BYB.41(2)

1005
5



**COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE.**

# BURKE'S

# HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY

## Of England, Scotland, and Ireland,

## FOR 1852:

### COMPRISING PARTICULARS OF 100,000 INDIVIDUALS.

IN TWO ROYAL OCTAVO VOLUMES, WITH A SEPARATE INDEX, CONTAINING REFERENCES TO THE NAMES OF EVERY PERSON MENTIONED, PRINTED IN DOUBLE COLUMNS, (EQUAL TO THIRTY ORDINARY VOLUMES,) PRICE ONLY £2 2*s*. ELEGANTLY BOUND.

---

THIS important national work has been undertaken as a Companion to Mr. Burke's "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," and upon a similar plan, in order that the two publications may embrace the whole body of the British Peerage, Baronetage, and Gentry, and may furnish such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal families in the kingdom as has never before been brought together. It relates to the untitled families of rank, as the "Peerage and Baronetage" does to the titled, and forms, in fact, a peerage of the untitled aristocracy, embracing the whole of the landed interest. The landed gentry of England are so closely connected with the stirring records of its eventful history, that some acquaintance with them is a matter of necessity with the legislator, the lawyer, the historical student, the speculator in politics, and the curious in topographical and antiquarian lore; and even the very spirit of ordinary curiosity will prompt to a desire to trace the origin and progress of those families whose influence pervades the towns and villages of our land. This work, abounding in interesting anecdote, and displaying deep research, must rank among the first class of those publications which elucidate or connect themselves with the annals of our country. It is, therefore, a most necessary companion to the "Peerage and Baronetage," and indispensable to the library of every gentleman.

---

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This valuable work is at length completed, and after a careful examination, from time to time, of its merits, we have no hesitation in saying that, from its general accuracy, and the vast care bestowed upon its compilation and printing, it will be productive of much and lasting credit, both to editors and publisher. A work of this kind is of a national value. It may be regarded as the Domesday Book of our time. Its utility is not merely temporary, but it will exist and be acknowledged as long as the families whose names and genealogies are recorded in it continue to form an integral portion of the English constitution. As a correct record of descent, no family should be without it, inasmuch as the information it conveys relative to collateral as well as lineal genealogy, may prove absolutely requisite to establish claims to rank or property, which so commonly, in the absence of a link in the historical evidence, fail to be granted. The expense incurred by the enterprising publisher in the production of this edition of 'The Landed Gentry' has amounted to nearly six thousand pounds. This is a large sum to expend upon a single work, but since, from its national character, no library, public or private, can fail to procure it, we think, and hope, it will prove an undertaking as remunerative as it is creditable. The untitled aristocracy have in this great work as perfect a dictionary of their genealogical history, family connexions, and heraldic rights, as the Peerage and Baronetage. It will be an enduring and trustworthy record."—MORNING POST.

"This most useful and valuable national work is one in which every gentleman in the kingdom will find a domestic interest, as it contains the fullest account of nearly every known family in the United Kingdom. It is a dictionary of all names, families, and their origins,—of every man's neighbour and friend, if not of his own relatives and immediate connexions. It comprises the genealogical history of that class in society which holds the next place to the privileged order—the untitled country gentlemen—a class not one degree below the other in antiquity of descent, personal accomplishment, and national

usefulness; nay, the very chiefs of the houses from which the nobility sprung are generally to be found in this division of the aristocracy. The work evinces in every page the deep research, indefatigable perseverance, and unremitting labour of its able author; and is evidently compiled from authentic documents supplied by the families enumerated. It cannot fail to be of the greatest utility to professional men in their researches respecting the members of different families, heirs to property, &c. Indeed, it will become as necessary as a Directory in every office."—MESSENGER.

"Valuable as are Mr. Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage,' we consider this a still more valuable work, because we *did* possess, in some degree, genealogical accounts of those two classes; but of the landed gentry—the untitled aristocracy—this is the first attempt to give the world a history like the present. Of the execution of the work it is superfluous to speak. It ranks worthily with its predecessors. It is a faithful and valuable record of the gentry of the empire, and, as such, possesses a national character. It required, and has received from its indefatigable compiler, deep research, untiring perseverance, and unremitted labour; and the result is, that we have an accurate genealogical history of that class in society which holds the next place to the privileged orders—the work gives us, in fact, a PEERAGE OF THE UNTITLED ARISTOCRACY, a comprehensive genealogical and heraldic history of that influential body, the Landed Gentry; with particulars of upwards of 100,000 persons connected with the various families! Considering the truly national character of this repertory of the landed gentry of the United Kingdom, and the enormous expense which the publisher has incurred in its production, it is next to a positive duty, that those whose social and territorial position it records should support it by their patronage. Works of this description are felt by all to be exceedingly useful and convenient, but they can only be supplied to the public on the condition that they shall meet with a sale sufficiently extensive to remunerate the publisher for his risk and outlay. Their very publication is an appeal to the sense of justice of those whose interests they chiefly concern; and we sincerely hope that Mr. Colburn will be duly encouraged in his patriotic and spirited undertaking."—JOHN BULL.

"In this elaborate publication we have a highly creditable enterprise, well carried out, in which the editors have evinced industry and perseverance, and the publisher has shown much spirit and liberality. Such a work was much wanted. The landed gentry of England are a more powerful body than its peerage. The office of the peerage is hereditary, it is true; but when the strict line of succession terminates, the Crown substitutes a new family. The new peers are selected from the landed gentry, or from successful adventurers in law, commerce, arms, and divinity, who, having acquired wealth, contrive to get themselves adopted into the landed class. In the identification of the peers with the great landowning class lies their strength. As an isolated body they could not exist for a year. The existing titled families have been raised to their influential and prominent positions, and are maintained there, by intermarriages with the great untitled landowning families. A mere peerage conveys a very inadequate notion of the actual position and consequence of the peers. In another point of view the history of the landed gentry is the most instructive history of the social progress of the nation. From the earliest historic times every year has witnessed the extinction of older families and the adoption of new families or individuals into the order. Every industrial pursuit has contributed its quota to keep up or augment the numbers of the landed gentry. Connexions by marriage, again, make a complete history of any one family of landowners the history of many; and thus even extinct families find a place in the record. Hence a history of the landed gentry of England is a history of the politically powerful class—of the class invested with full rights of citizenship in England. And in recording the first admission of individuals into this class, and the means by which it was obtained, the whole industrial and adventurous life of the community necessarily fall to be portrayed. These considerations fully warrant our assertion that the enterprise of the Messrs. Burke is a most creditable one. Equally indisputable is the perseverance and industry they have brought to the accomplishment of their task."—EXAMINER.

"This elaborate work has a wider scope than any of Mr. Burke's previous productions, and by so much is more valuable, and more likely to find ready acceptance at the hands of the public. It is rightly stated here that the landed gentry is the foundation of the English aristocracy. From its ranks have sprung the greater part of those noble houses which dignify our history, and have given to the professions and the senate so many illustrious members. An authentic account of our landed gentry,—of the families which settled on the soil, have grown with the national growth, and have principally contributed to its greatness and glory,—which have preserved through successive generations, and through all the changes of political convulsion and social progress, the manly, high-spirited, and courageous character of the Anglo-Saxon race,—must needs be important in a public point of view, and be of the highest individual interest. Of the comprehensive nature of the work, and of the labour required to compile it, some notion may be formed when we state that it comprises reference to upwards of one hundred thousand surnames. The general plan observed is, first to notice the present possessor of an estate, giving all particulars of him and his family which may be fairly published as matter of genealogical history without trenching on the concerns of private life, and then to describe his lineage, which forms, in some degree, a history of the land itself. These notices are brief or lengthened according as the family itself is of high antiquity or modern foundation; but, while nothing is inserted which could justly offend the most sensitive delicacy, nothing is omitted which could give a fair representation of the landed gentry of the present day, individually and collectively. Of the use of these volumes we need not speak. It is probable that many of the families whose birth and lineage are here recorded will learn for the first time the correct particulars of their ancestry, and the precise relationship of the parties who can justly claim kindred with them. They will settle many a knotty point of doubtful propinquity, and be perpetually referred to as an authority on points of disputed cousinship. The work is of a handsome size, is most carefully printed and produced, and forms the latest and, we think, the most superb addition to genealogical and heraldic history which the zeal and talents of its able authors have produced."—BRITANNIA.

---

COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON.

*To be had of all Booksellers throughout the Kingdom.*

87853

A

# GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

# DICTIONARY

OF THE

# LANDED GENTRY

OF

## Great Britain & Ireland,

FOR

## 1852:

COMPRISING PARTICULARS OF UPWARDS OF

100,000 INDIVIDUALS.

BY J. BERNARD BURKE, ESQ.

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," ETC.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.—A TO O.

LONDON:

COLBURN AND CO., PUBLISHERS,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

MDCCCLII.

BYB.41

# PREFACE.

THIS work comprises the genealogical history of that Class in Society which holds the next place to the privileged Order—the untitled Country Gentlemen — a class, be it remembered, not one degree below the other, in antiquity of descent, personal accomplishment, and national usefulness; nay, the Chiefs of the Houses from which the Nobility spring, are generally to be found in this division of the Aristocracy, and for the simple reason, that the eldest son and heir being already provided for, the field of adventure belongs, almost exclusively, to the junior members of the family, who, thus forced upon the arena, achieve, by their prowess or their talents —the sword or the pen—fame, wealth, and eminence.

The compilation has altogether required years of unremitting labour, great perseverance, and deep research;—and it is confidently hoped will prove to be a faithful and valuable record of THE LANDED GENTRY OF THE EMPIRE.

To the present Edition for 1852 many additions and corrections have been made, with the kind assistance of numerous friends and correspondents, to whom the Editor begs to present his sincere acknowledgments, requesting, from time to time, further information of any omissions or errors that may be discovered, which will be duly attended to when any new issue of copies takes place.

# CONTENTS.

VOL. I. THE ALPHABET OF NAMES ..... FROM A TO O.

VOL. II. „ „ „ „ „ P TO Z.

WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY ALPHABET OF NAMES, COMPRISING ABOUT 800 ADDITIONAL FAMILIES; AN ADDENDA, CORRIGENDA, AND A SEPARATE INDEX TO THE ENTIRE WORK, CONTAINING REFERENCES TO EVERY INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED IN IT.

N.B. The SUPPLEMENT (price 10*s.* 6*d.*) and the INDEX (price 5*s.*) may be purchased separately to complete former editions.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

THE great cost attending the production of this National Work—the first of its kind—induces the Publishers to hope that the Heads of all Families recorded in its pages will supply themselves with Copies.

Purchasers of particular PARTS of former Editions are advised to COMPLETE THEIR SETS as soon as possible, to prevent disappointment, and to be particular in specifying the Parts required, and the date of the Edition. In case of any difficulty arising with regard to the supply of such Parts, or of complete Copies, it is requested that application may be made direct to the Publishers.

THE following names, which do not appear in their alphabetical places, will be found under the respective families indicated below :—

ADAMS OF SHREWSBURY—under HYETT.

ALLARDICE OF ALLARDICE, CO. KINCARDINE—under BARCLAY OF URIE.

AYSCOGHE OF STALLINGBOROUGH—under BOUCHERETT.

BASKERVYLE OF OLD WITHINGTON—under GLEGG.

BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS—under JEX-BLAKE.

CONSTABLE—under MAXWELL OF EVERINGHAM.

DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, CO. FLINT: and DAVIES OF ETON HOUSE, KENT—under COOKE OF OWSTON.

DAVIES OF DENBIGH—under HEATON OF PLAS HEATON.

DEANE OF CROMLIN—under FREEMAN OF CASTLE COR.

D'EYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR, CO. LINCOLN—under TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT.

DOUGHTY OF HANWORTH—under MAYOW OF BRAY.

EDMUNDS OF WORSBOROUGH—under MARTIN.

EDWARDES OF SEALYHAM—see SUPPLEMENT.

IRELAND OF HUTT AND HALE—under BLACKBURNE OF ORFORD AND HALE.

KEMEYS-TYNTE OF HALSEWELL—under TYNTE.

LANE-FOX OF BRAMHAM—under FOX.

LEE OF DUBLIN—under HARVEY OF CASTLESEMPLE.

LEWIS OF PENLLINE—under NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.

MOSTYN OF BRYNGWYN—under OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

PHILIPSE OF PHILIPSBOURG—under MORRIS OF YORK.

REYNELL OF DEVON—under TAYLOR OF OGWELL.

ROBINSON OF HULL—under ROGERS OF YARLINGTON.

ROOPE OF HORSWELL—under ILBERT OF BOWRINGSLEIGH.

ROSE OF ABINGDON—under CLELAND OF RATHGAEL.

SADLEIR OF ASPLEY GUISE—under MOODY.

SNELL—under HOOD OF BARDON PARK.

SOMERVILLE OF KENNOX—under MACALESTER OF LOUP.

TALBOT OF BASHALL—under LLOYD OF PLYMOG AND GWERCLAS.

TREVOR OF TREVALLYN—under GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN.

VAN CORTLANDT—under TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

WASHBOURNE OF WASHBOURNE AND WICHENFORD—under KYRLE OF HOM HOUSE.

WIGGETT—under CHUTE OF THE VINE.

WILSON OF MELTON—under FOUNTAYNE-WILSON.

WOLRICH OF SUFFOLK—under STANSFELD OF BURLEY WOOD.

WREN OF WROXHALL—under HOSKYNS OF WROXHALL.

WYNNE OF GWYNFRYN—under NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR.

WYRLEY OF HAMSTEAD HALL—under BIRCH OF WRETHAM.

# BURKE'S

# LANDED GENTRY

OF

## Great Britain and Ireland.

### ABDY OF ALBYNS.

ABDY, THOMAS-NEVILLE, of Albyns, co. Essex, Esq., *b.* 21 Dec. 1810; *s.* his uncle in 1840; *m.* 19 Oct. 1841, Hariot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esq. of Pishiobury, Herts, and has a dau., Mary-Harriett.

#### Lineage.

ROBERT ABDY, Esq. of Albyns, next brother of Sir Thomas Abdy, 1st bart. of Felix Hall, was himself created a Baronet 9 June, 1660, a title which remained with his descendants until the decease *unm.*, in 1759, of

SIR JOHN ABDY, 4th bart. of Albyns, who bequeathed his estates to his aunt, Mrs. Crank, for life, with remainder to Sir Anthony-Thomas Abdy, Bart. of Felix Hall, to the Rev. Stotherd Abdy, that gentleman's brother, and eventually, on the failure of issue of both, to Thomas, son of the Rev. Dr. Rutherforth, archdeacon of Essex, by their sister, Charlotte Abdy. The last-named devisee ultimately inherited, and assuming the surname and arms of Abdy, in 1775, became

THE REV. THOMAS-ABDY ABDY, of Albyns; he *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of James Hayes, Esq. of Holliport, bencher of the Middle Temple, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue,

JOHN-RUTHERFORTH-ABDY, his heir.

Anthony-Abdy, Captain R.N., who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Adm. Sir Thomas Rich, and left at his decease one son, THOMAS NEVILLE, now of Albyns.

Charles-Boyd-Abdy, of Coopersall, in holy orders.

James-Nicholas-Abdy, lieut.-col. in the East India Company's service, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas King, Esq., and has issue, John, Charles, George, and Charlotte.

Edward-Strutt-Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

Maria-Henrietta, *m.* to James Sikes, Esq., and had three daus., Harriet, Mary-Anne, and Isabel, wife of Harpur Gamble, M.D.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Williams, of Matherne.

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Middleton.

The eldest son,

JOHN-RUTHERFORTH-ABDY HATCH-ABDY, of Albyns, Esq., *m.* Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Hatch, Esq. of Bromley, but *d. s. p.* in 1840, aged 61, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS-NEVILLE ABDY, of Albyns, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, two chevronels between three trefoils, slipped, sa.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, couped, ppr., beaked, az.
*Seat*—Albyns, Essex.

### ABLETT OF LLANBEDR HALL.

ABLETT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Llanbedr Hall, co. Denbigh, a magistrate for that shire, and high-sheriff in 1809; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Bury, Esq. of Swinton, co. Lancaster, and Jane Ormerod, his wife, of Hareholme, in the parish of Rossendale.

Mr. Ablett is son of Joseph Ablett, who was youngest son of William Ablett, Gent., of Little Glemham, co. Suffolk, by Margaret Stock, his wife, widow of Josiah-Fairfax Jesse, Esq. of Manchester. The names of the family appear in the earliest parochial registers of the time of ELIZABETH.

*Motto*—Pro fide ablectus.
*Seat*—Llanbedr Hall, near Ruthin.

### ABNEY OF MEASHAM HALL.

ABNEY, WILLIAM-WOTTON, of Measham Hall, co. Derby, Esq., *b.* 5 Jan. 1807; *m.* 6 May, 1828, Helen-John-Sinclair, eldest dau. of James Buchanan, of Blairvadock, co. Dumbarton, Esq. Mr. Abney *s.* his grandfather in 1827.

#### Lineage.

The family of Abney is of great antiquity in the county of Derby, where they were seated at Abney in the Peak, about the time of the CONQUEST.

JOHN DE ABENEY, (son of William de Abeney, and grandson of John de Abeney, living at Wivelislie in 1318,) *m.* about 1400, the elder dau. and co-heir of William de Ingewardeby, of Willesleye, co. Derby, and was great-grandfather of

GEORGE DE ABENEY, of Willesley, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John de Wolseley, of Wolseley, and had,

JAMES, of Willesley, from whom derived the ABNEYS of that place. The last male heir, THOMAS ABNEY, of Willesley, Esq. (son of Sir Thomas Abney, a learned lawyer, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and grandson of Sir Edward Abney, LL.D., also distinguished as a judge,) *m.* Parnell, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, of Hanbury, co. Stafford, Esq., and *d.* in 1790, leaving an only dau. and heir,

PARNELL ABNEY, *m.* to GEN. SIR CHARLES HASTINGS, Bart.

Of the Willesley family was the celebrated Sir Thomas Abney, lord-mayor and M.P. for the city of London, one of the principal founders of the Bank of England. He was younger brother of Sir Edward Abney, the judge.

ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT ABNEY, of Newton Burguland, Esq., *m.* Arthurine, dau. of Robert Howe, Esq., and dying in 1602, left a son,

THOMAS ABNEY, of Newton Burguland, Esq., father by Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Lockington, of

THOMAS ABNEY, of London, Esq., whose son,

ROBERT ABNEY, Esq., *b.* in 1672; *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Webb, of Hamstal Redware, Esq., and had three sons: Robert, of Oldbury, whose only dau. and heir, Susannah, *m.* Roger Holmes, Esq.; George, whose line is extinct, and

WILLIAM ABNEY, of the Inner Temple, Esq., who purchased the estate of Measham, co. Derby, and erected the family mansion there. This gentleman *b.* 25 Nov. 1713, lived, like many of his predecessors, to an advanced period of life, and died, after filling all the duties of a country

gentleman in the most exemplary manner, in 1800. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Wotton, of Little Cannons, Herts, Esq., and had, with two daus., Mary, wife of John Swinfen, of Swinfen, Esq., and Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Burnaby, four sons: the two youngest *d. unm.*; the eldest, Robert, of Measham, *b.* in 1748, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1777, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Bracebridge, and left an only dau. and heir, Anne, wife of Samuel-B. Heming, Esq. The second son,

EDWARD ABNEY, of Measham, Esq., *b.* in 1751, *d.* in 1827; having had by Hephzibah, his 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, two sons and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM-WOTTON, capt. royal horse-guards blue, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Richardson, Esq.; and dying *v. p.*, left with other issue,
WILLIAM-WOTTON, present proprietor.
Edward-Henry, *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of J. Strutt, of Belpar, Esq.
Catharine, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. T.-W. Sandys.

Edward, *m.* in 1822, Ellen, dau. of Hyla Holden, of Wednesbury, Esq., and left two daus., Hephzibah Constance and Ellen Clarke.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Walker, of Blythe Hall, Notts, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, a pellet between the paws.
*Motto*—Fortiter et honeste.
*Seat*—Measham Hall, Derbyshire.

## ACHMUTY, OR AUCHMUTY, OF BRIANSTOWN.

ACHMUTY, THOMAS GORDON, Esq. of Brianstown, co. Longford, late of the 3rd dragoons, and major of brigade, *s.* his father in 1829; *m.* 2 Sept. 1811, Bridget Domvile, 7th dau. of Chas. Pocklington, Esq., who assumed the surname of Domvile under the will of his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Compton Domvile, Bart. By this lady Mr. Achmuty has an only dau., MARGARET-DOMVILE, *m.* to Capt. Musters.

Mr. Achmuty, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Longford, served as high-sheriff in 1824.

### Lineage.

ARTHUR AUCHMUTY, *b.* in 1600, a descendant of the ancient Scottish house of Auchmuty, of that ilk, settled at Brianstown, co. Longford. This gentleman, known as "Captain Auchmuty," assisted at the defence of Castle Forbes against the Irish rebels in 1641. He *d.* in 1698, having had by Martha, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz.

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. John, (Capt.,) of Newtown Flood, in co. Longford, M.P. for the borough of St. Johnstown; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. James Stirling, rector of Temple Michael, and *d.* in 1722, leaving, with two daus., Martha, wife of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh, and Helen, *m.* to Toby Dodd, Esq., five sons, viz, Arthur, whose line is extinct; James, Dean of Armagh, grandfather of John Auchmuty, seneschal of the manor of Mullingar; Forbes, *d. s. p.*; Richard, *d. s. p.*; and Robert, Judge of the Admiralty in New England, whose son, the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, D.D., rector of Trinity Church, New York, had (with three daus., Mary-Juliana, *m.* to Gen. George-Frederick Mulcaster; Isabella, *m.* to — Burton, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to Richard Tylden, Esq. of Milsted,) three sons—viz., 1. Robert-Nichols Auchmuty, of Rhode Island, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Overing, Esq., and had (with four daus., Maria-Montresor, *m.* to Col. Wainwright; Harriet-Burton, *m.* to Col. Heilenran; Joanna-Smith; and Isabella-Juliana, wife of Capt. Robert Harrison) four sons—viz., Samuel-Overing, *d. s. p.*; Robert-Mulcaster, *d.* in India; Richard-Tylden, of New York, *m.* and has issue; and Henry-John. who *d. s. p.* 2. Robert-Harrison Auchmuty, surgeon in the British army, *d. unm.*; and 3. The gallant LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR SAMUEL AUCHMUTY, P.C. and G.C.B.
III. Catherine, *m.* to William Lawder, Esq.

The elder son,

ARTHUR AUCHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Rhynd, of Enniskillen, merchant, and dying in 1696, left (with five daus., Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall; Martha, *m.* to Captain Deane; Isabella, *m.* to Morgan Galbraith, Esq.; Jane, to Francis Fetherston, Esq.; and Elizabeth, to Lieut. Carruthers) a son and successor,

THOMAS ACHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Samuel Towneley, of Moygne Hall, co. Cavan, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger Moygne, son of Thomas Moygne, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. John, who perished at sea.
III. Thomas, an officer of dragoons, who left by his wife, a dau. of Eyre, of Eyre Court, two daus.
IV. Towneley, of Dublin, who left, with other issue,
Robert, of Dublin, whose son Robert, lieut. R.N. *m.* his cousin, Alicia Auchmuty, and has a son, Arthur.
Thomas, of Madeira and of Bath, father of Thomas, col. in the Madras army, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Staples, and had a son, William, of Log House, in the co. of Tyrone, who is *m.*, and has issue
V. Arthur, M.D. (*See* AUCHMUTY OF KILMORE.)

Mr. Achmuty *d.* 13 March, 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, grandson of Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had (with four daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart.; Judith, wife of Thomas Achmuty, Esq.; Dorcas, wife of John Bomford, Esq.; and Frances, wife of Captain Piers) three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Arthur, col. in the E. I. Co.'s service, governor of Dynapore, where he *d.* and was buried. He *m.* Ursula da Cruz, and had five sons and two daus.—viz., 1. Robert, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*; 2. John, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* in 1836, leaving an only dau., Mary; 3. Richard, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* in 1818, leaving issue; 4. James, col. of artillery, Bengal service; 5. Thomas, 17th light dragoons, whose dau. Elizabeth, is widow of — White, Esq., of Dublin; 6. Frances, *m.* to Captain Ward; and 7. Elizabeth, wife of Philip-Tuite Dalton, Esq.
III. Samuel, vicar of Ballimahon, *m.* his cousin, Susannah-Maria, dau. of Francis Savage, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, dau. of James Achmuty, Dean of Armagh, and had issue, 1. Samuel, in holy orders, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lyons, Esq., and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue, Samuel, A.M.; Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. F. Middleton; Frances, *m.* to William-Adams Reilly, Esq.; and Isabella-Margaret; 2. Robert-Forbes; 3. Elizabeth-Maria; 4. Sarah-Caroline; and 5. Helen Forbes.

Mr. Achmuty *d.* in 1766. His son and heir,

THOMAS ACHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, captain 27th regiment of foot, *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Col. Archibald Gordon, killed at the taking of the Havanna in 1762, son of Maj.-Gen. Patrick Gordon, descended from the Earls of Huntly, and dying in August, 1762, was *s.* by his only son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, lieut.-col. of the Longford militia, and high-sheriff in 1789. He *m.* Elizabeth-Domvile, only dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Bally Gawly, co. Sligo, by Bridget, his 2nd wife, dau. of Rear-Adm. Christopher Pocklington, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Samuel-Benjamin, C.B., colonel in the army; Francis, *d.* in 1788; Charles, lieut. 7th royal fusileers, *d.* in 1810; Anna-Maria, Isabella-Gordon, and Elizabeth-Domvile. Colonel Achmuty, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Longford, *d.* 16 February, 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS ACHMUTY, Esq. of Brianstown, now representative of Auchmuty, of that ilk.

*Arms*—Arg., a broken spear bendwise between two spur rowels of six points, az. pierced of the field. Another coat, "Arg. two spur rowels in chief, pierced of the field, and a spear's head in base, az." is also used; quartering, GORDON.
*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, the arm ppr, the lance az.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—Brianstown.

## ACKERS OF MORETON HALL.

ACKERS, GEORGE-HOLLAND, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; *m.* 23 Jan. 1838, Harriott-Susan, 2nd dau. of Henry-William Hutton, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and has a dau., GEORGIANA-HARRIOTT. Mr. Ackers *s.* his father 22 Nov. 1836.

### Lineage.

HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq. of Bank House, Manchester, *b.* 6 Feb. 1744, son of George Ackers, by Ellen Bonney, his 1st wife, purchased the Moreton property. He *m.* 23 Oct, 1787, Elizabeth Filkin, and by her, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1800, had a son and successor,

GEORGE ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall, *b.* 19 August, 1788, who *m.* 8 Nov. 1811, Harriott Dell, 2nd dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Lincoln, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, William-Edward Powell, of Nanteos, Esq., M.P. for Cardiganshire, left at his decease, 22 Nov. 1836, an only child, the present GEORGE-HOLLAND ACKERS, Esq. of Moreton Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend, sa. three acorns, or, husked, vert.
*Crest*—A dove rising, ppr., in the beak an olive branch, ppr.
*Motto*—La liberté.
*Seat*—Moreton Hall, Congleton.

## ACTON OF WEST ASTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that co., *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1817, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., Master in Chancery, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1826. Charles, *b.* 1830.
William, *b.* 1828. Jane.

Mr. Acton, who is lieut.-colonel of the Wicklow militia, is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff in 1820.

### Lineage.

THOMAS ACTON, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Kempston, and granddau. of Thomas Maule, Esq., commissioner of customs, was father of

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. who *m.* Jane Parsons, granddau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, and was father of

THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of West Aston, who *m.* in 1780, Sidney, dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of West Aston.
Thomas, *m.* Sidney, dau. of Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Major Warburton, of Southfield, co. Gloucester.
Jane, *m.* to George Drought, Esq., of Glencorry, co. Wicklow.

*Arms*—Gu. two lions, passant, and nine crosses-crosslet fitchée, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant.
*Motto*—Adjuvante Deo.
*Seat*—West Aston, co. Wicklow.

## ACTON OF WOLVERTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, Esq. of Wolverton, in Worcestershire, *b.* 27 June, 1803; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Mary, widow of the late William Trafford, Esq., brother of the present Sir Thomas-Joseph de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, Lancashire, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 4 November, 1834, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Acton is a magistrate for the county of Worcester.

### Lineage.

The Actons, whose antiquity of descent is equalled by few existing families, are of Saxon origin, and were in Worcestershire, according to Mr. Abingdon, previously to the CONQUEST. Soon after that great event, we find them seated at Ombersley, and in the 3rd HENRY III. the name of Elias de Acton, of Acton Hall, in Ombersley, appears with those of other knights and gentlemen summoned to serve upon a jury. The chief line of the family, the Actons, of Acton Hall, expired with WALTER ACTON, of Acton, who died without male issue, leaving his estates to his two daughters and co-heirs, of whom the elder, Joyce, *m.* Thomas Barneby, Esq. of the Hull, ancestor of the Barnebys of Brockhampton, and the younger, Elizabeth, wedded, first, Mr. Broughton, and secondly, Walter Blount, Esq. of Astley.

From a common ancestor with the Actons of Acton sprung the Actons of Sutton, who continued to reside there until the estate was conveyed by their heiress, Joice, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Sutton, to her husband, Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, in Warwickshire, Shakspeare's "Justice Shallow." Of this family, that of Wolverton is a scion, being founded by a younger son of Sir Roger Acton, of Sutton, (the heir of Sir John Mortimer,) who *m.* Alice, sister of William Cokesey, Esq., and was father of

JOHN ACTON, who acquired the estate of Wolfrinton, or Wolverton, in Worcestershire, as heir to his uncle, the last of the Cokeseys. He was immediate ancestor of

THOMAS ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Weeden, Esq. of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John Vincent, Esq., bencher of Gray's Inn, and *d.* 12 April, 1679, leaving a son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Perkins, Esq. of Beenham, in Berkshire, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Eyston, Esq. of Lye Farm, and, dying in 1725, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Tyler, descended in the female line from the Ardens of Warwickshire, and, dying 6 September, 1763, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* in 1801, Ann-Constantia Davies, descended from the family of Fowler, of St. Thomas, co. Stafford, and, dying 22 Feb. 1814, left, with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*, a son, the present WILLIAM ACTON, Esq. of Wolverton.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse erm., within a bordure engr. of the second.
*Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, ppr., holding in the hand a sword, arg., hilt or, thereon a boar's head, couped, sa. at the neck distilling blood.
*Motto*—Vaillance avance l'homme.
*Seat*—Wolverton, Worcestershire.

## ADAIR OF HEATHERTON PARK.

ADAIR, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Heatherton Park, co. Somerset; *m.* in June, 1828, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of George Atkinson, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., and has issue.

### Lineage.

The family of Adair, originally of Scotland, has been settled for many generations at Ballymena, co. Antrim, Ireland. For detailed lineage, refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, Mr. Adair, of Heatherton Park, being brother of SIR ROBERT SHAFTO ADAIR, Bart.

*Arms*—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one, gu.
*Crest*—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.
*Motto*—Loyal à mort.
*Seat*—Heatherton Park, Wellington.

## ADAIR OF BELLEGROVE.

ADAIR, GEORGE, Esq. of Bellegrove, and Rath, Queen's County, *b.* 13 Sept. 1784; *m.* 16 May, 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Thos. Trench, then Dean of Kildare, and 2nd brother of the late Lord Ashtown, and by her, who *d.* 21 March, 1823, has an only son,

JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 3 March, 1823.

Mr. Adair who *s.* his father, 14 July, 1809, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the Queen's County, and was high-sheriff of the same county in 1822.

### Lineage.

This family descends, it is stated, from THOMAS, the 6th Earl of Desmond, who having gone on a hunting expedition, lost his way, and was benighted between Tralee and Newcastle, co. Limerick, where he was received and hospitably entertained by William M'Cormic, whose dau. he subsequently married. At this alliance his family and clan were much offended, and compelled him to fly to France, and resign his title and estates to his younger brother in 1418. He *d.* of grief at Rouen, A.D. 1420, the King of England attending his funeral. He had issue, Maurice and John.

MAURICE had issue,

I. ROBERT, ancestor of the Adairs.
II. Maurice, ancestor of the Fitzgeralds of Brogil.

The elder,

ROBERT, returning to Ireland with the hope of regaining his family title and estates, killed Gerald, the White Knight (second son of Gerald, the then Earl of Desmond), in single combat, at Athdare (Ford of the Oaks), co. Limerick, but was subsequently defeated, and fled to Scotland, where he assumed the name of Adaire. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of John Campbell, Lord of Argyle and Lorne, and had a son,

SIR NINIAN ADAIRE, who first took the title of Laird of Kinhilt, in Galloway, Scotland. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Echlin, and had a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM ADAIRE, who *m.* Mabilia, dau. of Sir J. Forbes, by Mary, dau. of Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, and was father of

SIR ROBERT ADAIRE, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Right Hon. R. Steuart, called the Good Lord of Ochiltree, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ADAIRE, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir R. Douglas, brother of the Earl of Dumbarton, and had a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT ADAIRE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Campbell, 2nd brother of the Lord of Argyle and Lorne, and was *s.* by his son,

NINIAN ADAIRE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, viceroy of Albany, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ADAIRE, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Lindsay, Earl of Crauford, and had issue,

I. ROBERT.
II. Archibald, who went to Ireland, and was made Dean of Raphoe, 1630, Bishop of Killala, 1640, and the year following, Bishop of Waterford. He was distinguished for his great piety, learning, and hospitality. He *d.* at Bristol, 1647, leaving issue by Helena, his wife, dau. of Sir J. Campbell, of Argyle, and from him was descended the famous Johnny Adair, of Kilternan.

ROBERT ADAIRE, Esq., the elder son, was father of

ARCHIBALD ADAIRE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir R. Campbell, and had a son, THOMAS, *b.* 1641.

Both Archibald and Thomas served under King WILLIAM III., at the battle of the Boyne. The former received the honour of knighthood on the field of battle. The latter,

THOMAS ADAIRE, Esq., *m.* Mary, a dau. of the noble house of Hamilton, in Scotland, and settled in the Queen's County, his patrimonial estates being much diminished, in consequence of his father having been attainted by King JAMES, on account of his strong attachment to the Protestant party, and his property in the King's and other southern counties confiscated. He had issue, Archibald, William, John, Robert, and a large family, all of whom *d.* without issue, except

ARCHIBALD ADAIRE, Esq., who *m.* in 1731, Jane, dau. of Mark Antony Chateneuf, who, with his father, the head of the noble house of that name in France, were compelled for conscience' sake to fly their country, and abandon their titles and property at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, being *s.* by a younger brother, who embraced the Roman-catholic faith. Archibald Adaire had issue, 1st, John; 2nd, Mark Antony, *d.* young; 3rd, Mary, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

JOHN ADAIR, Esq. of Rath, Queen's County, *m.* 26 Feb. 1776, Rebecca, eldest child of George Maquay, of the city of Dublin, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Eccles Disney, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, heir to his father.
John, *b.* 3 Jan. 1792, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1839.
Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* to F. W. Fortescue, of Miltown Grange, co. Louth, Esq.
Mary. Sarah. Charlotte.

Mr. Adair on his demise, 14 July, 1809, was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE ADAIR, Esq. of Bellegrove and Rath.

*Arms*—Per bend, or and arg., three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, two and one, gu.
*Crest*—A man's head, couped and bloody, ppr.
*Motto*—Loyal au mort.
*Seat*—Bellegrove, Ballybrittas, Queen's County, Ireland.





## ADAIR OF LOUGHANMORE.

ADAIR, THOMAS-BENJAMIN, Esq. of Loughanmore, co. Antrim, *b.* 1776; *m.* in 1806, Amelia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Adair, Royal marines, and has issue,

CHARLES, late a captain in the 33rd foot.
Henry.
Benjamin-Clements.
Thomas-Benjamin, in holy orders.
William-Robert, lieut. in the 67th foot.
Millicent. Amelia.
Susanna. Eleanor-Margaret.

Mr. Adair is a magistrate for the county of Antrim, and served as high-sheriff in 1801.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient family of Adair.

BENJAMIN ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Waterhouse Crymble, Esq. of Ballygillock, co. Antrim, was father of

THOMAS-BENJAMIN ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles Crymble, Esq. of Ballygillock, co. Antrim, and had (with two other sons, Benjamin and William-Robert, and two daughters, Anne and Elizabeth) an eldest son and successor,

CHARLES ADAIR, Esq. of Loughanmore, who *m.* in 1776, Millicent, eldest dau. of Henry Ellis, Esq. of Prospect, in the county of the town of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

THOMAS-BENJAMIN, now of Loughanmore.
Henry.

*Arms*—Per bend, or and arg, three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu.
*Crest*—A savage's head, couped at the neck, ppr.
*Motto*—Loyal au mort.
*Seat*—Loughanmore, near Antrim.

---

## ADAM OF BLAIR ADAM.

ADAM, SIR CHARLES, K.C.B. of Barnes, co. Clackmannan, vice-admiral of the Blue, lord-lieutenant of Kinrosshire, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Patrick Brydone, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Minto. Sir Charles, a naval officer of distinction, was lately one of the lords commissioners of the Admiralty, and M.P. for Clackmannanshire.

### Lineage.

The surname of Adam is of great antiquity in Scotland, as proved by many documents in the public records.

DUNCAN ADAM, son of Alexander Adam, lived in the reign of King ROBERT BRUCE, and had four sons, Robert, John, Reginald, and Duncan, from whom all the Adams, Adamsons, and Adies, in Scotland are descended. The youngest son,

DUNCAN ADAM, accompanied James, Lord Douglas, in his expedition to the Holy Land with King ROBERT'S heart, and from him is stated to have descended

JOHN ADAM, who accompanied King JAMES IV. to the field of Flodden, and there lost his life, anno 1513. He left a son,

CHARLES ADAM, seated at Fanno, co. Forfar, *temp.* 1549, who *m.* Margaret Ferguson, by whom he had two sons; CHARLES, his heir, David, progenitor of the Adams of Kingsbarns, co. Fife, and two daughters. The elder son,

CHARLES ADAM, of Fanno, *m.* Isabel Bisset, a descendant of the ancient family of Lessendrum, by whom he had several sons and daughters. The second, but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT ADAM, Esq., about the end of the reign of Queen MARY, *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Hunter, of Restenot, and was father of

DAVID ADAM, of Fanno, who *m.* his cousin, Jean Hunter, by whom he had a son and successor,

ARCHIBALD ADAM, of Fanno, who, *temp.* CHARLES I., sold the lands of Fanno, and acquired those of Queensmanour, co. Forfar. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq.

of Montrose, and *d.* in the reign of CHARLES II., leaving issue, CHARLES his heir; JOHN, successor to his nephew, of whom hereafter; Alexander, and Patrick; Phillis, *m.* to Andrew Wood, Esq. of Forfarshire; Mary, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CHARLES ADAM, of Queensmanour, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wishart, son of Wishart of Logie, co. Forfar, and by her had a son and successor,

JAMES ADAM, of Queensmanour, who sold the paternal estate. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his uncle,

JOHN ADAM, who *m.* Helen Cranston, of Lord Cranston's family, by whom he left one surviving son,

WILLIAM ADAM, an eminent architect, who purchased many lands, particularly those of Blair, co. Kinross, where he built a house and village, to which he gave the name of Maryburgh. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Gladney, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, architect to GEORGE III., returned to parliament for Kinrosshire in 1768; James, William, Janet, Helen; Mary, wife of Dr. John Drysdale, Dean of the Chapel Royal; Susanna, *m.* to John Clerk, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Pennycuick; and Margaret. Mr. Adam *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ADAM, Esq. of Maryburgh, who *m.* in 1750, Jean, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. by Jean, his wife, dau. of Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, and left at his decease, 25 June, 1792, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM ADAM, of Blair-Adam, lord-lieut. of Kinrosshire, lord chief commissioner of the Jury Court of Scotland, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, &c., who *m.* 7 May, 1777, the Hon. Eleanora Elphinston, 2nd dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinston, and sister of Adm. Lord Keith, by which lady, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1800, he had a numerous family, of whom are VICE-ADM. SIR CHARLES ADAM, K.C.B., now of Barnes, and LIEUT.-GEN. SIR FREDERICK ADAM, G.C.B. and G.C.M.G., colonel 57th regiment, a gallant military officer, who served with high distinction in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

*Arms*—Arg., a mullet, az., pierced, of the field, between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, gu.
*Crest*—A cross-crosslet, as in the arms, surmounted of a sword in saltier, ppr. hilted and pommelled, or.
*Motto*—Crux mihi grata quies.

## ADAMS OF ANSTEY.

ADAMS, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick, lieut.-col. 18th foot, C.B., *b.* in 1805; *s.* his father in 1842.

### Lineage.

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, son of Simon Adams, of London, was rector of Aston-le-Walls from 1627 to 1673. In the latter year he died, leaving by Cecily Abbys, his wife, (with four daus.) two sons, SIMON, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the family of Adams of Lavendon, Bucks. The eldest son,

SIMON ADAMS, Esq. of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1631, *m.* twice, and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Cooper, of Lubbenham, Gent., had (with four daus.) two sons, of whom the elder,

SIMON ADAMS, M.D. of Daventry, *b.* in 1667, *m.* 1692, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Gilbert, of Culworth, and had by her, who *d.* in 1736, one son, SIMON, and two daus. Catherine, *m.* in 1724, to the Rev. John Gilman, D.D., and Anne, *m.* in 1716, to Benjamin Warren, Esq. of Bugbrook. Dr. Adams *d.* in 1748, aged eighty. His son,

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, vicar of Welton, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1693, *m.* 1717-18, Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Drayton, and left, at his decease in 1731 (with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Gent. of Daventry) two sons, of whom the elder,

CLARKE ADAMS, Esq. of East Haddon, lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire militia, *b.* in 1718-19, *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth Dobbins, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Tayler, of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick, rector of Malpas, in Cheshire, and perpetual curate of Daventry, and had a son, SIMON, his heir, and a dau. Elizabeth Dobbins, *m.* to Charles Watkins, Esq. of Daventry. Col. Adams *m.* 2ndly, 29 August, 1751, Frances, only dau. and heir of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Nortoft and Welton, but by her, who *d.* 20 August, 1781, had no issue. He *d.* 26 June, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON ADAMS, Esq. of East Haddon, in Northamptonshire, and of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick, barrister-at-law, deputy recorder of Northampton, and recorder of Daventry. This gentleman, in 1780, sold the estate of East Haddon to Henry Sawbridge, Esq. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1778, Sarah, dau. of Cadwallader Coker, Esq. of Bicester, and by her, who *d.* at Bath, 17 July, 1833, aged eighty, had issue,

HENRY-CADWALLADER, his heir.
Thomas-Coker, vicar of Anstey, Shelton, and Foleshill, A.M., *b.* in 1782, *m.* 16 Sept. 1806, Mary, dau. of Johnson Pistor, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, Simon-Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* in 1807; James, R.N., *b.* in 1809; Henry, *b.* in 1811; Cadwallader-Coker, *b.* in 1817; Septimus, *b.* in 1819; Daniel-Charles-Octavius, *b.* in 1822; Mary Philadelphia, Catherine, Sarah-Coker, and Frances.
John, serjeant-at-law, *b.* in 1786, *m.* 1st, in 1811, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Nation, Esq. of Exeter, and by her, who died 12 Aug. 1814, had issue, John, *b.* in 1813, and William, *b.* in 1814. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Jane, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her, who died 19 June, 1825, had another son, Henry-Cadwallader, *b.* in 1817. Mr. Serjeant Adams *m.* 3rdly, in 1826, Charlotte-Priscilla, dau. and heir of John Coker, Esq. of Bicester, in Oxfordshire, and has by her, Coker, *b.* in 1827; Charles-Warren, *b.* in 1833; Walter-Marsham, *b.* in 1837; and Charlotte-Sarah.
Sarah-Coker, *m.* 17 May, 1800, to James Beck, Esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

Mr. Adams *d.* at Bath, 10 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-CADWALLADER ADAMS, Esq. of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 11 Dec. 1779; *m.* 18 June, 1803, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. and had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.
George-Curtis, R.N., *b.* in 1807.
Frank, captain in the army, *b.* in 1809.
Arthur-Robarts, A.B., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* in 1812.
Cadwallader, *b.* in 1825.

| | |
|---|---|
| Emma-Curtis. | Laura-Coker. |
| Anna-Delicia. | Louisa-Anne. |

Mr. Adams, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, served as sheriff of the county in 1837. He *d.* in March, 1842.

*Arms*—Vert, a cross, or, charged with an estoile, sa.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, az., semé of bezants, collared, arg.
*Motto*—Sub cruce veritas.
*Seat*—Anstey Hall, near Coventry.

## ADAMS OF MIDDLETON HALL.

ADAMS, EDWARD-HAMLIN, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, *b.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 30 April, 1777; *m.* at Philadelphia, U.S., 5 Jan. 1796, Amelia-Sophia, eldest dau. of Capt. John MacPherson, by Mary-Anne Macneil, his 2nd wife, and granddau. of William MacPherson, descended from Gallichattan More, chief of the clan Chattan, and had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 28 April, 1809, married.
William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1814, married.
Mary-Anne, married. Caroline, married. Matilda.

Mr. Adams, a county magistrate, served as high-sheriff, for Carmarthenshire in 1832, and was knight of the shire in parliament in 1833-4.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., who *d.* in 1703, *m.* 23 Dec. 1697, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walrond, Esq. by Lady Frances Hackett, dau. of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt. governor of Barbadoes from 1674 to 1680, and by her (who *m.* subsequently George Græme, Esq.) left at his decease a son,

THOMAS ADAMS, Esq., who *m.* at Barbadoes, Margarett, dau. of Thomas Maxwell, great-great-grandson of Carlaveroche, Earl of Nithsdale, and by her had issue, WILLIAM (of whom presently); Thomas-Maxwell, of Adam's Castle, Barbadoes, *m.* in 1770, Mrs. Anne Fonblanque; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1728, to James Monk, chief justice of Canada; and Frances, *m.* in 1757, to Samuel Sedgwick, Esq. M.D. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., *m.* 1st, Eleanor Roseaman, by whom he had no issue to survive; and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Coxeter, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Gordon, Esq., and had two children, Elizabeth-

Maxwell, and Robert-Edward Gordon) he had issue, WILLIAM MAXWELL, *b.* 19 Oct. 1775; who *d. unm.* in 1795; EDWARD-HAMLIN, of Middleton Hall; Thomas-Maxwell, who *m.* 4 July, 1792, Anne-St.-John Trefusis (sister of Lord Clinton); and Anna-Margaretta, who *d. unm.* in 1789.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross gu., five mullets (or, estoiles), or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, affronté, gu.
*Motto*—Aspire—Persevere—and Indulge not.
*Seat*—Middleton Hall, in the parish of Llanarthney, co. Carmarthen.

## ADAMS OF BOWDON.

ADAMS, WILLIAM-DACRES, Esq. of Bowdon, co. Devon, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; *m.* 10 March, 1804, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Mayow-Wynell Mayow, Esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, descended from the ancient family of Mayow, of Bray, in Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1814, has issue,

WILLIAM-PITT, in her Majesty's diplomatic service, *b.* 11 Dec. 1804.
Dacres, in holy orders, vicar of Bampton, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 26 July, 1806; *m.* his cousin, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, and has issue, William-Fulford and Philip-Dacres.
Mayow-Wynell, *b.* 11 Oct. 1808.
Herbert-George, *b.* 23 Jan. 1814.
Elizabeth-Mary.

Mr. Adams was confidential secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, during his last administration, and was subsequently a commissioner of the woods, forests, and land revenues.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq., son of the Rev. Samuel Adams, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Parr, of Silverton, in Devonshire, *m.* Mary Chadder, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Samuel, of Totness, in Devon, *b.* 1 Jan. 1770, *m.* 27 Jan. 1800, Elizabeth Bentall, and has, 1. William, *b.* in 1802; 2. Edward, in the army, *b.* in 1804; 3. Henry Bentall, *b.* in 1806, who *m.* in 1835, Harriot, dau. of the late Joseph Bickham, Esq., and has issue; 4. George, E. I. Co's civil service, *b.* in 1808, who *m.* in 1833, Amelia, dau. of the late Captain Reid, and has issue; 5. Frederick, E. I. Co.'s military service, *b.* in 1814; 6. Frances, *b.* in 1821; 1. Mary; 2. Louisa; and 3. Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* to Giles Welsford, Esq.
Sarah Chadder, *m.* to James Hodge, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to John Parr Welsford, Esq.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Bowdon, in Devon, M.P. for Totness, *m.* 24 June, 1774, Anna-Maria, dau. of Richard Dacres, Esq., descended from the family of Dacres, of Leatherhead, in Surrey, supposed to be a branch of the noble line of Dacre of the North, and by her, who *d.* at Bowdon, 19 April, 1830, had issue,

WILLIAM DACRES, his heir.
George Pownall, (Sir,) K.C.H., lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Elford, Bart., and has issue, William-Elford, George-Dacres, Arthur-Fulford, and Henry-Cranstown.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Baldwin Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford.
Louisa-Sawyer.

Mr. Adams *d.* 21 Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-DACRES ADAMS, Esq. of Bowdon.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, gu., between semée of cross-crosslets fitchée, within a bordure engrailed, sa.
*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, grasping a cross-crosslet of the arm, charged on the elbow with a torteaux.
*Motto*—Libertas et natale solum.
*Seat*—Bowdon, near Totness.

## ADAMS OF HOLYLAND.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq. of Holyland, in Pembrokeshire, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 24 July, 1828, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Henry Gibbons, 2nd son of John Gibbons, Esq., of Oswestry, and has issue,





JOHN-ALEXANDER-PHILIPPS, *b.* 10 Jan. 1831.
Henry-Joseph, *b.* in Sept. 1835.
Augusta-Mary. Agnes-Anne.
Frances-Louisa. Mary-Charlotte.

Mr. Adams *s.* to the estates on the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

This is a very ancient Pembrokeshire family. The first recorded ancestor,

NICHOLAS ADAMS, or ADAMES, was of Buckspool, about the year 1370. His son and successor,

JOHN ADAMS, marrying Ellen, one of the co-heiresses of David de Paterchurch, became seated at Paterchurch, where his descendants continue to reside. He was father of

WILLIAM ADAMS, of Paterchurch, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Herbert, Knt. steward of Pembroke, and had, with a dau., Catharine, *m.* to David Bassett, of Gellyswick, a son and successor,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Paterchurch, who *m.* Maude, dau. of Sir William Perrott, Knt., and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, of Lyfeston, or Loveston. The elder son,

JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Paterchurch, M.P. for Pembroke, 33 HENRY VIII., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas ap David Goch ap Meredyth ap Madoc, Lord of Stapylton, and left a son and successor,

HENRY ADAMS, Esq. of Paterchurch, M.P. for Pembroke, 1st and 7th EDWARD VI. and 1st MARY, and was high-sheriff of the county. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Wogan, Esq. of Boulston, by Maud, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Philipps, Knt., and had, with other issue, a second son,

NICHOLAS ADAMS, Esq., M.P. for Pembroke, 31 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Powell, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Paterchurch, who *m.* Frances Marsh, of the Isle of Wight, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS ADAMS, Esq. of Paterchurch, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Rhys Bowen, Esq. of Upton Castle, by whom he had one child, Rhys; and, 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Roger Lort, Knt. of Stackpool Court, by whom he left a son,

ROGER ADAMS, Esq. who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Skyrme, Esq. of Lawhadden, and was father of

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Holyland, in Pembrokeshire, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of Charles Philipps, Esq. of Haythog, by Philippa, his 2nd wife, dau. of Rowland Laugharne, Esq. of St. Bride's, and had, with seven daus. (of whom the eldest, Philippa, *m.* Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Abercover,) four sons, WILLIAM, John, John-Philipps, major in the army, and Roger. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Holyland, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Rixson, Esq., and had issue, 1. JOHN-PHILIPPS, his heir; 2. Joseph, major in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Stackpool Court, and was father of Lieut.-General Alexander Adams, who *m.* Frances-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. William Holcombe, canon of St. David's; 3. Roger; 4. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. William Thomas, and, 2ndly, to Matthew Campbell, Esq., son of J. H. Campbell, Esq. of Bangeston, Lion king-at-arms. The eldest son,

JOHN-PHILIPPS ADAMS, Esq. of Holyland, a deputy-lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Corbet, Esq. of Darnhall, in Cheshire, and left two sons, JOHN and William. The elder,

JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Holyland, *m.* in 1795, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Holcombe, and left, with a dau., Augusta, *m.* to Vaughan Lloyd, Esq., R.N., a son and successor, the present JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Holyland.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a martlet, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, gu., thereon five mullets, or.
*Crest*—A martlet, arg.
*Motto*—Certior in cœlo domus.
*Seat*—Holyland, near Pembroke.

## ADDERLEY OF HAMS HALL.

ADDERLEY, CHARLES-BOWYER, Esq. of Hams Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1814; *m.* 28 July, 1842, Julia, eldest dau. of Lord Leigh, of Stone-

leigh Abbey. Mr. Adderley, who is M.P. for North Staffordshire, *s.* his great-uncle, Charles-Bowyer Adderley, Esq. of Hams Hall, 12 April, 1826.

### Lineage.

The family of ADDERLEY is of considerable antiquity in the county of Stafford.

THOMAS ADDERLEY, Esq. of Blakehall, in that shire, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Thirkill, Esq. of Smallwood, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Swinnerton, of Swinnerton, had, with three daus., Joan, *m.* to Robert Smith, of Branston; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peverell; and Alice, *m.* to John Coniers, four sons, Thomas, of Blakehall, John, RALPH, and Humphrey, of Weddington, master of the wardrobe to HENRY VIII. and ELIZABETH. The third son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, Esq. purchased, in 1558, the manor of Coton, co. Stafford. This gentleman, an eminent lawyer, and custos rotulorum for the county of Stafford, served the office of high-sheriff in the 17th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Astley, Esq. of Patishull, and had issue,

RICHARD, who inherited Coton from his father, in 1595, and was grandfather of
RALPH ADDERLEY, Esq. of Coton, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.
Lettice, *m.* to BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of HAMS HALL.
JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Offley Wright, of Mobberley, in Cheshire.

Ralph Adderley *m.* 2ndly, Felicia, dau. of Henry Milward, Esq. of Doveridge, in Derbyshire; and dying in 1595, left by her a son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, Esq. of Abrewas, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Noel, Esq. of Welsborough, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES ADDERLEY, Knt., who purchased the estate of Hams Hall, co, Warwick, and there seated himself. He *m.* in 1637, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knt. of Park Hall, and left a son and successor,

ARDEN ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Chesheld Draper, Esq. of May Place, Kent, and was father of

CHARLES ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall, who espoused, 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirby Mallory, co. Leicester, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Humble, Lord Ward; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, by the latter of whom he left a son and successor,

BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* 1st, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby, and had two daus., Mary and Frances. He married, 2ndly, Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, and had issue,

CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his father.
Ralph, of Coton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and widow of Thomas Byrche Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,
1. CHARLES CLEMENT, who *m.* 6 June, 1811, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, Bart. of Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire, and dying 30 June, 1818, (his widow survived until April, 1827), left issue,
CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his grand-uncle.
Edmund-James, *b.* in February, 1816.
Anna-Maria-Letitia, *m.* in 1834, to Forster-Alleyne M'Geachy, Esq.
Mary.
2. RALPH, of Barlaston and Coton. *(See that family.)*
3. Arden, captain R.N., *m.* Anne, only dau. of W.-R. Bishton, Esq. of Shakerley House, co. Salop.
4. George-William Bowyer, in holy orders, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester.
1. Letitia-Penelope, *m.* 1st, Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, in Warwickshire, and 2ndly, in 1820, the Hon. Berkeley Noel, 6th son of Sir Gerard-Noel Noel, Bart., by the Baroness Barham.

Mr. Adderley *d.* 3rd Nov. 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. of Robert Hotchkin, Esq. of Uppingham, co. Rutland, but dying *s. p.* 12th April, 1826, the estates devolved on his grand-nephew, the present CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, az. three mascles of the field.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a stork, arg.
*Motto*—Addere legi justiciam decus.
*Seat*—Hams Hall, Warwickshire.

## ADDERLEY OF BARLASTON AND COTON.

ADDERLEY, RALPH, Esq. of Barlaston Hall and Coton Hall, both in the county of Stafford, *b.* 15 June, 1781; *m.* 4 July, 1816, Rosamond, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, and has issue,

RALPH-THOMAS, *b.* 18 March, 1826.
Randolph-Ralph, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832.
Sophia-Catherine. Mary-Elizabeth. Anne-Selina.

### Lineage.

For this gentleman's descent and arms, refer to ADDERLEY of HAMS HALL, Mr. Adderley, of Barlaston and Coton, being uncle of the present CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, Esq. of Hams Hall.

*Seats*—Barlaston and Coton Halls, Staffordshire.

## ADDISON OF CHILTON.

ADDISON, THOMAS-FENN, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, co. Suffolk, col. in the army, *m.* 1 June, 1801, Jane, dau. of Charles Gibbon, Esq. of Kettering, co. Northampton, and has had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1834, Anna, youngest dau. of Francis Brewin, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Aug. 1840.
Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, to John Hennell, Esq. of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby.
Caroline.
Emma, *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, to Joseph Addison, Esq. of Boroughbridge, co. Somerset.
Susan, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, to Joseph, 2nd son of the Rev. John Savill, of Colchester, Essex.

Col. Addison *s.* his father, 17 Aug. 1821.

### Lineage.

JOHN ADDISON, Esq. of Sudbury, banker, *m.* about 1765, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Fenn, Esq., also of Sudbury, banker, receiver-general of the land-tax for Suffolk, and had issue,

THOMAS-FENN, his heir.
John, *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of W. Dankes, Esq. of Walworth.
Nathaniel, *m.* in 1802, Sarah, dau. of J. Johnson, Esq. of Dedham, Essex.
Judith, *m.* 15 July, 1801, to Francis Brewin, Esq. of the Kent Road.
Mary, *m.* in Sept. 1817, at Quebec, to Major Philip Van Cortlandt, barrack-master-general of the Canadas.

Mr. Addison *d.* 17 Aug. 1821, aged eighty-three, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-FENN ADDISON, of Chilton, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., on a bend, gu., three annulets, arg., on a chief, az., three estoiles of the third.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., pierced through the neck with an arrow, and charged on the breast with three annulets.
*Seat*—Chilton, Sudbury.

## ADEANE OF BABRAHAM.

ADEANE, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, *b.* 18 June, 1789; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1822, Catherine-Judith, dau. of John King, Esq. of Aldenham House, Herts, but has by this marriage no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1828, the Hon. Matilda-Abigail Stanley, dau. of Lord Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, and by her has issue,

ROBERT-JONES, *b.* 9 Sept. 1830.
Henry-John, *b.* 9 June, 1833.
Edward-Stanley, *b.* 7 Dec. 1836.
Matilda-Annabella-Maria, } twins.
Alethea-Louisa, }
Lucy-Elizabeth. Isabel.
Emmeline-Augusta. Louisa-Amabel.

Mr. Adeane, who formerly represented the county of Cambridge in the parliaments of 1830 and 1831, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire.

### Lineage.

JAMES-WHORWOOD ADEANE, Esq., a general in the army, and M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the co. Cambridge, son of Simon Adeane, Esq. by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Henry Brydges, brother to the 1st Duke of Chandos, *m.* Anne, only child and heiress of Robert Jones, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

ROBERT-JONES, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to George-Henry Law, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells.
Margaret, *m.* to John Osborne, Esq. of Malshot Park, Hants.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to General Tinling.

The only son and heir,

ROBERT-JONES ADEANE, Esq. of Babraham, *m.* in 1785, Annabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart. of Langham Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Charles-James, *b.* 14 June, 1786, *d.* young.
HENRY-JOHN, present representative.
Annabella, *m.* to Captain Francis Warde, Royal Horse Artillery.
Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. William Barlow, Prebendary of Chester.

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev. between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many estoiles; quartering JONES, BRYDGES, and CHANDOS.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, collared, between two wings.
*Seat*—Babraham, co. Cambridge.

## AGAR OF BROCKFIELD.

AGAR, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Brockfield, co. York, *b.* 11 May, 1772; *m.* 23 Sept. 1793, Beatrice-Susanna, dau. of Lewis-Francis Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, and has issue surviving,

JOHN, *m.* 25 June, 1829, Harriet-Maria, dau. of Thomas Swann, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Agar, whose patronymic was Preston, assumed his present surname, by sign-manual, in 1786, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his great-grand-aunts, Margaret and Mary Agar. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

THOMAS PRESTON, Esq. *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Wilson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of THOMAS AGAR, Esq. of Stockton, near York, and was father of

THOMAS PRESTON, Esq., who *m.* 4 June, 1771, his cousin, Mary Driffield, and had, with two daus. Mary and Anne, one son, BENJAMIN AGAR, Esq., now of Brockfield.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A bugle horn, arg., garnished, or, stringed, sa.
*Seat*—Brockfield, near York.

## AGLIONBY OF NEWBIGGIN HALL.

AGLIONBY, HENRY-AGLIONBY, Esq. of Newbiggin Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 28 Dec. 1790. Mr. Aglionby is M.P. for Cockermouth.

### Lineage.

The family of AGLIONBY was established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the CONQUEST.

WALTER DE AGUILON, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschines into that shire, and fixing his residence there, called it Aguilon's or Aglionby's Building; from him lineally descended

EDWARD AGLIONBY, of Aglionby, sheriff of Cumberland 36 HENRY VIII., whose son and successor,

JOHN AGLIONBY, of Carlisle, *m.* a dau. of Richard Salkeld, Esq. of Corby Castle, and left a son and heir,

EDWARD AGLIONBY, Esq. of Carlisle, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Musgrave, Esq. of Crookedyke, and had (with another son, John, D.D., a learned divine, principal of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1601, and chaplain in ordinary to JAMES I., and a dau. Dorothy, wife of Alan Blennerhasset, Esq. of Carlisle,) a son and successor,

EDWARD AGLIONBY, Esq. of Carlisle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq., and dying in 1648, left, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Stanford, Esq. of Askham, a son and heir,

JOHN AGLIONBY, Esq. of Carlisle, *b.* in 1610, who took an active part in the defence of the city of Carlisle, 1644-5, against the Parliamentarians, and after its capitulation suffered imprisonment. Mr. Aglionby *m.* Margery, dau. of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highhead Castle, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Chaytor, Esq. of Croft,) and had with three daus., (Jane, Isabel, and Mary,) four sons, of whom the fourth,

Richard, for many years register of Carlisle, had a dau., URSULA, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1729, William Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Nash, Esq., and Mary, wife of Barry Yelverton, Lord Avonmore.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN AGLIONBY, Esq. *b.* 1642, was one of the king's counsel, and recorder of Carlisle. In 1696, he exchanged Drumburgh castle and manor, with Sir John Lowther, Bart., for the estate of Nunnery, and manor of Ermathwaite, in the parish of Ainstable, in Cumberland. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Patrickson, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and had a son, JOHN, his successor, and a dau. Bridget, *m.* to George Watson, Esq. of Goswick Castle, co. Durham. He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AGLIONBY, Esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1663, *m.* Dinah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Richard Stodart, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY AGLIONBY, Esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1684, M.P. for Carlisle, *temp.* GEORGE I., and sheriff for the county in 1733, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest sister of Sir Gilfred Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, and dying in 1759, was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY AGLIONBY, Esq. of Nunnery, *b.* in 1715, *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., of Edenhall, by whom (who *d.* in 1780) he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, eventual heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Bamber, Esq., and *d.* in 1822.
Julia, *d. unm.*
ANNE, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Bateman, of Newbiggin Hall, rector of Farthingstone, and had a son, HENRY-AGLIONBY BATEMAN, who assumed the surname of AGLIONBY, and is the present HENRY-AGLIONBY AGLIONBY, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Orfeur Yates, Esq. of Skirwith Abbey, in Cumberland, and had (with two daus. Anne, who *d. unm.* and Mary) three sons, Francis, John, and Henry, of whom the eldest was the late FRANCIS AGLIONBY, of Nunnery, Esq., M.P. for East Cumberland, *b.* in 1780. He *m.* in 1814, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Matthews, Esq. of Wigton Hall, and dying in 1840, left three daus. his co-heirs, Elizabeth-Anne, Mary, and Jane.

Mr. Aglionby, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1763, and was for many years an alderman of Carlisle, *d.* at Nunnery, in 1770, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER AGLIONBY, Esq. of Nunnery, sheriff of Cumberland in 1780. He *d.* in five years afterwards, *unm.*, when the male line of the family expired, and the estates were subsequently divided, by a decree of the court of Chancery, between his four sisters.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, and in chief, three martlets, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed, or.
*Seat*—Newbiggin Hall, near Carlisle.

## VANS-AGNEW OF BARNBARROCH.

AGNEW-VANS, ROBERT, Esq. of Barnbarroch, co. Wigton, *s.* his father in 1842.

### Lineage.

The family of VANS or VAUS claims to be a branch of the great house of VAUX, so celebrated in every part of Europe. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) A younger branch of the Dirleton line of the family was that of Barnbarroch, derived from ROBERT VANS, who acquired from the Earl of Douglas a charter of the lands of Barnbarroch, in 1451. This

ROBERT VANS, who was eldest son of John Vans, ambassador to England from King JAMES II., in 1437, left four sons, BLAIZE, his heir; Thomas, ambassador to England, in 1457, dean of Glasgow, secretary to the King, and keeper of the Privy Seal; George, Bishop of Galloway, and Patrick, Prior of Whitehorne. The eldest son,

BLAIZE VANS, of Barnbarroch, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Shaw, of Haillie, and widow of Sir John Stewart, of Garlies, by whom he had a son,

PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Kennedy, and great-granddau. of King ROBERT III., and left at his decease, in 1528, a son and successor, SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, slain at Pinkie, whose son, SIR PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, ambassador to Denmark, was father of SIR JOHN VANS, of Barnbarroch, who *d.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his son, PATRICK VANS, of Barnbarroch, who *d.* in 1673, leaving a son, JOHN VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, who dissipated the greater portion of the family estates. His brother and heir, ALEXANDER VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, was father of

PATRICK VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, M.P. for Wigtonshire, who died suddenly in 1733, owing to the breaking out of a wound received at the Battle of Almanza. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VANS, Esq. of Barnbarroch, who *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of Robert Agnew, Esq. of Sheuchan, (of the Agnews of Lochnaw,) by Margaret, daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, of Freugh, and upon his marriage, under a mutual entail, assumed the additional surname and arms of AGNEW. He died in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Seuchan, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Dunlop, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; PATRICK, successor to his brother; Henry-Stewart, an advocate at the Scottish bar; Margaret, Frances-Georgiana, and Anna-Maria. Mr. Vans-Agnew *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Seuchan, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1825, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

PATRICK VANS-AGNEW, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Seuchan, col. in the East India Company's service, Companion of the Bath, and one of the East India directors, *b.* 6 Jan. 1783, *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Miss Catherine Fraser, of Inverness, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Patrick-Alexander, William, John, James, George, Frances, Mary, Elizabeth, and Catherine. Col. Vans-Agnew *d.* in 1842.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. between, in chief, two cinquefoils, gu., with a cross-crosslet fitchée, sa., in centre and in base, a saltier couped.

*Crests*—1st, a lion, rampant, holding scales in the dexter paw; 2nd, an eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr.

*Supporters*—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the middle with laurel.

*Mottoes*—Be faithful, for VANS. Consilio, non impetu, for AGNEW.

*Seats*—Barnbarroch, near Wigton; Park House, near Stanraer.

## AINSWORTH OF SMITHILLS HALL.

AINSWORTH, PETER, Esq. of Smithills Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 Nov. 1790; *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of Ashton Byrom, Esq. of Fairview, Liverpool. He *s.* his father, 1 April, 1833, is a deputy-lieutenant of the county, and M.P. for Bolton, for which he was returned in 1835.

### Lineage.

PETER AINSWORTH, Esq. of Lightbounds, co. Lancaster, son of John Ainsworth, of the Moss, *m.* Alice Aspinall, of Carington, co. Chester, by whom he had a son,

RICHARD AINSWORTH, Esq. a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Lancaster, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.
John-Horrocks, of Moss Bank.
Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. A. Annesley, 2nd son of the late Earl of Mountnorris.
Alice.
Hannah, *m.* 3 July, 1834, to John-E. Webster, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Mr. Ainsworth *d.* 1 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present PETER AINSWORTH, of Smithills Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., three battle-axes, arg.
*Crest*—A man in armour, holding a battle-axe, ppr.
*Motto*—Spero meliora.
*Seat*—Smithills Hall, near Bolton, co. Lancaster.

## AKERS OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

AKERS, ARETAS, Esq. of Bellevue, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and also a magistrate for Sussex, *m.* 9 May, 1821, Isabella, dau. (by Dorothea, his wife, only dau. of Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of the late John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, high sheriff of Kent in 1800, and has had six sons and four daus., of whom four sons and four daus. survive, viz.

| | |
|---|---|
| I. ARETAS. | II. Charles-Style. |
| III. Edmund. | IV. George. |
| I. Isabella-Dorothea. | II. Jane-Mary. |
| III. Caroline-Ramsay. | IV. Mary-Elizabeth. |

Mr. Akers is eldest son of Aretas Akers, Esq., formerly of St. Christopher and St. Vincent, in the West Indies, the descendant of a family which was among the earliest settlers in those colonies, by Jane his wife, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Ramsay, vicar of Teston and rector of Nettlested, in Kent, the celebrated writer on the African slave trade, and the originator of the discussion which terminated in the abolition of that traffic on the part of this country. The late Mr. Akers derived, through his paternal grandmother, from the Douglases of Baads, co. Lanark.

*Arms*—Gu., three escallops, or.
*Crest*—An arm, vested, bendy, az. and or, holding a pennon, bendy, of the same and or, charged with a Saracen's head, ppr., between eight crosses-crosslet, counterchanged.
*Motto*—Je vive en esperance.

## ALCOCK OF WILTON.

ALCOCK, HARRY, of Wilton, co. Wexford, Esq., *s.* his father, 3 Dec. 1840.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ALCOCK, Esq. son of William Alcock, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* 13 May, 1701, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Sir John Mason, Knt. of the co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire, and had issue,

COLONEL WILLIAM ALCOCK, who *m.* 24 May, 1734, the Hon. Mary Loftus, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus of Ely, of Loftus Hall, in the co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, a major in the county Wexford militia, who *m.* 1st, Miss Goldfrap, 2ndly, Miss Turner.
III. John, (Sir) *m.* Miss Dennis, of Waterford, and had issue,
  1. Jane, *m.* 8 April, 1805, Thomas Carew, of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, Esq.
  2. Henrietta, *m.* 1807, Edward-William Tottenham, of Woodville, co. Wexford, Esq.
  3. Marianne, *m.* Strange Butson, Esq., son of the Bishop of Clonfert.
IV. Anne, *m.* William Kearney, of Waterford, Esq., and has issue.
V. Henrietta, *m.* John Burchell, of Waterford, Esq.; no issue.

Colonel William Alcock was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY ALCOCK, of Wilton, co. Wexford, Esq. who *m.* in 1764, Melesina Chevenix, dau. of the Bishop of Waterford, and had issue a son, who, with his mother, *d.* in 1766. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of

Beverley Usher, Esq. (who for twenty-six years represented the co. Waterford in parliament,) by Eliza, dau. of Lord Shouldham, and had issue,

Henry, *d.* in Paris, at 16 years of age.
Usher, *d.* an infant.
William-Congreve, his heir.
Harry, heir to his brother.
Eliza-Jane, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *m.* James Wallace, of Waterford, Esq.

Henry Alcock dying 1811, was *s.* by his third son,

William-Congreve Alcock, of Wilton, Esq. M.P. for the co. Wexford, who *d. unm.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his brother,

Harry Alcock, of Wilton, Esq. *b.* 22 Feb. 1792, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, and had issue, Harry, Philip-Savage, Usher-William, George-Augustus, and five daus. Mr. Alcock, who was sheriff of the co. of Wexford, *d.* 3 Dec. 1840.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, embattled, az., between three cocks' heads, erased, gu., over which, on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., six lions, rampant, sa., three, two, and one, for Savage.
*Crest*—A cock, arg., standing on a globe, armed, combed, and gilled, or.
*Motto*—Vigilate.
*Seat*—Wilton, Enniscorthy.

### Family of Savage.

Raymond Savage, one of the followers of De Courcy, erected, in 1196, a castle at Ardkeen, and another at Portaferry, in the co. Down; from him descended,

Colonel Philip Savage, who, in 1745, purchased Kilgibbon, in the co. Wexford, from the Houghton family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, of Moyle, Esq., in the co. Carlow, and had issue, Philip, his heir, and Margaret, *m.* to Richard Boyse, of Grange, co. Wexford, Esq. Colonel Savage's will is dated 21 Oct. 1746, and was proved in Dublin in 1751. He was *s.* by his only son,

Philip Savage, of Kilgibbon, who *m.* 30 Aug. 1760, Mary, eldest dau. of James Agar, of Ringwood, co. Kilkenny, Esq., uncle of James, 1st Baron Clifden, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Benjamin Lefroy, of co. Cork, Esq., one son,

James Savage, of Kilgibbon, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James-Griffith Carrol, of Ballynure, co. Wicklow, Esq., and had an only child, Margaret, *m.* to Harry Alcock, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., six lions, rampant, sa., three, two, and one.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bear's paw, sa.
*Estate*—Kilgibbon, on the river Slaney, adjoining Wilton.
*Seat*—Kilgibbon.

## ALDERSEY OF ALDERSEY.

Aldersey, Samuel, of Aldersey and Spurstow, co. Chester, Esq., *s.* his father in 1803; high-sheriff in 1816; *m.* in 1824, Lucy, dau. of George Baylis, of Shifnal, Esq., and has issue,

Hugh-Robert, *b.* 19 Nov. 1828.
Thomas, *b.* 30 March, 1830.
Susan-Mary. Lucy-Anne.

### Lineage.

The Alderseys have been seated at Aldersey since the Conquest.

William Aldersey, of Aldersey, Esq., living *temp.* Henry VI., the lineal descendant of Hugh de Aldersey, who flourished under Henry III., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Stalker, of Lower Spurstow, Esq., and was father of

Henry Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hockenhull, of Hockenhull, Esq., and had four sons. The second, Robert, was ancestor of the Alderseys of Kent and Staffordshire; and the fourth, Richard, father of William Aldersey, a celebrated antiquary, mayor of Chester in 1614. The eldest son and heir,

John Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Bird, of Clutton, Esq., and *d.* in 1528, leaving, *inter alios*, two sons: John, his heir, and Thomas, founder of the school of Bunbury. The former,

John Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Aston, of Aston Green, Esq., and was great-great-great-grandfather of

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, rector of Wigan, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Bridgman, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and *d.* in 1742, leaving several children. The last surviving son and eventual heir,

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Hignet, of Darland, Esq., and dying in 1802, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., *b.* in 1738, a bencher of the Inner Temple, who *d. unm.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of William Wotton, of Haddenham, co. Bucks, Esq., and dying in 1803, left issue, Samuel, Thomas, Catherine, Margaret, and Elizabeth. The eldest son is the present

Samuel Aldersey, of Aldersey and Spurstow, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., on a bend, engr., arg., between two cinquefoils, or, three leopards' faces, vert.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant, gu., beaked and armed, issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers, or.
*Seats*—Aldersey and Spurstow Hall, Cheshire.

## ALDWORTH OF NEWMARKET.

(*See* Supplement.)

## ALEXANDER OF POWIS.

Alexander, Sir James-Edward, of Powis, co. Clackmannan, K.L.S., K.S.J., lieut.-col. Portuguese service, and capt. 14th regt; *m.* in 1837, Eveline-Marie, dau. of Col. Charles Cornwallis Michell, K.H., surveyor-general of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue.

### Lineage.

This family, which claims to be a branch from the same root as the Earls of Stirling, inherits the lands of Powis from the heiress of Mayne, whose progenitors, descending from the Maynes of Lochwood, were settled near Stirling, and have been landed proprietors in that neighbourhood since the commencement of the fifteenth century.

William Mayne, living *temp.* Queen Mary and James VI. held in fee, from the Baron of Tullibodie (Alexander,) the lands of Pile, within a few miles of Stirling, then the chief residence of the family, in which, as well as in the possessions in Clackmannanshire, he was *s.* by his son,

John Mayne, Esq. *b.* in 1586, who *m.* 1st, Catherine Kerr, of the family of Fairneyhirst, and had with three daus. Margaret, Janet, and Mary, one son, John, father of William, Edward, and Catherine, wife of James Burn, of Stirling. He wedded, 2ndly, Margaret, sister-german of Sir James Hall, of Dunglas; and 3rdly, Janet Burn, but had no other children. He died at the unusually advanced age of 110, in 1696, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Mayne, Esq., who was, by his brother Edward, put in possession of the lands of Powis and Logie in 1731. He *m.* 1st, Euphan Christie, of Lecropt, and had, with several daus. three sons, viz.

I. John, a merchant in London and Lisbon, whose issue is extinct.
II. James, of whom presently.
III. Edward, of Powis, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Henderson, Esq. of Westertown, by whom he had (with several daus. one of whom *m.* Alexander Cunningham, of Capeston) two sons.
  James, a major in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Crawford, Esq. father of Helen-Elphinstone Mayne.
  Edward, *d. unm.*
IV. Catherine, *m.* to James Burn, Esq. of Galeside.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Cunningham, of Capiston.

Mr. Mayne wedded, 2ndly, Helen, dau. of William Galbraith, Esq. of the Balgair family, and granddau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., by whom he had issue,

VI. William (Sir), Baron Newhaven, who *d. s. p.* in 1794, when his honours became extinct.
VII. Robert, a banker in London, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Knight, Esq. co. Gloucester, by Miss Otway, his wife, dau. of General Otway, and had issue,
  1. William, a major-gen. in the army, late of the Life-guards.
  2. Robert, in holy orders.
  3. Charles-Otway, a captain in the H. E. I. C. sea-service.
VIII. Helen, who *m.* John Graham, Esq. of Kernock, son of

James, only brother of John Graham, of Balquhaple, descended from George Graham, of Callendar, second son of William, Lord Graham.

IX. Janet, who *d. unm.*
X. Barbara, *m.* to James Duncanson, Esq. of Campleton.
XI. Isabel, *m.* to James Duncanson, Esq. of Inverary.

William Mayne wedded, 3rdly, Helen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Stark, of Lecropt, descended from the family of Killelmount, and had,

Thomas, of Lisbon, who *m.* Miss Clever, of that city, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and had a dau., Susan-Allan.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. Archibald Smith, of Fintry.
Jean, *m.* to John Brown, merchant in Glasgow, and had, with other issue, a son, George Brown, of London.

Mr. Mayne had, by his three wives, twenty-one children, and the cradle is said to have rocked in his house for fifty years. Before he acquired Powis he resided at Cambus, and his children are mostly registered in Alloa. His second son,

JAMES MAYNE, Esq. of St. Ninians, left an only dau.,

EUPHEMIA MAYNE, who *m.* 1st, James Henderson, Esq. of Westerton, and had two sons, John and William. She espoused, secondly,

JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., provost of Stirling, and had a son,

EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of POWIS, *b.* in 1768, *m.* 1st, in 1801, Miss Colquhoun, dau. of R. Colquhoun, Esq., and sister of Gideon Colquhoun, Esq., late resident at Bussorah, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1803, Catherine, dau. of John Glass, Esq., and niece of Major-General Sir Alexander Bryce, K.C.H., inspector-general of fortifications, and of Dr. Bryce, dean of the chapel royal. By this lady he had,

I. JAMES-EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.
II. John, captain in the rifle brigade, who assumed the surname of HENDERSON, on succeeding to the estate of Westerton, at the decease of his uncle, John Henderson, Esq., in whose family the lands of Westerton had been for several hundred years.
III. Euphemia-Mayne, who *d. unm.* in 1823.
IV. Mary-Bryce. V. Catherine-Glas.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, party per pale, arg. and sa., a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a galley, sa., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
*Crest*—A beaver.
*Supporters*—A highlander and mermaid.
*Motto*—Per mare, per terras.
*Seat*—Powis House.

## ALINGTON, OF SWINHOPE.

ALINGTON, GEORGE-MARMADUKE, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, *m.* 17 May, 1825, Mary, dau. of Matthew-Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, and has GEORGE-HUGH, *b.* in 1826; Charles-Argentine; Arthur-Hildebrand; Edward-Albert; Sophy-Anne; and Ellen-Fanny. Mr. Alington, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Lincolnshire, *s.* his father, the late Marmaduke Alington, Esq., 2 Aug. 1840.

### Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM ALINGTON, Knt. of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, derived from Sir Hildebrand de Alington, undermarshal to WILLIAM the Conqueror, *d.* 38 HENRY VI., leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Argentine, fifth Baron de Argentine, a son, JOHN ALINGTON, Esq. of Horseheath, father of WILLIAM ALINGTON, Esq., whose son,

SIR GILES ALINGTON, Knt., of Horseheath, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Gardiner, and dying in 1521, left, with other issue, SIR GILES ALINGTON, of Horseheath, ancestor of the Lords Alington, and

GEORGE ALINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, sister of Sir John Cheeke, Knt., and dying in 1558, left, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE ALINGTON, Esq., of Swinhope, in the county of Lincoln, who, dying in 1633, left the large property in that shire, of which he was possessed, to his grand-nephew,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, son of Metcalfe Alington, Esq., and grandson of Henry Alington, younger son of George Alington, who *d.* in 1558. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Maximilian Dalyson, of Kent, and devised his estates to his two sons,





I. Hugh, who *m.* in 1688, Jane, dau. of Sir Martin Lister, of Burwell, and had an only surviving dau., Barbara, *m.* at an early age to Richard Pye, Esq., a younger son of Sir Robert Pye, of Farringdon, from whom the SARAH ROWE who bequeathed her estate to the late Mr. Alington's second son, derived her descent.
II. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, *m.* Eliza Boyer, and had (with another son, Marmaduke, who died *unm.*) a son and successor,

WILLIAM ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Cookes Winford, of Glasshampton, in the co. of Worcester, and niece of Sir Thomas Cookes, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and had (with another son, Hildebrand, who died *unm.*, and a dau. *m.* to Mr. Threader) a son,

HENRY ALINGTON, Esq. of Swinhope, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Baron, Esq. of Letchworth, in Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1809) he had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
William, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Williamson, Esq. of Baldock, in Hertfordshire, and had, with a dau., a son, John, who wedded Eliza, dau. of Sir Thomas Plumer, late Master of the Rolls.
Henry, of Hertford.
Mary, *m.* to Colonel George Maddison, and had an only son, George-Wilson Maddison.
Frances.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Robinson, of Faldingworth.

Mr. Alington was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE ALINGTON, of Swinhope, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Emeris, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

GEORGE-MARMADUKE, present proprietor.
Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of PYE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Sarah Rowe, who bequeathed to him an estate at Bosbury, derived from the Pye family. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of John Yarborough, Esq. of Frampton, and has issue.
John, in holy orders, *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late and sister of the present Sir Allan Bellingham, Bart. of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.
Hildebrand-William, of Boston, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Francis Overton, Esq. of Louth.
Richard Pye, in holy orders, *m.* Emily, dau. of William Medland, Esq. of Hertford.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Cooper, of West Rasen.
Sarah-Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. G. Robinson, rector of Irby.

*Arms*—Sa., a bend, engrailed, between six billets, arg.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, ermine.
*Seat*—Swinhope, near Binbrook.

## ALKIN OF THE COURT LODGE.

ALKIN, THOMAS-TURNER, Esq. of The Court Lodge, co. Kent, *b.* 18 July, 1774; *m.* 21 Jan. 1808, Frances-Richardson, 2nd dau. of Edward Penfold, Esq. of Loose Court, near Maidstone, and has issue,

THOMAS-TURNER, *m.* 16 Feb. 1836, Henrietta-Mary-Anne, only child of Joseph Warde, Esq. of Dedham, co. Essex, and has issue.
Mary-Margaretta.

Mr. Alkin, who *s.* his maternal uncle, the late Thomas Turner, Esq. of The Court Lodge, 17 Oct. 1821, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Kent, and served as high sheriff in 1838.

### Lineage.

THOMAS ALKIN, Esq. of Canterbury, *m.* Susan, dau. of Benjamin Verrier, Esq. of Sandwich, Kent, son of William Verrier, of Sandwich, Esq., by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Hugesson, Esq., and had (with two daughters, Margaret, and Susan, who *m.* the late John Fowell, D.D., and was mother of Margaret, wife of John-Charles Tufnell, Esq.) a son,

THE REV. THOMAS-VERRIER ALKIN, formerly vicar of Lenham and Eynsford, Kent, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq. of The Court Lodge, Hunton, and had an only son, the present

THOMAS-TURNER ALKIN, Esq. of The Court Lodge.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, five eagles displayed.
*Crest*—A griffin's head.
*Seat*—Court Lodge, Hunton, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

## ALLAN OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

ALLAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, in the county palatine of Durham; *b.* 21 May, 1796; *s.* to the estates, upon the demise of his relative, George Allan, Esq., 21 July, 1828. Mr. Allan is a justice of the peace for the county of Durham.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Allan of Buckenhall and Brockhouse, in the co. Stafford, whose descent is deduced in an unbroken line from Henry Allan, or Alleyne, Lord of Buckenhall, in 1290.

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Yarm, in Yorkshire, living in 1630, (son of George Allan, "who went to settle in the county of Durham," and who was second son of William Allan, Esq. of Brockhouse, who *d.* 2 July, 1589,) *m.* a dau. of — Clifton, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*)

I. THOMAS, (eldest son,) *b.* in 1651, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who amassed a large fortune in the collieries, and purchased estates, a part of which still retains the name of Allan's Flatts, near Chester-le-Street. He left four sons,
   1. John, who *d. unm.*
   2. George, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1729, leaving four daus., his co-heirs. Anne, *m.* to William Hicks; Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Richard Pidgeon; Susan, *d. unm.*; and Rachel, *d. unm.*
   3. Lionel, an eminent merchant at Rotterdam, who *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of John Colville, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Durham (he *d.* 13 June, 1750, aged 105), and sister to Camilla, Countess of Tankerville, by whom (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1782, aged 92) he had issue,
      John, who was killed by a fall from his horse.
      Charles, sometime of Rotterdam, afterwards of the city of Norwich, who left by his wife, Hannah, dau. of — Brown, two daus., his co-heirs—viz., Susannah, *m.* to — Littledale, Esq., and the younger, *m.* to M. Jarkas, of Holland.
   4. Thomas, of Allan's Flatts, who *s.* to the bulk of his father's property, was one of the principal coal-owners on the river Wear. Mr. Allan *d.* universally lamented in 1740, leaving a son, Thomas, of Allan's Flatts, who *d. unm.* in 1745, and four daus., co-heirs—viz., Susan, *m.* to Ralph Jennison, Esq., M.P. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, Master of the Stag-hounds to GEORGE II.; Margaret, *m.* to Jennison Shafto, Esq., M.P. of Wratting Park, co. Cambridge; Dorothy, *m.* to James Garland, Esq. of Michael Stow Hall, co. Essex; and Camilla, who *m.* in 1752, Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, and was mother of a dau., Camilla, heiress to her brother, *m.* to William Adair, Esq., father of the present Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart.

II. John, bapt. 18 June, 1653, whose only dau. and heir *m.* Mr. Swainston.

III. Henry, bapt. 6 Nov. 1665, who *m.* twice: by his first wife he had an only dau. *m.* to Capt. Mewse, and by his second, another dau. *m.* to Wm. Francis, Esq. of London.

IV. George, (sixth son,) *b.* in 1663, who making a large fortune by government contracts, built Blackwell Grange, "a handsome, spacious mansion," in 1710, and purchased estates. He *d.* in 1744, leaving (with two daus., Jane, *m.* in 1719, to Robert Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, and Hannah, who *m.* Farrow Eden, Esq. of Darlington, and *d.* in 1778) an only surviving son,
   GEORGE, of Blackwell Grange, bapt. 30 Jan. 1694, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1717, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Sarah, wife of Cuthbert Pepper, Esq. of Pepper Hall, co. York) of Arthur Prescott, Esq. of Blackwell, in Durham; and *d.* 31 July, 1753, leaving,
      1. Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1760.
      2. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1753, and buried with great funeral pomp in Darlington Church.
      3. Anne, who eventually became sole heiress. She *d.* universally lamented, in Oct. 1785, and devised all her estates in Durham and Yorkshire to her cousin and nearest male relation of her name, James Allan, Esq. of Darlington.

V. Robert, (seventh son,) who *d.* at Antigua, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* John Burke, Esq., and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Martin Blake, Esq., and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son and four daus., of whom Margaret Blake *m.* John Thomlinson, Esq., M.P., and left a dau., Mary, the wife of Edward Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, co. Surrey.

VI. NICHOLAS, (eighth son,) of whom presently.

The eighth son of George Allan, of Yarm,

NICHOLAS ALLAN, Esq. of Staindrop, in the co. of Durham, *b.* in 1668, *m.* in 1691, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Sober, Esq. of Cockerton, co. Durham, (son of Robert Sober, Esq. of Nestfield, in the latter shire, which estate descended to the Allans,) and had fifteen children, who all *d. unm.* except the youngest son,

JAMES ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, upon whom the family estates eventually devolved. This gentleman, who was *b.* 23 Oct., 1712, *m.* 18 Nov., 1734, Elizabeth,* dau. of William Pemberton, Esq.,† by Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, in the co. Durham, descended from John de Kyllynghall, who *d.* seised of the manor of Nether Middleton, in 1417, and whose son and heir, John Killinghall, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, in Yorkshire, representative of that ancient Norman family. Mr. Allan *d.* in 1790, seised for term of life and in fee, of estates at Blackwell Grange, Blackwell, Darlington, Polam Hill Farm, Hill House, Nestfield, &c. in the co. of Durham; and of the manors or lordships of Nether Worsall, Appleton-upon-Wiske, and Barton, and estates at Eryholme, Yarm, Maltby, and Stainton, and a moiety of the manor or lordship of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of the co. of York, and left issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

James, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1800.

Robert, of Sunniside, co. Durham; lord of the manor of Barton, co. York, and owner of estates at Ingleton, Bishop Wearmouth, Nestfield, &c., co. Durham. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary, wife of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle) of Robert Harrison, Esq., a wealthy merchant at Sunderland, and dying 28 March, 1806, left issue,
   1. ROBERT, of Newbottle, co. Durham, *b.* 10 April, 1769, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1792, Hannah, (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, aged 70,) dau. of William Havelock,‡ Esq. of Sunderland, and sister of William Havelock, Esq., late of Ingress Park, Kent, and left at his demise, 27 Dec. 1813,
      WILLIAM, who *s.* to Blackwell Grange at the demise of his relative, Geo. Allan, Esq., 21 July, 1828, and is the PRESENT REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FAMILY.
      Robert-Henry, F. S. A., of the city of Durham; *b.* 22 Jan. 1802; *m.* 14 July, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gregson, Esq. of Murton, Burdon, and Durham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., and has a son, Robert-Killinghall, *b.* 25 Dec. 1842.
      John, *b.* 25 June, 1803.
      George-Thomas, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804.
      James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; *d. unm.* 26 Mar. 1833.
      Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 21 May, 1832, to Benjamin Dunn, Esq. of Hurworth, co. Durham.
      Anne.
      Joanna-Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1836, to Edward-Haygarth Maling, Esq.
      Mary-Emma, *m.* 10 July, 1837, to William Wheatley, Esq.
      Caroline-Jane, *m.* 28 Sept. 1831, to William-Hunter Burne, Esq., captain in the Durham militia, grandson of Charles Burne, Esq., by Philadelphia, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick, co. of Durham, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, Knt., slain at Marston Moor, (ancestor of the present Earl of Durham,) and has a son, Freville-Lambton.
   2. JOHN, of Blackwell, co. Durham, M.A., a justice of the peace for that shire, as well as for the North Riding of the co. of York. This gentleman, who was nominated for high-sheriff of the co. of Durham, 1843, and is lord of the manor of Barton, in Yorkshire, and owner of estates at Blackwell, Nestfield, &c., in the county palatine, was *b.* 29 Aug. 1778.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Maling, Esq. of Hylton, co. Durham; and *d.* in 1810.
   4. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1807.
   5. Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1802, to John-Henry Johnson, Esq., a capt. in the North York militia.

---

* "Their eldest son, Geo. Allan, Esq., was father of Geo. Allan, Esq., now (1823) living, who is the representative of the blood of Pemberton and Killinghall."—*Surtees' Durham.*

† By this marriage the manor and lordship of Barton, co. York, came to the Allans. William Pemberton was great-grandson of John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, and his wife, Isabel Grey, granddau. of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, (ancestor of the present EARL GREY,) descended from Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Neville, first Earl of Westmoreland, by Margaret, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Stafford.

‡ This gentleman was father of William Havelock, Esq. of Ingress Park, co. Kent, (which he sold to government for upwards of 70,000*l.*,) who was father of Lieut.-Col. William Havelock, of the 14th light dragoons, a knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order; and of Major Henry Havelock, of the 13th light infantry, the author of a "History of the Burmese War," and of a "Narrative of the War in Affghanistan, in 1838-39." This latter officer commanded the right column of the handful of brave men (not exceeding 1700) under the gallant General Sale, when a glorious victory was obtained over Akhbar Khan's numerous army at Jellalabad, on the 7th of April, 1842. He was appointed a companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath for the important service which he rendered on that occasion.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, F.S.A., who is designated in Sir John Prestwick's *Respublica*, as "a learned, studious, and careful preserver of English antiquities, and a favourer of literature;" and by Mr. Surtees, as "an eminent antiquary and collector," was *b.* 7 June, 1736. Besides several learned and valuable publications of his own, which were printed at his private press, at Blackwell Grange, Mr. Allan generously assisted, and was the patron and original promoter of Mr. Hutchinson's History of Durham. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1766, Anne, only dau. and heiress of James Colling Nicholson, Esq. of Scruton, in the co. York, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
James, *b.* 27 Feb. 1772; a capt. in the 29th regt. of foot; *d.* 28 May, 1795.
Anne, *m.* to John Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, co. York, and *d.* in 1797, leaving two sons and two daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1791, to Seymour Hodgson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York.
Hannah, *d.* young.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1821.

Mr. Allan *d.* 17 May, 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, M.A., F.S.A., a gentleman, not more distinguished for his literary talents than for an elegant, accomplished, and generous mind. In 1813, upon the retirement of Mr. Ralph Lambton, Mr. Allan, after a long and severe contest, was elected a representative in parliament for the city of Durham. He *m.* Prudence, dau. of William Williams, Esq., but had no issue. Mr. Allan, who *d. s. p.* at St. Omer, in France, 21 July, 1828, and was buried in the family vault in Darlington Church on the 13th of August following, was *s.* in the family estates by his relative, WILLIAM ALLAN, Esq., now of Blackwell Grange.

*Arms*—Sa., a cross potent, quarter pierced, or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads erased, of the second, all within a bordure engrailed, erminois; quartering, PEMBERTON, HINDMARSH, KILLINGHALL, HERDEWYK, LAMBTON, and DODSWORTH.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, gu., holding in the dexter paw a cross potent, or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.
*Motto*—Fortiter gerit crucem.
*Seat*—Blackwell Grange, co. Durham.

## ALLANSON OF MIDDLETON QUERNHOW.

ALLANSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796; *s.* his father 1st Dec. 1826.

### Lineage.

This family possessed property in Lancashire, and resided at Great Charnock, in that county, at an early period.

ROGER ALLANSON, son of George Allanson, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Gibson, Esq. of Adlington, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, GEORGE and John. The elder,

GEORGE ALLANSON, inherited Adlington from his mother's family, and was father of

REGINALD ALLANSON, of Adlington, who *d.* in 1597, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ALLANSON, Esq. of Adlington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Shawe, Esq. of Pasebury, co. Chester, and had two sons, ROBERT and Reginald, of whom the elder,

ROBERT ALLANSON, Esq. *m.* and had (with two daus., the elder *m.* to Edward Browne, Esq.) a son and successor,

GEORGE ALLANSON, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Sudell, Esq. of Langton, co. Lancaster, and had (with a dau.) two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
George, (The Ven. Archdeacon,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bishop of Bristol, and had a dau., Rebecca, *m.* to Buller, of Cornwall.

Mr. Allanson, *d.* about the year 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ALLANSON, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* in 1686; who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Cuthbert Wade, Esq. of Kilnsay, co. Lancaster, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton, and had issue, George, *b.* 1722, *d.* in 1760; CUTHBERT, eventual heir; Rebecca, *m.* to Capt. James Legard, of York; and Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Worrell, Esq. of Manchester. Mr. Allanson *d.* in 1732. The second son,

THE REV. CUTHBERT ALLANSON, D.D., *b.* in 1725, rector of Wath, co. York, and chaplain to the House of Commons, sold the estate of Adlington, and purchased that of Middleton Quernhow, co. York. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Read Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and had by her, a son, GEORGE, his heir, and five daus.—viz., Mary, 2nd wife of the Rev. Reginald Heber, of Hodnet; Rebecca; Dorothy, *d.* in 1799; Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Kirkley, rector of Gotham; and Elizabeth, *d.* in 1817. Mr. Allanson *m.* 2ndly, in 1768, Bridget, dau. of Charles Headlam, Esq. of Rexby, and had by her two daus., Bridget, *d.* 1793, and Anna. He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE ALLANSON, of Middleton Quernhow, *b.* in 1759; who *m.* 10 Nov. 1794, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Whitehall Davies, Esq. of Broughton, co. Flint, and sister and sole heiress of the Rev. Whitehall Whitehall Davies, of Broughton and Llanerch, (*see* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON,) and *d.* in 1826, having had issue, GEORGE, now representative of the family; Cuthbert, *d.* in 1817, aged 13; Elizabeth *m.* to John Whitehall Dod, Esq. of Cloverley Hall, co. Salop; and Dorothy.

*Arms*—Az., an inescutcheon, arg., within an orle of quatrefoils, or.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, wings displayed, erm., collared, gemelle.
*Seat*—Middleton Quernhow, co. York.

## ALLARDICE OF ALLARDICE.

(*See* BARCLAY-ALLARDICE.)

## ALLEN OF CRESSELLY.

ALLEN, JOHN-HENSLEIGH, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, *b.* 29 Aug. 1769; *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Lord Robert Seymour, 3rd son of Francis, 1st Marquis of Hertford, and by that lady, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1824, had issue,

SEYMOUR-PHILIPPS, *b.* 24 May, 1814.
Henry-George, *b.* 26 July, 1815.
John-Hensleigh, *b.* 3 Nov. 1818.
Gertrude-Elizabeth, *d.* in July, 1813.
Isabella Georgina, *m.* in July, 1820, to George-Lort Philipps, Esq. of Laurenny Hall, descended, in the female line, from the Lorts of Stackpole Court.

Mr. Allen, who represented Pembroke in parliament from 1819 to 1826, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant and chairman of quarter sessions. He filled the office of high-sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1809.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq., son of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Galliswick, an officer in the army, by birth an Irishman, left by his wife, whose maiden name was Paynter, three sons,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Fowler, of Robeston, and was father of Joseph, who *m.* Anne-Philipps, of St. Bride's Hill, and left three sons, 1. John, of Galliswick, who *m.* Miss Mary Bowen, and has issue; 2. William; and 3. Charles, who assumed the name and arms of Philipps, by sign-manual, about 1795, on inheriting the St. Bride's Hill estate, and served as high-sheriff of Pembrokeshire; he *m.* Miss Cecilia Philipps, of Lampeter, and left a son, William-Charles Allen-Philipps, and daus., of whom, Cecilia *m.* Gilbert Harris, Esq. of Llanunwas, and Henrietta *m.* Sir Arthur Hazlerigg, Bart.
II. Joseph, of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, who built St. Ann's lighthouses, in 1713.
III. DAVID, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

DAVID ALLEN, Esq. of Fobstone, *m.* Anne, dau. (by Theodosia, his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, by Albina, his wife, dau. of Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon) of Rowland Laugharne, Esq., who was son of Major-Gen. Rowland Laugharne, and grandson of Gen. Rowland Laugharne, a conspicuous character in the civil wars. Anne, the wife of David Allen, Esq., became eventually heiress of her brother, John Laugharne, Esq., who was chosen M.P. for Haverfordwest, in 1714, and died the

night of his election. By her Mr. Allen had two sons, 1. WILLIAM ALLEN, of Fobstone, Esq., (who, by Margaret Bird, left two daus., Mary, wife of John-Laugharne Allen, Esq., and Margaret, wife of Joshua Allen, Esq. of Pembroke,) and

JOHN ALLEN, Esq., who *m.* Joan Bartlett, of Cresselly, and left issue,

I. JOHN BARTLETT, his heir.
II. Roger, who *m.* Mrs. Margaret Davis, and had a son, JAMES ALLEN, Esq. of Freestone Hall.
III. Joshua. (*See* ALLEN OF BICTON.)
I. Margaret, wife of A. Leach, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN-BARTLETT ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, only child of John Hensleigh, Esq. of Panteague, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HENSLEIGH, his heir.
II. Lancelot-Baugh, one of the six clerks in Chancery, *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1813, Caroline, dau. of Mr. Romilly, of Dulwich, brother of Sir Samuel Romilly, and by her, who *d.* in 1830, has two sons, George and Edward-Edmund. Mr. L.-B. Allen *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1841, Georgiana-Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq., by the Lady Sarah, his wife, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, and has by her a son, Charles, *b.* in May, 1842.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Josiah Wedgwood, Esq.
II. Catherine, second wife of Sir James Mackintosh.
III. Mary, died young.
IV. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Drewe, rector of Broadhembury.
V. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Matthew Surtees, M.A., prebendary of Canterbury and Gloucester, younger son of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle and Headley, and brother-in-law of Lord Eldon.
VI. Jessie, *m.* to Sismondi, the historian.
VII. Emma. VIII. Frances.

Mr. Allen was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, JOHN-HENSLEIGH ALLEN, Esq. of Cresselly.

*Arms*—Per bend, rompu, arg. and sa., six martlets, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A dove and olive branch.
*Motto*—Amicitia sine fraude.
*Seat*—Cresselly, co. Pembroke.

## ALLEN OF BICTON.

ALLEN, JOSHUA-JULLIAN, Esq. of Bicton, co. Pembroke, *b.* 25 March, 1799; *m.* 8 July, 1821, Martha, only surviving dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of London, and has issue,

Joshua-Bird, of Trinity Coll., Camb., *b.* 15 May, 1823.
Charles-John, *b.* 2 March, 1832.
Mary-Anne, *d.* 19 July, 1833.

Mr. Allen is in the commission of the peace for Pembrokeshire.

### Lineage.

JOSHUA ALLEN, third son of John Allen, of Cresselly, by Joan Bartlett, his wife, *m.* his first cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Allen, of Fobstone, by Margaret Bird, his wife, and had, with other issue, DAVID-BIRD, his heir; Frances, *m.* to George Bowling, Esq.; Julia, *m.* to Major William Slater, of the 82nd regt.; and Lucy, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Morrison, Bombay army. The son and heir,

THE REV. DAVID-BIRD ALLEN, M.A., rector of Burton, co. Pembroke, *b.* 16 Feb. 1769; *m.* 24 Oct. 1796, Mary-Anne-Hariot, dau. of Peter-Bartholomew Jullian, Esq. of London; and *d.* 31 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

JOSHUA-JULLIAN, now of Bicton.
William, *b.* 27 Sept. 1800; M.A., rector of St. Bride's, co. Pembroke; *m.* 6 July, 1831, his second cousin, Frances-Margaret, eldest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has issue, Robert-James, Alfred-Bird, Charles-Stanley, William-Frederick, Elizabeth-Jane, and Frances-Charlotte.
James, *b.* 15 July, 1802; M.A., vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke.
Bird, Com. R.N., *d. unm.* at Fernando Po, on his return with Captain Trotter from the Niger Expedition, 25 Oct. 1841.
Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1808, in the Bengal civil service, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Freestone Hall, and has issue a son, Herbert-James.
John, *b.* 25 May, 1841, M.A., chaplain of King's College, London, and her Majesty's inspector of schools; he *m.* Harriet, dau. of J.-W. Higgins, Esq., and has issue, John-Higgins, and several daus.

*Seat*—Bicton, co. Pembroke.





## ALLEN OF HOYLAND.

ALLEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Brighton, co. Sussex, and Hoyland, co. York, *b.* 9 Dec. 1772; *s.* his father in 1804; is a major in the 1st West York regt. of militia, a lieutenant on h.-p. of the 52nd foot, and a justice of the peace for co. Sussex. Mr. Allen is likewise one of the gentlemen of her Majesty's most honourable privy chamber.

### Lineage.

JOSEPH ALLEN, Esq. of Hoyland, co. York, son of Joseph Allen, Esq., and his wife, Mary, *m.* in 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hunter, Esq. of London, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
William, of Ilfracombe, co. Devon, in holy orders, *m.* and has issue one son and four daus., one of whom is *m.* to Capt. Downe, E.I.C.S.

Mr. Allen *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOSEPH ALLEN, Esq., now of Hoyland.

*Arms*—Or, three greyhounds, passant, sa., two and one.
*Crest*—A demi-greyhound, rampant, holding a crescent in his paws.
*Motto*—Diligenter et fideliter.
*Seat*—Hoyland, in the parish of Wathing, W. R., co. York.

## ALLGOOD OF NUNWICK.

ALLGOOD, ROBERT-LANCELOT, Esq. of Nunwick, co. Northumberland, *b.* 17 Sept. 1794; *s.* his father, the late James Allgood, Esq., 14 May, 1807; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1816, Mary-Neville (who *d.* 2 Sept. following), eldest dau. of John Reed, of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq., and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, of the Hermitage, in the same county, Esq., by whom he has surviving issue,

I. LANCELOT-JOHN-HUNTER, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823, lieut. 13th Light dragoons.
II. James, *b.* 30 June, 1826.
III. George, *b.* 1 Nov. 1827.
IV. William-Isaac, *b.* 1 Nov. 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Martha, *m.* in 1840, to Henry Eyre, Esq. major 98th regt.
II. Anne-Jane. III. Isabella.

Mr. Allgood is a deputy-lieut. for Northumberland, for which county he was high-sheriff in 1818.

### Lineage.

ROBERT ALLGOOD, of Bradley, co. Durham, (descended from John Allgood, of Salherne, co. Devon, living in 1386, who accompanied John, Duke of Lancaster, in his expedition to Spain, against the pretended King of Castile,) was father of

ROBERT ALLGOOD, of Bradley, bapt. 13 March, 1603, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Page, of Morpeth, and dying 18 July, 1639, left two sons,

LANCELOT, his heir.
Ralph, father of two sons, viz., 1. George, of Lambley, whose eldest son, Robert, of Fenwick Field and Nunwick, had an only dau. and heir, JANE, *m.* to SIR LANCELOT ALLGOOD; and 2. Richard, who served in the army of King CHARLES I. He *m.* a dau. of Leadbitter, of Wharmley, and had a son, BARTHOLOMEW, of Stella, *b.* in 1667, who *d.* in 1738, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of — Leadbitter, of Wharmley, a son and heir, RICHARD, of Allenheads, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., and *d.* in 1786, leaving a son, LANCELOT, of Westgate, co. Durham, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* in 1779, Frances, dau. of George Etherington, Esq. of Whitehaven, and dying in 1824, left an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1800, to John Gregson, Esq. of Murton, Burdon, and Durham. (*See that family.*)

The elder son,

LANCELOT ALLGOOD, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham, and of Hexham, co. Northumberland, escheator for the latter co., *d.* in 1652, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. MAJOR ALLGOOD, rector of Simonburne, who married twice; by his first wife he had two daus., Catherine, wife of Wilfrid Dykes, and Frances, wife of Ralph Brandling, Esq.; and by his second, he was father of

ISAAC ALLGOOD, of Brandon White House, baptized 29 March, 1683, who *d.* 29 July, 1725, leaving, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Isaac Clerk, Esq. of London, a son,

Sir Lancelot Allgood, Knt. high-sheriff of Northumberland, *temp.* George II., and M.P. for that county in 1748. He was knighted by George III., in 1760. Sir Lancelot *m.* 22 Feb. 1738-9, Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Allgood, of Nunwick and Simonburn, co. Northumberland, Esq., and was father, *inter alios*, of two daus. (Hannah, wife of Sir William Loraine, Bart.; and Isabella, *m.* to Lambton Loraine, Esq.) and of a son and heir,

James Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick, LL.D., *b.* in 1749, *m.* 2 Oct. 1790, Martha, dau. of Christopher Reed, of Chipchase Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

Robert-Lancelot, his heir.
James, vicar of Felton, and rector of Ingram, co. Northumberland.
Sarah. Jane. Margaret.

Mr. Allgood *d.* 14 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Robert-Lancelot Allgood, of Nunwick, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, engr., gu., between four mullets, az., on a chief, or, three damask roses of the second, seeded gold, barbed, vert.
*Crest*—Two arms, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the hands a human heart, gu., inflamed, or, charged with a tower, triple towered, arg.
*Motto*—Age omne bonum.
*Seat*—Nunwick, co. Northumberland.

## ALLIX OF WILLOUGHBY.

Allix, Charles, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1809, Mary-Elizabeth, second dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent, and has issue,

Frederick-William. William-Kent.
Wager-Townley.
Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Allix, Esq.
Charlotte-Francis. Caroline-Isabella.
Louisa-Margaret.
Juliana-Jemima, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, to Francis Capper Brooke, Esq. of Ufford Place, Suffolk.
Emily-Persis.

Mr. Allix, who is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieut. for Lincolnshire, *s.* his father in Nov. 1795.

### Lineage.

Doctor Peter Allix, of Alençon, in Normandy, head of the Protestant church in France, refusing, on the revocation of the edict of Nantz, to conform, although tendered a bishopric, and even an archbishopric, was banished the kingdom. On his arrival in England, the Doctor applied himself immediately to the study of the English language, and soon attained therein an extraordinary degree of perfection. In 1690, he was appointed treasurer of the church of Salisbury, and he produced works of so much utility, that he acquired, within a very short time, as high a reputation here, as he had previously enjoyed in his native country. This eminent divine espoused Mademoiselle Grand, of Berne, in Switzerland, and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his son,

The Very Rev. Peter Allix, rector of Shudy Camps, in Cambridgeshire, and dean of Ely, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Wager, niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, first lord of the Admiralty, *temp.* King George I., and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Allix, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Green, D.D., Bishop of Ely, and had issue, Charles-Wager, his heir, John-Peter, (*see* Allix, of Swaffham House,) and Jane, who *m.* the Rev. George Wilson, and *d.* in 1794. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Charles-Wager Allix, of Willoughby Hall, who *m.* Catherine, second dau. of Richard Townley, Esq. of Belfield, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1839, had issue, Charles, his heir; Richard-Wager; Catherine-Anne, and Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Yate.

Mr. Allix *d.* in Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall.

*Arms*—A wolf's head, erased; in the dexter chief point a mullet.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased.
*Seat*—Willoughby Hall, near Grantham.





## ALLIX OF SWAFFHAM HOUSE.

Allix, John-Peter, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, M.P. for that shire; *b.* 2 Dec. 1785; *m.* 7 March, 1816, Maria, dau. of John Pardoe, Esq. of Leyton, co. Essex. Mr. Allix is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of Cambridgeshire in 1828.

### Lineage.

John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, younger brother of the Rev. Charles-Wager Allix, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, (*see that family,*) *m.* in 1782, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. William Collier, vicar of Swaffham, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

John-Peter, now of Swaffham House.
Charles, who *m.* Mary-Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby, co. Lincoln, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Hamond, Esq., St. Alban's Court, Kent, and had issue one son.
William. Thomas. Wager.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Wilkinson, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to John Pardoe, Esq., Leyton, Essex.
Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Roberts, Esq.
Juliana. Marianna.

*Arms* } Same as Allix of Willoughby.
*Crest* }
*Seat*—Swaffham House, co. Cambridge.

## AMERY OF PARK HOUSE.

Amery, John, Esq., F.S.A., of Park House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester; *b.* 10 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1 Nov. 1824, Anna-Dorothea, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick-William Foster, of Derbyshire, elder brother of John Foster, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. John-Frederick-Foster. II. Edward-Verdon.
III. Henry-Dickinson. IV. William-D'Amery.
I. Anne-Eleonora. II. Caroline-Amelia.
III. Henrietta-Louisa-Gertrude. IV. Mary-Emmeline.

Mr. Amery is a barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the counties of Worcester and Stafford.

### Lineage.

The family of D'Amery came to England with the Conqueror, from Tours, and different branches were subsequently seated in the counties of Somerset, Oxford, Devon, and Gloucester.

Roger D'Amery, of Yate, co. Gloucester, and his descendants, held the manor of Weston Birt, in the same co., from the 22nd Edw. III., until it was alienated by Richard D'Amery, of Codrington, about the year 1610: from this Richard descended Roger D'Amery, whose son, John, was father of Richard Amery, of Stoney Stainton, co. York, father of an only son, Richard Amery, Esq. of Fishlake, who *m.* Miss Conway, and had two sons, of whom the elder, Ralph Amery, Esq. of Womersley, *m.* Ann Banks, and was father of an only son, John Amery, Esq., who *m.* Ann Eccles, and left, with other issue, a son and successor, the present John Amery, Esq. of Park House, Stourbridge.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars, nebulé, gu., over all a bend, engr., az. These arms were confirmed, and the crest added by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, to Giles D'Amery, of Codrington, in 1592.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a talbot's head.
*Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.
*Seat*—Park House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

## AMES OF THE HYDE.

Ames, Levi, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Bedford; *b.* 30 Nov. 1778; *m.* 13 June, 1808, Anne-Bird, dau. of Henry Metcalfe, Esq. of Murton and Seatonville, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. Lionel. II. Henry-Metcalfe.
I. Emily-Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Codrington, of the Coldstream guards.
III. Rose. IV. Harriet-Elizabeth.

Mr. Ames is a magistrate for the counties of Bed-

ford and Herts, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter. He served as sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1840.

### Lineage.

LEVI AMES, Esq., mayor of Bristol in 1789, son of Jeremiah Ames, *m.* 1st, in 1770, Anna-Maria, dau. of Chauncy Poole, Esq., also of Bristol, by Anna-Maria, his wife, sister of Sir Lionel Lyde, Bart. of Ayot, St. Lawrence, and had issue,

I. LIONEL, who assumed the surname of LYDE on succeeding to the estates of Sir Lionel Lyde, Bart.
II. Jeremiah, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of J. F. Pinney, Esq. of Somerton, co. Somerset, and *d.* without issue in 1820.
III. LEVI, now of the Hyde. IV. John.
V. George-Henry, who *m.* Anna, dau. of G. Acland, Esq.
I. Maria, *m.* to Richard Llewellyn, Esq. of Westbury, co. Gloucester.
II. Sarah, *m.* to her cousin, John Olive, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Monmouth.
III. Phœbe, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. James Olive.
IV. Harriet, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, cottised, sa., three roses of the field seeded, or, barbed, vert.
*Crest*—A rose, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.
*Seat*—The Hyde, Luton.

## AMPHLETT OF CLENT HOUSE.

AMPHLETT, JOHN, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1763; *m.* in 1789, Eliza-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Dennis, in the same county, by whom (who *d.* in 1837) he has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1795, *m.* in 1816, Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Benyon, Esq. of Haughton in Shiffnall, co. Salop, M.P. for Stafford, and *d.* 9 Dec., 1826, leaving issue,
JOHN, *b.* 20 March, 1820. Eliza-Maria.
Thomas. Margaret, *d.* 1839.
Eliza-Anne. Mary.
Harriet, *m.* to John Perrott Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall.
Caroline. Sophia, *d.* young. Louisa.

Mr. Amphlett, who *s.* his father in 1777, has served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Stafford.

### Lineage.

This family anciently resided at Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq., lord of the manor of Hadsor, in that shire, son of William Amphlett, of Salwarpe, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* Frances, dau. of John Sparrow, of Clent, co. Stafford, and was father of

RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Cookes, of Bentley Pauncefote, Esq., and had, with three daus., (Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clive, of Styche, Esq.; Anne, wife of John Hunt, Esq., of Chester; and Frances, wife of John Doughtie,) three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Lucy Perrot, and *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of Astley, co. Worcester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas James, of Sedgeley, and had five sons, Richard, John, William, Joseph, and Thomas, and one dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Bell, rector of Quat. The eldest son,
RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq., of Hadsor, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Hyett, of Ameley, and had, with two daus., (Susanna, wife of John Shaw, of Richmond, Surrey, and Anne, *m.* to John Kyrwood, of Letton Court, co. Hereford,) a son and heir,
WILLIAM AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, who *m.* Christian, dau. of John Amphlett, of Clent, Esq., and had, with a dau., (Harriet, wife of Captain John Edwards,) four sons, 1. RICHARD, his heir; 2. John, D.D., rector of Doderhill, co. Worcester, (father of John, *d. s. p.*; Aubrey, *d. s. p.*; Richard; Joseph; Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Burslem, Esq.; and Penelope, of Monmouth;) 3. Joseph, of Dudley, (father of Edward, of Brome, co. Stafford, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Jacob Turner, Esq., of Park Hall, in Kidderminster, and had issue;) and 4. Martin, rector of Stamford, co. Lincoln. The eldest son,
RICHARD AMPHLETT, Esq. of Hadsor, living in 1780, *m.* Lydia, dau. and co-heir of John Holmden, of Crowle, co. Worcester, and had a son and successor,
THE REV. RICHARD HOLMDEN AMPHLETT, of Hadsor, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Paul, of Finedon, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Dudley, of Shutend, in Himley, by both of whom he has issue. The children by his first wife are,
1. Richard-Paul, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., barrister-at-law, *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, only child of the late Edward Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, co. York.
2. Holmden, of Birmingham.
3. Martin.
4. Charles, of London.
5. William.
1. Sarah. 2. Louisa. 3. Julia.
III. JOSEPH, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

JOSEPH AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttelton, of Frankley, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cardale,* Esq. of Dudley, and widow of Edward Martin, of Leigh Court, co. Worcester, and had, with a dau. (Christian, *m.* 1st, to Wm. Amphlett, Esq. of Hadsor, and 2ndly, to Thomas Holbeach, Esq.,) a son and successor,

JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq. of Clent, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hopwood, Esq. of Droitwich, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry, son of Dr. Cameron, of Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Andrews, barrack-master at Gibraltar.
III. Christian, *m.* to William Wilkinson, Esq.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Perrott Noel, of Bell Hall, Esq.; 2ndly, to Edward Andrews, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Gwinnell, Esq.

Mr. Amphlett *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN AMPHLETT, Esq., the present possessor of the estates.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse between three lozenges, az., in chief a cinquefoil, sa.
*Crest*—A dromedary, ppr.
*Seat*—Clent House, co. Stafford.

## ANDERSON OF HAVERING GRANGE.

ANDERSON, JAMES, Esq. of Havering Grange, co. Essex, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that shire, and major in the East Essex regt. of Militia; *m.* 15 Jan. 1820, Isabel, widow of Wm. Hewson, Esq. of Havering Grange, and dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Radcliffe, Esq. of Liverpool, by Sarah, his wife, only dau. of James Eccles, Esq. of Darwen, in Lancashire, and Isabell, his wife, dau. of Richard Nowell, Esq. of the Nowells of Read. Mrs. Anderson *d.* 19 Aug. 1839.

### Lineage.

JAMES ANDERSON, Esq., descended from the Andersons of Tannock, an ancient Stirlingshire family, *m.* in 1748, Helen, only child of William Muirhead, Esq. of Hill House, co. Dumbarton, and by her, who *d.* in 1779, he left at his decease, which occurred at Tannock in 1774, two sons, John and William. The elder,

JOHN ANDERSON, Esq., *m.* Janet, dau. of John Thomson, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, John Rankine, of Bantaskine, Esq., jun., and *d.* in 1814) had issue, James, William, and Mary. Mr. Anderson *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES ANDERSON, Esq., of Havering Grange.

*Arms*—Gu., three boars' heads, erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle-axe.
*Crest*—A pheon.
*Motto*—Fortiter et recte.
*Seat*—Havering Grange, co. Essex.

## ANDERSON OF JESMOND HOUSE.

ANDERSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Jesmond House, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1827, Isabella, dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq., M.D. of St. Petersburgh, (descended from a Cumberland family of that name,) and has issue,

JOHN-SOULSBY, *b.* in 1828. Robert-Gerard, *b.* in 1830.
Thomas-Goldsborough, *b.* in 1833.
Charles-King, *b.* in 1836.

* The present representatives of the Cardale family are JOHN-BATE CARDALE, Esq. and EDWARD-THOMAS CARDALE, Esq. of Bedford Row.

Mr. Anderson *s.* his father 1829, and has served as sheriff of Newcastle.

### Lineage.

This family was settled in Newcastle from the time of ELIZABETH, until about the year 1620, when they removed to North Shields, where they held property, a portion of which still continues in possession of the family. About the middle of the last century they returned to Newcastle.

GERARD ANDERSON, *b.* in 1646, *d.* in 1711, leaving, with a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Valentine Wye, Esq., a son,

THOMAS ANDERSON, who was father of two sons, Edward, who emigrated to America, and

THOMAS ANDERSON, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Eleanor Soulsby, of Newcastle, and had, with two daughters, three sons,

Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1789.
Matthew, *b.* in 1754, who settled in St. Petersburg, half a century ago, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue three sons and one dau.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

JOHN ANDERSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, *b.* in 1757, *m.* Hannah, dau. of James King, Esq., of Newcastle, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Jesmond House.
Matthew, of Jesmond Cottage, J.P.
James-Crosby, *m.* in 1822, Alice, dau. of William Losh, Esq. of Point Pleasant, co. Northumberland, *d.* in 1837, leaving issue three sons and two daus.
JOHN, of Coxlodge, co. Northumberland, J.P., and sheriff of Newcastle in 1820, *m.* in 1827, Dorothy-Diana, dau. of Charles Dalston Purvis, and sister of Thomas Purvis, Esq., Q.C., and has issue one son and six daus.
Eleanor. Anne. Mary.

Mr. Anderson *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS ANDERSON, Esq., now of Jesmond House.

*Arms*—Vert, three bucks, lodged, or.
*Crest*—A buck, lodged, holding in the mouth an acorn, leaved, and wounded in the breast by an arrow.
*Motto*—Nil desperandum, auspice Deo.
*Seats*—Jesmond House, co. Northumberland, and The Wilderness, Clapham, co. Surrey.

## ANDERTON OF EUXTON.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM-INCE, Esq. of Euxton and Ince, both in co. Lancaster; *m.* 14 Nov. 1823, Frances, only dau. of Christopher Crook, Esq. of London, and 1st cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, Esq. of Gillebrand Hall, by whom he has an only son, WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, *b.* 29 Sept. 1825. Mr. Anderton *s.* his father in 1811.

### Lineage.

JAMES ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, descended from a second son of Anderton of Anderton, wedded Ann, dau. of Henry Banister, Esq. of the Bank, in the co. of Lancaster, and relict of Thomas Farington, Esq. of Farington. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Butler, Esq. of Rawcliffe; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Standish, Esq. of Standish. He had (besides four daus., Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Rigby, Esq. of Bury; Jane, who *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to William Hesketh, Esq. of Maines; and Alice, *m.* to Cuthbert Clifton, Esq. of Westby) two sons, WILLIAM and Hugh, of Clayton. Hugh Anderton *d.* about the year 1652, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, son of William Anderton, Esq., by Isabel, his wife, dau. and heir of William Hancock, Esq. of Pendle Hall. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Kirkby, Esq., and left at his decease in 1664, a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Daniog, in Anglesea, and a son,

HUGH ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Traps, Esq. of Nidd, and left, at his demise, (with other issue,) Margaret, the wife of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, in the co. of Lancaster, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molyneux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, by whom (who *d.* in 1752) he had (with two daus., Catherine, wife of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart., and Ann, a nun, at Calais,) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Francis, a monk, who *d.* at Linley, in Salop.





WILLIAM ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton, the elder son, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Ince, Esq. of Ince Hall, in the co. of Lancaster, representative of one of the most ancient families in that shire, and had (with three other sons, Robert, Thomas, and Francis) a successor, at his decease in 1811, the present WILLIAM-INCE ANDERTON, Esq. of Euxton and Ince.

*** From a third son of the house of Anderton of Anderton, descended LAWRENCE ANDERTON, who founded the family of Lostock. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron, between three shackbolts, arg.
*Crest*—A curlew, ppr.
*Motto*—We stoop not.
*Seats*—Euxton Hall, near Chorley; and Ince Hall, near Wigan.

## ANGUISH OF SOMERLEYTON.

ANGUISH, THE REV. GEORGE, of Somerleyton Hall, in Suffolk, M.A., prebendary of Norwich, *b.* 7 Feb. 1764, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his brother, Thomas Anguish, Esq., in 1810.

### Lineage.

This family, originally from the isle of Angus, (whence the surname of Anguish is supposed to have been derived,) settled in Norfolk, where they remained for three centuries, and where, in 1609, Edward Anguish held the manor of Moulton, of the Earl of Northampton, as parcel of his manor of Fornat.

ROBERT ALLIN, who had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Utber, and *d.* in 1672; and Alice, the wife of Robert Ashbey, Esq.) a son,

ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS ALLIN, *b.* in 1613, distinguished in our naval annals *temp.* CHARLES II., created a BARONET in 1669, in consideration of his long and eminent services, when he retired to his seat at Somerleyton, and passed the declining years of his life in peace and retirement. He had held, at different periods, the offices of comptroller of the navy, captain of Sandgate Castle, and master of the Trinity House. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Captain Whiting, R.N., and had, with a son, THOMAS, his heir, two daus., the elder, Ann, *d. unm.* in 1664; the younger, ALICE, *m.* EDMUND ANGUISH, Esq. of Moulton, and had three sons, RICHARD, Edmund, and Allin. Sir Thomas Allin espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Edmund Anguish, Esq. He *d.* in 1686, was interred at Somerleyton, and *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, Bart. of Somerleyton, who *m.* in 1672, Mary, dau. of Thomas Colwall, but *d.* without issue, when the Baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister Alice) his nephew,

RICHARD ANGUISH, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of ALLIN, and being created a BARONET, in 1699, became SIR RICHARD ALLIN. He wedded Frances, only dau. of Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart. of Waterstock, in the co. of Oxford, and had, with a dau., Diana, wife of Thomas Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Ashhurst, several sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, Bart. of Somerleyton, high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1730, was appointed serjeant-at arms to the Treasury in 1733. He *d. unm.* 11 August, 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. SIR ASHHURST ALLIN, Bart. of Somerleyton, rector of Blundeston cum Flixton, who espoused Miss Thomasin Norris, and dying in 1770, left a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.*, and a son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, Bart. of Somerleyton, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1794, the Baronetcy became extinct, while the family estates passed to (the great-grandson of Edmund Anguish, Esq., second son of Edmund Anguish, Esq. and Alice Allin) his kinsman,

THOMAS ANGUISH, Esq., who thus became "of Somerleyton," but *d. unm.* in 1810, when that and his other estates devolved upon his brother, the REV. GEORGE ANGUISH, M.A., their present proprietor, who is son of the late Thomas Anguish, Esq., accountant-general of the court of Chancery, who was son of the Rev. Thomas Anguish, of Halesworth, son of Edmund Anguish, second son of Edmund Anguish, Esq., by his wife, ALICE ALLIN. The present Mr. Anguish had five sisters, of whom the eldest, Catherine, *m.* Francis-Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds.

*Arms*—Gu., a cinquefoil, pierced, or.
*Crest*—A snake, coiled, encircled with grass.
*Motto*—Latet anguis in herbâ.
*Town Residence*—23, George Street, Hanover Square.
*Seat*—Somerleyton Hall, Suffolk.

## ANKETELL OF ANKETELL GROVE.

ANKETELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW-JOHN, *b.* 31 Oct. 1812, high-sheriff for the county of Monaghan, in 1834; *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down, by the Lady Selina, his wife, sister of the present Marquess of Londonderry, and has a son, Matthew-David, *b.* 5 Jan. 1840.

II. William. III. Oliver.

IV. Fitzameline. V. Maxwell. VI. Moutray.

I. Anne-Dorothea, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham, second son of Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.

II. Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev John Bunbury, eldest son of Sir James Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Angher Castle, co. Tyrone.

III. Matilda.

Mr. Anketell, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Monaghan, succeeded to the estates and representation of the ancient family of Anketell, upon the demise of his father, in 1828-9.

### Lineage.

The family of which we are about to treat, was of high station in the co. of Dorset at a very remote period, (its name appearing in Doomsday Book,) and so early as the reign of EDWARD I., we find Fitzameline Anschetil representing the borough of Shaftesbury in parliament. The English line has long since passed away, but a branch of the ancient stem having been planted in the north of Ireland *temp.* CHARLES I., the Anketells maintain in the land of their adoption as distinguished a position as did their English progenitors in the land of their extraction.

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. acquired in 1636 a grant of land in the co. of Monaghan, and emigrated to Ireland, where he *m.* Matilda, dau. of Robert Moore, Esq. of Garvy Castle, in Tyrone, and had a son,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who lost his life during the contest between King JAMES and King WILLIAM in 1689, fighting on the side of the latter monarch. His son,

OLIVER ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan, *m.* 28 Feb. 1716, the Hon. Sarah Caulfeild, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Charlemont, (the gallant and well-known participator in the triumphs of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain,) by Anne, his wife, only dau. of James Margetson, Lord Archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who *d.* in Dec. 1742, Mr. Anketell left, with other issue, a son and successor,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who *m.* 11 March, 1748, Anne, dau. of Charles Coote, Esq. of Coote Hill, M.P. for the co. of Cavan, and sister of Charles, Earl of Bellamont; by this lady he had a son and heir,

MATTHEW ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove, who *m.* 1st, in 1780, Prudentia, only dau. of Thomas Steward Corry, Esq. of Rockcorry Castle, in the co. of Monaghan, by whom he had a dau., Prudentia, who *d.* in youth. He wedded 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Norris, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present WILLIAM ANKETELL, Esq. of Anketell Grove.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, ragulée, vert.
*Crest*—An oak-tree, ppr.
*Motto*—Vade ad formicam.
*Seat*—Anketell Grove.

## ANNAND OF AUCHTER ELLON.

ANNAND, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Sutton, co. Surrey; *b.* 6 Jan. 1777; *m.* 31 March, 1798, Sophia, youngest dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Faversham, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1836, has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 13 Nov. 1799, who *m.* in Aug. 1841, Miss Maria Wyatt.

II. John, *b.* 17 March, 1802.

III. Alexander, *b.* 16 Dec. 1805, who *m.* in 1840, Sarah-Selina, youngest dau. of James Blunt, Esq. of Wallop, Hants, and has a son, Alexander-Walter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1841.

IV. Adam-Smith, *b.* 30 April, 1812, who *m.* in 1835, Miss Mary Wilson; and has issue, John Harvey, *b.* in 1840; Agnes, *b.* in 1836; and Mary, *b.* in 1838.

I. Sophia, *m.* in 1827, to Alexander Jopp, Esq. of Aberdeen, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

Mr. Annand is in the commission of the peace for Middlesex.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family, derived from the Annands of Annandale, ancient Lords thereof, one of whose co-heiresses, Margaret de Annand, proprietrix of the barony of Sauchy, married *temp.* JAMES I. of Scotland, William Broun of Colstoun, were seated at Auchter Ellon, co. Aberdeen, in high repute, for several centuries, and an old monument is still to be seen in the church-yard of Ellon with this inscription—"Monumentum viri vere honorabilis Alexandri Annand, Baronis quondam de Ochter Ellon, qui obiit IX. Julii, A.D. 1601; ejusque piæ conjugis Margaretæ Fraser filiæ quondam Dom. de Philorth quæ obiit Aug. A.D. 1602. Salus per Christum. Sub hoc quoque tumulo resurrectionem expectant. Corpora Alexandri Annand de Ochter Ellon filii dicti Alexandri qui obiit . . . . et charæ suæ conjugis Margaretæ Cheyne filiæ Dom. de Esselmont quæ obiit . . . ." Above the inscriptions appear the Arms of the Annands, and the date of the decease, in 1326, of the first proprietor of Auchter Ellon.

ALEXANDER ANNAND, son of Robert Annand, descended from Annand of Auchter Ellon, *m.* (settlement dated 26th Jan. 1720) Margaret, dau. of William Crawford, of King's Seat, by his wife, Christian Smith, of Inveramsey, and had seven sons and one dau., Christian, who *d. unm.* in 1790. The eldest son, Alexander, *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Cumine, Esq. of Pittulie, but *d. s. p.* in 1792; the second son, William, *d.* in 1802, aged 71, *unm.*; and all the other sons *d. unm.* except the youngest,

JOHN ANNAND, Esq., who *m.* 17 Dec. 1771, Helen, 2nd dau. of Adam Smith, Esq., by Helen, his wife, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Aberdeen, by Janet, his wife, 11th child of Principal George Middleton, of King's College, Old Aberdeen, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; William, *b.* 11 July, 1782, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1842; Adam, *b.* 1 Feb. 1789, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1818; Helen, *m.* to Walter Learmonth, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Russell Square; Margaret, widow of the Rev. William Wilkinson, M.A.; Christian, widow of Richard-Cumberlege Ware, Esq.; and Eliza, wife of the Rev. Patrick Cheyne, and one son and five daus. who *d.* infants. Mr. Annand *d.* 29 March, 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present representative of the family, ALEXANDER ANNAND, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chief and saltier, gu., cantoned, with two mascles, in the collar and base points, az., and in the flanks a spot of erm.
*Crest*—A griffin, segreant.
*Supporters*—Two griffins.
*Motto*—Sperabo.
*Residence*—Sutton, Surrey.

## ANNE OF FRICKLEY.

See TASBURGH OF BURGH-WALLIS.

## ANNESLEY OF BLETCHINGDON.

ANNESLEY, ARTHUR, Esq. of Bletchingdon, co. Oxford, *b.* in 1785, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry O'Brien, of Blatherwycke Park, Esq., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *m.* in 1836, Flora-Mary, dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq., and has issue.

II. Charles-James. III. Henry.

I. Eleanor. II. Fanny. III. Matilda. IV. Nea.

### Lineage.

THE HON. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, of Clogmaghericatt, in the co. of Down, 6th son of the 1st Viscount Valentia, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Esq. of Thorganby, in the co. of York, M.P. for Westbury and Downpatrick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Martin, of London, and dying in 1750, left, with several younger children, (from one of whom, William, derives the EARL of ANNESLEY,) a son and heir,

THE REV. FRANCIS ANNESLEY, LL.D. rector of the valuable living of Winwick, in the co. of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Gayer, of Stokepoges, in the co. of Bucks, by Lady Elizabeth, sole dau. and eventual heiress of James Annesley, second Earl of Anglesey, and had three sons, viz., ARTHUR; Francis, in holy orders, of Eydon, co. Northampton, who *d. s. p.* in 1811; and James, who *d.* in 1777. The eldest son,

ARTHUR ANNESLEY, Esq. of Bletchingdon, in the co. of Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Aqualate, in Shropshire, and had issue, ARTHUR, his heir; Francis, of Eydon, co. Northampton, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1831; Anne, *m.* to Charles Warde, Esq. of Squerries, and Elizabeth. Mr. Annesley *d.* in Feb. 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ARTHUR ANNESLEY, Esq. of Bletchingdon, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir, present proprietor.
Charles-Francis, in holy orders, *b.* in 1789.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Evelyn Boscawen.
Barbara-Caroline, *m.* to Thomas-Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John-Tyrwhitt Drake, rector of Amersham.
Lucy-Susan.

*Arms*—Paly of six, arg. and az., a bend, gu.
*Crest*—A Moor's head in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples.
*Motto*—Virtutis amore.
*Seat*—Bletchingdon, near Woodstock.

## ANTROBUS OF EATON HALL.

ANTROBUS, GIBBS-CRAWFURD, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 27 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1827, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 24th Nov. 1829, had one son and heir,

JOHN-COUTTS, *b.* in 1829.

He *m.* secondly, 12 Jan. 1832, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and sister of the present Lord Crofton, and by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, had issue,

Edward-Crawfurd. Susan-Emily.
Charles. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Antrobus, who is younger brother of Sir Edmund-William Antrobus, Bart., is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Cheshire, and was high-sheriff in 1834.

### Lineage.

For descent see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

*Arms*—Lozengy, or and az., on a pale, gu., three estoiles of the first.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned and maned, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, issuing out of rays, ppr.
*Motto*—Dei memor, gratus amicis.
*Seat*—Eaton Hall, co. Chester.

## ARCEDECKNE OF GLEVERING HALL.

ANDREW ARCEDECKNE, Esq. of Glevering Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* in Jan. 1780; *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Harriet, only dau. of Francis-Love Beckford, Esq. of Basing Park, Hants, by whom he has issue,

Andrew.
Louisa, *m.* 6 July, 1839, the Hon. Joshua Vanneck, eldest son of Lord Huntingfield.

Mr. Arcedeckne, who sat in parliament for Dunwich, *s.* his father in 1809.

### Lineage.

CHALONER ARCEDECKNE, Esq. of Glevering Hall, high-sheriff of Suffolk, and M.P. for Westbury, son and heir of Andrew Arcedeckne, attorney-general of the island of Jamaica, where he died about the year 1765, *m.* Catherine, second dau. and co-heiress of John Leigh, Esq. of North Court House, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1809, leaving issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Chaloner, *d. unm.* Walter.
Frances-Katherine, *m.* 2 April, 1810, to Lord Huntingfield.
Mary-Louisa, *d. unm.* in July, 1816.

*Arms*.—Arg., three chev., gu.
*Crest*.—A dexter arm, holding in the hand a sword.
*Seat*—Glevering Hall, Suffolk.

## ARCHBOLD OF DAVIDSTOWN.

ARCHBOLD, ROBERT, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare, M.P. for that county since 1838; *m.* Miss Copeland, and became a widower without issue in 1842.

### Lineage.

The Archbolds were, in early times, titular Barons of Timolin, in the co. of Kildare. The late

JAMES ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Dublin, *s.* to the estate of Davidstown and the representation of his ancient family, on the demise of his cousin, John Archbold, Esq. of Blackrath, co. Kildare. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, co. Carlow, by the Lady Susan, his wife, sister of John Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and dying about the year 1804, left with a dau. *m.* to Robert Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, three sons, ROBERT, now of Davidstown; James, who *m.* in 1842 Miss Power, of Faithlegue, co. Waterford; and John.

*Seat*—Davidstown House, co. Kildare.

*** Richard Archbold, Esq. of Eadestown and Athgarret, co. Kildare, descended from a common ancestor with the Archbolds of Davidstown, *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Ball, Esq. of Dublin, grandson of Nicholas Ball, mayor of Dublin in 1582, and had issue,

GARRET, of Donode, co. Kildare, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Miss Emily Seagrave, of Cabra, and had a son, who *d. unm.*, and six daus., of whom only one married, viz., Anne, who became the wife of James Missett, Esq. of Dowdingstown, and left two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Jemima, *m.* to Capt. George Mackay, of the 40th regt., but had no issue.

JAMES, of Eadestown, co. Kildare, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Patrick Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, in the same county, and had (with one son, Richard, who *m.* Miss Caulfeild, of Lemonstown, co. Wicklow, and left issue) three daus., of whom the eldest, JANE, *m.* John O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow, and left a son and heir, the present JAMES-ARCHBOLD O'REILLY, Esq. of Boyne Lodge, co. Meath.

Eleanor, who *m.* Mr. Ambrose, of Dublin, and had two daus., the elder, Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Roger Palmer, Bart. of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo; and the second *m.* to Neal Seagrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin.

## ARCHDALE OF CASTLE ARCHDALE.

ARCHDALE, EDWARD, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh; *m.* 2 Oct. 1809, Matilda, 2nd dau. of William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. MERVYN, Capt., unattached, M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh, *b.* in 1812.
II. William-Humphrys, B.A.
III. Edward, lieut. 14th infantry.
IV. Henry-Dawson, B.A.
V. Nicholas-Montgomery.
VI. John, in the 52nd light infantry, *d.* of yellow fever, at Berbice, in 1841.
VII. Hugh-Montgomery, 52nd regt.
VIII. Audley-Mervyn.
IX. James-Mervyn, *d.* in 1840.

I. Mary.
II. Letitia-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Butler Brooke, rector of Aghaven, next brother of Sir H.-B. Brooke, Bart.
III. Richmall-Magnall.
IV. Matilda.

Mr. Archdale served as high-sheriff for the co. of Fermanagh in 1813.

### Lineage.

The first of the family of ARCHDALE, who settled in Ireland *temp.* ELIZABETH, was

JOHN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Norsom, or Norton Hall, in the co. of Norfolk. He *m.*, and had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir, and John, vicar of Luske in 1664, great-grandfather of the REV. MERVIN ARCHDALE, author of the Monasticon Hibernicon. John Archdale *d.* in 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD ARCHDALE, Esq., who *m.* Angel, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, (ancestor of the Gores, Earls of Ross, &c.,) and had issue. During his time the castle* which his father had erected was taken and burned by the rebels under Sir Phelim O'Neil, in Oct. 1641, and but two children of a numerous family survived. One, a daughter, who was absent and married; the other, an infant son, WILLIAM, preserved by the fidelity of his nurse, an Irish Roman Catholic, which

WILLIAM ARCHDALE, Esq., after succeeding to the estates, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Omagh Castle and Trillic, both in the co. of Tyrone, and had two sons and a dau., viz., MERVYN, EDWARD, and ANGEL. The elder son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale, *d. unm.*, 27 Dec. 1726, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Cole, Esq. of Florence Court, but *d.* without issue, before 1730, when the estates devolved on his only sister,

ANGEL ARCHDALE, who *m.* NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Derry Gonnelly, in the co. of Fermanagh, M.P. for that shire, son of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., by Katherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Dunbar, Esq. of Derrygonelly. Mr. Montgomery assumed the surname and arms of ARCHDALE, and left by the heiress of Archdale, who *d.* about 1742 or 1743, an only son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale and Trillic, M.P. for the co. of Fermanagh, who *m.* in 1762, Mary, dau. of William-Henry, Viscount Carlow, and sister of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, by whom he had issue,

I. MERVYN, his heir.
II. William, late lieut.-col. of the 4th or King's Own infantry, *m.* Martha Hawley, daughter of — Clarke, Esq. of the county of Somerset.
III. EDWARD, now of Riversdale.
IV. Henry, late capt. 6th dragoon guards, *m.* Jane, dau. of Philip Doyne, Esq.
V. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P.
VI. Angel, *m.* to John Richardson, Esq. of Rossfad House, co. Fermanagh.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dacre Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.
VIII. Sidney, *m.* to Robert Hamilton, Esq., of the City of Dublin.
IX. Wilhelmina-Henrietta, *m.* to Augustus Macnamara, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Archdale *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, Esq. of Castle Archdale and Trillic, a general officer in the army, lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Wight, and M.P. in eleven parliaments for the co. Fermanagh, *b.* in 1763, *m.* 1805, Jane, dau. of Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. of Westmeath, but *d.* without issue in 1839.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for ARCHDALE, az., a chevron, erm., between three talbots, or; 2nd, for MONTGOMERY, quarterly, az. and gu., in the 1st and 4th, three fleurs-de-lis, or, in the 2nd and 3rd, three annulets of the last; 3rd, for MERVYN, party per pale, or and arg., three lions, passant guardant, sa.

*Crests*—ARCHDALE—Out of a ducal coronet, an heraldic tiger's head, ppr. MONTGOMERY—On a cap of maintenance, ppr., a hand, vested, az., grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold. MERVYN—A squirrel, segreant, ppr.

* It is presumed that the earlier records of the family were consumed in this castle.

*Mottoes*—ARCHDALE—Data fata secutus. MONTGOMERY—Honneur sans repos. MERVYN—De Dieu tout.

*Seats*—Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, and Trillic, co. Tyrone.

## ARCHER OF TRELASKE.

ARCHER, EDWARD, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall, *b.* 8 Nov. 1816; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Sarah-Lydia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warlegh, co. Devon, and has a dau., EMMA-AUGUSTA. Mr. Archer *s.* his father 8 Nov. 1837, and is a magistrate for Cornwall.

### Lineage.

The Archers came over at the time of the CONQUEST, and the name is to be found in the Battle Abbey Roll. A branch of this family was ennobled, anno 1747, in the person of THOMAS ARCHER, Esq., M.P. for Warwick, who was created BARON ARCHER, of Umberslade, in Warwickshire. The line more immediately before us appears to have been settled in Cornwall for at least 400 years, a John Archer having represented Helston in parliament as far back as the time of HENRY VI. The elder branch of the Cornish Archers, which was seated near the Lizard, became extinct in the reign of EDWARD IV., when the heiress wedded Levelis of St. Burian, in the church whereof their ensigns occur in old carved work amongst the quarterings of other families. Upon the extinction of this branch, the representation devolved on the Archers of Trelaske.*

RICHARD ARCHER, of St. Kew, who possessed considerable property in St. Kew, St. Ewe, Bodmin, and other parishes, devised Trelewack, in St. Ewe, and all his estates to his nephew, Nicholas Archer, eldest son of his brother John, rector of Carhayes, and to this Nicholas, his father, by will, bequeaths "his silver cup, to remayne for ever in the keeping of the eldest son of my family." The rector of Carhayes, the REV. JOHN ARCHER, had three sons, Nicholas, who *d. s. p.*, Edward, and John, and three daus., Amy, *m.* to George Slade, Anne, and Mary. His second son,

THE REV. EDWARD ARCHER, vicar of Manaccan, *m.* Judith, dau. of John Swete, Esq. of Modbury, and *d.* at St. Ewe, in 1683, leaving, with a dau., Ann, *m.* to Dionysius Russell, Esq., four sons; to the eldest of whom,

JOHN ARCHER, his uncle Nicholas devised Trelewack, in St. Ewe, and all the other estates in many parishes which had been left to him by his kinsman, Richard. He *m.* Sarah, dau., and eventually co-heir (with her sisters, *m.* to Prowse and Rogers) of John Addis, Esq. of Whiteford, and left, with other issue, at his decease in 1726,

WILLIAM ARCHER, Esq. of Trelewack and Trelaske (inherited from the family of Addis), who *d. s. p.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

SWETE NICHOLAS ARCHER, Esq. of Trelaske, who served as high-sheriff for Cornwall in the year 1758. He *m.* Anne, sister of Francis Basset, father of Lord de Dunstanville, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, was *s.* by (the son of his brother Edward) his nephew,

EDWARD ARCHER, Esq. of Trelaske, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1794. This gentleman *m.* Theophila Freno, by whom (who *d.* in 1798) he had no issue. Mr. Archer *d.* in 1802, at Plymouth, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, and was buried in the family vault at Lewanick. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

* There was a family of Archer at Sudbury, in Suffolk, of whom Nicholas was a citizen of London, and, as appears by his will, in 1487, was a man of considerable wealth, leaving large bequests to many churches in London and the country, and much for masses &c., for the repose of his soul. As his father's name was John, and his brothers John and Richard, names which, especially Nicholas, are of frequent occurrence in the Cornish family, it is probable they were nearly connected; and, as nothing can be traced of the Trelaske family earlier than 1640—for the name of Archer does not occur either in the registries of wills in Exeter or in Cornwall, previously to that year—it is not unlikely they had left Cornwall for some descents, and returned again about this period, for Richard Archer died at St. Kew in 1665, when his brother, John Archer, the immediate ancestor of the Trelaske family, was rector of Carhayes, to which he was instituted in 1644. In the Carhayes Register is entered the burial of Joseph Archer, in 1640, in London, giving plausibility to the conjecture that, about this period, the family removed thence into Cornwall.

Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, *b.* 7 Feb. 1745, who *m.* 15 June, 1787, Dorothy-Ayre, dau. of the Rev. John Yonge, of Postlinch, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

Edward, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 18th November, 1795.
Elizabeth-Anne. Jane. Anne.

Mr. Archer was *s.* at his decease in June, 1822, by his elder son,

Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, *b.* 25 April, 1792, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1832, who *m.* 2 Aug., 1814, Charlotte-Catherine, only child of Capt. Charles Harward, of the 3rd foot guards, by Charlotte-Augusta, his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Wm. Chambers, surveyor-general of the Board of Works, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Gordon, Esq. of Wiscombe Park, Devon) had issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. Charles-Harward, *b.* in Aug. 1819.
iii. Samuel-Harward, *b.* in Jan. 1821.
iv. Fulbert, *b.* in April, 1825.
v. Henry-Swete, *b.* in Jan. 1834.
i. Charlotte-Dorothea. ii. Jane.
iii. Anne-Augusta. iv. Elizabeth.
v. Catherine. vi. Marianne.

Mr. Archer *d.* in 1837.

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, arg., between three pheons, or.
*Crest*—A quiver, fesswise, ppr.
*Seat*—Trelaske, near Launceston.

## ARCHIBALD OF RUSLAND HALL.

Archibald, Charles-Dickson, of Rusland Hall, co. Lancaster, and Gresford, North Wales, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.R.I., &c., *b.* at Truro, in the province of Nova Scotia, 31 Oct. 1802; *m.* 18 Sept. 1832, Bridget, only child and heiress of Myles Walker, Esq. of Rusland Hall, and has surviving issue,

Charles-William, *b.* 19 July, 1838.
Elizabeth-Jane. Victoria-Louisa.

Mr. Archibald is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Lancaster.

### Lineage.

The family of Archibald has been established for centuries in Ireland.

Samuel Archibald, Esq. of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, son of David Archibald, Esq. of Coleraine, *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Duncan, Esq. of Haverhill, Massachusetts, New England, and was father of

Samuel-George-William Archibald, LL.D., her Majesty's attorney and advocate-general, speaker of the Assembly &c. of the province of Nova Scotia, who *m.* 1st, in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. of Onslow, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1830, had issue,

Charles-Dickson, now of Rusland Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Joanna, widow of W. Brinley, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, between three estoiles, az., three crescents, of the field, all within a bordure, engr., sa.
*Crest*—A palm branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.
*Estates*—In Lancashire and Denbighshire.
*Seats*—Rusland Hall, co. Lancaster; Gresford, North Wales.

## ARDEN OF LONGCROFT.

Arden, the Rev. Francis-Edward, of Gresham, co. Norfolk, became representative of his family at the decease of his brother, Major Arden, 2 Aug. 1809, and will possess the hereditary estate of Longcroft, in Staffordshire, on the demise of his mother. He *m.* Rachael, dau. of John Pinkard, Esq., and has issue, Edward, Henry, Hamar, Rachael, and Emma.

### Lineage.

This family boasts of Saxon blood, and claims distinction for a full century at least before the Conquest, deriving, in direct descent, from Siward de Arden, eldest son of Turchill de Warwick. The senior line, the Ardens of Park Hall, in Warwickshire, became extinct at the decease, in 1643, of Robert Arden, of Park Hall, Esq., who left his four sisters his co-heirs—viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Wm. Poley, of Boxted, in Suffolk; Goditha, wife of Herbert Price, Esq.; Dorothea, *m.* to Henry Bagot, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Adderley, of Lea.

Simon Arden, Esq., second son of Thomas Arden, of Park Hall, Esq., by Maria, his wife, dau. of Thomas Andrews, of Charwelton, Esq., *m.* twice, and by his second wife, Margaret, was father of

Ambrose Arden, Esq., who wedded, in 1588, Mary, eldest daughter of John Wedgewood, Esq. of Harracles, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1624, by his son,

Ambrose, or Humphry Arden, Esq., whose son,

Humphrey Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Stafford, *m.* Miss Lassel, of London, and dying in 1705, at the age of seventy-four, left a dau., Catherine, and a son,

Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, baptized 7th Nov. 1665. This gentleman *m.* Anne Alcock (heiress of James Smith, of Nantwich), by whom (who *d.* 6th Jan. 1697-8) he had a daughter, Elizabeth, buried 12th June, 1696, and a son and heir,

John Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, baptized 1st Jan. 1693, and high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1730. He *m.* twice, and by his first wife, Anna-Catherina, eldest dau. of John Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley, left at his decease, in 1734, with two daus., (Catherine, *d. unm.*, and Anna-Catharina, wife of Fettiplace Nott, Esq. of Lichfield,) a son and heir,

Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, who *m.* Alathea, dau. of Robert Cotton, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1st July, 1783) he left at his decease, in 1782, with younger children, (of whom were Humphrey, who *m.* a dau. of Dr. Landor; Samuel, a naval officer; and Anne, wife of Benjamin Spilsbury, of Wellington, co. Dublin, Esq.,) a son and successor,

The Rev. John Arden, of Longcroft Hall, *b.* in March, 1752, who *m.* Margaret-Elizabeth, only child of Rear-Admiral Hamar, by whom he had,

John, his heir.
Francis-Edward, present representative of the family.
Henry, lieutenant 61st foot, slain at Toulouse.
Samuel, major in the East India Company's service, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Franklyn, Esq., of Bristol, and *d.* leaving issue.
William, residing at Foobrook House, near Barton under Needwood, *m.* Lettice, dau. of the Rev. John Waston, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and has issue.
George-Humphrey, deceased.
George, lieutenant R.N., died in the West Indies.
Thomas, in holy orders.
Eliza.
Emma-Catherine, *m.* to Walter-William Fell, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue.
Anne-Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Close, of Cheltenham, and has issue.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to George Woodroofe Franklyn, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Arden *d.* 10 Feb. 1803, aged 51, leaving his widow a life interest in the estates, when the representation of the family devolved on his eldest son,

Major John Arden, of the 3rd or King's Own dragoons, who *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of John Hodson, Esq. of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and had issue,

John-Humphrey-Cotton, died in India.
Margaret-Mary-Anne, *m.* to James Challan, Esq., and has issue.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to John Bott, Esq., of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Major Arden dying 2 August, 1809, aged 33, without male issue, the succession passed to his next brother, the present Rev. Francis-Edward Arden.

*Arms*—Erm., a fess chequy, or and az.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, purpure, turned up, ermine, a wild boar, passant, or.
*Motto*—Quo me cunque vocat patria.
*Seat*—Longcroft Hall, Staffordshire.

## ARKWRIGHT OF WILLERSLEY.

Arkwright, Richard, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, *b.* 19 Dec. 1755; *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. of Adam Simpson, Esq. of Bonsall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 30 Sept., 1781, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beresford, *d. s. p.* in 1832.

II. ROBERT, of Sutton, near Chesterfield, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, *b.* 7 March, 1783, *m.* Frances-Crawford, dau. of Stephen-George Kemble, Esq. of Durham, and has issue,

1. George, barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Derbyshire, and M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 20 Aug. 1807.
2. William, capt. in the army, *b.* 12 Sept. 1809.
3. Godfrey-Harry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1814.
4. Eustace, *b.* 27 Dec. 1818.

1. Fanny-Elizabeth.

III. Peter, of Rock House, near Matlock, a magistrate for the county, *b.* 17 April, 1784, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and has issue,

1. Frederic, *b.* 16 Aug. 1806.
2. Edward, *b.* 15 Dec. 1808.
3. Henry, *b.* 16 March, 1811, in holy orders, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Thornicroft, of Thornicroft, co. Chester, and has three daus., Henrietta-Beck, Sophia-Mary, and Mary-Anne-Louisa.
4. Alfred, *b.* 19 June, 1812.
5. James-Charles, *b.* 1 Oct. 1813.
6. Ferdinand-William, a lieut. in the army, *b.* 10 Dec. 1814.
7. Augustus-Peter, R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1821.
8. John-Thomas, *b.* 2 Nov. 1823.

1. Mary-Anne.
2. Susan-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Wigram, and has issue.
3. Fanny-Jane. 4. Margaret-Helen.
5. Caroline-Elizabeth.

IV. John, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, a magistrate and high-sheriff of that county in 1831; *b.* 27 Aug. 1785, *m.* in 1830, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, and has issue,

1. John Hungerford, *b.* 12 July, 1833.
2. Richard, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835.
3. George, *b.* 29 July, 1836.
4. Henry-John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1837.
5. Edwin, *b.* 2 May, 1839.

1. Caroline-Sarah. 2. Mary.
3. Frances-Catherine.

V. Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, a magistrate for that co. and for Derbyshire, *b.* 22 Nov. 1786, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward-S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby.

VI. Joseph, of Mark Hall, co. Essex, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Aug. 1791, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and has issue,

1. Robert-Wigram, in the army, *b.* 15 April, 1822.
2. Charles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1823.
3. Julius, *b.* 28 Sept. 1825.
4. Loftus-Wigram, *b.* 29 Sept. 1829.
5. Arthur-William, *b.* 20 Feb. 1831.

1. Eleanor-Harriet.
2. Anne-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. G. Bruxner, and has issue.
3. Anna-Frances. 4. Catherine-Elizabeth.
5. Susan-Ellen. 6. Gertrude. 7. Agnes-Isabella.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

II. Anne, *m.* to Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram, and has issue.

III. Frances.

Mr. Arkwright, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Derbyshire, served as high-sheriff in 1801. He *s.* his father, the late Sir Richard Arkwright, 2 Aug. 1792, and died in 1843.

### Lineage.

SIR RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, to whom we owe the compilation and completion into a connected whole, of the different parts of the invention, called the spinning-frame, was born at Preston, in Lancashire, in 1732; he *m.* 1st, Patience, dau. of Robert Holt, of Bolton, by whom he had one son, RICHARD, his heir, and 2ndly, in 1760, Margaret Biggins, by whom he had one other child, Susannah, *m.* to Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth. Sir Richard Arkwright was knighted on presenting an address to GEORGE III., and served as sheriff of Derbyshire in 1787. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1792, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Willersley.





*Arms*—Arg., on a mount, vert, a cotton tree, fructed, ppr., on a chief, az., between two bezants, an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee, volant, ppr.
*Crest*—An eagle, rising, or, in its beak an escutcheon, pendent by a riband, gu., thereon a hank of cotton, arg.
*Motto*—Multa tuli fecique.
*Seat*—Willersley.

## ARMITAGE OF ATHERDEE, COOLE, AND DRUMIN.

ARMITAGE, WHALEY, Esq. of Coole and Drumin, co. Louth, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 June, 1767; *m.* 7 April, 1796, Eleonora, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Edward Haistwell, Esq. of Kensington, by Eleonora,* his wife, dau. of Francis Brickenden, Esq. of Inkpen, Berkshire, and has had issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. BRATHWAITE. | II. Robert. | III. Edward. |
| IV. Whaley. | V. Arthur. | |
| I. Caroline. | II. Eleonora. | III. Rachel. |
| IV. Grace. | V. Cecilia. | VI. Emma. |
| VII. Frances, *d. unm.* | VIII. Octavia. | IX. Henrietta. |

Mr. Armitage, who resides at Moraston, near Ross, co. Hereford, is in the commission of the peace for that shire.

### Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the senior branch of the Armitages of Yorkshire, was established in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, upon grants of land then received, situated at Atherdee, Coole, Cardiston, and Drumin, all in the co. Louth. These estates descended to

TIMOTHY ARMITAGE, Esq. of Atherdee, who gave the bells to the church there. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Forbes, Esq. of Newstone, co. Meath, and had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son left at his decease three daus. only, (one *m.* to Richard-Chapple Whaley, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Wicklow, *d.* in 1758,) whereupon a portion of the family estates, limited to the male line, devolved on his brother,

ROBERT ARMITAGE, Esq. of Liverpool, a considerable merchant there, who *m.* Miss Priscilla Newton, and left at his decease, with two daus., (Hannah, who *d. unm.*, and Priscilla, *m.* to the Rev. George Evans, rector of Mullaghmore, co. Tyrone,) a son and heir,

ROBERT ARMITAGE, Esq., who resided at Kensington, co. Middlesex, and was there buried. He *m.* in 1766, Caroline, eldest dau. of Colonel Braithwaite, by Sylvia Cole, his wife, a descendant of the family of Cole of Colchester. (Col. Brathwaite returning from America in 1740, with his wife and children, was killed in an action with a Spanish privateer in the Channel. He left one son, the late Gen. Sir John Brathwaite, Bart., commander-in-chief at Madras, and two daus., Caroline, Mrs. Armitage, and Sylvia, wife of Bonnel Thornton, Esq.) By Caroline, his wife, Mr. Armitage had issue, WHALEY, his heir, now representative of the family; William, deceased; Caroline, and Priscilla-Cecilia.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, arg.
*Crest*—An arm, holding a broken sword.
*Motto*—Fractum non abjicio ensem.
*Residence*—Moraston, near Ross.

## ARMITAGE OF MILNSBRIDGE HOUSE.

ARMITAGE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. York, *b.* 9 Feb. 1778; *m.* 25 Sept. 1804, Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Blackley Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 24 Sept. 1806; *m.* Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of James Dowker, Esq. of North Dalton, East Riding, co. York.

II. Joseph-Taylor, *b.* 24 April, 1809.

III. John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1817. IV. Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1818.

V. Edward, *b.* 27 Aug. 1819. VI. James, *b.* 19 Aug. 1823.

I. Sarah-Anne, *m.* to John Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield.

II. Emma.

* This lady was maternally descended from the Hungerfords.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to William-Leigh Brook, eldest son of James Brook, Esq. of Meltham Hall, West Riding co. York.
IV. Ellen, *d.* in Feb. 1812. V. Eliza, *d.* 17 May, 1818.
VI. Mary. VII. Helen, *d.* 1 June, 1818.
VIII. Anne-Taylor. IX. Emily.

Mr Armitage is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

GEORGE ARMITAGE, Esq., who resided at Highroyd House, parish of Almondbury, was father of an only son,

JOSEPH ARMITAGE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wilson, incumbent of Holmfirth, and by her had, with two daus., viz., Sarah, *m.* to William Fenton, Esq. of Spring Grove, Huddersfield; and Martha, *m.* to Richard Bassett, Esq. of Glentworth Hall, near Gainsborough, an only son,

GEORGE ARMITAGE, Esq. of Highroyd House, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Walker, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, and had, with a dau., Marianne, an only son, the present JOSEPH ARMITAGE, Esq. of Milnsbridge House.

*Arms*—Gu. a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a staff, gu., headed and pointed, or.
*Motto*—Semper paratus.
*Seat*—Milnsbridge House, Huddersfield, co. York.

## ARMSTRONG OF BALLYCUMBER.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN-WARNEFORD, Esq. of Ballycumber, King's Co., *b.* 28 Aug. 1770; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of the city of Gloucester, and has two daus.,

I. MARY, *m.* 12 July, 1837, to Charles-Edmund Wilkinson, Esq., capt. royal engineers, son of Jacob Wilkinson, Esq. of Springfield House, co, Somerset, and has issue, William-Edmund, *b.* 22 April, 1839, Anne-Frances-Louisa, and Lora-St.-Lo-Elizabeth.
II. ANNE-FRANCES.

Mr. Armstrong, who *s.* his father in 1780, is a magistrate for the King's Co.

### Lineage.

The family of Armstrong was, in ancient times, settled on the Scottish border, and springing from this parent stock, several branches, at a very early era, became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby, in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven descents; and another, at Tyndale, in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the period of the Visitation, in 1623. A third scion, Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, in that co., so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II., and gives the pedigree, in an interrupted succession, to the year 1672; and Leland, in the first volume of his Itinerary, speaks of a family of Armstrong settled in Yorkshire, whose representative he calls "a gentleman of many lands." Tradition states that the original surname was Fairbairn, and that it was changed to Armstrong on the following occasion: An ancient king of Scotland, having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour-bearer, on his own horse. For this timely assistance, the king amply rewarded him with lands on the Borders, and to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it was performed, (for Fairbairn took the king by the thigh, and set him on the saddle,) his royal master gave him the appellation of Armstrong, and assigned him for crest, "an armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all ppr."

CHRISTOPHER ARMSTRONG, laird of Mangerton, younger brother of the famous John Armstrong, laird of Giltnock, who was executed at Carlingrig, about the year 1530, *m.* and had two sons, the younger of whom, William, left Scotland some years after the death of Queen ELIZABETH, and seated himself in the co. Fermanagh, where he became the founder of a numerous family, whose branches flourished in those parts. The elder son of the laird of Mangerton was father of

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the castle of Mangerton in 1576, who, having disposed of his patrimony in Scotland to one of his kinsmen, migrated, in the commencement of the seventeenth century, to the north of Ireland, and established himself near his uncle in the co. Fermanagh. At the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of CHARLES I. for several years, with great reputation. He *m.* first, a lady named Alexander, of Scottish descent, and had by her, one son and one dau.—viz.,

I. ANDREW, who *m.* and had (with two daus. Rebecca, *m.* to Mr. Johnston, and Mary, wife of Thomas Robinson, of Knockshegowna, Esq.) one son, Richard, who *m.* and had issue.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of M. Johnston, Esq., and had, by that lady, with daus., five other sons—viz.,

II. EDMUND, ancestor of the ARMSTRONGS of Gallen Priory, now represented by SIR ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. William, who had three sons and two daus.
V. Robert, father of (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Henzell, Esq., and Lydia, wife of John Fleetwood, Esq.) three sons, 1. The celebrated founder of the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich, the gallant GENERAL JOHN ARMSTRONG, so distinguished as an engineer officer in Marlborough's wars; 2. Samuel, who *d.* under age; and 3. Michael, whose son was the late General Bigoe Armstrong.
VI. John, *d. unm.*

Andrew Armstrong *m.* thirdly, in the seventy-fourth year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had, by her, two other sons,

VII. MICHAEL, who *m.* and *d.* at Banagher.
VIII. ARCHIBALD, for whose descendants see ARMSTRONG OF GARRY CASTLE and CASTLE IVER.

Andrew Armstrong *d.* in 1671, aged ninety-five. His son, THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Esq., was *b.* in the co. Fermanagh, in 1639, and accompanying his brother Edmund, was, with him and many other Royalists, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, 3rd September, 1651, and conveyed to London. He subsequently returned to Ireland, and settled at Banagher, in the King's Co., of which he was one of the burgesses, and several times sovereign of the corporation. He *m.* Grissel, sister of Captain Charles Beatty, of the co. Longford, and by her, who *d.* in 1680, had, with four daus., (Margaret, *m.* to Capt. William Charleton; Catherine, *m.* to Oliver Crofton, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to William Beatty, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Courts,) three sons, JOHN, killed at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1704; ANDREW, heir to his father; and James, who *d. unm.* The second, but eldest surviving son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Ballycumber, in the King's Co., *b.* in 1669, *m.* 9th June, 1697, Lucy, widow of William Mason, an officer in King WILLIAM'S army, and eldest dau. of George Charnock, Esq., eighth son of Sir George Charnock, Knt. of Gloucestershire, by Jane, his wife, sister of William Clent, Esq. of the city of Worcester; and had by her, who *d.* 15th Sept. 1733, aged 62, and was buried in Rahan Church, four sons, and four daus.—viz., I. WARNEFORD, his heir; II. Thomas, *b.* in 1702, who became first director of his Majesty's engineers, chief engineer of Minorca, and senior engineer in the service, he *d. unm.*; III. George, who *d. s. p.* in 1752; IV. John, governor of Minorca, who *d. unm.* I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Wallen, Esq. of Snugborough; II. Grissel, *m.* to Alexander Armstrong, Esq.; III. Jane, *m.* to Capt. Supple, and IV. Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Slaughter, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Geo. Wallen. Andrew Armstrong died greatly lamented, 14th May, 1717, aged 48, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Ballycumber, *b.* at the Castle of Ballykealy, 27th Sept. 1699, who was in the commission of the peace, and served the office of sheriff for King's Co. in 1738. He *m.* first, 15th March, 1719, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Milo Bagot, Esq. of Newtown, by Margaret, his wife, younger dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Stonestown, and had by her, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1739,

I. ANDREW, *b.* 28th May, 1727, upon whom his father settled the town and lands of Clara (except the house and demesne) and the lands of Raheen, (except the deer park,) to hold to him and his heirs for ever. He *m.* 9th

Sept. 1756, Deborah, dau. and heiress of Samuel Simpson, Esq. of Oatfields, co. Galway, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1808, and was buried at Liss, left at his decease, 16 July, 1802, two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. ANDREW, of Clara, a magistrate for the King's Co. and captain of the Kilcourcy corps of yeomanry cavalry, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Edward Briscoe, Esq. of Scraggan, and dying 25 Aug. 1798, left issue,
   EDWARD-GEORGE, *b.* in 1788, *d.* 23 July, 1834.
   Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Jones, rector of Macroom.
   Deborah.
2. Samuel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1762, who resided for some time at Clara House, and subsequently at Spring Garden, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's Co. He *m.* Euphemia-Frances Wright, of the co. of Longford, and *d.* at Erry, 16 March, 1832, leaving two sons and two daus.
   1. Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, Esq. of Dublin, brother to Sir Robert Hodson, Bart. of Holly Park, in Wicklow, and had issue.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hardiman Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, co. Galway, and *d.* at Castle Hacket, 3 Jan. 1835, leaving issue.

II. Milo, *b.* 19 March, 1729, of the E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* at Bengal, 27 Sept. 1751.
III. Thomas, *b.* 23 Oct. 1731, who made two voyages to China. He *d.* at Clara, *unm.*, and was buried at Banagher.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
V. John, *b.* 28 June, 1736, *d.* in infancy.
I. Margaret, *b.* 8 Jan. 1720, *m.* to Frank Brown, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Kildare, barrister-at-law, and had issue.
II. Caroline, *b.* 14 Nov. 1728, *m.* in 1752 to Thomas Drought, Esq., eldest son of John Drought, Esq. of the Heath, King's Co. (*See family of* DROUGHT.)
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 28th June, 1736; *m.* to Richard, son of Richard Vicars, Esq. of Levally, in the Queen's County; and *d.* at Clifton, 19th Jan. 1810, leaving issue.

Warneford Armstrong *m.* secondly, Jane, eldest dau. of Lewis Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons, who both died in infancy; and thirdly, in Jan. 1760, Fanny, dau. of William Grey, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in Dublin, Nov. 1807, he had, with two daus., Fanny, who *d. unm.* in 1834, and Lucinda, who *d.* an infant, two sons,

I. John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1761, capt. in the 8th foot, and subsequently major in the 5th dragoon guards. He *m.* 6 March, 1806, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Gurnell, Esq. of Ealing House, Middlesex, and dying in Cornwall in May, 1835, left issue,
   1. John, of Baliol College, Oxford, *b.* 2 April, 1810, in holy orders.
   2. Mary-Anne-Gurnell. 3. Fanny.

II. William, *b.* in 1763, a military officer, who served in America and India, and obtained a majority in the 80th regiment. He was afterwards appointed inspecting field officer of yeomanry for the co. Longford. Col. William Armstrong *m.* in Aug. 1791, Charlotte, 5th dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Arthur Champagnè, of Portarlington.

Warneford Armstrong's fourth son,

GEORGE ARMSTRONG, Esq., *b.* 19th June, 1734, wedded Constantia-Maria, eldest dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1826, and was buried at Liss, had issue,

I. JOHN-WARNEFORD, his heir.
II. Andrew-George, *b.* 12 Sept. 1773, a capt. in the 104th regiment, from which he sold out, and returning to Ireland, purchased from John O'Connor, Esq., the house and demesne of Ballycumber. He *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1821.
I. Constantia.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799.
III. Frances, *m.* at Parsonstown, 25th April, 1805, to Samuel John Bever, Esq., then a lieut. in the 38th regiment, and had issue.

Mr. Armstrong *d.* at Leixlip, 23rd Aug. 1780, was buried at Liss, in the King's Co., and *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Ballycumber.

*Arms*—Gu., three dexter arms, vambraced in armour, arg., hands, ppr.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, vambraced, in armour, arg., hand, ppr.
*Motto*—Vi et armis.
*Seat*—Ballycumber, King's Co.

---

## ARMSTRONG OF GARRY CASTLE.

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, Esq. of Garry Castle House, King's Co., *b.* 14th Nov. 1765; *m.* 14 Feb. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Priaulx, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, of an ancient Norman family, and has surviving issue,

CARTERET-ANDREW, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1796.
Thomas-St.-George, *b.* at Garry Castle, in 1797, *m.* Donna Justa de Villanueva, dau. of Don Pedro de Villanueva, a Castilian of noble descent, settled in Buenos Ayres.
William-Bigoe, *b.* 13 April, 1800.
John-Priaulx, *m.* his cousin-german, Emma, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montil House, in Guernsey, and has issue.

This gentleman, formerly capt. in the 8th regt., served the office of sheriff for the King's County in 1809.

### Lineage.

ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Ballylin, 2nd son of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., by Jane Stephenson, his 3rd wife, *b.* in 1655, *m.* in 1681, Letitia, youngest dau. of Col. Edward Playsted, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1691, who *m.* in 1715, Rebecca, dau. of Bigoe Henzell, Esq., and left issue,
   1. Archibald, *b.* at Barnagratty in 1716, *m.* Rebecca, only dau. of Captain Michael Armstrong, and sister of General Bigoe Armstrong, and had, with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Hugh Coulaghan, Esq., and Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Coulaghan, Esq., three sons, of whom the third, Bigoe, an officer in the army, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Birr, and by her, who *d.* in July, 1819, left at his decease, 15 March, 1773, aged 28, two sons, Bigoe, an officer in the guards, who *m.* Sophia, widow of Sir David Williams, Bart., and *d.* at Boulogne in 1824, leaving a dau., Caroline; and Thomas, lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards.
   2. William, an officer in the army, *m.* first, 3 July, 1747, Mary, dau. of William Hunt, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex; and secondly, Miss Hill, sister of Colonel Hill, of London, but had issue only by the first—viz., four daus., Fanny, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Percy-street, London; Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Hassell, Esq., barrister-at-law; Rebecca, *m.* and had issue; Mary, *m.* to Dr. Blair, and had issue. Mr. William Armstrong *d.* in London 10 Oct. 1784, aged 62.
   3. Andrew, captain E. I. C. S. of Castle Armstrong, King's Co., high-sheriff in 1777, *m.* Mary, relict of Governor George Scot, of Bengal, and dau. of a Mr. Bidwell, by whom, who *d.* 2 July, 1781, he left at his decease, 31 July, 1789, aged 65, William, who went as a writer to Bengal, where he *m.* and *d.*; Thomas, *b.* in 1765, of Castle Armstrong, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Puget, Esq. of London, banker, and left a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Raikes, Esq.; Andrew, who *d.* at St. Croix in 1805, leaving, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of James Brady, Esq. of the city of Dublin, to whom he was *m.* in 1791, a son, the Rev. Thomas-B. Armstrong, vicar of Ballyvoldon, and other issue; Rebecca, *m.* to Nicholas Gamble, Esq. of Derrinboy, and had issue; and Harriett, *m.* in 1796 to George Armstrong, Esq.
   4. Edmund, *b.* 14 June, 1724, who lived at Clara, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's Co. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael M'Evoy, Esq. of the co. Longford, and had issue.
      1. Rebecca, *m.* to Frank Conrahy, Esq. of Birr.

II. Edmund, captain E. I. C. S., who *d.*, leaving issue.
III. Charles, in General Wynne's regiment of dragoons, killed in a duel.
IV. ANDREW, of whose line we have to treat.
V. Thomas, of Ballylin, in the King's Co., inspector-general of barracks, and a justice of the peace, who served the office of sheriff. He *m.* twice, but left at his decease, in 1750, issue only by his second wife, Lucy, third dau. of George Holmes, Esq.—viz.
   Andrew, of Ballylin, an officer in the E. I. C. S., *d. s. p.*
   Thomas, lieut.-col. in the 17th regt. of foot, *d. unm.*
   George, of the island of Jamaica, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Philips, and widow of Andrew Waller, Esq., by whom he had issue,
      Thomas, captain in the Longford militia, *m.* Miss Armstrong, of Ennis, in the co. of Clare, and had issue, George Knox; Edmund, M.D.; Robert-Wallace, M.D., who *d. unm.*; Thomas-Holmes, merchant in Manchester (who *m.* in 1831, Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Blayney Mitchell, of Monaghan, and has issue, Lydia, Anna-Sophia, Harriet, Lucy-Ellen, and Ellen-Stewart); John Simpson, barrister-at-law; James-Henry; Anna, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Morris, Knt., late capt. 25th regiment; Jane; and Dorothea.
      Lucy-Mary, *d. unm.* at Sidmouth, 7 Jan. 1810.
   George Armstrong *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Harriet, second dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., and left by her, at his decease (being killed by falling into a dock at Bristol), three daus., viz., Harriet, Mary-Elizabeth, Isabella.
   Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Thomas Woods, Esq., and *d.* at Parsonstown, 28 Feb. 1808, leaving issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* to George Brereton, Esq., and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Hyde, Esq. of Newtown, in the King's Co., and had issue.

Archibald Armstrong, who had been treasurer of the King's Co., *d.* at a very advanced age April 18, 1747, and was buried in the family burial place at Banagher. His fourth son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq., was treasurer of the King's Co., and for some time comptroller of the household to the Lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1724, Alphra, youngest dau. of Bigoe Henzell, Esq. of Barnagrotty, and by her, who *d.* 13 July, 1783, had issue,

I. Archibald, *b.* at Barnagrotty in 1726, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Ard, in the King's Co., and dying 13 June, 1793, left with other children, who *d. unm.*,
  1. Andrew-Edmond-Bigoe, *b.* 1 June, 1774, who assumed the surname of Bagot, in consequence of his uncle, William Bagot, having left him a share of his estate at Ard. He *m.* Mrs. Sidney Stretch, and left three daus., viz.,
    Sidney-Mary, *m.* in 1840, to Charles Bagot, Esq. of Kilcoursey, King's Co.
    Fanny-Anne, *m.* to Abraham Fuller, eldest son of Abraham Fuller, Esq. of Woodfield, in the King's County.
    Sidney-Blanche.
  2. Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* in 1780, to Richard Crosbie, Esq.

II. Thomas, a captain in the army, *b.* 27 Dec. 1729, who lived at Derrycooly, and afterwards at Ballycumber, where he *d.* 7 Nov. 1795, leaving by his wife, the dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq., and widow of Hugh M'Laughlin, Esq., an only surviving child, Lucinda, *b.* at Dundee, *m.* to Benjamin Bird, Esq., and had issue.

III. ANDREW, of whom presently.

IV. Edmund, *b.* in 1735, of Fortie Hall, Enfield, Middlesex, and of Percy-street, London, army-agent, appointed 25 Jan. 1794, groom of the privy chamber to GEORGE III., and made subsequently husband of the 4½ per cent. duties of the customs. He *m.* 1st, Miss Mackie, by whom he had an only dau., who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Petworth, by whom he had three children, viz.,
  1. William-Archibald, of Pengelly Lodge, *b.* in 1770, A.B., F.S.A., in holy orders, rector of Hykham, in Lincolnshire, a magistrate for the cos. of Hertford and Middlesex, *m.* in 1796, Charlotte-E.-M. Hassell, younger dau. of Richard Hassell, Esq., and had issue,
    Edmund-John, lieutenant R.N., *b.* in Aug. 1798, *m.* in 1825, Miss Watson.
    Henry-William, of St. John's College, Oxon.
    George-Craven, *b.* 2 April, 1806, lieutenant in the E.I.C.S.
    Augustus, *b.* 19 April, 1810.
    William-Mathew, *b.* 2 March, 1814.
    Charles-Frederick, *b.* 6 Dec. 1814.
    Harriet-Frances.
    Avarilla-Alphra, *m.* in 1825, to Artemidorus-Cromwell Russell, Esq., eldest son of T.-A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park, Herts.
    Helen-Marianne-Monk.
    Fanny-Eliza-Raikes.
  2. George-Andrew, *b.* in Oct. 1771, lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hayward, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary-Esther, dau. of T.-A. Russell, Esq. of Cheshunt Park, but *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1834.
  1. Harriet-Anne.

V. Bigoe, *b.* 1737, *d. unm.* 1756.

I. Rebecca, *b.* in 1728, *m.* to Therlagh Magrath, Esq., and had three sons and one dau., *m.* to Richard Warburton, Esq.

II. Lucy, *m.* to Humphrey Ellis, and had issue.

The third son of Andrew Armstrong, by Alphra, his wife, ANDREW ARMSTRONG, Esq., *b.* in 1732, was an officer in the 14th regiment, but being severely wounded at the siege of Louisburg, he retired from the army. He resided at Garry Castle, in the King's Co., whereof he was treasurer, and justice of the peace. He *m.* 5th May, 1756, Elizabeth, only dau. of Captain James Buchanan, of Craigavern and Dromakill, in Scotland, of the family of that ilk, and by her, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1813, aged seventy-two, had issue,

I. Archibald, *b.* 1 Nov. 1763, captain in the E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*

II. Andrew, *b.* 20 Oct. 1764, lieutenant 54th regt., *m.* 14 Jan. 1793, Anne, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, and had issue,
  1. William Bigoe, *b.* in 1801. 2. John.
  1. Constantia Maria. 2. Elizabeth.

III. THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, of Garry Castle.

IV. WILLIAM-BIGOE, of Castle Iver.

V. James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1769, formerly lieutenant 46th regt., and subsequently paymaster 57th. He *m.* in the West Indies, and now resides in France.





VI. Edmund, *b.* 10 Jan. 1772, major in the E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Leonora Lucas, and *d.* in India in 1809, having had one son and three daus., viz.,
  1. Andrew-Bigoe, in the E.I.C.S., *b.* 11 June, 1802, *d.* in the East Indies.
  1. Leonora.
  2. Mary-Elizabeth.
  3. Catherine-Rebecca.

VII. Bigoe-Charles, *b.* 17 May, 1775, capt. in the 57th regt., *d. unm.*

I. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* 27 Jan. 1784, to Hugh Conrahy, Esq., and had issue.

II. Mary, *m.* in 1792, to Captain William Grant, of the Clare militia, son of James Grant, Esq., and had issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to John Armstrong, Esq., lieut. royal Irish artillery, of the co. Fermanagh, and had issue.

The third son is the present THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Garry Castle.

*Arms*, &c., *see* ARMSTRONG OF BALLYCUMBER.
*Seat*—Garry Castle House.

## ARMSTRONG OF CASTLE IVER.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM-BIGOE, Esq. of Castle Iver, King's co., *b.* 19 July, 1768; *m.* in 1796, Jane-Wilhelmina, only child of James Ferrier, Esq., general of engineers, and by her (who *d.* 16th April, 1829, aged 65, and was buried at Banagher) has an only child,

JAMES-FERRIER, treasurer of the King's Co., *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Honoria, eldest dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, M.P. for the southern division of that co.

Mr. Armstrong was for several years treasurer of the King's County.

### Lineage.

For this gentleman's descent refer to that of "Armstrong of Garry Castle."

*Arms*—*See* ARMSTRONG OF BALLYCUMBER.
*Estates*—In the King's County.
*Seat*—Castle Iver.

## ARMSTRONG OF KIPPURE PARK.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM-JONES, Esq. of Kippure Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 May, 1794; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Frances-Elizabeth, Lady M'Creagh, relict of the late Col. Sir Michael M'Creagh, C.B., K.C.H., &c., and only dau. of Major Christopher Wilson, late of the 22nd foot. Mr. Armstrong served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Armagh in 1840.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient border family of Armstrong, deriving, traditionally, from a common ancestor with the King's County family.

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Esq., by Jane Garvey, his wife, was father of

EDWARD ARMSTRONG, Esq., who *m.* in 1760, Grace Jones, and had two sons, William-Jones, and Edward. The elder,

THE REV. WILLIAM-JONES ARMSTRONG, M.A., rector of the Union of Termonfeckan, co. Louth, *m.* in 1784, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Alderman John Tew,* of Dublin, at one time its lord-mayor, and granddau. of Alderman David Tew, of the same place, lord-mayor in 1752, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JONES, now of Kippure Park.

* Alderman John Tew, who *d.* in 1771, had, by his wife, Margaret Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh,
Robert Tew, lieutenant 49th foot, *d. unm.*
John Tew, who *d. s. p.* in 1819.
Grace Tew, who *d. unm.* in 1840.
Elizabeth Tew, *m.* 1st, to Gerald Fortescue, Esq., and had a son, Thomas, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to William-Hopkins Northey, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. R. Blackhall Vincent.
Margaret Tew, widow of the Rev. Wm. Jones Armstrong.
Helen Tew, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Sir James Stronge, Bart., and 2ndly, to Wm. Holmes, Esq.

II. John-Tew, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Ralph Tew, Esq., late of Raddinstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Maxwell, John, and Thomas.

III. Thomas-Knox, of Fellows Hall, who *m.* Catherine-Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, by Jane, his first wife, dau. of the late Josias Dupré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and *d.* at Rome in Jan. 1840, leaving issue, Jane-Rebecca and Catherine-Diana-Lucinda.

I. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. John Kerr, rector of the Union of Termonfeckan, and has issue.

II. Anne, *m.* to Walter Newton, Esq., late of the 21st light dragoons, and has issue.

III. Diana-Jane.

*Arms* } As Armstrong of Ballycumber.
*Crest* }
*Motto*—Invictus maneo.
*Seat*—Kippure Park, Blessington, co. Wicklow.

## ARNOLD OF ASHBY LODGE.

Arnold, George-Henry, Esq. of Ashby Lodge, co. Northampton, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791; *m.* 13 May, 1817, Susannah, dau. of William Blakeman, Esq., by whom he has issue,

Georgiana.

### Lineage.

Robert Arnold, Esq. of Armswell, co. Dorset, son of Richard Arnold, Esq., by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. of Clifton Malbank, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Goddard, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir — Hungerford, and *d.* in 1665, he had issue,

I. Ralph, of Armswell, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hubert Hussey, Esq. of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, and *d.* in 1657, leaving, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,
  Anne, *m.* in 1659, to John Henley, Esq. of Colmar, co. Dorset.
  Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Strickland, Esq. of Alton Pancras, co. Dorset; and 2ndly, to Thomas Green, Esq., of Motcomb, co. Dorset.

II. John, *b.* in 1601.
III. Robert, *b.* in 1603.
IV. Richard.
V. Edward, *b.* in 1605.

The fourth son,

Richard Arnold, Esq., *b.* in 1604, *m.* and had, with a dau. Sarah, wife of — Marshall, Esq., two sons,

George, his heir.
Richard, deputy secretary at war for England, and secretary at war for Scotland, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart., of Eltham, co. Kent, and had issue,
  Mary, *m.* to Col. William Farrell, 1st foot guards, of Skeffington Hall, co. Hereford, and father of the late Sir William Charles Skeffington, Bart.

The eldest son,

George Arnold, Esq. of Ashby Lodge, *b.* in 1658, *m.* in 1711, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bromwich, Esq. of Daventry, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1766, leaving issue,

Lumley Arnold, Esq. of Ashby Lodge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1723, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Burgess, Esq., and *d.* 5 May, 1781, leaving issue,

George Arnold, Esq., of Ashby, F.A.S., *b.* 1753, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William White, Esq. of Wolvey, co. Warwick, and, 2ndly, Henrietta-Jane, eldest dau. of Lieutenant-General Morison, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1806, leaving issue,

George-Henry, his heir, and present representative.
Edward-John-Richard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1794.
James-William, in holy orders, *b.* 20 July, 1795.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. erm., betw. three pheons, or.
*Crest*—A demi-tiger, regardant, ppr., bezantée, holding a pheon, or.
*Seat*—Ashby Lodge, co. Northampton.

## ARNOLD OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ABBEY.

Arnold, William-Fitch, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, late capt. 19th lancers, *b.* 25 June, 1794; *m.* 19 May, 1819, Elizabeth-Cecilia, only dau. of Alexander Ruddach, Esq., capt. R.N., of Orkney, and of the island of Tobago, and has issue,





I. Edward-Gladwin.
I. Margaret-Steuart.
III. Georgiana-Phipps.
II. William-Trail.
II. Elizabeth-Sophia.
IV. Louisa-Russell.

Capt. Arnold is a magistrate for Bucks.

### Lineage.

General Benedict Arnold, *m.* 8 April, 1779, Margaret, dau. of Edward Shippen, Chief Judge of Pennsylvania, and had issue,

Edward-Shippen, lieut. 6th Bengal cavalry, and paymaster of Muttra, *d.* at Dinapoor, in India, 13 Dec. 1813.
James-Robertson, major-general, K.H. and K. Crescent, *m.* Virginia, dau. of Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex.
George, lieut.-col. 2nd Bengal cavalry, *d.* in India, 1 Nov. 1828.
William-Fitch, of Little Missenden Abbey.
Sophia-Matilda, *m.* to Col. Pownall Phipps, E. I. C. Service, related to the Mulgrave family, and has one son and two daus.

*Arms*—Gu., three pheons, arg., on a chief of the second, a bar nebulée, az.
*Crest*—A demi-tiger, sa., bezantée, maned and tufted, or, holding a broad arrow, stick, gu., feathers and pheon, ar.
*Motto*—Nil desperandum.
*Seat*—Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks.

## ARTHUR OF GLANOMERA.

Arthur, Thomas, Esq. of Glanomera, co. Clare, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1803, Harriet, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her only sister, Charlotte, wife of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.) of William Smith, Esq. of Carmoyll, co. Limerick, and has several sons and daus, of whom the eldest son, Thomas, was *b.* in 1806. Mr. Arthur, who is deputy-lieut. for the county of Clare, *s.* his father in 1801.

### Lineage.

It is not clearly ascertained in what year the Arthurs settled in Ireland, but it is certain that they long have had large possessions in that kingdom, especially in the co. of Limerick, until their estates were, in great part, confiscated by Cromwell for their loyalty to the royal cause. The History of Limerick records that two members of the family sat in parliament for that city, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth—viz., Edward Arthur in 1559, and Thomas Arthur in 1585.

Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glanomera, representative of this ancient house, *m.* Mary Butler, heiress of the Butlers of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary, lineally descended from the noble house of Ormonde, and was father of

Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Glanomera, who *m.* Lucy, fourth dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, which lady, through her grandmother, Catherine Keightley, was great-great-granddau. of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor of England, by Frances, his wife, sister to Anne, Duchess of York, mother of Queens Mary and Anne. By her Mr. Arthur left, at his decease in 1801, a son and successor, the present Thomas Arthur, of Glanomera, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. betw. three rests (or clarions,) or, quartering Butler.
*Crest*—A falcon, volant, ppr., jessed and belled, or.
*Motto*—Impelle obstantia.
*Seats*—Glanomera, Morelands, and Paradise, co. Clare.

## ARUNDEL OF LIFTON PARK.

Arundel-Harris, William-Arundel, Esq. of Lifton Park, co. Devon, *b.* 17 Sept. 1794; espoused Mary-Lucinda, 2nd dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Exmouth, and has issue,

William-Reinfrid-Arundel, *b.* 12 Jan. 1822.
Mary-Wilmot Penelope.

Mr. Harris-Arundel, who re-assumed the surname of Arundel in 1822, served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1817. He is a magistrate for the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former shire.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, Esq., son, by Elizabeth Pendarves, of Roscrowe, of Robert, 4th son of William Arundel, of Menedarva, who was son of Christopher Arundel, of Menedarva, Esq., and grandson of Sir Robert Arundel, Knt. of the same place, on his return from Spain, whither his father had gone, had to institute proceedings for the recovery of the family estates. The case was tried at Launceston, and decided in his favour, anno 1692. He *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth Tremenheere, and dying in 1708, was buried at Camborne, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, Esq. of Menedarva and Trengwainton, who *m.* 1st, in 1724, Jane, dau. of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Hayne, and sister of John Harris, master of the household to Kings GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. By this lady he had a dau., Jane, *m.* to — Starmer, Esq., and a son, WILLIAM, his heir. Mr. Arundel wedded, 2ndly, the dau. of Pendarves, Esq., and relict of — Williams, Esq., but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL, of Trengwainton and Menedarva, *b.* in 1725, who assumed, in 1776, the surname and arms of HARRIS. He *m.* 1st, Wilmot Daniell, of Crane, and, 2ndly, Frances Nicholls, by the former of whom only he had issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. John, who *m.* Maria, dau. of — Sanders, Esq., and had a son, William, and four daus., Anne, Maria, Lydia, and Laura, who *d. s. p.* in 1820; 3. Arthur; 4. Jane; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Wilmot; 7. Lydia. Mr. (Arundel) Harris *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-ARUNDEL HARRIS, of Kenegie and Lifton, who *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of John Beard, Esq. of Hall Whyddon, in Cornwall, and left at his decease a son and heir, the present WILLIAM-ARUNDEL HARRIS-ARUNDEL, Esq. of Lifton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., six swallows, arg., three, two, one, for ARUNDEL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., within a border, three crescents, arg., for HARRIS.

*Crests*—1st, a stag's head, ppr., horned, or; 2nd, on a chapeau, sa., turned up, erm., a martlet, arg., for ARUNDEL; 3rd, an eagle, rising, erm., beaked and spurred, or, for HARRIS.

*Mottoes*—For ARUNDEL, De Hirundine, and Nulli præda. For HARRIS, Kar Deu. Res. Pub. tra.

*Seat*—Lifton Park, Devon.

---

## ASH OF ASHBROOK.

ASH, WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Esq. of Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, *b.* 3 May, 1801; *m.* 10 July, 1827, Elizabeth-Emma Douglas, sister of the present Earl of Morton, and has issue,

Caroline.

He *s.* his father 29 May, 1821, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Londonderry.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Ash, Esq., and his wife, Martha Rankin, was father of

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq., who afterwards took the additional name of Ash, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the late George Ash, Esq. of Ashbrook. He *m.* 29 May, 1796, Miss Elizabeth-Harriet Henderson, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-HAMILTON, his heir.
George, in holy orders, rector of Ballyscullion, co. Londonderry, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Spotswood, and has issue two sons and a dau.
Anne, *m.* to (the late) Rev. Thomas Dixon.
Jane, *m.* to Robert Algar, Esq., collector of Customs at Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Mr. Hamilton Ash *d.* 29th May, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-HAMILTON ASH, Esq. of Ashbrook.

*Arms*—ASH and HAMILTON, quarterly.
*Crest*—A squirrel.
*Motto*—Non nobis sed omnibus.
*Seat*—Ashbrook, near Londonderry.





## ASHBY OF QUENBY.

ASHBY, WILLIAM-ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 6 Feb. 1775; *m.* 15 July, 1797, Mary, dau. of Michael Miller, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue,

SHUKBRUGH-ASHBY, William, Edward-Quenby. } twins.
Agnes-Eliza.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Latham, assumed the surname and arms of Ashby on inheriting the estates of that family. He is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Derby.

### Lineage.

From RICHARD DE ASHBY, lord of the manors of South Croxton and Quenby, co. Leicester, in 1297, who *d.* in 1304, lineally descended

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, who erected, in 1636, the present mansion house, and sold the lordship of Loseby to Mr. Paramore. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Bennet, Esq. of London, and of Welby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1653, leaving issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
John, of London, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Benjamin Thorowgood, and had a son, John, of Carolina.
William, a Turkey merchant, father of William, of Thorpe Sachevile, who *d.* about 1768, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Inge, Esq., of Thorpe Constantine.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Cotton, Esq., of London.
Mabel, *m.* to Sir John Onebye.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, Esq. of Quenby, *b.* in 1629, high-sheriff co. Leicester, 18 and 19 CHARLES I., *m.* in 1652, Mary, dau. and heir of Euseby Shukbrugh, Esq., of Naseby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, George Hewett, Esq. of Rotherby, and *d.* in 1672, leaving (with five daus., of whom the second *m.* the Lord Keeper Sir Nathan Wrighte,) three sons,

I. GEORGE, of Quenby, M.P. for Leicestershire in 1695, and high-sheriff in 1688, who *d.* in 1728, leaving, by Hannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Waring, Esq., four sons and four daus.
II. SHUKBRUGH, of whom presently.
III. Euseby, who *d. s. p.*

The second son,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, Esq., *b.* in 1660, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nele Hewet, Esq., and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, Esq., *b.* in 1690, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Cradock, Esq. of Cossington, and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his son,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, Esq., F.R.S., *b.* 6 Oct. 1724, M.P. for Leicester, high-sheriff of the co. in 1758, who purchased in the following year from his kinsman the ancient family estate of QUENBY. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Hinde, Esq. of Cold Ashby, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1795, had two daus.

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Latham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. of Eltham.
DOROTHEA, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, Bart.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 27 Jan. 1792. His elder daughter,

MARY-ELIZABETH ASHBY, *b.* in 1747, *m.* as stated above, in 1770, William Latham, Esq. of Eltham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. and by him, who *d.* about 1805, and was buried at Hungerton, had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHBY LATHAM, his heir.
Maria-Elizabeth Latham, *m.* to the Rev. George Osborne, of Haselbeech, Northamptonshire.
Harriet Latham, *m.* to Thomas Byron, Esq., who is deceased.
Dorothea-Hinde Latham.

Mrs. Latham, *d.* in 1815, and was buried with her husband. Her son having assumed the surname of ASHBY, is the present WILLIAM-ASHBY ASHBY, of Quenby, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., a chev. erm., between three leopards' faces, or
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a lion's face affrontée.
*Motto*—Be just, and fear not.
*Seat*—Quenby Hall.

## ASHE OF ASHFIELD.

ASHE, WILLIAM-WELLESLEY, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Meath; *m.* in 1828, Maria-Walker, only dau. of George Haigh, Esq. of Halifax, descended from an ancient Scottish family, and had one son and one dau., both of whom *d.* in infancy. This gentleman, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Foreign Service, served with distinction for many years in the East Indies, in Africa, and in various other foreign stations, in his Majesty's 41st, 65th, and 93rd Highland regiments. Col. Ashe inherits a portion of the Ashfield estates, and is next heir in remainder to the other portion.

### Lineage.

The ancient and eminent family of ESSE, ASHE, or D'ESSECOURT, which came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, appears by certified extracts under the seal of Ulster king of arms,—by the authority of the Heralds' College,—and from the pages of our old historians, to have held large estates in the co. of Devon, so early as the eleventh century; and the line is deducible through more than eighteen generations.

SIR OLIVER D'ESSE or ASHE, living towards the close of the thirteenth century, was of knightly degree in 1326, and a person of high consideration. His second son,

HENRY ESSE, marrying *temp.* EDWARD II. the dau. and heiress of Richard Fornyson, acquired, with other lands, the demesne and manor of Sowton, *alias* Clyst Fornyson, in Devon, and founded the family of Esse or Ashe of Clyst Fornyson. His great-great-great-great-grandson,

NICHOLAS ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Anthony Pollard, of Harwood, in Devon, and had three sons, namely,

I. RICHARD, of Clyst Fornyson, whose issue is EXTINCT.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Walrond, of Bovey, and was ancestor of the ASHES of Freshford, co. Somerset, and of Heytesbury, Langley, and various other places in Wiltshire, and of the ASHES of Ashgrove, co. Limerick. Of this line was SIR JOSEPH ASHE, of Twickenham, created a BARONET in 1660. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The second son of Nicholas Ashe, of Clyst Fornyson, by Joanna Pollard, his wife,

THOMAS ASHE, Esq., having married the dau. and heiress of Nicholas Bailey, Esq. of the Abbey of St. John's, in the co. of Meath, settled there in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
II. Nicholas, of Newtown, in Meath, *m.* and had two sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. HENRY, of Moyrath, who left at his decease (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Correllstown, in Westmeath, and Mary, *m.* to — Cuffe, Esq. of Lord Desart's family,) an only son,
    NICHOLAS, of whom presently as successor to his great-uncle, SIR THOMAS ASHE.
  2. Richard, of Somerstown, in Meath, who *m.* Alice, dau. of the Right Rev. Lewis Jones, D.D., Lord Bishop of Killaloe, and sister to Sir Theophilus Jones, Knt., by whom he left at his decease, 21 June, 1659, with a younger son, Richard, of Moyderry,
    WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as heir of entail to his cousin, NICHOLAS ASHE, Esq.
  1. Thomasine, *m.* to John Malone, Esq. of Trim.
III. John, to whom his brother, Sir Thomas, gave Talbot's Castle, and St. John's Abbey, near Trim, likewise Moyvally and Dromshill, in Cavan. His grandson was the RIGHT REV. ST. GEORGE ASHE, D.D., successively Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Clogher, and Derry, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George St. George, Bart. of Dunmore, in the co. Galway, and dying in 1718, left one son and one dau., viz.,
  ST. GEORGE, who *d. s. p.*
  ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Ralph Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and from this marriage sprang Sir Ralph Gore, Bart. and the Earls of Ross.

The eldest son of Thomas Ashe, the first settler in Ireland,

SIR THOMAS ASHE, of St. John's and of Dromshill, co. Cavan, was knighted at Dublin Castle by Sir George Carew, lord deputy, on St. James's day, 25 July, 1603, on the occasion of the Coronation of JAMES I. He *d.* without issue, 14 Oct. 1626, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

NICHOLAS ASHE, Esq. of Moyrath, born in 1608, at whose decease without issue in 1656, the estates were inherited by the heir of entail, his cousin,

WILLIAM ASHE, Esq. of Summerstown (son of Richard Ashe, Esq., and Alice, his wife, dau. of Lewis Jones, D.D. Bishop of Killaloe), who *m.* 1st, Martha Leigh, and by her had one son, RICHARD, and four daus., Mary, *m.* to Edward Crofton, Esq. of Clonard, in Meath; Martha, *m.* Joseph Fish, Esq. of Kilcullen; Alice, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq., of Castle Carbery, and sister of Henry Colley, Esq., great-grandfather of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. By this lady he had one son, Dudley, and a dau. Mary, who *m.* one of Lord Darnley's family. Mr. Ashe *d.* in 1682, was buried at Trim, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ASHE, Esq., of Ashfield, in the co. of Meath, who represented the borough of Trim in parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of — Deane, Esq., and dying in 1727, left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* in 1734, to Hans Bailey, Esq.; Mary, *m.* in 1740, to William Lynden, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Fish, Esq.,) five sons, of whom the eldest,

JOSEPH ASHE, Esq. of Ashfield, who served the office of high-sheriff of Meath, owned and represented in parliament the borough of Trim for thirty years with his son, Sir Thomas Ashe. This gentleman declined a peerage, offered to him previously to the union between Great Britain and Ireland. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killian, descended from the Right Rev. Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and chancellor of Ireland, by which lady he had issue,

I. RICHARD, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Trim. *m.* a dau. of Richard Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, in Kildare, and relict of Thomas Cooper, Esq., registrar of the court of Chancery, but *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
II. Dudley, killed at the storming of Mora Castle, in Flanders.
III. Thomas (Sir), Knt., M.P., baptized 10 Sept. 1732, high-sheriff for the co. Meath, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmartin, in Scotland, and left one son and two daus., viz.,
  Joseph, of Drogheda, who *m.* in 1802, Catherine, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., but has no issue.
  Harriett, *m.* to Robert Sheppard, Esq., formerly secretary to Lord Castlereagh.
  Catherine, *m.* to James Sterling, Esq., British consul at Genoa.
IV. Joseph, killed in storming the battery of Mora Castle, with his brother Dudley.
V. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Alice, *m.* to Damer Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood, in the co. Westmeath.
II. Anne, *m.* Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Clara Castle, in Meath, and had surviving issue, two daus., co-heirs, Susanna and Anne.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM ASHE, Esq. who inherited, at his father's decease, a portion of the Ashfield estate, adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank of major, and was aide-de-camp to General the Earl of Harrington. Major Ashe served, with great reputation, in the 5th, 17th, and 23rd regiments of Royal fusileers during the American War, and was two-and-thirty times engaged against the enemy. He *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Mockler, (and relict of John Rawlins, Esq. of Dublin, whose dau. *m.* Sir William Stamer, Bart.) by whom he had, with two other sons and three daus. all now deceased, the present LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM-WELLESLEY ASHE, of Ashfield.

*Arms*—Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, arg., two chevronels, sa., for ASHE; 2nd, vert, a lion rampant, arg., for FORNYSON; 3rd, gu. a cross, erm.; 4th, arg. a bend and three mullets, in chief, sa.; 5th, gu. a fess vair, arg. and az. between, in chief, a bezant charged with an anchor, sa. between two stars, or, and in base three martlets, two and one, of the last, for BAILEY.
*Crest*—A cockatrice, or, crested, armed, &c., gu.
*Mottoes*—Above the shield, "Fight." Below, "Non nobis sed omnibus."
*Seat*—Ashfield, co. Meath.

---

## ASHHURST OF WATERSTOCK.

ASHHURST, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, *b.* 19 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1806, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY. II. John-Henry.

III. James-Henry. IV. Henry-George.
V. Frederick-Thomas-Henry.
I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1836, to Thomas-George Harriot, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 15 May, 1839, leaving a son, George-Thomas.
II. Caroline. III. Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15th Aug. 1839, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir John Morshead, Bart. of Trenant Park, Cornwall, and widow of Sir Charles Mill, Bart. of Newton Bury, Hants. Mr. Ashhurst, who *s.* his father 5 Nov. 1807, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Oxford, and served the office of sheriff in 1810. He represented this county in parliament from 1815 to 1830.

### Lineage.

Soon after the Conquest, ADAM DE ASSHEHURST obtained from Roger de Leyland a grant of all Roger's claim of lands in Dalton, and from that remote period to the present, the Ashhursts have preserved a male succession; several members of the family received the honour of knighthood in early times, and were distinguished in the wars of the Plantagenets. SIR ADAM DE ASSHEHURST, Knt., direct ancestor of the present family, was appointed clerk-marshal to EDWARD III., in 1339, for life, and formed part of the suite of that king at the battle of Cressy. For a detailed pedigree, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage*.

THOMAS ASHHURST, of Ashhurst, Esq., living in the reign of CHAS. II., 1671, son of William Ashhurst, Esq.,* member of the Long Parliament, and representative of the county of Lancaster in 1654, *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bosvile, Esq. of Edlington, co. York, and was father of

THOMAS-HENRY ASHHURST, Esq. of Ashhurst, in Lancashire, *b.* in 1672, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and recorder of Liverpool and Wigan, *b.* in 1672, who *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Richard Allin, of Somerleighton, co. Suffolk, Bart., by Frances, his wife, (only dau. of the first Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart., of Waterstock, in right of whom Mr. Ashhurst became possessed of Waterstock, Oxon,) and by her left at his decease, in 1744, with five daus., a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM-HENRY ASHHURST, Knt., one of the judges of the King's Bench in the reign of GEO. III. from 1770 to 1800, and twice, (in 1783 and 1792,) one of the lords commissioners of the great seal. His lordship was *b.* at Ashhurst, Lancashire, in Jan. 1725, *m.* 21 April, 1772, Grace, dau. of Robert Whalley, of Oxford, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, heir to his father.
James-Henry, *d.* in the East Indies, *unm.*
Thomas-Henry, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.
Grace, *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, to George Dorrien, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons and four daus.

Mr. Ashhurst *d.* at Waterstock, Nov. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY ASHHURST, Esq. of Waterstock.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross, arg., between four fleurs-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—A fox, statant, ppr.
*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.
*Seat*—Waterstock, co. Oxford.

## ASKEW OF REDHEUGH.

ASKEW, ADAM, Esq. of Redheugh, co. Durham, *m.* 1st, Amy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London, merchant, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart. of Everlands, in Kent. He *s.* his father in 1774, and was high-sheriff of the county of Durham in 1809.

### Lineage.

HUGH ASKEW, of Greymanes, in the co. of Cumberland, by some authorities called son of Sir Hugh Askew, Knight-Banneret, distinguished at Musselburgh, but by others, and with more probability, his nephew, was great-grandfather of

ANTHONY ASKEW, a physician, of Kendal, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Adam Storrs, Esq. of Storrs Hall, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM ASKEW, M.D. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where he settled about the year 1725, and acquired extensive practice. He purchased, in 1750, the lands in Ellington and Linton, forfeited by Lord Widdrington, in 1715, and after the decease of his father, was of Storrs Hall, Lancashire. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Crakenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggen, in Westmorland, (by Deborah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mottram, Esq. of Thorp Hall), and had issue, ANTHONY, his heir; Adam, M.A. rector of Plumland; Henry, of Redheugh; John, of Pallinsburn; Deborah, who *d. unm.*; and Anne, who *d.* also single. Doctor Askew, *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, M.D. of London, so celebrated for his extensive collection of books and manuscripts, especially those connected with Greek literature, which brought, after his decease, a sum exceeding five thousand pounds. He was *b.* at Kendal, in 1722, studied at Leyden, and accompanied the English embassy to Constantinople. Doctor Askew *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Swinburne, Esq. of Longwitton, and the West Gate, in Northumberland, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holford, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, by whom he had,

ADAM, his heir.
Anthony-Linacre, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1818.
Henry, in holy orders, rector of Greystock, in Cumberland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Sunderland, Esq. of Ulverstone, in Lancashire, and has issue, Henry, Anne, and Helen.
Richard, formerly major 27th regiment.
Thomas, *m.* to Lucy, dau. of Robert Carey, Esq. of London, merchant, and has issue, Thomas, John, Elizabeth, Lucy, and Georgiana.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Adam Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn.
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Deborah, *m.* to Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart. M.D., by whom, who *d.* in Dec. 1830, she had no issue.
Amy, *m.* to the Rev. John Washington, of Winchester.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1786.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire.

Doctor Askew *d.* at Hampstead, in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Redheugh.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg.
*Crest*—An arm holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.
*Seat*—Redheugh House, Durham.

## ASKEW OF PALLINSBURN.

ASKEW, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY, K.C.B., of Pallinsburn, co. Northumberland, *b.* 7 May, 1775; *s.* his brother, 6 Jan. 1838.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of ASKEW, of Redheugh.

JOHN ASKEW, Esq., of Pallinsburn, fourth son of Doctor Adam Askew, of Storrs Hall, by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Crakenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggen, espoused 29 Sept. 1770, Bridget, dau. and heiress of John Watson, Esq. of Goswick, in the co. of Durham, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Craster, Esq. of Craster, in Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ADAM, his heir.
John-Watson, A.M., Fellow of University College, Oxford, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1810.
HENRY (Sir), K.C.B., now of Pallinsburn.
William, lieutenant R.N., *d.* in Dec. 1805.
Richard-Craster, barrister-at-law, recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 5 Sept. 1778.
Christopher-Crakenthorp, capt. R.N., *b.* 23 May, 1782, *m.* in Feb. 1828, Sarah Dickson, and has issue.
Hugh-Bertram, in the E.I.C.S.
Elizabeth-Anne.
Isabella.

Mr. Askew *d.* 28th Oct. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE-ADAM ASKEW, Esq. of Pallinsburn, *b.* 19 July, 1771, who served as sheriff of Northumberland in 1800; he *m.* in 1795, his cousin, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony

* William Ashhurst's brother, HENRY ASHHURST, of London, Esq., an eminent merchant, distinguished for benevolence, humanity, and piety, was father, *inter alios*, of two sons, SIR HENRY ASHHURST, Bart. of Waterstock, and Sir William Ashhurst, Knt., lord-mayor and M.P. for London.

Askew, M.D. of London, but *d. s. p.* in 1838, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR HENRY ASKEW, K.C.B.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg.
*Crest*—An arm holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.
*Motto*—Patientia casus exuberant omnes.
*Seat*—Pallinsburn House, Northumberland.

## ASPINALL OF STANDEN HALL.

ASPINALL, JOHN, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 7 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1804, Jane, dau. of — Robinson of Sabden; and 2ndly, Harriet, widow of Ralph Bligborough, M.D., by the former of whom he has issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-WALSHMAN, who *m.* 20 May, 1841, Ellinor, dau. of Nicholas Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool.
Mary, *m.* to J. L. Hammond, Esq.
Helen, *m.* to John Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall.
Elizabeth-Walshman. Jane.

Mr Aspinall, who *s.* his great-uncle, John Aspinall, Esq., serjeant-at-law, 1 March, 1784, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire and the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

This family has been for several centuries past seated in the parish of Whalley; its ancestor, JAMES ASPINALL, was seised of lands in Clitheroe, prior to the reign of ELIZABETH. His dau., Maud, *m.* to Alexander Hoghton, Esq., second son of John, grandson of Sir Henry Hoghton. To this James succeeded CHARLES ASPINALL, Esq., who held lands in Pendleton, in Whalley, 17 ELIZABETH, and JOHN ASPINALL, Esq. of Clitheroe, settled there 17 CHARLES I., from whom descended ALEXANDER ASPINALL, Esq. of Clitheroe, who *m.* Jane Hawthornthwaite, and by her had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and John, a distinguished lawyer, who attained the degree of a serjeant-at-law. He *d.* 1 March, 1784, and was buried at Clitheroe church, where there is a monument to his memory. The elder son,

JAMES ASPINALL, Esq., *m.* Anne, widow of Henry Lonsdale, Esq., and was father of

JOHN ASPINALL, Esq., who *m.* in 1744, Miss Hannah Cooper, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Nicholas, of Liverpool, who *m.* Elizabeth Sowden, and has issue, Edward, Margaret, Alice, and Ellinor. The elder son, having inherited, in 1784, the estates of his great-uncle, John Aspinall, Esq., serjeant-at-law, is the present JOHN ASPINALL, Esq. of Standen Hall.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, erased, sa., collared, winged and beaked, or.
*Motto*—Ægis fortissima Virtus.
*Seat*—Standen Hall, Lancashire.

## ASSHETON OF DOWNHAM HALL.

ASSHETON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 March, 1788; *m.* 9 Aug. 1816, Frances-Annabella, dau. of the Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1835) has surviving issue,

RALPH, *b.* 30 Dec. 1830.
Richard-Orme, *b.* 12 July, 1835.

Mr. Assheton is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

Asheton-under-Lyne, a market town in Salford hundred, County Palatine of Lancaster, gave name to the ancient family of Assheton, which was founded by Orme Fitz-Eward, to whom Albert de Gresley gave one carucate of land in Assheton, besides a knight's fee in Dalton, Parbold, and Wrightington, *temp.* HENRY III. Orme's great-great-grandson, SIR ROBERT DE ASSHETON, vice-chamberlain to EDWARD III. and a commissioner to treat for peace with France, became afterwards governor of Guynes, warden of the Cinque Ports, and admiral of the Narrow Seas. His great-great-great-grandson,





SIR RALPH ASSHETON, Knight-Banneret, lieut. of the Tower of London 12 EDWARD IV., and subsequently vice-constable of England, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Middleton, and had with other issue, I. RICHARD, (Sir) of Middleton, who *m.* Isabel, second dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt. of Bashall, co. York, and was by her father of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, knighted at Flodden, ancestor of the ASSHETONS of MIDDLETON, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and II. RALPH (Sir), of whose line we have to treat. This

SIR RALPH ASSHETON *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Adam Lever, Esq. of Great Lever, co. Lancaster, and was great-great-grandfather of

RALPH ASSHETON, Esq. of Great Lever, who *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Radcliffe, Esq. of Wimbersley, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Bashall, by the former of whom he had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley; Alice, wife of Alexander Standish, Esq. of Duxbury; and Eliza, wife of George Preston, Esq. of Holker,) two sons,

RALPH, of Great Lever and Whalley, created a BARONET in 1626. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
RADCLIFFE, of whose line we are about to speak.

The second son,

RADCLIFFE ASSHETON, Esq., *b.* in 1582, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, of London, and had, with other issue,

JOHN ASSHETON, Esq., col. in the service of CHARLES I., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe, and had a son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, Esq., who succeeded to the manor of Downham, under a deed of settlement, dated in 1678, and made by his kinsman, Sir Ralph Assheton, of Whalley, Bart. Richard Assheton *m.* Mary, dau. of George Pigot, Esq. of Preston, by whom he had numerous issue, of whom

RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Bruen, Esq. of Stapelford, and (with a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*) was father of an elder son,

RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
Richard, D.D., warden of Manchester, and rector of Middleton, *b.* 19 Aug. 1727, *d.* 1800, leaving by his wife, Mary, younger dau. of William Hulls, Esq. of London,
Richard, *d. s. p.*
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Whalley, Esq. of Clerkhill, who *d.* 1785.
Caroline. Catherine.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Assheton, Esq., brother of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Witton, of Lupset Hall, and 2ndly, to Peregrine Wentworth, Esq. of Tolston Lodge, Yorkshire.

The eldest son,

RALPH ASSHETON, Esq. of Downham, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Hulls, Esq. of London, and dying 3 Jan. 1759, aged 47, left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Dr. W. Cleaver, Bishop of Bangor.
Rebecca, *m.* to — Penniston, Esq. of Oxfordshire.
Mary. Elizabeth.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM ASSHETON, Esq. of Downham, *b.* in 1758, served as sheriff of Lancashire in 1792. He *m.* in 1786, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and left with a dau., Mary, wife of John Armytage, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart., a son and successor, the present WILLIAM ASSHETON, of Downham Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a mullet, sa., pierced, of the field.
*Seat*—Downham Hall, near Clitheroe.

## ASTELL OF EVERTON.

ASTELL, WILLIAM, Esq, of Everton House, co. Huntingdon, a deputy-lieut. for Bedfordshire, and representative for many years, of the borough of Bridgewater in parliament, *b.* 13 Oct. 1774; *m.* 15 July, 1800, Sarah, only dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Ickwellbury, in Beds., and of Finningley Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1841) has had issue,

Richard-William, lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards.
John-Harvey.
Henry-Godfrey, *m.* Louisa-Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. Wynyard, C.B.
Charles-Edward, lieut. 15th regiment.
Sarah.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. W.-H. Rooper, of Abbots Repton, Huntingdonshire, and is deceased.
Louisa, *m.* to Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. jun. of Hatley Park, in the co. of Cambridge.
Harriet.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Thornton, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1807, the surname and arms of Astell. Mr. Astell is colonel of the Royal East India volunteers, a director of the East India Company, and has frequently filled the chair of the court.

### Lineage.

The family of Thornton, whence Mr. Astell derives paternally, was settled at a remote period in the co. of York.

Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, a director of the Bank of England, *b.* in 1701, fourth son of John Thornton, Esq., merchant of Hull, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Astell, Esq. of Everton, and had, with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*, three sons, William, who assumed the surname of Astell, but *d. s. p.*; Robert, of Kensington, who *d. s. p.* in 1803; and Godfrey. Mr. Thornton *d.* in 1751. His third son,

Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Mogerhanger House, in Bedfordshire, a Bank director, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq. of Culland's Grove, Middlesex, and had, with two daus., Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Vigne, Esq. of Woodford, and Almeria, *m.* to William Phillimore, Esq., barrister-at-law, three sons, 1. Stephen, of Mogerhanger House, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Rotterdam, and had issue, Godfrey, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, Charles, *d. unm.*, Stephen-Edward, Edmund, deceased, George, in holy orders, William, capt. Grenadier-guards, Harry, Edward, and Mary; 2. William, the present William Astell, Esq.; and 3. Claude-George, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, co. Herts.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, passant, per pale, or and arg., between four cross-crosslets, of the last, for Astell; 2nd, arg., on a chev., gu. between three trees, ppr., three crosses-patée fitchée, arg., for Thornton; 3rd, for Godin.
*Crests*—1st, a cross-crosslet, or, entwined with a serpent, vert; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, purpure, round the neck, a coronet, or.
*Motto*—Sub Cruce glorior.
*Seat*—Everton House.

## ASTON OF ASTON.

Aston, Arthur, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary at the court of Spain; *s.* in 1839.

### Lineage.

In Domesday Book, the town of Aston was held by Odard, under William Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Halton, A.D. 1086. At that time there appears to have been but one place of the name; it was subsequently divided into Aston juxta Sutton, and Aston Grange. About the time of Henry II.,

Gilbert de Aston was proprietor of Aston juxta Sutton, and was living in that reign, and in the subsequent reigns of Richard and John. From this Gilbert derived the eminent knightly family of Aston of Aston, one, for a long series of generations, of the first consideration in the Palatinate of Chester; its chiefs intermarrying with heiresses of Dutton of Halton, Massy of Horton, Harewell of Shotery, &c. The representative, *temp.* Charles I.,

Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1628, and subsequently took an active part in favour of royalty, during the civil war. In 1642, he sustained a defeat from Sir William Brereton's party of Parliamentarians, near Nantwich, but effected his escape; he was, afterwards, however, made prisoner in another skirmish, and brought into Stafford, whence attempting again to escape, he was observed by a soldier, who gave him a blow on the head, which, and other wounds, brought on a fever, and occasioned his death in Stafford, 24 May, 1645. By Anne, his second wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart. of Ridley, he left a son and successor,

Sir Willoughby Aston, 2nd bart. of Aston, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford, and had, with nine daus. eight sons, of whom were,

Thomas, his heir.
Richard, (6th son) father of
Sir Willoughby Aston, who *s.* as 5th bart., and was M.P. for Nottingham in 1754; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, co. Berks, and dying in 1772, left (with six daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Cotton; Purefoy, *m.* to the Hon. James Preston; Mary, *m.* to Francis-Grant Gordon, Esq., capt. R.N.; Selina, Belinda, and Sophia,) one son,
Sir Willoughby Aston, 6th bart., who *m.* Lady Jane Henley, but *d. s. p.*, in 1815, when the title expired.

Sir Willoughby *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Aston, 3rd bart. of Aston, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq., and dying in 1724, left, with eight daus. an only son and heir,

Sir Thomas Aston, 4th bart. of Aston, M.P. for Liverpool, and afterwards for St. Albans, who *m.* in March, 1735-6, Rebecca, dau. of John Shishe, Esq. of Greenwich, but *d.* without issue, 17 Feb. 1744, having devised his estates to his eldest sister,

Catherine Aston, wife of the Hon. and Rev. John Hervey, D.D., 4th son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol. Dr. Hervey assumed, in consequence, the surname of Aston, by act of parliament, and left a son and heir,

Henry-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston, who *m.* Miss Dickinson, of Lancashire, and had, with a dau. Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1782, to Anthony Hodges, Esq., a son,

Henry-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston, a col. in the army, who *m.* 16 Sept. 1789, the Hon. Harriet Ingram Shepherd, fourth dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th Viscount Irvine, and left at his decease (having fallen in a duel 23 Dec. 1798) a son and successor,

Arthur-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, who *m.* Margarita, dau. of the late William Barron, Esq. of Carrick Barron, and left at his decease, with a dau. Harriet, *m.* 17 July, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot, a son,

Arthur-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston, lieut. 1st Life-guards, *b.* in 1815, who *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1839, and was *s.* by the present Arthur Aston, Esq., now of Aston Hall.

*Arms*—Per chev., sa. and arg.
*Crest*—An ass's head, ppr.
*Motto*—Prêt d'accomplir.
*Seat*—Aston Hall, Cheshire.

## ATCHERLEY OF MARTON.

Atcherley, David-Francis, of Marton, in the parish of Middle, co. Salop, F.R.S., serjeant-at-law, with a patent of precedence, and attorney-general of the county palatine of Lancaster, and also attorney-general of the county palatine of Durham, *b.* 13 June, 1783; *m.* 20 May, 1817, Anne-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late James Topping,* of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, Esq., a king's counsel, and attorney-general of the counties palatine of Lancaster and Durham, by whom he has issue,

David-Francis, *b.* 1 July, 1818, and seven other surviving children.

* Mr. Topping *m.* Sarah-Margaret, only dau. and heiress of William Robinson, of Whatcroft Hall, co. Chester, Esq., who served as high-sheriff of Cheshire, and *d.* in 1766, leaving the manor of Whatcroft, and other estates in Cheshire and Denbighshire, to his daughter, who survives. Mr. Topping had issue by her.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas, 2nd Lord Hartland, a lieut.-gen. in the army, whom she has survived, but has no issue.
Anne-Margaret, above mentioned.
Emma, *unm.*
Elizabeth-Sarah, *unm.*
Lucy, *unm.*
The Whatcroft and Denbighshire estates descended to Mrs. Topping's father from his uncle, Jonathan Robinson, Esq.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was JONES, assumed, 21 March, 1834, by letters-patent, upon the death, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Richard Atcherley, of Marton, Esq., who *d.* 27 Feb. 1834, the surname and arms of ATCHERLEY only.

### Lineage.

The family of Atcherley of Marton has been settled in that neighbourhood at least as far back as the reign of HENRY VII. Their ancestor, Sir Roger Atcherley, Knt., who was born at Stanwardine, in the parish of Baschurch, within about a mile from Marton, was elected sheriff of Middlesex and London, 21 Sept. 1504, 20 HENRY VII., and was chosen lord-mayor of London, 13 October, 1511, 3 HENRY VIII. He is mentioned in Fuller's Worthies, vol. ii. p. 263, and also in Stow's Survey of London, edition 1598, p. 530, as having munificently stored Leadenhall for the relief of the poor. He filled several civic offices of high trust with distinction, and died in the month of July, 1521, 13 HENRY VIII.

His descendant, Richard Atcherley, who was also *b.* at Stanwardine, went to live at Marton, and afterwards lived at Wycherley Hall, in the same parish of Baschurch. Thomas Atcherley, the eldest son of Richard Atcherley, added certain parts of the Marton property in 1611, 9th JAMES I., and purchased more in 1620, and upon his death, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ATCHERLEY, who was baptized 31 Dec. 1609, and *m.* in 1642, Eleanor, dau. of Roger Griffiths, Esq., an alderman of Shrewsbury. This Thomas rebuilt Marton Hall, which has ever since been in the possession of his lineal descendants, and which still remains as he built it, with some recent additions. He purchased an estate in Montgomeryshire, which he limited to his eldest surviving son, Andrew, of whom hereafter. By his marriage he had issue,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
ANDREW, just named, of whom below.
RICHARD, of whom below.
Anne, who *m.* — Clulton, Esq.
Eleanor, who *m.* 1st, Nathaniel Kynaston, of Llansaintfraid, Esq., and 2ndly, the Rev. Mr. Lloyd, of Llansaintfraid, and *d.* without issue of either marriage.
Jane, who *m.* Thomas Cole, of Yagden, co. Salop, Esq., 10 Jan. 1681, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1683, to Charles Chambre, of Burlton, Esq.

This Thomas Atcherley was buried 6 Aug. 1681. Upon the marriage of his third son, Richard, mentioned below, with Margaret Hill, he had settled upon him the Marton estate in tail male, and his estate at Weston Lullingfield in tail general.

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, the son who *s.* his father, *m.* 7 June, 1680, Margaret Hill, sister of the Right Hon. Richard Hill, of Hawkstone, and had issue,

Margaret, a posthumous child, who *m.* 10 June, 1703, Robert Lowndes, of Wilmslow, co. Buckingham, Esq., and *s.* her father in the property in Weston Lullingfield, which had been settled by her grandfather, Thomas Atcherley, in tail general. This Margaret Lowndes had issue a dau., Margaret, who, in April, 1735, *m.* John Edwards, of Great Ness, co. Salop, Esq.

Richard Atcherley was buried 29 Sept. 1682. His widow, Margaret, afterwards *m.* Thomas Harwood, of Atcham, co. Salop, Esq., whose eldest son, Thomas Harwood, assumed the name of Hill, served for Shrewsbury in several parliaments, and was the father of the first Lord Berwick. Richard Atcherley dying without issue male, was *s.* in the Marton property by his elder brother,

ANDREW ATCHERLEY, who *m.* 19 Nov. 1670, Jane Lloyd, of Lletty Gonvorch, in the parish of Forden, co. Montgomery, and had issue by her, four sons and seven daus. Upon the death of Andrew Atcherley, who was buried 9 Feb. 1709, he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,*

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, who *m.* 3 Nov. 1702, Elizabeth Lloyd, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Leaton, near Shrewsbury, Esq., and had issue by her two sons,

I. Thomas, baptized 6 April, 1704, *m.* Dorothy Whitney, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, and was buried 27 July, 1743, and had issue,
   1. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 29 Dec. 1738.
   2. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1778.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Richard Palin, 2 Feb. 1748, (by whom she had one son, Richard, who *d. s. p.* 27 Jan. 1761;) 2ndly, — Chambers, of Rye Bank, Esq., by whom she had two children, who both *d.* infants.
   4. ROBERT, *b.* 1731, of whom below.
   5. RICHARD, *b.* 1733, of whom below.
   6. Jane, *d.* 16 March, 1738.
   7. Thomasin, who *d.* an infant.

   And five other children, who also all died infants.
II. Richard, *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1766.

Richard Atcherley was buried 15 May, 1750; and having survived his eldest son, Thomas, before mentioned, and also his grandson, Thomas, was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT ATCHERLEY, Esq. who *m.* Elizabeth Crump, of Uppington, by whom he had no issue, and was buried 13 Sept. 1758. He was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes, vicar of Loppington, co. Salop, and had issue,

Dorothy, *b.* 13 July, 1761, *m.* the Rev. Robert Taylor, rector of Moore and Shelve.
Jane, *b.* 8 July, 1762, *m.* 2 July, 1782, David-Francis Jones, of Cymman, co. Flint, Esq., by whom she had issue, David-Francis (now Atcherley), and *d.* 3 May, 1792.
Richard, *b.* 15 Oct. 1763.
Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Dec. 1764, *m.* Mr. Robert Corbett, of Liverpool.
Thomas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1766, *d. s. p.* July, 1801.

Richard Atcherley was buried 26 April, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ATCHERLEY, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, dau. of Arthur Edwards, of Bosbury, co. Hereford, Esq., and *d.* without issue, 27 Feb. 1834, whereupon the male line of the Atcherley family failed, and he by his will devised his estates to his nephew, David-Francis Jones, now Atcherley, the only son of his sister Jane, directing him to take the name and arms of Atcherley only.

DAVID-FRANCIS JONES, the father of David-Francis Atcherley, was the son of David Jones, of Cymman, co. Flint, Esq., and after being a solicitor in Chester and deputy baron of the county palatine of Chester, lived at Cymman, was a deputy-lieutenant of the co. of Flint, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1828. His father, David Jones, lived and *d.* at Cymman, and was buried 18 April, 1759. David Jones *s.* his father, William Jones, who became possessed of the property in right of his wife, Eleanor, the niece and devisee of David Francis, of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, Esq., who *m.* 27 April, 1708, Jane, eldest dau. of Ambrose Thelwall, of Llanfair, co. Denbigh, and of Bringorkin, co. Flint, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., on a fesse, engr., arg., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many crosses-patée fitchée, sa.
*Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-bustard, couped, gu., wings elevated, or, in the beak, a lily, arg., slipped, vert.
*Motto*—Spe posteri temporis.
*Estates*—Marton, Shropshire; Cymman, Flintshire; Ffrith, Denbighshire; Vron, Montgomeryshire.
*Residences*—Marton and Cymman.

---

## ATHORPE OF DINNINGTON.

ATHORPE, JOHN-CARVER, Esq. of Dinnington, co. York, *b.* 9 Aug. 1803; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, dau. of Thomas-Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Limerick, and granddau. of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart. This gentleman, who is elder

* Roger Atcherley, (or, as he spelt it, Acherley,) of the Inner Temple, Esq., barrister-at-law, not in the direct line given above, but springing from a younger branch of the family, was the author of a work called "The Britannic Constitution; or, the Fundamental Form of Government in Britain," published in 1727, and dedicated to H.R.H. Prince Frederick; and of a second work, called "Reasons for Uniformity in the State," dedicated to the then Speaker, Arthur Onslow, Esq.; and also of a third work, called "Free Parliaments," to which last work is appended a part of the correspondence between the court of Hanover and Mr. Atcherley, in the years 1713 and 1714. It was by his advice that Baron Schutz, the Hanoverian minister, demanded of the lord-chancellor a writ calling the Electoral Prince of Hanover to the House of Lords as Duke of Cambridge. His services were acknowledged in the most flattering terms in the letters both of Baron Bottiman and Monsieur Liebnitz, on the part of the house of Hanover, but he died without those services being rewarded. Calamy, in his historical account of his life, makes mention of the works of Mr. Atcherley, and also of his Hanoverian correspondence.

son of the present Marmaduke-Middleton Middleton, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, assumed, upon attaining his majority, the surname and arms of ATHORPE, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Athorpe, Esq.

### Lineage.

For descent, see MIDDLETON OF LEAM.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, nebulée, arg. and az., two mullets in fess, counterchanged, for ATHORPE; 2nd, erm., on a saltier, engrailed, sa., an eagle's head, erased, or, for MIDDLETON; 3rd, or, on a chev., between three crosses cluchée, sa., a fleur-de-lis between two stags' heads, cabossed, of the first, for CARVER.

*Crests*—1st, ATHORPE, a falcon, ppr., belled, or, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, per pale, nebulée, and two mullets, in fess, as in the arms; 2nd, MIDDLETON, *see* MIDDLETON OF LEAM; 3rd, CARVER, a mount, vert, thereon a cross cluchée, or, charged in the centre with a fleur-de-lis, sa.

*Seat*—Dinnington, Yorkshire.

## ATHY OF RENVILL.

ATHY, RANDLE, Esq. of Renvill, co. Galway, representative of one of the Tribes of Galway, is son and heir of the late Philip Athy, Esq., by Bridget, his wife, elder dau. of Randle M'Donnell, Esq., an eminent merchant of the city of Dublin.

*Seat*—Renvill, co. Galway.

## ATKINS OF FIRVILLE.

ATKINS-GOING, THE REV. PHILIP-GOING, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 16 Aug. 1830, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Rowland Morrison, Esq. of Cork, by Maria, his wife, 2nd dau. of Robt. Davis, M.D., and has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* in 1833. II. Philip, *b.* in 1834.
III. John, *b* in 1840.
I. Maria-Jane. II. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Atkins-Going *s.*, at his grandmother, Mrs. Going's* demise, to the Monaquil estates, and to Firville at the decease of his father, 13 Sept. 1839.

### Lineage.

SIR JONATHAN ATKINS, Knt. of Givendale, co. York, Governor of Guernsey, *b.* in 1603, *d.* in 1702, aged ninety-nine, leaving, by his first wife, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and sister of Sir Charles Howard, 1st Earl of Carlisle, three sons, CAPTAIN CHARLES ATKINS, referred to in Pepys' MSS.; RICHARD ATKINS, Esq., of whom we have to treat; and JOHN ATKINS, Esq. of the city of York. The second son,

RICHARD ATKINS, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, obtained a grant of lands in the co. of Kerry, between the years 1640 and 1660, which he soon afterwards alienated, having determined to return to England, for which, his native country, he had set out, accompanied by his wife; but the lady, whose family were settled in Kerry, desirous of remaining amongst her relatives, had influence enough to persuade him, when sojourning for a night at a small village between Mallow and Buttevant, to purchase several debentures, which were confirmed to him as a loyal subject, when Sir Peter Courthorpe was governor of Munster, about 1660. The East and West Creaghkerries were the lands so acquired, and were named Fountainville by Mr. Atkins; they are situated in the barony of Fermoy and co. of Cork, midway between Mallow, Buttevant, and Doneraile. He *m.* a dau. of — Fuller, Esq. of the Sandbanks, co. Cork, on the borders of Kerry, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. William, of Rossagh, co. Cork, *m.* a dau. of John Nowlan, of Doneraile, and had issue. His descendants intermarried with the Crofts, Purcell, Crone, and other families of respectability in the neighbourhood; George, John, and Roger, were family names.
III. John, of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, also possessed houses and other property in that town. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nowlan, and dying before 1757, left a son,
Richard, of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, and of Mallow, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of the O'Sullivan Beare, of Glennarought, and by her, who was *b.* in 1712, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1756, aged 44, Mr. Atkins left at his decease, being killed by a fall from his horse returning from hunting, an only child,
John, of Fountainville, *b.* about 1729, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1757, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville and Copstown, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jacob Ringrose, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork. Jacob Ringrose was 3rd son of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare. Mr. Atkins *d.* 10 Jan. 1788, having had issue.
Robert, capt. in the South Cork militia, *b.* 13 March, 1762, *m.* Jane-Purdon, 2nd dau. of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, by Avarina, his wife, dau. of Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and *d.* 20 May, 1802, leaving a dau.,
Avarina, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Gubbins, of Limerick, eldest son, by his 2nd wife, of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kenmare Castle, and brother of the grandfather of the Duchess of St. Albans. The Rev. Henry Gubbins *d.* 31 May, 1827, leaving two sons, Robert Atkins Gubbins, 62nd regiment, and Henry Gubbins and three daus., Sarah, Avarina, and Letitia.
Thomas, lieut. 39th regiment, who inherited from his father the property of Ballydaniel. He *d.* of a wound in one of his feet, in 1795, at St. Lucia. He was never married.
Anne, *m.* 2 April, 1782, to John Cole, Esq. of Oldwood, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Mallow, 30 April, 1830.
Margaret.
Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1802, to James-Thomas Davis, Esq., Surgeon Royal Artillery, and acting deputy-inspector of ordnance hospitals in the Peninsula, representative of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, originally from Wales, and had by him, who *d.* at Exeter, aged 40, 27 Sept. 1814, three sons and one dau.,
JOHN-NICHOLAS-CROFTS-ATKINS DAVIS, Assistant Surgeon Royal Artillery.
James-Robert Davis, of Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.
Thomas-Osborne Davis, barrister-at-law.
Charlotte-Melina Davis.
Charlotte, *m.* to John-Frederick Ridley, Esq., Surgeon Royal Artillery, of Hawthorn, co. Durham.
IV. Samuel, who lived in London; he *m.* and had issue, two sons, Robert and Thomas, and a dau., Charlotte, Mrs. Bradshaw.
I. Margaret, *m.* Richard Chapman, Esq. of Gurtnagruss, co. Cork, (and now called Firville,) and had, with several other children, who *d. s. p.*,
John Chapman, Esq. of Gurtnagruss, and of Summerville, co. Cork. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and had, with one dau., two sons,
John Chapman, Esq. of Summerville, *d. s. p.*

* ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Tullymoylan, co. Tipperary, (of a family which emigrated to Ireland in the seventeenth century,) *m.* a sister or niece of General Johnstone, co. Cork, and had issue,
I. John, *d. unm.*
II. ROBERT, of Traverston Hall, co. Tipperary, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, M.P. for Kilmallock, and had a son,
THOMAS GOING, Esq. of Traverston Hall, *m.* a sister of Caleb Powell, Esq., and *d.* in 1841, leaving with four daus., two sons, ROBERT and Caleb.
III. James, of Belleisle, co. Clare, whose son, James, was of Violet Hill, co. Tipperary.
IV. Thomas, of Coolbea, co. Cork, *d. s. p.*
V. Richard, of Birdhill, co. Tipperary, a magistrate for that co., *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq., and had issue, four sons and four daus.
VI. Philip, of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, for many years in the commission of the peace, *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., and had issue,
Thomas, of Santa Cruz, co. Tipperary, *m.* his first cousin Rebecca, dau. of his uncle, Richard Going, Esq., but *d. v. p.* without issue, leaving his sisters his co-heirs.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Bennett, Esq. of Viewmount, co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.*
CHARLOTTE, *m.* to ROBERT ATKINS, Esq.
Jemima-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Amyrald Dancer, Bart., and has issue.

Arthur-Hyde Chapman, Esq. of Summerville, co. Cork, *d. unm.*, and left his property to his relative, Mr. Nason, a barrister.

II. Barbara, *m.* to John Purcell, Esq. co. Cork, and from this marriage descended the families of Temple Mary, Altamira, Burton, and others, through her several sons; they had one dau. also—viz.,

Barbara Purcell, *m.* to Richard Harris, Esq. of Harrisgrove, co. Cork, and had issue, *inter alios*, a dau.,

Barbara Harris, *m.* to Pierce Purcell, Esq., her cousin, and was mother, *inter alios*, of the late William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, of James Purcell, and of Richard-Harris Purcell, Esqrs. of Annabelle.

The eldest son of Richard Atkins,

CHARLES ATKINS, Esq., *s.* his father in the house and lands of Fountainville and various other properties, some in the west of the county, near Dunmanway; he was sheriff of Limerick in 1694, where he resided until latterly, when he lived at the place he had near Dunmanway. Mr. Atkins *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Cahirdowgan, in the co. of Cork, who was the eldest brother of Westropp, of Attyflyn, in the co. of Limerick, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, eldest dau. of Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, (then called Lisduffmore,) Ballyallow, and Ballycahill, (now called Annabeg,) all in the co. of Tipperary. Mr. Minnitt made his will in 1708, and *d.* 31 May, 1709, being buried in the inner chapel of Knygh Church, and in failure of his sons John and Robert, left the whole of his very large property to his eldest dau., Hannah, and his grandsons, Robert and John Atkins. Mr. Atkins *d.* before 1733-4, but his widow, who was *b.* in 1682, lived till 26 Aug. 1762, (and *m.* again, but by her second husband had no issue); by her first husband, Mr. Atkins, she had, with a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Mr. Barnes, an Englishman, three sons—viz., ROBERT, his heir; John, who *d. s. p.*; and Thomas, of Virginia, in America. The eldest son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Fountainville, Ballynguerane, Clashgariffe, Ballyhowra, &c., was *b.* 1704, and *s.* his father, who was dead before 1733-4, as is proved by various family papers. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Jacob Ringrose, Esq., 3rd son of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, in the co. of Clare. Mr. Atkins and his wife are both buried at Buttevant. He *d.* 17 May, and was buried on the 19th, 1783, aged seventy-nine, and his wife, who was *b.* in 1706, made her will 5 Aug. 1788, and it was proved at Cloyne, 16 Aug. 1788; she was eighty-three years old at her decease. Mr. Atkins had a numerous issue, viz.,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 13 Oct. 1729, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole child (by his first wife) of William Beere, Esq. of Ballyboy, co. Tipperary, and co-heiress in property with her half-sisters, Jane, Lady Musgrave, Anne, Mrs. Garde, and Anne, the wife of R.-W.-H. Jackson, Esq., of Castleview. Mr. Atkins made his will 17 March, 1762, which was proved at Cloyne, 3 Aug. 1762. He *d.* aged 32, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

WILLIAM ATKINS, Esq., *b.* in May, 1757, who succeeded to Fountainville on the demise of his grandfather in 1788. He dismantled the dwelling-house completely, and for many years resided at several places, but chiefly in Mallow. He *m.* Mary, dau. of his relative, John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore House, co. Cork, and had issue, a son, William, who *d. unm.*, and six daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Ringrose Atkins, M.D., and the youngest, Frances, *m.* William Lysaght, Esq. of Hazleisod, co. Cork.

II. Ringrose, of Prospect Hill, near Mallow, justice of the peace, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, in 1769, Catharine, only dau. and heir of John Brookes, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Baker, Esq., of Ballydavid, co. Tipperary. Mr. Atkins died 24 Feb. 1789, and left issue several children, viz.,

1. ROBERT-BAKER, his heir, of Prospect Hill, *d. unm.*
2. Ringrose, M.D., was surgeon of the Tipperary militia. At the decease of his elder brother, unmarried, he succeeded to Prospect Hill, whereof the house had been burned to the ground sometime previously; he was *b.* in 1783, and *m.* in 1804, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Atkins, Esq., of Fountainville and of Mallow, his uncle's eldest son, and *d.* at Clonmel of fever, 18 Feb. 1818, aged 35, leaving issue, with several children, who died young, the following five sons and four daus. viz.,

THOMAS-RINGROSE, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, now of Monkstown, co. Cork, *b.* Oct. 1809, a captain in the Imperial Lancers of Austria; he sold Prospect Hill, and other property in Mallow and its vicinity; he *m.* July, 1837, Susanna-Augusta, dau. of Colonel Nuttal Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, near Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

John-Roberts, of Coolmahon, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1810.

Ringrose, late a major in the Queen of Spain's Rifles, and now lieut.-col. by brevet, and a knight of San Fernando.

William, on whom half of Fountainville is settled by his grandfather's will.

Walter-Baker, of Trinity College, Dublin.

Elizabeth-Ringrose, Maria-Ringrose, } twin sisters.

Henrietta. Anne.

3. Thomas, lieut. in the army, now a settler in Van Dieman's Land, *m.* Bertha-Sarah, dau. of — Luttrell, Esq., staff-surgeon in that colony, and has Robert; Ringrose; Eliza, wife of Thomas Nicholson, Esq., and other issue.

1. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gelston, Esq., assistant-commissary-general, now of Adelaide Place, Cork, and has issue, Robert-Ringrose Gelston, M.D.; Eliza-S. Gelston, *m.* to Finch White, Esq., Fort Henry, co. Tipperary; Sarah, Louisa, Marcella, and Nannette.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Franks, Esq., her cousin.
3. Margaret, *m.* to G.-R. Pain, Esq., and has one child.

III. Jacob, who was port-surveyor, Baltimore, co. Cork. He *m.* in 1772, Phœbe, sole child and heiress of John Dobbs, Esq., of Mallow, (*see* DOBBS OF CASTLE DOBBS,) and had issue one son, Robert, *d. unm.*, and one dau. PHŒBE, *m.* 1st, to John Lynch, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. J.-B. Grey.

IV. Thomas, merchant at Jamaica, in the West Indies, *d. unm.*

V. ROBERT, of Firville, of whom hereafter, as founder of that branch.

I. Margaret, *b.* in 1730, *m.* to William Devereux, Esq., of Deerpark, co. Clare, a scion of the ancient family of Devereux, of Carrigmenan, in Wexford. Mrs. Devereux survived her husband many years, and died in 1816, aged 83-4, and is buried at Buttevant; they had issue, *inter alios*,

Robert Devereux, of Ely Place, Dublin, first a clergyman, and subsequently an eminent barrister. He *m.* his cousin, Avarina-Massey, dau. of Richard-Ringrose Bowerman, Esq., of Moynoe House, but had no issue.

Ringrose-Devereux, *m.*, and had issue.

Elizabeth Devereux, *m.* to Lucius Wilson, Esq., of Springfield, in Clare, and had issue,

Eleanor Devereux, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, the Rev. Robert Minnett, of Blackfort, in Tipperary, and 2ndly, to her cousin, Richard Atkins, Esq., and had issue by both.

Mary Devereux, *m.* to Edward Dunn, Esq. of the Queen's County.

Margaret Devereux, *m.* 1st, to John Steele, Esq., co. Clare, and 2ndly, to Robert Carte, Esq.

Jane Devereux, *m.* to William-Marcus-Patterson Jackson, Esq., and had issue,

Marcella Devereux, *m.* 1st, to Michael Nash, Esq., of Carrigoon House, near Mallow, and of Baggot Street, Dublin, 2nd brother of John Nash, Esq., of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, by whom she had issue, and 2ndly, to Colonel John Watling, of Hill House, Gloucestershire.

II. Mary, *m.* as before stated, to her relative, John Atkins, Esq.

III. Elizabeth, of Meadestown, *m.* to Henry Franks, Esq., of Moorestown, co. Limerick, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Robert-Atkins Franks, Esq., of Meadestown.

The fifth surviving son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq., *b.* 1 Aug. 1749, was of Firville, near Mallow, in the co. of Cork, a justice of the peace for that co., and major in the Mallow cavalry. He *m.* in 1773, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, Esq., and sister and co-heiress by blood, and sole heiress in property to her brother, Stephen Hastings, Esq. of Forthenry, in the co. of Tipperary, justice of the peace for the counties of Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick, a descendant of Sir Edward Hastings, 4th son of Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Stephen-Hastings, of Forthenry, co. Tipperary, justice of the peace for several years for the cos. Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick; he was *b.* 29 March, 1793, and *m.* 1 Dec. 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. and sister of Dowel-John O'Reilly, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's Co. Mrs. Atkins dying in 1816, left an only child, Stephen-Hastings, in holy orders, *b.* 12 Sept. 1816.

Mr. Atkins *m.* 2ndly, July, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Greene, of the 61st regiment, of Cottage, near Swords, co. Dublin, and has by her,

William, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836.

Romulus-Robert, Remus-Henry, } twins, *b.* in 1840.

Elizabeth-Adele. Margaret-Grace. Mary-Anne.

III. George, *d.* a student in Trinity College, Dublin, *unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Robert-Atkins Lidwill, Esq., now of Clonmore, and of Cormackstown, &c., co. Tipperary, justice of the peace for the said co., *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Isabella, eldest dau. of Christoper Delmege, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Clare.

Thomas, *m.* in 1835, Delia, sister of — Russell, Esq. of Mount Russell, co. Limerick, and has a dau.

Mary-Charlotte Lidwell, *m.* 28 Feb. 1826, to John Brown, Esq. of Clonboy, justice of the peace for co. Clare, eldest son of William Brown, Esq. of Bridgetown, by his wife, a dau. of Col. W. Odell, of Grove, M.P. for Limerick, for thirty years. Mrs. Brown has issue, John, Mary, Ismenia, and two other daus.

Lucinda-Eliza Lidwill, *m.* 19 Dec. 1827, to Capt. Arthur Sayers, of Limerick, and left issue two children.

Helen Lidwill, *m.* Aug. 1835, to the Rev. George Wilkinson, curate of Cloghjordon.

Ismenia-Cowley Lidwell, *m.* in Nov. 1836, to Thomas-Antony-Southwell Brown, Esq., a younger brother of her eldest sister's husband.

Frances, *unm.* Anne, *d. unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Twiss, Esq., justice of the peace, of Cordel House, co. Kerry, high-sheriff of the said co. in 1802, and uncle to Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, late M.P. for that co., and had issue, George, Robert-Atkins Twiss, M.D., now of Parteen, co. Tipperary, Hastings, Arthur, Maria-Hastings, Dorcas-Georgiana, Letitia, and Margaret-Ormsby.

III. Anne, *m.* to Richard-Harding Wigmore, Esq. of Ballynona and Brookdale, co. Cork, and has issue, Henry, William, Robert, Arthur, Mary, and Sarah.

IV. Margaret, *m.* Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Bird Hill House, co. Tipperary, and now of Brookdale, co. Cork.

V. Hannah, *m.* to William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, and of Blackfort, co. Tipperary, widower of her cousin, Miss Minnitt, of Blackfort, and has issue, one son and two daus.—viz., William, Mary, and Margaret-Ormsby.

VI. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Warham Leader, rector of Upper Shandon, Cork, 2nd son of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Matthew Moore, now rector of Cahirconlish, co. Limerick, 2nd brother of M.-Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfoot, co. Tipperary, justice of the peace and deputy-lieut., and has issue,

Mary-Hastings Moore. Elizabeth-Crosbie Moore.

The eldest son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, *b.* 21 Jan. 1775, *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1798, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip Going, Esq. of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., and by her, who *d.* in 1812, had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1802, *d.* in 1812.

PHILIP-GOING, heir.

Hastings, *b.* 5 March, 1807, on whom the properties of Coolrea and Garry Kennedy were entailed.

Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1808, lieut. 19th foot, *d.* at Demerara, 1827.

John-Bennett-Robert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812, in holy orders, curate of Mallow, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Atkins *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Ridley, Esq. of Hawthorn, co. Durham, but had no further issue. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1839.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, sable, three unicorns' heads, erased, of the field; quartering HASTINGS, MINNITT, through the same family WOOLLASTON, and many others, GOING, RINGROSE, &c.

*Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger, ppr., erminée, ducally collared and chained, or.

*Seats*—Firville, near Mallow, co. Cork; Monaquil, co. Tipperary.

## ATKINS OF WATERPARK.

ATKINS, ROBERT, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Cork, late capt. 60th Rifles, *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill.

### Lineage.

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Gortard, or Highfield, co. Cork, son of AUGUSTINE ATKINS, Esq., a gentleman of English descent, obtained various grants of land at the commencement of the 18th century. His will bears date 23 Sept. 1724, and was proved on the 30th Oct following. By Helena Parker, his wife, he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Augustine, of Ardagh, &c. co. Cork, who *m.* in 1719, a dau. of — Foote, Esq., and had two sons and one dau. viz.,

George, of Glainifee, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of — Bransfield, Esq., and had, with two daus., one son, William, of Glainifee, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Bond, Esq. of Ballinahilisk, co. Cork, and has issue.

William, of Ballinard, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Beach, Esq., by whom he had a son, William, who *d.* in India *unm.*, and three daus., of whom the second, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Bristol. Mr. W. Atkins *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mr. Lake, and had by her a dau., Jane, who *d.* young, and one son, George, of Cork, sheriff of Cork in 1819, who *m.* in 1810, Eliza Robinett, and had six sons and four daus.

Anne, *m.* to — Wallis, Esq.

III. John, of Cork, alderman of that city, sheriff in 1727, and mayor in 1729. He *d.* in 1731, leaving an only child, Anne.

IV. Samuel, who settled in America.

V. Joseph, who also settled in America.

VI. George, who *m.* a dau. of — Bullen, Esq. of Kingsale.

I. Margaret, *m.* to John Barter, Esq. of Cooldaniels, co. Cork.

II. Mary, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Austin, of Cork.

III. Helena, *m.* to Wm. Clark, Esq.

IV. Catherine, *m.* in 1730, to Silvester Clarke, Esq., grandfather of Major-Gen. Sir William Clarke, 1st bart. of Crosses Green House.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Franklin, Knt.

VI. Barbaras, *m.* to — Baillie, Esq.

VII. Ursula, *m.* to — Blurtur.

Mr. Atkins dying in Oct. 1724, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Highfield, who purchased Carrigaline, now Waterpark. He was sheriff of Cork in 1722, and mayor in 1726. He *m.* in 1719, Mrs. Mary Harvey, dau. of Mathias Smith, Esq. of Cork, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

MARGARET, of whom presently.

HELENA, *m.* 1st, to Richard Dunscombe, Esq. of Evergreen, and 2ndly, to Andrew Franklin, Esq., by the latter of whom she had issue.

The elder daughter,

MARGARET ATKINS, heiress of Waterpark, *m.* in 1742, Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and had several children, (*see family of* ST. LEGER.) The second son,

ROBERT-ATKINS ST. LEGER, Esq., succeeding to Waterpark, assumed the surname of ATKINS, in compliance with his grandfather's will. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Philip Lavallin, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Cork, and had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Robert Berkeley, Esq., great-grandson of the celebrated Bishop Berkeley; and Jane, *m.* to Michael-Bustead Westropp, Esq.,) six sons, of whom the eldest,

ROBERT ST. LEGER-ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, was killed by a fall from his horse. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WARHAM ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — McCarthy, Esq., and had an only child, the present ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Waterpark.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu., on a chief, of the first, three roundles, of the second.

*Crest*—A pelican wounding herself, ppr.

*Motto*—Be just, and fear not.

*Seat*—Waterpark, co. Cork.

## ATKINSON OF REHINS.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rehins, co Mayo, *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, Frances, dau. of Charles Langley, Esq. of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* in Feb. 1820.

II. William, *b.* in Dec. 1827.

I. Frances-Wilhelmina. II. Mary-Georgina.

III. Elizabeth. IV. Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Atkinson is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

CAPTAIN CHARLES ATKINSON, who settled in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, was of the ancient family of Sir Thomas Atkinson, Knt., of Yorkshire, which is derived by Hawley, king of arms, from a very remote period. Capt. Atkinson's son,

ANDREW ATKINSON, Esq., *m.* Jean, dau. of Ambrose Crean, Esq. of Sligo, and was father of

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, co. Mayo, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Duell, Esq. of Ballymagibbon, co. Mayo, and left, at his decease, a son and successor,

CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, who *m.* Debora, dau. of Capt. John Vaughan, eldest son of Major Owen

Vaughan, of Carramore, co. Mayo, and had two sons and one dau., all living in 1727—viz., WILLIAM, his heir; George, of Ballina, whose only child, Mary, *m.* Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rehins; and Anne. The elder son,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, *m.* Jane, widow of Joseph Shardlowe, Esq. of the co. Kildare, and had, with two daus., Debora, wife of Charles Gardiner, Esq. of Cloona, co. Mayo, and Martha, wife of William Rogers, Esq. of the co. Galway, two sons, William, who *d.* in minority, and his successor,

CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins, who *m.* in 1785, his cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of George Atkinson, Esq. of Ballina, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Hill, of Bellaghy Castle, co. Antrim, and left one son, Charles.
III. Matthew, of Mountjoy-square, Dublin, barrister-at-law.
IV. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Doone, co. Limerick.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Fergus Langley, Esq. of Lickfine, co. Tipperary.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Leech, Esq. of the co. of Dublin.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles P.-Coote, brother of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

Mr. Atkinson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Rehins.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fess, vert, three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, with two heads, displayed, arg.
*Motto*—Est pii Deum et Patriam diligere.
*Seat*—Rehins, co. Mayo.

## ATKINSON OF CANGORT.

ATKINSON, GUY, Esq. of Cangort, King's Co., *b.* in July, 1800; *m.* in Oct. 1839, Anne-Moore, 2nd dau. of William French, Esq. of Cangort Park, brother of the late Lord Ashtown, and has had one son, Charles-Newcomen, who *d.* young, and one dau., Sarah-Harriet. Mr. Atkinson *s.* his father in 1823, and is a magistrate for the King's County.

### Lineage.

This family has been settled in the King's Co. since the reign of ELIZABETH, holding its lands under a patent from the crown.

LIEUT. ANTHONY ATKINSON, of the Island of Kiltobret, King's Co., whose will is dated 16 May, 1626, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bath, Esq., and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John; George; Thomas; Robert; Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Bath, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Francis Eccleston, Esq.; Frances; Elizabeth; Jane; Margaret; and Anne. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, *m.* Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Peisley, Esq. of Puncherstown, co. Kildare, and was father of,

ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, whose will bears date 23 Jan. 1663. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Anna Bullen, his wife, a kinswoman of Queen ELIZABETH, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Tynte, Esq., and 3rdly, William Digby, Esq.) had three sons and one dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Newcomen; Charles; and Frances-Peisley, wife of Thomas, son of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown. The son and successor,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, *m.* Anne, dau. of William, son of Sir Francis Hamilton, Knt. of Killishandra, co. Cavan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Blake, Esq., and 3rdly, Major Marcus French, of Rahassan, co. Galway) he left at his decease, 11 May, 1684, a dau., Anne, and two sons; the younger, William Atkinson, Esq. of the co. Galway, *d. unm.*: the elder,

ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, *m.* in 1709, Mary, dau. of Admiral John Guy, of Greenwich, in Kent, (celebrated for having relieved Derry by breaking the boom,) and had issue,

I. William, barrister-at-law, predeceased his father.
II. GUY, successor to his father.
III. Anthony, *d. unm.*
IV. Charles, ancestor of ATKINSON OF ASHLEY PARK, (*which see.*)
V. Newcomen, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* to Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.
II. Mary, *m.* to Newcomen L'Estrange, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. Atkinson, *d.* in Dec. 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. GUY ATKINSON, of Cangort, rector of Aghoghill, co. Antrim, and vicar of Trim, who *m.* 1st., in 1746, Jane, dau. of Charles Maule, Esq., and niece of Henry, Bishop of Meath, and had by her an only child, Anthony, who *d.* before his father. Mr. Atkinson *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of the co. Donegal, and had by her,

I. Hugh, who died in India.
II. Guy, an officer in the navy, blown up by the explosion of a ship on fire.
III. JACKSON, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Creggan, co. Armagh, *m.* Tomasina, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Downing, of the co. of Londonderry.
V. George, who *m.* Leonora, dau. of Jackson Wray, Esq. of Bentford, co. Antrim, and assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of WRAY.
I. Maria, *m.* to — Golding, Esq.

The third son,

JACKSON ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort, lieut.-col. of the King's Co. Militia, *m.* in 1794, Sarah, dau. of Richard Caddell, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had issue,

I. GUY, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* in July, 1806, *m.* in April, 1839, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Brownlow Savage, rector of Shinrone, King's County, and has two daus., Elizabeth-Barbara and Sarah-Anne.
III. Charles, an officer 10th Native cavalry, E.I.C.S., died in India, from the bite of a snake, in 1840.
IV. Richard, *b.* in 1819, *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of George Golding, Esq., and has a dau., Georgiana.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* II. Maria, *d. unm.* III. Mabella-Jane.
IV. Caroline-Steuart, *m.* to William L'Estrange, Esq. of Kilcummin.
V. Emily-Rebecca. VI. Harriet Anne.

Col. Atkinson *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GUY ATKINSON, Esq. of Cangort.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu., in chief, a rose of the last, seeded, gold, between two martlets, sa.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., beaked and legged, gu.
*Motto*—Deo et regi fidelis.
*Seat*—Cangort, King's County.

## ATKINSON OF ASHLEY PARK.

ATKINSON, GEORGE-GUY, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, a magistrate for that shire and for the King's County.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY ATKINSON, Esq. of South Park, co. Tipperary, (son of Charles Atkinson, Esq. King's Co., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and grandson of Anthony Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, who *d.* in 1743,) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dominick Blake, Esq. of Castlegrove, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 5th Viscount Netterville, and had, with a dau., Charlotte, who *d. unm.*, two sons, GEORGE-GUY ATKINSON, Esq. of Ashley Park, and CHARLES ATKINSON, Esq. of South Park.

*Arms*, &c.—*See* ATKINSON OF CANGORT.
*Seat*—Ashley Park, co. Tipperary.

## ATKINSON OF ANGERTON.

ATKINSON, JAMES-HENRY-HOLLIS, Esq. of Angerton, co. Northumberland, *b.* 9 March, 1819; *m.* 12 March, 1840, Anne-Louisa, dau. of the late William Ellice, Esq. He took the name of Atkinson on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grand-uncle, Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, in 1827, and was lately a cornet in the Royal horse-guards.

### Lineage.

SIR THOMAS BRADFORD, G.C.B., G.C.H., a lieut.-gen. in the army, (son of the late Thomas Bradford, Esq. of Woodlands, near Doncaster, and of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and brother of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Bradford, who *d.* in 1816, from the effects of wounds received at Waterloo,) *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, widow of Lieut.-Col. Philip

Ainslie, and niece of Ralph Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

James-Henry-Hollis, now of Angerton.
Ralph, *b.* 1824.
Elizabeth-Mary.
Georgiana-Augusta-Frederica. Barbara.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1840, Anne-Elizabeth, widow of B. Good, Esq. of Harley Street.

*Arms.*—Erm., on a fesse, double cottised, gu., between three pheons, az., a lion, passant, between two roses, arg.
*Crest*—On a mount, between two roses, stalked and leaved, ppr., a pheon, az.
*Motto*—Crede Deo.
*Seat*—Angerton, near Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

## ATTHILL OF BRANDISTON HALL.

Atthill, the Rev. William, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, A.M., Prebendary of Clogher, Rector and Vicar of the parishes of Fintona, co. Tyrone, and of Magheraculmony, co. Fermanagh, *b.* in April, 1774; *m.* 1st April, 1805, Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Geo. Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, niece of Robt.-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, and cousin to the Earl of Bantry, by whom he has issue,

William, in holy orders, A.B., *b.* 11 July, 1807, *m.* 1st, 14 Dec. 1835, Sarah-Bircham, eldest dau. of Guy Lloyd, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* in 1837, has one son, William, *b.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1840, Catherine, only dau. of the late Christopher Topham, Esq. of Middleham Hall, Yorkshire, by whom he has a son, Robert-Christopher Topham, *b.* in 1842.
Robert, A.B., *b.* 9 Feb. 1810., *d.* abroad in 1839.
Richard, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, A.B., in holy orders.
John-Grey-Porter, *b.* 31 Dec. 1812, barrister-at-law. *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, Veronica-Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of John-Henry Blennerhassett, Esq.* of Tralee, and has a dau., Veronica-Montgomerie.
Edward-Eyre. Henry-Maunsell. Lombe.
Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. Richard Stainforth, A.M.
Emily. Jemima-Grace.

This gentleman was elected, in 1796, a fellow of Caius and Gonville College, Cambridge; whence removing to Ireland, he obtained the preferment above mentioned.

### Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from the time of the Conquest, and is stated by some authorities to have been of Saxon origin. The early ancestors bore the surname of De la How, and from an ancient work regarding Norfolk, it appears that "Sir William de Hoo, or de la How, a renowned warrior, built the church of Mulbarton, in that county, and was buried in 1410." In Doomsday Book, Hoo or Hou signifies a rising ground, and the probable derivation and progress of the name was De Hoo, De Hill, De la Hill, and Attehill.

Richard Att'ehill, of Bareworth, in the co. of Berks, (whose name &c. are recorded in the Abbreviatio Rotulo Originalium, 31 Edward I.,) *m.* Maude, dau. of Sir John Harley, of South Wales, and was grandfather of

John Att'ehill, the first of his family who settled in the co. of Norfolk, where his descendants have since continued to reside. He is mentioned among the benefactors of the Abbey of Lewes, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and a dau. He was interred in the church of Geystwick, Norfolk, where a monument to his memory still remains, in the south aisle. His great-great-grandson,

Henry Att'ehill appears among the list of the gentry of England returned by the commissioners in the reign of Henry VI. He espoused, in 1448, Mary-Therese, dau. of Sir Hugo de Montmorencie, a French officer, and by her left, with three daus., two sons. The elder,

* Mr. Blennerhassett, who was cousin of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, Bart., *d.* in 1841, leaving four daus., Veronica-Montgomerie, *m.* to J.-G.-P. Atthill, Esq.; Henrietta-Charlotte; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1842, to the Hon. J.-T. Tuchet, brother of Lord Audley; and Anna-Sarah.





Henry Att'ehill fell in the wars of the Roses, leaving an only son, who *d.* in infancy. The family estates then devolved upon his only brother,

Thomas Att'hill, who *m.* in 1471, Lucy, dau. of Sir Ralph Mordaunt, and had, with four daus., an only son, his successor,

Sir Richard Att'hill, Knt., who *d.* in 1505, leaving two sons and two daus., and was interred in the church of Geystwick, where his effigy in brass still remains. Sir Richard was *s.* at his demise by his elder son,

Anthony Att'hill, Esq. The family residence having become dilapidated, this gentleman settled at Cawston, in the co. of Norfolk. He *m.* in 1540, and had issue, four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest,

Richard Att'hill, Esq., *b.* in 1545, succeeded his father, and marrying in 1569, had, *inter alios*, a dau., Cicely, wife of William Custance, Esq., and a son and successor,

Edward Att'hill, Esq., captain in the army of Charles I., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Peterson, of Aylsham and Brandiston, and *d.* in 1676, leaving an only surviving son,

Anthony Att'hill, Esq. of Cawston, who *m.* in 1684, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., and left, besides several daus., two sons, viz.,

Anthony-Lombe.
John, ancestor of the Cawston branch, from which are descended Edward Atthill, Esq., seised of estates in Cawston and Bewley, and the Rev. Lombe Atthill, of Halesworth.

Mr. Att'hill was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Anthony-Lombe Att'hill, Esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* Maria, dau. of — Capon, Esq., and had issue,

Anthony, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Wetherall, Esq., and dying before his father in 1758, left issue,
1. Anthony-John, successor to his grandfather.
2. William, M.D., of Spottisham Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *d. unm.*
3. Jermyn, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* abroad, *unm.*
4. Maria, *m.* to — Bond, Esq., co. Middlesex.

Edward, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Sparham and Foxley, co. Norfolk, *d. unm.*
John, R.N., *d.* at sea, *unm.*
Lombe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, Esq., and left issue, four sons and three daus.
Mary, *m.* to — Smith, of Cottis Hall, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue,
Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. John Porter, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher.

Mr. Atthill was *s.* at his decease in 1760, by his grandson,

Anthony-John Atthill, Esq. of Brandiston, who *m.* in 1773, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Howlett, of Marsham, in the co. of Norfolk, deceased, and had issue,

William.
Martha.

He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his only son, William, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, gu., three crescents, or, quartering Lombe.
*Crests*—1st, a demi-griffin, rampant; 2ndly, a falcon, or, ducally gorged, az., belled and leashed of the first.
*Mottoes*—Honorantes me honorabo; and Monte de alto.
*Seat*—Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk. *Residences*—Ardess Rectory, co. Fermanagh; and Dundivin, co. Tyrone.

## ATTY OF PENLEY HALL.

Atty, James, Esq. of Penley Hall, co. Flint, *b.* in 1810; *m.* in 1831, Catherine-Adeline, dau. of Adlard Welby, Esq. of North Rauceby, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. James. II. George-Robert. III. Charles.
I. Adeline. II. Harriot. III. Charlotte.

Mr. Atty was formerly an officer in the 52nd light infantry.

### Lineage.

James Atty, Esq., second son of James Atty, Esq. of Whitby, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of G. Weatherill, Esq., *m.* Harriot, dau. of Robert Middleton, Esq., and had issue,

James, of whom presently.
George, *d. unm.* 1797, aged 25.
Robert Middleton, of Ingon Grange, co. Warwick, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Warwickshire, and high-sheriff in 1824, *m.* in 1809, Margaretta-Lucy, youngest dau. of the

Rev. William Willes,* archdeacon of Wells, and rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, and *d.* in 1833, having had issue,
ROBERT-JAMES, B.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, J.P. for Warwickshire.
Henry-Gould, *d.* in 1832.
William-F.-Willes, an officer in the 31st regiment.
Francis-Lionel-Octavius.
Hannah-Lucy. Harriett-Caroline.
Margaretta-Ellen. Augusta-Jeans.

The eldest son,

JAMES ATTY, Esq., *m.* 1st, in 1807, Harriot, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. of Oswarby, co. Lincoln, by Diana, his wife, dau. of Edmond Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochfort, by whom, who *d.* in 1810, he had one son JAMES, now of Penley Hall. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hall, rector of Westborough, and vicar of Doddington, co. Lincoln, and had by her one son, George, M.A., of Brazennose College, Oxford, and now of the Middle Temple.

*Arms*—Az., a bend between two lions, rampant, or.
*Crest*—A fox, passant, on a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—Eamus quo ducit fortuna.
*Seat*—Penley Hall, co. Flint.

## AUBREY OF BROOM HALL.

AUBREY, HENRY-PINSON-TOZER, Esq. of Broom Hall, co. Salop, *m.* 6 Sept. 1813, Martha, widow of the Rev. Daniel Griffiths, of Broom Hall, and youngest dau. of the late Harcourt Aubrey, Esq. of Clehonger, co. Hereford, but by her, who is deceased, he has no issue. This gentleman, who is son of the late John Tozer, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of AUBREY, in addition to his patronymic, TOZER.

### Lineage.

The Aubreys of Clehonger, derived from a branch of the ancient house of AUBREY, descended from Alexander de Altâ Ripâ. The late HARCOURT AUBREY, of Clehonger, Esq., whose dau. *m.* H.-P. Tozer, Esq., was son of Herbert Aubrey, Esq. of Clehonger, by Arabella, his wife, second dau. of Simon, 1st Viscount Harcourt, the Lord Chancellor.

*Arms*—Az., a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Broom Hall, near Oswestry.

## AUCHMUTY OF KILMORE HOUSE.

AUCHMUTY, ARTHUR, M.D. of Kilmore House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 29 Sept. 1769; *m.* 26 June, 1801, Emily, dau. of James-Lawder Kelly, Esq. of Churchborough, and has two daus., viz.,

ALICIA-JANE, *m.* 27 Aug. 1822, to Lieut. Robert-Ross Auchmuty, R.N.
JUDITH-MARCELLA, *m.* 21 Sept. 1842, to Horatio-Nelson Lawder, Esq.

Dr. Auchmuty is a magistrate for the counties of Roscommon and Leitrim.

### Lineage.

ARTHUR AUCHMUTY, M.D., fifth son of Thomas Achmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, co. Longford, who *d.* in 1712, by Dorcas, his wife, dau. of Samuel Towneley, Esq. of Moygne Hall, co. Cavan, *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually sole heir of James Lawder, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and had, with two daus., Deborah and Elizabeth, a son,

THOMAS AUCHMUTY, Esq. of Dublin, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1757, his cousin Judith, dau. of Samuel Achmuty, of Brianstown, Esq., and had two sons,

* Archdeacon Willes was son of Edward Willes, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, younger brother of SIR JOHN WILLES, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, (from whose second son, EDWARD, who became a judge, the family of Willes of Astrop, co. Northampton, derive,) and first cousin of Lord Chief Baron WILLES, of the Irish Exchequer, ancestor of EDWARD WILLES, Esq., of Newbold Comyn, co. Warwick.

JAMES, who *m.* Marcella, dau. of James Lawder Kelly, Esq., of Churchborough, co. Roscommon, but *d. s. p.*
ARTHUR, now of Kilmore.

Mr. Auchmuty *d.* 5 June, 1775.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* ACHMUTY OF BRIANSTOWN.
*Seat*—Kilmore House, co. Roscommon.

## AUSTEN OF SHALFORD.

AUSTEN, SIR HENRY-EDMUND, Knt. of Shalford House, co. Surrey, a deputy-lieutenant, and magistrate of that shire, high-sheriff in 1810, *b.* 20 May, 1785; *m.* in 1805, Anne-Amelia, only dau. of the late Robert-Spearman Bate, Esq. of the H. E. I. C. S., and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1839) has surviving issue,

ROBERT-ALFRED-CLOYNE, *b.* 17 March, 1808, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Surrey, *m.* in 1832, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Godwin, C.B., gentleman-usher to Prince Albert, and has, besides daus., a son, HENRY-HAVERSHAM.
Henry-Edmund, *b.* 4 March, 1809, capt. in the 71st light infantry.
Frederick-Lewes, *b.* 16 Oct. 1813.
Algernon-Stuart, lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 Aug. 1815.
John-Wentworth, lieut. 49th reg., *b.* 5 July, 1820.
Albert-George, lieut. E. I. C.'s service, *b.* 9 Sept. 1822.
Amelia, *m.* in 1832, to James Brabazon, Esq., of Mornington House, co. Meath, and has a son, James-Henry, and three daus.

Sir Henry Austen *s.* his father in 1797.

### Lineage.

The family of Austen removed about the year 1495 (*temp.* HENRY VII.) from Bedfordshire (where, and in Salop, it had long been established) into the co. of Surrey.

ROBERT AUSTEN, Esq., of Shalford, who was a munificent benefactor to the parish of Shalford, by rebuilding its church at his own expense, in 1788, *m.* in 1772, Frances-Annesley, dau. and heir of John-Wentworth-Nazianzen Gregory,* Esq., and had surviving issue,

HENRY-EDMUND, his heir.
Frances-Ann, *m.* to the Hon. John Bedford, judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Barbadoes, and had (with a dau., who *d.* in 1805,) two sons,
Edward-Henry Bedford.
Paul-Austen Bedford, in holy orders.
Elizabeth Smith.

Mr. Austen *d.* 3 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR HENRY-EDMUND AUSTEN, of Shalford.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron, arg. between three Cornish choughs, or.
*Crest*—On a leopard's head, az., a falcon rising, or.
*Motto*—Ne quid nimis.
*Seat*—Shalford House, near Guildford.

## AWDRY OF SEEND.

AWDRY, AMBROSE, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts, *b.* 14 Sept. 1816; *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Eliza, dau. of G.-B. Clapcott, Esq. of Keynstone, co. Dorset, and has a dau., Fanny-Eliza.

### Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor of this respectable Wiltshire family,

THE REV. JOHN AWDRY, was instituted to the vicarage of Melksham, 21 Sept. 1601, and *d.* in 1639, leaving by Hester, his wife, a son,

GODWIN AWDRY, Esq., father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sandley Holmes, of

* This gentleman was son of the Rev. Thomas Gregory, rector of Toddington, in Bedfordshire, and Haversham, in Bucks, by the Hon. Helen Thompson, eldest dau. of John, first LORD HAVERSHAM (a dignity now extinct), by the Lady Frances Windham, dau. of Arthur Annesley, first Earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Windham, Esq. of Felbrigge. Mr. Wentworth Gregory *m.* Frances, dau. of Captain Allen, R.N. (son of Admiral Sir John Allen and Juliana Hampden, his wife, granddau. of the illustrious patriot, JOHN HAMPDEN), and left an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES-ANNESLEY GREGORY, *m.* to Robert Austen, as in the text.

Ambrose Awdry, Esq., of Melksham and Seend, bapt. in 1627, who *m.* Cicel, dau. of Jeremiah Gough, and had issue,

I. John, of Melksham, who *m.* Judith Whittaker, of Bratton, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1698, aged 51, leaving issue,
  1. Ambrose, of Chippenham, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tayler, of Crewkerne, and left at his decease, in 1728, aged 36, one son, John, and two daus., Unity, wife of James Bartlett, Esq. of Salisbury, and Anne, who *m.* Henry Arnold, D.D. prebendary of Wells, by whom she had James-Henry Arnold, LL.D., who *m.* Georgiana Awdry, and Anne, wife of the Rev. D. Olivier.
  2. Jeremiah, *d.* 11 Oct. 1754, aged 60.
  3. John, *d.* in 1703.
  1. Martha, *d.* in 1769. 2. Unity, *d.* in 1704.
  3. Jane, *m.* to Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend.

II. Ambrose, of whom presently. III. Jeremiah.

I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Rudloe, co. Wilts.

The second son,

Ambrose Awdry, Esq., of Seend, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Selfe, Esq., and *d.* in 1738, aged 75, leaving (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to George Penney, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon) a son and successor,

Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts., who *m.* 14 Jan. 1724, Jane, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and had (with two daus., Mary, *b.* 3 Feb. 1725, and Jane, *b.* 9 Dec. 1730) three sons,

Ambrose, his heir.
John, of Notton, co. Wilts. (*See that family.*)
Jeremiah, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

The eldest,

Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, *m.* in 1761, Christiana, dau. of Peter Delme, Esq. of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* in 1784) had issue,

I. Ambrose, his heir.

II. Peter, *b.* 3 March, 1771, who *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1794, Hester-Maria, dau. of Lord William Seymour, third son of Edward, Duke of Somerset, which lady *d.* in the following year; and 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq. of Chippenham, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, and Ellen-Seymour) a son, the present Ambrose Awdry, Esq., of Seend.

III. William-Henry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1778, *m.* in 1801, Eliza, dau. of West Hill, M.D. of Devizes, and has surviving issue,
  1. West, *b.* in 1807, who *m.* in 1834, Mary-Remington, second dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Clapham, and has William-Henry, *b.* in 1835; West-Stewart, *b.* in 1840; Caroline, Bella-Delmé, and Georgiana.
  2. Edward-Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1811.
  3. Frederick, *b.* in 1817.
  4. Justly-William, *b.* in 1818.
  5. Peter, *b.* in 1820.
  6. Charles-Hill, *b.* in 1825.
  1. Georgiana. 2. Arabella.

IV. Charles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1784, *d.* 5 May, 1840.

I. Christian, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1841.

II. Georgiana, *m.* in 1800, to her kinsman, James-Henry Arnold, LL.D.

The eldest son,

Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, was a magistrate and dep.-lieut. for Wilts, and served as high-sheriff in 1821; he *m.* Hannah, dau. of Anthony Guy, Esq. of Chippenham, but dying *s. p.* 15 June, 1842, was *s.* by his nephew, the present Ambrose Awdry, of Seend, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three cinquefoils, or, on a bend, az., cottised, of the same.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, az.
*Motto*—Nil sine Deo.
*Seat*—Seend, near Melksham.

## AWDRY OF NOTTON.

Awdry, John, Esq. of Notton House, co. Wilts, *b.* 7 April, 1766; *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, Jane, 2nd dau. of Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Foliat (who afterwards took the name of Wither, and became of Manydown Park, Hants), and has issue,

I. John-Wither (Sir), Knt., formerly fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, *b.* 21 Oct. 1795, *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1830, Sarah-Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Awdry, vicar of Felsted, in Essex, by whom he has a son, John, *b.* 13 Feb. 1835, and a dau., Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1839, Frances-Ellen, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Carr, D.D., Bishop of Bombay, and has, by her, two sons, Thomas, *b.* 6 July, 1840, and William, *b.* 24 Jan. 1842.

II. Charles, in holy orders, B.C.L., rector of Worthen, co. Salop, *b.* 19 Dec. 1802.

III. Henry-Goddard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804, *m.* 10 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Kenrick Peck, of Notton Lodge, Wilts, and has issue, Henry-Short, *b.* 17 July, 1836; Kenrick-Wither, *b.* 21 Nov. 1837; William, *b.* 14 Jan. 1840; and Mary-Catherine.

IV. Walter-Herbert, *b.* 1 Aug. 1812.

I. Jane, *m.* in June, 1827, to the Rev. William Short, M.A., then vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, now rector of St. George-the-Martyr, Queen Square, London, and has issue, William-Awdry; Walter-Francis; Ambrose; Charlotte-Augusta; Mary-Jane; and Elizabeth-Laura.

II. Catherine, *m.* 6 March, 1837, to Frederic Stainforth, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue, Biscoe, and Ellen-Catherine.

III. Alethea-Sophia. IV. Margaret-Lucy.

Mr. Awdry is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Wiltshire.

### Lineage.

John Awdry, Esq. of Notton, co. Wilts, lieut.-col. of Yeomanry, younger son of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, was devisee of his maternal uncle, Jeremiah Awdry, Esq., who *d.* in 1754. He *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1765, Priscilla, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, and had by her, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1768, a son, John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Magdalene, dau. of James Massè, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Sarah-Susannah, widow of the Rev. Mr. Derbyshire, Prebendary of Chester, and dau. of Thomas Roston, Esq. of Barton, co. Stafford, by which lady he had another son,

Jeremiah, in holy orders, vicar of Felsted, in Essex, who *m.* first, Maria-Emelia, eldest dau. of J. May, Esq. of Hale House, Hants, and had by her,
  John-Dea, major in the Madras service, who *m.* Margaret Currie, and has one son and one dau.
  Charles-Roston, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. W. Thring, D.D., and has issue.
  Sarah-Maria, late wife of Sir John-Wither Awdry.
  Harriet-May, *m.* to Quintin Jamieson, Esq., Madras Medical service.
  Mary-Catherine, *m.* to Captain M.-J. Rowlandson, Madras, N. I.
  Eliza-Coppindale, *m.* to the Rev. J. Peck.
  Louisa-Frances, *m.* to George Stiles, Esq.
The Rev. Jeremiah Awdry *m.* 2ndly, Rosina-Osborne, only dau. of the late Capt. Weller, of the Bengal service, by whom he has a dau., Rosina-Osborne-Law; and 3rdly, Mary-Sibella, eldest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Springfield, Bath, by whom he has two daus., Sarah and Louisa-Caroline.

Col. Awdry, who was a magistrate and dep.-lieut. of the county of Wilts, served as high-sheriff in 1791. His elder son and successor is the present John Awdry, Esq. of Notton.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Same as Awdry of Seend.
*Seat*—Notton House, Chippenham.

## AYLMER OF LYONS.

Aylmer, Michael-Valentine, Esq., *b.* 8th March, 1812, *s* his father as head and lineal representative of this ancient family, 9 Jan. 1837; *m.* 26 April, 1841, Marianne, dau. and heir of the late William Conolly, Esq., of the city of Dublin, and has issue,

Mary, *b.* 6 March, 1842.

### Lineage.

The family of Aylmer has been long seated in Ireland, and particularly at Lyons, in the county Kildare, where it occupied, for many generations, a high station amongst the gentry of that shire.

In the year 1300, we find the two brothers, Radulph and William Aylmer, living at Lyons.

In 1421, Richard Aylmer, Esq. of the same place, was one of the keepers of the peace of the counties of Dublin and Kildare, and in 1432, sovereign of the town of Tassagard. From him lineally derived

RICHARD AYLMER, of Lyons, Esq., who was made chief serjeant of the county Kildare, 1 June, 1535. His descendant,

GEORGE AYLMER, of Lyons, Esq., was comprehended within the articles of Limerick; he *m.* in 1685, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Valentine Browne, subsequently created Baron Castlerosse and first Viscount Kenmore, and dying 21 January, 1729, was buried at Lyons, leaving issue three sons and three daus., Thomas, who *d.* in 1709; GERALD, of whom presently; Valentine, who *d. unm.* 1737; Jane, *m.* to Pierce Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, Esq.; Elizabeth, and Cicely.

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., the 2nd son, who succeeded, *d.* 10 Mar. 1729, two months after his father's decease, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Moore, of Drogheda, Esq., two sons and two daus., George, who *d.* a minor, in Oct. 1732, Michael, Mary, and Alice. The surviving son and heir,

MICHAEL AYLMER, Esq. of Lyons, *m.* 1st, Margaret, only child of George Mathew, of Thomastown, Esq., (the testator of that princely domain to the ancestor of the late Earl of Llandaff,) by whom he had issue, George and Gerald, who both *d.* young; Mary, *m.* in 1783, to Valentine, the late Earl of Kenmare (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and Margaret, *m.* in 1788, to Robert Ffrench, of Rahasane, co. Galway, Esq. Mr. Aylmer *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1765, Honora, dau. of Matthew Hore, of Shandon, co. Waterford, Esq. and Aghrahane, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and, 3rdly, in 1772, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Thomas de Burgh, younger brother to Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue, Thomas, who *d.* young; GERALD; Michael, a capt. in the 41st reg. of foot, who afterwards obtained the rank of brevet major, he *d. unm.* in April, 1830; and Frances, *m.* in 1792, to Roger-Sheehy Keatinge, Esq., a younger brother of the Keatinges, late of Millicent, co. Kildare. Mr. Aylmer *d.* at Brussels, in the 80th year of his age, 6 Aug. 1808, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

GERALD AYLMER, Esq., who *m.* in April, 1811, Catherine, eldest dau. of Patrick Lambert, of Carnagh, co. Wexford, Esq., and had

I. MICHAEL-VALENTINE, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* 18 Feb. 1842, Esmay, only dau. of the late Bryan Brady, Esq., of Stonefield, co. Meath.

I. Mary-Anne.
II. Margaret.
III. Frances.
IV. Georgina, deceased.
V. Jane-Eliza.
VI. Letitia.

Mr. Aylmer *d.* 9 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir, the present MICHAEL-VALENTINE AYLMER, Esq.

*Estates*—In the counties of Tipperary and Meath, and cities of Dublin and Cork.

*** The family formerly held vast territorial possessions under ancient grants, in the counties of Kildare and Limerick. The Lyons property, the family seat for centuries, was sold in December, 1796, by Michael, the present Mr. Aylmer's grandfather, to Nicholas, first Baron Cloncurry, father of the present peer.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
*Motto*—Hallelujah.

## AYLMER OF WALWORTH CASTLE.

AYLMER, JOHN-HARRISON, Esq. of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, *b.* 24 Jan. 1813; *s.* his father, General Aylmer, in 1831.

### Lineage.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL ARTHUR AYLMER (second son of Sir Fitzgerald Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea, who derived from a branch of the Aylmers of Lyons) *m.* 9 June, 1807, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Harrison, Esq. of Walworth Castle, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-HARRISON, present proprietor.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 5 Jan. 1833, to J.-J. Scott, Esq., of Devon,
Grace-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Pasley Vivian, vicar of Willingborough, Northamptonshire.
Louisa-Lucy-Eleanor.
Catherine-Dorothy.
Augusta-Anne.

General Aylmer *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-HARRISON AYLMER, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.
*Motto*—Hallelujah.
*Seat*—Walworth Castle, near Darlington.

## AYLWARD OF SHANKILL CASTLE.

AYLWARD, JAMES-KEARNEY, Esq. of Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny, justice of the peace and high-sheriff of that county in 1837.

### Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in Ireland, and was settled in the co. of Waterford at a very early period, where, for more than three centuries it was in the enjoyment of large possessions. The first on record is,

RICHARD AYLWARD, who, by Joan Fitzgerald, his wife, was father of another RICHARD AYLWARD, of Faithlecke, or Fathlegg, co. Waterford, who *m.* Catherine, sister to Sir Almare Gras (Baroni de Gras), of Kilkenny, and who was appointed, 16 Jan. 1385, commissioner of the peace for the co. Waterford. From this Richard descended PETER AYLWARD, of Fathlegg, or Faithlecke, who was returned M.P. for the county in the Irish parliament, 12 Jan. 1559. He was father of RICHARD AYLMER, of Fathlegg, M.P. for co. Waterford in 1585. To him *s.*

PETER AYLWARD, of Fathlegg, who had two sons, Sir Richard and Sir Peter. The elder,

SIR RICHARD AYLWARD, Knt. of Fathlegg, was admitted a member of the King's Inns, Dublin, 7 Nov. 1607, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR PETER AYLWARD, of Fathlegg, who was also admitted a member of the King's Inns, 18 April, 1608, and had numerous grants and confirmations of lands &c. in Waterford, Kilkenny, and Tipperary. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of — Lincoll, Esq. of Kilkenny, and left at his decease, in 1645, a son and heir,

JOHN AYLWARD, of Fathlegg, who became dispossessed of that as well as other considerable estates of his family during the usurpation of Cromwell. He was father of

PETER AYLWARD, who settled at Shankill, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Poolestown,* co. Kilkenny, and eventual co-heir with her sister Hester, wife of James Butler, of Cowmellane, co. Carlow, of the Poolestown estates; by this lady he was father of a son and successor,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, member of the King's Inns, and M.P. for the borough of Thomastown, Kilkenny, of which county he was high-sheriff in 1742. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1719, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Maurice Keating, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare, and *d.* in 1756, leaving two sons, Nicholas, his heir, and Peter, who *d. unm.* in 1802, and was interred at Gloucester. The elder son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, high-sheriff in 1757, *m.* Mary, dau. of B. Kearney, Esq., by whom he had issue, PETER, his heir; Nicholas, *d. unm.*; and Catherine. He was *s.* at his death, in 1768, by his eldest son,

PETER AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Kearney, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1792, having had, with a younger son, Michael, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*, 1810, and a dau., Elizabeth, an elder son and heir,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD, Esq. of Shankill, who *m.* in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Kearney, Esq. of Blanchville, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

JAMES-KEARNEY, present representative.
Nicholas, *d.* young.
Peter-Charles.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. P. Toler, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Clopton Henry Keogh, and has issue.
Susanna-Waller.
Merial.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fleur-de-lis, az., in the dexter chief and sinister base a sun in its glory, or, in the sinister chief and dexter base an incressant, of the last, for AYLWARD; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chief, indented, az., for BUTLER of Poolestown.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a dexter arm in armour, embowed, couped at the shoulder, ppr., grasping an anchor, arg.
*Motto*—Verus et fidelis semper.
*Seat*—Shankill Castle, co. Kilkenny.

* The family of Poolestown were a younger branch of the House of Ormonde, being lineally descended from Sir Richard Butler, the younger son of James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, from which Sir Richard, of Poolestown, Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, the immediate progenitor of the Dukes of Ormonde and Viscounts of Mountgarret, was descended.

## BABINGTON OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

BABINGTON, THOMAS-GISBORNE, Esq., A.M. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, *b.* 24 July, 1788; *m.* 27 April, 1814, the Hon. Augusta-Julia Noel, 4th dau. of Sir Gerard Noel-Noel, Bart. of Exton Park, Rutland, by his first wife, Diana, Baroness Barham, and by her (who *d.* 19 June, 1833) has issue,

THOMAS-ARTHUR, of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 25 Nov. 1820.

Charles-Edward, *b.* 23 Feb. 1828.

Augusta-Diana, *m.* 9 April, 1839, to Frederic Lewin, Esq. of the Hollies, Kent, by whom she has issue, Mary, and Augusta.

Louisa, *m.* at Rothley, 3 Feb. 1842, to the Rev. Francis-C.-P. Reynolds, chaplain to the E. I. C.

Mr. Babington *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1841, Augusta-Theresa, dau. of Francis-Gerard Vecqueray, one of the secretaries of state to the King of Prussia for the Grand Duchy of the Rhine, by whom he has a daughter,

Julia-Mary.

Mr. Babington, who is in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire, *s.* his father 21 Nov. 1837.

### Lineage.

The family of Babington was settled at Babington, in Northumberland, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, according to Bigland (Gloucester Cathedral) and Noble, (College of Arms); but Hutchinson, in his History of that County, merely states that the family was as old *in England* as the CONQUEST. The first who is known to have been seated in Northumberland, is JOHN DE BABINGTON, Lord of Babington, in the barony of Umfraville, where he resided in the reigns of Kings JOHN and HENRY III. The pedigrees make him succeeded by his son William, but it is probable that a generation has been omitted, and that WILLIAM was his grandson, being the son of Robert de Babington, who occurs in the Great Pipe Roll for Northumberland, 32 HENRY III. William, who was of Little Babington in 1271, was father of SIR BERNARD DE BABINGTON, of Little Babington, whose son, SIR JOHN DE BABINGTON, Knt., chief captain of Morlaix, in Brittany, under EDWARD III., had a son,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt. of East Bridgeford, Notts, who *d.* in 1409, leaving, by Benedicta, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Ward, of the co. Cambridge, with two daus., Sidonia, who *d.* in 1448; and Benedicta, *m.* to Sir Hugh Annesley, of Annesley, Notts, five sons, THOMAS, his heir; William, (Sir) Knt. of Chilwell, Notts, and Kiddington, Oxfordshire, K.B., chief justice of the Common Pleas; Arnold, a citizen of Norwich; Norman, of East Bridgeford; John, of Aldrington, co. Devon. Sir John Babington's eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq., in his youth sold his patrimony of East Bridgeford to his brother, Sir William, and after serving with HENRY V. in the French wars, returned home, and purchased the manor of Kingston, Notts. The sword which he wore at Azincourt is still preserved. He was M.P. for Nottingham in 1450; he *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1435, left, at his decease in 1464 (being buried at Ashover), besides a younger son, William, LL.D., president of the Benedictine order in England, and abbot of St. Edmond's Bury from 1446 to 1453, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, Knt. of Dethick and Kingston, who was sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham in 1480. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry Bradburne, Esq. of Bradburne, and the Hough, in Ashbourn, and by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1486, and was buried at Ratcliffe-on-Soar Church, Notts, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry.
I. Beatrice, *m.* to Ralph Pole, Esq. of Wakebridge, Derbyshire.
II. Anne, *m.* to James Rolleston, Esq. of the Lea, in Ashover.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Frauncis, Esq. of Foremark, Derbyshire.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Pilkington, Esq. of Stanton-le-Dale.
V. Isabell, *m.* to John Rosel, Esq. of Ratcliff, Notts.
VI. Cecily, *m.* to Thomas Samon, Esq. of Annesley Woodhouse, Notts.

Sir John Babington was slain at the battle of Bosworth, by Sir James Blount, provost-marshal, in 1485, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Dethick, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts in 1498, who *m.* Editha, dau. of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, and dying 13 March, 1518, had issue,

I. Anthony (Sir), Knt. of Dethick and Kingston, sheriff of Derby and Notts in 1534, ancestor of the Babingtons of Dethick, of whom was ANTHONY BABINGTON, attainted in 1586, and Gervase Babington, Bishop of Llandaff.
II. John (Sir), Knight of Rhodes, Lord of St. John's, London, commander of the preceptory of Dalby and Rothley, in Leicestershire.*
III. Ralph, LL.B., rector of Hickling, Notts, in the chancel of which church he was buried in 1521.
IV. Roland (Sir), Knt. of Normanton, near Derby, who *m.* Jane Ridge, of Kinver, and *d.* 20 June, 1548, having had issue,
  Henry, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Bozom, Knt., of Barrowby, and predeceased his father.
  Augustin, who *m.* a dau. of George Zouch, of Codnor; and their son John sold Normanton, and other lands near Derby.
  Michael, of Derby, living in 1611.
  Catherine, *m.* to George Curzon, Esq. of Croxall, Derbyshire. She *d.* in 1605, and was buried in Kedleston church.
V. HUMFREY, of whom presently.
VI. Thomas, A.B., rector of Yelvertoft, in Northamptonshire, *d.* at Cambridge in 1510.
VII. William, of Tymmore, in Staffordshire, who *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, Esq. of Wednesbury, and had issue.
VIII. Robert, *d.* in the Temple, London, and was there buried.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st to George Leche, Esq. of Chatsworth, eldest son of Philip Leche, Esq., by Ann, dau. of George, son of Sir Richard Vernon, of Haddon Hall, and 2ndly, to Roger Greenehalgh, of Teversal, Notts. She *d.* 19 June, 1538.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Rolleston, Esq. of Swarkeston, in Derbyshire.
III. Catherine, *m.* to George Chaworth, Esq. of Wiverton, Notts, ancestor of the Viscounts Chaworth, in Ireland.
IV. Jane, *m.* to George Meverell, Esq. of Throwley, in Staffordshire.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, in Staffordshire.

The fifth son of Thomas Babington, of Dethick, by Editha Fitzherbert, his wife,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, Esq., was of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester; he *m.* Eleanor, third dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, Esq. of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, grandson of Henry, Lord Beaumont, and dying 22 Nov. 1544, was buried in Rothley chancel, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and of Cossington, both in Leicestershire; he joined in the fruitless attempt to advance the Lady Jane Grey to the throne, but on payment of a large fine, obtained a pardon under the great seal, in the first year of Queen MARY'S reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Humfrey, Esq. of Barton, in Northamptonshire, and dying 27 Oct. 1567, was *s.* by his son,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* in 1544, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Cave, LL.D. of Baggrave, in Leicestershire, brother to Sir Thomas Cave, of Stanford, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 20 Sept, 1629, aged 84, left at his decease, (10 June, 1610,) with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and lord of the manor, and patron of the church of Cossington, at the decease of his uncle Matthew. He was *b.* in 1575, and *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Henry Kendall, Esq. of Smithesby,

* About 1460, another person of the name of Babington was head of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. He is called in the Paston Letters, vol. iii. p. 418, in a letter written by a brother of the order, dated Temple of Sion (in England), "one Master *Thomas* Babington, Master and Sovereign of our Order."

in Derbyshire, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 21 Feb. 1657, had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Somersham, Huntingdonshire, *b.* 11 Aug. 1615, a captain of horse on the side of the Parliament, for which, on the accession of CHARLES II., he not only received a pardon under the great seal, but was by the interest of his brother, who had always been a zealous loyalist, advanced to be a major in the royal service. He *m.* Catherine, second dau. of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, and dying in 1680, left two sons, on whose decease without issue, their estate descended to their cousin, Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1603, *m.* in 1618, to William Danvers, Esq. of Swithland.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1604–5, *m.* in 1625, to the Rev. William Staveley, fourth son of Thomas Staveley, Esq.
III. Margaret, *b.* in 1607, *m.* to William Prescot, Esq. of Dryby, in Lincolnshire.
IV. Catherine, *b.* in 1614, *m.* in 1639, to John Whatton, esquire of the body to CHARLES I.
V. Lucy, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to William Whatton, Esq. of Newtown Linford, Leicestershire.

Thomas Babington *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 17 May, 1612, M.P. for the co. of Leicester, in 1660, at the restoration of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Sampson Hopkyns, Esq. of Stoke, by Coventry, and by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1648, aged 33, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1708, aged 66.
III. Matthew, A.M. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1680, aged 36.
I. Jane, *m.* to Sir Wm. Jesson, of Burley Park, Leicestershire.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* before 1657.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1671, to Richard Breton, of Dover.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Toke, Esq. of Kent.

Matthew Babington *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, who represented Leicester in parliament, in 1685 and 1688, and served as sheriff for the co. in 1677. He was *b.* in 1635, and *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry, by whom, who *d.* in 1669, he had no surviving child, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hall, Esq. of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, by whom, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1723-4, he had,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, bapt. 13 July, 1686, rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley, who *d.* 5 Dec. 1758, leaving by Elizabeth Davenport, his wife, one son and two daus.—viz.,
  1. William, bapt. 5 Feb. 1721-2, LL.B., rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq., and by her, who wedded 2ndly, Joseph-Spencer Cardale, Esq., left at his decease, 14 May, 1783, a dau.,
    Maria-Carter, *m.* in 1812, to J.-H. Dalton, Esq.
  2. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1762.
  3. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1762.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1751.
II. Frances, *m.* to Sir Joseph Danvers, Bart. of Swithland.

Mr. Babington *d.* 16 April, 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, bapt. 10 Oct. 1682, who *m.* at Stoke Dry, in Rutlandshire, in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Keeling, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1729-30, left at his decease, 31 July, 1745, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 26 May, 1715, high-sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1750. He *m.* at Wanlip, 9 Jan. 1758, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, A.M., vicar of Hinckley, and by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1791, aged 64, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Matthew, A.M., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Rothley, *b.* 24 June, 1761, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, only child of Richard-Roberts Drake, Esq. of Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 26 June, 1793, left at his decease, 6 May, 1796, a son and dau.,
  Matthew-Drake, A.M. rural dean of Ackley, in Leicestershire, *b.* 11 July, 1788, *m.* 7 June, 1820, Hannah, dau. of B. Fleetwood Churchill, Esq. of Northampton, by whom he has a son,
    Churchill, *b.* 11 Mar. 1821, now at St. John's Coll., Cambridge.
  Elizabeth, *m.* in 1829, to Robert Strange, Esq., M.D. of Naples.
III. William, A.B., rector of Cossington, *b.* 11 Mar. 1763, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth-Newbold, dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lovell Noble, A.M., patron and rector of Frowlesworth, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *d.* 13 Mar. 1832, left at his decease three sons and one dau.,
  1. William, of the E.I.C.C.S., now residing at Southampton, *b.* 10 Dec. 1790, *m.* 12 Jan. 1824, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Ravenscroft, prebendary of Rasharkin, and rector of Finvoy, in the co. of Armagh, by whom he has issue,
    William, a midshipman in H.M.S. the Indus, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825.
    George-Matthew, *b.* 13 Feb. 1829.
    Samuel-Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
    Henry-Gisborne, *b.* 5 Nov. 1832.
    Gisborne, *b.* 20 Mar. 1835.
    Alfred, *b.* 30 Dec. 1839.
    Redmond, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842.
    Elizabeth-Ravenscroft. Catharine.
  2. Samuel, of the E.I.C.C.S., now residing at Rowe Cottage, near Monmouth, *b.* 28 Nov. 1792, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of John Dickinson, Esq. of London, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1826; he *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Waddy, Esq. of Norton Grange, Yorkshire. By his first wife he had issue,
    Samuel-Robert, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826, *d.* in infancy.
    Martha. Jane.
  3. Gisborne, *b.* 7 Mar. 1812.
  1. Eliza, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, to Henry-William Ravenscroft, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Ravenscroft, by whom she has issue.
IV. Joseph, M.D. of Ludlow, *b.* 2 Jan. 1768, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Whitter, Esq. of Bradninch, Devon, and by her, who *d.* 18 Nov. 1833, left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1826, an only son,
  Charles-Cardale, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 23 Nov. 1808, A.M., F.L.S., and F.G.S.
I. Mary, *m.* 1 Mar. 1783, to the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, A.M. of Yoxall Lodge, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Durham, by whom she has issue.

Mr. Babington *d.* 20 June, 1776, aged 61, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. of Rothley Temple, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1780, M.P. for Leicester in five successive parliaments, from 1800 to 1818, *b.* 18 Dec. 1758, *m.* 8 Oct. 1787, Jean, dau. of the Rev. John Macaulay, A.M., minister of the church and parish of Cardross, in Dumbartonshire, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, having had issue,

I. THOMAS-GISBORNE, his successor.
II. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1791, A.M., rector of Cossington, *m.* 21 April, 1818, Maria-Frances, dau. of the Rev. J. S. Pratt, B.C.L., prebendary of Peterborough.
III. Matthew, a banker at Leicester, and magistrate for the county, *b.* 5 Sept. 1792, *m.* 19 June, 1827, Frances, third dau. of Nicholas Sykes, Esq. of Swanland, near Hull. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1836, leaving issue,
  Francis-Evans, *b.* 31 July, 1830.
  Thomas-Henry, *b.* 29 Sept. 1833.
  Rose-Mary. Sophia-Isabella.
  Florence-Lucy. Louisa-Anne-Fanny.
IV. George-Gisborne, F.R.S. of Golden Square, London, *b.* 22 Jan. 1794, *m.* 18 Sept. 1817, Sarah-Anne, dau. of John Pearson, Esq., F.R.S. of Golden Square.
V. William-Henry, in the E.I.C.C.S., Madras, *b.* 30 Jan. 1803, *m.* 6 Jan. 1830, Sarah, dau. of General F. Disney.
VI. Charles-Roos, *b.* 11 July, 1806, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1826.
I. Lydia, *m.* 1 May, 1809, to the Rev. Joseph Rose, A.M., rector of Puddleston, and subsequently vicar of Rothley, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1822, leaving issue,
  Henry, in the E.I.C.M.S., *m.* 14 July, 1842, Evanda-Sophia, dau. of General Roome.
  Edward-Joseph, *b.* 13 Feb. 1818, A.B., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, in holy orders.
  Lydia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1834, to Bonamy Price, Esq., A.M., late Fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford.
  Mary, *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, to the Rev. E.-T. Vaughan, A.M., late Fellow of Christ Coll., Cambridge.
  Eliza, *m.* 14 Dec. 1842, to Rev. Wm.-John Conybeare, A.M., late Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.
II. Jean, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1839.
III. Mary, *m.* 2 June, 1829, to James Parker, Esq., A.M., barrister-at-law, son of Charles-Stuart Parker, Esq. of Blockhearn, near Glasgow, by whom she has issue,
  Harry-Rainy, *b.* 27 June, 1837.
  George-Babington, *b.* 3 Sept. 1839.
  James-Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1842.
  Ellen-Mary. Susan-Emma.
IV. Margaret-Anne, *d. unm.* 7 Mar. 1819.

Mr. Babington *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, aged 78, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-GISBORNE BABINGTON, Esq., of Rothley Temple.

*Arms*—Arg., ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one; in chief a label of three points, az.
*Crest*—A dragon's head between two dragon's wings, gu.
*Motto*—Foy est tout. Hutchinson, in his History of Northumberland, mentions that Sir John Babington, on being appointed with six young knights to a dangerous service in France by HENRY IV., brandished his sword over his head, as he was leaving the presence, exclaiming, "Foy est tout;" which words have ever since been used as the family motto.
*Seat*—Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.

## BAGGE OF STRADSETT.

BAGGE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stradsett, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 June, 1810; *m.* 11 July, 1833, Frances, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston Hall, and has a daughter,

FRANCES-HENRIETTA.

Mr. Bagge *s.* his father, 3 June, 1827, and is one of the members for West Norfolk.

### Lineage.

SIMON BAGGE, descended from a branch of a Swedish family, had two sons, Simon, M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, who *d. unm.*, and

JOHN BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, *b.* in 1651, who *m.* a lady named Susannah, and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who was father, by Mary, his wife, of another

JOHN BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who wedded Sarah, dau. of — Gynn, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles, *m.* Barbara, dau. of E. Elsden, Esq., and had a son, Charles, D.D., who espoused Anne, dau. of Thomas Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and had issue.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Maxey Allen, Esq., and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Jane, only child and heiress of Peter Dixon, Esq. of Islington Hall, in Norfolk, and had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Richard Hamond, 2nd son of A. Hamond, Esq. of High House, Norfolk,) two sons, William, who *d. unm.* in 1801, and

THOMAS BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* 1st, Pleasance, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, the wives of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of High House, and of Samuel Browne, Esq.) of Philip Case, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS-PHILIP, his heir; William; Pleasance, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Hutton, rector of Gaywood; and Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Preston, Bart. of Beeston Hall. Mr. Bagge wedded, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas-Lee Warner, Esq. of Walsingham, and widow of Dr. Charles Bagge, by whom he had another dau., Anne, *m.* in July, 1829, to Capt. William Fitzroy, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy. He *d.* in August, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-PHILIP BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, who *m.* in April, 1808, Grace, youngest dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 27 January, 1834) had issue to survive,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, twin with William, *b.* in 1810.
Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812.
Henry-Case, in the Hon. E. I. Co's civil service, *b.* 22 Nov. 1814, *d.* leaving issue.
Philip-Salisbury, *b.* 18 Oct. 1817.
Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1831, to Henry Villebois, Esq., eldest son of H. Villebois, Esq. of Marham House, Norfolk.
Pleasance.

Mr. Bagge *d.* 3 June, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present WILLIAM BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett Hall.

*Arms*—Lozengy, gu. and arg., on a chief, or, three cinquefoils, az.
*Crest*—Two wings.
*Motto*—Spes est in Deo.
*Seat*—Stradsett Hall, Norfolk.

## BAGOT OF PYPE HALL.

BAGOT, THE REV. EGERTON-ARDEN, of Pype Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 3 Jan. 1777; *m.* 22 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth-Isabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, which lady *d.* 17 Nov. 1824. Mr. Bagot *s.* his father in 1806.

### Lineage.

THE REV. WALTER BAGOT, of Pype Hall, co. Stafford, rector of Blythfield and Leigh, *b.* 2 November, 1731, (3rd son of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D., and brother of William 1st Lord Bagot) who *m.* 1st, in 1773, Anne, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq., and had issue, EGERTON, his heir; Walter, who *d. unm.* in 1800; William, who *m.* in 1820, Martha, dau. of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq.; Ann; Honora, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Legge; Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L.; and Louisa-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford Hall, Staffordshire. Mr. Bagot espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Ward, Esq., and had by her, Hervey, captain R.N., *d.* in 1816; Humphrey, killed in India; Ralph, in holy orders; Mary; Caroline, *m.* in 1828, to Edmund-Robert Daniell, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William Somerville; Jane-Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Vaughan Williams, Esq.; and Agnes, *m.* to John-Farquhar Fraser, Esq. Mr. Bagot *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. EGERTON-ARDEN BAGOT, of Pype Hall.

*Arms*—Erm., two chevrons, az.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, arg., attired, or.
*Motto*—Antiquum obtinens.
*Seat*—Pype Hall, Staffordshire.

## BAGOT OF KILCOURSEY.

BAGOT, CHARLES, Esq. of Kilcoursey, King's Co., *b.* 1 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1814, Anna, eldest dau. of John Tuthill, Esq. of Kingsland, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-EMILIUS.
II. John-Tuthill. III. Ulysses-North.
I. Deborah-Henrietta, deceased. II. Mary, deceased.
III. Eliza. IV. Anna-Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1840, Sidney-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Andrew Bagot-Armstrong, of Castle-Armstrong, King's Co., and has by her a son, ANDREW-EDMUND-BIGOE. Mr. Bagot is a magistrate for the King's County.

### Lineage.

The Bagots of Kilcoursey, settled for more than two centuries in the King's Co., and in Ireland for nearly five, are a branch of the noble family of the name in Staffordshire. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

COL. MILO BAGOT, of Newtown, King's Co., who served the office of high-sheriff, *m.* Margaret, *b.* in 1673, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Stonestown, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *b.* in 1702, *m.* to Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Hallaboys, Kildare) a son and heir,

CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. of Paddock, who was a magistrate and high sheriff of King's Co. He *m.* Temperance, sister of Francis Browne, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue,

MILO, magistrate and high-sheriff of the King's Co., who *m* Sophia, dau. and co-heir of William Wetherall, Esq. of Castletown, and *d. s. p.*
DANIEL, of whom presently.
Andrew, who *d. unm.*
Eliza, *m.* to Ulysses North, Esq.

The second son,

DANIEL BAGOT, Esq. of Kilcoursey, a magistrate, and high-sheriff for the King's Co., *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Abraham Clibborn, Esq. of Clara Lodge, and first cousin of Col. George Clibborn, of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

CHARLES-EMILIUS, his heir.
Daniel, who *m.* Eliza Cole, only child of Capt. Robert Molesworth, grandson of Viscount Molesworth.
Milo, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Ulysses North, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Westmeath.
Andrew, who *m.* Miss Eliza Shaw.
Emily, *m.* to William Edgworth, Esq., nephew of Viscount Castlemaine.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Oldham, Esq. of Dublin.
Sarah.

The eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES-EMILIUS BAGOT, of Kilcoursey, *m.* in August, 1790, Eliza, eldest dau. of Ulysses North, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Westmeath, uncle of John-Henry North, Esq. M.P., judge of the Admiralty Court in Ireland, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. Ulysses-Henry *d. unm.*
III. William, *d. unm.* IV. Emilius-Walker.
I. Eliza-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Ball, of Delganny, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Bagot *d.* in March, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. of Kilcoursey.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three martlets, sa., as many mullets, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, arg., attired, gold.
*Motto*—Antiquum obtinens.
*Seat*—Kilcoursey, King's Co.

## BAGOT OF BALLYMOE.

BAGOT, THOMAS-NEVILLE, Esq. of Hamlet Cottage, Ballymoe, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Oct. 1784; *m.* in June, 1811, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late John Fallon, Esq. of Runnimede, co. Roscommon, and Letitia, his wife, dau. of John Lambert, Esq. of Milford, co. Galway, and has issue several sons and daughters. Mr. Bagot is a magistrate for the co. of Galway.

### Lineage.

JOHN BAGOT, Esq. of Ard, King's Co., of the Kilcoursey family, in the same county, *m.* Miss Herbert, and had, with other issue, a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Archibald Armstrong, Esq., and a son,

JOHN-LLOYD BAGOT, Esq., who *m.* 14 October, 1775, Catherine-Ann, dau. and co-heir of Michael Cuff, Esq. of Ballymoe, son of Capt. Francis Cuff, and grandson, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Caulfeild, of Donamon Castle, Esq., of Capt. Thomas Cuff, brother of Sir James Cuff, grandfather of the last Lord Tyrawley, and had a son and successor, the present THOMAS-NEVILLE BAGOT, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., two chevrons, az.
*Crest*—A goat's head, arg., issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
*Seat*—Hamlet Cottage, near Ballymoe, co. Galway.

## BAGSHAWE OF WORMHILL HALL AND OF THE OAKS.

BAGSHAWE, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. M.A. of Wormhill Hall and of the Oaks, in Norton, both in the co. Derby, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 April, 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1822, Sarah, 3rd dau. of William Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, in Herefordshire, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-LEONARD-GILL, *b.* 18 Oct. 1828.
Francis-Westby, *b.* 4 April, 1832.
Alfred-Drake, *b.* 15 March, 1836.
Sarah-Alicia. Elizabeth-Ursula. Caroline-Anne.
Helen-Gertrude. Cecilia-Margaret.

Mr. Bagshawe *s.* his father, Sir Wm.-Chambers Bagshawe, 29 June, 1832. He is a magistrate for Derbyshire and the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a deputy-lieut. for the former county.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS BAGSHAWE, of Abney, co. Derby, *m.* Alice de L'Hall, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John de L'Hall, of Hucklow (whose progenitor was forester to the king in 1349), and her sisters, the other co-heirs, conveyed in 1449, to him and his wife, their claim to certain lands in Wormhill. The sixth in direct descent from the said Nicholas and Alice,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Litton, Great Hucklow, and Abney, *b.* in 1598, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Oldfield, of Litton, and by her had several children. Of his eldest son, WILLIAM, of Ford, B.A., a nonconformist minister, called the Apostle of the Peak, the great-great-granddaughter and representative, Mary-Catherine-Anne Bagshawe, *m.* in 1829, Henry-Mawood Greaves, Esq. The fourth son's (John, of Great Hucklow,) dau., Gertrude Bagshawe, *m.* George Beaumont, Esq. of the Oaks. The youngest son,

ADAM BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Wormhill Hall, living in 1707, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Tor, of Goosehill, Castleton, co. Derby, Esq., and had four sons and two daus., the eldest son, Adam, *d.* in 1729, leaving an only child, Margaret, who *m.* Robert Radclyffe, of Foxdenton, in Lancashire. The second son,

RICHARD BAGSHAWE, of Castleton, *b.* 16 March, 1675, sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1721, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Gill, of the Oaks, Esq., by his wife, Ursula, dau. and heir of Wm. Drake, of Cotes Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and had five sons and five daus. The fourth dau., ELLENA, *m.* Wm. Chambers, of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D., and her dau., ELIZABETH CHAMBERS, marrying Ralph Darling, Esq. of the same place, left at her decease in 1799, a son, WILLIAM-CHAMBERS-DARLING, who eventually inherited the Bagshawe estates. Richard Bagshawe *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BAGSHAWE, Esq., gentleman-usher of the privy chamber, who *d. s. p.*, as did his two next brothers and successors, WILLIAM and JOHN, whereupon the estates devolved upon his nephew, the above-mentioned

WILLIAM-CHAMBERS DARLING, a physician, *b.* 19 Feb. 1771, who assumed in 1801, the surname and arms of BAGSHAWE. He was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1805, and received the honour of knighthood; he *m.* 3 May, 1792, Helen, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard, of Gainsborough, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.
Henry-Ridgard, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 Nov. 1799, *m.* Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., and has issue,
1. William-Henry Gunning, *b.* 18 Aug. 1825.
2. John-Bernard. 3. Edward-Gilpin.
4. Catherine-Helen.

Edward-Benjamin, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Eyam, in the co. of Derby, *b.* 15 Oct. 1800, *m.* 8 June, 1826, Jane, fourth dau. of William Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, Herefordshire, and has issue,
1. Edward-Arthur, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830.
2. William-Perceval, *d.* 31 Dec. 1839.
3. Frederic, *b.* 25 July, 1836.
1. Sarah-Janetta.

Charles-Frederic, in holy orders, M.A., chaplain to the New Bailey, Manchester, *b.* 28 Oct. 1801, *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of London and Yorkshire, and has issue.
Richard-Chambers, *b.* 25 Mar. 1805, *d.* in Jamaica, in 1827.
Samuel-Robinson, capt. 7th regt. Bengal native infantry, *b.* 28 July, 1806, *m.* 6 Dec. 1826, Miss Roache, and has issue, Edward-William, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832, another son, *b.* in 1840, and a dau., Mary-Charlotte.
Francis-Darling, capt. 5th regt. Bombay native infantry, sub-assistant commissary-general, *b.* 18 June, 1807, *m.* 8 June, 1836, Eliza-Anne Simpson, and *d.* at Bombay, 7 Mar. 1840, leaving a son, Francis-Loyd, *b.* 1 Feb. 1840, and a dau., Margaret-Anne.
Edmund-Lloyd, *b.* 8 Dec. 1808, *m.* 8 Oct. 1842, Bessy-Anne, only dau. of John Acres, Esq. of Bath.
Augustus-Adam, in holy orders, B.A., *b.* 27 Feb. 1815.
Caroline, *m.* 13 May, 1817, to John Frederic Foster, Esq., barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Lancashire, and has issue.
Mary Ann, *m.* in Jan. 1817, William Foster, Esq. of Kempstone, in Bedfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) she had a son, Frederick-William Foster, *b.* 17 June, 1818, who *d.* 18 April, 1838.
Charlotte-Helen, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1827, the Rev. Isaac Dixon, vicar of Garton, in Holderness, and has issue.
Georgiana-Jubilee, *m.* 9 May, 1831, to Captain Herbert White, 8th Bengal light cavalry, and has issue.
Emily, *m.* 19 May, 1836, to the Rev. John Cooke Faber, rector of Cricklade, Wilts, and has issue.

Sir William-Chambers Bagshawe, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the co. of Derby, and also in the commission of the peace for Lancashire, *d.* 29 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-JOHN BAGSHAWE, Esq. of Wormhill Hall and of the Oaks.

*Arms*—Per pale, erminois and gu., a bugle stringed between three roses, all counterchanged, barbed, and seeded, ppr. quartering the ensigns of GILL, WESTBY, and DRAKE.
*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm issuing out of the clouds, the hand, ppr., holding a bugle horn, or, the handle, sa., within the strings a rose, gu.
*Motto*—Forma, flos; fama, flatus.
*Seats*—The Oaks, in Norton, near Sheffield; Wormhill Hall, near Buxton.

## BAGWELL OF MARLEFIELD.

BAGWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Marlefield and Oaklands House, co. Tipperary, and of East Grove, in the Cove of Cork, *b.* 3 April, 1810, inherited the estates upon the demise of his uncle, the Right Hon. William Bagwell, M.P., in 1825; *m.* 21 June, 1838, Fanny, youngest dau. of the Hon. F.-A. Prittie, brother of Lord Dunalley, and has issue one son, RICHARD, and two daus., Elizabeth

and Margaret. Mr. Bagwell is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Tipperary and Waterford, and in the deputy-lieutenancy of the former, of which shire he was high-sheriff in 1834.

### Lineage.

JOHN BACKWELL, or BAGWELL, (brother of Backwell, the original proprietor of the bank, in London, now the firm of Child and Co.) a captain in Cromwell's army, settled in Ireland, where he *m.* and had a son,

WILLIAM BAGWELL, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Tipperary, living in 1707, who was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN BAGWELL, Esq., an eminent banker at Clonmel, who purchased the Burgagery, and other estates, producing the annual income of twenty thousand pounds. He *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Shaw, of Dublin, a presbyterian clergyman, and *d.* in 1754, leaving two sons and three daus. His second son,

WILLIAM BAGWELL, Esq., M.P. for Clonmel, *m.* in 1749, the dau. of John Harper, Esq., and thus acquired the estates now held by the Bagwell family, in the co. of Cork. He *d.* in 1756, and left, with three daus., a son and heir,

JOHN BAGWELL, Esq., who purchased Marlfield, in the co. of Tipperary, and the patronage of the borough of Clonmel, the member for which borough the Bagwells returned, until the passing of the Reform bill. In 1775, Mr. Bagwell contested unsuccessfully the representation of the city of Cork; in 1790 he was declared, by a committee of the House of Commons, member for the co. of Tipperary, Mr. Matthew, the late Earl of Llandaff, being unseated; and in 1793, he raised the Tipperary regiment of militia, to which he was appointed colonel. He *m.* in 1774, Miss Hare, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Ennismore, and sister of William, Earl of Listowell, by whom he had issue (with four daus, Margaret, *m.* to John Keily, Esq. of Shangally Castle; Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Eyre Coote; Catherine, *m.* to John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard; and Mary, *m.* to Henry Langley, Esq. of Brettas Castle,) two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and II. Richard, who *m.* in 1808, Margaret, eldest dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, and had issue, JOHN, successor to his uncle; Edward, an officer in the 3rd dragoon-guards; Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Gore, Esq., co. Clare; Mary, *m.* to George Gough, Esq. of Ardsalla, co. Tipperary; and Jane, *m.* to Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Rocklow. Colonel Bagwell was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. COLONEL WILLIAM BAGWELL, of Marlfield, M.P., a privy councillor and muster-master-general for Ireland, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1825, the estates devolved on his nephew, the present JOHN BAGWELL, Esq. of Marlfield.

*Arms*—Paly of six, arg. and az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown a demi bull, all ppr.
*Motto*—In fide et in bello fortis.
*Seat*—Marlfield, near Clonmel.

## BAILEY OF GLANUSK PARK.

BAILEY, JOSEPH, Esq. of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, *m.* 1 Oct. 1810, Maria, 4th dau. of Joseph Latham, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 27 May, 1827, he has issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 9 Feb. 1812, of Easton Court, co. Hereford, M.P. for that co., *m.* 22 June, 1839, Elizabeth-Mary, only child of William-Congreve Russell, Esq., and has issue,
  Joseph-Russell, *b.* 7 April, 1840.
  William-Latham, *b.* 27 Feb. 1843.
  Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* 8 Nov. 1841, *d.* 10 March, 1843.
II. Richard, *b.* 19 Sept. 1816.
III. John-Crawshay, *b.* 22 May, 1818.
IV. William-Latham, *b.* 14 Oct. 1820.
V. Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1822.
I. Maria-Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, to the Rev. T.-J. Ormerod, eldest son of George Ormerod, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Margaret, *m.* 22 June, 1839, to James Greenfield, Esq., of Ryddgaer, co. Anglesea.
III. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1830, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late John-Thomas-Hendry Hopper, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, by whom he has issue,

Mary-Anne-Betha.

Mr. Bailey was left a handsome fortune by his uncle, Richard Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfartha iron-works, Glamorganshire, who *d.* in 1810, which he has increased by his extensive iron-works at Nant-y-Glo, and is possessed of considerable landed property in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Hereford, Bucks, and Essex. He has represented the city of Worcester in the three last parliaments, was high-sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1823, is a deputy-lieutenant for that county, and is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Brecon, Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Hereford. He is patron of four livings.

*Arms*—Ar., a fesse between three martlets, gules, charged with as many bezants.
*Crest*—A griffin, sejant, erm., wings and fore legs, or.
*Motto*—Libertas.
*Seats*—Glanusk Park, and Trebariad, co. Brecon; Easton Court, co. Hereford; and Llancenner, Glamorganshire.

## BAILLIE OF JERVISWOOD.

BAILLIE, GEORGE, Esq. of Jerviswood, co. Lanark, and Mellerstain, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 14 April, 1802; *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, Georgina, dau. of the late Archdeacon Robert Markham, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 26 July, 1827.
II. Robert, *b.* 8 Oct. 1828.
III. Clifton, *b.* 5 March, 1831.
IV. Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.
V. Arthur-Charles, *b.* in 1838.
I. Mary. II. Frances. III. Georgina-Sophia.

Mr. Baillie *s.* his father 11 Dec. 1841.

### Lineage.

The Baillies of Jerviswood descend from the ancient family of Baillie of St. John's Kirk.

GEORGE HAMILTON, 2nd son of Charles, Lord Binning, by Rachel, his wife, dau. and heir of GEORGE BAILLIE, Esq. of Jerviswood and Mellerstain, assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of BAILLIE. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Andrews, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Charles-Baillie-Hamilton, in holy orders, *b.* 27 Nov. 1764, who *m.* in 1797, Lady Charlotte Home, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Home, and *d.* 19 June, 1820, leaving issue,
  1. George (Sir,) K.C.H., *b.* in 1798.
  2. Charles-John, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1821, Lady Caroline Bertie, and has two sons, Peregrine-Charles, Rifle Brigade, *b.* in 1823, and Leslie-George, *b.* in 1828, and two daus., Caroline-Sophia-Elizabeth, and Emily-Eleanor.
  3. William-Alexander, captain R.N., *b.* in 1803, *m.* in 1836, Lady Harriet Hamilton, sister of the Marquess of Abercorn, and has issue, Harriet-Eleanor and Laura-Frances.
  4. Ker, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1834, Emma, dau. of Charles Blair, Esq., and has issue.
  5. Thomas, *b.* in 1805, *m.* in April, 1838, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq., and died in the October following.
  6. Gerard, *b.* in 1808, *m.* in 1833, Augusta, 4th dau. of the late Col. Henry-Anderson Morshead, and has issue.
  7. Cospatrick, lieut. R.N. *b.* 27 Feb. 1817.
  1. Eleanor-Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. William-Hugh Scott.
  2. Charlotte-Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Evan Baillie, Esq., and *d.* in 1822.
  3. Clementina.

The elder son,

GEORGE BAILLIE, Esq. of Jerviswood and Mellerstain, *b.* 8 Oct. 1763, *m.* 13 July, 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Pringle, Bart., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1831, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lord

Polwarth, and has George-Patrick, *b.* in 1834, Caroline-Rachel, and Alice.
III. James-Pringle, *b.* in 1806.
IV. Robert, *b.* in 1807, capt. 72nd highlanders.
V. John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1810, *m.* in 1837, Cecilia-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York, and has issue, Hugh-John, *b.* in 1838; Thomas-George; and Augusta-Margaret.
VI. Thomas, commander R.N., *b.* in 1811.
I. Eliza, *m.* to the Marquess of Breadalbane.
II. Mary, *m.* to Viscount Haddo.
III. Catherine-Charlotte, *m.* to the Earl of Ashburnham.
IV. Georgina, *m.* to Lord Polwarth.
V. Grisel.

Mr. Baillie *d.* 11 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE BAILLIE, Esq. of Jerviswood and Mellerstain.

*Arms*—Az., nine stars, three, three, two, and one, or.
*Crest*—A crescent, or, surmounted of a sun.
*Motto*—Major virtus quam splendor.
*Seat*—Mellerstain, co. Roxburgh.

## BAILLIE OF REDCASTLE AND TARRADALE.

BAILLIE, COL. HUGH-DUNCAN, of Redcastle and Tarradale, co. Ross, *b.* 31 May, 1777; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Reynett, D.D., and has, by her, one son and three daughters, viz.,

HENRY-JAMES, M.P. for Inverness-shire, *b.* in March, 1803, *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Philippa-Eliza-Sydney, elder dau. of Percy, present Viscount Strangford.
Maria-Ann, *m.* 8 March, 1831, to the Hon. William Ashley, second son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
Augusta-Vesey.
Eliza, *m.* to William Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, N.B.

Col. Baillie *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and by her has three sons and one daughter, viz.,

Hugh-Smith. Duncan-James.
Alfred-William. Frederica-Penelope.

Col. Baillie represents Honiton in parliament.

### Lineage.

EVAN BAILLIE, Esq. of Bristol, and of Dochfour, co. Inverness, one of the most eminent merchants in England, left, by Mary Gurley, his wife, two sons, of whom one is COL. BAILLIE, of Redcastle, and the other, JAMES-EVAN BAILLIE, Esq., late M.P. for Bristol.

*Arms*—Az., nine stars, three, three, two, and one.
*Crest*—A boar's head, couped.
*Motto*—Quid clarius astris.
*Seats*—Redcastle, and Tarradale, Ross-shire.

## BAINBRIGGE OF LOCKINGTON AND DERBY.

BAINBRIGGE, THOMAS-PARKER, Esq. of Derby, *m.* 1st, at Caunpore, in the East Indies, 3 June, 1820, Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B., and became a widower, without issue, 3 May, 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lorina-Anne, dau. of Charles Dashwood, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk. Mr. Bainbrigge *s.* his father 28 Jan. 1842.

### Lineage.

This family, of great antiquity in the north of England, came to Lockington about the close of the reign of HENRY VII. "In the year 1583, William Flower, Norroy, granted to William Baynbrigge, of Lockington (descended from the ancient family of the Bainbrigges in the north), a crest to his ancient arms, which were then confirmed." (*See* MS. in Ashmole, vol. 844, f. 237, 238.)

JOHN BAYNBRIGGE, of Wheatley, co. of York, otherwise called Baynbrigge del North, and afterwards of Leicestershire, had three children, Robert, Thomas, and John. The eldest,

ROBERT BAINBRIGGE, Esq., of Lockington, co. of Leicester, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Milgate, of Manchester. He was buried 21 Aug. 1572, leaving, with two daus., Alice, *m.* to Thomas Hunte, and Isabel, *m.* to Richard Haselrig, a son and heir,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, Esq., who purchased the manor of Lockington in 1576. He had been high-sheriff of the co. of Leicester in 1555. He *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1562, Modyn Wolfhide, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, 17 April, 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Charde, Esq. of London. Mr. Bainbrigge *d.* 22 April, 1617, aged 81, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Lockington, bapt. 13 Dec. 1642, sheriff of the co. of Leicester 1630, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Lawe, Esq. of Great Wigston, and dying in 1642-3, left, with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Bale, of Carlton Curlieu, a son,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Lockington, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of William St. Andrew, Esq. of Gotham, which lady died *s. p.* 5 April, 1624, aged 18, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Gervase Pigott, of Thrupton, co. of Nottingham, by whom, who *d.* 20 March, 1634, he had issue, two sons, John and Gervase, whose issue is extinct, and a dau., Anne, wife of William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor. Mr. Bainbrigge *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of German Ireton, Esq. of Atterborough, and had (with two daus., Jane, and Catherine *m.* to William Leake, Esq. of Wimeswould, serjeant-at-law,) four sons, of whom the third,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Lockington Over Hall, purchased the estate at Rocester, co. of Stafford, in 1674, from the heirs of Bryan, Viscount Cullen. He *m.* Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, co. of Derby, by whom he left, with other children who *d. unm.*,

William, of the Old Hall, *b.* 1668, high-sheriff for the county of Leicester, *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of Edward Brett, of Dymsdale Hall, co. Stafford, dying in 1706, left with two sons, who *d. unm.*, seven daus. of whom Dorothy, *m.* John Gilbert, of Locko, Esq., and Barbara, *m.* Major Basset, of Beaupré Castle, in Wales.
THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Dorothy, *m.* John Hope, M.D. of Derby.
Barbara, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Trusley, ancestor of the family of the Brand, co. Salop.

Mr. Bainbrigge *d.* 27 Dec. 1679, and was *s.* at Rocester by his youngest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Derby, *b.* 1678, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Benjamin Parker, Esq. and first cousin to Thomas Parker, first Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Bainbrigge *d.* 29 Aug. 1746, and was buried at All Saints, Derby. He left (with two daus., Barbara, *m.* to John Barrow, of Castlefields, and Katherine, *m.* to Henry Bassett, Esq., two sons,) of whom the elder,

THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, Esq. of Woodseat and Rocester, *b.* July, 1714, purchased the manor of Rocester, 1778; built Woodseat, 1767; was sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1760, and proclaimed King GEORGE III. on his accession to the throne. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq. of Castlefields, co. of Derby, by his 2nd wife, Honor Burton, who was directly descended from EDWARD III. of England. He *d.* in 1798, and was buried at Rocester, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 8th Aug. 1751, sheriff for the county of Stafford in 1801, *d. unm.* 1818, leaving the estates of Woodseat, Rocester, and Derby, to the natural daughter of his natural daughter.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. John, of Hales Green, co. Derby, captain in the Derby militia, *d.* 1824, aged 71.
IV. Philip, *b.* 1756, lieut.-col., killed commanding the 20th regiment of foot, at the battle of Egmont-op-Zee, in Holland, 6th Oct. 1799, aged 43. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Peter Dobree, Esq., of Beauregard in the Isle of Guernsey, by whom he left issue, 1. Philip, col. in the army, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1816, Sarah-Mary, dau. of Joseph Fletcher, Esq., of Liverpool; 2. John-Hankey, captain in the army, who *m.* his cousin, Sophia, dau. of Bonamy Dobree, Esq., of Guernsey; 3. Peter, who took the name of Le Hunt in 1832; 4. Thomas, an officer in the army, who. *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Bate, Esq.; 1. Anne, who *d.* young; 2. Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Dale; 3. Honor-Elizabeth; 4. Rachel-Dobree; 5. Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, to her cousin, Samuel Dobree, Esq., of Walthamstow, and *d.* in the Dec. following.*

* Mr. Moore, in his "Sacred Melodies," alludes to the early death of this young lady, in the following lines:

"Mourn not for her, the young bride of the vale,
Our gayest and loveliest, lost to us now,
Ere life's early lustre had time to grow pale,
And the garland of love was yet fresh on her brow."

The second son,

Joseph Bainbrigge, Esq. of Derby, capt. in the King's Own, or Staffordshire militia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1752, *m.* 1st, his cousin Honor, dau. of Philip Gell, M.D. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Miss Hannah Harrison, of Yieldersley, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Parker, present representative of the family.
William-Henry, now of Liverpool, who *m.* Miss Thompson, of that town, and has issue, Thomas-Parker-Borough, and Anne-Honora.
Anne-Elizabeth.
Hannah-Maria-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Fletcher, M.A.
Mary-Barbara, *m.* to William Dixon, Esq., a magistrate for Liverpool.

Mr. Bainbrigge *d.* 28 Jan. 1842.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, arg., a fess embattled between three battle-axes, sable, Bainbrigge; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or.
*Crest*—A goat, sable, horned, and unguled, arg., around his neck a collar of the same, standing on a hill, vert.
*Residences*—Derby, and Drayton, co. Salop.

## BAKER OF WEST HAY.

Baker, Robert, Esq. of West Hay, co. Somerset, *b.* 26 Nov. 1786; *m.* 5 April, 1826, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Wylde, rector of Aldridge with Barr, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. Robert-Lowbridge, *b.* 22 Feb. 1831.
i. Fanny. ii. Mary. iii. Lucy.
iv. Emily-Dorothea. v. Helen.

Mr. Baker is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire.

### Lineage.

John Baker, of Waresley House, Hartlebury, co. Worcester, *b.* 1684, *m.* Joanna, dau. of — Slade, Esq. of Bewdley, and had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 22 Apr. 1712; shot by his father's gamekeeper.
John, *b.* 20 June, 1713. *m.* Miss Southwell, and had issue.
Slade, of whom presently.
George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720, in holy orders, rector of Quenington, co. Gloucester, *m.* and had issue; *d.* 21 Jan. 1767.
Katharina, *b.* 30 Sept. 1722, *m.* to William Pyndar, merchant, of London, *d.* in Jan. 1807, leaving issue.

The fourth son,

Slade Baker, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1717, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremy Innes, of Redland Court, near Bristol, Esq., one of the grandsons of Sir Robert Innes, Bart., the 24th Laird of Innes, in Scotland, by Lady Grisel Stuart, dau. of James Earl of Murray. He *d.* in Oct. 1784, having had issue,

Jeremy, *b.* 16 July, 1742, *m.* Katharina, dau. of William Pyndar, Esq. of London, *d.* 2 May, 1798, leaving issue.
John-Innes, as hereafter.
William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1753, in holy orders, rector of Dowdeswell, and of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, *m.* Miss Cave, and had issue.
Slade, *b.* 15 Feb. 1755, rector of Buscott, co. Gloucester, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1829.
Martha, *m.* to George Daubeney, Esq., sometime M.P. for Bristol, *d.* in Dec. 1787, leaving issue.

The second son,

John-Innes Baker, Esq., *b.* 5 July, 1746, *m.* 9 Dec. 1775, Mary, dau. of Robert Bright, of Brockbury, co. Hereford, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1825, had issue,

John Lowbridge, *b.* 11 Sept. 1779, *m.* 20 Feb. 1811, Lydia, dau. of — Rawson, Esq. of Leeds, *d.* 11 May, 1822, having had issue, besides three daus., who *d.* infants, a son, Henry, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.
Slade, *b.* 19 April, 1782, *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1819.
Robert, now of West Hay.
Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1788, *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 28 June, 1808.
George, *b.* 6 March, 1790, *m.* in Dec. 1824, Miss Sarah Cochrane, and *d.* 12 June, 1829, leaving issue one son, Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 4 March, 1827.

Elizabeth, *m.* 11 June, 1810, to Abraham Flint, Esq., *d.* 28 April, 1814, leaving issue two daus.
Mary, *m.* 4 Dec. 1804, to the Rev. John Banister, of Wareham, *d.* 11 April, 1810, leaving issue one dau., Mary-Anne.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1807.
Martha, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1809.
Sarah-Margaret, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1821.

Mr. Baker *d.* 31 Jan. 1805.

*Arms*—Az., on a fess engr. between three swans' necks, erased, or, gorged with ducal coronets, gu., as many cinquefoils of the last.
*Crest*—A dexter arm in mail, the under vest seen at the elbow, vert, the hand, ppr., grasping a swan's neck, as in the arms, beaked, gu.
*Seat*—West Hay, in the parish of Wrington, co. Somerset.

## BAKER OF HARDWICKE COURT.

Baker, Thomas-John-Lloyd, Esq. of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 May, 1777; *m.* 1st, in May, 1800, Mary, dau. of William Sharp, Esq. of Fulham, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Thomas-Barwick-Lloyd, *b.* 1808, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Murray Brown, vicar of Standish, co. Gloucester.
Mary-Anne-Lloyd, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Chapman Browne.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1815, Annabella, dau. of the Rev. William Ralfe, rector of Maulden, co. Bedford. Mr. Baker is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Gloucester, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1824.

### Lineage.

The Rev. Thomas Baker, vicar of Bibery, co. Gloucester, was father, by his wife Mary, sister of the Rev. John Lloyd, of Ryton, co. Durham, of

The Rev. William-Lloyd Baker, late of Stouts Hill, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Lloyd, rector of Ryton, in Durham, a descendant of Dr. William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, Coventry, and Worcester, by whom he had issue, an only son, the present Thomas-John-Lloyd Baker, Esq. of Hardwicke Court.

*Arms*—Az., three swans' heads, erased, arg., gorged with ducal coronets, or.
*Crest*—A naked dexter arm, ppr., holding a swan's head, erased, arg.
*Seat*—Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.

## BAKER OF BAYFORDBURY.

Baker, William-Robert, Esq. of Bayfordbury, co. Hertford, *b.* 8 Oct. 1810; *m.* 4 Oct. 1839, Anna-Emma-Katherine, eldest dau. (by Katherine, his 2nd wife, dau. of the Right Rev. Wm. Magendie, Bishop of Bangor) of Henry-Fynes Clinton, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Chas.-Fynes Clinton, D.D., representative of the Hon. Sir Henry-Fynes Clinton, 3rd son of the second Earl of Lincoln, and by her has issue,

William-Clinton.

Mr. Baker is a magistrate for the county of Hertford, of which shire he was high-sheriff in 1836.

### Lineage.

Sir William Baker, Knt., purchased, in 1757, the manor and estate of Bayford, and between the years 1758 and 1762 built the present mansion-house of Bayfordbury, which he surrounded with a park. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1742, Mary, dau. of Jacob and Mary Tonson, and had six sons and a dau. The eldest son,

William Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, co. Herts, M.P. for that county in five successive parliaments, *m.* 1st.

---

He adds in a note, this verse alludes to the fate of a very lovely and amiable girl, the daughter of the late Colonel Bainbrigge, who was married in Ashbourne Church, 31 Oct. 1815, and died in a few weeks after. The sound of her marriage bells seemed scarcely out of our ears when we heard of her death.

23 May, 1771, Juliana, eldest dau. of Thomas Penn, of Stoke Pogeis, Esq., by Juliana, his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and by her had one dau.,

Juliana.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1775, Sophia, third dau. of John and Lady Henrietta Conyers, of Copt Hall, Essex, by whom he had nine sons and six daus., of whom three sons and four daus. still survive. The eldest son,

WILLIAM BAKER, Esq. of Bayfordbury, *m.* at Palermo, 2 Aug. 1809, Ester, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., consul-general of H. B. M. for Sicily and Malta, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* Oct. 1811.
WILLIAM-ROBERT, now of Bayfordbury.
Mary-Anne-Concordia, *d.* in 1836.

*Arms*—Per pale, ermine and gules, a greyhound, current, between two bars inverted, in chief two quatrefoils, and another in base, all counterchanged.
*Crest*—A cockatrice per fesse, indented, erminois and pean, combed and wattled, gules, gorged with a collar, az., and in the beak a quatrefoil slipped, vert.
*Motto*—So run that you may obtain.
*Seat*—Bayfordbury, co. Herts.

## BAKER OF COTTESMORE.

BAKER, RICHARD-WESTBROOK, of Cottesmore and Langham, co. Rutland, Esq., *b.* 4 July, 1797; *m.* 6 Dec. 1820, Ann, dau. of Henry-Hind Brown, Esq., Melton Mowbray, and has had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 17 April, 1825; *d.* 22 Oct. 1833.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 16 Aug. 1832.
III. Edward-George, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835.
I. Ann-Catherine. II. Sarah-Jane.

Mr. Baker is a Life-Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society, and has been distinguished by his eminent services to the country as an agriculturist. Those services have recently been acknowledged by a tribute from the lord-lieutenant, the landed proprietors, the cottagers and ploughmen, of the county of Rutland, of which Mr. Baker is commissioner of land-tax, and high-sheriff in 1842-3.

### Lineage.

In the fifteenth century the Bakers were a family of property in the North, and subsequently, about the year 1650, were resident at and near Ailesbury, Bucks, at which period the greater number of them became the followers of the celebrated George Fox, the Quaker, and with him suffered imprisonment, by order of Cromwell. Of this, the Ailesbury branch of the family, was

WILLIAM BAKER, M.D., *b.* in 1721, son of John Baker, by his wife, Mary Burr, of an ancient Hertfordshire family. He *m.* Miss Anne Leete, of Cambridgeshire descent, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1751, *d. unm.* in 1789.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Ann, *b.* in 1746, *m.* to Robert Jermyn, and dying in 1824, left an only dau., the wife of Samuel James, M.D.

The second son,

RICHARD BAKER, *b.* in 1762, *m.* 1st, Miss Ann Reynolds, by whom he had one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, captain E.I.C.S., a magistrate, and commissioner of land-tax for the co. of Surrey, *b.* in Mar. 1789, *m.* and has issue.
Ann.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1793, Catherine, only dau. of William Richards, M.D., and by her had issue,

RICHARD-WESTBROOK, now of Cottesmore and Langham.
Joseph-Francis, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 31 July, 1798, *m.* and has issue.
Catherine. Sarah-Isabella, married.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, invected, between two greyhounds, current, sa., a garb, or, between two fleurs-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—A greyhound's head, erased ppr., charged with a fesse, as in the arms, between six ears of wheat, or.
*Motto*—Non sibi sed patriæ.
*Seats*—Cottesmore, and Langham, co. Rutland.





## BALDWIN OF CORK.

BALDWIN, HERBERT, M.D. of Cork, formerly M.P. for that city, *m.* 1st, Miss Barbara Dunne, and has by her one surviving daughter, namely,

Mary-Anne, *m.* to John O'Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, in the co. of Cork.

Dr. Baldwin wedded, 2ndly, Miss Herrick, and has a son,

HERBERT, born in April, 1822.

### Lineage.

The first of this family who came to Ireland, or, at least, to the south of that kingdom, were two brothers, who settled there in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; the elder of whom was Ranger of one of the royal parks, and *m.* to the dau. of HERBERT, of Powis, a house ennobled under that title, and illustrious under those of Pembroke, Montgomery, and Cherbury (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). From this alliance the Christian name of Herbert has been transmitted in the family, which has also continued to quarter the arms of Herbert with those of Baldwin. These two brothers purchased property, and fixed their residence in the vicinity of Bandon, in the co. of Cork; the elder at Mossgrove (in Irish, *Garrancacomlig*); the younger at Lisnagart. The former left three sons,

I. Walter, who *d. unm.*
II. HERBERT, of whom presently.
III. James, (Colonel) who, in 1678, purchased from the celebrated Valentine Greatrakes, the present family estate of Clohina, which he bequeathed, by will, dated 1683, to his nephew, HERBERT, the second son of his brother,

The second son,

HERBERT BALDWIN, Esq. of Currovoidy, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Dives Downes, afterwards (1699, 1709) Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross, and had three sons and two daus.—viz., 1. Henry; 2. Herbert; 3. Walter; 1. Mary, *m.* to Col. Foot, of Mallow; and 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ware, Esq. Of the sons, Henry and Walter are the progenitors of several considerable families in the co. of Cork. The second,

HERBERT BALDWIN, Esq., who, inherited the estate of Clohina, under the bequest of his uncle, Col. James Baldwin, *m.* in 1689, Mary, dau. of Col. Hungerford, of the Island, near Clonkitty, of the eldest branch of the Irish Hungerfords, who assume to be the male representative of the ancient English barons of that name. By this lady he had issue, 1. JAMES, his heir; 2. Herbert, who *d. s. p.*; and 3. Richard, whose son Richard *m.* Miss Germain, of Affadown. Herbert Baldwin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES BALDWIN, Esq., who *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth Langton, of Bury, in the co. of Limerick, niece of Col. Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, and cousin-german to Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart. By her Mr. Baldwin, at his decease, in 1776, left two sons and two daus.—viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Herbert, M.D., who *m.* Miss Collis, and had, *inter alios*, a son,
Michael, M.D., who *m.* Miss Shea, and had two sons and two daus.
I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Thomas Oliffe, of Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* to Charles M'Carthy, Esq.

The elder son,

JAMES BALDWIN, Esq., *m.* in 1763, Mary, dau. of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Derrinane, in the co. of Kerry, and left, at his decease, three sons and five daus., 1. Walter; 2. Connell; and 3. Herbert; and five daus., 1. Elizabeth; 2. Alice, *m.* to Matthew Minhear, Esq.; 3. Mary-Anne; 4. Anne, *m.* to Major Broderick; and 5. Bridget. Mr. Baldwin's third son is the present DR. HERBERT BALDWIN, of Cork.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., ermine, between three oak-branches, ppr. for BALDWIN; 2nd and 3rd, for HERBERT, party per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg., armed and langued, or.
*Crest*—A dove with the olive-branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Est voluntas Dei.

## BALFOUR OF TRENABY.

BALFOUR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, Captain R.N., *b.* 8 Dec. 1781; *m.* 1st, in 1806, his cousin, Mary-Balfour, only child of William Manson, Esq. of Kirkwall, and by her, who *d.* in 1820, has had issue,

I. THOMAS, late M.P. for Orkney, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in 1838, *unm.*
II. DAVID, of Elwick, *b.* 14 Oct. 1811.
III. William, late lieut. 79th Highlanders, *b.* in 1813, *m.* Jessy-Alexina, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Steele.
IV. George-Craigie, *b.* in 1818.
V. James-Traill, *d.* in 1826.
I. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* to James Kinnear, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1823.

Mr. Balfour *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Andrew Baikie, Esq., and has, by her, two sons, James-William, *b.* in 1827, and Edward, *b.* in 1831, and five daus., Margaret-Craigie, Frances-Ligonier, Isabella-Traill, Janet-Edmestone, and Harriet.

### Lineage.

The very ancient family of Balfour, long heritable Sheriffs of Fife, derive their name from Balfour Castle in that county, built upon their earliest possession in Scotland, the Vale, or Strath, of the Or, a tributary of the Leven. Their first recorded ancestor was SIWARD, probably a Northumbrian, living in the reign of DUNCAN I. His son, OSULF, living *temp.* MALCOLM KEAN-MOHR, was father of SIWARD, "cui dat EDGAR Rex Vallem de Or (Strathor) et Maey, pro capite Ottar Dani." He had a son, OCTRED, who witnessed a charter of DAVID I. about 1141-2. He was father of

MICHAEL DE BALFOR, "qui ob. obses in Angliâ," leaving two sons, between whom Octred de Strathor, their grandfather, divided his lands, viz.

WILLIAM, of that Ilk, Sheriff of Fife, ancestor of the BALFOURS of Balfour, extinct in the male line, but represented through the female by the BETHUNES of Balfour.
MICHAEL, of whose line we are about to treat.

The second son,

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFOR, Knt., 1st Baron of Strathor, was father of

SIR DAVID DE BALFOR, Knt., of Strathor, "qui ob. cruce signatus apud Tunegium," in 1269. His son and successor,

SIR MICHAEL DE BALFOR, Knt., of Strathor, seneschal of the Earl of Fife, fell in Wallace's defeat at Falkirk, in 1298, leaving a son,

SIR DAVID DE BALFOR, Knt., of Strathor, seneschal of Fife, who sat as a baron in the Parliaments of Cambuskenneth, 1314, and of Ayr, 1315. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Macduff, of Reres, second son of Malcolm, 8th Earl of Fife, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1318, being then with Bruce's army in Ireland, by his son,

SIR MALCOLM DE BALFOR, Knt., of Strathor, seneschal of Fife, who was slain by the English, leaving a son,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, who was brought up by his kinsman, Duncan, twelfth Earl of Fife, who gave, in 1353, "consanguineo suo Michaeli de Balfour," in exchange for Pittencrieff, the much more valuable lands of Munqhanny. The Countess Isabella, dau. of Earl Duncan, also bestowed many grants upon her "cousin" Sir Michael, who *s.* as Chief of the family, in 1379, at the decease of Sir John Balfour of Balfour. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE BALFOUR, of Strathor and Munqhanny, who, by Marjory, his wife, had three sons: the third, John, was of Balgarvey; the youngest, David, was of Carroldstone; and the eldest,

GEORGE BALFOUR, *s.*, at his father's decease, to Munqhanny. He had two sons: James, the younger, was of Ballo; the elder, SIR JOHN BALFOUR, fell at the siege of Roxburgh, in 1460, during his father's lifetime, leaving a son and heir,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, 9th baron of Strathor, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ogilvy, of Inchmartin, and was father of

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, an especial favourite of JAMES IV., who, in 1493, erected his lands into a barony, to be called the Barony of Munqhanny. Sir Michael *m.* Marjory, dau. of Andrew Dury, of that ilk, and falling at Flodden, was *s.* by his only son,

ANDREW BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, who *m.* Janet, third dau. of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Earlshall, and had seven sons, viz., I. MICHAEL, his heir; II. Sir Gilbert, of Westra, master of Queen MARY'S household; III. Sir James, of Pittendriech, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and from him descended the Lords Balfour of Burleigh, James, Lord Balfour of Clonawley &c.; IV. David, ancestor of the Balfours of Grange; V. George, Prior Commendator of Charterhouse; VI. Robert, Provost of St. Mary's; and VII. John. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, Commendator of Melrose, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir David Boswell, of Balmuto, and dying in 1570, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Munqhanny, who removed, in 1588, to Noltland Castle, in the island of Westra, in Orkney, which he inherited from his cousin-german, Archibald Balfour, of Westra. He *m.* Mariota Adamson, dau. of Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and had two sons; the elder, Sir Andrew, of Strathor and Munqhanny, *m.* in 1589, Mary, dau. of Sir James Melville, of Halhill, but *d. s. p.* The younger,

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Garth, *m.* in 1593, Margaret, dau. of Malcolm Sinclair, of Quendal, Arch-Dean of Zetland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK BALFOUR, of Pharay, a stanch royalist, and a severe sufferer in the cause, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Francis Mudy, of Breckness, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1664, by his elder son,

GEORGE BALFOUR, of Pharay, *m.* 1st, in 1657, Marjory, dau. of James Baikie, Esq. of Tankerness, and his only surviving son by that lady, WILLIAM, of Pharay, left an only child, Isabel, wife of Archibald Stewart, of Brough. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1678, Mary Mackenzie, only dau. of Murdoch, Bishop of Orkney, and dying in 1706, left, *inter alios*, a son,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Trenaby, who inherited a portion of his father's estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Traill, of Skaill, and had five sons and one dau., WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, of Huip; Archibald; John, M.D.; Robert; and Mary, *m.* to John Traill, of Westness. He *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, of Trenaby, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* 9 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth Coventry, heiress of Newark, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coventry, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1787, to William Manson, Esq; Margaret, who *d. unm.*; Catherine, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Capt. George Craigie,) three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Elwick, a col. in the army, *b.* 3 Feb. 1752, and *d.* at Bath in 1799. He *m.* in 1776, Frances Ligonier, niece of Field-Marshal John, Earl Ligonier, commander-in-chief of the British forces, and only sister of Edward, 2nd Earl Ligonier, by whom he had, John-Edward-Ligonier, capt. in the 9th foot, *b.* 11 Jan. 1780, killed at Alkmaar, 19 Sept. 1799; WILLIAM, of Elwick, present representative of the family, and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Brunton, D.D.
III. David, born 8 Nov. 1754, *m.* Marion, dau. of George M'Intosh, Esq. of Dunchattan, and *d.* 25 May, 1813, leaving issue, William, late lieut.-col. of the 82nd regiment, married and has issue; and Mary, *m.* to Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Langley Meynell.

Mr. Balfour *d.* in Oct. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BALFOUR, Esq. of Trenaby, *b.* in 1750, M.P. for the co. of Orkney, who *m.* 1783, Henrietta, sister of Sir Richard Sullivan, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1842.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, sa., an otter's head, erased, of the first.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, ppr., couped at the elbow, holding a baton, arg.
*Motto*—Fordward.
*Seats*—Noltland Castle, Trenaby, and Cliffdale, co. Orkney.

---

## BALFOUR OF TOWNLEY HALL.

BALFOUR, BLAYNEY-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Louth, *b.* 28 May, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 1797, Lady Florence Cole, dau. of William Wil loughby, first Earl of Enniskillen, and has issue,

Blayney-Townley, *b.* 1799, Lieut.-Gov. of the Bahama Islands.
Willoughby-William-Townley, *b.* 1801, in holy orders.
Francis-Leigh, *b.* in 1805, *d.* at Honduras, in 1833.
Arthur-Lowry-Townley, *b.* 1809, 72nd regt.
Lowry-Vesey-Townley, *b.* in 1819.
Anne-Mary-Townley.
Letitia-Frances-Townley.
Florence-Henrietta-Townley.
Elizabeth-Sarah-Townley, *d.* 1838.

Mr. Balfour, who *s.* to the estates upon the death of his grandfather, Blayney-Townley Balfour, Esq., in 1788, and was formerly member in the Irish parliament in 1797-8, for the borough of Belturbet, is now a magistrate for the counties of Louth and Meath, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he has served the office of high-sheriff in 1792.

### Lineage.

The Balfours of whom we are treating are a younger branch of the Balfours of Burleigh, in Scotland, and were established by Sir William Balfour, who purchased property in the co. of Fermanagh from Lord Balfour of Clonawley. The Townleys spring from a scion of the ancient stock of Townley of Townley Hall, in Lancashire. Their representative,

Blayney Townley, Esq., assumed the surname of Balfour on the death of his nephew, William Balfour, Esq., whom he succeeded. He *m.* his cousin, Mary Townley, heiress of Hamilton Townley, of Townley Hall, Esq., and relict of — Tennison, Esq., by whom he left an only son,

Blayney-Townley, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* 20 Feb. 1768, Letitia, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and predeceasing his father, left issue,
Blayney-Townley, successor to his grandfather.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1793, to the late Rev. Thomas-Vesey Dawson, dean of Clanmorris, and nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Cremorne. He *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Mr. Balfour *d.* at the age of 84, in 1788, and was *s.* by his grandson, (having survived his only son,) the present Blayney-Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., sa., an otter's head, erased, of the 1st; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, sa., in chief, three mullets of the 2nd, for Townley.
*Crests*—1st, a lady standing on a rock, holding in her right hand an otter's head, and in her left, a swan's head; 2nd, on a perch, or, a hawk close, ppr., beaked and belled, of the 1st, round the perch a ribbon, gu.
*Supporters*—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a swan, both ppr.
*Motto*—Omne solum forti patria.
*Seat*—Townley Hall, near Drogheda, co. Louth.

## BALGUY OF DUFFIELD.

Balguy, John, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, *b.* 14 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1819, Barbara, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Francis-Seymour-Fleming St. John, one of the Prebendaries of Worcester Cathedral, and relict of John Baker, Esq. of Waresley House, co. Worcester, and has issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| I. John. | II. Henry. |
| III. Charles-Yelverton. | IV. Francis-St. John. |
| I. Barbara-Elizabeth. | II. Caroline-Amy. |

Mr. Balguy, who *s.* his father 8 Sept. 1833, is a Queen's counsel, recorder of Derby, and one of the Commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Derby.

### Lineage.

The Balguys have been seated in Derbyshire for twenty generations, and are described as a branch of the Baguleys of Baguley, in Cheshire. The estate of Darwent Hall, sold by the late John Balguy, Esq., had been held by the family for several hundred years, and was the remnant of large possessions in the High Peak, formerly belonging to them. John Balguy, who served the office of high-sheriff for Derbyshire three or four years after the Restoration, is described as of Darwent Hall. In 1594, Thomas Balguy was member for Stamford, in Lincolnshire, and recorder of that borough. To the latter office John Balguy was elected in 1628, and his son, of the same name, in 1649. The representative of the family in more recent times,

Henry Balguy, Esq. of Darwent Hall, co. Derby, had, by Mary, his wife, two daus., Frances-Martha and Mary, who *d. unm.*, and one son,

John Balguy, Esq. of Darwent Hall and Duffield, co. Derby, for many years recorder of the borough of Derby, chairman of the quarter sessions for that county, and for nearly twenty years one of his Majesty's judges upon the Carmarthen circuit. He *m.* in Sept. 1781 Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Gould, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, by whom he had (with three daus., Mary; Elizabeth, wife of Cockshutt Heathcote, Esq.; and Charlotte,) three surviving sons, viz., John, his heir; Bryan-Thomas, Town-Clerk of Derby; and Charles-George, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Nottingham. Mr. Balguy *d.* 8 Sept. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Balguy, Esq. of Duffield.

*Arms*—Or, three lozenges, az.
*Crest*—A bear, passant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
*Seat*—Duffield, co. Derby.

## BAND OF WOOKEY HOUSE.

Band, Edward-Wright, Esq. of Wookey House, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 April, 1779; *m.* 9 June, 1800, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with his sister, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Way) of the Rev. Herman Drewe,* rector of Combe-Raleigh, in Devon, 7th son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Broadhembury Grange, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wotton-Fitzpain, Dorsetshire, and has issue,

Charles-Edward, of St. John's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, rector of Combe Raleigh, in Devonshire, *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1827, Henrietta-Mary-Bourke, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Fellowes, vicar of Sidbury, by Mary-Judith, his wife, dau. of Edmund-Fearon Bourke, Esq., son of Nicholas Bourke, Esq. of Jamaica, a lineal descendant of the noble house of Bourke, of Mayo; by this lady, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1841, Mr. Band has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriott-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. John Bond, rector of Freston, co. Suffolk.
Elizabeth-Drewe, *m.* 8 May, 1833, to Pierce-Rogers Nesbitt, M.D., and *d.* in 1835.
Hermana-Drewe. Mary-Rose.
Dorothea-Penruddocke, *d. unm.* Wright-Drewe.

This gentleman, an acting magistrate for the county of Somerset, and formerly captain in its militia, *s.* his father in 1807.

### Lineage.

John Band, Esq. of Wookey House, (whose mother was a Miss Wright, of the family of that name, near Andover, Hants,) for many years an acting magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1801. He *m.* and had issue,

Edward-Wright, his heir.
Martha, *m.* to Charles-Penruddocke, Esq., 2nd son of the late Charles Penruddocke, Esq., of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilts, by Anne-Henrietta, his wife, dau. of W. Wyndham, Esq., of Fyfield, and left at her decease one son,
Charles-Penruddocke, who *m.* his cousin, Juliana-Lætitia, dau. of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq., and dying in Bath, 1839, left, with other issue, a son and heir, Charles.

Mr. Band *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present Edward Wright Band, Esq. of Wookey House.

*Arms*—Gu., three eagles, displayed, or; on a chief, three leopards' heads.
*Crest*—An eagle, or.
*Motto*—Dieu est mon aide.
*Seat*—Wookey House, Somersetshire.

* The Rev. Herman Drewe's wife was Sarah-Mary, only child of Dr. Hatherleigh, rector of Colyton, co. Devon, by his wife, sister of Sir George Baker, Bart., of Loventor.

## BANKES OF KINGSTON HALL.

BANKES, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. M.A. of Kingston Hall, co. Dorset, and of Soughton Hall, in Flintshire, *s.* his father in 1834. Mr. Bankes, as lord of Corfe Castle, is lord-lieut. and admiral of the Isle of Purbeck, and lord of the hundred of Robarrow and Hasilor. He was elected, in 1821, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and for the county of Dorset in 1831.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN BANKES, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, in the time of CHARLES I., the son of John Bankes,* a merchant, by his wife Elizabeth Hassell, was *b.* towards the close of the sixteenth century, admitted a commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, in 1604, and being subsequently called to the bar, was made attorney-general in 1634, and in that capacity appeared for the Crown in the celebrated cause instituted in the Exchequer against the patriot HAMPDEN, for his refusal to pay the arbitrary imposition of ship-money. Sir John Bankes was soon afterwards (1640) constituted lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Through the perils that afterwards encompassed his royal master, he adhered with unshaken fidelity to his cause, and attaching himself personally to the king, followed his majesty to York. In his absence, Corfe Castle, the place of his abode, was invested by the rebels, but gallantly defended by his heroic wife, and not surrendered eventually, until betrayed. The name of this distinguished woman was MARY HAWTREY, only dau. of Robert Hawtrey, Esq. of Riselip. Sir John Bankes *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR RALPH BANKES, of Corfe Castle, Knt., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Bruen, Esq. of Athelhampton, and had, with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*, an only son, JOHN, his heir. Sir Ralph erected Kingston Hall, and dying about the year 1679, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Parker, by whom, (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of London,) he had, with other children who died issueless, two sons JOHN and HENRY, and a dau. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas l'Anson, Bart. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P., who dying issueless, in 1772, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, M.P. for Corfe Castle, and one of the commissioners of the customs. He *m.* first, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Symonds, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. John Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and co-heir of her brother, the Right Hon. Sir W. Wynne, Knt., Chief Judge of the Prerogative Court and Dean of the Arches. By the first lady he had no issue. By the second he had a son, HENRY, his heir, and a dau. Anne. Mr. Bankes *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall, M.P. for Corfe Castle from 1780 to 1826, and for the co. of Dorset from that time until 1831. Mr. Bankes *m.* in 1784, Frances, dau. of William Woodley, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands, and had, (with two daus., Anne-Frances, *m.* to Edward, Earl of Falmouth; and Maria-Wynne, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Stapleton,) four sons, viz., 1. Henry, lost at sea in 1806; 2. WILLIAM-JOHN, now of Kingston Hall; 3. George, of Studland, in the Isle of Purbeck, Cursitor Baron, who *m.* Georgiana-Charlotte, dau. and heir of Admiral Edmund-Charles Nugent, and has Edmund-George, *b.* in 1826; Henry-Hyde-Nugent, Edward-Dee, Georgina-Charlotte-Frances, Maria-Margaret, Adelaide, Augusta-Anne, and Octavia-Elizabeth; 4. Edward, rector of Corfe Castle, prebendary of Gloucester, who *m.* 1st, in 1820, Lady Frances-Jane Scott, dau. of John, Earl of Eldon, by whom he has issue, John-Scott, Eldon-Surtees, and Frances, and 2ndly, in 1839, Maria, third dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Edward Rice, D.D. Mr. Bankes *d.* 17 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present WILLIAM-JOHN BANKES, Esq. of Kingston Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., a cross, engrailed, erm., between four fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering BRUEN, MARTIN, PYDEL, WYNNE, and JONES.

*Crest*—A Moor's head, full faced, couped at the shoulders, ppr., on the head a cap of maintenance, gu., turned up, erm., adorned with a crescent, whence issues a fleur-de-lis.

*Seats*—Kingston Hall, and Soughton Hall.

* Whose father was John Bankes, and his mother Jane Multon.





## BANKES OF WINSTANLEY HALL

BANKES, MEYRICK, Esq. of Winstanley Hall and Up-Holland House, Lancashire, *b.* 22 Nov. 1811.

### Lineage.

SIMON BANKES, the first of this family on record, *m.* in 1335, the dau. and heiress of Katherton, of Bank Newton, in Craven, Yorkshire, and acquired, *jure uxoris*, the manor of Bank Newton, which remained in the Bankes' family till sold by the elder branch, about the middle of the seventeenth century, to Nicholas Townley, Esq. of Royle.

LAWRENCE BANKES, Esq. of Bank Newton, son and heir of Simon, was great-great-great-grandfather of

RICHARD BANKES, Esq. of Bank Newton, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Norton, and had I. JOHN, ancestor of the families of Bankes of Bank Newton, and of Bankes of Beck Hall, which latter became extinct in the person of the Right Hon. SIR JOSEPH BANKES, Bart. K.B., and II. WILLIAM.

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq., the second son, the first of Winstanley, which he purchased about 1585, *d.* in 1587, leaving a son,

JAMES BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, who *m.* in 1574, Susan, dau. of William Sherrington, merchant of London, by whom he left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, M.P. for Liverpool, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, Knt. of Bewsey, and by her had two sons, JAMES and THOMAS, who both *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxon, and by her (who *d.* in 1668) had issue an only son, WILLIAM. Mr. Bankes *d.* in 1676, at the age of 92, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1636, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and (on the decease of her brothers and her niece, *s. p.*) eventually sole heiress in blood of Peter Legh, Esq. of Birch, co. Lancaster, a younger son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left (with other issue who *d. unm.*)

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, of Wigan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq., of Vale Royal, in Cheshire, (by his 1st wife, Jane Tollemache, sister of the 1st Earl of Dysart of that family,) and had issue seven sons and three daus., all of whom died young, except

- Robert, *b.* 1699, high-sheriff of the county of Lancaster in 1742, *m.* Elizabeth Morgan, but *d. s. p.*
- WILLIAM, who succeeded his uncle at Winstanley.
- ANNE, eventual heiress of the family, *m.* in 1731, Hugh Holme,* Esq., of Up-Holland House, Lancashire, and had issue,
  - THE REV. THOMAS HOLME, of whom hereafter.

Frances, *m.* Edward Morgan, Esq., of Golden Grove, and *d.* 1744.

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Captain Richard Legh, a younger son of Legh of Lyme.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1658, *m.* in 1687, his cousin Lettice, eldest dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, but by her (who survived him and *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Bank) he had no issue, and was consequently *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1695, who *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Amos Meredith, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Sir William Meredith, Bart., M.P. of Henbury, co. Chester, by whom he left an only child,

WILLIAM BANKES, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1784; he *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Bunney, Esq. of Leicester, and *d. s. p.* in 1800, when the male line of the Bankes family became extinct; but

* The family of Holme has been seated in Lancashire, in different branches, from a period shortly subsequent to the Norman Conquest. The surname, which was originally and properly spelt Hulme, is local, and derived from the manor of that name between Trafford and Manchester, formerly possessed by the family.

In the third volume of Holinshed's Chronicle, among the Norman gentlemen attending on WILLIAM the Conqueror, is mentioned the "Seigneur de Houlme," but whether he was the father of *Ranulph*, or *Randulphus*, who was possessed of Hulme about the end of the 11th century, is not clearly ascertained.

Mr. Bankes bequeathed his property to his first cousin and nearest heir,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLME, of Up-Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, the son of ANNE BANKES abovementioned, *b.* 1732, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Meyrick, Esq. fourth son of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and by her left issue,

I. MEYRICK, his heir.
II. Frederick-William, in holy orders, B.D., *b.* 12th January, 1772, Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards rector of Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1st May, 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq., of Almington Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue,
Frederick, *b.* 10th June, 1812, M.A., and F.Z.S., Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford.
Meyrick, in holy orders, *b.* 13th April, 1815, B.A. of Brazennose College, Oxford.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* in 1842, to Henry-Leigh Trafford, Esq. (*See* TRAFFORD OF OUGHTRINGTON.)
III. Cholmondeley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1779, *d.* 12 Aug. 1793.
I. Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Burgh Leighton, who *d.* in 1836, *s. p.*
II. Anne, *m.* the Rev. G. Borlase, who *d.* in 1809, *s. p.*
III. Mary-Meyrick, *d. unm.* in 1834, buried at Up-Holland.
IV. Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Miss Anne Leighton, sister of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., but by her (who survived him and *d.* his widow in 1820) he had no issue. Mr. Holme *d.* at Winstanley 17 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

MEYRICK HOLME, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, who took the name and arms of BANKES only, in 1804, *b.* 12 Aug. 1768, served the office of high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. He *m.* 1st, his first cousin Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, by whom he had issue an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Langford-Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire. Mr. Bankes *d.* 1 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present MEYRICK BANKES, Esq., now of Winstanley Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., a plain cross, or, between four fleurs-de-lis, arg., and a canton of the second.
*Crest*—On a stump of a tree, a stork, statant, ppr., ducally gorged, gu.
*Seat*—Winstanley Hall, near Wigan.

## BARCLAY-ALLARDICE OF URIE AND ALLARDICE.

BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, ROBERT, Esq. of Urie and Allardice, co. Kincardine, *b.* 25 Aug. 1779; *s.* his father in 1797, and his mother in 1833; *m.* in 1819, Mary Dalgarno, and has an only child,

MARGARET, who *m.* 2 April, 1840, Samuel Ritchie, and has a son and heir, ROBERT-BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, *b.* 19 May, 1841.

Mr. Barclay-Allardice being heir general and of line of William, 1st Earl of Airth, as such has claimed the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, and his case is now before the House of Lords. He is also sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of ROBERT II., King of Scotland.

### Lineage.

I. ROGER DE BERKELEY, of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester, was father of

II. THEOBALD DE BERKELEY, living *temp.* Conquestoris, who had two sons. The elder, Humphrey Berkeley, a liberal benefactor to the monks of Aberbrothwick, was father of an only dau. and heir, RICHENDA, *m.* to Robert, ancestor of the Earls of Glencairn. The second son,

III. JOHN DE BERKELEY, entered into an agreement with the Community of Aberbrothwick, confirmed by ALEXANDER II. He was father of

IV. ROBERT DE BERKELEY, whose son, (or grandson,)

V. ALEXANDER DE BERKELEY, *b.* in 1326, acquired the lands of Mathers, in marriage with Katharine, sister of William de Keith, marischal of Scotland, and had a son and successor,

VI. DAVID DE BERKELEY, father by his wife, a dau. of John de Seton, ancestor of the Earls of Winton, of

VII. ALEXANDER DE BERKELEY, of Mathers, living in 1407, who is stated to have *m.* Helen, dau. of Greame of Morphie, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, who built the *Keim*, or castle, there. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Strachan of Thornton, and left a son and successor,

IX. ALEXANDER BARCLAY, of Mathers, living in 1483, as appears by a charter of that year, granted to him by "his kinsman, William, earl marischal." He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Wishart of Pitarrow, and had a son,

X. DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, father, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Irvine of Drum, of

XI. ALEXANDER BARCLAY, of Mathers, living in 1497, *m.* Marjory, 2nd dau. of James Auchinleck, Laird of Glenbervie, and was *s.* by his son,

XII. GEORGE BARCLAY, of Mathers, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Jas. Ochterlony, of Ochterlony, and had a son and successor,

XIII. DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, who *m.* 1st, Mary Rait, dau. of Rait of Halgreen, by whom he had a son, GEORGE; and 2ndly, Katherine Home, by whom he had John, of Johnston. The elder son,

XIV. GEORGE BARCLAY, of Mathers, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, of Breichen, secretary of state to King JAMES V., and had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Wood, dau. of Wood of Bonningtoun, and by her was father of Alexander, of Bridgetoun and Jackstoun. The eldest son,

XV. THOMAS BARCLAY, of Mathers, *m.* Janet, dau. of Straiton of Lauristoun, and died before his father, leaving a son,

XVI. DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, *b.* in 1580, who sold the estate of Mathers. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Livingston of Dunnipace, and had by her, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Douglas of Tillewhilly, and, 2ndly, to Strachan, Bishop of Breichin, three sons, DAVID, his heir; Robert, rector of the Scots College at Paris; and James, captain of horse, killed at Philiphaugh. The eldest son,

XVII. DAVID BARCLAY, *b.* in 1610, colonel under Gustavus Adolphus, purchased, in 1648, the estate of URIE, from William, earl marischal. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, 2nd son of the Earl of Sutherland, and had, with two daus., Lucy and Jean, *m.* to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, who settled in America, and left issue; and David, the eldest,

XVIII. ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, the celebrated apologist of the Quakers, *b.* in 1648, *m.* Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molleson, of the Mollesons of Aberdeenshire, and had, with four daus. (Patience, *m.* to Timothy Forbes, of Dublin, merchant; Katharine, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, brother of Timothy; Christian, *m.* to Alexander Jaffray, of King's Wells; and Jean, *m.* to Alexander Forbes,) three sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. DAVID, of London, from whom descend the BARCLAYS of Bury Hill, &c. (*See that family.*)
III. John, who settled in Dublin, and married there, Anne, dau. of Amos Strettell, by whom he had issue.

The eldest son,

XIX. ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. and had, with three daus. two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and David, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pardoe, Esq. of Worcester, but *d. s. p. m.* The elder son,

XX. ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1699, *m.* Une, dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; Evan, who *d. s. p.*, and Alexander, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

XXI. ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Urie, *b.* in 1731-2, M.P. for Kincardineshire, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., by whom he had a dau. Lucy, *m.* to Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick; and, 2ndly, SARAH-ANNE ALLARDICE, heiress of line of the Earls of Airth and Monteith, by whom he had,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. James, *d.* at Madras, in 1804, *unm.*
III. David-Stuart, *d. unm.*
I. Une-Cameron, *m.* to John Innes, Esq. of Cowie.
II. Margaret, *m.* in 1809, to Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick.
III. Rodney.

Mr. Barclay *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Esq. of Urie and Allardice.

*Arms of* BARCLAY—Az., a chev., and in chief, three crosses-patée, arg.
*Crest of* BARCLAY—A mitre.
*Supporters of* BARCLAY—Two wild men, with clubs, ppr.
*Motto*—In cruce spero.
*Seat*—Urie, Kincardineshire.

### Allardice of Allardice.

SIR JOHN ALLARDICE, of Allardice, chief of an ancient family, which was possessed of the barony of Alrethes, co. Kincardine, *temp.* WILLIAM the Lion, and assumed its name therefrom, *m.* 8 Oct. 1662, LADY MARY GRAHAM, eldest sister and co-heir of WILLIAM GRAHAM, 8th EARL OF MONTEITH, and 2nd EARL OF AIRTH, and dying before Nov. 1690, left, with four daus. Mary, wife of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, Bart. of Forglen, Helen, who *d. unm.* in 1743, aged 79; Anna, *m.* to John Gordon, of Breakley; and Margaret, *b.* in 1673, two sons, JOHN and GEORGE. The elder,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of Allardice, bapt. 6 Aug. 1667, *m.* 28 Oct. 1690, Elizabeth dau. of William Barclay, of Balmakewan, but dying without issue the Dec. following, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 17 Aug. 1672, M.P., and Master of the Mint, who *m.* Lady Anne Ogilvy, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield, and dying in Oct. 1709, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 25 July, 1693, who *m.* about 1720, Mary, dau. of Robert Mill, of Balwyllie, and dying in 1728, left, with a dau. Mary, wife of James Macdonald, sheriff-substitute of Kincardineshire, a son and successor,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 29 Jan. 1727, who *m.* in 1756, Ann, dau. of James Barclay, of London, banker, and by her, who died in 1757, he had an only dau.

SARAH-ANNE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 13 July, 1757, served heiress of line of the EARLS of AIRTH and MENTEITH, and of DAVID, EARL PALATINE of Strathern, son of ROBERT, King of Scotland. She *m.* 1st, in 1776, Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, who assumed the additional surname of ALLARDICE, and was elected M.P. for Kincardineshire in 1788, and by him, who *d.* in 1797, had, with other issue, a son and heir, ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Esq., now of Urie and Allardice. The Lady of Allardice *m.* 2ndly, John Nudd, Gent., and *d.* in July, 1833.

*Arms of* ALLARDICE—Arg., a fesse wavy, gu., between three boars' heads, erased, sa.; quartering GRAHAM, Earls of Monteith and Airth, and the Royal Arms of Scotland differenced by a label, arg.
*Crest of* ALLARDICE—A naked arm from the middle, holding in the dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr.
*Motto of* ALLARDICE—In the defence of the distressed.
*Supporters* of ALLARDICE—Dexter, an eagle; sinister, a boar, both ppr.

---

## BARCLAY OF BURY HILL.

BARCLAY, CHARLES, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, late M.P. for that shire, and its present high-sheriff, *b.* in 1780; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Kett, Esq. of Seething, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

ARTHUR-KETT, *b.* in 1806, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, Maria-Octavia, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has issue.
Robert, *b.* in 1808, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, Essex, and has issue.
George, *b.* in 1810.
Caroline, *m.* to John-Gurney Hoare, Esq.
Rachel-Juliana.

### Lineage.

XIX. DAVID BARCLAY, 2nd son of Robert Barclay, of Urie, the apologist of the Quakers, settled in London, and entertained successively Queen ANNE, GEORGE I., GEORGE II., and GEORGE III. when they visited the City on Lord Mayor's Day. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Taylor, of London, by whom he had two sons,

I. James, who *m.* Sarah Freame, and had two sons, Joseph and Alexander, both *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Anne, wife of James Allardice, of Allardice.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Bevan, Esq.
II. Christiana, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* to James Collison, Esq.
IV. Patience, *m.* 1st, to John Stedman, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Weston, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1723, Priscilla, dau. of John Freame, of London, by whom he had two sons,

I. David, of Youngbury, Herts, who *m.* 1st, Martha Hudson, and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Samson Lloyd, banker at Birmingham, the last-named lady *d. s. p.*; but by his 1st wife, David Barclay, left at his decease, in 1809, an only dau. and heiress, Agatha, who *m.* Richard Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, co. Norfolk, and had a son, the present HUDSON GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick, and a dau., Agatha, widow of Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, Herts.
II. John, who *m.* Susannah Willett, and had a son, Robert, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Anne Satterthwaite, and had a son, Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth Gurney, and had issue.
I. Priscilla.
II. Catharine, *m.* to Daniel Bell, Esq. of Tottenham.
III. Lucy, *m.* to Robert Barclay, Esq., M.P., of Urie.
IV. Caroline, *m.* to John Lindoe, Esq. of Norwich.
V. Richenda, *m.* to Nathaniel Springall, Esq.
VI. Christiana, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Gurney, Esq.; 2ndly, to John Freame, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Sir William Watson, of London.

The second son,

XX. ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Esq. who died at Philadelphia, in 1768, aged 57, left by Anne Hickman, his wife, a son.

XXI. ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. of Surrey, *b.* in 1751, who *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of John Gurney, Esq. of Keswick, and, 2ndly, Margaret Hodgson, by the former of whom he had, with daus., of whom Anne, *m.* to Jacob-Foster Reynolds, Esq.; Lucy, *m.* to George-Croker Fox, Esq. of Grove Hill; and Maria, *m.* to Robert-Were Fox, Esq., four sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. David, *b.* in 1784, of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for Sunderland, who *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, Maria-Dorothea, dau. of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart., and has issue.
III. Gurney, *b.* in 1786, who *m.* Mary Freshfield, and *d.* leaving an only child, Gurney, *b.* in 1819.
IV. Alexander, *b.* 1791; *d. unm.* in 1812.

Mr. Barclay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present CHARLES BARCLAY, Esq. of Bury Hill.

*Arms, Crest, and Motto*—Same as BARCLAY OF URIE.
*Seat*—Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

---

## BARCLAY OF WAVERTREE LODGE.

BARCLAY, THOMAS-BROCKHURST, Esq. of Wavertree Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 Sept. 1783; *s.* his father, the late George Barclay, of Burford Lodge, Dorking, co. Surrey, Esq., M.P. for Bridport, 18 June, 1819, and *m.* 12 Dec. 1820, Sarah, dau. of Henry Peters of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey, Esq. Mr. Barclay is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

GEORGE BARCLAY, Esq. of Collairnie, co. Fife, N.B., by his second wife, Alice Rigbye, of Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, was father, with other sons, of

THOMAS BARCLAY, Esq. of London, who *m.* in 1754, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Robert Thompson, of Kilham, co. York, Esq., and had one surviving son,

GEORGE BARCLAY, Esq. of Burford Lodge, co. Surrey, M.P. for Bridport. He *m.* 13 July, 1782, Rebecca, only child of Benjamin Brockhurst, of London, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Latham Arnold, of London, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS BROCKHURST, present representative.
George-Pearkes, *b.* 1784, *m.* in 1810, Maria, dau. of Henry Boulton, of Givon's Grove, co. Surrey, Esq., and has issue;

| | |
|---|---|
| George-Barnard. | Frederick. |
| Maria. | Rebecca-Andalusia. |
| Juliana-Elizabeth. | Emily. |

Frederick-Maude, *b.* 1787, *d. unm.* 1835.

Mr. Barclay *d.* 18 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS-BROCKHURST BARCLAY, of Wavertree, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg. a chev. betw. three crosses-patée, gu.
*Crest*—A cross-patée, gu., surmounted by a Moorish crown, or.
*Motto*—Mieux être que paroitre.
*Seat*—Wavertree Lodge, near Liverpool.

## BARKER OF FAIRFORD PARK.

BARKER-RAYMOND, JOHN-RAYMOND, Esq. of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1823, Harriot-Ives, dau. of William Bosanquet, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he had issue,

Augusta-Raymond. Leonora-Raymond.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1841, the Lady Catherine Moreton, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ducie. Mr. Raymond-Barker is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Gloucester.

### Lineage.

ANDREW BARKER, Esq., purchased the manor of Fairford, co. Gloucester, from the family of Tracy, and was *s.* therein by his son,

SAMUEL BARKER, Esq. of Fairford, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1691, who *m.* the dau. of Mr. Hubbard, of London, and left two daus., his co-heirs, one *d. unm.*, the other,

ESTHER BARKER, lady of the manor of Fairford, *m.* James Lamb, Esq. of Hackney, but *d. s. p.* in 1789, having devised her estates to

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq., who took the surname of Barker in addition to his patronymic, by sign manual. He *m.* 1st, Martha, co-heir of Daniel Booth, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, by whom he had twelve children; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Boddington, and had by her two daus. His son,

DANIEL RAYMOND-BARKER, Esq., *m.* in 1797, Sophia-Anne, youngest dau. of John Ives, Esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN-RAYMOND, now of Fairford Park.
George Ives.
Henry-Charles, rector of Daylingworth, co. Gloucester.
Sophia-Anne, *m.* to Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire, Hants.
Harriet-Ives, *m.* to the Rev. F. Rice, vicar of Fairford.

*Arms*—Az., five escallops in cross, or, quartering RAYMOND.
*Crests*—1st, on a rock, arg., a hawk close, or, for BARKER; 2nd, out of a mural crown, a demi-eagle displayed.
*Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.
*Seat*—Fairford Park.

## BARKER OF KILCOOLEY ABBEY.

BARKER-PONSONBY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1795; *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Knox, Bishop of Derry. Mr. Ponsonby-Barker, who is a deputy-lieutenant of the county, *s.* his father in 1834.

### Lineage.

THE HON. MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY PONSONBY, of Ashgrove, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Duncannon, *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau of Chambré, Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745, (being slain at Fontenoy,) left, with a dau., Juliana, *m.* to William Southwell, Esq., a son and successor,

CHAMBRE-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* in 1767, to George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, in Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, in Westmeath, by whom he had another dau., Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* in 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of SIR WILLIAM BARKER,* Bart. of Kilcooley, by whom he left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Folliot Barton, Esq., a son,

CHAMBRE BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., *b.* 12 June, 1762, who inherited Kilcooley, from his maternal family, and assumed the additional surname of BARKER; he *m.* 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylor, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, and by her, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1838, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Chambré-Brabazon, late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* 30 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Col. David Latouche, and became a widower in Aug. 1840.
Thomas-Henry, capt. 6th dragoon guards, *m.* 21 Feb. 1838, Fanny-Mary, 2nd dau. of Major R.-L. Dickson, late of the Life-guards, and has issue.
Catherine-Jane, *m.* 25 May, 1819, to Edward-Michael Conolly, Esq.

Mr. Ponsonby-Barker *d.* 13 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM PONSONBY-BARKER, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, nebulée, az. and sa., three martlets, or, a canton, erm., for BARKER; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev. between three combs, arg., for PONSONBY.
*Crests*—1st, a bear, sejant, or, collared, sa., for BARKER; 2nd, in a ducal coronet, az., three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr., for PONSONBY.
*Seat*—Kilcooley Abbey, co. Tipperary.

## BARNARD OF CAVE CASTLE.

BARNARD, HENRY-GEE, Esq. of Cave Castle, co. York, *b.* 22 Feb. 1789, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1815.

### Lineage.

The family of Boldero, whence that now before us paternally derives, is supposed to have been originally of Suffolk, in which county the Bolderos have existed for many generations, and are still settled there, at Ixworth.

EDWARD GALE BOLDERO, Esq., had, by his wife, Mary Lewyns, who *d.* in 1753, aged sixty-three, with two daus., Mrs. Hutchinson and Mrs. Fallowfield, four sons—viz.,

I. LEWYNS, his heir.
II. John, first of Stapleton Hall, in Yorkshire, and subsequently of Aspeden Hall, in the co. of Herts. He *m.* Esther, dau. of D. Stone, Esq., and had (with two other sons, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., the eldest, Esther, *m.* to Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart.; the 2nd, to Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont; and the 3rd, to General Denzill Onslow,) CHARLES, now living; and William, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1833.
III. Edward-Gale, *m.* and had one dau.
IV. Henry, of Aviary Hill, near Eltham, in Kent, who *m.* Miss Randall, and had an only surviving child, the present Edward-Gale Boldero, Esq., who *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, and had issue,
1. HENRY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late William Christian, Esq. of Hoddesdon, Herts, and has a dau.
2. John-Stephen, in the E.I.C.C.S., who *m.* in India, Louisa, dau. of — Templeton, Esq., and has issue,
Edward-James. John-Cornwall.
Tempe-Stanley. Louisa-Margaret.
3. Lonsdale, captain and lieut.-colonel in the Grenadier guards.
1. Sophia.

The eldest son,

LEWYNS BOLDERO, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of BARNARD.* He espoused Miss Anne Papplewell, and by her, who *d.* in 1797, aged sixty-eight, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Lewyns, who *d.* in 1820, leaving an only child,
Mary-Anne, who *m.* in June, 1821, Captain John Ditmas, and by him, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1827, aged 27, has issue,
1. Mary-Henrietta Ditmas.
2. Georgiana Ditmas.
3. Frances Ditmas. 4. Laura Ditmas.
Anne, who *m.* Robert, Lord Carrington, and *d.* in Feb. 1827.
Mary, *m.* in 1808, to James Bankes, Esq., cousin to Sir Joseph Bankes, K.B.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard *d.* in 1783, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BOLDERO-BARNARD, Esq. of Cave Castle, who wedded 23 April, 1788, Sarah-Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of ROGER GEE, Esq. of Bishop Burton, representa-

* The family of Barker resided at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, from a very remote period, and so early as the time of EDWARD III. it gave its name to a street in that borough. The senior line, the Barkers of Grimston Hall, were raised to the degree of BARONET 17 March, 1621, as were the BARKERS of BOCKING, in 1676. The latter family derived from William, 3rd son of Sir Robert Barker, K.B. of Grimston Hall, by Susanna, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt., and became EXTINCT in 1818, at the decease of Sir William Barker, of Bocking Hall and Kilcooley Abbey, when the estates devolved on the nephew, CHAMBRE PONSONBY, Esq., who assumed the surname of BARKER.

* The great-grandfather of Lewyns Boldero had, besides his son and successor, a dau., Mrs. Barnard, mother of HENRY BARNARD, M.D., who *d. unm.* in 1769, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Beverley. From this gentleman the family derive the surname of BARNARD.

tive of the ancient Yorkshire family of Gee, of which was Sir William Gee, Knt. of Bishop Burton, secretary to the Council of the North, who *d.* in 1611. By this lady, Mr. Boldero-Barnard had issue,

HENRY-GEE, his heir.
Charles-Lewyns, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790, capt. Scotch Greys; killed at Waterloo, 1815.
Edward-William, in holy orders, *b.* 16 Mar. 1791, held the family living of South Cave. He *m.* 27 April, 1821, Philadelphia-Frances-Esther, dau. of the late Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and dying at Chester, in Jan. 1827, left issue,
1. Edward-Charles-Gee, *b.* 23 March 1822.
1. Rosamond. 2. Caroline.
Sarah-Elinor, *b.* 11 Aug. 1810, *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, to Joseph Delpratt, Esq., only surviving son of the late Samuel Delpratt, Esq., of the island of Jamaica.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard *d.* 6 Feb. 1815, (his widow surviving until 28 Nov. 1832,) and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present HENRY-GEE BARNARD, Esq. of Cave Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled, or; 2nd, and 3rd, party per pale, or and az., a saltier counterchanged, surmounted by a saltieret; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a sword in bend, arg., for GEE.
*Crests*—A bear, as in the arms, for BARNARD; a greyhound, courant, for BOLDERO.
*Seat*—Cave Castle, Yorkshire.

## BARNARD OF BARTLOW.

BARNARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Bartlow, co. Cambridge, *b.* 30 July, 1792; *m.* 12 August, 1822, Christian, dau. of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Rockbeare House, co. Devon, and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 29 July, 1823, an ensign in the 65th regt.
William, *b.* 21 May, 1825.
Robert-Cary, *b.* 13 Dec. 1827.
Charlotte-Christina.

Mr. Barnard was formerly a captain in the army, and is now a justice of the peace for Cambridgeshire.

### Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS BARNARD, of Leeds, who *m.* Miss Drake, had, with a dau., Frances, wife of the Rev. Mr. Jackson, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Charles, who *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS BARNARD, rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, *m.* Melosine Rosenhagen, and had issue,

ROBERT-CARY, of whom presently.
Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, who *m.* in 1793, Louisa, only dau. of John Peyto, 6th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1835, leaving issue,
ROBERT, *b.* 17 Oct. 1809, heir-presumptive to the barony of Willoughby de Broke.
Louisa, *m.* to Joseph Townsend, Esq.
Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Everilda, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart.
Charles-Drake, in holy orders, who *m.* Anna-Maria, relict of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.
Charlotte-Anne.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT-CARY BARNARD, rector of Withersfield, Suffolk, and justice of the peace, *m.* 10 June, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Throcking, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

THOMAS, of Bartlow, as above.
Charles-James, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1827, Caroline-Arabella-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Billing, co. Northampton.
Henry-Anthony. Philip-Adolphus.
Charlotte-Elizabeth; *m.* to Henry-Lindow Lindow, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a bear, rampant, sa., muzzled, or.
*Crest*—A demi-bear, rampant, sa., muzzled, or.
*Seat*—Bartlow, co. Cambridge.

## BARNARDISTON OF THE RYES.

BARNARDISTON, NATHANIEL-CLARKE, Esq. of the Ryes, co. Suffolk, *b.* 5 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1 Mar. 1826, Sophia, dau. of George-Robert Eyres, Esq. of Cavenham House, co. Norfolk, and has issue,





NATHANIEL, *b.* 24 April, 1832.
Thomas, *b.* 4 Dec. 1833.
Louisa-Elizabeth. Anne-Sophia.
Two other daughters.

Mr. Barnardiston *s.* his father in 1837.

### Lineage.

The family of Barnardiston, one of the most ancient of the equestrian order in the kingdom, having flourished in a direct line for nearly thirty generations, assumed its name from the town of Barnarston, or Barnston, contiguous to Ketton, of which the Barnardistons were proprietors from the CONQUEST. By marrying, *temp.* EDW. II., the heiress of Willoughby, the family obtained the noble manor of Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, which they held for several centuries. Ketton Hall they acquired with the heiress of the family of Newmarch, which surname it appears they adopted, and anciently bore, in conjunction with that of Barnardiston, as exhibited on the monument of Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, the wife of Sir Hugh Everard, in the church of Great Waltham, Essex. She *d.* in 1609.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON, Knt. of Witham, co. Essex, who *s.* to the representation of this distinguished race at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas, in 1619, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, Knt. of Fawsley, several sons and daus. Of the former, the eldest, SIR NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, of Ketton, five times knight of the shire for Suffolk, was ancestor of the extinct baronets of KETTON and BRIGHTWELL, while the second,

THOMAS BARNARDISTON, Esq., founded the family before us. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Austen, Esq. of London, by whom he had daughters only, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Polstead, Esq. of London, by whom he had four sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS BARNARDISTON, a merchant of London, *d.* 31 Oct. 1704, aged 67, leaving, by his wife, Eliza, dau. of John Clarke, Esq., M.P. for Bury, with numerous other children,

THOMAS, of Wyverstone, Suffolk, heir to his father, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir George Downing, Bart., and had issue, of whom,
THOMAS, serjeant-at-law, *b.* 1736, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1752.
George.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Goate, Esq. of Brent, Ely, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1743, to Dr. John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue.
NATHANIEL, of whom we treat.
Clarke, of London, *m.* Anne, dau. of Stephens, of London, and had issue, two sons, Clarke and John.

The second son,

NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, *b.* in 1681, *m.* Bethia Fowler, and was father of four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the youngest, viz.,

JOHN BARNARDISTON, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* 31 May, 1754, Anne, dau. of Edward Leeds, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, serjeant-at-law, and by her left an only surviving son,

NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON, Esq. of the Ryes Lodge, near Sudbury, *b.* 28 Sept. 1755, who *m.* Elizabeth-Joanna, only child and heiress of John Styles, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1837, having had issue,

NATHANIEL-CLARKE, present representative.
Eliza, *m.* to Charles-Raymond Barker, Esq., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1825.
Anne, *m.* in 1815, to the Rev. Thomas Mills, rector of Hallow, co. Suffolk, and has issue.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse dancettée, erm., between six cross-crosslets, arg.
*Crest*—An ass's head. arg.
*Seat*—The Ryes, Sudbury.

## BARNE OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

BARNE, FREDERICK, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suffolk, late M.P. for Dunwich, and Captain in the 12th lancers, *m.* 4 Feb. 1834, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir John-Courtenay Honywood, Bart., and has issue,

FREDERICK-ST.-JOHN-NEWDIGATE.
Alice-Mary-Honywood.

### Lineage.

Sir George Barne, Knt., was lord-mayor of the city of London in 1552. By his wife, Alice, he had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st to Alexander Carlyell, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Sir Francis Walsingham; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Rivers, Knt.,) two sons, George, his heir, and John, who left two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, wife of Francis Roberts, Esq. of Wilsdon; and Elizabeth, wife of Edward Altham, Esq. The elder son,

Sir George Barne, Knt., citizen of London, and lord-mayor in 1586, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Garrard, Knt., (who was lord-mayor of London in 1555) of Dorney, co. Bucks, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Barne, Knt. of Woolwich, co. Kent, who *m.* Anne, dau. of his Grace Doctor Edward Sandys, Archbishop of York, and had six sons and a dau. The fourth son,

The Rev. Miles Barne, rector of Bishopsbourne-cum-Barham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Travis, or Travers, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, and dying 1st Sept. 1670, left, with other issue, a second son,

John Barne, citizen of London, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward Billers, of the town of Leicester, gentleman, and had, with two daus., Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1683, and Alice, *m.* to William Selwyn, of London, five sons, George, John,* William, Miles, and Henry. The fourth son,

Miles Barne, a merchant of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Snowdon, Esq. of the city of York, and dying in 1743, was *s.* by

Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, in the co. Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich, *b.* in 1718, *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Elwick, Esq. of May Place, near Crayford, Kent, formerly governor of Fort Saint George, in the East Indies, and had a son, Miles, his heir. Mr. Barne *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, in Huntingdonshire, and had, with other children, Barne, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1829; Snowdon, M.P., a lord of the Treasury, *d. unm.* in 1825; Michael, successor to his brother; Thomas, M.A., rector of Sotterley, Suffolk; Mary, *m.* to W. Sawbridge, Esq. of East Haddon; Sarah, *m.* to John Harding, Esq.; Elizabeth; and Anne, wife of Drake Garrard, of Lamer, Esq. Mr. Barne *d.* 20 Dec. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, and May Place, Kent, M.P. for Dunwich from 1791 to 1796, at whose decease, *unm.*, 8 Sept. 1825, the estates devolved upon his half-brother,

Michael Barne, of Sotterley and Dunwich, Esq., lieut.-col. 7th hussars, and M.P. for Dunwich, *b.* in 1759; *m.* Mary, dau. of Ayscogh Boucherett, of Willingham and Stalingborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1837, leaving, with a dau., Emilia-Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Bowater, a son, the present Frederick Barne, of Sotterley and Dunwich, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three leopards' heads, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, az., between three Cornish choughs, sa.
*Crest*—Sa., an eagle displayed, sa.
*Motto*—Nec timide, nec temere.
*Seats*—Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk.

---

## BARNEBY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

Barneby, John, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, *b.* 20 Nov. 1799, *s.* his father 11 Feb. 1817; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Susan, eldest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesborne, co. Gloucester, and has a son and heir, John-Habington, *b.* 2 May, 1840. Mr. Barneby, who is chairman of the quarter sessions, a deputy-lieutenant, and captain in the Hereford militia, was elected M.P. for Droitwich in 1835, and now represents the county of Worcester in parliament.

### Lineage.

Dr. Nash, in his history of Worcestershire, vol. i. p. 116, art. "Bockelton," has the following note respecting the Barnebys:—"Mr. Habingdon says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and if so, were probably a younger branch of the ancient family of Barnby, of Barnby Hall, in the parish of Calthorne, in the East Riding of that co., where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."

Thomas Barneby, of Ludlow, in Shropshire, treasurer to King Edward IV. at the battle of Towton, was there slain on Palm Sunday, 1461. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Whitgreave, of the Hill, co. Worcester, Receiver to Richard, Duke of York, and was great-great-grandfather of

Richard Barneby, of Acton, in Worcestershire, son and heir-apparent of Thomas Barneby of the Hill, by Joyce, his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Acton, of Acton, living in 1555. He *m.* before 1555, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Habingdon, of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Joyce, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Shirley, Lord of Stockton, and by her, who *d.* 9 July, 1574, and was buried at Bockleton, had issue, with daus., three sons—viz., Robert, his heir; William, ancestor of the Barnebys of the Hill; and Thomas, named in an entail of 38 Elizabeth. Richard Barneby, *d.* in 1597, was buried at Bockleton on the 4th Dec., and *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Barneby, Esq., described in the settlement of the 38th of Elizabeth, of Lawton, in Herefordshire, but was afterwards of Brockhampton, in the same co. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Spooner, of Lawton, and, dying in May, 1634, "centenarius ut fertur," (Bromyard, Reg.,) left a son and successor,

Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, with whom the visitation of Herefordshire of 1683 commences, and whose name occurs for £67, in the catalogue of the gentry of that co. who compounded for their estates in 1650. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingram, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Bedwardine, Worcestershire, and dying about 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, described in his settlement before marriage, of 30 Nov. 1641, as son and heir-apparent of Thomas, and returned among the persons qualified for knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate being valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and sole heir of Richard Studley, of Shrewsbury, and had by her (who was buried at Bromyard, 13 Aug. 1666) six sons and five daus. He wedded, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon, in Herefordshire, heiress to her brother Anthony, and had by her, who *d.* in 1721, an only child,

Anne, aged ten in 1683, *m.* to Timothy Briggenshaw, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Worcestershire.

Mr. Barneby, who was a justice of the peace for Herefordshire, *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Richard Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, baptized there 15 Oct. 1644, who *m.* (articles dated 24 June, 1678) Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, and by her (who was buried at Brockhampton 14 Aug. 1729, aged forty) had, with other children, who *d. s. p.*,

John, of whom presently.
Penelope, aged four, at the visitation of 1683, *m.* 30 Dec. 1707, Philip Lutley, Esq. of Lawton, in Salop, derived from Sir W. Lutley, Knt. of Munslow Hall, co. Salop, and had, with other issue, a son,
Bartholomew-Richard Lutley, of whom presently as inheritor of the estates of his maternal ancestors, the Barnebys.

Richard Barneby *d.* 14 Feb. 1719-20, aged seventy-six, and was buried at Brockhampton. His third son,

John Barneby, Esq., baptized 6 May, 1684, dying in 1726, *s. p.*, devised his estates to his nephew,

Bartholomew-Richard Lutley, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Barneby by act of parliament, in 1735. He *m.* at Whitbourne, 21 Oct. 1756, Betty, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1785, aged fifty) had (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Broadwas, and Abigail, who *d. unm.* in 1805,) 1. John, his heir; 2. Philip, *b.* in 1763, late receiver-general for the co. of Hereford, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Lilly, Esq., and had a dau., Anne; 3. Lutley, *b.* in 1764; 4. Richard, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Betty Dansie, niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Dansie, Esq., and had issue, Richard, Thomas, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Lingard, and Mary; and 5. Thomas, rector of Stepney, *b.* in 1773. Mr. Barneby, who was high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, *d.* 21 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

* The daus. of this John were Elizabeth, wife of Henry Trollope, Esq.; and Sarah, wife of George Thornhill, of Diddington, Huntingdonshire.

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, baptized there 16 Dec. 1757, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1797. He *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 17th July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* at Buckenhill, 18 Jan. 1833) had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1801.
Edmund, *b.* 15 Dec. 1802, devisee of his great-uncle, William Higginson, Esq. of Saltmarsh, under whose will he has taken the name of Higginson.
Elizabeth, devisee of Buckenhill under her mother's will, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, to Robert-Biddulph Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Barneby *d.* in London, 11 Feb. 1817, was buried at Brockhampton, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a lion, passant, guardant, between three escallops, arg., for BARNEBY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and az., four lions, rampant, counterchanged, together with upwards of forty quarterings, chiefly brought in by Habingdon and Shirley.
*Crest*—A lion, couchant, guardant, sa.
*Motto*—Virtute non vi.
*Seat*—Brockhampton, in Herefordshire.

## BARNETT OF STRATTON PARK.

BARNETT, CHARLES, Esq. of Stratton Park, co. Bedford, *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1 Feb. 1826, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Payne, Bart., and has issue,

CHARLES-FITZROY, *b.* 12 Oct. 1830.
George-James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1831.
Harriet-Stanhope.
Elizabeth. Laura-Janet-Emma.

Mr. Barnett inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1804, and was high-sheriff of the county of Bedford in 1821.

### Lineage.

CURTIS BARNETT, Esq., son of Lieut. Barnett, who was lost in the Stirling Castle man-of-war 1703, *m.* 13 May, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Rosewell, Esq., and *d.* 29 April, 1746, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, being commander-in-chief of his Majesty's ships designed on a particular service, leaving a son,

CHARLES-BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park, in the co. of Bedford, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1756, Bridget, 3rd dau. of Alexander Clayton, Esq., and had (with other children deceased) CHARLES, his heir; James, banker of Lombard Street; and Bridget. The eldest son and heir,

MAJOR-GEN. CHARLES BARNETT, of Stratton Park, *b.* in March, 1758, *m.* 22 Feb. 1796, Harriet, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., by whom, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1799, he had, with three daus. (who all *d. unm.*), an only son and successor, the present CHARLES BARNETT, Esq. of Stratton Park. Gen. Barnett *d.* 10 Oct. 1804, of the epidemic fever at Gibraltar, of which garrison he was then second in command.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., in chief, a leopard's head of the 2nd.
*Crest*—A trefoil.
*Seat*—Stratton Park.

## BARNSTON OF CHURTON.

BARNSTON, ROGER-HARRY, Esq. of Churton and of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; *m.* Ellen, dau. of William-M. Thackeray, M.D. of Chester. Mr. Barnston is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were seated at Churton at least as early as the reign of HENRY VI., when URIAN DE BARNSTON appears as a trustee in the deeds of the Leches of Carden. This Urian de Barnston had issue by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Edward de Crewe, of Crewe,

THOMAS BARNSTON, of Churton, *temp.* HENRY VII., whose grandson,

THOMAS BARNSTON, of Churton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Manning, of Chester, and by her had





WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, wife of John Stringer, Gent. of Crewe, co. Chester.

The son,

WILLIAM BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, co. Chester, and *d.* 21 July, 1620, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, in holy orders, prebendary of Salisbury, and chaplain to the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. This eminent divine founded a Hebrew lectureship at Brazennose College, Oxford, and *d.* in 1642.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tayler, Esq. of Hardwick, in the co. of Salop, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, of London, merchant.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, of the Alderseys of Aldersey.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BARNSTON, Esq.* of Churton, *b.* 1592, *m.* at Farndon, 10 Aug. 1618, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq., and sister of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, and had

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Abigail, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* without issue.
William, *d. unm.* 1650.
Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Bruen, Esq. of Bruen Stapleford, co. Chester.
Dorothy.

The son and heir,

JOHN BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, baptized 18 July, 1630, *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Trafford, Esq.† of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, which lady *m.* 2ndly,‡ the Hon. Richard Savage, 2nd son of John, Viscount Savage and Earl Rivers. Mr. Barnston *d.* A.D. 1661, and left issue an only son,

TRAFFORD BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, *b.* 1660, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, and had issue three sons, of whom only survived the youngest, namely,

ROGER BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, who *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1707, Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Edward Gregge, Esq. of Hapsford, and had, with other issue,

I. Trafford, *b.* in 1707, high-sheriff of Cheshire, 1735, *m.* Letitia,§ only dau. and eventually heiress of Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, and widow of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, but by her had no issue.
II. ROBERT, eventually heir.
III. Roger, in holy orders, prebendary of Chester and rector of Condover, *b.* 1708, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Marsh, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Egerton, Esq., and aunt to Sir John Grey Egerton, 8th baronet of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester.
IV. William-Gregge, of London, banker, *d.* in 1784.

Mr. Barnston *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Williams, of Pengethley, Bart., but had no issue by her.

ROBERT BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, 2nd, but eldest surviving son and heir by the first marriage, was *b.* 1714, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Whitmore Acton, 4th baronet of Aldenham and Round Acton, in the co. Salop. By this lady Mr. Barnston had, with other issue,

ROGER, his heir.
Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Brooke Forester, Esq., M.P.,‖ whose nephew was elevated to the peerage as Baron Forester.

The son and heir,

ROGER BARNSTON, Esq. of Churton, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1800, *b.* 1749, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in the co. of Chester, and by her had issue,

ROGER-HARRY, his heir, now representative of the family.
Robert, *b.* 26 Sept. 1806, *d.* 1807.

---

* This gentlemen lies interred in Farndon Church, and his monument records that he was a person of great worth and integrity, and ventured his life and fortune with King CHARLES I., and was sent prisoner from Oxford to London, where he continued till he paid the composition for his estates.

† With this gentleman ended the male line of a most distinguished family. He fell at the Battle of Naseby.

‡ The issue of this marriage was John, 5th Earl Rivers.

§ By her first marriage this lady had issue, an only dau., Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart.

‖ Mr. Forester's first wife was Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, co. Salop.

Anne-Elizabeth-Mary.
Alice-Emma, *m.* in 1824, the Hon. Charles Napier, 2nd son of Francis, 3rd Lord Napier, and *d.* 16 May, 1834, leaving issue two sons and two daus.

Mr. Barnston was many years colonel of the Chester Local militia. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1837.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse dancettée, erm., between six cross-crosslets fitchée, or.
*Residence*—Crewe Hill, Cheshire.

## BARRON OF GLENVIEW.

BARRON, PIERSE-MARCUS, Esq. of Glenview and Killoen, co. Waterford, *b.* 3 July, 1806; *m.* 9 Oct. 1824, Catherine-Lucinda, dau. of Laurence Crowe, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and has issue,

I. PIERSE-LAURENCE.
II. Joseph-Manuel.
III. William-Justin-Archbold.
IV. Arthur-Hervey-Aston.
I. Catalina-Lucinda-Mary-Anne.
II. Maria-Matilda.
III. Margarita-Louisa.
IV. Emily-Eliza-Mary.

Mr. Barron is a magistrate for the county of Waterford.

### Lineage.

JAMES BARRON, Esq. of Carrick Barron, co. Waterford, brother of John Barron, Esq., grandfather of the present SIR HENRY-WINSTON BARRON, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage* for particulars of the various branches of the family) *m.* and had two sons, JOHN and WILLIAM. The elder *m.* Miss Power, heiress of the Georgestown estate, and had a son, the present James Barron, Esq. of Georgestown. The younger,

WILLIAM BARRON, Esq. of Carrick Barron, and afterwards of Cadiz, in Spain, *m.* Margarita Power, whose mother, Margarita Archbold, was aunt to Robert Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, M.P. By this lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Le Chévalier Fitzgerald of the Spanish service, Mr. Barron had issue,

PIERSE-MARCUS, his heir, now of Glenview.
William-Eustace, *b.* in 1808, *d.* at Malaga in 1825.
Margarita, *m.* 1st, to Arthur-Hervey Aston, Esq. of Aston Hall, Cheshire; 2ndly, to the Chevalier de Poggenhofel, Chargé d'Affaires from Russia to the court of Spain; and 3rdly, to Le Chevalier de Montenegro, lieut.-gen. and chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Francisco de Paula.

*Arms*—Erm., on a saltier, gu., five annulets, or.
*Crest*—A boar, passant, az.; on a cap of maintenance, ppr.
*Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
*Seats*—Glenview and Killoen, co. Waterford.

## BARROW OF SOUTHWELL.

BARROW, WILLIAM-HODGSON, Esq. of Southwell, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784, is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

JOHN BARROW, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Hodgson, had, with other issue, two sons; the younger, William, in holy orders, late archdeacon of Nottingham, and

THE REV. RICHARD BARROW, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of George Hodgkinson, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE-HODGKINSON, of Ringwood Hall, co. Derby.
WILLIAM-HODGSON, of Southwell, as above.
Richard.
John.
James, in holy orders, rector of Sopham, Norfolk.

*Arms*—Per pale, indented, sa. and az., two swords in saltier, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale, of the last, and the two in fesse, arg.
*Crest*—On a perch, ppr., a squirrel, sejant, or, collared and chained, cracking a nut, all ppr.
*Motto*—Non frustra.
*Residence*—Southwell, Lincolnshire.

## BARRY OF LEMLARA.

BARRY, GARRETT-STANDISH, Esq. of Lemlara, co. Cork, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *s.* his father, Standish Barry, Esq. in April, 1823. Mr. Barry was the first Catholic member of parliament elected by the county of Cork after the Act of Emancipation in 1829.

### Lineage.

This branch of the once potent name of BARRY, so influential under the successive Lords Barry, the Viscounts Buttevant, and the Earls of Barrymore,* has enjoyed large possessions in the co. of Cork, ever since the first incursion of the Anglo-Normans in the time of HENRY II. Many of their green acres have indeed fallen to the spoiler—and of the old Catholic families, which may not similarly complain?—in the confiscations, political and religious, that so frequently and so ruthlessly visited the land of their adoption, from the accession of the house of TUDOR to the extinction of the house of STUART. Those that remain, however, confer on the proprietor, by their title-deeds, an inheritance of six hundred years at least, transmitted through a continuous and unbroken succession of two-and-twenty generations.

GARRETT BARRY, who resided at Leamlary, (then so written) in the co. of Cork, *temp.* RICHARD II. *m.* the dau. of Poer, of Shangarry, allied to the Lords Le Poer, and dying about the year 1390, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BARRY, who espoused the dau. of O'Nunane, of Castleishane, a very ancient Irish name, and had a son and heir,

GARRETT BARRY, father, by his wife, — White, of Imokilly, of

DAVID BARRY, of Leamlary, who wedded a dau. of Barrett, of Ballincolly, and had a son,

JOHN BARRY, who espoused Catherine Roche, of the noble house of Fermoy, and was *s.* by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, of Leamlary, whose wife was Ellen M'Cartie, of Tuadrommun. His son,

JOHN BARRY, of Leamlary, distinguished by the epithet of *Laidhir*, or the stout, *m.* Isabel Nagle, of Moncanimie, and had a son, GARRETT, his heir. By a grant from CHARLES I. in the 12th year of his reign (1636), the family estates were confirmed to this proprietor. John Barry was *s.* by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, Esq. of Leamlary, or Leamlara, who obtained from CHARLES II. a confirmatory grant of Leamlary. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel Duff O'Cahill, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of M'Cartie Reagh. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

DAVID BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, in the co. of Limerick, and was father of

STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* in 1708, Eleanor, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adair, in the co. of Limerick, and had issue, three sons, DAVID, GARRET, and John, who *d. unm.*, and six daus., Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Anthony, Esq.; Elizabeth, wife of Patrick Lacy, Esq. of Miltown, co. Limerick, whose dau. was mother of Sir de Lacy Evans, K.C.B.; Margaret, *m.* to John Stack, Esq.; Mary, Eleanor, and Anne, wife of Simon Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly. The eldest son,

DAVID BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

GARRETT BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* Mary-Anne Hussey, dau. of the Baron of Galtrim, and dying in 1786, left, with two daus., Anne, wife of Timothy Deasy; and Eleanor, wife of Hatton Conron, Esq., a son,

STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* in July, 1787, Margaret, youngest dau. of Philip Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and had three sons and three daus., GARRETT-STANDISH, his heir; John, who *d. unm.* in 1833; Henry, who *m.* Miss Burnet; Margaret, wife of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballycarron; Penelope, and Anne. Mr. Barry *d.* in April, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, Esq. of Lemlara.

* It was ennobled likewise under the title of Santry.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars, gemels, gu.
*Crest*—A castle, arg., from the top issuing a wolf's head, sa.
*Motto*—Boutez en avant.
*Seat*—Lemlara House, co. Cork.

## BARRY OF ROCLAVESTON.

BARRY, PENDOCK-BARRY, Esq. of Roclaveston Manor, co. Nottingham, *b.* 6 May, 1783, *s.* his father, Pendock Barry, Esq. LL.D., 13 March, 1833, and is a deputy-lieutenant for Nottinghamshire.

### Lineage.

This family derives, in direct descent, from Godfridus, "qui floruit apud Teversal *temp.* Conquest." Richard de Barri, grandson of Ranulf de Insula, and Matilda Malebesse, his wife, confirmed in the reign of HENRY II., a grant of his church of Tollerton, made by his grandfather and grandmother aforesaid to Lenton Abbey, in the time of HENRY I. Many grants appear to have been made to that priory by the Barry family; one, by Warner de Insula, for his own soul and his brothers, Hugh, the prior, and Radulphus. To a grant of tithe in Bradmere, Ralph Barre and Ranulf de Insula are witnesses; and again, Robert de Glamorgan gives homages &c. to Lenton Priory, for the health of his soul, and of the souls of his father, Philip de Glamorgan, Brian de Insula, &c. From these coincidences of names, it is not improbable that the Nottinghamshire Barrys may be the same with those who at an early period possessed considerable property in Glamorgan, and had their residence in the little Island of Barry, and afterwards *temp.* HENRY II., at Manorber Castle, Pembrokeshire. The Tollerton and Teversal branches plainly have the same origin, but the period of their separation is not so clearly ascertained. The Tollerton line preserved a male succession for centuries, and ever maintained a leading position in the county. In the 14th EDWARD III., SIR JOHN BARRY, of Tollerton, served as one of the knights of the shire in parliament, and is probably the Sir John Barry mentioned in the siege of Caerlaverock. The eventual heiress of this long descended house,

MATILDA BARRY, only child of WILLIAM BARRY, of Tollerton, Esq., *m.* RICHARD PENDOCK, Esq. of Gotherington, co. Gloucester, descended from Pendock of Pendock, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM PENDOCK, Esq. of Tollerton, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lovett of Liscombe, Bucks, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PENDOCK, Esq. of Tollerton, who *m.* 9 Sept. 1594, Frances, dau. of Richard Parkyns, Esq. of Bunney, Notts, and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PENDOCK, Esq. of Tollerton, *b.* in 1595, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gelsthrop, Esq. of Whatton, Notts, and Fishlake, Yorkshire, and dying in Nov. 1645, left a son and successor,

PHILIP PENDOCK, Esq. of Tollerton, *b.* in 1621, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts, and had an only dau. and heir,

ANN PENDOCK, of Tollerton, who *m.* John Neale, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, *b.* 18 Sept. 1657, (son of Richard Neale, of the same place, who came from Ireland with the Duke of Newcastle,) and dying in 1692, left a son,

JOHN NEALE, of Tollerton, Esq., *b.* at Mansfield Woodhouse, in 1686, who *m.* Elizabeth Major, of Belper, co. Derby, and had issue,

PENDOCK, of whom presently.
John, in holy orders, rector of Tollerton and Sibson, who *m.* Elizabeth Lowe, dau. of Lowe, of Park Hall, co. Derby, and had a son,
PENDOCK, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Sibson, co. Leicester, and of Tollerton, bapt. 11 Dec. 1733, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Philip Falkner, Esq. of Lincoln, by whom he had issue,
Thomas, who *m.* Bridget Glen, and had two sons, Thomas-Pendock, and Pendock-William, and two daus.
Pendock, who *m.* Sarah Wright, and *d. s. p.*
John, in holy orders, rector of Tollerton, *b.* 29 March, 1771, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Dennis, Rector of Bramshot, Hants, and has a son, Philip-Pendock, *b.* in 1798.
Susanna, *m.* to her cousin, Pendock Barry, LL.D., of Roclaveston.

The eldest son,

PENDOCK NEALE, of Tollerton, Esq., *m.* Harriet, sister of Richard, 1st Lord Eliot of Port Eliot, *d. s. p.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PENDOCK NEALE, Esq., LL.D., *b.* 27 Aug. 1757, who *m.* his cousin, Susanna, dau. of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Neale, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1811) had issue,

PENDOCK-BARRY, now of Rocklaveston.
Susanna-Falkner-Neale, *d. unm.* in 1821.

Mr. Neale, who assumed, in 1812, by sign-manual, the surname of BARRY, in lieu of his patronymic, *d.* 13 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his only son and heir, the present PENDOCK-BARRY BARRY, Esq. of Roclaveston Manor.

*Arms*—Gu., three bars, embattled, arg.
*Crest*—The embattlement of a tower, gu., charged with three roses in fess, arg.
*Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, arg., each gorged with a collar, embattled, gu., and thereto affixed a chain, passing between their fore legs, and reflexed over their backs, or, each holding in its fore paws a flag-staff, and therefrom flowing a banner, gu., charged with three bars, embattled, arg., fringed, or.
*Motto*—A Rege et Victoriâ.
*Seat*—Roclaveston Manor, Notts.

## BARRY OF BALLYCLOUGH.

BARRY, JAMES, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, *b.* 28 July, 1805, *m.* 2 March, 1841, Olivia-Maria, daughter and sole heiress of Francis Drew, Esq. of M'Collop Castle, co. Waterford. Mr. Barry, who *s.* his father, the late General Barry, 13 May, 1838, is a captain in the army, and filled the office of high-sheriff of the county of Cork in 1841.

### Lineage.

This family, formerly seated at Lisnegar, near Rathcormack, is directly descended from WILLIAM DE BARRY, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and claims to be senior to the Barrymore family. The descendant of William de Barry,

REDMOND BARRY, Esq. of Lisnegar and Rathcormack, co. Cork, M'Adam Barry, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Boyle, Esq. of Castle Lyons, co. Cork, and had issue a son and two daus.,

JAMES, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Hartwell, Esq., captain in the army, slain at Landen, in 1693, and by him was great-grandmother of Sir Francis J. Hartwell, 1st bart.; she was *m.* 2ndly, to the Rev. Wm. Jephson, dean of Lismore, and had issue. By him she was great-great-grandmother of Sir Richard Mountney Jephson, 1st bart., and was also grandmother of the 1st Marquis of Thomond.
Catherine, *m.* to Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Midleton, and had issue.

Mr. Barry *m.* 2ndly, in 1666, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P. for Baltimore, and had (with two daus., the elder *m.* Jephson Busteed, Esq., M.P., and the younger, Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Major George Purdon, of Primrose Hill, co. Cork,) another son and two daus.,

REDMOND, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, who *m.* (licence dated 13th Sept. 1700) Catherine, dau. of William Taylor, Esq., of Brucheny and Ballintemple, (near Buttevant,) co. Cork, and by her had, with two sons, Nicholas and Thomas, and a dau. Judith, an elder son and heir,
REDMOND, of Ballyclough, high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1734, who *m.* Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William Dunscombe, Esq., of Mount Desart, co. Cork, and had issue,
JAMES, his heir, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin, Redmond Barry, Esq., of Rathcormack, as M'ADAM BARRY.
Mary, *m.* to Richard-Alworth St. Leger, Viscount Doneraile, grandfather of the present peer.
Catherine, Judith, } both *d. unm.*

Mr. Barry was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Rathcormack, "M'Adam Barry," col. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Abraham Anselm, Esq. of London, and had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., JAMES, his heir; REDMOND, successor to his brother, as hereafter; Mary, *d. unm.* Col. Barry *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of John Townsend, Esq. of Timoleague, co. Cork, by Lady Catherine Barry, his wife, dau. of Richard,

Earl of Barrymore, and by her had issue two sons, David M.D., *d. s. p.*; Patrick, M.D., *d. s. p.*; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Noblett Dunscombe, Esq., of Mount Desart, co. Cork, and had issue; and Catherine, *m.* to John Townsend, Esq., her cousin. On the death of Col. Barry, he was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES BARRY, Esq., who *d. unm.*, when his next brother,

REDMOND BARRY, Esq., became of Rathcormack, M'Adam Barry. He *d. s. p.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Ballyclough, (elder son and heir to Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, by Henrietta Dunscombe, his wife, as before stated,) who then became the M'Adam Barry. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Green, Esq. of Ballymachree, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue,

REDMOND, his heir.
HENRY-GREEN, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth-Arabella.

The eldest son and heir,

REDMOND BARRY, Esq. of Ballyclough, M'Adam Barry, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1812, when the representation devolved upon his brother,

HENRY-GREEN BARRY, Esq. of Ballyclough, a general officer, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1804, Phœbe, dau. of John-Armstrong Drought, Esq., of Lettybrook, King's Co., and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Henry, Capt. E. I. Co.'s service.
Redmond, barrister-at-law.
St. Leger, lieut. 65th foot.
John-Richard, lieut. 15th foot.
William.
Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork.
Elizabeth.
Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Osborne Broadley, 32d foot.
Phœbe. Charlotte. Louisa.

Gen. Barry *d.* 13 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present JAMES BARRY, Esq. of Ballyclough.

*Arms*—Barry of six, arg. and gu.
*Crest*—Out of a castle, arg., a wolf's head, sa.
*Motto*—Boutez en avant.
*Seat*—Ballyclough, co. Cork.

## BARRY OF FOATY ISLAND AND MARBURY HALL.

BARRY-SMITH, JAMES-HUGH, Esq. of Foaty, Island, co. Cork, and of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, *b.* in 1816; *m.* in Sept. 1841, Eliza, eldest dau. of Shallcross Jacson, Esq. of Newton Bank, Cheshire.

### Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN BARRY, *b.* in 1725, youngest son of James, 4th Earl of Barrymore, succeeded, by bequest, in 1747, to the unsettled estates of his father, which were very considerable, including Marbury Hall, and large possessions in Cheshire, and Foaty Island, and extensive estates in the co. of Cork. He *m.* in 1746, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Smith, Esq. of Weald Hall, in Essex, by whom he got large estates in the cos. of Tipperary, Louth, and in Huntingdonshire, and had two sons, JAMES-HUGH, his heir, and Richard, who *d. s. p.* The elder,

JAMES-HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Foaty Island, *b.* in 1748, *d.* leaving two sons, and three daus. viz.,

JOHN, of whom presently.
James, of Lota Lodge, co. Cork, *m.* but has no issue.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* to George, eldest son of Robert Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond.
Narcissa, *m.* to the Hon. William Massy, brother of the late Lord Massy.
Louisa, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas-B. Cusack-Smith, a privy councillor, and attorney-general in Ireland, second son of the late Sir William Cusack-Smith, Bart., one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.

The elder son,

JOHN SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Marbury Hall, and Foaty Island, *b.* 1793, *m.* 1st, Eliza, second dau. of Robert Courtenay, Esq. of Ballyedmond, and had by her four sons and two daus.—viz.,

I. JAMES-HUGH, his heir.
II. John-Hugh, deceased.
III. Robert-Hugh, lieutenant 10th royal hussars.
IV. Richard-Hugh, lieutenant 12th royal lancers.
I. Anne, deceased. II. Elizabeth, also deceased.

Mr. Smith-Barry *m.* 2ndly, Eliza-Felicia, second dau. of General Heron, of Moor, in Cheshire, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1837, by his eldest son, the present JAMES-HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Esq. of Marbury and Foaty Island.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry of six, arg. and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., or, between three bezants, as many crosses-formée fitchée, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, a fesse, between three urchins, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a castle, arg., a wolf's head, sa.
*Motto*—Boutez en avant.
*Seats*—Marbury Hall, Cheshire, and Foaty Island, co. Cork.

## BARTTELOT OF STOPHAM.

BARTTELOT, GEORGE, Esq. of Stopham House, co. Sussex, *b.* 20 Aug. 1788; *m.* 22 Nov. 1819, Emma, youngest dau. of the late James Woodbridge, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,

I. WALTER-BARTTELOT, lieut. 1st royal dragoons, *b.* in 1820.
II. David-Barttelot, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *b.* in 1821.
III. George-James-Barttelot, *b.* in 1829.
IV. Brian-Barttelot, *b.* 1 Dec. 1833.
I. Emma-Barttelot. II. Georgiana-Harriet-Barttelot.
III. Caroline-Barttelot.
IV. Anna-Maria-Lloyd-Barttelot.
V. Philadelphia-Jane-Barttelot.

This gentleman, who is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant of Sussex, resumed the family name of Barttelot, in February, 1837.

### Lineage.

The Barttelots are said to have come into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and to have fixed their residence at a place called La Ford, in the parish of Stopham, Sussex.

Some time in the fourteenth century,

JOHN BARTTELOT, son of Adam Barttelot, *m.* Ivan, elder dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Palmer), of William Stopham, descended probably from the Saxon proprietor, and by her left at his decease, in 1428, a son and heir,

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Lewknor, by the dau. and heir of D'Oyley, and dying in 1453, left, with a younger son, Thomas, of Billinghurst, whose descendants became extinct in 1580, a successor,

RICHARD BARTTELOT, of Stopham, father, by Petronell, his wife, dau. and heir of — Walton, of

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, who *m.* Olivia Arthur, of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1493, by his elder son,

JOHN BARTTELOT, of Stopham, who *m.* Catherine Dawtrey, but had no issue, whereupon the estates passed at his demise, in 1525, to his brother,

RICHARD BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gates, and had (with three other sons, from the youngest of whom descended the Barttelots of Ernley),

WILLIAM BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who *d.* in 1601, leaving by his wife Ann, dau. of Giles Covert, Esq. of Hascombe, in Surrey, a son and successor,

ROBERT BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Apsley, Esq. of Thakeham, and had two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Henry, Feodar, of Sussex, father of HENRY, of whom presently, and one dau., Dorothy, wife of Owen Onely, Esq. The elder son,

RICHARD BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, *b.* in 1564, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Covert, Esq. of Slaugham, by whom he had two sons, WALTER, his heir, and William, of Wisborough Green, who *d.* in 1666. He *m.* 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Thames Ditton, Surrey, and had two sons and a dau. He *d.* in 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Mary,

dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Horsham, and by her, who *d.* in 1626, left five daus., his co-heirs, FRANCES, *m.* to the Rev. J. Lawrence; MARY, *m.* to her cousin, Henry Barttelot, Esq.; ANNE, *m.* to Theodore Walker, Esq.; JANE, *m.* to Christopher Coles, Esq.; and BARBARA, *m.* to Richard Mille, Esq. of Gretham. The second dau. and co-heir,

MARY BARTTELOT, *m.* her cousin, Henry Barttelot, Esq., son of the Feodar of Sussex, and had two sons, of whom the younger, Henry, of Fittleworth, *d.* in 1710, and the elder,

WALTER BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, in 1702. He had *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Bettesworth, Esq. of Halnaker, and by her, who *d.* in 1690, had a son and successor,

WALTER BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Barker, D.D., rector of Buriton, Hants, and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary White, of Steyning, a widow, who *d.* in 1725, *s. p.* By his first wife, who *d.* in 1707, Mr. Barttelot had one son,

WALTER, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, and rector of Rottendean, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of the Rev. George Smyth, of Binderton, in Sussex, a son,
WALTER, heir to his grandfather.

Mr. Barttelot *d.* in 1743, aged 78, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hooker, Esq. of Great Chart, in Kent, and dying in 1764, left (with two younger sons, George, who *d.* in 1778, and Hooker, major in the South Hants militia, whose only child, Julia, *m.* 19 March, 1811, Col. Hawker, of Longparish House, Hampshire,) a successor,

WALTER BARTTELOT, Esq. of Stopham, who changed his surname to SMYTH, in compliance with the will of his aunt, Mary Hamilton, widow. He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., rector of Petworth and Tillington, and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had issue,

I. Walter, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Col. Skirrett, co. Galway, and dying in 1814, left an only child, Walter, who *d.* in 1828.
II. John-Wickens, *d.* in the East Indies.
III. GEORGE, now of Stopham.
IV. Edmund, *d.* in 1809.
I. Philadelphia.
II. Georgiana.
III. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John Aldridge, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest.
IV. Lucy, *d.* in 1804.
V. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1805.
VI. Sophia, *d.* in 1806.

Mr. Smyth *d.* in Feb. 1837.

*Arms*—Sa., three falconers' sinister gloves, pendent, arg., tasselled, or, quartering STOPHAM, SMYTH, &c.
*Crests*—1st, a swan, arg., couched, wings expanded, in dorso; 2nd, a castle, ppr.
*Motto*—Mature.
*Seat*—Stopham, originally erected in the reign of ELIZABETH, was nearly rebuilt in a modern style in 1787.

## BARTON OF GROVE.

BARTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, *b.* 21 June, 1790; *m.* in April, 1815, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. Woodrooffe, by Deborah, his wife, dau. of Lord Dunalley, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-BARKER, *b.* in 1816.
II. Samuel-Harry, *b.* in 1817.
III. William-Hugh, *b.* in 1820.
I. Deborah, *m.* to John Wade, Esq., second son of William Blaney Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany, co. Meath.
II. Mary-Frances. III. Catherine-Grace.
IV. Anne-Margaret. V. Emily-Martha.

Mr. Barton, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Tipperary, served the office of high-sheriff in 1825.

### Lineage.

This family, which claims to be a branch of the ancient Lancashire house of Barton of Barton Hall, was established in Ireland, by THOMAS BARTON, who accompanied the Earl of Essex's army to that kingdom, and obtained a grant of land, comprising the district called Drumminshin and Necairn, in the co. of Fermanagh. He *m.* Margaret Loyd, and had a son, ANTHONY BARTON, father of

WILLIAM BARTON, *b.* about 1630, who *m.* Jane-Hannah Forster, and had two sons,

EDWARD, *m.* and had issue, William and Edward. The latter *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Barton, and was father of John who was brought up by his uncle Thomas, at Bordeaux. The elder son, William, had three sons, John, Edward, and Gustavus. The latter was father of the Rev. Edward Barton, archdeacon of Ferns.
WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM BARTON, had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Edward Barton, a son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Curraghmore, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 21 Dec. 1694, who *m.* 1 Nov. 1722, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Delap, Esq. of Ballyshannon, and had one son,

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, who *m.* 1 Aug. 1754, Grace, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonass, co. Clare, Dean of Limerick, and sister of Sir Hugh Dillon Massey, the first baronet of Doonas, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
WILLIAM, of Clonelly. (*See that branch.*)
Charles. (*See* BARTON OF WATERFOOT.)
HUGH, of Straffan, co. Kildare. (*See that family.*)
Robert (Sir), K.C.H., a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* in 1770, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Painter, Esq., and has issue,
Hugh, a major in the army.
Grace, *m.* to Captain Addison.
Maria.
He *m.* 2ndly, Colette, relict of Col. McPhersa, and has by her a dau., Alexandrine.
DUNBAR, of Rochestown, co. Tipperary. (*See that branch.*)
Grace, *m.* to John Palliser, Esq. of Derrylaskan, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Augustine Fitzgerald, Bart., many years M.P. for Clare county.
Margaret, *m.* to Lord Massy, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BARTON, Esq. of Grove, M.P. for Fethard, before the Union, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. General Ponsonby, and sister of Chambre-Brabazon-Ponsonby Barker, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, now of Grove.
Chambre-Brabazon, lieutenant-colonel in the 2nd Life guards, *d.* in 1834.
Charles-Robert, major in the 14th Light Dragoons.
Mary, *m.* to George, youngest son of the late Lord Robert Fitzgerald,
Grace, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Pennefather, of Newpark, co. Tipperary, and had issue. She was *m.* 2ndly, to Major Michael-Angelo Galliazzi, of the Austrian service.
Catherine, *m.* to Edmond Staples, Esq. of Dunmore, Queen's Co.

*Arms*—Arg., three boars' heads, erased, gu.
*Crest*—A boar's head, gu.
*Motto*—Quod ero spero. Ancient *Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
*Seat*—Grove, near Fethard, co. Tipperary.

## BARTON OF CLONELLY.

BARTON, FOLLIOT-WARREN, Esq. of Clonelly, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 15 Sept. 1798, *s.* his father 18 May, 1835; is a magistrate of the counties of Fermanagh and Donegal, and a deputy-lieut. of the former. He served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Fermanagh in 1834.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BARTON, Esq., 2nd son of William Barton, of Grove, Esq., inherited the estate of Clonelly, co. Fermanagh. He *m.* in 1796, Anne-Isabella, dau. of the late Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had issue,

FOLLIOT-WARREN, his heir.
Edward-George, barrister-at-law.

He *d.* 18 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present possessor of the estates.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as BARTON OF GROVE.
*Seat*—Clonelly, co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

## BARTON OF THE WATERFOOT.

BARTON, HUGH-WILLIAM, Esq. of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh, late a major and lieut.-col. of the 2nd Life-guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1800; *m.* 9 Feb. 1832, Mary-Caroline, eldest dau. of Robt. Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-ROBERT. II. James. III. Folliott.
IV. Hugh-St.-George. V. Robert. I. Florence-Anna.

Col. Barton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Fermanagh, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

CHARLES BARTON, Esq., a lieut.-gen. and lieut.-col. of the 2nd Life-guards, 3rd son of the late William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Massey, of Doonas, dean of Limerick, *m.* in 1799, Susannah, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,

HUGH-WILLIAM, now of The Waterfoot.
Nathaniel-Dunbar, capt. in the Bengal cavalry, *m.* Honoria Lawrence.
Charles, Robert, and Albert.
Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. John Stirling.
Anna-Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. F. D. Maurice, professor of English literature, King's College.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as BARTON OF GROVE.
*Seat*—The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh.

## BARTON OF STRAFFAN.

BARTON, HUGH, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, *b.* 8 Jan. 1766; *m.* in 1791, Anna, dau. of Nathaniel Johnston, Esq. of Bordeaux, and by her, who *d.* in 1842, has issue,

NATHANIEL, *m.* in 1824, Mary, dau. of H. Scott, Esq., and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hugh-Lyndoch. | Harry. | Bertram. |
| Charles-Thomas. | Saville. | |
| Mary. | Anna. | Isabella. |

THOMAS JOHNSTON, of Glendalough House.
Daniel, a captain in the army.
Hugh, a banker in London.
Isabella.
Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1828, to Lord Clarina.

Mr. Barton, who is 4th son of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, by Grace Massey, his wife, dau. of the Dean of Limerick, and uncle of the present William Barton, Esq. of that place (*see* BARTON OF GROVE), possesses large estates in the counties of Roscommon and Tipperary, as also in France; purchased Straffan in 1828, and served the office of high-sheriff for Kildare in 1840.

For LINEAGE *see* BARTON OF GROVE.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As BARTON OF GROVE.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
*Seat*—Straffan, co. Kildare.

## BARTON OF GLANDALOUGH.

BARTON, THOMAS-JOHNSTON, Esq. of Glandalough House, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1830, Frances, dau. of David Morris, Esq. Master in Chancery, by Mary his wife, dau. of the 1st Lord Erskine, and has issue,

THOMAS-ERSKINE, *b.* in 1830.
Frances-Isabella.
Georgiana-Susanna-Arabel.
Anna-Maria-Henrietta.

Mr. Barton, who is 2nd son of the present Hugh Barton, Esq. of Straffan, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served the office of high-sheriff for Roscommon in 1829, and for Wicklow in 1840.

For LINEAGE *see* BARTON OF STRAFFAN.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As BARTON OF STRAFFAN.
*Seat*—Glendalough House, co. Wicklow.

## BARTON OF ROCHESTOWN.

BARTON, DUNBAR, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Riall, rector of Kilenaube, and has had issue,

SAMUEL-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1832, Emma-Maria, dau. of the Hon. Christopher Hely-Hutchinson, and has issue, Christopher, Evelyn, Dunbar, Elizabeth, Grace, and May.
Dunbar-Thomas, lieut. 1st Royal dragoons, *b.* in 1806, *d.* in 1829.
Augustine-Hugh, *b.* in 1814.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* in 1816.

Mr. Barton, who is youngest son of the late William Barton, Esq. of Grove, by Grace Massey, his wife, became possessed of Rochestown in 1809, at the decease of Lawford Miles, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle. He has served as high-sheriff for the county of Tipperary.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As BARTON OF GROVE.
*Seat*—Rochestown, Caher, co. Tipperary.

## BARTON OF STAPLETON AND SWINTON.

BARTON, JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and Swinton, co. Lancaster, *s.* his father in 1842.

### Lineage.

This family claims to be a branch of the ancient house of Barton, of Smithills, in Lancashire, recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1567.

WILLIAM-ANDREW BARTON, Esq., stated to have been a scion of the Smithills line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage, in 1616, the estate of Deanwater, in Cheshire, and that property, with other lands, lineally descended to

GEORGE BARTON, Esq., who *m.* in 1720, Lucy, dau. of J. Segar, Esq. of Catley, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1738, leaving four sons, Richard, John, George, and Henry. The youngest,

HENRY BARTON, Esq., acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, in Lancashire. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of Joseph Bushell, Esq. of Neston, in Cheshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Preston.
Richard, who *m.* Mary, another dau. of Mr. Watson.
Mary, *m.* to John Baldwen, Esq. of Ingthorp Grange, in Yorkshire.
Sarah, *m.* to R.-W. Robinson, Esq. M.D. of Preston.

The eldest son,

JOHN BARTON, Esq. of Swinton, in Lancashire, and Saxby in Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1770, entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station amongst the merchants of his time. He *m.* in 1796, Margaret, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Preston, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOHN-WATSON, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope End, in the co. of Hereford.
Sophia, *m.* to Jeremiah Taylor, Esq. of the Grange, in the co. of Worcester, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Barton, who was a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Lancaster, *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-WATSON BARTON, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co.

York, and of Swinton, in Lancashire, *b.* 20 Aug. 1798, *m.* 29 Jan. 1830, Juliana, 2nd dau. of James Hope, Esq. of Morray Place, Edinburgh, and had issue,

JOHN HOPE.
Mary-Jane. Julia-Sophia.
Margaret. Louisa.

Mr. Barton purchased in 1833, Stapleton Park, co. York. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lincolnshire, and a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Az., on a fesse, between three bucks' heads, cabossed, or, a martlet, gu., between two acorns, leaved, ppr.
*Crest*—An acorn, or, leaved, vert.
*Motto*—Crescitur cultu.
*Seat*—Stapleton Park, near Pontefract.

## BARWIS OF LANGRIGG HALL.

BARWIS, JOHN, of Langrigg Hall, in the parish of Bromfield, co. Cumberland, Esq., *b.* 18 Aug. 1775; *m.* 31 Aug. 1818, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Gutch, late Registrar of the University of Oxford, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CUTHBERT, *b.* 15 July, 1824.
Thomas-Osmotherly, *b.* 6 April, 1828.
Sarah-Jane. Elizabeth-Fanny.

Mr. Barwis is a justice of the peace for the county of Cumberland.

### Lineage.

The family was originally of Dearham, which estate they acquired at an early period, by marriage with the heiress. The senior line merged into the family of Lamplugh. A branch settled at Ilekirk, in Westward, became extinct the latter end of the 17th century, the co-heiresses marrying Fetherstonhaugh and Kirkley. Another branch is now represented by John Barwis, Esq. of Langrigg Hall. The father or grandfather of Thomas Barwis, who settled at Langrigg Hall, sold, it is said, a farm called Dryholm, within the parish of Holm Cultram, on which occasion the following verse was written :—

"Dryholm John was much to blame,
To let th' estate go out o' th' name :
More than five hundred years complete,
Dryholm had been a Barwis seat."

THOMAS BARWIS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Osmotherly, a descendant of a family which had been settled in the parish of Bromfield, *temp.* EDWARD I., and had purchased Langrigg in the reign of RICHARD II., and by her, with three daus., and another son, was father of

JOHN BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg, who *m.* Elizabeth Brisco, and had Thomas, John, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. The third son,

WILLIAM BARWIS, Esq. of Langrigg, *m.* Sarah Lawson, and by her was father of the present JOHN BARWIS, of Langrigg Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, sa., muzzled, or.
*Crest*—A bear muzzled.
*Motto*—Bear and forbear.
*Seat*—Langrigg Hall, co. Cumberland.

## BASKERVILLE OF CLYROW COURT.

BASKERVILLE - MYNORS, THOMAS - BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clyrow Court, in Radnorshire, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Anne, dau. and heiress of John Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, but by her, who *d.* in 1832, had no issue, and 2ndly, 2 March, 1837, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Powell-Colchester Guise, younger brother of the present Sir John-Wright Guise, Bart. of Highnam, and has issue,

WALTER-THOMAS, *b.* 7 Jan. 1839.
Herbert-Witherstone, *b.* in Sept. 1841.

Mr. Mynors-Baskerville, who is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford, Radnor, and Wilts, and deputy-lieutenant of the last shire, inherited the Wiltshire estates in 1817, upon the decease of Col. Baskerville, and in the following year he assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of that ancient and eminent family. He served the office of high-sheriff for Wilts, in 1827, and is now M.P. for Herefordshire.

### Lineage.

The family of BASKERVILLE is one of the most ancient and honourable in England, its name is upon the roll of Battel Abbey, it has ever maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry, and it can boast of the blood of the PLANTAGENETS.

The Baskervilles came into Herefordshire soon after the Conquest,* and settling at Erdisley, became connected with the first families of the county, served the office of sheriff no less than twenty-one times, and were elected knights of the shire in eleven parliaments.

Their pedigree has been authentically deduced, and is duly registered in the College of Arms.

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, in the co. of Hereford, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH DE BASKERVILLE, Lord of Erdisley in the time of HENRY II., who *m.* a dau. of Drogo, brother of Richard Lord Clifford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER DE BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, living in the reign of HENRY II., who espoused a dau. of Sir Rothes de Gros, Knt. Lord of Orcop, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, *temp.* RICHARD I., who was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir John Crigdon, Knt., and had three sons, WALTER, (Sir,) of Erdisley, *temp.* HENRY III., who left two daus. his co-heirs; RICHARD, (Sir,) of whom we are about to treat, and George, Lord of Lawton and Pickthorne. The second son of Walter de Baskerville,

SIR RICHARD DE BASKERVILLE, M.P. for the co. of Hereford in 1295 and 1297, became Lord of Erdisley at the decease of his elder brother, He *m.* a dau. of Sir — Sollers, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WALTER DE BASKERVILLE, Lord of Combe, who *m.* in the 26th EDWARD I., Sibill, dau. of Peter Corbet, of Caux, and dying about the 12th EDWARD II., was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, M.P. for the co. of Hereford in 1347, who *m.* in the 14th EDWARD II., Jane, or Joane, dau. of Sir Richard Poines, or Poynings, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, living *temp.* EDWARD III., who *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Caveley, Knt., by whom he had a son, his successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, Knt., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Adam de Everingham, of Laxton, and dying 16 Sept. 1395, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt., living in the reign of HENRY IV. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Brugge, of Letton and Stanton, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.
Ralph, *b.* 21 Oct. 1410, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Blackett, Knt., and left an only dau. and heiress, JANE, *m.* to Simon Milbourne, of Tillington.

Sir John Baskerville was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Combe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1403. In Sir Harris Nicolas's History of the Battle of Agincourt, Sir John Baskerville is stated to have been in the retinue of HENRY V. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet Lord Audley, and dying 23 Dec. 1455, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, M.P. for the co. of Hereford in 1476, and sheriff 38th HENRY VI., 4th EDWARD IV., and 14th HENRY VII. He was made

* In the year 1109, forty-three years after the Conquest, HENRY I., on the marriage of his eldest dau., levied a territorial impost of 3*s.* for every hide of land, and returns were in consequence made by the Barons &c. of the co. of Hereford, in which Adam de Port returns the name of Radulphus de Baskerville, and Hugo de Lacy, that of Robertus de Baskerville.

a Knight-Banneret on the field, after the battle of Stoke, near Newark, in 1487, and a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY VII. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had,

I. WALTER (Sir), his heir.
II. John, grandfather of SIR THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Goodrest, co. Warwick, General of the English army in Picardy.
III. Philip, who left issue, with four daus., three sons, viz., Thomas, of Netherwood, Edward, and James, of Kyre Park, co. Hereford.

Sir James Baskerville was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, sheriff of Hereford, 9th of EDWARD IV., who was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince ARTHUR in 1501. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and had issue,

I. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Breynton, of the co. of Hereford, by Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Simon Milborne, grandson of Sir John Milborne, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Eynsford,* and had five sons, viz.,
  1. JAMES (Sir), of Erdisley, sheriff of Hereford 34th HEN. VIII., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but *d. s. p.* in 1573.
  2. JOHN, of Erdisley, whose male line terminated in 1617, upon the demise, issueless, of his great-grandson, Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley, sheriff of Hereford in 1610.
  3. THOMAS (Sir), of Brinsop, co. Hereford, called in Nash's Worcestershire. of Wolves Hill, in the co. Worcester. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Abington, Esq. of Brockhampton, in the co. Hereford, and relict of John Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, by whom he had an only dau. and heir,
     ELEANOR, *m.* to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton, by whom she was mother of JOHN, tenth Earl of Shrewsbury.
  4. Walter, of Erdisley, who *m.* Jane, relict of Thomas Thame, of Stovil or Stowell, but *d. s. p.*
  5. HUMPHREY, of Aberedow and Lambedr, co. Radnor, which estates he acquired in marriage with Eleanor, dau. and heir of John ap Gwillim. His son and heir,
     JOHN BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, *m.* in 1578, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of Harpton Court, in Radnorshire, and was father of
     THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Lambedr in 1610, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Lewis, of Lanwenny, and was *s.* by his son,
     JAMES BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of David Blayney, and by her, who *d.* in 1697, left a son,
     JAMES BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow, who *m.* in 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Griffin, Esq. of Bickmarsh, and was *s.* by his son,
     THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., who *m.* in 1700, Sybill, dau. of — Collins, Esq. of Bryngwyn, in the co. of Radnor, and was *s.* by his son,
     THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Aberedow Court, who *m.* in 1726, Meliora, eldest dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, in Wiltshire, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, and left at his decease in 1740, an only dau. and heiress,
     PHILIPPA, who *m.* in 1767, the Rev. John Powell, of Penland, co. Radnor, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) she had an only dau. and heiress,
     MELIORA, *m.* in 1787, to Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago.
II. John, who left a son, Henry.
III. Thomas, of Pontrilas.
IV. Elizabeth, wife of Kynard Delabere, or according to some, of Sanacre Delabere, of Kynardsley.

V. Philip, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Hamlyn, of Wilts.
VI. Edward.
VII. William, sheriff of Hereford, 9 EDW. IV.
VIII. James, from whom some assume the Netherwood branch to be descended.
IX. SIMON, of whom we are just about to treat.

SIMON BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Brand, Esq. of Wanborough, in the co. of Wilts, and left three sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Wanborough, who *d.* in 1604, leaving two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Petre, and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Foster, Esq., eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Foster, Knt., one of the judges of the Common Pleas.
II. Thomas, whose son, James, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.*
III. GEORGE.

The youngest son,

GEORGE BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Quarrel, Esq. of Blockland, of Evesham, co. Worcester, and had a son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Richardston, in the co. of Wilts, *m.* in 1604, Johan Lor, by whom he had, with five daus., Jenevora, *m.* to John Grubbe, Esq. of Potherne, (from which marriage derive Grubbe of Potterne, and Benson of Salisbury;) Catharine, *m.* to Henry Grubbe, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lambe, Esq.; Anne, wife of John Polwhele, of Polwhele, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to William Riven, Esq., an only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *b.* in 1615, *m.* in April, 1635, Margaret, second dau. of John Glanville, Esq. of Broadhinton, in the co. of Wilts, (afterwards Sir John Glanville, Knt.,) by whom, who *d.* 28 March, 1696, he left, with four daus., three sons, Walter, who *d. s. p.* in 1696; THOMAS, successor to his father; and Francis, M.P. for Marlborough. The second son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, in the co. of Gloucester, and had,

RICHARD, his heir.
George, of Winterbourne Basset, who *d.* 20 May, 1755, at the age of 73, leaving, with other issue, a dau.,
Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Baskerville, Esq.

Thomas Baskerville was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Richardston, who espoused Jane, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt. of Barrow Court, in the co. of Somerset, and widow of — Raymond, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. MELIORA, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* in 1726, Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow Court, and left an only child and heiress,
PHILIPPA, who *m.* in 1767, the Rev. John Powell, of Penland, and had an only dau. and heiress,
MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* 1st, in 1787, Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, by whom (who *d.* in 1794) she had issue,
1. PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Treago. (*See that family*).
2. THOMAS BASKERVILLE, of whom presently, as successor to his relative, Col. Baskerville.
3. Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to Hugh-Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, in the co. Wexford, and has issue.
Mrs. Rickards-Mynors espoused, 2ndly, Jaspar Farmar, Esq., but dying in 1829, left no further issue.
III. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Roding, Esq. of Salisbury, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Baskerville, of Richardston, *d.* 14 Sept. 1739, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., who espoused his cousin, Jane, dau. of George Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne Basset, and left issue at his decease, in 1758, (with a dau., Meliora, who *d. unm.*, in 1773,) a son and successor,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 60th regiment of foot, who *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. James O'Neile, of Ballyshannon, in the co. of Donegal, and, 2ndly, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bishop, Esq. of Kinsale, but *d. s. p.* in 1817, when his estates devolved upon his cousin, the present THOMAS-BASKERVILLE MYNORS-BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clyrow Court.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. gu., between three hurts.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, arg., holding in its mouth a broken spear, staff, or, head, arg., imbued, gu.
*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.
*Seat*—Clyrow Court, in the co. Radnor.

---

* Gerard, Lord Furnival, of Sheffield, a faithful baron to King JOHN, ob. 3 HEN. III. = Maud, dau. and heiress of William de Luvetot, of Worksop, Notts.

Thomas, Lord Furnival, slain by the Saracens, ancestor of the Lords Furnivals.

Gerard de Furnival, of Morden Furnival, *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Guiscard Ledet, and widow of Henry de Braybrock.

Sir Gerard de Furnival *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir to Hugh De Morvill.

Loretta, wife to John Ufflet.

Christian, *m.* to Sir John Eynsford, of King's Peon.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir, *m.* to Sir John Milborne.

## BASSET OF UMBERLEIGH AND WATERMOUTH.

BASSET, JOSEPH-DAVIE, Esq. of Umberleigh and Watermouth, co. Devon, eldest son and heir of the late John Davie, of Orleigh Court, in the parish of Buckland Brewer, in the same county, Esq., *s.* to the estates of the Basset family upon the demise of his uncle, Col. Francis Basset, of Heanton Court, in 1802, and thereupon assumed the additional surname of BASSET. He *m.* Miss Mary Irwin, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and has issue three sons and two daughters, viz.,

ARTHUR, *m.* Miss Crawfurth, of Dulverton, and has issue.
Francis, in holy orders, rector of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, *m.* Miss Cartwright, of Teignmouth, co. Devon.
John, *m.* Miss Smith of Bristol.
Augusta-Mary, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. William-Bickford Coham, of Coham and Dunsland, co. Devon.
Mary, *m.* General Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.

### Lineage.

On the roll of Battel Abbey appears the name of BASSET, and in the Conqueror's survey, THURSTAN, (or, as he is commonly written, THURSTINE,) a Norman, held six hides of land in Drayton, co. Stafford. This Thurstine, according to Dugdale, was paternal ancestor of the several families bearing the name of Basset, which rose into power and distinction very shortly after the Conquest, Ordericus Vitalis stating them to have been previously of baronial rank in Normandy.

RALPH BASSET, the son of Thurstine, *temp.* HENRY I., filled the high office of chief justice of England with (as Ord. Vit. writes) "a power so great, that he sat in what court he thought fit for the administration of justice." To him, it is asserted, we owe, amongst many other fundamental laws, the first design and institution of "Francpledge." The general supposition appears to be, that the Chief Justice was the progenitor of the noble races of the Lords Basset, of Drayton, co. Stafford; the Lords Basset, of Sapcote and Weldon, co. Leicester; the Lords Basset, of Hedendon, co. Oxford; the Lords Basset, of Wycombe, co. Bucks; as also of the Bassets of Blore, Devon, &c. The immediate connexion, however, between the numerous branches of this ancient family does not very clearly appear. All the eminent genealogical writers, from Dugdale downwards, write with uncertainty on the point. Sir William Pole deduces the descent of the Bassets of Umberleigh from

OSMOND BASSET, the second son of Thurstine, who, *temp.* HENRY I., was Lord of Ipisden and Stoke Basset. His son,

JOHN BASSET, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Alan de Englefield, by whom he had

SIR ALAN BASSET, who had given him, by Sir William Peverell, of Samford, White Chapple and La Heyne, in the parish of Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon, with Lucia, his sister, in marriage. From him descended

SIR WILLIAM BASSET, who was the father of

SIR JOHN BASSET, Knt., who *m. temp.* HENRY VIII., Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas, and sister and heir of Philip Beaumont, of Shirwel, co. Devon, through which alliance he acquired the two noble seats of Umberleigh, in the parish of Atherington, and Heanton Court, in the parish of Heanton, which latter place Prince styles, "A sweet and pleasant seat: a very handsome pile, well furnished with all variety of entertainment which the earth, and sea, and air can afford." This "sweet and pleasant seat" is, however, now dismantled and disparked. Umberleigh still remains a residence of the family. By Joan, his wife, Sir John Basset left one son,

SIR JOHN BASSET, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Denys, by whom he had issue, an only child, Anne, *m.* to James, son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, Knt. Sir John Basset *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, who survived him, and remarried Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle, natural son of EDWARD IV. Sir John Basset *d.* 31 Jan. 1528, leaving three sons, 1. JOHN, of whom hereafter; 2. James, whose line is now extinct; 3. George, lord of the manor of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, whose representative is the present BARONESS BASSET, dau. and sole heir of the late Sir Francis Basset, Bart., who was created Lord de Dunstanville of Tehidy and Lord Basset of Stratton, co. Cornwall.

JOHN BASSET, Esq., the eldest son and heir, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of the above-named Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount Lisle, who surviving him, remarried Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the celebrated George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. By Frances Plantagenet Mr. Basset had issue,

SIR ARTHUR BASSET, of Umberleigh, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Knt., and was father of

SIR ROBERT BASSET, of Umberleigh, Knt., living in 1620, "who," says Prince, "being by his grandmother descended from the Plantagenets, and of the blood royal, in the beginning of King JAMES I.'s reign, made some pretensions to the crown of England, but not being able to make them good, he was forced to fly into France, to save his head." To compound for this as well as to maintain his expensive style of living, Sir Robert greatly injured his estate, and was necessitated to sell White Chapple, the ancient inheritance of his ancestors, and no less than thirty manors. He *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and by her, who *d.* in 1633, aged 64, he had issue,

COL. ARTHUR BASSET, his son and heir, *b.* at Heanton Court, in 1597, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1672, having *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Leigh of Burrough, co. Devon, by whom he had a son, who *d.v.p.* Col. Basset was a zealous royalist, and Prince, in his "Worthies," gives a lengthened memoir of him. He was governor of St. Michael's Mount, when it was surrendered to the Parliamentary forces, under Col. Hammond, in 1646, and is buried in the parish church of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

JOHN BASSET, Esq., his son, *d.* in 1660, aged 30, and is buried in Heanton Church. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Bluett, of Holcombe Regis, co. Devon, and left one son and heir,

JOHN BASSET, who succeeded to the estates on the decease of his grandfather. He was *b.* 1652, and *d.* 1686, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Acland, of Bittadon, co. Devon, Esq., by whom he left issue,

JOHN BASSET, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Sir Nicholas Hooper, of Fullabrook, co. Devon, Knt., and *d.* in 1721, leaving

FRANCIS BASSET, Esq., his son and heir, of Heanton Court, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, co. Devon, and had three children,

I. FRANCIS BASSET, of Heanton Court, Esq., only son and heir, who dying *unm.*, devised his estates as before mentioned.
II. Eustachia, who *m.* John Hooke Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon king of arms, by whom she had issue, Eustachia, *m.* to Admiral Sir George Campbell, G.C.B.; Charlotte, *m.* Sir Thomas Gage, of Suffolk, Bart.; and Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to Henry Hulton, Esq.
III. Eleanora, *m.* John Davie, of Orleigh, in the parish of Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, Esq., and *d.* leaving fourteen children,
  1. JOSEPH DAVIE, who took the name of Basset in pursuance of his uncle's will, and is the present JOSEPH-DAVIE BASSET, of Umberleigh and Watermouth, Esq.
  2. Rev. Charles Davie, rector of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Boyfield, of Lee, co. Kent, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, Charles-Christopher Davie, captain 67th regiment; and Mary-Jane, *m.* John May, Esq. of Broadgate, near Barnstaple, deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the co. of Devon.
  3. John Davie, Esq., post-captain in the R.N., who *m.* and *d.*, leaving one dau.
  4. Francis Davie, a lieut. in the R.M., who *d. unm.*
  5. Peregrine Davie, Esq., in the H.E.I.C.S., *m.* and *d.* in India, leaving one child, a dau.
  6. Henry Davie, Esq., also in the H.E.I.C.S., was lost at sea on his return from India. He *d. unm.*
  7. Thomas Davie, *d.* young.
  8. Eleanora, the eldest dau., *m.* Rev. Lewis Lewis, of Gwinp, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* leaving issue.
  9. Julia, *m.* Rev. Mr. Beadon.
  10. Eustatia, *m.* Captain Sharp, of H.M. 29th regt. of foot, and has issue.
  11. Frances, *d. unm.* 12. Harriet, *d. unm.*
  13. Charlotte, *m.* General Debrisay, and has issue.
  14. Mary, *m.* twice, 1st, to — Lumsden, Esq. of the E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, — Jones, Esq., and has issue by both husbands.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Barry, wavy of six, or, and gu., for BASSET; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship with two masts, or, the sails trussed up and hoisted to the yards, arg., adorned with flags charged with the cross of England, on a chief of the second, three cinquefoils, pierced, gu., for DAVIE.

*Crests*—1st, a unicorn's head, couped, arg., mane, beard, and horn, or, on the neck two bars indented, gu., for BASSET; 2ndly, a mount, vert, thereon a lamb, passant, arg., in the mouth a sprig of cinquefoil, gu., slipped, vert, for DAVIE.

*Seats*—Watermouth, in the parish of Ilfracombe, and Umberleigh, near Exeter.

## BASSET OF BEAUPRE.

BASSET, RICHARD, Esq. of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 6 Dec. 1797, Captain in the Royal Artillery.

### Lineage.

The Bassets of Beaupré descend from THURSTINE DE BASSETT, the Norman, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror, as his grand falconer, to England, and whose name appears on the Roll of Battel Abbey. His son, SIR JOHN BASSET, Knt., was Chancellor and Vice-comes, in Glamorganshire, to Robert Fitzhamon, from whom he received the lordship of St. Hilary, in which Beaupré is situated. The representative of this gallant knight,

WILLIAM BASSET, Esq. of Beaupré, son of Edward Basset, Esq. of Brovishin, co. Glamorgan, and Katherine, his wife, second dau. of Edward Carne, Esq. of Nash, in the same co., *m.* Cecil, dau. of Thomas Van, Esq. of Penbrey, and with other children, left at his decease, before 1646, a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD BASSET, of Beaupré, Knt., High-Sheriff of Glamorganshire, and Governor of the town and castle of Cardiff, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Thomas, of Wenvo, and had issue, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Katherine, *m.* to Edward Matthew, Esq. of Aberman, co. Glamorgan; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Games, and 2ndly, to James Lory, Esq. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Vanne, Esq. of Marcrosse, and relict of James Matthew, Esq. of Aberman and Roos, and by her had issue, RICHARD (Sir), successor to his half-brother; John, and Edward; Jane, wife of the Rev. Anthony Jones, archdeacon of St. David's; and Eliza, wife of William Andrews, of Cadoxton. Sir Richard Basset was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BASSET, of Beaupré, Knt., who *m.* in 1662-3, Martha, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden, co. Dorset, Bart., and relict of Edward Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, co. Glamorgan, but dying *s. p.*, 8 Sept. 1667, was *s.* by his half-brother,

SIR RICHARD BASSET, of Beaupré, knighted at Whitehall, 3 Feb. 1681, who *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of James Campbell, of Woodford, co. Essex, and 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Col. Phillip Jones, of Fonmon, co. Glamorgan; by the latter only he had issue, viz., PHILLIP, of Beaupré, living 1709; RICHARD, of whom presently; Jane, wife of Charles Gibbs; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Landow, co. Glamorgan; Anne; and Priscilla, *m.* to Thomas Cross. The younger son,

RICHARD Basset, Esq., a major in Sir John Brull's regiment, baptized 12 Nov. 1690, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Apprice, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of William Bainbrigge, Esq. of Lockington, co. Derby, and by the latter only had issue an only son,

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY BASSET, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Bainbrigge, Esq. of Woodseat, co. Derby, and had issue, 1. James, capt. in the army; 2. RICHARD (Sir), brigadier-general, and lieut.-colonel 6th West India regiment, *d. unm.* in 1806; 3. THOMAS; and 4. Catherine, who *m.* William King, Esq., and had three sons, William, major in the army; Richard, lieut.-colonel Royal Artillery; and Henry. The third son,

THOMAS BASSET, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, sometime Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor, *m.* 1 March, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Cruikshanks, Esq. of the co. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Beaupré.
II. William-Alexander, *b.* 1 June, 1810.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Captain Brookes, of Appledore, Devon.
II. Hannah-Augusta.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Major William Bruce, K.H.
IV. Georgiana-Anne-Mansel.

Col. Bassett *d.* 7 Jan. 1842.





*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three bugle horns, stringed, sa.

*Crest*—A stag's head, cabossed, between the attires a cross fitched at the foot, arg.

*Motto*—Gwell angau na chywilydd.

*Seat*—Beaupré, co. Glamorgan.

## BASSET OF CORNWALL.

BASSET, JOHN, Esq. of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1830, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton. Mr. Basset, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., served as high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1837. He *s.* to the entailed estates of the family at the decease of his uncle, Lord de Dunstanville, in 1835.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN BASSET, rector of Illogan and Camborne, Cornwall, next brother of Francis, 1st Lord de Dunstanville, *b.* in 1760, *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq., and dying 20 May, 1816, left a son, the present JOHN BASSET, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., as BASSETT OF UMBERLEIGH.

*Motto*—Pro rege et populo.

## BASTARD OF KITLEY.

BASTARD, EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Kitley, Devonshire, *b.* 7 Sept. 1825; *s.* his father 8 June, 1838.

### Lineage.

The family of Bastard has been seated in Devonshire ever since the Conquest. Robert Bastard appears in Domesday Book to have had large grants in that county. His descendants have intermarried with the heiresses of Crispin and of Killiowe, in the co. of Cornwall, and into the families of Fitz-Stephen, Besilles, Damarell, Gilbert, Reynell, Hele, and Bampfylde, and have at different periods served as sheriffs of the county. Their seat, for many generations was at Garston, near Kingsbridge, until, about the end of the seventeenth century,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq., by marriage with the heiress of Pollexfen of Kitley, acquired that estate, which has since beens the family residence. His son,

POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, *m.* Lady Bridget Poulett, dau. of John, first Earl Poulett, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley. In 1779, a powerful French fleet appearing in the Channel, great alarm was excited for the safety of the dockyard and arsenal at Plymouth, on account of a large number of French prisoners confined there, for the removal of whom no troops could be spared from the garrison, already insufficient for the defence of the place. Mr. Bastard, as a reward for his services in conducting these prisoners to Exeter, assisted only by the gentry and peasantry of the neighbourhood whom he had collected on the occasion, was created a Baronet by his late Majesty. The title was gazetted in 1779, but has never been assumed. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Ovingham, in the co. of York, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1782, by his elder son,

JOHN-POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq., M.P. for Devon, who *m.* Sarah, widow of — Wymondesold, Esq. of Lockinge, in the co. of Berks, by whom he acquired the estates belonging to that family, but dying without issue 4 April, 1816, he was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND BASTARD, Esq., sometime M.P. for Dartmouth, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Captain Pownoll, R.N., of Sharpham, Devon, and had issue,

EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, his heir.
John, of Sharpham, capt. R.N., and M.P. for Dartmouth, who inherited the Pownoll estates. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Wade, of the Grange, co. York, Esq., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1835.
Philomen-Pownoll, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. Justice Park.

Mr. Bastard *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND POLLEXFEN BASTARD, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Devon, *b.* 12 July, 1784, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1824, the Hon. Anne-Jane Rodney, only surviving dau. of George,

second Baron Rodney, of Rodney Stoke, (by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, of Berrington, in the co. of Hereford,) and had by her (who *d.* in 1833) three sons,

Edmund-Rodney-Pollexfen, now of Kitley.
Baldwin-John-Pollexfen, *b.* 11 March, 1830.
William-Pollexfen, *b.* 12 Jan. 1832.

Mr. Bastard *d.* 8 June, 1838.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron, az.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in plate armour, ppr., garnished, or, the elbow towards the sinister, the hand in a gauntlet, grasping a sword, also ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, in bend sinister, the point downwards.
*Motto*—Pax potior bello.
*Seats*—Kitley, near Yealmpton, and Buckland, near Ashburton, both in the county of Devon; and Lockinge, Berkshire.

## BATEMAN OF KNYPERSLEY HALL.

Bateman, John, Esq. of Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Tolson Hall, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 31 Oct. 1782; *m.* 30 May, 1810, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late George Holt, Esq. of Redivals, in Lancashire, and has issue an only son, James, *b.* 18 July, 1812. Mr. Bateman served the office of high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1830.

### Lineage.

Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Tolson Hall, in the co. of Westmoreland, dying in 1736, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Bateman, Esq. of Tolson Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Branthwaite, Esq. of Carlinghill, in the co. of Westmoreland, (direct lineal descendant from, and inheritor of the estates of, Robert Branthwayt, of Carlinghill, keeper of the Tower of London *temp.* James I., and secretary to Sir Richard Weston, K.G., lord treasurer of England for Irish affairs,) and dying in 1783, was *s.* by his elder son,

James Bateman, Esq. of Tolson Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Nicholson, of Kendal, merchant, and granddau. to the Rev. William Nicholson, of Old Hutton, by Margaret, first cousin to Secretary Cragg, and had issue, John, his heir; James, who *d.* in 1800; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Thorpe, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to O.-P. Wathen, Esq., fifth son of Sir Samuel Wathen; and Susanna, *m.* to Richard Gould, Esq. Mr. Bateman *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, John Bateman, Esq., present proprietor.

*Arms*—Az., on a fesse, embattled, between three crescents, issuant from each an estoile, arg., the chemical character of Mars, sa.
*Crest*—A tower, arg., issuant therefrom a demi-eagle, wings elevated, sa., charged on the breast with the chemical character of Mars, or, in the beak a wreath of oak, ppr.
*Seats*—Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford; and Tolson Hall, Westmoreland.

## BATEMAN OF MIDDLETON HALL.

Bateman, Thomas, Esq. of Middleton by Youlgrave, co. Derby, *b.* 27 Sept. 1760; *m.* 13 April, 1786, Rebekah, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Clegg, of Manchester, merchant, and by her (who *d.* in 1797) had issue,

I. William, F.A.S., *b.* at Manchester, 25 July, 1787, *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary, dau. of James Crompton, of Brightmet, in Lancashire, and dying 11 June, 1835, left an only child,
  Thomas, *b.* at Rowsley, 8 Nov. 1821.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1792, *d.* in 1810.
I. Rebekah, *m.* 1816, to Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Mr. Bateman *s.* his father in 1774, and was high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1823.

### Lineage.

Richard Bateman, Gent. of Hartington, *b.* in 1677, son of Thomas Bateman, of Hartington, and lineal descendant of William Bateman, of South Winfield, living 4 Richard II., *m.* 1st, in 1702, Dorothy, dau. of James Sleigh; and 2ndly, 1713, Sarah, dau. of William Gould, of Crowdicote, in Hartington, by the latter of whom he left at his decease, in 1761, with seven daus., a son and successor,

Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, *b.* in 1727, who *m.* in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Leek, Esq. of the Heath House, Chaddleton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1784, had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1763, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* in 1808; his widow *m.* 2 Nov. 1810, John Stringer.
III. William, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* in 1774, *m.* in 1799, Mary, dau. of Samuel Swire, merchant, by Isabella, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bent, of Manchester, and of Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thorpe, of Hopton, in Yorkshire. Mr. William Bateman died at Ardwick, 14 July, 1817, leaving issue,
  Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1801.
  Thomas, *b.* 6 April, 1803.
  William, *b.* 13 July, 1806, *d.* 10 Jan. 1818.
  Samuel, *b.* 4 Oct. 1810.
  Frederick, *b.* in 1815, *d.* in 1818.
  Mary, *m.* in 1832, to William Kay, M.D., of Cheltenham.
  Elizabeth. Isabella-Anne.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Nancey, *m.* 1st, in 1790, to Nathan Sutton, of Leek, and 2ndly, to John Gibson, of Tattershall in Lincolnshire, merchant.

Mr. Bateman *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his son, the present Thomas Bateman, Esq., who sold, in 1801, to Hugh Bateman, Esq. and others, the lands which had descended to him from his ancestor, John Bateman, and purchasing estates in the counties of Lancaster, Chester, and Derby, seated himself at Middleton, in the last named shire.

*Arms*—Or, three crescents, each surmounted by an estoile, gu.
*Crest*—A crescent and estoile, as in the arms, between two eagles' wings, or.
*Seat*—Middleton Hall, Derbyshire.

## BATEMAN OF HARTINGTON HALL.

Bateman, Richard-Thomas, Esq. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 9 Sept. 1794; *m.* 26 May, 1820, Madelene, dau. of Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Cliffe, in Warwickshire, by Lucy, his 3rd wife, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley, and has issue, Hugh, Richard, Thomas, Francis-Willoughby, Elizabeth, and Madeleine. Mr. Bateman *s.* his father, Richard Bateman, Esq., in 1821, and his uncle, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart., in 1824.

### Lineage.

That the family of Bateman, now immediately under discussion was settled at Hartington before the year 1600, appears by the entries in the Heralds' College, as well as by a letter of Sir Anthony Bateman, lord-mayor of London in 1664, dated in Jan. 1644, in which, after stating that his father is "just dead at an advanced age," he says, that the deceased had remembered in his will "the poor of Hartington, where he was born."

Robert Bateman, of Hartington, in the co. of Derby, was father of

William Bateman, whose son,

Richard Bateman, of Hartington, living in 1561, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Topleyes, of Tissington, in Derbyshire, and had two sons,

I. Hugh, his successor.
II. Richard, chamberlain of London, and sometime M.P., *b.* in 1561, *d.* in 1645, leaving, with other issue, three sons, Sir William Bateman, Knt., of London, Sir Anthony Bateman, lord-mayor of London in 1664, and Sir Thomas Bateman, created a Baronet in 1664.

The elder son,

Hugh Bateman, baptized 13 March, 1554, lived in 1601 at Meadow Plock, which he rented of Henry Cavendish, of Tutbury. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Sleigh, Esq. of Hartington, by whom (who *d.* in 1612) he left at his decease, in 1616, a dau. Grace, the wife of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, in Staffordshire, ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield, and a son, his successor,

Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, baptized 1586, who *m.* 1614, Anne, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Alstonfield, in the co. of Derby, and had two sons, Hugh, of Derby, a barrister of Gray's Inn, *b.* in 1616, who *d.* in 1682, and

Robert Bateman, Esq., citizen of London, *b.* in 1622 who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Thorold, Bart. of Marston, and dying in 1658, left a son and successor,

HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of All Saints, Derby, who *m.* 24 Dec. 1683, Mary, dau. of John Taylor, Gent. of Derby, and had a son,

HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and at length co-heir of John Osborne, Esq. of Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, Notts, and of Morley in Derbyshire. By this lady he had a son,

RICHARD, of Derby, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* 11 June, 1755, Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq., of Tissington, in Derbyshire, and had two sons,

1. HUGH, successor to his grandfather.
2. Richard, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the counties of Derby and Stafford, and high-sheriff for the former shire in 1812, who *m.* 12 Oct. 1792, Elizabeth, only child and sole heiress of the Rev. Thomas Keelinge,* of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire, and dying 29 March, 1821, left issue,
   - RICHARD-THOMAS, of whom presently.
   - John, *b.* in Feb. 1800, in holy orders, *m.* Emily, dau. of E. Shewell, Esq.
   - James-Alleyne-Sacheverel, *b.* 10 Dec. 1805, a deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire.
   - Thomas-Osborne, *b.* 1 March, 1809.
   - Joyce-Osborne, *d.* in 1808.
   - Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 March, 1829, to the Rev. James-Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, in Devonshire, and *d.* in 1830.
   - Eliza-Catherine, *d.* in 1819, *unm.*

Hugh Bateman *d.* 24 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall, *b.* 21 March, 1756, who was created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder, on failure of the issue male of his body, to the heirs male of his daughters. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, Esq. of Derby, and had two daus.,

I. CATHERINE-JULIANA, who *m.* in 1815, Edward-Dolman Scott, Esq., eldest son of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart., and had a son,
   - FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1824, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, and is the present baronet.

II. Amelia-Anne, *m.* to Sir Alexander Hood, Bart.

Sir Hugh Bateman *d.* in March, 1824, and was *s.* at Hartington by his nephew, the present RICHARD-THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq. of Hartington Hall.

*Arms*—Or, three crescents, with an estoile of six points above each crescent, gu., a canton, az.
*Crest*—A crescent and estoile, as in the arms, between two eagles' wings, or.

---

## BATEMAN OF OAK PARK.

BATEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Oak Park, Tralee, and Dirreen Lodge, Castle Island, co. Kerry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792; *m.* 25 Sept. 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Randalls Park, Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and has issue,

ROWLAND, *b.* 16 May, 1826.

Mr. Bateman, who was appointed a magistrate in 1820, which year he filled the office of high-sheriff, resigned the former honour upon the accession of WILLIAM IV. He was elected member for Tralee in 1837, but was unseated upon petition the following year.

### Lineage.

This family is directly descended from

ROWLAND BATEMAN, an officer in Hierome Sankey's regiment of horse, who settled in Kerry about 1654. He was subsequently high sheriff of the county and collector of customs at Tralee. His son,

JOHN BATEMAN, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry, *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and sister of the first Lord Carbery, by whom he had issue,

ROWLAND, of whom presently.
George, *m.* a dau. of Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, and settled at Dromaltin, co. Kerry.

* By Mary Savage, his wife, daughter of the Rev. John Savage, of the Rock Savage family. The mother of Mr. Keelinge was Elizabeth Leigh, of Greenhill, Staffordshire, sprung from the Leighs of Stoneleigh.





John, who settled in co. Limerick, and was ancestor of the Batemans of Alta Villa in that county.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq. of Oak Park, who was *b.* in Jan. 1705, *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork, eldest son of John Colthurst, Esq. of Cooleneshanavalley, and uncle of Sir John-Conway Colthurst, created a Baronet in 1744, and by her had issue,

ROWLAND, *s.* to his father.
COLTHURST. (*See* BATEMAN OF BARTHOLEY.)
John, *m.* Olivia, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Edwards, Esq., and relict of Richard Parsons, 2nd Earl of Ross, but had no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, and had issue, two sons, Thomas and Anthony, and four daus.
Anne, *m.* to Francis Crosbie, Esq. of Rusheen, *s. p.*
Penelope, *m.* to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of Glyn, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Barry, of Cork, and had issue.
Frances, *m.* to Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue, and had, with daus., two sons, of whom the elder, Colonel Crosbie, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rowland Bateman.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Dunscombe, Esq., co. Cork, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq., of Oak Park, M.P. for the co. of Kerry, and also for the borough of Tralee, *m.* in 1758, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Denny, Knt. of Tralee Castle, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy. The issue of this marriage was,

ROWLAND, *b.* 1760, *d.* young.
ROWLAND, successor to his father.
Thomas, *b.* 1767, *d.* young.
Agnes, *m.* to Richard Chute, Esq., of Tullygarron, and had issue, two sons, Francis and Rowland, and three daus.

The only surviving son,

ROWLAND BATEMAN, Esq. of Oak Park, *m.* in 1790, his 1st cousin, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir Barry Denny, of Tralee Castle, Bart., descended in a direct line from the celebrated Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., groom of the stole and privy councillor to HENRY VIII. By this lady Mr. Bateman had issue,

JOHN, present representative.
William, *b.* 1 May, 1797.
Thomas, *b.* 26 Aug. 1802, *d.* 1820.
Jane, *d.* 26 Jan. 1792.
Letitia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1831, to Emanuel-Hutchinson Orpen, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, on a chevron, between three escallops, gu., an ostrich feather, arg.
*Crest*—A pheasant, ppr.
*Motto*—Nec pretio nec prece.
*Seats*—Oak Park, Tralee, and Dirreen Lodge, Castle Island, co. Kerry.

---

## BATEMAN OF BARTHOLEY.

BATEMAN, COLTHURST, Esq. of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 2 Oct. 1780; *m.* 2 Nov. 1809, Jane-Sarah-Gardner, only surviving child and heiress of John-Kemeys Gardner-Kemeys, Esq. of Bartholey House,* and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* Feb. 1814. George-Colthurst, *b.* Aug. 1815.
Rowland, *b.* Nov. 1816, an officer in the navy, *d.* on board H. M. S. Wellesley, in the Persian Gulf, in 1839.
Robert, *b.* Aug. 1819.
Reginald, of the R.N., *b.* Dec. 1820.
Thomas, *b.* March, 1823. Frederick, *b.* April, 1825.
Jane, *m.* in Aug. 1836, to John Gwalter Palairet, B.A. Christ Coll., Camb.
Sarah.

Mr. Bateman, who was high-sheriff for the county of Monmouth in 1839-40, *s.* in right of his wife to the Bartholey estate upon the death of his father-in-law, John-K.-G. Kemeys, Esq., in 1830.

* EDWARD KEMEYS, Esq., of Bartholey House, co. Monmouth, living in 1689, *m.* Anne, dau. of Reginald Bray, Esq., of Barrington, co. Gloucester, and was father of EDWARD KEMEYS, Esq., of Bartholey House, whose only dau. and heiress, by Ann Proby, his wife, JANE KEMEYS, *m.* John Gardner, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of KEMEYS, and had issue, 1. JOHN-KEMEYS GARDNER-KEMEYS, father of Mrs. Bateman; 2. Jane, *m.* to Mr. Luke Hansard; and 3. Susan-Mary, of Monmouth.

### Lineage.

COLTHURST BATEMAN, Esq. of Bedford House, near Listowel, co. Kerry, 2nd son of Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq., *m.* in Sept. 1779, Jane, dau. of Robert Dobson, Esq. of Angrove, co. Cork, and had issue,

COLTHURST, now of Bartholey.
Rowland, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Fitzmorris, Esq., of Donagh, near Listowel, and relict of — Edington, Esq., of Scotland.
John, a lieut. in the 13th Bengal N. I., *d. unm.* in 1819.
Jane, *m.* to Robert-R. Dobson, Esq., late captain in the 5th foot.
Anne, *m.* to Patrick Maitland, Esq., since deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel Staunton, Esq., deceased.
Dorothea, *m.* to Admiral John Maitland.

Mr. Bateman's eldest son is now COLTHUSRT BATEMAN, Esq. of Bartholey House.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*, as BATEMAN OF OAK PARK.
*Seat*—Bartholey House, near Uske, co. Monmouth.

## BATES OF MILBOURNE.

BATES, RALPH, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1813.

### Lineage.

The family of BATES has been established many centuries in the co. of Northumberland.

THOMAS BATES, Esq. of Ovington Hall, in Northumberland, M.P. for Morpeth, which he continued to represent in the reigns of MARY and ELIZABETH, appears to have been high in favour with the former queen, for we find her majesty addressing a complimentary letter to him in 1556-7. Thomas Bates was subsequently, during the reign of ELIZABETH, appointed supervisor of all her majesty's houses, lordships, manors, lands, and tenements in Northumberland. His son and heir,

ROBERT BATES, Esq. of Morpeth, Milbourne, &c., *d.* in the 37th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, who *d.* in 1602, leaving, by Elizabeth Ogle, his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, *b.* in 1596. This gentleman, a grand juror in 1627, was prosecuted for recusancy. He *m.* Dorothy, 4th dau. of Mark Errington, Esq. of Pont Island, by whom (who *d.* in 1663) he had with six daus. (of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* William Watson, Esq. of Bedlington,) two sons, Ralph and Thomas. Mr. Bates *d.* in 1638, and was buried at Earsdon, being *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, East Hartford, &c. in the co. of Northumberland, bapt. at Earsdon, 29 Aug. 1613, who transmitted in 1666 to the Heralds' Office a pedigree of his family. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chatour, of Butterby, in the palatine of Durham, and had, with four daus., three sons, Ralph, Mark, and Andrew. He *d.* 11 March, 1690, aged 78, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, bapt. 16 Feb. 1646, who *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1677, Margaret, dau. of Robert Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, in Northumberland, and had by her (who *d.* in 1680) two sons, THOMAS, and Ralph, who *d.* young. Mr. Bates wedded 2ndly, 31 July, 1683, Anne, dau. of William James, Esq. of Washington, co. Durham, and relict of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, in the co. of Durham, by whom (who espoused for her third husband, John Shafto, Esq. of Bavington,) he left at his decease, in 1695, with two daus., Margaret, (*m.* to William Potter, Esq.; and Anne, wife of Christopher Teesdale, Esq.) a son, RALPH. The son by the first marriage,

THOMAS BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, *b.* 15 May, 1678, *d.* without issue, 19 June, 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving half-brother,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Halliwell, *b.* 8 Jan. 1688, who *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1723) he had issue, Anne, wife of the Rev. Charles Stoddart; Isabella, *m.* to William Watson, Esq.; and Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Watson, Esq. Mr. Bates *m.* 2ndly, in 1725, his cousin, Isabel, eldest dau. of Richard Bates, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had further issue, RALPH, his heir; Thomas, whose eldest son, Col. Thomas Bates, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Waller, Bart., and has issue; Mary, *m.* in 1754, to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle; Esther, *m.* to Richard Wharton, Esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to William Clayton, Esq. of Newcastle, and 2ndly, to — Brick, Esq. Ralph Bates, of Halliwell, a very active magistrate, *d.* 23 Nov, 1754, and was buried at St. Dunstan's in the West, London. His elder son and successor,

RALPH BATES, Esq., *b.* 14 May, 1730, sheriff for Northumberland in 1762, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1759, Jane Mitford, by whom (who *d.* in childbed, 6 May, 1760) he had an only dau., Isabella-Jane, *m.* in 1786, to the Rev. Henry Ingilby, brother to the late Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley Castle. Mr. Bates *m.* 2ndly, in 1762, Anne, sister of the late Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, and had (with other children who *d. unm.*) RALPH, his heir; Richard, killed on board the Argo man-of-war, in 1783; Cuthbert; Hannah, *m.* in 1786, to John Hunter, Esq. of Lisburn; and Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1795, to the Rev. John Fawcett. Mr. Bates *d.* 2 Aug. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, Halliwell, &c., *b.* 22 Oct. 1764, for many years lieut.-col. of the 6th Enniskillen dragoons. This gentleman, col.-commandant of the southern regiment of Northumberland Local militia, a justice of the peace, and deputy-lieut., served the office of sheriff for the county in 1812. He wedded, 4 Dec. 1798, his second cousin, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, vicar of Bolam and Doddington, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heiress of Col. Furye, of Faringdon, Berks, and had two sons and three daughters—viz., RALPH, Nathaniel, Jane-Anne, Sarah, and Georgiana. Col. Bates *d.* 6 June, 1813, and was buried in the family vault at St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. He was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RALPH BATES, Esq. of Milbourne Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse engrailed, or, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, bendways, arg.
*Crest*—A naked man, holding in his dexter hand a willow wand.
*Motto*—Et manu et corde.
*Seat*—Milbourne Hall, co. Northumberland.

## BATES OF DENTON.

BATES, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, a magistrate for that county, and a capt. in the Royal Sussex militia, *b.* in 1807, and *s.* his father, John-Henry Bates, Esq., in 1828.

### Lineage.

JOHN BATES, Esq. of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, *b.* in 1722, was an alderman of the city of London, and *d.* in 1785, during his year of serving the office of sheriff for that city. He was buried in Beaconsfield Church, where a handsome monument was erected to his memory by his children. He *m.* Miss Ellison, and left one son and two daus. to survive him, viz.,

HENRY.
Martha, *m.* to Samuel Ferns, M.D. of Beaconsfield, whose only son, Col. Sir Bates Ferns, *d.* in 1836, at the Mauritius, where he held the offices of colonial secretary and paymaster, leaving an only dau., by his wife, Emily, niece of Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.
Anne, *m.* to M. Staples, banker, of London.

HENRY BATES, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, the son and heir, *b.* in 1754, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Jonathan Ellison, Esq. of Cheshire, and *d.* in 1826, leaving by his wife, who *d.* in 1835, an only son,

JOHN-HENRY BATES, Esq. of Denton, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1775, capt. in the 2nd Life-guards, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Sussex, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet-Eliza, third dau. of Wm. Smith, Esq. of Chiswick, co. Middlesex, and had by her (who *d.* in 1826),

I. HENRY-WILLIAM, his successor.
II. John-Ellison, in holy orders, incumbent of Crosby, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1809, *m.* in 1836, Ellen, dau. of F. Carlton, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue, 1. Henry; 2. Charles-Ellison; and 3. Mary.
Francis-Edward, *b.* 1811, a midshipman R.N., *d.* in 1824.
Charles-Chester, B.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, *b.* in 1816.

Mr. Bates *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-WILLIAM BATES, Esq. of Denton.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, between three hands, arg.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, in the hand a truncheon.
*Motto*—Manu et corde.
*Seat*—Denton, co. Sussex.

## BATHURST OF LIDNEY PARK.

BATHURST, CHARLES, Esq. of Lidney Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Jan. 1790; *m.* 27 August, 1819, Mary, dau. of William Fendall, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Hall Court, Marcle, co. Hereford, by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Benson, D.D., and the Lady Anne, his wife, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst. Mr. Bathurst is a justice of the peace, and one of the verderers of the Forest of Dean.

### Lineage.

BENJAMIN BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney, co. Gloucester, third son of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt., cofferer of the household to Queen ANNE, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, Knt. of Apsley, in Sussex, *m.* 1st, Finetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq. of Kemble, in Wiltshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1738), had two sons, THOMAS and POOLE, and four daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, except a dau. ANNE, who *m.* 25 Jan. 1752, Charles Bragge, Esq. of Cleve Hill, Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, and was mother of a son, CHARLES BRAGGE, heir to his uncle. Mr. Bathurst *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Laurence Brodrick, D.D., brother of Alan, Viscount Midleton, and had, with other issue, a son, HENRY, late bishop of Norwich. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) The eldest son,

THOMAS BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

POOLE BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park, who also *d.* without issue, having bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES BRAGGE, M.P., who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1804, the surname and arms of BATHURST. He was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1812; he *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Anthony Addington, M.D., father of Viscount Sidmouth, and had surviving issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. William-Hiley, in holy orders, of Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkshire, who *m.* Mary-Anne Rhodes, and has two sons, the elder named Charles, and four daus.

I. Charlotte. II. Anne. III. Elizabeth-Susan.

The elder son is the present CHARLES BATHURST, Esq. of Lidney Park.

*Arms*—Sa., two bars, erm., in chief, three crosses-patée, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm in mail embowed, holding a club with spikes, all ppr.
*Motto*—Tien ta foy.
*Seat*—Lidney Park, co. Gloucester.

---

## BATTERSBY OF LISLIN AND BOBSVILLE.

BATTERSBY, ROBERT, Esq., M.D., of Lislin, co. Cavan, *b.* in 1806; *m.* in 1835, Susannah, dau. of Henry Woodward, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, and has issue, two sons, the elder of whom, CHARLES, was *b.* in 1836, and one daughter.

### Lineage.

This family, which came over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., claims to derive from an ancient house of the same name, formerly seated in the co. of York, of which was Nicholas Battersby, of Harrabeare, in Cornwall, who entered his pedigree in the Herald's visitation of that county, 1620, grandson of Nicholas Battersby, of Battersby Hall, co. York.

WILLIAM BATTERSBY, Esq. of Clonabrany, son of the first settler in Ireland, was *b.* in 1676, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Sharman, Esq., and *d.* in 1762, having had issue,

William, of Smithstown, *m.* Miss Garnett, and *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, heir to his father.
JOHN, of Lakefield, *b.* in 1722, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Shiel, of Monaghan, by whom he had one son, and 2ndly, Sarah Leslie, by whom he left at his decease, in 1803, seven sons and five daus.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Charles, *m.* Miss Hastings, and left at his decease, in 1756, a son, James, capt. 29th regt., who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. *m.*, 1st, — Hanna, Esq., and 2ndly, W. Campbell, Esq.
Elizabeth, and Caroline.





The second but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BATTERSBY, Esq. of Bobsville, *b.* in 1721, *m.* in 1763, Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Haynes Wade, Esq. of Lislin, co. Cavan, and had issue,

HAYNES-WADE, his heir.
William, of Bobsville, *b.* 1767, lieut.-col., J. P., and dep.-gov. of Meath, for which co. he served as high-sheriff in 1804. He *m.* in 1794, Anna-Maria, dau. of Long, of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1837, having had issue, 1. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Killeagh, *b.* in 1796; 2. Richard, in the army, *b.* in 1798; 3. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1840, Mary, dau. of Col. William Caulfeild, of Benown; 4. Thomas, *b.* in 1804, *d.* in 1837; 5. Henry, *b.* 1806, *d.* in 1826; 6. Francis, *b.* 1810, J.P.; 7. Charles, *b.* 1811; 8. John, *b.* 1814, *m.* in 1841, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Blakeney, of Holywell, co. Roscommon, she *d.* in 1842; 9. Hercules Soame Jenyns, *b.* in 1820; 10. Marrianne, *d.* in 1841; and 11. Harriet.
Thomas, in the army, deceased.
Robert, *b.* 1793, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Battersby, Esq. of Lakefield, and left at his decease in 1824, surviving issue, ROBERT, M. D. in the army, *b.* 1802; Sarah; Marrianne; Penelope, *m.* to Robert Roberts, Esq.; Elizabeth; and Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Gerrard, Esq.
Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Wm. Ryan, and has issue, Robert; William, *m.* Harriette Ormonde, dau. of Rev. J. Phelan; and Jenyns.
Francis, *d.* young.
Mary. Abigail, *m.* to A. Morland, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Edward-J. Smith, Esq. of Chiswick.

Mr. Battersby *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

HAYNES-WADE BATTERSBY, Esq., *b.* in 1765, who *m.* in 1804, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Charles Woodward, D.D. of Drumbarrow, by whom he left at his decease, in 1841,

ROBERT, present representative, now of Lislin.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Hester, *m.* to Hugh Galloher, Esq., and is deceased.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier, paly of twelve, erm. and gu., a crescent for difference.
*Crest*—A ram passant, erm., armed and unguled, gold.
*Motto*—Ante honorem humilitas.
*Seat*—Lislin, co. Cavan.

---

## BATTERSBY OF NEWCASTLE.

BATTERSBY, GEORGE, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Meath, LL.D., barrister-at-law, *b.* 8 Sept. 1802; *m.* 10 Dec. 1830, Charlotte-Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. John Radcliff, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, *b.* 9 Oct. 1832.
John-Radcliff, *b.* 30 Sept. 1839.
Betanna-Catharine.

Mr. Battersby is Sole Surrogate of Dublin and Glendalough.

### Lineage.

JOHN BATTERSBY, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Meath, J. P., second son of William Battersby, Esq. of Smithstown House, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Sharman, Esq., *b.* in 1722, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Shiel, of Monaghan, and by her had an only child, WILLIAM, of Treffans, co. Meath, *b.* 16 Nov. 1764, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swineston, and by her had two sons, Francis and Arthur. John Battersby *m.* 2ndly, 7th Sept. 1765, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Leslie, of Nutfield, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

LESLIE, in holy orders, of Skreene, co. Sligo, *b.* 20 July, 1766, *m.* 5 July, 1796, Anna-Maria, dau. of Patrick Palmer, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* leaving issue, John, lieut. R.N., settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada; Leslie; Joseph, *d. s. p.*; Edwin, of Dublin; George, of Dublin, and William, settled at Hamilton, Upper Canada.
THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Francis, lieut.-col., C.B., of Listoke House, Drogheda, *b.* 19 Sept. 1795; served under the Duke of York in Holland, subsequently at Alexandria, Copenhagen, and the capture of the West India islands, as major in the 8th foot. He commanded the Glengarry light infantry at the battle of Niagara, and throughout the last American war, and at its termination was presented with an address of thanks and a sword of great value, by the houses of legislature of Canada, for his services. He *m.* Eliza, second dau. of George Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and had issue a son, John Prevost, and a dau., Frances.
John, *b.* 28 June, 1781, a J.P. for Meath, raised and com-

manded the Athboy and Clonmullon Yeomanry during the rebellion of 1798. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany, co. Meath, and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue, John, in holy orders, of Drumelton, co. Westmeath, Robert, of Lakefield, and Thomas.

Alexander, *b.* 10 Aug. 1783, *m.* 10 July, 1807, Eliza, dau. of James Cusac, Esq. of Lara, co. Kildare, *d.* leaving an only child, John, of Miltown, co. Westmeath.

Henry-Robert, post-capt. R.N., *m.* 10 May, 1810, Miss Chapman, dau. of William Chapman, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Chapman, of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, Bart., *d. s. p.*

George, *b.* 20 April, 1788, capt. 23d light dragoons, and A.D.C. to General Howard during the war in Spain. He was severely wounded at Toulouse, and fell returning from the last charge of the cavalry at Waterloo. There has been a splendid monument erected to his memory in the church of Waterloo, by a "mourning friend," whose name is unknown to his family. Capt. Battersby *d. unm.*

The second son,

Thomas Battersby, Esq., *b.* 23 Oct. 1767, *m.* 16 Oct. 1799, Margaret-Catharine, eldest dau. of George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1839, leaving fourteen children,

I. George, now of Newcastle, as above.
II. Thomas, of Knocrath, co. Meath, J. P., *m.* 17 May, 1837, Henrietta-Mary-Anne, dau. of John Rotton, Esq., of Bath.
III. Edward, lieut. R.N., *d.* on board her Majesty's ship Satellite, at Barbadoes, 4 Oct. 1839, *unm.*
IV. Henry, of Dublin.
V. Francis, M.D. of Dublin.
VI. Frederick-William.
VII. Charles-John.
VIII. William-Alexander, scholar of Trinity Coll., Dublin.
I. Catherina, *m.* 16 Nov. 1836, to William-Smith Harman, Esq. of Crossdrum.
II. Sarah, *m.* 29 Jan. 1841, to the Rev. Hugh-Henry O'Neill, of Monter Conaught, co. Cavan.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Jane.
V. Isabella.
VI. Barbara.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*, as Battersby of Lislin.
*Seat*—Newcastle, Oldcastle, co. Meath.

## BATTY OF BALLYHEALY.

Batty, Fitzherbert, Esq. of Ballyhealy, co. Westmeath, *s.* in 1836.

### Lineage.

This family, which came originally from England, has been seated at Ballyhealy since about 1690, when Charles Batty, Esq., was the head of the family. His son, Charles Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy, *m.* Margaret Espine, of the co. of Wicklow, and *d.* in 1737, leaving two sons, the Rev. John Batty, rector of Timolin, co. Kildare, who *d. s. p.*, and

Espine Batty, Esq., who *m.* in 1753, Alicia Whittingham, by whom he had two sons, Philip, his heir, and John-Espine, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Bolton, Esq. of Brazil, co. Dublin, and had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and Arthur-Henry, and six daus., Eliza, Letitia, deceased, Louisa, Annette, Caroline, and Florence. The eldest son,

Philip Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy, *m.* twice, 1st, in 1780, Catherine, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of the co. of Dublin, and 2ndly, in 1811, Louisa, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, but had issue by his first wife only, several children, viz.

I. Robert Fitzherbert, his heir, who *d. unm.* in 1836.
II. Fitzherbert, successor to his father.
III. Espine.
IV. Michael-William, who *d. unm.* in 1822.
V. Edward.
VI. William.
I. Catharine.

The second, but eldest surviving son, is the present Fitzherbert Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy.

*Seat*—Ballyhealy, Castletown Delvin, Ireland.

## BAYLY OF DEBSBOROUGH.

Bayly, John, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Barry, co. Lancaster, first cousin of Sir Robt. Peel, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1833,) he has one son, John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1831. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1839, Gertrude-Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co., by his wife, the only dau. of the late Col. Charles M'Donell, of New Hall, M.P. for the county of Clare, and has by her a son, Lancelot-Peter, *b.* 9 Feb. 1842. Mr. Bayly is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Tipperary.

### Lineage.

This influential family has long maintained a leading position in the co. of Tipperary.

John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, who was *b.* 17 June, 1691, *m.* 7 July, 1720, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin O'Neale, archdeacon of Leighlin, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Sir Joshua Paul, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, had issue, John, Benjamin, O'Neale, Henry, Paul, Hannah, Constantia, and Elizabeth. The eldest son, John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 4 Dec. 1724, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert Holmes, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue, John, Henry, Benjamin, Peter, William, Deborah, Lucinda, and Bridget, wife of Col. Charles M'Donell, of New Hall, M.P. for the co. of Clare. The eldest son,

John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* in 1755, *m.* in 1776, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lancelot Crosbie, Esq. of Tubbrid, co. Kerry, and by her, who inherited the estates of her uncle, John Gustavus Crosbie, Esq., M.P., was father of

John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, *b.* 15 Dec. 1777, who *m.* 1 May, 1800, Mary-Elizabeth-Helena, only child and heir of Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, and had issue,

John, now of Debsborough.
Richard-Uniacke, of Ballynaclogh, co. Tipperary, J. P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1806, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Harriet, only dau. of the Very Rev. John Head, dean of Killaloe, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Edward Darby, Esq., of Leap Castle, King's County, and has issue, Richard-Uniacke, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838, and John-Prittie, *b.* 4 July, 1842.
Lancelot-Peter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1807, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Lydia-Catherine, only dau. of the Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, dean of Ardfert, by Lydia-Waller, his wife, youngest dau. of the late Francis Saunderson, Esq., of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and has issue, Lancelot-Gilbert-Alexander, *b.* 27 Aug. 1842.

*Arms*—Az., nine estoiles, arg.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.
*Motto*—Quid clarius astris.
*Seat*—Debsborough, co. Tipperary.

## BAYLY OF BALLYARTHUR.

Bayly, Edward-Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, *b.* 9 April, 1807; *m.* 20 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Maria, his wife, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. David Latouche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Maria-Elizabeth-Frances-Gertrude.
Gertrude-Caroline.
Selina-Emily.

Mr. Bayly, who was a captain in the 34th regt. of foot, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of the county of Wicklow in 1837.

### Lineage.

The Bailies, or Baylys derive their name and origin from their ancestors having anciently been bailiffs of the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham, in Scotland. The Bailies of Lamington, co. Lanark, became seated there, by marriage with the only dau. and heiress of the Scottish patriot, Sir William Wallace, of Lamington. From this alliance descended

Dr. Lewis Bailie, or Bayly, created Lord Bishop of Bangor in 1616, who accompanied King James I. into

England in 1602, and was chaplain to Henry, Prince of Wales, and preceptor to Prince Charles. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry Castle, Ireland, Knt., and *d.* in 1636, having had, with a son, John, an elder son and heir,

NICHOLAS BAYLY, Esq. of Plasnewed, co. Anglesey, who was Governor of Galway, and the Isle of Arran, in Ireland, and gentleman of the bedchamber to CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of — Hall, Esq., by whom he had, with one dau., Anne, wife of John Murray, Esq., major in the army, an only son and heir,

SIR EDWARD BAYLY, of Plasnewed, co. Anglesey, created a Baronet of Ireland, 4 July, 1730, who had *s.* on the death of his cousin, Nicholas Bagenal, Esq., in 1712, as heir to all that family's estates in England and Ireland. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, and son of Charles, Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, (Sir) his heir, 2nd bart., father of HENRY, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and grandfather of the present MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY.
Edward, D.D., dean of Ardfert, and chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq., Hollymount, co. Down, by whom he left an only dau., Dorothy, wife of Sir Thomas Butler, of Garryhunden, co. Carlow.
LAMBART, of whom we treat.
Charles, capt. in the army, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Greaves, Esq., of Worcester.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Davies, Esq. of Llanerchin, co. Denbigh.

The third son,

LAMBART BAYLY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotton, Esq., and had two sons; the younger, John, dean of Killaloe, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford, and *d.* in July, 1831, having had issue, Paget, capt. in the 7th hussars; and a dau., Letitia. The elder son,

THE REV. EDWARD BAYLY, rector of Killurin, co. Wexford, *b.* in 1743, *m.* 1st, in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and had issue an only son, HENRY-LAMBART, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1783, Mildred, dau. of Joshua Davis, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Hoartown, co. Wexford, *m.* in Jan. 1827, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller, and has several children.
Henry-Albert.
Anna-Lucinda, *m.* to Bartholomew Warburton, Esq. of Birrview, King's Co.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Col. Skerritt, of the 55th regiment.

The Rev. Mr. Bayly *d.* in Dec. 1825. His only son by his first marriage,

THE REV. HENRY-LAMBART BAYLY, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, inherited that as well as other estates in the counties of Wicklow and Wexford, under the will of his maternal uncle, the Rev. James Symes, of Ballyarthur. He *m.* 29 Aug. 1802, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Levinge, 5th bart. of High Park, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth-Frances, his wife, only dau. of Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, in the same co., and had issue,

EDWARD-SYMES, his heir, and present representative.
Henry-Lambart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808, for many years in the E. I. Co.'s service, and latterly in Brazil.
Charles-James, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Sept. 1811, rector of Collinstown, co. Westmeath.
Richard-William, *b.* 11. Nov. 1817.
George-Augustus, *b.* 26 May, 1819, lieut. in the 76th regiment of infantry.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, to the Rev. William Aylmer, rector of Donadea, 3rd son of the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., of Donadea Castle, co. Kildare, and has issue.
Anna-Selina, *m.* to Capt. William Congreve, of the 3rd light dragoons, eldest son of Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester, and has issue.
Caroline-Sarah. Elizabeth-Mary.

The Rev. Henry-Lambart Bayly *d.* 25 July, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-SYMES BAYLY, Esq. of Ballyarthur.

## Family of Symes.

This family were long seated in Northamptonshire.

JEREMIAH SYMES, a younger son, was rewarded by King CHARLES II. for faithful services, with a grant of the lands of Middleton, co. Wexford, where he settled, and *m.* Barbara Payne, sister to the private secretary to King JAMES II., and had issue, JEREMIAH, his heir; MICHAEL, heir to his brother; Sutton, in holy orders, dean of Kilfenora, *m.* Mary, widow of Richard Mitchelburne, Esq. of Ballyarthur, but *d. s. p.*; John, of Hillbrooke, co. Wicklow, *m.* the second dau. of Richard Sandam, of Rushamore, co. Louth, and had issue. The eldest son,

JEREMIAH SYMES, of Middleton, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next brother,

THE REV. MICHAEL SYMES, rector of Kilcommon, *m.* 1st, Miss Buckridge, of Drogheda, and had two daus., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir to Richard Sandam, Esq. of Rushamore, co. Louth, (by Rachel, his wife, only sister of Richard Mitchelburne, of Ballyarthur, Esq.,) and eventual heir to her maternal uncle, and by her left at his decease, in 1750, with his heir, RICHARD, another son, Jeremiah, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Meade, of Dublin, and from this marriage descend the Ballybeg family and its numerous branches, and a dau., Rachel, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Truel, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD SYMES, Esq., inherited Ballyarthur through his mother, and *m.* 2 Jan. 1745, Eleanor, dau. of Loftus Cliffe, Esq. of Ross, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir James Jefferies, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and heir to her brother, Loftus Cliffe, killed at the battle of Fontenoy, and *d.* in 1780, having had issue,

RICHARD-MITCHELBURNE, his heir.
Loftus, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.*
Jeffreyes, *d. unm.*
JAMES, heir to his brother, of whom hereafter.
Michael, lieut.-col. 76th foot, ambassador to the court of Ava; he was killed at the battle of Corunna, 1809, leaving by his wife, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Paul Pilcher, Esq. of Devonshire, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Joseph de Courcy Laffan, Bart., four daus., viz., Jemima, *d.* young; Emily-Maria, *m.* to George-Wm. Prescott, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1829; Jane, and Frances.
ELIZABETH, *m.* as above to the REV. EDWARD BAYLY.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson.
Jane and Olivia, both *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

RICHARD-MITCHELBURNE SYMES, Esq. of Ballyarthur, a brigadier-general in the army, was killed at Guadaloupe in July, 1794, and being *unm.*, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THE REV. JAMES SYMES, of Ballyarthur, who *d. unm.* at Cheltenham, and by his will, dated 25 July, 1819, left Ballyarthur and all his estates to his nephew, (eldest son of his sister Elizabeth,) the late REV. HENRY-LAMBART BAYLY, father of the present EDWARD-SYMES BAYLY, Esq. of Ballyarthur.

*Arms*—Az., nine estoiles, arg.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Quid clarius astris.
*Seat*—Ballyarthur, Blessington, co. Wicklow.

---

## BAYLY OF NORELANDS.

BAYLY, WILLIAM-EVANS-MORRIS, Esq. of Norelands, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 4 May, 1774; *m.* 6 Oct. 1795, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Charles Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down, and has issue,

I. CLAYTON, who assumed the surname of SAVAGE, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Frances Savage, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, *b.* 28 Aug. 1796, *m.* 26 Feb. 1821, Isabella, youngest dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and has issue.
II. William-Morris, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, *b.* Aug. 1801, *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, the Hon. Anne, 3rd dau. of Henry, Baron Farnham, *d.* Sept. 1840, leaving issue, William-Cromwell, Anne, and Isabella-Sarah.
III. Charles; IV. Francis, both *d.* young.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to Henry Meredyth, Esq., only son of Sir Henry Meredyth, Bart. of Carlandstown.

Mr. Bayly is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Kilkenny in 1802.

### Lineage.

JOHN BAYLY, Esq., who *m.* Miss Barnard, had, with other children, a son,

JOHN BAYLY, Esq., who *m.* Miss Strettell, of Ballitore, and, with two daus., left two sons, CLAYTON and Robert. The elder,

CLAYTON BAYLY, Esq. of Norelands, *m.* in 1771, Mary, dau. of Sir William Morris, Bart. of Kilcreen, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

WILLIAM-EVANS-MORRIS, now of Norelands.
John, who *m.* a dau. of Admiral Sir Digby Dent, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue, Robert, Clayton, John, Caroline, Sophia, and Berri.
Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Kearney.
Mary, *d. unm.*

*Crest*—A nag's head.
*Motto*—Nil desperandum.
*Seat*—Norelands, co. Kilkenny.

## BEACH OF OAKLEY HALL.

BEACH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oakley Hall, co. Hants, and Keevil House, co. Wilts, *b.* 24 July, 1783; *m.* 1 Feb. 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1831) has issue,

WILLIAM-WITHER-BRAMSTON, *b.* 25 Dec. 1826.
Mary-Jane. Henrietta-Maria.

Mr. Beach, who is nephew of the late Sir William Hicks, Bart., uncle to Sir Michael-Hicks Hicks-Beach, the present baronet, and 2nd son of the late Michael Hicks, Esq. of Beverstone Castle, who assumed the additional surname of BEACH, upon his marriage with Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon, dropped, by sign-manual in 1838, the name HICKS, retaining that of BEACH only. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Hants.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BEACH, of Warminster, co. Wilts, who *d.* in 1576, left, by Agnes Stanlock, his wife, a son, WILLIAM, of Brixton Deverell, who *m.* Joane, sister of Clement Adlam, and was father of WILLIAM BEACH, of Brixton Deverell, and Fittleton, co. Wilts, who *m.* in 1657, Mary, sister of John Gifford, Esq. of Alhampton, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM BEACH, of Fittleton and Keevil, co. Wilts, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1679, Anne, eldest surviving dau. of Gilbert Wither, Esq. of Hall Place, co. Hants, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Basingstoke,) who, was son of Henry Wither, of St. Olave's, Southwark, and had by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1742, with other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS BEACH, Esq. of Fittleton, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of James Harding, of Meere, co. Wilts, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1753, having had, with other children,

WILLIAM BEACH, of Fittleton, afterwards of Netheravon, co. Wilts, *b.* in Dec. 1719. He *m.* 29 June, 1746, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Wither, Esq. of Hall Place, by Frances Wavell, his wife, and *d.* 9 June, 1790, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir,

HENRIETTA-MARIA BEACH, of Netheravon, Kettleton, &c., who *m.* 7 Oct. 1779, Michael Hicks, Esq. of Beverstone Castle, and Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, second son of Sir Howe Hicks, 6th baronet of Whitcombe, and brother of Sir William Hicks, the 7th baronet of Whitcombe. Mr. Hicks was *b.* 11 April, 1760, and assumed, on his marriage with Miss Beach, the additional surname and arms of BEACH, by royal sign-manual, dated 23 June, 1790. MR. HICKS-BEACH *d.* 5 Jan. 1830, having had by his wife, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1837, issue, of whom only survived,

MICHAEL BEACH, *b.* 22 Oct. 1780, *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, Caroline-Jane, eldest dau. of William Mount, of Wasing Place, co. Berks, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1815, leaving, with a younger son, William-Hicks, and a dau. Caroline, an elder son,





MICHAEL-HICKS, *s.* his grand-uncle, and is the present SIR MICHAEL-HICKS HICKS-BEACH, Bart., of Beverstone.
WILLIAM, of Oakley Hall and Keevil, as above.
Jane-Martha.

*Arms*—Vairé, arg. and gu., on a canton, az., a pile, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, or, holding in the paws an escocheon, az., charged with a pile, or.
*Seats*—Oakley Hall, Hants; and Keevil House, Wilts.

## BEALE OF THE HEATH HOUSE.

BEALE, THOMAS, Esq. of the Heath House, co. Salop, *m.* 18 May, 1815, Constance-Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Salwey, Esq. of the Moor Park, co. Salop, and has issue.

### Lineage.

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, clerk of the signet, and lord of the manor of Walton, Bucks, purchased that estate from the family of Longueville, and *d.* in 1660, aged 77, leaving four sons, Henry; Theodore, rector of Walton; BARTHOLOMEW; and Charles, (father, by Mary Cradock, his wife, who *d.* in 1697, aged 65, of two sons, Charles, *b.* in 1660, and Bartholomew, D.D.) The third son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq., Auditor of Imprests in the Exchequer, purchased the manor of Hopton Castle, co. Salop, and *d.* at his house in Hatton Garden, London, 8 May, 1674, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of Col. Hunt, a son,

BARTHOLOMEW BEALE, Esq. of the Heath House, co. Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. of Culleton, co. Devon, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of the Heath House, father of

THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of the Heath House, who *m.* and had issue. His eldest dau., Mary, *m.* in 1806, the Rev. John-Bright Bright, of Totterton, and his eldest son is the present THOMAS BEALE, Esq. of the Heath House.

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev., or, between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many estoiles, gu.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., charged on the neck with three estoiles, gu.
*Seat*—The Heath House, Shropshire.

## BEAUCLERK OF ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

BEAUCLERK, AUBREY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardglass Castle, co. Down, and of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, a major in the army, *b.* 20 Feb. 1801; *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1834, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles-Forster Goring, Bart., and 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1840, Rosa, dau. of Joshua Robinson, Esq.; by the former of whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1839, he has issue, AUBREY DE VERE, *b.* 5 Oct. 1837; Ida, Diana, and Augusta. Major Beauclerk formerly represented East Surrey in parliament.

### Lineage.

LORD SYDNEY BEAUCLERK, Vice-Chamberlain to the King, *b.* in 1703, fifth son of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, by Diana, his wife, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir of Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl of Oxford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1744, left a son,

TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, Esq., *b.* in 1739, who *m.* in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer, dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Francis, Count Jenison Walworth; and Elizabeth, *m.* to George, Earl of Pembroke, a son,

CHARLES GEORGE BEAUCLERK, Esq. of St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, Sussex, who *m.* in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, second dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq., by Emily-Mary, his wife, Duchess Dowager of Leinster, and had issue, AUBREY-WILLIAM, his heir; Charles-Robert, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, *b.* in 1802; George-Robert, *b.* in 1803; Caroline-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Robert Aldridge, Esq.; Georgiana, *m.* in 1826, to John-Dean Paul, Esq.; Diana-

Olivia, widow of Sir Francis-Fletcher Vane, Bart.; Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to Henry Fitzroy, Esq.; Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1840, to Capt. John-William Montagu, R.N.; and Katherine-Katinka.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all a sinister baton, gu., charged with three roses, arg., seeded, and barbed, ppr.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet, per pale, arg., and of the first, gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three roses, also arg., barbed and seeded, ppr.
*Motto*—Auspicium melioris ævi.
*Seat*—St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham.

## BEAUMAN OF HYDE PARK.

BEAUMAN, MATHEW-FORDE, Esq. of Hyde Park, in the county of Wexford, *s.* his brother, 24 Sept. 1840, *m.* 7 July, 1841, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Quin, of Wingfield, co. Wicklow, and has a dau., ELLEN.

### Lineage.

The BAUMANS, originally of Bohemia, where they possessed considerable property, expatriated themselves in consequence of the persecutions to which, as Lutherans, they were exposed on the expulsion of the ELECTOR-PALATINE, and took refuge in various parts of Germany and Holland.

MELCHIOR-CHRISTOPHER BAUMAN, accompanying General de Ginkell, to whom he was nearly allied by marriage, into Ireland, settled in the co. of Wexford, *anno* 1691.* He married and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
Francis, who *m.* a sister of the Comte de Serans, and settled at Nantes, in Bretagne. His descendants subsequently possessed considerable estates there, but are now extinct in the male line.

The elder son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq. of the co. of Wexford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Barry, Esq. of Rathrush, co. Carlow, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Barry, who *d.* young; Mary, and Margaret. Mr. Bauman *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BAUMAN, Esq. of the co. of Wexford, who altered the spelling of the family name from Bauman to BEAUMAN. He *m.* in 1758, Anne, dau. of Edmond Rice, Esq. of Ahere, in the same shire, and by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1812, had issue,

I. JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Edward-Barry, who *d.* in 1800, in India.
III. Michael, a capt. in the Madras artillery, *m.* Mary, dau. of General Wahab, and had several children, of whom the only survivor is,
Edward-John-Barry Beauman, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare, a justice of the peace, who *m.* 29 March, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Kippine, in Wicklow, and has one dau.
Captain Michael Beauman, who held the situation of superintendant of the arsenals at Madras, was lost on his passage home from India, on board the Lady Dundas Indiaman, in 1809.
IV. William, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *m.* in 1796, Charity, widow of Tennison Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, in Wicklow, and dau. of John Barrington, Esq., and has issue,
John, in holy orders, vicar-choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and vicar of Julianstown, co. Meath, *d. unm.* 15 April, 1828.
Anne, *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Brabazon William Disney, rector of Stackallen, in Meath.
Maria, *m.* 19 March, 1819, to Sir John Kennedy, Bart., of Johnstown-Kennedy, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1828, leaving five sons and one dau.
V. Francis, capt. R.N.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Barry Lawless, Esq. of Cherrywood, co. Dublin, and *d.* in March, 1818, *s. p.*
II. Anne, *m.* to William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.
III. Mary.

* Another member of the family, the REV. JOHN BAUMAN, a native of Prague, came to England about the year 1646, with ample testimonials from many of the principal German divines. He *d. circiter* 1668, leaving one dau., then of tender years, who afterwards *m.* Daniel Doddridge, of London, and was mother of the celebrated PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D.D., the very eminent dissenting divine.

Mr. Beauman *d.* 13 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER BEAUMAN, Esq. of Hyde Park, *b.* 29 Oct. 1764, high-sheriff of the co. of Wexford in 1821, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1795, Jane, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1840.
II. MATHEW-FORDE, present possessor.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1841, to Sir John Kennedy, Bart., of Johnstown.
II. Anne-Margaret.
III. Charity-Isabella, *m.* in 1835, to Henry-Cavendish Hore, Esq., R.N., fourth son of the late William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown.
IV. Jane-Emily.

*Motto*—Fortiter.
*Seat*—Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

## BEAUMONT OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* 22 July, 1826, *s.* his father, 11 Mar. 1834.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of BEAUMONT deduces its descent from the early sovereigns of France, and was established in England by HENRY DE BEAUMONT, (summoned to parliament as a Baron, in 1309) son of Lewis de Brienne, by Agnes, his wife, Viscountess de Beaumont and Mayne. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., Lord of Basquerville, in Normandy, and captain of Galliarde, (2nd son of John, Lord Beaumont, Knight of the Garter,) was retained with the Regent Bedford, *temp.* HENRY VI., to serve in the French wars. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and heir of Thomas Maureward, Esq. of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1457, leaving two sons, the elder, Sir John Beaumont, Knt., of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, slain at Towton, in 1461, is now represented by Sir George-Howland-Willoughby Beaumont, Bart. of Cole Orton. The younger son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq., was seated at Thringston, near Cole Orton, and was living there in 1495. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Moton, of Peckleton, same co., and left at his decease, a son and successor,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Thringston, living in 1530, who *m.* Anne Harcourt, and had, (besides two daus., Mary, *m.* to Richard Storey, of Braunston; and Dorothy, *m.* to John Rigmaiden,) two sons—viz.,

I. JOHN, who purchased the site of the Priory of Gracedieu, in 1539; he became subsequently Master of the Rolls; he was father of
SIR FRANCIS BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierrepoint, Knt., of Holme-Pierrepoint, and relict of Thomas Thorold, Esq., of Marston, in Lincolnshire, by whom he left at his decease, 22 April, 1598, three sons and a dau.—viz.,
HENRY (Sir), of Gracedieu, whose dau. and heir, Barbara, *m.* 1st, John Harpur, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Woolstan Dixie, Bart.
John (Sir), of Gracedieu, created a Baronet in 1626. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
FRANCIS, the celebrated dramatic poet, who *d.* in 1615, aged 30, leaving two daus., Elizabeth, who *m.* a Scotch colonel; and FRANCES, living, at an advanced age, *unm.* in 1700, when she enjoyed a pension from the Duke of Ormonde.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Seyliard, Esq.
II. EDWARD, of whose descendants we have now to treat.

The second son of Thomas Beaumont,

EDWARD BEAUMONT, Esq., settled at Barrow-upon-Trent, co. Derby, about the year 1550. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Milgate, of Lockington, in Leicestershire, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.* Elizabeth Sutton, of Derby, and dying 30 July, 1592, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, a major in the service of CHARLES I., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Simon Bracebridge, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby, and had issue, two sons—viz., EDWARD, who was disinherited, and *d.* in 1660, and his heir, at his decease in 1661, aged ninety-two,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.*

1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Powtrell, Esq. of West Hallom, in Derbyshire, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Cotham, in Nottinghamshire, by whom he left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon Trent, *b.* in 1655, who *m.* 1st, Cecily, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Bart. of Gracedieu, and had by her, who *d.* in 1697, JOHN, his heir, and Barbara, lady abbess of a convent in Flanders. Mr. Beaumont *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Old Greaves, and dau. and heir of John Middleton, Esq. of Wandesley, Notts, by whom he had a son, Francis, who *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, Winifred, dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq., without issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1726-7, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* in 1694, who *m.* Miss Joyce Johnson, niece of Thomas Allestree, Esq. of Alvaston, and by her, who *d.* 11 June, 1780, aged seventy-nine, and was buried at Barrow, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Ann Wild, and by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1784, aged thirty-two, left at his decease, 14 Sept. 1796, aged sixty-four, one son and two daus., viz.,
  JOHN, successor to his uncle.
  Anne, widow of the Rev. C. Allsop, vicar of Sheepshead, Mary-Joyce.
Edward, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* in 1732, *d.* at Norwich, in Aug. 1820.
Francis, *b.* in 1737, *d.* 28 June, 1806, leaving an only dau., Joyce, wife of the Rev. Christopher Dodsley.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11 Oct. 1763, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *d. unm.*, 21 July, 1806, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* 23 Jan. 1779, who *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Curzon, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and had,

JOHN, his heir. Robert-Curzon, *b.* 10 Dec. 1827.
Edward, *b.* 22 July, 1829. Henry.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent.

*Arms*—Az., semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion, rampant, or.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, erm., a lion passant, or.
*Motto*—Erectus non elatus.
*Seat*—Barrow-upon-Trent.

## BEAUMONT OF BRETTON.

BEAUMONT, THOMAS-WENTWORTH, Esq. of Bretton Hall, co. York, and Hexham Abbey, in Northumberland, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792, M.P. for the latter county, by which he was first elected in 1818; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of J. Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes. Mr. Beaumont *s.* his father in 1829, and has since inherited the estates of his mother.

### Lineage.

GEORGE BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, in Darton, Yorkshire, who *d.* in 1664, was father of

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, *b.* in 1638, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Milner, of Burton Grange, and had, with two younger sons and three daus., a son and heir,

GEORGE, of Chapel Thorpe, who predeceased his father, and was buried at Darton in June, 1712, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Bagshaw, Esq., of Hucklow, co. Derby, and left issue,
  1. GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.
  2. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Bulwell, Notts, *d. unm.* in 1770.
  1. Jane, *m.* to Abel Smith, Esq., a banker, at Nottingham, and was grandmother of Robert Smith, created LORD CARRINGTON. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  2. Mary, *m.* to John Grammar, Esq., of Pledwick, co. York.
  3. Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hall, of Carcolston, Notts.
  6. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, prebendary of Lincoln.
I. Mary, *m.* to James Smith, Gent., of Manningham, and *d. s. p.*
II. Jane, *m.* to Abraham Hall, Gent., of Booth Town, in Halifax.
III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dobson, of Bingley.
IV. Sarah, *m.* to Roger Coates.

Mr. Beaumont was buried at Darton, 18 Dec. 1713, and *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, *b.* in 1696, *m.* in 1723, Frances, dau. of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, and had two sons and a dau.—viz.,

THOMAS, his successor.
George, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Green, of Leeds, merchant, and *d.* 17 May, 1773, leaving issue.
Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. John Walter, and *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 27 Jan. 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, *b.* at Whitley, 18 Feb. 1723, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ascough, Esq. of Louth, in Lincolnshire, and dying 6 Feb. 1785, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of the Oaks, *b.* 29 April, 1758, col. in the army, and member in six parliaments for the co. of Northumberland, from 1795 to 1818. He *m.* Diana, dau. and heir, by will, of SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH-BLACKETT, Bart., at whose decease, in 1792, she inherited the magnificent mansion at Bretton, (the ancient seat of that branch of the Wentworths,) the abbey of Hexham, and extensive estates, including productive lead mines, in the cos. of Northumberland and Durham. They had issue,

THOMAS-WENTWORTH, heir.
William. Richard.
Edward-Blackett, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Lee, Esq., of Grove.
Henry.
Diana. Marianne. Sophia.

Col. Beaumont *d.* at Bretton Hall, 31 July, 1829, and Mrs. Beaumont, subsequently, when the estates devolved on her eldest son, the present THOMAS-WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, Esq. of Bretton Hall.

*Arms, &c.*, as BEAUMONT OF WHITLEY.
*Seats*—Hexham Abbey, Northumberland, and Bretton Hall, Yorkshire.

## BEAUMONT OF WHITLEY BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, RICHARD-HENRY, Esq. of Whitley, co. York, *b.* 5 Aug. 1805; *m.* 3 Dec. 1831, Catherine, dau. of Timothy Wiggin, Esq. of the United States of America. Mr. Beaumont, who has held a captain's commission in the second West York regiment of militia, and served as sub-lieutenant in the second regiment of Life-guards, inherited the estates at the decease of his grandfather, in 1819.

### Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DE BELLOMONT, seised of the manor of Over Whitley, as well as of the manors of Crossland and Huddersfield, 31st EDWARD I., *m.* Agnes, dau. of John de Querenby, (who, after his decease, wedded Henry Deyvell,) and dying about the 21st EDWARD III., was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE BELLOMONT, Knt., lord of Whitley, who *m.* Margaret, granddau., maternally, of Richard Radcliffe, of Radcliffe Tower, (which lady was living a widow in the 46th EDWARD III.) and had several children. The eldest son, John, *d. s. p.*; the 2nd son, Robert, surrendered the whole inheritance to his next brother, who *s.* in consequence as

HENRY DE BELLOMONT, lord of Whitley Beaumont; he *d.* at the beginning of the 15th century, (his will bears date 1396, in which he desires to be buried at Almondbury,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BEAUMONT, of Whitley Beaumont, who had livery of his lands in the 6th HENRY IV., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* Cecilia Mirfield, and had issue, three sons and three daus., the eldest dau., Johanna, *m.* Thomas Medley, of Thornhill, and the youngest dau., Alice, *m.* Robert Gargrave, of Gargrave, co. York. He *d.* in 1472, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* in 1456, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Nevile, Esq. of Liversage, and dying in 1495, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who dying *s. p.* 10 HENRY VII., was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who paid the fine of five pounds to be released from being made a Knight of the Bath, anno 21st HENRY VII., and pleaded the same at the creation of the Prince of Wales, 7th HENRY VIII. He had a crest granted to his ancient coat armour, by patent, 10 May, 1513. He *m.* 1st, (marriage covenants dated 10 Jan., 4th HENRY VII.) Johanna, dau. of John Sandford, of Thorp Salvin, co. York, and had, with two daus., (Elizabeth, wife of John Wood, Esq. of Longley; and Cecilia, of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Collersley, co. York,) an only son,

ROGER, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq., of Bradley, and predeceasing his father, 19th HENRY VIII., left a dau., Elizabeth, living in 1540, and a son,
RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

Richard Beaumont *m.* 2ndly, without having issue, Elizabeth, relict of Sir John Stanley, of Hondford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wyvill, Esq. of Little Burton, in Yorkshire, and by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Nevile, of Stockbridge Field,) had two sons and a dau. (Johanna, wife of Alvary Copley, Esq. of Batley, Yorkshire.) He *d.* 10 Dec., 23rd HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, then twenty-one years and two months old. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Nevile, and had one surviving son, EDWARD, his heir, and one dau.,

ROSAMUND, who *m.* (covenants dated 30 July, 9th ELIZABETH,) WILLIAM BEAUMONT, Esq., of Lascelles Hall, in Yorkshire, (eldest son of Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Elmley Park, by Katharine, his wife, second dau. of John Gascoigne, Esq., of Aberford and of Lasingcroft,) and had (with a younger son, Thomas, of Colne Bridge, and three daus.) a son and heir,
RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall, *b.* 15 Jan. 1570, who *m.* 1st, 1602, Anne, dau. of Robert Kaye, of Wakefield, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wentworth, Esq., of Wolley, and relict of Thomas Oldfield. By the first wife he left at his decease, in 1656,
THOMAS (Sir,) of whom presently, as inheritor of Whitley Beaumont.
Richard, *b.* in 1606, living in 1632, heir in remainder to the Whitley Estates.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1637, to John Beverley, Esq., of Great Smeaton, in Yorkshire.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Binns, Esq., of Binns; 2ndly, to Anthony Lorain; and 3rdly, to — Wetherell, of Wakefield.
Winefred, *m.* in 1628, to William Ashton, Esq., of Stanton-Notts.

Mr. Beaumont *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees, by whom (who wedded, 2ndly, Miles Burton,) he had another son, Thomas, living in 1574. He *d.* intestate, 11 March, 1573, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* at Almondbury, 16 Oct. 1571, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramsden, Esq., and by her, (who wedded 2ndly, Alvary Copley, Esq. of Batley,) left at his decease, 3 Jan., 17th ELIZABETH, (with two daus., Grace, *b.* in 1572, *m.* to Thomas Pilkington, Esq. of Stanley; and Margaret, *m.* in 1600, to Christopher Wray, Esq. of Cuxworth,) a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BEAUMONT, Knt. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 2 Aug. 1574; knighted 23 July, 1609; M.P. for Pontefract, in 1625; created a BARONET in 1628. Sir Richard *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1631, devising by his will, dated 22 Aug. of the same year, his estates of Whitley Beaumont, Sandal Castle, and other lands, to (the grandson of his aunt Rosamund,) his cousin,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, (baptized 26 Jan. 1605,) who then became of Whitley Beaumont, and was knighted 27 June, 1660. He was Governor of Sheffield Castle, and lieut.-col. of the Yorkshire militia. He *m.* 1st, in 1626, Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Armytage, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Richard Pilkington, Esq. of Daw Green, and eldest dau. of George Burdet, Esq. of Denby. By the former he had, with several daus.,

I. ADAM, *b.* 17 March, 1631, *m.* in 1651, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Ashton, Esq., of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and dying in the lifetime of his father, (anno 1655,) left, with two daus. (Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Tildesley, Esq., of Masco Forest, co. Lincoln, and Anne, of Peter Bold, Esq.) a son,
RICHARD, who succeeded his grandfather.
II. John, *d. s. p.* in 1660.
III. Richard, of Lascelles Hall, *b.* 17 April, 1638, *m.* in 1666, Anne, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, Esq., of Hemsworth, and dying in 1706, left, with other issue,
RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of Whitley Beaumont.

Sir Thomas Beaumont *d.* 31 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1654, *m.* 2 Oct. 1676, Frances, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1691, left an only surviving child,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 2 Sept. 1677, who *m.* 11 June, 1699, Katherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Stringer, of Charleston, Esq., but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Fane, 6th Earl of Westmoreland,) having no issue, the estates passed at his decease, 27 June, 1704, to (the eldest son of his great-uncle, Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Lascelles Hall,) his cousin,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq., who thus became of Whitley Beaumont, born at Lascelles Hall, 8 Oct. 1670, *m.* 14 Oct. 1700, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Barkisland, Yorkshire, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, RICHARD, } successive heirs.
Frances, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* in 1723, George Beaumont, Esq. of the Oaks, in Darton, and the great-grandson of this marriage is the present
THOMAS-WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, Esq. of Bretton Hall, and Hexham Abbey, M.P. for Northumberland.
Anne, *m.* in 1729, to Francis Watts, Esq. of Cone Bridge Forge.
Susan, *m.* in 1729, to Rev. Samuel Allen, rector of Sandbatin, Cheshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham.
Everilda, *m.* to Rev. John Hall, rector of Milburn Port, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* in 1742, to John Bever, M.D.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, in 1745, to John Kaye, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Mainwaring, Esq., of London.
Charlotte, *m.* to James Payne, Esq. of Says Court, Surrey, high-sheriff for that county.

Mr. Beaumont, who was sheriff for Yorkshire in 1713, *d.* 14 Nov. in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1716, *d. unm.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1719, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, Esq. of Crowston, near Halifax, but by her had no issue; he wedded 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of William Holt, Esq. of Grizlehurst and Little Milton, in Lincolnshire, and had,

RICHARD-HENRY, his heir.
Charles, of Staples' Inn, London, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1774.
Thomas, lieut. of cavalry, *d. unm.* 1782.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Lieut.-Gen. George Bernard, col. of the 84th, resident at Heaton Lodge, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1814.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-HENRY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 20 Feb. 1748, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 29 Aug. 1752. This gentleman had issue by Sarah Butler, (whom he *m.* in 1778,) dau. of Humphrey Butler, of Hereford, and granddau. of the Rev. Humphrey Butler, rector of Keir, one son and two daus.—viz.,

CHARLES-RICHARD, LL.D., *b.* 22 May, 1777, constituted tenant for life of the Whitley Beaumont estates, after the death of his father and his aunt Bernard, with remainder to the heirs of his body, by the will of his uncle, Richard-Henry Beaumont, Esq. He *m.* in 1802, Martha, dau. of Stephen Hemsted, M.D., and dying 18 March, 1813, left a son and dau.,
RICHARD-HENRY, heir to his grandfather.
Martha, *m.* to Patrick M'Mahon, Esq., of Addlestone, Surrey.
Charlotte, *b.* in 1779, *m.* 14 April, 1801, to John M'Cumming, Esq.
Elizabeth-Sarah, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1813, to Joseph-Thomas Tuite, Esq., of Pocklington, now of Deighton Grove, near York.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 3 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present RICHARD-HENRY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Whitley.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., langued and armed, az. between eight crescents, of the second.
*Crest*—A bull's head, erased, quarterly.
*Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
*Seat*—Whitley Hall, near Huddersfield, co. York.

## BECHER OF HOLLYBROOK.

BECHER, RICHARD-HENRY-HEDGES, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Cork, a magistrate for that county, *m.* 12 Feb. 1839, Melian, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Morgan O'Donovan, The O'Donovan, head of that very ancient family.

### Lineage.

The Bechers settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and a pedigree exists, tracing their descent from Sir Eustace Dabridgecourt, who came from Hainault with Philippa, Queen Consort of EDWARD III. The great-grandson of the first settler in the sister kingdom,

COL. THOMAS BECHER, served as aide-de-camp to WILLIAM III. at the Battle of the Boyne, on which occasion the king presented him with his watch, a valued relic, still in the possession of Mr. Becher, of Hollybrook. Col. Becher *m.* Miss Turner, and was father of

HENRY BECHER, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Owen, of Stadham, co. Oxford, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BECHER, Esq. of Aughadown, co. Cork, who built Hollybrook in 1751. He *m.* four times, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Frances Eyre, of Mount Hedges and Macroom Castle—viz., RICHARD-HEDGES, his heir; Michael, who *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to Daniel O'Donovan, Esq. of Banlahan; and Eliza, *m.* to William Evans, Esq. of Kilkern, uncle of John, 6th Lord Carbery. The elder son,

RICHARD-HEDGES BECHER, Esq. of Hollybrook, *m.* 1st, in 1772, Letitia, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and had, by her, two sons and a dau.—viz., JOHN, his heir; Henry, who *m.* Catherine Jermyn, of Aughadown; and Frances-Eyre, *m.* to Richard Hungerford, Esq. of the Island. Mr. Becher *m.* 2ndly, Mary Alleyn, of the City of Cork, and had, by her, several children. His son and successor,

JOHN BECHER, Esq. of Hollybrook, who *m.* in May, 1798, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and Fox Hall, co. Cork, by Mary Cranfield, his wife, dau. of Alderman Becher, of Bristol, and had issue,

II. RICHARD-HENRY-HEDGES, his heir.
III. Thomas-Hungerford.
I. Letitia-Hungerford.
III. Frances-Eyre, *m.* to Richard-Becher Hungerford, Esq.
IV. Jane-Charlotte.
II. George-Cranfield.
IV. Richard-O'Donovan.
II. Susanna-Hungerford.

Mr. Becher *d.* 20 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-HENRY-HEDGES BECHER, Esq. of Hollybrook.

*Arms*—Vairé, arg. and gu., on a canton, or, a stag's head, couped, sa.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, erm.
*Motto*—Bis vivit qui bene.
*Seat*—Hollybrook, co. Cork.

## BECKETT OF BARNSLEY.

BECKETT, JOHN-STANIFORTH, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, deputy-lieutenant, *b.* 5 April, 1794; *m.* 24 May, 1842, Gertrude-Elizabeth, elder dau. of Captain Sir William-Howe Mulcaster, R.N., K.C.H., C.B.

### Lineage.

JOSEPH BECKETT, Esq., younger brother of Sir John Beckett, the 1st Bart. of Leeds and Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, *m.* 23 June, 1785, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Staniforth, Esq. of Hull, and by her had (with five daus, Eleanor; Caroline, *m.* in 1825, to Thomas Beckett, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir John Beckett, Bart.; Mary-Anne; Eliza, *m.* to William-Creed Fairman, Esq.; and Augusta) one son, the present JOHN-STANIFORTH BECKETT, Esq. of Barnsley.





*Arm*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three boars' heads, couped, erminois, a crescent, arg., for difference; 2nd and 3rd, erminois, on a fesse wavy, gu., three lions, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—A boar's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross-pattée fitchée erect, sa.
*Motto*—Prodesse civibus.
*Seat*—Barnsley, co. York.

## BECKFORD OF FONTHILL.

BECKFORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, co. Wilts, *b.* 29 Sept. 1760; *m.* 5 May, 1783, Lady Margaret Gordon, sole surviving daughter of Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, by Lady Margaret Stewart, his wife, dau. of Alexander, 7th Earl of Galloway, and had issue,

1. MARGARET-MARIA-ELIZABETH, *m.* in May, 1811, Lieut.-Gen. James Orde, and *d.* in 1818, leaving two daus., Margaret-Juliana-Maria and Susan-Jemima-Frances.
2. SUSANNA-EUPHEMIA, *m.* 26 April, 1810, Alexander Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, by whom her Grace has one son and one dau.—viz.,
   WILLIAM-ALEXANDER-ANTHONY-ARCHIBALD, Marquis of Douglas and Clydesdale, *b.* in 1811.
   Susan-Catherine-Harriet, *m.* in Nov. 1832, to Henry-Pelham Pelham-Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, son and heir apparent of Henry Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.

This gentleman has long been distinguished by a refined taste in architecture, and the possession of great literary powers: of the former, the magnificent seat of Fonthill was a splendid though fragile testimonial—of the latter, the CALIPH VATHEK, written originally in the French language, will remain an imperishable record. Mr. Beckford, who represented the city of Wells, and subsequently the borough of Hindon, in several parliaments, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1770.

### Lineage.

After the conquest of Jamaica, in 1656,

COL. PETER BECKFORD, son of Peter Beckford, Esq., who was brother to Sir Thomas Beckford,* rose to the highest station in that colony. Having, during the reign of CHARLES II., filled the important office of president of the council, he was, by WILLIAM III., appointed lieut.-governor and commander-in-chief of the Island. He *d.* in 1710, possessed of immense wealth, leaving two sons, viz.,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Ballard, Esq., and dying in 1731, left issue,
   1. BALLARD, *b.* in 1709, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Governor of New York, and dying in 1760, left a son, BALLARD, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Buckner, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1764, an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to James Johnstone, Esq., secretary to Field-Marshal Sir Alured Clarke, K.B.
   2. Thomas, *b.* in 1711, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Pollnitz Byndlosse, Esq. (son of Col. Robert Byndlosse, by Anne-Petronella, his wife, dau. of General Edward Morgan, deputy-governor of Jamaica, by the dau. of John-George, Baron Pollnitz), and left at his decease, in 1746, with three sons, who died in youth, two daus., viz.,
      Jane-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hay, Esq., deputy-sec. of Jamaica, and *d. s. p.* in 1754.
      Mary-Ballard, *m.* 1st, to John Pallmer, Esq., son of the chief justice of the Island, and 2ndly, to Edward Long, Esq., judge of the Admiralty Court in Jamaica. By her second husband she had issue.
   1. Grace, *b.* in 1703.

* Sir Thomas Beckford, the uncle of Governor Beckford, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Folkingham, in Sussex, and relict of John Eversfield, Esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Eversfield, Knt. of Hollington. By Mr. Eversfield she had an only dau., Catharine Eversfield, married, as is mentioned in Evelyn's Memoirs, to John Evelyn, Esq. of Wootton, nephew to the author of Sylva.

2. Bridget, *b.* in 1705, *m.* to Valentine Mumby, Esq. one of his majesty's council in Jamaica.
3. Anne, *b.* in 1708.
4. Mary, *b.* in 1717, *m.* 1st, to John Barsnett, Esq., and 2ndly, to Wastell Briscoe, Esq., sixth son of John Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton, in Cumberland.

The elder son,

PETER BECKFORD, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, *d.* in 1735. Having *m.* Bathshua, dau. and co-heir of Col. Julines Hering, he had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
III. Richard, M.P. for Bristol, *d. unm.*
IV. Nathaniel, *d. unm.*
V. Julines, of Stapleton, in the co. Dorset, M.P. for Salisbury, who was *s.* by his son,
PETER BECKFORD, Esq. of Stapleton, father, by Louisa, his wife, dau. of George, Lord Rivers, of HORACE-WILLIAM, 3rd LORD RIVERS.
VI. Francis, of Basing Park, Hants, *m.* 1st, Lady Albinia Bertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, but by her ladyship, who *d.* in 1754, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1755, Susannah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Love, Esq. ofBasing, by whom he had (with two daus., Charlotte, wife of John Middleton, Esq. of Hildersham House, co. Cambridge, and Maria) a son, the present
FRANCIS-LOVE BECKFORD, Esq., late of Basing Park, who *m.* in 1788, Johanna, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Leigh, Esq. of Northcourt House, Isle of Wight, and relict of Richard-Bennett Lloyd, Esq., by which lady, who *d.* in 1814, he had issue,
1. FRANCIS-LOVE, late of the Coldstream guards.
2. William, of Hatchford, Surrey, *m.* in 1822, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John-Bramston Stane, of Forest Hall, Essex, and has issue.
3. John-Leigh, capt. R.N., *m.* in Nov. 1829, Harriette, 4th dau. of George Ward, Esq. of Northwood House, Isle of Wight.
4. Carleton, *d. unm.* in 1829.
5. Charles-Douglas, in holy orders, *m.* in 1831, his cousin, Charlotte-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Hildersham House, co. Cambridge, and has a dau., Margaret.
6. Harriett, *m.* in 1816, to her cousin, Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq. of Glevering Hall, Suffolk.

Mr. F. Love Beckford *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.
VII. Anne, *m.* to George Ellis, Esq., chief justice of the Island of Jamaica.
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and 2ndly, to Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.

Mr. Beckford was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER BECKFORD, Esq., who *d.* without issue, in 1737, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq. of Fonthill, who was twice lord-mayor of the city of London, and representative in parliament for the metropolis, in which his eminent talents, consistency, and patriotism will ever be held in honoured memory. He *d.* during his mayoralty, in 1770, having espoused MARIA, dau. and co-heir (by Bridget, his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Coward, Esq., M.P. for Wells) of the Hon. George Hamilton, M.P. for Wells, second surviving son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn. He left an only child and heir, the present WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., on a chevron, argent, between three martlets, or, an eagle displayed, sa., within a bordure of the fourth, charged with a double tressure, flory and counter-flory of the first. Quartering: 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., pierced of the field; 2nd and 3rd, ARRAN, arg., a lymphad, sa.
*Crests*—First, a heron's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar flory counterflory, gu., in the beak a fish, arg.; 2nd, issuant out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree, fructed, ppr., the stem penetrated transversely by a frame-saw, also ppr., inscribed with the word "Through," differenced with a shield, pendent from a branch of the tree, charged with the arms of LATIMER, being gu., a cross flory, or.
*Motto*—De Dieu tout.
*Seat*—Lansdown Crescent and Tower, near Bath.

## BECKWITH OF THURCROFT AND TRIMDON.

BECKWITH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thurcroft, co. York, and of Trimdon, co. Durham, baptized at Easington, in the latter county, 21 Oct. 1772; *m.* in 1794, Caroline, dau. of John Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, and by her, who *d.* at St. Omer, in France, 10 April, 1832, has surviving issue, I. WILLIAM, K.H., lieut.-col. unattached, late major of the 14th light-dragoons, who *m.* 1831, Priscilla-Maria, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Silksworth, in Durham; II. John; III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Eaton Constantine, near Shrewsbury, *m.* Miss Rose-Anne Eyton; I. Caroline, and II. Mary. Mr. Beckwith, who is in the lieutenancy of Durham, *s.* his father in 1779.

### Lineage.

This very ancient family bore, originally, the name of Malbie, or Malbysse, being lineally descended from the marriage, *temp.* HENRY III., of Hercules de Malbie, grandson of Sir Simon de Malbie, Lord of Cawton, in Craven, with Beckwith, one of the daus. of Sir William Bruce, Lord of Uglebarby, derived from Sir Robert Brus, Lord of Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, a noble Norman Knt., ancestor of the BRUCES of SCOTLAND.

MATTHEW BECKWITH, Esq. of Tanfield and Sleningford, a captain in the parliamentary army, living 9 April, 1666, third son of Roger Beckwith, of Clint, co. York, Esq., and younger brother of Arthur Beckwith, of Aldborough, Esq., father of SIR ROGER BECKWITH, Bart., (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Buck, Knt. of Filey, and dying in 1679, left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq., *b.* 22 Nov. 1664, who inherited the property of his uncle, William Beckwith, Esq. of Thurcroft, and became of that place. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, by whom, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1702, he left at his decease, in 1713, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq. of Thurcroft and Sleningford. He *m.* 28 April, 1715, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Woodifield, Esq. of Fishburn and Trimdon, in the co. palatine of Durham, and had issue,

WOODIFIELD, his heir.
William, of Carey Street, London, barrister-at-law, who *m.* and had one son, William, an ensign in the 27th regt. of foot, *d. unm.* in 1776, and two daus., Maria and Elizabeth.
John, a lieut.-col. in Abercrombie's regiment.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Westley, Esq. of Howarth.
Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Horsfall, Esq. of Storth's Hall, and *d.* 21 April, 1798, aged 72.

Mr. Beckwith *d.* at Thurcroft, 10 April, 1760, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WOODIFIELD BECKWITH, Esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon, baptized at Laughton, 12 Sept. 1719, who *m.* 1 June, 1771, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Robinson, Esq. of Easington, co. Durham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major Patrick Campbell, and was buried at Easington) left, at his decease, in 1779, aged 60, an only surviving child, the present WILLIAM BECKWITH, Esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon.

*Arms*—Arg. a chev. between three hinds' heads, erased, gu.
*Crest*—An antelope, ppr., in the mouth a branch, vert.
*Motto*—Joir en bien.
*Seat*—Trimdon House, near Sedgefield, Durham.

## BEDINGFELD OF DITCHINGHAM.

BEDINGFELD, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Ditchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; *m.* 1 Jan. 1800, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Paul Piersy, Esq. of Fairhill, co. Cork, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-LONGUEVILLE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1800, *m.* 21 July, 1829, Mary, second dau. of John, Lord Henniker, and has PHILIP, *b.* in 1830; John; Mary-Henniker; and Sarah-Sophia.
II. Philip, *b.* in 1803, capt. 37th Native Infantry, Madras.
III. William, *b.* in 1805, lost his life while serving as a midshipman R.N.
IV. James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1809, rector of Bedingfeld, in Suffolk, *m.* in 1839, Frances, dau. of the late Lord Henniker.
I. Lucinda-Caroline, *m.* 19 Oct. 1824, to Rev. John-Robert Hopper, rector of Wells, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Mr. Bedingfeld, who *s.* his father in 1797, is a magistrate for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former.

### Lineage.

The family of Bedingfeld is one (as Camden says) of undoubted antiquity, deriving its name from a town in Suffolk, and deducing its lineage from the era of the CONQUEST, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors. From OGERUS DE PUGEIS, alias LONGUEVILLE, a Norman knight, and fellow-soldier of Duke William, lineally descended

JAMES BEDINGFELD (second son of Sir Peter, and brother of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, ancestor of the Oxburgh family), who was living in 1350. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Peter de Fleming, by whom he acquired Fleming's Hall and Manor, and had, with a dau., Margaret, the wife of Thomas Appleyard, of Dunstan, in Norfolk, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEDINGFELD, living *temp.* HENRY VI., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Playters, of Sotterly, in Suffolk, and was grandfather of

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, of Bedingfeld, *temp.* HENRY VII. and VIII., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger Busarde, of Ditchingham, and thus obtained that estate. By her, he left (with a younger son, Thomas, rector of Alderton, in Suffolk, and a dau., Alice, a nun) his successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Yaxley, of Yaxley, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heiress of Stratton, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Methwold, of Langford, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1605, left a son and heir,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, *b.* in 1553, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Southwell, of Darsham, in Suffolk, and had five sons, PHILIP, his heir; Thomas (Sir) of Darsham; Robert, D.D., rector of Newton, in the Isle of Ely; John, of Halesworth; and Anthony, alderman of London. Thomas Bedingfeld *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, in Suffolk, son of the Lord Keeper, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *b.* in 1620, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Potts, of Manington, in Norfolk, and had (with other issue, of whom Charles *m.* Agnita, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cook, Bart. of Broom Hall, and had several children,) a son and successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Strode, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. JAMES, successor to his brother.
III. Strode, to whom Sir George Strode, his uncle, gave his estate, 1710. He *d. s. p.*
IV. Philip. V. Charles.
VI. Thomas, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Charles Buchanan, rector of Ditchingham, and had one son and three daus.
I. Catharine.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Davy, Esq. of Ditchingham.
III. Mary.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN BEDINGFELD, LL.B. of Ditchingham, who built the present mansion there, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Clere Garneys, Esq. of Hedenham, but dying *s. p.* in 1729, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Maskull, Gent. of London, and left, with a younger son, James, and three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary, a successor,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, *b.* 31 May, 1716, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham, and had, by her, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. BACON, successor to his brother.
III. James, who *m.* Miss Pierson, but *d. s. p.*
IV. John.
I. Mary, *m.* to Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Dillingham and Letton.
II. Ann, *m.* to William Leigh, Esq. of Rushall, Staffordshire.

Mr. Bedingfeld *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Forster, dau. of — Spendlove, Esq. of Norwich, and had further issue,

I. Francis-Philip, *b.* in 1763, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Havers, Esq. of Thelton, in Norfolk, and had three sons, Francis, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus., Catharine and Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Addison, and 2ndly, to the Rev. E. Forster.

Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham, who *m.* Henrietta-Priscilla, dau. of Robert Hamby, Esq. of Ipswich, but *d.* without issue, shortly after his father, in Sept. 1791, when the estate devolved on his brother,

REV. BACON BEDINGFELD, of Ditchingham, *b.* 16 May, 1746, who *m.* 19 June, 1770, Susannah, dau. of Donatus O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, in Northamptonshire, and had by her, who *d.* 9 May, 1812,

I. Philip-Bacon, who *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN-JAMES, his heir.
I. Susanna-Harriot, *m.* 1st, to John Talbot, brother to the late Earl of Shrewsbury, and 2ndly, to Henry-Roper, 15th Lord Teynham.
II. Lucy-Eleanor.
III. Caroline-Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Mortimer, Esq. of Wiltshire.
IV. Matilda-Stafford-Sophia, widow of Donatus O'Brien Esq. of Tixover.

Mr. Bedingfeld *d.* 13 July, 1797, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-JAMES BEDINGFELD, Esq. of Ditchingham.

*Arms*—Erm., an eagle displayed, gu., armed, or.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, gu.
*Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas—or, Despicio terrena.
*Seat*—Ditchingham Hall.

## BEEDHAM OF ASHFIELD.

BEEDHAM, JOHN, Esq. of Ashfield, Kimbolton, co. Hunts, *b.* 27 April, 1795; *m.* 18 May, 1825, Anne, dau. of Josiah Claughton, Esq. of Hasland House, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, one of the co-heirs of a lineal descendant of the ancient family of Brailsford of Brailsford, co. Derby, and has issue,

BRAYLESFORD-HARRY, *b.* 11 April, 1827.
Maurice-John, *b.* 25 May, 1834.
Henry-Bloye, *b.* 22 Feb. 1840.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., engr., erm., between three falcons, arg., beaked and legged, gu., as many human hearts, of the last.
*Crest*—On a mural crown, ppr., a falcon, wings expanded, arg., beaked and legged, gu., resting its claw on an escutcheon of the second, charged with a human heart of the third.
*Motto*—God be in my Bede.
*Seat*—Ashfield, Kimbolton, co. Hunts.

## BELGRAVE OF PRESTON HALL.

BELGRAVE, THE REV. WILLIAM, M.A. of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, *b.* 24 August, 1791; *m.* 3 Nov. 1814, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Belgrave, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* at Stamford, co. Lincoln, 8 Dec. 1822.
Sophia-Elizabeth. Jane-Susanna.
Frances. Marianne. Henrietta.

Mr. Belgrave, who is rector of Preston, *s.* his uncle, George Belgrave, D.D., rector of Cockfield, co. Suffolk, in March, 1831, and is a magistrate for the county of Rutland.

### Lineage.

THE REV. CORNELIUS BELGRAVE, M.A., rector of Ridlington, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 18 Aug. 1676, the fifth son of William Belgrave, of North Kilworth, great-great-great-great-grandson of William Belgrave, of North and South Kilworth, who was second son of Belgrave, of Belgrave, *m.* 2 Dec. 1703, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Sheild, of Preston, co. Rutland, Gent., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1757, leaving, besides four other sons and four daus.,

THE REV. JEREMIAH BELGRAVE, rector of Preston, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1708, who *m.* in Aug. 1742, Frances, dau. of Richard Taylor, of the parish of St. George, Middlesex, capt. of an Indiaman, and had issue,

I. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Ridlington, co. Rutland, and of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1804.
II. William, of Preston Hall, co. Rutland, high-sheriff in 1788. He *d.* 1824, leaving daus. only.

III. George, D.D. of Preston Hall, rector of Cockfield, *d. s. p.* March, 1831.
IV. JEREMIAH, of whom presently.
V. Thomas, of Louth, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1789, leaving issue.
VI. Samuel, of Preston, *d.* 1758.
VII. Cornelius, of Lutterworth, *d.* 1794, leaving a daughter.
I. Frances, of Stamford. II. Mary, of Stamford.

Mr. Belgrave *d.* in 1802. His fourth son,

JEREMIAH BELGRAVE, Esq. of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 2 June, 1753, *m.* 26 Feb. 1786, Jane, eldest dau. of Wm. Barker, Esq. of Stamford, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to Edward Tryon, Esq. of Southampton.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1814, to Egerton Cutler, Esq. of London, who *d.* in March, 1833.

Mr. Belgrave *d.* in Aug. 1819, and his son William *s.* to the estates of his uncle, George Belgrave, D.D., at his decease in 1831.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three mascles, arg.
*Crest*—A ram's head.
*Seat*—Preston Hall, near Uppingham, co. Rutland.

## BELL OF MELLING HALL.

BELL, WILLIAM-GILLISON, Esq. of Melling Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 Aug. 1803; *m.* 5 March, 1828, Harriot, second dau. of the Rev. Ralph Worsley, rector of Finchley, and has issue surviving,

WILLIAM-GILLISON, *b.* 12 Dec. 1828.
Henry-James, *b.* 27 Oct. 1831.
Harriot.

Mr. Bell is only son of the late William-Gillison Bell, Esq., by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of William Saunders, grandson of William Bell, and Marion Dalgliesh, his wife, and great-grandson of James Bell, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire.

*Motto*—Prænuntia pacis.
*Seat*—Melling Hall, near Lancaster.

## BELL OF WOOLSINGTON.

BELL, MATTHEW, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland, *b.* 18 April, 1793; *m.* 10 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, only child and heiress of Henry-Utrick Reay, Esq. of Hunwick Hall, co. Durham, by his wife, Elizabeth Harrison, of Killingwork, co. Northumberland. Mr. Bell, who was representative for the county of Northumberland from 1826 to 1831, is the present member for the southern division of that county, for which he has sat since 1832. He is a deputy-lieut., and served the office of high-sheriff in 1816.

### Lineage.

MATTHEW BELL, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* the dau. of Salkeld, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* John Stephenson, Esq. also of Newcastle, and Knaresdale Hall, co. Northumberland, an only son,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq., alderman of Newcastle, sheriff in 1736, and mayor in 1757. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, co. Northumberland, ancestor of Sir M.-White Ridley, Bart., and was father of

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. of Woolsington, colonel of the Northumberland Militia, who *m.* in 1767, Dulcibella, dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, co. Durham, and had, with three daus., four sons, MATTHEW, Stephen, Robert, mayor of Newcastle in 1822, and Henry. The eldest,

MATTHEW BELL, Esq. of Woolsington, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1797, *m.* 9 June, 1792, Sarah-Frances, dau. of Charles-J. Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

MATTHEW, now of Woolsington.
Charles, *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Ralph-Henry Brandling, of Gosforth House, and 2ndly, Rachel, fourth dau. of William Brandling, Esq. of Low Gosforth.
Robert-John, *d.* in 1826.
Henry, *m.* Helen, only child of Sir William-Bagnel Burdett, Bart.
John, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Sir Charles Loraine, Bart., of Kirkharle, Northumberland, and has issue.
William, *m.* Jane, third dau. of John Ridley, Esq. of Park End, co. Northumberland.
Elizabeth-Jane. Dulcibella.
Frances, *m.* to Sir John-James Walsham, Bart., of Knill Court, co. Hereford.

Mr. Bell *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MATTHEW BELL, Esq., now of Woolsington.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, erm., between three bells, arg.
*Crest*—A hawk erect, and belled.
*Seat*—Woolsington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

## BELLARS.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## BELLEW OF STOCKLEIGH COURT.

BELLEW, JOHN-PRESTWOOD, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, co. Devon, *b.* 19 July, 1803; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire, and has issue, JOHN-FROUDE, Louisa-Philippa, and Fanny. Mr. Bellew *s.* his father 17 June, 1826.

### Lineage.

The Bellews, of whom there were eighteen knights in a direct line of succession, and who were renowned in the wars of the middle ages, settled in Ireland, at Bellewstown, in the co. of Meath, and in the adjoining co. of Louth, &c. in 1470. From SIR RICHARD BELLEW descended Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, ancestor of the Baronets of Barmeath, of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart. of Mount Bellew, in the co. of Galway, and Sir Christopher Bellew, Knt., whose eldest son, Sir John, was created Baron Bellew, of Dulech, a title which expired in 1772, with John, the fourth lord, whose male representative is CAPTAIN FRANCIS-JOHN BELLEW, H.C.S., great-grandson of Patrick, son of Matthew Bellew, of Rogerstown, and nephew of John, the first lord. The branch immediately before us was established in Devonshire by

JOHN BELLEW, lineally descended from Roger Bellewe, of Bellewstown. He *m. temp.* EDWARD IV., Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Fleminge, Esq. (of the very ancient house of Fleminge, of Bratton Fleminge), by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrers, descended from Henry Ferrers, who held the manor of Beer Ferrers, in the co. of Devon, in the reign of EDWARD II., and had his castle there. By the co-heiress of Fleminge, John Bellew had a son and successor,

PATRICK BELLEW, of Alverdiscott, in Devon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Dennys, Esq. of Orleigh, in that shire, and had a son and heir,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Alverdiscott, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Colebrooke, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Calley, Esq. of Chymney, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BELLEW, Esq. of Ash Rogus, in Brampton, in Devonshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukely, of Aston, in that co., and had a son,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Stockley English, in the co. of Devon, living in 1564, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Amyas Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, and dying in 1597, left a son,

PHILIP BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, father of

WILLIAM BELLEW, Esq. of Yarnscombe, who *m.* Rose Hill, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* and had one son, Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1711. Mr. Bellew, surviving his only child, was *s.* at his decease, in 1719, by (the son of his brother William) his nephew,

HENRY BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Barbor, Esq. of Lary and Raleigh, in the co. of Devon, by his wife, the heiress of Poyntz, of Northcote and Bettadown, and dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Frances, wife of Horatio Hele, Esq., three sons, of whom

HENRY BELLEW, Esq., captain R.N., *s.* his nephew at Stockleigh Court. He *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., but dying issueless, in 1791, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BELLEW, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Philippa, dau. and heiress of — Le Compte, Esq., and *d.* in 1821, having had (with two daus., Frances and Philippa,) three sons, of whom the only one to survive,

William Bellew, Esq. of Stockleigh Court, *m.* in 1798, Prestwood-Love, dau. of the Rev. John Froude, rector of Knowstone and Molland, (of the family of Froude of Edmestone, in Devon,) and had issue, John Prestwood, his heir; Henry, of Honiton; Frances and Caroline. Mr. Bellew *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present John-Prestwood Bellew, Esq. of Stockleigh Court.

*Arms*—Sa., fretty, or.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, habited, the hand, ppr., grasping a chalice pouring water (*belle eau*, in allusion to the name) into a basin, also ppr.
*Motto*—Tout d'en haut.
*Seat*—Stockleigh Court, co. Devon.

## BENCE OF THORINGTON HALL.

Bence, Henry-Bence, Esq. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, lieut.-col. in the East Suffolk militia, *b.* 12 March, 1788; *m.* 5 May, 1815, Elizabeth-Susanna, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

Henry-Alexander-Starkie, *b.* 15 May, 1816.
Edward-Robert-Starkie, an officer in the King's dragoon-guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823.
Thomas-Starkie, *b.* 1 Oct. 1824.
Marianne-Susanna-Starkie, *d.* in 1833.

Col. Bence, who *s.* his father in Sept. 1824, is a magistrate for the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

John Bence, of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, youngest son of Edmund Bence, of the same place, who *d.* before 1587, made his will in 1576, and dying the following year was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Bence, of Aldeburgh, merchant, *b.* in 1547, six times bailiff of that borough, who *m.* 2 Sept. 1571, Mary, dau. of Thomas Squire, and had, with other issue,

John, of whom presently.
Alexander, M.P. for the borough of Aldeburgh in 1640, and for the co. of Suffolk in 1654. He *m.* two wives, and had issue by the first,
  Alexander (Sir), of Dublin, will dated 16 Dec. 1675, proved 20 July, 1676.
  John, of London, alderman thereof, and M.P. for Aldeburgh in 1658, 1661, 1679, 1681, and 1685. He *m.* twice, and had by his first wife, Judith, dau. of Peter Andrews, of London, an only dau. and heir,
    Rachel, *m.* to Vere Fane, Earl of Westmoreland.
  Anne, living in 1648.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to John Upton.

Alexander Bence *d.* 27 Jan. 1612, and was buried at Aldeburgh. His son,

John Bence, Esq. of Aldeburgh and Benhall, in Suffolk. bapt. in 1581, was four times bailiff of Aldeburgh. He *m.* twice, and by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Edmund French, Gent. of Kelsall, in Suffolk, left, at his decease in 1635, with two daus., three sons, John, of Ringsfield, co. Suffolk, high-sheriff in 1665; Edmund; and Alexander. The second son,

Edmund Bence, Esq. of Benhall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Yallop, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1717) had with two daus. who *d. unm.*,

I. John, *b.* in 1670, of Heveningham Hall, in Suffolk, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Glemham, Knt. of Glemham, and granddau. of the famous Sir Thomas Glemham, Knt., governor of Carlisle. By this lady he left an only dau. and heiress,
  Mary, *m.* Sir William Barker, Bart., of Grimstone Hall, in Suffolk, M.P.
II. Alexander, of Thorington Hall, baptized at Benhall, 20 Feb. 1671, high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1733 and 1742, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Anthony Deane, Knt. of London, and dying in 1759, left an only dau. to survive him,
  Ann, of Thorington Hall, *b.* in 1714, *m.* in 1762, to George Golding, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1803, she had no issue. Mrs. Golding *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* at Thorington by her first cousin, the Rev. Bence Sparrow.
III. Robert, of Henstead, baptized in 1675, of whom presently.
IV. Edmund.
V. Thomas, A.M., rector of Kelsall and Carlton, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of Bradfield, in that county, and dying in 1757, left two daus. and co-heirs—namely,
  Catherine, *b.* in 1708, *m.* in 1747, Gabriel Trusson, Esq. of Kelsall, and dying in 1785, left a son, Thomas, and a dau., Catherine, the wife of Anthony Collett, Esq. of Walton, in Suffolk.
  Bridget, *b.* in 1709, *m.* in 1758, Thomas Bigsby, M.D., of Saxmundham.

Mr. Bence *d.* 5 May, 1702, aged 83, and was buried at Benhall. His fourth son,

Robert Bence, Esq. of Henstead, *b.* at Benhall in 1675, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of the Rev. Lawrence Echard, of Henstead, and dying in 1745, left, with a son, Lawrence, who *d. unm.* in 1746, two daus. The younger, Mary, *d. unm.* in 1792. The elder,

Ann Bence, *b.* in 1707, *m.* at Henstead 16 Dec. 1740, Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham and Kettleborough, in Suffolk, and by him, who *d.* in 1764, had issue,

Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, who *m.* twice, and had by his first wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Barnard, Bart., of Brampton Park, one son and one dau.—viz.,
  Robert Bernard Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, baptized in 1773, who *m.* 14 May, 1797, Lady Olivia Acheson, dau. of Arthur, first Earl of Gosford, and *d.* a general officer in the West Indies in 1805, leaving a dau. and heiress,
    Milicent, *m.* in 1822, to George, Viscount Mandeville.
  Mary Sparrow, *m.* to Archibald, present Earl of Gosford.
Bence Sparrow, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,

The Rev. Bence Sparrow, rector of Beccles, in Suffolk, inheriting the Thorington estate, assumed by sign-manual 2 May, 1804, the surname and arms of Bence. He *m.* 16 May, 1786, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Elmy, Esq. of Beccles, and had issue,

Henry-Bence, his heir.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1809, to the Rev. Lancelot Brown, rector of Kelsale and Carlton, co. Suffolk, and has three daus.
Matilda, *m.* in 1811, to Lt.-Col. Jones, of the 5th dragoon-guards, and has three sons.

Mr. Bence *d.* in Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present Henry-Bence Bence, Esq. of Thorington Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, between four frets, gu., a castle of the first.
*Crest*—A castle, triple towered.
*Motto*—Virtus castellum meum.
*Seat*—Thorington Hall, Suffolk.

## BENDYSHE OF BARRINGTON.

Bendyshe, John, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, *b.* 10 April, 1791; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1820, Catherine, eldest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine, his wife, sister of the great Earl Nelson, and by her (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue, John, *b.* 10 May, 1821; Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1822; Nelson, *b.* 17 October, 1823; Thomas, *b.* 7 July, 1827; Caroline, Laura, Susanna, Circe, and Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anna-Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Chas. Watson, Bart. of Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire. Mr. Bendyshe, who is a lieut. in the royal navy, *s.* his father 17 March, 1824, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cambridgeshire, for which county he has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

The surname, originally De Westley, was changed to that of Bendish, from a considerable lordship in Radwinter, whereof the family became possessed sometime in the twelfth century. The first whose name occurs in ancient writings that may be certainly depended upon is,

Peter de Westley, alias Bendish. He flourished about the reigns of King John and of Henry III. His son,

George, or Gerrard de Westley, alias Bendish, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard de Burghwell, and had by her

RALPH DE WESTLEY, alias BENDISH, of Radwinter, who by his wife, Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Grauncesler, was direct ancestor of

THOMAS BENDISH, who was the first of the family who laid aside the surname of WESTLEY, and took up that of Bendish. He was also first of the family who purchased lands in Steeple Bumstead, co. Essex, and marrying Alice, dau. of William Helion, of the adjoining parish, had two sons, JOHN and Robert. At his death, about 1342, he was *s.* by the former,

JOHN BENDISH, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Rosse, and had a son,

EDMUND BENDYSHE, who accompanied EDWARD III. to the famous siege of Calais, in 1347-8, and with John Wythorne, rector of Halsted, gave 100*l.* to the university chest of Cambridge, founded by Walter Neale, about 1345. He *d.* in 1392, leaving by Alice, his wife, sister and eventual heir to William de Bennington, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Edmund, who *d. s. p.* in 1401.

THOMAS BENDISH, Esq., the elder son, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bradfield, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. and sole heir of Sir Walter Clopton, of Hadley, co. Suffolk, Knt. of Rhodes. By his second wife, he had Thomas, of Hadley; William; and John, founder of the Suffolk and Norfolk branches of Bendish; also two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Huntingdon; and Alice, *m.* to Richard Ongar, of Yeldham. By his first wife he had EDMUND, ancestor of the Bendyshes of Barrington; Thomas, from whom descended SIR THOMAS BENDISH, of Steeple Bumstead, co. Essex, created a BARONET in 1611 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); Joan, wife of W. Wilford, Esq.; and Alice, wife of Walter Gerard, of Essex. The eldest son,

EDMUND BENDYSHE, Esq. who inherited his mother's estate, founded the family of BENDYSHE of Barrington, co. Cambridge, whose representative in the early part of the last century,

RALPH BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Aylaff, of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, and was father of

RICHARD BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and had (with two other sons, Richard, an officer in the 1st foot-guards, who *d.* at Chatham; and Robert, lieut. R.N., drowned in the Blenheim with Sir Thomas Trowbridge) a successor, the present JOHN BENDYSHE, Esq. of Barrington.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three rams' heads, erased, az.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot's head.
*Motto*—Utrâque Pallade.
*Seat*—Kneesworth House, near Royston.

## BENETT OF PYTHOUSE.

BENETT, JOHN, Esq. of Pythouse and Norton Bavant, both in co. Wilts, *b.* 20 May, 1773; *m.* in 1801, Lucy, dau. of the late Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton House, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1827) he has surviving issue,

JOHN, *b.* 13 Aug. 1809, *m.* 25 July, 1836, Emily-Blanche, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and has issue.
Lucy-Harriet, *m.* 27 Aug. 1832, to Arthur Fane, Esq.
Etheldred-Catherine, *m.* 24 Aug. 1827, to Lord Charles-Spencer Churchill, and has issue.
Frances.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1840, to John-Richard Jeffreys, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn.

Mr. Benett has represented the county of Wilts in parliament since the year 1819.

### Lineage.

The family of BENETT was founded by

JOHN BENETT, who was sheriff of Wilts in the 51st of HENRY III. His great-grandson,

THOMAS BENETT, of Norton Bavant, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of — Page, of Devizes, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BENETT, who wedded Agnes Forwarde, of the co. of Somerset, and had, with other issue, John; Thomas, D.C.L., canon of St. Paul's, London, and precentor and canon-residentiary of Sarum, who *d.* in 1558; and WILLIAM. The third son,

WILLIAM BENETT, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Augustine Dursley, of Gloucestershire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BENETT, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Aylearde, of Basingstoke, by whom (who *d.* in 1563) he had issue, Thomas, of Westbury, *d.* in 1605; WILLIAM; and Margaret. He wedded 2ndly, in 1565, Katherine, dau. of William Willoughby, of Sylton, in Dorsetshire, and *d.* in 1574. His second son,

WILLIAM BENETT, whose will bears date 1617, was *s.* at his decease by his only son by his second wife, Ann, dau. of — Wallis, Esq. of Grovely,

THOMAS BENETT, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Miss White, sister of John White, of Carnarvon, and had one child, THOMAS, whose only son *d.* issueless. Mr. Benett wedded, 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Moore, by whom (who *d.* in 1681) he left at his decease, in 1653, with other issue, four daus., who *m.*—viz., Elizabeth, wife of Edward Hawtaine, D.D.; Florence, wife of Edward Garrard, Esq. of Sarum; Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Lambert, D.D. of Boyton; and Sarah, wife of John Goddard, of Swindon, Esq., and a son,

WILLIAM BENETT, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, co. Wilts, recorder of Shaftesbury and Bridport, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* in 1686, Mrs. Patientia Bishop, sister and sole heir of Col. Thomas Benett, of Pythouse, secretary to Prince RUPERT, by whom he left at his decease, in 1707, a son and successor,

THOMAS BENETT, Esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, one of the registrars of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, who purchased, in 1725, Pythouse estate. This gentleman *m.* in 1713, Etheldred, dau. and co-heir of HIS GRACE WILLIAM WAKE, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father (in 1749), leaving by his wife, Miss Mary Mountain, of Stockbridge, an only son,
  WILLIAM, of Norton Bavant and Westbury, who wedded Mrs. Jane Harford, and dying issueless in 1781, devised all his estates to that lady.
THOMAS.
John, LL.D., in holy orders, rector of Donhead St. Andrew, in Wilts, and of Ower Moigne, in Dorsetshire. This gentleman *m.* Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1795) he had issue,
  Charles-Cowper, of Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* in 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Burlton, Esq. of Donhead St. Andrew.
  Frederick, *m.* in 1811, Miss Henrietta-Emelia Knipe, of St. Helena, and *d.* in 1823, leaving two sons.
  George, of Saleman's Cross, Surrey, *m.* Miss Patience Ridley, of Croydon.
  William-Wake, of the R.N., killed in action.
  Henry-Cowper, *d. s. p.*
  Frances, *m.* to Gregory Doyle, Esq., co. Carlow.
  Catherine-Maria, *m.* to Stanford Carroll, Esq. of Dublin.
  Amelia, *d.* 15 May, 1839.
Doctor Benett *d.* in 1808.

Mr. Benett *d.* in 1754, and was interred at Norton. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS BENETT, Esq. of Pythouse, obtained a fellowship at Oxford, as founder's kin, through his mother, Ethelred Wake, to Archbishop Chichely. He wedded, 1st, in 1766, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Reynolds, of Little Paxton, in Huntingdonshire, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, but had no issue. Mr. Benett *m.* 2ndly, in 1771, Catherine, dau. of John Darell, Esq. of York Street, St. James's, London, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady (who *d.* in 1780) he had issue,

Thomas, *d.* before his father (1789) *s. p.*
JOHN, present LORD OF THE MANOR.
William, *b.* in 1779, *m.* in 1815, Ellen, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts, and has surviving issue,
  1. FLORENCE-AMEY. 2. ELLEN-CAROLINE.
  3. ETHELDREDA-ANNA.
Etheldred-Anna-Maria.

Mr. Benett, who repurchased Norton Bavant, *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present JOHN BENETT, Esq. of Pythouse and Norton Bavant.

*Arms*—Gu., three demi-lions, rampant, arg., a mullet, or, in the centre, for cadency.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, a lion's head, issuant, arg., charged with a mullet, or.
*Seats*—Norton Bavant and Pythouse.

## BENNET OF LALESTON.

BENNET, JOHN, Esq. of Laleston, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 17 July, 1791, Selenah-Maria-Anne, dau. of Jacob Grose, Esq. of Appleshaw, Hants, (brother to Capt. Francis Grose, the celebrated antiquarian and Richmond herald) by Frances Andrews, his wife, of the family of Andrews, of Porton, in Hampshire, and has issue,

JOHN-WICK, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, who *m.* Anna-Maria-Charlotte, relict of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, and dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, in the co. of Glamorgan.

Selenah-Catherine-Frances.
Louisa-Mary-Anne.
Caroline-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Windsor-Richards, rector of St. Andrew's and St. Lythan's, in Glamorganshire, and has issue.
Elinor. Matilda.
Eliza, *m.* to William Head-Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, Glamorganshire, and has a son,
Francis-Henry-Head Deacon.

Mr. Bennet *s.* his father 13 Dec. 1801, and served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Glamorgan in 1825.

### Lineage.

SIR BENET DE PENCLAWDD accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and received for his services the lordship of Penclawdd, in Gower, (the western extremity of Glamorgan.)

That the family of which we are treating was settled there at that period, divers records fully substantiate.

Fuller, in his Church History, pp 165, 166, quotes a MS. of Thomas Scriven, Esq., also Fox, and the Chronicle of John Brompton, in proof that, amongst others, Bonet, or Benet, was one of "such persons as after the battle were advanced to seigneuries in this land" (Glamorgan).

The following singular extract from the Harl. MSS. relates to an ancestor of this family in 1113:—

"Sir Gr. Benet, he took the . . . . . of Ridinges and twenty whit horses to the church, of whom the family have a tradition that he always went to the church upon white horses, or covered them with white sheets." A.D. 1113.—Harl. MSS.

There are also deeds now existing of grants of land in Gower by William Benet, bearing date respectively 1302 and 1350.

In the Notitia Cambro-Britannica, in possession of the Duke of Beaufort, at Badminton, an entry is made of "Thomas Benet doing service to the court of Baili glâs, at Brecon, for the manor of Upton Hagarnell."

SIR HUMPHREY BENET (son of Sir Benet de Penclawdd) espoused Elinor, dau. of Morgan Llewellyn ap Ivor, and thus acquired the estate of Kilfigin, in the parish of Llanbader, in Monmouthshire. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE BENET, father of
GRONWY BENET, who had two sons, viz.,

I. HOWEL BENET, who had a son, Gronwy Benet, ancestor of the BENETS of Kilfigin, whose heiress, Elizabeth Benet, *m.* Thomas Wolphe, of Monmouthshire, and was mother of Maude Wolphe, who *m.* Morgan Morice, of Uske.
II. GRIFFITH, founder of the family now before us.

This
GRIFFITH BENET was *s.* by his son,
HENRY BENET, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry Basset, of Drymau, in Glamorganshire, and had a son and successor,
ROBERT BENET, who *m.* Avis, dau. and heiress of John Crompe, of Sanctuary, in Gower, and great-grand-dau. maternally of Caradoc ap Ynir ap Ivor, lord of Dyfed, ancestor of Sir Matthew Cradoc, of Swansea. He was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD BENET, who espoused Anne, dau. of Thomas ap Evan Gwynne, of Priskedwin, by his wife, dau. of Jenkin Turbervill, of Penlline,* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BENET, his heir.
2. Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Hearne, of Pilton, in Glamorganshire.
3. Margaret Benet, who *m.* and had issue.

Richard Benet's only son,
WILLIAM BENET, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gruffydd Thomas, of Landimore, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Morgan Mansel, of Gower, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN BENNET, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Edwards, Esq. of Dan y graig, in Glamorganshire, by Catherine ap Rees, and had, with other issue, a son,
DAVID BENNET, who *m.* Anne Lucas, relict of John Hoskins, Esq. of Pitt, in Glamorganshire, and *d.* in 1666, leaving two sons, viz.,

I. DAVID, who wedded Mary, dau. of George Lucas, Esq., and had issue,
   1. JOHN, of Kettle Hill, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1695, *m.* Maysod, dau. of the Rev. Richard Portrey, rector of Rosilly, and left at his decease, in 1723, an only son and heir, JOHN, who *d.* in Nov. 1726, aged thirty-four, leaving his whole property from the right line to his mother, who *m.* 2ndly, 28 May, 1727, William Dawkins, Esq., of Kilvrough, in Glamorganshire, after whose decease, she settled the estates on Thomas Popkins, thus totally setting aside every trace of the original family.
   2. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Lucas, Esq., of Hills, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq., of Boverton, in Glamorganshire. By this lady (who *d.* in 1711,) Mr. Bennet had a son,
      William, of Hills, whose dau., Mary, *m.* — Lucas, Esq., of Stouthall, in Glamorganshire.
   3. Anne, *m.* to Richard ap Evan, Esq., of Cae Llena.
   4. Mary, *m.* to Edward Portrey, Esq.
   5. Elizabeth, *m.* to David Thomas, Esq., Recorder of Swansea.
II. JOHN.

The second son,
JOHN BENNET, Esq., *b.* in 1630, espoused Mary Jones, of Laleston, dau. of Captain Thomas Jones, of Frampton, in Glamorganshire, by his wife, Mary Turbervill, of Ogmore. By the heiress of Laleston, (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1726,) Mr. Bennet left, at his decease in 1707, with other issue, a son.

WILLIAM BENNET, Esq. of Laleston, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Llewellyn, Esq. of Ynis y gerwn, in Glamorganshire, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Edward Gwynne, Esq. of Llantrissant; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Davies) several sons, of whom the eldest,
THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Laleston, served the office of sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1768. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Walters, Esq. of Pitcot, sheriff in 1754, but dying issueless, 29 Jan. 1772, was *s.* by his brother,
WILLIAM BENNET, Esq. of Laleston, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of Robert Morris, Esq. of Gnisarwad, high-sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1742, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Wilkins, Esq. of Lantwit; by the latter of whom he left, at his decease in 1801, aged eighty, a dau., Mary, wife of Morgan-Price Smith, Esq. of Newhouse, and a son, the present JOHN BENNET, Esq. of Laleston.

*Arms*—Arg., three goats' heads, erased, sa., barbed and double armed, or, langued, gu.
*Crest*—A goat's head, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice.
*Seat*—Laleston House, in Glamorganshire.

---

## BENNET OF ROUGHAM HALL.

BENNET, PHILIP, Esq. of Tollesbury, co. Essex, and Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1794, Jane-Judith, only child of the Rev. R. Kedington, of Rougham Hall, and has issue,

I. PHILIP, *m.* in 1822, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and has a son, PHILIP, *b.* in 1837.
II. James-Thomas, rector of Chevelly, co. Cambridge, *m.* 6 April, 1826, Henrietta-Eliza, dau. of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

* By Cecil, his wife, dau. of Sir Matthew Herbert, of Swansea, by Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Gamage: a descendant of this Turbervill, of Penlline, was sheriff of Glamorganshire, in 1550, and Edmund Gamage, a descendant of Sir Thomas, in 1662.

I. Jane-Fanny, *m.* 4 Dec. 1821, to the Rev. Samuel Alderson, rector of Risby, co. Suffolk, brother of Mr. Baron Alderson.

Mr. Bennet, a magistrate for Suffolk, served as high-sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

PHILIP BENNET, Esq. of Widcombe, co. Somerset, son of Philip Bennet, Esq., by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Hallam, Esq. of Tollesbury, and grandson of Philip Bennet, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Scarborough Chapman, Esq. of Widcombe, co. Somerset, *m.* 14 Dec. 1769, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Hand, B.D., and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1822, aged 75, had a son, the present PHILIP BENNET, Esq. of Rougham.

*Arms*—Gu., a bezant between three demi-lions, rampant, couped, arg.
*Crest*—In a mural crown, or, a lion's head, couped, of the first, charged on the neck with a bezant.
*Motto*—Bene tenax.
*Seats*—Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk; and Tollesbury, co. Essex.

## BENNETT OF THOMASTOWN.

BENNETT, FRANCIS-VALENTINE, Esq. of Thomastown, King's Co., *b.* 28 Jan. 1826, *s.* as representative of the family upon the death of his father, Valentine Bennett, Esq. in May, 1839.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS BENNETT, Esq., *m.* Mable O'Kelly, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.*
FRANCIS, his heir.
Mable, *m.* to John Ball, Esq., father of the present Judge Ball.
Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS BENNETT, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Laffan, of the co. of Kilkenny, and had issue,

Thomas, *unm.*
Nicholas, Francis, James, } *d. unm.*
VALENTINE.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's County.
Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* to John Farrell, Esq., of Moynalty, co. Meath.

The youngest son,

VALENTINE BENNETT, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the King's County, and high-sheriff in 1830, *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of the late George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-VALENTINE, now of Thomastown.
II. George-Henry. III. Valentine.
IV. Thomas-Joseph. V. Frederick-Philip.
VI. Henry-Grey. VII. Albert, a posthumous child.
I. Elizabeth-Marian, *d.* 1833.

Mr. Valentine Bennett *d.* in May, 1839, when his estates devolved upon his eldest son, yet a minor, FRANCIS VALENTINE BENNETT, Esq. of Thomastown.

*Arms*—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, or, a lion's head, gu., charged on the neck with a bezant.
*Motto*—Haud facile emergunt.
*Seat*—Thomastown House, King's County.

## BENNETT OF FARINGDON HOUSE.

BENNETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Faringdon House, co. Berks, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in 1817, Marianna, dau. of the late John Dunkin, Esq. of Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue,

DANIEL. William. John-Dunkin.
Elizabeth-Emma.

Mr. Bennett is a magistrate for Berkshire, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1837. He is son of the late Daniel Bennett, Esq. of Faringdon House, who *d.* in 1826.





*Arms*—Gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—A lion's head, charged with a bezant.
*Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le Roi.
*Seat*—Faringdon House, co. Berks.

## BENTLEY OF BIRCH HOUSE.

BENTLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Birch House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 11 April, 1797; *m.* 16 Oct. 1836, Emma, eldest dau. of Clement Royds, Esq. of Mount Falinge, co. Lancaster, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of York and Lancaster, and has a dau., EMMA-RHODA, *b.* 16 April, 1842. Mr. Bentley *s.* his father, 21 June, 1821, and is a magistrate for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

The Bentleys are an old Lancashire family, and their residence was for some centuries at Bentley Hall, near Bury.

JOHN BENTLEY, living about the middle of the eighteenth century, son of another John Bentley, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Craven, Esq., and had six children, JOHN, Richard, Thomas, Sarah, Mary, and Lydia. The eldest son,

JOHN BENTLEY, Esq. of Birch House, *m.* in 1793, Ellen, dau. of Richard Lomax, Esq. of Harwood, near Bolton, aunt to the present Robert Lomax, Esq. of Harwood, a magistrate for Lancashire, and dying in June, 1821, left an only surviving child, the present JOHN BENTLEY, Esq. of Birch House.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., three wolves passant, or.
*Crest*—A wolf, rampant, erm., ducally collared, or.
*Motto*—Benigno Numine.
*Seat*—Birch House, near Bolton.

## BENYON-DE BEAUVOIR OF ENGLEFIELD.

BENYON-DE BEAUVOIR, RICHARD, Esq. of Englefield House, co. Berks, and Culford Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* 27 Sept. 1797, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Francis Sykes, of Basildon Park, co. Berks, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, dau. of Viscount Galway, and by this lady (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1822) has not had issue. Mr. Benyon-De Beauvoir, who assumed the surname of POWLETT-WRIGHTE in 1814, and his present one of De Beauvoir in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Berkshire, and was high-sheriff in 1816.

### Lineage.

RICHARD BENYON, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, son of Daniel Benyon, Esq. by Mary, his wife, *b.* 26 Nov. 1698, *m.* for his third wife, Mary, dau. of Francis Syssen, Esq. of Balmes House, Hackney, and relict of Powlett Wrighte, Esq., (by which gentleman, who was grandson of Sir Nathaniel Wrighte, lord keeper of the Great Seal, he had one son, Powlett Wrighte, who *d. s. p.* in 1779, and bequeathed his estates to his uncle Nathaniel for life, with remainder to his half-brother, Richard Benyon,) and by her had an only son,

RICHARD BENYON, Esq., devisee of the estates of his half-brother, Powlett Wrighte, *b.* 28 June, 1746, *m.* 3 Sept. 1767, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1828,) left at his death, 22 Aug. 1796, an only son, the present RICHARD BENYON-DE BEAUVOIR, Esq. of Englefield House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., gu., between two cinquefoils, in chief, and an eagle displayed, in base, sa., for DE BEAUVOIR; 2nd and 3rd, vairé, sa. and or, on a chief wavy, of the last, an eastern crown between two mullets, gu., for BENYON.
*Crest*—Of DE BEAUVOIR, a demi-griffin, arg., holding in the beak a Guernsey lily, ppr. Of BENYON, a griffin, sejant, or, collared with an eastern crown, gu., holding in the beak a Guernsey lily, ppr.
*Motto*—Vincam vel moriar.
*Seats*—Englefield House, Berks; and Culford Hall, co. Suffolk.

## BERE OF MOREBATH.

BERE-BAKER, MONTAGUE, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon, barrister-at-law, and one of the commissioners of Bankruptcy; *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Wilhelmina-Jemima, third dau. of Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh, and has issue, MONTAGUE, Charles-Sandford, Frances-Anne-Julia, and Georgiana-Adelaide.

### Lineage.

This family was seated at Huntsham as early as the reign of EDWARD II., and its pedigree appears recorded in the Heralds' Visitations and among the manuscripts of the Harleian Collection. For centuries it has ranked in the first class of Devonshire gentry, and generation after generation has formed alliance with the most eminent of the Devonshire houses. The senior branch became extinct at the decease, in 1744, of Thomas Bear, or Bere, Esq. A younger son,

RICHARD BERE, Esq., settled at Court in the latter part of the seventeenth century, and was grandfather of

DAVY BERE, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon, who *m.* 14 March, 1733, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Sayer, Esq. of Morebath, and left at his decease two daus. (co-heirs to their brother, who *d. unm.*), viz.,

MARY, who *m.* in 1761, Thomas-Frederick Musgrave, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

ANNE, who *m.* William Baker, Esq.

The second daughter,

ANNE BERE, eventually heiress of Morebath, *m.* 16 April, 1767, (as before stated,) William Baker, Esq., and left, at her decease, an only dau., Anna-Maria, wife of — Webb, Esq. of Plymouth, and a son and successor,

MONTAGUE BAKER, Esq. of Morebath, who, about the year 1785, assumed the additional surname and arms of BERE. He *m.* 1st, about 1795, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. T. E. Clarke, of Trimlet House, co. Somerset, and by her, who *d.* about 1802, had issue,

I. MONTAGUE, his heir.
II. William, M.A., vicar of Morebath, and perpetual curate of Upton, *m.* Mary-Emily, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, co. Devon.
III. Edward, capt. 16th lancers, *m.* Arabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of — Pigou, Esq. of Hounslow, and has issue.
I. Anne-Clarke, *m.* 1st, in 1821, to the Rev. R.-F. Follett, M.A., and 2ndly, in 1836, to Edward Beadon, Esq. of Taunton.

Mr. Baker *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Lee, Esq. of Bardon, by which lady (who *m.* 2ndly, — Kerslake, Esq., and 3rdly, Richard Campion, Esq.,) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son, the present MONTAGUE BAKER-BERE, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three bears' heads, sa., muzzled, or.
*Crest*—A bear's head, sa., muzzled, or.
*Seat*—Morebath House, Devon.

## BERE OF TIMEWELL HOUSE.

BERE, JOHN, Esq. of Timewell House, co. Devon, a magistrate for that shire and Somerset, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Randolph, of Tiverton, and has issue, JOHN, *b.* about 1822; Richard, Charles, Harry-James, Ellen, Anne, and Mary.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN BERE, vicar of Morebath (younger brother of Davy Bere, Esq. of Morebath, whose dau. Anne, wedded William Baker, Esq., grandfather of the present Montague Baker-Bere, Esq.) *m.* Mary Hayman, and was father of two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Richard, B.D., vicar of Carhampton, who *d. unm.* in 1831. The elder,

THE REV. JOHN BERE, M.A., vicar of Morebath, and rector of Skilgate, co. Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Pearce, Esq. of Morebath, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1814, to Stukeley-Tristram Lucas, Esq., and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*,) two sons, JOHN, his heir, now of Timewell House, and Richard, LL.B., rector of Skilgate, co. Somerset.

*Arms, Crest* and *Motto*—As BERE OF MOREBATH.
*Seat*—Timewell House, Morebath.





## BERESFORD OF LEARMOUNT.

BERESFORD, JOHN-BARRÈ, Esq. of Learmount, co. Londonderry, *b.* 20 April, 1815; *m.* 23 April, 1840, Sophia, 3rd dau. of the late Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq. of the county of Leitrim. Mr. Beresford is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN BERESFORD, second son of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, by Catherine, his wife, Baroness Le Poer, left by Barbara, his second wife, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, two sons and five daus. Of the former, the elder,

HENRY-BARRÈ BERESFORD, Esq., *b.* 25 Sept. 1784, *m.* in 1812, Eliza, youngest dau. of John Baily, Esq. of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN-BARRÈ, now of Learmount.
Henry-Barrè, lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1816.
William-Montgomery, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817.
James-David, lieut. 76th regt., *b.* 2 April, 1819.
George-De-la-Poer, *b.* 13 Feb. 1826.
Mary-Barbara, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, to Thomas-William Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, co. Norfolk.
Eliza-Frances.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., cruselly, fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure, engrailed, sa., for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, indented, sa., for DE-LA-POER.
*Crests*—A dragon's head, erased, arg., pierced through the neck with a broken spear, or, point, arg., thrust through the upper jaw, for BERESFORD; and a stag's head, cabossed, ppr., attired, or, between the horns a crucifix of the last, thereon the resemblance of Jesus, ppr., for LA-POER.
*Motto*—Nil nisi cruce.
*Seat*—Learmount, co. Londonderry.

## BERKELEY OF SPETCHLEY.

BERKELEY, ROBERT, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, *m.* in 1792, Apolonia, 3rd dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist, in Monmouthshire, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1806) he has (with a younger son, John-Stanford, and three daus., Mary, Eliza, and Catherine, all now deceased,)

ROBERT, *m.* in 1822, Henrietta-Sophia, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Paul Benfield, Esq. of Grosvenor-square, M.P., by Mary-Frances, his wife, granddau. of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Bart., and has,

1. ROBERT, *b.* 8 Oct. 1823.
2. John-Edward.
3. Henry-William.
4. Mary-Frances.
5. Harriet-Eliza.
6. Agnes-Caroline.
7. Emily-Jane.

Mr. Berkeley *s.* to the estates at the decease of his uncle, in 1804.

### Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS BERKELEY, fourth son of James, fourth Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, was seated at Dursley, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Guy, Esq. of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and dying in 1484, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BERKELEY, Esq. of Dursley, (named in the will of his uncle the Marquess of Berkeley,) who *m.* Margaret Dyer, and was father of

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq., mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bunghill, of Cowarne, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq., M.P. for the city of Worcester, who became possessor of the estates of Cotheridge and Spetchley, in Worcestershire. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hayward, Esq., and dying in 1611, had, with five younger sons and nine daus.,

WILLIAM, of Cotheridge; this branch, now EXTINCT in the male line, is represented through the female by the Rev. JOHN ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge. (*See that family.*)
ROBERT (Sir).

The second son,

SIR ROBERT BERKELEY, Knt., *b.* in 1584, inherited from his father the estate of Spetchley, and being bred to the bar, became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. "As Sir Robert Berkeley," says Granger, "lived in an age when the genius of the government had a strong

tendency to despotism, when the prerogative had been exerted upon almost every emergency, and when the judges held their places during the pleasure of the king, he, with eleven of his brethren, gave his opinion for ship-money; and, if we may judge from the tenour of his conduct in private life as well as on the bench, from honest motives. For this decision he was impeached of high-treason, and adjudged to pay a fine of £20,000, to be deprived of his office of judge, and rendered incapable of holding any place, or receiving any honour in the state or commonwealth: he was moreover to be imprisoned in the Tower during the pleasure of the House of Lords." Sir Robert was afterwards plundered by the parliament forces; and a little before the battle of Worcester, the Scotch presbyterians, though engaged in the king's service, retaining their ancient animosity, burnt his house at Spetchley. He was thus forced to convert the stables into a dwelling, and there he resided with dignity on the wreck of his fortune. A splendid monument to his memory still remains in Spetchley Church, adorned with shields of the noble families from which he was descended. He wedded Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Conyers, Esq. of East Barnet, of the family of Conyers, of Sokeborne, co. Durham, by whom he left at his decease, in 1656, an only son and successor,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley, who wedded Anne, dau. of William Darell, Esq. of Scotney, in Sussex (descended from a niece of Archbishop Chicheley, founder of All Souls' College, Oxford). Their son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq., espoused Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Holyoke, Esq. of Morton Basset, co. Warwick. He *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BERKELEY, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Davis, Esq. of Clytha, co. Monmouth, and dying in France, left two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, and had an only son, ROBERT, successor to his uncle, present proprietor. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., and had two daus., Catherine, wife of Robert Canning, Esq. of Foxcote; and Jane, *m.* to Thomas-Anthony, Viscount Southwell.

The elder son,

ROBERT BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley, *m.* 1st, Anne, sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Flixton, co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Parry, Esq. of Twysog, in Denbighshire. Mr. Berkeley *d.* without issue, in 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT BERKELEY, Esq. of Spetchley.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, arg., between ten crosses-patée of the second.
*Crest*—A bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
*Motto*—Dieu avec nous.
*Seat*—Spetchley, Worcestershire.

## BERKELEY OF COTHERIDGE.

BERKELEY, THE REV. JOHN-ROWLAND, of Cotheridge Court, co. Worcester, *s.* his cousin in 1840.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BERKELEY Esq. of Cotheridge, in the co. of Worcester, *b.* in 1592, eldest son of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, M.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chettle, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1649) he left at his decease, in 1658, with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Henry Jeffreys, Esq., and Katherine, *m.* to John Verney, Esq., a son and heir,

SIR ROWLAND BERKELEY, Knt. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1613, a Cavalier officer, who wedded Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stamford, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1669, and five daus., ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick; the second, *m.* to Sir Thomas Steele, Knt.; Rebecca, *m.* to Henry Townsend, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to Richard Nash, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to William Bromley, Esq. Sir Rowland was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROWLAND GREEN, Esq., who assumed the surname of BERKELEY. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Bohun, Esq. of Coundon, in Warwickshire (founder's kin at Winchester), and had two sons, Rowland; and Lucy, M.A., rector of Great Whitley (*see* CALCOTT OF CAYNHAM COURT); and eight daus., Margery, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, wife of William Calcott, Esq.; Penelope, wife of William Green, Esq.; Eliza, *d. unm.*; Susanna, *d. unm.*; Margaret, wife of Lloyd of Harlscott; Jane, *m.* to William, Lord Craven; and Katherine, wife of Thomas, Lord Leigh. Mr. (Green) Berkeley was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, who wedded Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End, and had issue, ROWLAND; HENRY-ROWLAND; Anne, wife of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns; Mary, *m.* to Joseph Severne, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to William Yeomands, Esq. Mr. Berkeley was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, Esq. of Cotheridge, who *m.* Miss Sarah Carbonnel, and dying *s. p.* in 1805, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY-ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, D.C.L., rector of Onibury, in Shropshire, and of Shelsey Beauchamp, co. Worcester, and a fellow of Winchester. This gentleman *d.* 17 Sept. 1832, aged 92, without issue, when the estates passed, under his brother Rowland's will, dated in 1779, to (his eldest sister's son) his nephew,

THE REV. RICHARD TOMKYNS, who assumed the surname of BERKELEY, in the October following. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Rev. James Preedy, and had an only child, Louisa-Anne. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his cousin, the REV. JOHN-ROWLAND BERKELEY, son of the Rev. Lucy Berkeley, rector of Great Whitley.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, arg., between ten crosses-patée of the second.
*Crest*—A bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
*Motto*—Dieu avec nous.
*Seat*—Cotheridge Court, Worcestershire.

## BERNARD OF CASTLE BERNARD.

BERNARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* in Sept. 1816; *s.* his father, the late Col. Bernard, in May, 1834.

### Lineage.

CHARLES BERNARD, *b.* in 1615, (son of Thomas Bernard, Esq., by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Henry Barnsdale, Esq., and grandson of Francis Bernard, Esq., of Abington, in Northamptonshire, the representative of an old and eminent family,) accompanied Cromwell to Ireland, and settled in the county of Carlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Philip Sheppard, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Bunbury, Esq., and 3rdly, Richard Humphreys, Esq.,) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. John.
III. Philip, who *m.* Catharine Bambrick, of Maidenhead, Queen's County, and left issue.
1. Philip, whose dau. and heir *m.* the father of the late Col. Newton, co. Carlow.
2. Henry. 3. Frances.
4. Elizabeth. 5. Catharine.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq., of Oldtown and Clonmulsh, co. Carlow, *m.* while in England during the Revolution of 1688, Deborah, dau. of Charles Franks, Esq., of Clapham, and dying in 1720, left issue,

I. CHARLES, of Bernard's Grove, Queen's County, high-sheriff of the county of Carlow in 1718, who *d.* in 1728, having had issue,
Thomas, of Clocristie and Bernard's Grove, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq., of Mount Eagle, Queen's County, and *d.* in 1744, leaving Thomas, *b.* in 1728, and Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William Bernard, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Henry Russell, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Carleton, Esq.
II. Franks, of Castletown, King's County, who had issue,
Franks, who *m.* Miss Bambrick, of Maidenhead, Queen's County, which lady wedded, 2ndly, Thomas Bernard, Esq.
Richard, of Ferbane.
Benjamin, of Bideford, colonel in the army.
Susan, *m.* 1st, to — Eustace, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Moore, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to — Butler, Esq. Fanny.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Pickering, of Tichmarsh.
Deborah, *m.* to Henry Rudkins, Esq.
III. JOSEPH, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

JOSEPH BERNARD, Esq. of Straw Hill, co. Carlow, and Castletown, King's County, high-sheriff of the former in 1730, *b.* in 1694, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, capt. R.N., who *m.* his cousin, Miss Pickering, and left one son, Joseph, of Frankford, King's County.
III. William, of Straw Hall, co. Carlow, *m.* his cousin, Mary Bernard, by whom he had Thomas, of Straw Hill who *d.* in 1807, leaving, besides daus., two sons.
I. Jane, Mrs. Galbraith.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Bennett, Esq.
III. Deborah.
IV. Jemima, *m.* to — Moffatt, Esq., co. Longford.
V. Anne.

Mr. Bernard *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq., of Castletown, who *m.* 1st, Miss Stephens; 2ndly, Mrs. Bernard, widow of Franks Bernard, Esq.; and 3dly, Miss Palmer, and *d.* in 1788, leaving (with six daus., Mrs. Palmer, Mrs. Going, Mrs. Armstrng, Mrs. Lauder, Mrs. Smith, and Mrs. Clarke) one son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq., of Castle Bernard, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, King's County, and 2ndly, Miss Biddulph, by the former of whom he left, at his decease in 1815, (with four daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Waller, Bart.; Anne; Eliza; and Barbara, wife of John Poe, Esq., of Salsborough,) one son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq., of Castle Bernard, colonel of the King's County militia, and for more than thirty-two years knight of the shire in parliament. Colonel Bernard, who was born in 1769, *m.* 1st, in 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunalley, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1802, and 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Lady Catherine-Henrietta Hely Hutchinson, sister of the present Earl of Donoughmore, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in Dec. 1818.
III. John-Henry-Scrope, *b.* in May, 1820, lieut. 18th Royal Irish.
IV. Richard-Wellesley, *b.* in March, 1822.
I. Frances. II. Marguerite, *d.* in 1842.

Colonel Bernard *d.* in May, 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Castle Bernard.

*Arms*—Arg., a bear, rampant, sa, muzzled, or.
*Crest*—A demi-bear, sa., muzzled and collared, or.
*Motto*—Bear and forbear.
*Seats*—Castle Bernard, King's County; and Youghall Lodge, Nenagh.

## BERNARD OF PALACE ANNE.

BERNARD-BEAMISH, ARTHUR, Esq. of Palace Anne, co. Cork, a justice of the peace and captain commandant of the East Carbery Yeomanry, *s.* to the family estates by the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Bernard, Esq., in 1795, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD.

### Lineage.

ARTHUR BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, near Bandon, co. Cork, *b.* in 1666, next brother of Francis Bernard, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, Esq., judge of the Common Pleas, ancestor of the Earls of Bandon, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Roger Le Poer, or Power, of Mount Eglantine, co. Waterford, and had issue, ROGER, his heir; Francis; George, father of the late General George Bernard, of Heton Lodge, Leeds, who *d.* in 1820; ARTHUR, successor to his nephew; Anne, *m.* to William Conner, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Gibbon; Alicia, *m.* to Benjamin Green, Esq.; ——, *m.* to Charles Gooken, Esq.; Catherine, *m.* to Edward Martin, Esq. of Cork; Thomasine, *m.* to William Coghlan, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to Edward Barret, Esq.; Henrietta, *m.* to Arthur Bernard, Esq.; and Arabella, who *d. unm.* Mr. Bernard erected, in 1714, the family mansion of Palace Anne, near the river Bandon, where his successors have been since seated. His eldest son,

ROGER BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, *m.* a dau. of Harpur, and left at his decease an only child,

ROGER BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, high-sheriff for the co. of Cork in 1767, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates passed to his uncle,

ARTHUR BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Adderley, great-granddau. of Sir Matthew Hale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, heir.
II. Arthur, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Warren, Esq., of Castle Warren, co. Cork, and has, with other issue, a son, Arthur, major, h.-p., 84th regiment.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beamish, Esq., of Raharoon, co. Cork, and had issue,
Thomas Beamish, late major 83rd regiment (deceased.)
ARTHUR BEAMISH, successor to his uncle, Thomas Bernard, Esq.
Vincent Beamish, lieut. 8th (King's) regiment, *d.* in the West Indies.
George Beamish, late captain 31st regiment.
Bernard Beamish, late lieut. 84th regiment.
Samuel Beamish, late captain 84th regiment, *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Byrne, Esq., and has issue.
Adderley Beamish, late captain 31st regiment.
Richard Beamish, deceased.
Elizabeth Beamish, *m.* to Thomas Austen, Esq. of Sheaf, co. Cork.
Mary Beamish, *m.* to William Sullivan, Esq., late major 79th regiment (deceased).
Jane Beamish, deceased. Anne Beamish.
II. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Hingston, of Aglis, co. Cork.
III. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Bernard, who was provost of Bandon for many years, *d.* at an advanced age, in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of — Lucas, Esq., but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew, Arthur Beamish, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD, and is the present ARTHUR BEAMISH-BERNARD, Esq. of Palace Anne.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend, az., charged with three escallop shells of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., holding between his paws a snake, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus probata florescit.
*Seat*—Palace Anne, near Bandon.

## BERNERS OF WOOLVERSTONE PARK.

BERNERS, THE REV. HENRY-DENNY, of Woolverstone Park, co. Suffolk, *b.* 18 Sept. 1769; *m.* in July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of John Jarrett, Esq. of Freemantle, Hants, and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* in July, 1800, *m.* in 1832, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Rowley, rector of Bergholt, Suffolk, and niece of the late Sir William Rowley, Bart.
Hugh, Capt. R.N., *b.* in July, 1801, *m.* in 1832, Julia, dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, Cheshire, and has issue a son and three daughters.
Ralph, *b.* in March, 1803, in holy orders, rector of Harkstead, co. Suffolk, *m.* 27 June, 1831, Eliza, dau. of Sir Cornelius Cuyler, Bart. of Welwyn, Herts, and has issue three sons and two daughters.
Alice, *d. unm.* in 1820.

Mr. Berners is Archdeacon of Suffolk, and in the commission of the peace. He *s.* his brother 19 Aug. 1831.

### Lineage.

This family is derived from Hugo de Berners, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and received grants of land in Essex. His descendant, JAMES BERNERS, son of JOSIAS BERNERS, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of William Robinson, Esq., and, with other issue, was father of

WILLIAM BERNERS, Esq., *b.* in 1679, who *m.* a dau. of R. Roworth, Esq., and *d.* in 1712, leaving an only surviving son,

WILLIAM BERNERS, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bendysh, Esq. of South Town, Great Yarmouth, great-great-granddau. of the Protector Cromwell, and had issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Henry, rector of Hambleton, co. Bucks, who *m.* Elizabeth Weston, and *d.* in 1810, having had issue a dau., Emma.
William, *d.* an infant.
Martha.

The elder son,

CHARLES BERNERS, Esq. of Wolverstone Park, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 11 June, 1765, Katherine, dau. of John Laroche, Esq. of Egham, M.P. for Bodmin, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
HENRY-DENNY, now of Woolverstone Park.
William, of London, banker, *b.* in 1771, *m.* Rachel, dau. of John Jarrett, Esq., of Freemantle, Hants, and *d.* in 1841,

having had issue, with two daus. three sons, William, captain R. H. A.; Henry, *m.* Miss Saunders, of London, and Arthur.

Maria, *m.* in 1793, to Herbert-Newton Jarrett, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, and *d.* in 1831.

Mr. Berners *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BERNERS, Esq. of Wolverstone Park, who *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1831, aged sixty-one, and was *s.* by his brother, the present representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—Quarterly, or and vert.
*Crest*—A monkey, ppr., environed about the loins, and lined, or, holding a scroll with the motto.
*Motto*—Del fugo I avola—I escape from the fire.
*Seat*—Woolverstone Park, co. Suffolk.

## BERNEY OF MORTON HALL.

BERNEY, THOMAS-TRENCH, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 27 July, 1784; *m.* 15 June, 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and of Wilton House, co. Norfolk, and has issue, GEORGE-DUCKET, Thomas, John, Augustus, Mary, Elizabeth-Emily, Susannah, Caroline, and Julia. Mr. Berney is a magistrate for Norfolk, and was high-sheriff in 1813.

### Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Saxon origin, and derived its name, at the time of the Conquest, from the town of Berney, near Walsingham, Norfolk. In the reign of EDWARD III., Sir Thomas de Berney, Knt., acquiring in marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, the manor of Reedham, removed thither from Witchingham. His direct descendant,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt. of Park Hall, in Reedham, high-sheriff of Norfolk, 7 JAMES I., *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt. of Redenhall, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had, with other issue, RICHARD BERNEY, Esq. of Park Hall, in Reedham, who was created a BARONET in 1620, and is now represented by SIR HANSON BERNEY, Bart.; and

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1647, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Arminghall, and was grandfather of

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. of Swardestone Hall, baptized 23 April, 1674, who *m.* 29 May, 1700, Anne, dau. of Robert Suckling, Esq. of Wotton Hall, co. Norfolk, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Barningham, Suffolk, and was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq. of Bracon Hall, bapt. 14 July, 1717, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1760, who *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1745, Susan, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Trench, Esq., and had by her a son, THOMAS, his heir, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham Hall, M.P.; and Susanna, *m.* to Peter-John Tremeaux, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1756, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Daniel Dolens, Knt., but had no further issue. His son and successor,

THOMAS BERNEY, Esq. of Bracon Hall, *b.* 18 March, 1753, *m.* 3 May, 1774, Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of Sir George Jackson, Bart., some time under-secretary of state, and M.P. for Colchester, by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Ward, Esq. of Gisborough, in Yorkshire, and left at his decease (with a dau., Elizabeth) a son and successor, the present THOMAS-TRENCH BERNEY, Esq. of Morton Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly, gu. and az., over all, a cross, engr., erm.
*Crest*—A plume of ostrich feathers, per pale, arg. and gu.
*Motto*—Nil temere, neque timore.
*Seat*—Morton Hall, co. Norfolk.

## BEST OF EASTBURY HOUSE.

BEST, GEORGE, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, co. Surrey, *b.* 9 March, 1799; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1827, Mabel-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of John-Britland Hollings, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, Shropshire, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1832, and 2ndly, in 1834, Elizabeth-Georgina, second dau. of the late General William Loftus, lieutenant of the Tower of London, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend, his second wife, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend; by this lady he has issue,

GEORGE-HOLLINGS, *b.* 5 May, 1835.
Henry-Compton, *b.* 7 July, 1837.
William-Grosvenor, *b.* 25 Jan. 1841.
Francis-Wittingham, *b.* 17 Aug. 1842.
Emilie-Jane.

Mr. Best is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Surrey.

### Lineage.

This family (the present head of which is JOHN-RICHARD BESTE, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, Hants, second cousin of George Best, Esq. of Eastbury,) was settled at Middleton Quernhow, in Richmondshire, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

THE REV. HENRY BEST, D.D., prebendary of Lincoln, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of the Rev. Z. Segar, of Sowerby Park, Thirsk, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whittingham, of Sutterton, co. Lincoln, Esq., by whom he had two sons, HENRY and WHITTINGHAM. Dr. Best *d.* in 1755, and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral. His second son,

THE REV. WHITTINGHAM BEST, vicar of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher Jones, Esq. of Weston, in Shropshire, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fenton, Esq. of Hollin House, co. Stafford, and had two sons, THOMAS and GEORGE-NATHANIEL. Mr. Best *d.* in 1769, and was buried at Sunbury. His second son,

GEORGE-NATHANIEL BEST, Esq. of Bayfield Hall, Norfolk, a barrister of eminence, one of the benchers of the Middle Temple, *m.* 1st, in 1796, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. John Wood, commandant of Trichinopoly, in the East Indies, and by her, who *d.* in 1804, had (with another son, the Rev. Nathaniel Best, M.A., who *d. s. p.* in 1841,) the present GEORGE BEST, Esq. of Eastbury House. Mr. G.-N. Best *m.* 2ndly, Joanna-Elizabeth, widow of Henry Jodrell, Esq., and eldest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood Eaton, co. Oxford.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three sheaves of arrows, two in saltier and one in pale.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, sa.
*Motto*—Haud nomine tantum.
*Seat*—Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey.

## BEST OF PARK HOUSE.

BEST, JAMES, Esq. of Park House, co. Kent, *s.* his father in 1815; *m.* 23 Sept. 1817, Harriet, dau. of S.-R. Gaussen, Esq. of Hertfordshire, and has issue, JAMES, *b.* 27 Oct. 1822; Mawdistly-Gaussen, *b.* 23 Aug. 1826; and Thomas-Charles-Hardinge, *b.* 22 May, 1828. Mr. Best is major of the West Kent militia.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BEST, Esq. of Chatham, in Kent, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mawdistly, Esq., and dying 20 Aug. 1740, left (with five daus., of whom Sarah was wife of Admiral Vernon,) a son and successor,

MAWDISTLY BEST, Esq. of Park House, Boxley, Kent, high-sheriff in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth Fearne, and had (with a dau., Dorothy-Sarah, *m.* to Robert, Lord Fairfax,) three sons, Mawdistly, who *d. s. p.*; JAMES, heir to his father; and Thomas, of Chilson, M.P. for Canterbury, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of George Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, but *d. s. p.* in 1795. The second son,

JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, high-sheriff in 1751, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Shelley, Esq. of Michelgrove, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1808, aged seventy-seven,) had issue.

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, of Chatham, *d. s. p.* in 1828.
III. Richard, of Chatham, who *d.* 4 April, 1801, leaving issue.
IV. GEORGE, of Chilson, M.P. (*See* BEST OF WIERTON.)
I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Twopenny, Esq. of Woodstock Park, Kent.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hardinge.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Lloyd, vicar of Lenham.

Mr. Best *d.* in 1782, aged sixty-two, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BEST, Esq. of Park House, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Irwin, of Winchester, and dying 27 May, 1815, aged sixty-one, with three daus., Frances-Julia, Elizabeth-Charlotte, and Dorothy, two sons, JAMES, now of Park House, and Thomas, capt. 26th foot, who *d.* at Gibraltar, 8 Oct. 1813, aged twenty-nine, leaving by Anne, his wife, two sons, William-Mawdistly, *b.* in 1809, and James-John, *b.* in 1811.

*Arms*—Sa., a cinquefoil, pierced, and in chief, two crosses-crosslet fitchée, or.
*Crest*—A demi-ostrich, arg., issuing out of a mural crown, and holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, or.
*Seat*—Park House, Kent.

## BEST OF WIERTON.

BEST, THOMAS-FAIRFAX, Esq. of Wierton, co. Kent, *b.* 15 Oct. 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1817, Margaret-Anna, daughter of Joseph-George Brett, Esq. of Old Brompton, Middlesex, and has issue,

I. Caroline-Georgiana.
II. Isabella-Dorothy.
III. Margaret-Anna.
IV. Frances.

Mr. Best, who has been an officer in the 1st foot-guards, *s.* his father, 8 Sept. 1818. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of BEST, of Park House, in Kent.

JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, high-sheriff for the co. of Kent in 1751, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Shelley, Esq. of Michelgrove, in the co. of Sussex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, who carried on the line of Park House, and is now represented by JAMES BEST, Esq. of Park House, lieut.-col. of the West Kent militia.
James, of Chatham, *m.* Miss Hannah Middleton, and *d.* in 1828, *s. p.*
Richard, *m.* 1st, to Miss Townsend, and 2ndly, to Miss Martha Bowman.
GEORGE, of whom we are about to treat.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Lloyd.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. Hardinge.
Dorothy, *m.* to William Twopenny, Esq. of Woodstock Park, Kent.
Charlotte.

The youngest son,

GEORGE BEST, Esq. was of Chilston Park, in the co. of Kent, and represented Rochester in parliament, anno 1790. He *m.* Caroline, dau. of Edward Scott, Esq. of Scott's Hall, and had issue,

THOMAS-FAIRFAX, his heir.
George, of the 10th foot, *d.* at Lancaster in 1814, *s. p.*
William-Baliol, *d. s. p.* in 1822.
Caroline.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph-George Brett.
Louisa, *m.* to George-Matcham Tarlton, Esq. of the 6th foot.

Mr. Best *d.* 8 Sept. 1818, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-FAIRFAX BEST, Esq. of Wierton.

*Arms*—Sa., two cross-crosslets fitchée, in chief, and a cinquefoil, pierced, in base, or.
*Crest*—A demi-ostrich, arg., issuing out of a mural crown, in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, or.
*Seat*—Wierton, co. Kent.

## BESWICK OF GRISTHORPE.

BESWICK, GEORGE, Esq. of Gristhorpe, co. York, *b.* 16 Dec. 1815.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, where the family have been seated for upwards of four centuries, *m.* 21 Oct. 1755, Mary Darley, of Muston, and by her was father of

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE BESWICK, of Gristhorpe, a deputy-lieut. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, who *m.* 2 Oct. 1780, Jane Wilson, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1791, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue, George, John-Wilson, and Jane.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BESWICK, Esq. of Gristhorpe, J.P., *m.* 28 Sept. 1809, Mary, dau. of Thomas Keld, Esq. of Scarborough, by his wife, Mary Beswick, of Gristhorp, and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative.
William.
Thomas-Keld.
Mary-Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief, or, a lion, passant, guardant, az.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding between the paws a bezant.
*Motto*—Demque cœlum.
*Seat*—Gristhorpe, near Scarborough, North Riding, co. York.

## BETHELL OF RISE.

BETHELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Rise, co. York, M.P. for the East Riding of that shire, *b.* 10 May, 1772, *m.* 26 April, 1800, Mary, second dau. of William Welbach, Esq. of the city of London, and of Ravensworth Cowton, in Yorkshire. Mr. Bethell inherited the estates under the will of the late William Bethell, Esq., who *d.* in July, 1799.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BETHELL, or AP ITHILL, of Maunsel, in the co. of Hereford, was father of

THOMAS BETHELL, Esq. of Maunsell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Hugh (Sir,) Knt., of Ellerton, co. York.
ROGER, of whom presently.
Andrew, whose grandson,
RICHARD, devisee of his uncle, John Bethell. This gentleman was grandfather of
JOHN BETHELL, Esq., *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Catherine Jay, of Dearndale, co. Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,
RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Frances Bond, of Hereford, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1762, a son,
THE REV. RICHARD BETHELL, who *m.* Ann, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, and had, with three daus., Anne, deceased, Philippa, and Frances, who *d. unm.*, four sons,
1. RICHARD, the present RICHARD BETHELL, Esq., M.P., of Rise.
2. Christopher, D.D., consecrated, in 1824, Bishop of Gloucester, and translated to the see of BANGOR, in 1830.
3. James.
4. George, in holy orders, M. A., Fellow of Eton College, *m.* Miss Ann Lightfoot.

The son,

ROGER BETHELL, Esq., acquired the estate of Rise, in Holderness. He *d.* and was buried there 22 March, 1625. His son and successor,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, wedded Ellen, dau. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Bishop's Burton, in the co. of York, and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1648) had issue, SIR HUGH BETHELL, of Rise, high-sheriff in 1652, knighted in 1658, whose only son Hugh *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN BETHELL, Esq. of the co. of York, who espoused Mary, dau. of Richard Hildyard, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Skinner, Esq. of Thornton, in the co. of Lincoln, and had by her a dau., Mary, wife of William Somerville. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of William Dickenson, Esq. of Walton Abbey, in the co. of York, by whom he left at his decease in 1716, a son and heir,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise and Walton Abbey, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1734. This gentleman wedded Ann, dau. of Sir John Coke, Bart. of Bramhill, by his wife Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monnoux, Bart. of Wootton, and dying in 1752, was *s.* by his son,

HUGH BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1761, who *d. unm.* 8 May, 1772, when the estates passed to his brother,

WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, who served the office of sheriff in 1780. This gentleman espoused Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., but dying without issue, 25 July, 1799, devised his estates to his kinsman, the present RICHARD BETHELL, Esq. of Rise, M.P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Ar., on a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sa., an estoile, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, couped, sa.
*Seats*—Rise, and Walton Abbey, both near Beverley

## BETHUNE OF BALFOUR.

BETHUNE-DRINKWATER, JOHN-ELLIOT, Esq. of Balfour, co. Fife, *b.* 12 July, 1801, *s.* his uncle, the late Col. Bethune, of Balfour, and assumed thereupon the additional surname of BETHUNE.

### Lineage.

The Scotch historians and genealogists all agree, that the BETUNES of Scotland came originally from France, in some of the later ages; but the cause or period of their advent has not been yet determined with certainty.

In the reign of WILLIAM (who *s.* to the crown in 1165, only seventy-five years after the death of MALCOLM III.) Robertus de Bethune is witness to a charter of Rogerus de Quincey, Earl of Wigton, to Seyerus de Seton, of an annuity out of the Miln and Miln lands of Tranent.

DAVID DE BETVN, and JOANNES DE BETUN, are witnesses to a royal charter by ALEXANDER II. (who began his reign 1214, and *d.* 1249) to the abbey of Aberbrothick "de Terris, in territorio de Kermuir, in the co. of Angus." It was in that co. the family of the Bethunes was then most considerable. The chief of them was the Laird of Westhall, of whom the rest are descended. Again, in that neighbourhood we find in the beginning of the reign of ALEXANDER III. about 1250, Dominus David de Betun and Robertus de Betun, are with several other honourable gentlemen, witnesses to a charter of Christiana de Valoines, Lady Panmure, to John Lydell, of the lands of Balbanin, and Panlathine. But a stronger evidence of the high station of the family of Betune in those early times is, that both Mr. Prynne and Mr. Rymer mention Robert de Betune, as swearing fealty to, and being present with EDWARD I. King of England, at the discussion of the pleas for the crown of Scotland, betwixt John Baliol and Robert Bruce, which is confirmed beyond all doubt, by some of the seals, yet preserved, that are appended to King EDWARD's decision, 1292, amongst which is sigillum Roberti de Betune de Scotia, which is a fesse, and on a chief a file of three pendants.

DAVID DE BETUN, (Miles) and ALEXANDER DE BETUN, were at the parliament of Cambus-kenneth, 1314; and, to the act of forfeiture passed in that parliament, is appended one of their seals, which is the same coat of arms that is upon the forementioned seal of Robert de Betune. Alexander, continuing loyal to the royal family of Bruce, was knighted for his valour, and is mentioned, amongst other great men, by Hector Bruce, as one of the chiefs who were killed in the great battle of Dupplin, 12 Aug. 1332.

ROBERT DE BETUNE, Familiarius Regis, a younger son of Sir Alexander, *m.* Janet Balfour, dau. of Sir Michael de Balfour, of that Ilk, co. Fife, who had also a son, John de Balfour, but the son dying without issue, Janet became heiress to the Balfour property. By the heiress of Balfour Robert left a son,

JOHN BETUNE, who *s.* to the property of Balfour, in Fife, on the death, issueless, of his uncle, and was the first laird of Balfour, of the name of Bethune. He *m.* Katharine Stewart, dau. of the laird of Innermay, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BETUNE, the second laird of Balfour, who *m.* the dau. of Stewart, of Rosaith, and was father of

ARCHIBALD BETUNE, third laird, whose son,

JOHN BETUNE, fourth laird of Balfour, *m.* Katharine Stirling, dau. to the laird of Kier, and was father of

JOHN BETUNE, fifth laird, who, marrying Margary Boswell, dau. to the laird of Balmuto, had by her, with five daus., six sons, JOHN, his heir; David, treasurer to JAMES IV., founder of the family of Betune of Creich; Robert, abbot of Melrose; Archibald, laird of Pitlochie; Andrew, prior of St. Andrew; and James, Archbishop of St. Andrews and chancellor of Scotland.

JOHN BETUNE, the eldest son, sixth laird, *m.* Elizabeth Moneypenny, dau. of the laird of Kinkell, by whom he had, with five daus., (Beatrix, *m.* to the laird of Balumbree; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Wardlaw, of Torrie; Katherine, *m.* to Sir William Graham, of Fintrie; Janet, *m.* to Hay of Mountain; and Margaret, *m.* to Graham, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee,) seven sons, 1. JOHN, his heir; 2. James, laird of Balfarge, father of James Betune, Archbishop of Glasgow, who *d.* in 1603; 3. David, the celebrated CARDINAL BETUNE, murdered in 1545; 4. Walter, minister of Balangne; 5. Thomas, who *d.* young; 6. George, parson of Govan; and 7. James, laird of Melgund. John Balfour *d.* in 1524, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BETUNE, seventh laird of Balfour, who *m.* Christian Stewart, dau. of the laird of Rosaith, by whom he had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

JOHN BETUNE, eighth laird, *m.* Agnes Anstruther, dau. of the laird of Anstruther, by whom he had three sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN BETUNE, the ninth laird, *b.* in 1546, wedded Elizabeth Pitcairn, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT BETUNE, tenth laird of Balfour, who had by Agnes Trail, his wife, dau. of Trail of Blebo, four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

DAVID BETUNE, eleventh laird, *b.* in 1574, *m.* Margaret Wardlaw, dau. of the laird of Torrie, and by her had three sons and three daus., JOHN, *b.* 1594; Robert, who *m.* Marian Inglis, of Athenry, Fife, and became first laird of Bandon; Andrew, who became first laird of Castle Blebo, in Fife; Janet, *m.* to Campbell of Keithilk, in Angus; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Petrivie; and Agnes, *m.* to David Colville, brother to Cleish, and afterwards Lord Colville. Balfour was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BETUNE, or BETHUNE, twelfth laird, who *m.* Katharine Halyburton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BETHUNE, thirteenth laird, *b.* in 1620, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Moncrief, of that ilk, by whom he had,

DAVID BETHUNE, *b.* in 1657, fourteenth laird, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir John Hope, of Hopetoun (ancestor of the Earls of Hopetoun), by whom he had two sons and five daus.—viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Charles, who *d.* at Lisle, in 1708.
I. Katharine, who *m.* David Campbell, of Keithilk in Angus, and had a dau., Rachel, *m.* to John Pitullo, of Balhousie.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1709, to her cousin, DAVID BETHUNE, son of Bethune of Bandon, who, through his wife, Anne, obtained, on the death of James, her brother, and fifteenth laird, the property of Balfour.
III. Helen, *m.* to John Landale.

The elder son,

JAMES BETHUNE, fifteenth laird of Balfour, *m.* Anne Hamilton, dau. of Major-Gen. Hamilton, of Rood House, East Lothian, but had no issue. He *s.* his father in 1709, and in 1715 joined the Stuart party in their attempt to possess the government of the kingdom. Failing in that measure, he escaped to the Continent, and died at Rheims, in France, in 1719. At his decease, the property of Balfour would have descended to his niece, Rachel Campbell, dau. to his eldest sister, Katharine, but his cousin, DAVID BETHUNE, son of Bethune of Bandon (who *m.* James's second sister, Anne), having, through the pecuniary aid of his brother, Henry Bethune, of Bandon, induced Rachel, then *m.* to John Petullo, to forego her claims, gained possession of the estate, and became

DAVID BETHUNE, sixteenth laird of Balfour. By Anne, his wife, he had two daus.,

ANNE, *m.* to David Bethune, of Kilconquhar, in Fife.
MARY, *m.* to William Congalton, of that ilk, in East Lothian, and had, with other issue, a son,
CHARLES CONGALTON, who *m.* Anne Elliot, youngest dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart., of Minto, Roxburghshire, and had two sons and one dau.—viz.
I. WILLIAM CONGALTON, who inherited Balfour.
II. GILBERT CONGALTON, heir to his brother.
I. Eleanor Congalton, who *m.* Colonel John Drinkwater, of Salford, Manchester, and had three sons and four daus., of whom the eldest,
JOHN-ELLIOT DRINKWATER, is now Bethune of Balfour.

Upon David Bethune's becoming possessed of the property of Balfour, he made a new disposition of it, appointing his brother Henry his successor; and after his death, his two daus., Anne and Mary Bethune, and their heirs general. He *d.* in 1731, when his brother,

HENRY BETHUNE, *s.* as seventeenth laird. He *m.* Isabella Maxwell, of Edinburgh, but had no children. He *d.* in 1760, aged 81 years, and was *s.* by his eldest niece,

ANNE BETHUNE, the wife of David Bethune, of Kilconquhar. This lady dying, however, without issue, in 1785, (her husband David had *d.* in 1781-2,) she was *s.* by her grand-nephew, (the grandson of her sister Mary,)

WILLIAM CONGALTON, who became the nineteenth laird of Balfour, in 1785, and assumed the name of BETHUNE. He *d.* without issue in 1798, and was *s.* by his brother,

GILBERT BETHUNE, Esq. of Balfour, *b.* in 1765, at whose decease the estate devolved on his nephew, JOHN-ELLIOTT DRINKWATER-BETHUNE, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between three mascles, or, for BETHUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, sable, charged with an otter's head, erased, of the first.
*Crest*—An otter's head, erased, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two otters, ppr.
*Motto*—Debonnaire.
*Seat*—Balfour, in Fifeshire.

## BETTON OF GREAT BERWICK.

BETTON, RICHARD, Esq., *b.* 3 Oct. 1808, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, Charlotte-Margaretta, youngest dau. of the late Richard Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, near Ludlow, co. Salop.

### Lineage.

By deed, dated the 2nd of RICHARD II. (1378), we learn that John de Betton was then dead, having left Margaret, his widow, and Richard de Betton, his son and heir. This Richard was father of

WILLIAM BETTON, of Great Berwick, near Shrewsbury, whose residence there in the year 1403 is proved by the records in the Exchequer of the town of Shrewsbury. William Betton was *s.* at Great Berwick by his son, also named

WILLIAM BETTON, who was living there in 1470, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BETTON, who was of Great Berwick in 1494. He was father of

THOMAS BETTON, of Great Berwick, living in 1543, whose son and heir,

RICHARD BETTON, of Great Berwick, *m.* Eleanor Jackes, and was bailiff of Shrewsbury in 1613, in which year he died. His eldest son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, had a numerous issue, of which the eldest son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Purcell, Esq. of Onslow, in the co. of Salop, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq., baptized at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 6 Feb. 1614-15, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, had issue, RICHARD, his heir; John, whose son, James Betton, was father of John Betton, the father of Sir John Betton, Knt., late of Shrewsbury; and Nathaniel, whose son John was father of Nathaniel Betton, Esq., late of Shrewsbury, who by Mary, his wife, had issue, John, captain 3rd dragoon-guards, *d.* in Spain, in 1809; Richard, *d. unm.*; Nathaniel, of Shrewsbury; and Mary, wife of Thomas G. Gwyn, Esq. Mr. Betton was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, who *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *b.* in 1684, *m.* in 20 Feb. 1706-7, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton, in the co. of Salop, and left at his decease, in 1764, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Watkins, Esq., and a son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Maddox, Esq. of Whitcott, in the co. of Salop, and had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Bayley, Esq., two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Charles, of Whitchurch, near Ross. Mr. Betton *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq. of Great Berwick, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, in the co. of Salop, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John-Bright Betton, M.A., vicar of Lydbury North, *b.* in 1773, who, in succeeding to the Totterton &c. estates, took by royal-sign manual, 12 Oct. 1807, the name of BRIGHT, and used the arms of BRIGHT only. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, and dying 22 Dec. 1833, left issue, JOHN, *b.* in 1811, Eliza, Mary, Frances, Amelia, Louisa.

Mr. Betton *d.* 7 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BETTON, Esq., *b.* 16 Nov. 1768, major in the Shropshire regiment of militia, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1795, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Aaron Foster, of Wells, in the co. of Somerset, and *d.* 15 June, 1819, leaving (with two daus., Mary-Anne, wife of Thomas Foster, Esq., royal engineers; and Harriett, *m.* to Thomas H. Rimington, Esq., royal engineers) a son and successor, the present RICHARD BETTON, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg. two pales, sa., each charged with three crosslets fitchée, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Overton, near Ludlow, co. Salop.

## BETTS OF WORTHAM.

BETTS, THE REV. THOMAS D'EYE, of Wortham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 1789, *m.* Harriet, dau. of George-Clarke Doughty, Esq. of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

GEORGE. Mary. Catherine-Harriet.

### Lineage.

JOHN BETTS, son of John Betts, Esq. of Withenden, co. Suffolk, settled at Wortham, 1490. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Wortham, and was father of

RICHARD BETTS, who *d.* in 1558, having had, by Alice, his wife, with other issue, George, who, by Susan, his wife, had a son, John; and Richard, whose son, John, was father of

GEORGE BETTS, living 1656, *m.* Susan Gascoigne, and was father of

EDMUND BETTS, who *m.* Abigail Vincent, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Edmund, who *m.* 1st, Susan Cook, and 2ndly, Martha D'Eye, and by the latter, who *d.* in 1801, had with other issue, a dau., Mary, who *m.* her cousin, as hereafter.

The elder son,

GEORGE BETTS, *m.* Anne Shuckford, and *d.* in 1766, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE BETTS, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of Edmund Betts and Martha D'Eye, his wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1814) had issue, of whom he only left surviving at his decease, in 1822,

THOMAS D'EYE, now of Wortham Hall.
James, *m.* to Sophia Borradaile.
Harriet. Sophia, *d.* 1842.

*Arms*—Sa., on a bend, arg., three cinquefoils, gu., all within a bordure, engr., of the second
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head, gu., attired, gold.
*Seat*—Wortham Hall, co. Suffolk.

## BEVAN OF FOSBURY, BELMONT, AND TRENT PARK.

BEVAN, DAVID, Esq. of Fosbury, co. Wilts, and Belmont and Trent Park, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6 Nov. 1774, *m.* in 1798, Miss Favell-Bourke Lee, and has issue,

ROBERT-COOPER-LEE, *m.* 24 Feb. 1836, to Lady Agneta-Elizabeth Yorke, sister of the present Earl of Hardwicke.
Richard-Lee. David-Barclay.
Louisa-Priscilla, *m.* to Augustus-Henry Bosanquet, Esq., and has issue.
Favell-Lee.
Frederica-Emma, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus Stephenson, Esq., and has issue.
Frances-Lee.

Mr. Bevan is son of the late Silvanus Bevan, Esq., who *d.* in 1830, by Louisa Kendall, his wife, and grandson of Timothy Bevan, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq. He has six brothers —viz., Henry, Frederick, Charles, George, Robert, and Richard.

*Arms*—Az., a dove, ppr., on a chief, erm., three annulets, or, each enriched by a ruby.
*Crest*—On a mural crown, arg., a griffin, passant, or, gorged with an eastern coronet, gu.
*Seats*—Fosbury, Wilts; and Belmont and Trent Park, Middlesex.

## BEVERLEY OF BEVERLEY.

BEVERLEY, ROBERT-MACKENZIE, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the East Riding.

### Lineage.

This ancient family can be traced amongst the corporation records of the town of Beverley to the time of King JOHN. In the reign of HENRY VIII. the Beverleys had increased in consideration, and one of them was a commissioner appointed by the king to inquire into the northern monasteries. They received some grants of church property, and became soon after divided into two branches; one settled at Selby, the other at Beverley. In the reign of CHARLES I., John Beverley, of Beverley, adhered to the cause of royalty, and at the Restoration his name appears on the list of those on whom it was intended to confer the order of the Royal Oak.

ROBERT BEVERLEY, Esq. of Beverley, the representative of the family, sold his property in Beverley to the Pennyman family, and retired, with a large fortune, to Pennsylvania, in America, of which he was appointed Governor, and where he purchased very extensive estates. He erected a large mansion, now occupied by his grandson, Robert Beverley, Esq., and called the place Blandford. His only son,

ROBERT BEVERLEY, Esq.* was sent to England to be educated at the Beverley grammar school. He *m.* Miss Bland, of Yorkshire descent, and had a large family, of which the eldest,

WILLIAM BEVERLEY, Esq. of Beverley, and of Trinity College, Cambridge, served for thirty years as a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and was appointed, in 1832, vice-lieutenant by the Earl of Carlisle. He *m.* about the year 1795, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anna-Margaretta, wife of Lord Grantley) of Jonathan Midgley, Esq. of Beverley, a gentleman of large landed estate, and had issue,

ROBERT MACKENZIE, present representative of the family.
Maria (great-niece and sole heiress of Anne, Dowager Lady Denison, widow of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench), *m.* in 1814, to Edmund, 4th son of Sir John Beckett, Bart. of Leeds, and assumed with her husband the name and arms of DENISON. Mr. Beckett-Denison represents the West Riding of Yorkshire in parliament.
Anna-Margaretta.

*Arms*—Erm., a chev., sa., on a chief of the second, three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.
*Crest*—A bull's head, erased, arg.
*Motto*—Ubi libertas ibi patria.

## BEWICKE OF CLOSE HOUSE.

BEWICKE, CALVERLY-BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House, co. Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth-Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, in Durham, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, and has issue, CALVERLY; Robert-Calverly, *b.* in 1818; Thomas; William; Margaret, and Elizabeth. This gentleman having inherited the estates of his mother's brother, Col. Calverly Bewicke, relinquished his patronymic of Anderson, and assumed the surname of Bewicke by sign-manual, 16 Dec. 1815.

### Lineage.

PETER BEWICKE, who was sheriff of Newcastle in the year 1476, and mayor in 1490, was father of

* Mr. Beverley was first-cousin of General Washington. The family of Washington had estates near South Cave, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about the end of the last century.





ANDREW BEWICKE, sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1528, and mayor in ten years afterwards, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cuthbert Hunter, merchant, in the same borough, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Ralph Jennison) had two sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Cuthbert, who *m.* 1599, Barbara, dau. of Edward Craister, Esq. of Craister, and had a dau. and heir, JANE, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* Edward Stote, Esq., capt. of foot, in the service of CHARLES I., and was grandmother of Frances Stote, wife of William Shippen, the patriot.

The elder son and heir,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1561, sheriff of Newcastle in 1615, and mayor in 1628 and 1629, purchased Close House. He *m.* in 1596, Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Huntley, of Newcastle, and had, with a dau. Jane, wife of Thomas Mitford, Esq., two sons, William, whose dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* Claudius Fenwick, M.D., and

THOMAS BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of Durham in 1655, and was a trustee in CROMWELL'S foundation charter of Durham College. After the Restoration, he was one of the gentlemen selected for the projected order of the Royal Oak, his property was returned at £2000 a-year. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sheffield Calverly, Esq., a younger son of the house of Calverly, in the co. of York, and had, (with three daus, of whom Barbara *m.* William Ramsay, alderman of Newcastle) four sons, ROBERT; Thomas, whose dau. Philadelphia *m.* Utrick Whitfield, Esq.; Joseph, who *d. unm.*; CALVERLY, successor to his brother; Benjamin, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House, *b.* 9 Dec. 1643, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1695, *d.* a bachelor in 1703. His brother,

CALVERLY BEWICKE, became of Close House, and carried on the family. He *m.* Dorothy Izard, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Calverly, of London, merchant, *b.* in 1694, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he left at his decease in 1774, two sons and four daus.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwicke.
II. Elizabeth.

He *d.* 1st Sept. 1729, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House, *b.* 14 Jan. 1689, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1726. This gentleman *m.* in 1724, Jane, dau. of Robert Lynn, Esq. of Mainsforth, and heiress, through her mother, of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Cassop, by whom he had two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and Wilson, D.D., who *d. s. p.* The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BEWICKE, of Close House, *b.* in 1728, was high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1760, when he received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Huish, Esq. of Nottingham, and had two sons, CALVERLY, his heir, and Robert, who *d. unm.*, and six daus.—viz.,

I. Jane, *m.* to Sir Paul Joddrell, and had a dau., Paulina Joddrell, who *m.* Sir John Seale, Bart.
II. MARY, *m.* to Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Highgate, and had issue,
John-Robert Anderson, of London, *b.* in 1775, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
CALVERLY-BEWICKE ANDERSON, who assumed the surname of BEWICKE.
Paul Anderson.
Charlotte Anderson. Mary-Anne Anderson.
III. Anne, *m.* to James Woodmason, Esq. of Belcamp, near Dublin, whom she survived, without issue.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Bond, Esq. of Norton House, Devon.
V. Alicia, *d. unm.*
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to William Lynn, Esq. of Clapham.
VII. Eleanor, *m.* to Alexander Anderson, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CALVERLY BEWICKE, Esq. of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, lieut.-col. of the Durham militia, and M.P. for Winchilsea, who *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Brancepeth, in Durham, and 2ndly, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, in the same co., but had no issue. Col. Bewicke served the office of sheriff of Northumberland, and dying in Oct. 1815, was *s.* by his nephew, Calverly-Bewicke Anderson, Esq., who, having taken the surname of BEWICKE, in place of his patronymic, is the present CALVERLY-BEWICKE BEWICKE, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., five lozenges in fesse, gu., each charged with a mullet of the first, between three bears' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A bugle's head, erased at the neck, arg., armed, maned, and gorged, with a mural crown, gu.
*Seat*—Close House, Northumberland; and Urpeth Lodge, Durham.

## BEYNON OF CARSHALTON.

BEYNON, THE REV. EDMUND-TURNER, A.M. of Carshalton, co. Surrey, and Slines Oaks, Chelsham, in the same county, *b.* 29 April, 1777, *m.* 31 July, 1805, Martha, only child of Edward Beynon, Esq. of Carshalton,* and has issue,

Edmund-Batley Beynon, *b.* 24 June, 1806, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge.
Edward-Francis Beynon, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, rector of Creaton, co. Northampton.

Mr. Beynon having acquired the estate at Carshalton upon his marriage, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his wife's father, his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic of Batley.

### Lineage.

BENJAMIN BATLEY, of Newington Butts, co. Surrey, Gent., who came from the neighbourhood of Halifax, co. York, *m.* 20 Oct. 1748, Sibella, dau. of William Bagnall, also of Newington, and dying 1 April, 1794, aged eighty, left a son,

HENRY BATLEY, of Carshalton, Gent., *b.* 7 Aug. 1749, who *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1773, Jane, dau. and heir of Edmund Turner, of Stockwell, Esq., and had by her a son, EDMUND TURNER. He *m.* subsequently, 29 Nov. 1784, Audrey, dau. of John Lashmar, Esq. of Brighton, by whom, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, he had a son, William-Lashmar, rector of Woodford, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 Oct. 1785, and a dau., Audrey-Ann. Mr. Batley *d.* 19 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present REV. EDMUND-TURNER BEYNON.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, wavy, az. and gu., on a bend, cottised, or, three cross-crosslets, vert, for BEYNON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin, segreant, pean, a canton, sa., charged with a millrind, or, for BATLEY.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., semée of cross-crosslets, vert, holding between his fore paws an escocheon of the 1st, charged with a griffin's head, erased, pean, for BEYNON; a griffin's head, erased, pean, in the beak a millrind, as in the arms, for BATLEY.
*Seat*—Carshalton, co. Surrey.

## BIDDULPH OF BURTON.

BIDDULPH-WRIGHT, ANTHONY-GEORGE, Esq. of Burton Park, co. Sussex, *b.* 20 April, 1785, *m.* 15 Jan. 1827, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest dau. of the late Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, by Catherine-Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, and has issue,

ANTHONY-JOHN, *b.* 29. Jan. 1830.
Catherine-Charlotte-Mary. Clementina-Maria.
Geraldine-Mary.

Mr. Wright-Biddulph, who *s.* to the family estates on the death *unm.* of his kinsman, the late John Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph, 2 Aug. 1835, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the name of BIDDULPH, by sign-manual, in addition to his patronymic WRIGHT.

### Lineage.

"The BIDDULPHS do derive themselves," says Erdeswick, "from one ORMUS LE GUIDON, the son of RICARDUS FORESTARIUS," of Norman race, who held, as appears by Domesday, ten lordships in Staffordshire, which were conferred on him in reward of his services. This ORMUS LE GUIDON, also called De Darleston, from a lordship near Stone, the seat of his principal residence, *m.* the dau. of NICHOLAS DE BEAUCHAMP, Vice-Com. de Stafford, by Emmeline, dau. and heir of Urso de Abitot, both great and powerful nobles, and by her had four sons—viz., Robert, whose son, Ralph de Darleston, *d. s. p.*, leaving his sister, Aliana, wife of Ingenulfus de Gresley, his heir; EDWARD, of Middle Biddulph; Thomas, of Over Biddulph, whose descendants took the name of Overton; and Alured, of Knypersley, whose descendant Katharine, heiress of Knypersley, carried that estate to the family of BOWYER. The second son,

EDWARD, of Middle Biddulph, first took the surname of BIDDULPH, and was ancestor of the eminent family of BIDDULPH, which, in the reign of HENRY VIII., became divided into two branches, the elder line represented by SIR RICHARD BIDDULPH, Knt., who adhered steadily to the principles and faith of their ancestors, during all the religious revolutions of that and the succeeding reigns with many of the ancient families in the northern parts of England.

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, son of William, of Biddulph, and the direct descendant of Ormus le Guidon, had two sons, SYMON, the younger, ancestor of the BIDDULPHS of Ledbury, and the elder,

SIR RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, Knt., living *temp.* HENRY VIII., whose son and successor,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Hugh Erdeswick, and was father of FRANCIS, of Biddulph, who erected the noble mansion of Biddulph, *temp.* ELIZABETH. This FRANCIS was *s.* by his son, RICHARD BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, *b.* in 1559, who was father (with three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Christopher Clough, Esq. of Mindtown, Salop; Frances, *m.* to Marmaduke Holdby, Esq. of Shakelton, co. York; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Worthington, of Lancashire,) of a son and heir,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, a devoted royalist in the troubled times of CHARLES I., who, with his family, suffered severely for their zeal. The beautiful seat of Biddulph Hall, erected by his grandfather, was plundered and laid in ruins. He *d.* in 1642, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Hassop (with two daus., Prudence, wife of John Compton, Esq., and Dorothy, wife of Thomas Lane, Esq.) a son and successor,

FRANCIS BIDDULPH, of Biddulph, *b.* 7 April, 1619, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* to George Compton, Esq. of Brambletye, co. Sussex, and a son and successor,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, who *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Henry Goring, Bart. of Burton, the lineal descendant and representative of John Goring, of Burton, Esq., by Margaret, his first wife, dau. of Ralph Radmylde, Esq., and Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh Lord Camoys. Mr. Biddulph *d.* before 1679, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Lord Dormer,) a son and successor,

JOHN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Arundel, Esq., of Horningsham, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. CHARLES, successor to his brother.
I. MARY, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and was great-grandmother of THOMAS STONOR, now LORD CAMOYS. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. ANNE, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wieldside, in Essex, and had, with other issue,
ANTHONY WRIGHT, Esq., who *m.* Lucy, 2nd dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, and by her, who *d.* in 1786, left at his decease in the same year,
ANTHONY-GEORGE, of Burton Park.
John, *b.* 20 June, 1786, *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, and has issue.
Lucy. Mary, *m.* to Vincent Eyre, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1838.

He *d.* in May, 1720. The elder son,

RICHARD BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph, *d. unm.* in 1767, aged sixty, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES BIDDULPH, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld,

* Mr. Beynon was second son of Francis Beynon, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and younger brother of Francis Beynon, of Spratton Place, co. Northampton, Esq., whose only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH-ANNE, *m.* Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick.

Bart. of Oxburgh, and 2ndly, Frances-Apollonia, dau. of George-Brownlow Doughty, Esq. of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and widow of Henry Wells, Esq. By the first lady only, who *d.* in 1763, he had issue,

John, his heir. Charles, *d. unm.* 1821.
Thomas, *m.* in France, Miss Faucart, but *d. s. p.* in 1789.
Mary.

Mr. Biddulph *d.* 17 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton, who *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1835, leaving his estates to his kinsman, Anthony-George Wright, Esq., grandson of Anthony Wright, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed, arg., for Biddulph; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, arg., and in chief, a leopard's face, or, for Wright. Quartering Goring, Compton, and Camoys.
*Crests*—1st, a wolf, salient, arg.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, ppr.
*Seat*—Burton Park, Sussex.

## BIDDULPH OF CHIRK CASTLE.

Biddulph, Robert-Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh; *b.* 20 June, 1805, *m.* 31 May, 1832, Fanny, second dau. of William Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, and has issue,

Richard, *b.* 13 Feb. 1837.
Fanny. Alice. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. Biddulph is Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Denbighshire, and Colonel of the county militia.

### Lineage.

For the paternal ancestry of this family *see* Biddulph of Ledbury.

The Myddeltons are said to have descended from Ririd Vlaydd, Lord of Penlyn, in Merionethshire, whose descendant, Ririd, *m.* Cicely, sister and heir of Sir Alexander Middleton, of Middleton, co. Salop, and was father of Ririd, whose great-grandson,

David Myddelton, of Gwaynenog, in Denbighshire, Receiver of North Wales, *temp.* Edward IV., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

Roger Myddelton, of Gwaynenog, ancestor of the Myddeltons of Gwaynenog. (*See that family.*)

And

Fulke Myddelton, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, Alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Denbigh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst of the same place, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Robert Greensdyke, and had several children, of whom

Thomas (the eldest surviving son) was ancestor of the Myddeltons of Chirk Castle; and
Hugh (the sixth son), of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, was the celebrated Sir Hugh Middelton, the projector of the New River. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, was Sheriff and Alderman of London, and filled the civic chair in 1613. He was a munificent benefactor of the Goldsmiths' Company. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, suffered severely during the Commonwealth. He first took up arms on the side of the Parliament, being at the time M.P. for the county, was major-general of the forces in North Wales, and, with Sir William Brereton, in 1643, took the Castle of Holt. In 1644, he relieved Oswestry, and beat the king's forces in a sharp action, at Montgomery, for which he had the thanks of the House. Four years afterwards, he was one of the secluded members, and bound in a sum of 20,000*l.* not to disturb the government. In 1659, Sir Thomas declared too precipitately for Charles II., when his castle was besieged by General Lambert, taken and pillaged to the amount of 80,000*l.* He *d.* in 1666, leaving three sons, 1. Thomas, his heir; 2. Robert; 3. Richard, who had two sons, Robert and John, of both of whom hereafter. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle,* was created a Baronet in 1660. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, in Cheshire, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Trevor, Esq. of Denbighshire. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1663, aged thirty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, second bart., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, co. Chester, Bart., and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Orlando Bridgman, Bart. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1683, leaving an only dau. and heir, Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Edward, Earl of Warwick, and 2ndly, to the Right Hon. Joseph Addison. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in June, 1716, leaving (with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son,

Sir William Myddelton, at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Jan. 1718, aged twenty-four, the baronetcy became extinct. The estate of Chirk Castle, together with the lordships of Chirk, Chirklands, and Ruthyn, followed the entail to

Robert Myddelton, Esq. of Llysfasi, elder son of Richard, third son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in 1666, as above stated, and from him to his brother,

John Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Lord-Lieutenant of the county, and M.P. for the town of Denbigh, who *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his second wife, the Hon. Anne Rushout, sister of Lord Northwick, one son and three daus.—viz., Richard, his heir; Charlotte, of whom hereafter; Maria, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick West, brother of Lord Delawarr; and Harriet. Mr. Myddelton *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who *d. unm.* in 1796, leaving his three sisters his co-heirs, of whom the eldest,

Charlotte Myddelton, *m.* in 1801, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Myddelton, and had issue,

Robert Myddelton, now of Chirk Castle.
Thomas Myddelton, an officer in the 1st Life-guards.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, an eagle displayed, arg., armed and langued, gu., for Biddulph; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field, for Myddelton.
*Crests*—A wolf, salient, arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped, vert, for Biddulph; out of a ducal coronet, or, a bloody hand, ppr., for Myddelton.
*Motto*—In veritate triumpho.
*Seats*—Chirk Castle and Nantyr Hall, co. Denbigh.

## BIDDULPH OF LEDBURY.

Biddulph, John, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, *b.* in March, 1768, *m.* 9 Sept. 1797, Miss Augusta Roberts, and has six daus. and four sons,

Robert, M.P. for the borough of Hereford, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, *m.* a dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, Essex.
John. Francis-Thomas. Ormus.

Mr. Biddulph *s.* to his paternal estates on the demise of his mother in 1818. He is a magistrate

* Chirk Castle is one of the oldest inhabited houses in the kingdom, having been built in 1160, by Roger Mortimer, justice of North Wales (*see* Powell's "History of Wales, p. 213). In the Proceedings of Parliament, Saturday, 27 Aug. 1659, is inscribed the letter of General Lambert to the Speaker, detailing the terms of the surrender of Chirk Castle, "the last remains of this rebellion," with an account of the men and arms therein, "great store of provisions both for horse and men," &c. In Parl. Proceedings, Saturday afternoon, 27 Aug. 1659, "Resolved, that Chirk Castle be demolished, and the Lord Lambert is to see it demolished accordingly." Cromwell dying the same year, this order was never carried into effect.

and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1820-1.

### Lineage.

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, second son of Richard Biddulph, Esq. of Biddulph, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Weston, Knt., and was father of,

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, whose son,

SYMON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Elmhurst, *d.* in 1632, leaving by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Richard Floyer, Esq., several sons, of whom the eldest, Michael, was father of SIR THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, created a Bart. in 1664, and the third,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., baptized at Stowe in 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq., alderman of London, and was father of

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Kingston, Bart., and had a son and successor,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau of Sir William Cullen, Bart. of East Sheen, and dying in 1670, was succeeded by his son,

ANTHONY BIDDULPH, Esq., who first settled at Ledbury, in the co. of Hereford, and served as high-sheriff in 1694. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Francis Hall, Esq., and dying in 1718, left three sons, ROBERT, his heir; FRANCIS, *(see* BIDDULPH OF AMROTH;*)* and Michael, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, who *d. s. p.* in 1758. The eldest son,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury, bapt. Oct. 1682, *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, in the co. of Worcester, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir William Jolliffe, Bart., and dying in 1772, left three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Benjamin, in holy orders, (father of Benjamin, of Burghill, co. Hereford;) and Francis, banker, of Charing Cross, who *d. s. p.* in 1800. The eldest son,

MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esq. of Ledbury and Cofton Hall, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Balden's Green, Malvern, Worcestershire, and had (with four daus., Penelope, widow of Adam Gordon, Esq.; Mary-Anne, widow of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford; Anne, widow of David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie; and Harriet, *m.* to Thomas Woodyatt, Esq., R.N.) two sons, ROBERT, father of the present ROBERT-MYDDELTON BIDDULPH, Esq. of Chirk Castle *(see that family,)* and JOHN, now of Ledbury. Mr. Biddulph *d.* 6 Dec. 1800.

*Arms*—Vert., an eagle displayed, arg., armed and langued, gu.
*Crests*—1st, a wolf, saliant, arg., charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped, vert; 2nd, a wolf, sejant regardant, arg., vulned on the shoulder, gu.
*Motto*—Sublimiora petamus.
*Seat*—Ledbury, co. Hereford.

## BIDDULPH OF BURGHILL.

BIDDULPH, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Burghill, co. Hereford, *b.* in Nov. 1774, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1803.

### Lineage.

THE REV. BENJAMIN BIDDULPH, second son of Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1727, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Shrewsbury: she *d. s. p.* about 1763. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1767, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Poole, of Ludlow, and *d.* in March, 1776, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Ralph Hopton, of Bishop's Frome, an only surviving son, BENJAMIN BIDDULPH, Esq. of Burghill.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as BIDDULPH OF LEDBURY.
*Seat*—Burghill, co. Hereford.

## BIDDULPH OF AMROTH CASTLE.

BIDDULPH, THE REV. THOMAS-SHRAPNEL, of Amroth Castle, co. Pembroke, Prebendary of Brecon, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Stillingfleet, Prebendary of Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-JOHN. II. Michael-Anthony.
III. Thomas-Edward-Stillingfleet.
I. Margaret-Anne. II. Frances-Augusta-Charlotte.

Mr. Biddulph is a magistrate for the counties of Carmarthen and Pembroke.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS-BIDDULPH, second son of Anthony Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, who *d.* in 1717, *m.* thrice. By his 1st and 2nd wives he had two daus., Constance, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., and Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Baugh, Esq. of Ludlow. By the 3rd, Margaret, widow of Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempley, co. Gloucester, and dau. and heir of William Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, representative of Richard, last Lord Beauchamp of Powick, he had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS BIDDULPH, who *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Tregenna, representative of the ancient family of Tregenna Castle, in Cornwall, and had by her a son, THOMAS-TREGENNA, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Chauncey Townsend, Esq., and had by her two daus., Frances-Phipps, *m.* to James Townsend, Esq., commander R.N.; and Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to George Vizard, Esq. Mr. Biddulph was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS-TREGENNA BIDDULPH, M.A., *b.* at Worcester, Minister of St. James's, Bristol, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Zachary Shrapnel, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, and sister of Major-Gen. Henry Shrapnel, R.A., and had issue, THOMAS SHRAPNEL, now of Amroth Castle; Zachariah-Henry, B.D., vicar of Shoreham, Sussex, and Blackwell, Somersetshire, late fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Theophilus, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Linden, Esq.; Rachel-Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Henning; and Henrietta, *m.* to William Pinchard, Esq.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as BIDDULPH OF LEDBURY.
*Seat*—Amroth Castle, Pembrokeshire.

## BIGGE OF LINDEN.

BIGGE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Linden, co. Northumberland, a deputy-lieutenant and chairman of the quarter sessions there, *b.* 28 Oct. 1773, *m.* 27 Jan. 1802, Miss Alice Wilkinson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson, of Thorpe, and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, banker in Newcastle, who *m.* in 1833, Lewis-Marianne, dau. of Prideaux-John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House.
Henry-Lancelot, in the 66th regiment of Native infantry Bengal.
Edward-Thomas, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
William-Matthew, an officer in the army.

| | |
|---|---|
| John-Frederic. | Arthur. |
| Mathew-Robert. | George-Richard. |
| Charlotte-Eliza. | Julia-Katherina. |

Jemima, *d.* 23 May, 1835.

This gentleman, who was appointed, in 1798, Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of the second battalion of Northumberland militia, and of the Southern Local militia, in 1817, *s.* his father 10 Oct. 1794. He was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1802.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BIGGE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the immediate ancestor of the family seated at Linden, is presumed to have descended from an ancient house, seated for many generations in the co. of Essex. He *m.* in 1666, Isabell, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dent, Esq., by his wife, Julian, widow of Mr. James Metham, of Newcastle, and *d.* in 1690, leaving two daus., (Mary, wife of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Dissington; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Ward, Esq.) and two sons, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1721, and

THOMAS BIGGE, Esq., who *m.* about the year 1706, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hindmarsh, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and had, with three daus., of whom the eldest, Grace, *m.* Sir Robert Carr, Bart., three sons, viz.,

1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. Edward, of Brinkley, who *d. unm.*; and Thomas, of Ludgate Hill, London, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the late Philip Rundell, and dying in 1791, left a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1766, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, and had issue, Thomas-Edmund, Philip-Edmund, James-Rundell, Charles-Richard, John; Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Anderson; Jane, who *d. unm.* in 1812; Augusta, Emily, Maria, Georgiana, Emily-Jane, and Fanny. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM BIGGE, Esq. of Benton, *b.* in 1707, one of the six clerks in Chancery, was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1750. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1736, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Ovingham, by whom he acquired the estates of Stannington and Ovingham, and had issue, THOMAS-CHARLES, his heir; William-Edward, who *d. unm.*; John, of Brinkley, who *d. s. p.* in 1797. Mr. Bigge *d.* 30 June, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-CHARLES BIGGE, Esq., *b.* in 1739, sheriff of Northumberland in 1771, who *m.* in the following year Jemima, dau. of William Ord, Esq. of Fenham, by his wife Anne, dau. of William Dillingham, Esq. of London, and had, with six daus., of whom one only married,—viz., Grace-Julia, widow of Thomas-Christopher Glyn, Esq., three sons, 1. CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir; 2. John-Thomas, *b.* in 1780, formerly chief-justice of Trinidad; 3. Thomas-Hanway, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, banker, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, and *d.* in 1824, leaving four sons and two daus. Mr. Bigge *d.* at Bath, 10 Oct. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM BIGGE, Esq. of Linden.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, engrailed, between three martlets, sa., three annulets, or.
*Crest*—A cockatrice's head, turreted, or, wings erect, azure.
*Seat*—Linden.

## BIGGS OF STOCKTON.

BIGGS, HARRY, Esq. of Stockton, co. Wilts, *m.* 16 Sept. 1802, Margaretta-Anne, sole dau. and heir of Godolphin-William Burslem, Esq.* of Alton Grange, co. Leicester, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 4 July, 1803, *m.* 20 June, 1837, Marianne, 2nd dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton.
II. Arthur-William, captain in the 7th hussars, *b.* 9 Aug. 1804.
I. Margaretta, *b.* 11 Oct. 1805, *d.* 11 Oct. 1819.
II. Emma, *m.* in 1837, to Harry-Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Stock House, co. Dorset.

Mr. Biggs *s.* his father in 1800, and served the office of high-sheriff of Wiltshire in 1812.

### Lineage.

The parish of Stapleford, in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs, of which,

THOMAS BYGGS, of Stapleford, in the co. of Wilts, *d.* in 1551, 5 EDWARD VI. In this parish the family continued to reside, and had there their place of sepulture, until

TRISTRAM BIGGS removed to the adjoining parish of Little Langford, in the same co. He was *b.* in 1634, and *m.* Lucy, dau. of Beach, of Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1704: he *d.* 1 Sept. 1720, and was buried at Stapleford, having had issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

TRISTRAM BIGGS, Esq., *s.* his father at Little Langford. He was twice married; by his first wife he had, with two daus., (Hannah, *m.* to Henry Hunt, Esq. of Littleton; and Mary, *m.* to Flower Sainsbury, Esq. of Lavington) two sons, Tristram, who *d.* in infancy in 1706; and Thomas, of Heytesbury, whose only son, Thomas-Morris Biggs, *d. s. p.* The 2nd wife of Mr. Tristram Biggs was Jane, dau. of Henry Miles, of Maddington, in the co. of Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, Esq. of the same place, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* his father at Little Langford.
Katherine, *m.* John Swaine, of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1755.
Ann, *b.* 1720, *m.* 20 June, 1744, to John Davis, Esq. of Bapton, co. Wilts, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1800.

The only son of the second marriage,

HENRY BIGGS, Esq. of Little Langford, was *b.* in 1723. Having purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, he removed thither, and by Diana, his wife, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potticary, Esq. (whom he *m.* 3 June, 1765), he had issue,

HARRY, present possessor.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Bond, of Tyneham, co. Dorset, 4th son of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, in the same county.

Mr. Biggs *d.* 31 March, 1800, and his widow, 30 June, 1818, aged eighty-nine years, and was *s.* in his estates by his only son and heir, the present HARRY BIGGS, Esq. of Stockton.

*Arms*—Per pale, erm. and az., a lion, passant, within a bordure, engrailed, gu., the latter charged with fleur-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A leopard's face, ppr.
*Seat*—Stockton, near Salisbury, co. Wilts.

* William Burslem, Esq., great-grandfather of Mrs. Biggs, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of William Godolphin, of Coulston, in the co. Wilts, the representative of a younger branch of the very ancient family of Godolphin of Godolphin, in the co. Cornwall, the elder branch of which was represented by Sydney, Earl Godolphin, lord high treasurer to Queen ANNE and King GEORGE.

## BIGLAND OF BIGLAND.

BIGLAND, WILSON-BRADDYLL, Esq. of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster, capt. R.N., and Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emily, second dau. of the late Samuel Leeke, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Hants, and sister of Capt. Sir Henry Leeke, R.N., and by her has had issue,

George-Selsey, ensign 46th regiment, killed by a fall down the hatchway of the Java frigate transport, when embarked with his regiment in Gibraltar Bay, 23 Jan. 1842.
WILSON-HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824.
Sophia-Georgiana.

Capt. Bigland *s.* his brother, 3 Dec. 1840.

### Lineage.

The Biglands, one of the most ancient families in Lancashire, traditions affirms to have been seated at Bigland so early as the Norman conquest.

EDWARD BYGLANDE, of Byglande, in the parish of Cartmel, Lancashire, living about the time of Henry VII., *m.* and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Edward, of Cartmel, who *m.* and had two sons, Edward and John. The latter, JOHN BIGLAND, who *d.* at Chelmsford, Essex, in 1559, was great-grandfather of EDWARD BIGLAND, Esq. of Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for Nottingham, who *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY BIGLAND, Esq. of Long Whatton and Frolesworth, father of a dau., Orme, *m.* 1st, to Isaac Bayley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Cooper Thornhill, Esq., and of a son, EDWARD BIGLAND, Esq. of Long Whatton and Peterborough, who left one son, Edward, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., Mary, *m.* in 1772, to Isaac Bayley, Esq.; Orme, *m.* in 1772, to Roger Darvall, Esq.; and Lucy-Eliza, *m.* in 1778, to Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq.

The elder son,

HENRY BIGLAND, of Bigland, *m.* Jenett, dau. of George Preston, living in 1560, and *d.* before 24 Nov., 15th HENRY VIII., leaving a son and successor,

EDWARD BIGLAND, of Bigland, who wedded a dau. of the ancient family of Sandys, of Furness Fell, and had, with two daus., three sons, from the second of whom, George, of Cartmel, derived through the female line, the late SIR RALPH BIGLAND, Garter King of Arms. Edward Bigland *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of — Bellingham, Esq. of Westmoreland, and by her, who *d.* in 1622, had three sons, George, James, and Henry. Mr. Bigland *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, who *m.* 15 Oct. 1608, Isabel, dau. of John Myers, of Cartmel, and had issue, (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to Edward Robinson, Esq. of Newby Bridge; Sarah, *m.* to — Atkinson, Esq.; Isabel, *m.* to — Battersby, Esq.; and Bridget, *m.* to William Kilner, Esq.) six sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the second.

JOHN BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, Burnbarrow, and Ellerside, baptized at Cartmel, 17 June, 1610, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Winander, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Knipe, Esq. of Broughton Hall, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, baptized at Cartmel, 30 Oct. 1647, who erected and endowed the free-school at Browedge, near Bigland. He *d. unm.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, baptized at Cartmel, 22 April, 1649, who *m.* in 1687, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Wilson, rector of Winander, a scion of the Wilsons of Dalham Tower, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, baptized 22 Feb. 1690, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Wells, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Huddleston, Esq. of Millum Castle, but *d. s. p.* in 1747, when the estates devolved on his only surviving brother,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, baptized 30 Nov. 1701, who *m.* at Dessington, 7 April, 1749, Mary,* dau. of John FOX, Gent. of Whitehaven, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Towerson, and had two sons,—viz., GEORGE, his heir, and Thomas, *b.* in 1751, *d.* in Nov. 1829. Mr. Bigland *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, born 5 May, 1750, who *m.* 1st, in 1781, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Watters, Esq. of Whitehaven, high-sheriff for Cumberland, and had by her, who *d.* in 1783, one son, GEORGE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, at Ulverstone, 23 Nov. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, high-sheriff for Cumberland, and sister of the late Wilson Bradyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, and by her, who *d.* in 1830, had, (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Sarah, wife of Pudsey Dawson, Esq. of Lancliff Hall,) two sons, John, captain 3rd regiment of Lancashire militia, who is *m.*, and has issue, and WILSON-BRADDYLL, now of Bigland. Mr. Bigland *d.* in Jan. 1831, *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland, *b.* in 1782, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, the present WILSON-BRADDYLL BIGLAND, Esq. of Bigland.

*Arms*—Az, two ears of big-wheat, or, quartering, arg., three wolves' heads, sa., for WILSON.

*Crest*—A lion, passant, regardant, gu., holding in his fore-paw an ear of big-wheat, as in the arms.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest, Gratitudo: below the shield, Spes labor levis.

*Seat*—Bigland Hall, near Cartmel.

* This lady *m.*, after Mr. Bigland's decease, Thomas Sunderland, Esq.

## BINGHAM OF MELCOMBE BINGHAM.

BINGHAM, RICHARD-HIPPESLEY, Esq., capt. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 1 Oct. 1804; *m.* in 1836, Harriet-Georgiana, third dau. of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, rector of West Rounton, co. York. Capt. Bingham *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his brother, in 1838, and will inherit the estates should he outlive the widow of his uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Richard Bingham, who has a life interest in them.

### Lineage.

The family of Bingham, of Saxon origin, was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, in the co. of Somerset, and thence removed to Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

SIR JOHN DE BINGHAM, Knt., living in the reign of HENRY I., was direct ancestor of

RALPH DE BINGHAM, who had two sons, RALPH, his heir, and Robert, a man of eminent piety and learning, consecrated in 1229, Bishop of Salisbury, the building of which Cathedral, commenced by his predecessor, he carried on. He *d.* at a very advanced age, 3 Nov. 1246, and was buried in a tomb in the nave of that edifice. Ralph de Bingham's elder son,

SIR RALPH DE BINGHAM, had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), Knt. of Sutton Bingham, living 40 HENRY III., whose dau. and heir,

MARGARET, *m.* Ralph Lord Basset.

ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, is said, in an old evidence, to have been lord of the manor of West Stafford, in 1246. He *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Turberville, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Andrew Wake, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Roger St. John, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD DE BINGHAM, who *m.* Parnelle, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Warnhulle, or Warmwell, Knt. by Ann, his wife, dau. of Sir John Mohun, and dying 11 EDWARD II. (1317), was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Aston, and was father of

RICHARD DE BINGHAM, living in 1404, who *d.* before 9 HENRY IV., leaving by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Silvester, a son and successor,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, of Melcombe, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, and dying in 1431, left two sons, Sir John Bingham, Knt., who *d.* issue-less, and

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who *m.* two wives, but left at his decease, in 1480, issue only by the first, Margaret, dau. of John Basket, Esq., viz., a son and successor,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Delalynde, Esq. of Winterbourne, Clenston, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; William; Catherine, *m.* to William Lanterton; and Anne, *m.* to Mark Hayes. He *d.* in 1524, was buried at Melcomb, and *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Coker, Esq. of Mapouder, and had, with two daus., eight sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; Christopher; RICHARD (Sir), one of the most eminent soldiers of the time in which he lived, who *d.* in 1598; GEORGE (Sir), who served under his brother in the Irish wars, and was ancestor of the EARLS OF LUCAN; Roger, who *d. s. p.*; John (Sir); Thomas; and Charles. Robert Bingham *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Herringston, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1593, was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, (son of Robert Bingham and Anne, his wife, dau. of William Chaldecot, Esq. of Quarrelston,) who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Hopton, Knt. of Witham Abbey, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1656, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe, who was, during the civil war, colonel of a regiment, Governor of Poole, and commander at the last siege and demolition of Corfe Castle; he was also a member of the Long Parliament at its dissolution, April, 1653. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, Esq. of Warmwell, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Norwood of Gloucestershire, but had issue only by the former,—viz., five daus., Elizabeth; Jane; Penelope, *m.* to John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell; Frances, who *d.* in 1681; and Grace, *m.* to Thomas Skinner, Esq. Col. Bingham *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Strode Bingham) his nephew,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and heir of John Potenger, Esq. by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Sir John Ernle, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, and by her, who *d.* in 1757, aged seventy-nine, had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

George, B.D., Fellow of All-Souls' Coll., Oxford, rector of Pimperne and More Crichel, a distinguished and learned divine, *m.* in 1748, Sarah Beale, and by her left at his decease, in 1800, aged 85, a dau., Sarah, and one son,

Peregrine, LL.B., Fellow of New College, rector of Edmundesham and of Radclive, who *m.* Amy, dau. of William Bowles, Esq., and *d.* in 1826, having had two sons,

Peregrine, *b.* in 1788, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates, *m.* in 1816, Eliza, dau. of James Bolton, and sister of the late Lady Thurlow, and has issue, Peregrine, *b.* in 1820, and Eliza.

Edward, *b.* in 1789, a lieut. R. N., *d.* at Lima, in Peru, in 1823, *s. p.*

Mr. Bingham, for more than forty years in the commission of the peace, represented Bridport, and subsequently the co. of Dorset in parliament. He *d.* in 1735, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, bar-

rister-at-law, who *m.* Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Perry Buckley, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, and *d.* in 1765,) had three sons, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, D.D., archdeacon of London, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Dorrien, Esq., and had issue,

1. Robert-Turberville, *b.* in 1777, lieut.-col. grenadier-guards, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Elliott, Esq. of the Vines, Rochester, and had a dau., who *d.* in 1817.
2. Arthur-Batt, *b.* in 1784, capt. R.N., who was drowned in 1830, leaving by Emily, his wife, dau. of W.-L. Kingsman, Esq., of Petworth, four sons and one dau., viz., Arthur-Maunsel, R. N., *b.* in 1814, *d.* in 1838; Thomas-Henry, R.N., *b.* in 1816, lost at sea; George-William, *b.* in 1817, in the 95th regt.; Francis-Robert-Bertie, *b.* in 1819, *d.* in 1839; and Emily-Agnata-Harriet.
3. John-Batt, *b.* in 1787, in holy orders, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnston, rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and has a son, Henry, *b.* in 1837, and a dau., Maria-Maunsel.

1. Martha-Caroline-Buckley. 2. Agnata-Maria.

John, *d.* at Calcutta, in 1760.

Mr. Bingham *d.* in 1755, aged fifty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, Col. of the Dorsetshire militia, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* 1st, in 1766, Sophia, dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, in Herts, and had by her, who *d.* in 1773, two sons and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* in 1771, rector of Cameley, in Somersetshire, and of Melbury Bubb, in Dorsetshire, *m.* at Langley, Berks, 20 April, 1797, Emily, dau. of General William Wynyard, and *d.* at Kensington, 27 May, 1810, leaving issue,

1. William-Wynyard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798, Fellow of New College, *d. unm.*
2. GEORGE, *b.* in 1803, in holy orders.
3. RICHARD-HIPPESLEY, present head of the family.
4. Charles-William, rector of Melcombe Bingham, and vicar of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, *b.*, after his father's death, 28 Sept. 1810, *m.* in 1829, his cousin, Caroline-Damer, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Montagu-John Wynyard, but has no surviving issue.

1. Amelia-Georgiana, deceased.
2. Sophia-Matilda, *m.* in 1826, to Robert-Francis Wright, Esq., and has Augustus-Robert-Bingham, Arthur-Francis-Bingham, and Sophia-Leonora.

Charles-Cox, *b.* in 1772, *d.* at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in 1835, col. R. A., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Hayter, Esq., and had issue,

1. George-William, royal artillery, *b.* 15 Sept. 1801.
2. Richard-Clavell, an officer in the army, *b.* 10 May, 1810.
3. Charles, royal artillery, *b.* in 1815.
4. Edmund-Hayter, *b.* in 1820.

1. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Henry Stevens, eldest son of the Dean of Rochester.
2. Emma. 3. Sophia.

Sophia, *m.* to William-Richards Clavell, Esq. of Smedmore.

Mr. Bingham *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ridout, Esq. of Dean's Lease, and had by her,

George-Ridout (Sir), K.C.B. and T.S. of Dean's Lease, *b.* 21 July, 1777, major-general in the army, and col. of the Rifle corps, *m.* in Sept. 1814, Emma-Septima, youngest dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, in Dorsetshire, but *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1833.

John, *b.* 18 March, 1785, lieut. R.N., *m.* Fanny, dau. of C. Woolcombe, Esq., and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel-Tryon Still, Esq., capt. in the army, and had issue.

Leonora, *m.* twice, without issue.

Mr. Bingham *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, *b.* in 1768, who attained the rank of lieut.-gen. in the army. He *m.* Miss Priscilla Carden, a relation of Sir John Carden, Bart., but dying without issue in 1829, devised all his estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his nephew,

THE REV. GEORGE BINGHAM, *b.* 4 June, 1803, who *m.* Frances-Anna-Byam, only dau. of Anthony Blagrave, Esq., and had a son, George-Henry, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* himself in May, 1838, and was *s.* by his brother, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Az., a bend, cottised, between six crosses-patée, or, for BINGHAM, quartering TURBERVILLE, CHALDECOTT, and POTENGER.

*Crest*—On a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, or.

*Motto*—Spes mea Christus.

*Seat*—Melcombe Bingham, Dorset.

## BIRCH OF WRETHAM.

BIRCH, WYRLEY, Esq., now of Wretham, co. Norfolk, and late of Hamstead Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 11 Sept. 1781; *m.* 19 July, 1804, Katharine-Sarah, third dau. and co-heir of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WYRLEY, *m.* 17 Jan. 1833, his cousin Jane, third dau. of Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester, and has, with other issue, a son, WYRLEY, *b.* in 1837.
II. Thomas-Jacob, *b.* in 1806.
III. Henry-William, *b.* in 1809.
IV. Frederick-Lane, *b.* in 1812.
V. Peregrine, *b.* in 1817. VI. Laurence, *b.* in 1823.

I. Katharine-Mary-Anne.
II. Jemima-Lucy, *m.* 31 Aug. 1841, to Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork.
III. Charlotte-Ethelred.
IV. Frances-Augusta, *m.* 23 July, 1833, to William-Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Bucks.
V. Juliana-Maria, *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, to Henry-Fowler Broadwood, Esq.
VI. Elizabeth-Caroline. VII. Agnes.

Mr. Birch purchased the estates of East and West Wretham in 1812.

### Lineage.

This name is traced to Mathæus de Birche, living *temp.* King JOHN, whose descendant WILLIELMUS DE BIRCH was with the Black Prince at the battle of Poictiers, and for his services on that memorable occasion, had the fleurs-de-lis, still borne by the family, bestowed upon him.

THOMAS BIRCH, Esq., of Birchfield, in the parish of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and of Birch Green and Aston, co. Warwick, was living at Birchfield, 7 ELIZABETH, and was buried at Aston in 1613. His son and heir, THOMAS BIRCH, Esq. of Harborne, baptized at Handsworth in 1565, was father of GEORGE BIRCH, of Harborne Hall, baptized at Handsworth in 1616, and buried there in 1660. His son,

GEORGE BIRCH, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq., and dying in 1721, left issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
II. John, rector of Handsworth, *d. s. p.*
III. James, of Wolston, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Owen, Esq., and *d.* in 1772, leaving a son, GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of St. Leonard's Hill, co. Berks, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Newell, Esq., and *d.* in 1803, leaving issue.
IV. Another son, in holy orders, who *d.* leaving issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to William Green, Esq., of Eccles, co. Norfolk.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1769, to Godfrey-Woodward Vane, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Wadsworth Bush.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BIRCH, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas, *b.* at Harborne, in 1690, *m.* in 1733, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of J. Teshmaker, Esq., and dying in 1757, left, with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Esther-Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lane, rector of Handsworth, three sons, GEORGE, his heir; Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; and John, captain in the Horse-guards (Blue), who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of Hamstead Hall, and Handsworth, *b.* in 1739, *m.* in 1776, Anne, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley, (and granddau. of John Lane, Esq., by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Humphrey Wyrley, Esq., and co-heir with her sister, Sybill, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Birch, D.D., prebendary of Westminster.) By her, Mr. Birch left, at his decease, one son, the present WYRLEY BIRCH, Esq. of Wretham Hall, and three daus., viz., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard Congreve, Esq. of Burton; Sarah; and Anne, *m.* to Major Joseph-James Durbin, son of Sir John Durbin.

*Arms*—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, and a canton, arg.

*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis, with shamrock and serpent entwining, ppr.

*Motto*—Prudentia simplicitate.

*Seat*—Wretham, near Thetford.

### Family of Wyrley.

The family of Wyrley of Handsworth was of ancient standing in the co. of Stafford, being descended from Robert de Wyrley, *temp.* HENRY II.

HUMFREY WYRLEY, Esq. of Hamstead Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1648, son of Humphrey Wyrley, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and grandson of Humfrey Wyrley of Hamstead, by Knightley, his second wife, dau. of Francis Wyrley, Esq. of Dodford, *m.* in 1673, Mary, eldest dau. (and co-heir, with her sister Jane, wife of William, Earl of Rochford,) of Sir Henry Wroth, Knt., and had two daus.,

MARY, *m.* to John Lane, Esq., great-grandson of Col. Lane, who saved King CHARLES II, after the battle of Worcester, and had issue. ANNE LANE, the granddau. of this marriage, *m.* GEORGE BIRCH, Esq. of Harborne.

SIBYLL, *m.* Peter Birch, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, son of Thomas Birch, of Birch, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

HUMPHREY BIRCH, who took, by act of parliament, the name of WYRLEY. He *d. unm.* in 1747, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

JOHN-WYRLEY-BIRCH WYRLEY, who also took the name of WYRLEY. He *m.* 1st, Knightley, dau. of Robert Wroth, Esq., and 2ndly, Jane, third dau. of John Lane, Esq. of Bentley, but *d. s. p.* in 1775, having devised his estates to George Birch, Esq. of Harborne.

## BIRD OF DINAS MOWDDWY.

BIRD, JOHN, Esq. of Dinas Mowddwy, co. Merioneth, *b.* 24 June, 1807; *m.* in 1833, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Beardsworth, Esq. of Birmingham, and has issue, JOHN-DINAS, Richard, and Henry. Mr. Bird *s.* his father in 1831.

### Lineage.

This family, whose surname was, until very recently, spelt Byrd, derives its origin from Burd Oswald, in Gillesland, Cumberland, where it was settled at a very remote period. Some of its members resided, subsequently, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of which town HAMON BYRD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Belasyse, was a conspicuous inhabitant in 1332. A descendant of Hamon, GEORGE BYRD, filled the civic chair of Newcastle in the beginning of the fifteenth century. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Ralph Harbottel, Knt.; and had one son, ARTHUR BYRD, of Newcastle, who *m.* Edith, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Hilton, of Slingsby, in Yorkshire, and had a numerous family, of which the fourth son, HENRY BYRD, *m.* Joan, the heiress of the Teesdales, and thus became possessed of one third portion of the manor of Burgham, now Brougham, in Westmoreland. From him derived the branch of the Byrd family which settled at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and of which was

RICHARD BIRD, who, by Mary, his wife, who *d.* in 1719, and was buried in St. Michael's, Coventry, had, with two daus., Mary and Martha, two sons, viz., RICHARD, his heir; and Joseph, of Upton House, co. Essex, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Shearman Godfrey, Esq. of Limehouse, and dying 30 April, 1793, left one son, Godfrey, rector of Little Waltham, co. Essex, father, by Susannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Graves, Esq., of John Jackson Bird, Esq. of Broughton Monchelsea, co. Kent. Mr. Richard Bird, who was the first to spell his name with the i, *d.* 2 July, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BIRD, Esq. of Coventry, who subsequently removed to Birmingham. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1769, leaving, by Dorothy Thompson, his wife, an only son,

JOHN BIRD, Esq. of Birmingham, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jones, of Glamorganshire, and had issue, JOHN, capt. in the army, *d.* of wounds received at the capture of St. Lucia, in 1796; RICHARD, of whom presently; Sarah, *m.* to William Francis, Esq. of Edgbaston House, co. Warwick; and Nancy, who *d. unm.* in 1822. Mr. Bird *d.* 6 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BIRD, Esq. of Birmingham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774, who took a very active part in politics, and was deputed in 1827 to present to Sir Robert, then Mr. Peel, an address signed by five thousand of the most influential inhabitants of Birmingham and its neighbourhood, expressive of the great regret felt at his retirement from office. Mr. Bird *m.* in 1790, Lucy, dau. of Matthew Payne, Esq. of Coventry, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Kenilworth, and had issue, Charles-Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1828, aged 28; Richard, B.A., of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who *d. unm.* in 1836, aged 32; JOHN, of whom presently; Lucy, *m.* to Joseph-Wright Draffen, Esq. of London; Harriet, *m.* to Thomas Francis, Esq. of Edgbaston; and Sarah-Elizabeth. Mr. Bird *d.* 23 Jan. 1831. His only surviving son having purchased the property of Dinas Mowddwy, extending over a tract of country of 40,000 acres, and embracing some most valuable mineral mountains, is the present JOHN BIRD, of Dinas Mowddwy, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross-moline, vert, between four martlets, gu., a canton, az.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Fideliter.
*Seat*—Plas-yn-Dinas Mowddwy, co. Merioneth.

## BIRD OF DRYBRIDGE HOUSE.

BIRD, THE REV. CHARLES-JOHN, A.M. and F.A.S., of Drybridge House, co. Hereford, *b.* 11 July, 1777; *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1803, Harriet Jones, of Upton Castle, co. Pembroke, great-niece of John Tasker, Esq. of Upton Castle, high-sheriff of Pembrokeshire, and has had issue,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-TASKER, *b.* 10 Feb. 1804, *m.* his cousin, Mary-Anne, dau. of G.-G. Bird, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

THOMAS-HUGH, *b.* 12 May, 1806, A.M. of Magdalen College, Cambridge, in holy orders.

Harriet-Jane-Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1818.

Sophia-Maria-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Evans, A.M. of Aylestones Hill and the Purvin, co. Hereford.

Frances-Anne.

Julia-Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. J. Purton, A.M., rector of Oldbury, near Bridgnorth, and has issue.

Mr. Bird *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1823, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Edward Glover, A.M. of Barmer, co. Norfolk, and by her has a dau.,

Christiana-Rachel.

The Rev. Gentleman is rector of Mordiford and Dynedor, co. Hereford, and is in the commission of the peace for that county.

### Lineage.

RICHARD BIRD, Esq., who claimed descent from the Byrdes of Broxton, co. Chester, was born in 1640, and by Elizabeth, his wife, had with numerous other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN BIRD, Esq. of Drybridge House, *b.* 18 April, 1682, who *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, of Crockey Hill, co. Hereford, by whom he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Gwynne, Esq. of Cunghordy, co. Carmarthen, brother of Glynne of Glanbrane, and by her had three sons and four daus. The eldest and only surviving son of the second marriage,

WILLIAM BIRD, Esq. of Drybridge House, *m.* Hannah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Boulton, Esq. of Sillens, co. Worcester, and had issue,

William, *b.* 12 May, 1759, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1784.

James, *b.* 22 Jan. 1771, of Magdalen Hall, Oxon, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1798.

Thomas, deputy-lieutenant and clerk of the peace for the county of Hereford, *b.* 2 March, 1772, *m.* Hannah-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Phillips, A.M., rector of Patching, and vicar of West Tarring, co. Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 5 March, 1836.

CHARLES-JOHN, of Drybridge House, as above.

George-Gwynne, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779, *m.* Elizabeth Preece, and has issue, George, William, Charles, Thomas, Benjamin, Richard, Mary-Anne, Julia, and Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. Benning Wentworth, Secretary of the Province of Nova Scotia, member of council, &c., both deceased, having had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry Allen, Esq., son of the Rev. William Allen, D.D., prebendary of Hereford, and *d.* 18 June, 1842, leaving issue.

Harriet, *m.* to James Nicholls, Esq., and *d.* 6 Feb. 1800, leaving issue.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles Betton, Esq., and *d.* Oct. 1803, leaving issue.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross-flory, between four martlets, gu., on a canton, az., a mullet of five points, or, a crescent for difference.
*Crest*—A martlet, gu.
*Motto*—Cruce spes mea.
*Seat*—Drybridge House, co. Hereford.

## BLACKBURNE OF ORFORD AND HALE.

BLACKBURNE, JOHN-IRELAND, Esq. of Orford and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P., *b.* 26 May, 1783; *m.* in 1809, Anne, dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford, in the same county, and has issue,

I. JOHN-IRELAND, capt. 5th dragoon-guards, *b.* in 1815.
I. Mary. II. Emily. III. Harriet-Elizabeth.
IV. Eleanor-Avena.

Mr. Blackburne, who formerly represented for several years the borough of Newton, has been M.P. for Warrington since 1835. He *s.* his father 11 April, 1833. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and was lieutenant-colonel in the Warrington Local militia.

### Lineage.

This branch of the Blackburn family came from Yorkshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and settled at Garstang, in Lancashire.

WILLIAM BLACKBURNE, an extensive Russian merchant, originally from Yorkshire, was of Thistleton, in Lancashire, he was father, with two other sons, William* and Thomas, of

RICHARD BLACKBURNE, Esq. first of Scorton Hall, near Garstang, then of Thistleton, and lastly, of Newton, all in Lancashire. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Aynesworth, of Newton, and their third son,

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford and Newton, *b.* in 1605, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Norris, Esq. of Boston, and had nine daus. and seven sons; of the latter, the second,

JONATHAN BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford, *b.* in 1646, *m.* twice, 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lever, Esq., and relict of C. Lockwood, Esq. of Leeds, by whom he had three sons, Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; and Jonathan. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, of Little Leigh, co. Chester, and had by her four daus., Margaret, *m.* 20 July, 1686, to Thomas Patten, Esq. of Warrington, and by him was mother of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, ancestor of the present John-Wilson Patten, Esq., M.P.; Bridget, *m.* to Henry Richmond, Esq., grandfather of Bishop Richmond; Martha, *m.* to J. Blinstone, Esq.; and Catharine, *d. s. p.* The second son of the first marriage,

JOHN BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford Hall, became by purchase lord of the manor of Warrington. He *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Asheton, B.D., rector of Prestwich, Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* in 1740) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, of Liverpool, merchant, Mayor in 1760, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of L. Barret, Esq. of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,
  JOHN, of Hawford House, co. Worcester, and of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire, Lord of the Manor of Garston, Lancashire, and mayor of Liverpool in 1788. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Blundell, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only dau. and heiress, Alice-Hannah, *m.* in 1814, to Thomas Hawkes, of Himley House, co. Worcester, M.P. for Dudley. Mr. Blackburne *m.* 2ndly, Ellinor, dau. of Matthew Stronge, Esq., mayor of Liverpool, 1768, and sister of the late Sir James Stronge, Bart., of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.
  Miles, *d. s. p.*
  Thomas, settled at Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Lynn, by whom he had one son, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Hurlock, of Lemarsh, co. Essex, and by her had two sons, Jonathan and Thomas.
  Ashton, of Liverpool.
  Catherine, *d.* 22 Oct. 1816.
III. Jonathan, an eminent antiquary, who had a very famous collection of prints; they were sold in March, 1786.
IV. William, of Leeds, *m.* Miss Preston, of the Park, and had two sons in the East Indies.
V. Ashton. VI. James.
I. Anne, of Fairfield, near Warrington, the great naturalist and correspondent of Linnæus, *d. unm.*

* William was ancestor of the Blackburns of Bridge End and Blackley Hurst, the last of which family *m.* John Gildart, Esq., and their only child, Sophia, *m.* the Hon. Richard Jones, brother to the fifth and sixth Viscounts Ranelagh.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford Hall, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1763, *m.* Ireland, dau. and co-heiress of Isaac Green, Esq. of Childwall and Hale. Mr. Blackburne *d.* in 1768, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, LL.D., a magistrate for the co. of Chester, and Warden of the Collegiate Church of Manchester. He resided at Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, and *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and *d.* in 1823, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Leigh, rector of Lymm, and Anne, *m.* to Ralph Peters, Esq., and is now living, his widow, at Southport.
Isaac, of Warrington, a magistrate for the co. and high-sheriff in 1803, *m.* Alicia, sole dau. and heiress of Walter Kerfoot, and *d.* in 1830.
Anne, *m.* to William Bamford, Esq. of Bamford.

Mrs. Blackburne survived her husband until 1795, when the Hale estate devolved upon her eldest son,

JOHN BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford Hall and Hale, F.R.S. &c., *b.* 5 Aug. 1754, who had *s.* his grandfather in the former estate in 1786. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1781, which county he represented in parliament for forty-six years. This gentleman *m.* 19 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and had issue,

JOHN-IRELAND, present representative.
Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Prestwich, late vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1790, *m.* Emma, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq., of Newton, co. Chester, and has issue.
Gilbert-Rodbard, M.A., rector of Crofton, co. York, *b.* in 1800, *m.* 31 Aug. 1832, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late General Sir Montagu Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park, Bedfordshire.
Mary, *m.* to George-John Legh, Esq. of High Legh, Cheshire, and by him was mother of the present G.-C. Legh, Esq., M.P. of High Legh.
Anna, *m.* to Edwin Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, Cheshire.
Elizabeth. Harriet.

Mr. Blackburne *d.* 11 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-IRELAND BLACKBURNE, Esq. M.P.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, nebulée, between three mullets, sa.
*Crest*—A cock, ppr., standing on a trumpet, or.
*Seats*—Hale Hall, and Orford Hall, near Warrington.

### Family of Ireland.

The family of Ireland, of the Hutt and Hale, in Lancashire, one of remote antiquity, was founded by SIR JOHN DE IRELAND, living *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. His descendant, ADAM IRELAND, Lord of Hutt, (son of Sir John Ireland, Lord of Hutt, and grandson of Sir Robert Ireland, of Hutt, living *temp.* King JOHN,) *m.* Avena, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Holland, of Hale, and was father of

SIR JOHN IRELAND, Knt., Lord of Hutt and Hale, living 23rd Edward III., who *m.* Agatha, sister and heir of David de Merton, and was grandfather of

SIR JOHN IRELAND, Knt. of Hutt and Hale, who had, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Halsall of Halsall, a dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Lancaster, of Rainhill, two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and THOMAS, of Lydiate, founder of that family. The elder son,

WILLIAM IRELAND, of Hutt and Hale, *m.* twice, 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Handford, Knt., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Atherton, Knt., by the former of whom he was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale (son of Sir John Ireland, Knt., who *d.* 17th HENRY VIII.) He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Bold, Knt. of Bold, and had, with a dau. Anne, wife of William Aston, Esq., a son and successor,

GEORGE IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Colwiche, of Colwiche, left, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to William Orrell, Esq. of Turton, several sons, of whom

SIR GILBERT IRELAND, became of the Hutt and Hale. He *d.* in 1626, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of George Legh, of High Legh, Cheshire, a son and heir,

JOHN IRELAND, Esq. of Hutt and Hale, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, lord-mayor of London, and *d.* 3rd CHARLES I., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT IRELAND, of the Hutt and Hale, high-sheriff and deputy-lieut. of the county, who built the present front of Hale Hall. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Bewsey, and *d.* without issue,

30 April, 1675, when he was *s.* by his two surviving sisters, Eleanor and Martha; the latter *m.* Arthur Squibb, Esq., and ELEANOR, the elder, *m.* EDWARD ASPINWALL, Esq. of Aspinwall and Ormskirk, whose grandson, Edward, left a son and heir, and a dau., Mary. Ireland Aspinwall, the son, *d. unm.* in 1733, and Mary *s.* as heir to her brother: she *m.* Isaac Green, Esq., who died Lord of Childwall and Hale, 9 July, 1749, leaving three daus., of whom the eldest *d. unm.*; Ireland Green, the second, *m.* Thomas Blackburne, Esq. of Orford, who thus acquired Hale and Halewood; and Mary, *m.* Bamber Gascoyne, Esq.

*** From a younger son of the Irelands of the Hutt, descend the Irelands of Robertstown, co. Kildare. (*See that family.*)

## BLACKER OF CARRICK BLACKER.

BLACKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, M.A., Lieutenant-Colonel of the Armagh militia, and a deputy-lieutenant of that shire, *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1810, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart., M.P. for Londonderry. Col. Blacker was appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland in January, 1817, and held office until 1829, when he resigned. He *s.* his father in 1826.

### Lineage.

CAPTAIN VALENTINE BLACKER, of Carrick, in the parish of Seagoe and co. of Armagh, *b.* in 1597, *m.* Judith, dau. of George Harrisson, Esq. of Ballydorgan, and had one son, GEORGE, and a dau., Violetta. Captain Blacker purchased the manor of Carrowbrack, with courts leet &c., from Anthony Cope, Esq. of Loughall, 22 Aug. 1660. This manor is commonly known by the name of Carrick-Blacker. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1677, and was interred in Seagoe Church. His only son and successor,

MAJOR GEORGE BLACKER, of Carrick, a firm adherent of King WILLIAM III., *m.* Rosa, dau. of Rowland Young, Esq., of Drakestoun, co. Louth, and by her, who *d.* in 1689, left two sons; the younger, Robert, was ancestor of the BLACKERS of Drogheda, and of the co. Meath; the elder,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick and Ballytroan, *m.* 1st, before the year 1666, Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Robert Stewart, of Irry and Stewart Hall, in the co. of Tyrone, third son of the first Baron Castlestewart, and by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1678, he had an only son, STEWART, his heir. Mr. Blacker espoused, 2ndly, late in life, Miss Mathers, and had another son,

Samuel, of Tandragee, who *m.* in 1734, Mary, dau. of Corry, of Rock Corry, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1771,) he left issue,

ST. JOHN BLACKER, in holy orders, rector of Moira, co. Down, and afterwards prebendary of Inver, in Donegal, *b.* in 1743, *m.* 1st, in 1767, Grace, dau. of Maxwell Close, Esq. of Elm Park, in Armaghshire, and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Dr. Messiter, of London. By his first wife he had five sons and four daus., viz.,

I. SAMUEL, in holy orders, LL.D., prebendary of Mullabrack, co. Armagh, *b.* 1771, *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of David Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, by whom he had, with a son, Henry, who *d. s. p.*, one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. N. Calvert, of Hunsdon House, Herts. Dr. Samuel Blacker wedded, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and has issue, St. John, Thomas, Theodosia, and Elizabeth.

II. Maxwell, of Dublin, Q.C., late chairman of Kilmainham, *b.* 14 March, 1773, *d. s. p.* in 1843.

III. William, of Armagh, *b.* 1776.

IV. Valentine, C.B., lieut.-col. of the 1st regiment of light infantry in the E. I. Co.'s service, quartermaster-general of the Madras army, surveyor-general of India, &c., *b.* in 1778, *m.* 22 Dec. 1813, Emma, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had three sons, Valentine-Samuel-Barry, Maxwell, and Murray, and one daughter, Emma-Louisa-Rosa. He *d.* in 1823.

V. St. John, lieut.-col. in the 1st regiment of Madras Native infantry, *b.* 14 March, 1786, *m.* in 1828, Anne-Hammond, only child of Sir Charles Morgan, and has two sons, Maxwell and William, and two daus., Charlotte and Isabella.

VI. Mary.

VII. Catherine, *m.* 1st, 10 January, 1804, to the Rev. Charles Barker, canon of Wells, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Ball.

VIII. Grace, *m.* 6 May, 1809, to Robert Alexander, Esq., representative of the elder branch of the Caledon family, and has issue.

IX. Charlotte, *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, to Lieut.-Col. John Munro, and has issue.

William Blacker, of Carrick, was *s.* at his decease, in 1732, by his elder son,

STEWART BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* in 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Young, A.M., and niece and heiress of William Lathum, Esq. of Brookend, in the co. of Tyrone, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Lathum, *b.* 1711, *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Beaver, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1802) he left issue,

1. William-Lathum, *m.* Miss Hamlyn, and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue.
2. Henry, captain 65th regiment, *d. s. p.*
3. Beaver, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Susan Blacker, and *d.* in 1808, leaving, with other issue, a son,
   Lathum Blacker, Esq., solicitor to his Majesty's Customs, Ireland, who *m.* 13 April, 1820, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Miller, D.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, rector of Dennyvollen, co. Fermanagh, and has Beaver-Henry, A.B., and other issue.
4. Lathum, major 65th regiment, Newent, co. Gloucester, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Maddisson, of Lincolnshire, and has had issue,
   George, *d. unm.* ensign 65th regiment.
   Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Fendall, Meserdine, Gloucestershire.
   Catherine, *m.* to Richard Onslow, Esq., son of Archdeacon Onslow.
   Mary.
   Theodosia, *m.* in 1832, to Lord Monson, who died in 1841.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Coddington, Esq., M.P., of Oldbridge, and had issue.

III. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 10 July, 1713, *m.* Miss Martin, and had a dau. Frances, who *d. unm.* in 1829.

IV. George, of Hallsmill, in Downshire, *b.* 26 Sept. 1718, *m.* 1st, in 1744, Mary, only surviving dau. of Joseph Nicolson, LL.D., and 2ndly, in 1746, Alicia, only child of Edward Dowdall, Esq. of Mowntoun, in Meath, (by Alicia Haughton, relict of — Parsons, Esq., brother of Sir William Parsons, Bart., father to the Earl of Rosse,) and had, with other issue, James Blacker, magistrate of Dublin, *b.* 14 Aug. 1759, who *m.* Miss Mansergh, and had, *inter alios*, the Rev. George Blacker, chaplain to the city of Dublin, and rector of Taghadoe, co. Kildare.

V. Barbara, *b.* 23 Oct. 1706, *m.* to James Twigg, Esq. of Rohan Castle, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Blacker *d.* in 1751, aged eighty, and was buried at Sego. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick and Brookend, *b.* 12 Sept. 1709. He espoused, 8 Aug. 1738, Letitia, dau. of Henry Cary, Esq. of Dungiven Castle, M.P. for the co. of Londonderry, and *d.* in 1783, leaving issue,

I. STEWART, his heir.

II. William, captain 105th regiment, served in the American war. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Arthur Jacob, Esq. of Killane, co. Wexford, and had, with another son, and four daus., his heir,

WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, who *m.* Anne Carew, dau. of the late M.P. for the county of Wexford, and sister to Robert, Lord Carew, lord-lieutenant of that shire, by whom he left, at his decease in the year 1831, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1. WILLIAM-JACOB, of Woodbrook, *b.* in 1823.
2. Robert-Shapland-Carew.
1. Anne.
2. Susan, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. A.-L. Kirwan, Dean of Kilmacduagh.
3. Ellen-Letitia.
4. Hannah-Dorothea.
5. Jane-Mary.

III. Henry, a captain in the 62d regiment, who served in the American war, and was wounded and taken prisoner with General Burgoyne, at Saratoga. He inherited from his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Edward Cary, the house and property of Milburn, co. Derry. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1827, and was buried at Coleraine, leaving his estates to his nephew, the Rev. Richard Olpherts.

IV. George, in holy orders, who *d.* vicar of Sego, 1 May, 1810, aged forty-six.

V. Eliza, *b.* in 1739, *m.* Sir William Dunkin, judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal.

VI. Barbara, *m.* to Richard Olpherts, Esq. of Armagh, and had issue.

VII. Martha.

VIII. Alicia, *m.* in 1772, to General Sir James Stewart Denham, Bart., G.C.H.

IX. Jane, *m.* to James Fleming, Esq. of Belleville, co. Cavan, and has issue.

X. Letitia, *m.* General the Hon. Edward Stopford, brother to the Earl of Courtown, and has issue.

XI. Lucinda.

The eldest son and successor,

THE VERY REV. STEWART BLACKER, of Carrick, dean of Leighlin, and latterly rector of Dumcree and vicar of Seagoe, *b.* in 1740, espoused Eliza, dau. of Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. for Londonderry, by whom, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1797, he had four sons and five daus.—viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 27 Dec. 1784, captain in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s 17th infantry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain William Sloane, Royal Bengal artillery, and had issue,
  1. Stewart, A.M., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1st Jan. 1808.
  2. Eliza-Hill. 3. Hester-Anne.
  4. Sophia-Maria, *d.* 30 April, 1838.
  Captain George Blacker *d.* 31 Aug. 1815.
III. Stewart, captain R.N., posted in 1821, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1826.
IV. James-Stewart, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Keady, co. Armagh, *b.* 16 Feb. 1797, *m.* 30 Nov. 1824, Eliza, eldest dau. of Conyngham Gregg, Esq., of Ballymenoch, in Downshire, and dying in 1835, left issue,
  1. Stewart-Beresford, *b.* in Dec. 1826.
  2. James-Conyngham, *b.* in April, 1832.
  3. Eliza. 4. Sophia.
V. Letitia, *m.* to George Studdert, Esq. of Bunrotty Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 8 April, 1831, leaving issue.
VI. Sophia, *m.* 1st, to Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, in co. Down, and 2ndly, in 1818, to William-Stewart Hamilton, Esq. of Brownhall, co. Donegal. She *d.* in June, 1829, leaving issue.
VII. Eliza, who *m.* 1st, Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and of Lawrencetown, in Downshire, by whom (who was killed by a fall from his horse, 26 April, 1826) she had issue. She wedded, 2ndly, at Tours, in France, 29 Sept. 1830, Monsieur de Chomprè, Royal Cuirassiers.
VIII. Louisa, *m.* to John Rea, Esq., of St. Columbs, co. Derry, by whom (who *d.* in 1832,) she left, at her decease in 1815, two daus.
IX. Caroline, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1828.

Dean Blacker *d.* 1st Dec. 1826, aged eighty-six, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BLACKER, Esq. of Carrick.

*Arms*—Arg., gutté de sang, a Danish warrior armed with a battle-axe in the dexter, and a sword in the sinister hand, all ppr.
*Crest*—Anciently a Danish battle-axe—Latterly, the same, supported by an arm in armour, ppr.
*Motto*—Pro Deo et Rege.
*Seat*—Carrick, Portadown.

## BLACKETT OF WYLAM.

BLACKETT, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland, formerly a captain 18th hussars, *b.* 22 June, 1788, *m.* 15 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister Frances-Elizabeth, wife of Sir Guy Campbell, Bart.) of Montagu Burgoyne, Esq., younger son of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart., and his wife, Lady Frances Montagu, (sister of the last Earl of Halifax). By this lady, who *d.* 29 March, 1833, Mr. Blackett has issue,

JOHN-FENWICK-BURGOYNE, of Christ Church, Oxford.
Edward-Algernon, R.N.
Montagu. Frances-Mary.

Mr. Blackett inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1829, and was member for the southern division of Northumberland in the late parliament.

### Lineage.

RICHARD DE BLACK-HEVED, or BLACKETT, who held the honorary office of forester of Stanhope, *d.* in 1350, seised of the manor of Woodcroft, in the co. of Durham.

SIR JOHN BLACKETT, Knt. of Woodcroft, one of the heroes of Azincourt, *m.* Margaret, Lady Heron, only dau. of Sir Ralph Hastings, and heiress in right of her mother to the manor of Noseley, in Leicestershire. Sir John Blackett was knight of that shire, 4th HENRY VI., and *d.* before 25 July, 1418.

The fourth in descent from this Sir John,

NICHOLAS BLACKETT, Esq. of Woodcroft, *m.* Alyson, dau. and co-heir of Sir Rowland Tempest, Knt., and one of the representatives of the noble family of Umfreville, Earls of Angus. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, in the co. of Durham, first possessed the lead mines in Durham, which have produced immense wealth to the junior branches of his descendants. He had issue, three sons—viz., CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Edward, whose issue is extinct; and William, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, created a BART. in 1673, ancestor of the present SIR EDWARD BLACKETT, Bart. of Matfen. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of King CHARLES I., *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. of Matfen, in the co. of Northumberland, and dying in 1675, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Hoppyland, for many years Envoy at the Court of Sweden, where he *m.* the dau. of the Duc de Boys, but *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1695.
JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, co. Northumberland, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1692. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard, son of John Errington, Esq. of Errington Hall and Beaufront, by Dorothy, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington Castle. Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease, in 1707, aged seventy-two, by his eldest son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Hoppyland and Wylam, who was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1714. He *d.* in the same year, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward Peel, (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to William Clavering, Esq. of Bevington; and Alice, *m.* to her cousin, Blackett Burton, Esq. of Kiverston,) an only son and successor,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1738, who disposed of the family estates in the co. of Durham, as well as of Newham, West Denton, and other property in Northumberland. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq., fifth son of Sir William Lambton, Knt., slain at Naseby Moor, and had four sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*; and THOMAS, successor to his brother. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Crosbie, and had another son, CHRISTOPHER, who *s.* his half-brother Thomas. Mr. Blackett was *s.* at his decease, in 1769, by his eldest son,

JOHN BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1791, the estates devolved upon his next surviving brother,

THOMAS BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who dying also without issue, in 1801, was *s.* by his half-brother,

CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Ingham, Esq., and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
William-Fenwick, who *m.* Catherine-Porterfield, dau. of Robert Stewart, Esq. of St. Fort, co. Fife, and has issue.
John-Alexander, in holy orders, vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland, *m.* Annie, only child of Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton, by Anne, his wife, eldest sister of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall.
Alice, *m.* to Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1827.
Elizabeth. Dorothy-Christian.

Mr. Blackett *d.* 25 Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. of Wylam.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chevron between three mullets, pierced, sa., three escallops of the field.
*Crest*—A hawk's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Nous travaillerons dans l'esperance.
*Seat*—Wylam.

## BLACKSTONE OF CASTLE PRIORY.

BLACKSTONE, WILLIAM-SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castle Priory, co. Berks, *b.* 30 Oct. 1809, M.P. for Wallingford. Mr. Blackstone is a magistrate for Berkshire and Oxfordshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former.

### Lineage.

CHARLES BLACKSTONE, of Cheapside, London, *m.* in 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Follyatt, in Wilts, by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of William Wither, Esq. of Manydown, and had issue,

I. Henry, Fellow of New College, Oxford, and subsequently vicar of Adderbury, co. Oxford, *m.* Jane-Dymock, dau.

of John Brereton, Esq. of Winchester, and *d.* in 1776, leaving two daus.

II. Charles, Fellow of Winchester College, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cooke, and left issue,

Charles, vicar of Andover, *m.* in 1792, Margaret, dau. of Lovelace Bigg-Wither, Esq. of Manydown, and had issue, Frederick, in holy orders, and Margaret.

III. WILLIAM (Sir).

The third son,

SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, the learned and popular commentator on the constitution and laws of England, *b.* in 1723, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of James Clitheroe, Esq. of Boston House, in the co. of Middlesex, and had issue, HENRY, who *d. s. p.* in 1826; JAMES, of whom presently; William, who *d. unm.* in 1814; Charles, rector of Worting, Hants, *d. unm.* in 1835; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rennell, D.D., dean of Winchester; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Cole, LL.D., prebendary of Westminster; and Philippa, *m.* in 1790, to Harry Lee, Fellow of Winchester College. Sir William *d.* 4 Feb. 1780. His second son,

JAMES BLACKSTONE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1764, *m.* in 1804, Elizabeth Hamank, dau. of Richard Jenkyns, Esq. of Cornwall, and *d.* 7 July, 1830, leaving (with two daus. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William-Watson-James-Augustus Langford, and Jane-Martha) a son, the present WILLIAM-SEYMOUR BLACKSTONE, Esq. of Castle Priory, Wallingford.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu., in chief, three cocks of the second.
*Crest*—A cock, or.
*Seat*—Castle Priory, Wallingford.

## BLAGRAVE OF CALCOT PARK.

BLAGRAVE, JOHN, Esq. of Calcot Park, co. Berks, *b.* 14 March, 1781; *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Parsons, Esq., and relict of the Rev. Matthew Robinson, brother of Lord Rokeby, and 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the late Sir William Rowley, of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart. Mr. Blagrave, who *s.* his father, 28 Feb. 1827, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and colonel of the Berkshire militia.

### Lineage.

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Highworth, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Kibblewhite, Esq. of South Fawley, co. Berks, living 12th HENRY VII., and aunt of Sir Thomas Whyte, lord-mayor in 1554, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, was father of THOMAS BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, whose son, Thomas Blagrave, of Shrivenham, had a son, GEORGE BLAGRAVE, living 1594, who was great-great-grandfather of

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, who *m.* in 1728, Anne Hussey, and had an only son and heir,

THOMAS BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and eventual heiress (through the death *s. p.* of her three brothers) of Charles Garrard, Esq. of Kingwood, by Mary, his wife, only child and heir of Edward Batten, Esq. of Lambourn Woodlands, co. Berks. By this lady he had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Pococke, Esq. of Beanham, co. Berks, and Agnes-Anne,) an only son and heir,

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Watchfield, parish of Shrivenham, who *m.* in 1778 or 1779, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Blagrave, son and heir of Anthony Blagrave, Esq. of Southcot, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, now of Calcot Park.
Anthony, *m.* Mrs. Dayley, dau. of — Yates, Esq., and has issue a son, John-Henry, and a dau., Frances-Anna-Byam, *m.* to the Rev. George Bingham, of Dorsetshire.
James.
Charles-George, in the civil service of the E. I. Co., *m.* dau. of — Colvin, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Alexander, *b.* 17 June, 1816; Thomas-Colvin, *b.* 25 March, 1818; two other sons and five daus., Elizabeth-Helen-Russel, Jean-Maria-Ann, Frances-Elizabeth-Colvin, Catherine-Calverly, and another.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Pocklington, Knt., of Chilsworth, co. Suffolk.
Eliza-Agnes, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Martin-Joseph Routh, D.D., President of Magdalen Coll., Oxon.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Pole, son of Sir Charles Pole, Bart.
Agnes.
Harriet.
Charlotte, *m.* to Job Hanmer, Esq. of Holbroke Hall, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Blagrave *d.* 28 Feb. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Calcot Park.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, sa., three legs in armour, couped at the thigh, and erased at the ancle, ppr.
*Crest*—A falcon, ppr., belled, or. (Another crest—An oak tree, eradicated, ppr. Another—Three palm branches, ppr.)
*Motto*—Pro marte et arte.
*Seat*—Calcot Park, co. Berks.

### Blagrabe of Bulmarsh Court and Southcot.

JOHN BLAGRAVE, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, was father, with a son Richard, (whose son, another Richard, was father of Thomas Blagrave, master of the Queen's Revels, who *d.* 18 June, 1390, leaving by his wife, Joane, dau. of William Bellame, a dau. Mary, *m.* to William Lodge, son and heir of Sir Thomas Lodge, of London, and a son and heir, John, who *m.* Joane Bodenham, of Gloucester,) of another son,

ROBERT BLAGRAVE, Esq. of London and of Reading, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Pyke, Esq. of Ilford, co. Essex, and was father of

JOHN BLAGRAVE, of Bulmarsh Court, co. Berks, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Down Amny, co. Gloucester, and relict of William Grey, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and ANTHONY, successor to his brother. The elder son,

JOHN BLAGRAVE, of Bulmarsh Court, built Southcot Manor House. He was a great mathematician. He *d.* 9 Aug. 1611, leaving a dau., Jane, and having no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY BLAGRAVE, of Bulmarsh Court, sheriff of Berks in 1603, who *m.* Joane, dau. of John Borlace, of Little Marlow, Bucks, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir,) Knt., of Southcot, eldest son and heir, *m.* a dau. of Thomas-Cotteler Catele, of London, and had two daus., Susan and Mary.
ANTHONY, of whom presently.
Daniel, M.P. for Reading, one of the Regicides.
Jane, *m.* — Blacknall, of Abingdon.
Anne, *m.* Richard Libb, of Oxford.
Mary, wife of — Wiseman.

The second son,

ANTHONY BLAGRAVE, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Shaw, and had (with two sons, 1. Anthony, who *d.* in 1655, leaving by his wife, Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Chapman, of Hampnet, Sussex, two daus., Rebecca and Dorothy; 2. George, of Bulmarsh Court, aged twenty-six, 11 March, 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Browne, Esq., of Danvers, co. Bucks, and had issue a dau., Dorothy,) another son,

JOHN BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Reading, M.P., 1658 and 1672, who *m.* Hester, dau. of William Gore, Esq., of Barrow, of Surrey, and had two sons, George (sheriff of Berks in 1699, *m.* 1676, Mary Miles, and was father of George Blagrave, Esq. of Bulmarsh Court,) and

ANTHONY BLAGRAVE, of Southcot, *b.* 1680, who, by his wife, Mary, had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and

ANTHONY BLAGRAVE, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1778, leaving two daus. and co-heirs,

FRANCES, *m.* to John Blagrave, Esq. of Watchfield.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James Cullum.

## BLAIR OF BLAIR.

BLAIR, WILLIAM-FORDYCE, Esq. of Blair, in the shire of Ayr, capt. R.N., *m.* 23 July, 1840, Caroline-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Sprot, Esq. of London, and has issue, Mary and Caroline-Madalina. Capt. Blair *s.* his father, 21 Oct. 1841.

### Lineage.

The Blairs of Blair, connected by intermarriages with the first families in the West of Scotland, have maintained, for upwards of six centuries, a high position in the co. of Ayr. They are chief of all the Blairs in the South and West of Scotland, but the Blairs of Balthyock, settled in the counties of Fife, Perth, and Angus, dispute the honour with them. JAMES VI., to whom the point was referred, determined, that "the oldest man, for the time being, of either family, should have the precedency." Both families appear to be equally ancient, but the belief

that they spring from the same ancestry is extremely doubtful, their arms bearing no affinity.

WILLIAM DE BLAIR, mentioned in a contract between Ralph de Eglinton and the town of Irvine, in 1205, is stated to have *d. temp.* ALEXANDER II., leaving a son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, styled "Willielmus de Blair, Dominus de eodem," in a charter of ALEXANDER III., dated about the year 1260, to the abbey of Dunfermline. He had two sons, by the elder of whom,

SIR BRYCE BLAIR, of Blair, he was succeeded. This gallant knight, one of the heroic patriots associated with Wallace, who so long and gallantly defended the liberties of Scotland, was at length taken prisoner, and executed at Ayr, in 1296: leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID BLAIR, of that ilk, who was compelled to submit to EDWARD I., in 1296. His son,

ROGER DE BLAIR, of that ilk, adhered with fidelity to Robert Bruce. He *d.* in the reign of DAVID II., and was *s.* by

HUGH DE BLAIR, of that ilk, probably his son, to whom followed the next proprietor in succession,

JAMES BLAIR, of that ilk, who got a grant of several tenements of land in the vicinity of Ayr, which had fallen into the king's hands by forfeiture, confirmed by charter, 3 Feb. 1368. He had two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

John (Sir), Knt., ancestor of the Blairs of Adamton, in Ayrshire, who flourished there for a long series of years, until CATHERINE, only dau. and heir of David Blair, of Adamton, *m.* in 1776, Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and had issue. She sold Adamton to Robert Reid, Esq., and *d.* in 1798.

The elder son,

JAMES BLAIR, of that ilk, *d.* in the reign of JAMES I., leaving a son, called David, by Douglas, but his name was more probably Hugh, as

SIR HUGH BLAIR, of that ilk, appears as witness to several charters of the period in which he lived, the commencement of the fifteenth century. His son, or possibly his grandson,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, living in 1477, left (with two daus., Egedia, *m.* to James Kennedy, of the family of Cassilis, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ninian Stewart, of Bute) a son and successor,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, dau. of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, by Lady Helen Campbell, dau. of Colin, first Earl of Argylle, and *d.* towards the close of the reign of Queen MARY, leaving (with a dau., Margaret, wife of John Crawfurd, of Crawfurdland) a son.

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, who *d.* in the early part of the reign of JAMES VI., and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, who had four charters of lands, dated in 1573, 1575, 1580, and 1597. He espoused Grizel, dau. of Robert, third Lord Sempill, and had, with three daus., five sons—viz., 1. JOHN, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas, fifth Lord Boyd, and left three daus., Grizel, wife of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock; Anna, wife of the Laird of Porterfield; and Margaret, wife of John Crawford, of Kilbirny; 2. BRYCE, of whom presently; 3. Alexander, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Cochrane, of that ilk, and was ancestor of the Cochranes, Earls of Dundonald; 4. James; 5. Robert, of Bogtown. John Blair *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

BRYCE BLAIR, of that ilk, who *m.* Annabell Wallace, and had (with five daus.—viz., Margaret, *m.* in 1613 to Archibald Stewart, of Blackwall; Isabell, *m.* in 1619, to James Chalmers, of Gadgirth; Anne, *m.* in 1633, to Robert Boyd, of Pitcon; Janet, *m.* in 1636, to Ninian Stewart, of Ascog; and Agnes, *m.* in 1640, to William Shaw, provost of Newton) two sons, BRYCE and JOHN. The laird *d.* 4 Feb. 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BRYCE BLAIR, of that ilk, knighted by CHARLES I., who *m.* in 1618, Marian, dau. of Sir Walter Dundas, of Dundas, by Anne, his second wife, dau. of Monteith of Carse, and dying a few months after his father, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, retoured heir to his father and grandfather in 1645. He *d.* soon after, without issue, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Jean Cunningham, dau. of William, eighth Earl of Glencairn, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who acted a prominent part in the troubled times in which he lived. Though so much esteemed by the court party as to be put in the commission in Ayrshire, for holding courts on the covenanters, he soon embraced the party which effected the revolution, was a member of the convention of estates, 16 March, 1689, and one of the committee for settling the government. In that year he raised a troop of horses in support of King WILLIAM, and marched with it into Perthshire, but was surprised by Dundee, and carried prisoner to the Highlands, where he *d.* very soon after. He *m.* Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of William, second Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who was a commissioner of supply for the county of Ayr, in the convention parliament which met in 1689. He *m.* Magdalene, dau. of James Campbell, of Gargunnock, by whom he had a son, who predeceased him *unm.*, and a daughter and heiress,

MAGDALENE BLAIR, who *m.* William Scott, Esq., advocate, second son of John Scott, Esq. of Malleny, in Midlothian, (an ancient branch of Buccleuch,) and had a son, WILLIAM, her heir. The heiress of Blair *d.* probably before the year 1715, and Mr. Scott, her widower, who had assumed the surname of BLAIR, wedded, secondly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, of Edinburgh, merchant, and had by her five sons and six daus.—viz., 1. HAMILTON, heir to his half-brother; 2. Alexander, surveyor of the customs at Port Glasgow, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue; 3. John, captain of infantry, killed at Minden, in 1759; 4. Thomas, cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Vald, in 1747; 5. William, an officer, slain at Oswego, in India, in 1756; 1. Ann, *m.* to David Blair, Esq. of Adamton; 2. Magdaline, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith; 3. Janet, *m.* to Alexander Tait, Esq., one of the principal clerks of session; 4. Barbara, *m.* to William Fullarton, Esq., of that ilk; 5. Catherine, *d. unm.*; 6. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenston. Magdalene Blair was succeeded, at her decease, by her son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, who *d. unm.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HAMILTON BLAIR, Esq. who then became "of Blair." Early in life he entered the army, and in 1760, was major of the Scots Greys. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sydenham Williams, Esq. of Herringston, in the co. of Dorset, and dying in 1782, left (with two daus., Agatha, *m.* to Lieut.-General Avarne; and Jane, *m.* to Robert Williams, Esq. of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq. of Blair, who represented the county of Ayr in four parliaments. He *m.* Magdalene, dau. of the late John Fordyce, Esq. of Ayton, co. Berwick, for many years commissioner of the woods and forests, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1817, had five sons and seven daus., viz.,

I. Hamilton, capt. R.N., *d.* in March, 1815.
II. John-Charles, capt. R.N., *d.* in July, 1836.
III. WILLIAM-FORDYCE, present representative.
IV. Henry-Melville, *d.* in July, 1837.
V. Augustus, an officer in the Scotch fusileers.

I. Catharine, *m.* to Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth.
II. Magdalen, *m.* to Alexander Scot, Esq. of Trinity, co. Midlothian.
III. Louisa, *m.* to Colonel Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Charlotte.
VI. Jane-Gordon, *d.* in 1829.
VII. Georgiana, *m.* to James Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan.

Col. Blair, who was formerly commanding officer of the Ayrshire regiment of fencible cavalry, *d.* 21 Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Capt. WILLIAM-FORDYCE BLAIR, of Blair.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a saltier, sa., nine mascles of the field, for BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a star between two crescents of the field, and in base an arrow bend-wise, ppr., feathered, headed, and barbed, arg., for SCOTT.
*Crest*—A stag lodged, ppr.
*Motto*—Amo probos.
*Seat*—Blair, near Dalry.

## BLAIR OF BALTHAYOCK.

BLAIR, NEIL-JAMES-FERGUSSON, Esq. of Balthayock, co. Perth, *b.* 9 June, 1814, a magistrate for Perthshire.

### Lineage.

ALEXANDER DE BLAIR, who lived in the reigns of WILLIAM the Lion, and his son, ALEXANDER II., *m.* Ela, dau. of Hugh de Nyden, of that ilk, and *d.* in 1230, leaving a son, SIR WILLIAM DE BLAIR, who was Steward of Fife, and was knighted by King ALEXANDER II. He was *s.* by his son, SIR ALEXANDER BLAIR, whose son and heir, (by Helen, his wife, sister of Sir William Ramsay,) JOHN BLAIR, was father of DAVID DE BLAIR, who *d.* in the reign of King DAVID, leaving two sons, Thomas, the younger, ancestor of the Blairs of Ardblair; and the elder, his heir,

PATRICK DE BLAIR, the first designed of Balthyock. He had various charters of lands in Fife, Forfar, and Perth, and one of the lands of Balthyock, co. Perth, from Nicholas de Erskine, Lord of Kinnoul, the superior, dated 22 Oct. 1370. He *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of John Ardler, of that ilk, and was father of

THOMAS BLAIR, second baron of Balthyock, who received a charter under the great seal from King ROBERT III., of several lands in Forfarshire. He had two sons, Patrick, the younger, who *m.* Christian Ogilvy, and his heir,

DAVID BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *d.* in the reign of King JAMES III., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *d.* in the beginning of the reign of JAMES IV., leaving two sons, John, the younger, of Balmyle and Potento, and his successor,

ALEXANDER BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Andrew, third Lord Gray, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, his wife, dau. of John Earl of Athol, and by her had a son,

THOMAS BLAIR, of Balthyock, who left issue, two sons and three daus., viz., ALEXANDER, his heir; Gilbert, *d. s. p.*; Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Chalmers, of Northleys; Isabella, *m.* to John Lindsay, of Evelick; and Christian, *m.* to Alexander Blair, of Balgrey. The eldest son and successor,

ALEXANDER BLAIR, of Balthyock, was served heir to his father in 1568. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and *d.* in 1603, having had issue,

LAURENCE, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son, ALEXANDER, heir to his grandfather.
Thomas, who went to France in the reign of King JAMES VI., and there settled. He *m.* a lady of rank, and from him are descended several families of distinction in France, all of whom retain the name of Blair, and have been allied by marriages with some of the most considerable families in that kingdom.
Patrick, ancestor of the Blairs of Pittendreich, Glasclune, &c.
A daughter, *m.* to George Charteris, of Kinfauns.

He was *s.* by his grandson and heir,

ALEXANDER BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Haliburton, of Pitcur, and *d.* in 1620, leaving (with two daus., viz., Giles, *m.* to Alexander Carnegie, of Balnamoon, and Elizabeth, *m.* to James Arbuthnot, of Arrat,) a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BLAIR, of Balthyock, knighted by King CHARLES I., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ayton, of that ilk, co. Fife, and by her had three sons, Alexander (Sir) his heir; Andrew, of Irchyra; and John, of Balmyle; and five daus., the eldest *m.* to Sir Gilbert Ramsay, of Bamff; the 2nd, to Butter, of Gormack; the 3rd, to Graham, of Balgowan; the 4th, to Hallyburton, of Fotherans; and the 5th, to Graham, of Potento. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, and relict of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie. He *d.* about 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Fotheringham, of Powrie, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Gibson, of Durie, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Andrew, M.D., father of John Blair, Esq., writer in Edinburgh, who *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Carnegie, of Newgate.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Strachan.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Jean Pringle, relict of Buchanan, of Lenie, and *d. s. p.* in 1703, when the representation and estates devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Butter, of Gormack, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET BLAIR, of Balthyock. She *m.* in 1723, to David Drummond, (son of David Drummond, advocate,) who, upon his marriage, assumed the name and arms of Blair. He *d.* in 1728, leaving, by the said Margaret, a son and successor,

JOHN BLAIR, of Balthyock, who *m.* Patricia, dau. of John Stevens, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue a son, David, and five daus., of whom the eldest dau.,

MARGARET BLAIR, *m.* Major Johnston, and had an only dau. and heir,

JEMIMA JOHNSTON, who became representative of the family of BLAIR of Balthyock, and *m.* 26 Nov. 1811, Adam Fergusson, Esq.,* and had issue NEIL-JAMES, now of Balthayock, Adam, David, John, James, George, and Robert.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three tortoises, gu.
*Crest*—A dove with wings expanded, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute tutus.
*Seat*—Balthayock, co. Perth.

---

## BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS.

*See* JEX-BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS.

---

## BLAKE OF RENVYLE.

BLAKE, HENRY, Esq. of Renvyle, co. Galway, *b.* in Nov. 1789, *m.* in Dec. 1810, Martha-Louisa, dau. of Joseph Attersoll, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and has issue,

I. EDGAR-HENRY, R.N. II. Harold-Henry.
III. Ethelbert-Henry, M.D., in the 98th regiment.
IV. Egbert-Henry, royal engineers.
V. Ethelstane-Henry. VI. Herbert-Henry.
I. Emelie-Anna. II. Eleanor-Elizabeth.

Mr. Blake is a magistrate for the counties of Galway and Mayo.

### Lineage.

MARK BLAKE, Esq. of Renvyle, son of a younger son of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Mulaghmore, and first cousin of John Blake, Esq. of Windfield, who *d. s. p.*, *m.* Miss French, of Carrorea, co. Galway, and had, with other issue, of which one dau. *m.* George Davies, Esq. of Martinstown, co. Roscommon, and another *m.* George Taaffe, Esq. of Strokestown, two sons,

VALENTINE, his heir.
John, of Winfield, J.P., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Bowen, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo, a branch of Bowen of Bowen's Court, and *d.* in 1812, leaving issue,
Christopher-John, of Winfield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Burke, Esq. of St. Cleran's, and *d.* 14 March, 1820, leaving a son, John Bowen, who *d.* in minority in 1823, and two daus., Elizabeth and Maria.
Henry-Martin, of the Heath, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1796, who *m.* twice: by his first wife he has a son, John, *b.* in 1816; and by his second, Nichola-Frances-Charlotta, 3rd dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivae Castle, co. Galway, he has several children.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-M. Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway. (*See that family.*)

The elder son,

VALENTINE BLAKE, Esq. of Lehinch and Renvyle, high-sheriff of Mayo, *m.* in 1788, Anna-Maria, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, of Clones, son of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, he had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Marcus, who *d.* young, and three daus., Jane-Maria, who *d. unm.*; Caroline, who also *d. unm.*; and Julia-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Burke, a younger son of the late Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan. Mr. Blake *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY BLAKE, Esq. of Renvyle.

*Arms*—Arg., a fret, gu.
*Crest*—A mountain cat, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.
*Seat*—Renvyle, co. Galway.

---

* Mr. Fergusson *m.* 2ndly, Jessy, eldest dau. of the late M. Tower, of Aberdeen, merchant.

## BLAKE OF CREGG CASTLE.

BLAKE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, *b.* 7 Feb. 1789, *m.* 13 Jan. 1819, Georgina, dau. of Richard Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, and has issue,

I. JAMES. II. John. III. Henry.
IV. Rickard. V. Francis.
I. Jane, *m.* to Pierce Joyce, Esq. of Merview.
II. Johanna. III. Georgina. IV. Fanny.
V. Mary.

Mr. Blake is in the commission of the peace for co. Galway.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq., son of NICHOLAS BLAKE, Esq., and a descendant of the ancient family of Blake, of Kiltulla, co. Galway, *m.* Julia Tierny, and had two sons, Henry and

JAMES BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle, who *m.* 16 June, 1787, Jane, only sister of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Merview, and had with three sons, Henry, Pierce, and Walter, and a dau., Mary, wife of — MacDermott, Esq. of Ramore, another son, the present FRANCIS BLAKE, Esq. of Cregg Castle.

*Arms*, *Crest*, } Same as BLAKE OF MERLIN PARK.
*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.
*Seat*—Cregg Castle, co. Galway.

## BLAKE OF MERLIN PARK.

BLAKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, *m.* 7 May, 1839, Dorothea, only dau. of Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Cummin House, co. Sligo, and has issue, a son, *b.* 28 March, 1840. Mr. Blake is a magistrate for the counties of Galway and Mayo, and a deputy-lieutenant for the latter. He is also a magistrate for the county of the town of Galway.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of BLAKE, founded in Ireland by Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom, in 1185, and having obtained considerable grants of land in the counties of Galway and Mayo, settled there.

CHARLES BLAKE, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Mayo, *m.* Margaret Daly, of the family of Daly of Raford, and had, with a son Dennis, and a dau. Frances, an elder son,

CHARLES BLAKE, Esq. of Merlin Park, who *m.* Georgina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, wife of Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belleville Park, co. Waterford) of Sir George Browne, of the Neale, co. Mayo, Bart., by Anastatia, his wife, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, and had issue,

CHARLES, of Merlin Park, as above.
Denis-John, who *m.*, in April, 1831, the eldest dau. of Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belleville Park, co. Waterford, and has issue, a son and a dau.
Martin, who *m.* the only dau. of the late John Blake, Esq. of Tuam, uncle to the present Joseph Blake, Esq. of Brook Lodge, co. Galway, M.P., and has issue two sons and two daus.
Margaret, *m.* to George Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo.
Georgina, *m.* to Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Galway.
Frances.

*Arms*—Arg., a fret, gu.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.
*Seat*—Merlin Park, co. Galway.

## BLAKE OF FURBOUGH.

BLAKE, ANDREW-WILLIAM, Esq. of Furbough, co. Galway, *b.* 22 Aug. 1798, *m.* 26 Sept. 1832, Maria, second dau. of Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, granddau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, of Marble Hill, Bart., and niece of the Countess of Clanricarde, and has, with daus., two sons, viz.,

JOHN DALY, *b.* 11 Jan. 1835, for whom the royal licence was obtained, 24 April, 1837, to bear the name and arms of Daly only, in accordance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle, Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Raford.
Malachy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1836.

Mr. Blake, who *s.* his father, Col. John Blake, 8 Oct. 1836, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Galway, and was high-sheriff in 1841.

### Lineage.

ANDREW BLAKE, Esq. of Furbough, only son of John Blake, Esq., by his wife, Sarah French, of Aggard, co. Galway, *m.* Honora, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, and had, with a son, Andrew, a captain in the 88th foot, killed at the battle of Talavera, an elder son and successor,

COLONEL JOHN BLAKE, of Furbough, who was twice married, 1st, to Mary, dau. of — Aylward, Esq., and relict of — Blake, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1797, Maria, second dau. of Edmund Gallwey, Esq. of the city of Cork, by the latter of whom he only had issue, viz.,

ANDREW-WILLIAM, present representative.
Edmond. John-Henry.

Col. Blake *d.* 18 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANDREW WILLIAM BLAKE, Esq. of Furbough.

*Arms*—Arg., a fret, gu.
*Crest*—A cat, passant, guardant, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.
*Seat*—Furbough, co. Galway.

## BLAKEMORE OF THE LEYS.

BLAKEMORE, RICHARD, Esq. of The Leys, co. Monmouth, *b.* at Darlaston, co. Stafford, 8 Aug. 1775, a magistrate for the counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan, Hereford, and Somerset, and a deputy-lieutenant of the first three, high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1826, and of Herefordshire in 1830. Mr. Blakemore has represented the city of Wells in Parliament since the year 1837.

### Lineage.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, of Ross, co. Hereford, an extensive ironmaster, whose family came originally from Harbourn, in Staffordshire, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, of Ross, the contemporary, friend, and coadjutor of John Kyrle, "the Man of Ross," with whom it was his practice to co-operate through life, and to contribute in equal sums for all public works for which that truly excellent man was so justly celebrated. They had issue,

I. JOHN, one of the principal ironmasters in the kingdom, engaged in the extensive iron works at New Weir, co. Hereford, Bishop's Wood, Ledbrook, Redbrook, and Lydney, co. Gloucester; Monmouth, Bassaleg, Nanty-glo, and Ebbwvale, co. Monmouth; Machen, Cairphilly, and Melin Griffith, co. Glamorgan, in which he acquired considerable property, which he liberally distributed among his relatives during his lifetime. He *d.* in 1810, in his 80th year, having been ever distinguished for the benevolence and excellence of his character. To him, his nephew, Richard Blakemore, Esq. of The Leys, owes his introduction and establishment in the world.
II. Richard, also an ironmaster, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, also an ironmaster, founder of the family of PARTRIDGE of Bishops Wood (*which see*).
I. Esther, *m.* Mr. Appleby, of Ross, and had one dau., *m.* to Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth, a descendant of Dr. Willis, Bishop of Winchester.
II. ANN, of whom presently.

The second dau.,

ANN PARTRIDGE, *m.* in 1769, THOMAS BLAKEMORE, of Littleton Hall, in West Bromwich, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, at which latter place he and his ancestors had been long settled, and where all his children were born. Of this marriage the issue were,

Richard, of The Leys.
John-Partridge, *b.* 10 May, 1774, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Stephen Barber, Esq. of Great Alne, co. Warwick, and of Walsall, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1833, leaving no issue.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Booker, LL.D., rector of Tidstone Dalamere, co. Hereford, and vicar of Dudley, and had issue,
Thomas-William Booker, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Glamorganshire.
Harriet-Esther Booker, *m.* to James Willington, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to John Tomlinson, Esq. of Bristol.
Esther, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to William Robbins, Esq. of West Bromwich, and had one son and two daus., viz., Mary-Ann, *m.* to John Bagnall, Esq. of Gold's-Hill, near Birmingham, and Ellen-Esther, *m.* to George Spry, Esq., of Bath.

Mr. Blakemore *d.* in 1808, (his widow survived until 1838,) and was *s.* by his son, the present Richard Blakemore, Esq. of The Leys.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse, between three Moors' heads sidefaced, couped, sa., as many crescents, arg.
*Crest*—A Moor's head sidefaced, sa., round the neck a chaplet of roses, or, leaved, vert.
*Motto*—Pro Deo, pro Rege, pro Patriâ et Lege.
*Seats*—The Leys, near Monmouth, and Velindra House, near Cardiff.

## BLAKENEY OF ABBERT.

Blakeney, John-Henry, Esq. of Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway, *b.* 6 Jan. 1790, *m.* 1 July, 1813, Charlotte, third dau. of the late Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlegar, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Peter, second Earl of Altamont, and sister of the late Marquis of Sligo, and has issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Robert. III. William. IV. Edward. V. Henry.
I. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 24 April, 1834, to Albemarle Cator, Esq., eldest son of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham Place, Kent, and Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk.
II. Sarah. III. Mary. IV. Louisa.
V. Harriet. VI. Margaret. VII. Anne.

Mr. Blakeney, who *s.* his father, the late Theophilus Blakeney, Esq., 22 Sept. 1813, is a magistrate for the county of Galway, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1819.

### Lineage.

The Blakeneys formerly resided in Norfolk, where they were in possession of considerable landed property, a large proportion of which having been inherited by a female, the male ancestors of the Castle Blakeney and Mount Blakeney* families settled in Ireland *temp.* Elizabeth. The ancestor of the elder of these two branches *m.* Sarah Hatton, of the family of the Lord Chancellor Hatton, and purchased Castle Blakeney, in the co. of Galway.

John Blakeney, Esq., son of Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Castle Blakeney, A.D. 1671, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Dudley Persse, of Roxborough, dean of Kilmacdouah, and had issue,

Robert, of whom presently.
John, capt. in the army, of Dislington, in Cumberland.
Susanna, *m.* to John Colpoyse, Esq.

The eldest son,

Colonel Robert Blakeney, of Castle Blakeney, M.P. for Athenry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Colonel William Ormsby, M.P., and had several children, the eldest of whom,

John Blakeney, Esq. of Castle Blakeney, a colonel in the army, and member of parliament, *m.* Grace, dau. of Colonel Persse, of Roxborough, and had issue,

Robert, of Abbert, a major in the army, and M.P., *m.* in 1752, Gertrude, dau. of Major Robert Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, and had issue,
John, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* — Lyon, Esq.
John, *d. unm.*
Theophilus, of whom presently.
William, a col. in the army, and M.P., father, with other children, of Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Blakeney, K.C.B., G.C.H., &c., Commander of the Forces in Ireland.
Sarah, *m.* to Col. Persse, of Roxborough.
Martha, *m.* to M. Browne, Esq. of Shewel.
Mary, *m.* to Major Taylor, of Castle Taylor.

The third son,

Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, captain in the army, and M.P., *m.* in 1782, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Stafford, Esq. of Gillstown, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

John-Henry, now of Abbert.
Bridget, *m.* to Sir Richard-Bligh St. George, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, Bart.
Grace, Sarah, } both *d.* young.
Margaret, *m.* John O'Dwyer, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. De Hugo, of the French National Guard.
Harriet, *m.* Arthur St. George, Esq. of Kilrush House, co. Kilkenny.

Captain Blakeney *d.* 22 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., erm., between three leopards' faces, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet an arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., cuffed, arg., in the hand a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.
*Motto*—Auxilium meum ab alto.
*Seat*—Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway.

## BLAMIRE OF THACKWOOD AND THE OAKS.

Blamire, William, Esq. of Thackwood and The Oaks, co. Cumberland, *b.* 13 April, 1790, *m.* 3 April, 1834, his cousin Dora, youngest dau. of John Taubman, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and relict of Col. Mark Wilks, of Kirby, in that island, Governor of St. Helena. Mr. Blamire, represented his native county in parliament from 1831 until 1836, when he vacated his seat upon being appointed Chief Tithe Commissioner for England and Wales, which office he still retains. He is in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, and served the office of high-sheriff for that county in 1828.

### Lineage.

John Blamire, Esq. of The Oaks, *m.* 1st, in 1700, Jane, only child of John Ritson, of Hawkesdale, co. Cumberland, and had issue, an only child, William, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Barker, Esq. of Thethwaite, and had three sons, John, Thomas, and Robert, all of whom *d. unm.* The only son and heir of the first marriage,

William Blamire, Esq. of the Oaks, *m.* 1st, in 1736, Isabella, only child and heir of George Simpson, Esq. of Thackwood, co. Cumberland, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Catterlen and Highhead Castle, in the same co., and had issue,

William, his heir.
Richmond, *b.* in 1742, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Baynes, Esq. of Cockermouth.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Græme, Esq., of Gartmore, co. Stirling, col. of the 42nd Highlanders.
Susannah, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of John Simpson, Esq. of Sebergham Hall, Cumberland, and by her had one dau., Bridget, *m.* to George Browne, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The eldest son and heir,

* William Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, near Kilmallock, a younger brother of the Blakeney of Castle Blakeney, was father of two sons, William and George, the latter a Col. in the army; the former was father of four sons, William, Charles, John, and Robert. The eldest was the celebrated General Sir William Blakeney, K.B., raised to the peerage in 1756, as Baron Blakeney, for his gallant conduct as Governor of Minorca; the youngest was Major Robert Blakeney, of Castle Blakeney, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq., of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and had two sons, 1. William, of Mount Blakeney, who *m.* his cousin, Gertrude, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, and had one son, father of the Rev. Robert Blakeney, who *d. s. p.* in 1824; 2. Grice, a lieut.-general in the army, who *d. unm.*; and 3. Gertrude, wife of Robert Blakeney, of Abbert, Esq.

WILLIAM BLAMIRE, Esq. of The Oaks, *m.* in Aug. 1785, Jane, third dau. of John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, and of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq., M.P. of Workington Hall, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
Mary-Simpson, *m.* in Sept. 1814, to the Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, co. York.
Jane-Christian.
Sarah-Susannah, *m.* in April, 1830, to the Rev. William Young, rector of Aller, co. Somerset.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, within an orle, gu.
*Crest*—A wolf, sejant, ppr., chained, or.
*Motto*—Faire sans dire.
*Seats*—Thackwood and The Oaks, co. Cumberland.

## BLANCHARD OF GRIMSARGH HALL.

BLANCHARD, JAMES, Esq. of Grimsargh Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 17 Dec. 1774, *m.* 12 July, 1804, Anne, dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, in the same shire, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, and was buried at Pleasington, had a son, JOHN, *b.* 22nd Sept. 1807, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1835. Mr. Blanchard, who *s.* his father 17 March, 1823, is an acting magistrate for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

GEORGE BLANCHARD, of Alston, landed proprietor and yeoman, as were his predecessors for many generations, was father of

EDWARD BLANCHARD, of Alston, who *m.* Jane Hothersall, of Hothersall, and, dying in 1752, left, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Alexander Gregson, Gent. of Salmesbury, a son,

GEORGE BLANCHARD, of Alston, *b.* 4 June, 1742, who *m.* Miss Margaret Smith, of Forton, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* in 1776, left at his decease 17 March, 1823, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Evan Richard Gerrard, Esq. of Haighton, in Lancashire; and Ann, *m.* to James Sidgreaves, Esq. of Goosmargh, Lancashire, an only son, the present JAMES BLANCHARD, Esq. of Grimsargh Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., or, between, in chief, two bezants, and in base a griffin's head, erased, of the second.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, an arm embowed, clad in armour, holding a battle-axe.
*Seat*—Grimsargh Hall, Lancashire.

## BLAND OF KIPPAX PARK.

BLAND-DAVISON, THOMAS, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York, *b.* 15 July, 1783, *m.* 20 Jan. 1812, Apollonia, second dau. of Charles-Philip, sixteenth Lord Stourton, and sister of the present lord, by whom he has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 23 Nov. 1812. Edward, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813.
Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1814.

Mr. Bland *s.* his father 27 April, 1794.

### Lineage.

The family of BLAND was anciently seated at Blands Gill, in the co. of York, but the male line of the elder stock failing, the representation devolved upon the descendant of

ROBERT BLAND, of Leeming, in the North Riding, a younger son of Bland, of Blands Gill. This Robert was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS BLAND, Knt. who settled at Kippax Park in the time of ELIZABETH, and was in the commission of the peace for the co. of York in the 32nd of that reign. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Eastoft, of Redness, and dying in 1612, left with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Nevile, Esq. of Grove, co. Notts; and Elizabeth-Muriel, *m.* to Arthur Burgh, Esq., lord-mayor of York, a son,

SIR THOMAS BLAND, Knt. of Kippax Park, *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of John, Lord Savile, and sister of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, by whom (who wedded, 2ndly, Walter Welsh, Esq.) he had with two daus., Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Harrison, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to Mr. John Belton, of Rocliffe, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Adam, major of horse in the royal army. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park, who was created a baronet on the 30 Aug. 1642, by King CHARLES I. for his active zeal and devotion in the royal cause. He *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Francis Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, in the co. of York, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Walter Walsh, Esq. of Houghton) left at his decease, in 1657, (with several daus., of whom Rosamond *m.* Martin Headly; and Katherine, *m.* John Frank, Esq. of Pontefract) two sons. The elder,

SIR FRANCIS BLAND, Bart. of Kippax Park, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Lowther, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1663, aged twenty-one, by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1667, aged five years, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN BLAND, of Kippax Park, M.P. for Appleby, afterwards for Pontefract, and finally for the co. of Lancaster. He *m.* 31 March, 1685, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Mosley, of Hulm, in Lancashire, and had to survive infancy, one son, JOHN, and four daus., of whom the eldest ANNE, *m.* Thomas Davison, Esq. of Blakeston, co. Durham, (great-grandson of Sir Thomas Davison, of Blakeston, Knt., high-sheriff of Durham in 1661, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir William Lambton, Knt. of Lambton) and had one son, THOMAS DAVISON, of Blakeston, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Martha, dau. of William Hoare, Esq., and *d.* in 1756, leaving a son, THOMAS DAVISON, of whom presently. Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JOHN BLAND, Bart. of Kippax Park, M.P. for Lancashire in 1714. He *m.* Lady Frances Finch, dau. of Heneage, first Earl of Aylesford, and had with two daus. ANNE and ELIZABETH, who both *d. unm.*, two sons, JOHN and HUNGERFORD. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN BLAND, of Kippax Park, who *d. unm.* in France, in 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HUNGERFORD BLAND, eighth and last baronet, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1756, the title became EXTINCT, while the estate passed to his cousin (devisee of Miss Elizabeth Bland's moiety),

THOMAS DAVISON, Esq. *b.* 8 June, 1744-5, who, assuming the additional surname of Bland, became Thomas Davison-Bland, of Kippax Park. He *m.* in 1776, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq. of Yeldersley, in the co. of Derby, and had one son, THOMAS, and five daus., Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Sullivan Wood; Martha, Anne, Frances-Augusta; Judith-Selina; and Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Theophilus Barnes. Mr. Davison Bland, *d.* 27 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, THOMAS DAVISON BLAND, Esq. now of Kippax Park.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., three pheons, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, ppr.
*Seat*—Kippax Park.

## BLAND OF DERRIQUIN CASTLE.

BLAND, JAMES-FRANKLIN, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1799, *m.* 27 Dec. 1825, Emma, dau. of Major Joseph Taylor, of the Bengal artillery, and has issue,

FRANCIS-CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 8 Oct. 1826.
James-Franklin, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828.
Alice-Phillis.

Mr. Bland is in the commission of the peace for the county of Kerry, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1835.

### Lineage.

NATHANIEL BLAND, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court at Dublin, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe, *m.* 1st, Diana, only dau. of Nicholas Kemeys, Esq., and had by her a son, I. JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Francis Heaton, Esq., by whom he had issue,

II. Francis, father, by Catherine Mahony, his wife, of Col. James-Francis Bland, of Killarney, and of Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hewson.
III. Nathaniel, *m.* Mary Mead, but had no issue.
IV. George, *m.* Hannah Westrop, but had no issue.
I. Lucy, *m.* to George Orpen, Esq., a military officer, distinguished at Minden, 4th son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen, of Killowen, co. Kerry. (*See* ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH.)
II. Hester, *m.* to Robert Sinclair.
III. Dorothea, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq., and had, with other issue, Nathaniel Crumpe, of Randalls Park, in Surrey, who took the additional surname of Bland.

Dr. Bland was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES BLAND, of Derryquin Castle, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Julian; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Nash, Esq., by the former of whom he had, with other issue, a dau. *m.* to Major Nathaniel Bland, and a son and successor,

FRANCIS-CHRISTOPHER BLAND, Esq. of Derryquin Castle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Arthur Bastable Herbert, Esq. of Brewsterfield, near Killarney, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Emmanuel Hutchinson, Esq., and had with other children who *d. unm.*,

JAMES-FRANKLIN, his heir.
Arthur. John. Edward.
Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Hyde, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Stuart, R.N.
Frances-Diana, *m.* to Thomas-Hartnett Fuller, Esq.
Lætitia, *m.* to Henry Stokes, Esq., C. E.
Mary-Matilda.
Christina-Frances, *m.* to Robert-Acheson Thompson, Esq.
Clara-Dalinda, *m.* to William Allen, Esq.

Mr. Bland *d.* 16 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES-FRANKLIN BLAND, Esq. of Derryquin Castle.

*Arms*—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, or.
*Crest*—A cock, ppr.
*Motto*—Eloquentia sagitta.
*Seat*—Derryquin Castle, co. Kerry.

## BLAYDES OF RANBY HALL.

BLAYDES, HUGH-MARVEL, Esq. of Ranby Hall, Notts., *b.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22 Oct. 1806, baptized on the 3 Dec. following, at St. John's Church, in the same place, *s.* his father on the 15 Feb. 1829.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DE BURSBLADES, *b.* about 1550, son of John de Buresblades, having *m.* Margaret Appleyard, dau. and heiress of Appleyard, of Heslington, in Yorkshire, lord-mayor of York, acquired the manors of Sutton cum Bransholme, Sudcoates, Merflete, and Dripoole, in Holdernesse, and of part of the manor of Sculcoates, all in the co. of York, became domiciled in that shire. This William is designated in old deeds "Gulielmus Blaides," and sometimes "Gulielmus Bleyds de Sutton." By the heiress of Appleyard (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1592, William Barber, Esq.) he left at his decease, 3 March, 1591, a son and successor.

JOSEPH BLAIDES, of Sutton, in the co. of York, *b.* 15 July, 1588, a justice of the peace, and mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, anno 1636. This gentleman *m.* Anne Booth, by whom he had a dau., Lydia, the wife of George Anson, Esq., ancestor of the circumnavigator, afterwards Lord Anson, and a son, his successor,

JAMES BLAIDES or BLAYDES, of Sutton, *b.* about the year 1625, a justice of the peace, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Marvel, and sister of the celebrated patriot, ANDREW MARVEL. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOSEPH BLAYDES, Esq. bapt. 28 Sept. 1671, *m.* Jane Mould, whose family likewise possessed estates in Sutton. Their second son,

HUGH BLAYDES, Esq. lord of the manors of Sutton, cum Stoneferry, and part of Sculcoates, in the co. of York, *b.* in 1685, espoused 28 April, 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter de la Pryme, Esq. of Crowtrees Hall, in the parish of Hatfield and same shire, by Frances, dau. of Francis Wood, Esq. of Hatfield-Levels. By this lady (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1772, aged sixty-seven, and was buried in the vault at Sculcoates) he had issue, of whom, his successor, BENJAMIN, alone married. He *d.* 9 April, 1759, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his son,





BENJAMIN BLAYDES, Esq. of Melton and High Paull, in the co. of York, *b.* 5 March, 1735, bapt. 31 March, 1736. He *m.* 13 May, 1775, at Marylebone Church, Middlesex, Kitty, second dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Scott, Esq. of Aldborough, in Holderness, justice of the peace for the co. of York, (by Anne, dau. of Samuel Clark, Esq. of Askam Bryan, in the same shire,) and dying 29 Oct. 1805, was *s.* by his son,

HUGH BLAYDES, Esq. of High Paull, in Yorkshire, and of Ranby Hall, in the co. of Nottingham, high-sheriff thereof in 1812. This gentleman was *b.* at Melton, 9 Aug. 1777; he *m.* 19 March, 1800, at Ripon Minster, Delia-Maria, second dau. of Col. Richard Wood, of Hollin Hall, in the co. of York, and had issue,

HUGH-MARVEL, his heir.
Charles-Benjamin, *b.* at Ranby Hall, 9 April, 1812.
Frederick-Henry, *b.* at Hampton Court Green, Middlesex, 29 Sept. 1818.
Delia-Katharine, *m.* to Captain Kerr.
Louisa-Anne. Harriet-Elizabeth.
Henrietta-Christiana. Emmeline-Sophia.

This gentleman was for some years major of the 3rd battalion of West Riding militia. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH-MARVEL BLAYDES, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., a saltier, arg., between three pheons, ppr., on a chief, or, a lion, passant.
*Crest*—A talbot head, erased, and erect, sa.
*Motto*—Pro Deo, Rege, et Patria.
*Seat*—Ranby Hall, Notts.

## BLAYNEY OF EVESHAM.

### (Representing Blayney of Kynsham.)

BLAYNEY, ROBERT, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* 23 March, 1818, *s.* his father, 31 Dec. 1838.

### Lineage.

This family derives from the famed Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, through

HOWEL BLAYNEY, of Heyop, co. Radnor, son of Meirig ap Griffith ap Cadwgan. This Cadwgan *m.* Deili, dau. of Sir Griffith Llwyd, and was son of Madoc ap Hoedliw Goch, ap Griffith ap Gwrgeney ap Hoedliw ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. Howel Blayney *m.* Jane, dau. of Howel ap David ap Ievan, of Bailibrith, and was father of

MEREDITH AP HOWEL BLAYNEY, whose son,

IEVAN AP MEREDITH BLAYNEY, of Melyneth, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edmund Wigmore, of Lucton, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD BLAYNEY, Esq. of Keynsham, co. Hereford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Harley, Knt., and was father of

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq. of Kinsham, in Herefordshire, living in 1573, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Owen ap Griffith ap Meredith Vychan, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Elenor, *m.* to John Knyll.
Johan, *m.* to John Flory.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robart.
Mary. Alice. Anne.
Eliza, *m.* to Robert Cotterill.
Catherine, *m.* to Morris ap Price.

The son and successor,

JOHN BLAYNEY, Esq. of Kinsham, co. Hereford, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Lawrence Ludlow, of Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BLAYNEY, Esq. of Kinsham, who *m.* Mary, dau. (by Ann, his wife, dau. of Richard Cornwall, Baron of Burford) of Francis Welsh Esq. of Shelsby Welsh, in Worcestershire; which Francis Welsh was son of Thomas Welsh, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Beynam, Knt. By her Mr. Blayney was father of

FRANCIS BLAYNEY, Esq. of Kinsham, living in 1634, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Detton, Esq. of Detton, in Shropshire, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq., who was father, by Mary, his wife, of a dau., Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1642, wife of Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, and of a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, Esq., who *m.* Betty, dau. of Benjamin Parkes, Esq. of the city of Worcester, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Benjamin, in holy orders, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
Robert, of whom presently.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Robert Blayney, who *m.* 13 July, 1756, Katherine, youngest dau. of Joseph Withers, Esq. of Worcester, (of the Hampshire family of Wither,) and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Thomas, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

The Rev. Robert Blayney, rector of Pitsford, co. Northampton, was lord of the manor of Garlford, and possessor of estates at Dripshill, Moseley, Kings Norton, and Northfield, devised to him by his maternal uncle, Sir Charles-Trubshaw Withers, Knt., who had *m.* Frances, widow of Richard Nash, D.D., and dau. and heir of John Ravenhill, Esq., by Catherine Dansey, his wife, lady of the manor of Strensham, granddau. and heir of Sir Francis Russell, Bart. of Strensham. The Rev. Robert Blayney *m.* in Sept. 1783, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Arundel, and sister of Lord Effingham, but dying *s. p.* 24 Sept. 1824, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Blayney, Esq. of the Lodge, Evesham, Worcestershire, *b.* 9 Sept. 1762, *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1787, Margaret, second dau. of Charles Welch, Esq. of Evesham, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 17 June, 1815, Anna-Harland, second dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Fulford, in Yorkshire, by whom he had issue,

John-Charles-Withers, *b.* 18 March, 1816, and *d.* in April, 1817.
Robert, of Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., his heir.
Katherine-Emma.
Mary-Eleanor, *m.* in 1841, to George Jackson, Esq. of Bushey, Herts.
Anna. Jane-Margaret.

Mr. Blayney, who was a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Worcester, *d.* 31 Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present Robert Blayney, Esq. of Evesham.

*Arms*—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., armed, gu.; second and third, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or; quartering, Withers and Trubshaw.
*Crest*—A fox, arg.
*Motto*—I rest to rise.
*Seat*—Evesham.

## BLENCOWE OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE.

Blencowe, John-Jackson, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, *b.* in Feb. 1810; *m.* in 1834, Gratia-Maria, dau. of the Rev. John Prowett, rector of Catfield, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1840, has an only surviving child, Anna-Maria. Mr. Blencowe *s.* his father 28 Aug. 1830.

### Lineage.

The Blencowes (a branch of a very old Cumberland family, which had property at Greystock, in that county,) have been seated at Marston earlier than 1446.

Thomas Blencowe, grandson of John Blencowe, living at Marston St. Lawrence, *temp.* Henry VI., obtained in the year 1540, a grant from the crown of the demesne lands and rectorial tithes of the manor of "Lawrence Merston, alias Merston St. Lawrence." His great-great-great-grandson,

Sir John Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, a profound and able lawer, was *b.* at Marston, in 1642. From 1690 to 1695, he sat as member of the borough of Brackley; but in the latter year retiring from parliament, he devoted his time and abilities to his profession, in which he acquired high reputation. In 1696 he was appointed a baron of the Exchequer, in 1697 a judge of the Common Pleas, and in 1702 of the King's Bench. In 1714 he was reappointed to the Common Pleas, and remained on that bench until 1722, when he retired, his salary being, as a token of respect, continued to him during the remainder of his life.

Sir John Blencowe wedded Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Wallis, D.D., F.R.S., the famous Savilian professor of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1718) he had issue, John, his heir; Thomas, a bencher of the Inner Temple, who *m.* Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Perris, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex; William, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* to Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thoby Priory, Essex; Anne, *m.* in 1720, to Sir Edmund Probyn, of Newlands; Elizabeth; and Susannah, *m.* to Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorp. Judge Blencowe *d.* in 1726, at the age of eighty-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1756) he left issue, a son, John, his heir, and four daus., Jane, who *m.* the Rev. Samuel Jackson, rector of Stisted, in Essex, and had two sons, Samuel and John; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bree, M.A.; Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, who also *d. unm.* Mr. Blencowe *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, who *d. unm.* in 1717, and devised his estates to his nephew,

Samuel Jackson, Esq., who thus became of "Marston St. Lawrence," and assumed the surname and arms of Blencowe. He *m.* 1st, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bree, of Allesley, by Anne Blencowe, and had by her, who *d.* in 1789, five sons—viz., 1. John Jackson, his heir; 2. Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Marston, *b.* in 1782; 3. Samuel-William, of Lincoln, *b.* in 1784, *m.* Miss Anne Bell; 4. James, in holy orders, *b.* in 1785, *m.* in 1818, Anne, relict of Jas. Nagle, Esq., dau. and co-heir of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Pengreep, in Cornwall; and, 5, Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1808. Mr. (Jackson) Blencowe *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Gramer, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by whom, who *d.* in 1814, he had further issue, Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1793; Peter-Gramer, in holy orders, *m.* 2 Jan. 1829, Loveday, eldest dau. of Isaac Sparkes, Esq. of Crewkerne, in Somersetshire; Robert, of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* in 1801; George, *b.* in 1803; Edward, *b.* in 1805; Elizabeth; Rhoda-Maria; and Sophia. Mr. Blencowe was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

John-Jackson Blencowe, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* in 1804, Louisa-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by his second wife, and had issue,

John-Jackson, his successor.
Samuel, twin with John, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1833.
Thomas, *m.* in Dec. 1837, Miss Ellen Bathurst, and has issue, Thomas-Henry, and Ellen-Bathurst.
James.
Louisa-Ann, relict of the Rev. Francis Gottwaltz, late vicar of Coughton, in Warwickshire.
Mary-Ann.
Susannah-Judith, *m.* 1 July, 1841, to the Rev. James-Charles Sheppard.

Mr. Blencowe, who served the office of high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1827, *d.* 28 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John-Jackson Blencowe, Esq. of Marston St. Lawrence.

*Arms*—Gu., a canton, arg.
*Crest*—A sword in pale, arg., hilt in chief, or, enfiladed with a human heart, gu., all between two wings expanded, arg.
*Seat*—Marston House, Northamptonshire.

## BLENKINSOPP OF HOPPYLAND CASTLE.

Blenkinsopp, George-Thomas Leaton, Esq. of Hoppyland Castle, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 21 Dec. 1783, *m.* 6 Oct. 1807, Harriot, dau. of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, and Cornhill House, co. Durham, and has had issue,

Richard-Blenkinsopp-George, *b.* 15 Jan. 1809, rector of Shadforth, Durham, *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, Mary-Emma, dau. of Sanderson Ilderton, Esq., of Ilderton, Northumberland, and has issue,
George-Ilderton, *b.* 3 May, 1840.
Edwin-Henry, *b.* 15 Jan. 1842.
Emma-Victoria.
George-Anthony, *b.* 24 Dec. 1813, captain in the 45th foot.
Henry-Wellington, *b.* 2 July, 1815, *d.* 27 April, 1841.
Edward-Clennell, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819.
Harriet-Collingwood.

Mr. Leaton Blenkinsopp is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Durham and Northumberland.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Northumbrian house of Blenkinsopp of Blenkinsopp, which Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family." The heiress of the senior line, JANE, only dau. and heir of Thomas Blenkinsopp, of Blenkinsopp Castle, Esq., *m.* in 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, (*see* COULSON OF BLENKINSOPP CASTLE,) while the heiress of the descendant of another branch.

ELIZABETH BLENKINSOPP, only dau. of GEORGE BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Whickham House, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Coulter, of Prestwich and Newcastle, merchant, *m.* 5 Dec. 1776, ANTHONY LEATON, Esq., son of John Leaton, Esq., by Elizabeth Rawlings, his wife, and grandson of Anthony Leaton, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Orde, and had a son and heir, the present GEORGE-THOMAS LEATON BLENKINSOPP, of Hoppyland Castle, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three garbs, or, for BLENKINSOPP; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée, sa., for LAYTON or LEATON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three swords in fesse, arg., two with their points in base, and the middle one in chief, for RAWLINS.

*Crests*—1st, a lion, rampant, or, for BLENKINSOPP; 2nd, out of a mural coronet two wings expanded, arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée, sa., for LEATON.

*Motto*—Dieu defende le droit.

*Seats*—Hoppyland Castle, co. Durham, and Humbleton Hall, Northumberland.

## BLENNERHASSETT OF BALLYSEEDY.

BLENNERHASSETT, ARTHUR, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, *m.* a dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Blennerhassett formerly sat in parliament for the county of Kerry.

### Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerhasset of co. Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for several centuries. The Blennerhassetts settled in Ireland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the co. Kerry, where the first settlers, THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, with his son, ROBERT, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond's large possessions. From the latter descended

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, who became knight of the shire, co. Kerry. He *m.* Margaret Lyn, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, and Robert, ancestor of the present Sir Arthur Blennerhasset, Bart. The eldest son,

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy, was progenitor of the present ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT, Esq. of Ballyseedy.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., erm., between three dolphins, embowed, arg.

*Crest*—A wolf, sejant, ppr.

*Motto*—Fortes fortuna juvat.

*Seat*—Ballyseedy, co. Kerry.

## BLEWITT OF LLANTARNAM.

BLEWITT, REGINALD-JAMES, Esq. of Llantarnam Abbey, co. Monmouth, *b.* 26 May, 1799, M.P. for Monmouth since 1837.

### Lineage.

This family originally came from Northamptonshire, where it was settled for many centuries. SIR SAMUEL BLEWITT, high-sheriff of London, and Master of the Skinner's Company, A.D. 1696, is described in the books of that company as the son of a Northamptonshire gentleman. His son,

JOHN BLEWITT, succeeded to a considerable inheritance, and settled at Salford, co. Oxford, where he built a fine mansion. About 1717, he *m.* Mary, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Edmund Bray, Esq. of Barrington, co. Gloucester, and of Salford, co. Oxford, (a lineal descendant of John, younger brother of the celebrated Sir Reginald Bray, *temp.* HENRY VII.,) by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Morgan, of Llantarnam, Bart., descended from Philip Morgan, of Langston, second son of Morgan ap Llewellin, Lord of St. Clere and Tredegar. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetage.*) By this lady Mr. Blewitt had issue,

Edmund, who *d. unm.*
EDWARD, of whom presently.
Catherine, who *m.* William Durham, Esq. of Maugusbury, co. Gloucester, and had a dau.,
  Catherine Durham, *m.* to Col. Kingsmill Evans, of Lydiert House, co. Monmouth.
Frances, who *m.* Joseph Newton, Esq., and *d.* in 1781, leaving a son, Joseph, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Mary.

The second son,

EDWARD BLEWITT, Esq., *b.* 19 Nov. 1743, who *m.* Mary Courcy, and by her, who wedded, 2ndly, John Macnamara, Esq., left at his decease, in 1766, two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and

MAJOR EDWARD BLEWITT, *b.* 30 July, 1765, who *m.* in 1796, Amelia, dau. and co-heir of James Duberly, Esq. of Ensham Hall, co. Oxford, and Dingestow Court, Monmouthshire, and had issue,

EDWARD-FRANCIS, *b.* in Jan. 1798.
REGINALD-JAMES, now of Llantarnam Abbey.
Edmond, *b.* in Jan. 1800, *m.* in 1829, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Prothero, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, and *d.* in July, 1831, leaving an only dau., Amelia-Rosa. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Newall, of Cheltenham.
Frances-Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard-Brinsley Dowling, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has an only dau., Florence-Blewitt.

Major Blewitt *d.* 8 March, 1832.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., dovetailed, betw. three eagles displayed, vert.

*Crest*—On a mural crown, arg., encircled by a wreath, vert, a squirrel, sejant, or, cracking a nut, vert.

*Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.

*Seat*—Llantarnam Abbey, co. Monmouth.

## BLOUNT OF MAPLE-DURHAM.

BLOUNT, MICHAEL-HENRY-MARY, Esq. of Maple-Durham, co. Oxford, *b.* 8 Aug. 1789, *m.* 15 May, 1817, the Hon. Elizabeth Petre, fourth dau. of Robert-Edward, tenth Lord Petre, and has surviving issue,

I. MICHAEL-CHARLES, *b.* 19 April, 1819.
II. Edmund-Walter.
III. Charles-John.
IV. Arthur-William.
V. John.
I. Mary-Catharine.
II. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
III. Georgiana-Frances.
IV. Henrietta-Matilda.

Mr. Blount is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Oxfordshire, and served the office of sheriff in 1832. He inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 29th Oct. 1821.

### Lineage.

The origin and history of this most ancient and distinguished family has been elaborately investigated by SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, Knt., LL.D. of Studley Priory, in Oxfordshire, who traces it from the COUNTS OF GUISNES, in Picardy, a race of Nobles descended from the Scandinavian rulers of Denmark. RODOLPH, third Count of Guisnes, had three sons, by his wife, Rosetta, dau. of the COUNT DE ST. POL, all of whom accompanied the NORMAN in his expedition against England, in 1066, and contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers returned to his native country; the other two adopted that which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided there; of these, SIR WILLIAM LE BLOUNT, the younger, was a general of foot, at Hastings, and was rewarded by grants of seven lordships in Lincolnshire; his son was seated at Saxlingham, in Norfolk, and the great-granddau. of that gentleman, sole heiress of her line, MARIA LE BLOUNT, marrying in the next century, Sir Stephen le Blount, the descendant and representative of her great-great-great-uncle, SIR ROBERT LE BLOUNT, united the families of the two brothers,

SIR WALTER BLOUNT, (son of Sir John le Blount, of Sodington, by Eleanor, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of

John, Lord Beauchamp, of Hache, so celebrated for his martial prowess in the warlike times of EDW. III., RICH. II., and HENRY IV., and immortalized by the muse of Shakspeare for his devotion, even unto death, to King HENRY, fell at the battle of Shrewsbury, 22 June, 1403, leaving by his wife, Donna Sancha de Ayala, dau. of Don Diego Gomez de Toledo, with two daus., four sons, viz., JOHN (Sir), his heir, K.G., who *d. s. p.*; THOMAS, successor to his brother; JAMES (Sir), ancestor of the Blounts of Grendon, Eldersfield, Orleton, &c.; and Peter, who *d. s. p.* The second son,

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, Treasurer of Normandy, dying in 1456, left with three daus., two sons, SIR WALTER BLOUNT, LORD MOUNTJOY, and

SIR THOMAS BLOUNT, of Milton Ross, co. Leicester, who *d.* in 1468, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BLOUNT, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William de la Ford, of Iver, in the co. of Buckingham, by whom he acquired the estate in that place, and purchasing the manor of Maple-Durham Gurney, in the co. of Oxford, 1 Feb. 1489, fixed his permanent abode there. He served the office of sheriff for Bucks and Bedfordshire in the 18th HENRY VII., A.D. 1502. He *d.* 31 Nov. 1508, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD BLOUNT, of Maple-Durham Gurney, one of the gentlemen of the chamber to King HENRY VIII., of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI., and lieutenant of the Tower, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Lister, chief justice of England, and sister of Sir Michael Lister, Knight of the Bath, and dying 11 Aug. 1564, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR MICHAEL BLOUNT, of Maple-Durham, *b.* in 1529, Lieutenant of the Tower. In 1581 (4 Feb.) he purchased the manor of Maple-Durham Chawsey, for 900*l.*, and soon after erected the fine mansion of Maple Durham, still existing in the most perfect state. He was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1586 and 1597. He *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bicester, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1592) he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BLOUNT, Knt. of Maple-Durham, *b.* 28 June, 1564, *m.* 1st, Cicily, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sisinghurst, in Kent, and had, with other issue, CHARLES (Sir), his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Knt. of Fawley, in Berkshire, and had by her a dau., Jane, *m.* to Sir William Moore, of Fawley, and two sons, of whom the elder, WILLIAM, of Kidmore End, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, and had a son, LISTER, of whom presently. Sir Richard *d.* 22 Nov. 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHARLES BLOUNT, Knt. of Maple-Durham, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, who was slain fighting under the king's banner, at Oxford, 1 June, 1644. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Francis Clerke, Knt. of Houghton Conquest, in Bedfordshire, and by her had (with two daus., of whom the elder Anne, *m.* 1st, John Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and 2ndly, Francis Godfrey, Esq.,) two sons, MICHAEL, who was killed in 1649, and WALTER. The second son,

WALTER BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, *m.* 1st, Philippa Benlowes, of Essex, who *d.* in 1667 (issueless), and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* himself in May, 1671, having by deed, of the 5th February, in the previous year, settled the estates of Maple-Durham on his cousin,

LISTER BLOUNT, Esq. *b.* in 1654, who thus became of "Maple-Durham." This gentleman *m.* in 1683, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, and had issue, one son, MICHAEL, his heir, and two daus., well known as the friends of the poet, Pope, viz., Teresa, *b.* at Paris, 15 Oct. 1688, and *d.* in 1759; and Martha, *b.* 15 June, 1690, and *d.* in 1763. Mr. Blount *d.* 25 June, 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, *b.* 26 March, 1693, *m.* in 1715, MARY-AGNES, dau. and co-heir of Sir JOSEPH TICHBORNE, of Tichborne, co. Hants, by which lady (who *d.* in May, 1777, aged eighty-two,) he had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., and Frances, who *d.* a nun, at Brussels, in 1740, three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Henry Tichborne, a priest, President of Douay College in 1770, who *d.* in 1810; and Walter, a Benedictine monk, who *d.* in 1746. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* in 1742, Mary-Eugenia, eldest dau. of Mannock-Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by whom (who was *b.* 10 July, 1723, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1762,) he had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.
II. Joseph, *b.* 15 July, 1752, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease,
  1. Joseph, *b.* in 1779, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Saterthwaite, Esq. of Mansergh Hall, Westmoreland, but there was no issue of that marriage. He wedded 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1816, Anne, only dau. of Mr. Richard Martin, of Hurstborne Tarrant, in Hampshire, and by this lady had an only dau.
  2. Michael, *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wright, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, (by his wife, Catharine Petre, who wedded, after the death of Mr. Wright, Michael Blount, Esq. of Maple-Durham,) and has issue.
    1. Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1802, to Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, in Northumberland.
    2. Frances.

1. Mary-Eugenia, *b.* 14 Feb. 1745, *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1765, to Charles Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, and 2ndly, in 1783, to Thomas Canning, second son of Thomas Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.
II. Martha, *b.* in 1762, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1780.

Mr. Blount *d.* 5 Feb. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham, *b.* 4 July, 1743, *m.* 1st, at Bristol, 15 April, 1781, Eleanora, second dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Punchers' Grange, co. Kildare. By this lady, who *d.* 12 May in the next year, and was buried at Maple-Durham, he had a dau., Maria-Eugenia, *b.* in Jan. 1782, *d.* 2 Aug. 1791. He wedded, 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1787, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Belhouse, in the parish of Stanford Rivers, Essex, and widow of Francis Wright, Esq. of Bedford Square, by whom he had two sons and two daus., namely,

MICHAEL-HENRY-MARY, his successor.
Walter-Thomas-Mary.
Henrietta, *m.* 16 Sept. 1811, to John Wright, Esq. of Bellsize Park, Hampstead.
Juliana-Mary, Mrs. Nolan.

Mr. Blount *d.* 29 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present MICHAEL-HENRY-MARY BLOUNT, Esq. of Maple-Durham.

*Arms*—Barry, nebulée, or and sa.; quartering AYALA, CASTILLE, and BEAUCHAMP.
*Crest*—A wolf passant, sa., between two cornets, out of a ducal coronet, or; also, a foot in the sun, with the motto, "Lux tua, via mea." The latter is the crest now generally adopted.
*Seat*—Maple-Durham.

---

## BLOUNT OF ORLETON.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Orleton, co. Hereford, *b.* in April, 1799; *m.* 1st, in 1821, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, by which lady he has a son, WILLIAM, and 2ndly, 31 March, 1839, Lady Charlotte-Jane St. Maur, eldest dau. of Edward-Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, by Charlotte Hamilton, his wife, second dau. of Archibald, ninth Duke of Hamilton, and has by her two sons, Archibald and Henry. Mr. Blount *s.* his elder brother in 1831, and was M.P. for Totness in 1839.

### Lineage.

The families of Blount, Croke, and all their branches, have been fully treated of by Sir Alexander Croke, in a quarto edition of two volumes printed for private use. Robert le Blount, who came in with WILLIAM I., was seated at Ixworth, in Suffolk, and was the first baron of that place.

By the marriage of Sir John Blount, 32 EDWARD III., to Isolda Mountjoy, a son was left, from whom is descended the existing family of Sir Edward Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester. By his second marriage with Eleanor, second dau. of John Beauchamp, of Hacke, widow of John Merriet, Sir John Blount had a son, who *m.* Sancha de Ayala, of the house of Castile, and from him descended the families of Blount of Maple-Durham, in Oxfordshire, and of Blount of Grendon and

Orleton, in Herefordshire. (*See* BLOUNT OF MAPLE-DURHAM.)

MYLES BLOUNT, Esq. of Orleton, sixth son of Roger Blount, Esq. of Grendon, by Maria, his wife, dau. of W. Berington, Esq. of Winsley, *d.* in 1663, leaving by his wife, Anne Bustard, of Addlebury, *inter alios*, two sons, THOMAS BLOUNT,* the lawyer, an antiquary and writer of celebrity, who *d.* at Orleton, having been frightened to death by Titus Oates's plot, and MYLES BLOUNT, Esq., father of

THOMAS BLOUNT, Esq., who *m.* Mary Mostyn, and dying in 1731, left a son,

EDWARD BLOUNT, Esq., who *m.* Miss Cotham, and had issue,

I. Thomas, M.D.
II. Edward, *d.* in 1805.
III. Roland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Henfwyn, and *d.* in 1812, leaving a dau.,
Elizabeth-Helen, *m.* 1st, to John Browne, Esq. of Belfast, and 2ndly, to Jonadab-William Hunt, Esq. of Norwich.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM BLOUNT, Esq., M.D. of Orleton, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Lacon Lambe, Esq. of Bidney, co. Hereford, and had (with other issue, of which a dau., Emma, *m.* to Henry Matthews, Esq., the author of "The Diary of an Invalid," who *d.* a Judge in the island of Ceylon, in 1829,) a son and successor, the present WILLIAM BLOUNT, of Orleton, Esq.

*Arms*—Barry, nebuly of six, or and sa., in chief, eight pellets.
*Crest*—A cross in the sun.
*Motto*—Mors Crucis mea salus.
*Seat*—Orleton, co. Hereford.

## BLUETT OF HOLCOMBE COURT.

BLUETT, PETER, Esq. of Holcombe Court, co. Devon, *b.* 25 July, 1768, and *m.* 20 Sept. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute House, co. Somerset, and relict of John Clarke, Esq. of Halton, co. Cornwall. Mr. Bluett is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1800.

### Lineage.

JOHN BLUETT, descended from the Bluetts, Lords of Ragland, acquired Holcombe Rogus in the 15th century, by marriage with a co-heiress of Chiselden. His ancestors had married heiresses or co-heiresses of Ragland, Greenham, and Beaupeny. RICHARD BLUETT, great-grandson of this John, had two sons, SIR ROGER, his heir, who *d.* in 1566, and Francis, ancestor of the Bluetts of Cornwall. Arthur, great-grandson of Sir Roger, *m.* the heiress of Lancaster. The elder branch of the direct line became extinct in 1636, by the death of his son, John Bluett, Esq., whose daus. and co-heirs *m.* JONES, WALLOP, LENTHALL, and BASSET. John, the son of Francis (a younger son of Arthur), who was killed at the siege of Lyme, in 1644, dying *s. p.* in 1700, the elder line was supposed to be extinct, and he bequeathed his estates to ROBERT BLUETT, Esq., then the representative of the Bluetts of Colan, in Cornwall, descended from the younger brother of Sir Roger, BUCKLAND-NUTCOMBE BLUETT, Esq. (son of Robert), who *d.* in 1786, and bequeathed his estates to their present possessor, PETER BLUETT, Esq. of Falmouth, supposed to be a descendant of Francis Bluett, half-brother of Colan Bluett, who lived in the early part of the seventh century. MR. BLUETT is son of the late James Bluett, Esq., by Anna, his wife, dau. of Capt. Peter Hill, and grandson of William Bluett, Esq., by Mary, his wife. He has had one brother and three sisters, viz.,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Halton, Cornwall, and had issue, Peter-Frederick, James, Lauretta-Maude, Amelia, and Christiana.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Walsby, Esq.
Anna, *m.* to Capt. Stephen-Banfield Bell.

* Some mention is made of this gentleman in Peachum's "Complete Gentleman," and in Sir Alexander Croke's Work.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., between three eagles displayed, vert.
*Crest*—A squirrel, sejant, or, in his paw an acorn, vert, fructed, or.
*Motto*—In Deo omnia.
*Seat*—Holcombe Court, co. Devon.

## BLUNDELL OF CROSBY.

BLUNDELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Catharine, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS. II. William. III. Charles.
IV. John. V. Thomas.
I. Clementina. II. Catharine-Frances.
III. Mary-Emily. IV. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blundell, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, *s.* his father, 6 Jan. 1795.

### Lineage.

OSBERTUS DE AYNOSDALE, living in the twelfth century, the first ancestor of this family on record, was great-grandfather of

SIR ROBERT BLUNDELL de Crosby, living 5th EDWARD I., who gave to Allan, the son of Allan Norras (Norreys), all his land in Watton Dale, Breck, and Bold, for six marks, which the said Allan had lent him. In the 5th EDWARD I. Sir Robert made over to his son, Nicholas, all his lands in Annosdale, now called Ainsdale, saving to himself, *Shipwreck*, a valuable appendage, in those days, to an estate on the coast, and likewise all his rents in Ravensmeales and Liverpoole, still reserving the produce of Shipwreck. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Agnes Bowler, and had a son, the said

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, of Crosby, living in 1296, father of

DAVID BLUNDELL, who *m.* Agnes Molineux, living his widow 4th EDWARD II., and had, with two younger sons, William and Richard, an heir,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Holland, and had, with two younger sons, John and Richard, and a dau., Alice, the first wife of Blundell, of Ince, a successor.

HENRY BLUNDELL, living 26th HENRY VI., who wedded Ellen, dau. of John Page, of Thornton, and had two sons, Nicholas, and

RICHARD BLUNDELL, who flourished under EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry Scarisbrick, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Henry, by the elder of whom,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, he was succeeded. The only dau. of this Nicholas,

ALICE BLUNDELL, dying without male issue, her uncle,

HENRY BLUNDELL, inherited. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Ditton, who had lands released to him by Henry and Nicholas Blundell, 12th EDWARD IV. The son and heir of this marriage,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, wedded the dau. of Samlesbury, of Samlesbury, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who held lands in Little Crosby and Ince Blundell in the 8th HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, and had, with four younger sons, Thomas, Hugh, and George, and a dau., Alice, a successor,

HENRY BLUNDELL, of Crosby, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Heiton, of Heiton, and had one son, who *d.* young, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Robt. Fazakerly, and Alice, *m.* to — Orton. He wedded 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Bold, of Bold, in Lancashire, and dying in battle in Scotland, left a son and successor,

JAMES BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, living 31st HENRY VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Butler, of Rawcliffe, and left, with two daus., Jane and Anne, who both died issueless, a son,

HENRY BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Leyland, Knt. of Morlies, and was father of

RICHARD BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, who wedded Anne, dau. of Richard Starkie, of Stretton, in Cheshire; dying a prisoner as a Catholic recusant, in Lancaster Castle, 24th ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, *b.* in 1560, who

*m.* Amelia, dau. of Edward Norreys, Esq., son of Sir William Norreys, of Speke, who *d.* 14th CHARLES I., and brother of Sir William Norreys, K.B., slain at Musselborough. By this lady, who *d.* in 1631, he left at his demise, in 1638, with two daus., Anne, the wife of — Gillibrand, and Margaret, who *d. s. p.*, a son,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq. of Haigh, and had two sons and six daus. He *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, who had his thigh broken at the siege of Lathom House, fighting on the royal side. He *m.* Anna, second dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, first bart. of Haggerston, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, living in 1648, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Hassop, in Derbyshire, and had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby, who wedded the Hon. Frances Langdale, dau. of Marmaduke, second Lord Langdale, and had two daus., viz.,

MARY, who *m.* John Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and had an only son, who *d.* in infancy, in 1745.
FRANCES.

Mr. Blundell *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his daus., of whom, the younger,

FRANCES BLUNDELL, espoused Henry Peppard, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Peppard, Esq., who *d.* M.P. for Drogheda, in 1640), and had issue,

Christopher Peppard, who *d. s. p.* in 1771.
NICHOLAS PEPPARD, heir.
William Peppard.
Mary Peppard, *m.* to Richard Lacon, Esq. of Linley, Salop.
Frances Peppard.

The heiress of Crosby *d.* 17 April, 1773, having outlived her husband about eighteen months, and was *s.* by her eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS PEPPARD, Esq. of Crosby, who assumed, in 1772, the surname and arms of BLUNDELL only. He *m.* Clementina, third dau. of Stephen-Walter Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, by Frances-Olive, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough, and by her, who *d.* 21 July, 1821, left at his decease in 1795, with two daus., Frances, wife of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and Clementina, who *d. unm.* in 1821, a son and successor, the present WILLIAM BLUNDELL, Esq. of Crosby.

*Arms*—Sa., ten billets, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., in the paws a tau fitchée erect, arg.
*Seat*—Crosby Hall, near Liverpool.

## BLUNT OF WALLOP HOUSE.

BLUNT, THE REV. WALTER, of Wallop House, co. Hants, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802, *m.* 16 Oct. 1827, Marian, eldest dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, London, and has had issue,

RONALD-PEARCE, *b.* in 1828, *d.* the same year.
Emily-Anna-Maria. Agnes-Rebecca.

Mr. Blunt is a magistrate for the county of Hants.

### Lineage.

WALTER BLUNT, Esq. of Croydon (third son of Sir Henry Blunt, second bart., by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Dandridge, Esq., and by her had, with a dau., Maria, *m.* to John Harris, of London, and *d. s. p.*, a son,

JAMES, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headly Park, Hants, and granddau. of William Higgins, Esq. of the same place, and by her had issue,

George, *b.* 4 Jan. 1778, *d.* at Agra, in the East Indies, 3 June, 1829, *s. p.*
EDWARD-WALTER, now of Kempshott Park (*see that article*).
Eliza-Maria, *m.* in 1805, to John Greathed Harris, Esq., Commissioner of the Insolvent Court.
Harriet.



The only son of the first marriage,

JAMES BLUNT, Esq. of Wallop House, co. Hants, *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Garden, Esq. of Clifton, and had issue,

WALTER, now of Wallop House.
Edward-Powlett, in holy orders, *b.* 24 April, 1806, *m.* July, 1831, Caroline-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Roger Clavell, of Manston, co. Dorset, and has issue, Francis, Grant, Henrietta, Charlotte, and Mary-Anne.
Emily-Dorothea, *d.* 7 July, 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Little, Esq., and by her had issue,

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to Hulbert Wathen, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey.
Charlotte-Maria, *d.* in April, 1833.
Caroline-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred Wilkinson, of Downside, co. Somerset.
Sarah-Selina, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Annand, of Roade, co. Northampton.

Mr. Blunt *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. WALTER BLUNT, of Wallop House.

*Arms*—Barry nebulée of six, or and sa.
*Crest*—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.
*Motto*—Inter lachrymas micat.
*Seat*—Wallop House, near Andover.

## BLUNT OF KEMPSHOTT PARK.

BLUNT, EDWARD-WALTER, Esq. of Kempshott Park, co. Hants, *b.* 28 Nov. 1779, *m.* 9 March, 1813, Janet-Shirley, dau. of James Allan, Esq. of The Hall, co. Stirling, and has issue,

EDWARD-WALTER, *b.* 2 Sept. 1818, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1840.
George-Allan, *b.* 28 June, 1822, *d.* 11 Feb. 1840.
HENRY, *b.* 15 Sept. 1823.
Charles-Harris, *b.* 7 Sept. 1825.
James-St.-John, *b.* 5 June, 1827.
Arthur, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829.
Alexander-Colom, *b.* 14 Nov. 1831.
David, *b.* 29 Dec. 1833.
Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* 8 May, 1839, to the Rev. H.-J.-Bigg Wither, rector of Worting, Hants, second son of the late Henry-Bigg Wither, Esq. of Manydown Park, Hants.
Harriet, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, to the Rev. John Lawrell, M.A., rector of Hampreston, co. Dorset, youngest son of the late James Lawrell, Esq. of Frimby, co. Surrey.
Shirley-Anna.

Mr. Blunt is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Blunts, Baronets, of London.

WALTER BLUNT, Esq., third son of Sir Henry Blunt, second baronet, by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq. of Walthamstow, married twice; by his first wife he was grandfather of the REV. WALTER BLUNT, of Wallop House (*see that name*), and by his second, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Gatehouse, of Headly Park, Hants, and granddau. of William Higgins, of that place, Esq., he had issue,

George, *b.* 4 Jan. 1778, *d.* at Agra, E. I., 3 June, 1829.
EDWARD-WALTER, of Kempshott Park, as above.
Eliza-Maria, *m.* in 1805, to John Greathed Harris, Esq., Commissioner of the Insolvent Court.
Harriet.

*Arms*—Barry nebuly of six, or and sa.
*Crest*—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye, issuing tears, all ppr.
*Motto*—Inter lachrymas micat.
*Seat*—Kempshott Park, near Basingstoke.

## BODENHAM OF ROTHERWAS.

BODENHAM, CHARLES-THOMAS, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth-Mary, fifth dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and sister of Cardinal Weld, by whom he has an only child,

CHARLES-DE-LA-BARRE, *b.* 4 May, 1813.

Mr. Bodenham *s.* his father, 5 April, 1826, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Hereford.

### Lineage.

Blount, in his MSS. Collections for Herefordshire, 1678, after giving a slight sketch of the pedigree, speaks thus of the residence of the family. "ROTHERWAS: This is a delicious seat, situate near the river Wye, and within two myles of Hereford, abounding with store of excellent fruit and fertyle arable land, having also a park within less than half a myle of the house, where there is a neat lodge upon a hill which overlooks the whole country adjacent. It was held so delightful a place, that the proverb was current, as anciently of Corinth,

Non datur cuivis adire Rotheras.
Every one may not live at Rotheras.

The house* is partly of old tymber work, but an end of it was new built of stone in the last age by Sir Roger, where there is a fair parlour ful of coats of arms according to the fashion of that age, and over that a noble dyning room wainscoted with walnut tree, and on the mantle tree of the chimney 25 coats in one atchievement, with this motto, *Veritas liberabit.* Even the long table with the hall is inlaid with coats of arms."

HUGH DE BODHAM, *alias* DE BODENHAM, Lord of Bodenham Rogeri, co. Hereford, *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II., had three sons, of whom the youngest,

ROGER DE BODENHAM, *m.* and had two sons, Roger, Lord of Bodenham, and

WALTER DE BODENHAM, Lord of Byford, in Herefordshire, and of Wormington, in Gloucestershire, who had two sons, viz., ROBERT, Lord of Byford, and

SIR JOHN DE BODENHAM, Knt., one of the lords of Monington Stradley, in Herefordshire, living 31 EDWARD I., father of

WILLIAM DE BODENHAM, of Monington, living *circa* 15 EDWARD II., 4 EDWARD III., and 22 EDWARD III., who *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of William de Huish, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BODENHAM, Lord of Monington, Walterston, Cheriston, and Dewchurch, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Ragon, Lord of Walterston and Cheriston, and had by her two sons, viz., John, of Monington, whose dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Hugh Hargest, of Hargest, and Robert, ancestor of the Bodenhams of Biddenden and Ryal. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Walter de la Barre, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Walter Coykin, without issue,) left at his decease, 49 EDWARD III., a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Dewchurch, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Amondesham, and by her had three daus., Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Henbarrowe, of Dymock; Anna, *m.* to Thomas Brugge; and Isabella, *m.* to Walter Monington, of Monington. He wedded, 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Tiliglas, in Brecon, and had by her two sons, ROGER, his heir, and Walter, and a dau., Alice, *m.* to John ap Gwillim ap Thomas, of Gillough. Roger Bodenham *d.* in 1452, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas Bromwich, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* Jane, second sister and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, Stephen Parry,) had issue. He *d.* in London 30 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* 3 HEN. VII., who *m.* Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whyttington, of Pauntley, and left at his decease in 1579, THOMAS, his heir; ROGER, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Morgan, of Machen, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William Games, and 2ndly, to John Pye. The eldest son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1544, *d. s. p.* in 1583, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

SIR ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1545, created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I. He *m.* in 1582, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir Humphrey Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, and had (with a dau., Blanch, *m.* 5 Oct. 1611, to Edward Lingen, of Stoke Edith and Sutton, co. Hereford) two sons, 1. THOMAS, his heir; and 2. William, of Bryngwyn, baptized 21 Sept. 1592, who signed the Visitation of 1634. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Wright, of Swilley, co. Derby, and relict of Thomas Fleet, of Hollow, co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 12 May, 1641, three sons, Roger, aged twelve in 1634, *m.* the dau. of Bounhide, of Barnesley; John, *d.* 17 April, 1697; and William, *m.* the dau. of John Dannett, of Bosbury. Sir Roger's elder son and heir,

THOMAS BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, living in 1634, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Lacon, of Kinlet Hall, in Salop, and had, with two daus. (Bridget, *m.* before 1634, to Walter James, of Treyvor; and Blanch, *m.* after 1634, to Edmund Hawley), a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* Anne Draycot, of Paynesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Rotherwas, living in 1678, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Guildford, of Hempstead, in Kent, and had two daus.,
  Mary, *m.* to Charles Mildmay, of London, and *d. s. p.*
  Anne, a nun at Pontoise.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Gwillim, Esq. of the Grange, in Gloucestershire.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to George Scudamore, Esq. of the Forge, in Monmouthshire.

The second son,

JOHN BODENHAM, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, in Gloucestershire, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Henry Tasburgh, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*) two sons, of whom the younger, John, a Jesuit, named in the settlement of 1712, *d. unm.*; while the elder,

CHARLES BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, *m.* 1st, (articles, 30 Aug. 1710; settlement, 2 and 3 May, 1712;) Anne, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1714, had a son, CHARLES-STONOR, his heir, and Margaret-Catherine, a nun at Brussels. He wedded, 2ndly, in 1731, Catherine, dau. of Henry Huddlestone, Esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; Catherine, *m.* to John Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester; Mary, *m.* to John Trancred, Esq.; and Anne, *d.* an infant. Mr. Bodenham *d.* 15 May, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* Frances Pendrill, descended from Richard Pendrill, who saved King CHARLES II., and dying 16 April, 1764, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* (settlements dated 10 and 11 Feb. 1783,) Bridget, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmoor Park, in Worcestershire, and by her, who *d.* 30 April, 1825, had one son and a dau., viz.

CHARLES-THOMAS, his heir.
Elizabeth-Mary, a sœur de charité at Dublin.

Mr. Bodenham *d.* at Rotherwas, 5 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-THOMAS BODENHAM, Esq. of Rotherwas.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse between three chess-rooks, or, quartering twenty-five coats.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, sa.
*Motto*—Veritas liberabit.
*Seat*—Rotherwas, co. Hereford.

* Since rebuilt, about a century ago; the house is now a large mansion of red brick. Some of the ornaments of the old residence have been removed to the present one, and the chimney-piece with the twenty-five quarterings over it now stands in the hall.

## BODKIN OF ANNAGH.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## BOLDEN OF HYNING.

BOLDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Hyning, co. Lancaster, *b.* 25 Aug. 1776; *m.* in 1801, Mary, dau. of John Satterthwaite, Esq. of Rigmaden Hall, co. Westmoreland, and has issue, WILLIAM-BOLDEN, his heir, *b.* 29 Sept. 1803, and six other sons and two daus. This gentleman, who, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William Bolden, Esq.,

who *d. s. p.* in 1800, assumed the surname of Bolden in lieu of his patronymic, Leonard, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

This family was possessed of the estate of Boldens, in Ellel, co. Lancaster, for more than two centuries, until it was sold about the year 1750, by

William Bolden, Esq., who afterwards settled in Liverpool. His son and heir,

William Bolden, Esq. of Hyning, co. Lancaster, *b.* 25 Dec. 1730, *m.* Agnes Fleming, of Rayrigg, co. Westmoreland, a descendant of the Rydal family, but *d. s. p.* in 1800, when his estate devolved on (the son of his sister, Alice, by her husband, John Leonard, Esq. of Liverpool) his nephew, John Leonard, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Bolden, and is the present John Bolden, Esq. of Hyning.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse dancettée, gu. and vert, three swans, or.
*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a tiger's head, arg.; 2nd, a swan, or.
*Motto*—Pour bien desirer.
*Seat*—Hyning, co. Lancaster.

## BOLGER OF BALLINABARNEY.

Bolger, Edward, Esq. of Ballinabarney, co. Wexford, *b.* 10 July, 1802; *m.* 12 June, 1827, Maria, only dau. of Francis McCrohan, Esq. of co. Kerry, and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. James. | II. Edward. | III. Francis. |
| IV. Richard. | V. George. | VI. William-Henry. |
| I. Jane. | II. Catharine. | III. Maria-Lucinda. |
| IV. Christina. | V. Ellen. | VI. Anna-Victoria. |

Mr. Bolger, who *s.* his father, the late James Bolger, Esq., 1 Sept. 1824, is a magistrate of the county of Wexford.

### Lineage.

Richard Bolger, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Wall, Esq. of Pollardstown, co. Carlow, and had, with a dau. Bridget, an only son and heir,

Edward Bolger, Esq., who *m.* Christian, dau. of Harry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and by her had two sons, Richard, the elder, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his only brother,

James Bolger, Esq., who *m.* about 1795, Catharine, dau. of James Winter, Esq. of London and Pilgrim Hatch, and had issue,

Edward, now of Ballinabarney.
Richard, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, and has issue four sons and one dau.
James.
Christina-Maria. Catherina.
Mary, *m.* to William de Rinzy, Esq. of Wexford.

*Arms*—Gu., an oak tree eradicated, ppr., crossing the stem and near the root a greyhound, courant, arg.
*Crest*—An escallop reversed, or.
*Motto*—Deus providebit.
*Seat*—Ballinabarney, co. Wexford.

## BOLTON OF CURRAGHDUFF.

(formerly of Fatlock Castle.)

Bolton, the Rev. Henry, A.M. of Curraghduff, co. Waterford, *b.* 8 April, 1787; *m.* 19 Dec. 1814, Frances, second dau. of Sir Simon Newport, Knt., of the city of Waterford, by Jane, his wife, youngest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Alcock, and Miss Jocelyn, sister of the first Viscount Jocelyn, lord high chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

I. Charles-Newport, A.B., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, *b.* 15 March, 1816.
II. Robert-Wallis, *d.* young.
III. Jane-Wallis.

### Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland* was,

Captain William Bolton, an officer of dragoons in the Protector's army,† who stormed and took Fatlock Castle, Oct. 1649, and obtained a large grant of land in the co. of Waterford in 1667. He held the office of mayor of Waterford in 1662. Captain Bolton left five sons and one dau.,

Charles, his heir.
Hugh, dean of Waterford, *d.* 24 Dec. 1758.
Daniel, *d.* 11 Aug. 1737.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Alcock, Esq., and was killed by a fall from his horse.
Michael.
Catherine, *m.* to John Hawkins, Esq., Ulster king of arms, and left issue two sons and one dau.,
  James, Bishop of Raphoe.
  William (Sir), Ulster king of arms, who had one son, John-Bolton.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to the Very Rev. Thomas Paul, dean of Cashel, son of Jeffrey Paul, Esq., M.P., and Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Christmas, Esq., M.P. of Whitfield.

The eldest son,

Charles Bolton, of Fatlock Castle, Esq., *m.* but had no issue. He *d.* 22 May, 1718, leaving all his estates to his cousin,

William Bolton, of Fatlock Castle, Esq., capt. in Col. Edward May's troop of dragoons, son of Thomas Bolton, mayor of Waterford in 1671, who was brother of Capt. William Bolton, the captor of Fatlock Castle. He *d.* 12 March, 1750, leaving, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to — Lymbery, Esq., of Killcopp House, co. Waterford, and Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1783, a son,

John Bolton, Esq., first of Fatlock Castle, and afterwards of Mount Bolton, who *m.* 5 Dec. 1745, Anne, dau. of Snow, Esq. of Snowhaven, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. Charles, his heir.
II. Robert (Sir), lieut.-gen., G.C.H., of Swerford Park, Oxfordshire, aid-de-camp to George III., and equerry to George IV. He *d.* 15 March, 1836.
I. Hannah, *m.* 21 May, 1772, to Maunsell Bowers, Esq., and had issue three sons and six daus.,
  1. John, *m.* Miss Sheppard, dau. of John Sheppard, Esq., and has issue.
  2. Maunsell, a major in the army, *m.* Miss Dallas, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B., and had issue.
  3. Charles, lieut.-col., aid-de-camp to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Bolton.
  1. Anne, *m.* twice. 2. Eliza, *m.* twice.
  3. Ellen. 4. Maria.
  5. Julia, *m.* Capt. Spence, and has issue.
  6. Harriett, *d. unm.*

The eldest surviving son and heir,

Charles Bolton, Esq., *m.* 1st, Jane, sister of Lieut.-General Doyle, of Waterford, by whom he had one son,

John, of Mount Bolton, who *m.* Eliza, second dau. of Maunsell Bowers, Esq., and had one son and one dau.,
  John, major in the 7th dragoon-guards, *b.* in 1807, and *d.* suddenly in London in 1841.
  Jane.
John *d.* in 1807, aged twenty-four.

Mr. Bolton *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry Wallis, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq., and Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford. By this second marriage he had two sons and one dau.,

I. Henry, A.M., present representative.
II. Charles, *d.* young.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir S. Newport, of Waterford, but has no issue.

---

* It is presumed that the Boltons of Mount Bolton and the Boltons of Curraghdaff, co. Waterford, are descended from the ancient family of De Bolton, represented in the year 1300 by John De Bolton, bow-bearer of the royal forest of Bowland, Lancashire, who was (according to Sir William Dugdale) the lineal representative of the Saxon Earls of Mercia.

† "Friday, April 20. This day (according to appointment) the general council of the army met at Whitehall about casting of lots which regiments should go for the service of Ireland.

* * * * *

The regiments whose lot it fell to go, were, of horse—Commissioner-General Ireton's, Col. Scroop's, Col. Horton's, and Major-General Lambert's; of foot—Col. Ewer's, Col. Cook's, Col. Hewson's, and Col. Dean's; of dragoons—Major Abbott's, Capt. Mercer's, Capt. Fulcher's, Capt. Garland's, and Capt. *Bolton's* troops."—*Perf. Diar.*, April 16 to 23, 1649.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., gu., three lions, passant, guardant, or.
*Crest*—A buck's head, erased, attired, or, gorged with a chaplet, vert, and pierced through the neck with an arrow of the second.
*Motto*—Vi et virtute.
*Seat*—Brook Lodge, co. Waterford.

## BOMFORD OF RAHINSTOWN.

BOMFORD, ROBERT-GEORGE, of Rahinstown House, co. Meath, Esq., *b.* in 1802, *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth, only child of James-Trail Kennedy, Esq. of Annadale, co. Down. Mr. Bomford is a magistrate for the county of Meath, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

This family is of high respectability in the co. of Meath.

STEPHEN BOMFORD, Esq. of Rahinstown House, justice of the peace, son of THOMAS BOMFORD, Esq. of Rahinstown House, justice of the peace, by Sarah Fortescue, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Sibthorp, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Louth, by Margaret, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and was father of

ROBERT BOMFORD, Esq. of Rahinstown, who *m.* in 1792, Maria, dau. of the Hon. James-Massy Dawson, second son of Hugh, first Lord Massy, and had issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, present representative.
Annette, *m.* to Sir Thomas-H. Hesketh, Bart., of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Mansergh, Esq. of Greenanne, co. Tipperary.
Frances, *m.* to Richard Bolton, Esq. of Bective Abbey, co. Meath.
Jemima, *m.* to Richard Bolton, Esq., co. Waterford.
Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick Tollemache.
Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Martin.

*Crest*—A griffin, segreant.
*Motto*—Justus et fidelis.
*Seat*—Rahinstown House, co. Meath.

## BOND OF GRANGE.

BOND, JOHN, Esq. of Grange, co. Dorset, *b.* 1 Jan. 1802, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 12 May, 1824. Mr. Bond formerly represented Corfe Castle in parliament, and was high-sheriff of Dorset in 1830.

### Lineage.

The family of Bond were of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall, and are said to have been originally seated at Penryn in that co., but removed thence, at a very early period, to Earth, in the parish of St. Stephens, an estate they acquired in marriage with the dau. and heiress of a very ancient house, which took its name from that place.

From this match descended

ROBERT BOND, of Earth, who is stated to have had three sons, Thomas, who *d. s. p. m.*; ROBERT, of whom presently; and Richard, of Earth, ancestor of the Bonds of Earth and Holwood, Cornwall. The second son,

ROBERT BOND, removed to Beauchamp's Hache, in Somersetshire, and in the year 1431 (9th HENRY VI.) was seated at Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, in the co. of Dorset, an estate which he acquired in marriage with the dau. and heiress of a family of that name, and which has ever since continued in the possession of his descendants. He had issue two sons, viz., ROBERT, his heir; and William, of Buckland, co. Somerset, who had two sons, William, of Crosby Palace, alderman of London, who *d.* in 1576; and George (Sir), lord-mayor of London in 1587, ancestor of SIR THOMAS BOND, created a BARONET by CHARLES II. The elder son,

ROBERT BOND, of Lutton, *m.* in 1453, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hody, Knt. of Pillesdon, in the co. of Dorset, lord chief justice of England anno 18th HENRY VI., and was father of WILLIAM, his successor, and John Bond, of Buckland, in the co. of Dorset, whose son, Sir Nicholas Bond, Knt., *d. s. p. m.*





WILLIAM BOND, of Lutton, eldest son of Robert, was *b.* in 1455, and *m.* in 1496, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Prowz, of Bredy, in the co. of Dorset, of the ancient family of Prowz of Gedleigh Castle, in Devonshire, and had DENIS, his heir, and John, ancestor of the Bonds of Essex. William Bond dying in 1530, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS BOND, of Lutton, *b.* in 1500, who *m.* in 1532, Alice, dau. of Robert Samways, of Toller, in the co. of Dorset, and had several children: the third son, William, left three daus. his co-heirs, of whom the eldest, Edith, *m.* Sir White Beckonshaw, of Moyles Court, and was mother of Alice, *m.* to John Lisle, Esq. This lady was unjustly beheaded at Winchester in 1685. Denis Bond's fourth son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* in 1556, continued the line of the family, and was appointed, in 1588, captain of the Isle of Portland, at the time of the expected invasion by the Spanish armada. He espoused, in 1583, Margaret, dau. of Richard Pitt, Esq. of North Crickett, in the co. of Somerset, and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* in 1588, a stanch parliamentarian, high in favour with Cromwell. From the commencement of the civil war, he was of the committee for his own county, and from 1654 to 1656 he was M.P. for Weymouth, and one of the council of state from 1648 to 1652. He was likewise comptroller of the receipts of the Exchequer. Mr. Bond *m.* 1st, in 1610, Joane, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had issue, JOHN, LL.D., M.P. for Melcombe Regis, 16th CHARLES I., who *d. s. p.* in 1676; and William, of South Bestwall, co. Dorset, of whose daus. and co-heirs the elder, MARY, by her second husband, James Gould, Esq., was mother of an only child, Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Gen. Charles Churchill, brother of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and 2ndly, to Montagu, 2nd Earl of Abingdon; and the second, MARGARET, *m.* William Speke, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1622, Lucy, dau. of William Lawrence, Esq. of Steepleton, in the co. of Dorset, and had, with other issue, Samuel, sometime M.P. for Poole and Melcombe Regis; and NATHANIEL, his successor, at Lutton. This stanch patriot dying 30 Aug. 1658, was buried in Westminster Abbey, and *s.* at Lutton, by his son by his second marriage,

NATHANIEL BOND, Esq. of Lutton, *b.* 1634, who was bred to the bar, and became king's serjeant. He purchased, in 1686, the adjoining estate of Grange, which has since been the chief residence of the family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Lewis Williams, Esq. of Shitterton, in the co. of Dorset, and relict of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1728) he had issue,

DENIS, his successor.
John, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P. for Corfe Castle, *m.* in 1715, his cousin, Margaret, third dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* in 1775) he had, with other issue, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Nathaniel Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, 31st CHARLES II., and subsequently for Dorchester, *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS BOND, Esq. of Grange. This gentleman was M.P. for Dorchester, 7th ANNE; for Corfe Castle, 1st and 8th GEORGE I.; and for Poole, 1st GEORGE II. He *m.* in 1729, Leonora-Sophia, relict of Edmund Dummer, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, Knt., envoy at the court of Hanover, by Mary, his third wife, (of whom she was co-heir) eldest surviving dau. of John, and co-heir of her brother, Wentworth Garneys, Esqrs. of Boyland Hall, in Norfolk, and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk. This lady was *b.* in Hanover, and obtained her baptismal name from the celebrated Electress Sophia, her sponsor. Mr. Denis Bond *d. s. p.* in 1746, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Grange, *b.* 1717, M.P. for Corfe Castle from 21st GEORGE II. to 14th GEORGE III., who *m.* in 1749, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley Park, in the co. of Northampton) of Edmund Dummer, Esq. of Swathling, in the co. of Hants, by the above-mentioned Leonora-Sophia, dau. of Sir William-Dutton Colt, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
NATHANIEL (RIGHT HON.), of Holme, *b.* 1754, sometime M.P. for Corfe Castle, one of the most hon. privy council, judge-advocate-general, a king's counsel, one of the lords of the Treasury, and a bencher of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.* in 1823.
Thomas, of Eggleston, *b.* in 1756, vicar of Coombe with Wool, co. Dorset.

William, of Tyneham, *b.* in 1757, rector of Steeple with Tyneham, and prebendary of Bristol Cathedral, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of Henry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, co. Wilts, and has issue,
William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at law.
John, vicar of Bath Weston, in Somersetshire.
Henry, vicar of South Petherton, in Somersetshire.
Thomas.
Jane. Mary.
Margaret-Sophia, *m.* in 1801, to the Rev. John Rogers, of Berkeley House, co. Somerset, and *d. s. p.* in 1820.
Mary, *m.* in 1796, to Nicholas-Cæsar Corsellis, Esq. of Wivenhoe Hall, co. Essex.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOND, Esq. of Grange, *b.* 1753, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1784. He espoused, in 1798, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cencoed, in the co. of Cardigan, and had issue,

JOHN, present possessor.
Nathaniel, of Holme, in holy orders, *b.* in 1804, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, the Right Hon. Nathaniel Bond, in 1823.
Elizabeth. Leonora-Sophia.

Mr. Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, *d.* 12 May, 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN BOND, Esq., present representative of the family.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, BOND (ancient), sa., a fesse, or; 2nd and 3rd, BOND OF CORNWALL, arg., on a chevron, sa., three bezants.
*Crests*—1st, an eagle's wing, sa., charged with a fesse, or; 2nd, a demi-pegasus, az., winged, and semée of estoiles, or.
*Motto*—Non sufficit orbis.
*Seat*—Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck.

## BOND OF ARDGLASS.

BOND, ALEXANDER-PERRY, Esq. of Ardglass, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1783, *m.* 15 Jan. 1836, Rosetta, second dau. of Saville Dowling, Esq., formerly of Edgeworthstown, and has issue, three daus., viz.,

I. Eliza-Jane. II. Letitia. III. Catherine.

Mr. Bond is a magistrate for the counties of Longford and Westmeath, a deputy-lieutenant of the former, and a major in the militia of the latter.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JAMES BOND, whose predecessors resided at Londonderry, was, for forty years, minister of the Scotch church, Corboy. He *m.* Miss Winslow, and was father of

WILLIAM BOND, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Perry, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, and had (with daus. all of whom *d. unm.*) four sons, I. JAMES WINSLOW; II. ALEXANDER-PERRY, now of Ardglass; III. Thomas; and IV. Willoughby, all of whom have been married.

*Motto*—Deus providebit.
*Seat*—Ardglass, Rathowen, Ireland.

## BOOTH OF GLENDON HALL.

BOOTH, JOHN, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 25 March, 1794, *m.* 14 Oct. 1835, Augusta De Capell-Brooke, fourth dau. of the late Sir Richard-Brooke De Capell-Brooke, of Oakley House, co. Northampton, Bart. Mr. Booth *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1807, and is a deputy-lieutenant for Northamptonshire, for which county he was sheriff in 1818.

### Lineage.

JOHN BOOTH, of London, *d.* at his seat, Cheshunt, Herts, 14 Aug. 1733, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Liverpool,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of London, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1757.
Montagu, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Guichard, a planter of St. Kitts, and by her, who *d.* in 1765, had issue, two sons and four daus. who all *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Cuerden, Esq., by Elizabeth Lloyd, his wife, and dying in Oct. 1791, left by her, who survived until 1798,
Montagu, *b.* in 1765, a merchant of London.
James, a military officer, killed at Guadaloupe, 1794.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Whitmore, Esq. of London, merchant.
Mary.
Caroline, of Chichester, *d.* in July, 1800.
Benjamin, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Salwey, Esq. of the Moor Park, co. Salop, and *d.* 21 April, 1807, leaving issue a son, Richard-Salwey, in holy orders, who *d.* 7 Sept. following, and three daus., Jane, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *d.* in 1820; and Mary-Anne, wife of Sir Richard Forde, Knt., chief magistrate of Bow Street.
Martha, *d. unm.* in 1786.
Mary, *d.* young. Sarah, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Jasper Kinsman, Esq. of Shifford, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 30 April, 1789.
Jane, of London, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Oliver Baron, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1795.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOOTH, Esq., of Theobalds, co. Herts, then of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, and lastly of Glendon, co. Northampton, *b.* in May, 1721, *m.* Phœbe Wilkinson, of London, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* about 1764,) he had issue

I. John-Lloyd, *b.* 5 Jan. 1744-5, *d.* 1767, in the East Indies.
II. Theophilus-Robert, *b.* 1749, *d.* young about 1750.
III. RICHARD, successor to his father.
IV. Robert, of Huntingdon, and of Alconbury Hill, *b.* about 1758, *m.* Mrs. Maule, of Huntingdon, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1798, leaving issue,
1. Robert, *b.* in 1794, *m.* Miss Edwards, dau. of Rev. Mr. Edwards, by whom he had two sons and six daus.
2. Phœbe, *m.* a solicitor of Huntingdon, and has one dau.
I. Phœbe, of Glendon, *b.* 1747, *d. unm.* 1797.
II. Anne, *b.* 1747, *d. unm.* 1804.

Mr. Booth was *s.* at his decease, in 1782, by his son,

RICHARD BOOTH, Esq. of Glendon Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* in March, 1756, high-sheriff in 1794, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, Bart., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1799, *d.* 1821, *unm.*
III. George-Neville.
I. Janet, *m.* Jan. 1823, to the Rev. Henry-Rule Sarel, rector of Balcombe, co. Sussex, and has had issue.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* III. Lætitia-Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Caroline-Matilda, *m.*, in 1834, to Richard Palmer, Esq., (of the family of Palmer of Grantham,) residing in Bedfordshire, and has had issue two children, the eldest named Richard.
V. Eliza-Purefoy.

Mr. Booth *d.* 24 Feb. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BOOTH, Esq. of Glendon Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., three boars' heads, erect and erased, sa.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Quod ero, spero.
*Seat*—Glendon Hall, co. Northampton.

## BORTHWICK OF CROOKSTON AND BORTHWICK CASTLE.

BORTHWICK, JOHN, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle, co. Edinburgh, *m.* 16 March, 1819, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, and has had issue,

I. JOHN. II. Robert. III. William-Henry.
I. Elizabeth. II. Grace-Henrietta, *d.* in 1828.
III. Grace.

Mr. Borthwick is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Edinburgh.

### Lineage.

The surname of Borthwick is apparently local, assumed from lands of that name on Borthwick Water, co. Selkirk. Thomas de Borthwick obtained some lands near Lauder, in Berwickshire, from Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, in the reign of King DAVID II. Sir William Borthwick was possessor of the lands of Catkune, in the reign of King ROBERT II. which appears by a charter dated in 1378.

SIR WILLIAM BORTHWICK, junior, ambassador at Rome in 1425, was created BARON BORTHWICK, in 1433, and *d.* in 1458, leaving two sons—viz., WILLIAM, second Lord Borthwick, and JOHN DE BORTHWICK, who acquired the estate of Crookston in 1446, and from whom descended,

through nine generations, (as set forth in the petition presented to the House of Lords regarding the succession to the peerage,)

JOHN BORTHWICK, Esq. of Crookston, who *m.* in 1787, Grizel, eldest dau. of George Adinston, Esq. of Carcant, and left, at his decease, a son and successor, the present JOHN BORTHWICK, Esq. of Crookston and Borthwick Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., three cinquefoils, sa.
*Supporters*—Two angels, ppr., winged, or.
*Crest*—A Moor's head, couped, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Qui conducit, and Fide et Spe.
*Seat*—Crookston, co. Edinburgh.

## BOSANQUET OF FOREST HOUSE.

BOSANQUET, SAMUEL, Esq. of the Forest House, Waltham Forest, co. Essex, and of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, *b.* Aug. 1768, *m.* 19 Jan. 1798, Lætitia Philippa, the younger of the two daughters (the elder, Camilla, *m.* to Sir Charles Style, Bart.) of James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, Kent, by his first wife, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., LL.D.,* and has issue,

SAMUEL-RICHARD, *b.* April, 1800, *m.* Feb. 1830, Emily, eldest dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex, and has issue,
Samuel Courthope, and other children.

James Whatman, *b.* Jan. 1804; *m.* in 1840, Merelina, only dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and has a son, James-Tindal, *b.* in 1841.

William-Henry, *b.* Feb. 1805.

Edward-Stanley, *b.* March, 1806, in holy orders.

Charles-John, *b.* May, 1807, commander R.N., *m.* June, 1832, his cousin, Charlotte-Eliza, youngest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournbury, Herts, and has issue,
Henrietta-Lætitia-Eliza.

Frederick-Bernard, *b.* Nov. 1813.

Eleanor-Lætitia.

Camilla, *m.* to William Needham, Esq. of Lenton, Notts.

Georgiana. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Bosanquet, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Monmouth, and served the office of high-sheriff of the latter county in 1816, *s.* his father in 1806.

### Lineage.

This family is descended from FOULCRAND BOSANQUET, or DE BOZANQUET, whose grandson,

PIERRE, *m.* about 1623, Antoinette Mainvielle, and was father of

PIERRE, of Lunel, in Languedoc, who had seven children.

At the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, the family became divided; the two elder sons of Pierre, John and David, sought refuge in England, where John was subsequently naturalized, by private act of parliament, in 1703.† The second son,

DAVID BOSANQUET, *m.* 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Claude Hayes, Esq., and *d.* 1732, leaving issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 1699, a merchant in London, and a learned antiquary. He *d.* in 1741, leaving an only child, Richard, who *d. unm.*
II. SAMUEL, *b.* 1700, of whom presently.
III. Claude, *d. s. p.*
IV. Benjamin, M.D., F.R.S., one of the council of the Royal Society, in 1749, *d. s. p.*
V. JACOB. (*See* BOSANQUET *of* BROXBURNBURY.)

I. Susannah, *b.* 1698, *m.* Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Amsterdam, and had a son, Charles Van Notten, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Pole, and was created a Baronet on the 28th of July, 1791. (*See* BURKE'S *Baronetage.*)
II. Elianor, *m.* Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq., and had issue.

The second son of David Bosanquet,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of the Forest House, lord of the manor of Low Hall, co. Essex, *m.* in 1733, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Dunster, Esq., (son of Henry Dunster, Esq., and Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Gardiner, Esq., M.P. for Ilchester, in the 12th of CHAS. II., through whom this family quarter the arms of Gardiner,) by Ann, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, and had issue, SAMUEL; William, who *d. unm.* in 1813; Anna-Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Peter Gaussen, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John William de la Flechere. The eldest son,

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, Esq. of Forest House, and also of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, lieutenant of the Forest of Waltham, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Essex, *b.* in 1744, was high-sheriff of that shire in 1770: he *m.* in 1767, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. Mr. Bosanquet was Governor of the Bank of England in 1792. He *d.* in 1806, leaving issue,

I. SAMUEL, present proprietor.
II. Charles, of Rock, co. Northumberland, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Middlesex and Northumberland, served the office of high-sheriff of the latter county in 1828. He was colonel of the London and Westminster Light horse volunteers; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., Master in Chancery, and had surviving issue, Robert-William, in holy orders, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Col. Pulleine, of Crake Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue; George-Henry, also in holy orders; and Mary-Anne.
III. JOHN BERNARD (Sir), one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and a member of the privy council. He *m.* in 1804, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantilio Grossenny, co. Monmouth, and had a son, Lewis-Bernard, who *d. s. p.*

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a mount, vert, a tree, ppr., on a chief, gu., a crescent between two mullets, arg., for BOSANQUET; 2nd, gu., a buck's head in base, arg., attired, or, in the dexter chief corner a castle, of the third, for DUNSTER; 3rd, per pale, or and gu., a fesse between three hinds, passant, all counterchanged, for GARDINER.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, gu.
*Seats*—Dingestow Court, Monmouthshire; Forest House, Essex.

## BOSANQUET OF BROXBOURNBURY.

BONSANQUET, GEORGE-JACOB, Esq. of Broxbournbury, co. Herts, high-sheriff of that shire in 1833, *m.* his cousin, Cecilia, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Beech Hill, Herts, and widow of Samuel-Robert Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts, and has a dau., Cecilia-Jane-Wentworth. Mr. Bosanquet was his Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Madrid from 1828 to 1830.

### Lineage.

JACOB BOSANQUET, fifth son of David Bosanquet, the first settler in England, *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and had issue,

JACOB, his heir.

William, banker of London, *m.* in 1787, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of John Ives, Esq., and had issue,
William-George-Ives, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Patrick Cumming Esq., and has issue.
Augustus Henry, *m.* Louisa, dau. of David Bevan, Esq. of Belmont, Herts, and has issue.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boileau, Esq., and has issue.
Samuel, *m.* Sophia, dau. of James Broadwood, Esq.
Edwin, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Terry, Esq. of Dummer House, Hants, and has issue.
Charlotte Elizabeth Ives.
Emma, *m.* to the Chevalier de Kantzow, his Swedish majesty's minister at Lisbon.
Sophia, *m.* to her cousin, William-John, eldest son of John-William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex.
Harriet, *m.* to John-Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, Gloucestershire, and is deceased.

Henry, of Clanville, in Hants, served the office of high-sheriff of that co. in 1815, *m.* in 1790, Caroline, dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq., the poet, and had issue, Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Richards, Esq., and has issue.

Susannah, *m.* to James Whatman, Esq. of Vinters, Kent.

Mary, *m.* to John-William Commerell, Esq. of Strood, Sussex.

* Mr. Stanley was cousin to Edward Stanley, eleventh Earl of Derby; he *m.* 1741, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Fleming, the brother of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, Lieutenant-General of the Caribbee Islands, and had by her (with two daus.) a son, John Fleming Stanley, whose elder dau. Sarah-Sophia, *m.* Sir David Williams, Bart., and his second dau., Lætitia, *m.* Col. Wynne, of Denbighshire.

† The family is supposed to be now extinct in France; the last of its members known to be living in that country, the Chevalier de Bozanquet, of Amagre, near Lunel, and of Somierre, *d.* Jan. 1832, *s. p.* He was the younger and only brother of M. de Bozanquet de Cardet, who *d.* 10 April, 1813, leaving an only dau. *m.* to her cousin, M. de Chapel, of Alais. They were formerly the possessors of the castle of Fesc, near Somierre, in Languedoc.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel-Robert Gaussen, Esq. of Brookmans, Herts.

The elder son,

JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq. of Broxbournbury, co. Herts, forty-five years an East India Director, served as sheriff of the county in 1803. He *m.* in 1790, Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Armytage, and had, with two daus. (Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to her cousin, John Wentworth, Esq.; and Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, Charles-John Bosanquet, Esq.) two sons, GEORGE-JACOB, now of Broxbournbury, and Richard-Godfrey.

*Arms, &c.* — AS BOSANQUET OF DINGESTOW AND FOREST HOUSE.

*Seat*—Broxbournbury, Herts.

## BOSVILE OF RAVENFIELD.

BOSVILE, THOMAS-BOSVILE, Esq. of Ravenfield Park, co. York, *b.* 4 May, 1799; *m.* in Aug. 1829, Harriet, dau. of William Jackson, Esq., Deputy-Commissary-General, and widow of Samuel Petrie, Esq. Mr. Bosvile, who is second son of the late Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Louth and Littlecoate, assumed by royal licence, in 1829, the surname of BOSVILE, in lieu of his patronymic, Lee, upon succeeding to the Ravenfield estate, on the death of his kinsman, the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas-James Bosvile, in accordance with the will of the Rev. Thomas Bosvile, of Ravenfield. He is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

There are few families in England which can be traced, by means of authentic evidences, through so many centuries, as this; and which can be found in so many branches flourishing in wealth and honour, whose relation to the parent stock can all be authentically proved.

In the reign of King JAMES I., when Sir Ralph Bosvile, of Bradborn, in Kent, was about to travel abroad, he received a certificate from Camden, then the Clarenceux king-at-arms, to the effect that "he was invested with the honour of knighthood, at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603, and that he was a gentleman of quality, blood, and fair and ancient coat armour, and of pure and undoubted lineal descent and uninterrupted derivation from ancient nobility, and from divers noble knights and esquires of this kingdom; his ancestors, as well by his own surname, as also of other noble surnames and right-worthy families, all which, by the view and examination of the worthy descent and far-extending pedigrees of the said Sir Ralph Bosvile and his ancestors, I find plainly and evidently proved and demonstrated to me, by authentic records and evidence."

The surname is found in England from nearly the time of the Conquest, when, in all probability, it was introduced. In a charter of Humphrey de Bohun, dated in 1126, a William de Bosvile appears as a witness. In a chartulary of the Abbey of Warden, in Bedfordshire, a William de Bosvile is spoken of as his knight by Geffrey de Maundevile, the Earl, that is, of Essex; and Michael, son of William de Bosvile, was an early benefactor to the same house. A Richard and a Ralph de Bosvile appear as benefactors to the Abbey of De La Pré, near Northampton, at an early period; and in or before 1159, an Elias de Bosvile gave a mill and certain lands at Harlington, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, to the canons of St. Oswald, of Nostel.

SIR JOHN BOSVILE, Knt. of Yorkshire, living *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh de Darfield, and had four sons, of whom the third,

PETER BOSVILE, is stated by the Heralds to have *m.* Beatrix de Furnival, and to have had two sons,

I. ADAM, who *s.* to lands of Darfield and Ardsley, and was ancestor of various families of the name seated in Yorkshire, Staffordshire, and Kent—viz., 1. The BOSVILES of New Hall, in Darfield, extinct *temp.* CHARLES I. II. The ROSVILES of Gunthwaite, co. York, who became extinct in the male line at the decease, *s. p.*, in 1813, of the late COL. WILLIAM BOSVILE, of Gunthwaite, whose sisters and co-heirs were, Elizabeth-Diana, *m.* in 1768, to Alexander, Lord Macdonald; and Julia, *m.* to William, 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward. III. The BOSVILES of Bradbourn and Eynesford, co. Kent. IV. The BOSVILES of Byanna, co. Stafford, &c. &c.

II. ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT BOSVILE, who was Constable of the Castle of Pontefract, in the reign of EDWARD III., *d.* in 1363, leaving a son and heir, SIR THOMAS BOSVILE, father of SIR ANTHONY BOSVILE, father of ANTHONY BOSVILE, Esq., whose son and heir, ROBERT BOSVILE, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of John Vesci, with whom he acquired lands at Coningsborough, and had a son, ROBERT BOSVILE, father of THOMAS BOSVILE, of Coningsborough, who *d.* in 1467, leaving two sons, Richard and Thomas. The elder, RICHARD BOSVILE, was grandfather of Thomas Bosvile, of Coningsborough, Esq., whose only dau. and heiress *m.* John Waterhouse, and *d.* in 1592. The second son, THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq., *m.* the heiress of William St. Paul, by whom he acquired lands at Doncaster, and was father of THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq., whose son, THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq., had (with four daus.) five sons, I. John, of Warmsworth, ancestor of the Bosviles of Warmsworth and Edlington, who terminated in three co-heirs, 1. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Foljambe Blithman, Esq. of New Lathers, co. York, and 2ndly, to William Neville, Esq. of Thorney; 2. Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Ashhurst, of Ashhurst, Esq., and 3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, Bart., of Bickerstaffe, progenitor of the Earl of Derby. II. Thomas, from whom derived a family seated at Clifton, in the parish of Coningsborough; III. Richard; IV. JASPER, of whose line we have to treat; and V. Hugh, of Stainton. The fourth son,

JASPER BOSVILLE, Esq. *d.* in 1557, leaving, by Elizabeth Chaloner, his wife, a son and successor, THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq. of Braithwell, father of another THOMAS BOSVILE, Esq., of Braithwell, who *d.* in 1665, aged seventy-eight, leaving, by Alice, his wife, THOMAS, his heir; John, of Wardsend, who *d. unm.* in 1693; Jasper, also of Wardsend, whose only dau. and heiress, Mary Bosvile, *m.* Thomas Parkin, and was grandmother of Elizabeth Parkin, who purchased Ravenfield from the family of Westby; Nicholas, of Doncaster; Dorothy, wife of John Blythe, and Helen. The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILE, vicar of Braithwell, who recorded his pedigree at Sir William Dugdale's visitation, in 1666, *d.* in 1674, leaving (with two daus.) an only son,

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILE, vicar of Braithwell, and rector of Sandal Parva, near Doncaster, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Hatfield, Esq., and dying in 1711, left, with four daus., six sons,

I. Thomas, B.D., rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, who *d.* in 1718, aged forty-nine, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Bolle, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, three daus., his co-heirs,
   1. Margaret, who *m.* James Birch, Esq. of Coventry, and *d.* in 1778, leaving two sons and one dau.; the second son, the Rev. James Birch, *d.* in 1823, aged eighty-four; the eldest son, THOMAS BIRCH, of Thorpe Hall, Esq., was father of LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS-JAMES BIRCH, of Thorpe, of whom presently, as successor to the Ravenfield estate; the only dau., Elizabeth Birch, *m.* Robert Lee, of Louth and Littlecoate, and *d.* in 1819, leaving an only son, Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Coldrey, Hants, who *m.* in 1793, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D., head-master of Winchester College, and *d.* in 1837, leaving, with junior issue, Robert-Newton Lee, Esq. of Taunton, and THOMAS-BOSVILE LEE, who *s.* to Ravenfield at the decease of his kinsman, Col. Bosvile, in 1829, and having assumed the surname and arms of BOSVILE, is the present THOMAS-BOSVILE BOSVILE, of Ravenfield, Esq.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Emmerson, Esq. of Retford, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Stephen Ashton.
   3. Bridget, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Bosvile, Esq.

II. Alexander, who had an only dau., Elizabeth.
III. Jasper, who *d. unm.* in Barbary.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently. V. Anthony.
VI. Hugh, of the city of York, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* Thomas Place, Esq.

The fourth son,

JOHN BOSVILE, of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, and had, with a dau., Mary, an only son,

THOMAS BOSVILE, who became possessed of the estate of Ufverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, by the will of his distant relation, Charles Bosvile, Esq. of Byanna, in Staffordshire. He *m.* his cousin, Bridget, third dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bosvile, rector of Ufford, and dying in 1771, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM-PARKIN BOSVILE, Esq. of Ulverscroft Abbey and Ravenfield Hall, who *d.* without issue in 1811, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Ravenfield, who *d. unm.*

in 1824, having made by will a settlement of his estates on the descendants of his eldest aunt, Margaret Bosvile, wife of James Birch, Esq.; under that disposition, he was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS-JAMES BIRCH, of Thorpe Hall, lieut.-col. 1st Life-Guards, who assumed the surname of Bosvile, by sign-manual. He *d. s. p.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his cousin, THOMAS-BOSVILE LEE, the present possessor of Ravenfield.

*Arms*—Arg., five fusils in fesse, gu., in chief, three bears' heads, sa.
*Crest*—An ox issuing from a knoll of trees, ppr.
*Motto*—Intento in Deum animo.
*Seat*—Ravenfield Hall, near Doncaster, co. York.

## BOSWELL OF CRAWLEY GRANGE.

BOSWELL, THOMAS-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Crawley Grange, co. Buckingham, *b.* 24 Sept. 1800, *m.* in May, 1841, Jane, dau. of John Barker, Esq.

### Lineage.

The family of Boswell is supposed to have been established in Scotland in the reign of DAVID I., and it obtained the barony of Balmuto in the beginning of the fifteenth century, by the marriage of

SIR JOHN BOSWELL with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen. The grandson of this marriage,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Balmuto, *m.* twice; by his first marriage he was father of Alexander (Sir), who *s.* at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease in 1493,

THOMAS BOSWELL, who obtained from JAMES IV., with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Lady Janet Hamilton, dau. of James, first Earl of Arran, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *m.* Marian Crauford, and had, with a son,

James, who *m.* a dau. of Sir James Cuninghame, of Glengarnock, and was father of DAVID, successor to his uncle,

An elder son and successor,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DAVID BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, a lawyer of great eminence, who *m.* in 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, second Earl of Kincardine, and had, with a son, John, M.D., censor of the College of Physicians in Edinburgh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Craymond, Esq., and a dau., Veronica, *m.* to David Montgomery, Esq. of Lainshaw, an elder son and successor,

ALEXANDER BOSWELL, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Session, under the title of LORD AUCHINLECK. His lordship *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Col. John Erskine, of Aloa, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue,

I. JAMES, his successor, of Auchinleck, the friend and well known biographer of Johnson. He was *b.* 29 Oct. 1740, *m.* in 1769, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and *d.* 19 June, 1795, having had, with a son, James, a barrister-at-law, and three daus., an elder son and successor,
ALEXANDER, of Auchinleck, who was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1821, and was killed in a duel, arising out of a political dispute, 26 March the following year, leaving, with a dau., who *m.* in 1826, Sir William-Francis Elliott, Bart. of Stobs, a son and heir, the present SIR JAMES BOSWELL, Bart. of Auchinleck.

II. THOMAS-DAVID.

The younger son,

THOMAS-DAVID BOSWELL, Esq. of Crawley Grange, co. Bucks, who *m.* Anne-Catherine, dau. of Col. Green, killed at the battle of Minden, and sister of the late General Sir Charles Green, Bart., and left at his decease, in 1826, an only son, the present THOMAS-ALEXANDER BOSWELL, Esq. of Crawley Grange.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three cinquefoils of the field, on a canton, az., a lymphad within a double tressure flory, counterflory, or.
*Crest*—A falcon, ppr., hooded, gu., belled, or.
*Motto*—Vraye foy.
*Seat*—Crawley Grange, co. Buckingham.

## BOTELER OF EASTRY.

BOTELER, WILLIAM-FULLER, Esq. of Brook Street, Eastry, co. Kent, Q.C., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of the city of Canterbury, and towns and ports of Sandwich, Hythe, and New Romney, and of the borough of Deal, and steward of the town of Fordwich, *b.* 5 Jan. 1777; *m.* 29 Nov. 1808, Charlotte, dau. of the late James-Leigh Joynes, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, near Gravesend, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 23 Oct. 1810, M.A., of Lincoln's-Inn, and barrister-at-law.
II. Richard, *b.* 2 May, 1821, now of St. John's Coll., Camb.
III. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1823, *d.* the following day.
I. Charlotte-Grace. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth-Catherine. IV. Sarah.
V. Catherine. VI. Anne, *d.* 1839.

### Lineage.

This family is of very ancient standing in the co. of Kent. So far back as the commencement of the fifteenth century, we find John Boteler, of Sandwich, co. Kent, mayor of that corporation, anno 1440-'3-'4, and '5; one of the burgesses in Parliament for Sandwich in 1445 and 1447, and one of the supporters of the canopy at the coronation of Margaret, Queen of HENRY VI., 30 May, 1445. He was buried in St. Peter's Church, Sandwich. His descendant,

THOMAS BOTELER, Esq. of Brook Street, Eastry, *b.* 4 March, 1675, son of Richard Boteler, of Eastry, who *d.* in 1682, and grandson of Thomas Boteler, of Herenden, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Apleton of Eastry, *m.* 27 Nov. 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Philpot, Esq. of Felderslandworth, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1749,) left at his decease, 12 May, 1737, three sons and three daus., viz., I. Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Salmon Morrice, of Betshanger, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1768, leaving, with daus., an only surviving son, Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1773; II. RICHARD, of whom presently; III. William, capt. in the 55th regt., *d. unm.* about 1759; I. Elizabeth; II. Catherine; and III. Mary. The second son,

RICHARD BOTELER, Esq. of Brook Street, in Eastry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1716, *m.* 17 Dec. 1742, Ann, dau. of Robert Jager, of Canterbury, and relict of James Wood, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1792, leaving, with two daus., one of whom, Susanna, *m.* to Wm. Sankey, of Wingham, one son,

WILLIAM BOTELER, Esq., F.S.A., of Brook Street, in Eastry, *b.* 4 Oct. 1745, who *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Statenborough, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1777,) he had a son, WILLIAM-FULLER, now of Eastry. Mr. Boteler *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1785, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq., capt. R.N. (who *d.* of wounds received while in command of H. M. S. Brunswick in the action of the 1st of June, 1794), and by her had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

Richard, lieut.-col. Royal engineers, *b.* 24 Oct. 1786, lost at sea on his return from Halifax, in 1833.
Henry, com. R.N., *b.* 15 Feb. 1793, *m.* 1 Dec. 1829, Henrietta, dau. of the late Allan Bellingham, Esq., and niece of the late Sir William Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Bart., and has issue one dau., Mary-Julia-Monique.
John-Harvey, com. R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1796, *m.* 15 Aug. 1832, Helen-Agnes, fifth dau. of the late James West, Esq. of Bryanstone Square, London, and has issue, WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1842, Emma-Mary, Julia-Elizabeth, Helen-Agnes, Annie-Adelaide.
Thomas, com. R.N., *b.* 1 May, 1797, *d.* 28 Nov. 1829, while in command of H.M.S. Hecla, employed on a surveying and exploring expedition on the coast of Africa.
Edward, M.A., and Fellow of Sydney Sussex Coll., Camb., vicar of St. Clement's, Sandwich, *b.* 29 April, 1798, *d.* 9 Aug. 1831.
Robert, capt. Royal engineers, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Maria-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. John-Thos. Casberd, D.C.L.
Eliza, *m.* 5 July, 1819, to the Rev. C.-J. Burton, M.A., vicar of Lydd, co. Kent, and has issue.
Julia, *m.* 18 Jan. 1820, to the Rev. Thos.-Stephen Hodges, M.A., late rector of Little Waltham, Essex, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1824, leaving issue.
Maria. Agnes. Bertha.

Mr. Boteler *d.* 4 Sept. 1818.

*Arms*—Arg., three escocheons, sa., each charged with a covered cup, or.
*Crest*—A covered cup, or, between a pair of wings, endorsed, the dexter, arg., sinister, az.
*Motto*—Do not for to repent.
*Seat*—Brook Street, Eastry, Kent.

## BOTFIELD OF HOPTON COURT.

Botfield, Thomas, Esq. of Hopton Court, co. Salop, *b.* 14 Feb. 1762; *m.* 14 Feb. 1800, Lucy, dau. of William Skelhorne, of Liverpool, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John-Herman Grebe. Mr. Botfield, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Shropshire, served as high-sheriff of the county in 1818.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Botevyle, of Botevyle, in Shropshire, founded by Geoffry and Oliver Botevyle, who came over from Poitou to assist King John in his wars with the Barons in 1210. Thomas Botevile, the third and youngest son of John Boteville, of the Inne, patriarch of the family of Thynne, now represented by the Marquis of Bath, was seated at Church Stretton, and Peter Botfield, at Lebotwood, in 1549, where and at Church Stretton his descendants remained until 1733, removing about that time to Madeley, and afterwards to Dawley, co. Salop, the orthography varying in different registers. In 1728, we find Agnes Botevyle *m.* to William Boyt, but, generally speaking, the name has been written as at present since 1549.

Beriah Botfield, Esq., *b.* 28 Feb. 1702, son of Thomas and Abigaile Botfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John and Ann Adams, and *d.* 8 April, 1784, leaving a son,

Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Dawley and Ditton Stoke, co. Salop, *b.* 14 Feb. 1736, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Bromley, in the parish of Worfield, Salop (descended from a family of great antiquity, of which Sir Edward Baker, Bart. of Ranston, is the representative,) and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
William. (*See* Botfield of Decker Hill.)
Beriah. (*See* Botfield of Norton Hall.)

Mr. Botfield *d.* 5 April, 1801, and was *s.* by his son, Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Hopton Court.

*Arms*—Barry of twelve, or and sa.
*Crest*—A reindeer, statant, or.
*Motto*—J'ay bonne cause.
*Seat*—Hopton Court, Shropshire.

---

## BOTFIELD OF DECKER HILL.

Botfield, William, Esq. of Decker Hill, co. Salop, *b.* 7 May, 1766; *m.* 14 Jan. 1794, Lucy, dau. of John Bishton, Esq. of Kilsall. Mr. Botfield served as high-sheriff in 1806. He is next brother to Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Hopton Court.

*Arms, &c.*—Same as the preceding.

---

## BOTFIELD OF NORTON HALL.

Botfield, Beriah, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, F.R.S., *b.* 5 March, 1807, *s.* his father, 27 April, 1813, served as high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1831, and now represents the borough of Ludlow in parliament. He is in the commission of the peace for Shropshire and Northamptonshire.

### Lineage.

Beriah Botfield, Esq., *b.* 27 July, 1768, youngest son of the late Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Dawley, by Margaret Baker, his wife, *m.* 26 July, 1806, Charlotte, dau. of William Withering, M.D. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, by Helena, his wife, only dau. of George Cookes, Esq., and Ruth Amery, his wife, and dying 27 April, 1813, was *s.* by his son, the present Beriah Botfield, of Norton Hall, Esq.

*Arms, &c.*—As Botfield of Hopton Court.
*Seat*—Norton Hall, Northamptonshire.

## BOUCHERETT OF WILLINGHAM.

Boucherett, Ayscoghe, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 Sept. 1791; *m.* 11 May, 1816, Louisa, dau. of Frederick-John Pigou, Esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, and his wife, Louisa, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, Hants, by whom he has had issue,

Ayscoghe, *b.* 22 June, 1817, *d.* 6 August, 1832.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 23 Aug. 1818, in the 17th Lancers.
Hugo, *b.* 31 Dec. 1819.
Louisa. Emilia. Jessie.

Mr. Boucherett, who *s.* his father, 15 Sept. 1815, is a magistrate of the county of Lincoln, and served as high-sheriff in 1820.

### Lineage.

The Boucheretts are of ancient French descent. Armon de Boucherat, who *d.* in 1564, Avocat du Roi; and Louis Boucherat, of the same family, son of Jean Boucherat, Maitre des Comptes, was Chancellier de France and Garde des Sceaux in 1685. The first who settled at Willingham was Mathew Boucheret, naturalized in 1644. His descendant,

Mathew Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir — Hungerford, Knt., and was father of

Mathew Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham, who *m.* Isabella, second dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Ayscoghe, Knt. of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Harboard, Esq., and had an only son,

Ayscoghe Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — White, Esq., and had issue (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Michael Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, lieut.-col. of 7th Light dragoons, and M.P. for Dunwich) a son and successor,

Ayscoghe Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, who *m.*, 17 March, 1789, Emilia, dau. of Charles Crokatt, Esq. of Luxborough Hall, Essex, and Anne, his wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Muilman, Esq. of Dagenham Park, co. Essex, and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Darnall, Knt., and his wife, the dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Jenner, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas. By this marriage he had a son and three daus.,

I. Ayscoghe, his heir.
I. Emilia-Mary.
II. Maria, widow of Charles-Newdigate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield, co. Middlesex.
III. Juliana.

Mr. Boucherett *d.* 15 Sept. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present Ayscoghe Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cock, or, armed, &c., for Boucherett; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, arg., for Ayscoghe.
*Crest*—A cockatrice, or.
*Motto*—Primâ voce salutat.
*Seat*—Willingham, co. Lincoln.

### Family of Ayscoghe.

The Ayscoghes were an old and highly-connected family. Les rentes de la ville de Stallingborough, were granted by King Edward III., in the 25th year of his reign, to Edouardus Ascough, de Kelsey, Eques. La rentale des rentes de la ville de Stallingborough, which accompanied the original grant, contains the names of the following parishes: — Stallingborough, Immingham, Keelby, Haburgh, Killingholme, Laceby, Thorgumby, and Crosby.

The most distinguished members of the family were Anne Askew, a highly accomplished person, who suffered in Smithfield for her Protestant principles in the reign of Henry VIII., and Admiral Sir George Askew, who served the parliament faithfully in the reign of Charles I. Several of the name served the office of sheriff of Lincolnshire, from the time of Henry VII.

The last direct male representative of this ancient and eminent line,

Sir Edward Ayscoghe, of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Harboard, Esq., and left at his decease four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Bridget, who *m.* in 1703, John Hanbury, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, co. Monmouth, and had issue,
1. Capel Hanbury, M.P., grandfather of Capel Hanbury-Leigh, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, and of Charles Hanbury-Tracy, of Toddington, created Baron Sudeley in 1838.
2. Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. of Colebrook, whose daus. and co-heirs were Frances, Countess of Essex, and Charlotte, *m.* in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle.
3. George Hanbury-Williams, heir to his brother, Sir Charles, *d.* in 1764, leaving issue.
4. Thomas Hanbury, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

Isabella, *m.* to Mathew Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Thornhaugh, Esq. of Shire Oaks, co. Nottingham, and had issue.

Letitia, *m.* to Sir Thomas Frankland, of Yorkshire.

## BOULTON OF MOULTON.

Boulton, Rev. Anthony, of Moulton, co. Lincoln, rector of Preston Capes, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 4 June, 1788; *m.* 29 June, 1819, Harriet, third dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Selsdon, in Surrey, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Bowyer, Esq.* and has two daus., Antonia-Maria and Mary. Mr. Boulton *s.* his father, 11 March, 1828.

### Lineage.

This family was formerly possessed of considerable property at Stixwold, in Lincolnshire; and in the 56th of Henry III., we find Thomas de Bolton sheriff of that county.

Henry Boulton, Esq. of Stixwold, who *m.* in 1615, was father of

Henry Boulton, Esq., who wedded Elizabeth Bryan, of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire, and had three sons, Henry, George, and Anthony, and one dau., Elizabeth. The eldest son,

Henry Boulton, Esq., wedded Miss Alice Bolton, by whom he acquired the estate of Moulton, in the co. of Lincoln, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, in the commission of the peace for the counties of Rutland and Lincoln, a member of the Board of Green Cloth, &c., who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Berridge, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Buckworth, and had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Knightley. Mr. Boulton *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of D'Arcy Preston, Esq. of Askham, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, viz.,

Henry, his heir.
D'Arcy, one of his Majesty's judges in Upper Canada.
George, in holy orders, rector of Oxenden, Northamptonshire.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Henry Boulton, Esq. of Moulton, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1781, Susannah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Mr. Serjeant James Forster, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls, and had one son and one dau., viz., Anthony, his heir, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Francklin, Esq. of Great Barford, in Bedfordshire, and 3rdly, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Rev. Baptist Isaac, of Whitwell, in the co. of Rutland; by the latter he had two daus., viz.,

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry De Foe Baker, of Greetham, in Rutlandshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, George-Strange Boulton, Esq. of Cobourg, Upper Canada.

Mr. Boulton wedded, 4thly, Mary-Winifreda, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Durell, and had another dau.,

Anne-Maria, *m.* to Donald-Christopher Baynes, Esq., third son of Sir Christopher Baynes, Bart.

He. *m.* 5thly, Emma, fourth dau. of the late Thomas Lane, Esq. of Selsdon, and younger sister of his eldest son's wife, by whom he had one son,

James, *b.* in May, 1816.

Mr. Boulton *d.* 11 March, 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present Rev. Anthony Boulton, of Moulton.

*Arms*—Az., three bird bolts, or; quartering Forster, viz., arg., a chev., vert, between three bugle horns, sa.
*Crest*—Bolt in tun.
*Motto*—Dux vitæ ratio.

* By Anne, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of J. Bennet, Esq. of East Grinstead, Sussex.

## BOURKE OF THORNFIELD.

Bourke, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.B. of Thornfield, co. Limerick, *b.* 4 May, 1777; *m.* in March, 1800, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of John Bourke,* Esq. of the city of London, and of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Receiver-General of the Land Tax for the county of Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* at Paramatta, New South Wales, (where she is interred,) 7 May, 1832, has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1803.
II. Edmund, *b.* 6 Jan. 1805, *d.* young.
III. Richard, *b.* 30 May, 1812, barrister-at-law.
I. Mary-Jane, *m.* in 1827, to Dudley-Montague Perceval, Esq., 4th son of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and has issue.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1833, to Edward-Deas Thomson, Esq., colonial secretary in New South Wales, and second son of the late Sir John Thomson, K.C.H., formerly a commissioner of the Navy, and has issue.
III. Frances, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. John Jebb, eldest son of the late Hon. Richard Jebb, a justice of the King's Bench in Ireland.
IV. Georgina, *d.* young. V. Lucy, *d.* in 1822, *unm.*

Sir Richard Bourke, who *s.* his father in 1795, is a lieutenant-general in the army, and Knight-Commander of the Bath, and served with great distinction in Holland in 1799, when he was severely wounded in the face; was present at Buenos Ayres in 1807, at the storming of Monte Video, and subsequently served in the Peninsular war. He was Lieutenant-Governor of the Cape of Good Hope from 1825 to 1828, and Governor-in-Chief of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land from 1831 to Dec. 1837. The gallant officer is now a magistrate for the county and for the city of Limerick, and filled the office of high-sheriff for the county in 1839.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of one of the families which settled in Ireland under the banner of Strongbow, and which is now represented by the Marquess of Clanricarde.

Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, co. of Limerick, son of Richard Bourke, Esq. of Dromsally, who *d.* in 1764, had, by his first wife, Sarah, a son,

John, who *m.* Lucia Parker, and *d.* before his father, leaving two daus. and a posthumous son, viz.,
John, successor to his grandfather, of whom presently.
Susanna, *m.* 1st, to — Drew, Esq., co. Limerick, and 2ndly, to — O'Flaherty, of the same co.
Mary, *m.* to Matthew Ryan, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.

Richard Bourke also had issue by his second wife, Mary Donellan, two sons, viz.,

Richard, of Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, who assumed the

* This gentleman was grandson of Edmund Bourke, Esq. of Urey, fourth in descent from David Bourke, Esq. of Money Crower, living *temp.* Henry VIII., grandson of Richard Bourke, of Ballinrobe, who derived from William de Burgo, second son of Richard de Burgo, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1227, by Una, his wife, dau. of Hugh O'Conor, king of Connaught.

surname of De Burgho, and was created a Baronet in 1785.
Theobald.

John Bourke, Esq., grandson of Richard Bourke, Esq. of Drumsally, co. Limerick, *m.* in 1775, Anne, dau. of Edmund Ryan, of the City of Dublin, and of Boscobel, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Edmund and John, both *d.* young.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Heneage Horsley, only son of the Right Rev. Samuel Horsley, D.D., formerly Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. She *d.* in 1821, leaving issue.

Mr. Bourke *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son, the present Sir Richard Bourke, of Thornfield.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, gu., in the first quarter a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
*Motto*—In Cruce salus.
*Seat*—Thornfield, co. Limerick.

## BOURNE OF TESTWOOD.

Bourne-Sturges, the Right Hon. William, of Testwood, co. Southampton, *b.* in 1769; *m.* 2 Feb. 1808, Anne, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, by whom he has an only dau., Anna. This Right Hon. Gentleman, who assumed, in 1803, the additional surname of Bourne, on the death of his maternal uncle, Francis Page, Esq., *s.* his father, the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., 2 Oct. 1807, is a privy councillor, and was Secretary of State in 1827. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Hampshire.

### Lineage.

The Rev. John Sturges, prebendary of Winchester, *b.* in 1685 (son of the Rev. J. Sturges, archdeacon of Huntingdon, and rector of Glatton, by Mary, his wife, sister of Charles Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester), *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Lowth,* Prebendary of Winchester, and was father of

The Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Prebendary of Winchester, and Chancellor of the diocese, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Richard Bourne, Esq. of Acton Hall, co. Worcester, and sister of Francis Bourne, Esq., many years M.P. for the University of Oxford, who assumed the surname of Page. By this lady he had one son, William, and two daus., Isabella-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Martin, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, and Frances, *m.* to George Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln. At his demise, 2 Oct. 1807, Mr. Sturges was *s.* by his eldest son, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, or, within a bordure, engr., of the last, for Sturges; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. gu., between three lions, rampt., sa., for Bourne.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, couped.
*Seat*—Testwood, Hants.

## BOURNE OF HILDERSTONE HALL.

Bourne, James, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 17 July, 1796.

### Lineage.

James Bourne, Esq. of Fenton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, descended from a respectable family in that shire, *m.* in 1766, Jane, dau. of John Dayson, Esq. of Shelton, by Mary, his wife, relict of James Stannaway, Esq., and had issue,

Ralph, his heir.
John, of Fenton, merchant, *b.* 4 April, 1774, deceased.
Charles, of Fenton, merchant, *b.* 21 Nov. 1776, who *m.* in 1798, Mary, dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Lane Delph, co. Stafford, and had issue, Charles, Ralph, John, Mary, and Charlotte.

* Father of Robert Lowth, Bishop of London.

Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1794, to William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, co. Stafford, and has issue,
William Baker, Esq.
The Rev. Ralph-Bourne Baker, M.A., Rural Dean of Stone, and Incumbent of Hilderstone. This gentleman now resides at Hilderstone Hall, and has also the landed property of Doveridge Woodhouse, co. Derby.
Harriot Baker, deceased.
Charity Baker, *m.* to Philip-Barnes Broode, Esq. of Fenton Manor House.
Mary Baker, *d. unm.*
Jane-Sarah Baker, *m.* to John Hitchman, Esq. of Leamington.
Charlotte Baker.
Elizabeth Baker, deceased.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to John Pratt, Esq. of Lane Delph, and had issue.

Mr. Bourne *d.* 23 Aug. 1789, and was buried at Stoke-upon-Trent. His eldest son and successor,

Ralph Bourne, Esq. of Hilderstone Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire, *b.* 2 March, 1772, *m.* 21 Dec. 1793, Sarah, relict of William Baker, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bagnall, Esq., and had an only child, James. Mr. Bourne, founder of two churches, built and endowed at his own expense, one at Hilderstone, the other at Fenton, *d.* 30 Nov. 1835.

*Arms*—Arg., on a mount, vert, and in base, barry wavy of four, of the field and az., a castle, triple-towered, gu., two flaunches, of the last; on a chief, nebuly, of the third, the sun in splendour, between two estoiles of the first.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a pegasus, saliant, per fesse, or and gu., charged on the body with two fountains, ppr., in the mouth a trefoil slipped, vert.
*Motto*—Hæc omnia transeunt.
*Seat*—Hilderstone Hall, Staffordshire.

## BOUVERIE OF DELAPRE ABBEY.

Bouverie, Edward, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1767, *m.* 10 March, 1788, Catherine, only dau. of William Castle, Esq., and has issue,

Everard-William, lieut.-col. in the Royal Horse-Guards, Equerry to Prince Albert, *b.* 13 Oct. 1789, *m.* 3 April, 1816, Charlotte, dau. of the late Colonel Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo.
Charles, who *d. unm.* in 1827.
Francis-Kenelm, *m.* 21 Nov. 1826, Eliza, dau. of — Shiel, Esq. of Castle Dawson, co. Derry, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1837.
James, a major in the 17th foot, *m.* 11 July, 1826, Miss Elizabeth-Alston Stewart, dau. of Col. Alston, of Urrard House, Perthshire.
Katherine-Mary-Charlotte. Elizabeth-Anne.
Caroline-Margaret. Mary-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Northampton, served the office of Sheriff in 1800. He *s.* his father, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, 3 Sept. 1810.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Radnor, springing from the

Hon. Edward Bouverie (second son of Jacob, first Viscount Folkestone, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, and of Delapré Abbey), who was returned at the general elections in 1761 and 1768, M.P. for New Sarum. He *m.* 30 June, 1764, Harriot, only dau. of Sir Everard Fawkener, Knt., many years Ambassador at the Porte, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.
John, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Jan. 1779, prebendary of Lincoln, and rector of Woolbeding, Sussex.
Henry-Frederick (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M.G., a general officer, Governor of Malta, &c., *b.* 11 July, 1783, *m.* 8 July, 1826, Julia, dau. of Lewis Montolieu, Esq., and widow of Captain William Wilbraham, R.N., and has issue.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* in 1810
Frances-Anne.
Mary-Charlotte, *m.* in 1800, to William Maxwell, Esq., and *d.* in 1816.
Jane, *m.* in 1802, to Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., and *d.* in 1809.
Diana-Juliana, *m.* to the Hon. George Ponsonby.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 3 Sept. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Edward Bouverie, Esq. of Delapré Abbey.

*Arms*—Per fesse, or and arg., an eagle displayed, sa., on the breast an escutcheon, gu., charged with a bend, vair.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sa., ducally gorged, or, on the breast a cross-crosslet, arg.
*Motto*—Patria cara, carior libertas.
*Seat*—Delapre Abbey, near Northampton.

## BOWDON OF SOUTHGATE AND BEIGHTONFIELDS.

BOWDON, JOHN-PETER-BRUNO, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, *m.* 26 Feb. 1812, Mary-Martha, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick, and has issue,

HENRY, a magistrate for Derbyshire, *b.* 14 Aug. 1814.
JOHN, of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster. (*See* BUTLER-BOWDON, of that place).
Heleua-Mary, *m.* to Peter-Constable Maxwell, Esq., third son of M.-C. Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York.

| | |
|---|---|
| Barbara-Magdalen. | Fanny-Willoughby. |
| Eliza-Jemima. | Caroline-Erdeswick. |

Mr. Bowdon, who *s.* his father in 1833, is a magistrate for Derbyshire, and was high-sheriff in 1841.

### Lineage.

The Bowdons of Bowdon Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, were settled there, according to many writers, upwards of four hundred years. Lysons mentions them as a very wealthy and ancient family. It is generally supposed, that the Bowdons came over at the Conquest, as the name Bodin, or Bowdon, appears on the roll of Battel Abbey. During the times of persecution carried on against the Catholics, most of the family papers were either lost or destroyed, and we are therefore compelled to begin only at the year 1500, when

GEORGE BOWDON was of Bowdon. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Nicholas Bagshawe, of Abney, and was father of

GEORGE BOWDON, Esq. of Bowdon Hall, living in 1550, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Augustine Pole, Esq. of Langley, and had, with a dau., Ann, wife of Rowland Smith, of Waterford, three sons,

I. THOMAS, who *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Bagshawe, Esq. of Ridge, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,
GEORGE, of Bowdon, aged twelve, in 1611, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Brown, of Marsh Hall, Esq., and dying in 1658, left a son and heir,
NICHOLAS, of Bowdon, who *d.* about 1670, leaving issue only by his second wife, the dau. of Thomas Barnby, of Barnby, viz., three sons, Barnby, Thomas, and Robert, who all *d. s. p.*
II. GEORGE, of whose line we have to treat.
III. German, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Nicholas Bradburne.

The second son,

GEORGE BOWDON, Esq., *m.* Alianor, dau. and heir of George Bowdon, Esq. of Downs, co. Chester, and was father of two sons, William, the elder, whose dau. *m.* Augustine Pole, of Langley, and had a dau., Ellen, *m.* to her cousin, George Bowdon, as below, and

EDWARD BOWDON, living in 1611, whose only son,

GEORGE BOWDON, *m.* his cousin, Ellen, dau. of Augustine Pole, of Langley, by Cecily, his wife, dau. of William Bowdon, and had (with a younger son, John, capt. in the army, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Beard, Esq. of Beard Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* of the plague in 1665, leaving a son, HENRY, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle) an elder son,

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, co. Derby, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Hewet, Esq. of Beightonfields, of the family of Hewet of Shireoaks, co. Notts, and *d. s. p.* in 1665, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, who *m.* a sister of John Alleyne, Esq. of Whetstone Hall, and had an only son,

JOHN BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, *b.* 31 Aug. 1695, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Barker, of Barlborough, and had by her, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, brother to her father's third wife, an only son and heir,

JOHN, of whom presently.





He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Nelson, Esq. of Fairhurst, co. Lancaster, and relict of John Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, by whom he had a son, Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1731, *d. unm.* 1779. Mr. Bowdon *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue,

George, of Radford, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1743, *m.* Elizabeth Clements, of Oxfordshire, and had issue,
George, of Barlborough, *m.* Eleanora Harrison, of Lancashire, and had issue, George, *d.* young; Mary; Eliza, *m.* to Phillip Hicken, of Wolverhampton; and Anne, *m.* to James Vinn, Esq. of Brussels.
John, *d. unm.*
Joseph, in holy orders, President of Sedgely Park.
James, of Staveley, co. Derby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1744, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Yates, rector of Clown, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Bowdon *d.* 1 March, 1764, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage,

JOHN BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, *b.* 14 May, 1722, who *m.* Alice, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, and sister to his father's third wife, and was father of

HENRY BOWDON, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Erdeswick, of Hartley Green, Esq., co. Stafford, representative of that very ancient family, and son of Sampson Erdeswick, of Hartley, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley. Mr. Bowdon *d.* 26 Feb. 1833, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present JOHN-PETER-BRUNO BOWDON, Esq. of Southgate and Beightonfields.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. and or, in the first quarter, a lion, passant, arg., langued, gu., for BOWDON; 2nd, gu., a bordure, erm.; 3rd, arg., on a chev., gu., five bezants, for ERDESWICK.
*Crests*—1st, a heron's head, erased, ppr., beaked, and charged on the neck with three ermine spots, sa.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Vanus est *honor*.
*Seats*—Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby.

## BUTLER-BOWDON OF PLEASINGTON HALL.

BUTLER-BOWDON, JOHN, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 Sept. 1815, is second son of the present John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House and Beightonfields, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick, and inherited the Pleasington estate from his cousin, Mary-Anne, only surviving child and heir of the late Richard Butler, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, (who purchased that property in 1777,) by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the late John Bowdon. Esq. of Beightonfields, by his third wife, Mary, dau. of George Johnson, Esq. of Shelfield, co. Warwick. Mr. Bowdon, upon his succession to the Butlers' estate, assumed, by sign-manual, dated 21 Jan. 1841, the name of Butler, in addition to and before his patronymic, as also the arms of Butler quarterly with Bowdon.

### Lineage.

For the lineage of Bowdon, *see* BOWDON of Southgate and Beightonfields. The family of Butler of Pleasington, and previously of Rawcliffe, derived from a common ancestor with the House of Ormonde, viz., Herveius Walter, one of the companions of the CONQUEROR, whose eldest son, Theobald, accompanied HENRY II. to Ireland, and had conferred on him by that monarch the office of Chief Butler, and henceforth the name of Le Boteler or Butler was adopted. The estate of Rawcliffe, which was in the family almost since the Conquest, became estreated and sold by government, upon its proprietor, Henry Butler, having been found guilty of rebellion in 1715. The branch more immediately under notice descended from HENRY BUTLER, (second son of Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe, living 1664, by his first wife, Dorothy, sister of Sir Edward Stanley, Bart.) who *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Stanley, Esq. of

Eccleston, and was father, with numerous other children, of CHARLES BUTLER, whose elder son, LANCELOT BUTLER, who *d.* in 1754, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas Taylor, Esq. of Lancashire, and with younger children was father of

RICHARD BUTLER, Esq. who purchased, in 1777, the estate of Pleasington, which for many generations had been the seat of the Ainsworths. He *m.* 1st, 1757, Anne, youngest dau. of William Bryer, Esq. and had issue two sons and a dau., who all *d.* infants. She *d.* in 1763, and Mr. Butler *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of JOHN BOWDON, Esq. of Beightonfields, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1807) left issue at his decease, in 1779, with two daus.,

MARY-ANNE, eventual sole heir.
Anne, *m.* to James Blanchard, of Grimsargh, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1835, without surviving issue.

A son and heir,

JOHN-FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq. of Pleasington, who *m.* Julia, dau. of Rush, of Manchester, and *d. s.p.* in 1824, when the estate went to his two sisters; the younger, ANNE, *m.* as above, and *d.* without leaving issue; the elder, MARY-ANNE, became thereupon sole possessor. She *d.* 9 March, 1840, *unm.*, and left Pleasington to her cousin, the present JOHN BUTLER-BOWDON, Esq., as above.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. and or, in the first quarter a lion, passant, arg., langued, gu., for BOWDON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three covered cups, or, for BUTLER.
*Crests*—1st, for BOWDON; 2nd, a covered cup, or, for BUTLER.
*Motto*—Comme je trouve.
*Seat*—Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster.

## BOWEN OF CAMROSE.

BOWEN-WEBB, CHARLES-WHEELER-TOWNSEND, Esq. of Camrose House, co. Pembroke, *b.* 9 March, 1798, and *s.* his father, the late Hugh Webb-Bowen, Esq., in May, 1833. Mr. Bowen is a magistrate, and filled the office of high-sheriff of Pembrokeshire in 1836-7.

### Lineage.

The family of Bowens has been established in Pembrokeshire for a great number of years, and various branches have become dispersed over South Wales and elsewhere.

THE REV. CHARLES BOWEN *s.* about 1710 to Camrose, on the death of his uncle, Mathew Bowen, Esq. of that place. He *m.* the dau. of Col. Wheeler, and had issue,

I. MATHEW, of Westfield, co. Pembroke, barrister-at-law, who *d.* about the year 1754, leaving an only child, Anne, who *d. unm.*
II. HUGH, of Camrose.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Langum, who *m.* Miss Price, of Oxfordshire, and had three daus., of whom the eldest,
ANNE, *m.* George Webb, Esq. of Hackard, co. Pembroke, and had issue,
HUGH-WEBB, who eventually inherited Camrose.
Letitia Webb, who *m.* Robert Robertson, Esq. of Milford, and had two sons, George, an officer in the army, died at Corfu, *unm.*; and Bowen, an officer in the navy, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Colonel Lloyd, of Dale Castle.
IV. WILLIAM-WHEELER, successor to his brother Hugh, who *d. unm.* in 1801.

The second son,

THE REV. HUGH BOWEN, D.D. of Camrose, *d. unm.* in 1777, having devised by his will, dated 1770, all his real estates to his then only surviving brother,

WILLIAM-WHEELER BOWEN, Esq. of Lambston, and the heirs male of his body, remainder to Hugh Webb, only son of Anne, his niece, by her husband George Webb. The latter,

HUGH WEBB, Esq., *s.* to Camrose in 1801, and assumed the additional surname and arms of BOWEN, in the Nov. following. He *m.* 1st, Miss Child, of Haverfordwest, by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1795, Emma, youngest dau. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townsend, Esq.) of Thomas Ince,* Esq. of Stoneydale, Christleton, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-WHEELER-TOWNSEND, his heir. Bell.
William, in holy orders, widower, with three sons and two daus.
Townsend.
Thomas, lieut. 64th regiment, *d. unm.* at Kingston, Jamaica.
Emma, *m.* to J. M. Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke.
Augusta, widow of John Howell, M.D., of Tigfynnydd, co. Carmarthen.
Caroline, *m.* to D.-P. Callan, Esq. of Molleston, co. Pembroke.

Mr. Webb-Bowen *d.* in May, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-WHEELER-TOWNSEND WEBB-BOWEN, of Camrose, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampt., sa. for BOWEN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three owls, or, for WEBB.
*Crest*—A lion, rampt., as in the arms.
*Seat*—Camrose House, near Haverfordwest.

* By Elizabeth Townsend, his wife, (whose sister, Anne *m.* to Cecil Forester, Esq. of Willey Park, was mother of Cecil Weld, the 1st Lord Forester,) Mr. Ince had two sons,
TOWNSEND INCE, who *m.* Mary, third dau. of R. Curry, M.D. of Chester, and left one son, TOWNSEND.
Bell Ince.
Elizabeth Ince, *m.* to Robert Passingham, younger brother of Jonathan Passingham, Esq. of Helston, co. Cornwall.
Emma Ince, *m.* to Hugh Webb-Bowen, Esq. of Camrose.

## BOWEN OF TROEDYRAWR.

BOWEN, THE REV. THOMAS, of Troedyrawr, co. Cardigan, *b.* 25 Jan. 1757; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Sarah-Malvina Vaulker, of Hampton, co. Middlesex, but has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Frances Norton, of Hampton. The Rev. Gentleman, who *s.* his mother in 1793, is rector of Troedyrawr, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

JOHN BOWEN, Esq., whose grandfather changed the name of Owen into that now in use by this family, was father of

WILLIAM BOWEN, Esq., high-sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1755, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. and co-heiress of — Willy, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Pembroke, and had, besides the REV. THOMAS BOWEN, of Troedyrawr, two other sons and four daus., viz.,

John, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of David-Lloyd Morgan, Esq. of Cardigan, and 2ndly, Miss Hughes, heiress of Aber Molwyn, co. Cardigan. He *d. s. p.* in 1815.
William, M.D., at Bath, *m.* Miss Boycott, of Shropshire, sister of the late Countess of Guildford. He *d. s. p.* in 1815.
Mary-Anne, Rebecca, Hester, and Elizabeth, all *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or.
*Crest*—A nag's head, bridled.
*Seat*—Troedyrawr, co. Cardigan.

## BOWER OF IWERNE HOUSE.

BOWER, THOMAS-BOWYER, Esq. of Iwerne House, co. Dorset, *b.* 1 July, 1803; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Eliza, only dau. of William Creed, Esq. of Ballygressan Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,

THOMAS-BOWYER, *b.* 6 Sept. 1829.
William-Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1838.
Eliza-Harriet.

Mr. Bower *s.* his father 21 Sept. 1840.

### Lineage.

EDMUND BOWER, Esq., living 22nd EDWARD IV., great-grandson of John Bower, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Weston, and had three sons, EDMUND, Walter, and William, of Mere, in Wiltshire, who had issue. The eldest son,

EDMUND BOWER, Esq., living 3rd HENRY VIII., was mayor of Shaftesbury, to which town he appears to have been a great benefactor, having built the Guild Hall and Market-place. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Moggeridge, of Sarum, and had two sons, I. WALTER, canon of Wells, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adrian Hawthorne, Esq., and had issue; and II. THOMAS. This

THOMAS BOWER, Esq. of Lower Dunhead, in Wiltshire, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Thornhill, Esq. of Thornhill, and had by her EDMUND, his heir, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Warborow, dau. of William Hussey, Esq. of

Ebblesborn, by whom he had a son, Joseph; 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Percy, of Manston, Esq., by whom he had Thomas, William, and George; and 4thly, Anne, widow of John Wikes, of Motcombe, by whom he had four daus., Anne, wife of George Slade, Esq. of Ilchester; Joan, *m.* to John Bedbury; Alice, *m.* to John Averill; and Elizabeth wife of John Willett. Mr. Bower died *temp.* JAMES I., and was buried at Lower Dunhead, being *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND BOWER, Esq. of Dunhead St. Andrew, who *m.* Mafgaret, dau. and co-heir of William Kirle, of Wilton, Wilts, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS BOWER, Esq. of Ewern Minster, co. Dorset, living in 1623, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Squibb, of that place, by Margaret, dau. of John Fry, of Estbury, and had a son and heir,

HENRY BOWER, Esq. of Ewern Minster, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Richard Swayne, of Gunvil, and had (with three daus., Katherine, *m.* to Richard Churchy, Esq., Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Collins, Esq. of West Orchard, and Anne) a son and successor,

THOMAS BOWER, Esq. of Ewern Minster, aged fifteen in 1677, who *m.* Edith, dau. of Richard Burges, of Marnhull, co. Dorset, and dying 5 Dec. 1711, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD-BURGES BOWER, Esq. of Ewern Minster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Barrington, Esq. of Hollifield, Herts, and by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1721, was father of

THOMAS BOWER, Esq. of Ewern Minster, of the Six Clerks' Office, who was *b.* 25 Aug. 1759, and *d.* 1 June, 1789, leaving by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Francis Bowyer, of Muffets, co. Herts,

THOMAS BOWER, Esq. *b.* 20 Feb. 1744, who *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1767, Anne-Catharina, dau. of the Rev. Edward Napier, rector of More Critchill, co. Dorset, and had,

I. THOMAS-BOWYER, of whom presently.
II. Henry, *b.* 28 July, 1773, *d.* 21 Jan. 1840.
I. Anna-Catharina, *d.* 21 Aug. 1837.
II. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* 2 Aug. 1840.
III. Caroline.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Elliot, by whom he also had issue,

George-Edmund, *b.* 11 March, 1781, who *m.* Emma-Letitia, dau. of John Boys, M.D., and had issue.
Louisa-Dorothy. Lucy.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-BOWYER BOWER, Esq., of Iwerne House, *b.* 26 April, 1771, *m.* 29 May, 1792, the dau. of Walter Whitaker, Esq., recorder of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

THOMAS-BOWYER, heir to his father.
Henry-Tregonwell, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Nov. 1808, *m.* 22 June, 1837, Elizabeth-Syndercombe, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Abbas Combe, co. Somerset, and South Newton, Wilts, and has issue,
Henry-Syndercombe, *b.* 14 July, 1839.
Harriett-Catherina, *m.* 17 Feb. 1826, to the Rev. Christopher Neville, vicar of Grimstead, co. Sussex.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, to the Rev. Edward Bower, rector of Closworth, co. Somerset.

Mr. Bower, who was a magistrate for co. Dorset, (for which he was sheriff in 1796,) and lieut.-col. in the Dorset Yeomanry cavalry, *d.* 21 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BOWYER BOWER, of Iwerne House, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., three talbots' heads, couped in chief, arg., langued, gu., in the middle point a cinquefoil, erm.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, arg.
*Motto*—Hope well and have well.
*Seat*—Iwerne House, Dorsetshire.

## BOWER OF WELHAM.

BOWER, ROBERT, Esq. of Welham, co. York, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, 29 April, 1835, *m.* 23 June, 1824, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scorborough, and has issue,

ROBERT-HARTLEY, *b.* 9 July, 1832.
Henry-John, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
George-Cuthbertson, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835.
Leonard-William.
Lucy-Margaret. Charlotte-Philadelphia.





Mr. Bower is a deputy-lieutenant of the East Riding of the county of York.

### Lineage.

The family of Bower, now under notice, was originally settled at Bridlington, a town situated on the coast of the East Riding of Yorkshire. In the earliest registers of its church, we find the name of Bower, and it is continued in regular succession of entries from 1568 to the latter part of the last century, when the more immediate connexion of the family with that place appears to have ceased. The first advancer of the family was,

WILLIAM BOWER, of Bridlington, merchant, (son of John Bower, of the same place, and Jean [Bonfeylde], his wife) whose baptism occurs on the 14th May, 1598. He was a considerable benefactor to his native town, for he endowed with an estate at Mount Farrer, in the parish of Birdsall, a school at Bridlington, for instructing poor children in the art of carding, knitting, and spinning wool; the rents of this property now amount to about 50*l.* a-year, and are expended in the general education of poor children at Bridlington. This benevolent individual appears to have acquired considerable property, for in his will he devises the lordship of Skelton, with lands at Bridlington, Ringsborough, East Newton, Little Habden, Skyringthorpe, Aldborough, Burythorpe, &c., in the co. of York: dying at the age of seventy-four, he was buried in the chancel of Bridlington Church, in the year 1671; Thomasine, his wife, was of the family of Bowes, as appears by her arms on the monument. They had issue, two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *m.* 7 June, 1655, Prudence, dau. of Thomas Crosby, of Holme, and had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Bower, of Bridlington,* a dau. Thomasine, *m.* in 1677, to Robert Belt, Esq. of Bossall, co. York.
Anne, *m.* 7 June, 1647, to Robert Prudhome, Esq., and had issue.
Sibella, wife of — Fell.
Another dau., wife of — Wilkinson.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOWER, Esq. of Bridlington, *m.* in 1652, Catherine, widow of — Rogers, and dau. of William Bower, of Cloughton, and had several sons and daus.: of the latter, Priscilla, *m.* 10 Aug. 1700, to Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, near Bridlington; and of the former, the eldest,

WILLIAM BOWER, Esq. of Bridlington, *b.* in 1654, *m.* 1st, in 1676, Sarah, dau. of Jasper Belt, Esq. of Pocklington, son of Sir Robert Belt, of Bossall, Knt., and had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 9 Sept. 1677, who *m.* Martha Davis, and, dying 13 Feb. 1754, left three daus.: the two elder *d. s. p.*; the youngest, Sarah, *m.* 25 April, 1751, William Vere, Esq., a bencher of the Inner Temple.
LEONARD, of whom presently.
JOHN, *d.* 1686, inf.
Jasper, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* 21 Jan. 1701, to Thomas Goulton, Esq. of Bessingby.
Catherine, *m.* in 1708, to Francis Goulton, Esq. of High Thorne, co. York.
Jane, *m.* 13 Nov. 1704, to George Harle, Esq. of South Shields.

Mr. Bower *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Bart., and by that lady had issue,

Edward and John, both *d. s. p.*
Henry, of York, who purchased the estate of Killerby Hall, near Scarborough. He *d. unm.* in 1770.
George, of Bridlington, *b.* in 1703, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of William Heblethwaite, Esq. of Bridlington, and had issue,
Edward and John, both *d.* young; the former in 1730, the latter in 1735.
FREEMAN, of Killerby Hall and Bawtry, co. York, justice of the peace and deputy-lieut., *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Burdon, Esq. of Doncaster, and had one son, Edward-Trotter, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Pearson, Esq. of Tyers Hill, Darfield, by Priscilla, his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas Rayney, Esq. of Tyers Hill, and by this lady left, at his decease, 29 July, 1786, one son and three daus., viz.,

* She *m.* 2ndly, Edward Bower, Esq. of Bridlington, son of William Bower, Esq. of Cloughton, co. York, and by whom she had a son, Thomas, *b.* 8 Sept. 1659, and a dau., Priscilla, *m.* to Robert Squire, Esq. of Uskelf, M.P. for Scarborough, and had a dau., Priscilla, *m.* to Sir Bryan Cooke, of Wheatley, Bart.

1. Henry, of Tickhill and Doncaster, F.S.A., deputy-lieut. of the West Riding, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1842; 2. Frances-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Watkins, vicar of Silkstone, co. York, and Beckingham, Notts, and has issue; 3. Henrietta-Priscilla, widow of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, who *d.* 14 March, 1821, leaving issue; and 4. Wilhelmina-Elizabeth.

Robert, of Sleights, near Whitby, and Welham, *b.* in 1705, who *m.* Tabitha, dau. and co-heir of Richard Burdett, Esq. of Sleights, by Idonea, his wife, dau. of Fiennes Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton Castle, co. Oxford, but *d. s. p.* in 1777, leaving his estate of Welham to his kinsman, Robert, grandson of his half-brother, Leonard.

Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1727, to Peter Whitton, Esq., lord-mayor of York in 1728, and 2ndly, in 1742, to George Perrott, Esq., an eminent barrister, afterwards one of the barons of the Exchequer.

The second son of the first marriage,

Leonard Bower, Esq., *b.* 26 April, 1682, settled at Scorton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Woolfe, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Hannah, *m.* 17 Sept. 1751, George Cuthbertson, jun., Esq., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; and the youngest, Sarah, *m.* Gen. Montgomery Agnew) two sons: the elder, William, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

John Bower, Esq. of Scorton, *b.* in 1730, *m.* 10 July, 1759, Philadelphia, dau. of George Cuthbertson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue,

I. William, *d. s. p.* in 1789.
II. John, *d.* 1781, aged sixteen.
III. Robert, of whom presently.
I. Philadelphia, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* in 1797.
III. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to — Maitland, Esq., and 2ndly to Captain Powles, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. George Maclellan, rector of Stainton in Strata, co. York.
V. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Booth, Esq., of Killerby, near Catterick.

The eldest surviving son,

Robert Bower, Esq., *b.* 2 Feb. 1767, *s.* to the Welham estate, under the will of his kinsman, Robert Bower, half-brother of his grandfather, Leonard Bower. He was major of the E. R. Local militia, and deputy-lieut. He *m.* Elizabeth-Amy, only surviving child of John Clubbe, Esq., M.D. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1802) had issue,

Robert, present representative.
John-William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Barmston, co. York, and a magistrate for the East Riding, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Eugenia, youngest dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Scorborough, and has issue, John, Mary-Elizabeth, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Eugenia.
George-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Rossington, co. York.
Elizabeth-Amy. Sarah-Anne.

Mr. Bower *d.* 29 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Robert Bower, Esq. of Welham.

*Arms*—Sa., a human leg, coupled at the thigh, transpierced by a broken spear, in bend, ppr., on a canton, arg., a tower, gu.
*Crest*—A human leg transpierced, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Esse quam videri.
*Seat*—Welham, East Riding co. York.

## BOWES OF BRADLEY.

### Bowes, Thomas, Esq. of Bradley Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 29 June, 1758.

#### Lineage.

The family of Bowes, for a long period, was one of the most powerful and distinguished in the co. of Durham, renowned for the strenuous loyalty of its members, and the many important services which they had rendered to the crown and to the country. Camden, in speaking of Streatlam, calls them "the famous and knightly family of the Bowes, or de Arcubus, who have often done great service to their king and country in times of extremity; their pedigree is from William de Arcubus, &c."

The estate of Streatlam was acquired by the marriage of

Sir Adam Bowes, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas in 1331, with Alice, dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Trayne. Sir Adam's grandson,

Sir William Bowes, a gallant warrior, received the honour of Knight-Banneret at the battle of Poictiers. He *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Robert de Dalden, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir Robert Bowes, made a Knight-Banneret at the siege of Rouen, who was slain at the battle of Baugé, in 1421. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Conyers, of Sockburn, Knt., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir William Bowes, knighted at the battle of Vernoile in 1424, who was chamberlain to John, Duke of Bedford, whilst regent of France, and was constituted by that prince Governor of the Castle of Gallyard, in Normandy. He continued abroad twenty years, and sent home a model and plan for rebuilding his castle at Streatlam, to which he retired on his return, and resided there to a great age, being commonly known as "Old Sir William Bowes." He *m.* Joan, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Newton, in Durham.

Sir William Bowes, his son and successor, Warden for many years of the Middle March against Scotland, and high-sheriff of Northumberland, *m.* Maud, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, Baron of Ravensworth, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

William Bowes, who *m.* the niece of Lawrence Booth, Bishop of Durham, but *d.* without issue in 1474, when the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt. of Streatlam and Dalden Tower, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Richard Conyers, of South Cowton, and had issue, Ralph, Robert, and Richard. The eldest,

Sir Ralph Bowes, a military officer of distinction, received the honour of knighthood on the field of Flodden. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Henry, first Earl of Cumberland, and dying in 1516, left, with two daus., Margery, wife of Sir Ralph Eure, and Agnes, who *d. unm.*, a son and successor,

Sir George Bowes, of Dalden, who *m.* Muriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure of Witton, and had three daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Blackiston, Esq. of Blackiston; Anne, *m.* to Robert Bowes, Esq. of Aske; and Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Eslinton. Sir George dying thus without male issue, was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Robert Bowes, Knt., Master of the Rolls, privy councillor to King Henry VIII., and Warden of the Middle Marches. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir James Metcalfe, Knt., but *d.* without surviving issue, when the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Richard Bowes, of Aske, capt. of Norham, in 1550, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aske, of Aske, Knt., and had, with several daus.,

George (Sir).
Robert, ambassador to Scotland with his elder brother, Sir George. He was ancestor of Bowes of Barnes.

The elder son,

Sir George Bowes, Knt. of Streatlam, was made knight-marshal by special commission, for his signal services to Queen Elizabeth. When the Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland reared the standard of revolt in the North, Sir George was the only person of great influence that opposed the insurgents, having, for that purpose, fortified himself in Barnard Castle. He was in many commissions for treaties with Scotland, and had other marks of confidence and trust. Sir George *m.* twice; 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, near Ripon, co. York, and had issue,

William, his successor.
Robert, killed in the Keswick mines, in 1610.
George, of Biddick, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Edward Bray, and had, with five daus., four sons, viz.,
1. George, successor to his uncle.
2. Robert, of Biddick, who *m.* in 1620, Joan, dau. of Robert Hutton, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and had several children.
3. Ralph, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
4. Toby, of the Waterside, near Biddick.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Wandesford, of Kirtlington, co. York.
Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Conyers.

The knight-marshal espoused, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, co. Salop, Knt., and had, with other issue,

Talbot (Sir), Knt. of Streatlam, to which he *s.* under an entail made by his father. He *d. s. p.* in 1637-8.
Thomas, of Streatlam, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Warcop, Esq. of Tanfield, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,
Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle, *b.* in 1607, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Anthony

Maxton, chaplain to CHARLES I., and dying in 1661, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, Knt. of Streatlam Castle, M.P., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir of Sir Francis Blakiston, Bart. of Gibside, and dying in 1706, left, with four daus., Anne, wife of Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Jane, *d. unm.*, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Liddell, Esq. of Newton Hall, Durham, a son,

GEORGE BOWES, Esq. of Streatlam Castle and Gibside, M.P., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Edward Gilbert, Esq. of Paul's Walden, Herts, and dying in 1760, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY-ELEANOR, *m.* 1st, to John, ninth Earl of Strathmore, who thereupon assumed the surname of BOWES, and had, with other issue, 1. JOHN, tenth Earl of Strathmore, BARON BOWES, of Streatlam Castle. His lordship *m.* in 1820, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, co. Durham, but dying the day after his nuptials, the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother, while the principal part of his fortune, including Streatlam, passed by will to JOHN BOWES, Esq., the present proprietor of Streatlam Castle, who unsuccessfully claimed the family honours; 2. THOMAS, present EARL OF STRATHMORE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) Mary-Eleanor, Countess of Strathmore, *m.* 2ndly, Andrew-Robinson Stoney, Esq., King's County, who likewise assumed the name of BOWES.

Sir George Bowes's eldest son, by his first marriage,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, Knt. of Bradley Hall, was frequently employed in embassies to Scotland, and was treasurer of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the reign of JAMES I. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, ninth LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON, and upon the decease of her uncle, Emanuel, EARL OF SUNDERLAND, heir to that barony. By this lady he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* to Sir William Eure. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, chief justice, and relict of Godfrey Foljambe, Esq., but had no further issue. Dying thus, Sir William was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE BOWES, Knt. of Bradley Hall, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, and dying about 1643, was *s.* by his son,

RALPH BOWES, Esq. of Bradley Hall, who *m.* 29 Jan. 1649, Margaret, second dau. of Sir Joseph Cradock, and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE BOWES, Esq. of Bradley Hall, who *d.* in 1729, leaving, by Sarah Baker, his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS BOWES, Esq. of Bradley Hall, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* in 1718, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pickering, Esq. of Hedley Hall, and dying in 1752, left, with two daus. (Sarah, *m.* to Capt. William Nugent; and Jane, *m.* to Jacob Grieve, Esq.) two sons, GEORGE BOWES, Esq. of New Hall, who *d. s. p.* in 1757, and

ROBERT BLAKISTON BOWES, Esq. of Bradley Hall, who *m.* 5 Feb. 1756, Ann, only dau. and heir of Ralph Clement, Esq., and dying in 1767, left (with a dau., Jane, who *m.* to James Smithson, Esq., and had issue) a son and successor, the present THOMAS BOWES, Esq. of Bradley Hall.

*Arms*—Erm., three bows strung in pale, gu.

*Crest*—A sheaf of arrows, or, bound in a girdle, az., surmounted with the motto—*Sans variance et mon droit.*

*Motto*—In multis—in magnis—in bonis expertus.

*Seat*—Bradley Hall, Durham.

## BOWES OF STREATLAM CASTLE.

BOWES, JOHN, Esq. of Streatlam Castle, Gibside Park, and Hilton Castle, all in the county of Durham, *b.* 19 June, 1811; *s.* to the estates of John, tenth Earl of Strathmore, under the will of that nobleman. These great possessions in the North came into the Strathmore family by the intermarriage of John, the ninth earl, in 1767, with Mary-Eleanor, dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle. Mr. Bowes represents the southern division of the county of Durham in parliament.

*Seats*—Streatlam Castle and Gibside Park, co. Durham.





## BOWLES OF NORTH ASTON.

BOWLES, CHARLES-OLDFIELD, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, *b.* 30 Aug. 1785; *m.* 9 April, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Matthew, Lord Rokeby, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, lieut. 3rd Light-dragoons, *b.* 5 May, 1816, *m.* Martina, dau. of Dr. Grant, E.I.C.S., and widow of Jackson, Esq., E.I.C.S.

II. Henry-Oldfield, 1st lieut. Rifle brigade, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818.

III. Edward, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825.

I. Jane-Lydia. II. Laura-Gertrude-Anna.

Mr. Bowles is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Oxford, and lieutenant-colonel of the militia.

### Lineage.

This family derives its descent from William Bolles or Bowles, third son of John Bolles, of Swineshead and Hough, co. Lincoln, who was sheriff of that shire, 16th EDWARD IV. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM BOWLES, Esq. of Windsor and Clewer, co. Berks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Modyford, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Norton, Bart. of Coventry, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES BOWLES, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Clark, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and had, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to Robert Graham, Esq., a son and successor,

OLDFIELD BOWLES, Esq. of North Aston, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Richard Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, which lady *d. s. p.* the following year. Mr. Bowles *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart. of Clevedon Court, co. Somerset, and had by her one son and eight daus.,

I. CHARLES-OLDFIELD, his heir.

I. Jane, *m.* to Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks.

II. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York.

III. Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. William-Sturges Bourne, of Testwood, Hants.

IV. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph-H. Brandling, of Gosforth, co. Northumberland.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York.

VI. Lucy, *m.* to William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick.

VII. Louisa-Gertrude, *m.* to Frederick Meysey, Esq. of West Wickham, Kent.

VIII. Frances, *m.* to Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks.

Mr. Bowles's only son is the present CHARLES-OLDFIELD BOWLES, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford.

*Arms*—Az., out of three cups, or, as many boars' heads, couped, arg.

*Crest*—A demi-boar, wounded in the breast with a broken spear.

*Seat*—North Aston, co. Oxford.

## BOYCOTT OF RUDGE.

BOYCOTT, THOMAS, Esq. of Rudge Hall, co. Salop, *m.* at Malpas, in Cheshire, July, 1801, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, in the latter county, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Robinson, Esq. of Clithero, and has had issue, one son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1827, and four daus., Emma; Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1824; Harriet, *m.* in 1828, to Francis Harries, Esq.; and Louisa-Mary-Catherine. Mr. Boycott *s.* his father 29 June, 1798.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Buildwas, in Shropshire, possessor of Boycott in that county, in 1605, was father of

WILLIAM BOYCOTT, Esq. of Buildwas, who *m.* Eleanor, second dau. of Sylvanus Lacon, Esq. of West Coppice, by

Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and had issue, Sylvanus, of Buildwas and Hinton, FRANCIS, of whom presently; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Holland, Esq.; and Sarah, who *m.* in 1654, William Warter, Esq. of Swancote, and had a son, John Warter, Esq. of Rudge Hall, whose only child, Catharine, *m.* in 1742, William Boycott, Esq. of Uppington. William Boycott *d.* prior to 1663. His second son,

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Buildwas, living in 1663, was grandfather of three brothers,

FRANCIS, of Doctors' Commons, in 1740, *d.* before 1760, leaving a dau., Sarah, *m.* to John Haynes, Esq. of Cranford.

WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Uppington, in Salop, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1742, Catherine, only child of John Warter, Esq. of Rudge Hall, in Shropshire, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1762, *s. p.* His wife *d.* at Rudge in 1743.

RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

The youngest,

THE REV. RICHARD BOYCOTT, was minister of Whittington, near Upton Magna, in Shropshire. He *m.* and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard, of Rudge Hall, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* in 1788; William, of Dosthill, near Tamworth, who *m.* Mary Bulkeley, and had two daus, Gertrude, who *d. unm.*; Catherine; Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1798; and Sarah, *m.* to Edward Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Shropshire. The eldest son,

THOMAS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Wrexham, became afterwards of Rudge Hall, co. Salop. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, in Denbighshire, and by her, who *d.* at Gloucester, in Oct. 1803, had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard, capt. in the 34th regiment, *d. unm.*; Charles, major 16th light dragoons, who *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of Christopher Smythe, Esq., but had by her, who *d.* in 1807, no issue; Frances, *m.* to Major John Hayman, of the 9th regiment; Emma, *m.* in 1793, to Edward Ravenscroft, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* in 1801, to Henry-Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hill; Sophia, *m.* to William Bowen, M.D. of Bath; Maria, *m.* in 1810, to Francis, fourth Lord Guilford; Charlotte; and Louisa-Victoria, *m.* to Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge, Hants. Mr. Boycott *d.* 29 June, 1798, was interred at Whitchurch, and *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS BOYCOTT, Esq. of Rudge Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chief, arg., three fireballs, ppr.
*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, an arm couped at the elbow, in armour, in the hand a fireball, all ppr.
*Seat*—Rudge Hall, Salop.

## BOYD OF ROSLARE.

BOYD, JAMES, Esq. of Roslare, co. Wexford, *m.* in 1813, Georgiana, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. George Jocelyn, next brother to Robert, second Earl of Roden, by whom, who *d.* in 1819, he has issue,

JAMES, an officer in the army, *m.* in 1842, Isabel, dau. of Major Cooper, of the 31st regiment.

Georgiana, *m.* to Philip Bagenal, Esq. of Benekerry Park, co. Carlow, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William-Madder Glascott, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Boyd was appointed capt. in the 89th foot, 31 July, 1806; got a troop in the 1st Dragoon-guards in 1810; is a major in the army, and justice of the peace for the county of Wexford, for which he served the office of high-sheriff in 1831.

### Lineage.

EDMOND HIGHGATE, Esq., had a grant from Cromwell of 1193 plantation acres, in the barony of Forth, co. Wexford, which was confirmed to him by King CHARLES II., by patent, dated 16 Jan. 1666. Dying intestate previous to 1674, he left issue,

JOHN HIGHGATE, Esq. of Roslare, co. Wexford, whose will is dated 22 March, 1677, by which he bequeaths all his estates to his cousin, Highgate Boyd, and his heirs male. He mentions in his will his mother, Caudace; John Hearne, his cousin; Mary Hearne, then the wife of James Boyd; Elizabeth Highgate, wife of Mr. Mosse, of Hatfield, near London; Susan Highgate, wife of Mr. Weeden, of Mortlake, near London; and Susan Nunn, his goddaughter. He *d.* 10 May, 1682, and his will was proved in the diocese of Ferns, the 27th of the same month. Mary Highgate, who is presumed to be the sister of Edmond Highgate, *m.* 1st, — Hearne, and had a son, John; she *m.* 2ndly, before 1677, JAMES BOYD, Esq., descended from the Boyds of Kilmarnock, in North Britain, and had issue,

HIGATT BOYD, Esq., *b.* before 1677, to whom his cousin, John Highgate, bequeathed all his estates. He *m.* Margaret, third dau. of Henry Loftus, Esq. of Loftus Hall, co. Wexford, the father of Nicholas, the first Viscount Loftus, and had, with four sons, seven daus., of whom, Mary *m.* in 1715, Robert Clifford, Esq. of Wexford; Margaret, Samuel Tench, Esq.; Anne, Samuel Batt, Esq.; and Jane, Joseph Atwood, Esq. Higatt Boyd was one of the commissioners for raising money in the co. of Wexford for King WILLIAM III., in 1698. His will is dated 20 June, 1729, was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 16 May, 1733. His son and heir,

JAMES BOYD, Esq. of Roslare, *b.* 1702, had, by Lucy, his wife, two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. HIGATT, his heir.
II. James, of Wexford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhire, co. Wexford, and had issue,
1. Cadwallader. 2. James.
3. Higatt, baptized 1 Nov. 1778.
4. Thomas, baptized 16 Feb. 1780.
1. Sarah. 2. Lucy.

James Boyd's will was dated 1 Oct. 1796, and proved in the diocese of Ferns, 18 May, 1799.

I. Margaret, *m.* John Tench, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, James Clifford, Esq. of Wexford, where she *d.* 11 Nov. 1832, aged ninety.
III. Sarah, *m.* Richard Kitson, Esq.
IV. Lucy, *m.* at Wexford, 16 June, 1781, John Patten, Esq.

James Boyd's will is dated 23 March, 1775, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 7 March, 1776 His eldest son,

HIGATT BOYD, Esq. of Roslare, who was baptized at Wexford, 5 Feb. 1729, *m.* (articles dated 12 Feb. 1763) Miss Amy Phillips, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Higatt, who *m.* a sister of Colonel Phayre, of Killoughram, co. Wexford, widow of John Stringer, Esq.
III. John, *m.* Miss Danby; he was killed by the rebels, 30 May, 1798.
IV. Cadwallader-Paul, *d. unm.*
V. Thomas, *d. unm.*
I. Lucy, *m.* the Hon. Justice Tankerville Chamberlain.
II. Amy, *m.* Francis Drew, Esq.
III. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Vicary, Esq.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* — Clarke, Esq. of Waterford.

Higatt Boyd was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES BOYD, Esq. of Roslare, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. Walter Hore, of Harperstown, co. Wexford, by Lady Anne Stopford, his wife, fourth dau. of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
*II. Higatt, lieut. 4th foot, 16 Aug. 1810.
III. Charles, an officer of the E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1835.
II. Amy. III. Lucy.

Mr. Boyd was M.P. for Wexford in the Irish parliament, served the office of sheriff of the co. of Wexford, and was a justice of the peace. He acted as captain of the Wexford Yeoman cavalry in 1798, and rendered great service to the government in apprehending the disaffected. Captain Boyd's will is dated 1 March, 1808, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 28 June following: he was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES BOYD, Esq., now of Roslare.

*Arms*—Az., a fess, chequy, or and gu.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, erect, third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.
*Motto*—Confido.
*Seat*—Roslare, seven miles from Wexford.

## BOYD OF MERTON HALL.

BOYD, EDWARD, Esq. of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, a deputy-lieutenant of that shire and of Kirkcudbright, *m.* in 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yule, Esq. of Wheatfield, co. Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. William-Sprot, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Political Commissioner of Guzerat, and Resident at the Court of Baroda.
II. Benjamin, of London, merchant.
III. Mark, of London, merchant.
IV. John-Christian-Curwen, who *m.* in 1841, Meeta, only dau. of Robt. Campbell, Esq., and has a son, Campbell.
V. Edward-Lennox. VI. James.
I. Marion. II. Mary.
III. Stewart, *d. unm.* IV. Jessy, *d. unm.*

### Lineage.

This family is of very considerable antiquity, having a common ancestor with the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, the last of whom, bearing the title, suffered on Tower Hill, in 1745, for his devotion to the ill-fated race of Stewart. The first recorded ancestor, Simon, brother of Walter, High Steward of Scotland, witnessed the foundation charter of the monastery of Paisley, in 1160, and is therein designed, "frater Walteri filii dapferi." He was father of Robert, called *Boyt*, or *Boyd*, from his complexion, the Celtic word Boidh signifying fair, and from him derived the various families of the name. The lands of Kilmarnock were granted by Robert the Bruce to his gallant adherent,

Sir Robert Boyd, who had been among the first associates of the prince, in his arduous attempt to restore the liberties of Scotland. Sir Robert was father of three sons, Sir Thomas, his heir; Alan, who commanded the Scottish archers at the siege of Perth, in 1339, where he was slain; and James. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Boyd, was taken prisoner together with King David II., at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His son and successor,

Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Gifford, of Yester, and had a son and heir,

Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, one of the hostages for the ransom of King James I., in 1424. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Montgomery, of Ardrossan, and *d.* in 1432, leaving two sons, Sir Thomas Boyd, ancestor of the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, and

William Boyd, abbot of Kilwinning, who received a dispensation from Rome, and James III. gave him a charter confirming the grants of the crown to that abbey, and erecting the lands into a regality. He also obtained lands in Lanarkshire, which descended in lineal succession to his late representative,

The Rev. William Boyd, D.D.* of Merton Hall, co. Wigton, by whom they were sold in 1780. Dr. Boyd *m.* Joanna, dau. of the Rev. James Maitland, a younger son of Pitdrichie and Banchery, co. Aberdeen, an ancient branch of the house of Lauderdale, and had two sons, Edward, his heir, of Merton Hall; and William, who *d.* in America, in 1814, leaving a son, Maitland-Wilson.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and gu.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, erect, pointing with the thumb and the next two fingers, the others turning down.
*Motto*—Confido.
*Supporters*—Two squirrels, ppr.
*Seat*—Merton Hall, Wigtonshire.

## BOYD OF MIDDLETON PARK.

Boyd, George-Augustus, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath, *b.* 13 March, 1817, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and high-sheriff in 1843. Mr. Boyd inherits from his mother, the late Countess of Belvedere, a great portion of the Belvedere estates, situated in the co. of Westmeath.

### Lineage.

The Rev. James Boyd, rector of Erris, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1725, who claimed descent from the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, *m.* in 1752, Mary, dau. of Martin, Esq. and relict of Arthur Vernon, Esq., and *d.* in 1775, leaving an only son,

* Dr. Boyd's grandfather, William Boyd, had the honour of enjoying the warm friendship and confidence of King William III., whom he accompanied from Holland, and was the first that proclaimed his Majesty publicly in Scotland, at the Cross of Glasgow.





Abraham Boyd, Esq., barrister-at-law and K.C., *b.* 1760, who *m.* in July, 1786, Catherine Shuttleworth, relict of John Davies, Esq., by whom he had one child. Helena, *m.* to Thomas Fenton, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, Countess of Belvedere, dau. and eventual sole heiress of the Rev. James Mackay, and by her, who *d.* in 1836, left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1822, an only son, the present George-Augustus Boyd, Esq., as above.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and gu., between three crescents of the second, for Boyd; 2nd, gu., on a chevron, arg., between three bears' heads, couped, or, muzzled, of the first, a roebuck's head, erased, ppr., between two hands, couped at the wrist, each grasping a dagger pointing to the centre, ppr., for Mackay; 3rd, az., a lion rampant, arg., and in chief, two redbreasts, ppr., for Rochfort.
*Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hand erect, with the third and fourth fingers folded, ppr., for Boyd; 2nd, A cubit arm, grasping a dagger in pale, ppr., for Mackay; 3rd, A redbreast, ppr., for Rochfort.
*Mottoes*—Above the arms, "Manu forte." Underneath, "Confido."
*Seat*—Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.

## BOYD OF BALLYMACOOL.

Boyd, John-Robert, Esq. of Ballymacool, co. Donegal, *b.* 24 June, 1808; barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the county of Donegal.

### Lineage.

John Boyd, Esq. of Letterkenny, who derived his descent from a younger branch of the ancient Scottish family of Boyd, Earls of Kilmarnock, *m.* Ann, dau. of Alderman Gamble, of Derry, and had issue. The eldest son,

John Boyd, Esq., major in the Donegal militia, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Col. Stewart, Governor of the Bahama Islands, and was father of

John Boyd, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1799, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, of Drumboe Castle, and had issue,

John-Robert, now of Ballymacool.
William, an officer in the 87th Royal Irish fusileers.
Mary, *m.* to William-H. Porter, Esq.
Patty. Frances.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Stewart Ross, Esq., of Sheep Hill, co. Derry.
Isabella.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, chequy, arg. and gu.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, pointing with the thumb and two first fingers, the other two turned down.
*Motto*—Confido.
*Seat*—Ballymacool, co. Donegal.

## BOYLE OF SHEWALTON.

Boyle, the Right Hon. David, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, Lord Justice General and President of the Court of Session, in Scotland, *b.* 26 July, 1772; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Montgomerie, Esq. of Annick Lodge, next brother of Hugh, twelfth Earl of Eglinton, and has by her,

I. Patrick, a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, principal clerk of the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, M.A., a justice of the peace, and commissioner of Supply for Ayrshire, *b.* 29 March, 1806, *m.* 17 August, 1830, Mary-Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, Bart. of Horn and Logie Elphinstone, and has issue, David, *b.* in 1833; Robert-Elphinstone, *b.* in 1837; Alexander-James, *b.* in 1842; Elizabeth-Magdalene-Græme; Louisa-Laura; and Mary-Helen.
II. Alexander, commander R.N., *b.* 9 March, 1810.
III. John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.
IV. William, lieut. 15th foot, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821.
V. Archibald-Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1822.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1828, to James Hope, Esq., third son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope.
II. Helen, *m.* in 1829, to Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, of Kilkerran, Bart.
III. Hamilla-Augusta. IV. Eleanora-Charlotte.

Mr. Boyle *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1827, Camilla-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven Castle, Perthshire, a judge of the Court of Session, and has by her,

I. George-David, *b.* 17 May, 1828.
II. Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830.
III. Henry-Dundas, *b.* 1 Feb. 1833.
I. Amelia-Laura.

He *s.* his brother, Col. Boyle, in 1837.

### Lineage.

THE HON. PATRICK BOYLE, third son of John, second Earl of Glasgow, by Helen, his wife, dau. of William Morrison, Esq. of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, *m.* 1st Agnes, dau. of William Mure, of Caldwell, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1758) he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunlop, Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, by whom he had (with other children who *d. unm.*)

JOHN, his heir. DAVID, now of Shewalton.
Helen, *m.* in 1795, to Thomas Mure, Esq. of Warriston, and *d.* in 1805.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1800, to Rear-Admiral John-Rouett Smollett, of Bonhill and Auchindonan, co. Dumbarton, who *d.* 6 May, 1842.

Mr. Boyle *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOYLE, Esq., of Shewalton, co. Ayr, col. of the Ayrshire Local militia, who *d. unm.*, 30 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the RIGHT HON. DAVID BOYLE, now of Shewalton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, embattled, arg. and gu.; over all, an escutcheon, or, charged with three stags' horns, erect, gu., two and one.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, per pale, embattled, arg. and gu.
*Motto*—Dominus providebit.
*Seat*—Shewalton, Ayrshire.

## BOYSE OF BANNOW.

BOYSE, THOMAS, Esq. of Bannow, co. Wexford, *b.* 25 Dec. 1781; *s.* his father, Samuel Boyse, Esq., 26 Dec. 1839, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Wexford.

### Lineage.

Several members of this family represented Bannow in the Irish parliament.

NATHANIEL BOYSE, who settled in the co. of Wexford about 1658, and purchased the estate of Bannow, *d.* in 1678, leaving a son and heir,

NATHANIEL BOYSE, of Bannow, Esq., who *d.* in 1714 and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL BOYSE, of Bannow, Esq., father of

THOMAS BOYCE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Jackson, of Portnescolly, co. Kilkenny, Esq., and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Nina, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Greeneville, co. Kilkenny.
Margaret, *m.* to William Watts, Esq. of Dublin.
Frances, *m.* to Robert-Thomas Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford.
Jane, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

SAMUEL BOYSE, Esq., of Bannow, *m.* in 1780, Dorothy, dau. of Robert-Shapland Carew, of Castle Borough, co. Wexford, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Shapland, lieut.-col. of the 13th light dragoons, in which regiment he served during the Peninsular War, and commanded it at the battle of Waterloo. He was a Companion of the Bath, and *d. unm.* in 1832.
III. Richard, in holy orders, of Park Cottage, Devizes, Wilts, *m.* Winifred-Berners Plestow, of Watlington Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue one son,
Augustus-Freeman, *b.* 26 Sept. 1822.
I. Dorothea, II. Jane, and III. Frances, *d. unm.*
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Henry-Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of the city of Waterford, and has issue.
V. Mary.

Mr. Boyse *d.* 26 Dec. 1839.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chief, az., three escallops, ppr., and two bars, gu., below.
*Crest*—Two snakes, intertwined, erect.
*Seat*—Bannow, co. Wexford.

## BRABAZON OF THE COUNTY OF LOUTH.

BRABAZON, THE REV. WILLIAM, rector of Syddon, near Ardee, representative of the Brabazons of the co. of Louth, *b.* 6 May, 1798; *s.* his father 28 Oct. 1831; *m.* in 1827, Georgiana, dau. of the late William Crane, Esq., and has issue, DUPRE-ALEXANDER, William-Henry, Eliza-Jane, and Ada.

### Lineage.

THE HON. SIR ANTHONY BRABAZON, Knt. of Tallaghstown, or Callistown, co. Louth, 3rd son of Edward, 1st Lord Brabazon of Ardee, and brother of William, Earl of Meath, so created in 1627, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Hovenden, Esq., and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; James, successor to his brother; Dorcas, *m.* in 1644, to the Right Hon. George Lane, created Viscount Lanesborough; Anne, Catherine, Magdalen, and Margaret. The eldest son,

EDWARD BRABAZON, Esq. of Callistown, *m.* Lady Rose Lambart, third dau. of the first Earl of Cavan, and dying in 1666, left an only dau. and heir, JANE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. Edward's brother,

CAPT. JAMES BRABAZON, was killed by Cornet King, in 1676. He *m.* Alice Bates, of North Wales, and had issue,

Edward, *b.* in 1652, *d. s. p.*
Anthony, *m.* Grace, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, and left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Charles, slain mounting the breach at the siege of Limerick.
James, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, and was ancestor of the Brabazons of Carstown and Mornington.
George, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Ponsonby, Esq.
Henry, who *m.* twice.

The third son,

WILLIAM BRABAZON, Esq., *b.* in 1658, *m.* 1st, Miss Bickerton, by whom he had an only son, JAMES, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. and heir of his uncle, Anthony, and had an only child, Susan. Mr. Brabazon *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Lambert, by whom he left at his decease, in 1714, with other issue, a son and successor,

WALLOP BRABAZON, Esq., who *m.* in 1730, Miss Vincentia Townley, of Townley Hall, co. Louth; dying in 1767, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BRABAZON, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, *b.* in 1732, who *m.* in 1768, his cousin, Catherine-Frances, dau. of Anthony Brabazon, Esq. of Carstown, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1793, by his only child,

WALLOP BRABAZON, Esq. of Rath House, *b.* 10 March, 1770, who *m.* 1st, in 1796, Jane, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* in 1800) two sons and two daus., viz., WILLIAM, present representative of the family; Du Pré, an officer E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* in 1822; Rebecca, *m.* in 1827, to George-Henry Pentland, Esq. of Black Hall, co. Louth; and Catherine-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to Thomas Knox Armstrong, Esq. of Fellow's Hall, co. Armagh. Mr. Brabazon *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Margaret, dau. of the late William Crane, Esq., (descended from Sir Richard Crane, of Norfolk,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the late George Rooke, Esq. of Follerton, Devon, (a very ancient family in that co., allied to that of Lord Rolle,) and by her had issue,

I. Arthur-Wellesley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1811, an officer in the army, *d.* in India, 1833.
II. Wallop, *b.* 2 Feb. 1813, *m.* in 1835, Victoria, dau. of Geo. Cash, Esq. of Broomfield House, co. Dublin, and has two sons and one dau., Wallop, Kemeys-Tynte, and Alexandrina.
III. Edward, an officer in the 16th regt., *d.* in India in 1835.
IV. James-Du Pré, *b.* 24 Jan. 1819, an officer in the 97th regt.
I. Vincentia, *m.* in 1841, to Charles-John Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., only son of Col. Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, co. Somerset.
II. Madelina. III. Gertrude-Harriette. IV. Adelaide.
V. Maria-Georgina, *m.* in 1842, to James-Cranbourne Strode, Esq., only son of J.-Cranbourne Strode, Esq.
VI. Harriette-Jane. VII. Emily-Margaret.

Mr. Brabazon, who was deputy-governor of the co. of Louth, and served as high-sheriff the year the Union was carried, *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. WILLIAM BRABAZON.

*Arms*—Gu., on a bend, or, three martlets, sa.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a falcon, rising, or, belled, gold.
*Motto*—Vota vita mea.
*Seat*—Rath House, co. Louth.

## BRACEBRIDGE OF ATHERSTONE HALL.

BRACEBRIDGE, CHARLES-HOLTE, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* in March, 1799; *m.* in 1824, Selina, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, co. Hants. Mr. Bracebridge *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, 21 Aug. 1832.

### Lineage.

This family establishes a Saxon descent, deriving from TURCHILL DE WARWICK, who enjoyed the dignity of EARL prior to the advent of the Normans, and afterwards in conformity with the invaders, assumed the surname of ARDEN, from a woodland tract in Warwickshire.

OSBERT DE ARDEN, son of Turchill, by his second wife, inherited the manor of Kingsbury, the principal seat of his father, which property passed eventually to his only dau.,

AMICIA DE ARDEN, wife of

PETER DE BRACEBRIDGG, so called, from a place near Lincoln, of which he was LORD. "This Peter," says Dugdale, "was a militarie man." He and his wife confirmed a grant of lands, and the advowson of Kingsbury Church, made by Osbert de Arden, to the nuns of Mergate; but the validity of the grant was afterwards contested by Sir Ralph de Bracebridge, though unsuccessfully. Peter was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGG, Lord of Kingsbury, who *d.* issue-less, in the 2nd of HENRY III., and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE BRACEBRIGG, Lord of Kingsbury, who was constituted, in the 19th of HENRY III., a justice of assize at Warwick. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIGG, Knt., Lord of Kingsbury, knighted in the 33rd of HENRY III. His dau., Matilda, *m.* Thomas de Clinton, and he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE BRACEBRIGG, Knt., who in the 40th of HENRY III., paid two marks in gold to the king, that his knighthood might be postponed for three years; but during the dispensation, being amerced at a mark by the Justices Itinerant, in Lincolnshire, for not being a knight, he obtained a special mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, for acquitting him of that penalty. Subsequently engaged in the Barons' wars, he forfeited his property, which he regained under the "Dictum de Kenilworth;" but falling afterwards into pecuniary embarrassments, owing to the heavy fines he had to pay, was obliged to make a lease of nearly his whole lordship, to Robert de Typetot. From Sir John, we pass to

SIR RALPH DE BRACEBRIGG, Knt., styled in an inquisition taken in the 1st of HENRY IV., "Frater Johannis de Bracebrigg Militis." In the 7th of HENRY V., Sir Ralph was summoned the *first* amongst other persons of note, to attend the king in person, for the defence of the realm. In the same year he took a lease of the manor-house, park, &c. at Lutton, of Richard Beauchamp, then Earl of Warwick, to hold for life. Sir Ralph de Bracebrigg, it appears (from an old MS. book of Sir Simon Archer, the antiquarian friend of Dugdale), attended in 1414, with eleven other knights of ancient family, HEN. V. to Paris, on the occasion of the coronation of CHARLES VI. of France. His descendant in the fifth degree,

THOMAS BRACEBRIGG, Esq. (a son of Simon Bracebrigg, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Harewell, of Wotton-Waven), being deeply indebted to Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., made a deed of sale of his manor and domains to that gentleman, who was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* twice, and disinherited the children* of his first wife, on marrying the second, Jocosa Wilson. His son and heir, THOMAS, by that lady, becoming deeply involved in debt, the remainder of Kingsbury was alienated to Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt. of Middleton. He *d.* 1 March, in the 11th of ELIZABETH. The third son of the second marriage,

ANKITIL BRACEBRIGG, Esq., *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Corbin, Esq. of Hall End, and was grandfather of

SAMUEL BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Shakston, and had, with younger children, ABRAHAM, his heir, and Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ludford, Esq., and his son, SAMUEL, who assumed the name of Ludford, was great-grandfather of Elizabeth-Juliana Ludford, the wife of John, eldest son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart.; Frances-Millicent Ludford; and Mary-Anne Ludford, wife of the Rev. Francis Astley, of Everley, co. Wilts. These ladies were the daus. and co-heirs of John Ludford, of Ansley Hall, Esq., who *d.* in 1822. The eldest son and successor in 1692, of Samuel Bracebridge,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, of Atherstone, Esq., *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Charnell, of Snareston, co. Leicester, Esq., and was father of Samuel,* of Lindley, and

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who was *s.* by his son (by his second wife, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Walter Jennings, of Onparva, in Staffordshire),

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Stiles, Esq. of Uxbridge, and had issue,

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Walter, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of H. Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he left at his decease, in 1821,

- Walter-Henry, of Chetwode Priory, co. Bucks, now residing at Morville House, co. Warwick, who *m.* in 1803, his first-cousin, Mary-Holte, only dau. of Abraham Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone (by Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Holte, Bart. of Aston, in Warwickshire).
- Harriet-Anne, *m.* to Henry Ogle, Esq., son of the Rev. John Ogle, of Kirkley, in Northumberland.
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1789, by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, Esq. of Atherstone, who *m.* in 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Holte, Bart. of Aston, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and had a son and a dau.—viz.,

CHARLES-HOLTE, present proprietor.

Mary-Holte, who *m.* in 1803, her cousin, Walter-Henry Bracebridge, Esq. of Morville House.

Mr. Bracebridge *d.* in 1832.

*Arms*—Vairé, arg. and sa., a fesse, gules.
*Crest*—A staff raguly, arg. Note: "The Bear and ragged Staff" belonged to Turchil de Warwick, as descendant of the chivalrous GUY, EARL OF WARWICK.
*Motto*—Be as God will.
*Quarterings*—HOLTE, CASTELS, LISTER, CLOBERY, BRERETON, EGERTON, &c.
*Seat*—Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick.

---

## BRADDYLL OF CONISHEAD PRIORY.

BRADDYLL, THOMAS-RICHMOND GALE, Esq. of Conishead Priory, and Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, and Highead Castle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 14 Nov. 1776; *m.* 6 Aug. 1803, Frances, fourth dau. of Charles Bagot Chester, Esq., (brother of William, first Lord Bagot,) by Catherine, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Baron Legge, second son of William, first Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-STANLEY, *m.* 7 Dec. 1837, Sophia-Frances-Anne, second dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Henry-John, Edward-Sotheron, and Harriett-Georgiana.

II. Clarence, for whom his late Majesty, WILLIAM IV. stood godfather.

I. Frances. II. Margaret-Frederica. III. Sarah-Jane.

This gentleman, late lieut.-col. in the Coldstream guards, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, and served as high-sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM GALE, Esq. of Whitehaven, descended from James Gale, brother of George Gale, Esq., lord-mayor of York in 1534, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of HENRY

---

* The eldest son, William Bracebridge, *m.* Anne, dau. of Julian Nethermill, and *d.* 2 ELIZABETH, leaving a son, Michael, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Margery, *m.* 1st, to Waldyve Willington, of Hurley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Barnaby Easte, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to Lionel Skipwith, Esq.

* This gentleman had, with other issue,
SAMUEL, M.P. for Tamworth, who *d.* in the Isle of Scio, in 1786.
PHILIP, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1762, leaving two daus.,
ANNE, *m.* to Robert Abney, Esq.
AMICIA, *m.* to George Heming, Esq.

RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle, Cumberland, and dau. of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highead Castle and Catterlen, who was son of Christopher Richmond, Esq. of Highead Castle, by Mabel, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of JOHN VAUX, Esq. of Catterlen. By this lady, who *d.* in 1759, aged sixty-nine, Mr. Gale left at his decease in 1773, a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington, and a son,

JOHN GALE, Esq. of Highead Castle and Catterlen, who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of C. Wilson, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, his wife, co-heir of THOMAS BRADDYLL, Esq. of Conishead Priory,r epresentative of the ancient family of Braddyll of Braddyll and Brockhole, and had a son and successor,

WILSON GALE BRADDYLL, Esq. of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, and Highead Castle, co. Cumberland, who *m.* 20 Jan. 1776, Jane, dau. and heir of Matthias Gale, Esq. of Catgill Hall, in the latter shire, only son of Matthias Gale, Esq., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, in the same county, and dying 19 Nov. 1818, left, with four daus., Jane, *m.* to Admiral Frank Sotheron, of Kirklington Hall, Notts; Margaret, *m.* to Gordon, eldest son of General Gordon Forbes; Charlotte, who *d. unm.*; and Harriett, wife of George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, a son and successor, the present Col. THOMAS-RICHMOND GALE BRADDYLL, of Conishead Priory.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross, lozengy, vert, over all a bend, chequy, erm. and az., for BRADDYLL; 2nd, arg., a fesse, az., charged with an anchor between two lions' heads, or, between three saltiers, of the second, for GALE; 3rd, gu., two bars gemelles, and a chief, or, for RICHMOND.

*Crest*—1st, a badger, passant, or, for BRADDYLL; 2nd, a unicorn's head, ppr., charged with two pales, az., over all an anchor, or, for GALE.

*Motto*—Cognoies toy mesme.

*Seats*—Conishead Priory, and Bardsea Hall, Lancashire; and Highead Castle, Cumberland.

## BRACKENBURY OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## BRADLEY OF GORE COURT.

BRADLEY-DYNE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, *b.* 23 Jan. 1790; *m.* in 1822, the Hon. Mary-Jane Harris, youngest dau. of Lord Harris, and has two sons, FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 21 June, 1823, and Musgrave-James, *b.* 16 Sept. 1827. This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1820, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent, of which county he served the office of sheriff in 1837. He is also captain in the East Kent regiment of militia.

### Lineage.

The surname of Dyne (formerly Dine) occurs in the most ancient records extant, and is to be found on the roll of Battel Abbey, in the immediate vicinity of which some members of the family possess estates, though under a different appellation, at the present period. The Kentish branch was seated in Kent *temp.* HENRY VIII.

HENRY DINE, Esq., who held lands by descent, in Bethersden, in Kent, *m.* in 1564, Elizabeth Longley, and was father of

JAMES DYNE, Esq., whose son,

JOHN DYNE, Esq., buried in the chancel at Bethersden, 1646, left by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Baker, of Ripplecourt, in Kent, a son and heir,

JOHN DYNE, Esq., who *m.* Timothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dyne, Esq. of Sussex, and had by her, who *d.* and was buried at Westfield, in 1682, leaving, with other issue, two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of Westfield and Lankhurst, whose son, EDWARD, of Lankhurst, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Fletcher, Esq. of Conghurst, in Sussex, and dying in 1732, left an only dau. and heiress, MARY-FLETCHER, *m.* to Musgrave Briscoe, Esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The younger son,

HENRY DYNE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Crowhurst, niece of Francis Whitfield, Esq. of Thornhouse, in Bethersden, and *d.* in 1706, leaving a son,

JOHN DYNE, Esq. (buried at Bethersden in 1746), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Tylden, Esq. of Shadoxhurst, and had by her, who *d.* in 1776, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, three sons, 1. JOHN, *b.* in 1725 (who had two sons, John, capt. in the army, and Edward, who settled in Somersetshire); 2. EDWARD; and 3. William, who *m.* in 1758, Effield, dau. of James Chapman, Esq., and *d.* in 1800, leaving issue. The second son,

EDWARD DYNE, Esq., *b.* in 1727, *m.* at St. Nicholas, Rochester, in Sept. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hawes, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1793, left at his decease, in 1793, two sons, ANDREW HAWES, his heir; and Thomas, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Peter Fountain, Esq. of London, and left one dau. The elder son,

ANDREW-HAWES DYNE, Esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, made considerable additions to his property, and marrying in 1783, Frances, sister and heir of James Bradley, Esq., secretary to the Board of Control, on its first formation, assumed, at Mr. Bradley's decease, by sign-manual, in 1800, the surname of Bradley. By this lady he had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; James, com. R.N., who *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Admiral Western, and *d.* in 1829, leaving two daus. (Frances-Rosalia, *m.* in 1805, to Henry Dickinson, Esq. E. I. Co's. civil service; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to M. Hoy, Esq. of Medenbury House, Hants, and 2ndly, to Capt. George Mainwaring, Royal Artillery; and Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Allen Morgan, of New Ross, co. Wexford.) Mr. Dyne-Bradley *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present FRANCIS DYNE-BRADLEY, Esq. of Gore Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse, eng., arg., in chief, a mullet between two crosses-formée, fitchée, all within a bordure, also engrailed, of the last, for BRADLEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars gemelles between three escallops, gu., for DYNE.

*Crests*—1st, a dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding a battle-axe, all ppr., for BRADLEY; 2nd, an heraldic antelope's head, erased, armed, and maned, or, langued, gu., for DYNE.

*Seat*—Gore Court, near Sittingbourne.

## BRADLEY OF SLYNE HOUSE.

BRADLEY, ROBERT-GREENE, Esq. of Slyne House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 April, 1788; *m.* 12 June, 1820, Lydia, only surviving child of the late Francis Boynton, Esq. (cousin to the present baronet of that name, of Burton-Agnes, co. York), by Charlotte, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, of Beverley Park, co. York, Bart. She *d.* at Slyne House, 12 April, 1836, *s.p.* Mr. Bradley, who *s.* his father 22 June, 1825, is a barrister-at-law, a bencher of Gray's Inn, and a justice of the peace for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

ROBERT BRADLEY, Esq., son of Robert Bradley, who *d.* 30 April, 1752, and Ursula Charnock, his wife, *b.* 9 April, 1717, *m.* 3 Jan. 1744, Anne Smith, who *d.* 1781, and had issue, ROBERT, *b.* 30 March, 1749, of whom presently; William, *d. s. p.*; Joanna, Ursula, Anne, and Elizabeth.

ROBERT BRADLEY, Esq. *m.* 12 Aug. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Greene, of Slyne, Esq. (and sister of Thomas Greene, Esq., the father of the present M.P. for the borough of Lancaster,) and by her, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1837, he had issue,

ROBERT-GREENE, his heir.
Elizabeth, of Slyne.

Mr. Bradley, who *d.* 22 June, 1825, was *s.* by his only son, the present Robert-Greene Bradley, Esq. of Slyne House.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, engrailed, and in chief a mullet, between two crosses-formée, fitchée, arg.

*Seat*—Slyne House, in the parish of Bolton-by-the-Sands, co. Lancaster.

## BRADSHAW OF BARTON.

BRADSHAW, FRANCIS, Esq. of Barton Blount, co. Derby, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Sir Robert

Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and has (with six daus., Charlotte, *m.* in 1821, to R.-S. Sitwell, Esq., of Kirk Hallam; Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Cotton, rector of Dalbury; Elizabeth; Harriet; Emilia; and Amelia) one son,

FRANCIS, who *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall, in the co. of Nottingham, and has issue, Francis, *b.* in 1827; Henry, *b.* in 1829; Mary-Ann, Frances-Maria, and Caroline.

Mr. Bradshaw served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1806.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, son of Richard, grandson of Henry, and great-grandson of Henry Bradshaw, living 1483, all of the same place, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Vallance, and was father of

RICHARD BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Spencer, of Bowman Lane, by whom, who *d.* in 1611, he left at his decease in 1625, a son and successor,

ANTHONY BRADSHAW, Esq. of Belper, *b.* 12 April, 1585, who *m.* 16 July, 1608, Anne, dau. of John Wall, of Ashleyhay, and left at his decease in 1642, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, Esq. of Holbrook, *b.* in 1614, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Hill, of Over Mayfield, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who *d.* in July, 1669, (with two daus., Lydia and Anne,) two sons,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Anthony, of Belper, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Lowe, Esq. of Park Hall, in Denby, Derbyshire, and had four daus., Anne, wife of Joseph Baggaley, Esq. of Holbrook, and mother of JOSEPH BAGGALEY, of whom presently; Mary, *m.* to Francis Radford, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Browne, Esq. of Alfreton; and Ellen, who *d.* young.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* 23 May, 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL BRADSHAW, Esq. of Holbrook, *b.* in 1651, who was for thirty years receiver-general of land-tax, in the co. of Derby. He *m.* in 1676, Mary, dau. of Robert Fearne, Gent. of Bonsall, and dying in 1716, left, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. SAMUEL BRADSHAW, of Upminster, in Essex, *b.* in 1683, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ellis, of Gunningstone, Notts, and dying *s. p.* bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

JOSEPH BAGGALEY, Esq. of Holbrook, who assumed, in 1767, the surname and arms of Bradshaw, and served as sheriff for Derbyshire in 1777. He *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bower, rector of Barlborough, and had issue, FRANCIS, heir; Joseph; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Porter Bonell, Esq. of Duffield, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1821; Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Jan. 1793, to John-Edwin Briscoe, Esq; Mary, Harriet, and Frances. Mr. Bradshaw was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present FRANCIS BRADSHAW, of Barton.

*Arms*—Arg., two bendlets between as many martlets, sa.
*Crest*—A hart, gu., standing under a vine branch, vert.
*Motto*—Qui vit content tient assez.
*Seat*—Barton Hall, co. Derby.

## BRAILSFORD OF BARKWITH HOUSE.

BRAILSFORD, THOMAS, Esq. of Barkwith House, co. Lincoln, lord of the manor of Toft Hill and Toft Grange, in that shire, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; *m.* 14 Jan. 1815, Anne, dau. of James Shipley, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the late William Heathcote, Esq. of the colony of Demerara, and of Stancliffe Hall, co. Derby, and has issue, THOMAS, *b.* in 1815; Samuel, *b.* in 1819; John-Arthur-Heathcote, *b.* in 1822; William, *b.* in 1825; Eliza; Ellen; Alsina; and Emma-Dorothea. Mr. Brailsford, who is a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Lincoln, inherited a portion of his estates, upon the demise of his great-uncle in 1808, and the remainder at the death of his uncle in 1820.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of South Normanton, descended from the Brailsfords of Senior, *m.* sometime before the year 1689, Elizabeth Smyth, of Bolsover, an heiress, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of Bolsover and South Normanton, father, by Frances Machon, of Mansfield, his wife, whom he wedded 30 Sept. 1713, of Samuel Brailsford, of Rowthorne, who *d.* in 1808, and of

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, of Bolsover and South Normanton, in the co. of Derby, who espoused, in 1740, Ellen Newbould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Samuel, who *m.* in 1786, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Christian, Esq. of Castleton, Isle of Man, and *d.* in 1798, leaving two sons, THOMAS, and Samuel, who *d.* in 1809. Mr. Brailsford was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS BRAILSFORD, Esq. of South Normanton, *b.* in 1742, at whose decease, without issue, in 1820, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present THOMAS BRAILSFORD, Esq. of Barkwith House.

*Arms*—Or, a cinquefoil, sa., on a chief, indented ermine, two pommes, each charged with a cross, arg.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and maned, or, entwined by a serpent, ppr., and charged on the neck with a pomme, and thereon a cross, as in the arms.
*Motto*—In Jehovah, fides mea.
*Seat*—Barkwith House, Lincolnshire.

## BRAMSTON OF SKREENS.

BRAMSTON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex, *b.* 30 Oct. 1796; *m.* in August, 1830, Eliza, fifth dau. and co-heiress of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., M.P., of Rolls Park, in the same county, and has issue, THOMAS-HENRY, *b* 11 May, 1831; John, *b.* 14 Nov. 1832; and Georgiana. Mr. Bramston, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Essex, *s.* his father 3 Feb. 1831.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, Knt., *b.* at Maldon, son of Roger Bramston of that place, lineally descended from William Bramston, sheriff of London, 18th RICHARD II., having adopted the profession of the law, attained great eminence therein, and was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of England in 1635. Sir John Bramston *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, an eminent physician, (son of Sir Edmund Mondeford, Knt. of Feltwell, in Norfolk) by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Hill and Elizabeth his wife, the twentieth dau. of Sir William Lock, lord-mayor of London. By her he had issue, 1. JOHN (Sir), his heir; 2. Mondeford (Sir), Master in Chancery, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir George le Hunt, and had issue. 3. Francis, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 1678; 1. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir William Palmer; 2. Mary, *m.* to John Parke, Esq.; and 3. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Dyke. The Chief Justice *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Brereton, Knt., serjeant-at-law, and dau. of Edward Lord Brabazon of Ardee, but by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1647) had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, of Skreens, in Essex, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II., having had a seat in the parliament (1660) which restored the monarchy, as member for the co. of Essex, for which shire he was again returned knight in 1661. Sir John *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Anthony Adby, Esq., an alderman of London, and by her left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1699, (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour, Bart. of Bigoods; and Elizabeth, of Mondeford Bramston, Esq.) an only surviving son,

ANTHONY BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, who espoused Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mayes, in Essex, and *d.* in 1722, having had, with other issue, JOHN, who *d. v. p.* in 1718, leaving three daus., of whom, Mary, *m.* in 1730, Edward Byng, son of Lord Torrington, and,

THOMAS BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, who *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Edward Turnor, Esq. of Stoke, in the co.

of Lincoln, and widow of Robert Ferne, Esq. of Locke, in Derbyshire, but by her had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Berney, Esq., recorder of Norwich, and had (with a dau., Mary, the wife of William Deedes, Esq.) a son and heir,

THOMAS-BERNEY BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the co. of Essex from 1779 to 1802, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of — Gardiner, Esq. of Norfolk, and dying in 1812, aged eighty, left with a dau., Mary-Anne, wife of J.-A. Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, Essex, two sons, THOMAS-GARDINER, his heir; and JOHN, of Forest Hall, Essex, in holy orders, who has assumed the surname of STANE. The elder son,

THOMAS-GARDINER BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the co. of Essex, *m.* Maria-Anne, dau. of William Blaauw, Esq. of Queen Anne Street, London, and had two sons and three daus., viz., 1. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir; 2. John, in holy orders, vicar of Great Baddow, *b.* in 1804, who *m.* in 1832, Clarissa-Sandford, only dau. of Sir Nicholas Trant, and has issue; 3. Mary-Anne; 4. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. J. Davidson; and 5. Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Hooper, Esq., R.N. Mr. Bramston *d.* 3 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM BRAMSTON, Esq. of Skreens.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse, sa., three plates, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, collared, sa., charged with three plates, arg.
*Seat*—Skreens, in Essex.

## BRANDER OF PITGAVENY.

BRANDER, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES, of Pitgaveny House, near Elgin, *b.* 5 June, 1791; *m.* in Jan. 1834, Miss Margaret Brown, by whom he has one son,

ARTHUR.

This gentleman *s.* his father in Nov. 1826, and was formerly lieut.-col. of the 42nd Highlanders. He is a magistrate and a deputy-lieutenant for Elginshire.

### Lineage.

JAMES BRANDER, Esq., son of John Brander, Esq. of Bogsie, Elginshire, by Margaret Allan, his wife, *m.* 1st, in Spain, Miss Dickenson, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. James. III. William, deceased.

Mr. Brander *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dunbar, dau of Dunbar, of Northfield, Bart., and had issue a son and dau., who both died under age; and he *m.* 3rdly, Miss Stephen, dau. of Provost Stephen, of Elgin, and by her had a son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1839. His eldest son,

JOHN BRANDER, Esq. of Pitgaveny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Brander, Esq., provost of Elgin, by whom he has issue surviving,

I. JAMES, heir to his father.
II. William. III. John.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1822, to Sir Archibald Dunbar, of Northfield, Bart., and has issue.

Mr. Brander *d.* in Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES BRANDON, Esq. of Pitgaveny House.

*Arms*—Gu., a flaming bush on a mount, ppr., between three lions, rampant, arg., on the flanks two roses, of the last.
*Crest*—A dove, holding a branch of laurel in its beak, both ppr.
*Motto*—Silentio et spe.
*Seat*—Pitgaveny House, near Elgin.

## BRANDLING OF GOSFORTH.

BRANDLING, THE REV. RALPH-HENRY, of Gosforth House, in Northumberland, of Middleton Lodge, in Yorkshire, and of Shotton Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 20 Nov. 1771; *m.* 12 April, 1796, Emma, fourth dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 14 November, 1797, *m.* Henrietta, youngest dau. of Sir G. Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Sir Thomas-Henry Browne, of Bronwylfa, in Flintshire, and has issue.



Emma,
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Bell, Esq. captain R. N., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Brandling, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of York (W. R.), Northumberland, and Durham, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother in 1826.

### Lineage.

The name BRANDLING occurs at a very early date in the records of Northumberland.

JOHN BRANDLING (grandson of William Brandling, by Mary, sister and co-heir of — Browne, "Captaine of Callice," and son of Robert Brandling, by a dau. of William Selbie) was sheriff of Newcastle in 1505, and mayor in 1509, 1512, 1516, and 1520. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Helye, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR RALPH BRANDLING, sheriff of Newcastle in 1524, and mayor in 1532, 1536, 1547, and 1564, knighted by the Duke of Somerset, at Musselburgh. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Place, Esq. of Halnaby, in Yorkshire, and co-heir of her mother, Catherine, sister and heiress of Thomas Surtees, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and of Gosforth, in Northumberland. By Miss Place, Sir Robert acquired Felling and Gosforth, and had an only dau., Anne, who *d. s. p.* Sir Robert Brandling dying thus without male issue, in 1568, the representation of the family devolved upon (the son of his brother, Thomas) his nephew,

WILLIAM BRANDLING, Esq. of Felling, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Helye, Esq., and by her (who wedded for her second husband, Charles Hall, Esq.) he left at his decease, in 1575, a dau., Jane, wife of John Hedworth, Esq. of Chester Deanery, and a son,

ROBERT BRANDLING, Esq., "heire of the Felling," baptized 23 Jan. 1574-5. This gentleman was high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1617. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Francis Wortley, Esq. of Wortley, in the co. of York, by whom (who *d.* in 1606-7) he had issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hilton, Esq., Lord of Hilton, and had two other sons, Roger and Robert, both officers in the royal army. Robert Brandling, of Felling, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS BRANDLING, Knt. of Alnwick Abbey, in the co. of Northumberland, *b.* 6 April, 1595, M.P. for Northumberland, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Pitt, of Strathfieldsay, in the co. of Hants, and relict of Richard Wheeler, Esq. By his first wife, Sir Francis had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Ralph, a cavalier commander, slain at Marston Moor; Robert, of Whitehouse; Francis, and Thomas. Sir Francis Brandling *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BRANDLING, Esq. of Alnwick Abbey, a col. in the army. He *m.* in 1650, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Widdrington, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Neile, Knt.) he had a son and successor,

ROBERT BRANDLING, Esq. of Alnwick Abbey, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hodgson, Esq. of Winlaton, in the co. of Durham, but dying in 1681, without surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

RALPH BRANDLING, Esq. of Felling, *b.* 7 Dec. 1662, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Leghe, Esq. of Middleton, in the co. of York, and thus acquired that estate; dying, however, *s. p.*, he devised it and his other possessions to his only surviving brother,

CHARLES BRANDLING, Esq. of Felling, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Howick, and had (with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

RALPH BRANDLING, Esq. of Felling. This gentleman *m.* 21 Aug. 1729, Eleanor, dau. of Ogle, of Eglingham, and left at his decease, in 1749, two surviving sons; Ralph, who *d.* at Tours, in France, aged 21, in 1751, and

CHARLES BRANDLING, Esq. of Gosforth, in the co. of Northumberland, elected M.P. for Newcastle in 1784, 1790, and 1796. He wedded Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Thompson, Esq. of Shotton, in the co. of Durham, and had issue, CHARLES-JOHN, his heir; RALPH-HENRY, successor to his brother; John; Robert-William, of Low Gosforth, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jaques, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue; Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to William Ord, Esq. of Fenham, and 2ndly, to

Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P.; Margaret, *m.* to Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Castle Eden; Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph-William Gregg, Esq. of Backworth; Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. James Ord, of Langton; Mary, who *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Colonel F. Griffiths, Royal Artillery; and Sarah, *m.* to Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington. Mr. Brandling, who served the office of sheriff of Northumberland in 1781, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES-JOHN BRANDLING, Esq. of Gosforth, M.P. for Newcastle, and afterwards for Northumberland, who wedded Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, in the co. of York, but had no issue. Mr. Brandling *d.* 1 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present REV. RALPH-HENRY BRANDLING, of Gosforth.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross-patonce, arg., in the chief point an escallop shell, of the second.
*Crest*—A stump of an oak tree, couped and erased, from the top issuing flames of fire, from the sinister, a sprig with one acorn and leaves, all ppr.
*Motto*—Fide et virtute.
*Seats*—Gosforth House, Northumberland; Middleton Lodge, West Riding of Yorkshire; and Shotton Hall, co. Durham.

## BRANDRETH OF STUBLACH.

BRANDRETH, JOSEPH-PILKINGTON, M.D. of Stublach, in the county palatine of Chester, *b.* 8 Sept. 1781; *m.* 28 June, 1810, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HARPER, in holy orders, *b.* 16 Sept. 1812, rector of Standish, *m.* Miss Bourne, dau. of Peter Bourne, Esq. of Heathfield House, Liverpool.
Frederick-William, in the Scots fusileer-guards, *b.* 16 Sept. 1812.
Edward-Lyall, *b.* 4 Feb. 1823.
Charles, *b.* 20 March, 1826.
Catharine, *m.* George, eldest son of James Loch, Esq. of Drylaw, in the co. of Edinburgh, M.P. for Kirkwall.
Helen. Mary-Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

EDWARD BRANDRETH, second son of John Brandreth, of Weeford and Lees, *b.* in 1645, *d.* in 1702, leaving two surviving sons, Obadiah, *b.* in 1678, who *d. unm.* in 1750, and

THOMAS BRANDRETH, of Lees, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1686, who *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BRANDRETH, Esq. of Lees, who *m.* Mary Robinson, and had (with two younger sons)

THOMAS, of Ormskirk, who *m.* Miss Alice Lamb, and had (with three daus.) four sons—viz., 1. Thomas; 2. James, of Liverpool, solicitor, who *m.* Margaret, sixth dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of Liverpool, second son of William Tomlinson, Esq. of Chorley Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1803; 3. Joseph; and 4. William, of Liverpool, merchant, who *m.* Miss Chappel, granddau. of — Chappel, Esq. of Ormskirk, by Margaret-Halsall, his wife, niece of Richard Halsall, Esq. of Parbold, Lancashire.

JOSEPH.

This

JOSEPH BRANDRETH, Esq. M.D., *m.* in 1780, Catharine, dau. of John Pilkington, Esq. of Anderton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOSEPH-PILKINGTON, his heir.
Thomas-Shaw, *b.* 24 July, 1788, *m.* 4 Feb. 1822, Harriet, dau. of Ashton Byrom, Esq. of Fairview, Toxteth Park, Lancashire, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, in Yorkshire.
Catharine, *m.* to Edward Rowe Lyall, archdeacon of Colchester.

The eldest son is the present JOSEPH-PILKINGTON BRANDRETH, M.D. of Stublach.

*Arms*—Sa., a cross of five mascles, or.
*Crest*—An Agnus Dei, couchant, with the glory, arg.
*Motto*—Fortunam honestent virtute.
*Residence*—Liverpool.

## BRAY OF SHERE.

BRAY, EDWARD, Esq. of Shere, co. Surrey, *b.* 20 July, 1793; *s.* his grandfather, William Bray, the county historian, at the decease of that gentleman in 1832.

### Lineage.

The name of the SIEUR DE BRAY occurs in the Roll of Battel Abbey, amongst the associates in arms of the CONQUEROR, and although the authenticity of that celebrated record has in many instances been questioned, in this the statement is confirmed by the fact of WILLIAM DE BRAY being one of the subscribing witnesses to the charter of the year 1080, conferred by the NORMAN on the abbey he had founded in commemoration of his triumph at Hastings. No grant of lands appears, however, in Domesday Book to the Brays; but that the family supplied sheriffs* to Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Bucks, and some other counties, between 1202 and 1273, is fully established.

SIR RICHARD BRAY, the descendant and representative of the Norman Knight, is said by some to have been of the privy council to HENRY VI.; by others he is called the King's Physician; the former is the more probable, as he was buried in Worcester Cathedral. He had two wives; by the 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sandes, Esq. of Furnes Felles, in Lancashire, he had an only son, JOHN, (Sir,) whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Sir William Sandys, Baron Sandys of the Vine; by the 2nd, Joan, Sir Richard had two other sons, viz., SIR REGINALD BRAY, Knight-banneret and K. G., Lord Treasurer *temp.* HENRY VII., and

JOHN BRAY, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of the church at Chelsea, had (with a dau., the wife of Sir John Norris) three sons, EDMUND (Sir), summoned to parliament as Baron Bray, 21st HENRY VIII., ancestor of the present BARONESS BRAYE; EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently; and Reginald, of Barrington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of the Brays of Barrington. The second son,

SIR EDWARD BRAY, Knt. of Vachery Park, in Cranley, Surrey, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in the 30th of HENRY VIII., and represented the former county in the two parliaments of Queen MARY. Sir Edward, who appears to have been bred a soldier, was one of the knights appointed to accompany King HENRY to Calais to meet the French monarch, and he is stated to have been Master of the Ordnance in the time of Queen MARY, and to have marched at the head of some troops to Charing Cross, to attack Wyatt in the insurrection which he had fomented against her majesty. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Lovell, Esq. of Sussex, but by that lady, from whom he was divorced, and who espoused, 2ndly, Sir Anthony Windsor, he had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of R. Shirley, Esq. of Wiston, in Sussex, and had two sons and one dau. Sir Edward survived his second wife, and *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Betchworth Castle, in the parish of Dorking, but had no more issue. He *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BRAY, Knt., M.P. for Helston in the 13th ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Simon Elrington, Esq. of Northampton, and had by her an only son, Reginald, described as heir-apparent, and of the Inner Temple in 1557, being then of age, who appears to have *d.* issueless. Sir Edward wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Eltham, in Kent, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Chancellor SIR THOMAS MORE, and had another son, also named REGINALD. He *m.* 3rdly, Magdalene, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Kent, by whom, who *d.* in 1563, he had no issue; and 4thly, a lady, named Mary, by whom (who wedded 2ndly, Sir Edmund Tylney, Master of the Revels to Queen ELIZABETH) he had three daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir George Chowne, Knt. of Wrotham, Kent; Magdalen, *m.* to George Bowes, Esq. of Durham; Frances, *m.* to George Gastrell, Esq. Sir Edward, who sold a great part of his possessions, including the manor of Hawnes, Houghton Regis, Kempson, and Eaton Bray, in the counties of Berks and Buckingham, *d.* in 1581, was buried at Shere, and *s.* by his son,

REGINALD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, baptized there 1 May, 1555, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Covert, Esq. of

* The sheriff of a county is an officer of high rank and importance in the present day, but was of still higher at the time when much of the revenues of the crown arose from escheats, the levy of which required the assistance of the sheriff, who was responsible to the king for the produce.

Hascombe, in Surrey, an ancient family, possessing the manor of Hascomb, and left a son and successor,

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, *b.* in 1577, who made Tower Hill the place of his residence. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Covert, Esq. of Tuynham, in Sussex, and by her, who *d.* in 1618, had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, buried at Shere in 1610.
II. Timothea, *m.* to John Harmer, Esq. of Weston, Herts.
III. Magdalen, buried in 1623.
IV. Jane, baptized in 1616, *m.* to Anthony Duncomb, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Comber, of Shermanbury, and had by her a dau., Grace, *m.* to — Goodwin. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, baptized 10 Sept. 1609, who, like his father, resided at Tower Hill. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Pedinghoe, in Sussex, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, baptized 18 Oct. 1640, who espoused Frances, dau. of Vincent Randyll, Esq. of Chilworth, the proprietor of a large estate in that village, who was engaged in the making of gunpowder, the manufactory of which had been established there by the Evelyn family. Mr. Bray *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere, baptized 4 Jan. 1687, who *m.* in 1727, Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Duncumb, rector of Shere, and dying in 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE BRAY, of Shere, educated at Lincoln College, Oxford, who *d. unm.* 1 March, 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BRAY, Esq. of Shere, the learned antiquarian and historian of Surrey, baptized 7 Nov. 1736. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Stevens, Gent., and had (with three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Amelia-Caroline, who *d. unm.* in 1789) a son,

EDWARD, *b.* 31 Jan. 1768, who *m.* Mary-Ann-Catherine, dau. of Daniel Malthus, Esq. of Albury, in Surrey, and sister of the celebrated writer on population, and predeceasing his father, in 1814, left issue,
1. EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
2. Reginald, *b.* in 1797, *m.* Francis, dau. of T. N. Longman, Esq., and has a son, Reginald-More, and two daus., Mary and Henrietta-Louisa.
3. William, in holy orders.
1. Henrietta-Mary, *m.* to Augustus Warren, Esq.
2. Louisa. 3. Catherine.

Mr. Bray, who was treasurer to the Society of Antiquaries, and editor of the Evelyn Memoirs, *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present EDWARD BRAY, Esq. of Shere.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three eagles' legs, sa., erased à la cuisse, their talons gu.; 2nd and 3rd, vairy, arg. and az., three bends, gu.
*Crest*—A flax-breaker, or.
*Seat*—Shere.

## BRAY OF LANGFORD HILL.

BRAY, CECIL-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Langford Hill, co. Cornwall, *b.* 14 July, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1831, Miss Mary-Dennis Abraham, of Tavistock, co. Devon, and has issue,

CECIL, *b.* 14 Jan. 1835.
Margaret-Mary. Lucy. Mary.

Mr. Bray is a magistrate for the county of Cornwall.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS BRAY, only son of Nicholas Bray, by Esther Yeo, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Burdon, and was father of

RICHARD-BURDON BRAY, Esq., who *m.* 24 Oct. 1801, Mary Symons, of Canorchard, co. Cornwall, and by that lady had, with a dau., Eliza-Mary-Amanda, one son, the present CECIL-NICHOLAS BRAY, Esq. of Langford Hill.

*Arms*—Arg., three oak trees, ppr., acorned, or.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, az., a griffin's head, erm., beaked, or.
*Seat*—Langford Hill, Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall.

## BREMER OF THE PRIORY.

BREMER, SIR JAMES-JOHN-GORDON, captain R.N., K.C.B, and K.C.H., of the Priory, co. Devon, *b.* 26 Sept. 1786; *m.* 27 March, 1811, Harriet, relict of the Rev. George-Henry Glasse, rector of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, (*see* ELLIOT of Binfield,) and dau. and heir of Thomas Wheeler, Esq. of Waterford, an officer in the royal marines, (by Susanna, his wife, *d.* of Captain John Hadden, sister of Col. John Hadden, paymaster of the British forces in Portugal, and of Major-Gen. James-Murray Hadden, royal artillery.) By this lady Sir Gordon has issue,

EDWARD-GORDON, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1819.
John de Courcy, *b.* 7 Feb. 1822.
Emma-Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1837, to Augustus-Leopold Kuper, Esq., captain R.N., C.B., son of the Rev. William Kuper, D.D. and K.H., chaplain to her Majesty the Queen Dowager. Captain Kuper has gained considerable distinction by his gallant services in China, where, as captain of the Alligator, he was actively engaged in the late war.
Isabel-Harriet-Ann, *m.* 26 Feb. 1840, to Henry-Sabine Browne, Esq., captain 85th light infantry, only son of the late Henry Browne, Esq. of Mims, co. Herts, and has a son, Compton-Sabine, *b.* 6 May, 1842.
Emily, *m.* 5 April, 1838, to Alfred Howard, Esq. of Melbury Terrace, London, son of William Howard, Esq. of Hartley House, co. Devon, and has issue, Alfred-Gordon, *b.* 24 May, 1840, and Emily-Bremer.
Ellen-Susan.

Sir Gordon Bremer is in the commission of the peace for Devonshire. This gallant and distinguished officer, who was educated at the Royal Naval College of Portsmouth, joined the Endymion frigate, 3 April, 1802, under the command of Capt. (now Admiral Sir Philip) Durham, was made lieutenant of the Captain, of 74 guns, 3 Aug. 1805, obtained the rank of commander in 1807, and was appointed post-captain and Companion of the Bath, in 1814. Sir Gordon's gallant services extend over a considerable period, from his first entrance into the navy, in 1802, to the fall of Canton, in 1841. In the former year, he served under Captain Durham; in 1805, was in the partial action with the French fleet off Brest; in 1812, commanding the Bermuda, of 10 guns, he captured Le Bongenie, of much superior force; and subsequently, in command of the Royalist, 18 guns, was very actively employed on the coast of Spain, particularly in the defence of the town of Castro Undiales, in Biscay. In 1813, in company with the Scylla, also of 18 guns, he took the French frigate Le Weser, of 44 guns, and 350 men; and in 1814, was engaged in the operations in the Gironde, which ended in the occupation of Bordeaux. He subsequently commanded the Lee, and Comus frigate, in which latter vessel he was wrecked off Newfoundland, in 1816. In 1823, Captain Bremer was selected by government to take possession of the north coast of Australia, and found a settlement there. This service completed, he sailed for India, and was present in the latter part of the Burmese war, whence he was ordered to the Red Sea, in command of a squadron of five ships, to demand redress for the plunder and burning of a British merchantman. In 1828, he returned to England, and in 1837 was again sent to Australia, where he founded the settlement of Victoria, in Port Essington. Circumstances having induced him immediately after to proceed to India, he became, by the death of Sir Frederick Maitland, commander-in-chief of the fleet in those seas, and in concert with the governor-general, completely organized the expedition which sailed from Singapoor in 1840, and was the first to hoist a flag in a conquered portion of the Chinese empire. The subsequent operations, to the second capture of Canton, in 1841, and the eminent services of Sir Gordon, are of too recent occurrence to require further mention here, beyond the facts, that to his personal superintendence and unwearied exertions, in arranging and collecting the reinforcements and materiel for the fleet and army, his gallant successor was essentially indebted for the brilliant successes which immediately followed his assumption of the command; and that government evinced their high appreciation of Sir Gordon's approved capacity in civil affairs, by associating him with Capt. Elliott as joint-plenipotentiary, and that her Majesty conferred on him the cross of Knight Commander of the Bath.

### Lineage.

JAMES BREMER, Esq., a merchant of Banff, derived from a German family established in the north of Scotland,

had (with two daus., Isabella, who *d. unm.*, and Jane, wife of Thomas Christie, of Banff,) two sons, ALEXANDER BREMER, the elder, a lieut. R.N., who *d. s. p.* in 1743, being killed at the siege of La Guira, under Admiral Knowles, and

JAMES BREMER, Esq., capt. R.N., *b.* in 1737, a distinguished officer who served under Lord Howe in the Dunkirk and Magnanime; and in the latter ship was present in all the actions between Sir Edward Hawke and M. Conflans, on whom the Portuguese Government conferred the Order of the Tower and Sword. He *m.* twice. By his second wife, (*m.* 25 May, 1764,) Marianna, dau. of M. Gernion, he had one son and one dau., viz.,

William-James-Hughes, Comm. R.N., *b.* 15 Jan. 1767, *m.* 28 Jan. 1798, Catharine-Saumarez, dau. of Thomas Monsteven, Esq. of Bodmin, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1835, leaving issue, Thomas-Monsteven, lieut. h.-p. 60th rifles, and a lieut. 33rd B.N.I., E.I.C.S., *b.* 6 Oct. 1801, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1837, in the East Indies; James-Grignon, *b.* 19 July, 1805; Henry, lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Oct. 1807, *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Pym, Esq. of East Church, Isle of Sheppy, Kent; Elizabeth-Anne; and Susan-Catherine.

Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Henry-Fox Calcraft, and had by him, who *d.* in 1841, two daus., Emily, *d. unm.*, and Fanny, relict of M. Allegré.

Capt. Bremer *d.* 9 July, 1774, and was *s.* by the only son of his first marriage, viz.,

JAMES BREMER, Esq., lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1763, *m.* 20 Dec. 1785, Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Eliza, and Harriet, wife of Capt. Thos. Elphinstone, R.N., son of Rear-Admiral Elphinstone, and *d. s. p.*) of the late James Norman, Esq., capt. R.N., derived from the Normans of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, by Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Davidge, Esq. of Fife Head, Magdalen, co. Dorset. Lieut. Bremer, whose early career afforded promise of high distinction in his profession, perished in the Halswell East Indiaman, wrecked off the coast of Dorset, 6 Jan. 1786, leaving by his wife, (who *m.* subsequently George-Edward Roby, Esq. of All Hallows, co. Kent, Lieut.-Col. Roy. Mar., and was by him mother of an only dau., Henrietta-Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Desbrisay,) an only son and heir, the present CAPTAIN SIR JAMES-JOHN-GORDON BREMER, K.C.B. and K.C.H., of the Priory.

*Arms*—Erm., three breams, haurient, two and one, ppr.; on a chief, wavy, az., two tridents, in saltier, encircled by a naval crown, or, the rim inscribed "Le Weser."
*Crest*—Out of a naval crown, or, sails, arg., a dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, of the first, grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, between two branches of oak, of the last, the arm charged with an anchor, erect, sa.
*Motto*—Vincit veritas.
*Seat*—The Priory, Compton, near Plymouth, Devon.

## BRERETON OF BRINTON.

BRERETON, JOHN, Esq. of Brinton, co. Norfolk, *b.* 11 Sept. 1813; *m.* 29 June, 1841, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Robert-John Brereton, Esq. of Blakeney, by Sarah, his wife, younger dau. and co-heiress of Pearson Walton, Esq. of Walton House, co. York, and has issue, JOHN-LLOYD, *b.* in 1842.

### Lineage.

JOHN BRERETON, a younger son of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas, co. Chester, was, by Alicia, his wife, father of

WILLIAM BRERETON, of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth Green, and had, with an elder son and heir, JOHN, of Tharston, and other issue, a fourth son,

CUTHBERT BRERETON, of St. Stephen's, Norwich, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of George Boolinge, by whom he had THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of John Howse, alderman of the city of Norwich, and had by her three sons, the second of whom was,

THE REV. JOHN BRERETON, whose second son, by Margaret, his wife, JOHN BRERETON, was father, with an elder son, Cuthbert, who *m.* Lydia Claxton, of another son,

JOHN BRERETON, Esq., who *m.* Cicely, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert and Mary Cook, of Brinton, and was father of three sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and Robert, *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Brooke. The eldest son,

JOHN BRERETON, of Brinton, *m.* Anne Banbridge, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Shorting, collector of Customs at the Port of Cley, and niece of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Knt., by whom he had issue,

SHOVELL, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to William Guyton, Esq. of Thursford Hall, co. Norfolk.
Mary, *m.* to David Lloyd, Esq. of Lanvaughan, co. Cardigan, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, John Brereton.

The eldest son,

SHOVELL BRERETON, Esq., left only two daus.; the estate and representation devolved upon his brother,

JOHN BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, who *m.* Bridget, younger dau. of John Brett, Esq. of Toft Trees, co. Norfolk, descended from the family of Sir Percy Brett, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Abel.
William, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Roberts, Esq.
Robert, of Blakeney, who *m.* Ann, dau. of — Hudson, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and had issue, ROBERT-JOHN, his heir, of Blakeney, who *m.* Sarah, younger dau. and co-heiress of Pearson Walton, Esq. of Walton House, co. York, and has issue a son, Robert-Pearson, *m.* in May, 1842, Anna-Margaretta, eldest sister of the present John Brereton, Esq. of Brinton, and a dau. Elizabeth-Anne, wife of the said John Brereton.
And several daughters.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, *m.* his cousin, Anna-Margaretta, eldest dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Lanvaughan, co. Cardigan, by Mary, his wife, younger dau. of William Brereton, Esq. of Brinton, and had,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.
Charles-David, rector of Little Massingham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Highbury Hill, co. Middlesex, and Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk, and has, with five daus., six sons, Charles-David, Henry-Wilson, Joseph-Lloyd, John, William, and Robert.
Randle, of Blakeney, merchant, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Barwick, Esq. of Holt Lodge, Norfolk, and had issue a son, Randle-Barwick, and four daus.
Shovell, of Briningham, impropriator and rector of Great Poringland, Norfolk, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Colwell, Esq. of London, and has issue, two sons and a dau., viz., Shovell-Henry, Charles-John, and Anna-Margaretta-Jane.
Mary.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-JOHN BRERETON, Esq. of Brinton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Norfolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hale, Esq. of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Brinton.
Anna-Margaretta, *m.* in May, 1842, to Robert-Pearson Brereton, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1842, to Richard Ward, Esq.
Mary-Brecknell. Emma-Frances.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, sa.
*Crest*—A bear, ppr., muzzled, or.
*Motto*—Opitulante Deo.
*Seat*—Brinton, co. Norfolk.

## BRICKDALE OF BIRCHAMP HOUSE.

BRICKDALE, JOHN-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Birchamp House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 Feb. 1788; *m.* 7 July, 1813, Catherine, dau. of Charles Gregorie, Esq., by Catherine-Sophia, his wife, dau. and heir of George Macaulay, M.D., and has issue,

MATTHEW-INGLETT, of Christ Church, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple.
Charles-John, lieut. in the navy.
John-Fortescue, lieut. in the 61st foot.
Anne.
Catherine-Sophia, *m.* in 1840, to Edward-Owen Jones, Esq., eldest surviving son of the Rev. Edward Jones, of Hay Hill, and Nass House, co. Gloucester.
Mary.

Mr. Brickdale is a barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Devon, and Monmouth.

### Lineage.

The Brickdales were originally of Brickdale, co. Lancaster, of which family were Ralph and Thomas Brickdale, first Governors of Conway Castle *temp.* EDWARD I.

JOHN BRICKDALE, lord of the manor of Filton, co. Gloucester, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the cos. of Gloucester and Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bound, mayor of Bristol, and was father of two sons, JOHN, who *m.* and settled in Spain, where there are several of the family, and

MATTHEW BRICKDALE, lord of the manor of Filton, co. Gloucester, and of Stoodleigh, co. Devon, who had estates in the cos. of Somerset, Salop, and Montgomery, all of which he sold. He represented Bristol in several Parliaments, and resided at West Monkton, Somersetshire. Mr. Brickdale *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Thos. Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and by this lady was father of

JOHN BRICKDALE, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Somerset and Devon, who *m.* in Feb. 1787, Anne-Inglett, youngest dau. of Richard-Inglett Fortescue, Esq. of Spridlestone, Buckland Filleigh, and Dawlish, co. Devon, and their son is the present JOHN-FORTESCUE BRICKDALE, Esq. of Birchamp House.

*Arms*—(Granted by Edward II. to Jenkyn Brickdale, for his valiant services in the field)—Az., a chevron between three sheaves of five arrows, or, flighted and pheoned, arg., pointed and banded, gu.

*Crests*—1st, a sheaf of arrows, as in the arms; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, supporting a spear, ppr., thereon a standard, az., fringed and tasselled, or, charged with a sheaf of five arrows, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.

*Seat*—Birchamp House, Coleford, co. Gloucester.

## BRIDGER OF BUCKINGHAM HOUSE.

BRIDGER, HARRY-COLVILL, Esq. of Buckingham House, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, *b.* 11 June, 1799; *m.* 21 May, 1825, Sarah-Louisa, third dau. of William Scrase, Esq., late of Withdean, co. Sussex, and has issue,

HARRY, *b.* 27 June, 1828.
William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834.
John, *b.* 14 March, 1836, *d.* 16 March, 1837.
Frederick, *b.* 24 May, 1837.
Augustus-Goring, *b.* 24 July, 1841.
Louisa, *d.* 23 Sept. 1840. Mary.
Isabella, *d.* 19 Nov. 1841. Emma.

Mr. Bridger is in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

HARRY BRIDGER, Esq., *m.* Katherine Bridger, and had issue, Harry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1720, *d.* young; Colvill, *b.* 6 May, 1726, *d.* young; COLVILL, his heir; Harry, *b.* 8 March, 1732; Richard, *b.* 16 June, 1734; Arthur, *b.* 13 Oct. 1737; Katherine, Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary. The eldest surviving son and heir,

COLVILL BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, co. Sussex, served as high-sheriff of Sussex in 1778. He *m.* Mary, second dau. of Sir Charles-Mathews Goring, fourth Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex, by Mary, his first wife, youngest dau. of William Blackburne, Esq. of High Ongar, and by this lady had, with several sons and daus., an eldest son and heir,

HARRY BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House, *b.* 16 Sept. 1768, who *m.* 8 June, 1797, Mary-Ann, second dau. of the late Jeremiah Watson, Esq. of Great Portland-street, London, and had issue,

HENRY-COLVILLE, his heir, and present representative.
Frank, *m.* Mary, dau. of Captain John Butler, of New Shoreham, and *d. s. p.*, 29 Feb. 1840.
Augustus, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1828.
John, *m.* Eliza-Pope, dau. of — Comper, Esq. of Chichester, and has issue one son.
Mary-Anne.
Isabella, *m.* to John-Sandys Penfold, Esq. and has issue.

Mr. Bridger *d.* 25 March, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-COLVILLE BRIDGER, Esq. of Buckingham House.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron, engrailed, sa., between three crabs, gules.

*Crest*—A crab, as in the arms.

*Seat*—Buckingham House, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex.

## BRISCO OF COGHURST.

BRISCO, MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Coghurst, co. Sussex, *b.* 15 April, 1791; *m.* 8 Oct. 1828, Frances, dau. of the late Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Spring Grove, Pembury, Kent, by the Hon. Georgina Hamilton, his wife, sister to the present Viscount Boyne. Mr. Brisco, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Sussex and York, *s.* his father, 25 Jan. 1834.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Crofton Hall, in Cumberland, now represented by Sir Wastell Briscoe, Bart.

MUSGRAVE BRISCO, Esq., captain in the army, (fourth son of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton, and younger brother of the Rev. John Brisco, D.D., father of Sir John Brisco, of Crofton, created a Bart. in 1782,) *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Dyne, Esq. of Coghurst and Lankhurst, in Sussex, and was father of

WASTEL BRISCO, Esq. of Coghurst, in Sussex, captain in the Coldstream-guards, a deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Sussex and York, and in the commission of the peace for the former. He *m.* 24 Oct. 1785, Sarah, dau. of — Goulbourn, Esq., and had, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1810, to Wm. Camac, Esq. of Hastings, two sons, MUSGRAVE, his heir, and WASTEL, of Bohemia House, near Hastings, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Sussex, *b.* in 1792, who *m.* in 1822, Maria, dau. of John Lade, Esq. of Broughton House, Kent, and has issue, Wastel, *b.* in 1824, Arthur, Musgrave-Dyne, Maria, Eliza, and Sarah. Mr. Brisco *d.* 25 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MUSGRAVE BRISCO, Esq. of Coghurst.

*Arms*—Arg., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, sa.; quartering the ensigns of CROFTON, WHINNOS, SKELTON, DYNE, and FLETCHER.

*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, sa., in pursuit of a hare, ppr.

*Motto*—Gratâ sume manu.

*Seat*—Coghurst, near Hastings.

## BRISE OF SPAINS HALL.

(*See* RUGGLES BRISE.)

## BRISTOW OF BROXMORE PARK.

BRISTOW, ROBERT, Esq. of Broxmore Park, co. Wilts, M.A., *s.* his father 8 Dec. 1776; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Joseph Twine, Esq. of Ramsbury, and has a dau., Ada-Sophia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1841. Mr. Bristow is in the commission of the peace for Wiltshire.

### Lineage.

In 1399, or about that period, JOHN DE BRISTOWE, a lineal descendant of Sir John de Burstow, of Burstow, in Surrey, assessor for that county in 1294, was cup-bearer to HENRY IV. He was ancestor of JOHN BRISTOW, of Lee, mentioned in St. George's Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1634, as John Bristow, of Lee, Gent., the father of Nicholas Bristow, described as his second son.

NICHOLAS BRISTOW, who was *b.* in 1494, held the appointment of clerk of the jewels to Kings HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., and to Queens MARY and ELIZABETH. In 1543 he purchased the manor and estate of Little Bibbesworth, Herts, and in the following year letters patent were passed, granting to him and to two others, with the benefit of survivorship, the manor, estate, and advowson of Ayot St. Lawrence, and also the manor and estate of Cannons, near Watford, both being then in the possession of the crown. Nicholas Bristow *d.* in 1584, aged ninety, leaving by his wife, dau. of Robert Barlye, of Great Bibbesworth, a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BRISTOW, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and of Little Bibbesworth, clerk of the jewels to King JAMES I., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Boteler, Knt. of Watton Woodhall, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 Sept. 1616, by his son,

NICHOLAS BRISTOW, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and of Little Bibbesworth, *b.* in 1563, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of

Thomas Pinder, Esq. of Winchester, and by her, who *d.* in 1654, aged eighty-eight, left at his decease, in 1626, a son and successor,

Nicholas Bristow, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and Little Bibbesworth, bapt. 13 Sept. 1590, who *d.* 14 July, 1633, leaving by Anne, his wife, two daus., his co-heirs, Elizabeth and Anna, whereupon the estates devolved on his brother,

Robert Bristow, Esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence and Little Bibbesworth, *b.* in 1596, who *m.* in 1641, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Scriven, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1690, had issue,

i. Nicholas, who *d.* before his father.
ii. Robert, of whom presently.
iii. William, of Ayot St. Lawrence and Little Bibbesworth, baptized 30 July, 1649, who *d.* in 1694, leaving three daus. His widow, Alice, sold, about the year 1699, the estates of Ayot St. Lawrence and Little Bibbesworth.
iv. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1687.
v. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1728. vi. John.
i. Mary, *m.* to Edward Spencer, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Penne, Esq.

The second son,

Robert Bristow, Esq., *b.* in 1643, established himself in North America in 1660, on the restoration of Charles II., as is stated in Sir Edward Bysshe's Visitation of the County of Herts, in 1669. There he became the purchaser, in 1663 and in the following years, of various estates in the counties of Lancaster, Gloucester, and Prince William, in Virginia, and there he *m.* Averilla, dau. of Major Curtis. Returning to England about the year 1680, he became a merchant in London, and acquiring considerable fortune, purchased estates in London and elsewhere. His only son,

Robert Bristow, Esq., associated with him in business, and equally successful, bought property in Essex, the manor of Micheldever, in Hampshire, and lands in Sussex. He became subsequently a Bank director, and sat as one of the members for Winchilsea in the parliaments of 1698 and 1700. He *m.* in 1684, Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Woolley, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1751, aged eighty-four, had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. William, a chief commissioner of Revenue in Ireland, *d. unm.* in 1758.
iii. John, of Quidenham Hall, co. Norfolk, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, M.P., &c., *m.* in 1733, Anne-Judith, dau. of Paul Foisin, an East India merchant in Paris, and dying at Lisbon in 1768, left issue,
  1. Henry, of Dover Street, Piccadilly, lieut. and capt. in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* his cousin, Anne Dashwood, one of the maids of honour, and dying at Bath in 1786, left, with a dau., Madeline, *m.* to Henry-Andrew Cerjat, Esq. of Lausanne, in Switzerland, a son,
    George, a military officer of distinction, who *d.* Fort-Major of Fort William, Calcutta, in 1833, aged sixty-eight, having had by Elizabeth-Lucy, his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Howe, four sons, all officers in the Bengal army, viz., Thomas-Henry; George-William-Grant, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major-General Colin Campbell; Cerjat-Michael, deceased; and John-Samuel; and five daus., Eliza-Georgiana, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Dundas; Anne-Catharine, *m.* to J.-Spencer Judge, Esq. of Calcutta; Sabina-Maria, *m.* to Robert Neave, Esq.; Pellegrin-Howe; and Lucy-Anna, *m.* to Capt. Daniel.
  2. John, President of the Board of Trade at Calcutta, who *m.* Emilia, dau. of William Wrangham, Esq., and dying in 1803, left issue, John-Charles, of Eusmere Hill, Ulswater, Cumberland; Emilia-Sophia, *m.* to Frederick Welstead, Esq., commander R.N.; and Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* in 1809, to George Hannam, Esq.
  3. William, R.N., *b.* 17 Dec. 1750, *m.* in May, 1782, Mary, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berkshire, by Phœbe, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, M.P., and *d.* at Bath in 1803, having had issue,
    William, R.N., killed off Boulogne, under Lord Nelson, in 1801.
    Henry, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 19 Feb. 1786, *m.* Elizabeth Alchorne, of the Kentish family of the name, and has a son, Henry-William, and a dau., Eliza.
  1. Anne-Margaret, *m.* in 1761, to her cousin, the Hon. H. Hobart, M.P.
  2. Catharine, *m.* to Lieut.-General the Hon. Simon Fraser, M.P.
  3. Louisa, *m.* to Tillieux Girardot, Esq. of Putney.
  4. Frances, *m.* in 1761, to Sir Richard Neave, Bart.
  5. Caroline, *m.* in 1774, to William-Henry, Lord Lyttelton.
  6. Mary, *d. unm.*
  7. Harriet, *m.* to General Slessor, Governor of Oporto.
  8. Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1778.
i. Katherine, *m.* to George Dashwood, Esq., M.P., of Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.
ii. Averilla, *d. unm.* in 1762.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Earl of Buckinghamshire.
iv. Anne, *m.* in 1728, to Francis, Earl of Effingham.
v. Frances, *m.* to John Warde, Esq. of Squerries.
vi. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1775.

Robert Bristow *d.* 20 Sept. 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever House, co. Hants, clerk-comptroller of the Household, and M.P. for Winchilsea, who *m.* in 1709, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, M.P. for London, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir. ii. John, *d. unm.* 1793.
iii. William, R.N., *d. unm.* in 1736.
iv. George, of Ashford, co. Middlesex, *b.* 13 June, 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of George North, Esq., clerk to the Merchant Tailors' Company, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1815, leaving a dau. Elizabeth-Rebecca, *m.* in 1785, to the Rev. Bartholomew-Lutley Sclater.

Mr. Bristow *d.* 3 Nov. 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever House, clerk of the Board of Green Cloth, M.P. for Winchilsea, and afterwards for Shoreham, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1746, Susannah, dau. and heir of John Philipson, Esq., surveyor-general of Woods and Parks, and M.P. for Harwich, and had by her a dau., Susanna, who *m.* Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Harding, vicar of Micheldever, and had by her a son, Robert, and three daus., of whom one only *m.*—viz., Anna-Maria, wife of Frederick Booth, Esq., solicitor to the Tax Office. Mr. Bristow *d.* 8 Dec. 1776, and was *s.* by his son, the present Robert Bristow, Esq. of Broxmore Park.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, cottised, sa., three crescents, or.
*Crest*—Out of a crescent, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, az.
*Motto*—Vigilantibus non dormientibus.
*Seat*—Boxmore Park, co. Wilts.

## BRISTOWE OF BEESTHORPE HALL.

Bristowe, Samuel-Ellis, Esq. of Beesthorpe Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Twyford, co. Derby, *b.* 10 March, 1800; *m.* 1st, in 1821, Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Osmaston Hall, co. Derby, and 2ndly, 6 July, 1836, the Lady Alicia-Mary Needham, dau. of the late, and sister to the present, Earl of Kilmorey. By the former lady he has had issue,

Samuel-Boteler, *b.* 5 Oct. 1822.
Henry-Fox, *b.* 8 May, 1824.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Bristowe *s.* his great-uncle, Samuel Bristowe, Esq., 18 June, 1818, and is a magistrate for the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and a deputy-lieutenant of the latter shire.

### Lineage.

This very ancient family descends through the Hertfordshire line from the Bristowes, or Burstows, of Burstow, in Surrey, who derived, according to Sir Edward Bysshe, and other authorities, from Stephen Fitzhamon, alias Stephen de Burstow, *temp.* Richard I. The branch before us has long been seated in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, and so far back as 1569, Thomas Bristowe sat in parliament as knight of the former shire.

William Bristowe, Esq., a younger son of the old family of Bristowe, of Beesthorpe, purchased lands at Twyford, co. Derby, in 1571. By Isabella Hyde, his wife, he was father of

Thomas Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, *b.* about 1572, who *d.* about 1617, and was *s.* by his son,

Simon Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, bapt. 10 March, 1615, who *d.* 29 May, 1681, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Orme, Esq. of Burniston, two daus., Elizabeth, wife of John Seale, of Mackworth, and Mary, wife of Abraham Moore, of Michleover, and a son,

Samuel Bristowe, Esq. of Twyford, *b.* in 1658, who *m.* 1st, in 1681, Bennet, dau. of Richard-Botham Squire, Esq. of Mickleover, and had by her, who *d.* in 1691, three

daus., Bennet, wife of John Starkey, of Derby; Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1710; and Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1753. Mr. Bristowe *m.* 2ndly, in 1692, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq. of Burton, co. Stafford, and of Stanston, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1751, aged eighty-four,) had, with three daus., Mary, *m.* to William Dodge, M.D. of Stockport; Sarah, wife of the Rev. James Huthwaite, of Idle; and Margaret, who *d.* in infancy, two sons, SAMUEL, his heir, and John, of London. The elder,

SAMUEL BRISTOWE, Esq. of Twyford, *b.* 23 June, 1694, *m.* 19 Sept. 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Savage, Esq. of Burton Nether Hall, co. Stafford, descended from the noble family of Savage, Earl Rivers, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Thomas, of Twyford, *b.* 4 July, 1739, *m.* 29 Aug. 1765, Mary, 3rd dau. of Leonard Fosbrooke, Esq. of Shardlowe, co. Derby, and had, with a dau., Mary, a son,
SAMUEL, *b.* 8 Aug. 1766, who *m.* Eliza-Anne Banks, and had, (with two daus., Eliza, who *m.* and left issue, and Julia) four sons,
SAMUEL-ELLIS, heir to his great-uncle.
Simon, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1806, *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Rev. J. Stephenson, and has one son and one dau.
John, *b.* in 1813.
Henry-Fosbrooke.

Mr. Bristowe *d.* 31 March, 1761, and was buried at Twyford. His elder son,

SAMUEL BRISTOWE, Esq. of Beesthorpe, co. Notts, and Twyford, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Sept. 1736, was a magistrate for both counties, and served as high-sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1799. He *d. unm.* 18 June, 1818, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present SAMUEL-ELLIS BRISTOWE, Esq. of Beesthorpe and Twyford.

*Arms*—Erm., a fesse, cottised, sa., three crescents, or; quartering ELSTON, WARREN, CAVE, ORME, WARD, SAVAGE, &c.
*Crest*—Out of a crescent, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, az.
*Motto*—Vigilantibus non dormientibus.
*Seats*—Beesthorpe Hall, Notts; and Twyford, co. Derby.

## BROADLEY OF KIRK ELLA.

BROADLEY, JOHN-BOURRYEAN, Esq. of Kirk Ella, co. York, captain 17th Lancers.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BROADLEY, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Broadley, Esq., by Frances, his wife, *m.* Agnes Carlisle, and with a dau., Anne, was father of a son,

THOMAS BROADLEY, Esq. of Ferriby and Kingston-upon-Hull, who *d.* in 1784, leaving, by his wife, Anne Grundy,

John, who *m.* Elizabeth Bourryean, but *d. s. p.*
Robert-Carlisle, *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1812.
HENRY, of whom presently.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Atkinson, but *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Edward Burrow, Esq., and had issue.
Elizabeth.
Frances, *m.* to — Wilson, Esq., and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Hunter Sedgwick, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.*

The third son,

HENRY BROADLEY, Esq., an officer in the navy, *m.* 8 Dec. 1774, Betty-Anne, dau. and heiress of John Jarratt, Esq. of Beverley, and by her, who survived till 1807, had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1815.
JOHN, of whom presently.
HENRY, now of Ferriby, co. York, M.P. for the East Riding of the county, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *b.* in 1793.
Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* young. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1807.
Mary, *m.* 4 Nov. 1819, to W. H. Harrison, Esq. of Ripon, *d.* 3 Aug. 1831, leaving issue, William-Henry, Broadley, Thomas, *d.* young, and Mary.
Eliza, *d. unm.* Sophia, *d. unm.* Charlotte.

Mr. Broadley *d.* in 1797. His second son,

JOHN BROADLEY, Esq. of Kirk Ella, co. York, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of William Osborne, Esq., alderman of Hull, and left (with five daus., Anne-Elizabeth; Mary, wife of Henry-Etherington Smith, Esq. of Gainsborough; Harriett-Elizabeth; Charlotte, and Fanny,) an only son, the present JOHN-BOURRYEAN BROADLEY, Esq. of Kirk Ella.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron, chequy, erm. and gu. between three crosses-patée, fitchée, at the foot, sa.



*Crest*—Within a chaplet of roses, ppr., a cross-patée, fitchée, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Honor post funera vivit.
*Seat*—Kirk Ella, near Hull.

## BROCK OF PENSAX.

BROCK-CLUTTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 21 Nov. 1795; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Emma, third dau. of the Rev. Henry-William Hill, Rector of Rock, in the same county, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 4 March, 1834.
John-Alan, *b.* 1 June, 1842.
Gertrude-Elizabeth-Dorothea.
Emma-Marian. Henrietta-Susanna.

This gentleman, in pursuance of the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Brock, Esq. co. Chester, assumed in 1809 the surname of BROCK, in addition to his patronymic CLUTTON. He is in the commission of the peace for Worcestershire.

### Lineage.

HUGH DE CLUTTON, son of Simon de Clutton, of the county palatine of Chester, and grandson of Roger, living *temp.* HEN. III., was witness to a deed of Richard de Cawithyn, 16 EDWARD II. He *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of David, son of Philip de Warren, and was father of

THOMAS DE CLUTTON, whose son,

HUGH DE CLUTTON, of the Hall of Clutton, witnessed a deed of Hugh de Warren, 20 EDWARD III. He was father of

HUGH DE CLUTTON, witness to a deed of William de Cawithyn, 13 HEN. IV. His son,

DAVID DE CLUTTON, releases land in Cawarthyn, 12 HEN. IV. He *m.* Margery, co-heir of William Courthyn, of Courthyn, in Cheshire, son of Randle, son of Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, co-heir of Robert Malvosyne, and was father of

DAVID CLUTTON, of Courthyn, who *m.* Joan, sister and co-heir of John Parker, of Copenhall, Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH CLUTTON, of Courthyn, living 6 EDWARD IV., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caldecot, of Caldecot, and had a son,

RALPH CLUTTON, of Courthyn, living 27 HEN. VII., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Owen Dod, of Broxton, and was father of

OWEN CLUTTON, of Courthyn, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Humphrey Wilbraham, of Burland, and had, with four daus., as many sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of Nantwich, ancestor of the Cluttons of that place.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Roger, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Aldersey, of Chorlton, co. Chester, and was ancestor of the CLUTTONS of Chorlton, now represented by THOMAS CHARLTON CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton. (*See that family.*)
IV. Vivian, whose dau. and heir, Ellen, *m.* in 1566, John Stockton, of Cuddington.

The second son,

HENRY CLUTTON, Esq. of Edge, co. Chester, was father of RICHARD CLUTTON, of Edge, whose grandson, JOHN CLUTTON, Esq. (third and youngest son of Richard Clutton, living in 1641), *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Alan Cotton, lord-mayor of London in 1626, and by her was father of

JOHN CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, co. Worcester, who, by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jobber, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop, was father of

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, who *m.* about 1690, Annaretta, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Hester, wife of John Walsham, Esq. of Knill Court, co. Hereford) of Sir John Morgan, Bart. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and had (with four daus., of whom Anna-Maria *m.* Thomas Fletcher, Esq.; and Hesther, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Severne) six sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Richard, *m.* a dau. of Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, but had no issue.
IV. Price, *m.* Anne Amber, of Amber, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.*
V. James, *m.* Temperance, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, Bart., *d. s. p.*
VI. Henry, *b.* in 1727, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev.

Robert Phillips, D.D., vicar of Kinlet, co. Salop, and head master of Shrewsbury School. He *d.* in 1766, having had issue,

THOMAS, successor to his uncle, of whom presently.

John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Kinnersley, and vicar of Lugwardine, co. Hereford, and canon-residentiary of Hereford Cathedral. He *m.* 28 Jan. 1801, Mary, fifth dau. of the Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Dean of Hereford, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue, John, Thomas, and Harriett.

The eldest son and heir.

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart. of Aston Hall, co. Chester, and by her had an only son, John, who *d. unm.*, in 1754, having fallen from his horse, when returning from hunting, into a coal-pit, the estates and representation devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Pensax and Kinnersley Castle, J.P. for Worcestershire, and lieut.-col. of the county militia, *b.* 30 April, 1754, *m.* 15 Feb. 1786, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

THOMAS, present representative of the family.

Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1797, *m.* 1 July, 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, vicar of Albrighton, co. Salop.

Elizabeth, *m.* 4 April, 1821, to William-Henry Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.

Barbara, *m.* 18 Nov. 1830, to the Rev. Charles-Dethick Blyth, rector of Sutton, co. Bedford.

Dorothy, *m.* 1 Jan. 1821, to John-Henry-Whitmore Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxon.

Frances, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three trefoils, slipped, or, on a chief, arg., a lion passant, guardant, of the field, for BROCK; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, erm., between three annulets, gu., for CLUTTON.

*Crests*—A demi-lion, guardant, gu., on the body a chevron, or, charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert, holding between his paws an arrow, or, barbed and feathered, arg., for BROCK; an owl, on a myrtle branch, ppr., for CLUTTON.

*Motto*—Virescit vulnere virtus.

*Seat*—Pensax Court, co. Worcester.

## BROCKET OF THE RYES.

BROCKET, STANES, Esq. of The Ryes, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of — Wollitt, Esq. of Rye, in Sussex, and has issue, STANES-BROCKET, William-Brocket, Eliza, Mary, and Thurmuthes. This gentleman, eldest son of the late STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of The Ryes, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of WILLIAM BROCKET, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of his maternal ancestors.

For Lineage, (*see* CHAMBERLAYNE OF PRINCE THORPE.)

*Arms*—Or, a cross-patonce, sa.

*Crest*—A stag lodged, sa., ducally gorged and lined, or.

*Seat*—The Ryes, Essex.

## BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON.

BROCKHOLES-FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 June, 1800, *s.* his father in July, 1817.

### Lineage.

This family, originally of Brockholls, has been seated at Claughton for many centuries.

ROGER BROCKHOLES, of Brockholls *temp.* EDWARD II., *m.* Nicholaa, dau. of John de Rigmaden, and was great-great-grandfather of

JOHN BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, who acquired the manor of Heton, Lancashire, in marriage with Catharine, dau. and Heiress of William de Heton, by whom he had a numerous issue. His descendant and representative,

THOMAS BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton, *b.* in 1593, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Holden, Esq. of Chargley, and 2ndly, Jane Harling, by the former of whom he left, with other issue, a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau., BRIDGET, who *m.* in 1683, Charles Harris, Esq. of Fairoak House, and had two daus., co-heirs; the elder, DOROTHY HARRIS, was wife of John Parkinson, Esq., and mother of a dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Robert Parker, Esq. of Hareden, grandfather of the present ROBERT-BROCKHOLES PARKER, Esq. R.N., of Hareden, senior representative of the Brockholes. (*See* PARKER OF HAREDEN.) The younger, MARY, *m.* Henry Whittingham, Esq., and was great-grandmother of HENRY SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster Acres. The son and heir,

JOHN BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton, *b.* in 1645, *m.* 1st, Mary Barcroft, dau. and heiress of William Barcroft, Esq. of Barcroft, in the co. of Lancaster, and had by her,

I. Thomas, living in 1733, *d. s. p.*

II. Roger, living in 1733, a Catholic clergyman.

III. Charles, living in 1733, also in orders of the church of Rome.

IV. WILLIAM, successor to his father.

I. Ann, *m.* to Robert Davies, Esq. of Wales, and had a son, who *d.* in 1812, aged ninety-two.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Hesketh, Esq. of the Maynes, in Lancashire, and had issue,

1. THOMAS HESKETH, successor to his uncle, William Brockholes, at Claughton.
2. JOSEPH HESKETH, } heirs in succession to the Claugh-
3. JAMES HESKETH, } ton estates.
1. Aloysia Hesketh, a nun at Ghent.
2. Catharine Hesketh, abbess of the convent at Ghent. At the French Revolution the lady abbess returned to England, and *d.* at Preston, in Lancashire.

He wedded 2ndly, in 1716, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twyzell Hall, in the palatinate of Durham, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Eure, of Elvet, grandson of William Lord Eure. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1723-4, Richard Jones, Esq. of Caton, in Lancashire,*) he had two daus.,

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Catharine, *b.* in 1718, *m.* in 1738, Charles Howard, of Greystoke, who became tenth Duke of Norfolk, and by him was mother of

Charles, eleventh Duke of Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* in 1815.

Mr. Brockholes *d.* 6 March, 1719, and by his will, dated the 21st of the preceding November, entailed his estates on his fourth son, William, in tail male, with remainder to his grandson, Thomas Hesketh.† At his decease, Claughton devolved, accordingly, on

WILLIAM BROCKHOLES, Esq. who *m.* Jane, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twyzell, sister of Mary Johnson, his father's second wife, and widow of John Owen, Esq. of Osmondscroft. By this lady he left no issue, and was *s.* at his demise by his nephew,

THOMAS HESKETH, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting Claughton, the surname and arms of Brockholes. Dying, however, *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH HESKETH, Esq. of Claughton, who also took the name of Brockholes. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1768, Constantia, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, in the co. of Stafford, but having no issue, he settled by will his estates upon his brother James for life, with remainder to William Fitzherbert, his wife's brother. He *d.* 15 April, 1783, and was *s.* accordingly by his brother,

JAMES HESKETH, Esq. of Claughton, who likewise assumed the surname and arms of Brockholes. He *d.* however, issueless, when the estates passed under the late proprietor's settlement to

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq., (second son of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, in the co. of Stafford) *b.* 26 Oct. 1758, who took, upon inheriting, the additional surname and arms of Brockholes. He *m.* 20 June, 1791, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Windsor Heneage, Esq. of Cadeby, in Lincolnshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Browne, Esq. of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 18 Sept. 1793, *d.* in 1810.

II. THOMAS, successor to his father.

III. Francis, *b.* in June, 1802.

IV. Charles, *m.* the dau. of Mr. Carruthers, of Liverpool.

I. Mary.

II. Eliza-Constantia, *d.* 24 July, 1814, buried at Hengrave.

III. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1833. IV. Mary-Ann.

---

* And by him had a son,

MICHAEL JONES, *b.* 23 Nov. 1729, *m.* 23, Oct. 1773, Mary, dau. of Mathew Smith, Esq., and widow of Edward Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire, and *d.* at Lancaster in July, 1801, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES JONES, capt. 1st regt. of dragoon-guards.
2. Michael Jones, barrister-at-law.
3. Edward Jones, capt. (half-pay) 29th regt. of foot.
4. James Jones, lieut.-col. in the army, knight of the Guelphic order of Hanover, and of the order of CHARLES III. of Spain.

1. Mary Jones, *m.* in April, 1818, to Monsieur Pierre de Sandelin, Chevalier de St. Louis, Seigneur de Halmes, &c. near St. Omer.
2. Constantia Jones.

Mr. Fitzherbert-Brockholes *d.* in July, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three brocks or badgers, sa., passant, sa., for BROCKHOLES; 2nd, arg., a chief vaire, or and gu., over all a bend, sa., for FITZHERBERT; 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three garbs, or, for HESKETH.
*Crest*—A brock or badger, passant, sa.
*Seat*—Claughton Hall.

## BROCKMAN OF BEACHBOROUGH.

BROCKMAN, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Beachborough, co. Kent, *b.* 12 Aug. 1788; *s.* his father 28 Jan. 1832. Mr. Brockman is in the commission of the peace for East Kent.

### Lineage.

The old Kentish family of Brockman, whose estates the existing house (formerly Drake) inherited under the will of James Brockman, in 1767, appears upon record so early as the time of RICHARD II. Amongst the patents enrolled in the Tower, of the thirteenth year of that monarch's reign, there is a grant to

JOHN BROCKMAN, of the manor of Pirrie, extending to Old Romney and Medley, with other lands in Howting and Crundale, which vested in the crown on the attainder of Sir Robert Belknap. His descendant,

WILLIAM BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, son of Henry Brockman, Esq. of Newington, who purchased Beachborough, and grandson of John Brockman, Esq. of Witham, in Essex, by Florence, his wife, dau. of John St. Leger, of Ulcombe, in Kent, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Humphrey Clarke, Esq. of Kingsworth, and by her (who *d.* in 1610) left at his decease in 1605, (aged seventy-four) with a dau. Margaret, the wife of Sir Edward Duke, Knt. of Aylesford, a son and successor,

HENRY BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Nicholas Sawkins, Esq., of Lyming, and had with five daus. two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Zouch, of Cheriton, in 1680, then fifty-nine years of age, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Evering, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,
William, of Cheriton, who *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,
Henry, of Cheriton, who *m.* Elizabeth Randolph, and left at his decease, in 1752 (aged sixty-seven), three daus.—viz.,
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1780.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Knapp.
CAROLINE, *m.* to the REV. RALPH DRAKE, of whom in the sequel, as inheritor of Beachborough.

He *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM BROCKMAN, Knt. of Beachborough, one of the most devoted adherents of King CHARLES I., who distinguished himself by a courageous defence of the town of Maidstone, against Fairfax and a considerable body of the parliament's forces. Sir William *m.* at Newington, 28 May, 1616, Anne, only dau. and heir of Simon Bunce, Esq. of Linstead, and *d.* in 1654, leaving four daus., of whom Margery, *m.* Sir William Hugeson; and Anne, *m.* Sir John Boys of Bonnington, a son and successor,

JAMES BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Young, of London, merchant, by whom he had (with two daus.) a son,

WILLIAM BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who *m.* Anne, elder dau. and co-heir of Richard Glydd, Esq.* of Pendhill, in the co. of Surrey, and dying 1741, at the advanced age of eighty-three, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who *d. unm.* in 1767, aged seventy-one, devising his estates to (the great-nephew of his mother) his cousin,

THE REV. RALPH DRAKE, who thus became of Beachborough, and assumed by act of parliament in 1768, (8th GEORGE III.,) in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his deceased kinsman, the surname and arms of Brockman. He *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. of Henry Brockman, Esq. of Cheriton, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Julius, in holy orders, rector of Cheriton and vicar of Newington, *b.* about 1770, *m.* in 1793, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and had ten sons and four daus.—viz.,
Julius-William, *m.* in 1828, at Sheerness, Cornelia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ferryman.
Charles.
John, *m.* in London, in 1823, Eliza, dau. of General Stevenson.
Ralph-Thomas.
William, *m.* in 1827, Frances, dau. of Hugh Hammersley, Esq.
Thomas. Henry. George.
Robert. James.
Anne, *m.* at Cheriton, in 1822, to the Rev. Edmund Burke Lewis, of Toddington, in Bedfordshire.
Caroline, *m.* to Captain Boyle Travers, of the Rifle brigade, son of George Travers, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Cork.
Harriet, *m.* in 1829, to Thomas du Boulay, Esq. of Walthamstow.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. Boucher.
I. Anne, *m.* to William-Thomas Locke, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Foster, Esq. of the Middle Temple.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Honeywood, Esq. of Sibeton, M.P. for Kent.
IV. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John Backhouse, rector of Upper Deal.

Mr. Drake-Brockman *d.* in Nov. 1781, aged fifty-seven, was buried at Newington, and *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Esq. of Beachborough, who served the office of sheriff of Kent in 1791. He wedded, 7 June, 1786, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Tatton, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and had issue,

James, major of the East Kent militia, who *d.* 14 April, 1829, *unm.*
WILLIAM, in holy orders, heir to his father after the decease of his elder brother.
Henry-Lynch, *d.* at Elvas, in Portugal, in 1809.
Tatton, in holy orders, curate of Frant, near Tunbridge Wells, *m.* the dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.
Edward, barrister-at-law.
George, capt. in the 85th regt.
Frederick. Francis-Head.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Kennett Champain Bayley, rector of Acrise, in Kent, and vicar of Weybridge, Surrey.
Lucy-Anne, *m.* at Newington, 3 June, 1828, to Robert, son of Charles Frazer, Esq., minister plenipotentiary for Hamburgh.

Mr. Brockman *d.* 28 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present REV. WILLIAM DRAKE-BROCKMAN, of Beachborough.

*Arms*—Or, a cross-formée fitchée, sa., on a chief, of the second, three fleurs-de-lis, of the field. (Granted in 1606.)
*Crest*—On a sword erect, argent, pommel and hilt, or, a stag's head, caboshed, ppr., attired of the second, the blade through the head, and bloody at the point.
*Estates*—In Kent.
*Seat*—Beachborough.

## BROME OF SALOP, HERTS, AND KENT.

BROME, CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESEA, Esq. of West Malling, Kent, *b.* in Sept. 1811; *m.* in 1833, Miss Æmilia Hill, of the Staffordshire family of Hill, and has issue,

CHARLES-BYTHESEA, *b.* in 1833.
William-Edward-Saxton. Francis-Heathcote.
Æmelia-Cecilia. Agnes-Mary. Julia-Bythesea.

Mr. Brome *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.

The very ancient and eminent family of Brome lineally derives from the Earls of Anjou, who took the surname of Brome or Broome, after their pilgrimage to the Holy Land; Fulk, Earl of Anjou, having worn a sprig of the *broome* plant, as the symbol of humility. Fulk was

* The younger dau. and co-heir of Richard Glydd, MARTHA GLYDD, *m.* RALPH DRAKE (descended from the Drakes of Bletchynglie), and had, with a son, Ralph, and four daus., a younger son,
JOHN DRAKE, who *m.* Anne Hayes, and had, with three younger daus.,
RALPH DRAKE, in holy orders, who inherited the estates of the Brockmans, under the will of James Brockman, Esq., in 1767.
Anne Drake, *m.* 1st, to William Smith, Gent. of Heyton; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Lynch, of Ripple. She *d. s. p.* in 1787.

father of Geoffrey Plantagenet, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of HENRY I. and widow of HENRY V., Emperor of Germany.

For some time previous to the year 1300, the family of which we are treating resided at Broome, in Salop, and acted a distinguished part in the reigns of our early monarchs, for we find, from the pedigree in the College of Arms, that SIR WILLIAM DE BROME,* was standard-bearer to EDWARD III.; Thomas Brome, secretary to HENRY VI.; and Henry Brome, his son, a faithful adherent to the Earl of Richmond, in whose cause he fell at Bosworth, in 1485. At a subsequent period, John Brome acted as Standard-Bearer to the gallant Sir Alan Zouch; and Bartholomew Brome allied himself to the celebrated Archbishop Cranmer, marrying the Prelate's niece, Anne, dau. of Edmund Cranmer, archdeacon of Canterbury. While the parent stock thus flourished, branches became established in various counties, and acquired considerable landed possessions. In the time of HENRY IV., John Brome, a younger son of the family, wedding Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Rody, of Baddesley Clinton, in Warwickshire, seated himself there. He had two sons, John, the elder, of Baddesley Clinton, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir Ralph Shirley, and was father of Nicholas Brome, of Baddesley, who *d.* 9th HENRY VIII., leaving a dau., Constantia, wife of Sir Edward Ferrers, Knt., to whom she conveyed Baddesley Clinton. William, the younger son, was of Halton, in Oxfordshire, and his descendants continued in high repute for several generations; until the male line failing, the estate of Halton was carried by an heiress, Ursula Brome, in marriage to Sir Thomas Whorwood, Knt., of Sandal, Staffordshire.

In the sixteenth century, the Broomes, or Bromes, of Broome, in Shropshire, migrated into Kent, and subsequently removed into Hertfordshire, in consequence of the marriage of

JOHN BROME, Esq. (son of William Brome, Esq., and the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, Standard-Bearer to EDWARD III.) with Cordelia, dau. and co-heir of John Sandford, Esq. of Herts, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Denny,† Esq. of Bishop's Stortford. By Cordelia, Mr. Brome left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1734, aged fifty-nine, with other issue, a son,

JOHN BROME, Esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1717, who *m.* 1st, in 1739, Martha Osborne, by whom he had two children, a son and a dau., both *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., many years Commissioner of Portsmouth, by whom he left (with other children, who *d. unm.*) a son,

CHARLES BROME, Esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* 1803, Cecilia, only dau. of William Bythesea, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and Week House, Wilts, and dying in 1830, left issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESEA, present representative and only male descendant of this ancient family.
Cecilia-Bythesea, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Weigall, M.A.
Mary-Agnes-Bythesea, *m.* to Samuel-William Bythesea, Esq. of the Hill, Freshford.

*Arms*—Arg., a sinister hand erect, in pale, couped at the wrist; quartering among many others, SANDFORD, DENNY, QUILTER, HODGES, &c.
*Crest*—An arm, vested, gu., turned up, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a slip of broom, vert, flowered, or.
*Motto*—Domine dirige nos.
*Residence*—West Malling, Kent.

## BROOKE OF MERE.

BROOKE, THOMAS-LANGFORD, Esq. of Mere, in the county palatine of Chester, *m.* in 1817, Eliza, dau. of John-W. Clough, Esq. of Oxton House, Yorkshire. Mr. Brooke *s.* his brother in 1840.

* One of the descendants of William Brome, the Standard-Bearer, was William Brome, of Hopesay, co. Salop, ancestor of the Broomes of Ludlow, whose last male heir, JOHN BROOME, of Ludlow, Esq., barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1774, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Jemima, *m.* to Benjamin Giles, Esq. of Hope Court, Ludlow.

† Through the Dennys, the Bromes derive a direct descent from EDWARD I., King of England.





### Lineage.

SIR PETER BROOKE, son of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Norton, co. Chester, by Eleanor Gerard, his third wife, purchased, in 1652, from John Mere, Esq. the manor of Mere, and established himself there. He received the honour of knighthood in 1660, was M.P. for Cheshire, 8th CHARLES II., and high-sheriff of that co. in 1669. He *m.* thrice, and by his first wife had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Richard, ancestor of the Brookes of Astley. Sir Peter, who rebuilt and beautified the Hall of Mere, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, father, by Margaret, his first wife, dau. and heiress of Henry Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston, of a son and heir,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Peter Venables, Esq. of Over Street, and left (with two daus., Margaret; and Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Pickhill, in Flintshire) a son and successor,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1728, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Hollinshead, Esq. of Wheelock, and dying in 1764, aged sixty-nine, left (with three daus., Felicia, *m.* to George Heron, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Patten, D.D., rector of Childrey; and Frances, who *d. unm.*) two sons; the younger, John, *d. unm.* in 1780. The elder,

PETER BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1766, *m.* 1st, Anne-Meriel, dau. of Fleetwood Legh, Esq. of Lyme, which lady dying issueless in 1740, aged twenty-one, he wedded, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Jonas Langford, Esq. of Antigua, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1809, aged seventy-five) he left at his decease in 1783, with two sons, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Randle Ford, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Thomas Oliver, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* 1st, to William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton, and 2ndly, to William Tyrell Boyce, Esq. The eldest son,

JONAS LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, *d. unm.* at Milan, eighteen months after his father, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, who *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Broughton and Doddington, and had issue, PETER-LANGFORD, his heir; THOMAS-LANGFORD, now of Mere; William-Henry-Langford, late capt. of the 31st regt., *d. unm.* in 1839; Jonas-Langford; Maria-Elizabeth, widow of Meyrick Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall; and Jemima, *m.* to Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B. Mr. Brooke *d.* 21 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere, *b.* in 1793, high-sheriff in 1824, who *m.* 1st, in 1818, Elizabeth-Sophia, eldest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, in 1836, Julia-Seymour Buccleuch, dau. of Col. John Campbell, of Shawfield, but *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS-LANGFORD BROOKE, Esq. of Mere.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gu. and sa., quarterly with LANGFORD.
*Crest*—A badger, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
*Seat*—Mere Hall.

## BROOKE OF UFFORD PLACE.

BROOKE, FRANCIS-CAPPER, of Ufford Place, co. Suffolk, *b.* 18 Sept. 1810; *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Juliana-Jemima, dau. of Charles Allix, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., and by her, who *d.* at Athens, 12 Dec. 1840, has an only child,

ALICE.

Mr. Brooke, late a captain in the Grenadier-Guards, *s.* his father in 1836.

### Lineage.

REGINALD BROOKE, of Aspall, in the co. of Suffolk, second son of Sir Thomas Brooke, Knt., and Joane, his wife, Baroness Cobham, dau. and heir of Sir Reginald Braybrooke, *m.* Anne Everton, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD BROOKE, of Aspall, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Robert Ashfield, of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

George, his successor.
Robert, alderman of London, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Robert Ofley, and had a son,
Robert (Sir), Knt. of Blithburgh, co. Suffolk, who *m.* a dau. of Humphrey Weld, lord-mayor of London, and *d.* in 1646.

The elder son and successor,

George Brooke, Esq. of Aspall, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Carew, Esq. and had, with several daus., a son and successor,

George Brooke, Esq. of Aspall, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir John Tyrrell, of Gipping, in the co. of Suffolk, Knt., by whom (who *d.* in 1580) he had four sons, George, his successor; Edmund, John, and Edward, who all *d. s. p.*; and four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Revet, of Bildeston; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brewes, Esq. of Wenham, Suffolk; Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Salter, Knt.; and Alice, *m.* to Eldred, of Saxham. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Reynolds, of Belstead, and dau. of Sir John Withypole, of Ipswich, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1592) he had a son, Robert. The elder son and successor,

George Brooke, Esq. of Aspall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Jobson, Esq., of Doniland, in Essex, and had four sons and five daus. The eldest son,

Edward Brooke, Esq. of Aspall, *b.* in 1613, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Fastolf, Esq. of Pettaugh, co. Suffolk, and left with other issue a son and successor,

Edward Brooke, Esq. of Aspall, who *m.* Rebecca Wiseman, and had a son and successor,

John Brooke, Esq. of Aspall and of Athelington, Suffolk, who *m.* in 1681, Mary, dau. of George Green, Esq. of Athelington, and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

George Brooke, Esq. *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Eames, Esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he left at his decease, in 1752, two sons, George-Green, who *d. unm.* in 1764, and

Francis Brooke, Esq. of Woodbridge, in Suffolk, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Ufford Place, by whom he had issue, with three other sons, who *d. unm.*, Charles, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Sparrow, rector of Kettleburgh, by whom (who *d.* in 1817) he had issue, four daus., who all *d. unm.* At Mr. Brooke's decease, in 1799, the family estates devolved upon his eldest son,

The Rev. Charles Brooke, M.A. of Ufford Place, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* in 1809, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Capper, rector of Earlsoham and of Monksoham, co. Suffolk, and dying 30 March, 1836, left an only child, the present Francis-Capper Brooke, Esq. of Ufford Place.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chevron, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., crowned, or, armed and langued, of the first.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a wing erect, of the first, charged with a chevron, arg., thereon a lion, rampant, sa., crowned, gold.
*Seat*—Ufford Place, near Woodbridge.

## BROUGHTON OF TUNSTALL.

Broughton, Peter, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, *b.* 1 Aug. 1788; *s.* his father 17 July, 1827; *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Anna Ogilvie, youngest dau. of the late John, second son of the late William Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Katherine, co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,

Peter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1822.
John-Lambart, *b.* 19 Jan. 1831.
Anna-Jane. Maria-Catherine-Wilhelmina.
Harriet. Anna-Maria-Frances.

Mr. Broughton is a justice of the peace for Shropshire, and served as sheriff for that county in 1839.

### Lineage.

Peter Broughton, Esq. of Lowdham, co. Notts, son of Peter Broughton, Esq. of Lowdham, Notts, and grandson of Thomas Broughton,* Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and Lowdham, was father of

Peter Broughton, Esq. of Lowdham, Notts, who *m.* Eleanor Church, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Church, Esq. of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and by her had

The Rev. Peter Broughton, of Tunstall Hall, Shropshire, and Lowdham, co. Notts, who *m.* in 1785, Jane, dau. of John Alcock, Esq. of Market Drayton, and had issue,

Peter, the present representative of the family.
Emma, *m.* to William Charleton, Esq. of Chiswell Hall, co. Notts. She *d.* in May, 1818, leaving two sons and one dau.

Mr. Broughton, who was rector of East Bridgeford, co. Notts, *d.* 17 July, 1827, aged eighty-two, and was *s.* by his son, the present Peter Broughton, Esq. of Tunstall Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu., on a canton, of the second, a cross, of the field.
*Crest*—A sea-dog's head, gu., eared and fumed, arg.
*Seat*—Tunstall Hall, Shropshire.

## BROUNCKER OF BOVERIDGE.

Brouncker, Richard, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset, *b.* 13 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1827, Maryana, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles-William Shuckburgh, of Downton House, Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1833, has issue,

Mary-Frances-Ana.
Geraldine-Fanny-Winifred. Barbara-Harriet-Diana.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, Catherine-Jane, dau. of the late Capt. George Burdett, R.N. of Longtown House, co. Kildare, by Catherine-Dorothea, his wife, only child of Col. William Browne,* and has another dau.,

Kathleen-Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Brouncker *s.* his uncle, the late Henry Brouncker, Esq., in 1825. He is a magistrate for the county of Dorset, and served as sheriff in 1833.

### Lineage.

Francis Brouncker, (descended from Henry, younger son of Sir Henry Brouncker, President of Munster, father of Lord Brouncker,) had a son,

Henry Brouncker, bapt. 1641, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1720, leaving a son,

Francis Brouncker, *b.* 15 Sept. 1677, who *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Brouncker, Esq. *b.* 18 July, 1707, who *d.* 4 July, 1769, leaving a son,

Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., who had issue, I. Henry, of whom presently; II. Lewis-William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1768, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1812, leaving by Harriot, his wife, surviving issue, (1. Richard, heir to his uncle; 2. Francis; 1. Henrietta; 2. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Whitmore Wylde Browne, Esq. of Woodlands, in Shropshire; 3. Mary; 4. Frances; 5. Annabella; and 6. Barbara, *m.* to Edgar Disney, Esq.;) I. Catherine, *m.* to John Willett, Esq. of Merley House, Dorsetshire; and II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. William Finch, of Aldbury, admiral R.N., second son of the Earl of Aylesford, and 2ndly, to William Strode, Esq. The elder son,

Henry Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, in the co. of Dorset, *b.* 30 June, 1767, *d. unm.* in May, 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Richard Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge.

*Arms*—Arg., six pellets, three, two, and one, a chief, embattled, sa., thereon a lozenge, fessways, of the field, charged with a cross-patée, of the second, between two crescents, of the first.
*Crest*—Out of battlements, sa., a dexter cubit arm, vested, arg., charged with two bendlets, wavy, of the first, in the hand, ppr., a lozenge, in pale, charged with a cross-patée, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Duty.
*Seat*—Boveridge, near Cranbourne.

* Thomas Broughton's eldest son was created a Baronet in 1660.

* Colonel Browne served with distinction in the first American war, and was Quarter-Master-General at the battle of Bunker's Hill. He *d.* in 1813, leaving by Frances, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Isaac Corry, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, an only child, Catherine-Dorothea, *m.* to Capt. George Burdett, R.N.

## BROWN OF BEILBY GRANGE

BROWN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Beilby Grange, co. York, and of Richmond Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 May, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1810, Sarah, sister of William Gihon, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, a magistrate of that shire, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, a magistrate of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 13 July, 1815, created, when a gentleman-commoner, honorary Master of Arts of the university of Oxford, in June, 1837. He *m.* at New York, 19 Dec. 1838, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of James Brown, Esq., and has issue,
- William-Richmond, *b.* 16 Jan. 1840.
- James-Clifton, *b.* 18 Feb. 1841. Louisa.

Grace, *m.* 16 Nov. 1831, to John Hargreaves, Esq. of Broad Oak, and has issue,
- Thomas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1832.
- William, *b.* 23 March, 1837.
- John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1839.
- Sarah, *b.* 1 June, 1834.

This gentleman is one of the most eminent merchants of Liverpool.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWN, of the co. of Antrim, had three sons,

JOHN, of the city of London, insurance broker, *d.* leaving two children, a son and dau., who both have families.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Stewart, of Baltimore, merchant, who *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives.

The second son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, Esq., leaving his native country towards the close of the year 1800, settled as a general merchant at Baltimore, in Maryland, and associated with him his four sons, whom he had sent to England to be educated. Mr. Brown *m.* 17 June, 1783, Grace, dau. of John Davison, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, *b.* 17 April, 1787, now residing in Baltimore, *m.* 17 Dec. 1818, Isabella Maclanigan, and has issue,
- Alexander-Davison, *b.* 30 May, 1823.
- George-Stewart, *b.* 7 May, 1834.
- Grace-Ann. Isabella. Elizabeth-Johnston.

John-A., of Philadelphia, *b.* 21 May, 1788, *m.* 1st, Isabella Patrick, and has issue,
- Alexander, *b.* 13 July, 1815.

Mr. John-A. Brown *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1823, Miss Grace Brown, and has by her a dau.,
- Ellen.

James, of New York, *b.* 4 Feb. 1791, *m.* Louisa Kirkland, and has issue,
- James-Alexander, *b.* 23 July, 1823.
- William-Benedict, *b.* 23 April, 1825.
- Sarah, *m.* in 1838, to her cousin, Alexander Brown, Esq.
- Grace-Davison. Mary-Louisa. Margaret.

Mr. James Brown *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1831, Maria Coe, and has by her,
- George-Hunter, *b.* 9 Jan. 1835.
- John-Crosby, *b.* 22 May, 1838.
- Clarance, *b.* 7 May, 1840. Maria.

Mr. Brown *d.* in Baltimore, 6 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BROWN, Esq. of Beilby Grange, co. York, and of Richmond Hill, Lancashire.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., or, between two lion's gambs, in chief, arg., and four hands conjoined, in base, of the second; on a chief, engrailed, gold, an eagle, displayed, sa.
*Crest*—A lion's gamb, erect, and erased, arg., holding a hand, ppr.
*Motto*—Est concordia fratrum.
*Seats*—Richmond Hill, near Liverpool; and Beilby Grange, near Wetherby, Yorkshire.

## BROWN OF HAREHILLS GROVE.

BROWN, JAMES, Esq. of Harehills Grove, co. York, *b.* 25 Sept. 1786; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Charlotte, third dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds, and has issue,

JAMES, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 12 April, 1814.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 11 June, 1833, to Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, in Sussex.

Mary, *m.* 3 Aug. 1841, to Thomas Shiffner, Esq., youngest son of Sir George Shiffner, Bart.





Anne-Rhodes-Williams, *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, to James-Williams Scarlett, Esq., only surviving son of Sir William-A. Scarlett, Knt., late Chief Justice of Jamaica.

Mr. Brown *s.* his father in 1813. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

JAMES BROWN, Esq., an eminent merchant at Leeds, *m.* 17 Oct. 1785, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Williams, Esq. of the same place, and had two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

William-Williams, of Chapel Allerton, near Leeds, a banker in Leeds and London, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10 Feb. 1788, *m.* 23 Nov. 1812, Margaret-Brockden Duncan, of Philadelphia, in the United States, and by her, who *d.* 23 May, 1820, had one son and two daus., viz.,
- Samuel-James, *b.* 25 Oct. 1814, *m.* 1 June, 1841, to Jacobina-Maria-Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.
- Ann-Williams, *m.* to Thomas Benyon, Esq. of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds.
- Margaret-Duncan, *m.* 10 Feb. 1842, to Lieut.-Col. Dunn, Royal Artillery.

Mr. Brown *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES BROWN, Esq. of Harehills Grove.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., cottised, az., between two six pointed mullets, pierced, sa., three lions, rampt. of the field; quartering WILLIAMS.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, between two elephants' trunks, ppr.
*Motto*—Persevera Deoque confide.
*Seat*—Harehills Grove, near Leeds.

## BROWN OF CLONBOY.

BROWN, JOHN, Esq. of Clonboy, co. Clare, *b.* 23 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Aug. 1826, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert-Lidwill.
III. William. IV. George.
I. Mary. II. Isma-Helen. III. Constance.

Mr. Brown *s.* his grandfather in 1838, and is a magistrate for the counties of Limerick and Clare.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN BROWN, of ancient Scotch descent, was of Danesfort, and Mount Brown, co. Limerick. He *m.* in 1752, Meliora, dau. of the Hon. Col. Southwell, brother of Viscount Southwell, and had issue, two sons, HENRY, his heir, and John-Southwell, who inherited Mount Brown, and was ancestor of the family now residing there, and four daus., of whom Mary *m.* Robert Peppard, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Limerick; Phœbe, *m.* 1st, John Finch, Esq., a younger son of Finch, of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, George Hewson, Esq.; and the youngest, Frances, *m.* Michael Cantillon, Esq. of co. Limerick. The eldest son and heir,

HENRY BROWN, Esq. of Danesfort, and of Clonboy, co. Clare, and at one period of Richfield, *m.* in 1782, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Richard Pierce, Esq. of Liskmagry, co. Limerick, (of a family originally from Wilts and Berkshire,) by Mary Harrison, his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Bridgetown, (Clonboy,) captain in the Limerick militia, *m.* in 1801, Constance, 2nd dau. of Col. William Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick, M.P. for the city of Limerick for thirty years, and a lord of the Treasury, by Aphra, his wife, dau. of John Crone, Esq., co. Cork. Mr. Brown predeceased his father, and left issue,
- JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
- William, *m.* Mildred Odell, and has issue one dau.
- Henry, *m.* Sarah Odell, and has issue a son and a dau.
- Thomas-Antony-Southwell, who *m.* in 1836, Isma-Cowley, 4th dau. of Thomas Lidwill, Esq. of Clonmore, and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, and has issue.
- Richard-Pierce,
- Aphra, *m.* to — Scanlan, Esq., barrister-at-law.
- Sarah, *m.* 1st March, 1834, to Hugh Scanlan, Esq.
- Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Maunsell, of Milford, co. Limerick.

Phœbe, *m.* to William Odell, Esq.
Emily, *m.* to Matthew Scanlan, Esq.
II. Henry. III. Edward. IV. Pierse.
V. William. VI. Francis.
I. Meliora, *m.* to — Odell, Esq., co. Limerick.
II. Sarah. III. Anna. IV. Catherine.

Mr. Brown *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present JOHN BROWN, Esq. of Clonboy.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a thistle, ppr.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed.
*Motto*—Virtus dabit, cura servabit.
*Seat*—Clonboy, co. Clare.
*Present Residence*—Bellmont, Castle Connell.

## BROWN OF JARROW HALL.

BROWN, THOMAS-DREWETT, Esq. of Jarrow Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 2 June, 1807; *m.* 3 March, 1836, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir William Chaytor, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. York, and has issue, one son,

DREWETT-ORMONDE, *b.* 1 June, 1838.

Mr. Brown is a barrister.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BROWN, Esq., eldest son of THOMAS BROWN, who was drowned at sea, *m.* Lydia Pearce, of Broadstairs, Kent, and left, with two younger sons, Robert and John, an elder son,

THOMAS BROWN, who *m.* twice; by his second wife, Susanna, heiress of Peter Drewett, Esq. of Colerne Wells, he had issue,

THOMAS-DREWETT, of Jarrow Hall.
Frederick-William, of New Grove, co. Middlesex.
Lydia-Frances, *m.* John-C. Chaytor, son of Sir William Chaytor, Bart.
Margarette-Anne, *m.* to George Lee, Esq. of Garratt House, co. Surrey.
Simmonette-Susan, *m.* to C. Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, co. Surrey.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse between three mullets, sa.
*Crest*—A stork's head, couped at the neck, nowed, ppr., between two wings, arg.
*Seat*—Jarrow Hall, co. Durham.

## BROWNE OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

BROWNE, WADE, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts, *b.* 30 April, 1796; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right. Hon. Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1837, has issue,

EDWARD-PENNEFATHER-WADE, *b.* 7 July, 1835.
Cornwallis-Wade, *b.* 6 Sept. 1837.
Rhoda-Susan-Wade. Anne-Georgiana-Wade.

Mr. Wade Browne is a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a magistrate for Wilts.

### Lineage.

MARTYN BROWNE, who was living at Chapel Allerton, co. York, at the beginning of the last century, was father of JOHN BROWNE, of Chapel Allerton, who *m.* the dau., and eventually in her issue sole heir, of John Wade, Esq. of Moortown, and by her, who *d.* in 1760, he left at his decease, a son,

WADE BROWNE, formerly a merchant at Leeds, and a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant of the co. of York, *b.* in 1760, at Chapel Allerton, who *m.* 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Jacob Smith, Esq. of Walsall, (of the family of the Smyths of Honington, co. Worcester, who were settled there for the last two centuries,) and had issue,

WADE, his heir, now of Monkton Farleigh, who became also heir to his uncle, Joseph Smith, Esq. of Sion Hill, co. Worcester, and high-sheriff thereof.
Lydia, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Lea, Esq., and 2ndly, to John-Addenbrooke Addenbrooke, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Collins Crump, rector of Halford, co. Worcester.

Mr. Browne *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Jones, by whom he had a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. William Farwell, rector of St. Austen's, Cornwall. He *d.* in Nov. 1821, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WADE BROWNE, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron, or, cottised, between three roses, gu., for BROWNE; 2nd, arg., a lion, passant, regardant, sa., for SMYTH; 3rd, az., on a bend, arg., three gillyflowers, ppr., for WADE.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed, or, surmounted by two palm branches in saltier, ppr.
*Motto*—Suivez raison.
*Seat*—Manor House, Monkton Farleigh, Bradford, Wilts.

## BROWNE OF TALLANTIRE HALL.

BROWNE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tallantire Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 3 Dec. 1780; *m.* in 1803, Catherine, dau. of the late William Stewart, of Castle Stewart, co. Wigton, N. B., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 9 July, 1812.
John-Stewart, *b.* 19 Oct. 1814.
Catherine. Jane-Euphemia.
Caroline, *m.* in 1838, to Lord Teignmouth.
Harriet

Mr. Browne, who *s.* to the above estate on the demise of his father in 1802, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cumberland, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1817.

### Lineage.

The family of Browne was settled at Woodhall, in the parish of Caldbeck, Cumberland, for many generations. WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., *b.* 19 Sept. 1732, a younger son of William Browne, Esq. of Woodhall, and Orthwaite Hall, both in co. Cumberland, purchased the lordships of Tallantire, Dovenby, and Papcastle, in the same co., and served as high-sheriff in the 30th GEORGE III. He *m.* in 1779, Mary, relict of Richard Lancaster, Esq., and *d.* in 1802, leaving a son, WILLIAM, the present possessor of the estate, and three daus., Mary-Dorothea, *m.* to John Pemberton, Esq. of Cherburn Hall, co. Durham; Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Ponsonby, R.N.; and Isabella, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three martlets in pale, sa., betw. two flaunches, of the second, each charged with a lion passant, or.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, vert, between two wings.
*Motto*—Traducere ævum leniter.
*Seat*—Tallantire Hall, parish of Bridekirk, co. Cumberland.

## BROWNE OF NEWGROVE.

BROWNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare, captain of dragoons, *b.* in March, 1774, *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence Comyn, Esq. of Moyne, co. Clare. Mr. Browne, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Clare, served the office of high-sheriff for the same in 1807; he *s.* to the estates of the family upon the death of his nephew, Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, *s. p.* in 1813.

### Lineage.

This family was established in Ireland, at Ballyslottery, now called Newgrove, co. Clare, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

EDMUND BROWNE, Esq. of Ballyslottery, co. Clare, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Blaney, Esq. of the co. of Montgomery, an officer of ELIZABETH'S army, in Ireland, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bulkley, of Askeaton, co. Limerick, by his wife, Catherine, third dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and was father of

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Newgrove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gower, co. Clare, and had issue, EDMOND, his heir, Thomas, Blaney, and two daus., one of whom was *m.* to Richard Hart, Esq. of Ballyhenon, co. Clare, and the other, Anne, *m.* to William Miller, Esq. of Ballycasey, in the same co. The eldest son,

EDMOND BROWNE, Esq. of Newgrove, *m.* Miss Jane Westropp, of Attyflin, co. Limerick, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Mountiford, a general officer, and Governor of the Bahama islands.
William, an officer in the army.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Ballysteen, co. Limerick.
Anne, *m.* to Vere Hunt, Esq. of Curragh, co. Limerick.
Gertrude, *m.* to Robert Hunt, Esq. of Inchcrourke, co. Limerick.
Letitia, *m.* to Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare.
Bridget, *m.* to William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Newgrove, *m.* in 1765, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

EDMOND, who *m.* in 1798, Anne, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, by whom he left at his decease, in Dec. 1801, (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Francis Gore, jun., Esq., and Letitia) a son,
THOMAS, who *d. s. p.* in March, 1813, when the representation and estates devolved upon his uncle, the present THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Newgrove.
William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* in 1793.
THOMAS, present possessor.
Mary, *m.* to Henry Brady, Esq. of Raheens, co. Clare.
Jane, *m.* to Francis Greene, Esq. of Kilranalagh, co. Wicklow.
Anne, *m.* to Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Killuragh, co. Tipperary.
Matilda, *m.* 1st, to John Harrison, Esq., of Garruragh, co. Clare, and 2ndly, to Nicholas Comyn, Esq. of Moyne, co. Clare.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, double cottised, sa., three eagles, displayed, with two heads of the first.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg.
*Motto*—Nec timeo, nec sperno.
*Seat*—Newgrove, co. Clare.

## BROWNE OF SALPERTON.

BROWNE, JOHN, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 Aug. 1773; *m.* 2 Nov. 1793, Martha-Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Pettat, rector of Stonehouse, by Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Home Hicks, Bart., and has had issue,

John-Beale, *b.* 4 Nov. 1794, *d. unm.* 1823.
THOMAS-BEALE, J.P., *b.* 6 Nov. 1810, *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, Mary-Eliza, second dau. of George-James Sullivan, Esq., and has a son, John, *b.* 12 May, 1841.
Jane-Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 1826, to William Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.
Frances-Susanna.
Anne-Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Charles-Richard Pettat, rector of Great Witcombe, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Browne is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and served as high-sheriff in 1801.

### Lineage.

The family of Browne, of Gloucestershire, is of considerable antiquity, and long after its settlement at Norton, in that co., bore the Norman name of Le Brune.

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton, son of THE REV. JOHN BROWNE, rector of Coberley, co. Gloucester, by Mary, his wife, was father, with a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, of an elder son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Salperton, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Beale, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Salperton.
Thomas-Beale, *b.* 1. Dec. 1776, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1794.
Mary, *m.* to William-Gore Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, M.P. for co. Somerset, and has issue.

*Arms*—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, arg., between two double cottises of the last.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, vert.
*Seat*—Salperton, co. Gloucester.

## BROWNE OF BROWNE HALL.

BROWNE, DOMINICK, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, *b.* 21 Oct. 1779; *m.* 26 July, 1803, Augusta-Louisa, youngest dau. of the Hon. A. Browne, second son of John, first Earl of Altamont, and has issue,

JAMES-ARTHUR, *b.* 30 April, 1810, *m.* 22 Jan. 1840, Emily-Alice, second dau. of Arthur Browne, Esq. of Roxborough.
Dominick-Augustus, *b.* 24 April, 1811, in holy orders.
Arthur, *b.* 6 May, 1812, collector of Customs at Montego Bay, Jamaica.
Frederick-William, *b.* 1 April, 1814.
Henry-Augustus, *b.* 7 July, 1821.
Edward-Geoffrey, *b.* 14 Aug. 1824.
Louisa-Margaret. Honoria-Adelaide.
Laura-Isabella.

Mr. Browne is lieutenant-colonel of the South Mayo militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

JACOB BROWNE, son of James Browne, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq., *m.* Ellis, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castlemargarrett, grandfather of Dominick, Lord Oranmore, and was father of

JAMES BROWNE, Esq., who *m.* 8 May, 1774, Honoria, dau. of Josiah Shadwell, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway, and relict of John Donnellan, Esq. of Ballydonnellan, same co., and had issue,

DOMINICK, now of Browne Hall.
Charles, *b.* 10 May, 1784, *d.* young.
Ellis, *m.* in July, 1797, to Christopher Ussher, Esq., since deceased. She *d.* in Sept. 1820, leaving issue.

*Arms*—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased.
*Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
*Seat*—Browne Hall, co. Mayo.

## BROWNE OF BRONWYLFA.

BROWNE, COL. SIR THOMAS-HENRY, Knt., K.C.H. of Bronwylfa, co. Flint, *b.* 8 Sept. 1787; *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Ralph-H. Brandling, of Gosforth House, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

HENRY-RALPH, *b.* 29 Dec. 1828.
Ralph-Charles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1830.

Sir Thomas-Henry Browne is a colonel in the army, and Military Knight Commander of the Guelphic Order, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Flint, and filled the office of sheriff for that shire in 1830. He is also in the commission of the peace for Denbighshire.

### Lineage.

GEORGE BROWNE, Esq., son of Thomas Browne, Esq., late of Passage, co. Cork, *m.* in 1786, Felicity, dau. of the late Benedict Paul Wagner, Esq. of North Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, Imperial and Tuscan consul-general in Liverpool, by his wife, Elizabeth Haydock, of Rivington, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY, the present possessor of Bronwylfa.
II. George-Baxter, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Martin Whish, Esq., chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Excise.
I. FELICIA-DOROTHEA, *b.* 25 Sept. 1793, *m.* in 1812 to Capt. Hemans, of the 4th regiment of infantry, and *d.* in 1835. This lady was the celebrated poetess.
II. Harriet-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. W. H. Owen, vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph.

*Arms*—Sa., three lions, passant, in bend, between two double cottises, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle displayed, vert.
*Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
*Seat*—Bronwylfa, near St. Asaph, co. Flint.

## BROWNE OF MOYNE.

BROWNE, MICHAEL-JOSEPH, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway, a magistrate of that county.

### Lineage.

This family, derived from Le Brun, who accompanied Strongbow to Ireland, was originally seated at Athenry, whence JOHN BROWNE removed to Galway in the year 1485. His son, STEPHEN BROWNE, *m.* the dau. of Geoffry Lynch, mayor of Galway, and had two sons, ANDREW, admitted to the freedom of Galway in 1539, who *d. s. p.*; and WILLIAM. This

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq., had three sons, DOMINICK, his heir; Andrew, who *d.* when mayor of Galway, in 1574; and John. The eldest,

DOMINICK BROWNE, Esq., served as mayor of Galway in 1575. He had a numerous family; the eldest son, Geoffrey, was ancestor of Lord Oranmore, while one of the younger,

ANDREW BROWNE, Esq., founded the family of Cloonkeely and Moyne. He *m.* Evelyne Lynch, of Castlecarra, co. Mayo, and was father of

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., who *m.* in 1663, Angelina, dau. of Francis Athy, burgess of Galway, and had a son,

ANTHONY BROWNE, Esq., who *m.* in 1695, Anastasia, dau. of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Newtown, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Moyne, who *m.* in 1728, Julian, dau. of Michael Lynch, of Tubberoe, and was father of

MICHAEL BROWNE, Esq. of Moyne, who *m.* in 1752, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Mullaghmore and Windfield, and had, with two daus., the elder *m.* to Roderick McDermott, of Coolavin, and the younger, to John Browne, Esq. of Castlemoyle, a son and successor,

JOHN BROWNE, Esq. of Moyne, a magistrate for the co. of Galway, who *m.* in Jan. 1790, Margaret, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, and had issue, MICHAEL-JOSEPH, his heir, now of Moyne; Maria, who *m.* in 1809, Charles, present Lord Ffrench, and *d.* in 1827; and Anne.

*Arms*—Arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased.
*Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
*Seat*—Moyne, Dangan, co. Galway.

---

## BROWNE OF BROWNE'S HILL.

BROWNE, ROBERT-CLAYTON, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, *b.* 28 Jan. 1799; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Harriette-Augusta, third dau. of the late Hans Hamilton, Esq., many years M.P. for the county of Dublin, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-CLAYTON, *b.* 20 Nov. 1835.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 13 Nov. 1836.
III. Robert-Clayton, *b.* 3 May, 1838.
IV. Annette-Caroline.

Mr. Browne, who *s.* his father 1 April, 1840, is a magistrate for the counties of Carlow and Kildare, and also a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1831.

### Lineage.

This family of Browne were originally established in England, and derive from the branch seated since the year 1422, at Rokewoode and Weald Hall, co. Essex,

ROBERT BROWNE, younger son of John, (who was second son of John Browne, Esq. of Wickham, co. Bucks, and Weald, co. Essex) by Margaret, his wife, dau. and coheiress of Thomas D'Arcy, of Tolleshount D'Arcy, co. Essex, Esq., went to Ireland in the parliamentary army attached to Col. Henry Prittie's regiment, during the civil war in 1650, and settled at Carlow soon after that period, about 1654. He *d.* in 1677, leaving, by Jane, his wife, two sons, William, the younger, and

JOHN BROWNE, Esq., the elder, who *s.* his father. He *m.* about 1680, Mary, dau. of Robert Jennings, Esq. of Kilkea Castle, co. Kildare, of the family of Jennings of Selden, co. York. Upon the accession of JAMES II., Mr. Browne suffered great hardships and losses; he was first disfranchised from his civil rights in the borough, his house seized upon, his family imprisoned, and his lands and stock sequestered and plundered. The subsequent battle of the Boyne turned the scale in Mr. Browne's favour, and he was reinstated in all his possessions. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1730, having had issue three sons (Robert, *d.* young; WILLIAM, his successor; and Thomas, *d. unm.*) and one dau., *m.* to Benjamin Fisher, Esq., of Spring Hill, Queen's County. The son and successor,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Clayton, Dean of Derry, and sister to the learned Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher. By this lady, who descended from the family of that name of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and through whom, as heir to her brother, Mr. Browne acquired considerable property at Chapelizod and Celbridge, in the counties of Dublin and Kildare, he has issue,

John, *d. unm.* ROBERT, successor to his father.
Anne, *m.* to the Right Rev. Thomas Bernard, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Abraham Symes.
Mary, *m.* to Peter Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's County.
Juliana, *m.* to Thomas Cooper, Esq. of Newstown, co. Carlow.

Mr. Browne *d.* in 1772, aged eighty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BROWNE, Esq of Browne's Hill, who *m.* 27 March, 1762, Eleanor, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq., M.P. for the city of Dublin in the Irish parliament, (by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau, and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of the city of Dublin) and sister of the late Lodge Evans, 1st Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Redmond, col. in the army, *d. unm.*
Robert, a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* in 1804, Harriet, only dau. and heir of Sir Richard Clayton, of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, Bart., and on succeeding in right of his wife to the Adlington Hall estates, assumed the additional surname of CLAYTON. He has issue a son, Richard-Clayton, who *m.* in 1830, Catherine-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dobson, and has issue; and a dau. Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. James Daubeny, and has issue.
John, in holy orders.
Elizabeth and Anne, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Browne *d.* in Jan. 1816, aged eighty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill, J. P., and custos rotulorum of the co. of Carlow, and representative in the Irish parliament for the borough of Portarlington. He was *b.* in Jan. 1763, *m.* 1st, in 1793, the Lady Charlotte Bourke, dau. of Joseph-Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo and Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

ROBERT-CLAYTON, present representative.
Joseph-Deane, late capt. in the carabineers.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Wheeler-Denny Cuffe, Bart., of Lyrath, co. Kilkenny.
Eleanor-Mary, *m.* to William Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Brownlow, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's County.
Annette, *m.* in 1826, to the Hon. and Ven. Henry-Scott Stopford, archdeacon of Leighton, son of James-George, second Earl of Courtown, by Lady Mary Scott, his wife, dau. of Henry, third Duke of Buccleuch, and *d.* in March, 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, the Lady Letitia Toler, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, by his wife, Grace Graham, Baroness of Norwood, and by this lady had issue,

John-Toler.
William-Raymond, an officer in the 7th fusileers.
Hector-Graham.
Grace-Isabella.

Mr. Browne, who commanded the Carlow Yeomanry corps, was high-sheriff of the co. of Carlow, in 1794, and *d.* 1 April, 1840, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT CLAYTON BROWNE, Esq. of Browne's Hill.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three lion's gambs, erect and erased, arg., a bordure of the second, on a chief of the same an eagle, displayed, sa., armed and crowned, or, quartering CLAYTON, arg., a cross, engr., sa., between four torteaux. The eagle was an augmentation granted to Sir Wiston Browne, of Rokewoode, co. Essex, one of the commanders of the expedition under the Marquess of Dorset, 3 HENRY VIII., for the conquest of Sicily.
*Crest*—An eagle of Sicily displayed with two heads, sa.
*Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
*Seat*—Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.

## BRUCE OF KENNET.

BRUCE, ROBERT, Esq. of Kennet, in the shire of Clackmannan, *b.* 8 Dec. 1795; *m.* 12 April, 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, in Stirlingshire. This gentleman, a captain in the Grenadier-guards, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He *s.* his father in July, 1808, and is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Clackmannan.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DE BRUS, a noble Norman knight, the first on record of this great and patriotic family, attending the Conqueror into England, was of such high estimation, that WILLIAM, after the victory at Hastings, commissioned him to subdue the northern parts of England. He first possessed the manor and castle of Skelton, in Yorkshire, and Hert and Hertness, in the bishopric of Durham, and soon increased his property in the former shire to such an extent, that before the end of the Conqueror's reign, he had acquired no fewer than ninety-four lordships in that county.

The eldest branch of his descendants, the Lords of Skelton, expired, in the male line, with Peter de Brus, who *d.* without issue, *temp.* EDWARD I., leaving his four sisters, Margaret, the wife of Robert de Roos; Agnes, of Walter de Fauconberg; Lucy, of Marmaduke de Thweng; and Laderine, of John de Bellew, his co-heirs, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) From a younger son of Robert de Brus, son of the Norman knight, sprang the Scottish Bruces, the Bruces of Annandale, the illustrious progenitors of ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland.

SIR ROBERT DE BRUYS, of Clackmannan, descended from a scion of Annandale, obtained from King DAVID BRUCE, son of King ROBERT, a charter "dilecto et fideli consanguineo suo Roberto Bruis" of the castle and manor of Clackmannan, dated 9 Dec. 1359. Sir Robert *d.* about the year 1390, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE BRUYS, second baron of Clackmannan, who wedded a dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, and *d.* in 1405, leaving two sons,

DAVID (Sir), his successor, and third baron of Clackmannan, whose descendant and representative,
SIR HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmannan, living in 1669, was father of
HENRY BRUCE, Esq. of Clackmannan, whose dau.,
JANET BRUCE, became, at the decease of her brother, Henry Bruce, Esq. of Clackmannan, in 1772, sole heiress of the Bruces of Clackmannan, *m.* William Bruce, Esq. of Newton and Cowden, and had a son,
CAPTAIN WILLIAM BRUCE, of Cowden, father of an only dau. and heir,
MARGARET BRUCE, COUNTESS OF AIRLIE.
THOMAS.

To his second son,

THOMAS DE BRUYS, Sir Robert granted the lands of Wester Kennet, Pitfolden, and Cruickitlands, in the shire of Clackmannan. The Laird of Kennet died *temp.* JAMES I. His great-great-great-grandson,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir 13 June, 1556, *m.* a dau. of Andrew Kinninmont, of that ilk, in Fifeshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET BRUCE, of Kennet, who wedded Archibald Bruce, son of the deceased David Bruce, of Green, a younger son of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, in 1506, and had a son,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir to his mother, 6 Feb. 1589. He *m.* in 1599, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gall, of Maw, in Fifeshire, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick Murray, of Perdowie, by Margaret Colville, his wife, dau. of Lord Colville, of Culross, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, who *m.* Margery, dau. of David Young, Esq. of Kirkton, in the co. of Fife, and had six sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

JAMES BRUCE, of Kennet, who, in 1688, attended the Prince of Orange to England, in 1689 was appointed captain in the Earl of Leven's regiment of foot, and eventually, after serving many years with high reputation, attained the rank of brigadier-general. He wedded, in 1690, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Mersington, one of the senators of the College of Justice, second son of Sir Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, and had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* to George Dundas, of Dundas; Mary; and Jean, *m.* to John Edgar, Esq.) four sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. James, advocate before the Court of Session and Master of the Mint, who *m.* and had children; III. William-Henry, captain R.N., who *m.* an English lady, but *d.* issueless; and IV. John, a churchman, who *m.* Jean, dau. of James Bruce, of Powforls, and had issue. Brigadier-General Bruce *d.* in Aug. 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet, who served several campaigns with reputation in Flanders, during Queen ANNE'S wars, and was appointed, in 1715, major of the regiment raised in support of the government by the town of Glasgow. He *m.* in 1714, Mary, second dau. of Robert Balfour, fourth Lord Burleigh, and dying in 1747, left, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart. of Kerse, a son and successor,

ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, an eminent lawyer, appointed, in 1764, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Kennet. He *m.* in 1754, Helen, dau. of George Abercromby, Esq. of Tullibody, and sister to General Sir Ralph Abercromby, by whom he had six sons and two daus, viz., I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Lawrence-Dundas; III. James; IV. Thomas; V. Ralph; VI. Burnet; I. Mary; and II. Margaret, *m.* to Walter Watson, Esq. of Southfield; in the co. of Edinburgh. Lord Kennet was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet, who *m.* 15 Feb. 1793, Miss H. Blackburn, dau. of Hugh Blackburn, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George-Abercromby, *b.* 8 March, 1799, *d.* in the West Indies, March 1817, *unm.*
III. Hugh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1800, advocate at the Scottish bar.
IV. Lawrence-Dundas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800, midshipman, *d.* at Deptford, in Nov. 1817, *unm.*
V. William, of Leith, *b.* 8 April, 1807.
I. Helen. II. Margaret.

Alexander Bruce *d.* in July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT BRUCE, Esq. of Kennet.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., the last charged with a mullet, arg.
*Crest*—A hand holding a sceptre, ppr.
*Motto*—Fuimus.
*Seat*—Kennet, in Clackmannanshire.

---

## BRUCE OF SCOUTBUSH AND KILLROOT.

BRUCE, EDWARD, Esq. of Scoutbush and Killroot, co. Antrim, *b.* 27 March, 1783; *m.* 29 Oct. 1807, Maria, eldest dau. of James Coghlan, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Mayo, a descendant of the family of MacCoghlans, who lost by forfeiture, *temp.* WILLIAM III., considerable estates, which they possessed in the King's County, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811, in holy orders, *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Head, of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary.
James-Alexander, *b.* 5 Jan. 1826.
Marianne. Rose.

Mr. Bruce, who resumed by royal licence, in 1811, the family name, BRUCE, which had been changed by one of his early progenitors into Bryce or Brice, is a magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim, and was high-sheriff for the latter in 1836.

### Lineage.

This is a scion of the ancient Scottish house of BRUCE, of Airth. (*See* DUNDAS OF BLAIR CASTLE.)

THE REV. EDWARD BRUCE, or BRYCE, younger brother of the Laird of Airth, settled in Ireland, in 1608 or 9, and had two sons; the eldest, Randall Bryce, resided at Lisburn

and Kilroot, and was high-sheriff of Antrim in 1675. He *d.* without male issue. The younger,

ROBERT BRICE,* of Castle Chichester, co. Antrim, was father of one son,

EDWARD BRICE, lieut.-col. and captain of Upton's Horse, raised in the co. of Antrim in 1715. He matriculated in Edinburgh in 1693, and proved his descent from the house of Airth. Mr. Bruce *m.* in 1718, Jane, dau. of Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had an only son,

EDWARD BRICE, *b.* about 1720-1, who was high-sheriff of Antrim in 1748. He *m.* 1st, in 1752, Rose, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Acton, co. Armagh, and of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, by whom he had one son and successor, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Adair, and by her had four sons, one of whom was a lieut.-col. in the Guards, and killed in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie; another *d.* a lieut. in the royal navy; a third, *d.* shortly after his return from the West Indies; and the fourth, Archibald, was in holy orders, and beneficed in Norfolk, (he left two sons; the elder *s.* him in one of his livings, and the younger, a barrister, resides in Bath,) and two daus., the younger *d. unm.*, and the elder, Maria, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir John Anstruther, Bart., chief justice of the Supreme Court, Bengal, and had issue. Mr. Brice's only son by his first marriage,

EDWARD BRICE, Esq. of Kilroot, *b.* in 1753, *m.* in 1772, Theodora, eldest dau. of Thomas Mullins, first Lord Ventry, and had issue,

EDWARD, present representative.
Thomas-Richard, *b.* in April, 1790, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the late Samuel-Delacherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.
Rose, *m.* to the late Sir John Blake, of Menlough Castle, co. Galway, Bart., and had issue.
Eliza, *m.* to Staff-Surgeon R. O'Connell.
Theodora, *m.* to Trevor Hill, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas-Johnson Smyth, Esq. of Lisburn.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier and chief, gu., a mullet in the dexter canton, of the first.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, couped at the elbow and erect, holding a scimetar, ppr.
*Motto*—Do well, doubt nought.
*Seats*—Scoutbush, in the county of the town of Carrickfergus, and Kilroot, co. Antrim.

## BRUCE OF KINNAIRD.

BRUCE-CUMMING, CHARLES-LENNOX, Esq. of Kinnaird, co. Perth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1780; *m.* Miss MARY BRUCE, of Kinnaird, granddau. of James Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, and has a dau., MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* 22 April, 1841, to the Earl of Elgin. Major Cumming-Bruce, whose patronymic is Cumming, and who is brother of Sir William-Cumming Gordon, Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstown, assumed the additional surname of Bruce on his marriage. He formerly sat in parliament for Inverness.

### Lineage.

The Bruces of Kinnaird were a scion of the great northern house of Bruce of Airth, deriving from ROBERT BRUCE, of Kinnaird, a Presbyterian minister, who was second son of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Airth, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Alexander, fifth Lord Livingston, who *d.* about 1553. The male line continued until the decease of ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kinnaird, whose dau. and heiress, HELEN BRUCE, of Kinnaird, *m.* David Hay, of Woodcockdale, and had a son and successor,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kinnaird, who *m.* a dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Airth, dean of the Faculty of Advocates, and judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Scotland, by whom, who *d.* in Nov. 1733, he left at his decease, a son and successor,

JAMES BRUCE, of Kinnaird, the celebrated traveller, and explorer of the Nile, *b.* 14 Dec. 1730, who *m.* 1st, in 1754, Miss Allan, who *d.* shortly after, and 2ndly, 20 May, 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dundas, Esq. of Fingask, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 27 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his son, Mr. BRUCE, of Kinnaird, whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* CHARLES-LENNOX CUMMING, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier and chief, gu, the last charged with a mullet of the field.
*Seat*—Kinnaird, Perthshire.

## BRUGES OF SEEND.

BRUGES, WILLIAM-HEALD LUDLOW, Esq. of Seend, in the parish of Melksham, co. Wilts, *b.* in April, 1796; *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1827, Augusta, youngest dau. of Samuel Heathcote, of Shaw Hill House, co. Wilts, Esq., by whom he had two daus.,

Elizabeth-Heathcote, Augusta, } who retain the name of Ludlow only.

He *m.* secondly, in July, 1834, Agnes, third dau. of Thomas Penruddock, Esq. of Winkton, near Christchurch, Hants, and has issue,

WILLIAM-PENRUDDOCK. Edmund.
Agnes. Juliana.

This gentleman *s.* in 1835 to the landed property in Wiltshire, of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Bruges, Esq. of Seend, and in compliance with the terms of the latter's will, took, by royal licence, in that year, the name of BRUGES, in addition to that of LUDLOW. Mr. Bruges was a member of the Chancery bar, but retired in 1826, and is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts. He is also chairman of the quarter sessions for the northern division of the county, and recorder of Devizes. He represented Bath in the parliament of 1837.

### Lineage.

The family of Ludlow is of long standing in Wiltshire. The direct ancestor of the present representative,

CHRISTOPHER LUDLOW, Esq., was father, by his wife, Catherine Lampard, of three sons, Benjamin, James, and Thomas, and of one dau., Mary. The eldest son,

BENJAMIN LUDLOW, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of George Heald, Esq. of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, by whom he had an only son,

BENJAMIN-PENNELL LUDLOW, Esq., who *m.* in 1795, Susanna, dau. of William Bruges, Esq. of Semington, co. Wilts, (son of William Bruges, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis, of Semington, co. Wilts,) and dying in Nov. 1802, left, with a dau., Anne, who *m.* W. Sainsbury, jun., M.D. of Corsham, co. Wilts, and is deceased, an only son, the present WILLIAM-HEALD-LUDLOW BRUGES, Esq. of Seend.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, quarterly, pierced of the field, erm., in the centre point a leopard's face, sa., for BRUGES; quartering Ludlow.
*Crest*—An anchor erect, sa., charged with a saltier, or, entwined by the cable, ppr.
*Motto*—Omne solum forti patria.
*Seat*—Seend, in the parish of Melksham, co. Wilts.

## BUCHANAN OF ARDINCONNAL AND AUCHINTORLIE.

BUCHANAN, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, *s.* his father in 1832.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished families of Buchanan of Buchanan, or that ilk, and of Bu-

* The reason for changing the name is thus described by Mrs. Bruce's grandfather, in a letter to his son, relative to the family descent, &c., in 1774-5:—
"One of my ancestors had a dispute with his chief, who attacked him; he, according to the laws of Scotland, retreated as far as wood, water, &c., would allow him, then turned in his own defence and killed his chief. In those days, two or three hundred years ago, the chiefs had great influence. He was prosecuted with great virulence. The sentence was 'that he should be either banished or change his name;' he said he had done nothing sinful or shameful to fly his country, but put a *tail* to the '*u*' and made it '*y*;' thus it was Bryce; but when my grandfather went to Ireland he spelled his name with an '*i*,' and since it has so remained."

chanan, of Lenny, now representative of that house, and chief of the clan Buchanan.

JOHN BUCHANAN, eldest son of Sir Walter Buchanan, eleventh Laird of Buchanan, *m.* the heiress of Lenny, as appears by a charter of King ROBERT III., in the year 1363, in favour of John De Buchanan, and Janet De Leny, of the barony of Pitwhonidy, but dying before his father, his son John, on the death of his grandfather, became the twelfth Laird of Buchanan.

This John, Laird of Buchanan and Lenny, who flourished upwards of four hundred years ago, and was common ancestor of the great George Buchanan and this family, had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), who, in 1421, killed the Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Beaugé, and was himself slain at the battle of Verneuil, 1424, *unm.*
II. Walter (Sir), who *s.* to the estate of Buchanan.
III. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

JOHN BUCHANAN, during his father's lifetime, designed of Ballachondachy, *s.* after his father's death, to the estate of Lenny, and was father of

ANDREW BUCHANAN, as appears by a charter, *penes* Buchanan De Lenny, granted by JAMES II. in the year 1458, in favour of the said Andrew Buchanan, of Lenny, of the barony of Pitwhonidy and other lands. Andrew of Lenny had five sons, JOHN, who *s.* him; Archibald; WALTER; George; and Gilbert. The third son,

WALTER BUCHANAN, was the first cadet of the family of Lenny. He possessed Mochastel, in the parish of Callender, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, father of

PATRICK BUCHANAN, whose son,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, had two sons, JOHN, his successor at Mochastel, and

WALTER BUCHANAN, of Glenny, whose grandson, Captain James Buchanan, *s.* to the estate of Glenny, but dying in France without issue, his uncle, the second son of Walter, of Glenny,

ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, became heir to his nephew, the Laird of Glenny. He had two sons, Andrew and George. The elder,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, purchased Gartacharan from Lord Napier. He had two sons, ALEXANDER, his successor, and

GEORGE BUCHANAN, a magistrate and merchant in Glasgow, who had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. GEORGE, a merchant, who, with his brothers Andrew, Niel, and Archibald, were the original promoters of the Buchanan Society in that city, now one of the most flourishing benevolent institutions in the west of Scotland. He was twice *m.*; 2ndly, to a dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and had four sons and four daus., but his male line is now extinct.
II. Andrew, of Drumpellier, co. Lanark, who had two sons and five daus. The elder son, JAMES, *m.* Margaret Hamilton, granddaughter of the Earl of Haddington, and sister of the Countesses of Morton and Selkirk, and of Lady Halket, of Pitferran. By this lady he had, with a son, who *d. unm.*, several daus., of whom, Helen *m.* Admiral Sir George Home, Bart. The Drumpellier branch of the Buchanan family is now represented by the descendant of Andrew's second son, ROBERT-CARRICK BUCHANAN, Esq. of Drumpellier.
III. ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton.
IV. Neil, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for the Glasgow district of Burghs, whose male line is now extinct. He left one son and three daus.: of the latter, Ann, the eldest, *m.* Oswald, Bishop of Raphoe; and Marion, the third, became the wife of Oliphant, of Rossie, in Perthshire, postmaster-general for Scotland.
I. Mary, *m.* to George Buchanan, of Auchintoshan, co. Dumbarton.

The third son,

ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN, Esq., purchased Auchintorlie and other lands, in Dumbartonshire, from his brother Andrew, as also the lands of Hillington, in Renfrewshire, upon the death of his brother Niel. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Murdoch, Esq. of Rosehill, Renfrewshire, lord provost of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

I. Peter; II. GEORGE, successively of Auchintorlie.
III. ANDREW, of Ardinconnal, and heir of destination of Auchintorlie, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* Alexander Speirs, of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, whose son, Archibald Speirs, represented his native county in parliament for several sessions. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Dundas, and their second son, Peter, *m.* Martha, second dau. of Robert-Cunningham Graham, of Gartmore, in Perthshire, and of Finlgsome, in Renfrewshire, which estate, with the armorial bearings of Glencairn, he acquired from his grandfather, William, Earl of Glencairn.

The eldest son and heir,

PETER BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, *m.* Miss Catherine Macpherson, who, after his death, wedded Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, co. Inverness. Dying *s. p.* Mr. Buchanan was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq. of Auchintorlie, who was twice *m.* but had no issue. He left the family estates of Auchintorlie and others in the co. of Dumbarton, and Hillington, in the co. of Renfrew, as before mentioned, to his nephew ARCHIBALD, eldest son of his brother,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq. of Ardinconnal, co. Dumbarton, deputy-lieutenant, and in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Dumbarton and Lanark, in which latter county he possessed the estate of Auchingray and other lands, *b.* 12 July, 1745, *m.* 3 July, 1769, Jane, eldest dau. of James Dennistoun, of Colgrain and Dennistoun, or that ilk, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, and Hillington, co. Renfrew. He *m.* Mary, second dau. of Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvingrove, co. Lanark, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1832, leaving issue,
  1. ANDREW, now of Auchintorlie.
  2. Richard-Dennistoun.
  1. Christiana. 2. Jane. 3. Mary. 4. Isabella. 5. Georgina. 6. Archina.
II. James, of Ardinconnal, which estate he purchased in 1811 from his father, who retained the life-rent of the House of Ardinconnal and a considerable part of the estate. He also purchased superiorities of considerable value in the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Caithness, and Renfrew. He is a deputy-lieut., and in the commission of the peace for the counties of Dumbarton, Lanark, and Caithness. He sold, in 1827, his interest in the estate of Ardinconnal, having previously settled the life-rent of Blairvadock House and adjoining grounds on his wife. He *m.* Lady Janet Sinclair, eldest dau. of James, twelfth Earl of Caithness, and has issue,
  1. ANDREW, attached to H. B. M. embassy to the United States of America.
  1. Helen-John Sinclair, *m.* to William-Wootton Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester.
  2. Jane-Dennistoun, *m.* to William Tritton, Esq., residing at Inveresk House, Mid-Lothian.
  3. Jane-Campbell, *m.* to Richard Fox, Esq. of Curragh O'Bridgen, co. Cavan, and grandson of Barry, first Earl of Farnham.
  4. Charlotte-Macgregor-Murray, *m.* to Charles-Henry Forbes, of Kingairlock, co. Argyle.
  5. Matilda-Frances-Harriet.
I. Jesse, *m.* to James Monteith, Esq. of Craighead, Lanarkshire.
II. Martha, *m.* to George Yuille, Esq. of Cardross Park, co. Dumbarton, second son of George Yuille, of Darleith, in the same county, to which estate his son *s.*, as heir of entail, on the death of his uncle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, gules, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, for BUCHANAN; 2nd and 3rd, sable, a chevron between two bears' heads, erased, in chief, and another in base, arg., muzzled, gules. On the chief point of the chevron, a cinquefoil, of the first, for LENNY. This quartering, however, was omitted last matriculation at the Lord Lion's office. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A hand, couped, holding a duke's coronet, with two laurel branches wreathed under it.

*Motto*—Clarior hinc honos.

*Seat*—Auchintorlie.

## BUCHANAN OF ARDOCH.

BUCHANAN, JOHN, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, vice-lieutenant, lieutenant-commander of the Local militia, and lately member of parliament for that shire, *b.* 8 Jan. 1761; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Netherton, in Worcestershire, and of the borough of Warwick, by whom, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1807, he has had issue, JOHN, *b.* 24 March, 1799; Mary, *m.* to Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easter Hill, co. Lanark; Margaret, *d.* 25 Jan. 1825; and Elizabeth. Mr. Buchanan *s.* his father 10 Dec. 1789.

### Lineage.

From JOHN BUCHANAN, eldest son of the second marriage of Thomas Buchanan, of Carbeth, who was grandson of Thomas Buchanan, 3rd son of Sir Walter Buchanan, 13th Laird of Buchanan, sprang

William Buchanan, who acquired, in 1693, the estate of Ardoch, in the parish of Kilmarnoch and co. of Dumbarton. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Kincaid of Auchenreoch, and dying in 1723, was *s.* by his grandson,

John Buchanan, of Ardoch, (son of Thomas Buchanan,) *b.* in 1706, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Crawford, merchant, of Glasgow, and had one son and two daus., viz., Thomas, his heir; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Graham; and Agnes, *m.* to John Buchanan, of Ladrishmore. Mr. Buchanan *m.* 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Buchanan, writer in Glasgow, and relict of Alexander Buchanan, of Cremannan, and by her had another dau., Frances, *b.* in 1751, *m.* to John Maxwell, of Dargavel, in the co. of Renfrew. This John, who was an eminent lawyer at Glasgow, *d.* 13 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Buchanan, of Ardoch, *b.* 6 Nov. 1733. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Moses Buchanan, descended in a direct line from John, son of Alexander Buchanan, of Ibert, brother of George Buchanan, the historian and poet, and by her had a son, John, his successor. He wedded, 2ndly, Jean, dau. of John Gray, of Dalmarnoch, and had James, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Warwick, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq. Mr. Buchanan *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of William Graham, of Birdstone, and had four other sons and two daus.,

William, *m.* the Honourable Elizabeth Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, seventh Lord Elibank.
Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dunlop, of Annanhill, co. Ayr.
Thomas.
Archibald, commander R.N., *m.* Matilda, dau. of — Dalbiach, Esq., and *d.* in 1822.
Helen, *m.* to John Balfour, esq. Marion.

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, sa., in the dexter paw a dagger, ppr., within the royal tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, with fleurs-de-lis, of the second, all within a bordure, invected, gules.
*Crest*—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword, ppr.
*Motto*—Clariora sequor.
*Seat*—Ardoch, co. Dumbarton.

## BUCK OF AGECROFT HALL.

Buck, the Rev. Richard, of Agecroft Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1761; *m.* in 1804, his cousin Margaret, dau. of Richard Hull, Esq. of Chorley, in the same county, and had issue.

Robert, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
John, of Magdalen College, Cambridge.
Catherine-Dauntesey, *m.* 10 July, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick-Joseph Foxton, B.A., then incumbent of Hoghton, in Lancashire, youngest son of the Rev. George Foxton, A.M., rector of Newton, Montgomeryshire, and vicar of Twyning, Gloucestershire.
Margaret.

Mr. Buck* was many years of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and successively held almost all the collegiate offices. He was Second Wrangler the year in which Wollaston was first, and is a Master of Arts of that University. He became possessed of Agecroft in right of his wife, at the decease of his brother-in-law, John Hull, Esq., in 1813. Mr. Hull had succeeded the last of the Dauntseys, the Rev. John-Christopher Dauntesey, his second cousin. The Dauntseys, who were seated at Agecroft from the time of the Reformation, originally acquired the estate by marriage, in the reign of Henry VIII., with one of the four co-heiresses of the family of Langley.

*Arms*—Paly, bendy, or and az.
*Crest*—A portcullis, ppr.
*Motto*—Prodesse quam conspici.
*Seat*—Agecroft Hall, Lancashire.

* The late Christopher Buck, Esq., surgeon R.N., *m.* Alice Hull, of Poulton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,
Richard, of Agecroft.
Robert, M.D., of Newark, Notts, celebrated as the friend of Dr. Erasmus Darwin. He *d. unm.* in 1826.





## BUCK OF MORETON AND HARTLAND ABBEY.

Buck, Lewis-William, Esq. of Moreton and Hartland Abbey, co. Devon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Robbins, Esq., and has issue,

George-Stucley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1812, *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Lady Elizabeth O'Bryen, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Marquis of Thomond, and has issue, William-Lewis-Stucley, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836, and Elizabeth-Anne-Georgiana.
Anne-Bettina, deceased.
Louisa, *m.* in 1839, to Samuel-Trehawke Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon.
Emma-Helena, *d.* 22 Sept. 1839.

Mr. Buck is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the northern division of Devonshire, of which county he has also served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

This family, of Irish origin, became settled in Devonshire towards the latter end of the seventeenth century.

George Buck, Esq. who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Lewis Stucley, Esq. of Affeton, co. Devon, *d.* Nov. 1743, aged seventy-one, and was *s.* by his son,

John Buck, Esq. of Daddon, co. Devon, who *m.* to his first wife, Judith, dau. and heiress of Hugh Pawley, of Biddeford, descended from the ancient family of Pawley of Gunwin, in Cornwall. By her, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1739, he had issue three sons, George, Lewis, and William.

George Buck, Esq. of Daddon, the eldest son, *m.* Anne, dau. of Paul Orchard, Esq. of Hartland Abbey, by whom he had a son,

George-Stucley Buck, of Moreton and Hartland Abbey, who *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. Richard Keats, and sister of Admiral Sir Richard Keats, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Kirkman, had issue,

George-Pawley, deceased.
Lewis-William, now of Moreton and Hartland Abbey.
Richard, capt. R.N., *m.* Angelica, dau. of — Macdonald, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, Richard, Lewis-Stucley, Thomas, and five daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Bailey, R.A.

*Arms*—Per fesse, embattled, arg. and sa., quartering Pawley (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).
*Crest*—Between a buck's attire fixed to the scalp, a lion, rampant, holding over his shoulder a battle-axe, all ppr.
*Motto*—Bellement et Hardiment.
*Seats*—Moreton and Hartland Abbey, co. Devon.

## BUCKLE OF NEW HALL.

Buckle, John, Esq. of New Hall, co. Haddington, and of Rogate Lodge, in Sussex, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1817, Isabella, dau. of Edward-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Tarbet House, Cromarty, by the Hon. Maria-Murray Mackenzie, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George, sixth Lord Elibank, and has issue,

I. Edward, *b.* in 1818.
II. Lewis-Barton, *b.* in 1824.
III. John-Manners, *b.* in 1826.
I. Isabella-Dorothea. II. Eleanor-Frances.
III. Maria-Emma. IV. Georgina-Anne.

Mr. Buckle, who inherited his English estates, became possessed of the Scottish by purchase.

### Lineage.

Sir Christopher Buckle, *b.* in 1629, son of Sir Christopher Buckle, Knt. of Burgh, in Banstead, Surrey, and grandson of Sir Christopher Buckle, lord-mayor of London in 1593, who was son of Sir Christopher Buckle, of Burgh, in Westmoreland, *b.* in 1533, purchased the estates at Mitcham, Burgh, and Banstead, in Surrey. He *m.* in 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lewis, Bart. of Borden Eastmeon, in Hants, and had four sons, Christopher, Lewis, William, and Martin. The eldest,

Christopher Buckle, Esq. of Banstead, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jacob Forster, merchant, and had (with four younger sons, and a dau., Sarah, the wife of Henry St. John, Esq.) a successor,

CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, Esq., *b.* in 1684, who built Nork House, in the parish of Banstead, Surrey, in 1740. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lennard Wessel, merchant, by Anne Crawford, his wife, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1699, of Burgh, in Banstead, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkstone, in Salop, and had, with a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* in 1821, a son,
   CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1742, who sold Nork House to Lord Arden, and *d. s. p.* in 1816, aged seventy-four.
   Mr. Buckle *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Henry St. John, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Wessel, by whom he left at his decease, 10 Jan. 1783, aged eighty-four, an only dau., Ann, *m.* to Col. Robert Crowe, of Kiplin, co. York, whose dau., Sarah Crowe, *m.* John-Delavel, present Earl of Tyrconnel.
II. LEWIS, of whom presently.
III. Matthew, *b.* in 1716, who, adopting the naval profession, became eminently distinguished, and attained the rank of admiral, *m.* in 1763, Hannah, dau. of Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Garret's House, Banstead, Surrey, and dying at Nork House, 7 July, 1784, aged sixty-eight, left one son and a dau., viz.,
   MATTHEW, capt. R.N., resident at Bath, who *m.* in 1798, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Reevley, Esq., and has, (with five daus., Henrietta, Matilda, Georgina, Elizabeth-Margaret, and Jane) four sons,
      1. MATTHEW-MASON-HUGHES, in holy orders, head master of the grammar-school, Durham.
      2. Henry, R.N.
      3. Edward, Royal engineers.
      4. Randolph.
   Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, Matthew Buckle, Esq. of Norton House, near Chichester.

The second son,

LEWIS BUCKLE, Esq., *b.* in 1713, of Borden, in Eastmeon, Hampshire, *m.* in 1757, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Dickins, physician, of Liverpool, and by her, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1811, had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. William, *b.* in 1759, in holy orders, Rector of Pyrton, Oxfordshire, and vicar of Banstead, Surrey, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Grandtully, and had with other issue, of which Jane-Frances *m.* George Ranking, Esq., a son and heir,
   William-Lewis, in holy orders, *s.* his father in the living of Banstead in 1832, *m.* Mary-Freeman, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Manley, of Henley, in Oxfordshire, and has issue, Stewart, Christopher, Charles, Edward, Mary, Matilda, and Louisa.
III. MATTHEW, of Norton House, Sussex, *b.* 14 Dec. 1760, *m.* 10 Feb. 1803, Hannah, dau. of Admiral Matthew Buckle, of Nork House, and has had issue, Christopher-Richard; Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1828; Emma; Frances-Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Fearnley, of Yorkshire; Eleanor; and Mary-Elizabeth.
IV. Dickins, of Medina Cottage, Isle of Wight, *b.* in 1761, *m.* in 1814, Miss Martha Long, of the Isle of Wight, and has one dau., Frances-Martha, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. James Sargeantson, of the 30th regt.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Dr. Reeve, M.D. of Ireland, and had issue.

Mr. Buckle *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS BUCKLE, Esq. of Rogate Lodge, Sussex, *b.* in 1758, who wedded, in 1782, Frances, dau. of — Bachelor, Esq. of Prior Court House, parish of Cheveley, Berks, and had issue,

I. LEWIS-BARTON, his heir, capt. in the 15th dragoons, *b.* 8 Dec. 1786, who *m.* in 1812, Gertrude, dau. of John Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1 Jan. 1819. His widow wedded, 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1821, James Scargill, Esq., lieut. in the 9th regt. of foot.
II. William.
III. JOHN, now of New Hall and Rogate Lodge.

I. Frances-Martha, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. James Tripp, of Fittleworth, Sussex, and *d.* in 1820.
II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Bevis Thelwall, Esq. of Brynyffynnon, North Wales.

III. Louisa, *m.* to George Whitly, Esq. of Ireland.
IV. Sarah, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Edward Thelwall, Rector of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh.

The third son of Lewis Buckle, Esq., is the present JOHN BUCKLE, Esq. of New Hall and Rogate Lodge.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three chaplets, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-ounce, arg.
*Motto*—Nil temere tenta nil timide.
*Seats*—New Hall, Haddington; Rogate Lodge, Sussex.

---

## BUCKLEY OF MINESTEED LODGE.

BUCKLEY, LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD-PERY, of Minesteed Lodge, co. Hants, *b.* 7 Nov. 1796; *m.* 13 May, 1828, Catharine, only dau. of William, Earl of Radnor, by Catherine, his first wife, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and has issue,

ALFRED, *b.* 13 Oct. 1829.
Duncombe-Frederick-Batt, *b.* 14 July, 1831.
Felix-John, *b.* 15 Oct. 1834.
Victor, *b.* 28 April, 1838.
Frances-Gertrude.

Colonel Buckley, who was in the Coldstream-guards, and filled the post of brigade-major at Portsmouth, was formerly attached to the court, as page of honour to GEORGE III., and is now an equerry to her Majesty. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Hants.

### Lineage.

EDWARD BUCKLEY, descended from a Welsh family, and supposed to have derived from a common ancestry with the Lord Bulkley, *d.* in 1730, leaving four sons; the youngest,

PERY BUCKLEY, Esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Batt, Esq. of New Hall, co. Wilts, and relict of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset, and by her, who *d.* in 1765, was father of

EDWARD-PERY BUCKLEY, Esq. of Woolcombe Hall, Dorset, and Minesteed Lodge, Hants, *b.* in April, 1760, who was major of the Dorset militia, and subsequently lieutenant-col. of the South-West Hants militia, commanded by Viscount Palmerston. He *m.* in 1782, Lady Georgiana West, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Delawarr, and by her, who was Lady of the Bed-chamber to the Princesses, daus. of GEORGE III., and *d.* in 1832, had issue,

EDWARD-PERY, now of Minesteed Lodge.
George-Richard, *b.* in 1798, and *d.* in 1815.
Henry-William, in holy orders, *b.* 28 March, 1800, *m.* in Sept. 1831, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Johnston, Bart., and has issue, Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1836; Georgiana-Elizabeth; Henrietta-Janet; and Lilias-Charlotte.
Georgiana-Henrietta, *m.* in 1814, to George-Lane FOX, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, and has issue a son and two daus.

Colonel Buckley was a great favourite with George III. and the Royal Family, filling, for thirty years, the office of first Equerry, and afterwards Groom of the Bed-chamber. He *d.* in 1840, aged eighty one, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COLONEL EDWARD-PERY BUCKLEY, of Minesteed Lodge.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev. between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., armed, of the first.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—Minesteed Lodge, New Forest, Hants.

---

## LINDSEY-BUCKNALL OF TURIN CASTLE.

BUCKNALL, SAMUEL LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, *b.* 8 April, 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1811, Jane, second dau. of Richard Holmes, Esq. of Prospect, King's Co., and has surviving issue,

I. John-Charles, *b.* 19 April, 1813, *m.* 24 May, 1838, Anne, only dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Letterkenny, co. Donegal.
II. Thomas, *b.* 22 April, 1818.
III. Richard, *b.* 26 April, 1821.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 20 May, 1830.

I. Anne.
II. Mary.

Mr. Bucknall was formerly captain in the North Mayo militia, and is now a magistrate for that county.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of Lindsay, and has been settled for several generations in high respectability in Ireland.

THOMAS LINDSEY, of Turin Castle, eldest son of SAMUEL

LINDSEY, Esq. of Belleek, co. Mayo, *m.* a dau. of Croasdaile Miller, Esq. of Milford, in the same co., and had (with several daus.) four sons,

I. SAMUEL, his heir. II. Robert. III. Owen.
IV. THOMAS, grandfather of the present THOMAS-SPENCER LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount. *(See that family.)*

The eldest son,

THE REV. SAMUEL LINDSEY, of Turin Castle, rector of Enniskellen, co. Fermanagh, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Colonel Charles Bucknall, by whom he had (with three daus., Anne, Frances, and Letitia, all married, the eldest, to Arthur-Chichester Macartney, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS-BUCKNALL, his heir, and JOHN, successor to his brother. The elder son,

THOMAS-BUCKNALL LINDSEY, of Turin Castle, major of the South Mayo Militia, *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Colonel Arthur Browne, brother of the 2nd Earl of Altamont, and cousin of the late Marquis of Sligo, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, who assumed the surname of BUCKNALL, from his maternal grandfather, the Right Hon. Colonel Bucknall, who had adopted him. He *m.* in 1785, Mary, 2nd dau. of Captain George Bingham, of Castlebar, Mayo, uncle to the first Lord Lucan, and left at his decease (with a dau., Georgina, now living, a widow,) an only son and heir, the present SAMUEL LINDSEY-BUCKNALL, Esq. of Turin Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., two chevs., gu., between three bucks' heads, cabossed, sa., attired, or.
*Crest*—A buck's head, cabossed, sa., attired, or.
*Seat*—Turin Castle, co. Mayo.

## BUCKSTON OF BRADBORNE.

BUCKSTON, THE REV. GERMAN, of Bradborne, co. Derby, *b.* in Sept. 1797; *m.* in May, 1820, Ellen-Margaret, only child of the Rev. Richard-Rowland Ward, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, and has issue,

ROWLAND-GERMAN, *b.* in November, 1828.
Ellen-Martha. Emily-Frances-Anne.

Mr. Buckston *s.* his father in Dec. 1826.

### Lineage.

The first of this family on record is HENRY DE BAWKESTONE, mentioned in a deed of the year 1256; and one Thomas Buxton was high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1415. The regular pedigrees begin, however, about the year 1500, or somewhat earlier.

JOHN BUXTON, of Buxton, in Derbyshire, living 10th ELIZABETH, had two sons, WILLIAM, ancestor of the Buxtons of Buxton, Brassington, Bakewell, and Youlgrave; and the second son,

HENRY BUXTON, was of Bradborne, in Derbyshire. He *m.* the dau. of Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, and was father of

GEORGE BUXTON, of Bradborne, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Robert Woodward, of Kniveton, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

HENRY BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, dying without issue, before 1634, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Pegge, Esq. of Osmaston, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, living in Aug. 1662, aged fifty-two, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Wigley, Esq. of Wigley Grange, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by (the son of his brother, German Buxton, Esq. barrister-at-law) his nephew,

HENRY BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, *b.* in 1670, who *m.* Dorothy, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Knt. and Bart., lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and dau. of Richard Levinge, Esq. of Parwick, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, in Staffordshire. By this lady Mr. Buxton left at his decease, 6 May, 1721, an only child,

GEORGE BUXTON, Esq. of Bradborne, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Stubbing, Esq. of West Broughton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Stubbing, Esq., high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1711, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Frances, dau. of R. Longden, Esq.
Thomas, a capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Mould, of Appleby, in Leicestershire.
Ellen, *m.* to Robert Mellor, Esq. of Allsop, and had two daus., the one *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Stead Hope, the other to the Rev. R. Ward, of Etwall.
Martha, *m.* to Richard Mellor, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Theophilus Brown, Esq. of Derby.

Mr. Buxton *d.* in June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BUCKSTON, Esq. of Bradborne, who adopted the present mode of spelling the name. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Peacock, Esq. of Rodsley, in Derbyshire, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Richard, who *d.* young; and one dau., Martha, *m.* 1st, to Dr. Berridge, M.D., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas-Francis Twigge, of Derby. Mr. Buckston *d.* 8 April, 1810, aged eighty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE BUCKSTON, M.A. of Ashborne, rector of Shirland, and vicar of Bradborne, who wedded Frances, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, in Staffordshire, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, and had issue,

GERMAN, his heir. John.
Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of John-Goodwin Johnson, Esq.
Martha-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. William Morgan, of Llandovery.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. George Milner, youngest son of the late Sir William Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, in Yorkshire.
Elizabeth.
Catharine, *m.* to Graves Archer, Esq. of the co. Wicklow.
Louisa-Ellen.

Mr. Buckston *d.* in Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present REV. GERMAN BUCKSTON, of Bradborne.

*Arms*—Sa., two bars, arg., between which three mullets, of the second, on a canton, also of the second, a buck, trippant, of the field.
*Crest*—A pelican vulning itself, or.
*Motto*—Fructum habet charitas.
*Seat*—Bradborne Hall, Derbyshire.

## BULLER OF DOWNES.

BULLER, JAMES-WENTWORTH, Esq. of Downes, co. Devon, *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, third dau. of the late Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, (brother of Bernard-Edward, 15th Duke of Norfolk,) and has issue. Mr. Buller is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire, and formerly represented Exeter in parliament.

### Lineage.

The first of this ancient and honourable house who settled in Cornwall, was

RICHARD BULLER, Esq. of Tregarrick, son of Alexander Buller, Esq. of Lillesdon, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurffe, Esq. of Trethurffe, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and dying in Nov. 1555, left issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, high-sheriff in 1600, *m.* to Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, co. Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* ELIZABETH, by whom he left, at his decease in 1615, RICHARD, his heir; Thomasine, wife of Francis Rawle, Lord of Tresparett, Cornwall; and Margaret, wife of Richard Kendall, Esq. of Treworgy.

SIR RICHARD BULLER, of Shillingham, high-sheriff of the county, and M.P. in 1637, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Hayward, and by her had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; JOHN, of whom presently; Thomasine, *m.* to Josias Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, eldest son and heir of Sir Shilston Calmady, and Honoria, his wife, widow of Sir H. Prideaux. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham and of Ospringe, co. Kent, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Thomas Honeywood, and had issue,

FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall, in 1640, who *m.* the sole dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Grosse, Esq. of Gowlden, by whom he acquired seventeen manors, and had issue,

James, who *d.* without surviving issue, in 1710, when his estates went to the other branch, settled at Morval.
Anne, *m.* to W. Vivian, Esq. of Trewyn, and had a son, John, high-sheriff in 1678, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.

JOHN BULLER, Esq. (second son of Sir Richard Buller,) *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Coode, Esq. of Morval, (through whom came this manor and the estates,) and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Walter Langdon, Esq. of Keverell. By his first wife, Mr. Buller had issue, JOHN, his heir, and Mary, who *m.* Christopher Harris, Esq., M.P. of Hayne, co. Devon, whose brother John, was master of the household to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. The son and heir,

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, M.P. for East Looe during the Protectorate, *m.* Mary, third dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had issue, viz., JOHN-FRANCIS, his heir; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dodson, Esq. of Tonkin, M.P. for Liskeard in 1702; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Murth, Esq. of Talland, whose father was high-sheriff in 1690, and of whom Carew says, "Near this Maister Murth inheriteth a house and demeynes, long in his fathers." The son and heir,

JOHN-FRANCIS BULLER, Esq. of Morval, *m.* 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of the Right Rev. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Francis, M.P. for West Looe, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Copleston Bamfylde, Bart., (by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Courtenay Pole, Bart., M.P.,) and relict of Sir Coventry Carew, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1764.
John, *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of John St. Aubyn, Bart., M.P., by whom he had issue,
  John, M.P. for East Looe, who *m.* Augusta, dau. of R. Nixon, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1807.
  Edward, of Trenant Park, vice-admiral of the Red, created a Baronet in 1808. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
  Mr. Buller *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1768, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., and by her had GENERAL FREDERICK BULLER, of Lanreath.
William, Bishop of Exeter, *b.* in 1735, *m.* 19 April, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John-Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he had issue,
  Anne, *m.* to her cousin, James Buller, Esq. of Downes.
  Susannah-Catherine, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir John Duckworth, Bart., G.C.B.
Rebecca, *m.* in 1741, to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Watson, and has issue, Charles, created a Baronet. (*See Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Anne, *m.* to Reginald Pole, Esq., (nephew of the late Sir William Pole, Bart., M.P., master of the household to Queen ANNE,) and by him was mother of, 1. Reginald, who assumed the additional name of Carew, and was the late Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew; 2. Charles-Morrice, created a Baronet; 3. Anne, *m.* to Charles, Lord Somers; and 4. Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippisley Coxe, Esq., brother to Lady de Dunstanville.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., and was mother of the Marchioness of Abercorn, Lady Manners, Lady Watson, and the two succeeding baronets (Copley).
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Morval, Downes, and Shillingham, M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, and by her, who *d.* in 1742, had a son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Jane Bathurst, second dau. of Allen, first Earl Bathurst, and sister of the Lord Chancellor, by whom he had issue,

I. John. (*See* BULLER OF MORVAL.)
II. Edward, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Hoskyn, Esq. of Port Looe, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1791, leaving issue, John, in holy orders, of Perran, rector of St. Just.
III. Francis, the distinguished judge, created a Baronet, 29 Nov. 1789. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
I. Catherine, *m.* to General Macarmick, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1807.
II. Jane, *m.* Sir William Lemon, Bart.
III. Mary, *m.* to James Templer, Esq. of Stover Lodge, co. Devon.

The only son of the first marriage,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Downes, M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 1741, *m.* 1st, Husey, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Frome Wilet, co. Dorset, who *d.* in 1742, and 2ndly, Mary, second dau. of John Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and sister of Lady Dunstanville. Mr. Buller *d.* 11 Feb. 1772, leaving by his first wife, a son and heir,

JAMES BULLER, Esq. of Downes and Shillingham, M.P. for Exeter for upwards of twenty years, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. William Buller, Bishop of Exeter, and had issue,

JAMES-WENTWORTH, his heir, and present representative.
Thomas-Wentworth, commander R.N.
Hester-Eleanora, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Henry-Fox Strangways, nephew of the late Earl of Ilchester.

*Arms*—Sa., on a cross, arg., quarter pierced, of the field, four eagles, displayed, of the first.
*Crest*—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr.
*Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas.
*Seat*—Downes, co. Devon.

## BULLER OF MORVAL.

BULLER, JOHN, Esq. of Morval, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1st, 1798, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, and niece of Philip, second Earl of Hardwicke, who *d.* in 1802, and 2ndly, his cousin, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover, by whom he has issue. This gentleman, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, formerly represented West Looe in parliament, and was high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1835.

### Lineage.

JOHN BULLER, Esq. of Morval, eldest son of James Buller, Esq., by his second wife, Lady Jane Bathurst, (*see* BULLER OF DOWNES,) was successively M.P. for Exeter, Launceston, and West Looe, and one of the lords of the Treasury. He *m.* Anne, sister of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P., and by her had issue,

JOHN, now of Morval.
William, *d. unm.* at Trinidad.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Lanreath, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover.
James, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Templer, Esq. of Stover.
Anthony (Sir), formerly a judge in Bengal, *m.* 4 Feb. 1805, Isabella-Jane, dau. of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P.
Charles, *m.* Barbara-Isabella, dau. of Colonel Kirkpatrick, and has a son, Charles, late M.P. for West Looe, and now M.P. for Liskeard, chief secretary to Lord Durham when in Canada.
Louisa, *m.* to Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, M.P.
Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1808, to Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.
Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Clive, Esq.

*Arms* and *Motto*—As BULLER OF DOWNES.
*Seat*—Morval, co. Cornwall.

## BULLER OF LANREATH.

BULLER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Lanreath and Pelynt, co. Cornwall, a lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of G. Tomlyns, Esq., and has issue,

I. FREDERICK-THOMAS, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, *m.* 16 Aug. 1821, Lady Agnes Percy, elder dau. of the late Duke of Northumberland.
II. William, in holy orders, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Leonora-Sophia, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Grange, co. Dorset.
III. George, lieut.-col. Rifle brigade.
IV. John, R.N., deceased.
I. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
II. Caroline, *m.* 16 March, 1836, to Lord Poltimore.
III. Agnes, deceased.
IV. Georgina-Amelia, *m.* in 1836, to Charles, second son of Sir Charles Hulse, Bart.

General Buller is son, by his second wife, Caroline Hunter, of John Buller, Esq., third son of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval.

*Arms* and *Motto*—As BULLER OF MORVAL.
*Seat*—Lanreath, co. Cornwall.

## BULLOCK OF SHIPDHAM.

BULLOCK, DIANA, CATHERINE, MARY, and SUSANNA, of Shipdham, co. Norfolk; an estate which, with other lands in the same shire, they inherited as CO-HEIRS at the decease of their father, the Rev. Colby Bullock, 28th Sept. 1817. The youngest co-heir, SUSANNA, *m.* 20th June, 1820, the REV. WILLIAM GIRLING, of Scarning, in Norfolk, a magistrate of that county, and has issue,

WILLIAM GIRLING, *b.* 4 November, 1825.
Diana Girling. Mary Girling.

### Lineage.

In the 12th of HENRY VI. anno 1434, the name of John Bullock, Esq. occurs, among those returned as gentlemen of Norfolk, and in the year 1617, we find another John Bullock, who left a donation to the parish of Shipdham. (*See* BLOOMFIELD'S *Norfolk.*)

WILLIAM BULLOCK, Esq. of Shipdham, *d.* in 1673, aged 70, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS BULLOCK, Esq. of Shipdham, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Llewellin, Esq. an alderman of the city of London, by whom, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1683, he had three sons and one dau., of whom the second son,

WILLIAM BULLOCK, of Stenston Hall, *m.* Miss Mary Fleade, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1740, aged 64, leaving issue, THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently; Colby, in holy orders, rector of Shipdham; Mary, *m.* to Edward Sharpin, M.D.; Diana, *m.* to Henry Loftus, Esq., M.P., of Dublin. The eldest son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, Esq. of Hingham Hall, *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of John Berney, Esq. of Lynn, by his first wife, Catherine, second dau. of George Townshend, Esq. of Wretham,* by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Baldock, Knt., and heiress of her brother, Robert Baldock, Esq. Mr. Bullock *d.* in November, 1768, leaving issue, COLBY; Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Morris, Esq.; Catherine, who *d. unm.*; Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lloyd, third son of Guy Lloyd, Esq. of the co. Roscommon; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Beaver, rector of Scarning. The son and heir,

THE REV. COLBY BULLOCK, of Shipdham, heir to the Townshends of Wretham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capel Brengloe, Esq. of Hingham, whose mother was Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of George Bedell, Esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, a descendant of the family of Sir Capel Bedell, Bart. of Huntingdonshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock *d.* 28 September, 1817, leaving four daus.,

I. DIANA, II. CATHERINE, III. MARY, IV. SUSANNA, his co-heirs.

*Arms*—Gu., between a chevron, erm., three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., armed, or, quarterly with BERNEY, TOWNSHEND, BALDOCK, BACON, and FLEWELYN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Estates*—Norfolk.
*Seat*—Shipdham.

---

## BULLOCK OF FAULKBOURN.

BULLOCK, JONATHAN, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, co. Essex, *m.* in 1811, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Downes, eldest son of Robert, Lord Bishop of Raphoe, and grandson of Henry, Bishop of Derry, and of Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Thomas Wilson, Dean of Carlisle. By this lady Mr. Bullock has surviving issue, HENRY, Walter-Trevelyan, Elizabeth-Anne, Henrietta-Maria, Margaret-Emily, and Ellen-Rosetta. Mr. Bullock, who served for several years as captain in the 1st Dragoon-guards, *s.* his father in Jan. 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Essex.

### Lineage.

ROBERT BULLOCK, of Herburghfield, or Arborfield, co. Berks, who used the arms now borne by the Essex family, was sheriff of Berkshire and Oxfordshire, in the 8th of RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1405, leaving a son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, of Arborfield, whose great-grandson,

THOMAS BULLOCK, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and had, with six daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest, RICHARD, was of Arborfield; the fifth,

WILLIAM BULLOCK, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Bellet, of Moreton, in Cheshire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BULLOCK, Esq., the first of the family who settled at Great Wigborough, in Essex, where he *d.* 10 Feb. 1595, and was buried in the chancel of the church there. His grandson,

SIR EDWARD BULLOCK, Knt. of Loftes, in Great Totham, Essex, *b.* 1580, who about the year 1637, purchased from John Fortescue, Esq. the manor and estate of Faulkbourn, in Essex. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Thomas-Weldor Wyld, Esq. of Glazeleyshall, Salop, and dying in 1644, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BULLOCK, Esq. of Faulkbourn, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William de Grey, Knt. of Marton Hall, Norfolk, and had (with two younger sons, Robert and William, and a dau. Barbara, the wife of Hamon L'Estrange, Esq. of Barton Mere, in Suffolk,) his successor,

EDWARD BULLOCK, Esq. of Faulkbourn, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bolton, Esq. of Ullenhall, co. Warwick, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD BULLOCK, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, M.P. for Essex in 1698, and for Colchester in 1705. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Mark Guyon, Knt. of Coggeshall, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, by whom he had four sons and two daus., viz., EDWARD, his heir; JOSIAH, successor to his brother; Richard, D.D., rector of Streatham, Surrey, and vicar of Christchurch, London; John; Mary, *b.* 6 July, 1694; and Emma. The eldest son,

EDWARD BULLOCK, Esq. of Falkbourn Hall, *b.* 22 Sept. 1695, of King's College, Cambridge, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAH BULLOCK, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, who *m.* Hannah, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jonathan Watson, Esq., and had, with two daus., who *m.* but *d. s. p.*, three sons,
1. JONATHAN-JOSIAH-CHRISTOPHER WATSON, who inherited the BULLOCK estates upon the demise of his uncle.
2. Christopher Watson, lieut.-col. of the 3rd dragoons, of Westwood House, Essex, father of COL. SIR FREDERICK WATSON, Knt.
3. John Watson, in holy orders.

Mr. Bullock *d.* 29 Feb. 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

LIEUT.-COL. JONATHAN BULLOCK, of Faulkbourn Hall, member for Essex in many successive parliaments, who *m.* in 1763, Miss Elizabeth Lant, but dying without issue, in 1809, the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister) his nephew,

JONATHAN-JOSIAH-CHRISTOPHER WATSON, Esq. who thus became "of Falkbourn Hall," and assumed in 1810, the surname and arms of BULLOCK. He *m.* Miss Juliana-Elizabeth Thomas, niece and heiress of Elizabeth Lant, wife of Lieut.-Col. Bullock, and had issue,

I. JONATHAN, his heir.
II. John, in holy orders, rector of Radwinter, in Essex, a widower, with issue.
III. Charles, who *m.* 11 May, 1807, Harriet, dau. of Thomas-Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, by Lucy, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, M.P. for Leominster, and has issue, 1. Charles; 2. Horace; 3. Edmund; 4. Thomas; 5. Frederick; 1. Juliana-Lucy; 2. Louisa-Anne; 3. Laura; and 4. Charlotte.
IV. Henry-Robert, a major in the army, who *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue.
I. Elizabeth-Lant, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Christopher-George Watson, rector of Melton, in Suffolk.

Mr. Bullock *d.* in January, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JONATHAN BULLOCK, Esq. of Falkbourn Hall.

* The Townshends of Wretham descended from Thomas, 5th son of Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham, judge of the Common Pleas.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, erm., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., armed, or, quartering WATSON.
*Crest*—Five Lochaber axes, ppr., bound with an escarf, gu., tassels, or.
*Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
*Seat*—Faulkbourn Hall, Essex.

## BULTEEL OF FLEET AND LYNEHAM.

BULTEEL, JOHN-CROCKER, Esq. of Fleet and Lyneham, co. Devon, *s.* his father; *m.* 13 May, 1826, Lady Elizabeth Grey, second dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and has issue. Mr Bulteel formerly sat in parliament for South Devon, and was high-sheriff in 1841.

### Lineage.

The Crokers or Crockers, of Lyneham, were so ancient in the county of Devon, that there is an old proverbial distich, or, as Prince calls it, "old saw," recording its antiquity:—

"Croker, Crewys, and Copplestone,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

The Crockers, who were originally seated at Crocker's Hele, and Crockern Tor, in Devon, became possessed, in the reign of HENRY IV., of Lyneham, by marriage with the heiress of Churchill, of that place. Their genealogy is preserved with singular accuracy by Prince, Risdon, Pole, and other county historians, as well as by numerous pedigrees and documents. There were no less than eleven John Crockers in almost uninterrupted succession, but the last male of the elder branch was

COURTENAY CROCKER, Esq. of Lyneham, son and heir of John Crocker, Esq., *b.* in 1610, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir John Pole, and grandson of John Crocker, Esq. of Lyneham, who was eldest son of Hugh Crocker, of Lyneham, who *m.* about 1580, Agnes, dau. of Banfield, of Banfield. Courtenay Crocker *d.* in 1740, leaving a dau. and heir,

MARY CROCKER, who *m.* James Bulteel, Esq.,* and carried the estate of Lyneham into the Bulteel family. Their grandson,

JOHN BULTEEL, Esq. of Lyneham and Fleet, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present JOHN-CROCKER BULTEEL, of Lyneham and Fleet.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend, between fourteen billets, gu., quartering CROCKER, viz., arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three ravens, ppr. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, gu., a pair of wings, arg., billetée, of the first, for BULTEEL; 2nd, a drinking cup, or, with three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., above it and on the centre a rose.
*Seats*—Fleet and Lyneham, Devonshire.

## BULWER OF HEYDON.

BULWER, WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, Esq. of Heydon Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 28th April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 11th Dec. 1827, Emily, youngest dau. of General Gascoyne, late M.P. for Liverpool, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

I. WILLIAM-GASCOYNE, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829.
II. Edward-Gascoyne, *b.* in Dec. 1830.
III. Henry-Ernest.
I. Emily-Rose. II. Elizabeth-Maude.
III. Mary-Eleanor.

Mr. Bulwer *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq. of Forty Hill, Enfield.

### Lineage.

The family of Bulwer, of Norman origin, was founded at the time of the CONQUEST, by TYRUS or TUROLD DE DALLING, who is enfeoffed of the lordships of Wood Dalling, and Bynham, by Peter de Valoins, who held those lands from the CONQUEROR. When the Lord Valoins established the priory of Bynham, this Turold gave two parts of his tithes to that establishment, and his son, SIR RALPH DE DALLING, granted in some years after to the monks of the same monastery, the churches of Wood Dalling and of Little Ryburgh, with lands in each parish.

WILLIAM BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, last male representative of this very ancient family, *d. s. p.* in 1775, having bequeathed all his manors and estates to (the son of his sister Sarah, wife of Rice Wiggett, Esq.) his nephew,

WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq. who *m.* in 1756, Mary, eldest dau. of Augustine Earle, Esq. of Heydon, (a lineal descendant, on the male side, of Erasmus Earle, distinguished in CROMWELL'S time, and one of the commissioners at the Treaty of Uxbridge, and on the female side from Thomas, Lord Coventry, keeper of the Great Seal, &c. &c.) and eventually co-heir to her brother, Erasmus Earle, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM-EARLE, his heir; Augustine, John, Frances, Mary, and Sarah. Mr. Wiggett assumed in 1756 the surname of BULWER, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall, a brigadier-general officer in the army, and colonel of the 106th foot, who espoused Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Warburton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth Park, in Hertfordshire, and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, his heir.
Henry-Lytton, secretary of Embassy at Paris.
Edward-Lytton (Sir), created a BARONET in 1838. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

General Bulwer *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON BULWER, Esq. of Heydon Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chevron, between three eaglets, regardant, or, as many cinquefoils, sa.
*Crest*—A horned wolf's head, erased, erm., crined and armed, or.
*Motto*—Adversis major, par secundis.
*Estates*—In Norfolk. A portion possessed since the Conquest.
*Seat*—Heydon Hall, Norfolk.

## BUND OF WICK HOUSE.

BUND, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Wick House, co. Worcester, *b.* 11 July, 1774; *m.* 16 Nov. 1802, Anne, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. Pynson Wilmot, Vicar of Halesowen, co. Salop, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-BENJAMIN, in holy orders.
Ann-Susannah-Kent, *m.* to John-Walpole Willis, one of H.M. judges in New South Wales.
Ursula-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Thomas Hill, incumbent of Lye, near Sourbridge, co. Worcester.
Eliza-Emily.

Mr. Bund is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Worcestershire, and colonel of the County militia.

### Lineage.

The first entry in the present registries of the family of Bund is dated 18 Jan. 1559, and records the marriage of Edwarde Frenche and Jone Bund. At that time the family possessed some of the property which they still hold.

THOMAS BUND, Esq. *m.* 1st, Eliza Pardoe, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Vernon, rector of Martley, co. Worcester, and had issue, WILLIAM, of whom presently; John, *d. unm.*; Thomas, rector of Woking, Surrey, *m.* and had a son, who *d. s. p.*; Henry, rector of Fladbury, who took the name of VERNON, *d. unm.*; Richard, *d.* young; Sarah, *m.* to W. Cooke, Esq. of Worcester; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

WILLIAM BUND, Esq. *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Parsons, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester, and 2ndly, Alicia Cox, and by the former only had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Catharine, third dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Great Malvern, and had issue a son, *d.* young, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Probyn, vicar of Pershore, and Anna-Maria, *m.* George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, co. Essex.

* To this gentleman the estate of Fleet passed at the decease of James-Modyford Hele, Esq., in 1716. He was an entire stranger in blood to the family of Hele, and *s.* to the property by bequest from the Rev. Richard Hele, whose private friendship he enjoyed. The representation of the Hele family of Fleet, in former times one of the most eminent, the most widely spread, and the most affluent in Devonshire, now vests in JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, Esq., great grandson of Richard Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall and Diptford Down, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of SIR THOMAS HELE, Bart. of Fleet.

And another son,

THOMAS BUND, Esq., who *m.* 29 Nov. 1768, Susannah, youngest dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Worcester, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1815, having had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, now of Wick House.

WILLIAM, *m.* Ann-Ryder Mainprize, and had issue a son, Wilmot-Johnson, *d.* young, and a dau., Susannah-Ursula.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three eagle's legs, erased, a-la-quise, or, for BUND; 2nd, az., a chev., erm., between three trefoils, arg., for PARSONS; 3rd, arg., a fesse, lozengy, between three lions' heads, erased, gu., for JOHNSON.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, or.
*Seat*—Wick House, parish of St. John, in Bedwardine, co. Worcester.

## BUNNY OF SPEEN HILL.

BUNNY, EDWARD-BRICE, Esq. of Speen Hill, Newbury, co. Berks, *m.* 29 June, 1824, Emma, younger of the two surviving daus. and co-heirs of James Piggott, Esq. of Fitz Hall, Iping, co. Sussex, and has issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, *b.* 27 Feb. 1828.

Mr. Bunny is a magistrate for Berkshire and Wilts, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former county.

### Lineage.

RICHARD BUNNY, Esq. of Ibdrope, co. Hants, of which estate his ancestors were in possession from the time of King JOHN, as appears by a deed of that date, was father (with four daus., Agnes, Thomason, Margaret, and Mary,) of a son, ROBERT, who by his wife, Mary, was father of

EDMOND BUNNY, Esq. who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Buck, of Welford, co. Bucks, and their only son,

BLANDY-BUCK BUNNY, Esq., who dying 22 Feb. 1777, left by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Richard Brice, Esq., with two sons and a dau., all of whom *d. s. p.*, two other sons, John Bunny, who *m.* Alice Pyke, of Wherwell, Hants, by whom he had an only dau., Alice; and

JOSEPH BUNNY, Esq., who *m.* Anne-Mariot, dau. of Capt. Bennett, E. I. Co.'s naval service, and by her, who *d.* in 1772, had

Joseph-Blandy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Worsley, of Cheshunt, Herts.
Mariot, *m.* to John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, near London.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rigby, Esq. of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, and by her, who also *d.* in 1836, had further issue,

EDWARD-BRICE, now of Speen Hill. John-Mort.
Jere, of Newbury, *m.* 2 April, 1813, Clara, only surviving dau. of the late Samuel Slocock, of Newbury, and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1835, had issue surviving, Charles, Brice-Frederick, Edward-William, Henry-Arthur, Clara, Caroline-Eliza, Laura, Gertrude, and Alice.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three goats' heads, erased, sa., on an escutcheon of pretence, per fesse, arg. and sa., a lion, rampant, between three pickaxes, all counterchanged, for PIGGOTT.
*Crest*—A goat's head, erased, sa., attired, or, on one of the horns two annulets conjoined, of the last.
*Motto*—Propositi tenax.
*Seat*—Speen Hill, Newbury, co. Berks.

## BURCHELL OF BUSHEY.

BURCHELL, HUMPHREY-HARPER, Esq. of the Grange, Bushey, co. Herts, barrister-at-law, *m.* Harriet, second dau. of Richard Miles, Esq., and has issue, Harriet-Sarah, *b.* Nov. 1841; and Dorothea-Louisa, *b.* Jan. 1842. Mr. Burchell is a magistrate for Herts and Middlesex.

### Lineage.

RICHARD HERNE, alderman of London, of an ancient family in that city, was elected sheriff in 1618. His son and successor,

NICHOLAS HERNE, had two sons,

BASIL, his heir.
Nathaniel (Sir), Knt., alderman, and in 1674, sheriff of London, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir John Frederick, and had, with other issue, a son, Frederick, of London, whose dau., Judith, *m.* William, second Earl of Jersey.





The elder son,

BASIL HERNE, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey, co. Chester, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, and dying 4 Jan. 1692, was *s.* by his son,

BASIL HERNE, Esq. father of

BASIL HERNE, Esq., who had five sons and one dau., who all *d. s. p.*, except

WILLIAM, of whom presently, and
Susanna, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* John-Blount Burchell, only son of Matthew Burchell, Esq., and left two sons,
I. BASIL BURCHELL, of Bushey, Herts, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* in 1793, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humphrey Harper, of the Madras army, and had issue,
HUMPHREY-HARPER BURCHELL, now of Bushey.
Basil-Herne Burchell, major in the army.
II. Frederick Burchell, lieut. in the army.

The son,

SIR WILLIAM HERNE, *b.* in 1745, who was bred to the law, having been chosen alderman of the Castle Baynard Ward, was, in 1797, elected sheriff of London, on which occasion he had the unusual honour of being opposed by a nobleman, in the person of the Earl of Lauderdale. Sir William received knighthood during his shrievalty, and a few years afterwards withdrew from public life, retiring to Maidenhead, *d.* there 20 Dec. 1838, aged ninety-three, and was *s.* by his great-nephew, the present HUMPHREY-HARPER BURCHELL, Esq. of the Grange, near Bushey.

*Seat*—Bushey, Herts.

## BURDETT OF BALLYMANY AND BALLYWATER.

BURDETT, GEORGE, Esq. of Ballymany, co. Kildare, and Ballywater, co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1813.

### Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with that of Burdett of Foremark, co. Derby. Its founders in Ireland were Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London. The former, taking up his residence at Garrahill, was ancestor of the Burdetts of Dunmore, Barts., and the younger was

SAMUEL BURDETT, who settled at Lismalin, co. Tipperary. His second son,

THE VERY REV. JOHN BURDETT, Dean of Clonfert, *m.* Margaret, fifth dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart. of Newland, co. Dublin, and dying in 1726, left with other issue, a son,

ARTHUR BURDETT, Esq. of Lismalin, who *m.* Grace, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, and had (with three daus., the eldest of whom, Grace, *m.* Barry, first Earl of Farnham) a son,

GEORGE BURDETT, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's Co., many years representative in the Irish parliament for the borough of Thomastown and Callan. He *m.* Jane, second dau. of — Frend, Esq., and had issue,

ARTHUR, of whom presently.
George, of Longtown House, co. Kildare, capt. R.N., deceased, *m.* 1st, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Lieut.-General Whitelock, and 2ndly, Catherine-Dorothea, only dau. and heiress of the late Col. William Browne, of Glengarry, co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,
George, *m.* to Harriett, dau. of William Willan, Esq.; Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pery Knox, Esq.; and Catherine-Jane, *m.* in 1836, to Richard Bouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset.
JOHN (*see* BURDETT OF HUNSTANTON).
Grace, *m.* to Henry-Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's County.
Jane, *m.* to Francis Brooke, Esq., lieut.-col. 4th or King's Own regiment of foot, and brother of the late Sir Henry Brooke, of Colebrook, Bart.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR BURDETT, *m.* in 1810, Anna, only dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative. Arthur.
Mary-Jane.
Anna, *m.* in 1842, to Edward-John Collingwood, Esq., Lilburn Tower and Chirton House, co. Northumberland.
Adelaide-Louisa, *m.* in 1842, to her cousin, John-Head Burdett, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's County.

*Arms*—Az., two bars, or, a crescent for difference.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, sa.

## BURDETT OF HUNSTANTON.

BURDETT, JOHN-HEAD, Esq. of Hunstanton, King's Co., barrister-at-law, *m.* 20 July, 1842, his first cousin, Adelaide-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Great George's-street, Dublin, by Anna, his wife, dau. of William Ripley, Esq. of Rodney-street, Liverpool. Mr. Burdett is a magistrate of the King's County.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN BURDETT, vicar of Rynach and Gallen, King's Co., and rector of Ballygarth, co. Meath, youngest son of Geo. Burdett, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., and of the city of Dublin, M.P., *m.* in Dec. 1802, Margaret-Anne, sixth dau. of Michael Head, Esq., late of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, by Margaret, his wife, sixth dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilbury, in the same co., aunt to the first Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HEAD, now of Hunstanton.
II. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in June, 1842, Sybilla, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq.
III. Arthur-Michael. IV. George-Prittie.
V. Francis-Robert.

I. Margaret-Anne. II. Jane.
III. Grace, *m.* 2 Jan. 1834, to John-Eyre Trench, Esq. of Clonfert House, co. Galway.
IV. Maria. V. Louisa.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—AS BURDETT OF BALLYMANY AND BALLYWATER.
*Seat*—Hunstanton, King's County.

---

## BURDON OF CASTLE EDEN.

BURDON, ROWLAND, Esq. of Castle Eden, co. Durham, *s.* his father 17 Sept. 1838, and is married. Mr. Burdon is a magistrate for the county of Durham, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions.

### Lineage.

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq., descended from Thomas Burdon, of Stockton-upon-Tees, *temp.* EDWARD IV., was nine times mayor of Stockton-upon-Tees, between the years 1641 and 1655. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Swainston, and had, with several daus., two sons, viz., GEORGE, his heir; and Henry, whose granddau., Mary Burdon, *m.* in 1743, Wm. Webster, Esq. Mr. Burdon *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE BURDON, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, 1648, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Frindon, in the co. of Durham, and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THE REV. ROWLAND BURDON, some time of Sedgfield, in the co. of Durham, 1679; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Reeve, Esq. of Great Milton, in the co. of Oxford, and dying in 1750, was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BURDON, baptized 7 Jan. 1724, a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who purchased CASTLE EDEN in 1758. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Burnhall, in the co. of Durham, and dying 25 Oct. 1786, left an only child,

ROWLAND BURDON, Esq. of Castle Eden, who *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1780, Margaret, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1791) he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Jan. 1783, *d.* 30 Jan. 1791. Mr. Burdon *m.* 2ndly, in 1794, Cotsford, dau. and sole heiress of General Richard Mathews, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir. II. Richard.
III. John. IV. Cotsford.

I. Elizabeth-Anne. II. Frances.
III. Mary-Cotsford.

Mr. Burdon represented the county of Durham in parliament, from 1790 to 1796, and from 1800 to 1802. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1838, in his eighty-second year.

*Arms*—Az., three palmer's staves, inter semée of cross-crosslets, gu.
*Seat*—Castle Eden.

## BURGES OF PARKANAUR AND EAST HAM.

BURGES, JOHN-YNYR, Esq. of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Thorpe Hall and East Ham, co. Essex, *b.* 31 Jan. 1798; *m.* 21st March, 1833, Lady Caroline Clements, youngest dau. of the Earl of Leitrim, and has had issue,

YNYR-HENRY, *b.* 31 Jan, 1834.
Charles-Sheffington, *b.* 19 Aug. 1835.
Clements-Keppel, *d.* in March, 1840.
Mary-Anne-Margaret. Alice-Caroline.

Mr. Burges, who is a justice of the peace for the county of Tyrone, and was high-sheriff in 1829, succeeded to the family estates upon the death, in 1838, *s. p.*, of his relative, Margaret, Dowager Countess of Poulett, dau. and sole heir of his grand-uncle, Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Governor Brown. Mr. Burges then assumed the additional arms of Lloyd.

### Lineage.

The surname of this family, as appears from ancient documents was formerly De Burges, afterwards, Burches, and subsequently, in 1747, the present one was adopted.

JOSEPH BURGES, Esq., who *m.* in 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ynyr Lloyd, Esq. of East Ham, co. Essex, and had issue,

Joseph, *d.* in 1746.
JOHN, of whom hereafter.
YNYR, of East Ham, *m.* in 1792, Margaret, dau. of Governor Brown, by whom he had issue, a dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Smith, Bart., who took the additional surname of Burges, but *d. s. p.*; his widow *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1816, John, 4th and late Earl Poulett, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, but *d. s. p.* in May, 1838, when her kinsman, the present JOHN-YNYR BURGES, *s.* her in her estates.
Margaret, deceased.
Alice, *m.* to Francis Methold, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN BURGES, Esq., *m.* 20 Nov. 1763, Martha, dau. of Robert Ford, Esq., and had issue, (with two daus., viz., Mary, *m.* in 1784, to George Perry, Esq. of Mullaghmore, co. Tyrone, and Martha, *m.* in 1787, to James Johnston, Esq. of Knappagh, co. Armagh,) a son,

JOHN-HENRY BURGES, Esq. of Wood Park, *b.* 15 July, 1766, *m.* in 1794, Marianne, eldest dau. and (by the death of her only brother, the late Sir William Johnstone, Bart. of Gilford, co. Down) co-heiress of the late Sir Richard Johnston, Bart. of Gilford, and had issue,

JOHN-YNYR, now of Parkanaur and East Ham.
Richard.
Margaret-Anne, *m.* in July, 1815, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Charretie, of the 2nd Life-Guards.
Matilda, *d.* Nov. 1805.

*Arms*—A fesse, chequy, arg. and az., in chief, two cross-crosslets, gu., and in base a covered cup, for BURGES; quartering, paly of eight, or and gu., all within a bordure, pellettée, or, for LLOYD.
*Crests*—A dove, rising, arg., beaked and membered, gu., in its beak a palm-branch, ppr., for BURGES; a lion, rampant, gu., langued, az., in the dexter paw an annulet, enclosing a fleur-de-lis, arg., for LLOYD.
*Motto*—Face aut face.
*Seats*—East Ham and Thorpe Hall, co. Essex; and Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, Ireland.

---

## HUSSEY-BURGH OF DONORE AND DROMKEEN.

HUSSEY-BURGH, WALTER, Esq. of Donore House, co. Kildare, and of Dromkeen House, co. Limerick, *b.* 27 June, 1801; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1820, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of James Fitzgerald, of Stephenton, co. Clare, Esq., by whom he had issue,

JOHN HAMILTON, *b.* 10 June, 1822.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary-Adelaide. | Charlotte-Elizabeth. |
| Elizabeth-Jane. | Anna-Maria. |
| Louisa-Catharine. | Flora. |
| Harriett. | |

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1840, Hessie, dau. of the Rev. Alexander M'Clintock, 2nd son of the late John M'Clintock, of Drumcar, co. Louth, Esq.

Mr. Hussey-Burgh, who *s.* his father 7 May, 1830, is a magistrate for co. Kildare, and served the office of sheriff in 1839-40.

### Lineage.

The family of De Burgh, or Burke, has, since the reign of HENRY II., been esteemed one of the most distinguished and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the cos. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions, that its very cadets became persons of wealth, and were founders of distinguished houses themselves.

ADELM DE BURGH, ancestor of all the Burghs and Burkes established in Ireland, was father of two sons,

I. HUBERT, father of the celebrated HUBERT DE BURGH, Earl of Kent, JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND, *temp.* HENRY III., who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of William de Vernon, Earl of Devon; 2ndly, Beatrix, dau. of William de Warren, of Weringay, co. Norfolk; 3rdly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester; and, 4thly, Margaret, dau. of WILLIAM, King of Scotland. His lordship was father of SIR HUBERT DE BURGH, whose son, WILLIAM DE BURGH, summoned to parliament 1 EDWARD III., had with an elder son, JOHN, ancestor of the LORDS BURGH of Gainsborough, a younger son, SIR HUGH DE BURGH, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, granddau. of William, living 17 EDWARD I., fourth son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn. (*See* HUGHES of GWERCLAS.) By this lady Sir Hugh had a son and heir, SIR JOHN DE BURGH, Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
   1. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Ercall, co. Salop, ancestor of the NEWPORTS, EARLS OF BRADFORD.
   2. ANCREDA, *m.* to John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and, *jure uxoris*, of Watlesborough, co. Salop, ancestor of the present SIR BALDWIN LEIGHTON, Bart. of Watlesborough.
   3. ISABEL, *m.* to Sir John Lingeyne, of Lingeyne and Sutton, co. Hereford, and, *jure uxoris*, of Radbrook, co. Gloucester, ancestor of Robert Lingen, Esq. of Sutton Court and Radbrook, who assumed the surname of BURTON. (*See* BURTON OF LONGNER and RADBROOK.)
   4. ELEANOR, *m.* to Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1472, *jure uxoris*, Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of—1. The MYTTONS of HALSTON, co. Salop, Lords of the Barony of Mawddwy, (*see* MYTTON OF HALSTON;) 2. the Myttons of Garth and Pen-y-lan, co. Montgomery, (*see that name;*) and, 3. MUTTON, SIR PETER, of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, whose dau. and co-heir, ANNE MUTTON, of Llanerch Park, *m.* ROBERT DAVIES, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, Esq., and from this marriage derived the DAVIES'S of Gwysaney, and the present OWEN DAVIES, of Eton House, co. Kent, Esq. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON.)

II. WILLIAM FITZ-ADELME.

The second son of Adelme de Burgh,

WILLIAM FITZ ADELME DE BURGH, was ancestor of the noble houses of CLANRICARDE, MAYO, &c., and of the various families of DE BURGH, BURGH, and BURKE. The representative of the BURGHS of Dromkeen,

THE REV. ULYSSES BURGH, of Drumkeen, co. Limerick, son of Richard Burgh or Burke, of Drumkeen, Esq., was consecrated Bishop of Ardagh, in 1692. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingsmill, Esq., of Ballibeg, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. RICKARD, of Drumkeen, in holy orders, prebendary of Kilbragh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Griffin, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1716, left at his decease, with daus. of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, two sons,
   THOMAS, of Drumkeen, whose will, dated 5 Dec. 1734, was proved in 1747. He *m.* his cousin, Mary Burgh, of Oldtown, and had, with a son, RICKARD, of Drumkeen, who *d. s. p.* in 1762, a dau. MARY, *m.* to PHILPOT WOLFE, eldest son and heir of John Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts, co. Kildare.
   Rickard, of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, in holy orders, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Carew, Esq., and dying in 1778, left issue, Rickard-Ulysses, in holy orders; Thomas, rector of Ardcanny, co. Limerick; and Mary, *m.* to William Byam, Esq. of Byam's, Antigua and Woodborough, co. Somerset, an officer in the 68th regt. (*See that family.*)

II. WILLIAM, of Bert, ancestor of LORD DOWNES.
III. THOMAS, of Old Town, of whom presently.
IV. Charles.
V. John, of Troy House, co. Monmouth, father of two sons, 1. the Rev. Henry Burgh, whose only dau. and heir, Maria, *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Hafod; and 2. Ashburnham Burgh, father of Henry Burgh, Esq. of Stanley Park, co. Gloucester.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, ancestor of the noble house of Gort.

The third son,

THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Old Town, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1670, engineer and surveyor-general, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore, and had, with a son, Thomas, of Old Town, grandfather of the present VERY REV. JOHN-THOMAS BURGH, dean of Cloyne, two daus., of whom ELIZABETH BURGH, *m.* Ignatius Hussey, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare, and had a son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, distinguished as one of the most eloquent advocates at the Irish bar. He became afterwards lord chief baron of the court of Exchequer in Ireland. Mr. Hussey-Burgh became possessed of one half of the property of Dromkeen, on the death of Rickard Burgh, and assumed the name of Burgh, in accordance with that gentleman's will. He was *b.* 23rd Aug. 1742, *m.* 4 July, 1767, Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, co. Kildare, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Dive Downes, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and by her, who *d.* 1782, had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Eliza, *m.* 4 Feb. 1797, to Archdeacon Hill.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Nov. 1794, to Sir John Macartney, Bart.; *d.* 10 Sept. 1840.
Mary, *m.* in Feb. 1793, to Richard Griffith, Esq.; *d.* 8 Sept. 1820.
Anne, *m.* 19 May, 1798, to B. M'Carthy, Esq.

Lord Chief Baron Hussey-Burgh *d.* 29 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN HUSSEY-BURGH, of Dromkeen, *m.* 31st July, 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Burgh, Esq., third son of Thomas Burgh, of Bert, Esq., ancestor of Lord Downes; and had issue,

WALTER, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 1 Sept. 1803, in holy orders, *m.* Louisa, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Stephenton, co. Clare.
Edward, *b.* 30 Aug. 1811.
Thomas, *b.* 30 Nov. 1816, in the army.
Anne, *m.* to — Reardon, Esq. of Limerick.

Mr. Hussey-Burgh, who *d.* 7 May, 1830, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WALTER HUSSEY-BURGH, Esq. of Donore House, &c.

*Arms* — BURGH and HUSSEY, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or, for BURGH; a hind, passant, arg., on a mount, vert, and under a tree, ppr., for HUSSEY.
*Motto*—A cruce salus.
*Seats*—Donore House, co. Kildare; Dromkeen House, co. Limerick.

---

## BURKE OF BALLYDUGAN.

BURKE, WILLIAM-MALACHY, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway, *b.* in 1784; *m.* Anna-Maria, only dau. of John Blake, Esq. of Windfield (*see* BLAKE OF RENVYLE), and has issue,

I. MICHAEL. II. John-William, in holy orders.
III. William-Malachy. IV. Thomas-James. V. Edmund.
I. Mary. II. Sarah. III. Caroline-Jane.

Mr. Burke served as high-sheriff of the county of Galway in 1822.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient and wide-spreading family of Burke, of which the noble house of Clanricarde is the Chief.

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq. who purchased Ballydugan, in

1726, from the Lynch family, was son of William Burke,* Esq. of the Klorogue branch of the family, by his wife, a dau. of Daly, of Cloncha. He *m.* 1st, Miss Flinn; 2ndly, Miss Dillon, of Clonbrock; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Burke, of Meelick. By the first two he had no issue, but by the third was father of WILLIAM, his heir; Honora, *m.* to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Furbough; and Marcella, who *m.* Malachy Daly, Esq. of Benmore, and was mother of the late Dominick Daly, Esq., who *m.* Joanna-Harriet, widow of R. Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, and sister of Joseph-Henry, first Lord Wallscourt, by whom he had, with three daus., three sons, MALACHY DALY, of Paris, banker; Thomas Daly; and Dominick Daly, Provincial Secretary of Canada. Mr. Burke's son and heir,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas-Power Daly, Esq. eldest son of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Carrownekelly, 2nd justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II. and was father of

MICHAEL BURKE, Esq. of Ballydugan, M.P. for Athenry, a director of inland navigation, and one of the surveyors-general for Ireland, who served as high-sheriff of the co. of Galway, in 1786, and for the town of Galway, in 1796. He *m.* Sarah, only child of John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, co. Galway, by Sarah, his wife, third dau. of Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and by her, who died 11 Oct. 1813, had issue,

I. WILLIAM-MALACHY, barrister-at-law, now of Ballydugan.
II. John, in holy orders, vicar of Kilcolgan, co. Galway, provost of Kilmacduah, and prebendary of Kilconnell, who *m.* Mary-Anne, sister of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, near Dublin, and left MICHAEL-JOHN, barrister-at-law, and other issue.
III. Michael, ex-collector of excise, and formerly a magistrate for the co. of Galway.
IV. Thomas, of Belvedere-place, Dublin, who *m.* Louisa, relict of Thomas Burke, Esq. of Spring Garden, and dau. of Dominick Daly, Esq., by Johanna-Harriet, his wife, sister of the first Lord Wallscourt.
V. Henry, in holy orders, who *m.* Frances-Julia, only dau. of Val. Blake, Esq. of Lehinch, co. Mayo, by Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Henry Roper, son of Lord Teynham, and has issue.
VI. Denis, of Fortlands, co. Galway.
I. Sarah.
II. Mabel, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. James Temple Mansel, and has issue.

Mr. Burke died in 1838.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, gu., in the dexter canton, a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, guardant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
*Motto*—Un roy, une foy, une loy.
*Seat*—Ballydugan, near Loughrea.

## BURKE OF OWER.

BURKE, JOHN, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, *b.* 2 July, 1780; *m.* 13 Feb. 1811, Maria, dau. of Oliver Martyn, M.D., of Galway, of the family of the Martyns of Tolirea, co. Galway. He *s.* his father 29 Dec. 1802, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Galway.

### Lineage.

The Burkes of Castle Hacket, of whom the family of Ower is descended, derived from a common ancestor with the noble houses of Clanricarde and Mayo, and were seated on their estates of Castle Hacket and Annakeen, co. Galway, from a very early period, and until driven out by Cromwell. Annakeen, on Lough Corrib, was the first residence of the Burkes in Connaught.

ULICK BURKE, Esq., son of John Burke, Esq. of Castle Hacket, and grandson of Ulick, by Honora Burke, dau. of Theobald, first Viscount Mayo, *b.* in 1620, *m.* Catherine Lynch, of Doughiskea, co. Galway, and had three sons, MYLES, Dominick, and James. The eldest,

MYLES BURKE, Esq. of Ower, *b.* in 1666, *s.* his father in 1716, *m.* in 1718, Mary Lynch, of Tubberroe, co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

Stephen, *m.* in 1760, Margery Martin, of Ross, co. Galway, and left a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Mark Lynch, of Dooras, co. Galway, Esq.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir Walter Blake, of Menlo, co. Galway, Bart.
Jean, *m.* to Henry Jordon, Esq., of Roslevin, co. Mayo.
Margaret, *m.* to James Kirwan, of Glan, co. Galway, Esq.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURKE, Esq., of Ower, *b.* 24 Dec. 1744, *m.* in July, 1775, Teresa Kirwan, of Hillsbrook, near Tuam, co. Galway and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Joseph, *m.* 9 April, 1823, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Martyn, M.D. of Galway, and has four sons and three daus., viz., William, Oliver, John, and Richard; Elizabeth, Teresa, and Maria.
III. Francis, barrister-at-law, *m.* in Oct. 1823, Catherine, dau. of Ulick Jennings, of Ironpool, co. Galway, Esq., and has issue, William, Ulick, and John; Elizabeth, and Teresa.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to James Garvy, of Tully, co. Mayo, Esq., and 2ndly, to Major Allen, of Rathmines, co. Dublin.
II. Julia, *m.* to Dr. Francis Leigh, surgeon of the 60th Rifles.
III. Barbara, *m.* to Bartholomew St. Leger, of Ballykeerough, co. Mayo, Esq.

Mr. Burke *d.* 29 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now JOHN BURKE, Esq. of Ower.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Same as the preceding.
*Motto*—Un roy, une foy, une loy.
*Seat*—Ower, near the town of Headford, co. Galway.

## BURKE OF ST. CLERANS.

BURKE, JAMES-HARDIMAN, Esq. of St. Clerans, co. Galway, *b.* in 1788; *m.* in October, 1817, Anne, dau. of Robert O'Hara, of Raheen, co. Galway, Esq., and has issue,

JOHN HARDIMAN, *b.* in Oct. 1819, an officer in the 88th foot.
Robert O'Hara, *b.* in 1821, an officer in the Austrian service.
James-Thomas, *b.* in 1828.
Fanny-Maria. Elizabeth.
Hester-Albinia. Anne-Celestine.

Mr. Burke, who *s.* his father in December, 1808, is a magistrate for the county of Galway, and served the office of sheriff for that county.

### Lineage.

Derived from a common ancestor with the preceding families, was

JOHN BURKE, Esq., of Issercleran, co. Galway, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Burke, Esq. of Cloughanover, a descendant of the Burkes of Castle Hacket, had, with a dau. Ellen, wife of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, a son and successor,

JAMES BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Hardiman, Esq. of Loughrea, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who *m.* — Browne, Esq. of Gloves, co. Galway, a son,

JOHN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans, who *m.* in 1783 or 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara House, King's County, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-HARDIMAN, his heir.
Robert. John.
Penelope, *m.* to John Kirwan, of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher-John Blake, of Winfield, co. Galway, Esq.

Mr. Burke took the name of Hardiman, in addition to that of Burke, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Hardiman, Esq., whose large estates and property he inherited upon that gentleman's death in 1800. He *d.* in Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES HARDIMAN BURKE, Esq. of St. Clerans.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, gu., in the 1st quarter a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
*Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung loy, ung foy.
*Estates*—In the co. of Galway.
*Seat*—St. Clerans (formerly called Issercleran), co. Galway.

## BURKE OF TYAQUIN.

BURKE, EDMUND, Esq. of Tyaquin, co. Galway, *b.* 10 March, 1808; *m.* 19 June, 1833, Helen-

* A brother of this William Burke entered the Neapolitan service, and was commander-in-chief at Naples.

Mary-Agnes, dau. of Thomas O'Mara, Esq. by Margaret, his wife, relict of the late Mr. Fitzsimon, of Glancullen, and dau. and co-heir of B. O'Callan, of Osberstown, co. Kildare, Esq., and has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-RAYMOND, *b.* 16 Dec. 1839.
Margaret-Cecil. Arabella-Mary.

Mr. Burke who *s.* his brother, John-Charles Burke, Esq., on his death, 8 June, 1832, is a magistrate for the county of Galway.

### Lineage.

JOHN BURKE, Esq., son of Thomas Burke, Esq., and his wife, Miss Walsh, of Old Connaught, co. Wicklow, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare, by Margaret, his wife, a dau. of Dominick Browne, of Castle McGarrett, and was father of

CHARLES BURKE, Esq. of Tyaquin, who *m.* in 1804, Arabella, dau. of Edmund Naghten, Esq. of Thomastown Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, *b.* 10 Jan. 1805, *d.* 8 June, 1832.
EDMUND, the present representative of the family.
Anne-Arabella, *m.* in 1829, to Edmund-Henry Naghten, Esq. of Thomastown Park, co. Roscommon.

The elder son,

JOHN-CHARLES BURKE, Esq. of Tyaquin, *b.* 10 Jan. 1805, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his brother, the present EDMUND BURKE, Esq. of Tyaquin.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, gu., in the 1st quarter a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared and chained, or.
*Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung loi, ung foi.
*Seat*—Tyaquin, co. Galway.

---

## BURLEIGH OF CARRICKFERGUS.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1828, Lucretia, dau. of James Wills, Esq. of Plas Bellew, co. Flint, by Lucretia A. Kingsley, his wife, and has issue five sons and two daughters. Mr. Burleigh is in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

The first of this family of whom there is record in Ireland was,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, Captain in Sir John Clotworthy's regiment of Horse, who was wounded at the defence of Lisburn against O'Neil, in 1641. He was subsequently lieut.-col. of the Earl of Kildare's regiment. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Langford, and left by her two sons, the elder of whom,

HERCULES BURLEIGH, was Captain in the army, and served at the siege of Londonderry. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Harwood Shields, co. Northumberland, and had by her three sons and several daus. A dau. of a second marriage *m.* Sir William Brown, Bart. He *d.* in 1744. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Clerk, Esq. of co. Armagh, and *d.* in 1750, leaving three sons and a dau. The third son,

WILLIAM BURLEIGH, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Hamlet Obins, Esq., of Castle Obins, and had one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Boyd, Esq. of Prospect, co. Antrim, and by her left, at his decease in 1798, two sons and one dau.; the elder of the sons,

WILLIAM-DOBBES BURLEIGH, Esq., *b.* in 1765, was called to the bar in 1788. He *m.* in 1796, Anne, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, by Lucy Talbot, his wife, and left at his decease, in 1829, with a son, Henry, a lieut. in the Hon. E.I.C.S., and three daus., one of whom, Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John-L. Chute, an elder son, the present WILLIAM BURLEIGH, Esq. of Carrickfergus.

*Arms*—Vert, three boars' heads, couped, arg., armed, or.
*Crest*—A demi-boar, ppr., armed, hoofed, and bristled, or, and gorged with a chain, of the last, supporting a thistle, ppr.



## BURNABY OF BAGGRAVE HALL.

BURNABY, EDWYN, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 29 Sept. 1799; *m.* 28 Aug. 1829, Anne-Caroline, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq., second son of Thomas Salisbury, Esq. of Marshfield House, co. York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., and has issue, EDWYN-SHERRARD, Caroline-Louisa, and Cecilia-Florence. Mr. Barnaby, who *s.* his father 1st Oct. 1825, is a gentleman of her Majesty's most honourable privy chamber, deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Leicester, and late captain in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales's Dragoon-guards.

### Lineage.

HUGH BURNABY, third son of Thomas de Burnaby, of Watford, co. Northampton, the representative of a very ancient family settled in Leicestershire, shortly after the Conquest, *d.* at Manton, in Northamptonshire, 28 July, 1591, leaving, with other issue,

ROBERT BURNABY, bapt. at Manton, 15 Sept. 1577, who *d.* at Gulton, 18 May, 1643, and was father of

THE REV. HUGH BURNABY, *b.* at Gulton, 30 Jan. 1620, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and patron and rector of Asfordby, in the co. of Leicester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerston, in the co. of Leicester, by Philippa, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cobham, Knt., and by her, who *d.* 29 July, 1699, had issue, Hugh, of Asfordby, who *d.* in 1742, leaving a dau.; Benjamin, rector of Stainby, who *d. unm.*; ANDREW; and Robert, of Brampton, who *d. s. p.* The third son,

THE REV. ANDREW BURNABY, *s.* to the estate and living of Asfordby, on the death of his father, 20 Jan. 1699, and *m.* Anne, widow of Maurice Camm, Esq., by whom he had a son,

THE REV. ANDREW BURNABY, *b.* 29 June, 1702, of Brampton Manor House, prebendary of Lincoln, vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, and rector of Asfordby, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Darton, in the co. of York, and had issue, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. Robert, prebendary of Lincoln and vicar of St. Margaret's, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of T. Gee, Esq., and had issue; III. Thomas-Beaumont, rector of Asfordby, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Abney, Esq. of Measham; IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Richard Walter, Esq.; and V. Hannah, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

ANDREW BURNABY, D.D. of Baggrave Hall, in the co. of Leicester, and of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire, archdeacon of Leicester and vicar of Greenwich, *m.* 26 Feb. 1770, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Anna, dau. and heir of John Edwyn, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1750, and had issue, I. EDWYN-ANDREW, his heir; II. Sherrard-Beaumont, D.C.L., of Brampton; III. John-Dick, of Evington, co. Leicester, col. 1st Grenadier-guards, who *m.* in 1798, Henry-Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fowke, Bart.; IV. George-Freeman, who *d. unm.*; and V. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John Atkins, Esq. of Halstead House, Kent. The eldest son,

EDWYN-ANDREW BURNABY, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, *b.* 9 May, 1771, *s.* to the property at the death of his father, 9 March, 1812. He *m.* 30 Dec. 1794, Mary, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Browne, rector and patron of Burrow, and granddau. of Suffield Browne, of Leasthorpe Hall, in the co. of Leicester, and had issue, I. EDWYN, his heir; II. William-Edwyn, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1830; III. Gustavus-Andrew, in holy orders, *m.* in 1833, Harriet, dau. of Henry Villebois, Esq., and has issue; IV. Mary, *m.* in 1820, to John Tylstone Pares, Esq.; V. Selina; VI. Georgiana; and VII. Anna-Edwyn, *m.* in 1829, to Matthew Knapp, Esq. of Little Linford House, Bucks. Mr. Burnaby *d.* 1 Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWYN BURNABY, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, a lion, passant guardant, in chief, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-man, sa., in the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers, ppr., round the neck a rope, or, with the end hanging down on the sinister side.
*Motto*—Pro Rege.
*Seat*—Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire.

## BURNELL OF BEAUCHIEFF ABBEY.

BURNELL-PEGGE, BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, co. Derby, and Winkbourn Hall, Notts, *b.* 3 July, 1774; *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Miss Elizabeth Dalton, and has issue,

EDWARD-VALENTINE, M.A., and J.P. for Notts, *b.* 14 Feb. 1803, *m.* 12 Nov. 1836, Harriet, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, near Sheffield, and has issue,
- Edward-Strelley, *b.* 7 April, 1835.
- Hugh-Darcy, *b.* 16 July, 1836.
- Harriett-Gertrude, *d.* 14 April, 1841, young.
- Elizabeth-Constance.

Mary-Meliscent, *m.* 22 March, 1831, to the Rev. William Smith, of Dunstan Hall, near Chesterfield, co. Derby, and has issue, two sons and two daus., viz., William-Broughton, Edmund-Mower, Elizabeth-Mary, and Charlotte-Meliscent.

Mr. Pegge-Burnell, whose patronymic was STEADE, *s.* to the estates and representation of the latter ancient family, on the death of his brother, the late Captain Thomas Steade, of Beauchieff Abbey, in 1796; and on inheriting from his maternal uncle, Peter Pegge-Burnell, Esq. of Winkbourn Hall, Notts, all that gentleman's landed estates, he assumed, by royal licence, in 1836, the surnames and arms of PEGGE-BURNELL. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of York, Nottingham, and Derby: for the last, he is a deputy-lieutenant, and served the office of sheriff in 1839.

### Lineage.

The first mention we have of the family of Steade, living at, or being possessed of Onesacre, in the co. of York, where stands the old family mansion, appears, says Dr. Hunter, in some old writings of the time of EDWARD III. between 1326 and 1377.

JOHN DE LA STEDE, resided, according to several ancient deeds, at Onesacre, in 1417, as did his immediate successors, Thomas, John, John, and Nicholas de la Stede.

NICHOLAS STEADE espoused Mary Revel, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, who *m.* in 1581, his cousin, Elizabeth Steade, and dying in March, 1619, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, Esq., who marrying in 1619, Frances Brighton, left at his decease, in 1623, a son and successor.

THOMAS STEADE, Esq. who was himself *s.* in 1686, by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, Esq., who *m.* in 1699, Mary, dau. of William Milner, Esq. of Burton Grange, in the co. of York, and sister to Mrs. Beaumont, from whom derived the Beaumonts of Bretton Hall, in Yorkshire. By her, who *d.* in 1715, he left a son and heir,

THOMAS STEADE, Esq., who *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Creswick, Esq. of Burrowlee House, co. York, and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS STEADE, Esq., who *m.* in 1728, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite, Esq., Ardsley, co. York, and left at his decease, in 1760, a son,

THOMAS STEADE, Esq. *b.* in 1728, who *m.* in 1768, Meliscent, dau. of Strelley Pegge, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, (and sister of the late Peter Pegge, of Winkbourne Hall, who devised his estates to his nephew, the present Mr. Pegge-Burnell,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN, present representative.

Mr. Steade *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STEADE, Esq., capt. in the 21st light dragoons, at whose decease *unm.* in 1796, at Cape Nicholas Mole, St. Domingo, the family estates and representation devolved upon his brother, the present BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN PEGGE-BURNELL, Esq. of Beauchieff Abbey.





*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, indented, or and arg., a lion, rampant, sa., a bordure, gu., charged with eight plates, for BURNELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., between three wedges, sa., for PEGGE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A lion's gamb, erect and erased, sa., in the paw a bunch of violets, ppr., for BURNELL; the sun rising in splendour, the rays alternately, sa., or, and arg., for PEGGE.

*Motto*—Caritas fructum habet.

*Seats*—Beauchieff Abbey, co. Derby; and Winkbourn Hall, Notts.

## BURR OF GAYTON.

BURR, DANIEL-HIGFORD-DAVALL, Esq. of Gayton, co. Hereford, *b.* 24 March, 1811; *s.* his mother 1 Feb. 1836, *m.* 18 Sept. 1839, Anne-Margaretta, only dau. of the late Capt. E. Scobell, R.N., and has a son and heir, *b.* 1 July, 1840. He is a captain in the Herefordshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

DANIEL BURR, Esq., son of Daniel Burr, and his wife, Elizabeth Dauchert, of Amsterdam, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davall, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and was father of

DANIEL BURR, a lieut.-gen. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, who captured the island of Ternate, the chief of the Moluccas, 21 June, 1801. He *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1804, Miss Lucy Parry, and by her, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1805, had one dau.,

Lucy-Mary-Anne, *m.* 2 May, 1826, to James Phillipps, Esq. of Bryngwyn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1808, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, (and co-heiress of Frances, late Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, being a descendant of John Higford, Esq., of Dixton, co. Gloucester, who *m.* a sister of John, Lord Scudamore of Holm Lacy, co. Hereford) by whom he had issue,

DANIEL-HIGFORD-DAVALL, his heir.
James-Henry-Scudamore, *b.* 10 Aug. 1816.
Mary. Frances-Cornelia.

General Burr *d.* 19 Feb. 1828, and his wife *d.* 1 Feb. 1836, when her eldest son *s.* her, and is now DANIEL-HIGFORD-DAVALL BURR, Esq. of Gayton.

*Arms*—Erm., on a mount, vert, issuing from park palings with gate, ppr., a lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a scimetar, all ppr., on a chief, indented, sa., two lions, rampant, arg.; quarterings (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, inscribed with the word "Ternate," a Malay, holding in the dexter hand the colours of Ternate, all ppr., granted in commemoration of the capture, in 1801, of that island, the chief of the Moluccas, by the late Lieut.-General Daniel Burr, E.I.C.S.

*Motto*—Virtus, verus honos.

*Seat*—Gayton, near Ross, co. Hereford.

## BURRELL OF BROOMEPARK.

BURRELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Broomepark, Northumberland, A.M., F.S.A., *b.* 1773; *m.* 1804, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Matthew Forster, Esq. of Bolton House, and has issue,

BRYAN, of Bolton House, *b.* in 1805, late a captain in the 4th Royal Irish dragoon-guards, in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant for Northumberland; *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, at Spittesbury, Dorset, Frances-Mary, only dau. of John Quantock, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset, the representative of one of the oldest families in that county, and has issue, Bryan, *b.* in 1839; Henry-Matthew, *b.* in 1842; and Frances-Eleanor.

Matthew, *b.* in 1811, A.M., in holy orders, a magistrate for Northumberland.

Mr. Burrell has been an acting justice of the peace for Northumberland since the 8th Oct. 1801, and a deputy-lieutenant since 1796; he was high-sheriff in 1811. He *s.* to the family estates, upon the death of his father, 3 Nov. 1806.

### Lineage.

The Burrells are of very ancient date upon the borders of England and Scotland, particularly in that district formerly known by the name of the East Marches; their names occur in various records of the times and in family muniments, as Boraille, Borell, Burwell, but now generally Burrell.

The Burrells, of the town or vill of Howtell, in the parish of Kirknewton, were an old family in this parish, and were the same as the Burrells of Milfield, in that parish, from whom Mr. Burrell is lineally descended; they both used the "Burrell porch," in Kirknewton Church, as their common burial place.

The town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the chief town connected with East Marches, was the principal place of residence of the Burrells; and they have been found to be settled there so early as the year 1250.

THOMAS BURRELL, Esq. of Milfield and of Broomepark, *b.* 1654, son of Ralph Burrell, Esq, of Milfield, and great-grandson of Thomas Burrell, of Milfield, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *s.* to his paternal property at Milfield in 1668, and in 1687, to his uncle Thomas's estates of Broomepark and Abberwick. He *m.* 1 July, 1680, Martha, dau. of George Reveley, of Newton Underwood and Thropple, and dying in 1700, left fifteen children. The fourth son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BURRELL, A.M., vicar of Chatton, in the co. of Northumberland, from 1713 to 1752, *s.* to the family estates upon the death of his brother Robert, in July, 1751. He was *b.* 25 Jan. 1687, *m.* about 1726, Philadelphia, dau. of Bryan Grey, Esq. of Kyloe. He died, and was buried in his own church at Chatton, 14 Jan. 1752, leaving two sons and two daughters, BRYAN, his heir; Robert, *d. s. p.* in 1751; Martha, *d. unm.* in 1806; and Frances, *m.* to Robert Smart, Esq. of Hobberlaw. The eldest son,

BRYAN BURRELL, Esq., *b.* about 1728, A.B., served as high-sheriff for the county in 1768. He *m.* in May, 1771, Mary, dau. of Henry Partridge, of King's Lynn, afterwards of Northwold, in Norfolk, and by her (who died 12 July, 1778, aged twenty-eight) he left at his decease, 3 Nov. 1806, aged seventy-eight, two sons, WILLIAM, now of Broomepark; and Henry, A.M., barrister-at-law, one of the principal secretaries of Lord Eldon, *d.* in 1814.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier, gu., between four leaves, vert, on a chief, az., a lion's head, erased, between two battle-axes, ppr.
*Crest*—An arm, armed, ppr., holding a bunch of burdock, vert.
*Motto*—Adhæreo.
*Seats*—Broomepark, Glen Allan, and Bolton House, in Northumberland.

## BURROUGHES OF BURLINGHAM.

BURROUGHES, HENRY-NEGUS, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 8 Feb. 1791; *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, Jane-Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, rector of Titteshall cum Godwick, and sister of Sir William Hoste, Bart., and has issue,

JAMES-BURKIN, *b.* in 1819. Henry-Negus, *b.* in 1821.
William, *b.* in 1827.
Jane. Mary.

Mr. Burroughes was high-sheriff for Norfolk in 1817, and is M.P. for East Norfolk.

### Lineage.

The family of Burroughes, of old standing in Norfolk, have been extensive landowners in that and the neighbouring county of Suffolk.

JEREMIAH BURROUGHES, Esq., wedded Diana, sister and co-heir of James Burkin, Esq. of Burlingham, in the co. of Norfolk, and had a son and successor,

JEREMIAH BURROUGHES, Esq., who *m.* Diana, dau. and heiress of R. Randall, Esq. of Wymondham, in Norfolk, and had three sons, viz., JAMES, his heir; Randall (*see* BURROUGHES OF LONG STRATTON); Thomas, who *d.* at an early age, leaving one son and one daughter,

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. R. Masters, of Cambridgeshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to T. Norgate, M.D., of Ashfield, in Suffolk.

The eldest son,

JAMES-BURKIN BURROUGHES, Esq. of Burlingham Hall, *b.* 16 March, 1760, *m.* in 1789, Christabel, dau. and heiress of Henry Negus, Esq. of Hoveton Hall, in Norfolk, and had issue, HENRY-NEGUS, his heir; Jeremiah, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1828, Pleasance, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Preston, Bart.; William; and Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir George-Charles Hoste, brother of the late Sir William Hoste, Bart. Mr. Burroughes *d.* 30 Nov. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HENRY-NEGUS BURROUGHES, Esq. of Burlingham.

*Arms*—Arg., two chevrons between three chaplets, vert, quartering NEGUS and BURKIN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, arg., charged with two chevrons, vert.
*Motto*—Animo et fide.
*Seat*—Burlingham Hall.

## BURROUGHES OF LONG STRATTON.

BURROUGHES, THE REV. ELLIS, of the Manor House, Long Stratton, Norfolk, *b.* 17 Jan. 1797; *m.* 16 Sept. 1823, Elizabeth-Phillips, eldest dau. of Lieutenant-General Sir Francis Wilder, late M.P. for Arundel, and has

I. ELLIS. II. Randall-Robert.
I. Frances-Sarah.

Mr. Burroughes, who *s.* his father in Dec. 1831, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Norfolk.

### Lineage.

This branch of the family of BURROUGHES, representing that of ELLIS of Kiddall, we shall detail the latter until it merges in the former.

The ELLISES came originally with WILLIAM of Normandy into England, and received grants and manors from that monarch in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. In the reign of RICHARD I.,

ARCHIBALD ELLYS distinguished himself in Palestine, and in consequence of capturing a Saracen Princess, assumed the crest afterwards borne by the family.

WILLIAM ELLYS, circa 1218, assisted at the siege of Newark Castle, and served in the royal army against the Earl of Albemarle. The supposed son of this William,

SIR THOMAS ELLYS, was slain about 1265, in a battle at Northampton. He was father of

SIR WILLIAM ELLYS, who appears to have held "the hall and manors of Kyd-hall" in 1295, and to have "done good service" at Dunbar, with EDWARD I. About the year 1340,

SIR W. ELLYS (probably a son) is mentioned among certain knights who accompanied EDWARD III. to France. He *d.* at Kyd-hall about 1363, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ELLIS, who *m.* in 1371, Joan, dau. and heir of Adam Everingham, BARON EVERINGHAM, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ELLIS, who took up arms against RICHARD II., and fled to France, where he *m.* Rosalie St. Leger or Legard, and *d.* in exile, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN ELLIS, father of

SIR THOMAS RICHARD ELLIS, who, in 1408, levied troops in Yorkshire, with Sir Thomas Rokeby, and defeated the Earl of Northumberland. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Calverly, of Calverly, in Yorkshire, and had, with a daughter, Ellen, *m.* to Michael Fawkes, Esq. of Farneley, a son,

SIR WILLIAM ELLIS, of Kiddall, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of William Percheyhay, Esq. of Ryton, and had issue, HENRY; William, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Mr. Vavasour, on the Wolds; and Anne, *m.* J. Moor, Esq. of Austrorp. The elder son,

SIR HENRY ELLIS, of Kidhall, living *temp.* EDWARD IV., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gascoigne, Esq. of Lazingcroft, and was slain at Bosworth Field, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM ELLIS, who did good service, *temp.* HENRY VII., against the rebels in Yorkshire. His son,

SIR JOHN-GASCOIGNE ELLIS, of Kidhall, joined the royal standard at Nottingham, and was grievously wounded at Edge Hill. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Anne, Esq. of Frickley, and had issue, JOHN, Nicholas, Martin, Henry, Robert, Richard, Francis, Thomas, Gervais; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Barley, of Ecclesfield; Frances; and Mary, *m.* to Bryan Babthorp, of Babthorp.

JOHN ELLIS, of Kidhall, son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Plompton, Esq., and had (with a dau.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Anthony Chester, Bart. of Chichley, co. Bucks, and 2ndly, to Samuel Lodington, Esq.) three sons, WILLIAM, Henry, and Charles. Sir John and his son Charles fell at Marston Moor in the cause of King CHARLES, and Henry was wounded at Wigan Lane, and *d.* in the hands of rebels. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ELLIS, of Kidhall, "was sore wounded on Lansdown Hill, with Sir Bevil Granvil and other loyal cavaliers." He *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Austen, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ELLIS, of Kidhall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Golepepper, Esq. of Perton, co. Hants, and was *s.* at his decease (he was slain at the siege of Charlemont, in Ireland) by his son,

WILLIAM ELLIS, Esq. of Kidhall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, who *d.* in 1687, and aunt of the first Earl of Lonsdale. By this lady he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. John.
III. HENRY, ancestor of VISCOUNT CLIFDEN.
I. Mary.
II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Mosley, rector of Roleston.

The eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM ELLIS, Esq. of Kidhall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, Esq. of Westminster, and had issue, JOHN, William, Henry, Charles, Mary, Annabell, and Catherine-Mildred, and was *s.* by the eldest,

JOHN ELLIS, Esq. of Kidhall, who joined the Earl of Derwentwater in 1715, and lost his life. He *m.* a dau. of J. Butterfield, Esq. of Leeds, and had two sons, William and Charles, of whom the elder,

WILLIAM ELLIS, Esq. of Kidhall, served with the Duke of Cumberland, and was on the Duke's staff at Culloden. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of T. Bourn, of Mattingley, co. Hants, and had issue an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH-MARIA ELLIS, who *m.* RICHARD BURROUGHES, Esq. of Long Stratton, in Norfolk, second son of Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq., (*see* BURROUGHES OF BURLINGHAM,) and had (with two daus., Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. J. Ward, D.D., and Diana, *m.* to the Rev. W. Walford, A.M.) an only son,

THE REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton, who *m.* in 1795, Sarah-Nasmyth, only dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq., and had issue, ELLIS, his heir; Walter, and Randall-Ellis. He *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. ELLIS BURROUGHES, of Long Stratton.

*Arms*—Arg., two chevrons between three chaplets, vert, quartering, ELLIS. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, arg., charged with two chevrons, vert.
*Motto*—Animo et fide: the Ellis motto is, "Huic habeo non tibi."
*Seat*—Stratton House, Norfolk.

## BURROWES OF STRADONE HOUSE.

BURROWES, ROBERT, Esq. of Stradone House, co. Cavan, *b.* 19 March, 1810; *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, Anne-Frances, only dau. of the late John Carden, Esq. of Barnane, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Frances-Susan.

Mr. Burrowes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1838.

### Lineage.

This family was first established in Ireland by Robert Borowes, who settled at Drumlane, co. Cavan, on the settlement of Ulster by King JAMES I. This Robert Borowes's eldest son and heir,

THOMAS BOROWES, became possessed of Stradone, of which estate he also received a patent of confirmation from King CHARLES I., A.D. 1638.

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, (great-grandfather of the present proprietor,) *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore House, co. Cavan, and had issue, viz., ROBERT, Thomas, and Arnold, and two daughters, Martha and Jane. The eldest son,

ROBERT BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Stovy, Archdeacon of Kilmore, and by her had (with four daughters, viz., Jane, Anne, Frances, and Sophia) a son and heir,

THOMAS BURROWES, Esq. of Stradone House, who *m.* in 1807, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Henry Seward, of Badsey, co. Worcester, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Stradone.
James-Edward, *b.* in Nov. 1820.
Honora-Seward, *m.* in 1834, to the Hon. Thomas Leslie.

*Arms*—Or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, arg., in the chief quarters, two lions, passant, sa, crowned and langued, gu.
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, guardant, sa., crowned, or, langued, gu.
*Motto*—Non vi sed virtute.
*Seat*—Stradone House, co. Cavan.

## BURTON OF LONGNER.

BURTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Longner Hall, co Salop, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1821, Catherine, second dau. of William Walcot, Esq. of the Moor Hall, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he has a dau., Jemima-Anne, and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1835, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D. of Oakeley, by whom he has issue, ROBERT-LINGEN, *b.* 23 Oct. 1836; Robert-Henry-Lingen, *b.* in 1841; Robert-Edward-Lingen, *b.* in 1842; and Constance-Lingen.

### Lineage.

The Burtons of Longner, in Shropshire, are by some conjectured to have come out of Yorkshire; and there are traditionary accounts of their descent from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, by Alice Burton, and of their possessing Burton Constable, in Yorkshire, which was sold to Lord Scrope, in the reign of EDWARD III. But these facts are not well substantiated, while there is abundant proof of their having been seated for many centuries in Shropshire. One antiquary, viz., William Burton, B.L., in his Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, says, "they were of Shropshire, a family sometime for no ordinary relations, very gracious with the several princes of the royal house of York;" and another (Browne Willis, Esq., M.P., of Whaddon, Bucks) tells us that "they were a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longner in the time of EDWARD IV., and before that being seated at Burton, or Boerton, in the parish of Condover, Shropshire." The name was anciently written, de Burton, de Borton, de Burghton, Beorton, and Burton. By the Ledger book of Haghman Abbey, now in possession of the Corbets of Sundorne, Shropshire, Roger de Burton gave to Haghman Abbey, all the lands given his father, Thomas de Burton, on his marriage with the daughter of the Lord of Codarcote.

SIR EDWARD BURTON, of Longner, representative of the family, "was with King EDWARD IV. successful in fourteen set battles, between the houses of York and Lancaster; and for his great royalty (loyalty?) and service he was made knight-banneret, under the royal standard in the field," A.D. 1460. His son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, Knt., had the first grant of arms, dated May 22, 1478: he *m.* Christian Stapleton, dau. and heir of Sir John Stapleton, Knt. of Stapleton, and relict of Robert Cressett, of Upton Cressett, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD BURTON, who *d.* 23 April, 1524, and was buried at St. Chadd's, Shrewsbury. Some of the records and pedigrees style him Sir Edward Burton, Knight, and some, Groom of the Stole to HENRY VII.; but a handsome alabaster stone to his memory and that of his wife, Jocosa Coyney, removed to Atcham Church on the fall of St. Chadd's, 1788, simply calls him "Edwardus Burton." By his first wife, Joyce, dau. to Harry Griffin, Esq., he had a son,

JOHN BURTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Poyner, Esq., and *d.* Oct. 22, 1543, leaving a son,

EDWARD BURTON, *b.* in 1510, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Madocks, Esq. of Wem, Coton, and Whixhall, Salop. This Edward Burton was a zealous Protestant in the days of Queen MARY, and on that account essayed many hair-breadth escapes. He *d.* in 1558, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, *b.* in 1542, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of William Biest, Esq. of Atcham Grange, and *d.* in 1619, leaving a son,

EDWARD BURTON, Esq. of Longner, who *m.* in 1601, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Newton, of Heightley, and *d.* in 1642, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Jacob and Catherine Walton, of Doveridge, in

the co. of Derby, and Fail, in the co. of Stafford, and *d.* in 1680, leaving a son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, justice of the great sessions for North Wales, *b.* in 1637, who *d.* 24th, and was buried at Atcham 27 April, 1695; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley and Ravenshill, in the co. of Worcester, and by her, who *d.* in 1693, had (with seven daughters, Ann, *m.* to Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Jones, Esq. of Chilton; Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq.; Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1739; Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Owthorpe, Notts; Penelope, who *d.* in 1691; and another dau., *m.* to John Vanderbembe, Esq. of Westminster) three sons, who all *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner, sheriff of Salop, 1709, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Martin Ballard, Esq. of Evesham, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. ANNE, *b.* in 1702, *m.* THOMAS LINGEN, Esq., of Sutton Court, Herefordshire, and of Radbrook, Gloucestershire, and *d.* in 1737, leaving, with other issue, a son, ROBERT LINGEN, of whom presently.

Mr. Burton *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq. of Longner, who was *b.* in 1705, and *d.* at Shrewsbury in 1730. His nephew,

ROBERT LINGEN, *b.* in 1725, assumed the name of BURTON, pursuant to the will of his great-uncle, Thomas Burton, by act of parliament, 1748. He *m.* 7 June, 1748, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1771) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Henry, *b.* in 1755, vicar of Atcham, of Madeley, and for some time of the Holy Cross and St. Giles, all in Shropshire, *d.* 16 Jan. 1831, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, dau. of William Gittins, Esq., of Chilton, co. Salop.
  1. ROBERT, heir to his uncle.
  2. Henry, M.A., rector of Upton Cressett, and vicar of Atcham, and of Condover, Salop.
  1. Anne. 2. Elizabeth-Blanche.

III. Edward, *b.* in 1756, *d.* 18 April, 1827, leaving by his wife, Dorothy-Eliza, dau. of Joshua Blakeway, Esq. of Lythwood, co. Salop. surviving issue,
  1. Edward, *b.* in 1794, *m.* in 1825, Helen, dau of the Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D., of Longnor, Archdeacon of Salop, and *d.* without issue, 19 Jan. 1836.
  2. Robert-Lingen, M.A., vicar of the Holy Cross and St. Giles's, Shrewsbury, *m.* 1st, in 1829, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Rigbye Rigbye, of Harrock Hall, co. Lancaster, which lady *d.* 22 April, 1833; and 2ndly, in 1835, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. C.-Pyne Coffin, of Eastdown House, co. Devon, and relict of the Rev. Orlando-Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, in the same shire, by whom he has a son, Edward-Lingen, *b.* 1836.
  1. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. Charles-Gregory Wade, rector of Hanwood. 2. Anne.

IV. John.

I. Mary, *d.* in 1775.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1776, Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop.

Mr. Burton served the office of sheriff of Salop in 1763, and dying in 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1804, who *m.* in 1798, Rose, second dau. and co-heir of John Smitheman, Esq. of Little Wenlock, and dying *s. p.* in 1841, was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner Hall.

*** From a younger dau. of BURTON OF LONGNER derives the noble house of CONYNGHAM.

*Arms*—Party per pale, azure and purpure, a cross, engrailed, or, between four roses, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter gauntlet, ppr., couped at the wrist.
*Motto*—Dominus providebit.
*Arms of* LINGEN—Barry of six, or and az., over all a bend, gu., charged with three roses, arg.
*Crest of* LINGEN—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bunch of leeks, ppr.
*Seats*—Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury; Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

## BURTON.

BURTON, THE HON. CHARLES, of Mount Anville, co. Dublin, and of Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in Ireland, *b.* 14 Oct. 1760; *m.* in 1787, Anna, dau. of — Andrews, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 10 March, 1822, he has an only daughter,

ELIZA-FELICIA, who wedded at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, 8 Nov. 1819, the late John-Beatty West, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for the city of Dublin, and has (with several daughters) a son, CHARLES-BURTON WEST.

Mr. Justice Burton was made King's counsel in 1806, appointed King's serjeant in 1817, and elevated to the Bench in Jan. 1821.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Burtons of Higham and Lindley, in the co. of Leicester, who derived from INGENULFE DE BURTON, one of the companions of the CONQUEROR.

GEORGE BURTON, Esq., *b.* in 1579, lord of a moiety of the manor of Bedworth, co. Leicester, was younger brother of William Burton, of Lindley, the historian of Leicester, and of Robert Burton, the celebrated author of the "Anatomy of Melancholy." He *d.* 18 May, 1642, leaving a son,

JOHN BURTON, Esq. of Bedworth, who *m.* about the year 1657, Winifred, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ralph and Mabell Wright, of Tissington, in the co. of Derby, and was father of four sons: the youngest, Benjamin, settled in Ireland; the second,

JOSHUA BURTON, Esq., *b.* in 1660, *m.* in 1703, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Pruce, of Aynho, Gent., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1741, leaving five sons; the third of whom,

FRANCIS BURTON, Esq., *m.* in 1743, Anne, youngest dau. of James Singer, Esq. of Barn Elms, in the co. of Surrey, and sister and heiress of the Rev. Westbrooke Singer, by whom (who *d.* at Bath, in April, 1792) he had issue,

I. JAMES, D.D., *b.* in 1745, senior Canon of Christchurch, rector of Over Warton, co. Oxford, and vicar of Little Berkhamstead, Herts, who *m.* in 1744, Mary-Anne, dau. of Robert Jenner, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law, and had five sons and two daus., 1. ARTHUR-FRANCIS-THOMAS, A.M., rector of Hampstead Norris, who *d.* in 1819, having an only dau., Eliza; 2. James-Singer, A.M., gentleman-usher to GEORGE III., *d. unm.* in 1818; 3. Charles-William, major E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1816, leaving, by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of J. Borthwick Gilchrist, LL.D., a dau., Cecilia-Somerville, *m.* to Gilchrist Wycher, Esq., and two sons, CHARLES-ÆNEAS, now head of the family, E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* in 1832, Elizabeth-Jane, relict of H. Bradley, Esq., and has issue, and Arthur-Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1815; 4. Robert, *d. unm.*; 5. Cecil-Hill, captain 54th foot, who *d.* in 1813; 1. Rachel; and 2. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. Edward Marshall, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

II. CHARLES, the present JUDGE BURTON.

III. Edmund, *b.* in 1760, twin with his brother, Charles, town-clerk of Daventry, Northamptonshire, *d.* 19 Feb. 1820. He *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Mather, of Chorley, in Lancashire, by Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert Clerke, Esq. of Wolfhamcote, and left, with two daus., (Anne-Singer, *m.* to Henry-Bradley, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Bradley, Esq.) eight sons, 1. Francis, *b.* in 1788, who *m.* in 1826, Sophia-Alethea, dau. of William Norris, M.D., of Springfield, co. York; 2. Edmund-Singer, town-clerk of Daventry, *b.* in 1789, who *m.* in 1824, Anna-Maria, dau. of Clarke Watkins, Esq., and has issue; 3. Clerke, *b.* in 1790, Master of the Supreme Court at the Cape of Good Hope; 4. Charles-James, vicar of Lydd, Kent, *b.* in 1792, who *m.* in 1819, Eliza, dau. of William Boteler, Esq. of Canterbury, and has issue; 5. William-Westbrooke, one of the judges at Sydney, New South Wales, who *m.* in 1827, Margaret, dau. of L. Smith, Esq.; 6. Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1797, who *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of R.-W. Clarkson, Gent., and has issue; 7. Thomas-Clerke, R.N., *d.* in 1816; and 8. Robert-Clerke, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1802.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1778, to John Hayley, Esq. of Chesterton.

II. Elizabeth-Felicia. III. Sibilla, deceased.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse between three talbots' heads, erased, or, having thirty-two quarterings, of which the principal are CURZON, ROLLESTON, CURTEIS, COTTON, RIDWARE, HASTINGS, ODINGSELL, BRACEBRIDGE, ARDEN, SINGER, and WESTBROOKE, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crests*—1st, a beacon, arg., burning, ppr., standing upon a mount, vert; 2nd, a cypress-tree, ppr., on a ducal coronet, or; 3rd, a serpent, winged, with legs, az., scaled, arg., standing on a ducal crown.
*Motto*—Lux vitæ.
*Seat*—Mount Anville, co. Dublin.

## BURTON OF BURTON HALL.

BURTON, WILLIAM-FITZ-WILLIAM, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, *b.* 22 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1825, Mary, dau. of Sir John Power, of Kilfane, Bart., and has issue,

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *b.* 14 May, 1826.
Benjamin, *b.* 17 Sept. 1829.
John-Power, *b.* 3 Sept. 1833.
Henry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1835, *d.* in June following.
Charles, *b.* 24 Oct. 1836.
Harriet-Anne. Mary-Frances.
Sophia-Charlotte. Helen-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1840, Eleanor-Mary, dau. of the late William Browne, of Browneshill, co. Carlow, Esq. Mr. Burton is a magistrate for the counties of Carlow and Kildare, and served the office of high-sheriff for the former shire in 1822.

### Lineage.

SAMUEL BURTON, Esq., eldest son of Benjamin Burton, Esq., lord-mayor of Dublin in 1706, whose fifth son, Charles, was created a Baronet, and was grandfather of the present Sir Charles Burton, of Pollacton, Bart, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) was father of

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, who *m.* Lady Anne Ponsonby, dau. of the 1st Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, *b.* 12 March, 1736, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM-HENRY, eventual heir to his father.
Campbell, *b.* 25 May, 1741.
Sarah, *m.* to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
Anne.

The second son,

WILLIAM-HENRY BURTON, Esq., of Burton Hall, *m.* Mary, only child of Henry Aston, of co. Wicklow, Esq., and had issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.
William-Henry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1767, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1799.
Martha, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1797.

The elder son and heir,

BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq. of Burton Hall, *m.* 15 Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, of Goltho, co. Lincoln, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM-FITZWILLIAM, present representative.
Benjamin, *b.* 10 July, 1799.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Dec. 1819, to Sir Richard Sutton, of Norwood Park, Notts, Bart., *d.* 1 July, 1842.
Sophia-Catherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1824, to Robert Thornton, Esq., colonel in the Grenadier-guards.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and purp. a cross, engrailed, or, between four roses, arg.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, a dexter gauntlet, the palm inwards, all ppr.
*Motto*—Dominus providebit.
*Seat*—Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

## BURTON OF SACKETTS HILL HOUSE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## BUSFEILD OF UPWOOD.

BUSFEILD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Upwood, co. York, *m.* 13 May, 1800, Caroline, eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., of Bowling Hall, and sister of Sir Francis Wood, Bart, but by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1839) had no issue. Mr. Busfeild, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, was returned to parliament by the borough of Bradford in 1837.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Leeds, bapt. 8 May, 1635, son of William Busfeild, of Leeds, merchant, served the office of mayor of that town in 1673. He purchased a capital messuage and lands at Ryshworth, in the parish of Bingley, Yorkshire. He *m.* 1st, Miss Frank, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1670, Anne, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, by whom, who wedded 2ndly, Robert Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange, he left at his decease, in 1675, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Ryshworth, and of Gray's Inn, London, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, Esq. of London, descended from the Fothergills of Burghill, near Richmond, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1726, had (with two daus, Anne, *m.* in 1723, to Robert Stansfield, Esq., and Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Richardson Ferrand, Esq. of Harden,) four sons, WILLIAM; Thomas, who *d.* in 1772; Fothergill, of Manchester; and Charles, of Lisbon. Mr. Busfeild *d.* 26 March, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Ryshworth Hall, who *m.* Miss Mary Wilkinson, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Benyon, Esq. mayor of Leeds, and *d.* in March, 1796, left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1748, an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1747, who *m.* 7 Jan. 1765, Johnson Atkinson,* M.D. of Leeds, and afterwards of Ryshworth and Myrtle Grove, near Bingley, many years an active magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who assumed, upon the demise of his wife's uncle, Thomas Busfeild, Esq., the surname and arms of BUSFEILD. The issue of the marriage were three sons and a dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, the present WILLIAM BUSFEILD, Esq. of Upwood.
II. Johnson-Atkinson, D.D., *b.* 3 July, 1775, *m.* in 1798, Mary-Susannah, third dau. of Joseph Priestley, Esq. of White Windows, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of — Irving, Esq. By the former he had issue,
  William, *b.* 21 Feb. 1802, *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Charles-Frederick Bond, and has issue, William, and Mary.
  Charles, *b.* 6 Sept. 1804.
  John-Lea, *b.* in 1806, *d.* in 1810.
  Harcourt-Norris-Torriana, *b.* 5 Dec. 1811.
III. Currer-Fothergill, of Cottingley Bridge, *b.* 23 Jan. 1777, *m.* 12 Feb. 1805, Sarah, second dau. of John Ferrand, Esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, and sister of Edward Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, co. York, and *d.* 30 June, 1832, having had issue (*see* FERRAND).
I. Jane, *m.* 27 Oct. 1803, to Charles Jones, Esq., major in the 18th hussars, and *d.* 24 March, 1818, leaving issue.

The heiress of Busfeild *d.* 5 Nov. 1798.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—Upwood, Yorkshire.

## BUSK OF FORD'S GROVE.

BUSK, EDWARD-THOMAS, Esq. of Ford's Grove, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1805. A magistrate for the county of Middlesex.

### Lineage.

JACOB HANS BUSCHE, of an ancient family in Sweden, came to England early in the last century, and settled at Leeds. He *m.* in 1717, Rachel Wadsworth, and had ten children, none of whom had male descendants except the youngest,

SIR WADSWORTH BUSK, Knt., who *m.* in 1765, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Clark Parish, Esq. of Walthamstow, and had, with four younger sons, his heir, EDWARD. Sir Wadsworth *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Colonel Vane, and dau. of James Birch, Esq. The eldest son of the first marriage,

EDWARD BUSK, Esq., *m.* in 1800, Sarah Thomasin, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Teshmaker, Esq. of Ford's Grove, only son of Merry Teshmaker, Esq., and nephew and heir of James Gould, Esq. of Ford's Grove. By this lady he had issue,

EDWARD-THOMAS, now of Ford's Grove.
Henry-William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip le Breton, and had issue three daus.
Sarah-Alice.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Blackburn Warren, A.M.
Caroline.

*Arms*—Arg., three trees, ppr.
*Crest*—A stag, regardant, ppr.
*Motto*—Suaviter sed fortiter.
*Seat*—Ford's Grove, co. Middlesex.

## BUTLER OF CREGG.

BUTLER, FRANCIS, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 14 Feb. 1814, Sarah, sister of Maurice Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Susannah, relict of John Dearden, Esq. of the Hollins.

I. WALTER-RICHARD, *b.* 3 Dec. 1816.
II. Edward-Walter, *b.* 12 Sept. 1820.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lopdell, Esq. of Derryowen.
II. Anna. III. Sarah-Ellen. IV. Frances-Pyne.

Mr. Butler is a magistrate for the county of Galway.

### Lineage.

PIERCE BUTLER, Esq., son of Theobald Butler, and a descendant of a branch of the Ormonde family, obtained from King CHARLES II., 1 May, 1677, a confirmatory patent of his estate, which his ancestors had enjoyed, time immemorial. He was father of

THEOBALD BUTLER, of Cregg, whose son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, of Cregg, *m.* a dau. of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare, co. Galway, and had two sons and three daus. The elder son,

WALTER BUTLER, Esq. of Cregg, served as high-sheriff of the co. of Galway. He *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Mahon, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, by the former of whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Walter, who *m.* Miss Sarah Jeffries, and has one surviving son, Theobald, who *m.* in 1839, his cousin, Anna-Maria, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Dunmacreena.
III. Theobald, who *m.* Nicola, sister of Arthur-St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and has issue.
I. Belinda, *m.* to Andrew Blake, Esq. of Dunmacreena.

The eldest son and heir is the present FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq. of Cregg.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chief, indented, az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three covered cups, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg., therefrom issuant a falcon rising, of the last.
*Motto*—Comme je trouve.
*Seat*—Cregg, co. Galway.

## BUTTER OF FASKALLY.

BUTTER, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Faskally, co. Perth, *b.* in May, 1805; *m.* in Sept. 1834, Jemima, youngest dau. of the late James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, co. Perth, and sister of the present Sir John-Stewart Richardson, Bart. of Pencaitland, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 28 March, 1836. Elizabeth-Vere.

Mr. Butter, who, upon the death of his father, the late Lieut.-Col. Archibald Butter, in June, 1805, became representative of the family, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire.

### Lineage.

ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq. *m.* in 1725, Jean, 3rd dau. of Henry Balneaves, of Edradom, and (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Fergusson, Esq. of Dunfallandy) had a son and successor,

HENRY BUTTER, Esq., who *m.* in 1766, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, co. Fife, and had issue three sons, viz., ARCHIBALD, his heir; John, predeceased his father; and Henry; and five daus., Elizabeth; Jane; Lucy, *m.* to Dr. McFarlane; Katherine, and Harriet. The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1769, *m.* in 1803, Vere, only dau. of the late Sir Robert Menzies, of Menzies, Bart., and by her had an only son and successor, the present ARCHIBALD BUTTER, Esq. of Faskally.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, sa., between four hearts, gu.
*Crest*—Two arms issuing from clouds, drawing a bow with an arrow, paleways, all ppr.
*Motto*—Diriget Deus.
*Seat*—Faskally, co. Perth, N.B.

## BYAM OF ANTIGUA, AND OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

BYAM, WILLIAM, Esq., of Cedar Hill, Antigua, and of Westwood House, in the co. of Hants, member of the Council of Antigua, and lieut.-col. of the Local dragoons, *m.* 8 Feb. 1815, Martha, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq., of Antigua, and has issue,

EDWARD-GAMAGE, an officer of the 59th regt., *b.* 30 June, 1823.
William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828.
Lydia, *m.* 18 March, 1837, to Francis Shand, of Liverpool, merchant, and of Everton, co. Lancaster.
Martha-Anne. Elizabeth-Christiana.

Mr. Byam served in the 15th Hussars in the south of France, and afterwards at Waterloo, where he was wounded.

### Lineage.

The family of Byam consists of two branches descended from two brothers, the sons of Wm. Byam, a distinguished Royalist, who was engaged on the King's side throughout the whole of the civil wars in the West of England, and afterwards became Governor of Surinam, viz., Col. Willoughby Byam, who commanded the body-guard at the capture of St. Christopher, in 1690, and *d.* of his wounds there received, and Edward Byam, Governor of the Leeward Islands, who, surviving to an advanced age, *d.* in 1741: the former being now represented by WM. BYAM, Esq., of Cedar Hill, in Antigua, and of Westwood, in Hampshire, and the latter by the Rev. RICHARD-BURGH BYAM, Vicar of Kew and Petersham, in Surrey. The arms borne by these gentlemen are of the most remote antiquity, remounting to a period as far back as family ensigns can at all be deduced, being distinctly traced to Cynwillin, the son of Rhys Goch, living in the reign of our WILLIAM RUFUS, as appears by the records preserved for many ages at Llantarnam Abbey, in Monmouthshire, and copied by Dr. Enderbie, into his Annals of Cambria; the only difference in this case being, that the dragon's head was borne in that remote age singly, whereas there are now three in number, as borne by the present representatives of the family, and as allowed, by Sir Richard St. George and Sampson Lennard, the heralds, who made the visitation of Somersetshire, in 1623, to their ancestor, who is described on a handsome monument, still extant to his memory in Luckham Church, as descended "ex antiquissimâ familiâ Byamorum:" his property was in that and the neighbouring parishes of Porlock, Dunster, Carhampton, and Stoke Pero, a considerable part of which was sequestrated by the parliament, and otherwise dissipated by the devotion of the Byams to the cause of King CHARLES.

WILLIAM BYAM, *b.* 9 March, 1623, (2nd son of the Rev. Edward Byam, precentor of Cloyne, and grandson of the Rev. Lawrence Byam, of Luccombe, co. Somerset, who descended from Mainerch, Lord of Brecknock, who derived from CARADOC VRAICH VRAS, Earl of Hereford, Lord of Radnor, &c.) *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Francis Knollys, of Standford-in-the-Vale, co. Berks, Esq., by Alice, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Beecher, Knt, and granddau. of Richard, brother and heir of William Knollys, 1st Earl of Banbury. This gentleman was Governor of Surinam, whence, on its being ceded to the Dutch, in 1667, he removed to Antigua, where he had grants of lands, and where he *d.*, leaving, with other issue,

I. WILLOUGHBY, his heir.
II. Edward, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and President of the council of Antigua in 1707, *m.* twice, and had issue by each marriage. By the first marriage with Mary Winthorpe he had a son, Edward, and a dau., Mary, wife of Colonel Thomas Williams, son of Rowland Williams, Lieut.-Gov. of Antigua. By his second wife, Lydia, widow of Samuel Martin, Esq. of Green Castle, and aunt of Sir George Thomas, Bart., he left at his decease, 4th Dec. 1741, with two daus., Alice, *m.* to Robert Freeman, of Antigua, and Lydia, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Byam, of Cedar Hill, as hereafter, three sons,
  1. George, of Antigua, *b.* 24 April, 1704, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. John Frye, of Antigua, and *d.* in 1734, leaving, with other issue, a son, George, of Apps Court, co. Surrey, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq., M.P., of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, and niece of Earl Bathurst, and by her had a son, George, *d.* 1774, and four daus., 1. Selina, *m.* to the Rev. William Hony, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, and had issue; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mark Batt, Esq. of Lawell House, Devon, and *d. s. p.*; 3. Louisa; and 4. Henrietta, *d. unm.* The eldest sister of George, of Apps Court, Mary, *m.* Daniel Mathew, Esq. of Antigua,

and of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and had issue, Daniel-Byam Mathew, of Felix Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; George, who *m.* Euphemia Hamilton; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, fourth Viscount Galway; Louisa Mathew, who *m.* Admiral Lord Gambier; and Jane, *m.* Samuel Gambier, commissioner of the navy.

2. William, of Byams, in Antigua, and of Westbourne House, Paddington, co. Middlesex, col. in the army, and a member of the privy council of Antigua, *b.* 3rd July, 1706, *m.* 19th June, 1735, Anne, dau. of Col. John Gunthorpe, member of the privy council of Antigua, and had issue,

Martin, of Antigua, member of council, *b.* 29 Sept. 1742, *m.* 2 Nov. 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Blizard, judge of the Common Pleas in Antigua, and relict of William Warner, Esq., of that island, and *d.* in June, 1805, *s. p.*

Edward, *b.* 15 Sept. 1743, lieut. in the royal navy, was lost in the Ville de Paris, after her capture in 1782, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Gunthorpe, Esq. of Antigua, a son, William-Henry, capt. R.N., *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1838; and a dau., Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1835.

William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1753, capt. in the 68th foot, *m.* in 1781, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Burgh, of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 27 April, 1830, having had issue, 1. Martin-William, *b.* 1783, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bull, of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 22nd April, 1836; 2. Richard-Burgh, in holy orders, vicar of Kew and Petersham, co. Surrey, member of council at Antigua, *b.* 26 Jan. 1785; 3. Edward-Samuel, a Celtic scholar, formerly commissary-general of the police in the isle of Mauritius, *b.* 5 Aug. 1788, *m.* 26 March, 1818, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Andrew-Murray Prior, Esq. of Rathdowny, Queen's Co., and niece of Viscount Frankfort, and had issue, Edward-de-Montmorency, *b.* 6 Aug. 1819, and *d.* Oct. following; 4. Martha; 5. Anna-Maria; and 6. Alicia-Juliana, *m.* to William Leeves, Esq. of Tortington House, Sussex.

Anne, *m.* in 1763, to Anthony Wyke, Esq. of the island of Montserrat, and has issue, George, capt. in the Grenadier-guards; Anne, wife of Daniel Hill, Esq.; Louisa, *m.* to Henry Mitford, Esq., capt. R.N., nephew of Lord Redesdale, and other issue.

Alice, *m.* 23 April, 1763, Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, (derived from a branch of the family of Port Eliot in Cornwall,) and had four daus., i. Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Cosby, of Barnsville Park, co. Gloucester; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despenser; iii. Mary, *m.* to Robert Camden Cope, Esq., col. of the Armagh militia; and iv. Alice, *m.* 3 Aug. 1796, to William-Hay Carr, Earl of Erroll, father of the present peer.

3. Francis, in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of St. John's, Antigua, and member of council, *b.* 8 Aug. 1709, *d.* in 1757, having *m.* 2 Jan. 1738, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward Warner, Esq. of Eltham, co. Kent, col. in the army, and member of council in Antigua, and had, with other issue, i. Edward, *b.* 21st Dec. 1740, *m.* 7 July, 1763, Rebecca, dau. of Stephen Blizard, judge of the Common Pleas in Antigua. This Edward was judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and president of the Council of Antigua; he refused a baronetcy under the government of the Right Hon. Hugh Eliot, in 1810, in consequence of his advanced age, and having no male heir to succeed him. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1817, leaving an only child and heir, Jane, *m.* to Thomas-Norbury Kerby, president of the Council of Antigua, and had issue, Anne Byam, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Miles Stapleton, third son of Lord Le Despenser, by whom she had four daus., co-heirs to the barony. ii. Ashton-Warner (Sir), Knt., attorney-general of Grenada, *b.* 1 June, 1744, *d. unm.*; iii. Richard-Scott, *b.* 24 Dec. 1753, *d. unm.* in 1832; iv. Grace-Johnson, *m.* 3 March, 1767, to Thomas Ottley, Esq. of the island of St. Vincent, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Willoughby Byam, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, commanded the body-guard of the commander-in-chief at the capture of St. Christopher's, in 1690, where he received a wound of which he died, being twice honourably mentioned in the London Gazette of that year. He was father of two sons, William, his heir, and Samuel, whose grand-dau. and heiress, Phillis Byam, *m.* 1st, Charlton Wollaston, physician to Queen Charlotte, and 2ndly, to James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset. The elder son,

William Byam, Esq., of Cedar Hill, Antigua, col. in the army, and member of the privy council of the island, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Yeamans, Lieut.-Gov. of Antigua, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young, three daus. (Mary, *m.* to Warner Tempest, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Crooke Thomas, of London, merchant; and Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, Esq.,) and three sons, Edward, his heir; John-Sampson, *d. unm.*, 1766; and Henry, D.D., *d.* 1760, leaving three daus., 1. Anne; 2. Hester, *m.* to Anthony Munton, Esq., and 3. Mary-Gunthorpe, *m.* to Col. William Dundas, brother of the first Viscount Melville. The eldest son,

Edward Byam, Esq., of Cedar Hill, and of Clay Hill, Enfield, co. Middlesex, and sometime of Llanian, in the parish of St. Mary, Pembroke, where he was buried, *b.* 1712, *m.* in 1734, his cousin, Lydia, dau. of Edward Byam, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and dying in 1768, was *s.* by his son,

William Byam, Esq. of Cedar Hill, and sometime of Sunny Hill, co. Pembroke, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Rogers, of Lanwnda, co. Pembroke, and *d.* in 1779, leaving with a dau. who *d. unm.*, two sons, i. Edward, his heir, and ii. Samuel, D.D., vicar of Catterick, co. York, and chaplain in ordinary to the King, who *d.* in 1816, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Welsh, Esq. of St. Christopher's, three sons and two daus., viz., William-George-Munton, late of the 43rd light infantry; Adolphus-Elizabeth, capt. Madras artillery, *d. s. p.*; Henry-James, *d.* in Spain, *unm.*; Cornelia-Rachel, *m.* to Baron Augustus de Firkes; and Augusta-Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Frederick-Shallet Lomax, Esq. The elder son,

Edward Byam, Esq. of Cedar Hill, member of the House of Assembly of Antigua, *b.* 1767, *m.* Christiana-Matilda, dau. of Matthew Ryan, Esq., of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and *d.* in 1795, leaving two sons, i. William, now of Cedar Hill; and ii. Edward, of Warblington Lodge, Hants, *b.* in 1794, late major 15th hussars, and now col. in the army, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, who *m.* in 1829, Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart., and has, Willoughby-Temple, *b.* in 1832; Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1835; Arthur-Merick; Edward-Willoughby-Grenville; Matilda-Augusta-Anne; Agnes-Welthian; Maria-Christiana-Elizabeth; Augusta-Temple, and Ellen-Gladys.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three dragons' heads, erased, vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand, erased, ppr., dropping blood; 2nd, sa., a chev., between three spears' heads erect, arg., pointed, gu.; 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 4th, gu., three towers, triple, turreted, arg.; 5th, vert, a chev., between three wolves' heads, erased, or; 6th, as first. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)

*Crests*—1st, A squirrel, passant, or, collared and chained, vert; 2nd, a dragon's head, erased, vert, langued, gu., holding in its jaws a hand, ppr., dropping blood.

*Motto*—Claris dextera factis. "Y Gwin yn-erbyn y Byd," is the Motto borne by Edward-Samuel Byam, Esq.

*Seats*—Cedar Hill, island of Antigua; Westwood House, and Warblington Lodge, Hants.

## BYNG OF WROTHAM.

Byng, George, Esq. of Wrotham Park, Middlesex, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 17 May, 1764; *m.* Harriett, eighth dau. of the late Sir William Montgomery, Bart.

### Lineage.

George Byng, Esq. M.P. for Middlesex, son and heir of the Hon. Robert Byng, M.P., third son of the celebrated Admiral, George, Viscount Torrington, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, and had issue, George, his heir; Robert, *d.* in 1829; and John, Lord Strafford, G.C.B. (*see* Burke's Peerage.) Mr. Byng *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George Byng, Esq., now M.P. for Middlesex.

*Arms*—Quarterly: sa. and ar., in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, of the second.

*Crest*—An heraldic antelope, statant, erm., horned, tusked, maned, and hoofed, or.

*Motto*—Tuebor.

*Seat*—Wrotham Park, Middlesex.

## BYRNE OF CABINTEELY.

Byrne, Clarinda-Mary, of Cabinteely, co. Dublin. Miss Byrne inherited the estates at the decease of her sister in 1810.

### Lineage.

From the earliest era of Irish history, to the invasion of CROMWELL, the family of O'Broin, O'Byrne or O'Birne, was amongst the most powerful and distinguished in the province of Leinster. It traces its descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milesius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that swayed the Irish sceptre.

CHARLES O'BYRNE, representative of this great house, was deprived by CROMWELL of his extensive domains. He *m.* Grizel, dau. of Byrne, of Ballincurbeg, and had three sons, Hugh, of Ballinacurbeg, whose line is extinct; John, of Ballenclough, co. Wicklow, who had three daus., his co-heirs; and DANIEL. This

DANIEL BYRNE *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Swords, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Walsh, of Old Connaught, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir Luke Dowdall, Bart.; and Margaret, *m.* to Terence Dunn, of Brittas) four sons, 1. Gregory, of Timogue, created a Bart. in 1671: his male representative is GEORGE, LORD DE TABLEY; 2. JOHN, of whom presently; 3. Walter, capt. in the army, *d.* at St. Germans; and 4. Joseph, of Dublin, killed at Aughrim. The second son,

JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, a barrister of eminence, served the office of high-sheriff of that shire. He *m.* in 1678, Mary, dau. of Walter Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, and *d.* suddenly in 1681, when he was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, who *m.* Clare, dau. of Christopher Mapas, Esq. of Roachestown, but dying without issue, 21 Jan. 1731, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, a merchant in Dublin. This gentleman *m.* Marianna, youngest dau. of Colonel Dudley Colclough, of Mohory, co. Wexford, and had, with four daus., (Mary, *m.* to Walter Blakeney, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Edward Masterson, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* to Anthony Lynch, Esq.; and Marianne, *m.* to Adam Colclough, Esq.) eight sons, of whom the three eldest were,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Dudley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Dillon, Esq.
III. John, who, after the death of his father, resided with a merchant in Rotterdam, whence removing to Bourdeaux, he commenced business there. This gentleman, who took out letters of nobility from the French government in 1771, espoused Mary, dau. of Richard Gernan, Esq., an eminent merchant in Bourdeaux, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,
RICHARD O'BYRNE, Esq., who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-William Stack, M.D. of Bath, and *d.*, leaving a son and successor, the present
ROBERT O'BYRNE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Martha-Trougher Clarke, and has two sons, WILLIAM and Robert.

Mr. Byrne *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, who *m.* Clare, second dau. of Captain Michael Nugent, of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, and sister to Robert, Earl Nugent. By this lady he left issue, a dau., Mary, wife of Wm. Skerrett, Esq. of Finvara, and three sons, MICHAEL, his heir; Gregory, *d. unm.*; and ROBERT, successor to his brother. Mr. Byrne was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, at whose demise, *unm.*, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT BYRNE, Esq. of Cabinteely, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Devereux, Esq. of Carigmenan, co. Wexford, and left at his decease, in 1798, three daus., MARY-CLARE, CLARINDA-MARY, and Georgiana-Mary, by the eldest of whom,

MARY-CLARE BYRNE, he was succeeded. This lady dying in minority, in 1810, Cabinteely and the other estates devolved upon her sister, the present MISS BYRNE, of Cabinteely.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three dexter hands, arg.
*Seat*—Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

---

## BYTHESEA OF WEEK HOUSE.

BYTHESEA, THE REV. JOHN LEWIS, of Week House, co. Wilts, inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1783. Mr. Bythesea is rector of Lee Delamere, Wilts, and Badginton, Gloucestershire.





### Lineage.

The first mayor of Axbridge, appointed under the charter of ELIZABETH, dated 22 Feb. 1598, was a JOHN BYTHESEA, and in the corporation records of that borough, the family is mentioned as the oldest and most respectable there.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, of Compton Bishop, member of the corporation of Axbridge in 1645, afterwards mayor of that borough, and a magistrate for the co. of Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Oliver Chivers, prebendary of Sarum,* grand-niece and co-heir of RICHARD VYNER, Esq., and great-granddau. of Sir Henry Vinour, who was grandson of Henry Vinour, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Scrope, Knt., of Castlecombe, and Margaret Wrottesley, his wife, which Margaret, derived through the Greys, Cecils, Nevils, &c., from King EDWARD III. By this lady, Mr. Bythesea had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Frances, *m.* to Mr. Milkin, and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to John Hopkins, of Bristol, merchant.

Mr. and Mrs. Bythesea both *d.* in 1672, and were *s.* by their only son, then an infant,

JOHN BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House, in the commission of the peace for Wilts, *b.* in 1672, who, on the death of his aunt, Susannah Lewis, inherited Chapmanslade, the other moiety of the Viner property. He *m.* Hester Halliday, of Bradford, in Wilts, and by her (who *d.* in 1737), left at his decease in 1747, with five daus., of whom the second, Grace, *m.* in 1727, Matthew Jervis, Esq. of Trowbridge, uncle of JOHN, the gallant Earl of St. Vincent, a son and successor,

JOHN BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, a magistrate of the co. of Wilts, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leir, (by his wife, a dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington and Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt.,) by whom, who *d.* in 1782, aged seventy-five, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1732, magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Kent, inherited from his father the estate of Chapmanslade. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, rector of Upper Hardres, of an ancient Kentish family, settled at Reculver, and dying 18 Dec. 1795, left one son and two daus., viz.,
George, *b.* in 1764, rector of Ightham, Kent, in the commission of the peace, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Lewes Castle and Horsmonceaux Park, Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, and *d.* in Dec. 1800, leaving an only son, George Kemp.
Catherine, *d.* aged thirteen.
Cecilia, *m.* in 1803, Charles Brome, Esq., R.N. (*See family of* BROME.)
III. Samuel, *b.* 31 Oct. 1744, who *d. unm.* 26 May, 1830, aged eighty-five.
IV. Henry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1748, a magistrate for Wilts, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of North Bradley, Wilts; 2ndly, her sister, Miss Fanny Whittaker; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Budd, Esq. of Greenham, Berks. His first wife, *d.* issueless; by the second he had
Henry-Frederic, rector of Nettleton, in Wilts, *b.* 10 April, 1780, *m.* Eliza, dau. of General Meredith, and has one son, Henry-Edmund-Frederick, who *m.* Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late Miles Adams, of King's Capel, co. Hereford, Esq., by whom he has two children, Frederick-William, and Emily.
By his third wife, who *d.* in 1801, he left at his decease, in 1814, two other sons, namely,
George, in holy orders, of Grosvenor Place, Bath, rector and patron of Freshford, in Somersetshire, *b.* 29 May, 1792, who *m.* 9 March, 1815, Mary, dau. of Francis Glossop, Esq., of Glossopdale, co. Derby, and has five sons and three daus., viz.
1. George-Charles-Glossop, *b.* 29 May, 1819, an officer in the 80th regiment.
2. Henry-Francis, *b.* 22 March, 1821.
3. Samuel-Francis-Glossop, *b.* 30 July, 1822.
4. Edwin, *b.* 29 Aug. 1824.
5. John, R.N., *b.* 15 June, 1827.
1. Georgina-Azelia, who *d.* Dec. 1841.
2. Frances-Anne. 3. Charlotte, twin with Samuel.
SAMUEL-WILLIAM. (*See* BYTHESEA OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD.)
I. Jane, *m.* to Simon Halliday, Esq. of Iford House, Wilts, and of Westcombe Park, Kent.

Mr. Bythesea *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* By this marriage the WEEK HOUSE estate came into the family of BYTHESEA. Mary Chivers' mother was ANNE, dau. of THOMAS BROMLEY, son of the SIR THOMAS BROMLEY, Lord Chancellor *temp.* ELIZABETH.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, Esq. of Week House, *b.* 4 Feb. 1727, a magistrate for Wiltshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of — Lewis, Esq., proprietor of estates near Kidwelly and Carmarthen, and by her, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1809, had issue,

I. JOHN-LEWIS, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1811.
III. Charles, magistrate for Wilts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Eyles, Esq. of Shaw, near Melksham, Wilts, and *d.* in 1820, *s. p.*
IV. Edmund, of Shirley Hall, near Southampton, *d.* 4 July, 1842.
I. Eliza, who *m.* 26 Jan. 1783, Edward-Horlock Mortimer, Esq. of Bellefield House, near Trowbridge, a magistrate for Wilts.

Mr. Bythesea *d.* 10 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. JOHN-LEWIS BYTHESEA, of Week House.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chevron, engrailed, sa., between three crabs, the claws towards the dexter, gu., the Roman fasces, erect, surmounting two swords in saltier, and encircled by a chaplet, or, quartering the ensigns of CHIVERS, BROMLEY, DE CHETELTON, DE CLIFTON, BROCK, VINOUE, and LONG. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, arg., on the breast the Roman fasces, erect, surmounting two swords in saltier, and encircled by a chaplet, ppr., each wing charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée, gu.
*Motto*—Mutare vel timere sperno.
*Seat*—Week House, near Trowbridge.

## BYTHESEA OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD.

BYTHESEA, SAMUEL-WILLIAM, Esq. of the Hill, Freshford, Somersetshire, *b.* 14 July, 1801; *m.* his cousin, Mary-Agnes Bythesea, younger dau. of the late Charles Brome, Esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, youngest and last surviving son of John Brome, Esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart. of Circourt, Berkshire, many years commissioner of Portsmouth. By this lady Mr. Bythesea has one son,

SAMUEL-WILLIAM-CHARLES-BROME, *b.* 9 April, 1831.

Mr. Bythesea is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Wilts and Somerset.

### Lineage.

*See* BYTHESEA OF WEEK HOUSE.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as BYTHESEA OF WEEK HOUSE.
*Residence*—The Hill, Freshford.

## CALCOTT OF CAYNHAM COURT.

CALCOTT-BERKELEY GEORGE, Esq. of Caynham Court, co. Salop, *b.* 14 Dec. 1787; *m.* 5 April, 1821, Jane, dau. of Dr. Beatty, of Dublin, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM. II. George-Wallis.
III. Charles-Rowland. IV. Frederick-Mowbray.
I. Jane. II. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth. III. Margaret-Emily.

Mr. Berkeley-Calcott assumed the latter surname of Calcott, in addition to his patronymic Berkeley, in 1826, in accordance with the will of his late aunt, Jane Calcott.

### Lineage.

THE REV. LUCY BERKELEY, M.A., rector of Great Whitley and Acton Beauchamp, co. Warwick, living in 1780, second son of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, co. Worcester, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Bohun, Esq. of Coundon, (founders' kin at Winchester,) *m.* Miss Jane Cox, and had (with a dau., Jane) a son,

THE REV. ROWLAND BERKELEY, LL.D., who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Wathen, and had, with the present GEORGE BERKELEY-CALCOTT, Esq. of Caynham Court, four other sons, viz., John-Rowland, (now Rev. John-Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge,) William, Henry, and Charles; and three daus., Lucy, Mary-Ann, and Emily, deceased.



*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and gu., on a chief, arg., three shovellers, sa., for CALCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., arg., between ten crosses-patée, of the second, for BERKELEY.
*Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, or, holding between his paws a crescent; 2nd, a bear's head, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
*Motto*—Dieu avec nous.
*Seat*—Caynham Court, Ludlow.

## CALCRAFT OF REMPSTON HALL.

CALCRAFT, JOHN-HALES, Esq. of Rempston Hall, co. Dorset, captain in the army, *m.* 13 Feb. 1828, Lady Caroline-Catherine Montagu, youngest dau. of William, present Duke of Manchester, and has issue. Captain Calcraft formerly sat in parliament for the borough of Wareham.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN CALCRAFT, of Rempston Hall, co. Dorset, M.P. for Rochester, Wareham, and the county of Dorset, *b.* in 1766, who *s.* to the estates in Dorsetshire, purchased by his father, JOHN CALCRAFT, Esq., the eminent army agent, was appointed Clerk of the Ordnance in 1806, and became Paymaster of the Forces in 1828. He *m.* 5 March, 1790, Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pym Hale, Bart. of Beaksbourne, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) left, with three daughters, of whom the eldest, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* SIR JOHN BURKE, Bart. of Marble Hill, two sons, the present JOHN-HALES CALCRAFT, Esq. of Rempston Hall; and Granby, late a captain in the army. Mr. Calcraft *d.* in 1831.

*Arms*—Per fesse, arg. and erm., three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, sa., all within a bordure, wavy, az.
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, sa., collared and ringed, arg., on the body a palet, wavy, or.
*Seat*—Rempston Hall, co. Dorset.

## CALCRAFT OF ANCASTER HALL.

CALCRAFT-LUCAS, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Oct. 1770; *m.* 4 June, 1794, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John-Neville Birch, rector of Leasingham, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, Esq. of Leasingham Hall, and by her, who *d.* 30 May, 1837, has issue,

CHARLES-YORKE, *b.* 6 June, 1800, *m.* 29 Nov. 1838, Mary-Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Nixon, of the Grenadier-guards, and has issue, Anthony-Lucas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1842, and Edith.
John-Neville, in holy orders, rector of Haceby, *b.* 7 July, 1801, *m.* 17 May, 1842, Marianne-Sophia, dau. of Capt. Mansell.
Sophia-Christiana, *m.* to the Rev. John Conington.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Plumptre, rector of Claypole, *d.* 12 June, 1833.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Myers, incumbent of St. John's, Keswick, *d.* 12 Jan. 1840.

Mr. Calcraft who is son of the late ANTHONY LUCAS, Esq., who *d.* 29 June, 1789, by Christiana, dau. of JOHN CALCRAFT, Esq. of Grantham, assumed, by royal licence, his present surname. He served as high-sheriff for Lincolnshire in 1818.

*Arms*—Per fesse, arg. and erm., three lions, passant, guardant, sa.
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, sa., charged with a cross-crosslet, or.
*Seat*—Ancaster Hall, co. Lincoln.

## CALDECOTT OF RUGBY.

CALDECOTT, THOMAS, Esq. of Rugby Lodge, co. Warwick, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Oct. 1798; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Anne-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James West, of the Royal Artillery, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 3 Oct. 1831. II. Henry.
I. Elizabeth. II. Emily. III. Ellen.
IV. Lucy. V. Laura. VI. Lelia.

Mr. Caldecott inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick.

### Lineage.

From

THOMAS CALCOTT, of Abingdon, Berks, lineally descended

THOMAS CALCOTT, or CALDECOTT, Esq. of Calthorpe, co. Leicester, a justice of the peace for that shire, and high-sheriff in 1665, son of Thomas Calcott, Esq. of Barrow and Whitwell, co. Rutland. By Mary, his 1st wife, dau. of Alexander Prescott, Esq. of Thoby Abbey, he left at his decease, in 1702-3, a son and successor,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq. of Calthorpe, *b.* in 1652, who *m.* Maud, dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Northampton, and dying in 1720, left (with a dau., Mary, wife of John Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough) a son,

THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq., who *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Cheney, dau. of John Pettet, Esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Merice, *m.* Abraham Turner, Esq., and *d.* in 1790) an only surviving son,

WILLIAM CALDECOTT, Esq. of Rugby, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Peter Senhouse, of Linton, co. Hereford, and had issue,

Thomas, of Dartford, in Kent, barrister-at-law, bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Pool, Esq. of Hornead, in Herefordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1790) he had no issue.

Mr. Caldecott *m.* 2ndly, Anna, relict of William Boughton, Esq., and dau. of — Deacon, Esq. of Market Bosworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1783) he had

John, of Holbrook Grange, co. Warwick, who *m.* 1st, Mary Letitia, dau. of Benjamin Sutton, Esq., and relict of — Brooke, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Stephens, Esq.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Samuel, of Melton Mowbray, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Campbell, and has issue.
ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

Mary, *d. unm.*
Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. John Parker, of Newbold-on-Avon, in Warwickshire.
Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. James, D.D.

The fourth son by the second marriage,

ABRAHAM CALDECOTT, Esq. *b.* 21 Aug. 1763, purchased in 1801, the manor of Rugby, in Warwickshire, and subsequently divers lands in the counties of Northampton and Oxford. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Marriott, of Cotesbatch, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John-Marriott, who retired from the army in 1825.
III. William-Marriott, in holy orders.
IV. Robert-Marriott, also in orders.
V. Charles-Marriott, E.I.C.S., who *m.* in 1827, Margaret Smith, and has issue, Charles-Thomas; John-Alexander; Alexander-Wm.-Bradfield; Francis-James; Margaret-Elizabeth; Caroline-Selina, and Sophia-Catherine.
I. Caroline.

Mr. Caldecott *d.* 8 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq. of Rugby Lodge.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, az., fretty, or, between three cinquefoils, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil, arg.
*Seat*—Rugby Lodge.

## CALDWELL OF LINLEY WOOD.

CALDWELL, JAMES-STAMFORD, of Linley Wood, co. Stafford, Esq., a magistrate for that shire, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and a barrister-at-law; author of "A Treatise of the Law of Arbitration," and other works; *s.* his father, James Caldwell, Esq., who *d.* 16 Jan. 1838.

### Lineage.

JAMES CALDWELL, Esq., who was during many years a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Stafford, and recorder of the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with a sister, Hannah, who *d. unm.*) of Thomas Stamford, of Derby, Esq., by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. of John Crompton, of Chorley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., which property was acquired by that branch of the Crompton family soon after the rebellion in 1715. Mrs. Stamford was a descendant of the Rev. John Crompton, M.A., *b.* in 1641, and cousin of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, Esq., and of Henry Coape, of Duffield, Esq., a share of whose personal estate came to her dau., Mrs. Caldwell. By this lady, who *d.* 9 April, 1831, Mr. Caldwell had issue,

I. JAMES-STAMFORD, his heir.
I. Hannah-Eliza, *m.* W.-Stanley Roscoe, Esq., eldest son of William Roscoe, Esq., at one time M.P. for Liverpool, and author of the Life of Lorenzo de Medici, &c., and has issue,
1. William-Caldwell. 2. Arthur.
3. Thomas-Stamford. 4. Francis-James.
1. Elizabeth-Jane. 2. Anne-Mary.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* Arthur-Cuthbert Marsh, Esq., and has issue,
1. Martin-William-James.
1. Eliza-Louisa. 2. Frances-Mary.
3. Georgiana-Amelia. 4. Rosamond-Jane.
5. Mary-Emma. 6. Hannah-Adelaide.
IV. Margaret-Emma, *m.* Henry Holland, M.D. of Lower Brook Street, London, *d.* 2 Feb. 1830, and left issue,
1. Henry-Thurston. 2. Francis-James.
1. Emily-Mary.
V. Catherine-Louisa, *d. unm.* VI. Frances, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, sa. and vert, a stag's head, couped, arg., in chief, three cold wells, ppr., for CALDWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two bars, az., on a canton, gu., a gauntlet, grasping a broken sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, gold, for STAMFORD. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion, couchant, arg., gorged with two bars, the upper, sa., the lower, vert, holding between the paws a cold well, ppr.
*Motto*—Niti, facere, experiri.
*Seat*—Linley Wood, co. Stafford.

## CALLAGHAN OF CORK.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL, Esq. of Lotabeg, in the vicinity of Cork, now, for the third time, M.P. for that city. Mr. Callaghan, who was *b.* 7 June, 1786, *s.* his father in April, 1824.

### Lineage.

DANIEL CALLAGHAN, Esq., one of the most enterprising and successful merchants of Ireland, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1782, Miss Mary Barry, of Donnalee, and dying in April, 1824, left by that lady, who survives, six sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Miss Gosset, of the island of Jersey, niece of the late Dr. Gosset, of bibliographical celebrity, by whom he has two sons and one dau.
II. DANIEL, of Lotabeg.
III. Gerard, M.P. for Dundalk, in 1818, and subsequently for Cork, *m.* Miss Clarke, dau. of J.-Calvert Clarke, Esq. of Teddington, Middlesex, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.
IV. Patrick. V. Richard, a barrister.
VI. George, late of the 15th dragoons.
I. Catherine, espoused James Roche, Esq. of Aghada, co. Cork.
II. Anne. III. Mary.

*Arms*—Az., in base a mount, vert, on the sinister a hurst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf, passant, ppr.
*Crest*—A naked arm holding a sword, with a snake entwined.
*Motto*—Fidus et audax.
*Seat*—Lotabeg.

## CALLEY OF BURDEROP.

CALLEY, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Burderop Park, co. Wilts, late in the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810. Mr. Calley *s.* to the estates in 1836.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CALLEY, originally from Norfolk, but subsequently settled a merchant in London *temp.* HENRY VII., was father of

JOHN CALLEY, of Leatherdean, Hants, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Brydges, and niece of Sir John Brydges, lord-mayor of London in 1521, and left a son and successor,

RALPH CALLEY, Esq. of Highway, in Wiltshire, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Woodcock, of Dyddenham, in Wiltshire, by whom he had a son, John, who *d.* in 1565; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Lawrence, Esq. of Tysburie, in the same co., by whom he left a dau., Alice, *m.* to John Jacques, and two sons, John Calley, of Kilmarton, Wilts, (whose granddau. and heiress, Martha Calley, *m.* John Jacob, Esq. of Norton,) and

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, Knt., who became seated at Burderop Park, co. Wilts, an estate purchased in the reign of ELIZABETH from the family of Stephens. He *m.* Judith, dau. of Richard Bowdler, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CAWLEY or CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* in 1600, who was living at the visitation of 1623. This gentleman, a violent opponent of the Royal cause during the civil war, acted a prominent part among the leaders of the parliamentary party, and his signature appears attached to the death-warrant of the ill-fated CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of West Lavington, by whom he acquired a considerable estate at Lavington, and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, Knt. of Burderop, who obtained from the restored monarch restitution of the lands forfeited by his father, received the honour of knighthood, and had a grant of full pardon, which document is still possessed by the family at Burderop. Sir William *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

OLIVER CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, who *m.* in 1667, Mary, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was father of

OLIVER CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, bapt. in April, 1672, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Codrington, Esq. of Codrington, in the county of Gloucester, and left at his decease, in 1715, a son and successor,

WILLIAM CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, who *m.* Arabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Minty, in Gloucestershire, and was father of

THOMAS-BROWNE CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Thames, in Surrey, and had issue, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. William-Peter, who *d. unm.* in 1808; 3. John-James, of Blunsdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1788, who *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth-Tunstall, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Wyld, vicar of Blunsdon, and has issue; William-John, *b.* in 1817; Henry, an officer in the army; and Charles-Benet; 4. Arabella, *m.* in 1797, to Henry Bullock, Esq. of Shepperton, in Middlesex; and 5. Elizabeth-Poppœa, *m.* in 1807, to Clement Tudway, Esq. of Wells. The eldest son,

THOMAS CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, *b.* in 1780, High-sheriff of Wiltshire in 1807, and M.P. for Cricklade, *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Anthony-James Keck, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, in Leicestershire, by Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire, and had issue, JOHN-JAMES, his heir; Elizabeth-Anne-Benet, *m.* in 1827, to John-Neale Nott, Esq. R.N.; and Arabella, *m.* in 1825, to John-Mathews Richards, Esq. of Cardiff. Mr. Calley *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-JAMES CALLEY, of Burderop, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three mullets, of the first.

*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampt., arg., charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, of the first, holding a battle-axe, handle of the second, head, arg.

*Motto*—Callide et honeste.

*Seat*—Burderop Park, near Marlborough.

## CALMADY OF LANGDON.

CALMADY, CHARLES-BIGGS, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1816, Emily, eldest dau. of William Greenwood, Esq. of Brookwood, Hants (of an ancient Yorkshire family), and has issue, VINCENT-POLLEXFEN, *b.* in 1825; Emily; Laura-Anne; Honora-Mary; and Cycill-Christiana. Mr. Calmady *s.* his father, Admiral Calmady, 5 March, 1807.

### Lineage.

JOSIAS CALMADY, of Langdon, eldest son of Vincent Calmady, of Langdon Hall, Esq., and great-grandson of John Calmady, of Calmady, living in 1460, *s.* his father in 1579, and inherited likewise the fortune of his uncle, Richard Calmady, of Farwood. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Carew Courtenay, grandson of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and had a son and heir,

SIR SHILSTON CALMADY, knighted in 1618, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Coplestone, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1617) he had no surviving issue. He wedded 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Edward Fortescue, of Fallapit, and relict of Sir H. Prideaux, Knt., by whom he had three sons, viz., I. JOSIAS, his heir; II. Shilston, of Leawood, whose son, JOSIAS, was successor to his uncle; and III. Francis, of Combshead, Cornwall, (who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Walter Farsland, Esq. of Bickington, and was father of Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, *b.* in 1664, whose son, Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Warwick Pollexfen, Esq., and left, at his decease, in 1747, with other issue, a son and successor, FRANCIS-VINCENT CALMADY, Esq. of Combshead, of whom presently.) The eldest son,

JOSIAS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon, *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Sir Richard Buller, Knt., by whom he had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, in Devon, and had two sons, Josias and Shilston, who both *d.* young. This Mr. Calmady, a gentleman eminently distinguished for his benevolence, *d.* in 1682, and leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOSIAS CALMADY, Esq. of Leawood, M.P. for Oakhampton in 1680, and sheriff for the co. Devon in 1688, who thus became also of Langdon. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Waldo Esq., (by the dau. and heiress of Potter,) and by her, who *d.* in 1694, had three sons, JOSIAS, SHILSTON, and WALDO, and three daus. Mr. Calmady *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Rolt, Esq. of Milton, co. Devon, and had one dau., *b.* in 1701. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOSIAS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon and Leawood, sheriff for Devon in 1694, who *d. s. p.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his next brother,

SHILSTON CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon, M.P. for Saltash, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1730, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WALDO CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon, sheriff for Devon in 1728, who *d.* issueless, in 1765, when the estates devolved upon his three sisters, as co-heirs, but the two younger dying *unm.*, the property passed eventually to the eldest,

ELIZABETH CALMADY, who espoused John Pollexfen, Esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, high-sheriff for the co. in 1718, and left an only dau. and sole heiress,

ELIZABETH POLLEXFEN, (the last survivor of that ancient house,) who *m.*

FRANCIS-VINCENT CALMADY, Esq. of Combshead, (refer to issue of FRANCIS, third son of SIR SHILSTON CALMADY,) and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Christopher Hamlyn, Esq. of Pascoe, co. Devon, and has a son, Calmady-Pollexfen Hamlyn, Esq. POLLEXFEN, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Calmady was *s.* at his decease, in 1765, by his only son,

FRANCIS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon, who *d. unm.*, and bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister,

POLLEXFEN CALMADY, who thus became of Langdon. This lady *m.* Charles-Holmes Everett, Esq., an admiral of the Red, who thereupon assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of CALMADY. By the heiress of Calmady, the admiral left at his decease, in 1807, a dau., Arabella-Philippa, wife of C.-U. Ustekys, Esq., and a son and successor, the present CHARLES-BIGGS CALMADY, Esq. of Langdon Hall.

*Arms*—Az., a chevron between three pears, or. For quarterings, *see* BURKE'S *General Armory*.

*Crest*—A pegasus, arg.

*Motto*—Simili frondescit virga metallo.

*Seat*—Langdon Hall, near Plymouth.

## CALROW OF WALTON LODGE.

CALROW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Walton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1808, Margaret, third dau. of the late Robert Town, Esq. of Ulverston, in the same county, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 17 April, 1815, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Grundy, Esq. of Bury, Lancashire.
II. William-Augustus, *b.* 2 Aug. 1820.
III. Robert-Francis, *b.* 28 Sept. 1823.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to George-Johnson Wainwright, Esq. of Runshaw Hall, Lancashire.
II. Jane-Judith, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. of Woodlands, brother of Richard Walker, Esq., M.P.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Wilhelmina.
V. Margaret. VI. Frances-Rebecca-Holford.

Mr. Calrow, who *s.* his father 30 Oct. 1830, is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster.

### Lineage.

RICHARD CALROW, Esq., son of Richard Calrow, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, where the family had resided for about three hundred years, and grandson of Elisha Calrow, Esq., of Adlington, by his wife, Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1785, Judith, dau. of the late William Thomasson, Esq. of Catston, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1790) he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Woodhill, near Bury, Lancaster, *b.* 24 May, 1788, *m.* 31 Oct. 1815, Harriet, dau. of the late Abraham Clegg, Esq. of Bent Grange, Oldham, Lancashire, by whom he has three sons and four daus.

Mr. Calrow *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Hannah, dau. of James Openshaw, Esq. of Redivals, Bury, co. Lancaster, and 3rdly, in 1825, Margaret, dau. of Daniel Lyon, Esq. of Preston, in the same co. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1830.

*Arms*—Az., on a fesse, arg., between a beehive, surrounded by bees, volant in chief, and a millwheel in base, or, a hank of cotton, of the field, between roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
*Crest*—A beehive, thereon perched a dove, wings elevated, holding in the beak a sprig of olive, all ppr.
*Motto*—Industria.
*Seat*—Walton Lodge, co. Lancaster.

## CALTHROP OF STANHOE.

CALTHROP, JOHN, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall, co. Norfolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Palmer-Hollway, Esq. of Boston, and has an only dau., MARIETTE. He is a justice of the peace for Norfolk, and deputy-lieutenant of co. Lincoln.

### Lineage.

This family derives, collaterally, from Walter, tenth Bishop of Norwich, who *d.* in 1257, the descendant of Goderick Dapifer, who came over with the CONQUEROR, and had the care of the crown lands in Norfolk, and the third in descent from whom assumed the surname of Calthrop. Sir William Calthrop, or Calthrope, nephew of the Bishop, was named in his will as heir to his estates. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heir of Philip de Burnham, by whom he acquired the estate of Burnham, and had a son, Sir Walter Calthrop, who wedded Ela, dau. and heir of Hervey de Stanhoe, and obtained in her right the lordship of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, which, together with the manor of Burnham, passed eventually, in 1540, with an heiress, to the Parkers. The before-mentioned SIR WALTER CALTHROP, in addition to his Norfolk estates, possessed also in Lincolnshire the manors and advowsons of Gedney, Quaplode, and Holbeach, together with other lands in that vicinity; and thus, from a very early period, branches of this family have been settled in Norfolk and Lincolnshire, and we find, at a later date, notices of their intermarriages. From a branch of this ancient stock descended the REV. JOHN CALTHROP, who was vicar of Boston and of Kirton, in 1746, prebendary of Lincoln, and a magistrate for the county. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Benett Dobbs, Esq. of Bucknall, but *d. s. p.*, whereupon a valuable property in that county came to SQUIER CALTHROP, Esq. of Boston, and from him descended to his nephew, the present JOHN CALTHROP, Esq. of Stanhoe Hall. Mr. Calthrop became possessed of Stanhoe Hall, and of a considerable estate in Burnham, (part of the family estates above mentioned, as originally belonging to Sir Walter Calthrop,) by purchase. His brother, the REV. HENRY CALTHROP, is Rector of Braxted, co. Essex, and Prebendary of Lichfield.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm., for CALTHROP; 2nd and 3rd, barry of eight, or and az., a bend, arg., for STANHOE.
*Crest*—A salamander, or, in flames, ppr.
*Motto*—Victrix fortunæ sapientia.
*Seat*—Stanhoe Hall, co. Norfolk.

## CALTHROP OF GOSBERTON.

CALTHROP, THE REV. JOHN, of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 16 Feb. 1783; *m.* 6 July, 1807, Barbara-Calthrop, dau. of Charles Bonner, Esq. of Salisbury-square, and has issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 23 June, 1811.
Henry-James, *b.* 1 March, 1819.
Charles-Eamonson, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824.
William-Henry, *b.* 29 May, 1830.
Anne-Barbara.

The Rev. Mr. Calthrop is a magistrate for the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge, and perpetual chairman of the justices' bench.

### Lineage.

This family, which has been seated at Gosberton since the beginning of the sixteenth century, and of which many curious and ancient monuments exist in and near Norwich, and in several Lincolnshire churches, claim to descend from Walter de Calthrop, Bishop of Norwich, in the thirteenth century.

RICHARD CALTHROP, Esq. of Gosberton, son of Robert Calthrop, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Mary Thompson, and had, with two daus., (Anne, *m.* to Luke Betham, Esq.; and Barbara, *m.* to C. Bonner, Esq.,) a son,

JOHN GEORGE CALTHROP, Esq. of Gosberton, high-sheriff for Lincolnshire, early in the French revolutionary war. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1778, Anne Spurr, and by her, who predeceased him, had issue,

JOHN, now of Gosberton.
Richard, of Swinshead Abbey, near Boston, *m.*, and has numerous issue.
Henry, capt. in the 10th foot, deceased, leaving three sons, viz., Henry, William, and Calthrop-Johnson.
James, *m.* and has issue three sons, Joe-George, James, and Edward. George.
Mary. Anne, *m.* to Charles Bonner, Esq.

*Arms*—Chequy, or and az., a fesse, erm.
*Crest*—A salamander in flames, ppr.
*Motto*—Victrix fortunæ sapientia.
*Seat*—Gosberton, near Boston, co. Lincoln.

## CALVERT OF ALBURY HALL.

CALVERT, JOHN, Esq. of Albury Hall, co. Hertford, *s.* his father in 1804. Mr. Calvert sat in parliament during many years, representing successively the boroughs of Malmsbury, Tamworth, St. Albans, and Huntingdon.

### Lineage.

FELIX CALVERD, of Little Hadham, in Herts, son of the Rev. Mr. Calverd, minister of Andover, and a descendant of the Calverds of Lancashire, *b.* 18 Aug. 1596, *m.* Susan or Elizabeth Betts, of Colchester, and had (with daus.) three sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; Felix, ancestor of the CALVERTS of Hunsdon; and Peter, of Nine Ashes, Herts. Felix Calverd *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CALVERT, Esq. of London, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ambrose, Esq. of Reading, and dying in 1668, left a dau., Sarah, the wife of Denzel Onslow, and a son,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts, and of Marcham, Berks, M.P. for Reading in 1713, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Winnington, Bart. of Stamford Court, co. Worcester, and dying in 1755, was *s.* by his eldest son,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall, who *m.* 6 Feb. 1723, Mary, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had (with four daus., Mary; Anne, wife of Christopher

Anstey, Esq. of Trumpington; Jane, *m.* in 1759, to Thos. Western, Esq. of Abingdon Hall; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1765, to James Burnett, Esq.) five sons, JOHN, his heir; Felix (father of Thomas, who *m.*, and had issue); Peter (father of the late SIR HARRY CALVERT, Bart.); Richard, *d.* in 1743; and Thomas, who *m.* in 1773, Mary, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq., St. George's, Hanover-square. Mr. Calvert *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CALVERT, Esq. of Albury Hall, M.P., who *m.* in Sept. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, and by her, who *d.* in 1807, aged seventy-five, had two sons, viz., JOHN, his heir, and Edward, bapt. 27 Aug. 1759, *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Peter Blundell, Esq., and relict of Edmund Fortescue, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Byron, Esq. Mr. Edward Calvert *d.* in Wimpole-street, London, 30 Nov. 1825. Mr. Calvert *d.* 22 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN CALVERT, Esq. of Albury.

*Arms*—Paly of six, or and sa., a bend, counterchanged.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two pennons, the dexter, or, the other, sa., the staves, gu.
*Seat*—Albury Hall, Herts.

## CALVERT OF HUNSDON.

CALVERT, NICOLSON, Esq. of Hunsdon, co. Herts, *b.* 15 May, 1764; *m.* 9 Jan. 1789, Frances, youngest dau. of Edmond-Sexton Pery, Viscount Pery, and had issue,

I. FELIX, late lieut.-col. 72nd regiment, *b.* 16 Oct. 1790.
II. Edmond-Pery-Sexton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1797.
III. Nicholas-Robert, *b.* 4 Aug. 1800.
IV. William-Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1803.

I. Isabella, *m.* in 1810, to Sir James-Mathew Strong, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.
II. Lavinia-Frances-Jane.
III. Mary-Caroline-Felicia. IV. Harriet-Diana.

Mr. Calvert formerly sat in parliament for Hertford.

### Lineage.

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux-Pelham, co. Herts, *b.* in 1623, younger brother of Thomas Calvert, Esq., ancestor of the Calverts of Albury, *m.* Joan Day, and was father of

WILLIAM CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux Pelham, *b.* 1667, high-sheriff of Cambridgeshire in 1690, who *m.* his cousin, Honor, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, and had three sons, 1. WILLIAM (Sir), LL.D., M.P. for London, and lord-mayor in 1749, *d.* 1761; 2. FELIX, of whom presently; and 3. Peter, of Great Hadam, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Tooke, D.D., of Lamborne, Essex, and had issue. The second son,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Furneux Pelham, *b.* in 1693, *m.* Christian, dau. of Josias Nicolson, Esq. of Clapham, and by her (who *d.* in 1759) had (with several daughters, of whom Mary *m.* the Rev. William Hanmer, and Honor *m.* Thomas Tash, Esq.) two sons, NICOLSON and FELIX. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by the elder,

NICOLSON CALVERT, Esq. of Hunsdon House, *b.* in 1725, high-sheriff of Herts in 1749, and M.P. for Tewkesbury in 1754 and 1761. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Goodwin, M.A., rector of Clapham, but *d. s. p.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his brother,

FELIX CALVERT, Esq. of Portland Place, London, who *m.* in 1763, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Ladbroke, and dying in 1802, left issue, NICOLSON, his heir, of Hunsdon; Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1821; Charles, of Ockley Court, co. Surrey, M.P. for Southwark, who *m.* in 1823, Jane, dau. of Sir William Rowley, Bart., and is deceased; and Walter.

*Arms*—Paly of six, or and sa., a bend counterchanged.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two pennons, the dexter, or, the other, sa., staves, gu.
*Seat*—Hunsdon House, Herts.

## CAMBRIDGE OF WHITMINSTER. HOUSE.

CAMBRIDGE, CHARLES-OWEN, Esq. of Whitminster House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 March, 1754; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Mary-Edwards, who *d. s. p.* in 1788, and 2ndly, in 1789, the Hon. Catherine Cochrane, widow of Captain Cochrane, son of Lord Dundonald, and dau. of Major Pitcairn, and by her had one son, RICHARD-OWEN, who *d.* about fourteen years of age. Mr. Cambridge is in the commission of the peace for the county of Gloucester.

### Lineage.

NATHANIEL CAMBRIDGE, of London, merchant, was father, by Meriel, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, — Small, Esq., and was buried at Twickenham), of

RICHARD CAMBRIDGE, Esq. of Whitminster House, co. Gloucester, who, inheriting several considerable estates from his uncle, Richard Owen, added the name of Owen before his patronymic. He *m.* 18 June, 1740, Mary, dau. of George Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchet Maltravers, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had issue,

RICHARD-OWEN, bapt. 8 Dec. 1741, who *d.* in 1775, leaving by Mary, his wife, one son, Richard, who *d.* in youth.
CHARLES-OWEN, now of Whitminster House.
George-Owen, archdeacon of Middlesex, and prebendary of Ely, who *m.* Cornelia Mierop, and *d. s. p.* in May, 1841.
Mary, Charlotte, Catherine, who all *d. unm.*

*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée.
*Seat*—Whitminster House, Gloucestershire.

## CAMERON OF LOCHIEL.

CAMERON, DONALD, Esq. of Lochiel, co. Inverness, *b.* 25 Sept. 1796; *m.* in July, 1832, Lady Vere Hobart, sister of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,

I. DONALD, *b.* in April, 1835.
II. George-Hampden, *b.* in Oct. 1840.

I. Anne-Louisa. II. Julia-Vere.
III. Sibilla-Matilda. IV. Albinia-Mary.

Mr. Cameron, who *s.* his father in Sept. 1832, entered the Grenadier-guards in 1814, and was present at the battle of Waterloo; he retired from the army in 1832, and is a deputy-lieutenant of Argyleshire.

### Lineage.

The surname of Cameron is of great antiquity in Scotland, and in ancient times was variously written, viz., Cameron, Cambron, Cambrun. "The Camerons have a tradition among them that they are originally descended of a younger son of the royal family of Denmark, who assisted at the restoration of King FERGUS II., *anno* 404; but it is more probable that they are of the aborigines of the ancient Scots or Caledonians that first planted the country."*

"The earliest possession of the Camerons"—we quote SKENE'S *Highlanders of Scotland*—"was that part of Lochaber extending to the east of the loch and river of Lochy, and was held by them of the Lord of the Isles; their more modern possessions of Lochiel and Locharkaig, which lie on the west side of that water, had been granted by the Lord of the Isles to the founder of the clan Ranald, by whose descendants it was inhabited." "Originally the clan Cameron consisted of three septs, the clan Ic Mhartin or MacMartins, of Letterfinlay; the clan Ic Ilonobhy, or Camerons, of Strone; and Sliochd Shoirle Ruaidh, or Camerons of Glenevis."

"The Camerons having, along with the clan Chattan, deserted Alexander, Lord of the Isles, when attacked by JAMES I. in Lochaber, and having subsequently refused to join Donald Balloch in his invasion of Scotland in 1431, that Chief, after his victory at Innerlochy, resolved to revenge himself upon the Camerons, and attacked them with fury. The clan was unable to withstand his attack, and the chief was obliged to fly into Ireland, while the rest of the clan took refuge amongst the most inaccessible parts of the mountain country." When the return of Alexander

* An ancient MS. History of the Camerons.

from captivity had restored some degree of order to his wild dominions,

DONALD DHU, the then Chief of the clan appears to have raised the Camerons from the depressed state into which they had fallen by the vengeance of the Lords of the Isles, and to have re-acquired for the Clan the estates which they had formerly possessed. From Donald Dhu we pass to his descendant,

DONALD CAMERON, of Lochyell, who received from Queen MARY, for his loyalty, a charter confirming to him and his heirs his whole lands and estates, and erecting them *de novo* into the barony of Lochyell, dated 6 March, 1564. He *d.* in the beginning of the reign of JAMES VI., leaving by his wife, a dau. of Hector More Maclean, of Dowart, one son,

ALAN CAMERON, of Lochyell, who joined the Earl of Huntly, and fought gallantly at the head of his clan at the battle of Glenlivet, where the king's troops, under the Earl of Argyle, were defeated; for this he was outlawed, and lost a great part of his estate. He had two sons, I. John, who predeceased him, leaving by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Campbell, of Glenurchy, a son, EWEN, successor to his grandfather; and II. Donald, ancestor of the Camerons of Glendessary and Dungallon. The grandson and heir,

SIR EWEN CAMERON, of Lochiel, *b.* in Feb. 1629, eclipsed in fame all his predecessors, and from a very early age became a stanch adherent of the royal cause. King JAMES VII., with whom he was a great favourite, knighted him with his own hand, when Duke of York and Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland, in 1681. Sir Ewen, or "Evandhu," as he was called in the Highlands, seems to have possessed an uncommon character, and one of chivalrous features, only equalled, perhaps, by that of his unfortunate grandson, whose share in the insurrection of 1745 is well known. Sir Ewen was the first to join in the insurrection of 1652, in favour of the royal cause, and the last who held out against the power of OLIVER CROMWELL, to whom, in fact, he never fully submitted. He so often defeated the body of troops stationed in Lochaber, and so constantly harassed them, that they were obliged to remain confined in the fortress of Inverlochy, and were at length so desirous to be at peace with him, that a treaty was concluded on terms most honourable to Sir Ewen, and fully respecting his political principles. One circumstance, however, regarding him, which it may be proper to mention, being of more importance than all his exploits, to illustrate the highly chivalrous nature of his character, as well as the impression it had made upon others. The following passage is referred to in one of General Monk's letters: "No oath was required of Lochiel to CROMWELL, *but his word of honour to live in peace.* He and his clan were allowed to keep their arms, as before the war broke out, they behaving peaceably. Reparation was to be made to Lochiel for the wood cut by the garrison of Inverlochy. A full indemnity was granted for all acts of depredation and crimes committed by his men. Reparation was to be made to his tenants for all the losses they had sustained from the troops." Sir Ewen joined the royal party at Killicranky, although then an old man, and survived till the year 1719, when he *d.* at the age of ninety. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart. of Slate, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.
Donald, major in the service of the States of Holland, *d. s. p.* 1718.
Alan, *d.* at Rome, in the service of the Chevalier St. George, leaving three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Campbell, of Lochdochart.

Margaret, *m.* to Alex. Drummond, Esq. of Bathlaldies.
Anne, *m.* to Alan Maclean, Esq. of Ardgour.
Katharine, *m.* to William, brother-german of Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart. of Slate.
Janet, *m.* to Grant, of Glenmoriston.

Sir Ewen *m.* 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Barclay, of Urie, and by her had issue, a son, Ludovick, *m.* his cousin, and seven daus., Christian, *m.* to Alan Cameron, Esq. of Glendessary; Jean, *m.* to Macpherson, of Clunie; Isabel, *m.* to Archibald Cameron, of Dungallon; Lucy, *m.* to Peter Campbell, of Barcaldine; Ket, *m.* to John Campbell, of Achallader, Esq.; Una, *m.* to Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie; and Marjory, *m.* to Macdonald, of Morar. Sir Ewen Cameron's eldest son,

JOHN CAMERON, of Lochiel, called John Macewen, joined the Earl of Mar in 1715, for which he suffered attainder and forfeiture. He *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, and had issue,

DONALD, his heir.
John, of Fassifern, co. Argyll, father of SIR EWEN CAMERON, of Fassifern, who was created a BART. in 1817, in consideration of the services rendered by his gallant son, Col. CAMERON, who fell at Quatre Bras. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Archibald, a physician, was engaged in the rebellion of 1745, made his escape to France, and was a capt. in his brother's regt.; he returned prematurely, in 1753, to Scotland, but was apprehended, sent to London, tried, and executed. By Jean, his wife, dau. of Archibald Cameron, of Dungallon, he left issue, four sons and a dau.

John Cameron *d.* at Newport, in Flanders, in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD CAMERON, of Lochiel, Captain of the Clan Cameron, who had joined the young Pretender with a considerable body of his men in 1745, and fought at their head on several occasions. After the battle of Culloden, he retired to France, where the king, in regard of his singular merit, gave him command of the regiment of Albany, with the power of naming his own officers. He was thus enabled, though attainted and forfeited, to live according to his rank. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, fifth bart. of Auchinbreck, by whom he left at his death, in 1748,

JOHN, his heir.
James, capt. in the royal regt. of Scots in France, commanded by Lewis Drummond. He *d. unm.* in 1759.
CHARLES, successor to his brother.
Isabel, *m.* to Col. Mores, in the French service.
Janet, *d.* in a convent at Paris.
Henriet, *m.* to Capt. Portin, of the French service.
Donalda.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq., of Lochiel, served as captain in his father's regiment, and, after his death, in the Royal Scots. He returned to Scotland in 1759, where he *d.* in 1762, deeply regretted, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

CHARLES CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, father of

DONALD CAMERON, Esq. of Lochiel, who *m.* in 1795, the Hon. Anne Abercromby, dau. of the gallant Sir Ralph Abercromby, and sister of the late Lord Abercromby, by whom he had issue,

DONALD, his heir.
Alexander, in holy orders, who *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Edward Rice, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and has issue one son and two daus.
Mary-Anne. Matilda.

Lochiel *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present DONALD CAMERON, of Lochiel.

*Arms*—Gu., three bars, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.
*Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed about the loins, each holding over his shoulders a pole-axe, all ppr.
*Motto*—Pro Rege et Patriâ.
*Scat*—Achnacary, co. Inverness.

## CAMERON OF WORCESTER.

CAMERON, THE REV. CHARLES-RICHARD, M.A., rector of Swaby, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1807, Lucy Lyttelton, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. George Butt, chaplain to GEORGE III., Rector of Stanford, and Vicar of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, by Mary-Martha Sherwood, his wife, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, in holy orders, M.A. of Oxford, minister of St. James, Dudley, co. Worcester.
II. Ewen-Henry, B.A. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
III. George-Thomas, of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
IV. Francis-Martin, of Ch. Ch., Oxford.

I. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen-R. Waller, M.A. of Oxford.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. J.-H.-C. Moor, B.D. of Oxford.
III. Martha-Elizabeth. IV. Emma-Jane.
V. Barbara-Sophia. VI. Charlotte.
VII. Frances-Amelia.

Mr. Cameron is a magistrate for the county of Salop.

### Lineage.

The Rev. John Cameron, of Callender, Scotland, derived from a scion of Lochiel, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Luckley, Esq. of Cupar, co. Fife, and was father of

Thomas Cameron, Esq., M.D. of Worcester, who *m.* Barbara-Ann, dau. of William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, of Hagley, co. Worcester, and had a son,

Charles Cameron, Esq. M.D. of Worcester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Ingram, Esq. of White Ladies, co. Worcester, and had issue,

Charles-Richard, present representative of the family.
Archibald, *m.* Ann Roberts, and has issue two children.
Donald, *m.* Frances Bromfield, and has issue.
Mary-Anne.
Jane, *m.* to Capt. Roberts, E.I.C.S.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As Cameron of Lochiel.
*Residence*—Swaby Rectory, in South Lincolnshire.

## CAMPBELL OF LOCHNELL.

Campbell, Walter, Esq. of Lochnell, co. Argyll, is chief of the Lochnell branch of the house of Argyll. The Campbells of Lochnell are the latest cadets of Argyll, and in default of male descendants of John, fourth Duke of Argyll, heirs to the titles and estates. The late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, sat in parliament for the Campbelltown district of Boroughs.

*Arms*—Same as Campbell of Jura.
*Crest*—A dexter hand holding a lance, bendways, ppr.
*Motto*—Audaces Juvo.
*Seat*—Lochnell, co. Argyll.

## CAMPBELL OF JURA.

Campbell, Colin, Esq. of Jura and Craignish, co. Argyll, Heritable Keeper of Craignish Castle, *b.* 8 Nov. 1772; *m.* 6 Aug. 1806, Isabella Hamilton, dau. of Richard Dennistoun, Esq. of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

I. Archibald. II. Richard-Dennistoun.
III. Colin, an officer in the 91st foot.
IV. James. V. John.

I. Christiana-Alston, *m.* 27 April, 1831, to James Meiklam, Esq. of Carnbroe, co. Lanark, and has issue a son and dau.
II. Sarah, *m.* 13 June, 1838, to W.-F. Gordon, Esq. of Milrigs, co. Ayr.
III. Isabella-Hamilton-Dundas, *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, to Lachlan Macquarie, Esq. of Jarvisfield, co. Argyll, capt. in the Scots Greys, only son of the late Gen. Macquarie, Governor of New South Wales.
IV. Anne-Caroline, *d.* 26 April, 1832.
V. Mary-Lyon. VI. Barbara.
VII. Duncan-Augusta-Lochnell.

Mr. Campbell, who *s.* his brother, the late James Campbell, Esq., 2 Dec. 1838, has been lieut.-col. of the Glasgow Highland local militia, and is a magistrate for the counties of Argyll and Dumbarton, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Lochnell line of the noble House of Argyll, derived immediately from Duncan Campbell, second son of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, grandson of John, second son of Colin, third Earl of Argyll.

Duncan Campbell, first of the family of Jura, was *b.* in 1596. He was commonly called Donacha Maol, or Bald Duncan, and was a man of eminent parts and great courage, and was appointed 24 Feb. 1650, by his kinsman, the Marquis of Argyll, keeper of the house of Ardmaddie, with the tower and fortalice thereof. In 1666, he received another commission from Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll, appointing him bailie and chamberlain of the Island of Jura, with the right of forestry and other privileges, having previously held the greatest part of the island under wadsets, granted by the Argyll family, and was universally regarded as the chieftain of Jura. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Campbell, of Ardnamurchan, by whom he had several daus., one of whom was *m.* to Malcolm, of Poltalloch, co. Argyll. The chieftain of Jura *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Torloisk, by whom he had, with several other daus., three sons, viz., John, his successor; Archibald, ancestor of the Campbells of Glendarwl; and Alexander, *d. unm.* He *d.* 2 May, 1695, in his ninety-ninth year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Campbell, Esq., who *m.* his cousin Catherine, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, by whom he had an only son, Archibald, and several daus., one of whom, Anne, was *m.* in 1711, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Ardslignish, son of Lochnell, ancestor of the present family. He *d.* 18 July, 1736, aged ninety-five, and was *s.* by his only son,

Archibald Campbell, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inveraw, co. Argyll, and had four sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except the second, Archibald, who *s.* his father, and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora, dau. of Donald Maclachlan, of Maclachlan, co. Argyll, but had no further issue. The only surviving son,

Archibald Campbell, Esq., *s.* his father in his wadset, baliary, and forestry of Jura, and in 1738 purchased the fee-simple of the lands of Jura. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his third son,

Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Jura, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Campbell, of St. Germains and Tofts, co. East Lothian, and cousin-german to John, first Marquis of Breadalbane, and had issue,

Archibald, lieut.-col. of the 84th foot, who *d. unm.* in India in 1817, after being engaged in much service. A mausoleum was erected to his memory at Bangalore, by the officers and privates of the regt. he so long commanded.
James, successor to his father.
John-Kirkpatrick, writer to the Signet, who purchased the estate of Glenfeochan, co. Argyll. He *m.* Mary-Kirkpatrick, only child of Alexander Campbell, Esq., by whom he had one dau. and heiress, Mary-Kirkpatrick-Aiskell, who *s.* him.
Colin, the present proprietor of Jura.
Duncan, *d.* young.
Anne-Penelope, *m.* in 1797, to Robert Dennistoun, Esq., son of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun. He was a considerable West India proprietor, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1815, leaving six sons and eight daus.
Barbara, *m.* in 1800, to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Hallyards, co. Peebles. He *d.* in May, 1817, leaving six sons and three daus.

Mr. Campbell was Heritable keeper of the Castle of Craignish, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Argyllshire, and for several years held the office of admiral-depute under John, fifth Duke of Argyll. He *d.* 15 July, 1835, aged ninety-one, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

James Campbell, Esq. of Jura, surgeon in the 91st foot, and was present at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1795. He *d. unm.* at Jura House, 2 Dec. 1838, when the representation and estates devolved upon his next surviving brother, the present Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jura.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and or; 2nd, arg., a boar's head, couped, ppr.; 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., sails furled and oars in action, ppr. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*
*Crest*—A hand holding a spear, ppr.
*Motto*—Audaces Juvo.
*Seats*—Jura House, and Craignish Castle, co. Argyll.

## CAMPBELL OF SKIPNESS.

CAMPBELL, WALTER-WILLIAM-THOMAS-BEAUJOLOIS, Esq. of Skipness Castle, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Anna-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Loring, and has issue one dau.,

Constance-Glencairn.

### Lineage.

Skipness Castle is situated in the district of Kintyre and co. Argyll. King ROBERT BRUCE twice received protection and assistance from the owner of this fortress; once, when he was rescued by Campbell's courage and skill as a boatman, during a tremendous storm in the Sound of Kilbrenan; on another occasion, when he was closely pursued by the Lord of the Isles and his followers, Bruce took refuge in Skipness Castle.

WALTER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Skipness, chief of this ancient line, *m.* 1st, Eleanor Kerr, and had issue, John, Glencairn, ROBERT, Walter, Colin, Eleanor, Harriet, Margaret, Katherine, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Hay, and also had issue, Hamilton, William, and Mary. The third son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Skipness, *m.* in July, 1806, Eugenia-Josaphine, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Forkingham, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

WALTER-WILLIAM-THOMAS, now of Skipness.
George-Augustus, E.I.C.S., *m.* 2 Nov. 1834, Lady Sarah Lyon, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, and had issue five children, all *d.* in infancy.
John-Francis-Glencairn, *m.* in Oct. 1836, Katherine Alexander, and had issue, Robert, Cornwall-Henry, and Eleanor-Jane.
Mary-Agatha, *m.* in June, 1839, to Keith Macalister, Esq. of Glenbarr.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., a bordure indented of the first, charged with eight crescents of the second.
*Crest*—Two oars crossed, in saltier.
*Motto*—Terra mareque fide.
*Seat*—Skipness Castle, co. Argyll.

## CAMPBELL OF ISLAY.

CAMPBELL, WALTER-FREDERICK, Esq. of the islands of Islay, Argyllshire, and Woodhall, co. Lanark, *b.* 10 April, 1798; *m.* 1st, 2 Feb. 1820, Lady Ellinor Charteris, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Wemyss and March, (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1832,) by whom he had issue,

JOHN-FRANCIS, *b.* 29 Dec. 1822. Margaret-Susan.

Mr. Campbell *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1837, Catherine, dau. of Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq., by the Lady Elizabeth Stanley, his wife. He *s.* his grandfather in Oct. 1816, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Argyll and Lanark, and represented the former in parliament from 1821 to 1832.

### Lineage.

This is a scion of Campbell of Skipness, and possesses Islay, the ancient seat of government of the Lords of the Isles. The remains of their residence, and the chapel in which they were crowned, are still to be seen on an island on one of the lakes, called Lough Finlagan, which was taken from the Mac Donalds by the Earl of Argyll's forces, under the command of Campbell of Calder, and by him was sold to his cousin, Campbell of Skipness, from whom it has descended to the present proprietor, WALTER-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, of Islay. The late representative of this branch of the Campbells,

WALTER CAMPBELL, Esq. of Shawfield, son of JOHN CAMPBELL, of Shawfield, and the Lady Harriet, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Glancairn, *s.* his eldest brother, Daniel, who *d. unm.* in 1777. He *m.* 1st, in 1768, Eleanor, dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Nisbet, of Dirlton, and *d.* in 1816, having had issue,

I. John, who *m.* in 1796, Lady Charlotte Campbell, youngest dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Edward Bury) left at his decease, *v. p.* in 1808, two sons and six daus.,
WALTER-FREDERICK, successor to his grandfather.





John-George, *b.* in 1800, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., and dying 6 Aug. 1830, left one son and one dau.
Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Sir William-Gordon Cumming, Bart.
Eleanora, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, and *d.* in 1828.
Beaujolois-Harriet-Charlotte, *m.* to Charles, present Earl of Charleville.
Emma, *m.* to William Russell, Esq., Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery, youngest son of the late Lord William Russell.
Adelaide, *m.* to Lord Arthur Lennox.
Julia, *m.* to Peter-Langford Brooke, of Mere Hall, co. Chester.

II. Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Hamilton, of Giskerscleugh.
III. Glencairn, *m.* to Francis Carter, Esq. of Edgecott, Northamptonshire.
IV. Katherine, *m.* to W. Jenkinson, Esq.
V. Margaret, *m.* to the Earl of Wemyss.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stewart-Moncreif Threipland, Esq.
VII. Mary, *m.* to Lord Ruthven.
VIII. Hamilton, *m.* to Lord Belhaven.
IX. Ellinor, *d. unm.*

Walter Campbell, of Shawfield, was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present WALTER-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Islay and Shawfield.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, of the first, charged with as many crescents, of the second.
*Crest*—A griffin, erect, holding the sun between the fore paws.
*Motto*—Fidus amicus.
*Seats*—Island of Islay, Argyllshire; and Woodhall, in Lanarkshire.

## CAMPBELL OF MONZIE.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Monzie, M.P. for the county of Argyll; is present representative of the Monzie branch of the house of Campbell, being son and heir of the late LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Monzie and Finnah, M.P., who derived from Archibald Campbell, of Monzie, fourth son of Sir Duncan Campbell, 1st bart. of Glenurchy.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL; 2nd, arg., a lymphad or galley, sa., with oars in action, for LORN; 3rd, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., for STEWART of Lorn.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Follow me.
*Seat*—Monzie, co. Argyll.

## CAMPBELL OF DUNOON.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Esq. of Dunoon, Scotland, late lieut.-col. of the 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 30th Oct. 1771; *s.* his father, Colonel Campbell, Governor of Chelsea Hospital, 25 April, 1773, and *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Caroline-Frances, dau. of the late Henry-Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., M.P. for the county of Wilts, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *m.* 7 Feb. 1839, Urania-Mary-Anne, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. Kington, of the 6th dragoons, by his wife, the Marchioness Dowager of Clanricarde.
Caroline-Lætitia, *m.* July, 1821, to Richard Hitley, Esq. of Wilton, co. Wilts, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1829, leaving one dau.
Julia-Anne-Frances, *m.* 15 Sept. 1829, to Stephen-Edward Thornton, Esq., and has issue a dau.
Ellen.

The Campbells of Dunoon derive from a scion of Campbell of Ardkinglass.

### Lineage.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Dunoon, and Blunham House, co. Bedford, colonel in the army, and governor of Chelsea Hospital, *m.* 12 April, 1761, Susanna, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Peter Burrell, Esq.*) of John Lewis, Esq., and had issue,

* The issue of this marriage was Peter, Baron Gwydir; Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to R.-H.-A. Bennett, Esq.; Susan-Isabella, *m.* to Algernon, Earl of Beverley; Frances-Julia, *m.* to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Douglas, eighth Duke of Hamilton, and 2ndly, to Henry, Marquess of Exeter

JOHN, his heir.
Susan-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Payne, Esq.
Charlotte-Julia, *m.* 21 Aug. 1798, to George-William, tenth Earl of Rothes, and had an only dau., Lady Elizabeth-Jane-Leslie, *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, to Capt. Wathen, 15th hussars.

Colonel Campbell *d.* 25 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his son, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CAMPBELL, of Dunoon, the present possessor of the estate.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., a bordure, of the first, charged with eight crescents, of the second.
*Crest*—Two oars of a galley, in saltier, ppr.
*Motto*—Vis et fides.
*Seats*—Exton Cottage, co. Hants; and Dunoon, Scotland.

## CAMPBELL OF GATCOMBE.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, co. Argyll, and Gatcombe Park, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 5 May, 1776; *m.* 30 June, 1795, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward-Meaux Worsley, Esq. of Gatcombe, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Leonard, Lord Holmes of Killmallock, and has had issue,

ALEXANDER-GLYNN, *b.* 10 Aug. 1796; elected, in 1820, M.P. for Fowey; *d. unm.* at Florence, in 1836.
Jane-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Strachan Popham, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, son of the late Sir Home Popham.
Sophia-Margaret, who *d. unm.*

### Lineage.

The Chiefs of this branch of Argyll were for two or three centuries Priors of Ardchattan. The late representative,

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
ALEXANDER, successor to his brother.
Thomas, late lieut.-col. 50th foot.
Anne, *m.* in 1775, to Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Laurence, who *m.* Miss Emma Courtenay, and had issue, the Rev. John Campbell, and Emma, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Campbell *d.* 30 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Argyllshire, who *d. s. p.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his brother, the present COLONEL CAMPBELL, of Ardchattan Priory.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, a buck's head; 3rd, arg., a galley, sa., all within a bordure, or, charged with eight crescents.
*Crest*—A swan, ppr., crowned, or.
*Seats*—Gatcombe Park, near Newport, Isle of Wight; and Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire.

## CAMPBELL OF AUCHMANNOCH.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Auchmannoch, in Ayrshire, *b.* 26 Jan. 1782, *s.* his father 11 March, 1828. Mr. Campbell is in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

"The Campbells of Auchmannoch," says Robertson, "have been respectable landholders, in the district of Kyle-Stewart, for several centuries. The lands of Auchmannoch, and others, formerly and still belonging to them, are situated in the lordship of Kylesmuir, and in the north part of the parish of Sorn, about from three to four miles north-eastward of the town of Mauchline, and about six miles south-eastward of the Castle of Loudoun, from which family they were originally derived."

Early in the fifteenth century, a family of Campbells possessed the lands of Auchmannoch, under a church-holding. That they were the ancestors of the present family has always been held as undoubted; but their early writs, till the year 1565, are now so much obliterated and illegible, as to afford no particular information concerning them prior to that time. That they are also descended of the family of Loudoun has been a constant tradition, and which, indeed, carries every mark of probability with it. The first of them that appears in the remaining writs that are legible, is

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who has a renewed charter from the Commendator of Melrose, dated 8 Aug. 1565, of the lands of Auchmannoch, was father, by Margaret Cunninghame, his wife, of

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, living 1590, whose son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmonnoch and Logan, *m.* 1606, Janet, dau. of John Campbell, of Eschawburn, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who, being an active supporter of the Presbyterian cause, became involved in the religious disputes and turmoils of the unhappy period in which he lived; and in his father's lifetime took the field, under General Leslie, in the commotions that ensued after the famed general assembly at Glasgow, in 1638. He *m.* in June, 1632, Jean, dau. of John Mure, Esq. of Blacklaw, and granddau. of Sir William Mure, Knt. of Rowallan, by whom he had two sons, ARTHUR, his heir; and John, who acquired the lands of Netherton and Whitehaugh, in Ayrshire. The elder son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, returned heir to his father, George, in 1668, was also engaged in supporting the Presbyterian cause, and thereby incurring the resentment of the court, suffered much persecution. He *m.* 28 Sept. 1671, Margaret, second dau. of John Schaw, of Keirs, in Carrick, afterwards designed of Dalton, by whom he had three sons and two daus. Auchmannoch *d.* in 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Mitchell, Esq. of Dalgain, by his wife, Janet Campbell, only dau. of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by whom he had issue several children, who *d.* young, and two sons to survive him, JOHN and ARTHUR. He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who resided many years in England, as a merchant at Bristol. He *d. unm.* in Feb. 1795, and was succeeded by his only brother,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who *m.* in March, 1779, Burella, second dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Pisgah, in the parish of Craigie, in Ayrshire, (descended of Hunterston,) late professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, and had four sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, who *d.* at Calcutta, in the service of the Hon. E.I.Co. in Nov. 1803, *unm.*
II. ROBERT, successor to his father.
III. Andrew, of Avisyard, late lieut.-col. in the service of the E.I.Co., *m.* 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of the family of Hay of Hopes, co. Haddington. She *d.* in 1821, after having had a son, who is also dead: Colonel Campbell *m.* 2ndly, Nicola-Anne, dau. of the late Col. Richard Maxwell, of Birdston, co. Donegal, and has by her a son,
ROBERT-MITCHELL.
IV. Arthur, writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Charles Barstow, Esq., and has, with several daus., one son,
Arthur.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late James Cuthbert, Esq. of Dalleagles, in Ayrshire, and has issue.

Mr. Campbell *d.* 11 March, 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present LAIRD OF AUCHMANNOCH.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, gu. and ermine, quartering MURE OF BLACKLAW. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A double-headed eagle rising from flames, looking towards the sun.
*Motto*—I bide my time.
*Seat*—Auchmannoch.

## CAMPBELL OF CESNOCK AND TREESBANK.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE-JAMES, Esq. of Treesbank, co. Ayr, *b.* in July, 1800; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1822, Elizabeth M'Kerel, only child of Colonel John Reid, of the East India Company's service, (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John M'Kerel, of

Hillhouse,) by whom (who *d.* in 1826) he has two surviving daughters. He espoused 2ndly, in Aug. 1829, Miss C.-J. Jones, second dau. of the late Major Jones, of the 25th light dragoons, and has a son, GEORGE-JAMES, and a daughter. Mr. Campbell, who is a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire, *s.* his father in Nov. 1815. He is chief of the Campbells of Cessnock and of Loudoun.

### Lineage.

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Treesbank, co. Ayr, second son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock, by Elizabeth Campbell, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John, Master of Loudoun, became male representative of the house of Cesnock, at the decease of his brother, Sir George. He *d.* after 1730, (he was then upwards of ninety years of age,) leaving by Jean, his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, a son and successor,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbank, who *m.* in 1708, Anne, youngest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and had (with two daus., Anne, *d. unm.*, and Jean, *m.* in 1746, to the Rev. George Reid) two sons. The elder,

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbank, Chief of the Campbells of Cesnock, *m.* 1st, in 1763, Helen, second dau. of Andrew M'Credie, Esq. of Pierceton, by whom he had an only child, Jean, who *m.* in 1787, Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, and *d.* in Aug. 1789, leaving a dau. Helen, who *d.* in April, 1790. The laird wedded, 2ndly, in 1768, Mary, second dau. of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw, (by his wife, Veronica, dau. of James Boswell, of Auchinleck), and had two sons,

GEORGE-JAMES, his successor.
David, a colonel in the army.

He *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbank, who wedded, in 1797, his cousin, Elizabeth-Montgomery Beaumont, only dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw, and sister of Sir James-Montgomery Cunninghame, Bart, of Corse Hill, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-JAMES, his heir; John, David, Jane-Maxwell, Elizabeth-Montgomery, Mary, and Anne. The laird *d.* in Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Treesbank, Chief of the house of CESNOCK, and male representative of the CAMPBELLS of Loudoun.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., for ARGYLL; within a bordure, gules, charged with eight escallops, of the first; and a canton, also gyronny of eight, ermine and gules, for LOUDOUN.
*Crest*—A phœnix head, erased, or.
*Motto*—Constanter et prudenter.
*Seat*—Treesbank House, Kilmarnock.

---

## CAMPBELL OF BARQUHARRIE AND SORNBEG.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Esq. of Sornbeg, in the shire of Ayr, *b.* 11 March, 1785, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

HUGH CAMPBELL, Esq., designed of Barquharrie, in Ayrshire, third son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock, by Elizabeth Campbell, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John, Master of Loudoun, *m.* 5 June, 1702, Margaret, second dau. of David Boswell, Esq. of Auchinleck, and had an only son,

HUGH CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barquharrie, who *m.* 10 Jan. 1727, Margaret, dau. of David Henderson, Esq. of Tinnochside, and was father of

BRUCE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barquharrie, who *m.* in 1772, Annabella, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

I. HUGH, of Barquharrie, a justice of the peace for the co. Ayr, and capt. in the 85th regt., who *m.* 18 Dec. 1797, Sophia, youngest dau. of Thomas Barber, Esq. of Greasley, in Nottinghamshire, and dying at Bath, 5 Jan. 1824, left issue,
  1. HUGH-BRUCE, of Barquharrie, now residing at Nottingham, *b.* 8 April, 1803, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Hurd, Esq. of Kentish Town, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, in Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of E. Werge, Esq. of Hexgrave Park, co. Nottingham.
  2. Thomas-Alexander. 3. William. 4. John.
  5. Anne, *m.* to George Douglas, Esq. of Rodinghead, N.B.
  6. Annabella, *m.* to William Comyn, Esq. of the co. Clare.
  7. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to Denis Browne, Esq. of Brownestown, Ireland.

II. Bruce, *b.* 25 May, 1775, captain E.I.Co.'s naval service, *d. unm.*

III. Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1779, a capt. in the 74th regt., and of distinguished bravery; of his services, particularly at the memorable battle of Assaye, honourable mention is frequently made in Col. Welch's Reminiscences of India. He *d.* of his wounds, in Oct. 1805, *unm.*

IV. JOHN, now of SORNBEG.

V. William, *b.* 4 May, 1788, *d.* in Jan. 1830.

VI. Euphemia, *m.* to her cousin, Hugh Wilson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and *d.* in 1817, leaving a son, Hugh-Campbell Wilson.

VII. Marianne, *d.* in April, 1825, *unm.*

Mr. Campbell *d.* in Feb. 1813, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH, of Barquharrie. His fourth son is the present JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Sornbeg.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops, of the first, and a canton, also gyronny of eight pieces, erm. and gu.
*Crest*—A phœnix' head, erased..
*Motto*—Constanter et prudenter.
*Seat*—Sornbeg, co. Ayrshire.

---

## CAMPBELL OF FAIRFIELD.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM-GUNNING, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Ayr, *b.* 18 Jan. 1784; *m.* 18 April, 1811, Diana, third dau. of Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and had one son,

WILLIAM-INGILBY, *b.* in Nov. 1812, late lieutenant 6th dragoon-guards, lost at sea in 1835.

Mr. Campbell, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, *s.* his father in June, 1815.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh or Fairfield, and great-great-grandson of John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, who was fourth son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock, by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, Master of Loudoun, wedded, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of — Metcalf, Esq. of Northumberland, co. Virginia, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. Mr. Campbell entailed his property conditionally, that his heirs should use the surname and arms of "CAMPBELL," and bear the designation "of FAIRFIELD." He was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield, who *m.* 1st, in 1772, Sarah, dau. of — Cunninghame, Esq. of Cambridge, New England, by whom he had (with four other children) two daus., viz., Martha, wife of Charles M'Vicar, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord John-Douglas-E.-H. Campbell. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Aug. 1782, Catharine, niece of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. of Horton, and dau. of Captain Gunning, who fell at the storming of Guadaloupe, in 1757, aged twenty-one. By this lady he had issue, I. WILLIAM-GUNNING, his heir; II. George, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.*; III. Charles, Major E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* Jane-Wemyss, dau. of the Hon. Levison-Granville-Keith Murray, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, Captain C. S. Maling, E. I. Co.'s service) left at his decease, in 1832, three sons—viz., Levison-Granville, Gunning-Granville, and Fincastle-Argyle; IV. Alexander, E. I. Co.'s civil service, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of — Thursby, Esq., and has issue; V. Napier, captain horse artillery, E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* Selina, dau. of — Gore, Esq., and has issue; VI. James, lost at sea; VII. Andrew, captain E. I. Co.'s service; VIII. Argyle, *d.* young; I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry-Jervis-White Jervis, Bart; and II. Catherine, *m.* to — Hunter, Esq. Mr. Campbell *d.* in June, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-GUNNING CAMPBELL, Esq. of Fairfield.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight pieces, or and sa., and a canton, also gyronny of eight pieces, erm. and gu.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Constanter et prudenter.
*Seat*—Fairfield House, near Kilmarnock.

## CAMPBELL OF SKERRINGTON.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Skerrington, near Kilmarnock, *b.* 19 Dec. 1814; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Anne, only surviving dau. of the late John Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Durham. Mr. Campbell is a magistrate for Ayrshire.

### Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient families in Ayrshire, and derived from the same stock as Loudoun.

SIR GILLESPICK CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who appears in a charter in 1266, and from whom the noble families of Argyll and Loudoun are descended, *m.* a dau. of William de Somerville, Baron of Carnwath, and was father of SIR COLIN CAMPBELL of Lochow, who had several sons, of whom Sir Niel was progenitor of the Argyll family, and Donald was father of Sir Duncan, progenitor of the Loudoun family; from the above Sir Colin, the Campbells of Skerrington claim to be derived. He was possessed of lands in Kyle-Stewart a considerable time before the marriage of his grandson Sir Duncan with the heiress of Loudoun; and it appears recorded in the Chartulary of Newbattle, in the Advocates' Library, that "Sir Colin Campbell, son to Gillespick Campbell, made a donation of twenty merks out of his lands of Symonston, in Kyle, to the Abbacy of Newbattle, in the year 1290." The next whose existence is distinctly ascertained, by a writ in possession of the family, dated 1348, of surrender or resignation of the lands and estate of Skerrington for a new infeftment is DAVID CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, who was *s.* by his son, ANDREW CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, who is supposed to have been the Andrew Campbell mentioned as having been taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346, when King DAVID BRUCE was defeated and captured. The next we have positive evidence of is DAVID CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, who granted a charter (dated in 1460) to his son, ANDREW CAMPBELL, who eventually succeeded his father, and became of Skerrington. He in turn was *s.* by ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, as appears from his charter to the estate in 1509. This Alexander *m.* a sister of John Campbell, of Cesnock, and dau. of the 1st Baron of Cesnock, of the Loudoun family, by the Lady Janet Montgomery, his wife, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglintoun, and was father of

ANDREW CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, who *d.* about 1560, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, son of his sister,

CHARLES CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, and afterwards designed of Horsecleugh, a property still in the family, who *m.* a dau. of Campbell of Shenkinstoun, and *d.* before 1630, leaving two sons; William, the younger, whose grandson, James Campbell, of Little Cesnock, *d. s. p.* in 1827, when that property returned to the family; and the elder,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Horsecleugh, *m.* Miss Mary Gordon, of the family of Viscount Kenmure, and was *s.* at his death, in 1640, by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Horsecleugh, who was infeft by a charter under the great seal in the remains of the estates of Skerrington and Horsecleugh, in 1644. He was twice married; 1st, to a daughter of Gordon, of Skirmers, and 2ndly, to Jean, dau. of Thomas Nicholson, merchant in Ayr, and was *s.* about 1706, by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Horsecleugh, who spent most of his life in the army. He was twice married; 1st, to Jean, eldest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck, and 2ndly, to Abigail, dau. and heiress of William Rankin, Esq. of Bankhead, and had issue only by the latter, namely, two sons, James, the younger; and upon his death, 28 July, 1725, he was *s.* by the elder,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., advocate, who resumed the designation of Skerrington. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1758, Wilhelmina, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, Governor of Tinmouth Castle, by whom he had one son, JOHN, and five daughters, viz., ELEANORA, Abigail, Grizel, Jean, and Anne. In 1763, Mr. Campbell went to Little Cesnock to reside, and changed its name to Skerrington (the original seat of the family). At his death he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Skerrington, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his eldest sister,

ELEANORA CAMPBELL, who *m.* Charles Maxwell, of Cowhill, co. Dumfries, and had, with a dau., the late Miss Wilhelmina Maxwell, of Cowhill, a son,

DUGALD-JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Skerrington, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1804, Janet, fourth dau. of the Hon. William Baillie, of Polkemmet, one of the senators of the College of Justice in Scotland, and had issue,

Charles and William, both deceased.
ROBERT present representative.
Dugald, *b.* 15 Aug. 1816.
Margaret-Colquhoun, *m.* to Thomas-Durham Weir, Esq. of Boghead, co. Linlithgow.
Susan-Dalrymple. Caroline.
Jessy, *m.* to Patrick-George Skene, Esq. of Hallyards, co. Fife.
Isabella, deceased. Mary.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, az., three crosslets fitched, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.; 3rd, az., three boars' heads, erased, arg., between a lance, issuing out of the dexter base, and a Lochaber axe issuing out of the sinister, both erect, in pale, of the second; 4th, gyronny of eight, gu. and erm.

*Crest*—A dexter hand and arm in armour, holding a garland of laurels, all ppr.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest, "Campi fero præmia belli." Under the arms, "Wisdom's beginning is God's fear."

---

## CAMPBELL OF BARBRECK.

CAMPBELL, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq., *b.* 4 Jan. 1782; *m.* 1st, the elder dau. of Wade-Toby Caulfeild, Esq. of Raheenduff, which lady *d.* in 1817; and 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1820, Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., M.P., by whom he has an only surviving child, SOPHIA-JANE, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1840, to Peter-Robert-Charles, eldest son of the Hon. Merrik Lindsey Burrell, brother of Lord Willoughby d'Eresby. This gentleman, who was formerly lieut. and capt. in the 1st regt. of Guards, *s.* his father in 1804. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Suffolk.

### Lineage.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, grandson of Sir Colin, surnamed More, or the Great, acquired renown in the service of his uncle ROBERT BRUCE, and dying in 1340, left issue,

ARCHIBALD, from whom the Ducal family of ARGYLL.
JOHN, ancestor of the branch of BARBRECK; from whom spring Campbell of Succoth, and some others.
Dugald, who lost his estates by his adhesion to Edward Baliol.

The second son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, appears to have held ARDSKEODNISH as well as BARBRECK. His descendants continued possessed of the latter estate until, the male heirs having failed in the sixth generation, the heiress conveyed BARBRECK to her husband,

COLIN CAMPBELL, a relation of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who, in right of his marriage, assumed the designation "of Barbreck," and as he lineally descended from Sir Colin, father to John, the FIRST BARBRECK, the link of the male line was thus restored. To Colin Campbell and the Lady of Barbreck succeeded their son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, whose name appears as witness to two deeds, bearing date 1575. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Knt. of Barbreck, who was *s.* about the year 1630 by his son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, distinguished in the political troubles of the reign of CHARLES I. He fought and was taken prisoner at the battle of Inverlochy, when the Marquis of Argyll was defeated by Montrose. Colin Campbell *m.* a lady of his own name, and left two sons, DONALD and Duncan. The elder,

DONALD CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, was appointed one of the Colonels of Horse for the county of Argyll, in 1648, and became subsequently involved in the misfortunes of the ill-fated Earl of Argyll: the Barony of Barbreck was consequently forfeited in 1686, but, by a special act of parliament, it was restored in 1690. To him succeeded his son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, who *m.* Barbara, sister to James, 1st Earl of Bute, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barbreck, who *m.* his cousin, Isabel, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Castle Hill, sheriff of Caithness, but *d.* without surviving issue (his only son had died abroad unmarried), when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barbreck, who *m.* Elizabeth Hay, co-heiress of her uncle, Hay, of Hartfield. By this lady he had (with three daughters, the eldest married to Stewart, of Kilwhinlock, and the second to Colonel Campbell, of Saddel) two sons, CHARLES, his heir; and Lionel, who wedded a daughter of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Auchenbreck, and *d.* in 1804. The elder son,

COLONEL CHARLES CAMPBELL, of Barbreck, inherited Hartfield. He *m.* in 1750, Miss D. Morgan, and had (with two daughters, one of whom *m.* David Campbell, Esq. of Combie) three sons, viz., 1. DONALD, his heir; 2. Laurence, *b.* in 1753, a captain in the army, *d.* in 1824; and 3. Charles, a major-general in the army, *b.* in 1762, and *d.* in 1822. Colonel Campbell *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barbreck, *b.* in 1751, a military officer, who *m.* in 1778, Mary Campbell, a dau. of Lord Frederick Campbell, by whom he had issue, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, his heir; John, *b.* in 1786, who lost his life on board H. M. S. Queen Charlotte, which was burnt off Leghorn, 17 March, 1800. Captain Campbell, who was sixteenth "of Barbreck," *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his only surviving child, the present FREDERICK-WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barbreck, who has disposed of his estate in Argyllshire, retaining only a superiority, to connect him with the country where so many of his ancestors were actively engaged.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sable; 2nd, arg., a sword, gules, pommel and hilt, sa.; 3rd, arg., a castle triple-towered, sa.
*Crest*—A lion's head, front faced.
*Motto*—I beare in minde.
*Seat*—Birkfield, near Ipswich, Suffolk.

## CAMPBELL OF GLENFALLOCH.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM-JOHN-LAMB, Esq. of Glenfalloch, co. Perth, *b.* in Jan. 1790; *m.* in May, 1810, Rosanna Campbell, youngest dau. of the late John Doughty, Esq. of Shropshire, and has a son,

JOHN-ALEXANDER-GAVIN, *b.* 30 March, 1824, an ensign in the 79th Highlanders.

Mr. Campbell is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, of Glenfalloch, third son of Sir Robert Campbell, of Glenurchy, Bart., by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Torecastle, capt. of the clan Chattan, was killed at Stirling, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of Campbell, of Ardkinglass, a son and successor,

ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Glenfalloch, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of James Menzies, of Culdares, and was father of

COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Campbell, of Auchlyne, and had issue, Robert, *d.* young; James, lieut. 42nd regiment, *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, heir to his father; Archibald, killed at Fontenoy; Robert, (who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Dunbeath, and had issue, eight sons and three daus.) The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Esq. of Glenfalloch, *m.* Susan Campbell, dau. of — McPherson, Esq. of Argyllshire, and had issue,

I. Colin, who *m.* twice, and had issue by his 1st wife only, viz.,
  William-Erskine, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Campbell, of Lochdochart, and had one son, John-Breadalbane, who *d.* young.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
III. Duncan, *d. unm.*
IV. Archibald, *d. s. p. m.*
V. William, *d. unm.*
VI. John, *m.* Miss Butter, of Braehouse, and had issue two sons, Charles-William and George-Andrew, both *m.* and have issue.
VII. Alexander, *m.* Miss Bowie, of Camsiscan, and has issue a son, William-Bowie-Stewart, of Clochfoldich.

JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq., of Glenfalloch, *m.* Elizabeth Blanchard, of Cirencester, relict of Lulow, Esq. of Gloucester, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN-LAMB, now of Glenfalloch.
Breadalbane-Gavin, } both *d.* young.
Francis-Blake, }
Elizabeth-Marlborough, *m.* and had issue, *d.* in 1835.
Susan-Sophia, *m.* and had issue,
  Colin-Maria-Nairne.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a galley with her sails furled, and oars in action, sa., 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., and for difference, in the centre point a hunting-horn, sa., garnished, gu.
*Crest*—A man's heart pierced through with a dart, ppr.
*Motto*—Thus far.
*Seat*—Glenfalloch House, co. Perth.

## CAMPION OF DANNY.

CAMPION, WILLIAM-J., Esq. of Danny, co. Sussex, *b.* 19 July, 1770; *m.* 10 Jan. 1797, Jane, dau. of Francis-Motley Austen, Esq. of Kippington, co. Kent, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 16 Nov. 1804, *m.* 17 Jan. 1829, to Harriet, eldest dau. of Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Brighton.
Charles-Heathcote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1814.
George-Edward, *b.* 1 Dec. 1816.
Jane-Bridget, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1840.
Margaretta. Frances-Henrietta.

Mr. Campion *s.* his brother in 1811, and served as high-sheriff in 1820.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq. of Combwell, son of HENRY CAMPION, of London, was father of SIR WILLIAM CAMPION, knighted in 1618, who settled at Colchester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Stone, of London, Knt., and, with other children, was father of SIR WILLIAM CAMPION, of Combwell, knighted 7 Nov. 1644, whose eldest son (by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Parker, of Ratton, co. Sussex), WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Glynde, Knt., serjeant-at-law to CHARLES II., and was father of HENRY CAMPION, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Peter Courthope, Esq. of Danny, co. Sussex, and had, with other issue, a dau., Catherine, *m.* to George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, co. Sussex, and a son,

WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq., baptized at Hurstpierpoint in 1700, and *d.* in 1771, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Parteriche, Esq. of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, three sons and a daughter,

HENRY-COURTHOPE, of whom presently.
William, of Lewes, co. Sussex, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Dawson, Esq. of Portugal, and by her, who *d.* in 1763, had a son, Henry, of the Deanery, South Malling, co. Sussex, *b.* 10 March, 1762, *m.* 1 Oct. 1807, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Watkins, prebendary of York, and Southwell, Notts, and is deceased. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, General Sir Fitzroy Maclean, Bart. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1774, Priscilla, daughter of John Page, Esq. of Oporto, and by her had two sons, William, *d.* an infant; William-Henry, *d. unm.* 1821; and three daus., of whom the youngest, Amelia, *m.* 20 Jan. 1808, George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh.
Edward, *d.* in 1803, leaving an only child, Frances-Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1804.
Frances-Barbara, *m.* to George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh.

The eldest son,

HENRY-COURTHOPE CAMPION, Esq. of Danny, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) left at his decease, in July, 1811, an only son, the present WILLIAM CAMPION, Esq. of Danny.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chief, gu., an eagle displayed, or.
*Crest*—A turkey, in his pride, ppr.
*Seat*—Danny, co. Sussex.

## CANDLER OF CALLAN.

CANDLER, WILLIAM, Esq., an officer in the royal navy, *s.* his brother in Feb. 1825; *m.* 4 June, 1829, Louisa, dau. of John Evered, Esq. of Hill House, co. Somerset.

## Lineage.

The family of Candler is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the name was formerly written Candeler, and more anciently Kaendler, from which it is presumed to be of Saxon origin.

WILLIAM CANDLER, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was lieutenant-colonel in the army, under Cromwell, and had considerable grants of land by patents, dated 18 and 20 June, and 28 Nov., 21 of CHAS. II. in the counties of Kilkenny and Wexford. He *m.* Anne, relict of Major John Villiers, by whom he had THOMAS, his heir; and John, who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Walsingham, Esq. of Kilbline Castle, and had a son, Thomas, of Kilbline. The elder son,

THOMAS CANDLER, Esq. of Callan Castle, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Burrell, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Phipps, Dean of Ferns, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Tuite, Bart. of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, (by Diana Mabbot, niece of Edward Hyde, the celebrated Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin of her Royal Highness Anne, Duchess of York, mother of the Queens MARY and ANNE,) by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY.

II. William Candler, D.D., of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1st, Miss Aston, by whom he had issue a son,
   1. Henry Candler, LL.D., *m.* Mrs. Elwood, dau. of — Matthew, Esq. of Bonneston, co. Kilkenny, and left a son, Henry, capt. in the army, who *d. unm.* in 1796, and a dau., Elizabeth.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ryves, Esq., and also co-heir (with her cousins, Mary-Juliana, Lady Morres, and Anne, wife of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Backweston, co. Kildare, whose dau. and heiress was created a peeress, by the title of Baroness Crofton) of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,
   2. Edward Candler, of Prior Park, and Combe Hill, co. Somerset, and of Aghamure, co. Kilkenny (some time an officer in the army), who on succeeding to considerable estates in the counties of Norfolk and Lincoln, under the will of his relation, Margaret, relict of Sir Robert Brown, Bart., and dau. of the Honourable Robert Cecil, second son of James, Earl of Salisbury, took the additional name and arms of BROWN, by sign-manual, dated 6 May, 1803. He *m.* Hester, dau. of P. Bury, Esq. of Little Island, co. Cork, but left no issue.
   3. Mary, *m.* — Dobbyn, Esq.
   4. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Captain S. Barrett; 2ndly, to Oliver Grace, Esq.; and 3rdly, to James Hamilton, Esq. of Sheephill, co. Dublin.
   5. Anne, *m.* to John Blunt, Esq. of Arches Grove, co. Kilkenny, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Rath, co. Kilkenny, by whom she had, with other issue, Edward, who inherited the English estates of his great-uncle, Edward-Candler Brown, and assumed the surname of Brown; and William, who *s.* to the Irish property of the same gentleman, and took the name of Candler.

III. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.*, and left issue, John, of Castlewood, in the Queen's County, who *d. s. p.*

Thomas Candler, Esq. of Callan, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE VENBRABLE HENRY CANDLER, D.D., Archdeacon of Ossory, and Rector of the great living of Callan, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Flood, Esq. of Burnchurch, co. Kilkenny, sister of the Right Hon. Warden Flood, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and aunt to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. by whom (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1761) he had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. William Candler, of Acomb, co. York, capt. 10th regt. of foot, *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. York (by Anne, dau. of John Chaplin, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, Esq.), by whom he had issue,
   1. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
   2. Thomas (Sir), knight of the several Russian Orders of St. Anne, St. George, and St. Volidema, a Rear-Admiral in the service of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, *m.* 1st, Marie de Lotaroff, a lady of a noble and ancient family of Russia, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of John Booker, Esq., his Britannic Majesty's Consul at Cronstadt, by Isabella, dau. of Captain James Hamilton, of the Isle of Arran, N.B., by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he had Agrapina-Isabella, Annabella-Cope, Jane-Greig, and Mary-Caroline-Catherine.
   3. Annabella, *m.* to Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne, co. Oxford, Bart.

III. Anne, *m.* to — Berry, Esq. of Dove Grove, in the King's County, and left issue.

Archdeacon Candler *d.* Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS CANDLER, of Kilmoganny, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Lechwood, Esq., but by whom having no issue, he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY CANDLER, Esq., eldest son of Captain William Candler, of Acomb, co. York, by Mary Vavasour, his wife. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only child of William Ascough, Esq. of Kirby Malzart, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 7 March, 1816) he had issue,

I. HENRY. II. William.

III. Jonathan-Thomas, a lieut. in the Russian Imperial Guards, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1832.

IV. Edward, of Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton, deputy-lieut. of that shire, *m.* 14 June, 1836, the Right Hon. Baroness Sempill. Mr. Edward Candler is a barrister of Lincoln's Inn.

V. Charles. VI. George.

VII. Annabella. VIII. Mary.

IX. Emma, *m.* the Rev. Charles-William-Henry Evered, rector of Exton, co. Somerset, and has issue, Charles-Edward-Ascough, and Walsingham.

X. Hester.

He *d.* 21 Oct. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CANDLER, who *d. unm.* in Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his brother, the present WILLIAM CANDLER, Esq. of the royal navy.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, parted in tierce, per fesse, indented, the chief, per pale, argent and az., the base, or, a canton, gules, for CANDLER; 2nd and 3rd, sable, a fesse, or, between three asses, passant, argent, for ASCOUGH.

*Crest*—The figure of an angel, proper, vested, argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword, the blade, wavy, of the first, pommel and hilt gold.

*Motto*—Ad mortem fidelis.

*Residence*—Malvern Lodge, Worcestershire.

---

## CANNING OF FOXCOTE.

CANNING, ROBERT, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1773; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, by his second wife, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Compton, Bart., which lady *d.* without issue in Feb. 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, second dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Joseph-Bonnor Cherton, of Longford House, Gloucestershire, and has one surviving child, Maria. Mr. Canning *s.* to Foxcote upon the demise of his brother, in 1831. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Gloucester, and served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1832.

### Lineage.

The name of Canning is derived from the manor of Bishop's Canninges, in Wiltshire, where the family was originally seated, and where the senior line continued until it terminated in co-heiresses in the time of HENRY VII. A younger son settled in Bristol in the reign of EDWARD II., and the branch founded by him formed the most eminent family of that city during the greater part of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. William Canninges represented Bristol in several successive parliaments, and was six times mayor between 1360 and 1390. He *d.* in 1396, leaving, with other issue, John Canninges, his son and heir, who was member for Bristol, and also, in 1392 and 1398, mayor. He *d.* in 1406, leaving three sons and three daus., all then under age; Thomas, his second son, was lord-mayor of London in 1456; William, his third son, was the celebrated mayor of Bristol of the reign of EDWARD IV., and the re-founder of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, in that city. He *d.* in 1476, being then in holy orders, and Dean of the Priory of Westbury, which he had previously founded.

JOHN CANNINGES, the eldest son of John, was the father of THOMAS CANNINGES, who acquired the estate of Foxcote, by his marriage with Agnes, the eldest dau. and co-heir of John Salmon, and Eustatia, his wife, dau. and heir of John le Marshall, in whose family Foxcote had been vested from the time of the Conquest. Richard Canning of Foxcote, the son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, was the grandfather of

RICHARD CANNINGE, Esq. of Foxcote, who *m.* Elizabeth,

dau. of Richard Petty, Esq. of Ilmington, and had, with several other children, RICHARD, his heir; and GEORGE, ancestor of LORD GARVACH and of VISCOUNT CANNING. Richard Canninge was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD CANNINGE, Esq. of Foxcote, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Sambache, of Broadway, in the co. of Worcester, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Porter, of Aston, in the co. of Gloucester. He had by his first wife two sons and two daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM CANNINGE, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Haywoode, of Bradforton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Porter, of Acton, in the co. of Gloucester, and sister of Sir Endymion Porter. By the former he left a son and heir,

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas, in the co. of Stafford, and was father of

RICHARD CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, living *temp.* CHARLES II., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Busby, brother of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington, Bucks, in 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, living in 1720, who *m.* Apolonia, dau. and at length sole heir of Robert Barker, Esq. of Montewecke, co. Essex, (by his wife, Catherine, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Henry Audley, Knt. of Beerchurch,) and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Richard; and Anne, wife of Greenward, Esq. of Bruers Norton. The son and heir,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Petre, Esq. of Fidlers, Essex, fourth in descent from John, fourth son of William, second Lord Petre of Writtle, and had (with other sons who *d. s. p.*) FRANCIS, his heir; Thomas, whose son Edward *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Spencer, Esq.; Ann, Superior of the English Augustin Nuns at Paris; and Mary, *m.* to Joseph Blount, Esq. of Chaldgrave. Mr. Canning's eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
III. John, major in the Native Bengal infantry, *d.* 1 Sept. 1824, leaving by Mary-Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John-Randall Meredyth, Bart. of Newtown, co. Meath, two daus., namely,
  1. Eliza-Minto.
  2. Julia-Matilda, *m.* 18 Aug. 1841, to J. Fleming, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Mr. Canning was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, but dying *s. p.* in 1831, was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT CANNING, Esq. of Foxcote.

*Arms*—Arg., three Moors' heads, couped, in profile, ppr.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., holding in dexter paw a battle-axe.
*Seats*—Foxcote, Warwickshire; Hartpury, Gloucestershire.

## CAPEL OF THE GROVE.

CAPEL, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Grove, Painswick, co. Gloucester, a magistrate of that shire, *s.* his father in 1838.

### Lineage.

This family came originally from How Capel, co. Hereford, and were at a very early period settled at Gloucester, of which city John Capel was mayor in 1484. The same office was filled in 1619, by Christopher Capel, M.P. for Gloucester, from whom sprang the CAPELS of Prestbury, and

DR. RICHARD CAPEL, rector of Eastington, who was obliged to resign his parsonage in 1633, and retired to Pitchcombe, where he practised physic, and where he *d.* 1656, aged seventy-five. It is stated on his tomb that he was a magistrate for the co. of Middlesex. He was grandfather of

SAMUEL CAPEL, Esq., who *m.* about 1710, the sole heiress of The Grove, Miss Mayo, by which he acquired that estate. He was father of

WILLIAM CAPEL, Esq. of The Grove, whose son,

DANIEL CAPEL, Esq. of The Grove, a deputy-lieut. for Gloucestershire, was father of

WILLIAM CAPEL, Esq. of The Grove, who *d.* in 1838, aged seventy, and was buried at Painswick. His son and successor is the present WILLIAM CAPEL, Esq. of The Grove.

*Arms*—Chequy, or and az., on a fesse, gu., three mascles, arg.
*Crest*—A plume of three ostrich feathers, two arg. and one gu.
*Motto*—Sic vita humana.
*Seat*—The Grove, Painswick, Gloucestershire.

## CAREW OF CAREW CASTLE.

CAREW, THOMAS-GEORGE WARRINGTON,* Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and of Pentrepant, co. Salop, *m.* Mary, only child of the late Thomas Clarke, Esq. of Furnham House, co. Somerset, and has three sons and one dau. Mr. Carew *s.* his father in 1842.

### Lineage.

GERALD-FITZ-WALTER de Windsore, Castellan of Windsor, and Constable of Pembroke Castle, *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), and had three sons,

I. MAURICE FITZGERALD, the associate in arms of Strongbow, ancestor of the DUKES OF LEINSTER; the EARLS OF DESMOND; Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH); the WHITE KNIGHT; the KNIGHT OF GLIN; the KNIGHT OF KERRY, &c. &c.
II. WILLIAM FITZGERALD.
III. David, Bishop of St. David's, consecrated in 1147, *d.* 1176.

The second son,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of the Castle of Kerrin, in Carmarthenshire, *d.* in 1173, leaving by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingsley, three sons,

I. ODO, of whom presently.
II. Raymond, surnamed *Le Gros*, ancestor of the FITZ-MAURICES, Earls of Kerry, and the family of GRACE of Courtstown, Mantua, Gracefield, &c.
III. William, ancestor of the GERARDS.

Eleventh in descent from

ODO, the eldest son of William Fitzgerald, was

SIR NICHOLAS CARRU, of Carru, a person of eminence in the reign of EDWARD I., who was summoned to the parliament held at Lincoln by that monarch. He had also two military summonses, and was at the celebrated siege of KARLAVAROK. Sir Nicholas subscribed the letter to the Pope with his appendant seal of three lions. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN CARRU, was father of

SIR JOHN CARRU, Knight-Banneret, a gallant soldier and distinguished statesman, in the martial and victorious reign of EDWARD III. who was present, with his son, Sir John Carru, at the siege of Calais, and was afterwards constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland. He wedded Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEONARD CARRU, to whom *s.* his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, who was knighted by King RICHARD II., and afterwards attained high distinction in

### * Family of Warrington.

This family, formerly seated at Aigberth, co. Lancaster, is traceable, through an authenticated pedigree, to remote antiquity. The REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON, rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and vicar of Hope, co. Flint, grandson of John Warrington, of Aigberth, Esq., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Strudwick, Esq., descended from the baronetical families of Hanmer and Broughton, and left, with other issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY WARRINGTON, who, marrying the heiress of Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the surname of Carew only.
II. William Warrington, rector of Thirsk, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Miss Mainwaring, dau. of — Mainwaring, Esq.
III. Hanmer Warrington, major in the 4th Dragoon-guards, consul-general at Tripoli, who *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Price, Esq., and had issue, seven sons and three daus., viz., 1. Hanmer-George; 2. William-Henry, late capt. 3rd Dragoon-guards, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Major Van Cortlandt, and has issue; 3. Charles-Thornhill, 11th Light dragoons, *d.* in 1839; 4. Frederick-Herbert, H.M.'s vice-consul at Tripoli; 5. Osman, of the 77th regt.; 6. Henry; 1. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Wood, Esq., H.M.'s vice-consul at Bengazi; 2. Emma, *m.* to Major Gordon Laing, and is deceased; and, 3. Louisa.
IV. Thornhill Warrington, late capt. 8th Light dragoons, who has one son, Strudwick, in holy orders.

the French wars of HENRY V., being one of the commanding officers at Azincourt. Sir John Carew, in the same reign, was joined with Sir George Talbot, in the command of the navy, and obtained for his services a grant of one hundred marks per annum for life, payable by the receiver of Cornwall. This gallant person was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, lord of Carew, who wedded Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, and had several sons, of whom the eldest, THOMAS (Sir), was ancestor of SIR GEORGE CAREW, EARL OF TOTNESS; and Nicholas, the second, founded the family of CAREW OF HACCOMBE.

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, the fifth son of Sir Nicholas Carew, acquired from his mother, the manors of Wichehand, Widebridge, Bokeland, &c. This gentleman was made a knight-banneret by HENRY VII., after the battle of Blackheath. He had a son,

JOHN CAREW, Esq., who wedded Margaret, dau. of William Kelly, Esq., by whom he obtained the manors of Stoadley and Camerton. He was *s.* by his brother (or son),

GEORGE CAREW, Esq., father of

THOMAS CAREW, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Biccombe, Esq., lord of the manor of Crowcombe, and acquired thereby that estate. He was *s.* at his demise, in 1604, by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, Knt., who inherited, *temp.* JAMES I., Crowcombe, Clatworthy, Camerton, and Stoadley, and had a grant of Carew Castle, which had been mortgaged by his ancestor, Sir Edmund Carew, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and had been forfeited to the crown. He left, at his demise in 1637, a son and successor,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, and of Crowcombe, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in the co. of Somerset. This gentleman suffered much for his loyalty to the House of Stuart, and had the honour of receiving a letter signed by King CHARLES I. commanding his attendance at Oxford. He survived those perilous times, and lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He left at his decease, in 1622, a son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq., whose son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John who inherited at the decease of Lady Carew, relict of Sir Coventry Carew, Bart., in 1766, the manor of East Anthony, &c., in Cornwall, but left no male issue, the Cornish estates passed, at his decease, to the family of POLE. He had, however, two daus., viz., MARY, of whom hereafter, as heiress of CAREW CASTLE, CROWCOMBE, &c., and Elizabeth.

The elder son,

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, Camerton, Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Stoadley, M.P. for Minehead in 1762, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, in the co. of Devon, and had an only surviving dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH CAREW, who espoused James Bernard, Esq. of the Middle Temple, but had no issue, whereupon the estates passed at her decease, under an entail to her first cousin, Mary Carew, eldest dau. of John Carew, of East Anthony, in Cornwall. This Mary wedded in 1794, George-Henry Warrington, Esq. of Pentrepant, in Shropshire, who having assumed the surname and arms of his wife's family, became GEORGE-HENRY CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and had issue, 1. THOMAS-GEORGE WARRINGTON, his heir; 2. Henry, who *m.* Jane-Maria, only child of John Rogers, Esq. of Ayshford, and has a son and a dau.; 3. John-Francis; 4. Gerald, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Black, of Bath; 1. Nesta, *m.* to Gabriel Powell, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Powell, of Peterstone Court, co. Brecknock; 2. Mary-Anne, *m.* to — Luxton, Esq.; 3. Elizabeth-Louisa; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Ellinora; and 6. Caroline-Harriet, *m.* 2 Jan. 1838, to Col. J.-C. Dansey, Royal Artillery. Mr. Carew *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, three lions, passant, sa.
*Crest*—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, sa.; sinister, an antelope, gu.
*Motto*—J'espère bien.
*Seats*—Crowcombe Court, and Pentrepant.





## POLE-CAREW OF EAST ANTHONY.

CAREW-POLE, JOSEPH, of East Anthony, co. Cornwall, *m.* in 1810, Caroline, second dau. of John Ellis, Esq. of Mamhead House, Devon. Mr. Pole-Carew *s.* his father 3 Jan. 1835.

### Lineage.

THE REV. CAROLUS POLE, rector of St. Breock, in Cornwall, third son of Sir John Pole, 3rd Bart. of Shute, *m* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of SIR JOHN CAREW, Bart. of East Anthony, and left a son,

REGINALD POLE, Esq. of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John-Francis Buller, Esq. of Morval, and had issue, REGINALD, his heir; Charles-Morice, K.C.B., admiral R.N., created a Baronet in 1801; Edward; Anne, *m.* to Charles, 1st Earl Somers; and Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippisley Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset. The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. REGINALD POLE, *b.* in 1752, assumed the additional surname of CAREW, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of SIR COVENTRY CAREW, of East Anthony. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) Mr. Pole-Carew was under-secretary of state for the Home Department in Mr. Addington's administration. He *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1784, Jemima, only dau. and heir of the Hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and had by her (who *d.* in 1804), two sons and five daughters, JOSEPH, his heir; John-Reginald, who *d.* in youth; Charlotte; Jemima; Elizabeth-Harriet, *m.* to John, first Earl of St. Germans; Agneta, *m.* to Thomas-Somers Cocks, Esq.; and Ammabel. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 May, 1808, Caroline-Anne, dau. of William-Henry, first Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who *d.* in 1833,) he had (with daughters, of whom Frances-Antonia *m.* in Dec. 1834, Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Forthampton Court; Juliana, *m.* in 1839, Thomas-James Agar-Robartes, Esq. of Lanhydrock; and Caroline, *m.* in 1837, Major James-B. Bucknall Estcourt,) another son, WILLIAM-HENRY, who *m.* Frances-Anne, second dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval. Mr. Pole-Carew *d.* 3 Jan. 1835.

*Arms*—Or, three lions, passant, sa., quartering the ensigns of POLE (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.
*Seat*—Anthony, Cornwall.

## CAREW OF BALLINAMONA.

CAREW, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, *b.* 23 Aug. 1775; *m.* 8 April, 1805, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John Alcock, of Waterford, and has issue, ROBERT-THOMAS, *b.* 12 Nov. 1810; John-Henry-Alcock, *b.* 2 Feb. 1820; Jane, Frances, Marianne, Henrietta, and Margaret. Mr. Carew, who is a magistrate for the county and city of Waterford, *s.* his father 11 April, 1834.

### Lineage.

A scion of the Carews of Devon settling in Ireland, was ancestor of the Carews of that kingdom, of whom,

ROBERT CAREW, Esq., the immediate ancestor of the family before us, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, with other issue, SHAPLAND, of Castleborough, (grandfather of Robert-Shapland, LORD CAREW), and

THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1718, who *m.* Elizabeth Richards, sister of Sir James May, of Mayfield, in the same county, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT-THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona, *b.* 22 May, 1747, who *m.* 4 July, 1771, Frances, dau. of Thomas Boyse, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert-Shapland, *b.* 25 Aug. 1777, capt. in the 18th Hussars, who fell at the battle of Vittoria, in June, 1813.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Hunt, Esq. of Sidbury House, Devon.

Mr. Carew *d.* 11 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS CAREW, Esq. of Ballinamona.

*Arms*—Or, three lioncels, passant, in pale, sa.
*Crest*—An antelope, passant, gu.
*Seat*—Ballinamona, co. Waterford.

## CAREW OF BEDDINGTON.

CAREW, CHARLES-H. Esq. of Beddington, co. Surrey, *s.* his father, the late Admiral Sir Benjamin Hallowell-Carew, in 1836, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Sir Murray Maxwell, R.N., and has issue.

### Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, of Beddington, co. Surrey, great-great-grandson of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. of Beddington, son of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, of Pauler's Perry, by ANNE, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, K.G. of Beddington, represented the county of Surrey in parliament, and was created a Baronet in 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Hacket, Esq. of Bucks, and had one son and one daughter, viz.,

NICHOLAS-HACKET, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st to Thomas Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, in Yorkshire, and 2ndly, to Joshua Ward, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in March, 1726-7, (his widow, who wedded, 2ndly, in 1728, William Chetwynd, Esq., M.P., *d.* in 1740,) and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS-HACKET CAREW, of Beddington, who *m.* April, 1741, the dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Overbury, in Gloucestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury; but dying without male issue, 19 Aug. 1762, he devised his estates, first, to his daughter, Catherine, who *d. unm.* in 1760, and subsequently to different relations. They ultimately devolved on Richard Gee, Esq., grandson of Richard Gee, Esq. of Beddington, by Philippa, dau. of Nicholas Carew, Esq. of Beddington. Mr. Gee assumed the surname and arms of Carew, but *d. unm.* in 1816, bequeathing the property to his brother William's widow, Mrs. Anne Paston Gee, who *d.* in 1828, and by her will devised Beddington &c. to

ADMIRAL SIR BENJAMIN HALLOWELL, who assumed the surname of CAREW, and dying in 1836, was *s.* by his son, the present CAPTAIN CAREW, R.N. of Beddington.

*Arms*—Or, three lioncels, passant, in pale, sa.
*Seat*—Beddington, near Croydon.

## CARLEILL OF SEWERBY.

CARLEILL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sewerby, co. York, baptized at Eyam, in Derbyshire, 8 April, 1768, *m.* 18 June, 1788, Eleanor, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of York, and by her, who *d.* 14 June, 1818, has had issue.

Randolph, *b.* at Brosterfield, 17 Oct. 1794, buried at Longstone, 20 Sept. 1814.
Katharine, *b.* at Edinburgh, and baptized at Eyam.
Alicia-Maria, *d.* young, buried at Eyam.
Eleanor, buried at Longstone, 10 Dec. 1814.
Martha, *b.* at Burr House, buried at Longstone, 17 Aug. 1830.
Anne, *b.* at Brosterfield.
Elizabeth, *b.* at Longstone. Maria, *b.* at Longstone.

Major Carleill, who *s.* his father in 1800, was appointed in 1797, a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, and obtained, in 1803, the command of the South High Peak volunteers, with the rank of major.

### Lineage.

Prior to the Conquest, the barony of Carlisle, wherein the city of Carlisle arose, and the manor of Cumwhinton, in the parish of Wetheral, belonged to Hildredus, thence styled HILDREDUS DE CARLISLE, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM DE CARLISLE, who sold all his possessions in England, in the time of the first EDWARD, and settled in Scotland. Towards the close of the sixteenth century, died (*anno* 1578-9)

JOHN CARLEILL, of Sewerby, at that time an extensive landed proprietor, and was *s.* by his son,

TRISTRAM CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, who *m.* 1st, Mary Readshaw, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Randolph Rode, of Cheshire, by the latter of whom he had several children; and dying in 1618, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RANDOLPH CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Knowsley, of North Burton, in Yorkshire, and had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, baptized at Bridlington, 28 Jan. 1622-3, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Vickerman, of Fraysthorpe, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, baptized at Bridlington, 7 Dec. 1665, who *m.* 14 May, 1691, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Smithson, Esq. of Malton, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, baptized at Bridlington, 15 March, 1691-2, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT CARLEILL, Esq. of Sewerby, who likewise *d.* issueless in 1729, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CARLEILL, Esq. of Bridlington, and afterwards of Ecclesfield Hall, near Sheffield, baptized 13 Aug. 1695, who *m.* 8 June, 1731, Catharine, eldest dau. of John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby, and dying 30 Dec. 1779, was *s.* by his only son,

RANDOLPH CARLEILL, Esq. of Brosterfield, a deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire, baptized at Bridlington, 28 May, 1732, who inherited that portion of the Sewerby estate which still remained in the family. This gentleman, who was a captain in the 13th regiment of foot, was engaged in active foreign service for more than twenty years. He *m.* in 1766, Eleanor, dau. of Smithson Greene, Esq. of Thundercliffe Grange, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Morton, Esq. of Brosterfield, in Derbyshire, and dying in Dec. 1800, was buried in the church of Eyam, and *s.* by his only surviving child, the present WILLIAM CARLEILL, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., beaked and legged, gu., as many mullets of six points, or.
*Crest*—A Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr.
*Seat*—Longstone Hall, Derbyshire.

## CARLETON OF MARKET HILL.

CARLETON, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, late major of the King's Co. militia, and high-sheriff of Fermanagh in 1811, *b.* in Feb. 1776; *m.* 8 May, 1808, Jane, dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, M.P. for the county of Mayo, and has issue, HENRY, *b.* in 1810, *d. unm.* in 1839; GEORGE-JACKSON; Christopher-Carleton; William-Jackson; Guy-James; Mary; Jane, *m.* in 1837, to Wm. Orme, Esq. of Melbrook, co. Mayo; Louisa, *m.* in 1842, to Wm.-D. La Touche, Esq.; Alicia, and Sidney-Frances. Major Carleton, who is second son of the late Henry-Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, assumed the name and arms of CARLETON at the decease of his mother in 1830; his children retain their patronymic.

### Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, second son of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, near Enniskillen, who was slain in the service of CHARLES I., and grandson of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Brampton Foot, in Cumberland, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Hamilton, and dying in 1716, left three sons, ALEXANDER, a magistrate for Meath, who *d. s. p.* in 1745; GEORGE, of whose line we have to treat; and Lancelot, A.M., father of Alexander Carleton, banker, of London. The second son,

GEORGE CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, high-sheriff of the co. of Monaghan, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Creighton, Esq., and was father of

CHRISTOPHER CARLETON, Esq. of Market Hill, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Col. Creighton, and had three daus., of whom MARY, *m.* in 1765, HENRY-PEISLEY

L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., Esq. (*see that family*), and was mother of the present Major Christopher Carleton, of Market Hill.

*Arms*—Erm., on a bend, sa., three pheons, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow, ppr., the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it, arg., and vested above, gu.
*Seat*—Market Hill, co. Fermanagh.

## CARLYON OF TREGREHAN.

Carlyon, Edward, of Tregrehan, co. Cornwall, and of Greenaway, co. Devon, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Anna-Maria, elder dau. of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

Thomas-Tristrem-Spry, *b.* 6 April, 1822, A.B. of Christ Church, Oxford, cornet 10th hussars.
Edward-Augustus, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
George-Gwavas, 1st royal regt. of foot.
Richard-Hawkins, cadet Royal artillery.
Samuel-Alfred, *d.* 14 Aug. 1830.
William-Pomeroy. Horatio.
Arthur-Hooker. Tredenham-Fitzherbert.
Anna-Maria.

Col. Carlyon served during the whole of the last war in the 66th regt., the greatest part of the time in the East Indies, and in 1816 and 1817, with the army under Sir D. Ochterloney, during the Nepaul war. He *s.* his brother in 1841, and is a magistrate for the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

### Lineage.

"This old and respectable family," says one of the Cornish historians, "has principally resided, for upwards of three centuries, in the parishes of St. Austell and St. Blazey. The surname of Carlyon in connexion with Cornwall is derived from very remote antiquity; for, besides the Barton of Carlyon, near Truro, it is on record that a seaport town of the name was formerly in existence on the north-west coast of the county." The Carlyons represent a branch of the great house of Tredenham, eminent in Cornwall, from the time of the early Plantagenets; and we shall, therefore, commence with an outline of this descent, until it merges in the family before us.

Michael de Tredenham, of Tredenham, (son of Philip de Tredenham, living *temp.* Edward II., and great grandson of John de Tredenan, "Dominus de Tredenan," with whom Dugdale's pedigree begins,) *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Tirrel, and was great-great-grandfather of

Richard Tredenham, of Tredenham, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Killiowe, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Tredenham, Esq. of Tredenham and Killiowe, living *temp.* Henry VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Tresvyas, by the heiress of Brixham, and was father of

Robert Tredenham, of Tredenham, Esq., living 1553, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bonithorn, of Cartles, and had (with a dau., Anne, wife of Roger Arundel, son and heir of Sir John Arundel, of Trerice,) two sons, Richard and John. The elder,

Richard Tredenham, of Tredenham and Killiowe, Esq., bapt. 25 July, 1580, *m.* Florence, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Enys, of Enys, Esq., and had three sons, of whom the youngest,

Thomas Tredenham, of Philley, co. Cornwall, Esq., bapt. 13 Jan. 1630, *m.* Sybell, dau. of Martin Trestene, of Trestene, and by her (who *d.* in 1644) left a son and successor,

John Tredenham, of Philley and Tregonan, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, Esq., and had, with other issue, two sons, Sir William Tredenham, of Tregonan, Knt., M.P. for St. Mawes in 1661, who *d. s. p.* in 1662, and

Sir Joseph Tredenham, of Tregonan, Knt., high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1665, and governor of St. Mawes Castle, *b.* in 1642, *m.* in 1666, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., and sister of Sir Edward Seymour, Speaker of the House of Commons. By this lady (who attained the advanced age of ninety-six, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1730,) he had issue,

John, M.P., *d. s. p.* in 1710.
Seymour, M.P., *d. s. p.*
Eliza, *m.* to John Nichols, Esq. of Davidstowe.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Scobell, Esq. of Menagwins.

Sir Joseph Tredenham was first comptroller of the army. He *d.* in 1706, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His second dau. and eventual co-heir,

Mary, wife of Francis Scobell, of Menagwins, Esq., M.P., had one son, Francis, who *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1745, aged twenty-six, and two daus., Elizabeth, and Barbara, wife of Henry Hawkins, Esq. The elder,

Elizabeth Scobell, *m.* Philip Hawkins, of Pennans, Esq., and had, with two sons, the Rev. John Hawkins, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, who *d. s. p.* in 1736, and Philip Hawkins, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P. for Grampound, who *d. s. p.* in 1738, five daus., eventually co-heirs, of whom,

Elizabeth Hawkins, *m.* Thomas Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Philip Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscundle, and niece of Edward Craggs, the first Lord Eliott, of Port Eliott. By this lady he had a son and heir,

Edward-Trewbody Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Esq., at whose decease, *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, in Roseland, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Gwavas, of Penzance, Esq.,) his first cousin,

Thomas Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Esq., high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1802, who *m.* his cousin Mary, only dau. and heir of William Carlyon, Esq. of St. Austell, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Pomeroy, of St. Ewe, by Thomazina Hooker, his wife, great-niece of the celebrated divine, Richard Hooker. By this lady, exemplary for piety and benevolence, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1821. Mr. Carlyon had issue, William, his heir; Edward, successor to his brother; Thomas, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* to Captain Collins, R.N., of Trewardale; Eliza, wife of Clement Carlyon, M.D. of Truro; and Harriet. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1830, and is buried at St. Blazey, where a very handsome monument has been erected to his memory by the present Colonel Carlyon. He was *s.* by his elder son,

William Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1781, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Col. Carlyon, of Tregrehan and Greenaway.

*Arms*—Sa., a plate between three castles, arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet, gu.; quartering Hawkins, Scobell, Tredenham, Tirrel, Killiowe, Enys, Gwavas, Pomeroy, and Hooker (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, collared, arg., holding between his paws a bezant.
*Motto*—Turris tutissima virtus.
*Seats*—Tregrehan and Pennans, Cornwall; and Greenaway, Devon.

## CARNE OF NASH AND DIMLANDS HOUSE.

Carne, the Rev. Robert, M.A., of Dimlands House, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 13 April, 1763; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. of Daniel Woodward, Esq., and niece of Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1799) had one child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Capt. Charles-Loder Carne, and eventually heiress to her uncle, the late Rev. John Carne, of Nash, and by her has issue,

Robert-Charles, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 April, 1806, *m.* 15 May, 1838, Sarah-Jane, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Nathaniel Poyntz, M.A. of Longworth, Berks, of the ancient family of Poyntz of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester.
John, M.A. and LL.B. of the University of Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, F.A.S., *b.* 17 April, 1816.
Emma-Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, to Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Frampton and Llantwitt Major, and has issue.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1833, to Capt. Robert-K. Dawson, royal engineers, one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1837, leaving issue.

Ellen-Louisa.

Frances-Susanna, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1839.

The Rev. Mr. Carne, who is son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, assumed, together with his sons, by royal licence, 16 Dec. 1842, the surname of CARNE only, in lieu of his patronymic, upon succeeding, in right of his second wife, Elizabeth Carne, to the estates of her uncle, the late Rev. John Carne, M.A., of Nash, upon the death, *s. p.*, 10 Oct. 1842, of that gentleman's only child and heiress, Eleanor, wife of Thomas Markham, Esq. of Cheltenham. He is rector of Llanmaes, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of CARNE, of Nash, is deduced in a direct and unbroken line from YNYR, King of Gwent, who *s.* his brother, Ithel, slain in 846. His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS O'R GARNE, son of Iddyn, King of Gwent, was brought up at Pencarne, whence he was named Carne, which has continued the surname of the family. He was father of

SIR DEVEREUX CARNE, Knt., called in some pedigrees SIR DYFRYG CARNE, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM CARNE, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Owen ap Cradock ap Justin, and was father of SIR JOHN CARNE, Knt., lord of Nether Gwent, who by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Moore, Knt., was father of THOMAS CARNE, Esq., whose son, (by Mabel, his wife, dau. of Howel ap Jorweth,) JOHN CARNE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, Knt., and was father of

HOWELL CARNE, of Cowbridge, who became seated at Nash, by marrying Tibet, dau. and heir of Alexander Giles, of that place, a younger son of the Giles's of Gilesston, Glamorgan. Their son,

JOHN CARNE, of Nash, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Howell Gwylym Jenkin, Esq. of Berth hir ap Thomas, of Monmouthshire, and had a son and heir.

HOWELL CARNE, of Nash, living 9th HENRY VIII., *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of William Kemeys, of Newport, and had, with younger children,

RICHARD, of Nash, of whom hereafter.

Edward (Sir), Knt., ancestor of the distinguished family of CARNE OF EWENNY.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Rees Mansel, Esq. of Oxwich, S.P., and 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Edward Dalton or Dalden, Esq. of Penmark, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons,

I. JOHN, of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ragland, of Carnlloyd, in Lancarvan, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtney, and had seven daus. His widow *m.* John Sheppard, Esq. of Alesto, Wilts, and afterwards Richard Bassett, Esq. of Beaupré. The daus. were,

1. Mary, *m.* Edward Prichard, Esq. of Lancaiach, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1599.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, James Matthews, Esq. of Roose; 2ndly, Watkin Lougher, Esq. of Tythegston.
3. Cicely, *m.* Giles Kemys, Esq. of Newport.
4. Barbara, *m.* 1st, James, 2nd son of James Turberville, Esq. of Sutton, in Landow, and 2ndly, to Thomas Griffiths.
5. Jane, *m.* William Griffith, of Lanveythin.
6. Catherine, *m.* Edward Bassett, Esq. of Fishwear, in St. Mary's Church, heir of Bewper.
7. Margaret.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

The second son,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash, (successor to his brother,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Vann, Esq. of Marcross and Lantwit, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr, and was father of

SIR EDWARD CARNE, Knt. of Nash, receiver-general of South Wales, and one of the four tellers of the Exchequer, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, by Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq. of Llanmihangle, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children, a son and successor,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1690, *m.* in 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donats Castle, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's lifetime, and *d.* there. He *m.* in 1675, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Bassett, Esq. of Welsh St. Donats, and was father of

EDWARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Mathew, Esq. of Aberamon and Roose, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1693, descended from Sir David ap Mathew, standard-bearer to EDWARD II., and dying 28 Jan. 1713, was buried at Cowbridge, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARNE, Esq. of Nash, and of Marcham, Berks, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1731, who *m.* in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Loder, Esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, instituted to the rectory of Marcross, in 1770, incumbent of Holyhead, and prebendary of Landaff, *d.* at Oxford, 28th Sept. 1787, aged forty-eight.

CHARLES-LODER, capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1742, *m.* Elizabeth Robinson, widow, dau. of Rev. Rees Davies, of Lanmaes, and had two daus.

ELIZABETH, *m.* 29 April, 1800, to the REV. ROBERT NICHOLL, M.A., of Dimlands.

ELEANOR, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1822.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Vaughan Norman, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, *m.* in 1767, George Kemeys, Esq. of Newport, and *d. s. p.* in 1803.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one dau., *m.* to the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, rector of Plumtree, Notts, and prebendary of Landaff, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Carne, and *d.* at Nash, 1 Oct. 1798, leaving an only dau. and heiress, ELEANOR CARNE, of Nash, who *m.* in 1798, Thomas Markham, Esq. of Cheltenham, but *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1842, when the estates devolved, under the entail, on the present possessor, the REV. ROBERT CARNE, of Dimlands, in right of his wife, Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Gules, a pelican on her nest, with wings displayed, or, feeding her young and vulning herself, ppr.

*Crest*—A pelican, displayed, with two heads, sa., issuing from a ducal coronet, ppr.

*Mottoes*—Above the shield, "En toute loyale;" under the arms, "Fy Ngobaith Sydd yn Nuw."

*Seats*—Nash Manor House, and Dimlands House, co. Glamorgan.

### Family of Nicholl.

THE REV. ROBERT CARNE derives paternally from John Nicholl, of Llantwitt Major, who *d.* in 1599, son of Iltyd Nicholl, of Lantwitt Major. John's son, Iltyd Nicholl, of Llantwitt Major, living in 1638, *m.* Cecil, dau. of Edmund Turbervile, Esq., and had a son, ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, whose son, Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* in 1635, by Mary Jones, of Frampton, his wife, great-granddau. of the Rev. Morgan Jones, rector of Llanmaes, was father of the REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, rector of Llanmaes, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset; by her he had two sons, the elder of whom, WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* 6 Aug. 1720, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, high-sheriff in 1746, *m.* 13 Jan. 1741-2, Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and by her, (who *d.* 4 June, 1797,) he left at his decease, 21 Jan. 1782, aged sixty-seven, with other issue,

THE REV. ROBERT NICHOLL, A.M. of Dimlands House, who assumed the surname of CARNE only, on succeeding, through his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of the Carnes of Nash, to the estates of that family, in 1842.

---

## CARR OF COCKEN HALL.

CARR, (now STANDISH) WILLIAM-STANDISH, Esq. of Cocken Hall, in the palatinate of Durham, and of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1807;

*m.* in 1829, Susan, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, deputy-lieut. of that shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-STANDISH, *b.* 28. Feb. 1835.
Mary-Deborah. Emma-Isabella-Henrietta.
Susan-Amelia-Georgina.

This gentleman *s.* his father in Oct. 1834, and his kinsman, Frank-Hall Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, in 1841, whereupon he took the surname and arms of STANDISH, in lieu of those of CARR.

### Lineage.

The family of Carr has been seated at Cocken since the reign of HENRY VIII.

JOHN CARR, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, (supposed to have been son of William, and brother of Ralph Carr, of Cocken, who *d.* in 1642,) wedded Catherine, dau. of —Ellison, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH CARR, of Newcastle, with whom the entry in 1666 commences. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ralph Jennison, of the same borough, and was father of

WILLIAM CARR, Esq. of Coxlodge, in the co. of Northumberland, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, merchant, by whom he had, with other issue, a dau. Jane, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, and a son,

SIR RALPH CARR, Knt. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, mayor thereof in 1676, 1693, and 1705, and M.P. in 1679, 1680, and 1688. This gentleman, who purchased, 18 Dec. 1665, from his kinsman, Francis Carr, the estate of COCKEN, co. Durham, *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Sir Francis Anderson, Knt. of Bradley Hall, in Durham, and had by her, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1667, an only surviving child, Jane, *b.* 1663, *m.* 1681, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., of Halnaby. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. James D'Arcy, of Sedbury Park, in the co. of York, brother of Conyers, Earl of Holdernesse, and had an only son,

RALPH, *b.* 19 June, 1669, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Fairfax, and by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1699, aged twenty-nine, left at his decease, *v. p.*, two sons and three daus., viz.,
- I. RALPH, successor to his grandfather.
- II. Henry-Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cotesworth, Esq. of Gateshead, and had, with one dau., Isabella, two sons, viz.,
  - Robert, major in the 55th regiment, killed at the passage of Brieux, in 1777, *unm.*
  - Ralph, A.M., *b.* in 1737, rector of Alderley, Cheshire, on whom, and his heirs, Ralph Carr, Esq., entailed the estates, failing his nephew, Carr Ibbetson's issue male. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass, co. Durham, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of SIR THOMAS STANDISH, Bart., of Duxbury, and by her who *d.* in 1774, he had two sons and two daus., viz.,
    - RALPH, eventual inheritor of the estates.
    - Henry-Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1802, aged thirty.
    - Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Chidley Coote, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick.
    - Mary.

    The Rev. Ralph Carr espoused, 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, and widow of James Jurin, Esq. of Hermitage, by whom, who *d.* in 1784, he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of — Stamer, Esq., of Carnelly, in Clare, and relict of George Gubbins, Esq. of Limerick, and had one dau., Georgiana-Margaret. Mr. Carr *d.* in 1810, aged seventy-three.
- I. Isabella.
- II. Frances, *m.* to Wingate Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall.

Sir Ralph Carr *d.* 5 March, 1709, aged seventy-six, was buried at Houghton le Spring, and *s.* by his grandson,

RALPH CARR, Esq. of Cocken Hall, *b.* 7 Sept. 1694, who *m.* in 1721, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Paxton, Esq. of the city of Durham, and had one son and two daus., viz.,
- I. RALPH, his heir.
- I. ISABELLA, who *m.* 6 Oct. 1741, Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart. of Denton, and had issue,
  1. JAMES IBBETSON, who inherited the baronetcy, and was father of Sir Henry Carr Ibbetson, the late, and Sir Charles Ibbetson, the present baronet, of Denton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  2. Henry Ibbetson, of St. Anthony's, Northumberland, who *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Andrew Morton, Esq. of Newcastle, and left two daus. his co-heirs, viz.,
     - Isabella-Grace Ibbetson, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn.
     - Sarah Ibbetson, *m.* to John Smyth, Esq., M.P. for the University of Cambridge.
  3. CARR IBBETSON, who succeeded to the Cocken estates.
  4. Denzil Ibbetson, accidentally killed 2 Feb. 1776.
  1. Isabella Ibbetson, *m.* Major Cole, of the 98th regiment, and was mother of Stephen-Thomas Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne and Twickenham.
  2. Harriet-Elizabeth Ibbetson, *d.* in 1752.
  3. Margaret Ibbetson.
  4. Catherine Ibbetson.
  5. Thomasine Ibbetson, *m.* to James Fenton, Esq. of Loversal, Yorkshire.
- II. Margaret, *m.* to Ingram Ryder, Esq. of Boughton Hall, Kent.

The only son and heir,

RALPH CARR, Esq. of Cocken, *b.* 31 May, 1728, *m.* 17 Oct. 1753, the Lady Mary Vane, dau. of Henry, first Earl of Darlington, but dying without issue, 11 Sept. 1788, devised his estates to (the third son of his elder sister) his nephew,

CARR IBBETSON, Esq., who then became of Cocken. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Fletcher, Esq., and niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart., but dying issueless, the estates devolved, according to the settlement of his uncle, Mr. Carr, upon the heir male, RALPH CARR, Esq. of Cocken Hall, *b.* 16 Dec. 1767, who *m.* 26 June, 1802, Mary, dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving, with a dau. Isabella-Georgina, *m.* in 1842 to Charles Sandes, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Sandes, royal foot-guards, of India Ville, Queen's County, a son and successor, the present WILLIAM-STANDISH STANDISH, of Duxbury Park, and of Cocken Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, between three Cornish choughs, sa., three pards' heads, erased, of the field. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased.
*Motto*—L'esperance me console.
*Seat*—Cocken Hall, Durham.

---

## CARROLL OF BALLYNURE.

CARROLL, HENRY, Esq. of Ballynure, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 3 Aug. 1822, Catherine, dau. of David Mitchell, Esq. of the island of Jamaica. He *s.* his father 19 Nov. 1801, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Wicklow, of which county he was sheriff in 1826.

### Lineage.

JAMES CARROLL, Esq., son of James Carroll, Esq., *m.* Miss Bagenal, sister of Beauchamp Bagenal, of Dunleckney and Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Esq., and was father of

WALTER-BAGENAL CARROLL, Esq., who *m.* Charity, dau. of Richard Rice, of Mount Rice, co. Kildare, Esq., and dying 19 Nov. 1801, was *s.* by his only son, the present HENRY CARROLL, Esq. of Ballymore.

*Arms*—Arg., two lions, combatant, gu., supporting a sword, of the first, hilted and pommelled, or.
*Crest*—On the stump of an oak, sprouting new branches, ppr., a hawk of the last, belled, or.
*Motto*—In fide et in bello forte.
*Seat*—Ballynure, co. Wicklow.

---

## CARTER OF CASTLE MARTIN.

CARTER, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, *b.* 18 Dec. 1783; *m.* 23 June, 1809, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq., and sister of the late Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and by her, who *d.* in 1820, has issue,

THOMAS-SHAEN, *b.* 10 Sept. 1813, *m.* 21 July, 1842, Susan-Maria, only child and heiress of John-Henry Tilson, of Watlington Park, Oxon, Esq.
Susanna.

Mr. Carter is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Kildare, and served as high-sheriff in 1817.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS CARTER, of Robertstown and Rathnally, co. Meath, Secretary of State for Ireland, and Master of the Rolls, son of Thomas Carter, of Robertstown, a distinguished partisan of King WILLIAM III., at Derry and the Boyne, *m.* 1st, 1719, Mary, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS, M.P. for Old Leighlin, who left issue one dau. and heiress, *m.* to Skeffington Thompson, Esq., co. Meath.
HENRY-BOYLE, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* to Dr. Twysden, Bishop of Raphoe, by whom she had issue,
Frances, wife of George-Bussey, fourth Earl of Jersey, and mother of the present peer. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
Susan, *m.* to Thomas Trotter, Esq. of Duleck, co. Louth, grandfather of Elizabeth, present Marchioness of Thomond.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The Right Hon. Thomas Carter *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, Countess of Roscommon, but had no further issue. The second son,

HENRY-BOYLE CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, *m.* 23 Feb. 1750, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and widow of James Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Arthur, Col. in the 18th Dragoons.
Henry, Capt. in the Scots Greys.
Mary, *m.* to John Kirwan, Esq. of Castle-Hacket, co. Galway.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CARTER, Esq. of Castle Martin, *b.* 20 May, 1753, *m.* in Jan. 1783, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, brother of Humphrey, first Earl of Lanesborough, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Castle Martin.
John, a capt. R.N., superintendent of Haslar Hospital, *m.* Julia Georges, and has issue five sons and a dau.
Thomas, late a capt. in the Royal artillery.
Margaret, deceased, leaving issue, having been *m.* to James-John Hamilton, Esq. of Ballymacoll, co. Meath.

*Arms*—Arg., two lions, combatant, sa., quartering SHAEN, viz., or, a lion, rampant, vert.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, on a mural crown.
*Motto*—Sub libertate quietem.
*Seat*—Castle Martin, co. Kildare.

---

## CARTWRIGHT OF NORWELL AND MARNHAM.

CARTWRIGHT, EDMUND-WILLIAM, Esq., an officer in the 23rd regiment of Native Infantry, stationed at Saltara, in the presidency of Bombay, *b.* 19 Sept. 1809; *s.* his father, the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, M.A., F.A.S., 18 March, 1833.

### Lineage.

In the reign of HENRY VII.,
HUGH CARTWRIGHT *m.* Matilda Cove, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who founded the NORWELL family.
Roland, was ancestor of the CARTWRIGHTS OF AYNHO. (*See that family.*)
Edmund, *m.* in 1514, Anne, dau. of Thomas Cranmer, of Aslacton, co. Nottingham, and sister of the celebrated Archbishop, by whom he acquired Ossington, in Notts, and Malling Abbey, in Kent. His eldest son, GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Ossington, *m.* 1st, one of the daus. of Lord Cobham, and 2ndly, Jane, one of the seventeen daus. of Sir John Newton, to whose memory a handsome monument is erected in the church of Malling. His descendants were successively united to the heiresses of Daubridgecourt, Molineux, Barton, and Marshall. There were also frequent intermarriages between the two families of Norwell and Ossington, the latest of which took place in 1731, between William and Anne Cartwright. The last male heir of the Ossington branch dying in 1755, the estate was sold by his four sisters, Lady Buck, Lady Middleton, Lady Legard, and Lady Whiteford, and became the property of WILLIAM DENISON, Esq., high-sheriff for Nottinghamshire in 1779.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, *m.* Jane Leggatt, and resided at Norwell. His son and successor,

EDWARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Norwell, was father of

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Norwell, in 1614, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Reginald Peckham, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington. His grandson,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq., who *m.* Christian, dau. of his relative, Sir Hugh Cartwright, of Malling, built a house at Normanton, in Notts, and settled there. Like his father-in-law, he espoused the royal cause, and is supposed to have been the Colonel Cartwright, of whom Mrs. Hutchinson speaks with so much bitterness, in relating the siege of Nottingham. His son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Normanton, is mentioned by EVELYN, as having, in 1671, induced the council of state to adopt pacific measures towards the discontented colonists of New England; joining the army of King WILLIAM, he became a captain in the regiment of the Earl of Kingston, (whose sister was the wife of his relative, Fulk Cartwright, of Ossington,) went over to Ireland, and *d.* at the siege of Belfast, in 1689. His son, (by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell,)

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq., marrying Rebecca, the heir of Edmund Nicholson, Esq. of Marnham, removed thither, and had one son, WILLIAM, and four daus. the youngest of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John, Viscount Tyrconnel, and after his lordship's death, resided until her own decease, in 1780, at the house of her brother. Mr. Cartwright was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Marnham Hall, Notts, high-sheriff in 1742, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Cartwright, of Ossington, and had five sons and five daus., viz.,

I. William, who held an office in the Treasury, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.
II. GEORGE; III. JOHN; who became successively representatives of the family.
IV. EDMUND, D.D., F.R.S., and F.R.L.S., known as a literary character, and especially as the inventor of the power loom woolcombing, by machinery, &c. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitaker, Esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* to Eustatius Strickland, Esq., youngest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart., and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Penrose, of an ancient Cornish family, and has issue.
Anne-Catherine, *d.* 25 Nov. 1799.
Frances-Dorothy, author of the Life and Correspondence of Major Cartwright, published in 1825.
Dr. Cartwright wedded 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Kearney. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1823.
V. Charles, who distinguished himself when a lieut. in the R.N., by the capture of the Dutch fort of Commenda, on the western coast of Africa. He *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Dr. Kearney, and *d.* at Storrington, in Sussex, in 1807, aged sixty-three, *s. p.*

I. Anne, *d.* at Mirfield Hall, near Tuxford, (a house purchased by herself and her sisters from Col. Kirke, of Retford), and was buried at Marnham Church, in 1804, aged sixty-seven.
II. Catherine, *d.* at Mirfield Hall, and was buried at Marnham, in 1830, aged ninety-three.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* in London, and lies buried at Finchley, in 1817, aged seventy-five.
IV. Frances, *b.* in 1747.
V. Dorothy, who *m.* Thomas-Hallet Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, in Kent, and *d.* in 1800, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.
1. THOMAS-LAW HODGES, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for Kent.
2. Henry Hodges, in holy orders.
3. Edmund Hodges, deceased.
1. Anne Hodges, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham.
2. Julia Hodges, *m.* to Sir William Darley, Knt.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Marnham, after serving with distinction in the German wars, as aid-de-camp to the Marquis of Granby, spent sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. In December, 1772, he returned to England, and brought with him a family of Esquimaux, consisting of two brothers, their wives, and a child of five years of age, who were presented and graciously received at court. Captain Cartwright took them, in the following spring, to his father's house, in Nottinghamshire, where they were introduced to all the neighbouring families, and attracted much admiration by their pleasing manners and easy imitation of the habits of civilized life. The spirit with which the two brothers pursued the amusement of hunting, though they had never previously mounted on horse-

back, was no less the object of surprise. Having had the misfortune to catch the infection of the small-pox, only one woman, named Caubric, returned to Labrador, where, however, Captain Cartwright was received with undiminished affection and kindness by their surviving relatives. Captain Cartwright pursued his favourite field sports until the advanced age of eighty, and *d. s. p.* at Mansfield, in the co. of Nottingham, in May, 1819, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq., so well known as "MAJOR CARTWRIGHT." This gentleman was with Lord Howe in the memorable sea fight between Hawke and Conflans, in 1759, and served several years in the navy with great credit, until 1776, when receiving an offer from Lord Howe, to accompany his lordship to North America, he declined this advantageous proposal, rather than bear arms against the liberties of that country. He soon after became major of the Nottinghamshire militia, which he and his father had been mainly instrumental in raising, and of which he had the training, as well as for many years the chief command. His remarkable qualities and his inflexible integrity, both in public and in private life, gained the respect even of those who most differed with him in opinion, while they insured him the devoted attachment of his political associates. These, in conjunction with his admirers generally, erected, in 1831, a statue to his memory, in Burton Crescent, London, where he resided at the time of his decease, in 1824,* aged eighty-four. He *m.* in 1780, Anne-Katherine, eldest dau. of Samuel Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, in Lincolnshire, but left no issue. Major Cartwright purchased, after the sale of Marnham to Lord Brownlow, by whom the mansion was pulled down, about the year 1800, the estate of Wyberton, in the co. of Lincoln. He was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, the able author of the History of the Rape of Bramber, M.A., F.A.S., rector of Earnley, vicar of Lyminster, and prebendary of Chichester. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1794, Sophia, dau. of John Wombwell, Esq., but lost his wife the next year, without issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward-William Tredcroft, of Pulborough, in Sussex, and had four sons, viz.,

EDMUND-WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811, R.N.
Hugh, *b.* 10 April, 1814, *d.* 13 Feb. 1831.
John, *b.* 28 Jan. 1820.

Mr. Cartwright *d.* 18 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDMUND-WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., a fesse, between three fireballs, sa., issuing flames, ppr.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg.
*Motto*—Defend the fold.
*Estate*—Wyberton, in Lincolnshire.

## CARTWRIGHT OF AYNHO.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM-RALPH, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 30 March, 1771; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1794, the Hon. Emma, dau. of Cornwallis, first Viscount Hawarden, and by her, who *d.* in 1808, had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), minister plenipotentiary to the Diet of Franckfort, *b.* in 1795, *m.* in 1824, Maria-Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the Count of Sandizell, in Bavaria, and has issue.
II. William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1797, *m.* 6. Aug. 1822, Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of Henry Jones, Esq. of London, and has issue.
III. Cornwallis-Richard, *b.* in 1801.
IV. Robert, *b.* in 1805, barrister-at-law, *m.* 2 March, 1842, to Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.
V. Stephen-Ralph, *b.* in 1806, in holy orders, Rector of Aynho.
I. Emma, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1827.
II. Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Henry Gunning, son of the late Sir George-William Gunning, Bart.
III. Sophia, *m.* in 1831, to William Willes, Esq. of Astrop House, Northamptonshire.

Mr. Cartwright *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Julia-Frances, only dau. of the late Colonel Richard Aubrey, and has by her,

I. Richard-Aubrey, *b.* in 1811. II. Henry, *b.* in 1814.
III. Frederick-William, *b.* in 1818.
I. Julia. II. Frances-Eliza.

Mr. Cartwright, who is lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire Yeomanry, *s.* his father on the 24th Aug. 1772.

### Lineage.

ROWLAND CARTWRIGHT, second son of Hugh Cartwright, (living in the time of HENRY VII.,) and his wife, Matilda Cove, was father of

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, of Aston, co. Chester, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Shobridge, of the same place, and was father of

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of the Inner Temple, who purchased the manor of Aynho. Mr. Cartwright *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of Sir John Egerton, Knt. of Egerton, in Cheshire, and dying 13 Jan. 1637-8, aged seventy-four, (his widow lived to 1654,) was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynho, who suffered much by his adhesion to the cause of the parliament at the commencement of the civil war. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Noy, Esq., attorney-general to King CHARLES I., and had an only son, William, of Bloxham, co. Oxford, *b.* in 1634, who *d.* in 1674, *v. p.*, leaving by Anne, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, Bart., a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Fane, Esq., and 2ndly, to Fulk Grosvenor, Esq.; and by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of Ferdinando, second Lord Fairfax of Cameron, a son, THOMAS, successor to his grandfather, and a dau., Rhoda, *m.* to Lord Henry Cavendish. Mr. Cartwright was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1654 and in 1670. He *d.* 17 April, 1676, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynho, *b.* in 1671, M.P. for Northamptonshire, who *m.* 30 March, 1699, the Hon. Airmine Crewe, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas, second LORD CREWE of Stene, and dying in 1747-8, left (with two daus., Armine, *m.* to William Ward, Esq. of York, and Ursula, *m.* to Sir Francis Skipwith, Bart.,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for the co. of Northampton from 1754 to 1768, who *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1726, Byzantia, youngest dau. of Ralph Lane, Esq. of Woodbury, in Cambridgeshire, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1738, had (with three dans., who all *d.* young and *unm.*) a son and heir, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1748, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Clement-Cotterel Dormer, Knt., of Rowsham, in the co. of Oxford, and had William, *b.* 1754, a general in the army, and colonel of the 1st dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* 1827; and Clement, *b.* 1761, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, *d. unm.* 1828. Mr Cartwright *d.* in London, 29 June, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Aynho, born at Woodbury Hall, 13 Jan. 1735-6, *m.* 6 April, 1765, Mary-Catherine, dau. of Major-General Thomas Desaguiliers, of Grace, in Essex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1777, Sir Stephen Cotterel, of London) he left at his decease, 24 Aug. 1772, (with four daus., Byzantia, *m.* in 1792, to Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart.; Mary, *m.* in 1796, to the Rev. Wollaston Pym, of Radwell, Herts; Elizabeth; and Charlotte, *m.* to Richard, fifth Viscount Chetwynd,) an only son, RALPH-WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, now of Aynho.

*Arms*—Erm., a fesse, between three fireballs, sa., issuing flames, ppr.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg.
*Seat*—Aynho, Northamptonshire.

## CARTWRIGHT OF IXWORTH ABBEY.

CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD-NORTON, Esq. of Ixworth Abbey, co. Suffolk, *b.* in May, 1800; *m.*

* His widow placed a marble slab to his memory in Finchley Church, where he lies buried in a vault belonging to the family.

30 March, 1826, his first cousin, Frances-Felicia, dau. of Benjamin Cobb, of Lydd, co. Kent, and Frances Cartwright, his wife. He *s.* his father in the estate in May, 1824, and is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich, *b.* in 1690, *d.* 7 May, 1754, leaving, by Damaris, his wife, a son,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Esq., *b.* in 1738, who *m.* 15 Sept. 1767, Miss Norton, of Ipswich, and had issue,

RICHARD-THOMAS, his heir.
John, in holy orders, who *m.* 7 July, 1812, Mary, second dau. of John Wastell, Esq. of Risby, co. Suffolk, and had a dau. and heiress.
Frances, who *m.* in 1796, Benjamin Cobb, Esq. of Lydd, in Kent.
Isabella, *m.* in 1814, to Edward Young, Esq., E.I.C.M.S.
Harriet, *m.* 24 Feb. 1810, to Thomas-Harding Newman, Esq. of Nelmes, Essex.

Mr. Cartwright *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Ixworth Abbey, co. Suffolk, who *m.* 4 July, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Chinery, Esq. of Chilton, near Sudbury, co. Suffolk, and had two sons,

RICHARD-NORTON, his successor.
Henry, an officer in the army, lost on his way home from Corunna.

He *d.* in May, 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-NORTON CARTWRIGHT, Esq. of Ixworth Abbey.

*Arms*—Ermine, a fesse, sa., between three fireballs, of the second, issuing flames, ppr.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a sword blade, broken off at the hilt, arg
*Seat*—Ixworth Abbey, co. Suffolk.

## CARVICK OF WYKE.

CARVICK, THOMAS, Esq. of Wyke, co. York, and Moat Mount, Highwood Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 7 Nov. 1786; *m.* 15 Aug. 1808, Marrianne-Barbarina, only dau. of Thomas Mayer, Esq. of York and Wyke, whose only son, Charles-Mayer, *d.* at Northowran, near Wyke, in July, 1826, leaving an only son, Charles-James, who *d.* under age, 23 Dec. 1826, when the Wyke estate reverted to Mr. Carvick, in right of his wife, by whom he has issue,

Rowan-Nelthorpe, *d.* at an early age in France.
Thomas-Mayer, *b.* 27 July, 1819, an officer in the 78th Highlanders.
Georgiana-Marrianne-Catherine, *m.* to Richard Mayne, Esq., Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, 4th son of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Mayne, of the King's Bench, Ireland.
Emily-Maria. Eliza.

Mr. Carvick, who *s.* in right of his wife to the Wyke estate, on the death of her nephew, Charles-James-Mayer, 23 Dec. 1826, is a justice of the peace for the counties of York, Hertford, and Middlesex, and a deputy-lieutenant for the last.

### Lineage.

JOHN CARVICK, Esq., son of Martin Carvick, Esq., by his wife, Ellinor Le Despencer, was father of

JOHN CARVICK, Esq., who *m.* in 1780, Mary, 4th dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Middlesex, and by her, who was his third wife, had issue,

THOMAS, now of Wyke.
John-Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Stockfleth, Esq., burgomaster of Hamburgh, and has one dau.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to William Montriva, Esq., son of Julian-Augustine Montriva, de Longechamps, near Paris, Juge Criminel.
Eliza, *m.* to Charles White, Esq. of Lendon House, co. Middlesex.

This gentleman's eldest son is now THOMAS CARVICK, Esq. of Wyke, co. York.



*Arms*—Or, a fesse dancetté, between three talbots' pass., sa.
*Crest*—An ostrich, arg., beaked and legged, or, holding in the mouth a broken spear.
*Motto*—Be steadfast.
*Estates*—In Yorkshire and Middlesex.
*Seats*—Wyke, West Riding of Yorkshire; and Moat Mount, Highwood Hill, co. Middlesex.

## CARY OF TORR ABBEY.

CARY, ROBERT-SHEDDEN-SULYARDE, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, *b.* 22 June, 1828; *s.* his father 2 Sept. 1840.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of CARY derives its surname from the manor of CARY, or KARI, as it is called in Domesday Book, lying in the parish of St. Giles in the Heath, near Launceston.

In the year 1198, according to Sir William Pole,

ADAM DE KARRY, was lord of Castle Karry, in the co. of Somerset. He *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir William Trevet, Knt., and left a son and successor,

JOHN KARRY, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Stapleton, Knt. The son and heir of this marriage,

WILLIAM KARRY, was found at his decease, in the 31st of EDWARD I., seised of the manor of West Polworth, and his widow possessed of those of Paveston and Karry, near Tavistock. This lady's maiden name was (Alice) Beaumont, and she was the daughter of Sir William Beaumont, Knt. Their son and heir,

JOHN, or WILLIAM KARRY, wedded Philippa, dau. of Sir Warine Archdeacon, Knt., and had two sons, viz., Sir William Karry, Knt., the husband of Margaret, dau. of Richard Bozom, of Clovelly, co. Devon, and

SIR JOHN CARY, Knt., who, with his brother Sir William, represented the county of Devon in parliament, in the 36th and 42nd EDWARD III. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Lord Stafford, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Guy de Bryen, Knt. (by Ann, his wife, dau. and heir of William Holwey, Esq. of Holwey), and left a son,

SIR JOHN CARY, of Holwey, co. Devon, who was made a Baron of the Exchequer by King RICHARD II., to whom he faithfully adhered to the last. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Holloway, and died possessed of Cockington and Clovelly, at the former of which he principally resided. His son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CARY, Knt.* wedded, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, in Devonshire, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Hanchford, Knt., and widow of Wadham. A proof of the great prowess in arms of this gallant knight is recorded in the following exploit: "In the beginning of the reign of HENRY V., a certain knight-errand of Arragon, having passed through divers countries, and performed many feats of arms, to his high commendation, arrived here in England, where he challenged any man of his rank and quality to make tryal of his valor and skill in arms. This challenge Sir Robert Cary accepted; between whom a cruel encounter and a long and doubtful combat was waged in Smithfield, London. But at length, this noble champion vanquished the presumptuous Arragonois; for which King HENRY V. restored unto him good part of his father's lands, which, for his loyalty to King RICHARD II., he had been deprived of by King HENRY IV., and authorized him to bear the arms of the knight of Arragon, viz., 'In a field silver, on a bend sa. three white roses,' which the noble posterity of this gentleman continue to wear unto this day; for, according to the laws of heraldry, whosoever fairly in the field conquers his adversary may justify the bearing of his arms." Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his son by his first marriage with Elizabeth Courtenay,

SIR PHILIP CARY, Knt. of Cockington, co. Devon, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, by whom (who wedded, 2ndly, Walter Portman) he had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM CARY, Knt., who fell in the battle of Tewkesbury, anno 1471, fighting under the banner of Lan-

* Sir Robert's brother was Bishop of Exeter.

caster. He had wedded, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, co. Devon, Knt., and by her he was father of THOMAS, of Chilton Foliot, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., by Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and had two sons, SIR JOHN CARY, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS FALKLAND; and WILLIAM CARY, who *m.* Mary, sister of ANNE BOLEYNE,* the unhappy consort of HENRY VIII., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Stafford, Knt.) a son, HENRY CARY, created by his cousin, Queen ELIZABETH, BARON HUNSDON.† Sir William Cary was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT CARY, Esq. of Cockington, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., and had two sons, JOHN, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Edmund Derick, Esq. of Oakhampton, and had issue; and THOMAS, of Cockington. Robert Cary *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Hody, Knt. of Pillesdon, co. Dorset, and had a son, William. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and heir of William Fulkeram, Esq. of Dartmouth, and had another son, Robert, upon whom he conferred Clovelly, in the north of Devon. The second son of Robert Cary,

THOMAS CARY, Esq., inherited the lands of Cockington and Chilson. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Southcot, Esq. of Bovy Tracy, in Devonshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
II. John, of Dudley, co. Stafford, *m.* a dau. of — Norton, and had issue,
  1. John, married, and left issue.
  2. EDWARD, of whom presently, as part inheritor of the property of his uncle, Sir George Cary, the lord-deputy.
  3. Thomas, of Moushall, co. Stafford, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Steward, of Rowley, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1644. He was father of
     John Cary, of Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Nanfant, of the co. Gloucester, and dying in 1664, left several sons.
     Edward Cary, of Moushall.
  4. Edward, *d. s. p.*
  5. GEORGE, who inherited Cockington, and the remainder of his uncle the lord-deputy's estates, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, and had, with three younger sons and a dau., SIR HENRY CARY, Knt. This gentleman was sheriff of the co. of Devon in the 18th of CHARLES I., and during the civil wars devoted himself and his fortune to the services of that unhappy prince. Having thus consumed a considerable estate when the royal cause fell, he was forced to fly his native land. The house of Stuart was not, however, unmindful of such disinterested devotion, for when the Duke of Ormond, in a succeeding reign, appeared off Torr Bay, he assured the family, on the part of his royal master, THE CHEVALIER, of that prince's recognition of their great services, and of his wish to grant them high honours and honourable indemnification, in pledge of which he had sent them his father King JAMES the Second's picture, with that of his mother, the Queen, inclosed in a silver box. This memorial is now preserved at Follaton House.
  6. Dudley, *m.*, and had issue.

Thomas Cary was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE CARY, Knt. of Cockington, treasurer of Ireland, and afterwards lord-deputy. "Sir George Cary," says Punce, "took up his honourable sword in a stormy, tempestuous time, when that kingdom was strangely actuated with the spirit of rebellion, which occasioned him much trouble during the little space he held it. Sir George did not continue in this government much more than a year, and then Sir Arthur Chichester, with better fortune, succeeded him therein. Not long after this, Sir George Cary returned into England, and retired to his seat at Cockington, where, being grown somewhat aged, he resolved to live the residue of his days to God and himself; and knowing how pleasing a sacrifice to God charity and good deeds are, he purposed to do something for the poor, and accordingly he set about building of seven alms-houses for their use and comfort." Sir George *m.* 1st, Wilmot, dau. and heir of John Gifford, Esq. of Yeo, in the county of Devon, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Edgcomb, Knt. of Mount Edgcomb. He *m.* 2ndly, Lettice, eldest dau. of Robert Lord Rich, 1st Earl of Warwick, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur Lake, Knt.) he had no children. Sir George *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR EDWARD CARY, Knt. of Marldon, co. Devon, styled in the family pedigree,* "of EXETER," the place probably of his birth. This gentleman, one of the leading Catholics in Devon, suffered unrelenting persecution on account of his religious tenets. He *m.* Margaret Blackhurst, of Lancashire, and had two sons and a daughter, GEORGE (Sir), his heir; Thomas, of Stantor, co. Devon; and Anne, wife of Sir George Southcott. The elder son,

SIR GEORGE CARY, received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES I. at Greenwich, 3 July, 1632. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Manners, Knt., by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* young; and 2ndly, a dau. of Browne, of Hampshire, but had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wells, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Southampton, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; George, living *unm.* in 1701; Christopher, living *s. p.* in 1701; John, who went to Portugal; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Manby, Knt. of Brentwood; Frances; Margery; and Constance, *m.* to George Blount, Esq. Sir George Cary, who purchased TORR ABBEY from the Earl of Londonderry, *d.* 27 May, 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, who *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Pelsont, Esq., by Anne, his wife, relict of Thomas Savile, Earl of Sussex, and dau. of Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of Anglesey. By this lady he had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. William, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Rowe, and had (with a dau., Dorothy, wife of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Yarm and Kilvington) two sons GEORGE, who *s.* to Torr Abbey, and EDWARD, father of GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq. of Follaton; III. Francis, who *d. unm.*; I. Ann; II. Mary; and III. Winifred. Mr. Cary was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, *b.* in 1685, who wedded Anne, dau. of Hugh Lord Clifford, but *d.* 1 Oct. 1758, without issue, when the estates passed to the children of his brother William, George and Edward; by the elder of whom,

GEORGE CARY, Esq., he was *s.* at Torr Abbey. This gentleman *m.* Cecilia Fagnani, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. JOHN, *b.* 17 Feb. 1770, who *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Edward Sulyard, Esq., and *d.* 19 March, 1820, leaving issue, HENRY, heir to his uncle; Bernard; Lucius, lieut. in the Walmoden Cuirassiers, *m.* 8 Jan. 1839, Amelia, dau. of Count Starhemberg; Hugh; John; Sophia, *m.* to Charles Stonor, Esq.; Fanny; Susan; and Mary-Anne. Mr. John Cary *m.* 2ndly, Miss Johnson, of the co. of Norfolk, and by her had one dau., Blanche.
III. Mary, *m.* to J.-P. Chichester, Esq. of Arlington.
IV. Frances, *m.* in 1795, to Henry Stonor, Esq. of San Lucar, in Spain.

George Cary *m.* 2ndly, Frances Stonor, relict of Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Chillington, and had further issue,

V. Mary-Anne, who *m.* 1st, John Dalton, Jun. Esq. of Thurnham Hall; 2ndly, Sir John-Hayford Thorold, Bart. of Marston; and 3rdly, to Sir Charles Ogle, Bart. Her ladyship *d.* in 1842.
VI. Georgiana, *m.* to Francis Langan, Esq.

Mr. Cary *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, who *m.* Miss Franklin, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY CARY, Esq. of Torr Abbey, *b.* 5 Oct. 1800, who *m.* in 1827, Emily Munro, only child of Robert Shedden, Esq. of Brooklands, Hampshire, and had issue,

ROBERT-SHEDDEN-SULYARDE, his heir.
Henry-Fraser-Lovat, *b.* 4 Nov. 1833.
Millicent-Mana-Johnes. Agatha-Edith-Dottin.

Mr. Cary *d.* 2 Sept. 1840.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., three roses, of the first.
*Crest*—A swan, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute excerptæ.
*Seat*—Torr Abbey, Torquay.

* At Torr Abbey is preserved the valuable pedigree drawn up by the Heralds' College, at the express order of Queen Anne Boleyne. It begins thus: "This pedigree contains a brief of that most ancient family and surname of the Caryes, of Carye, in the countie of Devon, and it shows that how the family was connected with the noble houses of Beauford, Beauchamp, Spencer, Somerset, Bryan, Fulford, Orchard, Holway, &c."

† His fourth son, ROBERT CARY, was created EARL OF MONMOUTH.

* Compiled by Richard Mauson, Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 12 Sept. 1719.

## CARY OF FOLLATON.

CARY, GEORGE-STANLEY, Esq. of Follaton, co. Devon, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1821, Matilda, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh Hall, co. Norfolk, by Charlotte-Georgiana, his wife, only sister of George-William, present Lord Stafford, and has issue,

I. STANLEY-EDWARD-GEORGE.

I. Camilla-Annabella. II. Charlotte-Matilda.
III. Isabella. IV. Helen.
V. Laura. VI. Adelaide. VII. Bertha.

Mr. Cary *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1822. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Devon.

### Lineage.

This is the nearest collateral branch of the ancient family of Cary of Torr Abbey.

EDWARD CARY, Esq., 2nd son of William Cary, Esq., and grandson of Edward Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, purchased Follaton, co. Devon, and there seated himself. He *m.** Camilla-Annabella, eldest dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming,† Esq., by the Lady Camilla, his wife, sister of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, and had (with a younger son, Edward, and a daughter, Camilla, who both *d. unm.*) a son and successor, the present GEORGE-STANLEY CARY, Esq., who by his marriage with Matilda, daughter of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, has become connected with the noble Catholic families of Stafford, Petre, Clifford, Dillon, Kenmare, &c.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, sa., three roses, of the field, for CARY; 2nd and 3rd, for FLEMING, gu., emée of crosses fitchée, three crescents, or.
*Crests*—1st, for CARY, a swan, ppr.; 2nd, for FLEMING, a dexter hand in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute excerptæ.
*Seat*—Follaton House, near Totness.

## CASBERD OF MAES-MAWR.

CASBERD, THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS, D.C.L. of Maes-Mawr, co. Glamorgan, and Taplow, co. Berks, *b.* 31 Oct. 1768; *m.* 28 Nov. 1795, Mary-Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, *b.* 22 July, 1798, in holy orders, rector of St. Athan, co. Glamorgan.

Maria-Anne, *m.* to Robert Boteler, Esq., capt. royal engineers, son of the late William Boteler, Esq. of Eastry, co. Kent.

Dr. Casberd is Canon of Bath and Wells and of Llandaff, vicar of Trevethin, co. Monmouth, and of Penmark, co. Glamorgan, and a magistrate for the latter county.

### Lineage.

JOHN CASBERD, *b.* in 1657, who *m.* about 1687, *d.* in Jan. 1732, was father of

THE REV. JOSEPH CASBERD, M.A., *b.* 23 Feb. 1692, rector of Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, minister of St. Thomas's, Southwark, and prebendary of Bristol. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1751, leaving by Anne, his wife, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Baylis, *b.* 20 Dec. 1728, B.C.L. of St. John's Coll., Oxon., *m.* 20 Nov. 1735, Joanna-Margaretta Vauham, and *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1761.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN CASBERD, D.D., and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, vicar of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and of Tickenham and Portbury, co. Somerset, *b.* 19 March, 1721, *m.* 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mathew, Esq., granddau. of Edmund Mathew, Esq. of Maes Mawr, co. Glamorgan, and relict of Jacob Elton, Esq. of Bristol, and by her who *d.* in 1802, left at his decease the following year,

JOHN-THOMAS, now of Maes-Mawr, as above.
Robert-Mathew, *b.* 19 Jan. 1772, D.C.L. and Q.C., bencher of the Middle Temple, one of the late judges appointed for the Welsh circuits, and Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford. He *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1842.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., over all a fesse, nebulée, arg., between three lions' heads, erased, or, quartering MATHEW, BISHOP, and PHELPS.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or.
*Seats*—Maes-Mawr, co. Glamorgan; Taplow, co. Berks.

## CASBORNE OF NEWHOUSE, SUFFOLK.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## CASE OF THINGWALL HALL.

CASE, THOMAS, Esq. of Thingwall Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 Nov. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1801, Jane-Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

JOHN-ASHTON, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1832, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, co. Nottingham, and Clifton House, co. York, and has issue.

Jane-Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to Marmaduke Middleton, second son of M.-M. Middleton, Esq. of Leam, in Derbyshire.

Emma-Anna, *m.* in 1839, to Arthur, fourth son of William le Blanc, Esq. of London.

Mr. Case, who *s.* his father in 1790, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster.

### Lineage.

JONATHAN CASE, Esq., *b.* in Sept. 1653, (son of John Case, Gent. of Red Hazles, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Gleave, of Hayton, and grandson of Richard Case, of Hayton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Gilbert Holme, of Knowsley, which Richard Case, who *d.* in 1642, was son of James Case, of Hayton, and grandson of Richard Case, of the same place) *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Edward Ogle, Esq. of Whiston, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, John, who *d. unm.* in 1714; THOMAS; Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1734; Frances, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, who also *d. unm.* He *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq., of Red Hazles, co. Lancaster, a magistrate thereof, *b.* 14 April, 1692, who *m.* in 1722, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Clayton, of Fulwood, Esq., and had issue, JONATHAN, of Red Hazles; William; THOMAS; John; Clayton, of Liverpool; Elizabeth, Dorothy, and Margaret. The third son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 15 March, 1731, *m.* in 1775, Anna, second dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Hall, near Liverpool, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John-Ashton, *b.* 17 April, 1779, *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1836.

He *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Thingwall Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, gu., cottised, sa., three round buckles, or, quartering OGLE and CLAYTON.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, habited, erm., cuff, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a round buckle, or.
*Motto*—Distantia jungit.
*Seat*—Thingwall Hall, near Liverpool.

## CASSAN OF SHEFFIELD.

CASSAN, STEPHEN-SHEFFIELD, Esq. of Sheffield, Queen's Co., *b.* 18 Oct. 1777; *m.* in 1804, Eliza-Anne, dau. and sole heiress of E. Laurenson, Esq. of Capponellan, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

* Mr. Cary *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ferrall, sister of Roger Ferrall, Esq., but by her had no issue.
† Mr. Fane Fleming was son of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands. His second dau. *m.* Sir John Brisco, Bart.

I. Matthew-Sheffield, B.A. of Trinity Coll., Dublin, *m.* 14 March, 1839, Lucy-Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late Capt. John-Willoughby Marshall, R.N.
II. Stephen-Sheffield. III. Edward.
IV. Arthur-Moore, 84th regt.
V. Sarah-Elizabeth. VI. Mary-Ann.
VII. Alicia. VIII. Ann. IX. Margaret.

Mr. Cassan, who was called to the Irish bar in 1802, is a magistrate for the Queen's County and co. Kilkenny.

### Lineage.

The family of Cassan, or De Cassagne, of French origin, was founded in Ireland by

Stephen Cassan, a native of Montpelier, *b.* in 1659, who sought an asylum in Holland at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and in 1689, being then an officer in the Foreign Brigade, was engaged under the command of Schomberg, in Ireland, where he eventually settled, and *m.* anno 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Sheffield, Esq. of Navestock, in Essex, and of Cappoly, in the Queen's County, and had an only son,

Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Cappoly, or Sheffield, in the Queen's County, *b.* in 1693; he likewise inherited Navestock, but sold that property; he built the present mansion at Sheffield, and is the same Matthew Cassan who occurs as residuary legatee and administrator to his cousin, John Sheffield, of Navestock, nephew of Joseph, his maternal grandfather. Mr. Cassan *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Baldwin, Esq. of Summer Hill, Queen's County, and had (besides two daus., Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. George Cooke; and Margaret, *m.* to Aaron Crossley Seymour, Esq.) two sons,

Stephen, his heir.
Richard-Sheffield, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1729, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, M.P., and left at his decease four daus., his co-heirs.

Mr. Cassan *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Jamaica, and had by her,

Joseph, in holy orders, of Stradbally, *b.* in 1742, *d.* in 1830, aged eighty-eight, leaving issue.
John, a captain in the army, *d.* in Aug. 1805, leaving issue.
Christiana, *b.* 12 March, 1743, *m.* to James Price, Esq. of Westfield, Queen's County, and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue.

The eldest son and heir,

Stephen Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 May, 1724-5, high-sheriff of the Queen's Co. in 1763, *m.* 9 Dec. 1750, Alicia, relict of Benjamin Hunt, Esq., and dau. of William Mercer, Esq., of Fair Hill, co. of Louth. Mr. Cassan *d.* 26 April, 1773, aged 48, Mrs. Cassan 6 Feb. 1789. They had, with other children, who *d.* issueless, two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. Matthew, heir.
II. Stephen, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Jan. 1757. He *d.* in Bengal, 26 Jan. 1794, intestate; administration was granted in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 18 March, 1795, to Sarah, his relict. This lady, whom Mr. Stephen Cassan *m.* at Calcutta, 4 March, 1786, was the only dau. and eventual heir of Charles Mears, Esq., captain of the Egmont. They had an only son,
The Rev. Stephen-Hyde Cassan, M.A., F.S.A., vicar of Bruton and of Wyke, co. Somerset, who *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Ireland, M.A., vicar of Frome, &c., and left at his decease, 19 July, 1841, one son and three daughters,
1. Algernon-William, *b.* 18 July, 1822.
2. Gertrude-Ann-Caley.
3. Frances-Alicia. 4. Florence-Georgiana.
III. Alicia, *b.* at Coolbanagher House, 20 Nov. 1755, *m.* the late Rev. George Howse, M.A., rector of Inch.

Mr. Cassan was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* in 1754, who served as high-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1783, and was major of the Queen's Co. militia. He *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1776, Sarah, third dau. of Col. Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1819, Catherine, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, but had issue only by the first wife, one son, the present Stephen-Sheffield Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield. Mr. Cassan *d.* 1 Nov. 1837.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three oaks, eradicated, two and one, ppr. for Cassan; 2nd, or, a fesse between six garbs, gu., for Sheffield; 3rd, arg., two bars, in chief three fleurs-de-lis, gu. for St. Liz; 4th, az. three bucks, tripping, or, for Greene.
*Crest*—Issuant from an earl's coronet, ppr., a boar's head and neck, erased, or, langued, gu.
*Motto*—Juvant arva parentum.
*Seat*—Sheffield, near Maryborough.

## CATON OF BINBROOK.

Caton, the Rev. Richard-Bewley, of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, M.A., *b.* in 1774; formerly an officer in the 12th Light dragoons, served in the campaign in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, afterwards major in the 3rd Royal Lincoln militia; *m.* Eliza, youngest dau. of Redmond Power, Esq. of Whitefort, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Richard-Redmond, *b.* 21 Aug. 1806; *m.* 23 June, 1831, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the Rev. John Rideout, rector of Woodmancote, co. Sussex, and has issue, Redmond-Rideout-Bewley, *b.* 1 October, 1833; Frances-Eliza; Georgiana-Maria; and Laura-Sophia.
Thruston-Bewley, *m.* in 1835, Marie-Louise-Esther, dau. of Colonel de St. Rose, late chef de l'état à Paris, and has a daughter, Anne-Eliza.
Maria-Eliza, *m.* in 1831, Richard-Henry Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall and Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, and has issue.

### Lineage.

John Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk, (son of Thomas Caton, of Thorpe Abbots, grandson of Peter Caton, by Ann Constable, his wife, and fourth in descent from Henry Caton, of Thorpe Abbots, who is presumed to have been brother of Robert de Catton, last Abbot of St. Albans, who *d.* in 1538,) *m.* Phillipa, dau. of Wythe, Esq. of Norfolk, and was father of

Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, bapt. 3 Feb. 1707, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Thruston, Esq. of Weston Market, co. Suffolk, by whom he had (with a dau. Susannah, who *m.* 28 Sept. 1763, the Rev. Charles Chauncy, rector of Ayot St. Peter, Hertfordshire, and *d.* 8 July, 1825, aged 83, leaving issue,) a son and successor,

Thruston-John Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *b.* 15, and baptized 18 Aug. 1745, at Brockdish, in Norfolk, who *m.* Margaret Hawkesmore, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Hannah, wife of John Tuffnell, Esq., and Mary, wife of George Meek, Esq., and mother of the present William-Bewley Taylor, Esq. of the Brooms, co. Stafford) of Richard Bewley, Esq. of Binbrook and Kirton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Colonel Adams, 66th regt., who died of wounds received at the battle of Talavera, leaving issue two daus.) he had

Richard-Bewley.
Thomas-Mott, M.D., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Basil Woodd, of Oxfordshire.
Harriet.
Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Borrell, Esq. of Brigsley, Lincolnshire, and has issue.

Mr. Caton *d.* 13 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. Richard-Bewley Caton, of Binbrook.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, party per fesse, gules and az., two lynxes, or cats-o'-mountain, passant, argent, spotted, sable; on a canton, or, a cross-crosslet fitchée, of the fourth, for Caton; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, gules and vair, a bend, or, thereon an annulet and crescent, for Constable.
*Crest*—Out of an embattlement, ppr., charged with three cross-crosslets fitchée, sa., a Saracen's head, quarter-faced, ppr., wreathed round the temples, or and gules.
*Motto*—Cautus metuit foveam lupus.

## CAULFEILD OF DRUMCAIRNE.

Caulfeild, Edward-Houston, Esq. of Drumcairne, co. Tyrone, *b.* 28 Feb. 1807; *m.* 26 April, 1828, Charlotte, second dau. of Piers Geale, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1840) has issue,

James-Alfred, *b.* 20 March, 1830.
Marcus-Piers-Francis, *b.* 3 Nov. 1840.
Harriet-Charlotte.

Mr. Caulfeild is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Tyrone, and served as high-sheriff in 1838.

### Lineage.

The Hon. and Rev. Charles Caulfeild, bapt. 27 Dec. 1686, rector of Donoghenue, in the diocese of Armagh, second son of William, second Viscount Charle-

mont, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Houston, Esq. of Craigs, co. Antrim, was father of

James Caulfeild, Esq. of Drumcairne, co. Tyrone, who *m.* Catherine Burgh, of Old Town, co. Kildare, aunt of the Dean of Cloyne, and was father of

James Caulfeild, Esq., who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, M.P., aunt to the present Lord Crofton, of Mote Park, and by her, who *d.* in 1837, had issue,

Edward-Houston, now of Drumcairne.
William-Gorges, an officer in the 18th regt., *d.* at Ceylon.
Harriet-Anna, *m.* to William French, Esq., son of Robert French, Esq. of Sackville Street, Dublin.

*Arms*—Barry of ten, arg. and gu., on a canton, of the second, a lion, passant, guardant, or.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, gu., gorged with a bar gemelle, arg.
*Motto*—Deo duce, ferro comitante.
*Seat*—Drumcairne, Stewardstown, co. Tyrone.

## CAULFEILD OF RAHEENDUFF.

Caulfeild, Edwin-Toby, Esq. R.N. of Raheenduff, Queen's Co., *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* Frances-Sally, dau. of the late Eyles Irwin, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

Henry-Cope, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Sophia-Frances-Anne.
Louisa-Lavinia.

### Lineage.

The Hon. Toby Caulfeild, of Clone, co. Kilkenny, third son of William, fifth Baron Charlemont, was father (with a dau. Edith, *m.* to William, Lord Castle Durrow,) of several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.* excepting

Colonel William Caulfeild, of Raheenduff, Queen's County, Lieut.-Governor of Fort George, N.B., who, with other issue, had two sons, Wade-Toby, his heir, and John, Archdeacon of Kilmore. The former,

Wade-Toby Caulfeild, Esq. of Raheenduff, and Catcombe, co. Wilts, captain in the 3rd Dragoon-guards, *b.* in 1733, *m.* 1st, in 1765, Jessie, dau. of James, third Lord Ruthven, and 2ndly, in 1786, Anne, sister of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewerne; by the latter (who *m.* 2ndly, Monsieur François le Chartier de Bolleville,) he left at his decease in Aug. 1800,

Edwin-Toby, now of Raheenduff.
Edward-Warren, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* Anne, dau. of the late John Pybus, Esq., and has a son, Edward-Wade, and three daughters.
Emma-Ashwell, *m.* to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N.B., and *d.* in 1817.
Sophia-Frances-Mary.

*Arms, &c.*—As the preceding.

## CAULFEILD OF DONAMON CASTLE.

Caulfeild, St. George-Francis, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, and Wentworths, co. Surrey, *b.* 8 March, 1806; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Susan, dau. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and sister of the present Lord Crofton, and has issue,

St. George-Francis-Robert, *b.* 20 April, 1831.
Alfred-Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1834.
Emily-Susan. Fanny-Florence.

### Lineage.

Thomas Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon, co. Roscommon, (seventh son of Sir William Caulfeild, second Baron Charlemont,) was appointed a Master in Chancery in 1655, and elected M.P. for the borough of Charlemont in the parliament of 1661. He *m.* in 1657, Anne, dau. of Charles, second Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and by her, who *d.* in 1672, had two sons and three daus., viz., I. William, his heir; II. Toby, Archdeacon of Killala, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Adam O'Hara, Esq., and granddau. of Cain O'Hara, Esq. of Nymphsfield, and had, with other issue, Adam, in holy orders; and Richard, of Ardcree, co. Sligo, lieutenant in the navy, who *m.* and left issue; III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Ballymoe; IV. Alice; and V. Sarah. Captain Caulfeild *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon, H. M. first serjeant-at-law, and subsequently a justice of the King's Bench, from 1715 until 1734, when he resigned. He *m.* Lettice, fourth dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newtown, co. Mayo, Bart., and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir, of Donamon, M.P. for Tulske, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1747.
II. Toby, M.P. for Tulske, in 1727, *d unm.* in May, 1741.
III. William, of whom presently.
IV. St. George, M.P. for Tulske, LL.D., attorney-general for Ireland, and subsequently chief baron of the Exchequer. In 1751 he was appointed chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and *d. unm.* 19 June, 1778.
V. Robert, A.M., rector of Harristown, co. Kildare, and vicar of Finglas, co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Brown, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Down, and had issue, Robert-St. George; Toby, *b.* in 1750, M.P. for Tulske, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1772; and Arabella.
I. Eleanor, and II. Alice, both *d. unm.*
III. Lettice, *m.* to Blayney-Walcot Browne, Esq. of Ballivara, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law.

The third son,

William Caulfeild, Esq., *m.* Frances Gunter, and *d.* in 1745, leaving a son, Gore Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon, who was father of

Colonel John Caulfeild, of Donamon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Irvine, Esq., younger brother of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, M.P. for Fermanagh, and by her had a son,

St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon, who *m.* 2 April, 1802, the Hon. Frances Crofton, dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, by Anne, his wife, first Baroness Crofton, and had issue,

St. George-Francis, present representative.
Frances-Henrietta, *m.* 10 July, 1827, to F.-H. Cornewall, Esq., eldest son of the late Bishop of Worcester.
Harriet, *m.* in Feb. 1830, to Le Comte Achille Delamarre.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as Caulfeild of Drumcairne.
*Seat*—Donamon, co. Roscommon.

## CAULFEILD OF BLOOMFIELD.

Caulfeild, Col. John, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1824, Anne-L., dau. of James Bury, Esq. of Nazing, co. Herts, and has issue,

Francis-William, *b.* in 1826. Robert, *b.* in 1829.
Henry, *b.* in 1831. St. George, *b.* in 1837.
John, *b.* in 1839.
Anna-Julia. Fanny-Elizabeth.
Mary. Lucy.

Col. Caulfeild is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Roscommon in 1826.

### Lineage.

The Venerable John Caulfeild, archdeacon of Kilmore, son of Colonel William Caulfeild, of Raheenduff, Queen's County, Governor of Fort George, in Scotland, *m.* Euphemia Gordon, of Kenmure, co. Dumfries, and had issue, William; Thomas-Gordon, commodore R.N., who *d.* in 1821, leaving, by Theodosia, his wife, dau. of William Talbot, Esq., a son, the Rev. William Caulfeild, Rector of Mullahiffe, and four daughters; John; George; Alexander; Robert, capt. R.N.; and James, major-general E. I. C. S. The eldest son,

Colonel William Caulfeild, of Benown, co. Athlone, *m.* 1st, in 1788, Lucy Sanderson, of Clover Hall, co. Cavan, and 2ndly, Anna Baker, of Castle Bamford, by the former of whom he had issue,

John, now of Bloomfield.
James, R.N., who *m.* 1st, in 1823, Augusta, dau. of Anne, Baroness Crofton, and has by her one son, and 2ndly, Miss Emily French, by whom he has no issue.
Thomas-Gordon, in holy orders, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John-Pratt Winter, Esq. of Agher.
Lucy, *m.* to M. Lyster, Esq.
———, *m.* 1st, to Col. Vandeleur, and 2ndly, to J. Cary, Esq.
Grace, *m.* to Capt. Barry.
Mary-Maud, *m.* 1st, to R. Goff, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. William Battersby.

Colonel Caulfeild *d.* in 1831.

*Arms, &c.*—As Caulfeild of Drumcairne.
*Seat*—Bloomfield, Mullingar, co. Meath.

## CAY OF NORTH CHARLTON.

CAY, JOHN, Esq. of North Charlton Hall, co. Northumberland, F.R.S.E., Sheriff of Linlithgowshire, *b.* 31 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1 June, 1819, Emily, dau. of the late William Bullock, Esq., Secretary of the island of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1836) he has surviving issue,

I. JOHN. II. Robert. III. Edward.
IV. Thomas. V. Francis-Albert.
I. Emily. II. Elizabeth. III. Lucy.

### Lineage.

The family of CAY (or, as the name was formerly spelt, KEY) is believed to have enjoyed very fair possessions in the Eastern Borders. The following traditional account of the loss of their ancient patrimony is still recorded: at a remote period, the head of the family having quarrelled with another gentleman, they agreed to settle their dispute by combat, within the Poundfold of Alnwick. Having procured the key, they locked themselves in, and threw it over the wall. KEY killed his antagonist, leaped over the wall, and made his escape, on foot, to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which was, at that period, without the jurisdiction of the Marchers.

This murder and flight constituting March treason, Key's possessions were forfeited, and he spent his life, in great indigence, at Newcastle. His son, or grandson, however, found means to be bound apprentice to a brewer in Newcastle, and for several generations they pursued that business, the family continuing to this day freemen of the corporation of Brewers and Bakers there.

In this line of business, a considerable trade was, at length, established by Robert Key, or Cay, of Newcastle, which was much extended by his widow, when left with a large family, for whom she amply provided. By her exertions a good deal of property was acquired to the family in Newcastle and elsewhere. She was twice nearly ruined by fires, yet, by economy and prudence, she grew rich, and built houses for four of her sons, to whom she gave an excellent education. At a late period of her life, she connected herself in trade with her third son, Robert,* but being obliged to pay debts contracted through his extravagance, was reduced to poverty. Her resolution was, however, not to be shaken—she began the world again, throve, and grew rich, leaving ample provisions to her family. Her eldest son,

JABEZ CAY, M.D., practised in Northumberland, where he accumulated a considerable fortune, and, in conjunction with a person of the name of Hutchinson, purchased the estate of North Charlton, in 1696. Dr. Cay, dying in 1702, *unm.*, left his share of the property to his brother,

JOHN CAY, Esq., who obtained also from the representatives of Hutchinson their interest in the estate, and thus became of North Charlton. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Wolff, Esq. of Bredlington, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Henry.
John, *b.* in 1700, who was appointed judge of the Marshalsea, and was author of a well known edition of the Statutes at large, and of an Abridgment of the Statutes. He *m.* Miss Boult, and had issue, 1. Henry-Boult, who *m.* Miss Stawel Pigot, and left two daus., Frances, *m.* to Dr. Adams, rector of Halstead, in Essex, and Mary; 2. Grace, *m.* to John Adams, Esq.; and 3. Mary.

Mr. Cay was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CAY, Esq. of North Charlton and of the Laygate, Durham, *b.* in 1694. He published a letter in the newspapers of the day, signed with the initials B. K., suggesting the institution of an infirmary at Newcastle. The proposal was followed, and thus gave rise to that excellent establishment. The circumstance was commemorated by giving the name of B. K. ward to one of the departments of the infirmary, which name it still retains. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reynold Hall, Esq. of Catcleugh, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Reynold; Robert, a colonel in the E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* of wounds received in action; Grace, and Gabriel. The eldest son,

JOHN CAY, Esq. *m.* Frances, dau. of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lintz, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT-HODSHON CAY, Esq., *b.* 5 July, 1758, one of the Judges of the Consistorial Court, and Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Liddell, Esq. of North Shields, and had surviving issue, I. JOHN, now of Charlton Hall; II. Albert; III. Robert-Dundas, who is *m.*, and has four sons and one dau., I. Frances, *m.* to John-Clerk Maxwell, Esq. of Middlebie and Glenlair; and II. Jane.

*Arms*—Vert., a rose, arg., between two bars, or.
*Crest*—A royal eagle, gorged with a collar and banner, vert, bearing a rose, arg.
*Motto*—Sit sine spinâ.
*Seat*—Charlton Hall.

* This Robert, after embarrassing his mother, went to Ireland, and became ancestor of the CAYS OF LONDONDERRY AND BURNCRANAGH.





## CAYLEY OF WYDALE.

CAYLEY, EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET, Esq. of Wydale House, co. York, *b.* 13 Aug. 1802; *m.* 30 Aug. 1823, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart., and has issue,

EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET, *b.* in July, 1824.
George-John, *b.* in Jan. 1826.
Charles-Digby, *b.* in March, 1827.

Mr. Cayley, who has represented the North Riding of Yorkshire in parliament since 1832, is a magistrate for the North and East Ridings, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of Cayley traces an uninterrupted male descent from the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, with whom their ancestor, HUMPHREY DE CAILLI, came into England.* They were summoned to parliament among the Barons of the realm in 1309. It would appear that they were, previous to the Conquest, lords of the town of Cailli, in Normandy. In the division of the spoil among the followers of the CONQUEROR, according to Doomsday Book, Massingham, and part of the hundred of Broder Cross, fell to the share of Humphrey de Cailli. Sir Osbert de Cailli, also, in the time of EDWARD I., claimed the assize of bread and beer, the view of frankpledge &c. of the towns of Bradenham, Oxeburgh, Kernewis, as being possessed by his family from the time of the Conquest. Sir Osbert *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of the Lord Tateshall, a descendant, maternally, of the Albinis. Soon after the survey, this family possessed Hildeburgh, Denver, Hillington, Hecham, and other manors in Norfolk. The present representative of the family being SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, Bart, an ample pedigree is given in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, eighth edition.

ARTHUR CAYLEY, second son of Sir William Cayley, first Baronet, of Brompton, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq. of Low Hall, and was father of

ARTHUR CAYLEY, Esq. of Low Hall, co. York, who *m.* three times: 1st, Miss Noel, of the Gainsborough family; 2ndly, Miss Thompson, of Kilham; and 3rdly, Miss Judson. By the last only he had issue, viz., a son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN CAYLEY, of Low Hall, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Nowell, Esq. of Rede, co. Lancaster, and had (with two daus., one of whom *d. unm.*, and the other *m.* but had no issue) an only son,

THE REV. JOHN CAYLEY, of Low Hall, Brompton, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir George Cayley, fourth Bart., by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, (through this marriage, the present families of Cayley derive from Queen Adelicia, by her second husband, William de Albini, and so, from CHARLEMAGNE,) and had one dau., Philadelphia-Frances, and one son,

JOHN CAYLEY, Esq. of Low Hall, who *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth-Sarah Stillingfleet, great-granddau. of the celebrated Bishop Stillingfleet, and by that lady had, with four daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, an only son, the present EDWARD-STILLINGFLEET CAYLEY, Esq., as above.

*Arms*—Quarterly: arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three mullets, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend, gu., thereon three mullets, arg., in the paws a battle-axe, ppr.
*Seat*—Wydale House, near Scarborough.

* Fox, in his "Acts and Monuments," citing the Annals of Normandy, as containing a list of those who accompanied the CONQUEROR, mentions "LE SIRE DE CAILLY."

## CHADWICK OF MAVESYN-RIDWARE.

CHADWICK, HUGO-MALVEYSIN, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, co. Stafford, and of Healey, Lancashire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1793; *m.* in June, 1826, Eliza-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Chapman, of Tainfield House, Somersetshire, and sister of Sir Stephen-Remnant Chapman, K.C.H., Governor of Bermuda, and has one son and two daus., viz., JOHN-DE-HELEY, *b.* 30 Dec. 1834; Elizabeth-Catherine; and Laura-Isabella-Louisa. Mr. Chadwick *s.* his father 29 July, 1829.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS DE CHADWYK, born in the time of EDW. III., died in or before the 23rd HENRY VI., leaving by Maud, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Paris, with whom he acquired lands in Spotland, Honersfeld, and Castleton, two sons and two daus.

JOHN DE CHADWYK, died in the lifetime of his elder brother, Robert, in or about the year 1445, leaving three sons, namely,

I. HENRY, of Chadwyk, living 25 March, 1470, ancestor of the CHADWICKS of Chadwick. JONATHAN CHADWICK, M.D. of Chadwick, aged forty-five in 1664, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Thos. Chetham, Esq. of Nuthurst, and 2ndly, in 1670, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Col. Lewis Chadwicke, of Mavesin-Ridware, and widow of Lieut.-Colonel John Chadwicke, of Healey Hall. Dr. Chadwick left issue only by his first wife, viz.,
JOHN, M.A., *b.* in 1649, of Chadwick Hall,
JONATHAN, M.A. of Chadwick Hall,
WILLIAM, M.A. of Chadwick Hall,
} who all *d.* issueless.
SARAH, who inherited the estate of Chadwick, after the death of her youngest brother. She *d. unm.* in 1722, having bequeathed, it is stated, her lands to her maternal relative, the Rev. Roger Kay, by whom they were left in charity to the school of Bury.
II. JORDAN, of whom presently.
III. Hugh, living in 1483 and 1492.

The second son,

JORDAN CHADWYK, who held lands in the township of Spotland, under Jankyn Holt, in the 32nd HENRY VI., *m.* Elianore, dau. of Christopher Kyrkeshagh, of Hundersfield, and by her, who was living 16 June, 1481, was father of

JOHN CHADWYKE, who *m.* in 1483, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Okeden, of Heley, lineally descended from Adam de Okeden, who *m.* Havise, the heir of Thomas de Heley. John Chadwyke *d.* in 1498, leaving, with a younger son, James, a priest, his successor,

THOMAS CHADWYKE, of Heley, who *m.* about 1512, Catherine, dau. of James Bucley, of Bucley, and dying about the year 1556, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHADWYCK, of Healey, who *m.* in 1551, Agnes, dau. of James Heywood, of Heywood, and dying at Healey at the advanced age of 103, in 1615, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CHADWYCKE, Esq. of Healey, who rebuilt with stone the old family mansion there. He *m.* in 1581, Alice, dau. of Edward Butterworth, of Belfield, and by her, who *d.* in 1628, had issue, JORDAN, his heir; John, M.A., Rector of Standish, (whose eldest son, John, was seated at Tawnton Hall, near Ashton-under-Lyme;) Charles, who *d. s. p.* in 1628; Mary, *m.* to Robert Wroe, of Unsworth; Anne, *m.* to Anthony Huxley, parson of Longford; Elizabeth; and Grace, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes. Robert Chadwycke *d.* in 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JORDAN CHADWICKE, Esq. of Healey Hall, bapt. at Rochdale, 17 Dec. 1587, who *m.* in 1616, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Matthew, Gent. of Oldham, in Lancashire, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Brooke, of Manchester,) two sons, JOHN; and Charles, D.D. of Starring, near Rochdale. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHADWICKE, Esq. of Healey Hall, who *m.* Katharine, only surviving dau. and heir of Lewis Chadwicke, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, co. Stafford, colonel in the service of the Parliament, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Bagot, Esq. of Colton, which Lewis Chadwicke was eldest son of John Chadwicke, Esq., and Joyce, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cawarden, Esq. of Mavesyn-Ridware, sixth in descent from Sir John Cawarden, Knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Mauveysin, Knt., Lord of Mauvesyn-Ridware, *temp.* EDWARD III. By the heiress of Chadwicke of Mavesyn-Ridware (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1670, Jonathan Chadwicke, Esq. of Chadwicke, and 3rdly, George Halstead, Esq. of Manchester,) Mr. Chadwicke of Healey had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Mary, *m.* Robert Illingworth, Esq. of Huntsbank,) five sons, viz.,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, M.A., vicar of Darenth, &c., co. Kent, father of CAPT. ROBERT CHADWICK, R.N. of Northfleet, who left, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Nordash Raud, Esq. of Stone Hall, and widow of Capt. Wright, R.N., two daus., his co-heirs, viz., MARY, *m.* to William Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, co. Kent, and URSULA, *m.* to James Fortrye, Esq. of Wombwell Hall, co. Kent.
III. Jordan, of Oldham, who *d.* in 1728, leaving, by Jane, his wife, relict of John Dearden, Esq., two sons, John and Richard.
IV. Lewis, of Whitworth, whose dau., Catherine, *m.* 1st, Kershaw, Esq., and 2ndly, Yeomans, Gent. of Gloucestershire.
V. Robert, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, bapt. 6th March, 1637, *m.* in 1665, Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell, Esq., lord of the manors of New Hall, in Warwickshire, and of Callow, co. Derby, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, and by her, who *d.* in 1689, he left at his decease, in 1697, a dau., Catherine, *m.* in 1698 to Ralph Floyer, Esq., and a son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, bapt. 22 Feb. 1675, who *m.* 1st, in 1699, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Dolman, Knt. of Shaw House, Berkshire, and had by her a son, CHARLES, his heir, and two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1770, and Dorothy, who inherited in 1779 the estates of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, and *d. unm.* in 1784. Charles Chadwick *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1714, his cousin Mary, dau. of Robert Illingworth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1737, had an only son, JOHN, of whom presently. Mr. Chadwick *d.* on Christmas-day, 1756, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, *b.* at Sutton, 1 Feb. 1706, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, George Sacheverell, Esq., the surname and arms of SACHEVERELL. He *m.* in 1741, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Brearley, Gent. of Handworth, but *d.* without issue, 31 July, 1779. His widow surviving, succeeded to the large property of her only sister, Jane, (who had *m.* 1st, Captain Clapton, and 2ndly, Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall,) and *d.* 12 Jan. 1795, aged 85. At the demise of Mr. (Chadwick) Sacheverell, the representation of the family devolved on his half-brother,

JOHN CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey Hall, *b.* at Ridware 22 Jan. 1720, lieutenant-colonel of the Royal Lancashire militia, a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster, Stafford, and York, and a deputy-lieutenant for the first-named. On the 1st Aug. 1791, by grant and exemplification from Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, he assumed the ancient crest of Malveysin, with variations, viz., a talbot's head, gu., having the arms of Handsacre on the collar, and pierced through the neck with an arrow; alluding to Handsacre, slain by Malveysin, and to Malveysin himself killed at the battle of Shrewsbury. Colonel Chadwick *m.* in 1743, Susannah, youngest dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Shevington, descended from the Holts of Grizzlehurst, by Loveday, his wife, dau. of Edward Herle, Esq. of Wigan, sprung from the Cornish Herles. By this lady, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1765, he left at his decease, 23rd November, 1800, a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* at Manchester, 31 Jan. 1822, and a son and successor,

CHARLES CHADWICK, Esq. of Healey, Ridware, New Hall, and Callow, which three last estates he had inherited from his aunt, Dorothy Chadwick. This gentleman, *b.* 2 Oct. 1753, *m.* in 1788, Frances, only surviving dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Green,* Esq. of Leventhorp House, co. York, by Frances, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart. of Doveridge, and granddau. of James Holt, Esq., the last male heir of Stubley and Castleton. Mr. Chadwick,

* This gentleman was the direct descendant and heir-at-law of the heiresses of Redshaw, of Ripon, and Radcliffe, of Wakefield.

who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Lancaster and Stafford, and in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his only son, the present HUGO-MALVEYSIN CHADWICK, Esq. of Mavesyn, Ridware, Healey, New Hall, Callow, and Leventhorpe.

*Arms*—Gu., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets, arg.
*Crests*—1st, a lily, arg., stalked and leaved, vert, for CHADWICK; 2nd, a talbot's head, gu., having the arms of Handsacre (erm., three cronels, gu.) on the collar, and pierced through the neck with an arrow.
*Motto*—Stans cum Rege.
*Seat*—Mavesyn-Ridware, in Staffordshire.

## CHADWICK OF SWINTON HALL.

CHADWICK, ELIAS, Esq. of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 Jan. 1813, *s.* his father in Jan. 1834; *m.* 7 Aug. 1840, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester. Mr. Chadwick is an Honorary Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a magistrate for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

This family springs originally from the hamlet of Chadwick, in the parish of Rochdale. William de Chadwyke, the first of the name on record, was born about the year 1355, as he was living in 1413, being then styled *senior*, and having a son, William, of age. His descendant,

JOHN DE CHADWYK, was ancestor of the Chadwickes of Chadwick; the Chadwickes of Healy Hall, Lancashire; the Chadwickes of Mavesyn-Ridware; and of

ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Wigan, son of Elias Chadwick, of Winstanley, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Strettell, of Swinton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue,

STRETTELL, who *m.* Grace, widow of — Bolton, Esq., and is deceased.
ELIAS, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Seddon, Esq. of Manchester, and had five sons and daus., viz.
James Seddon.
Robert Seddon, who *m.* 1st, his cousin Mary, dau. of Strettell Seddon, Esq. of Darley, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq. of Liverpool.
Strettell Seddon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Wetherell, Esq., and has a son, Strettell.
Ellen Seddon, *m.* to her cousin, Elias Chadwick, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* to Jeremiah Royle, Esq. of Manchester.

The youngest son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, of Swinton Hall, Esq. *m.* 14 Aug. 1806, Alice, dau. of Henry Arrowsmith, Esq. of Astley, in the same county, by Elizabeth,* his wife, and had issue,

HENRY-STRETTELL, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 June, 1807.
ELIAS, now of Swinton Hall.
Ellen, who *m.* the Rev. Samuel-Broomhead Ward, B.A., rector of Teffont Evias, Wilts, eldest son of Samuel-Broomhead Ward, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in Yorkshire, and has issue,
1. Samuel-Broomhead Ward.
2. Henry-Chadwick Ward.
3. Francis-William Ward.
4. James-Rimington Ward.
1. Ellen-Sarah Ward.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1832. Fanny.

Mr. Chadwick *d.* 8 Feb. 1825, and left his property at Swinton to his younger son, the present ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Swinton Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets, arg., all within a bordure, engrailed, or, charged with crosses-crosslet.
*Crest*—In front of two crosses-crosslet fitchée, in saltier, the flower and stem of a white lily, slipped, ppr.
*Motto*—In candore decus.
*Estate*—In Lancashire.
*Seat*—Swinton Hall, Lancashire. In the memorable '45, when the Duke of Cumberland marched through Lancashire, on his way to Scotland, to suppress the insurrection in favour of CHARLES-EDWARD, his Royal Highness with part of his army, passed through Swinton, and having halted in one of the adjacent fields, sent for provisions to Swinton Hall, then in the possession of James Strettell, Esq., the present proprietor's great-grandfather. The family, whose principles were hostile to the house of Hanover, became much alarmed, and having surrendered all but the plate, they sunk that to the bottom of a deep well, which is still under the house, and still made use of.

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Daniel Birkett, vicar of Leigh, in Lancashire, and by him had issue,
Thomas Birkett, in holy orders, vicar of South Tawton, Devon.
William Birkett, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. for Preston, and has issue.
Augustus-Henry. William-Trevenem. George-Gilbert.
Mary-Elizabeth. Frances.

## CHALLEN OF SHERMANBURY PARK.

CHALLEN, STEPHEN-HASLER, Esq. of Shermanbury Park, co. Sussex, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Wm. Chambers, Esq. of Seaford, and had issue,

I. Maria-Harriet. II. Barbara-Jane.
III. Caroline. IV. Emily.

Mr. Challen *s.* his brother 6 Dec. 1835.

### Lineage.

JOHN CHALLEN, Esq. *m.* CASSANDRA, only dau. and heir of Henry Farncomb,* of Shermanbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN-GRATWICK, his heir. II. Stephen-Hasler.
III. George, who *d.* at Bombay, a capt. in the Native Infantry in 1825.
IV. Ann-Farncombe, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1839.
V. Augusta, *m.* to Captain Robert-William Gillum.

Mr. Challen, who erected the present mansion on the site of the ancient manor-house, which was partly pulled down about fifty years ago, purchased, in 1785, from Thomas Pelham, Esq., father of the late Lord Pelham, the manor and estate of Ewhurst, co. Sussex. He was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THE REV. DR. JOHN-GRATWICK CHALLEN, who likewise inherited his mother's estates. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Diggins, Esq. of Chichester, but *d. s. p.*, 6 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother, the present STEPHEN-HASLER CHALLEN, Esq. of Shermanbury.

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron, engrailed, or, between three cherubs' heads, of the second.
*Crest*—A demi-horse, saliant.
*Motto*—Gloria Deo.
*Seat*—Shermanbury Park, near Henfield.

## CHALLONER OF PORTNALL.

CHALLONER-BISSE, THOMAS-CHALONER, Esq of Portnall Park, co. Surrey, *b.* in Dec. 1789; *m.* in June, 1812, Anne, dau. of Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq., M.P. He *s.* his father, the Rev. Thomas Bisse, in 1828, and assumed the name of Challoner by Royal licence in 1829, in accordance with the terms of the will of his maternal great-aunt, Mrs. Challoner. Mr. Bisse-Challoner is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Surrey and Berks, and served the office of sheriff for the former in 1838.

### Lineage.

THOMAS BISSE, Esq. nephew of Dr. Bisse, author of the "Beauties of Holiness," and great-nephew to Dr. Bisse, Founder of the library of Wadham College, Oxford, and benefactor to All Souls' College, Oxford, was father of

THE REV. THOMAS BISSE, who *m.* 1st, in 1787, Miss Katherine Townshend, who *d.* in 1815, and 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Price, by whom he had one son, *b.* in 1822. He *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son of his first marriage, the present THOMAS-CHALONER BISSE-CHALLONER, Esq. of Portnall Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for CHALLONER; 2nd and 3rd, for BISSE, sa., three escallops, in pale, arg., a canton, erm., and a crescent, for difference.
*Crests*—1st, for CHALLONER; 2nd, for BISSE, on a mount, vert, two snakes, or, interlaced, respecting each other.
*Seat*—Portnall Park, Virginia Water, co. Surrey.

* By Cassandra Lintot, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lintot, Esq., and his wife, ANNE GRATWICK, an heiress, great-great-granddau. of William Comber, Esq. of Shermanbury, who *d.* in 1627, leaving an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH COMBER, who *m.* Thomas Gratwick, Esq.

## CHALMERS OF AULDBAR CASTLE.

CHALMERS, PATRICK, Esq. of Auldbar Castle, Forfarshire, *b.* in 1802, and *s.* his father 8 Dec. 1826. Mr. Chalmers, who was formerly a captain in the 3rd dragoon-guards, having sold out in 1827, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Forfarshire. He sat in parliament for the Montrose Burghs from 1835, until recently.

### Lineage.

As to the origin of the Chalmers in the north of Scotland, it is most probable that they are a branch of the Clan Cameron, from the affinity of their arms; and besides, Sir George Mackenzie, in his Genealogical Manuscript of the families of Scotland, says, "One of the clan going to France, put his name in a Latin dress, by designing himself Camerario, which in French is 'de la Chambre,' who, upon his return to Scotland, was, according to our dialect, called Chambers; which tradition (continues Sir George) is more confirmed by the fleur-de-lis carried in base in their arms, which addition their predecessor has no doubt got when in France for some meritorious action done there."

Derived from a branch of Chalmers of Balnacraig, was,

WILLIAM CHALMERS, Esq. of Auldbar, son of Chalmers, of Auldbar, Esq., by his wife, the eldest dau. of Forbes of Foveran, Bart. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Elphinstone, of Glack, Aberdeenshire, and had (with a dau., who *m.* Irvine, of Inveramsay) a son,

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Auldbar, who, by his wife, Isabel Tindal, was father of

PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq. of Auldbar, who *m.* in 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of John Inglis, of Verehills, co. Lanark, a merchant in London, and an E. I. Director, by whom he had issue,

PATRICK, his heir. John.
Isabella. Frances.
Margaret-Anne. Euphemia, deceased.

He *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq., the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg., a demi-lion, rampant, issuing out of a fesse, gu., with a fleur-de-lis, in base, of the last.
*Crest*—An eagle in a rising posture, ppr.
*Motto*—Spero.
*Seat*—Auldbar Castle, co. Forfar.

---

## CHALONER OF GUISBOROUGH.

CHALONER, ROBERT, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, *b.* 3 April, 1813; *s.* his father 7 Oct. 1842.

### Lineage.

This family is of ancient Welsh descent, being derived from MADOC CRWM, son of Trahayrne ap Gwillim ap Maydoc ap Maelor Crwm, Lord of Llechwidd-isaf and Creuddyn, co. Carnarvon, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. The mother of Madoc Crwm was Gwenllian, dau. of Howell Koedmore, derived from Llewellyn ap Jorwerth, Prince of Wales. Madoc *m.* Joyce, dau. of Meredyth Odo ap Meredith Vychan, and was father of JORWERTH CHALONER, whose son, JORWERTH VYCHAN, alias CHALONER, *m.* Jonet, dau. of John ap Richard, and was *s.* by his son, MAYDOC AP JORWERTH Vychan, whose grandson, DAVID CHALONER AP HOWELL, *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Ithell Anwyl, living in 1410, and left a son, REES CHALONER, father of two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and David, of Denbigh, ancestor of the Chaloners of Denbigh and Lloran. The elder son,

THOMAS CHALONER, of Beaumaris, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Thicknes, of Bradley, co. Stafford, and was father of

ROGER CHALONER, of the city of London, who *m.* a dau. of Richard Middleton, derived from Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penlynn, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS CHALONER, of London, Knt., who *m.* Ethelred, dau. of Edward Frodsham, Esq. of Elton, Cheshire, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS CHALONER, of Steeple Clayton, co. Bucks, and of Guisborough, co. York, a celebrated writer and soldier, knighted by the Protector Somerset, at Musselburgh. He *d.* in 1613, leaving by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fleetwood, serjeant-at-law, and recorder of London,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), created a Baronet, *d. unm.* abroad, when the title became extinct.
II. EDWARD, of whose line we have to treat.
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
IV. James, who *m.* Ursula, sister of Sir W. Fairfax, of Steeton, and left issue.

The second son,

EDWARD CHALONER, D.D., one of the Chaplains to CHARLES I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Hovedon, prebendary of Canterbury, and *d.* in 1625, aged 35, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR EDWARD CHALONER, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir R. Ingoldsby, Knt. of Waldridge, co. Bucks, and had, with three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and four daughters, another son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, who *m.* Honora, eldest dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, and had (with other issue) EDWARD, his heir; William, in holy orders, who *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Hodgson, Esq. of Bishop Audand, and had issue, Catharine, *m.* to G. Melthorp, Esq. of York; Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, canon residentiary of York; and Cordelia, *m.* to Richard, son of Sir Reginald Graham, Bart., Page of Honour to JAMES II. The eldest son,

EDWARD CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam Castle, co. Durham, Knt., and *d.* in 1737, leaving one son and heir,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Finny, Esq. of Finny Lane, co. Stafford, late of the city of Durham, and had two sons and four daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, a captain in the army, who *d.* in 1807, of wounds received at the storming of Morne Fortune, St. Lucia; Anne, *m.* in 1761, to Edward, first Lord Harewood; Mary, *m.* to General John Hale, Governor of Londonderry; Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; and Jane, wife of Sir Henry Wilson, Knt. The elder son,

WILLIAM CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *m.* 8 Aug. 1771, Emma, dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, and sister of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., and left issue, ROBERT, his heir; Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1791, vicar of Alne, co. York; Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-William Bethell, Esq.; Elizabeth; Louisa; Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas-Barton Bowen, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the commissioners of the Court of Insolvency; and Williamina, *m.* to Alexander Wynch, Esq. The elder son,

ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough, *b.* 23 Sept. 1776, *m.* 24 Jan. 1805, Frances-Laura, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and had issue, William, lost at sea, in going to join his regiment at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ROBERT, his heir; Thomas, lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 Feb. 1815; Margaret-Bruce, *m.* to William-Wentworth-Fitzwilliam Hume, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, and *d.* in 1840; Emma, *m.* to George Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill; and Charlotte. Mr. Chaloner, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, *d.* 7 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT CHALONER, Esq. of Guisborough.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three cherubims, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A demi-seawolf, rampant, or.
*Seat*—Longhull, Guisborough, North Riding of Yorkshire.

---

## CHAMBERLAYNE OF PRINCE THORPE, NOW OF STONEY THORPE.

CHAMBERLAYNE, HENRY-THOMAS, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 May, 1798; *m.* 6 Dec. 1824, Mary, only child of Edward Tomes, Esq. of Southam, and has issue,

WILLIAM-TANKERVILLE. Edward-Tomes.
Mary-Alicia. Emma-Caroline. Ellen-Bridget.

Mr. Chamberlayne inherited his estates in 1822, is a magistrate for the county of Warwick, and served as high-sheriff in 1836.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the distinguished family of Chamberlayne which derived from the Norman Counts of Tan-

kerville, and maintained for a long series of years a leading position in the various counties in which it was established. The chief line were the CHAMBERLAYNES of Sherborne, in Oxfordshire, from which derived (through a younger son) the celebrated SIR THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prince Thorpe and Presbury, a distinguished diplomatist in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

EDWARD CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prince Thorpe, in the county of Warwick, Esq., was father of

EDWARD CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prince Thorpe, Esq., *b.* 28 Dec. 1596, who was buried at Stretton-upon-Dunsmore, 4 April, 1659. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Richard Hayle, Esq. of Charlcot, and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1626, *m.* and had issue.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Richard. IV. Knightley. V. Martin.
VI. John, of London, *b.* 25 March, 1636, who purchased Thorpe. He *m.* 1st, in 1671, Margaret, dau. of Christopher-Paul Stanten, of London, merchant, by whom he had one dau., Margaret, and 2ndly, in 1679, Eleanor, dau. of John Skrymsher, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1684.
VII. Francis, of the Ryes, co. Essex, *d.* at Thorpe, in 1695, leaving by Mary, his wife, two sons, Francis and William, both of Thorpe, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Bridget, Mary, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Fauquier, Lieut.-Governor of Virginia.
VIII. Thomas. IX. Edward. X. George.
I. Bridget. II. Mary.

The second son,

WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq., *b.* 26 Dec. 1628, *d.* in 1683, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife (who *d.* in 1689), a son and successor,

EDWARD CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Prince Thorpe, whose will bears date 16 Dec. 1686. He *d.* 5 March, 1694, aged forty-one, leaving by Jane, his wife, several children, of whom, the third son,

RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq., baptized in 1683, *s.* his elder brothers, Edward and John, and became of Prince Thorpe. He *m.* in 1717, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Jeffery Stanes, Esq. of Ryes, co. Essex, and had an only son,

STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Ryes, in Essex, who *m.* in 1745, Miss Thermuthes Smith, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and had issue,

I. STANES, his heir. II. Richard, *d. unm.*
I. Thermuthes, *m.* in 1787, to Francis Fauquier, her cousin, eldest son of Governor Fauquier, but *d. s. p.* in 1822.
II. Hannah, *m.* to Samuel Leightonhouse, Esq. of Orford House, in Essex, and *d.* in 1828.
III. Sarah, *d.* young, in 1767.

The eldest son,

STANES CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Ryes, *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. and heir of William Brocket, Esq., and had issue,

I. STANES. (*See* BROCKET OF THE RYES.)
II. William, col. in the army, who *m.* Sarah, fourth dau. of the Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall, co. York, and has two daus., Sarah-Anne-Olivia, and Caroline-Mary.
III. John, in holy orders, rector of East Wick, co. Hants.
IV. HENRY, now of Stoney Thorpe.
I. Maria, *m.* to James Hamerton, Esq. of Hellifield Peel, co. York.
II. Sarah. III. Emma. IV. Harriet-Alicia.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., an inescutcheon in an orle of mullets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three escallops, or, quartering GATESDEN, MORTEIN, EKNEY, STANES, SMITH, BROCKET, and HUSTON. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head.
*Motto*—Prodesse quam conspici.
*Seat*—Stoney Thorpe, near Southam.

## CHAMBERLAYNE OF CRANBURY PARK.

CHAMBERLAYNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Cranbury Park, and Weston Grove, co. Hants, *b.* in 1805; *m.* in 1830, Amelia, dau. of the late Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

I. DENZEL-THOMAS, *b.* in 1833.
II. Tankerville, *b.* in 1840.
I. Amy-Sophia. II. Francesca-Maria.





Mr. Chamberlayne *s.* his kinswoman, the late Miss Charlotte Chamberlayne,* who *d. unm.* in 1831. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for Hants in 1835.

### Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Rector and Patron of Charlton, co. Kent, son of Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Crossweller, Esq., and dying 25 Jan. 1781, aged seventy-four, left, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently. II. James, capt. R.N.
III. Edward, of Rocky Hill, co. Kent, capt. West Kent militia, *m.* 23 Feb. 1804, Lydia, dau. of Capt. Robert Walter, and has had a son and two daus., viz., Edward-Francis, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 16 Dec. 1806; Lydia; and Mary, *d. unm.* in 1839.
I. Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. Robert Parkinson, Royal Artillery.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Very Rev. Henry Roper, Dean of Clonmacnois.
III. Jane.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Rector and Patron of Charlton, *m.* 1st, in 1797, Maria-Francesca, dau. of Captain Robert Walter, R.N., and 2ndly, a dau. of Captain Frizzel, and by her had one son. He *d.* in 1825, leaving, by his first wife (with six daus., Maria; Sophia; Frances; Teresa; Charlotte, who *d. unm.*; and Jane), one son, the present THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Cranbury Park, &c.

*Arms*—Gu., an inescutcheon, arg., within an orle of mullets, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head, arg.
*Motto*—Mors potior maculâ.
*Seats*—Cranbury Park and Weston Grove, Hants. The picturesque and beautiful ruins of Netley Abbey are in the demesne of Cranbury.

## CHAMBERLAYNE OF MAUGERSBURY.

CHAMBERLAYNE, JOSEPH - CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, co. Gloucester, and of the barony of Churchdown and Hucclecote, in the same county, *b.* 19 Dec. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1824, Henrietta-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Guy Fairfax (of the family of Lord Fairfax), and granddau. of the Rev. John Kearney, D.D., by his wife, Henrietta, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, brother of James, Duke of Chandos, and by this lady has two daus.,

I. Lavinia-Frances-Elizabeth.
II. Blanche-Frances-Elizabeth.

Mr. Chamberlayne, lately an officer in the Royal Artillery, inherited the Maugersbury and other estates, with very extensive manorial rights, on the death, *s. p.*, of his maternal uncle, Edmund-John Chamberlayne, Esq., in 1831, and in compliance with that gentleman's will, took the surname of CHAMBERLAYNE only, by act of parliament, in lieu of his patronymic, ACKERLEY.

### Lineage.

This family is descended from John, Count de Tankerville, of Tankerville Castle, in Normandy, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England; and, on the subjugation of that country, returned to his extensive landed possessions in Normandy. This ancient family of the Tankervilles was nearly allied to the Montmorency branch of the Royal House of France. JOHN, son of the Earl of Tankerville, being left in England, became Lord-Cham-

* WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN, solicitor to the Treasury and to the Royal Mint, cousin of Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Charlton, *m.* Hariot, fourth dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., relict of Thomas Dummer, Esq. of Cranbury, and by her, who became possessed of Cranbury by bequest from her first husband (*m.* 3rdly, Nathaniel Dance, Esq., created a Baronet in 1800), he left one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of Weston Grove and Cranbury Park, Hants, M.P. for Southampton, who *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1830.
Mary, who *d. unm.* CHARLOTTE, who *d. unm.* in 1831.

berlain to HENRY I., and was father of RICHARD, Lord-Chamberlain to King STEPHEN, who assumed the surname of Chamberlayne from his office, the sign-manual having been given as its warranty. He was father of WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Lord of North Ryston, chamberlain to HENRY II., who, having made prisoner Robert de Bellemont, Earl of Leicester, had permission, in 1174, from the King to quarter that nobleman's arms with his own. His grandson, SIR RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Gatesden, and was grandfather of SIR JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, distinguished in the martial reign of EDWARD III., who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Mortein, son and heir of Sir John Mortein, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Ekney, of Ekney, and was father of SIR RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Reynes, of Clifton Reynes, Knt., and had issue. The eldest son, Sir RICHARD, settled at Sherborn, co. Oxford, where his descendants continued until the time of JAMES I., when John, the last male of the branch, *d.*, leaving two daus. and co-heirs: the elder *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir William Goring, Bart.; and the younger, *m.* to Nevil, Lord Abergavenny. Sir Richard's younger son, JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Hopton, co. Derby, was father of THOMAS, whose son, JOHN, *m.* a dau. of Elton, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, father, by Agnes Keynes, his wife, of WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Fleming, of Dartmouth, and had two sons; from the younger, William, descended the Chamberlaynes of Wickham, Baronets, extinct in 1776. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS CHAMBERLAYNE, of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, ambassador to the court of Spain in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., Queens MARY and ELIZABETH, *m.* thrice: 1st, Anne Vander Zenny, of the Royal House of Nassau; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Luddington, and relict of — Machine, and from this marriage derive the Maugersbury branch; and 3rdly, Anne Kirkeet, half sister to Anthony Monk, of Devonshire, granddau. to the Duke of Albemarle, from whom descended the Chamberlaynes of Oddington.

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury, co. Gloucester, second son of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, by his second wife, became heir to his brother, Sir John, of Prestbury, who had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thynne, of Longleat, but *d. s. p.* Edmund *m.* 1st, Anne, relict of Moreton, of Surrey, and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Strangeways, Esq. of Melbury, co. Dorset. He was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, 39th ELIZABETH, and *d.* in 1634, when he was *s.* by his son by his second marriage,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, eminent for his loyalty. He was sequestered in the Great Rebellion, and paid £1246 for composition. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Leigh, of Longborow, and dying in 1668, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Savage, Esq. of Broadway, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1691, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, 4th Queen ANNE, who *m.* the Hon. Emma Brydges, sister of James, Duke of Chandos, and was father of*

THE REV. JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, of Maugersbury House, eldest son and heir, who *m.* Martha, one of the three daus. and co-heiresses of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, by whom he had a son and dau., twins, *b.* 19 May, 1766, viz., EDMUND-JOHN, his heir, and ELIZABETH, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, John-Hawksey Ackerley, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue two sons, 1. JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE WILKINSON, who inherited Maugersbury from his uncle, and is the present JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq.; and 2. Charles-Henry; and two daus., the elder of whom *m.* Peter-Joseph Browne, Esq. of the family of the Marquis of Sligo, and the younger *m.* John-Crooke Freeman, Esq. of Crooke Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom, who is deceased, she has an only child, Fanny-Crooke Freeman. The only son of the Rev. John Chamberlayne,

EDMUND-JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House, *m.* Cecil, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Talbot, Dean of Salisbury, and niece of Earl Talbot, and *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1831, leaving his estates to his twin sister's eldest son, the present JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., between three escallops, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, engrailed, arg., between three griffins' heads, erased, or, as many crosses-patée fitchée, sa., quartering CHAMBERLAYNE (Ancient), GATESDEN, MORTEIN, ENEY, ST. JOHN, LOVEINE, ABELL, BEDINGFELD, ATHERTON, and HODGES. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, charged with three trefoils.

*Motto*—Virtuti nihil invium.

*Seat*—Maugersbury House.

### Family of Ackerley.

DAVID ACKERLEY or ACHERLEY, Esq. of Etchells, co. Chester, eldest son of JOSEPH ACKERLEY, Esq., by his wife, Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Burrows or Burroughs, Esq., and grand-nephew of Roger Ackerley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, author of "The Britannic Constitution, or the Fundamental Form of Government in Great Britain," *m.* 17 Oct. 1764, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heiress of John Hawksie, Esq. of Ditton, co. Lancaster, by Mary Atherton, his wife, and by her had an only child, viz., JOHN-HAWKSEY ACKERLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the city of Bath, and late of Downside House, and of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, *b.* 13 July, 1769, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Chamberlayne, of Maugersbury House, and father of the present JOSEPH-CHAMBERLAYNE CHAMBERLAYNE, Esq. of Maugersbury House.

---

## CHAMBERS OF BREDGAR HOUSE.

CHAMBERS, SIR SAMUEL, Knt. of Bredgar House, co. Kent, *b.* 3 May, 1763; *m.* 31 Aug. 1786, Barbara, eldest dau. of the Hon. Philip Roper, son of Henry, tenth Lord Teynham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, R.N.

Osborn-William, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip Darell, Esq., brother of the late Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill.

Philip, an officer in the 1st Madras European regt. in the E.I. Co.'s service.

Barbara-Roper, *m.* to John Hart, Esq.

Charlotte-Angell, *m.* to John-Donaldson Boswell, Esq. of Wardie, near Edinburgh, post captain R.N.

Margaret-Roper.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Kent, twice served the office of sheriff for that shire—first, in 1795, for Colonel Harper, and, secondly, in 1799, for himself. In the latter year, King GEORGE III., reviewing the Kentish Volunteers at the Mote Park, was pleased to confer the honour of knighthood on the high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq., *d.* possessed of a mansion and estate called Marshes, in the parish of Selling, co. of Kent, Jan. 1694, and was buried in the church there. His son,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq., *m.* Catherine Spracklyn, of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, and was *s.* by his son,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, Esq. of Tunstal and Totteridge, in Kent, who built, about the middle of the last century, the present mansion-house of Woodstock, in that parish, where he occasionally resided. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel James,* Royal Artillery, and had a dau., Eliza, wife of William Hallett, Esq. of Cannons. Mr. Chambers *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Miss Ann James, and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Abraham, late of Bond Street, who *m.* Miss Mary Radcliff, and has two sons, Henry and James, and a dau., Mary.

James, in holy orders.

---

* A younger son of this gentleman was the late ADMIRAL CHARLES CHAMBERLAYNE, who *d.* in 1810, leaving issue, of which the only surviving son is the present CAPTAIN JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, R.N.

* This gentleman had three brothers, one of whom distinguished himself in the naval service of the East India Company, and built the tower on Shooter's Hill; another, a colonel in the same service, was lost in the Grosvenor East Indiaman; and the third was a colonel in the Royal Artillery.

William, who at the death of the late Marquis of Cholmondeley became possessed, under the will of Sir James Stepney, Bart., of a large landed property at Llanelly, in Carmarthenshire, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1828.

Emily-Mary-Ann, *m.* to John-Herbert Foley, Esq. of Ridgeway, in Pembrokeshire, elder brother of Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.

Mr. Chambers, who was a magistrate, and deputy-lieut. in the cos. of Hertford and Kent, was *s.* at his death, in 1782, by his eldest son, SIR SAMUEL CHAMBERS, of Bredgar House.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three cinquefoils, or.
*Crest*—A bear, passant.
*Estates*—In Kent.
*Seat*—Bredgar House, near Sittingbourne.

## CHAMBERS OF LOUGHREAGH.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## CHAMBRE OF HAWTHORN-HILL.

CHAMBRE, HUNT-WALSH, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, *b.* 9 Dec. 1787; *m.* 15 May, 1813, Rebecca, only dau. of William Upton, of Ballynabearny, co. Limerick, Esq., a branch of Lord Templetown's family, and had issue,

I. MEREDITH. II. William.
III. Hunt-Walsh. IV. John.

I. Catherine. II. Anne-Maria.
III. Rebecca. IV. Margaret-Elizabeth.
V. Olivia-Henrietta-Agnes. VI. Mary-Frances.
VII. Jane-Hunt.

Mr. Chambré, who *s.* his father 8 Feb. 1812, is captain in the Armagh Yeomanry, and a magistrate for the county of Armagh, for which he has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Shropshire family of Chambré of Petton, which derived from John de Chambré, living in 1310, who is stated in an old mutilated pedigree to have been descended from "Johan de la Chaumbré, a nobelle Normanne who entred Englaunde in ye traine of King Williaume ye Conqueraure."

CAPTAIN CALCOTT CHAMBRE, of Wexford, second son of Calcott Chambré, of Coolatrundle, Esq., (derived from the marriage of George Chambré, second son of Richard Chambré, Esq. of Petton, with Judith, dau. and heir of Walter Caldecott, Esq. of Williamscott, co. Oxford,) *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Walsh, of Dollardstown, co. Kildare, and of Ballykillcavan, Queen's Co., Esq., by Edith, his wife, sister of Raphael Hunt, Esq., and had issue,

HUNT-CALCOTT. Chaworth-Calcott, in holy orders.
Olivia, *m.* to Wade Foot, of Rockwood, co. Cork, Esq.

The elder son,

HUNT-CALCOTT CHAMBRE, Esq., *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Meredith, Esq., and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*, three daus., Ellinor, *m.* to George Daker, of Athy, co. Kildare, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Conolly, 18th foot, and Henrietta, *m.* to Wm. Madden, Esq., a son and successor,

MEREDITH-CALCOTT CHAMBRE, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, who *m.* 30 July, 1785, Margaret, second dau. and co-heir of George Falkner, co. Dublin, Esq., and had issue,

HUNT-WALSH, heir to his father.
William, a major in the army, and senior capt. in the 11th foot.
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Henry, rector of Joinsborough, co. Armagh.

Mr. Chambré *d.* 8 Feb. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HUNT-WALSH CHAMBRE, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill.

*Arms*—Azure, a dexter armed arm, embowed, or, the hand grasping the stalk of a red rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.
*Crest*—A greyhound's head, erased, arg., collared, azure, therefrom a cord knotted, and terminated by a ring, or.
*Motto*—Tutamen Pulchris.
*Seat*—Hawthorn Hill, near Newry, co. Armagh.





## CHAMPERNOWNE OF DARTINGTON.

CHAMPERNOWNE, HENRY, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1815; *s.* at the decease of his father in 1819.

### Lineage.

The family of CHAMPERNOWNE, which, in splendour of descent, yields to few in the west of England, was originally called CAMPO ARNULPHI, and the first members sent to parliament, by the co. of Cornwall, were William de Campo-Arnulphi, and Reginald Beville.

"The first of the name at Modbury (we quote Prince) was Richard, a younger son of Sir Henry Chambernon, of Clist Chambernon; which Sir Henry was son of Sir Oliver, as he was son of Henry Chambernon, of Clist and Ilfracombe, in King HENRY II.'s time, the last of which family (of Clist Chambernon) was Sir William Chambernon, who left issue, Elizabeth, his only dau. and heir; a frolic lady, that *m.* William Polglas, within three days of her father's death, and within two days after her husband Polglas's death, she was *m.* again unto John Cergeaux. By Polglas, she left a son, that was an idiot, and *d.* of the plague; and a dau., called Margaret, who became his heir, and the wife of Judge Herl, whose son, Sir John Herl, dying without issue, conveyed this large inheritance to the Lord Bonvil of Shute, from whom it came to the Lord Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and from him, by attainder, to the crown."

"There have been (continues the same writer) many eminent persons of this name and family, the history of whose ancestors and exploits, for the greatest part, is devoured by time, although their names occur in the chronicles of England amongst those worthies who, with their lives and fortunes, were ready to serve their king and country."

RICHARD CHAMBERNON, son of Sir Henry Chambernon, of Clist Chambernon, *m.* the heiress of Sir Alexander Okeston, by his wife, Joan, relict of Richard de Valletort. By her, whom Edmond, Earl of Cornwall, calleth by the name of sister, in a grant made by him, dated 12th EDWARD I., he had a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERNON, who acquired, by special command of EDWARD I., the lands of Modbury, in Devon, (originally possessed by the Valletorts,) from Sir James de Oskeston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERNON, of Modbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Valletort, of Tawton, and was father of

SIR THOMAS CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, who left by Elenor, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Rohant, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD CHAMPERNON, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas, Lord Astley, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Martin Ferrers, and thus acquired the manor of Bees Ferrers, which remained with his descendants in the male line, until
BLANCH CHAMPERNON (dau. and heiress of Sir John Champernon, of Bees Ferrers,) *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt. of Broke, summoned to parliament 12 Aug. 1492, as Lord Willoughby de Broke, and conveyed the manor of Bees Ferrers, the borough and manor of Callington, and many other large estates in the west of England, to her husband. From this marriage lineally derives the present Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Sir Richard Champernon *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Giles Daubeney, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Modbury.
John, of Inswork, ancestor in the female line, of the families of Trevilian, Fortescue, and Monk of Potheridge. Of this last family was the celebrated GEORGE MONK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, *m.* Isabel Bonvile, sister of Sir William Bonvile, summoned to parliament in 1449, as Baron Bonvile of Chuton, and had a son and successor,

HUGH CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Boys, of Woode, of

WILLIAM CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Chiderleigh, by whom he acquired the lands of Chiderleigh, &c., and had a son,

Sir John Champernowne, of Modbury, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, high-sheriff for Devon, 10th Edward IV. (second son of Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford), and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury, living *temp.* Henry VII. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Carew, by Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Huddesfield, attorney-general to Henry VII., and had issue, John, of Modbury, ancestor of the Champernownes of Modbury, and Arthur, of Dartington. The second son,

Sir Arthur Champernowne, living *temp.* Henry VIII., exchanged, early in the reign of Elizabeth, the lordship of Polsloe, for that of Dartington, in the co. of Devon, and seated himself there, where his descendants have since remained. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, father of Henry, Baron Norreys, of Rycote, and widow of Sir George Carew, by whom he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1576, to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., a son,

Gawen Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, in Devon, who *m.* the Lady Gabrielle, dau. of the Count Montgomerie, in France, and left (with several daus., one of whom *m.* Richard Hillersdon, of Membland, and another, Ursula, Sir Gerard Sams, of Essex,) a son,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, living in 1620, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, living in 1678, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir John Fowell, Bart. of Fowellscombe, M.P., Colonel of foot in the service of the Parliament, and Governor of Totness. By her Mr. Champernowne had eight sons, the two eldest became of Dartington; the third, John, in holy orders, vicar of Paington, *m.* the dau. of Mullock, of Cockington, and had issue; and the fourth, Henry, of Fowellscombe, *d. s. p.* in 1757. The eldest son,

Richard Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, dying *unm.* in 1696, was *s.* by his brother,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, second dau. of Francis Courtenay, Esq., who *d.* in 1669, eldest son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and dying in 1717, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Gabriel Yard, Esq. of Stoke Gabriel, two sons: the younger, Francis, rector of Dartington, *d. unm.*; the elder,

Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hollings, M.D., physician to George II., and dying in April, 1766, left an only dau. and heiress,

Jane Champernowne, of Dartington, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Harington, second son of Sir James Harington, Bart. of Ridlington, and by that gentleman (who *m.* secondly, Miss Hussey, of Truro, and thirdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chambers, Esq. of Totteridge, and relict of William Hallett, Esq.) had a son and successor,

Arthur Harington, Esq. of Dartington, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Champernowne. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in the co. of Devon, and had issue, Henry, his heir; Richard; John; Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Martin, vicar of Staverton; Louisa; Caroline; and Maria. Mr. (Harington) Champernowne, who sat in parliament for the borough of Saltash, in 1806, and was high-sheriff of Devon in 1811, *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Henry Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington.

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, vaire, between twelve billets, or.
*Crest*—A swan sitting, ppr., holding in the beak a horse-shoe.
*Seat*—Dartington House, near Totness.

---

## CHAMPNEYS OF OSTENHANGER.

Champneys, the Rev. Hen.-William, of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, rector of Badsworth, co. York, *b.* at Portsmouth, 26 May, 1770; *m.* 3 May, 1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, by Lucy, his wife, second dau. of James, Lord Stanley, and has had issue,

I. Henry-William-Justinian, *b.* in 1798, *d.* at Paris in 1819.
II. Thomas-Phipps-Amyan, *b.* in 1808.
III. Edward-Geoffrey-John, *b.* in 1813, in the E. I. Co.'s service.
IV. Maximilian-Hugh-Stanley, *b.* in 1816.
V. Charles-James-Hornby, *b.* in 1817.

I. Lucy-Henrietta. II. Frances-Susanna.
III. Louisa-Charlotte-Margaret.
IV. Emily-Catherine, *m.* in 1825, to Adam Hodgson, Esq. of Liverpool.
V. Mary-Sophia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Burt, assumed the surname and arms of Champneys, by sign-manual, 10 Nov. 1778.

### Lineage.

Sir John Champneys, Knt. lord-mayor of London in 1534, (descended from a common ancestor with the Champneys of Orchardleigh,) purchased Hall Place, in Kent, and marrying Meriel, dau. of John Barrett, Esq. of Belhouse, in Essex, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

Justinian Champneys, Esq. of Hall Place, sheriff of Kent in 1582, who *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. and heir of Thomas Halle, of London, and granddau. of Roger Halle, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mirfine, and by her, who *d.* in 1565, had a son, Justinian, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Theodora, dau. and heir of John Blundell, Esq. of Steeple Barton, and had by her,

Richard, of Hall Place, and afterwards of Woolwich, who *d.* in 1653, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Robert Rolfe, Esq. of Hadleigh, Suffolk, an only dau. and heiress, Catherine, the wife of Edwin Sandys, Esq. of Northborne Court, Kent.

Meriel, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Swann, Knt. of Southfleet, in Kent, and 2ndly, to Edward Rolt, Esq. of Perton Hall, co. Bedford.
Theodora, *m.* to John Keys, Esq.

Justinian Champneys *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his son,

Justinian Champneys, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and of Wrotham, who *m.* in 1602, Sarah, dau. of John Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, and dying in 1622, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Champneys, Esq. of Biddenden, in Kent, baptized 7 June, 1608, who *m.* Martha Bishop, and dying in 1670, left, with a dau., Martha, *m.* to Richard Butcher, Esq. of Wye, a son and successor,

Justinian Champneys, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Ostenhanger, in Kent, bapt. Jan. 1669-70, who *m.* in 1695, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Hughes, Esq. of Ringleton, in the same co., and by her, who *d.* in 1728, had issue,

Justinian, his heir.
William, successor to his brother.
Henry, of Vinters, Boxley, in Kent, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1781
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Stringer Belcher, rector of Ulcomb.

Mr. Champneys *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Justinian Champneys, Esq. of Vinters, *b.* in 1695, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Marriott, Esq. of Sturston Hall, Suffolk, and dying *s. p.* in 1758, was succeeded by his brother,

William Champneys, Esq. of Vinters, commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, usher of the black rod, &c., *b.* in 1699, who *m.* in July, 1740, Hannah, dau. of John Trigge, Esq. of Newnham, in Gloucestershire, and dying in 1766, left an only dau. and heiress,

Harriet Champneys, bapt. at Boxley, 23 Feb. 1744-5, who *m.* at St. Alphage, Canterbury, 15 Dec. 1767, John Byrte, Esq. of Boley Hill, Rochester, whose name was changed to Burt, by a misspelling in his majesty's commission, and had issue,

I. Henry-William Burt, who assumed the surname and arms of Champneys, and is the present Rev. Henry-William Champneys, of Ostenhanger.
II. Thomas-Charles Burt, *b.* 23 Oct. 1773, *m.* in 1800, Catherine, dau. of George Jemmett, Esq., and has surviving issue,
John, *b.* in June, 1807.
Frances-Ann. Eleanor.

I. Harriet Burt, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1799.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Same as Champneys of Orchardleigh (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).
*Seat*—Ostenhanger, Kent.

## CHAPLIN OF BLANKNEY AND TATHWELL.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, Esq. of Blankney and Tathwell, co. Lincoln, *b.* 21 April, 1786; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, in the same county. Mr. Chaplin is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and represented the county of Lincoln in parliament from 1818 to 1831.

### Lineage.

The family of Chaplin, long of high consideration in Lincolnshire, derives from SIR FRANCIS CHAPLIN, Knt., Alderman of London, *temp.* CHARLES II., one of whose descendants, SIR ROBERT CHAPLIN, M.P. for Great Grimsby, was created a BARONET in 1715.

The great-grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, *m.* Diana, sister of Thomas Archer, Esq., M.P. for Warwickshire, who was created in 1747, Baron Archer of Umberslade. By this lady he was father of a dau., Diana, *m.* in 1749, to Lord George Sutton, third son of John, Duke of Rutland, and of a son and successor,

JOHN CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, who *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, Lady Elizabeth-Cecil, dau. of Brownlow, eighth Earl of Exeter, and left, with three daus., Elizabeth, Sophia, and Diana, an only surviving son,

CHARLES CHAPLIN, Esq. of Blankney, M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* in 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Taylor, Esq., M.D., and had issue,

CHARLES, now of Blankney and Tathwell.
Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1789, *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Caroline-Horatia, dau. of William Ellice, Esq., and has issue surviving, Charles, *b.* 16 May, 1836; Henry, *b.* 22 Dec. 1840; Edward, in 1842; and Harriett.
Thomas, *b.* 17 April, 1794, *m.* Mary-Millicent, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Leadenham, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Vere, fourth son of the Hon. Thomas, second son of Thomas, eighth Earl of Westmoreland.
Emma, *d.* in 1833.
Sophia, *m.* to J.-B. Praed, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks.
Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. B.-G. Bridges.
Harriett, *m.* to Russell Ellice, Esq.
Charlotte, *d.* 3 Dec. 1819.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief, indented, vert, three griffins' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, or, gorged with a mural crown, vert.
*Seats*—Blankney, near Sleaford, and Tathwell, near Louth, co. Lincoln.

---

## CHAPMAN OF WHITBY STRAND.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

---

## CHARLTON OF HESLEYSIDE.

CHARLTON, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1784; *m.* Catherine-Henrietta, dau. of Frances Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, and has five sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *m.* in 1839, Barbara, third dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burgh Wallis, co. York, and has issue.
II. Edward, M.D., *m.* in 1842, Eliza-Janet, dau. of James Kirsopp, Esq. of the Spital, co. Northumberland.
III. Francis. IV. Thomas. V. Henry, *d.* in 1841.
I. Mary. II. Katherine.

Mr. Charlton served as high-sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

The family of Charlton of Hesleyside descends from Adam de Charlton, lord of the manor of Charlton in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, A.D. 1303, who appears, by inquisition, 31 EDWARD I., to have had a son, William de Charlton.

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, living at the survey of 1542, son of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Charlton Tower, in Tyndale, and of Hesleyside, had two sons, EDWARD CHARLTON, who left four daus., his co-heirs, and MATTHEW CHARLTON, Esq., whose son, WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Ealingham and Hesleyside, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, and left two sons; SIR EDWARD, the elder, and heir, was created a Baronet in 1645. (He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Widdrington, Bart. of Cartington, and *d.* without male issue, when the title became extinct. His daus. and co-heirs were ELIZABETH, *m.* to her cousin, WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to — Talbot, Esq.; Christina; and Catherine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Sherburne, of Stonyhurst.) The younger son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Longlee, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq. of Capheaton, by whom he had an only dau., a nun, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., and by her he was father of

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of York and Longlee, who purchased the whole of Hesleyside from the heirs of his uncle, Sir Edward Charlton. He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of that gentleman, and dying in 1682, left, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* in 1674, to Henry Dacre, Esq. of Lanercost Abbey, a son and successor,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Salkeld, Knt., and *d.* in 1710, leaving a dau., Anne, wife of Roger Meynell, Esq., and a son and heir,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Croft, of East Appleton, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1736, by his son,

EDWARD CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who *m.* in 1746, Teresa, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton, and dying in 1767, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fenwicke, Esq. of Morpeth, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, and by her, who *d.* 12 March, 1833, he left at his decease, in 1797, an only child and heir, the present WILLIAM-JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Hesleyside.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Sans varier.
*Seat*—Hesleyside, co. Northumberland.

---

## CHARLTON OF APLEY CASTLE.

CHARLTON, ST. JOHN-CHIVERTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, *b.* 29 May, 1799; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1820, Jane-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush, co. Pembroke, and by her has issue,

I. ST.-JOHN-WILLIAM. II. Thomas.
I. Catharine-Jane. II. Louisa-Catharine-Sophia.
III. Jane. IV. Lucy. V. Dorothea.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1842, Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop. Mr. Charlton, who is a magistrate for Shropshire, *s.* his father 14 Jan. 1838.

### Lineage.

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, Knt., of Apley Castle, in the co. of Salop, had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who *m.* Hawys, dau. and heir of Owen ap Griffith, last Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, representative of Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS). In right of this Princess, Sir John acquired the feudal barony of POLE, and was summoned to parliament as BARON CHARLTON, from 26 July, 1313, to 25 July, 1353. His lordship was subsequently Justice of Ireland, and dying in 1353, was *s.* by his son, JOHN DE CHARLTON, second baron, who was *s.* by his son, JOHN DE CHARLTON, third baron, who was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD DE CHARLTON, fourth baron, who left daus. only, when the title is supposed to have fallen into ABEYANCE, as it still continues.
II. ALAN, of whom we have to treat.
III. Isabella, *m.* to John de Sutton, Lord of Dudley, from which alliance derived the Earls of Warwick and Leicester.

The second son,

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, Knt. of Apley Castle, marrying Margery, the heiress of Hugh Fitz-Aer, acquired Witheford and Aston Aer. In the 5th EDWARD II. he was

constituted Governor of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from the king to embattle his own castle of Apley. His son and successor,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Apley Castle, had an only dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, sister and heir of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Apley, *m.* WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the Fawsley family, and had a son,

KNIGHTLEY CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, father of

ROBERT CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, sheriff of Shropshire in 1472, seventh in descent from whom was

FRANCIS CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, sheriff of Shropshire in 1626. His son and successor,

FRANCIS CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, served as sheriff in 1665. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Oliver, Lord St. John, eldest son of Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke, and was, by her, grandfather of

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, whose son,

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, *b.* in 1733, was sheriff in 1757, and *d.* in 1776, leaving by Mary Tampsit, of Goudhurst, his wife (who *d.* in 1767), three sons, ST. JOHN, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and PHILIP, now of Wytheford Hall (*which see*). The elder son,

ST. JOHN CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, was high-sheriff in 1790. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of James Payne, Esq. of Hayes, co. Surrey, and *d.* in 1802, leaving two daus. He was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle, high-sheriff in 1807, who *m.* in 1796, Catharine, relict of the late Dr. Thomason, of York, and had one son, ST. JOHN-CHIVERTON, now of Apley Castle, and three daus., Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Charles Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York; Elizabeth, *m.* to Harry Croft, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York; and Louisa, *m.* to William Garforth, Esq. of Wiggarthorpe, co. York. Mr. Charlton *d.* 14 Jan. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ST. JOHN-CHIVERTON CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley Castle.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., a canton, sinister. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, for ZOUCH; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a mount, vert, a lion, passant, guardant, or, for FITZ-AER

*Crest*—Out of an eastern coronet, or, a tiger's head and neck, affrontée, gu.

*Seat*—Apley Castle, co. Salop.

## CHARLTON OF WYTHEFORD HALL.

CHARLTON, PHILIP, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 26 Jan. 1767; *m.* 4 April, 1796, Jane-Brady, 4th dau. of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia, in the island of Jamaica, and has issue,

I. ST. JOHN, *m.* Julia, relict of the late William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool.
II. Philip.
III. Andrew.
IV. Henry.
V. John-Kynaston.

I. Jane-Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Houghton, Esq. of Everton, Liverpool.
II. Alicia, *m.* to Thomas Parr, Esq. of Grappenhall Hayes, co. Chester.
III. Anne, *m.* to St. John-Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle.
IV. Frances.

Mr. Charlton is youngest son of the late St. John Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, by Mary Tampsit, his wife, and uncle to the present St. John-Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Shropshire.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As CHARLTON OF APLEY CASTLE.
*Seat*—Wytherford Hall, near Shrewsbury.

## CHARLTON OF LUDFORD.

CHARLTON-LECHMERE, EDMUND, Esq. of Ludford, co. Hereford, of Witton Court, Shropshire, and of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, formerly M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* 20 Sept. 1789; *s.* to the estates and representation of the united families of Charlton and Lechmere, upon the demise of his father. Mr. Lechmere-Charlton is great-grand-nephew and representative of Nicholas, Lord Lechmere of Evesham.

### Lineage.

ROBERT CHARLTON, Esq. of Whitton, second son of Charlton, of Apley Castle, suffered severely for his loyal adherence to King CHARLES II. He *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Thomas Harby, Esq. of Adston, in the co. of Northampton, and sister to Sir Job Harby, Knt., by whom he had a son, JOB, and three daus., Emma, *m.* to Sir Henry Barnard; Elizabeth, *m.* to — Serle, Esq.; and Katherine, *m.* to Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Wyche, Esq., and sister to Sir Peter Wyche, Knt., by whom he had four sons and four daus. who all *d. unm.* except Lettice, the wife of John Bright, Esq. of Acton, in the co. of Salop. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOB CHARLTON, Knt., was appointed chief justice of Chester, and nominated one of the judges of the Common Pleas, *temp.* CHARLES II. In the 2nd of JAMES II. he was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, and was Speaker of the House of Commons. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of William Blunden, Esq. of Bishop's Castle, by whom he had

FRANCIS, his successor.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, in Flintshire, and had two sons, William and Job, and a dau., *m.* to Admiral Cornwall, of Berington.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to — Burrell, Esq. of Essex.

Sir Job *m.* 2ndly, Lettice, dau. of Walter Waring, Esq. of Oldbury, and had further issue,

Gilbert, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Harvey Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire, and had with other issue, a dau., Anne, who *m.* Richard Brough, Esq., and was grandmother of Elizabeth Brough, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, who assumed the surname of Staunton (*see* STAUNTON OF STAUNTON).
Emma, *m.* 1st, to Thos. Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarles, and 2ndly, to Dr. J. Robinson, Lord Bishop of London.

Sir Job Charlton was *s.* at his decease, 27 May, 1697, by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, Bart., who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Bromwych, by whom he had a son, BLUNDEL, his successor, and 2ndly, Miss Cam, by whom he left two sons, and a dau., Emma, *m.* to John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, in Shropshire. Sir Francis *d.* 21 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BLUNDEL CHARLTON, Bart., who *m.* Mary, sister of Lord Foley, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his successor, as sixth baronet, who *d. unm.*, in 1784, when the title expired.
Robert-Job, in holy orders, rector of Brampton, co. Hereford, and vicar of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, *d.* before his brother, *unm.*
Emma, *d. unm.*
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, knight in parliament for that shire, in 1734, and had issue,
  NICHOLAS LECHMERE, of Hanley Castle, *b.* in 1733, who *s.* to the Charlton estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Francis Charlton, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. He espoused Susanna, dau. of Jesson Case, Esq. of Powyck, and had issue,
    1. EDMUND, present possessor.
    2. Francis, *b.* in 1790.
    3. Emma, *d.* in 1809.
  Mr. Lechmere Charlton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,
    EDMUND-LECHMERE CHARLTON, Esq., now representative of the two families of Lechmere and Charlton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., for CHARLTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse between three pelicans, or, vulning their breasts, ppr., for LECHMERE.
*Crests*—A leopard's head, front-faced, gu., for CHARLTON. Out of a ducal coronet, a pelican, vulning itself, ppr.
*Seat*—Ludford, Herefordshire.

## CHARLTON OF CHILWELL.

CHARLTON, THOMAS-BROUGHTON, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, co. Nottingham, *b.* 15 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1843, dau. of John Walter, Esq. of Bearwood,

Berks. Mr. Charlton *s.* his father, the late William Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, 8 Oct. 1831, and is a magistrate for Nottinghamshire.

### Lineage.

The Charltons of Chilwell are said to be a younger branch of the Charltons of Apley Castle, co. Salop. About the close of the fifteenth century, they were resident in St. Austin's parish, Watling-street, London, where Nicholas Charlton *d.* A.D. 1439, and Thomas Charlton, about thirty-five years after. Early in the following century they were in Sandiacre, co. Derby, and the earliest direct ancestor who can be authoritatively traced, is

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Sandiacre, Esq., *b.* about 1525, who *d.* in 1579. He was father of

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Sandiacre, *b.* in 1560, who *m.* Catherine Pym, whose family were then of Risley, co. Derby, and Chilwell, Notts, and were related to the celebrated John Pym, and had issue eight sons and three daus.,

Michael, *d. unm.* in 1615, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
NICHOLAS, heir to his father.
Thomas, of Risley and Breaston, *m.* Margaret Dalton, of Derby, *d.* in 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN CHARLTON, of Breaston, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Christopher Pegge, of Rodsley, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1674, leaving, with other issue, his eldest son and heir,
THOMAS CHARLTON, of Breaston, who *m.* Mary, widow of — Bagguley, Esq., and dau. of — Marshall, Esq. of Scaldwell, co. Leicester. He *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his only son,
JOHN CHARLTON, of Breaston, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Boothby, Esq. of Potters Marston, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1739, aged fifty-six, leaving, with other children, his eldest son,
THOMAS CHARLTON, of Breaston, Esq., successor to his relative in the Chilwell estate.
Edward, of Sandiacre, a commissioner under the Parliament for levying forces in the civil wars of the period, *d.* in 1656.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to — Handley, Esq. of Welford, and 2ndly, to — Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, co. Leicester.

Thomas Charlton *d.* in 1631, and his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, *m.* 1st, Alice Handley, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Flackett, of Hunsden Grange, co. Derby. He *d.* in 1650, leaving (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to Philip Pendock, Esq. of Tollerton; Anne, *m.* to Ralph Edge, Esq. of Strelley; and Elizabeth, *m.* to George Pole, of Heage) three sons, Thomas, Nicholas, and Michael; the second, who was of London, left a dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* in 1689, to William Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton. The eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, high-sheriff of Notts in 1666, *m.* Tabitha, heiress of William Hix, of Nottingham, Esq., and *d.* in 1690, aged seventy-one, leaving numerous issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, *m.* 1st, Lucy, sole heiress of the ancient family of Dannett of Bruntingthorpe, co. Leicester, which estate he inherited in right of his wife, and 2ndly, Mary Faun. He *d.* in 1701, and left (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Sir John Toppe, Bart.) two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, *d. unm.* the year he inherited, aged twenty-nine, the estates and representation devolving upon his brother,

NICHOLAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, who also *d. unm.* in 1748, aged fifty-five, and bequeathed his principal estates to his kinsman,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Breaston and Chilwell, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of G. Sharpe, Esq. of Beeston, formerly of Bamby in the Willows, Notts, and *d.* aged seventy-seven, in 1798, leaving an only son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, for many years lieut.-col. of the Nottingham militia. He *d.* in 1808, aged fifty-one, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLTON, Esq. of Chilwell, who *m.* Emma, dau. of the Rev. Peter Broughton, of Tunstall Hall, Salop, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS BROUGHTON, present representative.
Welles, *b.* in 1819.
Caroline-Emma, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. S. Fox, of Morley, co. Derby.

Mr. Charlton, who was high-sheriff of Notts in 1824, *d.* in 1831, aged fifty-one, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BROUGHTON CHARLTON, of Chilwell, Esq.





*Arms*—Az., on a chev., or, between three swans, arg., as many cinquefoils, gu., quartering SHARPE, STREY, DANNET, WELLES, and ORTON. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A swan's head and neck, erased, arg., beaked, gu., gorged with a chaplet, vert.
*Motto*—Stabit conscius æqui.
*Seat*—Chilwell Hall, co. Nottingham.

---

## CHARNOCK OF CHARNOCK AND ASTLEY.

HOGHTON, DAME SUSANNA, relict of the late Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton, and only dau. and eventually sole heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, is representative of this family. She *m.* 1st, THOMAS-TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq. of Cuerden, by whom, who *d.* (high-sheriff of Lancashire) in 1794, she had a son, ROBERT-TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., now of Cuerden, and two daus., Susan, *m.* to Francis-Richard Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, and Anne, *m.* to John-Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Chester. She *m.* 2ndly[c] Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart., and by him, who *d.* in 1835, had a son, the present Sir Henry Bold-Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton, and a dau., Fanny-Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

ADAM DE CHERNOC was the father of RICHARD DE CHERNOC, who gave lands in Chernoc to the Hospital of St. John, in Jerusalem, *temp.* RICHARD I. He was also the owner of Astley, and left a son and heir, THOMAS DE CHERNOC, who had HENRY DE CHERNOC, *temp.* EDW. I. His son and heir, ADAM DE CHARNOC, was returned by the sheriff of Lancashire, pursuant to writ tested at Westminster, 9 May, as summoned by general proclamation to attend in the great council at Westminster, next after Ascension Day, 30 May, 17 EDWARD II. He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Crosby, Knt., and left his son and heir, HENRY DE CHARNOC, *temp.* EDWARD III., who, by his wife, Agnes, left a son and heir, WILLIAM DE CHARNOC, *temp.* RICHARD II. and HENRY IV., who had HENRY DE CHARNOC, *temp.* HENRY IV., V., and VI. His son and heir, RANULPHUS DE CHARNOC, *m.* Alice, dau. of Ratcliffe of Tyngrave, by whom he left ROBERT CHARNOC, living *temp.* EDW. IV. and V., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. He *m.* a dau. of Sherborne of Stonyhurst, and had WILLIAM CHARNOCK, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* a dau. of Worthington of Worthington. His son, HENRY CHARNOCK, living *temp.* HENRY VII. and VIII., *m.* Constance, dau. of James Bradshaw of the Haghe, by whom he had his son and heir, ROBERT CHARNOCK, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., and *m.* to Cecyley, dau. of Sir Henry Farington of Farington, Knt. His son and heir, THOMAS CHARNOCK, Esq. of Charnock, lived *temp.* HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH. By his wife, Mary, dau. of Richard Ruthall, of Mushed, co. Bucks, he had ROBERT CHARNOCK, Esq. of Charnock, his son and heir, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. Sir William Norris of Speake, by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, Knt., which lady *d. s. p.*; 3rdly, Alice, dau. of Piers Leicester, of Tabley, co. Chester, widow of Geffrey Brereton, of Tatton, Esq., son and heir of Sir Richard Brereton, which lady also *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1574; and 4thly, Eliza, dau. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham, by whom he had a son, THOMAS. This

THOMAS CHARNOCK, Esq. of Charnock, aged 26, A.D. 1613, *m.* Briget, dau. and heir of John Molyneux, (second son of William, eldest son of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton,) and of Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Booth, of Barton, and by her he had a son and successor,

ROBERT CHARNOCK, of Charnock, who *m.* in 1649, Alice, dau. of William Ffarington, of Worden, and had an only dau. and sole heiress,

MARGARET CHARNOCK, who *m.* Richard Brooke, second son of Sir Peter Brooke, of Mere, co. Chester, Knt., by whom she had five sons, four of whom *d. s. p.* The other,

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq. of Astley, *m.* 1716, Margaret,

dau. of Thomas Wharton, of London, and by her had two sons,

RICHARD-WHARTON BROOKE, Esq. of Astley and Charnock, who *d. s. p.*, and

PETER BROOKE, possessed of Astley and Charnock, 1749, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of James Crookhall, and by her had SUSANNA, the present representative of the family.

*Arms of* CHARNOCK—Quarterly: 1st, arg., on a bend, sa., three cross-crosslets, of the first, for CHARNOCK; 2nd, az., a cross-moline, crowned, or, for MOLYNEUX OF CROSBY; 3rd, az., a cross-moline, or, for MOLYNEUX OF SEFTON; 4th, arg., three boars' heads, erect and erased, sa., for BOOTH OF BARTON.
*Crest*—A lapwing, or plover, ppr.
*Motto*—Soies content.
*Seat*—Charnock, co. Lancaster.

## CHAUNCY OF LITTLE MUNDEN.

CHAUNCY, CHARLES-SNELL, Esq. of Munden Parva, co. Herts, *m.* 9 Aug. 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Fitzroy-square, London.

### Lineage.

GEORGE CHAUNCY, Esq. of Yardley Bury, and New Place, Herts, SL. [illegible]a in descent from Sir William de Chauncy, Baron of Scirpenbeck, who derived from CHAUNCY, de Chauncy, near Amiens, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of John Cornwall, Esq. of Stebbing, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* in 1582) he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY, whose son, HENRY CHAUNCY, Esq., was father of SIR HENRY CHAUNCY, author of the Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, who *d.* in 1719, leaving issue by his first and third wives. His son by the third, ARTHUR CHAUNCY, *b.* in 1690, *d.* in 1751, leaving a son, the REV. CHARLES CHAUNCY, rector of Ayot, St. Peter, Herts, who *m.* in 1763, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorp Abbots, co. Norfolk, and had a son, the REV. CHARLES CHAUNCY, vicar of Paul's Walden, who *m.* in 1806, Rebecca-Ann, dau. of Thomas Crawley, Esq. of Welwyn, and had issue a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to John-Montagu Poore, Esq. of Wedhampton.

George Chauncy *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Edward Welch, of Great Wimondley and widow of Edward Humberstone, by whom he left at his decease, in 1625, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES CHAUNCY, President of Hayward College, bapt. 5 Nov. 1592, who *m.* in 1630, Catherine, dau. of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Wilts, and dying in New England, 19 Feb. 1671-2, left (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Buckley) six sons, 1. Isaac, *b.* in 1632, a physician, who *m.* and had issue; 2. ICHABOD, of whom presently; 3. Barnabas; 4. Nathaniel, who *m.* and had issue; 5. Elnathan; 6. Israel, who *m.* and had issue. The second son,

ICHABOD CHAUNCY, M.D., *d.* at Bristol in 1691, aged fifty-six, leaving by Mary King, his wife, *inter alios*, a son,

CHARLES CHAUNCY, Esq., *b.* 14 March, 1673-4, who *m.* in 1708, Martha, dau. of Philip Brown, Esq. of New Buckenham, and had issue, CHARLES, M.D., who *d. s. p.* in 1777; PHILIP, who *d. s. p.* in 1783; NATHANIEL, of whom presently; and MARTHA, who *m.* William Snell, Esq. of London, merchant, (and had issue, William Snell, of London, merchant, who took the name of CHAUNCY in 1780; CHARLES, of whom hereafter; and Nathaniel.) The youngest son,

NATHANIEL CHAUNCY, Esq., *b.* in 1717, *m.* Miss Mary Justice, and dying in 1790, left two daus., Charlotte-Maria, *m.* in 1779, to Thomas White Esq., M.D., and AMELIA CHAUNCY, *b.* 28 Dec. 1758, who *m.* in 1781, her cousin, Charles Snell, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Chauncy in 1783, and had issue,

CHARLES-SNELL CHAUNCY.
Nathaniel-Snell Chauncy, lord of the manor of Little Munden, *m.* Anne Oram, dau. of John-Alexander Bannerman, Esq.
Mary. Charlotte. Amelia. Jane.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross-patonce, arg., on a chief, az., a lion, passant, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, gu., between two wings displayed, az., the inward parts of the wings, gu.





## CHAWNER OF NEWTON MANOR HOUSE.

CHAWNER, HENRY, Esq. of Newton Manor House, co. Hants, *b.* 14 Nov. 1764; *m.* 3 March, 1788, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Hore, Esq. of Esher, Surrey, and has issue,

EDWARD-HORE, of Bordean House, Hants, captain on half-pay, late of the 4th Dragoon-guards, *m.* Miss Amelia Belstead.
CHARLES-FOX, rector of Blechingley, co. Surrey, *m.* Marian, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Richardson, of Dunmow, Essex.
Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Kerslake, Esq. of Barmir, near Fakenham, co. Norfolk.
Louisa, *m.* Robert-Henley Payne, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Peter Payne, Bart. of Rushham House, Egham.

Mr. Chawner is an acting magistrate for the county of Hants.

### Lineage.

JOHN CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, only son of John Chawner, Esq. of Muselane, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Chaloner, Esq. of Marston Woodhouse, co. Derby, and was father of

THOMAS CHAWNER, Esq. of Muselane, co. Derby, *m.* in 1730, Sarah Emery, dau. of Robert Emery, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby, and had an only son, HENRY CHAWNER, Esq., now of Newton Manor House.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three cherubim's heads, or.
*Crest*—Sea-wolf's head, erased, sa.
*Motto*—Nil desperandum.
*Seat*—Newton Manor House, near Alton, co. Hants.

## CHEESE OF HUNTINGTON.

CHEESE, JAMES, Esq. of Huntington, co. Hereford, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 2 Oct. 1798; *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Anne-Bisse, dau. of John Cowper, Esq. of Bristol, and granddau. of Launcelot Cowper, Esq., an eminent merchant of that city, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bisse, Rector of Pilton, co. Somerset, and has an only child, ANNE-COWPER.

### Lineage.

EDMUND CHEESE, Esq., son of Edmund Cheese, Esq. of the co. Hereford, *m.* Mary Harris, and by her had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
John, whose son, John, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. T. Napleton, rector of Powderham, co. Devon.
Mary, *m.* to John Woodhouse, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to John Fletcher, Esq.
Alathea, *m.* to Thomas Jeffries, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDMUND CHEESE, Esq. of Ridgebourne, Kington, *m.* in 1792, at Clifford, co. Hereford, Mary, dau. and heiress of James Watkins, of that place, Esq., descended from the family of Watkins of Breconshire, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Baynton, Esq. of Bristol; and Ann, who *d. unm.*) three sons, the only survivor of whom is the present JAMES CHEESE, Esq. of Huntington. The other two sons, who both *d. unm.*, were EDMUND-WATKINS CHEESE, Esq. a magistrate for the counties of Hereford and Radnor, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter, and JOHN-HARRIS CHEESE, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or, quartering, gu., a chev., between three spears' heads, embrued, arg.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or.
*Motto*—Omnia fert ætas.
*Seat*—Huntington, near Kington, co. Hereford.

## CHEEVERS OF KILLYAN.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## CHENEY OF MONYASH.

CHENEY, ROBERT-HENRY, Esq. of Monyash, co. Derby, *b.* in 1801 ; *s.* to his brother in 1820.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the great family of Cheney, or Cheyne, of Sherland, in the Isle of Sheppey, founded by Ralph de Caineto, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. From a scion of this ancient house, of which was SIR JOHN CHENEY, K.G., created BARON CHENEY by HENRY VII., for his services at Bosworth, descended

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, son of Edward Cheney, of Yoxall, co. Stafford, Esq., and his wife, a dau. of Browne, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent. He entered the army early in life, and served in the Blues, under the Marquis of Granby. He was severely wounded in the head at the battle of Dettingen, and quitted the service on his marrying Dorothy Cheshyre, an heiress, and relict of Peach, Esq., who *d.* soon after giving birth to an only child,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget Leacroft, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by whom he had (with daus.) several sons, the eldest of whom, Edward Cheney, of Goddesby, co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth Ayre, by whom he had issue, a son and a dau. Mr. Cheney served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Derby in 1765. His eldest son,

ROBERT CHENEY, Esq., who entered the Grenadier-guards in 1783, served in several campaigns with great honour, was aide-de-camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, and subsequently to his Majesty GEORGE III., and commanded, as a General Officer, for some years. He *d.* at the age of fifty-four, and was buried at St. Mary's Church, Beverley, Yorkshire, leaving issue by his wife, Harriet, youngest dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, whom he *m.* in 1799, three sons and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT-HENRY, now of Monyash.
Edward, a captain in the army, unattached.
Ralph, an officer in the 71st regiment.
Frederica, *m.* to Capel Cure, Esq., of Blake Hall, co. Essex.
Harriet-Margaret.

*Arms*—Az., six lions' rampant, arg., a canton, erm.
*Crest*—A bull's scalp, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Motto*—Fato prudentiâ major.
*Seat*—Monyash, co. Derby.

## CHERRY OF BUCKLAND.

CHERRY, WILLIAM-GEORGE, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, *b.* 13 Sept. 1777 ; *m.* 17 March, 1817, Eleanora, dau. of James-Sackville-Tufton Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester, and has issue,

Rosa-Edwyna, *m.* 1 May, 1839, to her cousin, Capt. William-Thomas-Rowland Powell, eldest son of William-Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, M.P., and lord-lieutenant of Cardiganshire.
Williama-Emma.

Mr. Cherry is in the commission of the peace for Herefordshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Cherry, formerly of Shottesbrooke, or more properly, as of old, Cherrie, of which there are several branches remaining, is of Norman origin, being, it is said, descended on the male side from the "De Cheries," seigneurs de Branvel, Villamara, Beauval, and Villencourt, &c., in Normandy, and on the female, from the Bretons, both families recognised in all the earlier "Recherches," or Visitations, as of the noblesse of Normandy. A branch of the Cheries at an early period embraced the Huguenot doctrine, and in consequence of the religious persecutions carried on against that party, migrated and settled in England, where they afterwards became possessed of considerable estates. The estates and manors of Shottesbrooke, White Waltham, Smewins, Winsors, and Bray, in Berkshire, formed part of their possession : at the latter place a school was founded by one of this family, and endowed with lands for the education of twenty poor boys. Of this family was FRANCIS CHERRY, celebrated by Hearne, the antiquary, (whose father was a domestic servant to the Cherrys, and who was himself brought up and educated at their expense,) as "the most accomplished gentleman of his day:" a fine portrait of him hangs in the picture gallery of the Bodleian Library in Oxford. His father, William, was killed by the horses running away with his chariot, and overturning it at the moment when he had projected his head, whereby it was at once severed from the body. He allowed his son Francis 2500*l.* a-year during his own lifetime, an immense sum in those days. "Francis," says a contemporary writer, "married soon after he was twenty, and his house, which at the Revolution made up seventy beds for officers and soldiers quartered upon him, was the hotel devoted to learning, to friendship, and to distress." Mr. Cherry concealed many celebrated Royalists at Shottesbrooke, and at White Waltham (another of his houses), the very learned Charles Leslie, whom he sent (without success) to convert the Pretender. This FRANCIS CHERRY *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheiress of John Finch, Esq. of Frere Court, co. Berks, and was buried at Shottesbrooke, with this remarkable inscription only on his tomb, directed by himself: "Hic jacet peccatorum maximus."

The great-grandfather of the present W.-G. Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, GEORGE CHERRY, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, was father of

WILLIAM CHERRY, Esq., *b.* 1698-9, *d.* 1776, aged 75. He *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Peter Breton, Esq. of an old and noble Norman family, and had issue, WILLIAM, *d. unm.* ; George, *m.* Susan Curteis ; PETER, of whom presently ; Susannah, *m.* to Hector Rose, Esq. ; Mary-Ann, *d. unm.* ; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The youngest son,

PETER CHERRY, Esq. of Buckland, *m.* in 1773-4, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Becker, Esq., descended from the old and knightly family of Beche or de la Beche, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) left at his decease, in 1817,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, now of Buckland.
John-Peter, *b.* in 1780.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1835.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, engrailed, between three annulets, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding between his paws an annulet.
*Motto*—Cheris l'espoir.
*Seat*—Buckland, co. Hereford.

## CHERRY OF DENFORD.

CHERRY, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Denford, co. Berks, *b.* in Aug. 1793 ; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles-Drake Garrard, Esq. of Lamer, co. Herts, and has issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| I. GEORGE-CHARLES. | II. Apsley. |
| I. Maria-Anna. | II. Caroline-Charlotte. |
| III. Emily-Jane. | IV. Amy-Elizabeth. |
| V. Louisa-Rosanne. | VI. Rachel-Mary. |

Mr. Cherry, who is in the commission of the peace for Berks and Wilts, and a deputy-lieut. of the former county, served the office of high-sheriff for Berkshire in 1829.

### Lineage.

GEORGE CHERRY, Esq., for many years Chairman of the Victualling Board, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Curtis, Esq. of Chatham, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-FREDERICK, his heir.
II. John-Hector, who *d.* in 1803, leaving by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Stratton, Esq., four sons and three daus., viz.,
  1. George-Frederick, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Irvin, and 2ndly, Miss Charlotte Hughes, by the latter of whom he had a son, John-William.
  2. John-Hector, *d. unm.* in 1824.
  3. Henry-Curtis, *m.* Anne-Alicia, dau. of Major-General Sir John Cameron, K.C.B., and has issue.
  4. Alexander-Inglis, *m.* in 1827, Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Gascoigne, Esq. and has issue.
  1. Maria, *m.* in 1814, to Sir James Sutherland.
  2. Kitty-Rosanna.
  3. Charlotte-Cornish, *m.* in 1816, to Solomon Nicholls, Esq.

III. James-Curtis, *d. unm.* in 1770.
IV. William, *d. unm.* in 1788.
V Peter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Robson, Esq., and had issue.
I. Susan-Mary, *m.* in 1791, to the Rev. Charles Proby.
II. Elizabeth-Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Rosanna, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Blackford, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Sawbridge, Esq.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* to George Rose, Esq.
V. Elizabeth-Curtis, *m.* to John Gosling, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-FREDERICK CHERRY, Esq. of Denford, *m.* Martha-Maria, dau. of Henry Paul, Esq., and dying in 1799, was *s.* by his only son, the present GEORGE-HENRY CHERRY, Esq. of Denford.

*Arms*—Ar., a fesse, engrailed, between three annulets, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., holding out in the paw a gem ring, or, enriched with a precious stone, ppr., the collet in pale.
*Motto*—Cheris l'espoir.
*Seat*—Denford, co. Berks.

## CHESTER OF BUSH HALL.

CHESTER, SIR ROBERT, Knt. of Bush Hall, co. Hertford, *b.* 5 Jan. 1768; *m.* 10 Oct. 1797, Eliza, third dau. of John Ford, Esq.* of the Chauntry, near Ipswich, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Wolsington, and has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 6 Oct. 1800, appointed in 1821, assistant master and marshal of the ceremonies to his Majesty. He *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1822.
CHARLES, *b.* 19 Aug. 1803, an officer in the E. I. C. military service, upon the Bengal establishment.
Harry, in the Privy Council Office, London, *b.* 1 Oct. 1806, *m.* 2 Sept. 1837, Anna-Maria, only dau. of the late Robert Sherwood, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* in 1819, to Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, Bart., and has issue,
Harriott-Cæsar, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1821.
Dulcibella.

Sir Robert Chester, formerly lieutenant-colonel of the Hertfordshire militia, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Herts. He is likewise master of the ceremonies to the Queen, having enjoyed the same office under their Majesties GEORGE III., GEORGE IV., and WILLIAM IV.

### Lineage.

The CHESTERS enjoyed, at a very remote period, large possessions in Derbyshire, and represented the town of Derby in parliament *temp.* EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. Their Derbyshire estates† were, however, expended in supporting the claim of the Earl of Richmond (HENRY VII.) to the crown.

SIR ROBERT CHESTER,‡ only son of the Lancastrian, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to King HENRY VIII., obtained from that monarch, in recompence for his father's services and sums of money lent but never repaid, a grant, by charter, of the monastery of ROYSTON, with the lands and manors thereunto belonging, in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge. He then assumed for motto, "Vincit qui patitur," and thenceforward the Chesters became established at Royston and Cockenhatch. Sir Robert, who was knighted at Wilton by EDWARD VI. in 1552, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Christopher Throckmorton, Esq. of Coorse Court, in Gloucestershire, and had (with other issue, whence the Gloucestershire Chesters) a son and successor,

EDWARD CHESTER, Esq. of Royston, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir James Granado, Knt. equerry to HENRY VIII., and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Edward Thornborough, Esq. of Shaddesden, Bucks) a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER, of Royston and Cockenhatch, who, entertaining King JAMES I. in the King's progress from Scotland, received the honour of Knighthood, 1603. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Capel, Knt. of Haddam Hall, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Grey of Pargo, and had, EDWARD, his heir; Granado, and Robert, both Doctors in Divinity; John, *b.* in 1607; Henry, a colonel in the army; Katharine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nightingale, Bart.; Anne, *m.* in 1621, to Edward Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin; Theodosia, *m.* 1st, to Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Newport, and 2ndly, to Sir Francis Theobald, Knt.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Hinton, D.C.L. of Lichfield; and Frances, *m.* to George Pigot, Esq. of Abington. Sir Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD CHESTER, of Royston and Cockenhatch, who was knighted in 1642. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of Bradfield Grange, Herts, serjeant-at-law, and had, John, who predeceased his father, leaving issue, whose descendants alienated the Royston property; Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Eade, M.D., and 2ndly, to Henry Hoogan, M.D.; and Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Turner, Esq. of Walden. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Peter Saltonstall, Knt. of Barkway, co. Herts, and dying in 1664, left, by her, a son,

EDWARD CHESTER, Esq. of Barkway and Cockenhatch, sheriff of Herts in 1666, who *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Edward Wright, Esq. of Finley, in Nottinghamshire, and had (with four daughters) two sons, viz., Robert, who alienated all the remaining estates: he *m.* twice, and left several children by his second wife, and PETER, of whom presently. Edward Chester, of Barkway, *d.* 21 May, 1718. His younger son,

THE REV. PETER CHESTER, D.D., rector of Heydon, in Essex, baptized at Barkway, 10 July, 1678, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Cavenham, in Suffolk, and left at his decease, in 1728, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT CHESTER, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Harriot, dau. and co-heir of Charles-Adelmare Cæsar, Esq.,* and had issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 31 Dec. 1768, in holy orders, chaplain to the Earl of Hardwicke, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Roberts, archdeacon of Merionethshire, and has issue.
III. Harry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1770, of the Coldstream-guards, a major-general in the army, *m.* Harriot, youngest dau. of General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., and *d.* 26 June, 1821, leaving issue.
IV. Jane.
V. Harriott, *m.* the Rev. Thomas-Ellis Owen, rector of Llandyfrydog, in Anglesea, and left issue.
VI. Sarah, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1787.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 11 Oct. 1792, to the Rev. John-Strange Dandridge, Rector of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and of Syresham, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 7 April, 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. Chester was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present SIR ROBERT CHESTER, Knt. of Bush Hall.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief, sa., a griffin, passant, arg., quartering the ensigns of GRANADO, SALTONSTALL, ADELMARE, CÆSAR, the CÆSARINI, &c. &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, rampant, ermine, beak, tongue, talons, and eyes, ppr.
*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.
*Seat*—Bush Hall, Herts.

## CHESTER OF CHICHELEY HALL.

CHESTER, THE REV. ANTHONY, of Chicheley Hall, co. Bucks, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1834, to Henrietta, only child and heiress of the late William Brown, Esq. of Lisbon, and has one dau.,

HENRIETTA-MARY.

* This John Ford was eldest son and heir of John Ford, Esq., by Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode Hall, Cheshire.

† When the family left Derbyshire, a branch settled in London, and another at Bristol, but both have long since become EXTINCT. A family of CHESTER, deriving from a common ancestor with the Hertfordshire house, seated itself at Chicheley, co. Buckingham, but expired in the male line in 1755, the estates passing by a female heir to the family of BAGOT (*see* CHESTER OF CHICHELEY).

‡ From an uncle of this Sir Robert, a younger brother of his father, descended the Leicestershire CHESTERS.

* Lineally descended from Peter-Maria Adelmare, of Treviso, and his wife, Peola, dau. and co-heir of John de Paolo Cæsarino. Their grandson, SIR JULIUS CÆSAR, was Master of the Rolls in 1610; he *m.* twice, and was direct ancestor of Charles-Adelmare Cæsar, Esq., who *m.* Jane, only child and heir of Henry Long, of Bayford Place, Herts, and left at his decease (in battle, being an officer of cavalry), two daus., viz.,
JANE, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles-Cottrell Dormer, Knt., and 2ndly, General the Hon. John Parker.
HARRIOT, *m.* to ROBERT CHESTER, Esq.

The Rev. Mr. Chester is a justice of the peace for Bucks, and *s.* his uncle, the late Charles Chester, Esq., who *d. unm.* 11 June, 1838.

### Lineage.

CHARLES BAGOT, Esq., second son of Sir Walter-Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D., and next brother of William, 1st Lord Bagot, *b.* 1 Sept. 1730, assumed the name and arms of CHESTER, in compliance with the will of his first cousin, Sir Charles Bagot Chester, Bart. of Chicheley. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) He *m.* in 1765, Catharine, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, Baron of the Exchequer, and left at his decease, in 1792, fourteen children, viz.,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Anthony, capt. in the 13th infantry, killed in Egypt during the expedition, in 1801, leaving by Anne-Eliza Obins, his wife, of the family of Obins, of Castle Obins, co. Armagh, an only son, ANTHONY, successor to his uncle.
III. William, in holy orders, *b.* 27 May, 1775, *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Berners, *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.
IV. John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1779, a col. in the army, *m.* Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq., and has issue, John, Heneage, Sophia, Mary, Barbara, &c.
V. George, *m.* Miss Butler, *d.* in 1833.
VI. Henry, deceased.
I. Catharine, II. Louisa, both deceased.
III. Barbara, *m.* to John Drummond, Esq., and is deceased.
IV. Frances, *m.* to T.-R.-G. Braddyll, Esq.
V. Anne, deceased.
VI. Mary, *m.* to Robert, second Earl of Liverpool.
VII. Elizabeth. VIII. Harriet, *m.* to A.-B.-St. Leger, Esq.

The elder son,

CHARLES CHESTER, Esq. of Chicheley, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1838, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present REV. ANTHONY CHESTER, of Chicheley.

*Arms*—Per pale, arg. and sa., a chev. engrailed between three rams' heads, erased, (attired, or,) all counterchanged, for CHESTER; quartering BAGOT. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A ram's head, couped, arg., attired, or.
*Seat*—Chicheley Hall, co. Bucks.

## CHETWODE OF WOODBROOK.

CHETWODE-WILMOT, EDWARD, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., *b.* 4 Feb. 1801; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Lady Jean-Janet Erskine, younger dau. of John-Thomas, late Earl of Mar, and has issue,

I. KNIGHTLEY-J., *b.* 31 May, 1831.
I. Alice-Agnes. II. Fanny-Elizabeth-Isabella.
III. Janet-Philadelphia.

Mr. Wilmot-Chetwode is a magistrate, and assumed, by Royal licence, in 1839, the surname and arms of Chetwode, in addition to his patronymic Wilmot, upon inheriting the estates of his kinsman, the late Jonathan Chetwood, Esq. of Woodbrook, who *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1839.

### Lineage.

THOMAS CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley, co. Stafford, and Worleston, co. Chester, representative of the very ancient family of Chetwode of Chetwode, Bucks, left, by Ellen Beresford, his 1st wife, a son,

ROGER CHETWODE, Esq. of Oakley and Worleston, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Masterson, Esq. of Nantwich, living 14th Henry VIII., and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

I. JAMES, of Oakley and Worleston, living 28 HEN. VIII., ancestor of the present SIR JOHN CHETWODE, Bart. of Chetwode and Oakley.
II. John, who *d. s. p.*
III. RICHARD, of whom presently. IV. Roger.

The third son,

RICHARD CHETWODE, Esq., *m.* Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Anthony Wodehull, Esq., 8th and last direct male descendant of Thomas de Wahull, who was summoned to parliament as BARON WAHULL, 26 Jan. 1297, 25th EDWARD I, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*, title WAHULL,) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir George Calveley, Knt.) left an only son,

SIR RICHARD CHETWODE, who preferred a claim, temp. JAMES I., to the Barony of Wahull, which was referred to the Duke of Lennox, Lord Howard, and the Earl of Nottingham, whose report was most favourable; nevertheless the King did not think fit to summon him to parliament in the ancient barony, but offered to create him Baron of Wodhull, by patent, which he declined, and since that time the title has lain dormant in the family. Sir Richard *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Drury, Knt., viz., William, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father; and RICHARD, who also predeceased his father, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Knightley, a son, VALENTINE CHETWOOD, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Shute, Esq. of Upton, co. Leicester, and had two sons, KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, Dean of Gloucester, whose son and dau. both *d. unm.*; and the REV. JOHN CHETWOOD, D.D., father of

KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, who *m.* in 1700, Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Brooking, Esq. of Totness, co. Devon, and had issue,

VALENTINE, his heir.
Crewe, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Allan Holford, co. Chester, and relict of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Kele, co. Stafford, and had, with two daus., one son,
John, in holy orders, of Glanmire, co. Cork, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq., and had a son, John, captain in the 33rd regt., (who *m.* Eliza, dau. of G. Patton, Esq., Governor of St. Helena, and *d.* leaving an only dau., Eliza-Constance, wife of Peter Aiken, Esq., of Clifton,) and several daus., the eldest of whom, ELIZABETH-HESTER, *m.* ROBERT WILMOT Esq., and had one son,
EDWARD, successor to his kinsman, Jonathan Chetwood, and the present EDWARD WILMOT-CHETWODE, Esq. of Woodbrook.

The elder son,

VALENTINE-KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewern, co. Oxford, Bart., aunt to Arabella, Duchess of Dorset and Countess of Whitworth, and was father of

JONATHAN CHETWOOD, Esq. of Woodbrook, *b.* 31 May, 1757, high-sheriff of the Queen's County, in 1781, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq. of Derryluskon, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1839, when his estates devolved upon his kinsman, the present EDWARD WILMOT, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of CHETWODE, by royal licence.

### Family of Wilmot.

JOHN WILMOT, Esq., *b.* in 1675, a younger son of Robert Wilmot, Esq., M.P. for Derby, first parliament of WILLIAM and MARY, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co. Stafford, whose eldest son, Robert, was father of Sir Robert Wilmot, 1st Baronet of Osmaston,) *m.* Catherine, dau. of F. Barker, Esq. of London, and had, with a dau., wife of Charnells, Esq. of Swareston, co. Leicester, two sons, the younger, Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and the elder,

ROBERT WILMOT, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Wodehouse, co. Notts, and had issue, I. ROBERT, father of Robert-Montague-Wilmot; II. and III. Thomas and Henry, both *d. s. p.*; IV. EDWARD, of whom we treat; and I. Alice, wife of Thomas Copley, Esq. The younger son,

EDWARD WILMOT, Esq., accompanied his uncle, the Archbishop of Tuam, to Ireland. He *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Moore, Esq. of Lisapooka and Ballinaspeg, co. Cork, and had, with two sons, (Edward-Eardley and Charles-Moore, and six daus., viz., Katherine, Martha, Alicia, Dorothea, Anna-Maria, and Harriet,) an elder son and heir,

ROBERT-ROGERS WILMOT, Esq., who *m.* 23 Sept. 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwood, of Glanmire, Cork, and had a son and daughter,

EDWARD, successor to his kinsman in the Woodbrook estates, and the present proprietor.
Emily-Margaret, *m.* to William Broke, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg. and gu., four crosses-formée, counterchanged, an annulet, az., for difference, for CHETWODE; 2nd, or, three crescents, gu., for WAHULL; 3rd, sa., on a fesse, or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., three escallops, gu., a mullet, for WILMOT; 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, in chief, three estoiles, or, for O'MORE or MOORE.
*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., for CHETWODE; 2nd, out of a crescent, gu., a demi man-tiger, rampant, arg., corned and cinguled, or, for WAHULL; 3rd, an eagle's head, erased, sa., in the mouth an escallop, gu., for WILMOT.
*Supporters*—Two man-tigers, rampant, guardt., arg., corned and impaled, or.
*Motto*—Corona mea Christus.
*Seat*—Woodbrooke, Portarlington, Queen's County.

## CHICHESTER OF HALL.

CHICHESTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hall, co. Devon, *b.* 13 March, 1804; *m.* in Dec. 1826, Clarentia, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. Mason, of Chichester, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 4 Feb. 1828.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1831.
III. Edmond-Hall, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 22 Sept. 1836.
V. Richard, *b.* 19 July, 1838.
I. Ann. II. Clarentia. III. Gertrude. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Chichester is a magistrate for Devonshire, and *s.* his father, the late Charles Chichester, Esq., upon his decease, 22 May, 1835.

### Lineage.

This is the senior of the numerous branches of the Chichesters of Raleigh, Baronets, derived from RICHARD, third son of Richard Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, *temp.* HENRY VI., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Keynes, of Winkleigh Keynes. This Richard *m. temp.* EDWARD IV., Thomasyne, dau. and heir of Symon Halle, of Halle, who thereupon settled that estate and his other possessions upon them. The issue of this marriage was an only son, JAMES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Richard Gough, Esq. of Aldercombe, co. Cornwall, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, ROBERT CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Acland, Esq. of Acland, co. Devon, and with other children, had a son and successor,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Marwood, Esq. of Westcote, in Marwood, co. Devon, and by her had, with other issue, two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Hugh, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Brian Travers, Esq. of Pill, co. Devon, and had issue.

He *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 17 March, 1566, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Bassett, of Umberleigh, Knt., and dying 10 Feb. 1607, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, Knt. of Hall, *b.* 10 Dec. 1598, knighted by CHARLES I., 17 Sept. 1625, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newenham, co. Devon, and by her, who *d.* 9 July, 1635, had five sons, JOHN, his heir; George; FRANCIS, successor to his brother; Arthur; and William. John *d.* 24 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, who *m.* 12 May, 1656, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Carew, of Haccombe, Knt., brother of Sir Henry Carew, Bart.) of Sir Henry Carew, Knt. of Bickleigh Court, co. Devon. He *d. s. p.* (his widow subsequently *m.* Henry, third son of Sir John Chichester, first baronet of Youlston) 9 June, 1684, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

FRANCIS CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, LL.B., *b.* 1 June, 1628, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, Knt., of Kings Nympton, co. Devon, and *d.* without issue, 27 Aug. 1698, when the estates reverted to his cousin,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Stowford and Hall, derived from Hugh, second son of John Chichester, of Hall, by Elizabeth Marwood, his wife. He *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1695, Jane, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Wortham, co. Devon, and by her had two sons, ARTHUR, his heir; and John. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1717, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. William Rowe, vicar of Ollerton, and by her had two daus., viz., Dorothy, *m.* to John Mervin, Esq. of Marwood; and Ann, *m.* in 1748, to Denys Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone and Hudscote, and was mother of the late Baron Rolle. Mr. Chichester *d.* 5 Feb. 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 24 Aug. 1698, who *m.* in 1719, Katherine, only child of the Rev. Charles Harward, rector of Tallaton, co. Devon, and dying 26 June, 1725, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 31 Jan. 1722, who *m.* 13 April, 1748, Amy, dau. of Robert Incledon, Esq. of Pilton, co. Devon, and had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; II. Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Chittlehampton, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lewis Cossey, Esq. of Atherington, and had issue; III. Penelope, *d. unm.*; IV. Jane, *m.* to Admiral Bury, of Collaton and Denington, co. Devon; V. Amy. He was *s.* at his decease, 22 Jan. 1798, by his eldest son,

CHARLES CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall, *b.* 18 Jan. 1749, who *m.* 13 Aug. 1799, Henrietta, dau. of P. R. Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, co. Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Incledon, Esq. of Buckland, and had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1800, *d.* 8 July, 1816.
II. Francis, *b.* 3 Sept. 1802, *d.* in June, 1823.
III. ROBERT, present representative.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 20 May, 1814, *d.* 5 Sept. 1833.
V. Henry, *b.* 5 July, 1816.
I. Ann, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Thomas Hulton, rector of Gaywood, co. Norfolk. She *d.* in 1834.
II. Jane, *m.* in May, 1828, to the Rev. John Landon, vicar of Braunton, co. Devon, eldest son of the late dean of Exeter.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1832, to Charles-Henry Webber, Esq. of Buckland House, co. Devon.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 22 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his third but eldest surviving son, the present ROBERT CHICHESTER, Esq. of Hall.

*Arms*—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, vairé, quartering RALEIGH, WOLTON, DYMMOKE, KEYNES, HALLE, GOUGH, MARWOOD, CAREW, and HARWARD. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A heron rising with an eel in its beak, ppr.
*Motto*—Firme en foy.
*Seats*—Hall and Pill House, near Barnstable, co. Devon.

## CHICHESTER OF CALVERLEIGH.

(*See* CHICHESTER-NAGLE.)

## CHILD OF BIGELLY HOUSE.

CHILD, JAMES-MARK, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke, *b.* 14 Feb. 1793; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard-Stedman Davies, Esq. of Maesgwynne, in Carmarthenshire, and of Llangamarch, in Brecon, which lady *d.* 9 May, 1822, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1824, Emma-Elizabeth-Townshend, second dau. of Hugh-Webb Bowen, Esq. of Camrose House, and Lambston Hall, in Pembrokeshire, by Emma, his wife, dau. of Thomas Ince, Esq. of Christelton, in Cheshire, and has by her an only son,

JAMES-MARK-PHILIPPS, *b.* 26 Sept. 1825.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 14 Feb. 1815, is senior captain in the Royal Pembroke regiment of militia Rifle Corps, and a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the counties of Carmarthen and Pembroke. Mr. Child claims, as heir male, the Viscountcy of Castlemaine.

### Lineage.

JOHN CHILD, Esq. stated to be the son of one of the sons of Lord Castlemaine, *m.* Anne, third dau. of Richard Jordan, Esq. of Pembrokeshire, and was father of

JAMES CHILD, Esq., who *m.* 22 March, 1721, the dau. of Thomas Langharne, Esq. of Bigelly, in Pembrokeshire, and had a son and successor,

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Theophilus Rhys, of Carmarthenshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly, who *m.* 1st, Maria-Philippa-Artemesia, dau. of Bulkeley Philipps, Esq. of Pembroke, and niece of Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, by whom he had an only dau.,

MARIA-PHILIPPA-ARTEMESIA, *m.* to John Grant, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Moses Grant, rector of Nolton, Pembrokeshire, and was mother of the present SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPPS PHILIPPS, Bart.

Mr. Child *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, third dau. of Mark Davis, Esq. of North Wraxall, in Wiltshire, and left by her, at his decease, 14 Feb. 1815, an only son, the present JAMES-MARK CHILD, Esq. of Bigelly.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., erm., between three eagles, close.
*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded, arg., having its neck enveloped with a snake, its tail waved over his back, all ppr.
*Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.
*Seats*—Bigelly House and Bonvilles Court.

## CHILD OF NEWFIELD.

CHILD, SMITH, Esq. of Newfield Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 5 March, 1808; *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Sarah, dau. of Richard-Clarke Hill, Esq. of Hallington Hall, co. Stafford. Mr. Child is a magistrate for Staffordshire, and *s.* to the estates on the death of his grandfather, Admiral Child, in 1813.

### Lineage.

SMITHE CHILD, who migrated from Shropshire to Staffordshire in 1657, *m.* Miss Kelsall, of the family of Kelsall of Bradshaw and Kelsall, co. Chester, and was father of

SMITHE CHILDE, Esq., who *m.* in 1691, Miss Stringer, and had a son,

SMITHE CHILD, Esq. who *m.* Mary, dau. of Randle Baddeley, of Newfield, Esq., and was father of

SMITH CHILD, Admiral of the Blue, who *s.* to the Newfield and other estates upon the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Baddeley, of Newfield, Esq. Admiral Child entered the Navy in 1747, under Earl Gower's auspices, and eminently distinguished himself in the service: he commanded the "Europe" in the two actions off the Chesapeake; subsequently, in 1795, he took command of the "Commerce de Marseilles," 120 guns, and attained his flag in 1799. He *m.* in 1763, Margaret, only child and heiress of T. Roylance, Esq. and *d.* in 1813, when he was *s.* by his grandson, the present SMITH CHILD, of Newfield, Esq., son of John-George Child, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of T. Parsons, Esq. of Massachusets, United States.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., erm., between three eagles, close, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, arg., wings expanded, entwined by a snake attacking the wing.
*Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.
*Seat*—Newfield Hall, co. Stafford.

---

## CHILDE OF KINLET.

CHILDE, WILLIAM-LACON, Esq. of Kinlet, co. Salop, *b.* 3 Jan. 1786; *m.* 13 Aug. 1807, Harriet, second dau. of the late William Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-LACON, *b.* 6 June, 1810, *m.* Barbara-Denise, fifth dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and by her, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1841, he has one son,

II. Jonathan, *b.* 8 Oct. 1811.

III. Charles-Orlando, *b.* 27 Dec. 1812.

IV. Edward-George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1818.

V. Arthur, *b.* 2 April, 1820.

I. Harriet. II. Anna-Maria.

III. Catherine. IV. Lucy. V. Mary.

Mr. Lacon-Childe, who is a magistrate for the counties of Salop and Worcester, and a deputy-lieut. for the former shire, *s.* his father 3rd Feb. 1824. He served the office of sheriff for Shropshire in 1828, and represented the borough of Wenlock in the first parliament of GEORGE IV.

### Lineage.

The family of BALDWIN, which eventually assumed the name of CHILDE, through an heiress, is stated, from strong presumptive testimony by Blakeway, in his "Sheriffs of Shropshire," to derive from BAWDEWYN, a Norman on the Roll of Battel Abbey; and it appears that the Baldwyns at a very remote period were seated at Diddlebury, more recently Delbury, in Coverdale, Salop.

GEORGE FITZ BAWDEWIN, son of Bawdewin de Brugge, (or "of Bridgenorth,") had the manor of Kingsmeade, in Yorkshire, and was grandfather of

ROGER BALDWIN, who *d.* in or not long before the year 1398. This Roger is presumed to be the first of the family who obtained Dodelebury; for his wife, Jane, was dau. and heir of William de Wigley, by Alice le Childe, whose great-grandfather, John L'Enfant, or the Child, is stated to have *m.* Emblema, the dau. and co-heir of Richard Acheley, the younger, of that place, a descendant of William Achilles, as the name is there written, who is found in the Testa de Nevill, of the reign of HENRY III., to hold the tenth part of a knight's fee in Dodelebury, of the barony of Walter de Clifford.

WILLIAM BALDWIN, of Diddlebury, grandson of Roger, had passed the middle age of life in 1458, for he then bestowed his lands in Manslow upon his son,

JOHN BALDWIN, and Elizabeth his wife. Their son,

JOHN BAWDWYN, yeoman of the crown, living in 1491, was father of

WILLIAM BAWDEWYN, cup-bearer to Queen MARY, and was living in 1576, when Sir Henry Compton, Knt., Lord Compton, granted to him, by the name of William Baldwyne, of Diddlebury, Gentleman, the manor and advowson of Kyre Wyard, in Worcestershire. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BALDWYN, who *m.* 7 Nov. 1545, Margery, dau. of Lawrence Ludlow, of Moore House, in Corvedale, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BALDWYN, *b.* in 1546, who, like his grandfather and uncle, spent many of his years within the circuit of a court, as agent to the Earl of Shrewsbury, then engaged in the dangerous office of guarding the Scottish queen. In Lodge's "Illustrations," vol. ii. p. 234, is a letter signed "T. Bawdewyn," and directed to the Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 July, 1580. It informs his lordship that ELIZABETH is resolute against his going to Chatsworth with Queen MARY. In a room in Beauchamp's tower, in the Tower of London, were discovered, some years ago, a number of inscriptions, chiefly made with nails, and all of them the autographs of the unfortunate individuals who thus endeavoured to beguile for a time the tedious hours of confinement. Among them is one which runs thus:—

1585. THOMAS BAWDEWIN. JULI.
AS VERTUE MAKETH LIFE
SO SIN CAWSETH DEATH.

To which is added a representation of a pair of scales, evidently intimating the writer's confidence in his own integrity and desire to obtain justice. This person, there is no doubt, was the Thomas Baldwyn above mentioned. His epitaph, still remaining at Diddlebury, records his escape from the *sea, the sword, and the cruel tower*. The issue of his confinement is supplied by a passage in the pedigree—"Thomas Bawdewin, Esq. of Diddlebury, by the privie counsell of Queen ELIZABETH, appointed as . . . . (here is a blank) for the affayres of MARY Queen of Scots and George, Earl of Salop, after three years imprisonment in the Tower, *m.* Bertran, (this should be Gertrude) dau. of Robert Corbett, Esq. of Stanwardine." After his liberation, he adopted a motto from the Psalmist, piously ascribing the event to a merciful Providence:—*Per Deum meum transilio murum*. And it seems most probable, that, when released, he quitted the dangerous vortex of a court, and retired to his paternal estate in Corvedale, where he *d.* at a good old age, in Oct. 1614, and where his posterity continued, for five generations, until Richard Bawdewin sold the Diddlebury estate to Frederick Cornewall, Esq. capt. R.N., father of the late Bishop of Worcester.

WILLIAM BALDWIN, second brother of Thomas Bawdewin, the prisoner, was of Elsich, in the parish of Diddlebury. The family name had been hitherto written indiscriminately, but from this point of divergence, the two branches chose to distinguish themselves by a different mode of spelling. William's son,

CHARLES BALDWIN, Esq., was *b.* in 1593, and in the troubles which marked the earlier part of the ensuing century, strenuously supported the royal cause. He represented the town of Ludlow in the Long Parliament, until he was disabled (Feb. 5. 1643), for deserting (as the term was) the service of the house, being in the king's quarters, and adhering to that party. He *m.* in 1617, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Francis Holland, of Burwarton, in Shropshire, and had two sons, who both rose to the honour of knighthood, and to great eminence in different departments of the law, viz.,

SAMUEL (Sir), his heir.

Timothy (Sir), one of the masters in Chancery, and chancellor of the diocese of Chester, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Sir William Owen, Knt. of Condover, and relict of Sir George Norton, Knt. of Abbots Leigh, near Bristol, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gerard Skrymshire, Esq. of Aqualate, relict of Nicholas Acton, Esq. of Brockleton, co. Worcester, but left no issue.

The elder son,

SIR SAMUEL BALDWYN, *b.* in 1618, barrister-at-law,

and one of the king's serjeants in 1672, *d.* in 1683, and was buried in the Temple Church, being styled on his monument, "of Stoke Castle." Sir Samuel *m.* the dau. of Richard Walcot, Esq. of London, merchant, and was *s.* at his decease in 1683, by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq. of Elsich and Stoke Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Acton, Esq., by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin Skrymsher, Esq. of Aqualate, and had issue,

I. Acton, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Charles Skrymsher, Knt. of Norbury, but *d. s. p.*
II. CHARLES, heir.
III. Samuel, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, D.D.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Baldwin *d.* 4 Jan. 1706, aged fifty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BALDWIN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Allgood, Esq. of Newcastle, and widow of Sir Patrick Strahan, of Glenkindy, Aberdeenshire, and had two sons and two daus., CHARLES, his heir; Samuel, who *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth; and Barbara. He wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke, Bucks, and widow of Frances Annesley, LL.D., but by her had no issue. His son and successor,

CHARLES BALDWYN, Esq. of Aqualate, M.P. for Shropshire, *m.* Catherine, elder dau. and co-heir of William-Lacon Childe,* Esq. of Kinlet, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Samuel Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, and had, with a dau., Catherine, two sons, Charles (the younger), who *d.* in 1811, and the elder, his successor,

WILLIAM BALDWYN, Esq., who, inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of CHILDE only. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1775, Annabella, second dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1816, had

WILLIAM-LACON, his heir.
Annabella, who *m.* Samuel-Richard Alleyne, Esq., and has three daus., viz., Annabella-Matilda, Caroline-Charity, and Harriet.

Mr. (Baldwyn) Childe *d.* 3 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM-LACON CHILDE, Esq. of Kinlet.

*Arms*—Quartering LACON and BALDWYN, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory;*) gu., a chev., erm., between three eagles, close, arg., for CHILDE.
*Crest*—An eagle, with wings expanded, arg., enveloped round the neck with a snake, ppr.
*Seats*—Kinlet Hall, Shropshire; and Kyre House, Worcestershire.

## WALBANKE-CHILDERS OF CANTLEY.

CHILDERS-WALBANKE, JOHN, Esq. of Cantley, co. York, *b.* 27 May, 1798; *m.* in 1824, Anne, only dau. of Sir Francis-Lindley Wood, Bart. of Hickleton, in the same shire, and has issue,

Leonard-John, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826, *d.* 2 May, 1837.
ROWLAND-FRANCIS, *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.
Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Walbanke-Childers, who represented Cambridgeshire in parliament, and is a magistrate for the West Riding of York, *s.* his father, Colonel Childers, on the 1st March, 1812.

### Lineage.

HUGH CHILDERS, of Carr House, in the co. of York, Mayor of Doncaster in 1604, *m.* 1595, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hardy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and, dying in 1631, left, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* 17 July, 1627, to George Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw, co. Derby, a son and successor,

FRANCIS CHILDERS, Esq. of Carr House, bapt. 3 July, 1607. This gentleman *m.* twice; by his first wife he had two sons, who both appear to have *d.* young, and a dau., Winifred, *m.* in 1659, to Thomas Newark, of Askham. By the second, Elizabeth Bowier, whom he wedded in 1644, he left a dau., Frances, the wife of Richard Sheppard, Gent., and a son, his successor in 1669,

THOMAS CHILDERS, Esq. of Carr House, *b.* 14 Nov. 1648, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Leonard Thompson,* Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* for her second husband, in 1679, the Rev. William Breary, LL.D. rector of Guiseley and Addle, and archdeacon of the East Riding,) left at his decease, 24 May, 1676, an only surviving son,

LEONARD CHILDERS, Esq. of Carr House, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* 1st, in 1696, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Mawhood, D.D. vicar of Arksey, and had four daus., of whom one only married, viz.,

MILDRED (the eldest), who *m.* first, to WILLIAM WALBANKE, Esq. of Kirkbridge, co. York, and had a son,
CHILDERS WALBANKE, successor to his grandfather.
Mrs. Walbanke, *m.* 2ndly, John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall.

Mr. Childers *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Francis Wyvil, Esq., son of Sir Christopher Wyvil, Bart., and had three other daus., who all *d. unm.* He espoused 3rdly, Martha, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Blore, and relict of Mr. Wilson. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1748, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHILDERS WALBANKE, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the additional surname and arms of "CHILDERS." He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1773) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Leonard, of Doncaster, *m.* Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Kent, Bart., and dying 24 Jan. 1826, aged fifty-seven, left, 1. Charles-Henry; 2. George-Leonard; 3. Edward; 4. Frederick; 1. Mary-Anne; 2. Louisa; 3. Frances; 4. Sophia-Charlotte; and 5. Maria.
William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Beeford, vicar of Cantley and prebendary of Ely, *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.
Maria, *d.* young.

Mr. Walbanke-Childers *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Fowler, of Shropshire, and had,

Michael, an officer in the army.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. R. Thompson, of Askham Brian, near York.
Anna-Mildreda, *m.* to Richard Bell, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Eliza-Diana, *m.* to Edward Radford, Esq.

Mr. Childers was *s.* at his decease, 16 June, 1802, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALBANKE-CHILDERS, Esq. of Cantley, who *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, in March, 1797, the Hon. Selina Eardley, third dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Eardley, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin, Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Culling Smith, Bart., and *d.* at Nice in 1830.
William, capt. in the 42nd regiment, *m.* 16 Aug. 1826, Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Robert Hume, Esq.
Leonard, deceased.
Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Cantley.
Selina, *m.* to George Burroughs, Esq., Royal Artillery, and *d.* at Gibraltar.
Charlotte-Anne, *d.* in Oct. 1828. Joanna-Maria.

Col. Childers *d.* 1 March, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-WALBANKE CHILDERS, Esq. of Cantley.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross-humettée, between four round buckles, gules.
*Crest*—A dexter-hand grasping a round buckle.
*Seat*—Cantley, near Doncaster.

## CHISHOLM.

THE CHISHOLM. Duncan-Macdonell Chisholm, of Erchless Castle, co. Inverness, *b.* 5 Aug. 1811, inherited the estates of his family and the Chiefship of his Clan, on the decease of his brother, 8 Sept. 1838.

### Lineage.

The antiquity of the CHISHOLMS in the Highlands of Scotland appears established beyond disputation. The reputed founder of the Clan, HARALD, is stated in the History of Shetland and Orkney to have been of the royal stock of Norway. Sir Robert Gordon calls this

* Mr. Childe was son of Thomas Childe, Esq. of Kinlet, sheriff of Salop in 1705, who was son of Sir William Childe, Knt., LL.D., Master in Chancery, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of Rowland Lacon, Esq. of Kinlet, who was great-grandson of Richard Laken, Esq. of Willey, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt. of Kinlet.

* Mr. Thompson was twice lord-mayor of York.

chief, HARALD CHISHOLM, and however he acquired the surname, it is clearly the tradition that he bore it. The Chisholms of the North are known in their vernacular tongue by the appellation *An Siosalach*, "THE CHISHOLM," emphatically as the chief.

HARALD, Thane or Earl of Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland, founder of the name and race of Chisholm, one of the most formidable northern chiefs, *m.* the dau. of Mudali or Mached, Earl of Athol, the last male descendant of Donald Ban, King of Scotland. In the year 1196, Harald raised the standard of rebellion, and himself and his clan were at that remote period so great and powerful, that the King of Scotland, WILLIAM the Lion, found it necessary to lead an army against the insurgents. The king was successful, but Harald and his son Torphin continued revolt after revolt, until both suffered torturing and ignominious death, and the clan became altogether dispersed. From the rigorous persecution to which they were subjected, arose, it is stated, the settlement of the CLAN SIOSAL, in the co. of Inverness. Like the Mac-Pherson branch of the Clan Chattan and others, the Chisholms retreated from the scene of their misfortunes to a locality where they were likely to elude their enemies, and the fastnesses of Stathglas offered a fitting situation where they could maintain their independence. In 1334, Sir Robert Lauder, of Quarrelwood, hereditary constable of the strong and important Castle of Urquhart, gave his dau. and heiress in marriage to the chief of the Chisholms, and this is the first well authenticated intimation of the Chisholms being established in the locality which they have retained in succession now for more than five hundred years. From this marriage sprung

SIR ROBERT CHISHOLM, who became possessed of Quarrelwood, in right of his mother, and acquired the office of Constable of Urquhart Castle. He received the honour of knighthood, and was taken prisoner with King DAVID at the battle of Redhills, 17 Oct. 1346. He was ransomed, or otherwise obtained his liberty, and lived many years after. In 1362, he made a grant for the weal of his soul, which is still preserved. It is neatly written, and is dated at Inverness, the feast of the Epiphany of the Holy Cross, and therein is stated, that "Robertus de Chisholm, miles, Dominus ejusdem," grants and confirms, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, six acres of arable land, lying within the lands of the old castle of Inverness. This land is called Direbought, that is, *Tir na bochd*, the lands of the poor, and it is still partly in the possession of the Kirk Session of Inverness. It lies at the base of the supposed site of Macbeth's Castle. Sir Robert Chisholm left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* to Hugh Rose, fifth laird of Kilravock, who received the lands of Cantra and others in Strathnairn as her tocher) an only son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DE CHISHOLM, styled "of Comar," living about the year 1380, who had two sons. The elder,

JOHN CHISHOLM, was Treasurer of Moray, and is officially called "Dominus and Venerabilis Vir." His signature appears, in 1399, to a deed respecting the tithes arising from Elgin. He was father of an only dau. and heir, MORELLA, *m.* to Alexander Sutherland, Baron of Duffus. The Chisholm's brother and heir male,

ALEXANDER DE CHISHOLM, also styled of Comar, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lachlan Macintosh, of that ilk, about 1400, and was father of THOMAS DE CHISHOLM, whose son, ALEXANDER DE CHISHOLM, had (with two daus., one *m.* to Ewen Maclean, of Ardgour, and the other, to Farquhar Farquharson, of Invercauld) a son, UALAN, or WILAND DE CHISHOLM, of Comar, who lived about the year 1513, and was father of JOHN CHISHOLM, of Comar, A.D. 1538, whose son, ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, *s.* in 1555. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, tenth Baron of Kintail, and had two sons, THOMAS, who *d. s. p.*, and JOHN, who *s.* his brother in 1590, and *m.* the eldest dau. of Mackenzie, of Coul, by whom he was father of ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, infeft in 1630, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, was ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, who *s.* in 1677. He *m.* a dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, and left (with a dau., Jean, wife of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coul,) a son and heir,

JOHN CHISHOLM, "The Chisholm," living at the close of the seventeenth century, who *m.* Jean, third dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, of Findon, and received a fortune with her in money, her eldest sister, as heiress, carrying the lands to her husband, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell. He was *s.* by his only son,

THE CHISHOLM, RODERICK, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, by whom he had five sons, viz., 1. ALEXANDER, his heir; 2. James, major in the 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* in 1789; 3. William, provost of Inverness, *d.* in 1807, leaving two sons, Colin and Alexander, who both *d. s. p. m.*; 4. John, a captain in the army, *d. unm.*; 5. Colin, a colonel in the army of Prince CHARLES, fell at Culloden, *s. p.* The Chief *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, second dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and had by her a dau., *m.* to Fraser of Culduthel. The Chisholm, with his clan, joined the Chevalier St. George, in 1715, and in consequence forfeited his estates, which were sold by the commissioners to James Baillie, W.S., who disposed of them to George Mackenzie, Esq. of Allangrange, who received a charter of them, dated 26 July, 1720. This Chisholm, with other Highland chiefs, received a pardon under the privy seal, in 1727; and on 20 July, in that year, Allangrange disposed of the lands to Alexander Chisholm, of Mucherach, uncle of Roderick, who was infeft next day, and in 1742, he again disponed them to Alexander, eldest son of Roderick, of Comar, and his heir male. The Chisholm's fidelity to the Stuarts again led him to take up arms for them in 1745, when he joined Prince CHARLES, and he was one of those who was excepted in the act of pardon, passed in 1747, but through the influence of President Forbes, he eventually escaped by paying a fine. He *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mackenzie, of Applecross, and had two sons and two daus., viz., 1. Duncan, captain in the 71st, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1782, *unm.*; 2. ALEXANDER, who *s.* his father. The elder dau., Margaret, *m.* Fraser of Dunballoch; the younger, Mackenzie of Scotsburn. The Chief *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie of Allangrange, and by her had a numerous family; of these, three sons and three daus. survived him. The eldest, Mary, *m.* William Robertson, of Kindeace, and left issue; the 2nd *m.* General John Mackenzie; the third is *unm.* Two of the sons *d.* abroad, and the youngest became eventually Chief. The Chisholm was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Doctor Wilson, of Edinburgh, and dying 7 Feb. 1793, aged forty-four, left an only child, MARY, who *m.* James Gooden, Esq., merchant, of London, the estates and chieftainship devolving upon his youngest and only surviving half-brother,

THE CHISHOLM, WILLIAM, who *m.* 13 March, 1795, Eliza, eldest dau. of Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Sir Thomas Ramsay, of Balmain, Bart, he had issue,

ALEXANDER-WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* in 1810.
DUNCAN-MACDONELL, who *s.* his brother.
Jemima.

The Chief *d.* 21 March, 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER. This estimable chieftain *d.* prematurely, 8 Sept. 1838, *unm.*, having already established a very high reputation. He represented, for a short time, the co. of Inverness in parliament, but was obliged to retire, through indisposition, previously to his decease. He was *s.* by his brother, DUNCAN-MACDONELL CHISHOLM, The Chisholm.

*Arms*—Gu., a boar's head, erased, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crest*—A dexter hand holding a dagger, erect, ppr., on the point a boar's head, couped, gu.

*Supporters*—Two naked men, wreathed about the loins, with clubs over their shoulders, ppr.

*Mottoes*—"Vi aut virtute;" and above the crest, "Feros ferio."

*Seat*—Erchless Castle, co. Inverness.

*** There were two other great families of Chisholm in Scotland; the CHISHOLMS of CROMLEX and DUNDORNE, and the CHISHOLMS of STIRCHES, but how connected with Chisholm of Chisholm, has not been ascertained.

## CHOLMELEY OF BRANDSBY.

CHOLMELEY, FRANCIS, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, *b.* 9 June, 1783; *m.* 22 Aug. 1809, Barbara, 5th dau. of Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, co. Kent, and has issue,

I. Francis, *b.* 25 Nov. 1810, *m.* 22 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of Charles-Gregory Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York.
II. Henry-Philip, *b.* 12 June, 1813.
III. Hugh-Edward, *b.* 2 June, 1822.
IV. Thomas-Charles, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825.

I. Barbara, *m.* 2. Jan. 1834, to William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop.
II. Teresa-Mary.
III. Mary.
IV. Eleanor.
V. Margaret.

Mr. Cholmeley is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North Riding of Yorkshire. He *s.* his father in 1808, and inherited the estates in Berkshire of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Henry-Charles Englefield, Bart., who *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1822.

### Lineage.

This is the senior line of the eminent Yorkshire family of Cholmley.

Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Roxby, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Hertford, received the honour of knighthood, at Leith, in 1544. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of the Lord Conyers, he had (with three daus.) three sons, Francis, of Whitby, who *d. s. p.* in 1579; Roger, of whom presently; and Richard. By Lady Katharine Clifford, his 2nd wife, Sir Richard left a son, Henry (Sir), Knt. of Whitby and Roxby, ancestor of the Cholmleys of Whitby and Howsham. The second son of the first marriage,

Roger Cholmeley, Esq., *m.* a dau. of a gentleman named Dallrivers, and was ancestor of the Cholmeleys of Brandsby, whose representative,

Thomas Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Plompton, of Plompton, co. York, and had issue three sons, I. Thomas, his heir, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Windermere, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1742; II. Francis, of whom presently; III. Robert, *d. unm.*; and ten daus., I. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Angram; II. Lucy, *m.* to William Stubbs, Esq.; III. Catherine; IV. Margaret; V. Jane; VI. Mary; VII. Ursula; VIII. Elizabeth; IX. Barbara; X. Alathea. The second son,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 11 March, 1706, *s.* his elder brother in 1742. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, and relict of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* in 1767, had (with three daus., two of whom *d.* young, and the third *unm.*) an only son and heir,

Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, *b.* 8 May, 1750, who *m.* in 1792, Teresa-Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart. of White Knights, co. Berks, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, left at his decease, 27 Jan. 1808,

Francis, his heir, and present representative.
Anne, *m.* in 1814, to Jarrard-Edward Strickland, Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1829.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to John Wright, jun. Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, who *d.* in 1822.
Katherine-Henrietta, *m.* in 1809, to William-John Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland.
Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1813.

*Arms*—Gu., two helmets, in chief, ppr., garnished, or, in base, a garb, of the last, quartering Englefield. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, or, holding a helmet of the arms.
*Seat*—Brandsby, Yorkshire.

## CHOLMLEY OF WHITBY AND HOWSHAM.

Cholmley, George, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, co. York, *s.* his father in 1809; *m.* in 1824, Hannah, dau. of John-Robinson Foulis, Esq. of Buckton.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Cheshire stock of Cholmondeley, springing from Robert, younger son of Hugh de Cholmondeley, deputy-serjeant of Cheshire, *temp.* Edward I. His great-great-grandson, Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Roxby, purchased, in 1541, a lease for twenty-one years, of the abbey lands of Whitby, and subsequently obtained a grant of all the possessions of the monastery there. This gallant soldier, who was knighted at Leith, in 1544, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lord Conyers and had by her, with three daus., as many sons, viz., Francis, his heir; Roger, ancestor of the Cholmeleys of Brandsby; and Richard. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Katharine Clifford, dau. of Henry, first Earl of Cumberland, and widow of John, Lord Scrope of Bolton, by whom he had a son, Henry, successor to his brother Francis. Sir Richard's eldest son, Sir Francis Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby, *d. s. p.* in 1579, and was *s.*, under the entail of his father's will, by his youngest brother, Sir Henry Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby and Roxby, father of Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Whitby, M.P. for Scarborough in 1620, who *m.* twice. By his second wife he was father of the gallant Cavalier commander, Sir Richard Cholmley, Knt. of Gromont, slain at the siege of Lyme; and by his first wife had a son, Sir Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby, equally distinguished in the royal cause, who was created a Bart. in 1641. He *d.* in 1657, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Twisden, Bart., two sons, of whom the younger, Sir Hugh Cholmley, *s.* his nephew as fourth Bart. He *m.* in 1666, Lady Ann Compton, and dying in 1688, left an only dau. and heir,

Mary Cholmley, of Whitby, *b.* in 1667, who *m.* Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of London, and had a son,

Hugh Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby, *b.* in 1684, M.P. for Hedon, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1724, and surveyor-general of the crown lands. He *m.* in 1716, Catherine only dau. and eventual heir of Sir John Wentworth, Bart. of Elmsall and Howsham, and dying in 1755, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham, M.P., who *m.* 1st, in 1750, Catherine, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart. of Nostel, and had by her two daus., Catherine, of whom presently, and Mary, wife of Abraham Grimes, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta-Catherine, dau. of Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington, and 3rdly, Anne-Jesse, third dau. of Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Langton. By the second wife he had Henrietta, *m.* to Sir William Strickland, Bart., and Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Constantine-John, Lord Mulgrave. The eldest dau. and heiress,

Catherine Cholmley, of Whitby and Howsham, *m.* in 1774, Henry-Hopkins Fane, Esq., who assumed the surname of Cholmley, and *d.* in 1809, leaving (with five daus., Catherine-Jesse, *m.* to Charles-Edward Repington, Esq. of Amington; Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston Read, of Sand Hutton; Mary, Charlotte, and Amelia-Elizabeth) a son and successor, the present George Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham.

*Arms*—Gu., two helmets, in chief, arg., and a garb, in base, or.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa., beaked, or, holding a helmet of the arms.
*Seats*—Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York.

## CHRISTIAN OF EWANRIGG HALL.

Christian, John, Esq., M.A., of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, *b.* 12 July, 1776; *m.* 23 April, 1807, Susanna, dau. of Lewis-Robert Allen, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

I. John-Allen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1809, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1828.
II. Henry-Taubman, *b.* 29 Jan. 1810.
III. Robert, *b.* 30 Aug. 1812, *d.* 1813.
IV. William-Bell, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Aug. 1815, *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brine, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and has issue Annie-Louisa and Charlotte-Isabella.
V. Charles-Craik, *b.* 28 March, 1821, *d.* in 1838.
I. Susan-Curwen, *m.* to Augustus-William Hillary, only son of Sir William Hillary, Bart.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Underwood, Esq., M.D.
III. Isabella-Anne.
IV. Louisa-Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. John-William Molyneux.

Mr. Christian is a barrister-at-law, a magistrate of the county of Cumberland, and Chief Judge of the Isle of Man.

The first ancestor of the family on record was a member of the House of Keys, in the Isle of Man, at the Tynwald Court held in that island in 1422. The manorial records previous to that year were all destroyed, and, in consequence, the Christian pedigree cannot be traced further back. It is registered in the College of Arms, Book vii., D. 14, p. 170.

The first who settled at Ewanrigg was

EWAN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown, barrister-at-law, eldest son of Edward Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Demster of the Isle of Man, by Dorothy, his wife, sister of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and grandson, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown, living in 1643, who was son of Ewan Christian, Esq. of Milntown, made Demster of the Isle of Man in 1605, and grandson of William M'Christen, of Milntown, seventh in lineal descent from William M'Christen, a member of the House of Keys in 1422. Ewan Christian (the first settler at Ewanrigg) *m.* in 1677, Mary, eldest dau. of John Caine, Esq., and dying in 1719, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg, *b.* in 1688, who *m.* 14 May, 1717, Bridget, eldest dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, or Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, and by her, who *d.* in 1749, had seven sons and four daus.; of the latter, MARY *m.* Edward Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and was mother of Edward Law, BARON ELLENBOROUGH. Mr. Christian *d.* 20 Sept. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and of Ewanrigg Hall, *b.* 5 Oct. 1719, high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1766; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1762,) had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Henry, *b.* in 1761, and six daus., viz., Bridget; Julia, *m.* in 1769, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Workington; Jane, *m.* to W. Blamire, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Edward Christian, Esq. of Brancaster, Norfolk; Dorothy, *m.* in 1774, to John Taubman, Esq. of Nunnery, Isle of Man; and Mary. He *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, who *m.* 1st, 10 Sept. 1775, Margaret, dau. of John Taubman, Esq of the Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* in 1778,) had one son, JOHN, now of Ewanrigg. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1782, Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Henry Curwen, Esq., M.P., of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, and had by her four sons and three daus. (*See* CURWEN OF WORKINGTON.) Mr. Christian, who was for many years M.P. for Cumberland, assumed the surname of CURWEN. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1829, when he was *s.* by his son by his first marriage, the present JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, and Milntown.

*Arms*—Az., a demi-mascle, between three covered cups, or.
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, and gorged with a collar, invecked, or.
*Motto*—Salus per Christum.
*Seats*—Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland; and Milntown, Isle of Man.

## CHRISTOPHER OF BLOXHOLM.

CHRISTOPHER, ROBERT-ADAM, Esq. of Bloxholm Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P. for the northern division of that shire, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804, *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, the Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Elgin. Mr. Christopher, whose patronymic was Dundas, assumed his present surname in compliance with the will of the late George Manners, Esq. of Bloxham, whose estates he became possessed of, in right of his wife. He is a magistrate for the parts of Lindsey, Kesteven, and Holland, co. Lincoln.

### Lineage.

PHILIP DUNDAS, Esq., Governor of the Prince of Wales Island, fourth son (by Grace, his second wife, dau. of William Grant, Lord Prestongrange) of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, lord president of the Court of Session, elder brother of Henry, first Viscount Melville, *m.* in 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburne, Bart., and *d.* in 1807, leaving two sons, ROBERT-ADAM, who assumed the surname of CHRISTOPHER, and is now of Bloxholm; and Philip, lieut.-colonel in the army.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three fir-cones, ppr., a chief.
*Crest*—An arm embowed, vested, holding a fir-branch.
*Motto*—Essayez.
*Seat*—Bloxholm Hall, Sleaford.

## CHRISTY OF APULDREFEILD.

CHRISTY, JOHN, Esq. of Apuldrefeild, co. Kent, *m.* 20 Oct. 1812, Sarah, second dau. of the late Abraham De Horne, Esq. of Surrey-square, (*see family of* DE HORNE,) and has had issue,

I. JOHN-DE-HORNE, *b.* in 1814, of Cudham Lodge, Kent.
II. Alfred, *b.* in 1817.
III. George, of Stockport, Cheshire, *b.* in 1819.
IV. Edward, of Farringdon, Berks, *b.* in 1820.
V. Frederick-Collier, *b.* in 1822.
VI. Arthur, *b.* in 1828. VII. Albert, *b.* in 1830.
I. Emma, *m.* in 1836, George-Steinman Steinman, Esq. F.S.A., of Priory Lodge, Peckham, Surrey, and has issue, Matravers-Harcourt-Collier-Bernhard, *b.* in 1839; Ellen-Gertrude-De Horne-Christy; and Emma-Isabella-De Horne-Christy.

### Lineage.

ALEXANDER CHRISTY, *b.* in Scotland, in 1642, passed over into Ireland, and purchasing an estate at Moyallan, co. Down, *d.* there, 29 Feb. 1722, leaving (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Morton) a son,

JOHN CHRISTY, of Moyallan, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* Mary Hill, and had issue,

I. Alexander, who went into Scotland, and after residing some time at Ormiston, co. Edinburgh, (where he established the first linen manufactory,) removed in 1736 to Perth. He *d. s. p.* in 1763.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. James, of Perth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1708–9, *m.* 4 May, 1733, Margaret Morton, and had issue,
  1. John, *b.* 19 April, 1735, *m.* 15 April, 1759, Deborah, dau. of — Thompson, Esq., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1771, leaving issue.
  2. James, *m.* Lucia Shaw, and *d. s. p.*
  1. Mary, *b.* 31 Jan. 1734, *m.* 29 April, 1753, Thomas Dawson, Esq., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1785. Mr. Dawson *d.* 15 Jan. 1785.
  2. Margaret, *b.* 18 Oct. 1737, *m.* 29 Sept. 1756, Thomas Linton, Esq., and had issue.
  3. Sarah, *b.* 20 Aug. 1740, *m.* her cousin, John Christy, and had issue.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 22 Nov. 1711, *s.* to the estate of Moyallan, and *m.* Mary Bramery. His children were,
  1. John, drowned 27 Oct. 1758, *s. p.*
  1. Hannah, *b.* 3 March, 1748, *m.* John Wakefield, Esq., to whom she carried the estate at Moyallan, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,
    Thomas-Christy Wakefield, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Goff, Esq., and has issue.
  2. Mary, *b.* 9 Jan. 1750, *m.* John Phelps, Esq.
V. Joseph, who *m.*, and had issue,
  Mary, *m.* Archibald Horne, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN CHRISTY, Esq., passed over to Scotland, and resided at Ormiston Lodge, co. Edinburgh. He was born 29 June, 1707, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Miller of Craigentinnie, co. Edinburgh, and aunt to William-Henry Miller, Esq., F.S.A., of Brittwell House, Bucks, sometime M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, and *d.* in 1761, leaving issue,

I. John, who *d.* young.
II. William, his successor, *m.* 1st, Jane Erskine, and had issue,
  Mary, *m.* Alexander Cruikshank, of Launceston, co. Edinburgh, and *d. s. p.*
  He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Dunn, by whom he had,
  1. John, *d. s. p.*
  2. William, of Ormiston, *m.* and had issue.
  1. Lilias, *m.* Edward Hume.
  2. Prudence, *m.* to Dr. Sheppard.
  3. Ann, *m.* Alexander Nimmo, Esq., and had issue.
  4. Jane, *m.* Robert Trile.
  5. Elizabeth, *m.* James Smith, and has issue.
III. Hill, lieut. 61st foot, *m.* Helen Cuthbertson, and had issue,
  Archibald, R.N., drowned, *s. p.*
  Mathew, M.D., surgeon E.I.C.S., *m.* a dau. of Millard, (who re-married,) and *d.* in India, leaving issue,
    Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Thompson.
  John, of Fort Union, Adair, near Limerick, *m.* Eliza Mulloch, of Limerick, and has issue, Mathew, Mark, John, Joseph, and Elizabeth.
  Agnes, *m.* William Ramage, Esq., capt. R.N., and had issue.
IV. John, of Kircassock, co. Down, *m.* in 1766, Sarah, dau. of James Christy, Esq., of Perth, and had issue,

John, *d.* young.
James, of Kircassock, *m.* Ann Murphy, and has issue.
Margaret.

v. MILLER, of whom presently.

I. Ann, who *d.* young.

II. Euphemia, *m.* William Miller, Esq. of Edinburgh.

III. Ann, *d. unm.*

IV. Margaret, *b.* in 1750, *m.* in 1768, Alexander Sinclair, Esq., of Brebestie Dorren, co. Sutherland, and had issue.

V. Mary, *b.* in 1755, *m.* 1st, in 1775, John Dollin, of London, and 2ndly, Thomas Jeffrys, Esq., surgeon, of London.

The fifth son,

MILLER CHRISTY, Esq., *b.* in 1748, purchased the Gutters estate of Patching Hall, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex, and resided at Stockwell, Surrey. He *m.* in 1773, Ann Rist, of Manewden, Essex, and *d.* 12 June, 1820, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Brooklands, Essex, lord of the manor of Black Notley, *m.* Rebecca Hewlins (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1837), and has issue,
1. Thomas, of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas-Christy Wakefield, Esq. of Moyallan House, Moyallan, and has issue, Thomas, Wakefield, Louisa, and Ellen-Sophia.
2. Samuel, of Bynton Hall, Cheshire, *m.* in 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, of Firwood, near Bolton-le-Moors.
1. Rachael, *m.* Daniel Hanbury, Esq. of Clapham, and has issue.
2. Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, Edmund Ashworth, Esq. of Egerton Hall, and has issue.
3. Anne, *m.* in 1836, to Thomas Ashworth, Esq. of Tarton, in Lancashire, and *d.* in 1838, *s. p.*

II. William-Miller, of Woodbines, Kingston, Surrey, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Fell, Esq. of Peckham Rye, and has issue,
1. William, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., *d.* 24 July, 1839.
2. Henry, of Stockport. 3. John-Fell.
4. Alexander. 5. Richard. 6. Joseph-Fell. 7. Edmund.
1. Mary-Anne. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Rebecca.

III. JOHN, of Apuldrefeild.

IV. Joseph, of Reading, Berks, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnson, Esq. of Pontefract.

V. James, *s.* to Patching Hall, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of John Fell, Esq. of Peckham Rye, and has James, of Boydon Hall, Essex, who *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of — Martin, Esq.; Robert; David; Fell; Mary, *m.* in 1837, to Joseph Smith, Esq. of Patterswick Hall, Essex; Sophia, *m.* in 1839, to William Marriage, Esq. of Springfield; Caroline; and Ellen.

I. Anne, *m.* Alexander Cruikshank, of Launceston, co. Edinburgh (who had before *m.* her cousin), and *d.* 31 Dec. 1836, leaving issue, Edward, and other children.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier, engr., between four mullets, sable.
*Crest*—A holly stump, leaved and fructed, proper.
*Motto*—Sic viresco.
*Residence*—Hatcham Manor House, New Cross.

## WIGGETT-CHUTE OF THE VINE.

CHUTE-WIGGETT, WILLIAM-LYDE, Esq. of the Vine, co. Hants, and of Pickenham Hall, in Norfolk, M.P., *b.* 16 June, 1800; *m.* in June, 1837, Martha, dau. of Theophilus-Russell Buckworth, Esq. of Cockley Cley Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue, CHALONER-WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Aug. 1838, Devereux-Wiggett, and Charles-Thomas. This gentleman, whose patronymic is WIGGETT, assumed, by royal licence, in 1827, on succeeding to the estates of the Rev. Thomas-Vere Chute, the additional surname and arms of that family. He is a magistrate for the counties of Hants and Norfolk, and a deputy-lieutenant of the latter shire, for which he served the office of sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

The CHUTES were of long standing in the counties of Kent and Somerset, where they were originally settled. They were lords of the manor of Taunton, until about the year 1500, when Edmund Chute sold the manor to Lord Denham. The Kentish branch of the family expired in 1700, on the death of Sir George Chute, Bart.

CHALLONER CHUTE, Esq., son and heir of Charles Chute, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of John Challoner, Esq. of Fulham, purchased from Lord Sandys, in 1653, the estate of THE VINE, co. Hants. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Skory, Knt. and had a son, CHALLONER, his heir, and two daughters, Anne and Cecilia. He wedded 2ndly, Dorothy, Lady Dacre, dau. of Lord North, but had no further issue. Mr. Challoner Chute *d.* in 1659, then SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS to RICHARD CROMWELL'S Parliament, an arduous office, which he filled to the great satisfaction of all parties. He was *s.* by his son,

CHALLONER CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine, in Hampshire, who *m.* the Hon. Catherine Lennard, dau. of Richard, Lord Dacre, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, who purchased, in 1700, Pickenham Hall, co. Norfolk. He *m.* Elizabeth Rivett, and had issue,
1. THOMAS-LENNARD, of Pickenham Hall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Chute, Esq. of the Vine, but *d. s. p.* in 1722.
2. Devereux, of Pickenham Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1724.
3. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Lobb, Esq., and had, (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ellis, Esq.,) a son, THOMAS-LOBB, Esq. of Pickenham Hall, of whom hereafter, as heir to The Vine.
4. Ann, *m.* to P. Elwin, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Cotterell, Bart.

The eldest surviving son,

EDWARD CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine, *m.* Catherine Keck, widow of Ferdinand Tracey, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

ANTHONY CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine, at whose demise, unmarried, the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine, who *d. unm.* in 1776, when this branch of the family became EXTINCT, but the possessions devolved on

THOMAS LOBB, Esq. of Pickenham Hall, in Norfolk, son of Elizabeth Chute (granddaughter of CHALLONER CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine), by Thomas Lobb, Esq. This gentleman, upon uniting the Hampshire to the Norfolk property, assumed the surname and arms of CHUTE. He *m.* Ann-Rachel, dau. of WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq., and had, (with other children, who *d. unm.*) WILLIAM; THOMAS-VERE; Anne-Rachel, *m.* to Sir William Hicks, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* to Wither Branston, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Lobb Chute *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM-JOHN CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine and Pickenham Hall, M.P. for Hants, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Stoke Park, Wilts, but dying *s. p.* in 1824, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. THOMAS-VERE CHUTE, of The Vine and Pickenham Hall, Rector of South Pickenham and Moulton St. Michael's, co. Norfolk, at whose decease unmarried, in 1827, the estates devolved on WILLIAM-LYDE WIGGETT, Esq.,* who assuming, on inheriting, the surname and arms of CHUTE, is the present WILLIAM-LYDE WIGGETT-CHUTE, Esq. of The Vine and Pickenham Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three swords, barways, the points towards the dexter, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, for CHUTE; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three mullets, two and one, az., pierced, gu., on a chief, wavy, sa., a dove, regardant, ppr., for WIGGETT.
*Crests*—1st, a dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword, in bend sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, for CHUTE; 2nd, a griphon's head, couped, sa., holding in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr., between two wings, arg., each charged with a mullet, gu., for WIGGETT.
*Motto*—Fortune de guerre.
*Seats*—The Vine, in Hampshire; and Pickenham Hall, co. Norfolk.

---

### * Family of Wiggett.

WILLIAM WIGGETT, Esq. of Geist, descended from an old Norfolk family, *m.* in 1616, Anne Sherringham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Davy, Esq., and had an only dau., ANN-RACHAEL, who *m.* THOMAS LOBB CHUTE, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son, the REV. THOMAS-VERE CHUTE, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1827, the estates of the Chutes devolved on W.-L. WIGGETT, Esq., their present possessor.

II. JAMES, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of — Mackarell, Esq., and had, with three daus., a son,
THE REV. JAMES WIGGETT, Rector of Crudwell and Hankerton, in Wilts, who *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. and heiress of Samuel Lyde, Esq. of Ayott, Herts, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had surviving issue,
1. JAMES-SAMUEL, in holy orders, Rector of Moulton, in Norfolk, *b.* 12 July, 1797, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Allan Thompson, Esq., and has two sons, Allan and William.
2. WILLIAM-LYDE, the present Mr. WIGGETT CHUTE.
3. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Roger-P. Western, Esq.
4. Frances-Rachel.
5. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Workman, Esq.
Mr. Wiggett (the Rector of Crudwell) *m.* 2ndly, and had another son, Edward-Humphrys, *b.* in 1817.

## CHUTE OF TULLYGARON.

CHUTE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Tullygaron (or Chute Hall), co. Kerry, *s.* his father in 1836 ; *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Trevor Bomford, Esq. of Dublin, and has three sons and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, of Blennerville, co. Kerry, a magistrate for that county, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Blennerville, by Helen-Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and granddau. of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart. of Blennerville, and has issue two sons and two daughters.

Trevor, captain in the 70th Foot.

Rowland.

Mary, *m.* to — Harnett, Esq.

Capt. Chute wedded 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Maynard Denny, of Churchill, brother of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee, M.P. for the county of Kerry, and that lady has,

I. Francis. II. Arthur.
I. Penelope. II. Arabella.

### Lineage.

The CHUTES of Chute Hall derive from that branch of the ancient family of Chute which was seated in the county of Kent.

The first who settled in Ireland,

GEORGE CHUTE, a military officer, went into that kingdom during the rebellion of Desmond, and obtained grants of land near Dingle, and in the county of Limerick, which were soon, however, alienated. He *m.* an Evans, of the county of Cork, and had a son,

DANIEL CHUTE, who acquired, in marriage with a daughter of McElligott, the lands of Tulligaron (subsequently called Chute Hall), which were afterwards (with others since disposed of) confirmed by patent, in 1630, under which they are now held. He left (with a dau., *m.* to — Crosbie, Esq.) a son and successor,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, co. Kerry, who *m.* a dau. of Crosbie of Tubrid, and was *s.* by his son,

EUSEBIUS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, who *m.* Mary, sister of Mr. Justice Bernard, of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, ancestor of the Earls of Bandon. By this lady he had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Francis, who died collector of Tralee, *s. p.*; III. Pierce, ancestor of the CHUTES of Tralee; and IV. Arthur, in holy orders, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, *m.* Charity, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Richard, of Roxborough, in Kerry, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Austen, Esq., of Waterfall, in the same county, and left one son and two daus., viz.,
  Richard, who *m.* Miss Morris, of Ballybeggin, in Kerry, and has one son, George, and three daus.
  Mary, *m.* to Hugh Jamison, Esq. of Cork.
  Charity, *m.* to Robert Torrens, Esq., M.P. for Bolton.
I. Margaret, *m.* to George Rowan, Esq. of Rahtarmy, co. Kerry, and had issue.
II. Agnes, *m.* to John Sealy, Esq. of Maglass, in Kerry, and had issue.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Cornelius M'Gillicuddy, (M'Gillicuddy of the Reeks,) and had issue.

Mr. Chute was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

FRANCIS CHUTE, Esq. of Tulligaron, or Chute Hall, who *m.* in 1761, Ruth, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart. of Anne Mount, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Falkiner, captain in the 22nd regiment of Light dragoons, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Goddard, of the Queen's County, and left at his decease an only dau., Catherine, *m.* to William Cooke, Esq. of Retreat, near Athlone.
III. Caleb, captain in the 69th foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Theophilus Yielding, Esq. of Cahir Anne, co. Kerry.
IV. Francis-Bernard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Rowan, Esq. of Castle Gregory, and has issue,
  1. Francis-Bernard.
  2. Elizabeth.
V. Arthur, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville, Cork, and has issue,
  1. Francis, in holy orders.
  2. John, also in holy orders.
  1. Frances. 2 Ruth. 3. Anne.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas-William Sandes, Esq. of Sallowglin, co. Kerry.
II. Ruth, *m.* to the late Thomas Elliot, Esq. of Garrynthenavally, in Kerry.

Mr. Chute *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD CHUTE, Esq. of Chute Hall, *b.* in 1763, high-sheriff of the county of Kerry in 1786, *m.* 1st, in 1785, Agnes, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had, by her, two sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Rowland, of Leebrooke, near Tralee, formerly captain in the 58th regiment, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, formerly M.P. for the county of Kerry, and has two sons and two daus.
I. Lætitia, *m.* to William Raymond, Esq. of Dromin, co. Kerry.
II. Ruth, *m.* to William Cooke, Esq. of the Cottage, near Athlone.
III. Agnes, *m.* to Richard Mason, Esq. of Cappanahane, co. Limerick, and is deceased.

Mr. Chute *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Dr. William Maunsell, D.D. of the city of Limerick, and by her had two sons and three daughters,

I. William-Maunsell, *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Nash, of Ballycarthy, near Tralee, and has issue.
II. Richard, M.D., Tralee, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Rowan, of Rahtamy, and has issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wade, of Tralee.
II. Dorothea, *m.* to William Neligan, Esq. of Tralee, and is deceased.
III. Margaret.

*Arms*—Gu., semée of mullets, or, three swords, barways, ppr., the middlemost encountering the other two; a canton per fesse, arg. and vert, thereon a lion passant.

*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand on a gauntlet grasping a broken sword, in bend sinister, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.

*Motto*—Fortune de guerre.

*Seat*—Tullygaron.

---

## CLAPHAM OF BURLEY GRANGE.

CLAPHAM, JOHN-PEELE, Esq. of Burley Grange, co. York, *b.* 7 July, 1801; *m.* 11 April, 1827, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Clapham, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY. II. John-Arthur.
I. Mary. II. Emma.

Mr. Clapham is a justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN CLAPHAM, Esq., by Martha, his wife, was father of JOHN CLAPHAM, who, by Hannah, his wife, had issue, William; John; Samuel; Hannah; Elizabeth; Mary; and Martha. Of these,

WILLIAM CLAPHAM, Esq., *m.* 1 Oct. 1798, Anne, dau. of John Peele, Esq. of London, and had an only surviving son, the present JOHN-PEELE CLAPHAM, Esq. of Burley Grange, co. York.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, az., six fleurs-de-lis, two, two, and two.

*Crest*—A lion, rampant.

*Motto*—Post est occasio calva.

*Seat*—Burley Grange, near Otley, co. York.

---

## CLARK OF BELFORD HALL.

CLARK, THE REV. JOHN-DIXON, M.A. of Belford Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1812; *s.* his brother in 1840.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CLARK, Esq. of Belford Hall and Benton House, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1766, (son of William Clark, late of Tynemouth, and grandson of William Clark, whose family were settled near Alnwick, in the co. of Northumberland for a series of years,) was lieut.-col. commanding the North Local regiment of Militia, a

deputy-lieutenant and a deputy vice-admiral, and served as high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1820. He *m.* 1st, in 1794, Ann, dau. of James Hutchinson, Esq. of Tynemouth, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had three daus., viz.,

Anne-Elizabeth.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. W.-C. King, of Lowestoft.
Elizabeth-Sarah.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Long Benton, and had issue,

William-Brown, his heir.
John-Dixon, successor to his brother.
Jane-Margaret, *m.* 2 July, 1833, to the Rev. William Atkinson, M.A.

He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, in Northumberland. Mr. Clark *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William-Brown Clark, Esq., M.A. of Belford Hall, *b.* 12 Nov. 1807, barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for Northumberland and Durham, who *m.* 11 June, 1833, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Pallion and Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, and had issue, Emily-Anne, and Julia-Mary. Mr. Clark *d.* 9 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Rev. John-Dixon Clark, of Belford Hall.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chevron, embattled, counter-embattled, between three dragons' heads, erased, az., a chaplet between two roses, or.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, az., guttée d'or, with a collar, embattled, counter-embattled, and charged on the neck with three annulets, interlaced, gold.
*Motto*—Fortitudo.
*Seat*—Belford Hall.

## CLARK OF BUCKLAND TOUT SAINTS.

Clark, William-John, Esq. of Buckland Tout Saints, co. Devon, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edmund Smith, Esq. of Sparth Hall, in the same county, and had by her, one son and one dau., viz.,

William-Erving Smith. Mary.

Mr. Clark *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Matilda, fifth dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq. of Goodamore, co. Devon, by Letitia-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir William Trelawny, of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, Bart., Governor of Jamaica, and by her has issue,

I. Lewis-Trelawny. II. George-Ourry.
III. Edward-Hele.
I. Katharine-Treby. II. Caroline-Maud.
III. Barbara-Treby.

Mr. Clark is an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Devonshire.

### Lineage.

This family came originally from Scotland.

William Clerk, by Mary Pett, his wife, was father of

William Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, co. Devon, who *m.* Margaret Smith, by whom he had an only son,

William Clark, Esq. of Buckland Tout Saints, co. Devon, high-sheriff of that co. in 1795, who *d.* in that year, leaving, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq. of Houghton, co. Devon, M.P. for Plymouth in 1805, two sons and one dau., viz.,

William-John, now of Buckland Tout Saints.
Erving, of Efford Manor, co. Devon, *m.* Ann-Lætitia, third dau. of Paul-Treby Treby, Esq., by Lætitia-Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir William Trelawny, Bart., and has issue, Erving-Frederick; Harry; Paul-Francis; Reginald-Hele; Francis; Charles; Cordelia-Lucy; Florence, and Lætitia-Anne.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* to Sir Andrew Leith-Hay, of Leith Hall and Rannes, K.C.H., M.P. for Elgin.

*Arms*—Erm., a lion, rampant, az., on a chief, sa., a leopard's face, of the second, between two cross-crosslets, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, gu., collared, or, on the shoulder an estoile, arg., holding in the paw a baton, sa.
*Motto*—Victor mortalis est.
*Seat*—Buckland Tout Saints, Kingsbridge, co. Devon.

## CLARKE OF ARDINGTON.

Clarke, William-Nelson, Esq. of Ardington, co. Berks, *b.* 26 April, 1799; *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, Catherine, dau. of the late General Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1840, has issue,

I. Somerset-Molyneux. II. Kenmure-Stuart.
I. Maria-Elizabeth-Molyneux.
II. Emily-Sarah. III. Catherine-Molyneux.

### Lineage.

John Clarke, of Inkpen, appears in the list of gentry for the co. of Berks, returned into the Exchequer 12th Henry VI. (1433.)

John Clarke, of Basildon, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Walter Moyle, and dying in 1497, was *s.* by his son,

John Clarke, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Champeney, of Devonshire. Their grandson,

John Clarke, Esq., son of Augustine Clarke, was resident at Ardington, in 1533. He *m.* Alicia Pikeman, of Basildon, an heiress, and was father of

John Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Smith, of Nether Winchendon, in the co. of Bucks, and dying about the year 1596, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Clarke, of Ardington, who *m.* 1st, in 1599, Mary, dau. of Edmond Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon, in the co. of Berks, without surviving issue, and 2ndly, Susanna, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. of Stowe (ancestor of the present Duke of Buckingham), by Hesther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, and had (with four daus., Susanna, *m.* to William Wollascot, Esq. of Wolhampton, Berks; Hesther, *m.* to Henry Knappe, Esq. of Weston, Oxfordshire; Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Danvers, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Harrison, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks; and Jane, *m.* to John Brind, Esq. of Warnborough, Wilts) two sons, John, his heir, and Thomas. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Dunche, Esq. of Little Wittenham, and relict of William Winchcombe, Esq. of Bucklebury, co. Berks. Sir Edward Clarke was sheriff of Berkshire in 1626, and dying in four years after, was *s.* by his elder son,

John Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, who on the breaking out of the civil war, raised a troop of horse for the service of King Charles. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Tottenham, in Middlesex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Thomas Aldridge, a parliamentarian officer,) he had several children, of whom Katherine *m.* John Villiers, Viscount Grandison. Mr. Clarke *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

John Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, who *d. unm.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith, Gent., and had five sons and three daus. Of the former, the second was Richard, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* Jane, sister of Richard Potenger, Esq., M.P. for Reading, and had two daus., Dorothy, wife of William-Wiseman Clarke, Esq. of Ardington; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Aubrey. The third son was John, of whom male descendants yet remain; and the fourth son, Mark, was a captain in the army. Mr. Clarke *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, who *m.* in 1721, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon and Spersholt's Court, and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his only child,

William-Wiseman Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, *b.* in 1727, *m.* in 1750, to his first cousin, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Reading, and was *s.* by his only son,

William-Wiseman Clarke, Esq. of Ardington, *b.* in 1759, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Coxe, Esq., and had an only dau., Dorothy-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kerr, Esq. by Mary, sister and heir of Richard-Walter Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1825,) had an only surviving son,

William-Nelson, present representative.

Mr. Clarke, who was sheriff of Berkshire in 1811, *d.* at Ardington, 4 Sept. 1826, and was *s.* by his son.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three (sometimes six) crosses-patée, three plates.
*Crest*—A cross-patée, or, between a pair of wings, erect, expanded, az.
*Motto*—Absit ut glorier nisi in cruce.

## CLARKE OF WELTON PLACE.

CLARKE, RICHARD-TREVOR, Esq. of Welton Place, co. Northampton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1813; *s.* his father 16 Dec. 1829.

### Lineage.

This is the principal remaining branch, in Northamptonshire, of a distinguished and extensive family, whose name has been spelt indifferently, Clerke, Clerk, and Clarke.

The various branches refer their common origin to the ancient family of Hamund, who were seated at Willoughby, co. Warwick, in the reign of EDWARD I., from whom was Richard Hamund-Clarke, who was styled Esquire in the 23rd year of HENRY VI., and held the manor estates of Willoughby, under the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. John, and afterwards under Magdalen College, Oxford. One of this family, Dr. Henry Clarke, was president of Magdalen College fifteen years.

The great-grandson of the above-named Richard Clerke, was William Clerke, of Willoughby, whose third son was the celebrated Sir John Clerke, Knt., who took prisoner the Duke of Longueville at the siege of Terounne, in the 5th of HENRY VIII., and received from that king, in memory of the aforesaid service, an honourable augmentation in his coat armour, which is now borne in a canton sinister by his successor, Sir William-Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hitcham and Weston, and was also borne by the family of Clarke of Lawnde Abbey, co. Leicester. The eldest son *s.* to the paternal estates at Willoughby, and the second son was the founder of the family of Clerk, at Watford, co. Northampton. Other sons, or their children, settled at Kingsthorpe; of whom was Samuel Clarke, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to King JAMES and King CHARLES. Others settled at West Haddon, Croughton, Guilsborough, and Welton, in Northamptonshire; and others in Kent, Warwick, and Leicester.

Many of this family have been knighted; one of them was sheriff in the 14th and 21st of HENRY VIII.; another was M.P. for Northamptonshire in the 13th of CHAS. II.; and Sir Clement was created a Baronet in 1661. Others were eminent merchants in London, and rose to high offices, and in latter times their descendants have continued to fill various posts of trust, honour, and importance, in the county of Northampton.

The first of the Clarkes of Welton who made his residence there, was THOMAS CLARKE, Esq., about 1590. He was also possessed of property, and the manors of Daventry and Drayton, which still remain in the possession of the present representative of the family of Welton Place. His son,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq. of Welton and Drayton, bapt. 6 Nov. 1599, *m.* in 1621, Agnes, dau. of Alice Slough, widow, and had a numerous family, of whom the second dau.,

ANNE CLARKE, bapt. 4 Nov. 1632, *m.* her first cousin, John Clarke, Esq. of Drayton, sheriff of London in 1694, and had by him, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1704, aged seventy, a son,

JOHN CLARKE, Esq. of Drayton, who left by Mary, his wife, four sons and two daus., viz., I. John, of Drayton, who *m.* in 1727, Eleanor, dau. of Edmund Bromwich, and had two sons and a dau., who all *d. s. p.*; II. Joseph, of Welton Place, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1758, *d. unm.* in 1773; III. RICHARD, of whom presently; I. MARY, *m.* in 1712, to William Adams, Esq. of Welton, and had an only dau., FRANCES ADAMS, who *m.* in 1742, John Plomer, Esq. of Stone, brother of Alderman Sir William Plomer, lord-mayor of London in 1781, and had a son, JOHN PLOMER, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates; II. Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1717, to the Rev. Simon Adams. The third son,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq. of Nortoft, in Guilsborough, inherited Welton on the demise of his brother Joseph. He *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1723-4, Frances, dau. and heir of John Gardiner, Gent. of Guilsborough, by whom, who *d.* 20 July, 1728, he left at his decease, in 1774, an only dau., Frances, the wife of her cousin, Clarke Adams, Esq. of East Haddon, by whom she had no issue. Richard Clarke's grand-nephew,

JOHN PLOMER, Esq. assumed, by act of parliament, 15 GEORGE III., in compliance with his testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of CLARKE. He purchased Welton manor in 1804, and was sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1778. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Nicholas Child, Gent. of London, and by her, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816, aged 73, had (with three daus., Anne-Frances, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Pettat; Mary; and Helen-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Smith, of Calthorp, Leicestershire,) two sons, in succession his heirs. Mr. Plomer-Clarke *d.* 9 Jan. 1805, aged 61, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-PLOMER CLARKE, Esq. of Welton Place, bapt. 26 Aug. 1776, lieut.-colonel commanding the Western regiment of Northamptonshire local militia in 1813; high-sheriff in 1814, and verderer of Rockingham Forest. He *m.* at Lincoln, 16 April, 1806, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir John Nelthorp, Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln, but dying *s. p.* 23 March, 1826, aged 50, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq. of Welton Place, an officer in the 3rd Dragoon-guards, bapt. 31st Dec. 1777, who *m.* at Pitsford, 21 Aug. 1806, Philippa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Tymms, M.A., rector of Harpole, and vicar of Dallington, and had (with two daus., Caroline-Charlotte, and Mary-Susan,) three sons, viz.,

RICHARD-TREVOR, his heir.
John-Alexander, of Trinity College, Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1814.
George-Henry, R.N., *b.* 20 May, 1816.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 16 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-TREVOR CLARKE, Esq. of Welton Place.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, gu., between three torteaux, as many swans, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A swan, rising, arg., ducally gorged and chained, or.
*Motto*—Erectus non elatus.
*Seat*—Welton Place.

---

## CLARKE OF COMRIE CASTLE.

CLARKE, ROBERT, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, a deputy-lieutenant for that shire, *m.* Isabella,* eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Lilias, second dau. of James-Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keaville, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, a justice of the peace and commissioner of supply for the Culross district of Perthshire, who *m.* 2 July, 1837, Jane, only child and heiress of Col. Sir John Wardlaw, Bart. of Pitreavie, Fifeshire, and assuming, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WARDLAW, is the present Andrew Clarke-Wardlaw, Esq.
II. Robert-Wellwood, who *d.* in 1824.
III. William-Colin. IV. Allan. V. James.
I. Lilias, who *d.* in 1803.
II. Anne, who *d.* in 1806.
III. Isabella, *m.* to William Cooper, Esq. of Fairford, co. Ayr, and Ballindalloch, co. Stirling.
IV. Mary-Anne.
V. Eliza-Catherine, *m.* in 1842, to William-Wemyss Ker, Esq. of Singapore.
VI. Catherine. VII. Susan.
VIII. Preston. IX. Henrietta.

Mr. Clarke *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

The house we are about to treat of, is supposed to be descended from ALANUS CLERK, a free baron of Perthshire, one of the inquest on the service of Sir Alexander Moray, of Abercairny, *anno* 1349.

ANDREW CLARK, Esq. of Comries and Bonnyside, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan, in Argyleshire, by Margaret Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had issue,

ROBERT, present proprietor.
William-Colin, a capt. 6th foot, aide-de-camp for many years to his cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Macfarlane, K.C.B. and G.C.H., when commanding in chief in Sicily. Capt. Clark *m.* Mary Maclean, a celebrated beauty, second dau. of Col. Maclean, deputy-governor of the Tower of London, and dying in 1828, left an only dau., HANNAH.
Lilias. Catherine.

Mr. Clark was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, the present ROBERT CLARKE, Esq. of Comrie Castle.

---

* Miss Wellwood was niece to the Rev. Sir Henry-Wellwood Moncrieff, Bart. of Tullybole, and grandniece to Sir Robert Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between two crescents, in chief, with a boar's head, couped in base, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-huntsman issuing out of a wreath, and winding a horn, ppr.
*Motto*—Free for a blast.
*Seat*—Comrie Castle, Perthshire.

## CLARKE OF HYDE HALL.

CLARKE, EDWARD-HYDE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, in Cheshire, *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, his cousin, Georgiana O'Moran, grand-niece of Dorothy, Countess of Macclesfield. Mr. Clarke *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1834.

### Lineage.

GEORGE CLARKE, Lieut.-Governor of the province of New York, son of George Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick, in Somersetshire, *m.* ANNE, dau. and eventual heiress of EDWARD HYDE, Esq.* of Hyde Hall, co. Chester, and left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Cock; Anne, *m.* to Joshua Horton, Esq.; Penelope, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Ballard Beckford, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest,

GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. of Swanswick and Hyde, secretary of New York, *d.* without issue, 11 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his nephew,

GEORGE-HYDE CLARKE, Esq. of Hyde, (son of Edward Clarke and Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Philip Haughton, Esq., and dau. of Guthrie, of Jamaica,) who *m.* Catherine Hussey, of Ireland, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Edward, of Swanswick, who *m.* Anne-Margaret, dau. of General Prevost.

Mr. Clarke was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

GEORGE CLARKE, Esq. of Hyde Hall, who *m.* in 1793, Eliza, dau. of Gen. George Rochfort, first cousin of the last Earl of Belvedere, and had issue, George-Hyde, *d. unm.* in 1822; EDWARD-HYDE, present possessor; George-Rochfort, *m.* 9 July, 1830, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Byron, grandson of William, third Lord Byron; Katherine; and Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three escallops, in pale, or, between two flaunches, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three lozenges, or.
*Crests*—1st, a pheon, ppr.; 2nd, an eagle, with wings expanded, sa., beaked and membered, or.
*Seat*—Hyde Hall, Cheshire.

## CLARKE OF SWAKELEYS.

CLARKE, THOMAS-TRUESDALE, Esq., J. P., of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, *b.* 29 Oct. 1802; *m.* 9 May, 1826, Jane-Selina, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William-Robert Capel, Vicar of Watford, Herts, 4th son of William-Anne, 4th Earl of Essex, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CAPEL, *b.* 8 April, 1832.
Louisa-Jane-Selina. Helen. Marion-Georgina.

### Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS CLARKE, rector of Ickenhan, by his second wife, Frances Truesdale, had two sons, John, the younger, barrister-at-law, and

THOMAS-TRUESDALE CLARKE, Esq. of Swakeleys, who *m.* in 1801, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Charles Hawkins, Esq. and had issue,

* Only son of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury and Hyde Hall, the direct descendant of Sir Robert Hyde, Knt., living in the time of HENRY III., then lord of the manors of Hyde and Newton, in Cheshire, of Shalcross, in Derbyshire, and Halghton, in the co. of Lancaster. He *m.* the cousin and heiress of THOMAS DE NORBURY, and acquired thereby the lordship of Norbury, which remained with his descendants until sold by the Edward Hyde whose heiress brought the estates into the family of Clarke. The Hydes allied with Davenport, Baggiley (an heiress), Scarsgill, Boydell (from whom Hyde, Lord Clarendon), Duckinfield, Calverley, Fitton (a co-heir), Brook, Sneyd, and Rigby.





THOMAS-TRUESDALE, now of Swakeleys.
Henry-Bridges, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Stracey, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich.
Caroline.

*Crest*—A peacock's head, erased, ppr., in the beak a trefoil, slipped, vert.
*Motto*—Noli altum sapere.
*Seat*—Swakeleys, near Uxbridge.

## CLARKE OF HANDSWORTH.

CLARKE, NATHANIEL-RICHARD, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, serjeant-at-law; *m.* in 1814, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Garnett, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Esq., by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Edward Harwood, Vicar of Shenstone, co. Stafford, and has had issue,

I. Nathaniel-Garnett, *b.* 14 Feb. 1818, Gisborne scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1839.
II. CHARLES-HARWOOD, *b.* 8 July, 1820.
III. Henry-James, *b.* 9 Aug. 1823.
IV. Frederick-Fuhrman, *b.* 8 Aug. 1825.
I. Mary-Constance. II. Isabel-Maria.

Mr. Clarke is of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at-law, Recorder of Lincoln, Northampton, Newark, and Walsall, in the commission of the peace, as also deputy-lieut. for the counties of Stafford, Derby, and Warwick, lieut.-col. of the 5th Warwickshire local militia, and formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. He *s.* his father in 1833.

### Lineage.

The family of Clarke was settled at Leadenham, co. Lincoln, at the time of the Visitation of that county in 1562, in which their pedigree is entered.

RICHARD CLARKE, of co. Lincoln, Esq. *m.* Ruth, dau. of John Coulson, Esq., and are both mentioned in a deed, dated 13 Nov. 1773. Their son and heir,

RICHARD CLARKE, Esq., was of Norwich, for which city he served the office of sheriff, and had issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Gooding, capt. R.N., a son,

NATHANIEL-GOODING CLARKE, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, Esq. This gentleman, *b.* 1756, was one of his Majesty's counsel, and held the now abolished office of Chief Justice of Brecon and Carmarthen, South Wales. He *m.* Constance-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Stephenson, of co. Derby, Esq., and relict of James Shuttleworth-Holden, of Aston, in the same county, Esq.; by her he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. NATHANIEL-RICHARD, his heir.
II. Charles, of Matlock, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that co., *m.* in 1821, Anne, dau. of Adam Wolley, of Matlock, Esq.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Portlock, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Langton, of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., and has issue, James-Langton, Bennett-Charles, and Frances-Jane.
I. Clara.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 24 July, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, gu., three bezants, on a canton, of the second, a buck's head, cabossed, arg., attired, or.
*Crest*—A wing, or.
*Seat*—Handsworth, co. Stafford.

## CLARKE OF KNEDLINGTON.

CLARKE, THOMAS, Esq. of Knedlington, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 4 Nov. 1796; *m.* 10 Aug. 1825, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Eric Rudd, of Thorne, co. York (who is heir general and claimant of the Barony of Duffus), and has issue,

ERIC-WILLIAM, *b.* at York, 28 April, 1826.
Elmer, *b.* 5 April, 1827.
John-Sutherland, *b.* 3 May, 1828.
Thomas-Sinclair, *b.* 3 Feb. 1831.

Mr. Clarke, who *s.* his father in 1822, is a Master of Arts of St. John's College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law. He is also a magistrate for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq., *b.* 10 Sept. 1700, eldest son of Roger Clarke the younger, of Hensal, West Riding, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bramham, of Bowthorpe, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, of Pricket Hill, *d.* in 1822, *s. p.*, leaving his great-nephew and heir-at-law, Thomas Clarke, now of Knedlington, his devisee and executor.

The elder son,

THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington, *m.* in June, 1761, Grace, dau. of William Johnson, of Hooke, co. York, and had two sons, JOHN, who *d. s. p.* in March, 1783, and William. The second,

WILLIAM CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington, *m.* 21 Dec. 1795, Jane, only child of George Elmer, Esq. of Bubwith, co. York, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Maram, Esq. of Wressell, co. York. Mr. Clarke *d.* in January, 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present THOMAS CLARKE, Esq. of Knedlington. Mrs. Clarke *m.* 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1823, the Rev. Ralph Spofforth, M.A., vicar of Howden, who *d.* in June, 1824.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three wolves' heads, erased, az., three roses, of the first, on a canton, sa., a lion's head, erased, or.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., two wings expanded, out of a ducal coronet, between the wings the word "Elmer," in Saxon characters.
*Motto*—The time wille come.
*Seat*—Knedlington, near Howden, East Riding, co. York.

## CLARKE OF BRIDWELL AND BURRINGTON.

CLARKE, JOHN-WERE, Esq. of Bridwell and Burrington, both in the co. Devon, *b.* 20 Sept. 1784; *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Carew, of Haccombe, co. Devon, Bart., and has issue,

I. RICHARD-HALL. II. Thomas.
I. Mary-Were-Jane. II. Agnes-Marcella.
III. Laura-Florence.
IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Dene, vicar of Rattery, co. Devon.
V. Eliza-Were, *m.* to Timothy Fetherstonehaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.

Mr. Clarke is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire. He, with his sister, Mary-Ann, wife of William Welsford, Esq. of Exeter, are the only children of the late Richard-Hall Clarke, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Were, Esq. of Burrington, and grand-children of Richard Clarke, Esq., and Mary Rowe, of Spencecombe, his wife, which Richard was son of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell, where the family has been seated for upwards of two centuries.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, gu., between three pellets, as many swans, ppr.
*Crest*—A lark rising, holding in the beak an ear of wheat, ppr.
*Motto*—Carpe Diem.
*Seats*—Bridwell, near Collumpton, and Burrington, near Plymouth, both in co. Devon.

## CLAVERING OF CALLALY.

CLAVERING, EDWARD-JOHN, Esq. of Callaly Castle, co. Northumberland, *m.* 3 July, 1838, Jane, only child of John Carr, of Bondgate Hall, and of Broxfield, in the same county, and has a dau., Augusta-Lucy.

### Lineage.

This family, from which sprang the VESCIS, Lords of Alnwick; the LACIS, Earls of Lincoln; the EURES, Lords Eure, in the male line; and the ALTONS, and many other eminent houses, in the female, reside at Callaly Castle,* in Northumberland. Following the example of many of their illustrious countrymen, they entered England under the banner of the CONQUEROR, and the gift of numerous estates marked the services which they subsequently rendered to his cause. The family is a scion of the great house of DE BURGH, and it originally bore that surname; but from the time of HENRY I. until that of EDWARD I., when commanded to take the designation of CLAVERING, from an estate in Essex, the head of the family assumed for surname the Christian name of his father, with the addition of FITZ.

SIR ALAN DE CLAVERING, second son of Robert Fitz Roger, 5th Lord of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1295, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) obtained from his father the estate of CALLALY. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir William Riddel, and was father of

WILLIAM DE CLAVERING, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE CLAVERING, to whom succeeded his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE CLAVERING, who received the honour of knighthood in the field. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Thomas de Heton, and dying in the 4th of HENRY VI., left a son,

ROBERT DE CLAVERING, father of

ROBERT DE CLAVERING,† who died in the time of EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE CLAVERING, whose son,

ROBERT DE CLAVERING, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Reims, of Shortflat, in Northumberland, and had a son, his successor at his decease, 10th HENRY VIII.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, who *m.* Elizabeth Fenwick, of Fenwick Tower, in Northumberland, and was *s.* in 1536, by his son,

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, in Northumberland, and had four sons, ROBERT, his heir; John; JAMES, of Axwell Park, ancestor of the CLAVERINGS of Axwell, BARONETS; and William, slain at the battle of Clavering's Cross. The eldest son,

ROBERT CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Eslington, in Northumberland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CLAVERING, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Riddell, and had, with several other children, 1. ROBERT (Sir), Knt.-Banneret, colonel in the Royal army, *d. unm.*; 2. RALPH, successor to his father; and William, ancestor of the Claverings of Berrington. Sir John Clavering died a prisoner in London, for his loyalty to King CHARLES I. His eldest surviving son and heir,

RALPH CLAVERING, Esq., having likewise espoused zealously the Royal cause, suffered imprisonment, and was eventually obliged to go beyond the seas. He returned with King CHARLES II., and having *m.* Mary, dau. of William Middleton, Esq. of Stokeld, in Yorkshire, left at his decease, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Gerrard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, in Durham, and a son, his successor,

JOHN CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, and had a daughter, Anne, *m.* to F. Maire, Esq. of Hardwick, and a son, his successor,

RALPH CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, *b.* in 1695, who *m.* in 1723, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Ponteland, and Carleton, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a large family, of which two sons married, namely, Francis, one of the younger, who wedded Eleanor Lambton, of the county of Durham, and the eldest son and heir,

RALPH CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, *b.* 27 June, 1727,

* This castle was the abode of WILLIAM DE CALLALY in the beginning of HENRY III.'s time, and of his son, GILBERT, in the same reign, who granted it, with the manor of Yetlington, to ROBERT FITZ ROGER, Baron of Warkworth and Clavering, who assumed the surname of CLAVERING; and that grant being confirmed by the crown, CALLALY has remained ever since in the possession of the family.

† Besides JOHN, his successor, he had ROBERT, ancestor of the CLAVERINGS OF LEARCHILD, supposed to be now extinct, and also of the CLAVERINGS OF TILMOUTH.

who *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of James Egan, Esq., but had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Lynch, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN-ALOYSIUS, his successor.

He espoused 3rdly, in 1767, Mary, dau. of Edward Walsh, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD, successor to his brother.
Lucy, *m.* 1st, to John Stapleton, Esq. of Clintz, in Yorkshire, and 2ndly, to J. Paston, Esq. of Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* to Henry Robinson, Esq.
Anne. Ellen. Eliza.

Mr. Clavering was *s.* at his decease, in 1788, by his eldest son,

JOHN-ALOYSIUS CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* 1st, Christina, dau. of Sir Edward Swynburne, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1820, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, but *d.* without issue, 1 Dec. 1826, when the estates passed to his half-brother,

EDWARD CLAVERING, Esq. of Callaly, who *m.* 10 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. of J. O. Byrne, Esq., and had two sons, EDWARD-JOHN, of Callaly; and Augustus.

*Arms*—Quarterly: or and gu., over all a bend, sa.
*Crest*—A cherub's head, with wings erect.
*Motto*—Ad cœlos volans.
*Seat*—Callaly Castle.

## CLAYTON OF HEDGERLEY PARK.

CLAYTON, RICE-RICHARD, Esq. of Hedgerley Park, co. Bucks, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1832, Maria-Æmilia, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B., of Westhorpe House, Great Marlow, and has issue,

RICHARD-NUGENT, *b.* in 1833.
George-Augustus, *b.* in 1840.
Maria-Augusta.

Mr. Clayton, who is fourth son of the late Sir William Clayton, of Marden Park, co. Surrey, Bart., by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Sir William East, Bart. of Hall Place, Berks, is M.P. for Aylesbury, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Bucks, of which county he was sheriff in 1838.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, sa., between four pellets.
*Crest*—A leopard's gamb, erased and erect, arg., grasping a pellet.
*Mottoes*—Virtus in actione consistit, and Quid leone fortius?
*Seat*—Hedgerley Park, Bucks.

## CLAYTON OF ADLINGTON.

CLAYTON-BROWNE, RICHARD-CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Carrickburn, co. Wexford, *b.* Nov. 1806; *m.* 6 Jan. 1830, Catherine-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dodson, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 26 Aug. 1834.
I. Henrietta. II. Catherine-Annette. III. Emma.

Mr. Browne-Clayton is a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Wexford.

### Lineage.

The first ancestor of this family was ROBERT DE CLAYTON, who came to England with the CONQUEROR, and had the manor of Clayton conferred upon him for his military services, which estate gave the name to the family, and remained in their possession until conveyed by the sole heiress, DOROTHY, sister of Richard Clayton, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, to her husband, GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester. A junior branch was established at Fulwood, co. Lancaster, by

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq., who had those estates settled upon him. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Fulwood, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Busie, and had four sons and four daus. THOMAS CLAYTON, D.D., the eldest son, became eventually Bishop of Clogher.
II. THOMAS.
I. Anne.

The second son,

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq. *b.* in 1630, purchased the estates of Worthington and Adlington. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Busie, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John, Richard, and Robert; Anne, wife of John Williamson, Esq. of Liverpool; Elinor, wife of Nicholas Rigby, Esq. of Hanock; Sarah, wife of Daniel Sephton, Esq. of Skelmesdale; and four other daughters. He died, aged 92, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, who *m.* in 1697, Martha, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chaderton, by whom (who *d.* in 1723) he had (with four daughters, Mary, Anne, Sarah, and Betty) five sons, viz.,

THOMAS, *d.* at Brasennose College, Oxon, aged nineteen, in 1717.
WILLIAM, *d.* at Adlington, in June, 1735, *unm.*
RICHARD, K.C., subsequently lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *d.* 8 July, 1770.
EDWARD, major in the 9th dragoons, *d. unm.* in 1772.
JOHN, of whom presently, as continuer of the line.

Mr. Clayton *d.* at Adlington in 1728, aged 61. His fifth and youngest son,

JOHN CLAYTON, Esq., became eventually the representative of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Goodwin, rector of Tankerley, co. York, by whom he had four sons,

RICHARD, his heir.
Robert, major in the 17th Light infantry, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Roger Baldwin, A.M., rector of Aldingham.
William, *d. unm.*
John, in holy orders, rector of Evershot and St. Quintin, co. Dorset, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Skerington, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son and successor,

RICHARD CLAYTON, Esq. of Adlington, was created a Baronet, 3 May, 1774. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

HENRIETTA CLAYTON, of Adlington, who *m.* 1 Dec. 1803, GENERAL ROBERT BROWNE, of the 12th Light dragoons (*see* BROWNE OF BROWNESHILL), who assumed, in 1829, upon coming into possession of Adlington, the surname and arms of CLAYTON, and had issue,

RICHARD-CLAYTON, of Adlington.
Eleanor, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. James Daubeny.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CLAYTON, arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., between four torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, BROWNE, gu., a chev., between three lions' gambs, erased and erect, arg., on a chief of the second, an eagle displayed, sa., armed and crowned, or.
*Crests*—1st, a dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter, all arg., for CLAYTON; 2nd, an eagle of Sicily displayed, with two heads, sa., for BROWNE.
*Motto*—Probitatem quam divitias.
*Seats*—Adlington Hall, Wigan; and Carrickburne, co. Wexford.

## CLAYTON OF ENFIELD OLD PARK.

CLAYTON, JOHN, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, *b.* 7 April, 1777; *m.* 11 Dec. 1806, Jane, 3rd dau. of Charles Buchanan, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue,

JOHN-HENRY, *b.* 8 June, 1809, in holy orders, rector of Farnborough, Hants, *m.* 19 April, 1838, Jane Bunn, youngest dau. of George Sheppard, Esq. of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, and has issue.
William-Ashley, *b.* 8 Oct. 1815.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 8 Jan. 1835, to Col. Thomas Reed, 62nd Foot.
Arabella.
Emily-Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1835, to the Rev. James Bliss, M.A., *d. s. p.* 18 Nov. same year.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1838, to the Rev. C. E. Armstrong, M.A., Master of Hemsworth Hospital, and perpetual curate of Forckley cum Clayton, co. York, and nephew of Sir Francis-L. Wood, Bart.

Mr. Clayton *s.* to the estate on the death of his uncle, *s. p.*, Samuel Clayton, Esq. in 1800, but having sold the house and a portion of the farm at Enfield Old Park, resides at Pulteney-street, Bath.

### Lineage.

This family was originally from Yorkshire. About 1650, JOHN CLAYTON settled in London as a merchant, and resided at Forty Hill, Enfield. By his wife, Mary Whiston, he had an only son,

SAMUEL CLAYTON, Esq., *b.* in 1690, who *m.* in 1724, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. of London, and resided at Forty Hill until 1735, when he purchased Enfield Old Park, a royal demesne in the time of ELIZABETH, near the Palace at Enfield. Mr. Clayton *d.* 27 July, 1749, leaving four children surviving, viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir.
John, *b.* 6 June, 1728, *m.* 6 March, 1776, Anne Skerret, and *d.* 23 June, 1800, leaving surviving issue,
JOHN, successor to his uncle and present representative.
Samuel, *b.* 18 Aug. 1780, *m.* 5 July, 1808, Mary Wyatt, of Hartlip, Kent, and has issue one dau.
Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1801, to Henry Sawyer, Esq. of Enfield, and has issue.
Nicholas, *b.* 10 Dec. 1730, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Dorothy Nicholson, of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1797.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. T. Laugher, and *d. s. p.* 24 May, 1784.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL CLAYTON, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, *b.* 23 Feb. 1727, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1800, when the estate devolved upon his brother John's eldest son, the present JOHN CLAYTON, Esq. of Bath.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier between four martlets, gu.
*Crest*—A dove with an olive branch, all ppr.
*Motto*—Quod sors fert, ferimus.

## CLAYTON OF NORFOLK.

CLAYTON, THE REV. WILLIAM-RAY, of St. Giles, Norwich, Rector of Ryburgh, *b.* 3 Dec. 1777; *m.* in 1802, Anne, relict of George Smyth, Esq., brother of the Rev. William Smyth, of Annables, Herts, and has issue one dau.,

Mary-Anne-Ray, *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. Arthur Loftus, 2nd son of Gen. William Loftus, colonel 2nd Dragoon-guards, by his second wife, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend.

### Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT CLAYTON, Rector of Caistor, co. Norfolk, son of S. CLAYTON, of Southwold, co. Suffolk, *m.* in 1724, Miss Young, and had a daughter, Ann, who *m.* Benjamin Lane, Esq. of Great Yarmouth (who *d. s. p.*, leaving his property to his wife's nephew), and two sons, Robert, *d. s. p.*, and

SAMUEL CLAYTON, of Finningham, co. Suffolk, merchant, who *m.* Ann, dau. of William Ray, Esq. of Tannington, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1826,) had issue, SAMUEL, his heir; WILLIAM-RAY, successor to his brother, and present representative; Charles, *b.* 6 Jan. 1780, *d.* in 1788; Ann; Rebecca; Lydia, *m.* to William Ray, Esq. of Tannington; Deborah, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Susannah. Mr. Clayton *d.* 21 Oct. 1794, aged 63, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL CLAYTON, Esq., *b.* in 1768, who *s.* to the property of Benjamin Lane, Esq., and purchased the mansion &c. of St. Giles-street, Norwich. He *d.* 18 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM-RAY CLAYTON, Rector of Ryburgh.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, engrailed, sa., between four torteaux.
*Crest*—An unicorn, couchant, arg., maned, armed, and unguled, or, under the dexter foot a bezant.
*Motto*—Probitatem quam divitias.
*Residence*—Ryburgh Rectory, co. Norfolk.

## CLELAND OF RATH-GAEL.

CLELAND-ROSE, JAMES-DOWSETT, Esq. of Rath-Gael House, co. Down, *b.* 24 March, 1767; *s.* his father, 7 June, 1768, and to the property of his paternal grandfather, Richard Rose, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, 14 Jan. 1784, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Patrick Clealand, Esq. of Ballymagee, co. Down, (to whose Irish estates he succeeded, 5 Dec. 1785), assumed the additional surname and arms of Cleland (his mother's name). He *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1790, Sarah, only child of William-Eaton Andrews, Esq. of London, and by that lady, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1830, had a son and dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, *b.* 18 June, 1794, *d.* 20 Nov. 1794.
II. Elizabeth-Hawkins, *m.* 3 Sept. 1829, Fortescue Gregg, Esq. of Knockcairn, co. Antrim, a magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim, and has issue,
1. James-Vernon-Rose Gregg, *b.* 31 July, 1832.
2. John-William Gregg, *b.* 14 Aug. 1834.
1. Sarah-Andrews Gregg.

He wedded, 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1832, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House, and Elizabeth Hancock, his wife, and by her has two other sons and a dau.,

III. James-Blackwood, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835.
IV. Richard, *b.* 1 May, 1836.
V. Edward-Allen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1840.
I. Agnes-Elizabeth. II. Isabel-Hamilton.
III. Margaret-Sabina.

Mr. Rose-Cleland is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Down. He commanded the Newtown Ards Yeomen Infantry at the battle of Saintfield, 9 June, 1798; in August following, raised the Rath-Gael Yeomen Infantry, and received repeated thanks from the government for his services; he also served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Down in 1805, and presided at the contested election for that county, between Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, and Col. John Meade, which lasted twenty-one days.

### Lineage.

The family of Cleland (formerly spelt Kneland) is of great antiquity in Scotland. Their coat of arms, tradition states, was acquired by their being hereditary foresters to the ancient Earls of Douglas.

The first of the family of whom there is any record was ALEXANDER CLELAND (or Kneland) of that Ilk, in the county of Lanark. He was living in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., and *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Wallace, of Riccarton, and sister of Sir Malcolm Wallace, the father of Sir William Wallace. He was ancestor of the Clelands of that Ilk, and of several families of the same surname.* His son and heir,

JAMES CLELAND (or Kneland), the second of that Ilk, joined his cousin, Sir William Wallace, in the year 1296, for the relief of his country against the English, along with the first noblemen and gentlemen of Scotland. Blind Harry, in his History of Wallace, says,

> "Kneland was yar, ner cusyng to Wallace,
> Syne baid with hym in mony perelowss place."

He was present at Loudon Hill, July, 1296; at the battle of Stirling, 13 Sept. 1297; and at the unfortunate conflict at Falkirk, Tuesday, 22 July, 1298; and assisted Sir William Wallace in most of his exploits, particularly in taking prisoner Thomas of Longueville, commonly called the Red Rover. Blind Harry, in relating the battle at sea with "The Red Reffayr," makes Wallace say,

> "Kneland, cusyng, cum tak ze ster in hand;
> Her an ye wail ner by ye I sall stand."

After the death of Sir William Wallace, he firmly sup-

* Viz., Clelands of Faskine, Monkland, and Gartness, which last family ended (about the year 1670) in an heiress, Anne, daughter of George Cleland, of Gartness, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Hamilton, of Wishaw; she *m.* George Weir, of Blackwood. (*See Pedigree of* VERE OF BLACKWOOD.)

ported the cause of King ROBERT the Bruce, and was present with his eldest son, John Cleland, at the battle of Bannockburn, on Monday, 24 June, 1314, where he was wounded, and for his loyalty and good services that king gave to him several lands in the Barony of Calder, in West Lothian. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLELAND, the third Cleland of that Ilk. He was living in 1346, in the reign of DAVID II., being taken prisoner with him at the battle of Durham, on Tuesday, 17 Oct. 1346.

WILLIAM CLELAND, the seventh Cleland of that Ilk, in the reign of King JAMES III. of Scotland, about the year 1462, *m.* Jean Somerville, dau. of William de Somerville, second Lord Somerville, by his wife, Janet Mowat, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stenhouse. He was one of the witnesses to a charter of the lands of Watston, in 1445, from James, Lord Hamilton, to Sir William Baillie, of Hoprigg. His son and successor,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, the eighth Cleland of that Ilk, was killed on Friday, 9 Sept. 1513, at the fatal battle of Flodden, along with his cousin, William Cleland, of Faskine, fighting valiantly in defence of their king, JAMES IV. of Scotland. To a charter of the date 1498, there was appended a seal of this Alexander, upon which was a hare, saliant, with a hunting horn about its neck. He left issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Roberton, of Earnoch, son of Robert Roberton and Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Torrence.

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, the ninth Cleland of that Ilk, an eminent man in the time of King JAMES V., whom he frequently attended at hunting, *m.* a dau. of Hepburn, of Bonnytoun, son of Patrick, Lord Hailes, Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had his son and successor,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, the tenth Cleland of that Ilk, eminent for his loyalty to Queen MARY, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Haggs, son of John Hamilton, of Orbieston, third son, but heir and representative of Gavin Hamilton, by his wife, Janet Muirhead.* His son and successor,

WILLIAM CLELAND, the eleventh Cleland of that Ilk, *m.* 1st, a sister of Walter Stewart, first Lord Blantyre, and dau. of Sir John Stewart, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, by whom he had his son and successor,

ALEXANDER.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Somerville, dau. of Sir James Somerville, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, of Raplock, and had issue by her,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, the twelfth Cleland of that Ilk, who *m.* Mary, sister of John Hamilton, first Lord Bargany, and youngest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Bargany, and his spouse, Margaret Campbell, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Campbell (Bishop of Brechin), of Ardkinlas, descended from Argyle. By her he had several sons, the eldest of whom sold the lands of Cleland to a cousin of his own name.

JOHN CLELAND, of Laird Braes, in the parish of Zeswalt, was either the second or third son of the above Alexander Cleland, and was *b.* about the year 1623. In consequence of some disagreement with his elder brother, he retired in disgust to a small property, called "Laird Braes," in the parish of Zeswalt, and co. of Wigton, and about the year 1651, *m.* Katharine Ross, descended from the Rosses of Henning. He *d.* in 1683, leaving by his said wife, his son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of Laird Braes, *b.* in 1652, *m.* in 1690, Agnes Innes, who was *b.* in 1670, and descended from the Inneses of Benwall; she *d.* in 1711, and he *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

JOHN, *b.* in 1692.
Mary, *b.* in 1694, *m.* James M'Ewen, her 3rd cousin, by whom she had a daughter and only child, *b.* 8 Oct. 1728, *m.* to Robert Innes, *b.* in 1728, who *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1812.

The son and heir,

JOHN CLELAND, of Whithorn, in Wigtonshire, Scotland, was appointed factor to James, fifth Earl of Galloway, and in 1731, *m.* Margaret Murdoch, only child of Murdoch, provost of Whithorn, descended from the Murdochs of Cumlodden; she was *b.* in 1701, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1747; he *d.* 10 Aug. 1747, and had issue by her,

JAMES, *b.* 4 May, 1736 (of whom hereafter).
Agnes, *b.* 4 Sept, 1740, *m.* 1st, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, 5 June, 1766, to Lieut. Richard Rose, of the East India Company's European regiment, who *d.* at Trichinopoly, 7 June, 1768, of wounds received at the siege of Altoor, by whom she had an only child,
JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE, who afterwards assumed the additional surname of CLELAND, *b.* 24 March, 1767.
She *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow House, and *d.* 11 July, 1775 (and was buried at Bangor, Ireland), without having issue by him.

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, Esq. of Newtown Ards, co. Down, Ireland, *m.* in 1770, Sarah, only child of Capt. Patrick Baird, (brother of William Baird, of Newbyth, and James Baird, Esq. of London, and uncle to General Sir David Baird.) He *d.* at Newtown Ards, 14 May, 1777, *s. p.*; will dated 5 May, 1775. His widow *d.* and was buried at Abingdon, Berks, 7 Dec. 1787; will dated 23 Nov. 1787. Mr. Cleland* was *s.* by his nephew, the present JAMES-DOWSETT-ROSE-CLELAND, Esq. of Rath-Gael.

## Family of Rose of Abingdon, Berks.

The family of Rose was resident at Abingdon, in Berkshire, for three hundred and sixty-two years, viz., from the year 1428 to 1790, but originally derived from

HENRY ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, who served the office of high-bailiff for that town in 1299, 1301, 1305, and 1307. In the same year, Henricus Rose, burgess, was returned for Great Yarmouth to Parliament at Northampton, in fifteen days of St. Michael, 13 Oct., 1 EDWARD II. He was bailiff again in 1309. He *d.* about the year 1325, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, living 3rd EDWARD III., father of

* This Janet Muirhead, who, for her great beauty, was commonly called "The Fair Maid," or "The Bonny Lass of Lechbrunach," was daughter of Sir William Muirhead, of Lauchop, by his wife, Dame Jane Hay, daughter of Sir William Hay, of Locharret, ancestor of the Lords of Yester, and of the Earls and Marquises of Tweeddale: she was married "de facto," privately, "sed non de jure secundum canones," to Gavin Hamilton, son of Sir James Hamilton, of Cadyow, and brother-germain to James, 1st Lord Hamilton. The marriage, they say, was private, and the parties, "inter grados a jure prohibitos," within the degrees of consanguinity, prohibited by the canons or laws of the church; and a previous dispensation had not been obtained from the Pope before the marriage, and the children so procreate, "ex oculto et clandestino matrimonio," were looked on as spurious. However, this lady bore five sons, and after that he left off cohabiting with the gentlewoman; he went into orders, and came to be provost of the collegiate church at Bothwell, of the Earl of Douglas's patronage.

He does not, indeed, call his children his own sons, when he dispones the lands of Orbieston to the eldest, Mr. Robert Hamilton, whom he designates "Cancellario Glasguen, and rector of Campsie; and then to Thomas Hamilton, canon of Dunkeld; and failing him, to John Hamilton, their carnal brother; and failing him, to Archibald and Gavin Hamilton, all brothers to one another, in the year 1468, which charter was afterwards confirmed under the great seal, in the public archives. Of John Hamilton, the first layman in the charter, are descended the Hamiltons of Orbieston, Hagg, Bothwellhaugh, Innermadden, Aikenhead in Monkland, Fergusly, Kilbrackmont, Monkland, Dalziel, Neilsland, &c. &c.

* Mr. James Cleland, of Newtown Ards, the last of the name in the male line, was descended by marriage from Cedric, King of the West Saxons; Charlemagne; Alfred the Great; Capet, King of France; Rollo, Duke of Normandy; Baldwin, the first Earl of Flanders; Siward, Earl of Northumberland; William the Conqueror; Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland; Hugh Keviloch, Earl of Chester; Walleran, Earl of Mellent; Roger de Bellamont, Lord of Pont Audemar; Gualtier de Somerville; Rudolph de Guader, Earl of the East Angles; Hugh de Grantmesnil, great steward of England; Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick; the families of Burgundy, Brigenburg; Valois, Vermandois, and Auberie; Norman de Leslie, ancestor of the Earls of Rothes; William Ross, Earl of Ross; Adam Gordon, Lord Gordon; Gilbert Graham, Earl of Strathern; Sir Robert Keith, ancestor of the Earl Marischals of Scotland; Sir James Douglas, Earl of Dalkeith; Sir Alexander Livingston, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow; William de Hay, ancestor of Lord Hay; Alexander Stewart, Lord Darnley; Alexander Stewart, high steward of Scotland; James Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton; Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell; Sir John Hamilton, ancestor of the Lords Bargany; Sir John Herring; Sir John Mowat, &c. &c., as set forth in a pedigree in the possession of the present Mr. Rose Cleland.

HENRY ROSE, of High Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, settled there about the year 1340. He was living in the year 1365. His descendant in the tenth degree,

THOMAS ROSE, of Charlestown, South Carolina, America, settled there about the year 1700; he *m.* twice. By his first wife, Elizabeth, only child of Dr. Bennet, of A.K.B. plantation, situated between Ashley and Cooper rivers, near Charlestown, (he was a physician, and came from Thame, in Oxfordshire, and was descended from Hugo Bennet, high-sheriff for Oxfordshire in the reign of King HENRY VI., ancestor of Lord Tankerville) Mr. Rose had with other issue, a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 10 Oct. 1705, who, being adopted as heir to his uncle, Richard Rose, of Abingdon, came from Charlestown in the year 1714, to reside with him, the rest of the family remained in America, where some of their descendants are still living in great respectability. He *m.* at Sunningwell, near Abingdon, 12 Oct. 1731, Elizabeth Allen (his first cousin), only child of William Allen, of Grove, and his wife, Elizabeth Rose. He was an active intelligent magistrate, and being very popular, was elected and served the office of mayor of Abingdon nine times. His wife *d.* 1 Sept. 1742, and he himself *d.* 14 Jan. 1784, having had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD ROSE, Esq. of Abingdon, an officer in the E.I.C.S. He *m.* in 1766, at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, Agnes Cleland, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whithorn, in Scotland, and of Margaret Murdoch, his wife (*see pedigree* of CLELAND). On 30 Dec. 1766, he was severely wounded in the head by a musket ball, in attempting to storm the fort of Colocunda. On the 11 Feb. 1767, he commanded the storming party at Fort Panjalum Cutchy, and was shot through the left wrist, by which wound he was confined six months. On the 26 Sept. he was in the great battle against the combined forces of the Soubah of the Decan, and Hyder-naig, King of Mysore, consisting of 100,000 men, horse and foot, in which they were defeated by 1800 Europeans and nine battalions of Sepoys, with the loss of all their guns, 50 in number. On the 12 Feb. 1768, he was at the capture of Fort Tingariticuttah; on the 19th, at the storming of a strong fort called Darampurg; on the 28th, at the capture of Wambenellore; on the 20th March, at the fall of Fort Scalem; and on the 5th April, was mortally wounded at Ahtoor, in an attempt to storm that place, and *d.* at Tritchinopoly, 7 June, 1768 (will dated 13 Sept. 1767), leaving an only child, James-Dowsett Rose, *b.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, 24 March, 1767, who afterwards took the additional surname of Cleland, and is the present JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, Esq. of Rath-Gael.

*Arms*—Az., a hare, salient, arg., with a hunting horn round its neck, vert, garnished gu., for CLELAND, quartering ALLEN, BENNET, MURDOCH, and CLELAND. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crests*—A hawk on a left-hand glove, ppr., for CLELAND. A rose, gu., seeded and slipped, ppr., between two wings, erm., for ROSE.
*Mottoes*—For sport, and Je pense a qui pense plus.
*Supporters*—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, or.
*Seat*—Rath-Gael House, Bangor, in the county of Down.

## CLEMENTS OF ASHFIELD.

CLEMENTS, HENRY-THEOPHILUS, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Cavan, *b.* 24 July, 1820; *s.* his father, the late HENRY-JOHN CLEMENTS, Esq., M.P. for the county of Cavan, in 1843.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY-THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS, lieut.-col. of 69th regt., and M.P., second son of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, M.P., teller of the Exchequer, and brother of ROBERT CLEMENTS, created LORD LEITRIM in 1783, *m.* 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. and heir of General Webb, by whom he had issue,

Robert-William, *b.* in 1783, deceased.
Theophilus, *b.* in 1785, deceased.
John-Marcus, *b.* 4 May, 1789, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., and had issue, a son, *d.* young; John-Marcus, *b.* 27 July, 1826; and Henry-John-George, *b.* in Nov. 1829.
Harriet, *m.* to William Hoader, Esq.
Maria, *m.* to the Very Rev. Dean Keating.

Col. Clements *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Beresford, second son of Sir Marcus Beresford, created Earl of Tyrone in 1746, and brother to the first Marquis of Waterford. By this lady (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1836,) he left at his decease in 1795, an only dau., Selina, *m.* in 1803, to William-M.-S. Milner, Esq., eldest son and heir of the late Sir William Milner, Bart., and a son,

HENRY-JOHN CLEMENTS, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Cavan, col. of the Leitrim militia, *b.* 16 July, 1781, who *m.* 11 Dec. 1811, Louisa, second dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Thilbymoor, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. HENRY-THEOPHILUS, now of Ashfield.

I. Elizabeth-Catherine-Henrietta, *d.* in 1827.
II. Selina. III. Louisa. IV. Mary-Isabella.
V. Catherine, *d.* in Sept. 1830.

Col. Clements, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Cavan, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1814, and for the co. of Leitrim in 1803, sat in parliament from 1805 to 1818, for co. Leitrim. He was returned for Cavan in 1840, and continued to represent it until his death, which took place in 1843. He is *s.* in Ashfield by his only son, LIEUT-COL. HENRY-THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS.

*Arms*—Arg., two bendlets, wavy, sa., on a chief, gu., three bezants.
*Crest*—A hawk, statant, ppr.
*Motto*—Patriis virtutibus.
*Seat*—Ashfield, co. Cavan.

## CLENDINNING OF THOMASTOWN.

CLENDINNING, THOMAS-VALENTINE, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Mayo, *b.* about 1777; is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Mayo, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1834.

### Lineage.

There is every reason to presume, from exact similitude of armorial bearings, and from several heraldic relics still in their possession, that the Clendinnings of the co. Mayo are descended from a scion of the ancient Scottish family of Clendenning, or Glendenning, of that ilk (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*, Glendinwyn of that ilk). The first who established himself in the co. Mayo was

THE REV. ALEXANDER CLENDINNING, D.D., rector of Westport, who *d.* about the year 1800, leaving by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of J. Clark, Esq. of Westport, four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, M.D., of London, an eminent physician there, *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of Westport, who has served as High-Sheriff of the county of Mayo. He *m.* Margaret, sister of the Rev. Andrew Nicholson, and has issue,
  1. John, M.D. of London, *m.* Miss Palmer, an heiress, and has issue.
  2. Alexander, of Westport, J. P. for Mayo.
  3. Andrew, an officer in the army.
  4. George, of Westport.

  1. Ellen, *d. unm.* 2. Geraldine.
  3. Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Annesley O'Donel, of Newport House.
  4. Margaret.
  5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Vernon Schalch, Esq., barrister-at-law.

III. Alexander, *d.* young.
IV. THOMAS-VALENTINE, now of Thomastown.

I. Mary, *m.* to the late Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, and has two sons, Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, and Alexander-Clendinning Lambert, Esq. of Cranmore, co. Mayo, D.L. and Treasurer of that county; and five daughters, viz., Eleanor, *m.* to David-Ruttledge Courtenay, Esq., barrister-at-law; Rebecca, *d. unm.*; Letitia, *m.* to John Veevers, Esq. of Dublin; Elizabeth; and Georgina, *m.* to Charles Bowen, Esq. of Hollymount.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Quarterly, arg. and sa., a cross, per cross, indented and counterchanged of the same.
*Crest*—The sleeve of a coat, or, upon the point of a sword, ppr.
*Motto*—In Cruce fides.
*Seat*—Thomastown, co. Mayo.

## CLIBBORN OF MOATE CASTLE.

CLIBBORN, CUTHBERT-JOHN, Esq. of Moate Castle, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1803; *m.* in Feb. 1836, Jane, dau. of George-Arbuthnot Holmes, Esq. of the King's County, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-STRETTELL. II. George-Holmes.
III. Jane-Moore.

### Lineage.

This is a family of respectability and station in Westmeath.

JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate Castle, in that co., great-grandfather of the present representative, *m.* Sarah Hoop, of Hoop Hill, near Lurgan, and had issue, I. Joshua, who *m.* Hannah Goff, of the co. of Wexford, but *d. s. p.*; II. GEORGE, of whom presently; III. John-Robert; IV. Abraham-William; I. Ruth; II. Sarah, wife of John Pim; III. Jane; and IV. Abigail. The second son,

GEORGE CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate Castle, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Strettle, of Dublin, and had issue by her, JOHN, his heir; Thomas-Strettle, who *d. unm.*; Joshua, deceased; Elizabeth, deceased; and Sally, *m.* to Joseph Goff, of Dublin. Mr. Clibborn *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Homan, Esq. of Shurock, and had by her, William, who w. Miss Bailey; George, deceased; Anne, *m.* to John White; Abigail; Jane; Mary, *m.* to Edward Clibborn; and Ruth. The eldest son,

JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Richard Fetherston, Esq., and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to William Goff, Esq.; Sarah; and Abigail) an only surviving son, the present CUTHBERT-JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., voided between three wolves' heads, erased, sa., on a chief of the last, an escallop between two round buckles of the field.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a wolf's head, sa.
*Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.
*Seat*—Moate Castle, co. Westmeath.

---

## CLIFFE OF BELLEVUE.

CLIFFE, ANTHONY, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford, *b.* 10 March, 1800; *m.* 23 June, 1821, Isabella-Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, (M.P. for that county) by his second wife, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, and has had issue,

I. ANTHONY-JOHN, *b.* Oct. 1822.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* June, 1826.
III. Edward, *b.* April, 1830.

I. Marianne-Jane-Place. II. Frances-Harriet.
III. Isabella-Catharine. IV. Emily-Cecilia.
V. Jane-Elizabeth. VI. Eleanor-Barbara.

Mr. Cliffe, who is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wexford, *s.* to the estate on the death of his father in 1803, and was high-sheriff in 1823.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of the city of Westminster, presumed to have descended from the Cliffes of Great Whitley, co. Salop, *m.* a dau. of — Yeats, Esq., and was father of

JOHN CLIFFE, citizen of Westminster, who went to Ireland as secretary at war to the army sent by the Parliament of England, under the command of Oliver Cromwell, in 1649, and acquired grants of land in the counties of Wexford and Meath. He *m.* Eleanor, fifth dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fetherd, co. Wexford, grandfather of the first Lord Loftus, of Loftus Hall, and by her, who was *b.* 1 Dec. 1641, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1700, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Dungulph Castle, co. Wexford, *b.* 3 July, 1662, one of the commissioners for raising money by loan for WILLIAM III., in 1695 and 1698.
III. Nicholas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1664.





IV. Loftus, *b.* 16 March, 1665, of Blarney, co. Cork, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Jefferies, of the famous Blarney Castle. His will is dated 6 March, 1722, and was proved in Dublin, in 1728. He left a dau.,
Eleanor, heir to her brother, Loftus Cliffe, killed at Fontenoy, *m.* in 1745, to Richard Symes, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow.
V. Robert, *b.* 8 Aug. 1669, and *d. s. p.*
VI. Henry, of Sutton, co. Surrey, *b.* 16 Oct. 1671, *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Jane, Countess of Donegal, widow of Arthur, 2nd earl, by her second marriage with Richard Rooth, Esq., and had issue (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to John Cliffe, of New Ross; Mary; and Margaret) two sons: the elder, Richard, *d. unm.*; the second, Henry, *m.* and had one dau.,
Margaretta-Eleanora, who *m.* Thomas Hatch, Esq. of Surrey, and had one son, the Rev. Thomas Hatch, vicar of Walton-upon-Thames, and two daus.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Dec. 1667, *m.* John Tench, Esq. of Mullenderry, co. Wexford, 2nd son of John Tench.
II. Margaret, *b.* 28 Oct. 1670, *m.* (licence dated 6 Sept. 1699,) the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, son of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, by Anne, co-heir of — Code, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and had one daughter,
Anne, who *m.* Colonel Philip Savage, of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford.
III. Eleanor, *b.* 16 Dec. 1674.
IV. Jane, *b.* 16 June, 1682, *m.* Richard Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. Bartholomew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns, and had issue, with three sons, one dau.,
Eleanor, who *m.* her cousin, Admiral William Cliffe, of New Ross.
V. Anne, *b.* 2 Dec. 1683.

Mr. Cliffe was M.P. for the borough of Taghmon, in 1661, and was appointed high-sheriff for the county of Wexford, 9 Dec. 1680. His will is dated 18 April, 1691, and was proved in Dublin in the same year: he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of Malrankan Hall, Dungulph Castle, and New Ross, *b.* 3 May, 1661, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of William Carr, Esq., of the city of Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, of New Ross, *b.* 5 April, 1701, an Admiral, who *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and had issue seven sons, who all *d. unm.* except
The Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, who *m.* Miss Wilson, and dying there in the present century, left issue, one son and two daus., viz.,
1. John, who was lost on his passage from Bristol to Waterford in 1817, *unm.*
1. Sarah, *m.* in March, 1803, Henry-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Mackmurrough, co. Wexford, Collector of Customs at New Ross, and had five sons and six daus.
2. Anne, *m.* in Sept. 1810, the Rev. Thomas-Mercer Vigors, of Burgago, co. Carlow, and has had eight sons and two daus., the eldest son now living being
John-Cliffe Vigors.
Admiral Cliffe died intestate in 1746.
III. Anthony, *b.* 30 March, 1703, a major in the army.
IV. Edward, *b.* 26 Aug. 1705, supposed to have died a child.
V. George, *b.* 27 May, 1707. VI. Edward, *b.* 30 July, 1709.
VII. Loftus, *b.* 30 Dec. 1710. He was a captain at the battle of Minden on the 1st of Aug. 1759, when he was severely wounded, after which he was promoted to a majority in an invalid corps, and *d.* in 1766. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, which lady, having survived him many years, *d.* at Wexford in March, 1814, aged eighty-three, and was buried at the family burying-place in New Ross, having had issue one son and three daus., viz.,
1. Walter Cliffe (named after his maternal uncle, Col. Walter Hore), *b.* 4 Feb. 1757, *m.* Harriet, dau. of General Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart. of the Royal Artillery, and having attained to the rank of lieut.-general, *d.* July, 1816, leaving an only child,
The Rev. Loftus-Anthony Cliffe, of Taunton, Somersetshire, *b.* in 1795, who *m.* in 1821, Salome, dau. of John Capon, Esq. of Taunton, and has an only daughter,
Harriet-Salome, *b.* in 1822.
1. Dorothy, *b.* 2 Jan. 1756, *m.* John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.
2. Barbara, *b.* 6 Dec. 1762, *m.* at Wexford, 22 Oct. 1784, John Stanford, Esq. of Corn, co. Cavan, a barrister. She *d.* in 1815.
3. Anne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1764, *m.* 1 May, 1783, the Rev. Roger Owen, rector of Camolin, co. Wexford, both now living and have issue.
VIII. Henry, *b.* 17 March, 1711, supposed to have died a child.

IX. Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1714.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 16 July, 1695, *m.* Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. She was buried 7 June, 1747.
II. Barbara, *b.* 27 Oct. 1697, *m.* Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Aherne, co. Cork, and had issue,
Catharine, sole heir, who *m.* 10 May, 1764, the Hon. William Brabazon, second son of Edward, seventh Earl of Meath, and had issue.
III. Anne, *b.* 11 Jan. 1698.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Feb. 1699.
V. Mary, *b.* in May, 1704, *m.* John Leigh, Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford, and had a son and a dau., viz.
Robert Leigh, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough.
Grace Leigh, *m.* 20 May, 1758, to Anthony, eighth Earl of Meath.

Mr. Cliffe was one of the Commissioners for raising money by loan, for WILLIAM III., in the county of Wexford, in 1695 and 1698, and was M.P. for the borough of Bannow from 1692 to 1715. His wife's will was proved in Dublin in 1735, and his own will was proved in the same place, 1728, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq., of New Ross, *b.* Aug. 1696, who *m.* 9 Jan. 1727-8, Jane, eldest dau. of his cousin, Henry Cliffe, of Sutton, co. Surrey, (to whose will he took out administration,) and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. ANTHONY, who succeeded his brother John.
III. Edward-Lard, of co. Carlow, clerk, will proved in Dublin in 1782, *d. s. p.*
I. Barbara, *b.* 13 Jan. 1728-9, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *b.* 10 Oct. 1730, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, and had issue a son, *d.* young; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Marianne, who *m.* Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, who had, with other issue,
Isabella-Frances, wife of the present ANTHONY CLIFFE, of Bellevue.
III. Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1735, *d.* a child.
IV. Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1740, *d. unm.* in 1834, at Bath.
V. Henrietta, *b.* in July, 1748, *d. unm.* in 1821, at Bath.

Mr. Cliffe's will is dated 24 May, 1757, and was proved in Dublin in 1761; he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFFE, Esq. of New Ross, of which he was Recorder, *b.* 31 Aug. 1733. He *d. unm.* and intestate, in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of New Ross, *b.* 11 Oct. 1734, captain 4th Horse, 1 Oct. 1766, and a major in the army, *m.* in 1795, Frances, second dau. of Colonel Joseph Deane, of Terrenure, co. Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1803, (with two daus., Jane-Catharine, *m.* Robert-Shapland, Baron Carew of Castleborough; co. Wexford, and Cecilia-Frances, *m.* to Robert Daniell, Esq. of New Forest, co. Westmeath,) an only surviving son, the present ANTHONY CLIFFE, Esq. of Bellevue.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, sa., charged with three mullets of the first, between three wolves' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, quarterly, per pale, indented, or and sa.
*Motto*—In Cruce glorior.
*Seat*—Bellevue, on the Slaney.

## CLIFFORD OF PERRISTONE.

CLIFFORD, HENRY MORGAN, Esq. of Perristone, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1806; *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Catherine-Harriett, only dau. of Joseph Yorke, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, (eldest son of James, Bishop of Ely, and grandson of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke) by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of James Cocks, Esq., and niece to Charles, first Lord Somers, and by this lady has issue,

HENRY-SOMERS-MORGAN, *b.* in 1836.
Marian.

Mr. Clifford is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford and Monmouth, and a deputy-lieut. of the former.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Morgan of Tredegar, settled for some centuries at Hurst, co. Gloucester, which property still remains in the possession of the present representative, who is likewise, through his great-great-grandmother, representative of the old family of





PROBERT, of the Argoed and Pantglass, co. Monmouth, the last male heir of which, Col. Probert, *d.* in 1727. The surname of Clifford was assumed in 1760, in compliance with the will of Thomas Clifford, Esq., son of a sister of Col. Probert, by the late WILLIAM MORGAN CLIFFORD, Esq., son of Richard Morgan, by his wife, Abigail Phelps. He *m.* Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq. of Llantileo, co. Monmouth, and had a son,

MORGAN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Perristone, who *m.* Sophia, second dau. of the late Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Rapla, co. Tipperary, and by her was father of the present HENRY MORGAN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Perristone.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, or and az., a fesse, gu., for CLIFFORD; 2nd, or, a griffin, segreant, sa., for MORGAN OF TREDEGAR; 3rd, per pale, sa. and az., three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for PROBERT.
*Crest*—A griffin, segreant, sa.
*Motto*—Semper paralus.
*Seat*—Perristone, near Ross, co. Hereford.

## CLIFFORD OF CASTLE ANNESLEY.

CLIFFORD, EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, co. Wexford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1798; *m.* 13 May, 1827, Barbara, dau. of William Hodges, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-JOHN, *b.* 25 March, 1828.
I. Catharine. II. Sarah.
III. Barbara. IV. Isabella.

Mr. Clifford *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1820.

### Lineage.

MAURICE CLIFFORD, of Cumberland, an officer in CROMWELL'S army, is presumed to have been father of

ROBERT CLIFFORD, who *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of William Knight, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. Knight, of Dublin, who *m.* Mary Dudley. His will is dated 20 Sept. 1701, and was proved 26 Nov. following. He was seised of the lands of Corrylassan, co. Galway. He had issue four daus., his co-heirs, viz., the eldest, Catharine, *m.* to John Alexander, Esq. of New Ross; the second, *m.* to — Lovelace; the third, Hannah, *m.* to Mills; and the 4th, Mary.
II. John. III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
I. Susan. II. Joan.

The third son,

ROBERT CLIFFORD, of Dublin, *m.* (licence dated 22 Dec. 1680,) Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Miller,* Esq. of Rosgarland, co. Wexford, by whom the Castle Annesley estate came into the family, and had issue,

I. MILLER, his heir.
II. Robert, of Wexford, who *m.* 1 Aug. 1715, Mary, dau. of Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Roslare, co. Wexford. His will was proved 16 Nov. 1761: he had issue nine sons and four daus., viz.,
1. Higatt, *b.* 22 July, 1716.
2. Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1718, a witness to John Wigram's will, in 1744.
3. William, *b.* 21 June, 1722, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Moore, of Tinraheen, co. Wexford (sister of Colonel Lorenzo Moore, of the Battle-axe Guards, and of Elizabeth Moore, the wife of the Right Honourable George Ogle, of Bellevue, co. Wexford), and had
William, of Wexford, formerly capt. in the 3rd regt. of foot, who *m.* Jane-Staunton, dau. of Richard-Ousley Cormick, Esq. of Mullockmore, co. Roscommon, and had issue,
William-Henry, an officer in the E. I. C. S., who *d.* in India.
Jane-Frances.
4. Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1723.
5. James (*d.* young), *b.* 28 Sept. 1724.
6. Loftus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1727.

* Thomas Miller was father of Joseph Miller, Esq. of Rosgarland and Castlestingley, or Castle Annesley, both in the co. Wexford. His will is dated 4 May, 1656. By Patience, his wife, he had issue one son and two daus.,
Thomas Miller, of Rosgarland, Esq., who had a grant of Ballysampson, Horetown, Poolsallagh, and Ballygarry, co. Wexford, 474 acres, 2 roods, 18 perches, under the Act of Settlement, and *d.* without issue.
Mary Miller, co-heiress, who *m.* Robert Clifford, as in the text.
Jane-Anne Miller, co-heiress.

7. Nicholas, *b.* 6 March, 1728, a lieutenant of the navy, *m.* 30 Jan. 1759, Loveday, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Harris, of East Looe, Esq., and *d.* in 1794, *s. p.*
8. James, *b.* 1 Feb. 1731, *m.* his first-cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of James Boyd, Esq. of Roslare.
9. Miller, *b.* 20 Sept. 1733, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Hulings, Esq. of Mount Hulings, alias Graigsbar, co. Waterford. His will is dated 25 May, 1793, and was proved 9 June following. He had issue,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John. | Miller,* lieut.-col. 58th. | | Robert. |
| Mary. | Sarah. | Elizabeth. | Penelope. |
| Charlotte. | Amelia. | Hope. | Anne. |

1. Anne, *b.* 7 Aug. 1717.
2. Mary, *b.* 5 Sept. 1720, *m.* 1742, John Wigram, of Wexford, Commander of the private ship of war "Boyne."
3. Margaret, *b.* 23 Sept. 1729.
4. Jane, *b.* 11 Jan. 1738, *m.* Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford.

I. Mary, dau. of Robert Clifford, *m.* — Hatton, Esq.

Robert Clifford of Dublin was *s.* by his eldest son,

MILLER CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castlestingly, or Castle Annesley, co. Wexford, who had by Rachel, his wife,

I. JOHN, his heir. I. Elizabeth.

Miller Clifford was possessed of lands in Middle Cyppayt, in the Isle of Ely, in Cambridgeshire. His will is dated 15 June, 1711, and was proved the 23rd of the same month. He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, who was father of

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, who *m.* Mary Holmes, an English lady, and had issue,

I. William, who *m.* Mary Hatton, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left issue an only child,
Mary, who *m.* Mr. Blayney.

II. JOHN, his heir.

I. Alice, *m.* John Lyndon, Esq. of Tomduff, co. Wexford.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Robert Burrowes, rector of Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford; he was killed by the rebels in 1798.

William Clifford's will is dated 1 July, 1785, and was proved the 21st of the same month: he was *s.* by his second son,

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq. of Castle Annesley, who *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Maurice-Howlin Darcy, Esq. of Cooleur, co. Wexford, and left issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir. II. Thomas.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Josiah Martin, Esq. of Ballingale, co. Wexford.

II. Marianne. III. Barbara.

John Clifford *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD CLIFFORD, Esq., now of Castle Annesley.

*Arms*—Chequy, or and azure, a fesse, gules, charged with three lions, passant, of the first.
*Crest*—A hand, fessewise, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis.
*Motto*—Dulcis amor patriæ.
*Seat*—Ashfield, near Wexford, Castle Annesley.

## CLIFTON OF CLIFTON AND LYTHAM.

CLIFTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Clifton, and Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 29 Jan. 1788; *m.* 17 March, 1817, Hetty, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., postmaster-general of Calcutta, and relict of David Campbell, of Killdaloig, in Argyllshire, North Britain, and has issue,

JOHN-TALBOT, *b.* March, 1819.
Henry, *b.* May, 1820.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* June, 1622.
Edward-Arthur, *b.* in 1825.
Augustus-Wykeham, *b.* in 1829.

Mr. Clifton *s.* his father, 23 March, 1832. During the war, he served in the 14th regiment of Dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster.

### Lineage.

The precise period when the first ancestor of Clifton seated himself at Clifton, cannot be ascertained. The most probable conjecture is, that either Roger de Poictore, or Herveus, the great grantees of the crown, bestowed part of their vast possessions upon their officers and followers, to be holden of them, or of their superior lords. One of these officers may reasonably be presumed to have seated himself at Clifton, and in conformity to the almost invariable practice of those times acquired his patronymic of Clifton, from the place of his residence. The first person whose name occurs on authentic record is

WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, who held ten carucates of land in the hundred of Amounderness, in the 42nd HENRY III. A.D. 1257. He was one of the collectors of the aids for the county of Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT DE CLIFTON, who during part of the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., executed the office of seneschal to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Lord of Clitheroe and Blackburnshire, &c.; he served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in the years 1278, 1286, 1287, 1289, and *d.* 17th EDWARD II., A.D. 1323. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, who was elected knight of the shire in September, 1302, jointly with Gilbert de Singleton, and again in 1304, with William de Banastre. By his wife Elen, he was father of his successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Shireburn, Knt., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1365, by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS DE CLIFTON, Knt., who served in the wars in France, and was appointed governor of the castle of Ham, in Picardy, by letters patent, 14 January, 7th RICHARD II., A.D. 1383. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas West, Knt. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and was father of

ROBERT DE CLIFTON, knight of the shire for the co. of Lancaster, in 1382, whose eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, was in the retinue which accompanied HENRY V. into France, in 1415. (*Nicolas's History of the Battle of Agincourt*, p. 278.) He *d.* in 1442, leaving by his wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, Knt., a son, his successor,

RICHARD CLIFTON, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Butler, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES CLIFTON, who *m.* in 1457, Alice, dau. and heir of James Lancaster, of the county of Westmoreland, and dying in 1490, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CLIFTON, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Butler, of Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, CUTHBERT, his successor, and WILLIAM. The elder son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Clifton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawrence, of Ashton, co. Lancaster, Knt., and *d.* in 1512, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Sir Richard Hesketh, Knt. of Rufford, without issue; 2ndly, to Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton, who became in consequence, Lord of Clifton.

Cuthbert's younger brother,

WILLIAM CLIFTON, of Westby, *m.* in 1517, Isabell, dau. of Thornborough, of Hampsfield, in Lonsdale North, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Alexander Osbaldiston, of Osbaldiston, co. Lancaster, Knt., and had a son and heir,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Westby, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton, and dying, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Norris, of the Speke, co. Lancaster, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Knt. of Westby, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tildesley, of Morley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Cuthbert, colonel in the army of King CHARLES I., slain at the siege of Manchester, Oct. 1642.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Gerard, of Bryn and Garswood, Knt. and Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Wootton Walwyns, co. Warwick, and by her had a numerous issue. Sir Cuthbert, on 14 Feb. 1606, purchased the manors of Marton and Lytham, of Sir John Holcroft, Knt. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Cuthbert Halsall, of Halsall and Clifton, (representative of Elizabeth, heiress of Cuthbert Clifton, of Clifton,) and thus the latter estate became again

* Miller Clifford was lieut.-col. commanding the 58th regt. He *d.* leaving issue two daus.

the possession of the Cliftons. Mr. Clifton *d.* 15 Dec. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, Esq. of Westby and Clifton, who *m.* in 1641, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Ireland, Esq. of Southworth, co. Lancaster, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS CLIFTON, *b.* 7 July, 1628, created a Baronet, in 1662. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had several children, who all died young, except Mary, who *m.* Thomas, sixth LORD PETRE. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Knt. of Hunnington, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton, co. Northampton. Sir Thomas Clifton, with Lord Molyneux, and several other Catholic gentlemen of rank, were unjustly accused of treason, in 1689, and all acquitted. He *d.* 13 Nov. 1694, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of his brother John,) his nephew,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq., who *m.* Eleanora-Alathea, dau. of Richard Walmsley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1752, William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster,) he left at his decease, 16 Dec. 1734, a son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* three wives, but left surviving issue only by his third wife, Lady Jane Bertie, dau. of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
Eleonora, *m.* Thomas Scarisbrich Ecclestone, Esq. of Scarisbrich and Ecclestone, living a widow, May, 1833.
Catherine, *m.* 29 May, 1789, to John Talbot, Esq., brother of Charles, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* May, 1791.
Sophia.

Mr. Clifton, who built Lytham Hall, *d.* 11 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, by whom, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1825, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1790, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 28 April, 1817, Maria, youngest dau. of John Trafford, Esq. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and has issue, 1. Cuthbert-William; 2. John; 3. Edmund.
III. William, *b.* in 1791.
IV. Edward, *b.* in 1794, served in the Coldstream-guards in Spain and France under the Duke of Wellington, 1814, *m.* 15 Jan. 1819, to Eliza, third dau. of Thomas-S. Ecclestone and Eleonora Clifton, and has issue, 1. Thomas; 2. William; 3. Harriet; 4. Edward-Gerard.
V. Charles, *b.* 5 July, 1796, *d.* Dec. 1825.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1814, at Mary-le-bone Church, London, to Charles-Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Midford Castle, co. Somerset.
VII. Mary, *d.* 5 July, 1800. VIII. Harriet.

Mr. Clifton *d.* 23 March, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS CLIFTON, Esq. of Clifton, and Lytham Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., on a bend, arg., three mullets, gules.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding a sword, ppr.
*Motto*—Mortem aut triumphum.
*Seats*—Clifton, and Lytham Hall.

## CLOSE OF ELM PARK, NOW OF DRUMBANAGHER.

CLOSE, MAXWELL, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* in March, 1783; *m.* in 1820, Anna-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and sister of Charles, Lord Lucan, and has issue,

MAXWELL, *b.* 25 June, 1827.
Barry, *b.* 22 June, 1833.

Colonel Close, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Armagh, *s.* his father, the Rev. Samuel Close, in 1817, and served the office of sheriff during the following year.

### Lineage.

RICHARD CLOSE, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, was the younger son of a respectable house in Yorkshire, and held a commission in the army, sent from England, in the reign of CHARLES I., into that kingdom, where he remained after the termination of the civil wars, and became one of the lords of the soil, as we find him seised of four tates, or townlands, in the county of Monaghan, *temp.* CHARLES II. After the Restoration he fixed himself at Lissnegarvey, (now Lisburn,) co. Antrim, where a Protestant colony had been located under the protection of the then Lord Conway. There he lived and died, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOSE, Esq., who inherited the Monaghan estates. He *m.* the sister of Samuel Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, and received from that gentleman a grant of lands contiguous to Waringstown, on which he built a good house and resided. He considerably enlarged the family estate by purchasing a tract of land on the river Ban, between Rathfriland and Castlewellan, in Downshire, and after the disturbances in 1688, which obliged him to leave his home and join the Protestants, then united at Lisburn, under the Lord Conway and Sir Arthur Rawdon, he returned (subsequently to the battle of the Boyne,) having suffered great losses during the harassing conflicts of the times. He left at his decease (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to the Rev. Dean Welch; the second to — Jones, Esq.; and the third to John Peirse, Esq.) five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, who *s.* to the estates in Down and Monaghan, This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Toby Hall, Esq. of Narrowwater, and dying about the year 1720, at Waringstown, where he was buried, left a dau., *m.* to Davys Wilson, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and two sons, viz.,
  1. SAMUEL, who inherited his father's landed property in Monaghan and Down, and served the office of sheriff for both those counties on attaining majority, He wedded the dau. of — Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy, in Antrim, and had one son, Samuel, who was drowned, when a schoolboy, at Ringsend, near Dublin, and *d.* in England, *s. p.*, about 1781.
  2. Toby, a captain in the corps of Invalids in England, *d. unm.*
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. Henry, who resided at Waringstown, and *m.* the dau. of Meredyth Workman, Esq. of Mahon, co. Armagh, by whom he left issue, Meredyth, Mary, and Rachael, who all *d. unm.*
IV. John, a capt. in the army, who was killed at the siege of Gibraltar.
V. William, who *m.* the dau. of — Tubery, Esq., and left a son, Samuel, who *d. unm.*

The second son, (in whose descendant the representation of the Close family is now vested,)

THE REV. SAMUEL CLOSE, Rector of Donaghhenry, Stewardstown, co. Tyrone, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Captain James Butler, of Ringhaddy, in Downshire, by Dame Margaret Maxwell, of Mullatinny, (now Elm Park,) co. Armagh, relict of Sir Robert Maxwell, Bart. of Ballycastle, co. Derry. This Dame Margaret Maxwell was the dau. and heiress of Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Mullatinny, who was the son of James Maxwell, the third son of Robert Maxwell, dean of Armagh, (a younger son of the house of Calderwood, in Scotland,) who, after building the house of Mullatinny, in 1626, was murdered in 1641, by Sir Phelim O'Neill, at College Hall, the seat of his elder brother, Dr. Robert Maxwell, afterwards Bishop of Kilmore, and founder of the Farnham family. Captain James Butler, who was of the Ormonde branch of the Butlers, resided with the Lady Maxwell, his wife, at Mullatinny, and died there, having first bequeathed, by his will, made in 1713, his own estates to his eldest son, James Butler, Esq., by a former wife, and the estate of Ballycastle, co. Derry, which he enjoyed in right of Lady Maxwell, his wife, to whom it had been bequeathed by her first husband, Sir Robert Maxwell, to his dau., Catharine, after the death of her mother, by whom it was afterwards settled on the Rev. Samuel Close and his issue, on the marriage of that gentleman with Catharine Butler, her daughter; but they both died before her at Mullatinny, leaving, with four daus., namely, I. Margaret, *m.* to Captain Charles Woolly; II. Mary, *d. unm.*; III. Catharine, *d. unm.*; and IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Gervais, Esq., a son and successor,

MAXWELL CLOSE, Esq., who succeeded his grandmother, Lady Maxwell, who *d.* in 1758, in the possession of Elm Park, and the lands settled upon him. He *m.* in 1748,

Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Robert Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, brother of John, Lord Farnham, and had issue,

I. Samuel, his heir. II. Robert, *d. unm.*
III. Barry, *b.* in Dec. 1756, a major-general, E.I.C.S., who was created a Bart. in 1812. This highly distinguished officer *d. s. p.* in April, 1813, when the title expired.
IV. Farnham, *d.* in the island of Guadaloupe, in 1794, lieut.-col. of the 65th regt., *unm.*
I. Grace, *b.* in Jan. 1750, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. St.-John Blacker.
II. Catharine, *b.* in Nov. 1753, *m.* to Arthur Noble, Esq.
III. Margaret. IV. Mary. V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Close *d.* in 1793, was buried at Tynan, and *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Samuel Close, of Elm Park, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and of Drakestown, in Meath. He *m.* Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur de Robillard Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnoise, son of Major Josias de Robillard Champagné, by the Lady Jane Forbes, his wife, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Maxwell, his heir.
II. Robert, a major in the E.I.C.S., who *m.* Caroline, sister of the late Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Northamptonshire, and has issue.
III. Henry-Samuel, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, co. Down, and has issue.
IV. John-Forbes, in holy orders, rector of Kilkeel, in Downshire, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport, co. Northampton, and has issue.
II. Jane, *m.* to Captain Chidley Coote, brother of Sir Charles-Henry Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, in the Queen's County, and has issue.
III. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Coote, youngest brother of Sir C.-H. Coote, Bart.

Mr. Close *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present Maxwell Close, Esq. of Drumbanagher.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev. arg., between three mullets, or, two bugle-horns, ppr., stringed, gu., with a stirrup-iron in the centre, ppr.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, vert, holding a battle-axe, or, headed, arg.
*Mottoes*—"Fortis et fidelis," for Close. "Sine cruce, sine luce," for Maxwell.
*Seat*—Drumbanagher, near Newry.

## CLOUGH OF PLAS-CLOUGH.

Clough, Richard-Butler, Esq. of Plâs-Clough, co. Denbigh, and of Mînydon, in Carnarvonshire, *b.* 22 Dec. 1781, *m.* in 1838, his cousin, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Roger Clough, M.A., Canon of St. Asaph, and Rector of Lausannon, co. Denbigh. Mr. Clough is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the former county, and was formerly a captain in the Royal Denbigh Militia.

### Lineage.

This family, as its name and arms imply, is of Norman origin, and deduces from the lords of Rohan, in the dukedom. Its first settlement in England appears by an ancient deed from Whalley Cartulary, bearing date in 1315 to have been in the northern counties. In Wales, the first settler on record was,

Richard Clough, commonly called Hen, or the old, from having lived during the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., of Edward VI., and of the Queens Mary and Elizabeth. In the Harl. MSS., fol. 1971, entitled N. Wales Ped., it is stated that he *m.* in the time of Henry VIII., and settled on Lleweni Green, near Denbigh. He had five sons and one dau. The fifth son,

Sir Richard Clough, Knt., became an eminent merchant, and was partner of the celebrated Sir Thomas Gresham, who, at Sir Richard's suggestion, erected the Royal Exchange. Sir Richard built, in the year 1567, on his paternal estate, the mansion of Plâs Clough, which is still in the possession of his lineal descendants. By his first wife he had a son and heir, Richard. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, widow of John Salusbury, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Salusbury, of Lleweni, Knt., and dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the



II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by this lady (who *m.* 3rdly, Maurice Wynn, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, Esq.; and 4thly, Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq.) Sir Richard had two daus.,

I. Mary, *m.* to William Wynn, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh, to whom Sir Richard gave Maynan Abbey, in Carnarvonshire, now in possession of her descendant, Spencer, third Baron Newborough (*see* Wynn of Garthewin).
II. Katherine, *m.* to Roger Salusbury, D.C.L. of Jesus Coll., Oxford, younger son of Sir John Salusbury, Knt. of Lleweni, to whom Sir Richard gave the curious mansion of Bachegraig, which he had erected in the Dutch style of architecture, near Denbigh, and which afterwards descended, by inheritance, through many generations of that family, to Hester-Lynch Salusbury, the celebrated Mrs. Piozzi, the friend and correspondent of Johnson, who left it from her grandson and heir, the late Captain Mostyn, R.N., to John Piozzi, who assumed in consequence the surname of Salusbury, and received the honour of knighthood.

Sir Richard was knighted, and obtained arms of augmentation on his return from a pilgrimage to Jerusalem. He *d.* at Antwerp in 1570, and his remains were interred there, with the exception of the right hand and heart, which he desired might be transmitted to his native parish of Denbigh in a silver urn, to be deposited on the coffin of the last possessor of his property. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, who wedded a dau. of Drihurst, of Denbigh, and was *s.* by his son,

William Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Groes, in Denbighshire, and dying in 1685, was *s.* by his only son,

John Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, who wedded Susannah, dau. and heir of Owen Smith, Esq. of Carnarvon and left a son and successor,

Hugh Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Halkin Hall, in the county of Flint, and had (with two daus., Susan, *m.* 1st, to — Robinson, Esq. of Watcroft, and 2ndly, to the Rev. T. Ince, of Christleton; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodvach) a son and heir,

Hugh Clough, Esq. of Plâs Clough, *b.* in 1709, high-sheriff for Denbighshire, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of Glanywern, in the county of Denbigh, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Llangefni, in Anglesea, and had, with other issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* in 1746, Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge. An account of the death of this gifted young man is given by his early friend, Hayley, in the memoirs of that author.
II. Richard, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1756, M.A., Rector of Denbigh and Canon of St. Asaph, *m.* Dorothea, eldest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq., and at her brother's death heir to Havodûnas, in Denbighshire. By this lady, who *d.* in 1814, he left at his decease, in the same year,
Thomas-Hugh, *m.* Caroline, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.
Howel-Powel, *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Westrop, Esq. of Limerick.
Dorothea-Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., Canon of Bangor, and Rector of Denbigh.
Eliza, *m.* Charles-Gethin Kenrick, Esq.
Mary-Anne.
IV. Roger, *b.* in 1759, some time of Bathafern Park, co. Denbigh (which he bought when he sold Warminghurst Park to the Duke of Norfolk), Canon of St. Asaph, and Rector of Lansannon, in Denbighshire, *m.* Anne-Jemima, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, co. Sussex, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1812,
1. Roger-Butler, in holy orders, *b.* in 1782, M.A., vicar of Corwen, *m.* Amelia-Maria, dau. of R. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, and *d.* in 1830, having had two daus.,
Amelia-Jemima, *m.* to Walter-Powel Jones, Esq. of Cefn Rûg, and has issue.
Catherine-Elina, *d.* in 1827.
2. James-Butler, *b.* in 1784, *m.* Anne, dau. of I. Perfect, Esq. of Pontefract, and has three sons and one dau.
3. Henry-Butler, *b.* in 1789, capt. in 17th Native infantry, *d.* at Calcutta, in 1823.
4. Charles-Butler, *b.* in 1793, M.A., Rector of Llanferras, in Denbighshire, and vicar of Mold, Flintshire, *m.* Margaret Sydney, dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Weprè Hall, in the latter county.
5. Frederick-Butler, *b.* in 1795, Recorder of Ruthin, *m.* Elizabeth-Butler, dau. of the Rev. George Marshall, of Horsham, in Sussex, and *d.* in 1826, leaving a dau.
6. Alfred-Butler, *b.* in 1796, S.T.B., Rector of Braunston, *m.* 28 Oct. 1839, Sarah, dau. of R.H. Lamb, Esq. of Bragborough House, co. Northampton.
1. Ann-Jemima.
2. Catherine, *m.* in 1838, to Richard-Butler Clough, Esq.
3. Martha-Matilda. 4. Anna-Maria.

I. Margaret, *b.* in 1742, *m.* John Foulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh, derived (with the Williams-Bulkeley, Barts., the Lloyds of Plymog, and the Royal House of Tudor, *see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG) from Marchudd, Lord of Abergeleu (*see* FOULKES OF ERIVIATT).

Hugh Clough was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Plâs Clough and Glanywern, *b.* in 1753, who *m.* Patty, second dau. and co-heir of James Butler, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, in Sussex, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-BUTLER, his heir.
II. Hugh Powel, *b.* in 1783, and *d.* at Gibraltar, in 1805.
III. James-Henry, *b.* in 1784, *m.* 1st, Harriett, second dau. of Joseph Parr, Esq. of Firgrove, in Lancashire, and had by her one dau.,
  Harriett-Ellen, *m.* to John-Williams, eldest son of the Rev. T. Ellis, M.A., treasurer of Bangor, of Bodanw, in Merionethshire, and Glasfryn, co. Carnarvon, and has issue.
  He wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Stone, Esq. of Rolleston Park, in Stafford

Mr. Clough, who served the office of sheriff for Denbighshire in 1782, *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-BUTLER CLOUGH, Esq. of Plâs Clough.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a greyhound's head, couped, arg., between three mascles, of the last, for CLOUGH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, passant, az., crowned, on a chief, the red cross between four cross-crosslets, gu., and on each side a sword, arg., handled, or, Augmentation coat given to SIR RICHARD CLOUGH; quartering, SMITH, POWELL, CALDECOTT, and BUTLER (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).

*Crests*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding in the dexter paw a sword, arg., handled, or, for CLOUGH; a bent arm, az., holding a covered cup, or, for BUTLER.

*Motto*—Sine maculâ macla.

*Seats*—Plâs Clough and Minydon.

## CLOWES OF DELAFORD.

CLOWES, CHARLES, Esq. of Delaford Park, co. Bucks, *b.* 25 Jan. 1785; *m.* 4 Oct. 1831, at St. James's Church, London, Mary-Anne, dau. of Samuel Parker, Esq. of Treleigh House, near Truro, co. Cornwall, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of William Montague, Esq., and has issue, Mary-Anne, Frances-Daniell, and Isabella-Dorothy-Montague. Mr. Clowes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bucks, and served the office of sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

This family, of Cheshire extraction, possessed (besides lands in Staffordshire) property and a residence in the neighbourhood of Macclesfield, from the reign of HENRY VII. A portion of their property in Cheshire, where they resided in the reign of HENRY VIII. to that of CHARLES II. was called Whiteley, and situated about six miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Wincle, on the River Dane, which divides Cheshire from Derbyshire.

In the reign of CHARLES II. this family acquired by marriage an estate called Langley, also a few miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Sutton, on which they resided for several generations.

The fifth in descent from Clowes, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, living in 1509, was

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, who, by his wife Ellen, besides other children, had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1590, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Lawrence Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, in the co. of Chester, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1624, he *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Cunliffe, Esq. of Leek Frith, in the co. of Stafford, and was father of

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1651, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Robert Yevely, Gent. of Langley, near Macclesfield, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, *b.* 27 Feb. 1651, who *m.* in 1679, Mary Green, widow, dau. of William Watson, alderman of Macclesfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of John Byron, alderman of Macclesfield, and dau. of Edward and Alice Thornicroft, of Thornicroft. His son and successor,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1682, *m.* in 1716, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of George Salt, Gent. of Betley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, *b.* 21 Aug. 1717, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1741, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of John Daniell,* Esq. of Daresbury, Cheshire, but dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CLOWES, Esq., afterwards of Langley and Whiteley, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cheshire, *b.* 18 July 1722, who *m.* at Macclesfield, 18 April, 1745, Frances, second dau. and co-heir of John Daniell,* Esq. of Daresbury, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1785, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES CLOWES, Esq. of Langley Hall, Cheshire, and Delaford, Bucks, a magistrate for both counties, and a deputy-lieut. for the latter, *b.* 28 Sept. 1747, who *m.* in 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edmond Dawson, Esq. of Warton, in the co. of Lancaster, and had issue,

Dawson, R.N., *d.* aged fifteen, in the West Indies.
CHARLES, successor to his father.
Edmund, of Warton, in Lancashire, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate.
Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Nether Knutsford, in Cheshire, *m.* Catherine, only child of the Rev. Thomas Jee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. of Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. of Tabley, and relict of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, and has issue.
John-Ellis, of the Inner Temple, and of Brunswick Square, London, *m.* Sophia-Ann, only surviving child of John-B.-B. Cobb, Esq. of Percy Street, of the India House, and has issue.
William, of the Middle Temple, and of Bedford Place, London, barrister-at-law, *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Legh, Esq. of Norbury, Booth's Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.
Frances, *m.* to Maurice Swabey, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Langley Marish, Bucks.

Mr. Clowes, who served as sheriff of Bucks in 1794, *d.* in Oct. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES CLOWES, Esq. of Delaford Park.

*Arms*—Vert, on a chevron between three unicorns' heads, erased, or, three crescents, gules, quartering DANIELL, DARESBURY, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)

*Crest*—A demi-lion, vert, crowned, or, supporting a battle-axe, argent, the staff, gold.

*Seat*—Delaford Park, Bucks.

## CLUDDE OF ORLETON.

CLUDDE, ANNA-MARIA, of Orleton, co. Salop, *b.* 9 Sept. 1830, *s.* at the decease of her father.

### Lineage.

The CLUDDES or CLUYDDES claim Saxon origin, and at a very remote period possessed property in Shropshire. In the reign of HENRY I. they were seated on the lands of Cluddeley, and in the third year of EDWARD III. they acquired, in marriage with the heiress of Orleton, that estate, which has ever since remained their principal residence.

WILLIAM CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, was ancestor in the fourth degree of

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, who wedded Anne, co-heiress of William Beyst, Esq., and had two sons, Thomas and Edward; by the elder of whom,

THOMAS CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, he was succeeded. This gentleman wedded, in 1591, the only child and heiress of John Coston, Esq. of Coston, by whom he left an only dau.,

BEATRICE, heiress of Coston, *m.* to Coningsby Freeman, Esq. of Neen Solers.

Mr. Cludde, who is said to have served with reputation in Ireland, and to have been offered the honour of knighthood, was *s.* at Orleton by his brother,

COLONEL CHARLES CLUDDE, of the Guards, to whom his elder brother, Edward, who was admitted of Gray's

### * D'Angers, or Daniell of Daresbury.

The family of DANIELL of Daresbury, from its antiquity, property, and connexions, was well known in Cheshire. The senior branch merged in the one before us, and is now represented by Mr. Clowes, of Delaford, in consequence of his grandfather and that gentleman's two brothers having *m.* the three daus., co-heirs of John Daniell, Esq. of Daresbury.

The pedigree is given at length in ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*, carried down to the marriage of the above-mentioned ladies, and the failure of male issue in the direct line, when the descent is continued in a collateral branch to the date of the publication of that eminent work, 1819.

Inn in 1664, and *d.* in Oct. 1721, made over his interest in the estate, to avoid the necessity of taking the oaths to government, to which, after the Revolution, he had an invincible repugnance. The Colonel fell at the battle of Landen, in 1693, leaving, by his wife, Beatrice, dau. of Wrottesley Prince, Esq., and relict of Robert Bretton, Esq., a son and successor,

WILLIAM CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, then in infancy. This gentleman, who enjoyed the estates for seventy-two years, and was a magistrate for forty, served the office of sheriff of Salop in 1723. He *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of Peter Langley, Esq. of Burcott, by whom he left, with two daus., an only surviving son,

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton, who *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, Esq. of Wrockwardine, (eldest son of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Wrockwardine, by his wife, Martha Cludde, sister of the last proprietor of Orleton). This gentleman, lieut.-col. of the South Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, assumed, upon inheriting, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Edward, the surname and arms of CLUDDE only. He *m.* in 1781, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
William, a capt. of dragoons, who *d.* in 1809.
Anna-Maria.
Harriett, *m.* in 1807, to William Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet Park, co. Salop.

Col. Cludde, who united in his person the representation of the very ancient families of Cludde, Orleton, and Pemberton, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1814. He *d.* 25 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD CLUDDE, Esq. of Orleton and Wrockwardine, who *m.* 6 May, 1828, Catherine-Harriett, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart. of Cockburn and Ryslaw, and dying, left an only child and heiress, ANNA-MARIA.

*Arms*—Ermine, a fret, sa., quartering the ensigns of ORLETON. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded, ppr., preying on a cony, arg.
*Seats*—Orleton and Wrockwardine, both in Shropshire.

## CLUTTERBUCK OF WARKWORTH.

CLUTTERBUCK, JOHN, Esq. of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Mary-Ann, youngest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon, of Hetton House, in the palatinate of Durham, third son of Thomas, eighth Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JOHN-LYON. | Thomas. | Charles-Henry. |
| Mary. | Frances-Anne. | |
| Susan-Harriet. | Charlotte-Eliza. | |

This gentleman, formerly a major in the army, *s.* his father 19 Nov. 1832. He is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

### Lineage.

RICHARD CLOTTERBOOKE, of Mill End House, Eastington, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1591, *m.* 1st, Joan Webb, and had issue, two sons, Thomas, of King's Stanley, and Ferdinand, of London. Mr. Clotterbooke *m.* 2ndly, a lady, named Elizabeth, and had, with other issue, I. RICHARD, or WILLIAM; II. Jasper, a clothier, who *d.* in 1627, and was buried at King's Stanley; and III. John, of King's Stanley, *m.* and had issue. The eldest son of the second marriage,

RICHARD, or WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK, was of Eastington, in the county of Gloucester. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas Browning, Esq. of Cowley, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Daniel, of London, merchant, who left two daus., one of whom, Mary, *m.* Richard Creech, Esq. of Lee, Kent.
III. Samuel, in holy orders, of Dunston, Bucks, who had a son, Thomas, D.D., Fellow of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, archdeacon of Winchester, and rector of St. Mary's, Southampton. He *m.* Miss Susan Norton, and dying about the year 1700, left a son, Roger, of Southampton, Patent Searcher in the Customs there. He had two sons:
1. Samuel, a major in the army, living in 1700, who settled in Ireland, where his descendants still remain; and
2. Thomas, commanding officer in the Scilly Isles, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of James Keigwin, Esq. of Cornwall, and had a son, Thomas, of Marazion, in Cornwall, *b.* 13 July, 1728, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Masterman, merchant, of Truro, and dying in 1781, left issue, Thomas, of Truro; Christopher, R.N.; Charles, of Cadbury; Henry, M.D., of London; Mary, and Juliana.
IV. Josias, of Bristol, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Colston, merchant, of Bristol, and had two sons and five daus., of whom the eldest son, THOMAS (Sir), of London, merchant and alderman, British consul at Leghorn, was appointed on his return, a commissioner to victual the king's navy in the Mediterranean seas, and received, for his good services, the honour of Knighthood, at Whitehall, 4 Aug. 1669. Sir Thomas's name appears also among the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £2000 per annum. He *m.* Martha, dau. of George Swanley, of Hackney, and dying in 1682, left issue, Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burton, Bart. of Stokerston.
V. John, of Rodborough, *m.* Miss Israel Green, of Horsley, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Cromwell, Gloucestershire.
II. Anna, *m.* to John Elliott, Esq. of Westhorpe, Gloucestershire.
III. Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel Cayley, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, of Mill End, in the parish of Eastington, Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1592, *m.* Anna, dau. of Daniel Fowler, Esq. of Stonehouse, in the same co., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Allcott, parish of Eastington, who *m.* and had issue. His eldest son, RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, of Mill End, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Giles Nash, Esq. of Stonehouse, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Cambridge, Esq. of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1714, left a son, GILES CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., *b.* in 1693, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Walter Marshall, Esq., and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue, 1. RICHARD, of Mill End, who *m.* in 1769, Ann, dau. of Ellis James, of Eastington, but *d. s. p.* in 1778; his widow *m.* Wm. Fryer, Esq.; 2. ANN, *m.* to the Rev. John-Trenchard Bloomfield, D.D.; and 3. HANNAH, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Glasse, D.D., vicar of Wanstead, Essex.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Katharine, *m.* to Daniel Clissold, of Pitchcombe.
Judith, *m.* to Thomas Clissold, of Stroud.
Martha, *m.* to William Clutterbuck, of Eastington.

Mr. Clutterbuck *d.* in 1652. His second son,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., settled, as a merchant, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* 1st, Miss Priscilla Place, of that town, and had one dau., Hannah, *m.* to William Wharton, Esq. of Hertford, in Northumberland. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Collier, by whom he had another dau., Anne, *m.* to John Simpson, Esq., high-sheriff for Northumberland. Mr. Clutterbuck *m.* 3rdly, and dying in 1717, left a son and successor,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland, living in 1781, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Ord, Esq. of Longridge, in Durham, and left (with three daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* in Feb. 1770, the Rev. Thomas Bates) a son and heir,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth, a justice of the peace for Northumberland, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Lyon, of East Thetford, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Anne; Margaret; Eliza-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. C. Winseom; Susanne, *m.* to F. Forster, Esq., jun. Mr. Clutterbuck *d.* 19 Nov. 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of Warkworth.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, arg., in chief, three escallop shells, of the second.
*Crest*—A buck, statant, arg., between two laurel branches, ppr.
*Seat*—Warkworth, co. Northumberland.

## CLUTTERBUCK OF NEW ARK PARK.

CLUTTERBUCK, LEWIS, Esq. of New Ark Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 14 Jan. 1794; *m.* in Dec. 1819, Sarah, dau. of the late William Balfour, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he has had issue,

I. LEWIS, *b.* 14 April, 1822.
II. James-Edmund, *b.* 28 May, 1823.
III. William, *b.* 20 Jan. 1825.
IV. Charles-Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1826.
V. John, *b.* 4 July, 1831.
I. Sarah-Catherine. II. Eleanor-Isabella.

Mr. Clutterbuck, who *s.* his father, the Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, in 1820, served in the Royal horse-guards during the Peninsular war.

### Lineage.

This family has been for many generations of consideration and fortune. One of its descendants, the late JAMES CLUTTERBUCK, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester, the friend of David Garrick, possessed large estates in the counties of Surrey, Wilts, Somerset, and Gloucester. The late

REV. LEWIS CLUTTERBUCK, Rector and Patron of Ozleworth, and a justice of the peace for co. Gloucester, *m.* 20 July, 1790, Catherine, dau. of H. Patridge, Esq., and on the maternal side descended from the ancient family of the Esburys, of Hawksbury, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

LEWIS, his heir.

Mr. Clutterbuck *d.* 7 Aug. 1820, leaving by a second marriage, viz., Sarah-Frances, *m.* to H.-E. Elton, Esq. He was *s.* by his son, LEWIS CLUTTERBUCK, Esq. of New Ark Park.

*Arms*—Azure, a lion, rampant, arg., in chief, three escallops, of the second.
*Crest*—A buck, statant, arg., betw. two laurel branches, ppr.
*Seat*—New Ark Park, co. Gloucester.

## CLUTTON OF CHORLTON HALL.

CLUTTON, THOMAS-CHARLTON, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* in 1785, and *m.* in 1833, Miss Frances Lewis. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Chester and Salop, and *s.* his uncle, the late Richard Clutton, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, at his death *s. p.* in 1790.

### Lineage.

ROGER CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, living *temp.* HEN. VIII., (third son of Owen Clutton, Esq. of Courthin, by Margery, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wilbraham, of Burland, and great-grandson of Hugh Clutton, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Caldecote, Esq. of Caldecote, which Hugh was eighth in direct descent from ROGER DE CLUTTON, living *temp.* HENRY III., (*see* CLUTTON-BROCK of Pensax,) *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Aldersey, Esq. of Chorlton, and was father of

THOMAS CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, living 1594 and 1609, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Heath, Esq. of Overton, and with two sons who *d.* in infancy, had three other sons and three daus., viz., I. RAFFE, of whom presently; II. Roger; III. Owen, of Chorlton, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Yardley, Esq. of Chorlton, and was buried 20 Nov. 1648; Anne, Elizabeth, and Dorothea. The eldest surviving son,

RAFFE CLUTTON, Esq. of Overton and Kiddington, *m.*, and *d.* in 1677, leaving two sons, Richard, the younger, *m.* a dau. of Leche, of Malpas, and his heir,

OWEN CLUTTON, Esq. of Kiddington, who *d.* in 1735, leaving, with other issue, two sons, OWEN, his heir, and Ralph, rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. The elder son,

OWEN CLUTTON, Esq. of Duckington and Chorlton, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Piggott, Esq. of Harthill, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Owen; III. John; and IV. Ralph, all *d. s. p.*
V. George, *m.* and left issue at his death, in 1781, viz., THOMAS-CHARLTON, successor to his uncle, and now of Chorlton; George-Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1820; and Alice, *m.* to Roger Dutton, Esq. of Grafton, co. Chester.
VI. Thomas, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of — Knapp, Esq. of Oxfordshire, and *d.* in 1791.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton, *m.* Miss Benyon, and *d. s. p.* in 1790, aged seventy-five, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS-CHARLTON CLUTTON, Esq. of Chorlton.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron, erm., cottised, sa., between three annulets, gu.
*Crest*—A cock, or.
*Seat*—Chorlton Hall, Malpas, co. Chester.

## CLUTTON-BROCK.

(*See* BROCK OF PENSAX.)





## COBBE OF NEWBRIDGE.

COBBE, CHARLES, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, *b.* 27 Dec. 1781; *m.* 13 March, 1809, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq. of Morden Park, co. Surrey, and has issue,

CHARLES, M.A., J. P., *b.* in 1811, *m.* in 1839, Louisa-Caroline, dau. of George Brooke, Esq., youngest brother of Sir H. Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh.
Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1813, *m.* in 1838, Azèlie-Anne, dau. of Col. Thomas Cobbe.
William, *b.* in 1816.
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1817.
Frances-Power.

Mr. Cobbe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and was high-sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1821.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES COBBE, *b.* in 1686, a younger son of Thomas Cobbe, Esq. of Northington, and Swarraton, co. Hants, was successively Bishop of Killala, Kildare, Dromore, and Archbishop of Dublin in 1742. His Grace *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., and widow of Sir John Rawdon, Bart. of Moira, and *d.* in 1765. He was father of

THOMAS COBBE, Esq., *b.* in 1738, M.P. for Swords in several parliaments, and sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1758. This gentleman *m.* Lady Elizabeth Beresford, dau. of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, and *d.* in 1814, having had issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Pelham, son of Thomas, Earl of Chichester.
Eliza-Dorothea, *m.* to Sir Henry Tuite, Bart. of Sonagh.

His only son,

CHARLES COBBE, Esq., *b.* in 1756, M.P. for Swords, *m.* in 1778, Anne-Power, youngest dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally, co. Galway, and by her, who *d.* in 1835, he had issue,

CHARLES, present representative.
George, *b.* in 1782, lieut.-col. in the Royal Horse Artillery, *m.* in 1802, Amelia, dau. of Captain Royston Barton, and has issue.
  Charles-Henry, captain E. I. Co.'s service.
  Thomas; and three daus.
Henry-William, in holy orders, vicar of Moydow, *d. unm.*
Thomas-Alexander, lieut.-col. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* in India, Triggar Begum, and has issue.
William-Power, captain R.N., *m.* Miss E. B. Starkey, dau. of Richard Starkey, Esq., of the city of Dublin.

Mr. Cobbe *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES COBBE, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, arg., in chief two swans, ppr. *(See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.)*
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a pelican vulning itself, ppr.
*Mottoes*—"Moriens cano." Over the crest—"In sanguine vita."
*Seat*—Newbridge, near Swords, co. Dublin.

## CODDINGTON OF OLDBRIDGE.

CODDINGTON, HENRY-BARRY, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, *b.* in May, 1802; *m.* in Sept. 1827, Maria, dau. of William Sharman-Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and has issue,

JOHN-NICHOLAS, *b.* 24 June, 1828.
William, *b.* 19 June, 1833.
Henry-Joshua, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836.
Fitzherbert, *b.* 22 May, 1838.
Arthur-Blany, *b.* 20 Feb. 1840.
Letitia-Mabella. Maria-Anna.
Florence-Elizabeth.

Mr. Coddington is a justice of the peace for the county of Meath, and high-sheriff in 1843.

### Lineage.

This family is of long standing in the county of Meath, where it was seated at Athlumney Castle, and at Oldbridge. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN CODDINGTON, Esq., had, by Frances Osborne, his wife, two sons: the elder, John, was drowned the day previous to his attaining his majority; and the younger,

NICHOLAS CODDINGTON, Esq., *m.* Mary Tenisson, sister of Judge Tenisson, of Dunbar, co. Louth, and had issue,

Dixie, *m.* Catherine Burgh, and had seven children, all of whom died young.
HENRY, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Hart, Esq.
Frideswide, *m.* to Thomas L'Estrange, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Gore Ellis, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* to the Very Rev. Archdeacon Montgomery.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Norris.
Frances, *m.* to Hercules Ellis, Esq.

The second son,

HENRY CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, M.P., *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Lathum Blacker, Esq. of Applefield, co. Louth, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Eleanor Hamilton, of Browne Hall, co. Donegal.
Lathum, *m.* Anne, dau. of Colonel Bellingham, of Ardah, co. Louth.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to Philip Pendleton, Esq. of Moortown, co. Meath.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Winder, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to E. Waller, Esq.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to George Lindrum, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge, *m.* in July, 1793, Letitia, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY-BARRY, now of Oldbridge.
Joshua-William, captain R.N., *m.* in 1840, Agnes, dau. of Colonel Emmett, royal engineers.
Fitzherbert-Nicholas, captain 40th foot, *m.* in 1841, Jane, dau. of Colonel Trelawny, Governor of St. Helena.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Fitzherbert Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth.
Letitia-Mary.

Upon the decease of Mr. Coddington he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-BARRY CODDINGTON, Esq. of Oldbridge.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, sa., fretty, of the first, between four trefoils.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, or.
*Mottoes*—"Nil desperandum," or "Nec metuas, nec optes."
*Seat*—Oldbridge, co. Meath.

## CODRINGTON OF WROUGHTON.

CODRINGTON, WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, Esq. of Wroughton, co. Wilts, *b.* 25 June, 1825; *s.* his father in 1842.

### Lineage.

This is the elder branch of the very ancient Gloucestershire family of Codrington, from which descend the existing Baronets of the name.

JOHN DE CODRINGTON, grandson of Geoffrey Codrington, was standard-bearer to HENRY V., in the French wars of that monarch, *anno* 1415. He purchased the manor of Wapeley in 1455, and living to the advanced age of one hundred and twelve, *d.* in the year 1475. His grandson,

SIMON CODRINGTON, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Kelway, of Tregarthen, in Cornwall, and was father of another

SIMON CODRINGTON, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Richard Seacole, of Didmarton, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CODRINGTON, father, by Anne Stubbs, of two sons, viz., CHRISTOPHER, the younger, ancestor of the Baronets Codrington, of Dodington; and his heir, in 1618,

JOHN CODRINGTON, Esq. of Didmarton, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, in 1638. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Guise, of Elmore, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CODRINGTON, Esq. of Didmarton, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, of Upton, co. Northampton, and had,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Samuel Georges, of Wraxall, co. Somerset, Esq., and left an only dau. and heiress, JANE, wife of Sir Richard-Warwick Bampfylde, Bart., and grandmother of George-Warwick Bampfylde, Lord Poltimore.
Isabella, *m.* to Oliver Calley, Esq. of Burderop.

He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT CODRINGTON, Esq. of Didmarton, who *m.* Anne Allen, and had (with one dau., Anne, wife of Oliver Calley, of Overtown) three sons, of which

ROBERT CODRINGTON, Esq., *m.* Mary Webb, and had a dau., Dorothy, the wife of John Ralph, Esq., and a son and heir,

WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, co. Wilts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lewsley, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John-Lewsley, of Woodhouse, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Laura-Mary Charlton, *d. s. p.* in 1837.
III. Oliver-Calley, of Dean House, Hants.
IV. Thomas-Stretton, in holy orders, vicar of Wroughton, *m.* Miss White, and *d.* in Dec. 1839, leaving six sons.
V. Robert, *d. unm.* Feb. 1835.
I. Ellinor, *m.* to the Rev. Edmond-Leigh Bennett, rector of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, *d.* July, 1842, leaving two sons.

Mr. Codrington was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CODRINGTON, Esq. of Wroughton, *b.* in April, 1790, *m.* 10 June, 1824, Lætitia, dau. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, co. Wilts, Esq. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WYNDHAM, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1827.
III. John, *b.* 17 Jan. 1829.
IV. Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831.
V. Alexander, *b.* 3 July 1832.
VI. George, *b.* 8 Jan. 1834.
I. Lætitia. II. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Codrington *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-WYNDHAM CODRINGTON, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, embattled, counterembattled, sa., fretty, gu., between three lioncels, passant, of the third.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, gu., issuing from a ducal coronet, between two dragon's wings, chequy, or and az.
*Motto*—Immersabilis est vera virtus.
*Seat*—Wroughton, Wilts.

## COFFIN OF PORTLEDGE.

COFFIN-PINE, THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS, of Portledge, co. Devon, Rector of Alwington, was *b.* 8 Jan. 1800, and *s.* to the estates and representation of this ancient family upon the death of his brother, the late Richard-Pine Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, in 1838.

### Lineage.

The Coffins possessed the manor of Alwington, in which parish Portledge is situated, as early as the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

The authorities who have written respecting the county of Devon make honourable mention of SIR ELIAS COFFIN, Knt. of Clist and Ingarby, in the days of King JOHN; of SIR RICHARD COFFIN, of Alwington, *temp.* of HENRY II.; of Sir JEFFREY COFFIN, of Coombe Coffin, under HENRY III.; and of other knights, descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII., when we find SIR WILLIAM COFFIN sheriff of Devonshire, and afterwards highly preferred at court, being Master of the Horse at the coronation of Anna Boleyn, a gentleman of the privy chamber, and afterwards one of the eighteen assistants of King HENRY VIII. at the tournament of Guiennes, in France, A.D. 1519. This SIR WILLIAM COFFIN was also high steward of the manor and liberties of Standon, co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his great master, HENRY VIII., with whom he was in especial grace and favour, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart; and leaving no issue, he conveyed the manor of East Higgington, in the parish of Berryquerbir, with all his other estates in the county of Devon, to his eldest brother's son, RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge. His monument in Stanton Church is mentioned in "Weever's Funeral Monuments," page 534.

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, son and heir of John Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hingeston, of Devonshire, and grandson of Richard Coffin, of Portledge, by Alicia Gamon, his wife, *m.* Wilmot, dau. of William Chudleigh, Esq. of Ashton, and had three sons, John, Edward, and James; of whom the eldest,

JOHN COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cary, Esq. of Clovelly, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Wollocomb, Esq., of Combe, co. Devon ; and Willmot, *m.* to William Addington, Esq. of Essex) a son and successor,

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, who *d.* 25 July, 1617, aged forty-eight, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Loveis, Esq. of Ogboare, co. Cornwall, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Harding, of Dorsetshire, and dying in 1622, was buried at Alwington, leaving, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son and successor,

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Normington, co. Leicester, and had issue two daus.,

DOROTHY, *m.* 24 Jan. 1671, to EDWARD PINE, Esq. of Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, son of Edward Pine, Esq. of East Downe, second son and heir of Lieut.-Col. Edward Pine,* of East Downe, who *d.* 6 July, 1663. The issue of this marriage was a dau., Dorothy, and a son and heir,

EDWARD PINE, Esq. of East Downe, *b.* 26 Sept. 1675, *m.* 29 Sept. 1696, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. John Sponer, of Norfolk, Rector of East Downe, by whom he had, with a younger son, Edward, in holy orders, rector of East Downe, who *m.* and had issue, another son and heir,

JOHN PINE, Esq. of East Downe, *b.* 10 Jan. 1707, *d.* 6 March, 1772, leaving by his wife, Hannah-Anne, dau. of Roger Pepys, Esq. of Impington, co. Cambridge, by Anne, his wife, sister of Sir John Turner, Bart., an only son and heir,

JOHN PINE, Esq. of East Downe, and Portledge, successor to his kinsman in the latter, as will be seen presently.

Catherine, *m.* to George Yeo, Esq.

Richard Coffin *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of Padstow, co. Cornwall, and had issue by her, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1705,

RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently.

John, *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Shellond, Esq. of Painsford, co. Devon, and *d. s. p.* in 1703.

Honour, *m.* 6 July, 1708, to Edward Bennett, Esq. of Hoxworthy, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

RICHARD BENNETT, successor to his uncle, in Portledge, of whom hereafter.

Robert, was first named in his uncle's will as heir, but he *d. unm.* before his brother.

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1766, aged eighty-four, and willed his estates to his nephews, Robert Bennett, and his elder brother, Richard Bennett, sons of his sister, Honour Bennet, with remainder to his great-nephew, John Pine, Esq. of East Downe, and heirs male. The first in the entail, ROBERT, second son of his sister, predeceased his elder brother, and consequently the estate devolved upon the latter,

RICHARD BENNETT COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, who assumed the latter surname in accordance with his uncle's will. He *m.* thrice : 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bury, Esq. of Bury Narbor, co. Devon, and relict of Sir William Morrice, Bart. ; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Pennington, of Bodmin ; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Lewis Monoux, brother to the late Sir Humphrey Monoux, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 30 Sept. 1796. The estate went, according to the entail, to his kinsman (great-nephew of Richard Coffin, Esq.), viz.,

THE REV. JOHN PINE, *b.* in 1736, who assumed, in 1797, by Royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Coffin. (Refer to the issue and descendants of the marriage of Dorothy Coffin with Edward Pine, Esq. of East Downe.) He *m.* 3 Dec. 1765, Grace, dau. of James Rowe, Esq. of Alverdiscot, in Devon, and had issue,

I. RICHARD PINE, his heir, of whom hereafter.

II. Charles Pine, in holy orders, rector of East Downe, *b.* 3 Nov. 1771, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Milton, co. Cambridge, by whom he has issue, Charles-John-Samuel, and eight daus., Mary-Anne-Elizabeth ; Charlotte-Philippa ; Lucy-Judith, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-G. Rogers, rector of Yarlington ; Emily-Grace ; Caroline-Emma ; Elizabeth-Fanny ; Septimia ; and Octavia.

III. James-William Pine, *b.* 23 Sept. 1773, *d. unm.* at Jamaica, in April, 1792.

IV. John Pine, *b.* 16 March, 1778, a major-general in the army, C.B., who *m.* 13 April, 1820, Maria, eldest dau. of George Monkland, Esq. late of Belmont, Bath, but *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1830.

V. Edward Pine, *b.* 20 Oct. 1784, a deputy commissary-general, *d. unm.* in 1837.

I. Mary-Anne.

The Rev. John Pine Coffin *d.* at Bath, in April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RICHARD PINE COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, *b.* 6 March, 1770, *m.* 28 Oct. 1797, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kitson, of Shiphay, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

JOHN-THOMAS, successor to his brother, and present representative.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* in May, 1837.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. Pine Coffin *d.* 6 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PINE COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge, *b.* 27 Aug. 1798, and *d. unm.* in 1838, when his only brother, the REV. JOHN-THOMAS PINE COFFIN, Rector of Alwington, co. Devon, *s.* to the estates, and became representative of the family.

*Arms* — Az., semée of crosses-crosslet, or, three bezants, quartering the ensigns of many families. *(See* BURKE'S *General Armory.)*

*Crests*—1st, a martlet, az., charged on the breast with two bezants ; 2nd, a pine tree, ppr.

*Motto for* PINE—In tempestate floresco.

*Seat*—Portledge, near Bideford, co. Devon.

* Colonel Edward Pine was fourth in descent from the marriage of George Pyne, Esq. of East Downe, with Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Appleton, and eighth in descent from the marriage of Oliver Pine, of Hame, co. Cornwall, living in 1296, with Elinor, dau. and heir of Philip le Downe, of East Downe.

## COHAM OF COHAM.

COHAM, WILLIAM-HOLLAND-BICKFORD, Esq. of Coham and Dunsland, co. Devon, *s.* his father, in 1843.

### Lineage.

In the registers of the Parish which commenced in 1520, we find the name of

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, who was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, father of

LEWIS COHAM, of Coham, Esq., living in the beginning of the seventeenth century. To this gentleman succeeded his son,

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Coham, who *m.* in 1669, Mary, dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, near Holsworthy, in Devon, by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Sir Shilston Calmady, and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.

II. John, who settled at Bovacott, in the parish of Bradford. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, and had an only son,

Arthur, in holy orders, archdeacon of Wilts, rector of Pottern, in that shire, and of Chiswick, Middlesex, who *m.* Grace-Anne, dau. of Plukenett Woodruffe, Esq. of Chiswick, and had two sons, who both *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Isabella-Anne, *m.* to Richard Nowell, Esq., and Eliza-Jane, *m.* to George Hardisty, Esq. of Twickenham.

III. Arscott, M.D., who *m.* a dau. of — Burdon, Esq. of Burdon, and had issue,

Arthur, *m.*, and had issue.

Eulalia, *m.* to John Boger, Esq., capt. North Devon militia.

Mary, *m.* to Benedictus-Marwood Kelly, Esq., fourth son of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Benoni Bampfylde, Esq. of Poltimore.

V. Gertrude, *m.* to Clement Gay, Esq., related to Gay, the poet.

The eldest son and heir,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham, *m.* in the 5th of Queen ANNE, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, in Devon, (lineally descended from JOHN, fourth son of Robert, Lord Holland, by Maude, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Alan le Zouch, of Ashby,) and thus acquired that estate. About this time the mansion house of Coham was destroyed by fire, and the family, in consequence, removed to their seat at Upcott Avenel. By the heiress of Holland, Mr. Coham had two sons,

LEWIS, his heir.

Holland, in holy orders, rector of Northlew, in Devon, who *m.* Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Silke, of Bedminster, and had issue,

STEPHEN, successor to his uncle.

WILLIAM-HOLLAND, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

LEWIS COHAM, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, rebuilt the mansion of Coham. He *m.* Lucretia, dau. and co-heiress of — Barnfield, Esq. of Mambury and Great Torrington, Devon, but dying without issue in 1778, was *s.* by his nephew,

STEPHEN COHAM, Esq. of Coham and Upcott Avenel, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1786, the representation and possessions of the family devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM-HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham and Upcott Avenel. This gentleman *m.* 29 Nov. 1790, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, both in the co. of Devon, representative of the ancient family of Arscott of Arscott, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM-BICKFORD, his heir.
George-Lewis, of Upcott Avenel, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Devon.
Holland, a graduate of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.
Mary-Anne.
Christiana, *m.* to George-Boughton Kingdon, Esq.

Mr. Coham *d.* 15 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-BICKFORD COHAM, of Coham and Dunsland, who *m.* 17 April, 1827, Augusta-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph-Davie Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth, in the same shire, and had issue, WILLIAM-HOLLAND-BICKFORD, now of Coham and Dunsland; Arscott-Bickford-Courtenay; Mary-Basset-Eleanor; and Augusta-Christiana. Mr. Coham, who was a magistrate for Devon, *d.* 2 July, 1843.

### Family of Bickford.

WILLIAM BICKFORD, Esq. of Bickford Town, co. Devon, and St. Kevern, in Cornwall, acquired the estate of Dunsland in marriage with GRACE, only dau. and heir of Arthur Arscott, Esq. of Arscott, who *d.* in 1662, and who was son of John Arscott, Esq. of Arscott and Dunsland, by his wife, Mary Monke, of Potheridge. Dunsland, or Doneesland, is said in Domesday Book to be holden by one CADYHO, with whose descendants it continued until the reign of HENRY IV., when THOMAZIN CADYHO, marrying John Dabernon, conveyed to him the estate. Their son, JOHN DABERNON, left an only dau. and heir, JOAN, who *m.* John Batten, Esq., and was mother of ROBERT BATTEN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Walrond of Bovey, and had a son and heir, HUMPHREY BATTEN, who *m.* Catherine Carminowe, and left a dau. and heir, PHILIPPA BATTEN, who *m.* JOHN ARSCOTT, Esq. of Arscott, and was great-great-great-grandmother of ARTHUR ARSCOTT, whose dau. and heir, GRACE, *m.* WILLIAM BICKFORD. The son and heir of this marriage, ARSCOTT BICKFORD, Esq. of Dunsland, *m.* 1st, Mary Parker, of Boringdon, and 2ndly, in 1683, Bridget, sister of the celebrated Dean Prideaux, by the latter of whom he left a son and successor, WILLIAM BICKFORD, Esq. of Dunsland. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Bridget Tremayne, of Sydenham, 2ndly, Damaris, dau. and heir of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Nanswhyddon, and 3rdly, Elizabeth Richards, of Okehampton. His son, GEORGE BICKFORD, Esq. of Dunsland, was father of MARY, wife of the REV. WILLIAM-HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham, as above mentioned.

*Arms*—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Motto*—Fuimus et sub Deo erimus.
*Seats*—Coham, (anciently spelt Cohame,) in the parish of Black Torrington; Dunsland, in the parish of Bradford, co. Devon; and Trevedoe Manor.

---

## COKE OF TRUSLEY.

COKE, D'EWES, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, in the parish of Pinxton, co. Derby, *b.* 22 Dec. 1774; *m.* 2 Nov. 1797, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-LILLYMAN-D'EWES, *b.* 4 June, 1804, B.A. Christchurch College, Oxford.
II. William-Sacheverell, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805, late a lieut. in the 39th regiment, and now a magistrate for Notts, *m.* 21 Nov. 1837, Sarah-Gift, dau. of John Deane, Esq., and has issue, Mary, Alice, and Harriet.
III. Edward-Thomas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1807, late a captain in the 69th regiment, and now major in the Derbyshire militia, and a magistrate for the counties of Derby and Nottingham, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Diana, second dau. of the late Rev. John Talbot, of Ardfert Abbey, co. of Kerry, Ireland, (descended from the illustrious John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury,) who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Crosbie, on the demise of his uncle John, second Earl of Glendore, and has issue, John-Talbot, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841, Jane-Susanna, Diana, and Gertrude-Alice.
IV. John-Henry, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811, B.A. Pembroke College, Oxford, in holy orders.
V. Richard-George, *b.* 12 Feb. 1813, settled in New South Wales in 1835.
I. Harriet-Frances.
II. Elizabeth-Anne.
III. Sarah-Sophia, *m.* 22 June, 1827, to George Robinson, Esq., lieutenant R.N., and has issue.
IV. Mary-Agnes, *m.* 9 March, 1839, to Arthur Burnell, Esq., and has issue.
V. Emma-Isabella, *m.* 16 Aug. 1732, to James Salmond, Esq., captain 2nd Dragoon-guards, and has issue.

Mr. Coke, who *s.* to the estates upon the decease of his father, the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, B.L., 12 April, 1811, is a magistrate for the counties of Derby and Nottingham, and a deputy-lieut. for the former, and was formerly recorder of Newark and deputy-recorder of Grantham.

### Lineage.

This ancient and respectable family, which can trace its descent in a direct male line for upwards of five hundred years, settled at Trusley, in the co. of Derby, in the early part of the reign of EDWARD III., at which time

HUGH, son of Robert Coke, *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Robert Owen, of Marchington Woodhouse, in the co. of Stafford. His grandson,

THOMAS COKE, *m.* about the year 1418, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas de Odingsell, of Trusley.

WILLIAM COKE, fourth in descent from Hugh, *m.* in 1448, Joan, dau. of John Hilton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COKE, who having been *m.* twice, *d.* A.D. 1514, leaving as his successor,

WILLIAM COKE, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, high-sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1501, and *d.* in 1518, leaving one son,

WILLIAM COKE, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Fitzherbert, of the ancient and ennobled family residing at Tissington, in the co. of Derby, and *d.* A.D. 1576, leaving with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD COKE, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sacheverell, of Kirkby, in the co. of Nottingham, descendant of Sacheverell, of Snitterton and Hopwell, in the co. of Derby, and *d.* in 1582, leaving (with a dau., Dorothy *m.* to Valentine Carey, D.D., Bishop of Exeter) five sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. John (Sir), who bore a pre-eminent part in the public affairs of the stormy period in which he lived, being principal secretary of state for upwards of twenty years to the unfortunate CHARLES I. Sir John *m.* Mary Powell, of Presteign, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Faunt, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Stocke, of London) two sons, JOHN (Sir), of Melbourne, Knt., *d. s. p.*, and Thomas, ancestor of the COKES of Melbourne, now represented by VISCOUNT MELBOURNE.
III. Thomas, *d.* at Padua, 1623, *s. p.*
IV. Philip, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and *d.* there.
V. George, D.D., consecrated, in 1633, Bishop of Bristol, and in 1636 translated to Hereford. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William, son of Sir Clement Heigham, of Suffolk, and dying in 1646 was buried in Eardisley Church, where a brass plate, with brief inscription, records the event, while in Hereford Cathedral a handsome cenotaph was raised to his memory. Bishop Coke had issue,
1. Richard, B.D., of Suckley, co. Worcester, vicar of Eastnor, co. Hereford, prebendary of Bullinghope, and chancellor of the diocese. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Kayse, of the co. Gloucester, and was *s.* by his only son,
Heigham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, one of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk, a descendant of Sir

Symonds D'Ewes, and dying in 1719 was *s.* by his eldest son,

D'Ewes, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of William Coke, of Trusley: of him presently.

2. John, rector of Whitborn and Ross, co. Hereford, and prebendary of Moreton Magna.
3. William, of Quistmoor, co. Hereford, prebendary of Colwall, vicar of Bosbury, and portionist of Bromyard, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, five daus. and one son, Francis, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor, ancestor of the Cokes of Lower Moor.
4. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
5. Robert, was killed in action at Newport, *temp.* Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Denzell Holles, son and heir of Sir William Holles. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Curzon, of Croxhall, in the co. of Derby, and relict of Thomas Leigh, of Eggington. Sir Francis Coke was one of the three commissioners (the other two being Sir Gilbert Kniveton and Sir Richard Harper) appointed in the 1st of King Charles I. (1625) for the collection of the subsidies in the hundred of Morleston and Litchurch. He *d.* in 1639, at the age of seventy-eight, leaving (with four daus., i. Eleanor, *d. unm.*; ii. Susanna, *m.* to Roger Bates, D.D., chaplain to King Charles I.; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Percival Willoughby, M.D., son of Sir Percival Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. of Nottingham, the ancestor of the present Lord Middleton; and, iv. Anne, *m.* to John Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby,) three sons, i. William, his heir; ii. Gilbert, captain serving in the army in Holland, father of a dau. and heir, Frances, wife of William Mundy, Esq. of Darley; and, iii. Francis, Archdeacon of Stafford. The eldest son,

William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* 1st, Maude, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Beresford, of Alsop in the Dale, in the co. of Derby, and lineal descendant of John de Beresford, Lord of Beresford, in the co. of Stafford, in the reign of William Rufus. By this lady he had (with four daus., i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sherman, London; ii. Mary, *m.* to John Fitzherbert, of Somersall, co. Derby; iii. Alice, *m.* to William Harpur, of Bilson, in the co. of Derby, son to Sir Henry Harpur, Bart. of Calke; and, iv. Isabel, *d.* young) four sons, who all *d. s. p.* except the eldest. Mr. Coke's second wife, who *d.* without issue, was Dorothy, dau. of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, in Northamptonshire. He *d.* in 1641, and is interred with one of his two wives in the chancel of Kirkby Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Coke, Esq. of Trusley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Charlton, of Whitton, in Shropshire, sister to Sir Job Charlton, Speaker of the House of Commons. Richard Coke was one of the eight whose names are found on the list of persons in Derbyshire who were "fit and qualified" to be made Knights of the Royal Oak in 1660. Richard, *d.* 12 March, 1664, leaving, with daus., who *d. unm.*,

Robert, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Paul Ballidon, of Derby, whose dau., Catherine, was *m.* to William Coke, of Trusley, of whom presently.

Susanna, *m.* to Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, son of Edward Wilmot, D.D., and had issue,

1. Robert-Wilmot, who rebuilt the family seat at Chaddesden.
2. Edward-Wilmot, *m.* to Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella Coke, of whom presently.
3. Richard-Wilmot, *m.* to Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ward, rector of Mickleover, near Derby.

Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Bull, and *d.* in 1719.

The son and successor,

Robert Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Samwell, fourth son of Sir William Samwell, Bart. of the co. of Northampton, auditor to Queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1713, aged sixty-seven, leaving, with other issue,

William, his heir.

Thomas, B.D., rector of Trusley, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of William Willet, of Derby, and had one son,

Thomas, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Thomas Goodwin, of Derby. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1776, leaving, with three daus.,

Daniel-Parker, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Derby from 1774 to 1780, and for Nottingham for a period of thirty-five years. He *d.* in 1825, and his sisters dying also *s. p.*, his property devolved upon the heirs-at-law, D'Ewes Coke, the present owner of Brookhill, and Susanna, dau. of Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon, and wife of John Coke, of Debdale, co. Nottingham.

John, doctor in physic, *d.* 18 Nov. 1720, *s. p.*, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Richard Fowler, of Harnage Grange, co. Salop.

Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robie, of Donnington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

1. Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Walker, of Dalbury, co. Derby.
2. John, emigrated to Virginia, and *m.* there. In 1832 a member of this family was one of the representatives of that state in the house of assembly at Washington, and has issue.
3. Edward.
4. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Harrison, of Derby.

1. Frances. 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Grosvenor.

The eldest son,

William Coke, Esq. of Trusley, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Paul Ballidon, Esq. of Derby, by whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Stanley, in Derbyshire, and dying 20 Jan. 1718, at the age of thirty-nine, without male issue, the elder branch of the family became extinct. Of his daughters,

i. Catherine-Cassandra-Isabella, *m.* her cousin, Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, barrister-at-law, and had a son and heir,

Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, of Derby, by Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, and left issue one son and one dau., viz.,

Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who dying 21 April, 1818, *unm.*, the Trusley and Spondon properties devolved upon his only sister and heir, Susanna, *m.* to John Coke, of Debdale, co. Nottingham, of whom presently.

ii. Frances.

The second dau. and co-heir,

Frances Coke, *m.* in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Suckley, son of Heigham Coke, descended from the Bishop of Hereford. She *d.* leaving issue three sons, of whom the only survivor was George, of whom presently. Mr. D'Ewes Coke *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hurt, of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by whom he had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus. He *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

George Coke, Esq., for some time an officer of Dragoons, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Seth Ellis, of Brampton, co. Derby, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1759, leaving one son,

The Rev. D'Ewes Coke, rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, co. Derby, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of George Heywood, of Brimington, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) had issue,

i. D'Ewes, his heir.

ii. William (Sir), one of the judges in the Supreme Court in the island of Ceylon, *d.* at Trincomallee, 1 Sept. 1818, aged forty-two.

iii. John, high-sheriff for the co. Nottingham in 1830, and magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the same, *m.* in 1806, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon and Trusley. By this marriage the latter property again came into the possession of the Coke family. Mr. Coke *d.* without surviving issue 14 Sept. 1841, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Edward-Thomas Coke, Esq.

i. Hannah, *m.* to Rev. Ellis Williams, Rector of Pinxton, *d.* in 1833, *s. p.*

The Rev. D'Ewes Coke dying at Bath, 12 April, 1811, was *s.* by his eldest son, D'Ewes Coke, Esq., the present proprietor of Brookhill.

*Arms*—Gules, three crescents, and a canton, or. (For quarterings, &c., *see* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—The sun in splendour, or.
*Motto*—Non aliunde pendere.
*Seat*—Brookhill Hall, Notts.

---

## COKE OF LOWER MOOR.

Coke, the Rev. George, of Lower Moor, co. Hereford, *b.* 8 Jan. 1797, Rector of Aylton, in that shire; *m.* in 1825, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. James Hodgson, Rector of Barwick, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1831)

has a son, GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830, and two daus., Anne-Elizabeth, and Lucy-Elizabeth-Hodgson. Mr. Coke, who is a magistrate for Herefordshire, *s.* his father in 1831.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS COKE, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor (the son of William, the vicar of Bosbury, *see* COKE *of Trusley*), *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Coucher, of Parton, co. Hereford, and had issue by her one son and three daus. She *d.* in 1692; and he *m.* 2ndly, in 1725, Barbara Harper, widow, by whom he had no issue. Dying in June, 1750, at the age of ninety, he was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE COKE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bytheway, of the ancient family residing at Leintwardine, co. Hereford. He left at his decease (his widow dying 1 Sept. 1781, at the advanced age of ninety-six) a son and successor,

RICHARD COKE, vicar of Eardisley for the period of forty years, a man of good scholarship and of original wit. He was an active magistrate for the county of Hereford. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Jeremiah Griffiths, rector of Disserth, and dying 27 Dec. 1793, aged seventy-five, left, with three daus., (I. Elizabeth; II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Hodgson, M.A. of Christchurch College, Oxford, and of Humber, co. Hereford; and III. Lucy,) a son and successor,

THE REV. FRANCIS COKE, M.A., rector of Gladestry, co. Radnor, vicar of Sellack and Caple, co. Hereford, magistrate for the county, and prebendary of Piona Parva, in the cathedral church of Hereford. He *m.* in 1791, Anne, dau. of Robert Whitcombe, Esq. of Kington, and *d.* in 1831, leaving

I. GEORGE, now of Lower Moor.
II. Robert, *b.* 2 Sept. 1801, *m.* in 1832, Isabella, only dau. of Walter Hill, Esq., formerly of Rocklands, co. Hereford.
III. William, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 2 Nov. 1803, perpetual curate of the parishes of Marstow and Pencoyd, co. Hereford.
IV. John, *b.* 17 Nov. 1806, lieut. and adjutant of the 10th regiment of Bengal native infantry.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1823, to Sir William-Sarsfield-Rositer Cockburn, Bart.
II. Jane. III. Lucy.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*, as COKE of Trusley.
*Seat*—Lower Moor, co. Hereford.

## COLDHAM OF ANMER.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## COLE OF TWICKENHAM.

COLE, EDWARD-HENRY, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary-Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, late Lord Congleton, and widow of Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, who *d.* in 1825. By her Mr. Cole has, EDWARD, and other issue.

### Lineage.

The Cole family has been seated at Twickenham, in Middlesex, for several generations, and may be found in the church registers as early as 1584. Previous to the usurpation of Cromwell, the Coles possessed nearly the whole place; and there is a fine monument of them in Petersham Church, erected in 1624.

One branch of the family was elevated to the rank of Baronet, in 1640.

EDWARD COLE, Esq. of Twickenham, *b.* in 1579, who *m.* Anne Bryan, was father of

THOMAS COLE, Esq., baptized 30 Dec. 1604, whose son, by Susan Duff, was

THOMAS COLE, Esq., baptized 15 Feb. 1628, who *m.* Jane Lucy, and had three sons, JAMES, Stephen, and Henry. The eldest son,

JAMES COLE, Esq., baptized 18 April, 1652, *m.* Elizabeth Monk, and dying in 1721, left a son and heir,

STEPHEN COLE, Esq. of Twickenham, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of William, son of Commodore Laremar, of Knightsbridge, and had by her two sons, Stephen, who *d. s. p.*, and THOMAS-REA, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Carey, and had by her three sons, 1. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Stutton, Suffolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Reid, and had a son, Charles, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary-Anne; 2. George, of Bath, formerly captain in the Cornwall militia, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Crozier, Esq., and had two sons, George and Charles, both of Bath; 3. John, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS-REA COLE, Esq., Major 98th Regiment, *m.* in 1764, Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and *s.* in her right, to the estates in Oxfordshire, of Alice, Countess of Shipbrook, only dau. of Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. of Denton Park, elder brother of Sir Henry. Major Cole had issue,

STEPHEN-THOMAS, his heir.
Henry, father of OWEN-BLAYNEY COLE, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan.
Harriet, *m.* to Captain William Tudor.

Major Cole *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN-THOMAS COLE, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, co. Oxford, and Twickenham, co. Middlesex, *b.* 26 April, 1765, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, Lady Elizabeth-Henrietta Stanley, 2nd dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George-Beauchamp, deputy-lieut. for Middlesex, *m.* Julia, dau. of Col. Espinasse.
Mowbray, an officer in the army, settled at the Cape, *m.* a German lady of rank, and has issue.
Burton-Stanley.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick Lee, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* 16 March, 1837, to Walter Frederick Campbell, of Islay, Esq., M.P.

Mr. Cole *d.* 6 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

*Arms*—Arg., a bull, passant, gu., armed, or, within a bordure, sa., bezantée, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-griffon holding an arrow, headed, or, and feathered, arg.
*Motto*—Deum cole, regem serva.
*Seat*—Twickenham, Middlesex.

## COLE OF BRANDRUM.

COLE, OWEN-BLAYNEY, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, deputy-lieutenant of that county, formerly of Christ Church, Oxford, *m.* 25 Aug. 1834, Lady Frances-Isabella Monck, second dau. of Henry Stanley, present Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-BURTON-OWEN, *b.* 1 May, 1838.
I. Frances-Elizabeth-Owen.
II. Henrietta-Stanley-Owen.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS OWEN, of Reswaston, co. Montgomery (son of Thomas ap Howel ap Owen, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas ap Ievan-Lloyd Blayney, and sister of David Blayney, father of the first Lord Blayney), had a grant of Monaghanduffe, Littermore, Litterbegg, Raconnell, and Agherboy, co. Monaghan, by patent, dated 27 July, 1688. He *m.* in 1640, Jane Banks, and had two sons, BLAYNEY, his heir; and Edward, of Ballydrimny, co. Meath. The elder son,

BLAYNEY OWEN, Esq. of Monaghanduffe, *d.* intestate 24 Feb. 1708. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard, fourth Lord Blayney, by whom he had a son, NICHOLAS, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lewis Blayney, of Gregannogge, co. Montgomery, Esq., by whom he had a son, Blayney, who left a son, Blayney, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary-Blundell-Sidney, who *m.* William Robinson, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Charlotte, wife of John Mitchell, Esq. of Monaghan; and Euphemia, *m.* to James Martin, Esq. The son of the first marriage,

NICHOLAS OWEN, Esq. of Monaghanduffe and Raconnell, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hamlet Obyns, Esq. of Portadown, and was father of

NICHOLAS OWEN, Esq. of Raconnell, who *m.* Mabel Clarke, of Portadown, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Raconnell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Crieve, co. Monaghan, and left at his decease three daus., his co-heirs,

MARY, *m.* to R. Phibbs, Esq. of Colooney, co. Sligo, high-sheriff of that county in 1800, but had no issue.
OLIVIA, who *m.* 1st, Henry-Owen Scott, Esq. of Clanamully, co. Monaghan, by whom she had a dau., Henrietta, *m.* in

1822, to the Hon. Richard Westenra, second son of the late Lord Rossmore. Mrs. Scott *m.* 2ndly, Lieut-Col. Lucas, by whom she had several children.

JANE-ELIZABETH, *m.* Henry Cole, Esq., brigade major of Monaghan, second son of Thomas-Rea Cole, Esq. of Twickenham. (*See that family.*)

The third dau. and co-heir,

JANE-ELIZABETH, wife of Henry Cole, Esq., had, with two daus., (Eliza-Ibbetson, *m.* to J. Metge, Esq. of Athlumny, co. Meath, and Henrietta-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Finlay, son of the late Col. Finlay,) four sons, of whom the second and only surviving, is the present OWEN-BLAYNEY COLE, Esq. of Brandrum.

*Arms*—Arg., within a bordure, sa., bezantée, a bull, gu.; and for augmentation, on a canton, erm., a nag's head, ppr., over which, on a chief, or, three estoiles, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A demi-dragon, vert, bearing in its dexter paw a javelin, armed, or, feathered, arg.

*Motto*—Deum cole, regem serva.

*Seat*—Brandrum, co. Monaghan.

## COLES OF PARROCKS LODGE.

COLES, JAMES-BENJAMIN, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* 28 Sept. 1784; *m.* 5 May, 1807, Mary, second dau. of William Weekes, Esq. of Taunton, and has issue,

JAMES-STRATTON, in holy orders, rector of Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and justice of the peace.

William-Gale.

Mary-Weekes, *m.* 22 July, 1828, to the Rev. Hugh Speke, M.A., of Wakehill, Somerset, rector of Dowlish, and vicar of Currey Rival, son of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, in the same county.

Sarah-Frances, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, to Cornish Henley, Esq., second son of Henry-Hoste Henley, Esq. of Leigh House, Somerset, and Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

Hester-Elizabeth.

Mr. Coles is a magistrate for the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former.

### Lineage.

HENRY-COLES, Esq., son of Nicholas Coles, Esq., by Bridget, his wife, was by Margaret, his wife, father of another

HENRY COLES, Esq., who *m.* in 1714, Honour, dau. of the Rev. Avery Thompson, rector of Steple Ashton, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Cook, Esq. of Trowbridge, had two sons, JAMES and Henry, and a dau., Margaret. The elder son,

JAMES COLES, Esq. *m.* 7 June, 1744, Hester, dau. of Edward Shrapnell, Esq., and had, with a dau. Hester, three sons, JAMES, John, and Richard; of whom

JAMES COLES, Esq., *m.* 24 Aug. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stratten, Esq. of the Grove, Hackney, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-BENJAMIN, now of Parrocks Lodge.

Thomas-Stratton, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth-Stratton, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Arg., a bull, gu., within a bordure, sa., bezantée.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-dragon, vert, holding an arrow of the first, headed and feathered, arg.

*Motto*—Nemo sibi nascitur.

*Seat*—Parrocks Lodge, co. Somerset.

## COLLINGWOOD OF CHIRTON AND LILBURN TOWER.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD, Esq. of Chirton and Lilburn Tower, both in the co. Northumberland, *m.* in 1842, Anna, second dau. of the late Arthur Burdett, Esq. of the co. Tipperary. Mr. Collingwood *s.* his father in 1841.

### Lineage.

The ancient Northumbrian family of COLLINGWOOD was seated at Esslington, in that county, in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII.

SIR JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Knt., high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1544, was father of

SIR ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, Knt., high-sheriff in 1551, who wedded four wives, and by the third, a dau. of Heron, of Ford Castle, had a son,

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Esslington, who espoused Ursula, dau. and heiress of William Buckton, of Buckton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, Knt. of Dalden, co. Durham and Esslington, a Border Chief of high renown, who, together with the Lord Warden and other knights and nobles, was taken prisoner by the Scots, and is thus celebrated by a Scottish minstrel:

> "But if ye wald a souldier search
> Among them a' were ta'en that night,
> What name sae wordie, to put in verse,
> As Collingwood, that courteous knight."

Sir Cuthbert Collingwood *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, of Esslington, eldest son, great grandfather of GEORGE COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Esslington, who was attainted and executed in 1715, for joining the Earl of Derwentwater in his rebellion; with him expired the elder branch of the family.

CUTHBERT, third son, of whom presently.

This third son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas Frister, Esq., and had a son and heir,

RALPH COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Ditchburne. This gentleman, arraying himself under the Royal banner during the civil wars, lost large estates in Durham by confiscation. He *m.* Dorothy, niece (ex sorore) of the Rev. and Right Hon. Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

I. CUTHBERT, his heir.

II. EDWARD, ancestor of COLLINGWOOD OF DISSINGTON.

The elder son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Ditchbourne, *b.* in 1628, *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of North Dissington, in the co. of Northumberland, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Wilkie, Esq. of Ladythorne, and was father of

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who *m.* Milcah, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Dobson, Esq. of Barwess, in Westmoreland, and dying 15 Feb. 1775, left issue, besides a son, JOHN, of whom presently, another son,

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, a naval officer of the highest reputation, immortalized as second in command at the glorious battle of Trafalgar, for which distinguished service he was raised, in 1805, to the peerage as BARON COLLINGWOOD, of Coldburne. His lordship *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of John-Erasmus Blackett, Esq. of Newcastle, and dying in 1810, left two daus.,

SARAH, *m.* to G. L. Newnham Collingwood, Esq., F.R.S., who *d.* 4 July, 1837.

MARY-PATIENCE, *m.* to Anthony Denny, Esq.

Lord Collingwood's brother,

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Chirton, *m.* Miss Fenwick, of Earsdon, and left at his decease (with two daus., one *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Reed, and the other, to Frederick-John Collingwood, Esq. of West Glanton, younger brother of the late H.-J. Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower) a son and successor, the present EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, of Chirton and Lilburn Tower, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three stags' heads, erased, of the second.

*Crest*—A stag at gaze, in a holly-bush, ppr.

*Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

*Seats*—Chirton, and Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland.

## COLLINGWOOD OF DISSINGTON.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD, Esq. of Dissington Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 30 Oct. 1791; *m.* 9 Sept. 1820, Arabella, dau. of General John Calcraft, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1840) has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 22 July, 1823.

Cecil, *b.* 29 March, 1825. Arabella.

This gentleman, who is second surviving son of the late WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esq. of Cannon Hall, (*see that family,*) assumed by letters-

patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq., the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD only.

### Lineage.

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Byker and Dissington, co. Northumberland, second son of Ralph Collingwood, Esq. of Ditchburne, was high-sheriff of that shire in 1647. He *d.* in 1701, leaving, by his wife, Anne, a son and heir,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Byker and Dissington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bigge, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1721, by his son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Byker and Dissington, sheriff for Northumberland, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam and Chirton, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. John, *d. s. p.* in 1792.
William, who *d. unm.* in 1740.
WINIFRED, who *m.* Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, and dying in 1780, left an only surviving child,
MARY-WINIFRED, who *m.* Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall and Horseforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) she has a numerous family, the second surviving son of which,
EDWARD-SPENCER STANHOPE, inherited Dissington, upon the decease of his great-uncle, and having assumed the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD, is the present EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. OF DISSINGTON.

Mr. Collingwood *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Dissington and Chirton, who, dying *unm.* in 1806, bequeathed his estates at Dissington and Shipley to his great-nephew, EDWARD SPENCER-STANHOPE, who assumed, as stated above, the surname of COLLINGWOOD, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms, Crest, and Motto*—Same as COLLINGWOOD OF CHIRTON AND LILBURN TOWER.
*Seat*—Dissington Hall, ten miles north-west of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

## COLLINGWOOD OF CORNHILL HOUSE.

COLLINGWOOD, JOHN, Esq., late of Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, and now of Cornhill House, co. Durham, *b.* 25 Dec. 1826; *s.* his father 14 April, 1840.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Northumbrian family of Collingwood.

JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower, co. Northumberland, and Cornhill House, North Durham, son of Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Westerhaugh, *m.* a lady named Cornthwaite, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir, and John, *b.* in 1758, and four daus., Ann, Judith, Mary, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

HENRY COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, *b.* 20 July, 1757, *m.* 1st, Margaret Mills, of Glanton, 2ndly, Dorothy Wilkinson, of Coxhoe, and 3rdly, Mary Anne, younger dau. of the Rev. Dr. Watson, of Rothbury, by the last of whom he had issue,

HENRY-JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.
Frederick-John-Woodley, of Glanton Pyke, co. Northumberland, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *b.* 20 Nov. 1805, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, Mary, second dau. of John Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton House.
Judith.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles Fenwick, Esq. of Earsdon, Northumberland.
Harriet, *m.* to Geo.-Thomas Leaton, Esq. of Whickham.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to James Vivart, Esq., lieut. R.N. of Chelliswood, co. Somerset.

Mr. Collingwood *d.* 20 July, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-JOHN-WILLIAM COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, who *m.* Frances, younger dau. of Edward Haggerston, Esq. of Ellingham, and dying 14 April, 1840, left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William-Pole, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829.
III. Thomas-Haggerston, *b.* 12 May, 1831.
IV. Clennell, *b.* 16 Feb. 1836.
V. Henry, *b.* 7 Dec. 1839. VI. Frederick, *b.* 17 Nov. 1837.

Mr. Collingwood was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Esq. of Cornhill House. Lilburn Tower was sold by the trustees in 1842, to Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Chirton.

*Arms, &c.*—As COLLINGWOOD OF CHIRTON.
*Seat*—Cornhill House, North Durham.

## COLLINS OF BETTERTON.

COLLINS, THE REV. JOHN-FERDINANDO, of Betterton, co. Berks, *b.* 15 Oct. 1812; *m.* 30 Sept. 1836, Sarah, dau. of John Hawthorn, Esq. of Glenluce, co. Wigton, and late of the island of Jamaica, and has issue,

JOHN-FERDINANDO, *b.* 12 July, 1837.

Mr. Collins *s.* to the estates of his father on attaining his majority.

### Lineage.

This family have possessed the lands of Betterton, descending from sire to son, since the time of HENRY VI.; and in an old family record by John Collins, seventh in descent, (living 1640,) are the following details:—

"To the memory of posterity the history of the family of Collins of Betterton.

"John, Lord Strange, of Knocking, in Shropshire, for want of issue, as the manner of the times was, for the health of his soul, gave to the Priory of Poughley, the Manor of West Betterton, in the time of HENRY VI., at which time the ancestor of this family, Thomas Collins, was possessed of it, (as lessee,) the first in descent. If he was the first Collins settled here originally is not known, then he may be supposed to have ascended out of Shropshire, and tenant in some sort to Lord Strange, of Knocking, in Shropshire, where in the Hundred of Hodnet, the family of Collins is recorded in Domesday. But the common report of the country was that this family is much ancienter in this place of Betterton, and I am induced to believe so, because there are no vestigia mentioning of any preceding family."

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1st HENRY VII., (son of Thomas, living in the prior reign) was father of

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 13th HENRY VIII., who *m.* Joan Coxedge, of Ginge, in the co. of Berks, and was *s.* by

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1 MARY, great-grandfather of

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1609, and had a son and successor,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1640, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Charles Fetyplace, Esq. of Earls Court, Lambourne, in the co. of Berks, and by that lady (who by the death of her brothers, finally became the heiress of a branch of the Fetyplace family) had CHARLES, his heir, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Matthews, Esq. of Hampstead Norris, in the same county, by whom he had other children. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES COLLINS, of Pembroke College, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 13 June, 1666, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Head, Esq. of Hodcut, Berks, and left by her two daus., Charlotte, wife of John Saunders, Esq. of Woolston, and Frances, of Richard Hartend, Esq., with four sons who *d.* before him *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Coghill, of Bletchington, without issue; and 3dly, Anne, eldest dau. of Ferdinando White, Esq. of Fryers Court, in the co. of Berks, and by her had his successor,

FERDINANDO COLLINS Esq., M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, *m.* Katherine Boote, of Deuciss, of Berks, and had (with a son, Ferdinando, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Francis-Brownswood Bullock, Esq., and Katharine, *m.* to Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxleaze, Hants) a son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, of Betterton, vicar of Cheshunt, *b.* 6 July, 1753, *m.* Martha, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Rotterdam and Hammersmith, and had issue,

JOHN-FERDINANDO, his heir.
Katharine, *m.* to the Rev. Giles Daubeney, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, and has had two sons and two daus.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Chilton, Berks, and has two daus.

Mr. Collins *d.* 17 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present Rev. John-Ferdinando Collins, of Betterton.

*Arms*—Vert, a griffin, passant, or, a chief, erm.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, vert, crowned, or.
*Motto*—Per callem collem.

## COLLINS OF TRUTHAN.

Collins, Edward, Esq. of Truthan and Newton Ferrers, co. Cornwall, *b.* 7 Sept. 1782; *m.* 8 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Drake, Esq., late Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich, and Eliza-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, Bart., and has issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1833.
ii. Charles, *b.* 8 May, 1835.
iii. Digby, *b.* 7 Sept. 1836.

Mr. Collins is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cornwall, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1830.

### Lineage.

The family of Collins is of very ancient standing in Cornwall. In the 1st of Edward II., John Collins represented Launceston in parliament, and in the 11th and 15th Richard II. was sheriff of the county. The branch of which we are now treating has always had a clergyman in it since the time of the Reformation. The great-grandfather of the present proprietor of Truthan,

John Collins, Esq. of Treworgan, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1726, *m.* Mary May, and had, with daus., two sons, Edward and John. The elder,

The Rev. John Collins, who *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tehidy Park, by whom he had a son, John Bassett. He *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heiress of Paul Mitchell, Esq., by whom he had a son, Edward, of whom presently; and 3rdly, Anne Williams, by whom he also had issue, Charles, who *d. unm.*, Jeremiah, in holy orders, and Anne, who *d. unm.* The only son of the second marriage,

Edward Collins, Esq. of Truthan, co. Cornwall, *b.* 21 April, 1747, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1801, *m.* 7 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Thomas, and sole heiress of her uncle, Richard Thomas, Esq. of Tretheake, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1827, having had issue, Edward, now of Truthan; Clement, *b.* 17 Dec. 1784, *d.* 11 Feb. 1789; and Mary, who *d. unm.*, 2 Oct. 1827. Mr. Collins *d.* 13 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his son, the present Edward Collins, of Truthan.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., arg., gutté de sang, between three doves, ppr.
*Crest*—A dove, with wings expanded, ppr.
*Motto*—Volabo et requiescam.
*Seats*—Truthan, near Truro, and Newton Ferrers, near Collington, co. Cornwall.

## COLLINS OF HATCH BEAUCHAMP.

Collins, Henry-Powell, Esq. of Hatch Court, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1776, formerly captain of the 4th dragoon-guards; *m.* at Deanlizard, in Dorsetshire, 4 June, 1800, Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, and had an only child,

Dorothea-Jacintha, *b.* at Harnish House, near Chippenham, Wilts, *m.* at Hatch Beauchamp, in 1822, to William-Gore Langton, Esq., eldest son of Colonel Gore Langton, of Newton Park, M.P. for Somersetshire, and dying 26 March, 1827, left an only son.

Captain Collins, who *s.* his brother in 1807, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, was high-sheriff of that county in 1827, and M.P. for Taunton in 1818.

### Lineage.

John Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, in the co. of Somerset, a magistrate, deputy-lieut., and high-sheriff for that shire, *m.* at St. Mary-le-bone, London, 25 Nov. 1769, Jane, dau. of — Langford, Esq. of the co. of Hertford, and by her, who *d.* at Belmont, 18 Feb. 1808, had issue,

i. John-Raw, his heir.
ii. Henry-Powell, successor to his brother.
iii. Bonner, of Belmont, in Somersetshire, capt. of the Ilminster yeomanry cavalry, *b.* in 1779, *m.* at Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, 1 Jan. 1805, Sarah-Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cove, of Teignmouth, in Devon, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1820, has three daus.

i. Jane, *m.* at Henlade, 17 June, 1797, to Richard-Henry Tolson, Esq. of Woodland Lodge, Somersetshire, major in the 2nd Life-guards.
ii. Ann, *m.* at Bath, in 1799, to John-Allen Cooper, Esq., lieut. 1st Life-guards, and had issue.

Mr. Collins *d.* in 1792, was buried at Ilminster, and *s.* by his eldest son,

John-Raw Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, *b.* in 1775, major of the Somerset fensible cavalry, a magistrate, deputy-lieut., and high-sheriff for that county. He *m.* at Southampton, in 1796, Jemima, dau. of Francis Coleman, Esq. of Sidmouth, and had an only child,

Jemima-Jane, *m.* to — Harvey, Esq. of Langley Park, Bucks, and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

Major Collins *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Henry-Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Beauchamp.

*Arms*—Gu., a crescent, erm., between eight martlets, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, or, armed, gu.
*Motto*—Frangas non flectas.
*Seat*—Hatch Court.

## COLLIS OF CASTLE COOKE.

Collis-Cooke, William, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, *b.* 30 Jan. 1783; *m.* 28 June, 1808, Elizabeth-Geraldine, eldest dau. of Maurice-Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork, lieut.-col. of the North Cork militia, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Daniel M'Carthy, Esq. of Carrignavar, and has issue,

William-Cooke, J. P., *b.* 19 May, 1809, *m.* Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and the Hon. Elizabeth Anne, his wife, second dau. of Cornelius, Lord Lismore.
Maurice-Atkin, in holy orders, *b.* 24 March, 1812, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Talbot, second son of William Talbot, of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, Esq., and the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of William, first Earl of Glandore.
John-Thomas, *b.* in Oct. 1818.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 1 Sept. 1826, to Edward Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork.
Jane-Leslie, *m.* to Richard-Jasper-Alexander Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Cork.

Mr. Cooke Collis is a magistrate for the county of Cork.

### Lineage.

Thomas Cooke, of the City of London, a wealthy merchant, (whose widow, Beatrice Cooke, or Dachelour, was the grantee of the Threadneedle Street Charity,) purchased, about 1670, large tracts of lands in Ireland, which he bequeathed to his only son,

Peter Cooke, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Mitchell, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

Thomas, his heir. Zachary, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Collis, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
William, in orders, *m.* his cousin, Martha, heiress of Castle Cooke, as hereafter.

The elder son,

Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Castle Cooke, *m.* Dorothea Addis, and by her left three daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Blackhall, and *d.* without leaving issue.
Martha, eventual heiress, *m.* to her cousin, Wm. Collis.
Anne.

Thomas was *s.* by his brother,

Zachary Cooke, of Castle Cooke, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his niece,

Martha Cooke, who had *m.* her cousin, the Rev. William Collis, rector of Church Hill and Kilgobben, co. Kerry, and had issue,

Zachary, their heir, of whom presently.
William, of Richmond, co. Waterford, barrister-at-law, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork.
Martha, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

The Rev Zachary-Cooke Collis, Archdeacon of Cloyne, *s.* to the Castle Cooke estate in right of his mother, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Cooke. He *m.* in 1782, Jane, dau. of Charles Leslie, Esq., M.D. of the City of Cork, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alderman Lawton, of the same city, and had issue, one son and three daus., viz.,

William, now of Castle Cooke, as above.
Anne-Leslie, *m.* to Thomas Perrott, Esq. of Upland, co. Cork.
Mary-Peacock, *m.* to David Barry, Esq. M.D. of Fermoy.
Sarah-Hyde, *m.* to John Perrott, Esq. of Limerick.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., gu., crucilly, arg., between three lions' heads, erased, sa., for Collis; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, sa., three cinquefoils of the 1st.
*Crest*—A sea-pie, standing on and pecking at a small fish.
*Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
*Seat*—Castle Cooke, co. Cork.

## COLLYER OF HACKFORD HALL.

Collyer, the Rev. John-Bedingfeld, M.A. of Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Jan. 1777; *m.* in March, 1800, Catherine, dau. of William Alexander, Esq., formerly of the city of London, (elder brother of James, 1st Earl of Caledon,) and grand-daughter, through her mother, of Dr. M. Monsey, formerly Physician to Chelsea Hospital, to whose estate in Hackford, and adjoining parishes and manors in Whitwell, Norfolk, she *s.* by his will, and has issue,

i. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* in March, 1837, Georgina-Frances-Amy, eldest dau. of Sir William Johnston, Bart., of that ilk.
ii. Robert, in holy orders, Rector of Gisleham, Suffolk.
iii. George, deceased.

i. Catherine. ii. Mary.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1829, to Joseph-Hemington Harris, D.D., and *d.* leaving issue.
iv. Elizabeth. v. Rebecca, deceased.

Mr. Collyer is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Norfolk.

### Lineage.

Daniel Collyer, Esq. of the City of London, merchant, had, by Abigail, his wife,

i. James, who left a son, Charles, barrister-at-law, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary, wife of Samuel Alston, D.D. of Dedham, Essex.
ii. Daniel, of whom presently.
iii. Peter. iv. Nathaniel, and several daus.

The second son,

Daniel Collyer, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Necton, co. Norfolk, and of the City of London, a Director of the Royal African Society, and Sheriff of London in 1749, *m.* in the same year, Anne, dau. of William Leeds, Esq. of Flitcham Abbey, Norfolk, by whom he had two sons, Daniel, and Charles, and a dau., who *d.* an infant. The elder son,

The Rev. Daniel Collyer, of Wroxham Hall and Necton Lodge, *m.* in 1774, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Bedingfeld,* Esq., formerly of Beeston St. Andrew, and of Caister, co. Norfolk, by his second wife, Phœbe, dau. of James Gibson, Esq. of Norwich, and had, besides the present Rev. John-Bedingfeld Collyer, three other sons, and a dau.; viz.,

Daniel, who *m.* 1st, in 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander, third Earl of Fife, by whom, who *d.* in 1811, he had an only son, James, *d.* an infant; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chancellor, Esq. of Shield Hill, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, George-Chancellor, E.I.C.S., and other issue.
William, lieut.-col. E.I.C.S., of Gimingham, Norfolk, a magistrate for Norfolk and Norwich. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Chas. Collyer, of Gunthorpe Hall, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward-Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston.
George, capt. in the Royal Engineers, fell at the attack of St. Sebastian in 1813, *unm.*
Catherine, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three unicorns' heads, couped, gu., quartering, Bedingfeld. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, ppr.
*Motto*—Avance.
*Seat*—Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk.

* Mr. Bedingfeld served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1722. He was son of William Bedingfeld, grandson of Henry Bedingfeld, and great-grandson of Francis Bedingfeld, who was son of Henry Bedingfeld, of Sturston, co. Norfolk, fifth son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxborough.
Mr. Bedingfeld *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Kendal, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Judith, wife of Sir John Rous, Bart., and mother of John, first Earl of Stradbroke; and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. of James Gibson, Esq. of Norwich, by whom he had two daus., the elder *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Collyer, of Wroxham Hall, and the younger *m.* to the Rev. George Preston, of Stanfield Hall, Norfolk.

## COLQUHOUN OF KILLERMONT AND GARSCADDEN.

Colquhoun, John-Campbell, Esq. of Killermont and Garscadden, co. Dumbarton, justice of the peace for the counties of Dumbarton and Lanark, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803; *m.* 10 Sept. 1827, the Hon. Henrietta-Maria Powys, eldest dau. of second Lord Lilford, and has issue,

Archibald-Campbell, *b.* 25 July, 1828.
John-Erskine, *b.* 17 June, 1831.

Mr. Colquhoun, who in 1820 *s.* his father, the Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, was returned to parliament in 1832, for the county of Dumbarton, and is now the sitting member for Kilmarnock.

### Lineage.

This is a scion of the Comstroden branch of the ancient Scottish line of Colquhoun of Luss, derived in direct descent from a younger son of Robert Colquhoun, of Comstroden, living in 1540. The lands of Garscadden were acquired about the middle of the seventeenth century, and those of Killermont, in the beginning of the eighteenth, being then purchased by Lawrence Colquhoun. The grandfather of the present representative,

John-Coates Campbell, Esq., of Killermont, had, by his wife, Agnes, one son and four daus.,

Archibald Colquhoun, his heir.
Elizabeth, married.
Margaret, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to W. Murray, Esq. of Polmaise.
Jane, also married.

The son,

Archibald Colquhoun, Esq., Lord Advocate, and subsequently Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, *m.* in 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Erskine, Episcopalian clergyman in Muthel, co. Perth, and had issue,

i. John-Campbell, of whom presently.
ii. William-Lawrence, of Clathick, co. Perth, *b.* 4 March, 1810, *m.* Miss Locke, and has issue.
i. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1819, to Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilts.
ii. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. E. Boyle.

The Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John-Campbell Colquhoun, Esq. of Killermont and Garscadden.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, engr., sa., thereon, for difference, a buckle, or, in base, an anchor, ppr., all within a bordure, of the second, charged with eight roses.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—If I can.
*Seat*—Killermont, co. Dumbarton, N.B.

## COLSTON OF ROUNDWAY PARK.

COLSTON, EDWARD-FRANCIS, Esq. of Roundway Park, co. Wilts, *b.* 15 April, 1795; *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, Marianne, only child of William Jenkins, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 1 Oct. 1822.
William-Jenkins-Craig, *b.* 23 May, 1824.
Samuel-Hunt, *b.* 23 Oct. 1825.
Arabella-Sarah.

Mr. Colston is a magistrate for the county of Somerset and the borough of Devizes, and is also in the commission of the peace for Oxon.

### Lineage.

The family of Colston is of very great antiquity, originally seated, at a remote period, at Colston Hall, co. Lincoln.

ALEXANDER READY, Esq., who took the name of Colston from his third wife's great-uncle, EDWARD COLSTON, the philanthropist, of Bristol, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Edwards, of Filkin's Hall, Oxon, and had issue,

Edward-Francis, who *d. unm.*,

And another son,

THE REV. ALEXANDER READY-COLSTON, of Filkin's Hall, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Paul Elers, Esq. of Bourton Place, Oxon, and by her had issue,

EDWARD-FRANCIS, his heir.
Alexander, in holy orders. Thomas-Edwards.
William-Hungerford, in holy orders, D.D.
Louisa-Minshull, *m.* to the Rev. W. Bell.
Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1801, to the Hon. and Rev. George Browne, third son of the first Lord Kilmaine. She *d.* in 1830.
Sophia, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Gentleman *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hook, of Gloucester, but had no further issue. His eldest son,

EDWARD-FRANCIS COLSTON, Esq. of Filkin's Hall, Oxfordshire, a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* in 1792, Arabella, dau. of Michael Clayfield, Esq. of Bristol, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1812, had issue,

EDWARD-FRANCIS, now of Roundway Park.
William, *m.* Julia, dau. of Doctor Felix (M.D.), of Bristol.
Sophia, deceased.
Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Rathbone, Fellow of New College, Oxford.
Frances-Louisa, *m.* to Richard Dutton, Esq. of London.
Louisa-Mary, *m.* to Morris Pryor, Esq. of Baldock, Herts.

Colonel Colston *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1814, Harriet, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Farthingville, co. Cork.

*Arms*—Arg., between two dolphins, haurient, respecting each other, an anchor, all ppr.
*Crest*—A dolphin, embowed, ppr.
*Motto*—Go, and do thou likewise. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Seat*—Roundway Park, near Devizes, co. Wilts.

---

## COLT OF GARTSHERRIE.

COLT, JOHN-HAMILTON, Esq. of Gartsherrie, co. Lanark, *b.* 19 Aug. 1811; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Jane, second dau. of George-Cole Bainbridge, Esq. of Gattonside House, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 12 May, 1835.
II. George-Frederick-Russell, *b.* 14 Jan. 1837.
III. John-Hamilton, *b.* 1 Aug. 1840.
I. Jane-Osborne. II. Grace-Dundas.

Mr. Colt *s.* his father, the late John-Hamilton Colt, Esq., 10 Sept. 1840.

### Lineage.

This family was established in Scotland by BLAIS-COULT, who fled from France during the persecution of the Hugonots, and, coming to St. Andrews, became a professor in the college. He was father of OLIVER COLT, Esq., a lawyer, living *temp.* Queen MARY, whose son, ADAM COLT, living *temp.* JAMES VI., was minister of Inveresk for upwards of fifty years. He was father of OLIVER COLT, also minister of Inveresk, whose son, SIR ROBERT COULT, or COLT, an eminent lawyer, and solicitor to JAMES VII., had a son, ADAM COULT, or COLT, an Advocate, and Dean of Faculty, who was father of

OLIVER COLT, Esq. of Auldhame, co. Haddington, and Inveresk, co. Edinburgh, who *m.* the Hon. Helen Stuart, dau. of Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Oliver, of Rounhams, co. Hants; Margaret; Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1796, to Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, co. Berks, a major in the 3rd dragoons; Helen, wife of Sir David Rae, of Eskgrove, Bart.; and Elizabeth, wife of James Willis, Esq. The elder son,

ROBERT COLT, Esq. of Auldhame, co. Haddington, Inveresk, co. Edinburgh, and Gartsherrie, co. Lanark, *b.* in 1756, *m.* in 1778, Grace, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, and by her (who *d.* in 1798,) had nine children. He *d.* in 1797, leaving only one surviving, viz.

JOHN-HAMILTON COLT, Esq. of Inveresk and Gartsherrie, *b.* 12 May, 1789, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1809, Sarah, youngest dau. of Joseph Mannering, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN-HAMILTON, present representative.
II. Frederick-Montague, *b.* 7 Nov. 1817, *d.* 25 June, 1838.
III. Charles-Russell, *b.* 18 May, 1822.
I. Helen-Stuart, *m.* 7 July, 1831, to Capt. William Osborne, 71st regt.
II. Harriet-Matilda, *d.* 14 March, 1829.
III. Charlotte-Frances, *d.* 11 Nov. 1825.
IV. Caroline-Augusta. V. Catherine-Melville.

Mr. Colt *d.* 10 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present JOHN-HAMILTON COLT, Esq. of Gartsherrie.

*Arms*—Arg., a stag's head, erased, gu., between the attires a pheon, az. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A dexter naked arm, embowed, holding in the hand an arrow, in bend, sinister, ppr.
*Motto*—Transfigam.
*Seat*—Gartsherrie, co. Lanark.

---

## COLVILE OF DUFFIELD HALL, AND LULLINGTON.

### (Late of Newton Colvile.)

COLVILE, CHARLES-ROBERT, Esq. of Duffield Hall, and Lullington, co. Derby, *b.* 30 March, 1815, *s.* his father, the late Sir Charles Colvile, in 1833.

### Lineage.

The family of Colvile is one of the most distinguished and ancient in Cambridgeshire. The original ancestor, GILBERT DE COLAVILLA, DE COLVILE, or COLVYLE, came from Normandy with WILLIAM the Conqueror. The name was derived from a castle on a hill, *col-vile*, (*vile*, in ancient French, was *castle*; towns were the dependents of castles.) A town in Normandy is still called Colvile.

ROBERT DE COLVILE occurs in the time of HENRY I. He bore for his arms a cross fleury, gules, on a field, arg. He left issue,

I. GILBERT, of whom presently.
II. PHILIP, of Stanton, who went into Scotland, and became ancestor of the noble family of Colvile of Culross.
III. Robert, whose descendants were ennobled by CHARLES I.

The eldest son,

GILBERT DE COLVILE, living *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II., was father of

ROBERT COLVILE, *temp.* RICHARD I., who left a son,

SIR HENRY COLVILE, six years sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, commencing 21 HENRY III., (1236.) He left issue,

SIR ROGER COLVILE, who was sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk, 51 HENRY III. He *m.* Gallina Walpole, dau. of Sir John de Walpole, of Houghton, ancestor of the present Earls of Orford, the king having honoured this marriage with his presence. He was lord of the manor of Carleton Colvile, with many privileges which his ancestors possessed from the Conquest. In the early part of the reign of EDWARD I. Sir Roger received the arms now borne by the family. He left a son,

SIR ROGER DE COLVILE, who *m.* about 1240, Desiderata, dau. and heiress of Jeffrey de Mariscow Marsh, and granddau. of Sir Stephen Marsh, who was Lord of Newton,

Walsoken, Tld St. Giles, &c., a great part of which lands were held by the Colvile family from that period until their alienation in 1792. The son and heir,

Sir Jeffrey de Colvile, who *m.* 1317, Margarette Talmage, or Tollemache, dau. of Sir Hugh de Tollemache, of Bentley, in Suffolk, ancestor of the Earls of Dysart, and was father of

Sir John Colvile, who accompanied Edward III. with his victorious army into France, and died there in battle. He sealed in the 20 Edward III, with azure, a lion rampant, arg., and a label of three points, gules, as appears by a deed dated at Newton by Leverington. His son and successor,

Sir John Colvile, aged twenty-three at his father's death, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John de l'Isle, or Insula, of Kent, K.G., one of the first who received the badge of that noble order. He was heir of Sir William de Rustyn, and by this marriage obtained the manors of Wymondham, Cungham, Sudleschand, and Andneice. He held, together with Alice, his wife, a moiety of the manor of Strete, in Kent, (probably Stone Street,) called Chiveler's, and *d.* possessed of that lordship in 1393. He was Patron of the free Chapel of St. Edmund, near his Manor-house, of which, in the reign of Richard II., he twice appointed the Warden. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Colvile, who *m.* in 1406, Emma, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Wythe, of Smallburgh Worsted, in Norfolk, by Sibyl, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund de St. Omer, (who, at his death, remarried Sir William Calthorpe.) In the year 1410, he was appointed by the Lord Bishop of Ely, to succeed Sir John de Rochford, as Governor of Wisbeach Castle, (1416.) The seal of Sir John de Colvile, as Governor of Wisbeach Castle, is still in the possession of the family. He left, with other issue, a son and heir,

Sir John Colvile, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Ingels, of Dilham, in Norfolk, and *d.* in the 4th year of King Henry VII., (his widow *m.* Sir Robert Brandon, of Brandon,) leaving a son,

Sir Richard Colvile, of Newton, who *s.* his elder brother, Francis. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Townsend, of Raynham, in Norfolk, Esq., and *d.* 17th of Henry VIII., leaving a son and successor,

Sir Richard Colvile, of Newton, who *m.* Eleanora, or Ethelreda, dau. of Sir John Hevingham, of Ketteringham, J.-P. temp. Henry VII., by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Shelton, the younger, of Shelton, in Norfolk, Knt., and was father of

Jeffrey Colvile, Esq. of Newton, who, in the 27th of King Henry VIII. *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Hind, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, of Madingly Hall, Cambridgeshire, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B., of Beaconsthorp, in the same county, and, dying in 1575, was *s.* by his son,

John Colvile, Esq. of Newton, who *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Pinchbeck, of Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, and had by her a son and successor,

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Ketton, in Suffolk, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Knightley, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, and had, with a dau., Eleanor, first wife of Thomas Guybon, Esq., two sons, of whom the elder,

Sir Thomas Colvile, of Newton, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Spencer, Bart., of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire, but he *d. s. p.* 17 Oct. 1611, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton-Colvile, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir John Lawrence, of Iver, in Bucks, Bart., and was buried by the side of his wife, in Laurence Chapel, Chelsea. They left issue ten children, of whom the eldest,

Sir William Colvile, of Newton, one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, was a devoted supporter of the Royal cause. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Stone, of Stukesley, Hunts, and widow of Anthony Goldsborough, Esq., but *d.* without male issue, 13 July, 1680, and was *s.* by his nephew, (the eldest son of his brother, Jeffrey,)*

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of York, and *d.* in 1686, leaving a son and successor,

Robert Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Whiting, Esq., and 2ndly, a dau. of David Waite, Esq. of Wisbeach, one of the deputy-lieutenants for the county, and in the commission of the peace for the isle of Ely, and county of Norfolk. He left issue,

Richard Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Bramford Hall, Suffolk, through whom he became possessed of Hemingstone Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue, with two daus., the younger *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Gee,

I. Robert, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, D.D., of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, rector of Lowshall, Suffolk, *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, Amy-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Purvis, rector of Melton, in Suffolk, and has had issue,
- Nathaniel, M.A., *m.* Emma, youngest dau. of the late Christopher-Barton Metcalfe, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and Hawstead, Suffolk. She *d.* 14 Feb. 1840.
- William, M.A., *m.* Margaret-Augusta, dau. of General Kelso, and granddau. of John Kelso, Esq. of Dalkeith, in Ayrshire, N. B.
- Fanny.
- Amy-Lætitia, *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Capt. Barrington Purvis, R.N., by whom, who *d.* 4 April, 1822, she has issue one dau., Philippe, who *m.* 1841, Capt. William Kelso, late of the 72nd Highlanders.

The elder son,

Robert Colvile, Esq. of Newton Colvile, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763, sold the manor of Newton in 1792. He *m.* Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Asgill, Bart., and had issue,

I. Charles-Henry (Sir), his heir.

II. Frederick-Charles-Acton, late capt. 3rd Foot-guards, and aide-de-camp to Lord Lynedoch, *m.* 2 July, 1817, Mary, sister to Chandos, Lord Leigh, and granddau. of Thomas, tenth Lord Saye and Sele, and has had issue, Frederick-Leigh, M.A., vicar of Leek Wooton, co. Warwick, *b.* 4 June, 1818; Henry-Chandos, *b.* in 1822, *d.* in 1840; Graham, an officer in the 43rd regt., *b.* in 1824; George-Twisleton, R.N.; Fiennes-Middleton, *b.* in 1832; Emily, *d.* in 1837; Maria, *d.* in 1838; and Isabel.

III. Augustus-Asgill, M.A., rector of Great and Little Livermere, co. Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Bath, and by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835, he has issue, Robert-Acton and Amelia. He *m.* 2ndly, at Paris, in 1839, Miss Hemings, and has issue, Eleanora and Augustus-Henry-Asgill.

IV. Henry-Robert, lieut.-col. Scots Fusilier-guards, *m.* in 1836, Julia, eldest sister of Chandos, Lord Leigh.

Mr. Colvile *d.* 24 Sept. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles-Henry Colvile, who was knighted on the occasion of his representing General Lord Lyndoch, on the investiture of the order of the Bath. He filled the office of high-sheriff for Derbyshire, in the year 1831, and stood for the borough of Derby in the year 1832. He *m.* Hariot-Anne, dau. of Thomas-Porter Bonnel, Esq. heiress to the families of Porter and Coape, by Anne, dau. of Joseph Bradshawe, Esq. of Barton Hall, Derbyshire. By this marriage he became possessed of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire. He *d.* at Stutgard, in the kingdom of Wirtemberg, 28 Sept. 1833, Lady Colvile surviving him only fifteen months, dying at Nice, 11 Dec. 1834, at which respective places they were severally interred. They left issue,

Charles-Robert, now of Duffield Hall and Lullington.
Anne-Amelia.
Constance-Hariot.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or, a label of five points, gu., the whole width of the shield. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, tail extended, arg., gorged with a label, of the three points of the first
*Motto*—Persevere.
*Seats*—Duffield Hall and Lullington.

---

## COMMERELL OF STROOD.

Commerell, John, Esq. of Strood, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 17 July, 1822, Sophia, dau. of William Bosanquet, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and has issue,

William-Augustus, *b.* 1 Oct. 1823.
John-Edmund, *b.* 15 Jan. 1829.
Henrietta-Sophia.

### Lineage.

Frederick-William Commerell, son of William-Frederick Commerell, of Heilbron, in Suabia, came

* Jeffrey's younger brother, Josiah Colvile, who purchased the manor of Popenhoe, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Dr. William Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had a son, Josiah, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1685.

from that imperial German town to England in 1732, and was naturalized by letters-patent, in 1752. He *m.* in 1749, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Elton, Esq. of Little Gaddesden, co. Herts, and *d.* at Hanwell, Middlesex, in 1798, leaving an only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM COMMERELL, Esq. of Strood, near Horsham, co. Sussex, high-sheriff of that county in 1803, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1786, Mary, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of London, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Strood.
Maria-Susannah, *m.* 20 July, 1821, to Capt. Robert-Melville-Grindlay, E.I.C.S.
Eliza-Christina.

*Arms*—Gu., a dexter arm, embowed, couped below the shoulder, holding in the hand a branch of laurel, all ppr.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, holding a laurel branch, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Strood, near Horsham, co. Sussex.

## COMPTON OF THE MANOR HOUSE.

COMPTON, HENRY-COMBE, Esq. of The Manor House, co. Hants, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1810, Miss Mills, and has issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 1813.
II. John, (in orders,) *b.* 1817.
III. Berdmore, *b.* 1820.
IV. Charles, *b.* 1821.
V. Poulet, *b.* 1823.
VI. Francis, *b.* 1824.
VII. Berkeley, *b.* 1826.
VIII. Digby, *b.* 1830.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Aitcheson, R.N.
II. Selina.

Mr. Compton, who is son of the late John Compton, Esq., by Miss Richards, his wife, and grandson of Henry Compton, Esq , by Lucretia Mills, his wife, represents the southern division of Hampshire in parliament. He has two sisters, Lucretia; and Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Dyson.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-dragon, erased, wings elevated, the body encircled with a ducal coronet.
*Seat*—The Manor House.

## CONGREVE OF CONGREVE AND ALDERMASTON.

CONGREVE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Aldermaston, co. Berks, and of Congreve, co. Stafford, *b.* 2 March, 1777, *m.* 11 July, 1799, Mary-Mackintosh-Hurst, second dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir William Pepperell, Bart. She *d.* 3 Feb. 1839.

### Lineage.

This family, one of the most eminent in the county of Stafford, was settled at CONGREVE soon after the Conquest.

RICHARD CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, (lineally descended from Galfrid de Congreve, who acquired, *temp.* EDWARD II., the manor of Stretton, in marriage with Catherine, heiress of William le Schampion,) was one of the thirteen Staffordshire gentlemen upon whom King CHARLES II. intended to have conferred the order of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the eminent judge, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. William, a col. in the army, father of WILLIAM CONGREVE, the DRAMATIST, *b.* in 1672; *d.* in 1728.

Mr. Congreve was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, *b.* 18 June, 1636, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholls, Esq. of Boycott, co. Salop, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Ralph, col. in the army, and Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar, who *m.* in 1717, Anne, sister of Col. William Hanmer, and had a son and a dau., viz.,
  Ralph, M.P., an officer in the yeoman of the guard, *m.* Charlotte, only child of William, Lord Stawell, by his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of the Forsters of Aldermaston. He *d.* without issue, but surviving his wife, bequeathed his estates (which had been settled on the survivor) to the elder branch of his own family.
  Anne, *d. unm.*
William, a col. in the army, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM CONGREVE, Bart.



The eldest son,

JOHN CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1666, *m.* Abigail, dau. of John Harwood, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Charles-Walter, in holy orders, archdeacon of Armagh, *d. unm.* in 1777.
RICHARD, who eventually inherited the family estates.

Mr. Congreve *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CONGREVE, Esq. of Congreve, who sold the ancient estate of Stretton, the residence of the family since the reign of EDWARD II. He *m.* Jane Waller, a relative of the poet Waller, but dying *s. p.* in 1779, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

REV. RICHARD CONGREVE, of Congreve, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq. of Fynnant, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

WILLIAM, present proprietor.
Richard, of Burton, co. Chester, *b.* 2 Aug. 1778, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Hamstead Hall, in Staffordshire, and has a numerous family.
Marianne, of Iswyd Park, Flintshire.

Mr. Congreve *d.* 27 July, 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM CONGREVE, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron between three battle-axes, arg.
*Crest*—A falcon rising, wings expanded.
*Motto*—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.
*Seat*—Aldermaston House, Berkshire.

## CONNELLAN OF COOLMORE.

CONNELLAN, PETER, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 3 Feb. 1806; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant and high-sheriff of the county in 1836.

### Lineage.

The family of Connellan, or O'Connellan, as it was originally written, is of ancient Milesian extraction, and in Comerford's "History of Ireland," is deduced from the great family of O'Neill, on the authority of the Psalters of Tara and Cashel, the great sources of Irish genealogy. This descent is further confirmed by a very ancient Irish manuscript, (in the possession of Sir William Betham,) in which the family of O'Connellan is made one of the branches from Niall of the Nine Hostages. From Hardiman's Ancient Irish Deeds, No. XIV., it would appear that the family was seated in the co. Limerick in the middle of the 14th century, as we find that tribute of wheat and money was levied yearly off the lands of Lis-Connellan, proving the location of a family of consequence there, and giving name to the place; and in the same work is found (No. XXVIII.) that Siacus O'Connellan, in the same county, was witness to certain covenants in 1573. It is probable that their possessions in that county were lost by confiscation, as from this period we find mention of the family principally in Connaught, where they became seised of a part of the forfeited Clanricarde estates. As appears from public records in the Record Tower of Dublin Castle, "Donough O'Conolane, son of Shane O'Conolane, had a grant from the crown of an eighth part of the lower quarter of the lands of Rahassan, co. Galway, in 1619; William-Nevagh O'Conolane, of Rahassan, had a grant from the crown, 27 March, 1619, of half the Cartrons of Cahiroane and Pole Idownine, and three-sixteenths of the lower quarter of Rahassan; and Gilpatrick O'Connellan, in the same year, had a grant from the crown of the other half of the Cartrons of Cahiroane and Pole Idownine, in the barony of Kiltaragh and co. Galway." Descended from this latter, was JAMES CONNELLAN, *b.* early in the 17th century, who *m.* Miss Graham, of the Montrose family, and was father of

MARTIN CONNELLAN, *b.* in 1688, who *m.* Miss Butler, descended from a branch of the Ormonde family, and by her had six sons, all of whom *d.* without legitimate male issue, except the youngest,

PETER CONNELLAN, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* Miss Galhie, a lady of French extraction, and by her (who *d.* in 1786,) had one dau. Anne, wife of Pierce Blake, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Galway, brother of the Right Hon. Anthony-Richard Blake, Chief Remembrancer of Ireland, and one son,

Peter, *b.* 7 July, 1782, who *m.* in March, 1805, Harriet, dau. of James Corry, Esq., clerk of the journals of the Irish House of Commons, and pre-deceasing his father, 11 Nov. 1806, left two sons, PETER, successor to his grandfather, and James-Corry (posthumous), *b.* 13 Jan. 1807.

Mr. Connellan *d.* in 1820, aged 75, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present PETER CONNELLAN, Esq. of Coolmore.

*Arms*—Per fesse, az. and vert, a fesse, or, between a pelican, arg., vulned, gu., in chief, and a land-tortoise, passant, of the third, in base.
*Crest*—An owl perched on the stump of an oak-tree, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Inter utrumque. Over the crest:—Sape et tace.
*Seat*—Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

## CONOLLY OF CASTLETOWN.

CONOLLY, EDWARD-MICHAEL, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kildare, lieutenant-colonel of the Donegal militia, and M.P. for that shire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1786; *m.* 20 May, 1819, Catherine-Jane, dau. of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq., by the Lady Henrietta Taylour, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Bective, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in 1823.
II. Chambre-Brabazon.
III. Edward-Frederick.
IV. Arthur-Wellesley.
V. John-Augustus.
I. Louisa-Augusta.
II. Harriet.
III. Mary.
IV. Fanny.

Colonel Conolly inherited the estates of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, at the demise of Lady Louisa Conolly, that gentleman's widow, in 1821, and then relinquished his patronymic, PACKENHAM. He has served the office of sheriff for the counties of Donegal and Kildare.

### Lineage.

SIR EDWARD PACKENHAM, Knt., went over to Ireland, in 1576, with his kinsman, Sir Henry Sidney, the lord-deputy. He was grandfather of

HENRY PACKENHAM, Esq. of Packenham Hall, co. Westmeath, *temp.* CHARLES I. having so designated the lands of Tullynally, which he had acquired by grant from the crown. He *d.* in 1691, and (referring to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) we pass to his great-great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS PACKENHAM, son of the first Lord Longford of the Packenham family, admiral of the Red Flag, and a knight grand cross of the Bath, who wedded Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, and granddau. of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, now COL. CONOLLY.
II. Thomas, of the E.I.C.S., Bengal, *b.* 12 Oct. 1787, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1813, Isabella-Mary, eldest dau. of General Sir Frederick-Augustus Wetherall, by whom (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1827) he has a son, George. He *m.* 2ndly in 1838, Sarah-Jane, relict of W. Johnston, Esq.
III. William, *b.* 3 Feb. 1789.
IV. John, capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Oct. 1790, *m.* in Aug. 1817, Caroline-Emily, third dau. of the late Sir Home Popham, and has issue, Thomas-Conolly, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Louisa-Barbara.
V. Richard, *b.* 19 May, 1797, minister plenipotentiary in Mexico.
VI. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 4 June, 1799, *m.* 30 June, 1829, Harriet-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Denis Browne, and has issue.
VII. Henry, *b.* 17 June, 1805, lieut. R.N.
VIII. Arthur, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810.
IX. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1814, to William-Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath.
X. Elizabeth.
XI. Henrietta, *m.* 10 April, 1826, to the Rev. John Hare.
XII. Catherine, *d.* 11 May, 1821, *unm.*
XIII. Sarah, *m.* 1st March, 1831, to Samuel Law, Esq.
XIV. Helen.
XV. Emily, *d.* 8 July, 1821, *unm.*

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM CONOLLY, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, *temp.* Queen Anne, first lord of the Treasury until his decease, *temp.* GEORGE II., and ten times sworn one of the lords justices of that kingdom, *m.* the Hon. Catherine Conyngham, sister of Henry, first Earl Conyngham, by whom he acquired large estates in Ulster. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,





THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM CONOLLY, who *m.* in 1733, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, K.G., ambassador to the court of Utrecht, son of Wm. Wentworth, of Ashby Puerorum, in Lincolnshire, and grand-nephew of Thomas Wentworth, the ill-fated Earl of Strafford. By this lady Mr. Conolly had one son and four daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. ANNE, *m.* to George Byng, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex.
III. HARRIET, who *m.* the Right Hon. John Staples, M.P., and was mother of
LOUISA-AUGUSTA STAPLES, who *m.*, as already stated, ADMIRAL THE HON. SIR THOMAS PACKENHAM, G.C.B., and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
EDWARD-MICHAEL PACKENHAM, successor to his grand-uncle, Right Hon. Thomas Conolly.
IV. FRANCES, *m.* to William, Viscount Howe, K.B., and *d. s. p.*
V. CAROLINE, *m.* to John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was mother of Emily, Marchioness of Londonderry.

Mr. Conolly's son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS CONOLLY, *m.* Lady Louisa-Augusta Lennox, dau. of Charles, third Duke of Richmond, but *d.* without issue, when a life interest in his estates vested in his widow, at whose decease they passed to the grandson of his sister, Harriet, wife of the Right Hon. John Staples, his grand-nephew, EDWARD-MICHAEL PACKENHAM, Esq., who assumed, as already stated, the surname and arms of CONOLLY only.

*Arms*—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five escallops, of the field.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, arg., holding in the hand an annulet, arg.
*Motto*—En Dieu est tout.
*Seats*—Castletown, Celbridge, and Cliff, Ballyshannon, Ireland.

## CONOLLY OF MIDFORD CASTLE.

CONOLLY, CHARLES-THOMAS, Esq. of Midford Castle, co. Somerset, *b.* 14 March, 1791; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1828, Jane, dau. of Philip Lawless, Esq. of Dublin. By the former marriage he has surviving issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, *m.* 15 Sept. 1840, Louisa di Brancaccio, only dau. of the late Prince de Ruffano, of Naples.

Mr. Conolly *s.* his father in April, 1828.

### Lineage.

CHARLES CONOLLY, Esq., son of Thomas Conolly, Esq., a near relation of the Conollys of Castletown, co. Dublin, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Rogers, Esq., and, 2ndly, Teresa, dau. of Loughnan, Esq. He was father of

CHARLES CONOLLY, Esq., who *m.* Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bourke, Esq., and had a son and two daughters,

CHARLES-THOMAS, his heir.
Maria, *m.* to General Andrews, of Vellor, near Bath.
Charlotte.

Mr. Conolly *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq. of Midford Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., saltier, sa., five escallops, of the field.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., cuffs, arg., holding in the hand a wreath, or, and three rogets, azure.
*Motto*—En Dieu est tout.
*Seat*—Midford Castle, near Bath, co. Somerset.

## CONSTABLE OF WASSAND.

CONSTABLE, THE REV. CHARLES, of Wassand, co. York, *b.* 25 April, 1773; *m.* in June, 1796, Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, and has an only dau.,

MARY, who *m.* in 1818, George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, Bart., by whom she has,
1. CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1819.
2. Frederick, *b.* in 1820. 3. Henry, *b.* in 1821.
1. Lucy-Henrietta.

Mr. Constable *s.* to the estates at the demise of his uncle, 6 July, 1812. He is in the commission of the peace for the three Ridings of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

William Constable, Esq. of Caythorpe, living in 1528 (youngest son of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamburgh, M.P. for the co. of York, *temp.* Edward IV., by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt.), *m.* Joan, dau. of Roger Fulthorpe, by whom (who purchased in 1530, the estate of Wassand, and was interred at Rudston) he had a son, Marmaduke, whose great-grandson,

Philip Constable, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Moore, Esq., who *d.* in 1678, at the advanced age of eighty-one. Mr. Constable fell in a duel with Edward Percy, Esq., in 1618. His grandson,

Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, *m.* Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarborough, and was father of

Yarborough Constable, Esq. of Wassand, who *m.* Rosamond, dau. of John Eastoft, Esq. of Eastoft, and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his son,

Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, and had issue,

I. Marmaduke, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Goulton, Esq., and had issue,
  Charles, heir to his uncle.
  Marmaduke, who *m.* in 1807, Octavia, dau. of General Hale, by whom (who *d.* in 1824) he has no issue.
  Rachel-Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1808, to James Salmond, Esq., and had Edward Salmond, who *d. s. p.* in 1821.
  Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. William Bentinck, prebendary of Westminster, eldest son of Lord Edward-Charles-Cavendish Bentinck.
III. Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton.
IV. Rosamond, who *d. s. p.* in 1801.

Mr. Constable *d.* in 1762, aged fifty-eight, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, at whose decease, without issue, in 1812, the estates devolved upon his nephew, the present Rev. Charles Constable.

*Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and vary, over all a bend, or, quartering the ensigns of Eastoft, viz., sa., six escallops, three, two, and one.
*Crests*—1st, a ship with tackle guns, and apparel, all or, for Constable; 2nd, a stork with an eel in its mouth, for Eastoft.
*Seat*—Wassand, near Hull, the family residence since 1530. The old mansion was pulled down in 1813, and a new one erected by the present proprietor.

## CONSTABLE MAXWELL.

(*See* Maxwell.)

## CONWAY OF LOWER SOUGHTON.

Conway, the Rev. Benjamin-Conway, of Lower Soughton, co. Flint.

### Lineage.

John Conway, living 2 Hen. IV., son of Richard Conway, and grandson of Sir Harry Conway, Knt., by Angharad, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Crevecœur, of Prestatyn, was grandfather of John Conway, who, by Janet, his wife, dau. and heir of Edmund Stanley, son of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, and relict of Brian Saxton, had sixteen children, of whom the third son, Edward, was ancestor of the Earls Conway. The fifth son,

James Conway, Esq. of Ruthin, *m.* Gwenhover, dau. and co-heiress of David ap Ithel ap Cwna ap Ithel Anwel, of Soughton, and was father of

Henry Conway, of Soughton and Northop, whose son,

Edward Conway, of Soughton and Northop, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conway, of Arrow Court, co. Warwick, by Eleanora, his wife, dau. of Sir Fulk Greville, Knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, Baroness Willoughby de Broke, and was father of

Hugh Conway, of Soughton, whose son,

Edward Conway, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Pentrè Hobin, was father of





John Conway, who *d.* 23 May, 1680, leaving by Catharine, his wife, dau. and heiress of Edward Hanmer, of Caerfallwch, and niece of Dr. John Hanmer, Bishop of St. Asaph, a son and heir,

John Conway, Esq., who *d.* 7 Feb. 1688, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth Conway, of Soughton, who *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Conway, A.M. of Evanechtyd, co. Denbigh, warden of Ruthin, and vicar of Northop, by whom she had with a dau., Dorothea, *m.* to Howel Lloyd, of Hafodûnos, Esq., an elder dau. and heiress,

Catharina Conway, of Soughton, who *m.* in Feb. 1755, the Rev. John Potter, rector of Badgworth, co. Somerset, who assumed the surname of Conway, and had issue, John, heir to his mother; Catherina, *m.* to Benjamin Lloyd, Esq. of Upper Soughton, co. Flint, second son of Howel Lloyd, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Holland Griffith, Esq. of Carreglwyd, and had issue. Mrs. Conway survived her husband, who *d.* in Jan. 1771, and was *s.* at her death, 8 July, 1775, by her only son,

The Rev. John-Conway Conway, LL.B. of Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, of Lower Soughton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1756, who *m.* 23 Nov. 1784, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Howel Lloyd, Esq. of Hafodûnos, by Dorothea, his wife, younger dau. of Benjamin Conway, Esq., and by her had a son and dau.,

Benjamin, now of Lower Soughton.
Susanna-Benedicta.

*Arms*—Sa., on a bend, cottised, arg., a rose between two annulets, gu.
*Motto*—Fide et amore.
*Seat*—Lower Soughton, co. Flint.

## CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.

Conwy, William-Shipley, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, *b.* 14 Aug. 1807; *s.* in 1826, to the estates on the death of his grandfather, the late Very Rev. William-Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph. Mr. Conwy, whose patronymic is Shipley, is a deputy-lieutenant and served as high-sheriff for Flintshire in 1840.

### Lineage.

This distinguished race of the Conwys* have been seated at Prestatyn and Bodrhyddan since the time of Edward I. They derive their descent from Sir Hugh Conwy, son of old Sir John Coniers, of Richmond, in Yorkshire, brother to Ievan, Lord Coniers. His son,

Sir Harry Conwy, *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Crevecœur, Lord of Prestatyn &c., son of Robert Crevecœur, who, in the 7th of Edward I., laid claim to the village of Prestatyn &c., in right of his ancestor, Robert Banaster, to whom it was granted by Richard I. Sir Hugh Crevecœur's wife was Ellen, dau. and heir of John Surtees, who left her, lands &c. in the vale of Clwd. Sir Harry Conwy was *s.* in his estates by his son and heir,

Richard Conwy, dubbed an "Esquyer," who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Ratcliffe, Knt., son of Sir Robert Ratcliffe, and was father of

John Conwy, also styled in the pedigrees "an Esquyer." He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Henry Torbois, and had a son and successor,

Jenkin Conwy, who *m.* Marsli, dau. of Meredith ap Howel ap Davydd, (lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of Wales, son of Gryffydd ap Cynan, who *d.* in 1137, aged 82) and had a son and successor,

John Conwy, who is denominated by the bards, "John, the old heir of the Conwys." He *m.* Joan, alias Jenet, dau. of Edmund Stanley, son of Sir Wm. Stanley, of Hooton. John Conwy *d.* 35 of Hen. VIII. His second son, Hugh, was knighted by that monarch, who appointed him Treasurer of Calais. The eldest son,

John Conwy, was called "John, the young heir of the

* Edward Conway, created Baron Conway and Earl of Conway, was one of this family. He dying *s. p.*, left his estates, his name, and arms, to Francis Seymour, who was, in 1702, created a Peer of England, by the title of Baron Conway, founder of the Hertford family.

Conwys," and *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, the descendant of a Saxon family of great celebrity, now represented by Viscount Combermere, whose ancestor, "Black Sir Harry Salusbury," was a favourite of EDWARD I., who bestowed upon him the princely demesne of Lleweny, forfeited by the unjust attainder of David, brother of Llewelyn, the last Prince of Wales. This "John, the young heir of the Conwys," dying without issue, his estates, being entailed on heirs male, devolved upon

THOMAS CONWY, his cousin, who is designated in the pedigree simply as "the heir of the Conwys." He *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Chantrell, and was father of

JOHN CONWY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt. of Bettisfield, and had a son and successor,

JOHN CONWY, of Bodrhyddan, who *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Robert Salusbury, of Rûg, "an Esquyer." Owing to the consanguinity of the parties, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, granted him licence to marry Jane, "she being of the fourth degree to him." The licence is dated at "Lambeth Manor House, 7 Oct. 1539." John Conwy *d.* 12th of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CONWY, of Bodrhyddan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Pierce Mostyn, of Talacre; she survived him many years, and *d.* in her house at Rhyddlan, 29 April, 1627. An inquisition was taken the 20th of ELIZABETH, at Flint, of all the lands, messuages, &c. in Prestatyn, Rhyddlan, and Meliden, left by John Conwy to his son,

SIR JOHN CONWY, Knt., *b.* 15 June, 1575, who *m.* 20 July, 1589, Mary, dau. of Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, and dying without children, was buried at Rhyddlan, 13 Sept. 1641; his widow *d.* 16 Jan. 1642. His brother and heir,

GWYLYM CONWY, *s.* to his estates, and *m.* 2 June, 1622, Lucy, dau. to Thomas Mostyn, of Rhyd, second son of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, one of the oldest families in Wales, of the original British race. Lucy's marriage portion was 1300*l.*; a great sum in those days. The eldest surviving son,

SIR HARRY CONWY, *b.* in 1630, was created a Baronet. He *m.* 7 April, 1661, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Lloyd, Bart. of Ecclusham. Sir Harry *d.* in June, 1669, leaving a considerable estate. He was *s.* in title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CONWY, second and last Baronet, who *d.* in 1721. He was the only man of consequence in the principality that took part with the Hanoverian line of kings, all the rest being Jacobites. He was a man of high principles, and represented either the county, or contributory boroughs of Flintshire in Parliament. He *m.* twice: his first wife was Margaretta-Theophila, dau. of John Digby, of Goathurst, son of the celebrated Sir Kenelm Digby; by her he had (with a dau., Maria-Margaretta, *m.* to Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart.) one son, Harry, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Edward Ravenscroft, of Broadlane, Hawerden. He, dying in the lifetime of his father, left one only child, Honora, who *m.* Sir John Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, ancestor of the present Sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, Bart. Honora was ten years old when her grandfather *d.*, in 1721. Sir John Conwy *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Mr. Grenville, of Wootton, in Buckinghamshire. By her he had two daus.: one never married; the eldest,

PENELOPE CONWY, *m.* James-Russell Stapleton, Esq., a col. in the Guards, second son of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., and had four daus., co-heiresses,

I. PENELOPE, *m.* to Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, co. Flint.* Of this lady, presently.
II. MARY, *d. unm.* in 1816, bequeathing her portion of the Bodrhyddan estates, including the castles of Rhyddlan and Diserth, to her great-nephew, William Shipley, on condition that he took the surname of CONWY.
III. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Watkyn Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, M.P. for Flint, and *d. s. p.* in 1825.
IV. FRANCES, *m.* to Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart. of Lleweny and Combermere, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a son and heir, the present Viscount Combermere.

The eldest dau.,

PENELOPE YONGE, wife of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, *d.* in 1788, leaving two daus., and co-heirs. The younger, Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1837; the elder,

PENELOPE YONGE, *m.* the VERY REV. WILLIAM-DAVIES SHIPLEY, Dean of St. Asaph, only son (by Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt) of Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph, a Prelate justly described as "possessing learning without pedantry, patriotism without faction, and politeness without affectation." Mrs. Shipley *d.* 5 Nov. 1789, aged thirty-one, leaving five sons and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM SHIPLEY, lieut.-col. in the army, M.P. for the Flint boroughs, *m.* in 1806, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 4th Bart. of Wynnstay, and dying *v. p.* in 1819, left issue,
  WILLIAM, now of Bodrhyddan.
  Charlotte, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Rowley, son of the late Lord Langford.
II. Mordaunt Shipley, *d. s. p.* in 1807.
III. Robert-John Shipley, Roy. Eng., *d. unm.*
IV. Conwy Shipley, capt. R.N., killed in 1808.
V. Charles Shipley, in holy orders, of Twyford House, Hants, rector of Mappowder, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Orby Sloper, Esq. of Woodhay, Berks, and has issue.
I. Penelope, *m.* to Pelham Warren, M.D. of London.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Col. Charles-Armand Dashwood.
III. Emily, *m.* to Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta.

The Dean of St. Asaph *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-SHIPLEY CONWY, Esq. of Bodrhyddan.

*Arms* — CONWY and SHIPLEY, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A Moor's head in profile, couped, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.
*Motto*—Fide et amore.
*Seat*—Bodrhyddan, near St. Asaph.

---

## CONYERS OF COPPED HALL.

CONYERS, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Copped Hall, co. Essex, *b.* in Feb. 1782; *m.* 8 Jan. 1817, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue,

Julia, *m.* 17 March, 1840, to the Hon. Anthony John Ashley, fourth son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, to Richard Jefferson Eaton, Esq., M.P. for Cambridgeshire, eldest son of Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, near Newmarket.
Henrietta-Maria.

This gentleman, who is Verderer of Epping Forest, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, *s.* his father in 1818, and is colonel-commandant of the East Essex militia.

### Lineage.

This family, a branch of the ancient stock of Conyers, of Yorkshire, and the bishopric of Durham, was first founded in Essex by

TRISTRAM CONYERS, Esq. of Walthamstow, lord of the manors of Scarborough and Clayton, in the co. of York, and possessor of considerable estates at Holbech and Moneton Fleet, in the co. of Lincoln, who *d. unm.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

ROBERT CONYERS, Esq. of London, merchant, who *m.* Blanche, sister and heir of Dunstan Ducke, Esq. of Putney, Surrey, and had a son,

WILLIAM CONYERS, Esq. of Copped Hall, serjeant-at-law, *b.* in 1586, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Harvey, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and had surviving issue,

TRISTRAM, his heir. William.
Elizabeth. Mary.

Mr. Serjeant Conyers *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Beecher, and by that lady had ten children, of whom, however, there survived only,

Oliver.
Dorothy. Judith. Margaret.

Mr. Serjeant Conyers *d.* 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

TRISTRAM CONYERS, Esq. of Copped Hall, also a serjeant-at-law, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Bart. of Harrow on the Hill, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Barrington, Bart., M.P., and had an only son,

* Mr. Ellis Yonge, of Bryn Yorcin, was representative of Morgan le Yong, who had lands granted him 3rd RICHARD II., for having taken prisoner a Spanish grandee of great note, whose arms, gu., a toison, or, he was permitted to bear in a canton on his own shield.

Sir Gerard Conyers, of Copped Hall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Lethieullier, and *d.* in 1737, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Strange Jocelyn, Bart., great-uncle of Robert, first Earl of Roden, a son and successor,

John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, King's Counsel, and many years M.P. for East Grinsted. He *m.* Mary, sole dau. and heiress of George Lee, Esq. of Stoke Milborough, Salop, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his heir.
Cecilia, *m.* to Henry Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1721, to Sir Herbert Perrot Pakington, Bart, M.P.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart.

Mr. Conyers *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and M.P. for East Grinsted, *m.* Matilda, youngest dau. of William Lord Lempster, and dying in 1742, left issue,

John, his heir.
Sophia, *m.* in 1743, to Sir Roger Newdegate, Bart., LL.D. and M.P. during a period of thirty-five years.

The son and successor,

John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of Norfolk, but by that lady had no issue, and 2ndly, in 1747, Lady Henrietta Fermor, third dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Pomfret, and had, with other issue,

John, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Epping and Walthamstow, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Miss Turpin, and *d.* in 1822.
Charlotte, *d.* in 1839.
Sophia, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.
Caroline, *m.* to Colonel Barker, of the Priory, Clare, Suffolk.

The eldest son,

John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, *b.* in 1748, *m.* in 1773, Julia-Catherine, only dau. of William Mathew, Esq., and dying in 1818, left, with a dau. Julia, *m.* 1st, in 1811, to the Hon. John-Astley Bennet, third son of the 4th Earl of Tankerville, and 2ndly, in 1819, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., an only son and heir, the present Henry-John Conyers, of Copped Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., a maunch, or, over all, a bendlet gobony, erm. and gu.
*Crest*—A buffalo's head, transfixed by an arrow.
*Motto*—Fructus virtutis.
*Seat*—Copped Hall, Essex.

## CONYNGHAM OF SPRING HILL.

Conyngham, William Lenox, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry, *b.* 9 Jan. 1792; *m.* 7 June, 1819, Charlotte-Melosina, fifth dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, of Lisson, by his second wife, the Hon. Harriett Molesworth, and has issue,

i. William-Fitzwilliam, *b.* 25 April, 1824.
ii. John-Staples-Molesworth, *b.* 9 Jan. 1831.
i. Harriett-Rebecca-Frances.
ii. Jane-Hamilton. iii. Charlotte-Melosina.

Mr. Conyngham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Tyrone and Londonderry, and a major in the militia of the latter county, has filled the office of high-sheriff for both shires—for Tyrone in 1818, and for Londonderry in 1828.

### Lineage.

The family of Conyngham settled at Spring Hill in 1658.

George Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, *m.* 3 Aug. 1721, Anne Peacock, by whom he had three sons, William, his heir; David, successor to his brother; and John, *d. unm.* in 1775; and one dau. Anne, who *m.* 13 June, 1745, Clotworthy Lenox, Esq. of the city of Londonderry, and had issue, 1. John; 2. George, of whom hereafter; 3. Clotworthy; and 1. Rebecca. Mr. Conyngham *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Conyngham, Esq., of Spring Hill, *b.* 29 April, 1723; in early life he entered the army, and served with great distinction with his regiment, the 4th Horse, on the Continent, but on the death of his father he returned. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1775, Jane, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, and relict of John Hamilton, Esq. of Castlefin, in the same co. Mr. Conyngham, who sat in parliament for the borough of Dundalk, *d.* without issue in 1784, and was *s.* by his brother,

David Conyngham, Esq., who also *d.* without issue, when, according to the will of William Conyngham, Esq., the estates devolved upon his nephew,

George Lenox, Esq. (son of his sister Anne, by her marriage with Clotworthy Lenox, Esq.) of Spring Hill, who assumed the name and arms of Conyngham. He *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1779, Jane, eldest dau. of Jane Conyngham, by her first marriage with John Hamilton, Esq. of Castlefin, and by her, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1793, had an only son,

William Lenox, present representative, now of Spring Hill.

Mr. Lenox Conyngham *m.* 2ndly, 5 April, 1794, Olivia, fourth dau. of William Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

George, chief clerk in the Secretary of State's office for Foreign Affairs, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Robert Holmes, Esq. of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue one son and one daughter.
Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. A.-G. Stuart, of the co. Tyrone.
Anna, *m.* to C.-A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath.
Harriett, *m.* to Capt. Joseph Postlock, Roy. Eng.
Elira.

*Arms*—Conyngham and Lenox, quarterly, (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).
*Crest*—1st, A unicorn's head, couped, arg., maned and horned, or, for Conyngham; 2nd, Lenox.
*Motto*—Over, fork over.
*Seat*—Spring Hill, co. Londonderry.

### Family of Lenox.

The family of Lenox settled in Londonderry *temp.* James I.

James Lenox, who distinguished himself during the siege of Derry, sat in parliament for that city from 1703 to 1713. He *d.* 4 Aug. 1723, aged seventy-one, and was father of

John Lenox, Esq. of the city of Londonderry, who *m.* at Castle Upton, 11 Sept. 1707, Rebecca Upton, and had issue three sons. The second,

Clotworthy Lenox, Esq. of the city of Derry, *m.* 13 June, 1745, Anne, dau. of George Conyngham, of Spring Hill, Esq., and by her had with other issue, a son, George, successor to his uncle, William Conyngham, and father of the present William-Lenox Conyngham, Esq.

## COOKE OF OWSTON AND GWYSANEY.

Cooke, Philip-Davies, Esq. F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S., of Owston, co. York, and of Gwysaney, Flintshire, *b.* 11 Aug. 1793; *m.* 8 Dec. 1829, the Lady Helena-Caroline King, eldest dau. of George, third Earl of Kingston, and has issue,

i. Philip-Bryan-Davies, *b.* 2 March, 1832.
ii. Bryan-George-Davies, *b.* 3 Jan. 1835.
iii. George-Robert-Davies, *b.* 29 May, 1836.
iv. James-Robert-Davies, *b.* 4 July, 1837.
i. Adelaide-Flora-Frances.

Mr. Cooke, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *s.* his father in 1820, and was sheriff of Flintshire in 1824.

### Lineage.

Henry Cooke, Esq., second son of Sir Henry Cooke, second baronet of Wheatley, purchased from the family of Adams, the lands of Owston, in the co. of York, and there seated himself. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Ralph Eaton, rector of Darfield, and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his son,

Brian Cooke, Esq. of Owston, recorder of Doncaster,

at whose decease, *unm.* in 1754, aged fifty-two, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ANTHONY COOKE, Esq. of Owston, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Adwickle Street, (son of Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart.) and *d.* in 1761, leaving, with a dau. Anne, wife of St. Andrew Warde, Esq. of Hooton Pagnel, a son and heir,

BRYAN COOKE, Esq. of Owston, col. of the third West York militia, and M.P. for the borough of Malton, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heiress of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Havodywern, in the co. of Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Davies, Esq. of Llanerch and Gwysaney (see family of DAVIES at foot). By this lady, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818, he had issue,

I. PHILIP-DAVIES, his heir.
II. Robert-Bryan, in holy orders, *b.* 29 Aug. 1800, *m.* in 1825, Emily Carterett, youngest dau. of Philip Smith Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has issue.
III. Anthony-Henry, *b.* 16 Aug. 1801, *d.* on board the Liffey, at Trincomalee, 11 Feb. 1823.
IV. William-Bryan, an officer in the army.
I. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. William Margesson.

Col. Cooke *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, but had no further issue. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PHILIP-DAVIES Cooke, Esq. of Owston and Gwysaney.

## Family of Davies of Gwysaney.

The Davies's of Gwysaney yield to few Families of the Principality in lineage, alliances, station, and possessions. In common with its derivative branches, the Davies's, now of Eton House, Kent; Davies's of Marrington Hall; Eytons of Leeswood; and Parrys of Plas Newydd and Warfield, the House of Gwysaney traces its immediate descent from CYNRIC EFELL, LORD OF EGLYWS EGLE, younger son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Sovereign of the Royal Dynasty of Powys, sixth in descent from, and representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, who ascended the throne A.D. 843. (For early lineage, *see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

MADOC AP MEREDITH, PRINCE OF POWYS, who *d.* A.D. 1160, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, Prince of North Wales, and had by her, with other issue,

I. Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, in Powys, ancestor, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, of his eventual representative,
  Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merioneth, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER, pre-eminent in the annals of Cambrian patriotism.
II. Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powys, a powerful Noble, and one of the most conspicuous characters of his time, from whom derived, with the Rhys's, Barons of Rûg, Maesmors of Maesmor, and other eminent families, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, in Edeirnion, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, represented in the female line by the present RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard Hughes Lloyd, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Bashall, co. York, Esq. (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG), and in the male line by the present WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. son and heir of the late William Hughes, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS AND PEN-Y-CLAWDD.)

MADOC AP MEREDITH, by a subsequent union with Eva, dau. of Madoc ap Urien, of Maengwynedd, derived from Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, grandson of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE), had twin sons,

I. CYNRIC EFELL, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, progenitor of several notable families, including the EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANGE, LLOYDS OF ASTON (*see those names*), Vaughans, Earls of Carbery, &c.

The elder of the twin sons,

CYNRIC EFELL, succeeded on the demise of his father to the Lordship of EGLWYS-EGLE, a division of the Lordship of Bromfield, containing the townships of Ibibisham, Broughton, Stanstye Villa, Acton, Morton Walliarum, and Erddig; and he acquired also, as portion of his patrimony, a part of Rhuabon, in Denbighland, and of Ystrad Alyn Ywch Gwysaney, a district in Cantref-Rhiw, in Powys, which by the name of Molesdale, with the continuation of it then called Hopesdale, was, in the first regulation of the Welsh counties by HENRY VIII., annexed to the co. Denbigh, but in the 33rd year of the same monarch was assigned to Flintshire. The armorial bearings which were assigned to the Lord of Eglwys-Egle, and which continue to be borne by his descendants, are "Gu., on a bend, arg., a Lion, passant, sa., armed and langued, gules." Cynric Efell, who was living A.D. 1200, *m.* Golle (the Brilliant), dau. and heiress, by Dydhdgw, dau. and heir of Caswallon, younger son of Owen Cyfeilioc, Prince of Powys Gwenwynwyn (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), of Griffith ap Howel, fifth in descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*see* MORRIS OF YORK,) and had, with an eldest son, LLEWELYN, four younger sons, of whom the fifth,

Ririd, Lord of Llwydiarth, in Powys, and of Dinas Cerddin, in South Wales, *m.* Arddyn, dau. of Ithel Goch, of Burgedin, in Powys, derived from Meredith, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and had a dau. and heiress,
  Gwladys, mother, by her husband, Ririd ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llwydiarth, derived from Aleth, Prince of Dyved, of Celynyn, Lord of Llwydiarth, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF DOLOBRAN (*see that name*), and DAVIES'S OF MARSH, co. Salop, from whom deduces descent LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS HENRY HASTINGS DAVIES, M.P., of ELMLEY PARK. (*See that name.*)

The eldest son,

LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC EFEL, *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Gwion, of Uwch Aled, in Denbighland, derived from Hedd Molwynoc, Lord of Uwch Aled, Founder of the IX. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN.
II. Jeuaf ap Llewelyn, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Iorwerth ap Griffith, of Vrongoch, in Powys, of the Line of Cynric ap Pasgon ap Gwyn, Lord of Guilsfield, and was ancestor of the WYNNS OF HARTSHEATH, and the BROUGHTONS, near Wrexham.
I. Efa, *m.* Cynric ap Griffith Vychan, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and was mother of Einon Goch, ancestor of the WYNNES OF BERSHAM, co. Denbigh, whose heiress, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Wynne, of Bersham, Gent., *m.* John Puleston, Esq., in her right of Bersham. (*See* PENNANT OF BYCHTON and DOWNING.)

Llewelyn ap Cynric Efel was *s.* by his elder son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, who had issue,

I. GRONO AP GRIFFITH.
II. Madoc Ddu ap Griffith, father, by Myfanwy, his wife, dau. of Ednyfed Gam ap Iorwerth Voel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, of a dau. and heiress,
  Isabel, wife of Grono ap Einion, derived from Eunydd ap Gwernwy, Chief of the Tribe of Dyffryn Clwyd, and ancestor, by her, of the ALMERS OF ALMER, co. Flint.
III. Griffith Ddu ap Griffith, ancestor of the ROBERTS'S OF NERQUIS, co. Flint.

The eldest son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH, was father of,

MEILIR AP GRONO, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Cadwgan Goch ap Gwion, of Yale, in Denbighland, descended from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, son of Llewelyn Aurdorchog (*Golden Torques*), Lord of Yale. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. IORWERTH AP MEILIR.
II. Griffith Crach ap Mirlir, ancestor, by his wife, Efa, dau. of David Hen (*Old*) ap Grono, of Burton, in Denbighland, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER), of the EYTONS OF LEESWOOD, co. Flint, represented by the present JOHN-WYNNE EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood. (*See that name.*)

Meilir ap Grono's eldest son, viz.,

IORWERTH AP MEILIR *m.* Gwenllian, widow of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc, and dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Meredith, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-Farm, sixth in descent from Collwyn ap Tanzno, Lord of Efionydd, Founder of the V. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, Art. EARL LISBURNE,) and was, by her, father of an eldest son,

IORWERTH AP IORWERTH.

By a subsequent union with Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Adda Wyddel, of Dol Edeyrn, Iorwerth ap Meilir was father of a son,

Meilir ap Iorwerth, from whom derived the Right Rev. Richard Parry, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, ancestor of the PARRYS OF PLAS NEWYDD, co. Denbigh, and WARFIELD, co. Berks.

Iorwerth ap Meilir was *s.* by his eldest son,

IORWERTH AP IORWERTH, who had issue (with a dau. Gwenllian, wife of Madoc Goch ap Heilin Vychan,) two sons,

I. Cynric ap Iorwerth, of whom presently.
II. Ievan ap Iorwerth, progenitor of the Lewis's of Hendrebiffa, whose heiress, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Lewis, of Hendrebiffa, Gent., *m.* Hugh Jones, Gent.

Iorwerth ap Iorwerth was *s.* by his eldest son,

Cynric ap Iorwerth, grandfather, by Gwenllian, his wife, of,

David ap Grono ap Cynric, whose wife was Angharad, dau. of David ap Iorwerth Vychan of Caervallwch, in Northop, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle. By this lady, David, who was living in 1440, had, with junior issue, an eldest son,

Llewelyn ap David, of Gwysaney, co. Flint. He *m.* Mali, dau. and heiress of Madoc ap Bleddyn, of Leeswood, co. Flint, eighth in descent from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, and by her (who *d.* 9 Edw. IV.) left issue an only son,

Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Gwysaney, who, by Emma, his wife, dau. of Jenkin ap Tegin, of Kinnerton, co. Flint, of the Tribe of Edwin of Tegaingle, had issue,

I. David ap Griffith, his heir, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Robert ap Griffith, killed with his brother John.
III. John ap Griffith, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Belyn, descended from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale; and from this marriage derived, I. the Wynns of Tower, co. Flint, whose line terminated with Roger Wynn, Esq. of Tower. Dying issueless, this gentleman devised Tower to his widow, from whom it passed to her niece, the wife of the Rev. Hope Wynn Eyton, of Leeswood, the possessor in 1779. II. Williams's of Arddynwent, co. Flint.
IV. Iorwerth ap Griffith.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Griffith Lloyd ap David, of Bistre, deducing descent from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle; and from this marriage proceeded families, seated in the townships of Gwysaney, Caervallwch, &c.

Griffith ap Llewelyn was *s.* by his eldest son,

David ap Griffith, of Gwysaney, who wedded Angharad, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Hartsheath, co. Flint, Gent., a Scion of the Line of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle, and had issue,

I. John ap David.
II. Robert ap David, a Serjeant to Henry VIII. *m.* the widow of Alderman Puleston.
III. Ievan ap David, *m.* Margaret, widow of Thomas ap Rees, and dau. of Howel ap Robert, of Mostyn, co. Flint, and was grandfather of Thomas Davies, of Arddynwent, co. Flint, Gent.

David ap Griffith's successor,

John ap David, of Gwysaney, assumed the name of Davies, from this time the patronymic of his descendants. He *m.* Jane, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Robert Massie, of Coddington, co. Chester, Esq., (*see* Massie of Coddington,) and Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt.,) of Thomas Salusbury, of Leadbrooke, co. Flint, Esq., 3rd son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Hooke, of Leadbrooke, Esq., of Sir Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Knt., representative of the Knightly and eventual Baronetical house of Salusbury, seated at Lleweny from the year 1230, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Salusbury of Llanwern, Barts.) Of this alliance there was issue,

I. Robert.
II. John, living in 1578, *m.* first, Margaret, widow of Roger Brereton, and dau. and heiress of John Gyttyng, of Wrexham, in Denbighshire, Gent.; and, secondly, a dau. of — Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, in the same County, by the latter of whom he was ancestor of the Davies's of Marrington Hall, co. Salop, represented by the present John Davies, Esq. of Marrington Hall. (*See* Davies of Marrington Hall.)
I. Catherine, *m.* Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, co. Flint, Esq., derived from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, representative of Marchudd, Lord of Abergelleu, Founder of the viii. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was mother of a son and heir,
Robert Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, ancestor of the present Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove. (*See that name.*)

The elder son,

Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, was living 20 April, 1581, when he obtained from the College of Heralds a Confirmation of the Family Arms, and also the Grant of the Crest borne by his descendants, "a Lion's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and sa., langued, gu." This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Ravenscroft, of Bretton, co. Flint, Esq., and niece of Elizabeth Ravenscroft, wife of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Lord High Chancellor of England, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Thomas, lieut.-col. for Charles I., and Constable of Hawarden Castle in 1643. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Dorothie, dau. of Robert Morgan, of Golden Grove, co. Flint, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castel-y-march. Colonel Davies was buried 7 March, 1655, and his lady on the 18 April preceding.
III. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Edward Price, of Eglwysegle, Gent., and was father by her of two daus. and co-heirs; and 2ndly, Thomas Llewelyn, of Salop, Gent.
II. Mary, *m.* John Price, of the Township of Gwysaney, Gent.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Lowther, of Holt, Esq. and relict of John Haynes, Esq., and, by this lady, who was buried 11 March, 1616, he had,

I. Luke. II. Mark. III. Matthew, living in 1632.
I. Katherine, *m.* Harry Lloyd, of Hartsheath, co. Flint, Gent., and was mother of Edward Lloyd, of Hartsheath, a Capt. for Charles I.

Mr. Davies was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, who served the office of High Sheriff of Flintshire, of which County he was a Magistrate and Deputy-lieut. Mr. Davies, who was lay Rector and patron of the living of St. Winefrede, in Flintshire, which, before the dissolution, belonged to the Abbey of Basingwerk, in the same county, munificently transferred to Jesus' College, Oxford, the right of nomination to the advowson, by deed dated 1626, whereby it was declared that, as often as this incumbency became vacant, the grantor and his heirs should freely and "Charitatis intuitu et absque aliqua morosâ cunctatione" present a native of Wales, rightfully and canonically nominated by the College. This gentleman *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of John Haynes, Esq., Receiver to Queen Elizabeth of her Revenues in Wales, (who *d.* 27 May, 33 Elizabeth) by Elizabeth, dau. of George Lowther, Esq., and afterwards wife of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney. Mr. Davies was buried 29 Jan. 1633, and by his lady, who was buried 31 Aug. 1636, left a son and successor,

Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, baptized 22 Dec. 1616, who was placed under the joint guardianship of his uncle, Colonel Thomas Davies, and of Sir Peter Mutton. He was High Sheriff for the County of Flint in 1644-5-6 and 1660, and a release granted to him by Oliver Cromwell, dated 1658, is still preserved. This gentleman, a stanch cavalier, garrisoned the old mansion of Gwysaney during the civil wars, and defended it until 1645, when Sir William Brereton, the parliamentary general, compelled its surrender. At the Restoration, his name appears among those deemed qualified for the Knighthood of the Royal Oak, "he having an estate of £2000 per annum." Mr. Davies *m.* ætat. thirteen, 29 July 1631, Anne, dau. and co-heiress (with Eleanor, wife of Kenrick Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh Esq.,) of Sir Peter Mutton, of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, Knt., Chief Justice of North Wales, M.P. for Caernarvon, derived from a common ancestor with the Myttons of Halston, co. Salop, (*see* Mytton of Halston,) by Eleanor, relict of Evan Griffith, Esq. of Pengwern, co. Flint, dau. of Edmund Williams, Esq. of Conway, and sister of John Williams, D.D., Archbishop of York, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and also of John Williams, Esq., ancestor of the Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, Barts. (*See* Lloyd of Plymog.) Robert Davies, by the Heiress of Llanerch, who survived her husband twenty-four years, and was buried 14 Oct. 1690, had issue,

I. Mutton, his heir.
II. Robert, of the Guard of Horse to Charles II., baptized 15 April, 1639, and *d. s. p.* in 1668.
III. William, living 24 Oct., 36 Charles II., 1684.
IV. Thomas, baptized 28 Dec. 1652, resident in London 1675, and living 24 Oct., 36 Charles II.
V. John, baptized in Nov. 1653, *d.* 28 Nov. 1705, and buried at Mold Church, where there is a monument to him, from the armorial bearings on which it would appear that he married a lady bearing his own arms with a difference.
VI. Peter, baptized 6 Oct. 1667, *d.* 16 Dec. 1716, and buried at Mold, where there is an inscription to his memory, added to his brother John's monument.
I. Anne, *m.* John Thelwall, Esq. of Plas Coch and Llanrudd, and had issue.
II. Dorothie, *m.* first, 24 Jan. 1653, George Hope, of Brynne and Doddleston, co. Salop, Esq., and secondly, John Eyton, of Leeswood, co. Flint, Esq., by the latter of whom she had no surviving issue.
III. Katherine, baptized 25 March, 1642, and *m.* 3 Sept. 1656, Pyers Pennant, of Bychton, co. Flint, Esq., who *d.*

in 1723, and was mother of Peter Pennant, Esq., ancestor of the PENNANTS OF BYCHTON and DOWNING, co. Flint, represented by MISS PENNANT of those places. (*See* PENNANT of BYCHTON and DOWNING.)

IV. Ellinor, baptized 17 Oct. 1650, and *m.* 18 Aug. 1671, George Wynne, of Leeswood, co. Flint, Esq., and was mother of John Wynne, Esq. of Leeswood, father of Sir JOHN WYNNE, of LEESWOOD, Bart., so created 4 Aug. 1731.

V. Jane, baptized 27 Jan. 1644, and *m.* 2 Aug. 1672, Thomas Edwards, of Rhual, co. Flint, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

VI. Elizabeth, baptized 27 Jan. 1644, and *m.* 15 Aug. 1665, Thomas Humphreys, of Bodylwyddan, co. Flint, Esq.

VII. Margaret, baptized 5 April, 1655, and *m.* 24 Dec. 1673, John Holland, of Treirdan, Esq.

Robert Davies, who was buried at Mold, 4 Oct. 1666, where there is a monument to his memory, was succeeded by his eldest son,

MUTTON DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, who inherited, in right of his mother, the estate of LLANERCH. This gentleman was High Sheriff of Flintshire in 1670. He was *b.* 19 Feb. 1634, and *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, co. Chester, Bart., by Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Roger Wilbraham, of Bridgemere, co. Chester, Knt., Solicitor-general in Ireland to Queen ELIZABETH, and Master of Requests, and by her, who was buried 3 April, 1678, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., to whom his maternal grandmother, Lady Wilbraham, bequeathed an annuity for life. This gentleman who was *b.* in 1660, *m.* in 1687, Margaret, dau. of Owen Madoc, Gent., and left at his decease in 1697, with younger issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. OWEN DAVIES, *b.* in 1689, *m.* 1714, Jane, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease in 1766 by an only son,

OWEN DAVIES, Esq., *b.* in 1715 and *d.* in 1805. He *m.* 9 Sept. 1756, Sarah, dau. of James Stockell, of Westbury co. Salop, Gent., and had issue (with Owen, a Merchant in London, and Sarah, wife of Thomas Francis, Merchant in London) an eldest son,

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., seated at Trefynant, co. Denbigh, *b.* 8 Nov. 1757, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Peploe, of Salop, Gent. By this lady, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1809, aged 49, Mr. Davies had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 7 Nov. 1789, Lieut. of Engineers, E.I.C.S., killed in action at Malegaum in India, 18 May, 1818, of whose distinguished services and splendid promise some account is given in the annexed note.* He *d. unm.*

OWEN, of whom presently,

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 March, 1800, the late William Hughes of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh, esq., Representative, in the male line, of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and has had issue by this gentleman, whom she survives,

1. William, *b.* 18 April, 1801, *m.* 11 July, 1835, Eliza-Anne, dau. of William-Henry Worthington, of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, Esq., (*see* WORTHINGTON OF SANDIWAY BANK) and has issue,

William O'Farrell Hughes, *b.* 18th Feb. 1838.

Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta.

2. Thomas, M.D., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 August, 1803.

3. John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Oct. 1805, *m.* 5 July, 1832, his relative Dorothea, eldest surviving dau. of the late Richard Hughes Lloyd, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Plymog, co. Denbigh, and

---

* "Killed in action, on the night of the 18 May, at the siege of Malegaum, in Kandiesh, Lieutenant Thomas Davies, late Commanding Engineer of the army of the Deckan.

"This brave officer's career was short, but brilliant; he had been foremost in almost every service of danger or destruction since his arrival in India in 1808. He had the honour of dismantling the French and hoisting the British colours under the fire of all the batteries in the capture of Bourbon; he was volunteer in the attack on the Isle Depasse at Mauritius, and while conveying an order in an open boat to the Nereid from Captain Pym, she was sunk alongside the vessel; on that occasion he fell into the hands of the enemy, and was only released on the reduction of the Mauritius; since his return to India in 1811, he has always been in the field; he was desperately wounded at Nagpore while leading a storming party to the breach; and received his death wound in the act of repelling a sally in the trenches with a covering party, and while personally engaged with the enemy. His remains were attended to the grave by his brother officers, who, in paying the last sad tribute to his remains, bedewed his grave with tears; and his death knell was tolled by the peals of artillery on the Fort walls. It is a melancholy consolation, however, to his friends to know, that he would have preferred the glorious fate he has met, to any other at a future period. In his death, his country has met with an irreparable loss; and his brother officers have lost an esteemed and respected soldier and friend.

"His military talents and acquirements as an engineer were of a stamp that placed him in the highest class of his profession; and his excellent and sound judgment aided a naturally quick and inventive genius in all his undertakings."—*Bombay Newspaper.*

"The plan laid down by Lieutenant Davies for the reduction of Malligawm, was breaching, in the first instance, the outer wall, opposite to the left curtain of the south-west tower of the castle. On the outward breach being effected, it was proposed to have made a lodgment on it; and, ascertaining the exact situation of the ditch, of which Lieutenant Davies was fully apprized, to have carried on our further operations as might be deemed advisable. Towards sunset on the 18th, the different working parties were at their posts, and the whole had set to work about half an hour after. The evening was perfectly calm, and the moon having just got up, threw its still feeble light through the deep mango trees on those working below, and rendered the whole scene as interesting as it was solemn. The advanced sentries were thrown out on the bank of the river, and the work went on briskly till about seven o'clock, when the fire and alarm was quickly given by the Sepoys on a body of Arabs who appeared along the hedges to the left, and were crossing the river. The firing increased, and the Arabs shewing themselves on the advanced part of the Tope, a general confusion ensued amongst those working there, the dooley-bearers &c. throwing down their loads and flying in every direction. The advanced sentries had now fallen back upon the main body of the covering party; and the Arabs, in the meantime gaining ground from tree to tree, and keeping at a stand the covering party of 170 Sepoys under a subaltern, they, at length, made themselves masters of the Tope, the work becoming entirely abandoned. Luckily the quickest news of this check was intimated to Major Andrews of the M. E. R. by an officer of that corps who had been looking on, when the major instantly put himself with the same officer at the head of sixty men, who were parading for duty at the moment, and proceeding towards the Tope, they were there joined by Lieutenant Davies. Being now on the edge of the Tope, this party drew up, the Arabs to be seen distinctly behind the trees from the burning of their matches; and the word of command being given, they dashed right at them, and in the course of twenty minutes drove the Arabs completely out of the Tope; but unable to restrain their own impetuosity, they followed them into the river, and close under the walls of the fort, which now, crowded with Arabs, opened a most furious fire of matchlocks upon them, (opening at the same time all their heavy guns upon the camp.) Major Andrews, with several of the men, having been wounded and withdrawn, Colonel M'Dowell, now arriving in the Tope, ordered the party to be recalled. It was, at this moment, when the order was given to fall back, that Lieutenant Davies received his mortal wound by a chance shot from the walls of the Fort. He was in the act of turning round to return, when the fatal ball, passing through his neck, laid that brave fellow low. He was still heard to exclaim, 'At them, my boys—at them!' and being lifted by some of the men, he breathed his last on reaching the Tope. Thus terminated his career this gallant and distinguished officer; zealously devoted to his profession and to the service, bold, enterprising, and active, he seemed only to require the maturity of manhood and of experience to have rendered him the most solid ornament and value to the service. His remains were attended to the grave by every officer off duty in the camp; and it may be truly said, that there was scarce a dry eye on the occasion.

'Bless'd youth, regardful of thy doom,
Aerial bands shall build thy tomb,
With shadowy trophies crown'd:
Whilst Honour bath'd in tears shall rove,
To sigh thy name through every grove,
And call his heroes round.'

COLLINS."

—*Summary of the Mahratta and Pindarree Campaign*, London, 8vo, 1820, p. 194.

"Lieutenant Davies, the senior Engineer, who hastened forward on the alarm with a party from the trenches, was shot dead by the Arabs in their retreat. In him the service lost one of the most distinguished officers of the Madras establishment; though young in rank, he had seen more desperate service than had fallen to the lot of most colonels."† —PRINCEP'S *British India*, p. 413.

† "He had accompanied Lieut.-Col. Gillespie into the Fort of Vellore during the mutiny there, and was particularly distinguished for the cool intrepidity with which, from the top of the gateway, he let fall a plummet to ascertain the exact situation of the fastening, in order to be sure of the direction of his fire, when the galloper should arrive with which it was intended to blow open the gate."

Bashall, co. York, Esq. (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and has issue,
Talbot de Bashall Hughes, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.
4. Edward, *b.* 16 May, 1807; *d.* 12 June, 1808.

Thomas Davies died 24 January, 1840, and was succeeded by his second, but eventually eldest son,

OWEN DAVIES, Esq., seated at Eton House, co. Kent, *b.* 4 November, 1796, *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Frederica-Wilhelmina, dau. of Samuel Cutler Hooley, Esq., (who *d.* in his father's lifetime,) only son of James Hooley, of Woodthorpe, co. Nottingham, Esq., Deputy-lieut. for that county and Major of the Nottingham Volunteers, and has issue,
1. Owen, *b.* 1 March, 1831.
2. Thomas, *b.* 2 February, 1833.
1. Margaret. 2. Mary-Hooley.
3. Frederica.

III. Roger, living 19th Dec. 1673, buried 30 March, 1677.

IV. John, D.D., Rector of Kingsland, co. Hereford, Precentor of St. David's, and Prebendary of Hereford and St. Asaph. He *m.* twice; 1st, Honora, widow of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., and dau. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keel, co. Stafford, Esq., by Frances, dau. of Sir John Dryden, of Canon's Abbey, co. Northampton, Bart., M.P. for Northamptonshire in 1640; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Danvers, Esq., by Beata, dau. of Sir John Brydges, Bart., and relict of John Hardinge, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. By the latter, who *d.* 23 May, aged eighty-two, and was buried 4 June, 1760, at Kingsland, where there is a monument erected to her memory by Anne Hardinge, her dau., Dr. Davies had no issue. Dr. Davies died 14, and was buried 21 Dec. 1732, at Kingsland, where there is a monument to him. By his first wife, who was buried 29 July, 1714, he had four sons,
1. John Davies, Esq., who *d.* 5 September, 1735, aged thirty-one, and was buried at Kingsland, where there is a monument to him.
2. Sneyd, D.D., Archdeacon of Derby, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and Rector of Kingsland, co. Hereford; *d.* 20 Jan. 1769, aged 54, and buried at Kingsland, where there is a monument to him.
3. Thomas, buried 23 May, 1712.
4. William, buried 18 May, 1715.

V. Richard, Vicar of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, Precentor of Brecon, and Canon of St. Asaph and St. David, *d.* 25 and buried 28 May, 1746, aged 73, at Mold, where there is a monument to him.

I. Anne, living *unm.* 24 Oct. 36 CHARLES II. and living 16 Dec. 1716.

II. Mary, living *unm.* 24 Oct. 36 CHARLES II. and living 16 Dec. 1716, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Holland, of Berow, co. Anglesey.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood.

IV. Katherine, living *unm.* 24 Oct. 36 CHARLES II. second wife of Sir William Williams, Bart., M.P. ancestor of the Williams-Wynns, of Wynnastay, co. Denbigh, Barts. and the Williams's of Boddylwyddan, co. Flint, Barts.

V. Grace, living *unm.* 24 Oct. 36 CHARLES II. buried 21st March, 1693.

Mutton Davies, who *d.* 29 Oct. and was interred 6 Nov. 1684, at Mold, where there is an inscription to his memory on his father's monument, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, High Sheriff for Flintshire, 1704. This gentleman, who collected the valuable Llanerch MSS., was an able naturalist and Welsh antiquary, and several of his letters to men eminent in those studies still remain. He *m.* about 2 Dec. 34 CHARLES II., the date of his Marriage Settlement, Letitia, dau. of Edward Vaughan, of Trawscoed, co. Cardigan, Esq., afterwards wife of Peter Pennant, of Bychton and Downing, co. Flint, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, baptized in March, 1694, and buried 16 June, 1695.
I. Elizabeth, baptized 1 July, 1686.
II. Anna, *b.* 24 Feb. 1687, and buried 28 Sept. 1717.
III. Jane, baptized 28 Aug. 1692, and buried 19 April, 1695.
IV. Jane, baptized 10 Dec. 1698; *m.* Rosindale Lloyd, Esq., who *d.* in 1734, son of Foulk Lloyd, of Fox Hall, co. Denbigh, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Aston, co. Salop, Esq., and had with, 1. Thomas, 2. Rosindale, both of whom *d. unm.*; 3. William (the Rev.) who *s.* his uncle, and from this marriage derived the LLOYDS OF ASTON, represented by WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of that place. (*See* LLOYD OF ASTON.)

Robert Davies *d.* 8, and was buried 11 July, 1710, aged 52, at Mold, where there is an inscription to his memory on his grandfather's monument. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, High Sheriff for Flintshire, *b.* 2 Sept. 1684; he *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by the dau. and heiress of William Barcroft, of Barcroft, in the same county, Esq. (*See* BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON.) By this lady, who was buried 16 June, 1764, he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John. III. Richard.

IV. Peter, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Broughton Whitehall, of Broughton, co. Flint, Esq. and eldest surviving sister and co-heir of Broughton Whitehall, of Broughton, Esq. derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Whittington. By this lady he had issue,
Whitehall, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.* in 1824.
ANNE-ELIZABETH DAVIES, sole heiress of her brother, and inheritor of the estates of BROUGHTON AND LLANERCH, who *m.* 10 Nov. 1794, the Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, (*see that name,*) and has had issue,
1. George Allanson, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796.
2. Cuthbert Allanson, *b.* 10 April, 1804, and *d.* in 1817.
1. Elizabeth Allanson, *m.* 18 Nov. 1822, John-Whitehall Dodd, of Cloverly Hall, co. Salop, Esq. (*See* DODD OF CLOVERLEY.)
2. Dorothy Allanson.

I. Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert Hughes, of Halkin Hall, co. Flint, Esq. and had a son,
Robert, of Halkin Hall, Colonel of the Flintshire Militia, who *d. s. p.* in 1803.
III. Elizabeth.

To Robert Davies, who *d.* 22 May, and was buried at Mold, 3 June, 1728, there is a monument in that church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Broughton Whitehall, of Broughton, co. Flint, Esq., and younger sister and co-heiress of Broughton Whitehall, of Broughton, Esq. By this lady, who was buried 2 Sept. 1745, Mr. Davies had issue,

I. JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, who *d. unm.* 9th March, 1785, aged 48, and was succeeded by his two surviving sisters and co-heirs.
II. Robert, buried 2 Aug. 1737.
III. Robert Watkin, buried 20 June, 1739.
I. LETITIA DAVIES, who obtained as her share of her brother's property the estate of LLANERCH; she *m.* Daniel Leo, Esq. but dying without issue, 11 Dec. 1801, aged 67, she devised her possessions to her cousin, ANNE-ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Peter Davies, and wife of the Rev. George Allanson.
II. MARY DAVIES, who succeeded to GWYSANEY. She *m.* Philip Puleston, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, Esq. and had an only dau. and heiress,
FRANCES PULESTON, who *m.* Bryan Cooke, of Owston, co. York, Esq. and dying 1 Jan. 1818, was *s.* by her eldest son, the present,
PHILIP DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of OWSTON and GWYSANEY, representative of the DAVIES's of GWYSANEY and LLANERCH.

*Arms of* DAVIES—Gu., on a bend, arg., a Lion passant, sable, armed and langued, gu.; quarterings, *see* BURKE's *General Armory.*

*Crest of* DAVIES—A Lion's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and sa., langued, gu.

*Arms of* COOKE—Or, a chev., gu., between two lions passant guardant, sa.

*Crest of* COOKE—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, guardant, sa., ducally gorged, or.

*Seats*—Owston, near Doncaster; and Gwysaney, in Flintshire.

## COOKE OF CORDANGAN.

COOKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Cordangan, co. Tipperary, *b.* 8 Oct. 1787; *m.* 18 May, 1818, Jane-Scott, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 8 May, 1820. Thomas-Rodie, *b.* 9 Feb. 1823.
Joseph-Henry, *b.* 27 April, 1826.
Elizabeth-Matilda. Mary-Jane.

Mr. Cooke is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Tipperary.

### Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, and had large grants in the counties of Cork, Carlow, Tipperary, and Waterford, *temp.* JAMES I.

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, *m.* Elizabeth Hobbs, and (with a son, Samuel, barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Elizabeth, wife of David Courtney, Esq. of co. Mayo; and Anne, wife of John Waters, Esq. of Kilkenny,) left another son and heir,

JOSEPH COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, who *m.* Anne Garnet, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Carew Armstrong; and Mary, *m.* to John Orpen, Esq. of Flintfield, co. Kerry. The son and heir,

JOHN COOKE, Esq. of Cordangan, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 10 March, 1783, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Taylor, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, descended from the Taylors of Nine Wells, co. Notts, and had one son and one dau.,

JOSEPH, now of Cordangan.
Margaret, *m.* to Michael Bevan, Esq. of Cammas, co. Limerick.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion passant, in bend, between two cottises, gu., on a chief, az., as many estoiles, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, gu., holding between his paws a mullet, or.
*Motto*—Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito.
*Seat*—Cordangan, co. Tipperary.

## COOKES OF BENTLEY.

COOKES, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Bentley, co. Worcester, *b.* 25 Oct. 1804; *s.* his father in 1829. Mr. Cookes, who is captain in the Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, was elected knight of the eastern division of that shire in 1832.

### Lineage.

This family came into England with the Conqueror, and has been for centuries seated in the highest respectability in the co. of Worcester.

In the reign of HENRY VIII.,

WILLIAM COOKES, of Belbroughton, in that shire, left, by Isabella, his wife, three sons, of whom the eldest,

HENRY COOKES, Esq. of Shiltwood, in the parish of Tardebig, Worcestershire, *m.* a dau. of Underhill, of Hales Owen, in Shropshire, and was father of

WILLIAM COOKES, Esq. of Norgrove, Worcestershire, *b.* 26 July, 1567, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of John Brerecroft, Esq. of Meregreen) of Humphrey Jennetts, Esq. of Norgrove, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD COOKES, Esq. of Bentley Pauncefort, in Worcestershire, a justice of the peace for that co., *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Cotton, Esq. of Hornchurch, in Essex, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, by his wife, the sister of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Norgrove, who was created a BARONET, 24 Dec. 1664; he *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Cookes, Esq. of Tookey's Farm, and 2ndly, Mercy, dau. of Edward Dineley, Esq. of Charlton. Sir William *d.* in 1673, aged fifty-six, having had issue,
   THOMAS (Sir), 2nd Baronet, of Norgrove, *Founder of Worcester College, Oxford*, who *d.* without issue, about 1701, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.
   William, of Powick, near Worcester, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Posthumus-John Rea, Esq. of Powick, but *d.* without issue, in 1673; his widow wedded 2ndly, Basil Fielding, Esq. of Barnacle, in Warwickshire.
   Mercy, *m.* to Henry Winford, Esq. of Astley, in Worcestershire, 2nd son of Sir John Winford, Knt. of Astley.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edward, of Powick, in Worcestershire, living in 1683, aged about 59, *m.* Jane Boroughes, of Northamptonshire, and had issue.
IV. Thomas, of Bidford Grange, in Warwickshire, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Edmund Jones, Esq. of Samborn, in that county, and had issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Amphlet, Esq. of Clent, in Staffordshire.
II. Alice, *m.* to John Arris, Gent. of Charringworth, in Gloucestershire.

Edward Cookes *d.* 7 April, 1637. His second son,

HENRY COOKES, Esq. of Barbon, in Worcestershire, bapt. 29 Sept. 1625, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Stanley, Esq. of Stoke Prior, and dying about the year 1678, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN COOKES, of the city of London, bapt. at Tardebigg, 4 Aug. 1658, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knap, of London, merchant, which lady *d.* in childbed, 28 Feb. 1683, and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1685, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Russell, Knt. of London, by whom, who *d.* in 1734, he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

JOHN, *b.* 18 Nov. 1697, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Russell, Esq., and *d.* in 1747.
HENRY, of whom presently.
Mary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1686, *m.* to David Petty, citizen of London, 5th son of George Petty, Esq. of Otford, in Kent, and had an only daughter, ELIZABETH PETTY, *m.* to George, Lord Carpenter. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Sept. 1689, *m.* to — Stokes.
Anne, *b.* 9 July, 1703, *m.* 8 June, 1729, to John Smith, Esq. of St. Mary, Stratford, and had a son, John Smith.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Russell.

John Cookes, whose will, dated 27 May, 1720, was proved 24 Jan. following, *d.* 11 Nov. 1720, and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, London. His son,

HENRY COOKES, Esq., *b.* 26 April, 1702, *m.* at Abbeville, in France, in 1720, Jane, dau. of Robert Magraith, Esq. of Lockloker Castle, in the co. of Tipperary, and by her, who *d.* in 1765, had, with other children, who *d.* young, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS COOKES, rector of Notgrove, in Gloucestershire, *b.* 2 April, 1735, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Denham, Esq. of Welling, in Kent, and had issue, George, *b.* in 1767, *d.* in 1795; Thomas, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1774; Henry, *b.* in 1773, captain in the Romney Fencibles, was killed at Kilcullen, near Harristown, in Kildare, in an action with the Irish rebels; Thomas-Secundus, *b.* in 1775, lieut. in his Majesty's ship Marlborough, *d.* and was buried at Carmarthen; DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH, of whom presently; Charles-Burrell, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1818, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Bath; and Alice-Maria, *m.* to Colonel William M'Clary, of Minerabin, in the co. of Caermarthen. The fifth son,

THE REV. DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH COOKES, *b.* at Herne, in Kent, 12 March, 1777, was Rector of Stanford, and vicar of Clifton-on-Terne, in Worcestershire. He *m.* at Ludlow, 29 Aug. 1803, Maria-Henrietta, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq., second son of the Marchioness of Annandale, by her second husband, Colonel Johnstone, and had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, his heir.
Denham-Charles-Johnstone, *b.* 19 Nov. 1810.
Henry-Winford, *b.* 15 Nov. 1812.
John Russell, *b.* 21 Sept. 1814.
William Russell, *b.* 9 Aug. 1822.
Anna-Almeria-M'Clary. Georgiana-Maria, *d.* in 1832.
Henrietta. Louisa-Laura.

Mr. Cookes *d.* 23 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-HENRY COOKES, Esq. of Bentley.

*Arms*—Arg., six martlets, gu., three, two, and one, between two chevrons of the second, quartering JENNETTS and DENHAM. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An arm, armed with a short sword, issuing from a mural crown.
*Motto*—Deo. Regi. Vicino.
*Seat*—Bentley, Worcestershire.

## COOKSON OF WHITEHILL.

COOKSON, JOHN, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham, *b.* 9 March, 1773, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father in 1831. Mr. Cookson is a deputy-lieutenant for the palatinate.

### Lineage.

This family came originally from Settle, in Yorkshire, where it held the same paternal inheritance for upwards of three hundred years, by the alternate names of Brian and Robert. (See pedigree of COOKSON, in Thoresby's "History of Leeds.")

WILLIAM COOKSON, the immediate ancestor of the Cooksons of Whitehill, had two sons,

ISAAC, of whom presently.
William, who espoused Miss Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, in Cumberland, and had,
   CHRISTOPHER, who assumed the surname of Crackenthorpe. (*See family of* CRACKENTHORPE.)
   William, D.D., canon of Windsor.

The elder son,

ISAAC COOKSON, came to reside in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as a merchant adventurer, about the year 1670. He there purchased considerable property, and erected a spacious mansion. He was interred in St. Nicholas' Church, in that town, where also lie the remains of Hannah, his wife, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN COOKSON, Esq., who purchased, in 1745, the estate of Whitehill, in the palatine of Durham. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lutwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven, in Cumberland, by whom he acquired landed property in that county,* and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. John, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Hannah-Jane, dau. and co-heiress of William Reed, Esq. of Halliwell, in Durham.
III. Thomas, *d.* young.
IV. Joseph, Captain in the Life-guards.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Castell, Esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey.
II. Hannah-Jane, *m.* to Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, M.P.
III. Sarah.

John Cookson *d.* in Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC COOKSON, Esq. of Whitehill, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in 1772, Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson of Thorpe,) by Bridget Blencowe,† of Blencowe Hall, in Cumberland, and had seven sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, Col. in the army, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Marianne, dau. of David Stephenson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue,
  1. James. 2. William. 3. Christopher.
  1. Emma-Donna, *d.* in 1842. 2. Marianne.
III. ISAAC, of Meldon Park. (*See that family.*)
IV. Thomas, of Hermitage, co. Durham, *b.* in 1779, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Selby, Esq. of Earle, in Northumberland, and has two sons and two daus., viz.,
  1. Isaac-Thomas. 2. Charles-Edward.
  1. Elizabeth-Jane.
  2. Matilda, *m.* to Richard Pierse Butler, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon.
V. Christopher, barrister-at-law, Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d.* 10 May, 1832.
VI. Joseph, *b.* in 1782, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of William Elton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester.
VII. Septimus, *d.* at Clifton, in 1828.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth House, co. Durham, and has issue.
II. Emma-Donna, *m.* to Robert Bell, Esq. of Fenham, in Northumberland, formerly a lieut.-col. in the army.
III. Caroline, *d.* young.

Mr. Cookson *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN COOKSON, Esq. of Whitehill.

*Arms*—Party per pale, arg. and gu., two armed legs, couped and counterchanged.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, bearing a ragged staff, ppr.
*Motto*—Nil desperandum.
*Seat*—Whitehill.

## COOKSON OF MELDON PARK.

COOKSON, ISAAC, Esq. of Meldon Park, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1805, Jane, only child of the late Edward Cooke, Esq.‡ of Togstone, in the same county, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1808; *m.* in 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Sir M.-W. Ridley, Bart. of Blagdon, and has issue, Jane-Lutwidge, Sarah, and Louisa.

II. Edward, in Holy orders,, *b.* in 1810, *m.* in 1833, Sabina-Eleanor, dau. of the late G. Strickland, Esq. of Newton, and granddau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart., and has issue, Alfred, Georgiana, and Jane.
III. William-Isaac, *b.* in 1812, *m.* in July 1839, Jane-Anne, second dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront, co. Northumberland, and has issue, Bryon, Norman-Charles.
IV. Arthur-James, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1841.
V. Isaac, *b.* in 1817, *d.* young.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Emma-Donna, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. John Shadwell, second son of Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England, and has issue.
III. Fanny-Isabella, *d.* in 1835.
IV. Sarah-Jane, *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Sidney-Robert Streatfeild, Esq., major 52nd regiment.
V. Mary, *m.* in 1840, to William Cuthbert, Esq., eldest son of W. Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront, and has issue.
VI. Emily Lutwidge.

Mr. Cookson is a magistrate for Northumberland, and served as high-sheriff for that county in 1838. He is third son of the late Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Durham, and younger brother of John Cookson, Esq., present proprietor of that estate.

*Arms*, &c.—AS COOKSON OF WHITEHILL.
*Seat*—Meldon Park, co. Northumberland.

## COOPER OF SHREWL CASTLE.

COOPER-HERRING, HARMAN, Esq. of Shrewl Castle, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Davies, Esq., and has issue,

I. DARBY-WILLIAM. II. Charles, married.
III. Harman. IV. William-Charles.

I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Herring-Cooper, who assumed the latter surname in addition to his patronymic, HERRING, in consequence of inheriting the estates of Sir William Cooper, Bart., who *d.* in 1760, is a major of the Carlow militia, a magistrate for the Queen's co., and served as high-sheriff for the county of Carlow in 1841.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS HERRING, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, a distinguished prelate, was *b.* in 1691, at Walsoken, co. Norfolk, of which parish his father was rector. In 1737, he became Bishop of Bangor; in 1743, was translated to the Archbishopric of York; and in 1747, succeeded Archbishop Potter in the Primacy. This celebrated preacher and divine *d.* 13 March, 1757. His son,

THOMAS HERRING, Esq. *m.* the sister of Sir Wm. Cooper, Bart., and had, with a son, James, (who served under Wolfe, at Quebec, and was colonel of a volunteer corps, with whom he encamped at the Curragh of Kildare, to repel the threatened French invasion; he *m.* Anne Fitzmaurice,) another son,

DARBY HERRING, Esq. who *m.* Harmina, dau. of Harman Fitzmaurice, son of the Hon. James Fitzmaurice, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of William Harman, Esq., and grandson of William, Earl of Kerry, and had issue,

* Walter Lutwidge, Esq. of Whitehaven, was high-sheriff of the county of Cumberland in 1748.

† An old document, in the possession of the COOKSON family, states that Adam de Blencowe was standard-bearer at the battles of Cressy and Poictiers, under command of William, Baron de Greystock, who, as an honorary reward for his "good and vaillant" service, did immediately, after the battle of Poictiers, make him a grant of his own arms, to be thenceforth borne on a band pointed with the paternal coat, "as a monument to posteritie of ye esteem he had for him."

‡ This family has long held possessions in the county of Northumberland. "In the reign of CHARLES I., Edward Cooke, Esq., resided at Amble New Hall. He had seventeen children (eight sons and nine daus.), and estates at Amble, Togstone, Newton-on-the-Moore, Brainshaugh, Blackmoor, Low Newton, and Eastfield, which estates he divided amongst five of his sons, leaving money portions to the rest of his children." To John, his eldest son, he left Amble and Togston; and from him descended the family of COOKE, now represented by Mrs. Isaac Cookson, of Meldon Park. He left Blakemoor to his second son, Edward, who resided in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was a barrister-at-law, a distinguished antiquary, and recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed. To his son William, he devised Brainshaugh; and from Joseph is descended the COOKES OF NEWTON.

I. HARMAN HERRING-COOPER, now of Shrewl Castle.
II. William, captain of the Carlow yeomanry, *d. unm.*
III. Patrick, lieut. of the 67th regiment, *d.* in India, *unm.*
IV. Thomas. V. John, deceased.
I. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* II. Harmina, *d. unm.*
III. Ellinor. IV. Jane.
V. Frances, *m.* to Sampson-Hope Cooper, Esq.

*Arms*, *Crest*, *Motto* } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Shrewl Castle, co. Carlow.

## COOPER OF TODDINGTON.

COOPER, WILLIAM-DODGE-COOPER, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Park, co. Bedford, and of Park House, Highgate, Middlesex, by whom he acquired those estates, and dropping his paternal surname of HEAP, (of the ancient family of the Heaps, of Heap, co. Lancaster,) assumed, by signmanual, in 1819, the name and arms of COOPER, when the Herald's College granted to Mrs. Cooper Cooper, being an heiress and the last of her branch of the family, an escutcheon of pretence, as described at foot. Mr. Cooper has issue,

I. WILLIAM-COOPER, *m.* 26 April, 1831, Laura-Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Ellis, and has a son, William-Smith-Cowper.
II. James-Lindsay.
III. Jane-Cooper.
IV. Elizabeth-Cooper, *m.* 27 May, 1827, Count Alexander-Charles-Joseph Vander Burch, eldest son of the Count Vander Burch, of Escanssines, in the Netherlands, and has two sons and a dau., viz.,
Guillaume-Alexandre-Felix-Charles.
Arthur-Louis-Alexandre-Charles-Joseph.
Marie-Charlotte-Elizabeth.
I. Amelia-Cooper. II. Caroline-Cooper.
III. Lucy-Cooper, *m.* 14 July, 1842, to Henry Robinson, Esq. of Knapton Grove, co. Norfolk, standard-bearer to Her Majesty.

Mr. Cooper Cooper served the office of sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1829, for which county he is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, as well as a magistrate for Middlesex.

### Lineage.

This family resided originally for many years in Sussex, and the branch of which we are about to treat was dwelling at Bosden, co. Chester, about the year 1377. The inscription upon the gravestone, in the middle aisle, approaching the pulpit in Stockport Church, bears the names of "Thomas Cowper, de Bosden, February 13, 1411—and Thomas Cowper, y^e^ son, October 8, 1471." It is not known, however, whom these persons married, as no parish registers were kept there at that early period, nor before the year 1538; but from ancient family registers and documents in the possession of Thomas Cowper and William Mills, the following information is deduced.

JOHN COWPER, of Bosden, son of the above Thomas Cowper, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Sir Randall ap Ellis, of Overleigh, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir R. Corbett, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* the dau. of Sir John Davenport, and had a son, Ralph, whose dau., Catherine, *m.* Mabell Sebright.
Matthew, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard de Henhull, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Chorley, of Chorley.
Mary, *m.* to Calverley, of Calverley.
Maud, *m.* to — Newton, Esq., son of Sir Peter Newton.
Barbara, *d. unm.*

This John Cowper *d.* in 1507, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COWPER, *b.* in 1487, who *m.* in 1525, Mary, dau. of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Carincham, co. Chester, and dying in 1543, left two sons, John, the younger, *m.* in 1549, Agnes, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, and granddau. of Thomas Wilbraham, Esq.; and the elder, his heir,

THOMAS COWPER, baptized in 1528, who had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Ralph, *m.* to Miss Howe, and had issue. He *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN COWPER, who *m.* in 1557, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and granddau. of John Egerton, first Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* in 1632) had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *m.* Miss Meredith, of an ancient Welsh family, and had issue; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Walter St. John, Esq. Mr. Cowper *d.* in 1629, and was buried in Stockport Church: "John Cowper de Bosden." He was succeeded by his elder son,

JOHN COWPER, of Bosden, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Brereton, Esq., and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and Thomas, *m.* Alicia, dau. of T. Egerton, Esq., and had issue. This gentleman was a staunch loyalist, and after the defeat of King CHARLES at the battle of Chester, in 1664, was one of those who conducted his Majesty to Denbigh. He was a man of great parts and much learning, and received the honour of knighthood. He *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN COWPER, Esq., baptized 11 March, 1593, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1631, Mary, dau. and heiress of W.-R. Handford, Esq., of Handford Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *m.* Julian, dau. of Matthew Ellis; Martha, *m.* to Sir Richard Edgcroft, and had issue; Mary, *m.* to John Hampson, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bennison, Knt.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart. Mr. Cowper *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COWPER, Esq. of Bosden, who *m.* in 1658, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Walter Copestick, Esq. of Langley Park, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1721, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Strettell, Esq. of Ashton, and dying before his father, in 1728, left two sons and a dau., viz.,
JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather at Bosden, and altered the spelling of the name to that now used. He *m.* in 1744, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Dodge, of Sowesby, in Yorkshire, and his dau., ANNE COOPER, espousing the Rev. John Heap, of Birdham, Sussex, was mother of the present WILLIAM-DODGE-COOPER (*late* HEAP) COOPER, Esq.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Sarah, *m.* to Joshua Roylance, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Dale, Esq. of Handford, and had two daus., viz., Elizabeth Dale, *m.* to William Warren, Esq. of the Warrens of Poynton; and Bridgett Dale, *m.* to Henry Leigh, Esq.
Hannah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Banastre, and had a dau., Hannah, *m.* to John Ashley, Esq.

Mr. Cowper *d.* 6 Oct. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder grandson, John Cooper, Esq. His younger grandson,

THOMAS COOPER, Esq., *m.* 18 June, 1749, Sarah,* dau. and heiress of William Paulden, Esq. of Timperley, and had twelve children, eight sons and four daus., ten of whom died infants; the youngest dau., Sarah, died in 1785. The only surviving son,

JOHN COOPER, Esq., *b.* 16 Jan. 1759, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Gidden, (or, as anciently spelt, Gideon,) Esq., and had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH COOPER, who *m.* her cousin, William-Dodge-Cooper Heap, Esq., who in consequence changed his surname to Cooper, and is the present proprietor of Toddington Park, Bedfordshire, and of Park House, Middlesex.

Mr. Cooper served the office of sheriff for the co. of Bedford in 1812, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1824, by his son-in-law, the present WILLIAM-DODGE-COOPER COOPER, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., between three lions, passant, arg., each holding a battle-axe in his fore paw, or, three lozenges, sa., on a chief, engrailed, gold, a lozenge of the field between two martlets of the fourth; an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, gu. and az., on a chev., erm., between three lions, passant, or, as many lozenges voided, of the first; quarterings, *see* BURKE'S *General Armory, and* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Crest*—On a gazon, vert, a lion, sejant, or and erminois, holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe, and in the sinister a tilting-spear, all ppr.
*Motto*—Tuum est.
*Seats*—Toddington Park, Bedfordshire; Park House, Middlesex.

* Sarah Paulden was granddaughter of John Astley, Esq. of Astley.

## COOPER OF MARKREE CASTLE.

COOPER, EDWARD-JOSHUA, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, *s.* his uncle, the late Col. Joshua-Edward Cooper, 8 June, 1837; *m.* 1st, Sophia, third dau. of Henry-Peisley L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., which lady died the year after her marriage, and 2ndly, a dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood. Mr. Cooper represented formerly the county of Sligo in parliament.

### Lineage.

The family of Cooper has been long seated at Markree Castle, and has enjoyed for a considerable period a leading influence in the county of Sligo. The late JOSHUA-EDWARD COOPER, Esq. of Markree Castle, col. of the Sligo militia, son and heir of the RIGHT HON. JOSHUA COOPER, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, sat in the Irish Parliament for the county of Sligo, for some years before the Union, was elected to the imperial parliament in 1802 and 1806, and retired in 1807, when he was *s.* by his brother, the late EDWARD-SYNGE COOPER, Esq., who represented the county for a considerable period. Col. Cooper *d.* 8 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present EDWARD-JOSHUA COOPER, Esq. of Markree Castle, son of Edward-Synge Cooper.

*Seat*—Markree Castle, co. Sligo.

---

## COORE OF SCRUTON HALL.

COORE, HENRY, Esq. of Scruton Hall, co. York, *s.* his mother, 15 Dec. 1839.

### Lineage.

The family of Gale, now merged in that of COORE, was of importance in the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, early in the sixteenth century.

JAMES GALE, the first named in the pedigree, was seated at Thirntoft, near Scruton, in the hundred of East Gilling and North Riding, *anno* 1523. His son and heir,

OLIVER GALE, of Thirntoft, *m.* Ellen Marshall, of Richmond, and had, with another son, James, who *m.* and resided some time in Spain,*

GEORGE GALE, Esq. lord-mayor of York, in 1534 and 1546, who *d.* 2 July, 1557, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Lord, of Kendal, two sons and six daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT, or FRANCIS GALE, Esq. of Akeham Grange, co. York, in 1590, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Clapham, Esq. of Beamsley, and widow of Mr. Thwaite, of Marston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Ingleby, Esq., brother of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley), he left at his decease, two sons, ROBERT, of Akeham Grange; and JOHN, of Scruton; and a dau., Mary, wife of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington. The second son,

JOHN GALE, Esq. of Scruton, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, and by her, who *d.* in 1624, had, (with two daus., Margaret and Dorothy, three sons,) I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir; II. Ralph, citizen of London, who left two daus.; III. John, *b.* in 1601, who was in the Low Country wars, under Count Mansfield, in the time of JAMES I., and resided many years at Farnley Hall. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Miles Dodson, Esq. of Kirkby Overblows, and had three sons, MILES, Henry, and Francis. John Gale *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER GALE, Esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1597, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Conyers, of Holtby, and by her, who *d.* in 1656, left at his decease an only surviving child,

THE REV. THOMAS GALE, D.D., a divine, critic, and antiquary of distinguished erudition, *b.* at Scruton, in 1636. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Pepys, Esq. of Impington, co. Cambridge, and by her, (who *d.* in 1689, had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Stukely, the celebrated antiquary,) four sons, viz., I. ROGER, his heir; II. Charles, Rector of Scruton; III. Samuel, *b.* in 1682, one of the land surveyors of the Customs, a reviver of the Society of Antiquaries, in 1717, and its first treasurer; and IV. Thomas, who *d. s. p.* Dr. Gale, whom Drake, no liberal panegyrist, styles "the Good Dean," *d.* 28 April, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER GALE, Esq. of Scruton, M.P. for Northallerton, *b.* in 1672, the well-known author of the "Registrum Honoris de Richmond," the first Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, and treasurer to the Royal Society. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Raper, Esq. of Cowling Hall, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1720, he left, at his decease, 25 June, 1744, an only son and heir,

ROGER HENRY GALE, Esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* in 1740, Catherine, dau. of Christopher Crowe, Esq. of Kiplin, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1768, left, (with two daus., Harriet, *m.* to Capt. John-Atkinson Blanshard; and Catherine,) four sons, of whom the eldest,

HENRY GALE, Esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1744, *m.* in 1779, Mary, only dau. of Francis Dalton, Esq. of Hawkeswell, and had issue to survive youth, three daus., HARRIET, his heiress, Catherine, and Anne. Mr. Gale *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest dau., HARRIET GALE, of Scruton Hall, who *m.* in 1816, Lieut.-Col. Foster-Lechmere Coore,* of Firby, in the North Riding of the same shire, and dying 15 Dec. 1839, left, with four daus., Mary, Sophia, Augusta, and Charlotte, one son, the present HENRY COORE, Esq. of Scruton.

*Arms*—Az., on a fesse, between three saltiers, arg., as many lions' heads, erased, of the field, languée, gu.
*Crest*—Unicorn's head, or.
*Motto*—Qui semina vertu raccoglia fama.
*Seat*—Scruton Hall, Bedale.

---

## COOTE OF MOUNT COOTE.

COOTE, CHIDLEY, Esq. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, *m.* in July, 1797, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. William-Williams Hewitt, and by her (who *d.* in 1843) has issue,

I. CHARLES-CHIDLEY. II. Charles-William.
III. Charles-Eyre, *m.* a dau. of the late Major Crofton Croker, and has issue.
IV. Charles-Philips, married.
V. Charles-John.
VI. Charles-James, *m.* a dau. of Thomas-Stewart, of Limerick, and has a son Charles.

I. Alicia, *m.* to John-Wingfield King, Esq., second, but eldest surviving son and heir of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B.

Mr. Coote of Mount Coote is, through the Meath family, the representative of Sir Lewis Clifford, K.G., *temp.* HENRY IV., younger son of Roger, Lord Clifford, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Arnold Savage, Speaker of the House of Commons about the same time.

### Lineage.

COLONEL CHIDLEY COOTE, of Killester, near Dublin, younger brother of Sir Charles Coote, created Earl of Mountrath in 1661, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Philips, of Newton Lemavady, co. Derry, and dying in 1668, left two sons, LIEUT.-COLONEL CHIDLEY COOTE, ancestor of the present SIR CHARLES-H. COOTE, Bart., and

SIR PHILIPS COOTE, Knt. of Mount Coote, co. Limerick, bapt. 10 March, 1658, who fought for WILLIAM at the Boyne, was attainted by King JAMES'S parliament in 1689. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Dr. Henry Jones,

* He subsequently settled in Ireland, whence his descendants, during the rebellion there, transplanted themselves to Whitehaven. From this branch descends the present LIEUT.-COL. GALE BRADDYLL, of Conishead Priory.

* This gentleman, who is eldest son of John Coore, Esq., and Ann Lechmere, his wife, succeeded, in 1821, his uncle, Colonel Thomas Coore, whose father, Foster, son of Alderman Thomas Coore, of Liverpool, *m.* in 1736, Eleanor, only dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Firby.

Bishop of Meath, by whom he had an only child, Anne, who *d.* young, and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Brabazon, elder dau. and co-heir of William, third Earl of Meath, by whom, who through her mother, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Dacre of the South, derived from the Plantagenets, he was father of CHARLES COOTE, Esq., who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., by Lady Mary Chichester, his wife, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and dying in 1761, was *s.* by his son,

CHIDLEY COOTE, Esq. of Mount Coote, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, fourth Bart., Speaker of the Irish House of Commons in 1729, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Clogher, and left at his decease, 24 Feb. 1764, (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of James King, Esq. of Gola, Fermanagh,) a son,

CHARLES COOTE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Oliver, of Altamira, Esq., M.P., second son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, and by her had two sons and a dau., viz.,

CHIDLEY, now of Mount Coote.
Charles-Philip, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rehins, co. Mayo, and left issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Caleb Barnes, of the co. of Meath.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron between three coots, sa.
*Crest*—A coot, ppr.
*Scat*—Mount Coote, co. Limerick.

## COPPINGER OF BALLYVOLANE.

COPPINGER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, both in the county of Cork, *s.* his father, 15 July, 1816.

### Lineage.

The COPPINGERS, whose chief's immediate line we are about to trace, like the Jerninghams of England, and the Plunkets of Ireland, came originally from Denmark, and establishing themselves in the "Emerald Isle," have maintained an elevated position there for a long series of years. So far back as the beginning of the fourteenth century, (*anno* 1319,) we find, by the municipal records of Cork, Stephen Coppinger, mayor of that city, about the period, in EDWARD II.'s reign, when the chief magistrate of London first adopted a similar designation. This gentleman's relatives and descendants long continued to sustain their local influence, as appears by the frequency of the name in the civic annals of Cork, and to spread themselves as large proprietors* over the adjoining county. Passing, however, the series of intervening generations, we arrive at another

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., who *d.* in 1620, when, according to an *inquisitio post mortem* held that year on him and several others, and which was produced in court on a suit maintained against the corporation of Cork in 1822, he was in possession of Ballyvolane, with other lands in the city and liberties of Cork, which that document describes as possessed by the tenure of *free-burgage* It thence, likewise, appeared that he held these lands by several preceding patents, to which reference is made, and which were confirmed by one from his Majesty King JAMES I. Mr. Coppinger *m.* Miss Roche of Dunderrow, in the co. of Cork, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., whose monumental inscription in Upper Shandon Churchyard, represents him as CHIEF OF HIS NAME. He *m.* Elizabeth or Elice Goold, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. William, last Catholic sheriff of Cork in 1687, whose grandson, WILLIAM COPPINGER, founded a commercial establishment at Bordeaux. He had, with several other children, a son, WILLIAM COPPINGER, *b.* in 1735, who *d.* in 1802, leaving, with two daus., Adelaide, *m.* to Luke Callaghan, Esq. of Paris, banker, (who *d.* in 1832, leaving a son, Augustus Callaghan, and two daus.) and Emilie, a son, JAMES COPPINGER, of Paris, banker, who *m.* Mademoiselle Salle, and had issue; III. Henry, ancestor of GENERAL JOSEPH COPPINGER, of the Spanish service, resident at the Havannah; IV. Matthew. Stephen Coppinger *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS COPPINGER, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Galwey, Esq. of Lota, and sister of John Galwey, Esq., one of the representatives for the City of Cork in the parliament of JAMES II., and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* to Connor O'Brien, Esq.; the second, to Ronayne, Esq.; the third, to Nihil, Esq.; and the fourth, to Patrick Rochfort, Esq. of Cork) three sons, STEPHEN, his heir; Edward, captain in the service of JAMES II., killed in 1691, at Bottlehill, co. Cork; and John, of Granecloyn, ancestor of THOMAS-STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq. of Middleton. Thomas Coppinger was outlawed, and forfeited his property for his adherence to his sovereign in 1688; but the estates were subsequently restored to his eldest son, STEPHEN, by a decision of the Court of Claims, with the exception of that part which was out of settlement, and which constituted a very considerable and most valuable portion, now principally in the possession of Lord Gort. The said eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, Esq., *m.* at La Rochelle, in 1700,* Johanna, dau. of Stephen Gould, Esq. of Cork, and had three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
WILLIAM, eventual inheritor.
Joseph, who *m.* Miss Arthur, of Limerick, and had (with four daus., two of whom were nuns; another was the wife of Daniel Cronin, Esq. of The Park, near Killarney, predecessor to the present proprietor; and the fourth *m.* to Nicholas Tuite Selby, Esq.) six sons, viz.
1. Stephen, who *m.* Miss Gallwey, of Killarney.
2. William, Catholic Bishop of Cloyne.
3. Thomas, who *d.* in the West Indies, issueless.
4. Peter, who *m.* for his second wife, the dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, by Miss Coppinger, aunt of the present Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, and had a son, William-Henry Coppinger, Esq. of Roseville, co. Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Richard O'Byrne, Esq. of the ancient house of Cabinteely, and has issue.
5. Joseph, who *d.* at New York, without issue.
6. John, *d.* at St. Croix, without issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN COPPINGER, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosbie, in Lancashire, with whom he acquired a large fortune, and would have succeeded to considerable estates in Lancashire if his son by that lady had lived. He (the son) *d.* at York in 1745, and was soon followed by his mother. Mr. Coppinger wedded, 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir† of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, and had an only dau., his successor,

MARIANA COPPINGER, who *m.* in 1767, Charles Howard, eleventh Duke of Norfolk, but dying in childbed in 1769, her Grace was *s.* by her uncle,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota, by his wife, Miss Butler, of Westcourt, a near relative of James, second Duke of Ormond, and had four daus., (of whom the eldest *m.* Cornelius O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor; the 2nd, Mary, *m.* Dr. Callaghan, of Cork; and the youngest, Teresa, *m.* Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmel,) and seven sons, viz.,

I. Stephen, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
III. John, *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, *m.* Dorinda, dau. of Edmund Barry, Esq., and had, with other children, a son, Edmund, father of the present Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Ropmore.
V. Richard, an officer in the Austrian service, under his friend, General Lord Taafe. He *d.* at Prague, issueless.
VI. Joseph, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of John Coppinger, Esq. of Gronacloyne, and was father of Joseph-William

* Alderman John Coppinger, born about the year 1556, and who appears to have been mayor several times, by his will, dated 6 Dec. 1637, describes himself as seised, by inheritance or mortgage, of very extensive property in the county and city of Cork, which he devised to his son, Sir John Coppinger, and other children, appointing his nephew, Sir Walter Coppinger, one of the executors.

* Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, has the minute of the contract of marriage of Stephen, eldest son of Thomas, drawn 13 Oct. 1700, by *Soullard, notaire royal*, registered the 18th, and sealed the 19th of the same month, at *La Rochelle, dans le pays d'Aunis*, in France, where Mr. Coppinger is designated Seigneur de *Villetorcau*, which is equivalent in French to the Irish *Ballyvolane* (Bulltown).

† The other daus. and co-heirs of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, were Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Bellew, 3rd bart. of Barmouth; another, *m.* to — Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, grandfather of the late Countess of Kenmare; and the youngest, Christian, wife of James Butler, Baron Cahir.

Coppinger, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor.

VII. James, who *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Cork, and had issue. His eldest son, William, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Richard Moylan, Esq., and 2ndly, in Paris, Harriot, 2nd dau. of Rev. James Saunders, Rector of Sawtry. He has issue by both wives.

Mr. Coppinger was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Barryscourt, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Stanislaus, and sister of Donat M'Mahon, Esq. of Clenagh, in the co. of Clare. By this lady, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1833, he had, with several other children who predeceased him,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John M'Mahon, late of the 13th dragoons, who *d.* in London in 1829.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, next brother of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. M.P. for the county of Cork.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, James Blackney, Esq., eldest son of Walter Blackney, Esq., M.P., and *d.* in Sept. 1833.

Mr. Coppinger *d.* 15 July, 1816, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM COPPINGER, Esq. of Barryscourt.

*Arms*—Az., a bull's head, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Virtute non vi.
*Seat*—Barryscourt.

## CORBALLY OF CORBALTON HALL.

CORBALLY, MATTHEW-ELIAS, Esq. of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, *b.* in April, 1797; *m.* 17 June, 1842, Matilda, only dau. of Viscount Gormanstown, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Arthur, second Viscount Southwell. Mr. Corbally, a justice of the peace, sits in parliament as member for the county of Meath, and served as high-sheriff in 1838. He is only son of the late Elias Corbally, of Corbalton, Esq., by Mary, his wife, widow of Frederick Netterville, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Galway. He has one sister, Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to the present Earl of Fingall.

*Seat*—Corbalton Hall, co. Meath.

## CORBET OF SUNDORNE.

CORBET, ANDREW-WILLIAM, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; *m.* 14 June, 1823, Mary-Emma, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone. Mr. Corbett *s.* his father, 19 May, 1817.

### Lineage.

This is a principal branch of the great Norman family, whose ancestor, ROGER CORBET, accompanied WILLIAM I. to the Conquest of England.

WILLIAM CORBET, the eldest son of Roger, was seated at Wattlesborough. His second son,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, Knt., had for his inheritance the castle and estates of Caus, with a large portion of his father's domains. He was father of

ROBERT CORBET, also of Caus Castle, who accompanied RICHARD I. to the siege of Acre, and then bore for arms the two ravens, as now borne by all his descendants.

THOMAS CORBET, son of the last-named Robert, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1249; in 1270 he was a donor to the abbey of Shrewsbury, and in 1272 he founded the chapel of St. Margaret, in Caus. He *m.* Isabel, sister and co-heir of Reginald de Valletort, Baron of Trematon Castle, in Cornwall, and widow of Alan de Dunstanville, by whom he had issue, Peter, his only son, and two daus., Alice, *m.* to Robert de Stafford, Baron of Stafford, and Emme, wife of Sir Brian de Brampton, of Brampton Brian. He *d.* in 1274, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER CORBET, who, it appears, was "a mighty hunter," for, in the ninth year of King EDWARD I. he obtained letters-patent from the sovereign, authorizing him to take wolves in all the royal forests in various counties, a proof of the falsehood of the common belief that our island is indebted to the exertions of King EDGAR for the extirpation of that savage beast of prey. This Peter Corbet, of Caus, had summons to Parliament, as one of the barons of the realm, from the 22nd of EDWARD I. to his death in 1300. By Alice, his wife, he had three sons, Thomas, Peter, and John. THOMAS CORBET, the eldest son, *m.* Joan, dau. of Alan Plukenet, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

PETER CORBET, the second son, succeeding his father in the estates of his family, joined with Harry de la Pomeroy, in petitioning Parliament for the domains of the Valletort family, to which estates they were now become the heirs; but, as King EDWARD II. had himself been found, by inquisition, to be heir to the Earl of Cornwall, the grantee of "Roger de Vauter," the last of the Valletorts who possessed the estates, the petitioners did not find favour in their suit. This Peter Corbet had also summons to Parliament, as Baron Corbet, of Caus, until his death on the 26 May, 1322. He *d.* without issue, and the line of his family was continued by the youngest of the three brothers,

JOHN CORBET, who, by one inquisition, was found to succeed his brother in the Barony of Caus, being then forty-two years of age, and as soon as EDWARD II. mounted the throne, in 1327, he and Pomeroy revived the suit respecting the Valletort estates, but without success: indeed, John Corbet appears, owing to some circumstances at this distant date not to be ascertained, to have been deprived of a large portion of his family inheritance, for the demesne of Caus, with other estates, became the possessions of the heirs of his aunts Stafford and Brampton. The estates of Leigh, otherwise "Leighton in Walcheria," being on the confines of Powis Land, in the Marches of Wales, with the chief bailiwick of all his forest, had, however, been granted to John, by Peter, his father, and Peter, brother of John, also granted to Roger, his nephew (son of John), the forestership which his father previously held. In the Leigh estate, John Corbet was succeeded by his son,

ROGER CORBET, who, by the name of Roger Corbet, of "Legh juxta Caus," was returned as one of the knights of the shire for the co. of Salop, in the seventeenth year of EDWARD II., his father being then living. This Roger Corbet was *s.* at Leigh by his son,

ROGER CORBET, who appears to have received the honour of knighthood, for in the inquisition taken on his death in the nineteenth year of RICHARD II., 1396, he is styled "Sir Roger Corbet," of Leigh, and the title "knight," is there added. His son,

PETER CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, was father of

THOMAS CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, sheriff of Shropshire in the year 1427, whose son,

THOMAS CORBET, Esq. *s.* to the Leigh estate, and was father of

ROGER CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, who, by his wife, Maria, had issue,

THOMAS CORBET, Esq. of Leigh. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Burleigh, Knt. of Bromscroft, co. Salop, and their son,

PETER CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Malpas. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt. of Middle, and their son,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1526. Mr. Corbet was thrice married: 1st, to Joyce, sister of Sir John Packington, Knt.; 2ndly, to Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Blount, Knt.; and, lastly, to Agnes, dau. of William Booth, Esq. of Dunham. By his second wife he left issue,

WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Lacon, Esq. of Willey, co. Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Willaston, in Shropshire, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Leigh, father, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir William Pelham, Knt., of

PELHAM CORBET, Esq. of Leigh and Adbright Hussey, co. Salop, who wedded Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CORBET, Esq. of Leigh and Adbright Hussey,

*b.* in 1629, an officer of the royalist forces, under the Lord Newport. This gentleman removed from Leigh, and resided at Adbright Hussey. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, and dying in May, 1689, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER CORBET, Esq. of Adbright Hussey and Leigh, *b.* in 1672, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Edwardes, Bart., and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Adbright Hussey, who inherited, in 1740, by the devise of his kinsman, Corbet Kynaston, Esq., the Sundorne and other extensive estates in Shropshire. Dying *s. p.*, 15 April, 1741, aged thirty-two, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, Adbright Hussey, &c., who sold the ancient patrimony of Leigh. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Ward, and 2ndly, Barbara-Letitia, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. By the latter he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Andrew, a lieut.-col. in the army, and one dau., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Kynaston Powell, Bart. Mr. Corbet *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne, M.P. for Shrewsbury, from 1774 to 1780, and high-sheriff of Salop in 1793. He *m.* 1st, Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1797) had one son and one dau., viz., John-Kynaston, *d.* 22 April, 1806, aged fifteen; and Emma, *m.* to Sir Richard Puleston, Bart., 19 Feb. 1800. He wedded, 2ndly, Anne, second dau. of the Rev. William Pigott, of Edgmond, in Salop, and had issue, ANDREW-WILLIAM, his heir; Dryden-Robert; Vincent; Kynaston; and Annabella. Mr. Corbet *d.* 19 May, 1817, aged sixty-five, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present ANDREW-WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Sundorne Castle.

*Arms*—Or, two ravens, in pale, ppr.
*Crest*—An elephant-and-castle, ppr.
*Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.
*Seat*—Sundorne Castle, near Shrewsbury.

## CORBETT OF LONGNOR AND LEIGHTON.

CORBETT, PANTON, Esq. of Longnor and Leighton, co. Salop, Member for Shrewsbury in the three last parliaments of GEORGE IV.

### Lineage.

This family of Corbett is a branch of the great Shropshire family of Corbett, or Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, whose ancestors were companions of the Norman conqueror, and obtained extensive grants of land in the co. of Salop and the Marches of Wales. SIR EDWARD CORBETT, of Longnor, and of Leighton, Knt., was created a Baronet in 1642. The senior branch of the line expired in 1774, with Sir Richard Corbett, Bart., whereupon the title devolved upon Charles Corbett, of London, great-grandson of Thomas, the second son of the first Baronet; but the estates were devised by Sir Richard Corbett, in 1774, to his kinsman, Robert Flint, great-grandson (maternally) of Waties Corbett, the youngest brother of the said Thomas, and upon the death, without issue, of Robert Corbett (Mr. Flint having taken that name), descended to his nephew,

THE REV. JOSEPH PLYMLEY, Archdeacon of Salop, only son and heir of Joseph Plymley, Esq., who *d.* in 1802, in his eighty-sixth year, by Diana, his first wife, dau. of John Flint, Esq., and JANE, his wife, dau. of Waties Corbett, Esq. of Elton. Archdeacon Plymley assumed the surname and arms of CORBETT in 1804. He *m.* twice; his second wife, Matty, third dau. of Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Brinsop, co. Hereford, *d.* in 1812, aged forty. He *d.* 22 June, 1838, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his son, the present PANTON CORBETT, of Longnor and Leighton, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, two ravens, in pale, ppr., within a bordure engr., sa., bezantée.
*Crest*—A raven, ppr., with a holly-branch in its bill, vert, fructed, gu.
*Seats*—Longnor and Leighton, co. Salop.

## CORBETT OF ELSHAM AND DARNHALL.

CORBETT, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and of Darnhall, in Cheshire, *s.* his father 3 Feb. 1832; *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Lady Mary-N. Beauclerk, sister of the Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

Eleanor-Blanche-Mary. Sybil-Elizabeth.

Mr. Corbett represents the northern division of Lincolnshire in parliament.

### Lineage.

ROBERT CORBET, Esq., second son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, Esq. of Humfreston, co. Salop, *s.* to the Humfreston estate. He *m.* Bridget, eldest dau. and heiress of Sir James Pryse, Knt. of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth (which lady re-married to Sir Walter Lloyd, Knt.), and by her had issue,

I. VINCENT, of Ynysymaengwyn, who *m.* Ann Vaughan, of Corsygedol, and had four daughters, his co-heirs,
ANN, of Ynysymaengwyn, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Rhuosaison, co. Montgomery.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently. III. James.
I. Elizabeth. II. Bridget. III. Jane. IV. Mary.

The second son of Robert,

THOMAS CORBET, acquired (by his wife, Dorothy,) the estate of Nash, in the co. of Pembroke, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM CORBETT (who adopted the mode of writing his name with two t's). He was secretary to the Admiralty, and *m.* Eleanor, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Col. John Jones, of Nantoes, co. Cardigan, by whom he had three sons, Thomas, who *m.*, and had an only child, Elizabeth; Vincent, who *d. unm.*; and WILLIAM, cashier of his majesty's navy. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Staniford, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and had a son, THOMAS, *b.* in 1730, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Dighton, and by her had issue, Andrew, who *m.* Augusta, fourth dau. of John, Earl of Bute; and Charlotte, *m.* to John-Philipps Adams, Esq. of the co. of Pembroke. The eldest son,

THOMAS CORBETT, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Humphrey Edwin, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Herts, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Thompson, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, Esq., and by the death of her maternal uncle, Robert Thompson, Esq., without issue, in 1788, she became sole heir of her said grandfather, and entitled to quarter the arms of Thompson. By this lady Thomas Corbett had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edwin, who *m.* Ann, dau. of the late John Blackburn, Esq. of Hale, M.P. for the county of Lancaster, and has issue, Edwin, and several other children.

Mr. Corbett *d.* 18 Dec. 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CORBETT, Esq. of Darnhall, who in accordance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, Robert Thompson, Esq. of Elsham, took the name and arms of THOMPSON, in addition to those of CORBETT, by Royal licence, dated 20 July, 1810. He *m.* in 1794, Jane-Eleanor, eldest dau. of General Ainslie, and niece of the late Sir Robert Ainslie, Bart., ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and by her had (with other issue), 1. the present THOMAS-GEORGE CORBETT, Esq. of Elsham, who *s.* his father in the family estates, 3 Feb. 1832; 2. Andrew-Robert, in holy orders, rector of South Willingham, Lancashire, who *m.* Marian, dau. of the late Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and has a son and two daus.; and 3. Caroline-Arabella, *m.* to Major Philip Sandilands, Roy. H. Art.

*Arms*—Or, a raven, ppr.
*Crest*—An elephant-and-castle, ppr.
*Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.
*Seats*—Elsham, in the county of Lincoln; and Darnhall, in the county of Chester.

## CORNISH OF MARAZION.

CORNISH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Marazion, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1783; *m.* in 1808, Honor, dau. of Francis Cole, Esq., Post Captain R.N., and

niece of Sir Christopher Cole, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. John.
III. Francis, ensign 97th regiment.
IV. Charles. V. Edward.
I. Jane, *m.* to James Clayton, Esq., lieut. R.N.
II. Harriet-Cole, *m.* to Walter Lindesay, Esq., of Dublin, barrister-at-law.
III. Honor-Cole, *m.* to George Gahan, Esq., lieut. R.N.
IV. Frances, *m.* to William Carne, Esq. of Penzance.
V. Phillippa. VI. Elizabeth.

Mr. Cornish is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cornwall. He is only surviving son of William Cornish, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas-Saunders Allen, Esq., and grandson, by Frances James, his wife, of William Cornish, Esq., son of William Cornish, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., embattled, or, between three roses, arg.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, sa., wings endorsed, beaked and legged, gu., standing on a branch of olive, ppr.
*Seat*—Marazion, co. Cornwall.

## CORNOCK OF CROMWELLSFORT.

CORNOCK, THE REV. ZACHARIAH, of Cromwellsfort, co. Wexford, *b.* 3 March, 1770; *m.* 17 Feb. 1815, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and sister of the present Lord Downes, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1827) had issue,

I. ISAAC, *b.* 20 Nov. 1815, lieut. 14th Light dragoons.
II. Thomas-Burgh, *b.* 26 July, 1817, *d.* 2 June, 1829.
III. Zachariah-Burgh, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823.

The Rev. Zachariah Cornock is in the commission of the peace for the county of Wexford, and *s.* to the estates 30 Nov. 1803.

### Lineage.

COLONEL ISAAC CORNOCK, raised, in conjunction with Lieut.-Col. Corbett, a regiment of cavalry, in the county of Cornwall, during the civil wars. Colonel Cornock was killed at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645, at the head of a cavalry brigade, and he was *s.* in the command of his regiment by his son,

JACOB CORNOCK, who went to Ireland with his regiment, in Oliver Cromwell's army, in 1649, and received a grant of lands for his services. He was *s.* by his only son,

ISAAC CORNOCK, Esq. of the city of Cork, who *m.* 22 June, 1686, Hannah, only child of the above-named Lieut.-Colonel Corbett, by whom he acquired the grants made to her father, in the vicinity of Ferns, co. Wexford, where he resided. Isaac Cornock's will was proved in Dublin, in 1691, and he was *s.* by his only son,

ISAAC CORNOCK, Esq., of the city of Cork, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* 23 Sept. 1708, Mary, dau. of Joseph Jervoice, Esq. of Brade, co. Cork. (Her will was proved, in Dublin, in 1761.) This gentleman, engaging in the South Sea scheme, in 1721, sold the townlands of Kilfane, Clough-nags, and Dunmore, co. Kilkenny, to Mr. Bushe, the ancestor of Chief Justice Bushe, and lost his life in a duel, on the parade, in the city of Kilkenny, with the attorney who negotiated the sale of those estates. His will was proved in Dublin, in 1726: his only son,

ZACHARIAH CORNOCK, Esq. of Kilcassane, co. Wexford, *b.* 1709, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Bartholomew Thomas, rector of Ferns, co. Wexford, and dying 31 Dec. 1740. His only son,

CAPTAIN ISAAC CORNOCK, *b.* Aug. 1739, *m.* 10 Oct. 1764, Sarah, dau. of Francis Wheeler, of Motabeg, co. Wexford, great-grandson of Col. Francis Wheeler, of Cromwell's army, and by her, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1779, had issue,

I. ZACHARIAH, his heir.
I. Frances, *b.* Aug. 1765, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1783.
II. Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1771, *m.* 5 March, 1789, John Hawkes, Esq. of Grange, co. Cork, and had issue.

Captain Isaac Cornock *d.* 30 Nov. 1803, and was *s.* by his only son, the Rev. ZACHARIAH CORNOCK, now of Cromwellsfort.





*Arms*—Gules, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, a cubit dexter arm, unvested, grasping a sword, ppr.
*Crest*—A cubit dexter arm, unvested, fessewise, grasping a sword, ppr.
*Motto*—Animo et fide.
*Seat*—Cromwellsfort, near Wexford.

## CORRANCE OF PARHAM HALL.

CORRANCE, FREDERICK, Esq. of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk, now resident at Loudham Hall, in the same shire, *m.* at Winborn Minster, 27 Sept. 1819, Frances-Anne, third dau. of William Woodley, Esq. Governor of Berbice, and has issue,

FREDERICK-SNOWDEN, *b.* 17 Jan. 1822.
Charles-Thomas, *b.* 7 March, 1823.
Henry-William, *b.* 30 April, 1828.
George-Edward, *b.* 9 April, 1830.
Frances-Anne, *d.* 2 June, 1836.
Louisa-Jane.

Mr. Corrance *s.* to the representation and estates, upon the demise of his mother, and assumed, 16 May, 1837, the surname of CORRANCE, in lieu of his patronymic, WHITE.

### Lineage.

THOMAS URREN, of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, was father of

ALLEN URREN, alias CURRANCE, of London, citizen and merchant-tailor, who had a grant of arms 27 Feb. 1619, and purchased Wimbish Hall, in Essex, before 1629. He *m.* Catharine, sister of Richard Bell, of York, and had (with three daus., the eldest of whom, Catherine, *m.* Sir John Melton, Knt., secretary to the Council of York) a son and heir,

JOHN CURRANCE, Esq. of Rendlesham. This gentleman purchased Parham Hall, in Suffolk, formerly the property and residence of the Lords Willoughby of Parham, between the years 1680 and 1690. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hare, Knt., and (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, the wife of — Woodnoth,) left at his decease, about the year 1694, (his will bears date 17 Nov. 1693, and was proved 7 May following,) a son and successor,

JOHN CORRANCE, Esq. of Rendlesham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Vilet, of Oxford, and had, with other issue, two sons, CLEMENCE, his heir; and Richard, a Civilian, residing in London, father of MAJOR JOHN CORRANCE, distinguished at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Culloden, who left two daus., MARY, *m.* SNOWDEN WHITE, M.D., and Susanna, who *d. unm.* Mr. Corrance purchased Parham House and estate, formerly the property of Sir John Warren, Bart., about 1699. He *d.* in London, 29 April, 1704, was interred at Parham, and *s.* by his eldest son,

CLEMENCE CORRANCE, Esq. of Parham, who represented Oxford in Parliament, from 1708 to 1714. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1705, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., and dying in 1724, left (with three daus., Henrietta, who *d. unm.* in 1744; Mary, *m.* to William Castle, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Israel Long, Esq. of Dunston, co. Norfolk) a son,

JOHN CORRANCE, Esq. of Rougham, baptized 6 Oct. 1711, *m.* 1st, in 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of — Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, but that lady dying without issue, in Oct. 1733, he *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1734, Anne, dau. of Robert Chester, Esq. of Cokenhatch, co. Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1748, and was buried at Rougham, had an only child, ANNE, baptized 31 Jan. 1737. Mr. Corrance *d.* in 1742, was interred at Rougham on the 1st June in that year, and succeeded by his infant daughter,

ANNE CORRANCE, at whose decease, in Feb. 1747, (she was buried at Rougham on the 18th of that month,) the estates devolved upon

ELIZABETH LONG, who outlived her only child, and *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-four, 30 Dec. 1792, bequeathing her property to her cousin,

MARY CORRANCE, who *m.* in 1782, her cousin, SNOWDEN WHITE, Esq., M.D., of Nottingham, eldest son and heir of Snowden White, Esq. of Newton Flottman, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Latham, of Derbyshire, and grandson of Samuel White, Esq. of St. Ives, who was

a younger son of Thomas White, Esq. of Pirton, co. Herts, an Officer in the Parliamentary Army, and by him, who *d.* in 1797, she had an only son and heir, FREDERICK, who is the present representative, having *s.* his mother, and assumed the surname of CORRANCE.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev. between three ravens, sa., three leopards' faces, or.
*Crest*—A raven holding with his dexter claw an escutcheon, sa., charged with a leopard's face, or.
*Seat*—Parham Hall. *Residence*—Loudham Hall, both in co. Suffolk.

## CORYTON OF PENTILLIE CASTLE.

CORYTON, JOHN-TILLIE, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, co. Cornwall, *b.* 4 April, 1773; *m.* 15 Aug. 1803, Elizabeth, second dau. of Admiral the Hon. John-Leveson Gower, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Feb. 1807, *m.* Harriet-Sophia, dau. of Montagu-Edmund Parkes, Esq., and *d.* 17 May, 1836. His widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Edmund, Earl of Morley.
II. Augustus, *b.* 30 Jan. 1809.
III. Henry, *b.* 28 March, 1810.
IV. Granville, *b.* 30 May, 1816.
V. George-Edward, *b.* 1 Feb. 1819.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 4 March, 1824.

I. Jemima. II. Mary-Anne.
III. Charlotte. IV. Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

JOHN CORYTON, Esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, (son of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, M.P. for Cornwall, the friend and partisan of Hampden, Pym, and Eliot, and the representative of the ancient house of Coryton, which is supposed to have been seated at Coryton, in Devonshire, before the Conquest,) having represented for several years the county of Cornwall in parliament, was created a BARONET 27 Feb. 1661. He *m.* Ann, only dau. and heiress of John Mills, Esq. of Colebrooke, Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who *s.* his father as second baronet, but *d.* without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother.
II. WILLIAM (Sir), who became third baronet. This gentleman was M.P. for Callington in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and Queen ANNE. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,
JOHN (Sir), who inherited as third baronet, but *d. s. p.* Susanna, *d. unm.*
III. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
IV. Anne, *m.* in 1685, to John Peter, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall, and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present
WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn and Chiverton.

Sir John Coryton's elder daughter,

ELIZABETH CORYTON, upon the demise, issueless, of her nephew, the last baronet, inherited, as co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John Peter, Esq., the representation of the ancient family of Coryton. She *m.* William Goodall, Esq. of Fowey, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GOODALL, Esq., whose son and heir,

PETER GOODALL, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of CORYTON. He was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his son,

JOHN CORYTON, Esq., who wedded Mary-Jemima, only dau. and heiress of James Tillie, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-TILLIE CORYTON, Esq. of Pentillie Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, gu.
*Seat*—Pentillie Castle, Cornwall.

## COSBY OF STRADBALLY.

COSBY, THOMAS-PHILLIPS, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co., a magistrate and dep.-lieut., *b.* 20 Sept. 1803; inherited, on the demise of his father, 22 Jan. 1832. This gentleman was high-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1834, and formerly one of the governors thereof: he was also captain in the Royal regiment of Horse-guards, and aide-de-camp to the Marquess Wellesley, when Viceroy of Ireland.

### Lineage.

The family of Cosby is of Saxon origin, and is stated to have possessed the lordship of Cosby, co. Leicester, previously to the Norman Conquest. It first became settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen MARY,

ROBERT COSSBYE,* of Hermaston, in Lincolnshire, living in 1516, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Ralph Pare, Esq. of Great Leak, Notts, (by Isabel, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Blake, of Hermaston), and had a son and heir,

JOHN COSBIE, who *m.* Mable, dau. of Agard, of Foston, in Nottinghamshire, and had two sons, namely, Richard Cosby, of Great Leake, (whose only dau. and heiress, Bridget, became the wife of William Towers, Gent., of Thunnocke,) and

FRANCIS COSBIE, the patriarch of the family in Ireland, a man famed for personal courage, as well as civil and military talents. When young, he served in the wars of HENRY VIII., in the Low Countries, and was not undistinguished. His abandonment of his native soil arose from the downfall of the Protector SOMERSET, whose dau., Mary, widow of Sir Henry Peyton, Knt., he had married. Deeming the disgrace and death of that once potent nobleman a sentence of exclusion from place and preferment in England, against his immediate connexions at least, Cosbie, Mary Seymour, his first wife, being then dead, emigrated to Ireland, taking with him his second wife, Elizabeth Paulmes, and the two surviving sons of the first. Here, in the land of his adoption, he soon found the opportunity of establishing a reputation, which he despaired of effecting in the land of his birth. He became an active defender of the Pale against the inroads of the Irish; and his vigilance, zeal, and success, attracting the observation of government, he was appointed by Queen MARY, under her majesty's sign-manual, dated 14 Feb. 1558, GENERAL OF THE KERN, a post of great trust and importance in those times. In 1559 he represented the borough of Thomastown in Parliament, when he was constituted, by Queen ELIZABETH, sheriff of the county of Kildare, being denominated in his patent, (dated 24 Jan. in the first year of her majesty's reign,) "OF EVAN," now "MUNSTER EVAN," which place he held under an old grant from the crown, and was invested at the same time with the extraordinary and unenviable privilege of exercising martial law under his own authority solely, and of dealing out such punishments, even the most penal, as he should deem meet. By his first wife, Mary, the Duke of Somerset's daughter, and Sir Henry Peyton's widow, Francis Cosbie had three sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, inheritor of the estates.
Henry, who *d.* before his father settled in Ireland.
Arnold, who served under Robert, Earl of Leicester, with great reputation, in the Low Countries, *anno* 1586, with the celebrated Sir Philip Sidney, and was at the battle of Zutphen, where Sir Philip received his mortal wound. Captain Cosbie remained after the Earl of Leicester's return to England, and obtained from Queen ELIZABETH, in consideration of his good services, a pension of three shillings per day on the Irish establishment, until he should be otherwise provided for in the army of that kingdom. Notwithstanding this apparent protection of the court, he suffered, in two years afterwards, the utmost penalty of the criminal law, for killing the Lord Bourke, of Castle Connel, in a duel on Finchley Common, the Queen peremptorily refusing to extend to him her royal mercy.

By his second wife, Elizabeth Paulmes, General Cosbie had an only child,

Catherine, *m.* to Archibald Moor, Esq., but *d.* issueless.

Francis Cosbie eventually fell at the Battle of Glendalough, at the head of the Kern, which he valiantly led to the charge, although then seventy years of age. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COSBIE, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who seems to have been engaged during the whole of his time in warfare with the O'Moores. CAMDEN, in his life of ELIZABETH, recounts his being once taken by treachery, during a conference with Rory *Oge*, near Leighlin, and that he was rescued when bound to a tree, by Harpole,

* Son of John Cossebye, grandson of William Cossebye, and great-grandson of Robert Cossebye, of Cossebye, co. Leicester.

but not before he had received a wound from a knife, inflicted by Rory. He *m.* DORCAS, dau. of WILLIAM SYDNEY,* Esq. of Orford, in Kent, and had fifteen children. This lady, who had been one of the maids of honour to Queen ELIZABETH, obtained, through her influential connexions at Court, grants in Ireland (in Leix) so extensive, that, at one period, the family were the territorial lords of more than a moiety of the Queen's County. The feud with the O'Moores enduring, however, in all its lawless violence, came at length to issue, in 1596, and proved fatal to Cosbie and his eldest son. In that year ANTHONY O'MOORE, the chief of the insurgent clans bearing his name, sent to demand a passage over Stradbally Bridge, but the requisition being deemed by Cosby a challenge, was promptly and peremptorily denied, and preparations were commenced, without loss of time, to defend the pass, should the enemy attempt to force it. That attempt being made by O'MOORE, on the 19th of May, the Lord of Stradbally, at the head of his Kern, accompanied by his son and heir, FRANCIS, who had married about a year previously, Hellen, dau. of Thomas Harpole, Esq. of Shrule, and had born to him a son, William, but nine weeks before, met his foe in deadly combat on the bridge, while the conflict was witnessed from a window in the abbey by Dorcas Sydney and her daughter-in-law. For some time the valour of the Cosbies was irresistible, and the fortune of the day appeared to be theirs. Alexander, however, pursuing his advantage with extraordinary impetuosity, received a wound which proved at once mortal, and instantly turned the tide of battle. The Kern, with melancholy howling for the fate of their leader, began to give way, when Francis Cosby, fearing that he should be entirely abandoned, leaped over the bridge in the hope of making good his retreat to the abbey; but the instant that he had cleared the battlements, he was mortally wounded, and fell dead into the river. These scenes, one should have imagined, would have appalled the *now* widowed ladies who had witnessed them; yet it is recorded that Hellen Harpole, with the coolest presence of mind, cautioned her mother-in-law to retain in her recollection how the elder Cosbie fell before his son, her husband, who had, by thus inheriting the estates even for a few minutes, entitled her to her thirds, or dowry. It is not known how the ladies eventually escaped; but the infant, WILLIAM COSBY, was carried off and preserved by his nurse. O'Moore, pursuing his victory, took possession of the abbey, and after sacking, committed it to the flames, when many of the patents, and other valuable documents of the family, were destroyed in the conflagration. The issue of Alexander Cosby and Dorcas Sydney were,

FRANCIS, *b.* 1 Jan. 1571, and baptized with much ceremony in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, the lord deputy standing godfather. He was captain of the Kern, and fell, as already stated, immediately AFTER his father, at the battle of Stradbally Bridge, on 19 May, 1590, leaving by his wife, Hellen Harpole (who wedded 2ndly, Sir Thomas Loftus, of Killian, in the King's County), an infant child, WILLIAM, *b.* in 1596, who *s.* him.

RICHARD, successor to his nephew.

Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1585, *m.* a dau. of the Loftus family.

Arnold, *b.* 20 June, 1591, settled in the co. Cavan, and planted a branch of the family there.

Mable, *b.* 12 Aug. 1598, *m.* to George Harpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's County, and *d.* in 1632, leaving issue.

Rose, *b.* in the Queen's house, at Otford, in Kent, 20 Nov. 1582, said to have wedded a Lord Howth.

The melancholy catastrophe of Alexander Cosby and his son appears to have created a strong public feeling at the time, and the Queen, taking the state of the family into her gracious consideration, was pleased to grant, by letters-patent, in which the circumstances of the battle of the bridge are recited, to DORCAS SYDNEY and HELLEN HARPOLE, the wardship of the infant, WILLIAM COSBY, besides conferring upon them pensions, in consideration of the many essential services rendered by their husbands to the crown. Alexander Cosby was *s.* although for a few minutes only, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who being slain, as stated above, never enjoyed the inheritance, but left it to his infant child,

WILLIAM COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, who died young, when the estates reverted to his uncle,

* Grand-nephew of William Sydney, Lord of Cranleigh.

RICHARD COSBY, Esq. who thus became "of Stradbally Abbey," and, in order to repair the loss occasioned by the destruction of the family records, at the time of the burning of the abbey, obtained under the commission of King JAMES I. for the remedy of defective titles, a new patent of the same import as the old one, which is still extant. This Richard, who was Captain of the Kern, and esteemed of great martial courage and ability, eagerly solicitous, on becoming chief of his line, to avenge the death of his father and brother, dared the O'Moores to a pitched battle, and the challenge being accepted, the contending clans met once more (A.D. 1686), in the glyn of Augnahily, under the rock of Dunnamace, when a most bloody conflict ensued, terminating in the triumph of Cosby, and the total defeat of his foes, who were never afterwards able to make head against him. Captain Cosby himself displayed great personal boldness, and received so many dangerous wounds in the action, that he could not be removed from the field to Stradbally, but was carried to Dysert House, then the seat of Sir Robert Pigot, where he remained a considerable time before he was so far recovered as to be enabled to return home. During his confinement, Elizabeth Pigot, one of the daughters of his hospitable host, attended him with so much kindness and care, that he subsequently solicited her hand, and she became his wife soon after his re-establishment at Stradbally. This union, although in every other point unexceptionable, proved in a high degree prejudicial to the fortunes of the family, for his mother, Dorcas Sydney, who entertained a deep-rooted antipathy to the Pigots, taking offence at the alliance, immediately went over to England, where she married a second husband, Sir Thomas Zouch, and left all her estates in Ireland, excepting Timahoe, to the Zouches, while she leased that for a long term to Sir Thomas Loftus, who had become, in 1615, the second husband of her daughter-in-law, Hellen, the widow of Francis Cosby. Richard Cosby had, by Elizabeth Pigot, who *d.* in 1669, with a dau., Dorcas, *m.* to William Loftus, Esq. of Ballymann, four sons, of whom the eldest, ALEXANDER, was his heir; and the second, Francis, M.P., *b.* in 1612, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Loftus, of Killyan, and had issue, 1. ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle; 2. THOMAS, of Vicarstown, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Smith, and *d.* in 1713, (his great-grandson, THOMAS COSBY, of Vicarstown, eventually inherited Stradbally); and 3. Sydney, of Ballymanus, who *d.* in 1716, leaving issue. Richard Cosby* was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally, *b.* 8 Feb. 1610, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt., of Kilmore, co. Cork, but, dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

ALEXANDER COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, in the King's County, by whom (who *d.* in 1692) he had issue,

I. DUDLEY, his heir.

II. Henry, capt. of foot, *d.* in Spain, in 1715. He had *m.* a Miss Higgins.

III. Thomas, major of foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Loftus, Esq., and sister of Nicholas, Viscount Loftus, of Ely, by whom he had two daus.,
  Anne, *m.* to Charles Davis, Esq. Jane.

IV. Loftus, capt. of foot, *d.* at Marseilles, 3 Jan. 1726.

V. Alexander, lieut.-col. in the army, and Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, where he *d.* 26 Dec. 1743, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Winnard, Esq. of Annapolis, two sons and two daus., viz.,
  William, a capt. in the army, *d.* of the small-pox, at Windsor, in 1748.
  PHILLIPS, who eventually inherited STRADBALLY.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Foye.
  Mary, *m.* to Capt. Charles Cotterel.

VI. William, a brigadier-general in the army, col. of the Royal Irish, Governor of New York and the Jerseys, equerry to the Queen, &c., *m.* Grace, sister of George Montague, Earl of Halifax, K.B., and left by that lady (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1767) at his decease, 10 March, 1736, the following issue,
  William, an officer in the army.
  Henry, R.N., *d.* in 1753.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Augustus Fitzroy, second son of Charles, Duke of Grafton.
  Grace, *m.* to — Murray, Esq. of New York.

* On gaining the victory of Dunnamace, RICHARD COSBY, to distinguish himself from the rest of his family, obtained a new grant of arms, viz., three leopards' heads, with a chevron sable, retaining the canton, with some alterations.

I. Anne, *m.* to William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-General Richard Phillips, Governor of Nova Scotia.
III. Jane, *b.* in 1661. IV. Dorcas, *m.* to — Forbes, Esq.
V. Celia, *m.* to William Weldon, Esq. of Rosscumro, in the King's County.

Alexander Cosby *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for the Queen's County. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, dau. of Periam Pole,* Esq. of Ballyfin, in that shire, and had

POLE, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Meredith, Esq. of Shrowland, in Kildare.

Colonel Cosby *d.* 24 May, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

POLE COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Manor Dodwell, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1742, left at his decease, 20 May, 1766, with a dau. (Sarah, *b.* in 1730, *m.* 1st, to the Right Hon. Arthur Upton, of Castle Upton, and 2ndly, to Robert, Earl of Farnham,) a son and successor,

DUDLEY-ALEXANDER-SYDNEY COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, who was created, in 1768, a peer of Ireland, under the title of BARON SYDNEY, of Leix, in the Queen's County. His lordship was minister plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark. He *m.* in Dec. 1773, the Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Howth, but *d.* in the ensuing month, 17 Jan. 1774, without issue. His peerage became of course extinct, while the inheritance reverted to his lordship's cousin,

PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq., a distinguished military officer, who attained the rank of ADMIRAL OF THE WHITE. He *m.* in August, 1792, Eliza, dau. of W. Gunthorpe, Esq., and sister of W. Gunthorpe, Esq. of Southampton, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his kinsman,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Vicarstown, (son of Thomas Cosby, Esq. of Vicarstown, and grandson of Francis Cosby, of Vicarstown, who was son of Thomas Cosby, of Vicarstown, by Anne Smith, his wife, and nephew of Alexander Cosby, of Stradbally Hall.) He *m.* Miss Johnstone, an heiress of the Annandale family, and had three sons, viz.,

Dudley-Sydney, drowned, 3 July, 1787.
Francis, drowned at Cork, 25 Aug. 1791.
THOMAS, successor to the estates.

Mr. Cosby *d.* 10 Dec. 1788, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Governor of the Queen's County, who *m.* in 1802, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, Lord Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-PHILLIPS, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Jephson, niece of Lord Dunalley, and has one son, Thomas.
III. Sydney, *m.* in 1834, Emily, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and *d.* in 1840, leaving a son, Robert, and two daus.
IV. Wellesley-Pole, *m.* in 1841, Marie, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1842.
I. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1837, to Horace Rochfort, Esq. of Clogzenane Castle, co. Carlow, and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue.
II Harriett-Georgiana, *m.* to Frederick, Lord Ashtown.

Mr. Cosby, who served the office of high-sheriff of the Queen's County, *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-PHILLIPS COSBY, Esq. of Stradbally Hall.

*Arms*—COSBY and SYDNEY, quarterly (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A griffin, his wings erect, gu., supporting a standard, the head broken off, or.
*Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
*Seat*—Stradbally Hall.

## COTES OF WOODCOTE.

COTES, JOHN, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, *b.* in 1802; *m.* 5 Sept. 1839, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Lady Louisa-Harriet Jenkinson, youngest dau. of Charles Cecil, present Earl of Liverpool, and has issue,

VICTORIA, for whom her Majesty stood sponsor.

* By Anne, his wife, dau. of HENRY COLLEY, Esq. of Castle Carbery, in Kildare.

Mr. Cotes, who *s.* his father in the representation of this ancient family, 24 Aug. 1821, represented North Salop in parliament in 1834. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Stafford and Salop, and served as high-sheriff in 1826.

### Lineage.

The family of Cotes have been possessed of extensive landed property in the counties of Stafford and Salop from a very remote period. The first of the family on record as seated at Woodcote is

HUMPHREY COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, tenth in lineal descent from RICARDUS DE COTES, and son and heir of Sir Thomas Cotes. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Thomas de Daventry, and was father of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, high-sheriff of the county of Stafford 35 HENRY VI., who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Downton, Esq., and had issue, HUMPHREY, his heir; John, *d. s. p.*; Richard, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks; Thomas, of co. York, who was father of Richard, who was father of John, of Headingley Hall, co. York, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Marshall, Esq. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir Humphrey Blount, Knt., and by her had issue, JOHN, his heir; Nicholas; and Margaretta, *m.* to George Wright, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester, ancestor of the Wrights of Mottram St. Andrew. Mr. Cotes, who was slain at the battle of Bosworth Field, was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Cotes and Woodcote, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, second son of the eminent lawyer, Sir Thomas Littleton, Knt., K.B., judge of the Common Pleas, and author of the treatise on Tenures, and by that lady had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas; Richard, of Worksop, co. Notts; Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. of Bellaport; Margaret, *m.* to German Ireton, Esq. of Ireton; Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Basset, Esq.; Maria, *m.* to Hunt, Esq. of Aston. Mr. Coles served with distinction in the French campaign of HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, living 1574, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Braddock, Esq. of Aldberston, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1614, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, and was father of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, high-sheriff of Shropshire, in 1662, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Bagots Bromley and Blithfield, and sister of Sir Henry Bagot, Bart., and by her had issue, CHARLES, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, Bart., M.P.; Barbara, *m.* to Sir Paul Jenkinson, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Powys, Knt., serjeant-at-law. The only son and heir,

CHARLES COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, *m.* Lettice, only dau. of Kildare, second Lord Digby, and by her (who *d.* in 1653) was father of

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, who *m.* the Lady Dorothy Shirley, youngest dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by his first wife, and had issue,

Shirley, in holy orders, who predeceased his father, leaving a son,
JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
James, col. in the army, *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of William, 5th Lord Digby.
Washington, LL.D., Dean of Lismore, and Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* 1st, in 1720, Miss Corbet, and 2ndly, 5 June, 1750, Mrs. Holland, of Shrewsbury.
Digby, in holy orders, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford in 1738, *m.*, and had issue, Digby, *b.* in 1714, M.A., and Principal of Magdalen Hall, and upwards of 52 years Rector of Dore, and Vicar of Bromyard, co. Hereford. He *d.* 4 March, 1793, leaving issue, Marianne, *m.* 31 July, 1767, to the Rev. James Hallifax, D.D.; and Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to John Meysey, Esq. of Oxford, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1795.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, Salop.
Mary, *m.* to Wriothesley, youngest son of William, 5th Lord Digby.

The grandson,

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, M.P. for the borough of Wigan, and for the county of Salop in several parliaments, *m.* 19 Oct. 1777, Lucy, second dau. of William, first Viscount Courtenay, and had (with two daus., Char-

lotte, one of the ladies in waiting, and subsequently maid of honour to H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte; and Mary, also in the Princess's household,) two sons, James, the younger, capt. R.N., *d.* 27 June, 1802; and

JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote, some years M.P. for Salop, who *m.* 2 May, 1794, Lady Maria Grey, second dau. of George-Harry, fifth Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and had issue,

JOHN, present representative.
Charles-George, in holy orders, Rector of Staunton and Quinton, co. Wilts, *m.* 4 April, 1837, Fanny-Henrietta, dau. of General Sir George Pigot, Bart.
Henrietta-Louisa, *m.* 5 May, 1836, to the Rev. William Cafield, M.A.

Mr. Cotes *d.* 24 Aug. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN COTES, Esq. of Woodcote.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermine; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, or and gu.
*Crest*—A cock, ppr., combed, wattled, and legged, or.
*Seat*—Woodcote, co. Salop.

## COTTRELL OF HADLEY.

COTTRELL, CHARLES-HERBERT, Esq. of Hadley, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1806; *s.* his uncle, 25 Feb. 1829. Mr. Cottrell is M.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

### Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN COTTRELL, eldest son of Sir Charles-Ludowicke Cottrell, Knt., Master of the Ceremonies (*see* COTTRELL-DORMER,) by Elizabeth, his second wife, only dau. of Chaloner Chute,* Esq., the younger, of the Vine, Hampshire, by the Hon. Catherine Lennard, his wife, only dau. of Richard, Lord Dacre,† *m.* in Ireland, Miss Martha Orr, of Londonderry, descended from a family originally settled in the county of Renfrew, in Scotland, and by her, who *d.* in 1778, had issue, two sons and two daughters,

I. CHARLES-JEFFERYS, his heir.
II. John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1766, and was buried at Rousham.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1815, aged 77.
II. Isabella-Antonina, *d.* young.

Col. Cottrell *d.* in Oct. 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-JEFFREYS COTTRELL, *b.* in Dublin, in 1739, a subaltern in the 6th regiment of foot during the siege of Gibraltar, in the seven years' war, and afterwards lieut. and captain in the 1st Foot-guards. On selling out, he took holy orders, and *m.* in 1763, Miss Fanny Smith, of Hadley, in Middlesex, sister of Sir Culling Smith, Bart., by whom, who *d.* in 1811, he had issue, (with other children who died young,)

CHARLES, his heir.
John, an officer in the E. I. C. S., *d. unm.* in Jan. 1766.
Clement, M.A., rector of North Waltham, Hants, who *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the late John Adams, Esq. of Peterwell, formerly M.P. for Cardigan, and dying 26 July, 1814, left issue,
1. CHARLES-HERBERT, successor to his uncle.
2. Clement-Chute, an officer in the E. I. C. S., *b.* 29 Feb. 1808.
3. Lucius-Frederick, also an officer in the E. I. C. S., *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1832, Euphemia-Eliza, dau. of Francis Robertson, Esq. of Chilcott, Derbyshire, and *d.* at Pisa, in 1836, *s.p.*
4. Henry, formerly in the R.N., and now resident chamberlain of his Royal Highness the Duke of Lucca, *b.* in 1811.
5. George-Edward, *b.* in 1812.
1. Georgiana-Clementina, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. John Sloper, of West Woodhay House, Berks.
Frederick, capt. R.N., *d.* in the West Indies in 1811, *unm.*
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Evans.
Isabella. Harriet. Anna-Frederica, *d. unm.* in 1818.
Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. G. Lefroy, of Ewshot House, Surrey.

Mr. Cottrell *d.* 25 Jan. 1819, aged eighty, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES COTTRELL, Esq. of Hadley, in Middlesex, who *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1829, aged sixty-two, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHARLES-HERBERT COTTRELL, Esq. of Hadley.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend between three escallops, sa.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, sa., collared and lined, or, the collar charged with three escallops.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—Hadley, near Barnet.

* The Chute family, whose male line is now extinct, was of long standing in Devonshire. Chaloner Chute, the elder, who *d.* Speaker of Cromwell's parliament, purchased The Vine of the last Lord Sandys of The Vine, which was so called from its being the first place in England into which that tree was introduced.

† By his second wife, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, which Richard, Lord Dacre, was grandson of Margaret, Baroness Dacre in her own right, as daughter and heiress of Thomas Finnes, Lord Dacre, son of Sir Thomas Finnes, son of Thomas, Lord Dacre, and Anne his wife, which Anne was daughter of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, son of John, Lord Bourchier of Berners, son of William Bourchier, Earl of Essex, and Anne, his wife, who was daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloster, 5th son of EDWARD III. Margaret, Baroness Dacre, was also descended from EDWARD III. through her mother, Mary Neville, daughter of George, Lord Abergavenny, son of Edward, Lord Abergavenny, son of Randolph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and from his wife, daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

## COULSON OF BLENKINSOPP.

COULSON, JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, in Northumberland, *b.* 8 May, 1779; *m.* 22 June, 1796, Alicia-Frances-Forth, dau. of the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, and granddau. of the Hon. Henry Hamilton, third son of Gen. Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and has issue,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, capt. in the Grenadier-guards, and D.L., *b.* 7 Aug. 1799, *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1829, Juliana-Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Portman-square, and granddau. of James Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, by the Lady Juliana Collyear, his wife, dau. of Charles, second Earl of Portmore. Mrs. Coulson dying in childbirth, 27 Aug. 1831. Mr. Coulson *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1834, the Hon. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Byron, and by her has issue, 1. JOHN-BYRON-BLENKINSOPP; 2. Gustavus-George-Blenkinsopp; 3. Robert-Harry-Blenkinsopp; 4. George-Bell; 5. William-Lisle; 6. Arthur.
Gustavus-Hamilton, captain R.N., *b.* 7 Jan. 1801.
Robert-Blenkinsopp, captain in the Grenadier-guards.
Mary-Alicia. Arabella-Frances.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Northumberland militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, *s.* his father in May, 1789.

### Lineage.

The Blenkinsopps, whom Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family," have resided at Blenkinsopp Castle for many centuries.* In the time of EDWARD I., the castle and manor was held by Ranulphus de Blenkinsopp; in the reign of EDWARD III., by Thomas de Blenkinsopp; and in that of ELIZABETH, by William Blenkinsopp.

THOMAS BLENKINSOPP, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, representative of this ancient house, *temp.* GEORGE I., *m.* Frances, dau. of Turville, Esq. of Newhall Park, co. Leicester, and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE BLENKINSOPP, who *m.* in 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Jesmond House, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1692, son and heir of John Coulson, Esq. of Jesmond House, by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bromley, Esq., descended from the famous Sir John Bromley, who lived in the time of HENRY V. The heiress of Blenkinsopp had issue,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, her heir.
WILLIAM COULSON, *b.* in April, 1737, successor to his eldest brother.
Frances Coulson, *b.* 14 Nov. 1732, *d.* in June, 1788.

The eldest son,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq., *b.* 7 May, 1729, of Blenkinsopp Castle, in right of his mother, and of Jesmond,

* In Haltwhistle Church is the effigies of one of the Blenkinsopps recumbent in armour, a knight templar, who had made the crusade with King RICHARD; and there is also a tablet over one of the family, who, having distinguished himself in arms, turned his sword into a pilgrim's staff.

*s.* his father, in 1750, but *d. unm.* in 1788, when the estates devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle and of Jesmond, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* in 1772, Mary, dau. of John Lisle, Esq. of Felton and Elyhaugh, lineally descended from William de Insula, and had issue,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, his heir.
Robert-Lisle, *b.* in Oct. 1780, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1815, Miss Veitch, of Houndwood, in Berwickshire, and *d.* in 1822, leaving three daughters, viz.,
Sarah. Mary. Elizabeth.
William, *b.* 14 Feb. 1786.
Jane, *m.* to Captain Quin, of the 55th regiment, and *d.* in 1798, without issue.
Margaret. Mary, *d.* young, in Oct. 1778.

Mr. Coulson *d.* in May, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: COULSON and BLENKINSOPP. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A pelican feeding its young.
*Motto*—Je mourrai pour ceux que j'aime.
*Seat*—Blenkinsopp Castle, Northumberland.

## COULTHART OF COLLYN.

COULTHART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Collyn, co. Dumfries, *b.* 21 March, 1774; *m.* 3 Sept. 1801, Helen, second dau. of the late John Ross, Esq. of Dalton, who was a descendant of the Rosses of Hawkshead, co. Renfrew, and collaterally connected, through that family, with the Earls of Glasgow. Mr. Coulthart has issue,

JOHN-ROSS, *b.* 24 June, 1809, a banker at Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster.
Margaret *m.* 25 March, 1833, to James Macguffie, Esq., of Crossmichael, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue,
1. William, *b.* 12 October, 1835.
2. John, *b.* 12 March, 1839.
3. James, *b.* 1 February, 1841.
4. Helen, *b.* 19 January, 1834.
5. Agnes, *b.* 1 February, 1837.

Mr. Coulthart *s.* to the family estates on the death of his father in 1807.

### Lineage.

The Coulthards are of great antiquity in the south of Scotland; for in the early chronicles we find John de Coulthart actively engaged as a cadet under Walwein, in resisting the encroachments of the King of Northumbria, when that powerful prince subdued the Strath-cluyd Britons, and added the kingdom of Galloway to his other possessions. As further evidence of the great antiquity of the Coulthards, it may be mentioned that there is carefully preserved by the present representative of the family, the copy of a marriage settlement, purporting to be made in the twenty-first year of the reign of King KENNETHUS III., between one Alice Cumin, of Whitern, of one part, and Walter Cumin, Earl of Monteith, and Robert Douglas, of that ilk, of another part, whereby certain estates situated at Whitern were conveyed in trust to the said Walter Cumin and Robert Douglas by the said Alice Cumin, in contemplation of her marriage with William de Coulthart and Largmore. Also in the records of the parish of Carsphern, mention is made of Robert Coulthart, laird of Largmore, giving ten marks to the poor of that parish, A.D. 1534, but from that period till 1612, neither the historical narratives of the times, the registers of the surrounding parishes, nor the private papers of the family, afford any satisfactory information regarding the lineal descent.

Confining our details, therefore, to the evidence of documents clearly authentic, we deduce the genealogy from

WILLIAM COULTHART, of Largmore, co. Kirkcudbright, yeoman, who was a party to deeds in 1612, and in 1624, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Mackenzie, Esq. of Craig Hall, in the said county, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, an officer in the army.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1661, to the Rev. John Forbes, of Kells, and had issue several children.
II. Janet, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Coulthart of Largmore *d.* in the year 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COULTHART, Esq. of Largmore, who *m.* in 1658, Janet, third dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Dee House, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, an officer in the R.N.
I. Grizel, *m.* to James Adamson, Esq.
II. Margaret, *m.* in 1678, to George Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmuir, in the county of Ayr.

Mr. Coulthart *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD COULTHART, Esq., who *m.* in 1698, Jean, dau. of William Gordon, Esq. of Craigie, and had issue, an only son, who *s.* him at his death in 1717. His name was

JAMES COULTHART, Esq., *b.* in 1702; *m.* in 1734, Grizel, dau. of M'Turk, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Andrew, *b.* 24 May, 1741.
III. John, *b.* 18 April, 1743.

Mr. Coulthart *d.* 8 May, 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COULTHART, Esq., *b.* 6 June, 1739; *m.* 6 Oct. 1766, Janet, eldest dau. of John M'Naught, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kirkcudbright, and had issue,

I. Andrew, *b.* 21 June, 1769, *d.* 19 July, 1789, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, the present representative of the family.
I. Grizel, *b.* 18 May, 1771, *d.* 12 April, 1792, *unm.*
II. Jean, *b.* 12 Nov. 1775, *d.* 12 Aug. 1794, *unm.*

Mr. Coulthart removed from the family estate of Largmore, co. Kirkcudbright, A.D. 1776, and took possession of the estate of Collyn, co. Dumfries, on the 4th day of June in that year. Mr. Coulthart *d.* 15 Feb. 1807, aged sixty-eight years, and was *s.* by his only surviving child, the present WILLIAM COULTHART, Esq. of Collyn.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, ar., a fesse betw. three colts at full speed, sa.; 2nd, or, a chev., chequy, sa. and ar., betw. three water bougets, of the second; 3rd, sa., an inescutcheon, chequy, ar. and az. betw. three lions' heads erased, arg.; 4th, quarterly, ar. and sa., a cross per cross, indented, counterchanged.
*Supporters*—On the dexter, a war-horse completely accoutred for the field, ar.; on the sinister, a hart, of the last, attired and ducally collared, or.
*Crest*—A nag's head, caparisoned, ar.
*Motto*—Virtute non verbis.
*Estates*—Dumfriesshire.
*Seat*—Collyn House.

## COURTENAY OF BALLYEDMOND.

COURTENAY, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballyedmond, co. Cork, *m.* in 1790, Catherine, second dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Ballyheen, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* in 1799) had issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 1795, high-sheriff of the co. of Cork in 1826, *m.* in 1814, Caroline-Augusta, eldest dau. of James-Hugh-Smith Barry, Esq. of Foaty Island, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue,
GEORGE, *b.* in 1822.
John, *b.* in 1824.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* in 1840, to Mountifort Longfield, eldest son of the Rev. Robert Longfield, of Castle Mary, co. Cork.
John, of Ballymagooly, co. Cork, *b.* in 1798.
Anne, *m.* in 1811, to Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* in 1812.
Eliza-Mary, *m.* in 1814, to John-Smith Barry, of Foaty Island, and of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, *d.* in 1828.
Catherine-Mary, *d. unm.* in 1813.

Mr. Courtenay is a magistrate for the county of Cork.

### Lineage.

JOHN COURTENAY, son of George Courtenay, *m.* Anne, dau. of Browne, Esq. of Ballyedmond, and left by her two sons, Thomas, the younger; and

GEORGE COURTENAY, Esq., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Leonard Ashe, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

ROBERT, now of Ballyedmond, as above.
John, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq. of Cork, and *d. s. p.* in 1806.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Mary, *d.* young.

*Arms*—Or, three torteaux.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers, four and three, arg.
*Seat*—Ballyedmond, co. Cork.

## COX OF COOLCLIFFE.

Cox, Col. Sir William, of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, Knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, *b.* 5 Dec. 1776; *m.* in June, 1820, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Robert Hickson, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, and has issue,

John-William, *b.* 19 May, 1821, an officer in the army.
Robert-Allan, *b.* 16 Oct. 1823.
James-Ponsonby, *b.* 5 June, 1830.
William-Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1835.
Sarah-Julia. Anne-Elizabeth.

Col. Sir William Cox, who *s.* his brother, the late Richard Cox, Esq. in 1796, is a magistrate for the King's co. and co. Wexford, a deputy of the latter, and was high-sheriff of the former in 1825.

### Lineage.

John Cox, Esq., son of John Cox, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joshua Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, in the same county, and by her had four sons, viz., John, his heir; William-Allan, Ponsonby, and Walter, all three *d. unm.*; and three daus. The eldest son,

John Cox, Esq., *m.* in 1773, Sarah, dau. of the late Richard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, and had issue,

John, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
Richard, who *s.* his father.
William (Sir), present representative.
Allan, Edward, Ponsonby, all *d. unm.*
Thomas, late of the Royal Artillery, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the late Dr. Hamilton, of Castlebar.
Sarah, *m.* to the late Sir Aretas Wm. Young, governor of Prince Edward's Island, and *d.*, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* to the late Rev. William Sutton, of Long Grange, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Cox *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Richard Cox, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1796, when the representation devolved upon his next brother, the present Colonel Sir William Cox, Knt.

*Arms*—Or, three bars, az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head, erased, arg.
*Crest*—A goat's head, erased, sa.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
*Seat*—Coolcliffe, co. Wexford.

## COXWELL OF ABLINGTON.

Coxwell, the Rev. Charles, A.M. of Ablington House, co. Gloucester, rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 23 April, 1771; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Rogers, LL.B. of Dowdeswell, and has issue,

I. Edward-Rogers, a magistrate and deputy-lieut.
II. Richard-Rogers.
III. Charles-Rogers, *m.* 8 April, 1829, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, co. Wilts.
IV. William-Rogers, in holy orders, *m.* 20 May, 1841, Charlotte-Skinner, dau. of Frank Nicholls, Esq., barrister-at-law.
I. Mary-Rogers, *m.* to the Rev. C. Covey, M.A., rector of Alderton.
II. Anne-Rogers, *m.* to William Morris, Esq., commander R.N.

Mr. Coxwell *s.* his father, the Rev. Charles Coxwell, rector of Barnesley, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Gloucester in 1829.





### Lineage.

The family of Coxwell has been established in Gloucestershire for many centuries, and resident at Ablington, in constant succession since the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth. Over the doorway of the porch of the mansion is the following inscription engraven on stone in a recess; "Pleade. Thov. My. Cavse. O Lord. By Jhon Coxwel. Ano. Domeny. 1590." A junior branch, (now extinct) formerly was seated at Turkdean, which estate passed by marriage to Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart. of Saxby, with Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Coxwell, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of Turkdean Church, in 1718.

Another branch had large possessions in Cirencester, occasioning a street to be called after their family name.

John Coxwell, of Cirencester, in 1516, *m.* Joanna, dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of the same place, and had, with other sons and daus., (of the latter, Barbara wedded John Holbeach, of Wilton, in Somersetshire; and Rachel, Edmund Long, of Lineham, grandson of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxall and Draycot, sheriff of Wilts in 1512,)

Nathaniel Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington, living in 1633, a magistrate for the co. of Gloucester, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Longe, Esq. of Monkton, in Wilts, third son of Henry Longe, of Whaddon, and left, with a dau. Anne, the wife of William Horton, of Worcestershire, a son and successor,

Edward Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington, who was buried in Bibury Church, anno 1645. He *m.* the dau. of William Taylor, of Banbury, and was *s.* by his son,

John Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* in 1622, who wedded in 1650, Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq. of Monkton, and by her, who *d.* in 1710, he left at his decease, in 1697, with other issue, a son,

Charles Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lawrence Head, Esq. of Winterbourne, in Berkshire, and was *s.* at his decease, 15 Feb. 1701-2, being buried at Bibury, by his son,

John Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Westmacott, Esq., and had issue, John, who *d.* in Scotland; Charles, James, Edward, and Henry. The second, but eldest surviving son,

The Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington House, *s.* his father in the family estate in 1754. He *m.* 24 April, 1770, Mary, dau. of Joseph Small, Esq. of Cirencester, and had issue,

I. Charles, his heir. II. John, deceased.
III. Joseph, commander R.N., deceased.
IV. Thomas-Tracy, vicar of Great Marlow, Bucks.
V. Edward, captain Royal Artillery.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Hughes, rector of Tidworth, Wilts.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to William Gaisford, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Porter, A.M., rector of St. John's, Bristol.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
V. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to William Small, Esq.

Mr. Coxwell *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend wavy between six cocks, gu.
*Crest*—A griffin's head.
*Seat*—Ablington House, near Fairford.

## COYNEY OF WESTON COYNEY.

Coyney-Hill, Walter-William, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 July, 1765; *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, his cousin, Mary-Catharine, sole dau. and heiress of Edward Coyney, Esq. of the same place, and has had issue,

Walter-Weston, *b.* 8 May, 1791, *d. unm.* 27 Feb, 1830.
George, drowned in 1810.
Charles, captain in the King's Own Stafford militia, and a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Stafford, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, Sophia, eldest dau. of Rowland Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, and has a son and heir, Walter-Mainwaring, *b.* 18 Sept. 1839.
Hubert-William, a midshipman in the R.N., *d.* 14 April, 1827.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 2 Aug. 1810.

Mary, *m.* to George-Lambert Clifford, Esq., youngest son of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixal, in the co. of Stafford.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to John Vanzeller, Esq. of Liverpool, and is deceased.

Anne-Mary, *m.* at Paris, 8 Feb. 1838, to Monsieur Hippolyte Pelliet, capt. in the 8th regiment of infantry in the French service.

This gentleman (the grandson of Anthony Hill, Esq. of Pepperhill, co. Salop, by Catharine Coyney, dau. of Mark Coyney, Esq.) assumed on his marriage, by sign-manual, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Edward Coyney, Esq., the surname and arms of COYNEY. Mr. Coyney is lieutenant-colonel of the Staffordshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

### Lineage.

The family of COYNEY has been seated at Weston Coyney, in the parish of Caverswall, since the time of HENRY III., when John, the son of Alan (Fitzalan, Lord of Oswestree, ancestor of the Earls of Arundel), who *d.* in the twenty-fourth of that reign, *anno* 1240, granted by his charter, *sans date*, to WALTER COYNE, the manor of Weston, subter Kiversmond, in the parish of Caverswall, called Weston Coyney, in the co. of Stafford, subject to the chief rent of half a mark of silver. This Walter was a benefactor to Rowton Abbey, upon which he bestowed five bovates of land in his manor of Weston. (He had a brother, Thomas, who was settled at Halene, in Staffordshire.) His son,

JOHN COYNE, confirmed the grants made to Rowton Abbey. This John was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNE, living in 1292, who wedded Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Erdington, and acquired thereby lands in Wettley, in the co. of Stafford. His son,

WILLIAM COYNE, Lord of Weston, was witness to charters of 24 June, 1316, 9th EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* Sibella, and dying about 1343, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNE, living in 1370, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* Hugolina, third dau. and co-heir of Edward Burnell, of Langley, in the co. of Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* in June, 1415, Margaret, dau. of Robert Haloghton, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT COYNE, who *d.* before 26 June, 1473, leaving, by Jane, his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* in 1475, Alice, dau. of Hugh Erdeswicke, of Sandon, in the co. of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Meverell, of Throwley, in the co. of Stafford, and dying about the year 1541, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COYNEY, who *m.* 25 Jan. 1534, Margaret, dau. of John Spurstowe, of Spurstowe, in the co. of Chester, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN COYNEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1553, Ann, dau. of Anthony Wolseley, Esq. of Wolseley, and by her (who was buried 28 April, 1585) he had four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS COYNEY, Esq., bapt. A.D. 1558, *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Done, Esq. of Utkynton and Flaxyard, in Cheshire, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*,) and by her (who survived her husband, and was buried 30 Aug. 1632) he had issue two daus. and six sons, of whom the fourth, Robert, settled at Ballygayon, Queen's County. The eldest son,

THOMAS COYNEY, Esq., bapt. 15 Aug. 1583, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sampson Erdeswicke, Esq. of Sandon, in the co. of Stafford, and had six sons and a dau., viz., John, who *d. v. p., unm.*; SAMPSON, his heir; Francis; Richard; George; Thomas; and Anne, *m.* in 1631, to William Baggeley, Esq. of Barlaston. The eldest surviving son,

SAMPSON COYNEY, Esq. wedded, in 1633, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Draycot, Esq. of Draycot, in Staffordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1691) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Philip.
III. Sampson, baptized 12 Dec. 1639.
IV. Thomas.
V. MARE, who *d.* 2 July, 1695, leaving issue,
JOHN, of Alveton Lodge, in Staffordshire, who continued the line of the family.
Edward, a Catholic priest.
Catherine, *b.* in April, 1692, who *m.* 8 July, 1710, Anthony Hill, Esq. of Pepperhill, in Salop, and their grandson is the present WALTER-WILLIAM HILL COYNEY, Esq. of Weston Coyney.
VI. Catherine, *m.* to Charles Whitehall, Esq. of Yieldensley, in Derbyshire, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1699.

Sampson Coyney *d.* 2 March, 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNEY, Esq. *b.* in 1637, who *m.* in Oct. 1661, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq., of Caughley, in Shropshire, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, William Parker, Esq. of Park Hall) he had (with a dau. Ellen) a son and successor,

SAMPSON COYNEY, Esq., *b.* in 1662. This gentleman dying *unm.* 1 May, 1693, devised his estates to his sister,

ELLEN COYNEY, who *m.* in Sept. 1694, William Gower, Esq. of Colmers and Queenhill, in the co. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1736) she had an only son,

WILLIAM GOWER, Esq., in right of his mother lord of Weston Coyney. This gentleman was unfairly killed in a duel at a tavern in Drury Lane, Feb. 1725, by Major Oneby, who was tried at the Old Bailey, found guilty of murder, and ordered for execution, but during the night he cut his throat in prison. William Gower, by his will of 10 Aug. 1721, bequeathed Weston Coyney to his father for life, with remainder to the heir male of the family,

JOHN COYNEY, Esq., grandson of Sampson Coyney, by Ann Draycot. This gentleman *d.* in 1732, before William Gower, the elder, and left issue, by Ann his wife,

EDWARD, his heir.
William, who *m.* a daughter of Humphrey Parry, Esq. of Pwllhalog, in Flint, and had an only daughter,
Elizabeth-Mary, who became abbess of the convent at York. Her ladyship *d.* 15 Dec. 1826.
Thomas, who *m.* Miss Catharine Broughton, and *d.* in Dec. 1777.
Magdalen, *m.* to Gervas Newton, Esq. of the county of Lincoln.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Bateman, Esq. of Woolscote, in Hartington, county of Derby.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COYNEY, Esq. at the decease of William Gower, 1 June, 1736, entered into possession of the Weston Coyney estates. He *m.* in July, 1768, Mary, dau. of Mathew Smith, Esq., and by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, in Oct. 1773, Michael Jones, Esq. of Lancaster, and *d.* in Nov. 1814) left at his demise, 2 May, 1772, an only dau. and heiress, MARY-CATHARINE, lady of the manor of Weston Coyney, who *m.* as stated above, her cousin, WALTER-WILLIAM HILL, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, sa., three trefoils, slipped, arg., quartering BURNELL. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., slashed and cuffed, or, holding in the hand, ppr. a faulchion, arg., embrued with blood in three places, hilt and pommel, gold.
*Motto*—Fide, sed cui, vide.
*Seat*—Weston Coyney, in Staffordshire.

## CRACKENTHORPE OF NEWBIGGIN HALL.

CRACKENTHORPE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Newbiggin Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 25 Feb. 1790, a magistrate for the county, and high-sheriff in 1826.

### Lineage.

This is an ancient Westmoreland family, branches of which have occasionally been settled in Cumberland. Crackenthorpe, of Cockermouth, was high-sheriff *temp.* HENRY VI.

WILLIAM COOKSON, Esq. second son of William Cookson, and younger brother of Isaac Cookson, whose son, John, purchased the estate of Whitehill, co. Durham, *m.* Miss Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, sister and heir of James Crackenthorpe, Esq. of Newbiggin, the last male representative; and with a younger son, William, D.D., Dean of Windsor, was father of

CHRISTOPHER CRACKENTHORPE COOKSON, who inherited Newbiggin on the death of his uncle, James

Crackenthorpe, and thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of CRACKENTHORPE. He *m.* Charlotte Cust, and had (with two daus. Charlotte and Sarah,) an only son, the present WILLIAM CRACKENTHORPE, Esq. of Newbiggin.

*Arms*—Or, a chev. betw. three mullets, pierced, az.
*Crest*—A holly-tree, ppr.
*Seat*—Newbiggin Hall, co. Cumberland.

## CRACROFT OF HACKTHORN.

CRACROFT, ROBERT, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, *b.* 25 Jan. 1783; *m.* 14 June, 1814, Augusta, second dau. of the late Sir John Ingilby, Bart. of Ripley Castle, co. York, and has issue,

I. WESTON, *b.* 9 March, 1815.
II. Peter, lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1816.
III. Robert-Wentworth, *b.* 15 June, 1826.

I. Frances-Amcotts, *m.* in 1841, to Edwin Jarvis, Esq., fifth son of Col. Jarvis, of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.
II. Augusta, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Charles Jarvis, second son of Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, of Doddington Hall.
III. Louisa. IV. Constance-Elizabeth.

Mr. Cracroft was formerly lieutenant-colonel of the North Lincolnshire militia, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

The family of Cracroft has been resident at Hackthorn for many centuries, and its pedigree can be traced from the time of HENRY III. William Cracroft, son of Stephen de Cracroft, and grandson of Walter de Cracroft, was lord of the manor of Cracroft, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1284. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ROBERT CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1677, *m.* Grace, dau. of the Rev. J. Baxter, of Lincoln Cathedral, and dying in 1712, left issue, ROBERT, John, Edward, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Grace. Of these, the elder son,

ROBERT CRACROFT, Esq. of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1702, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of M. Brown, of Louth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1738, had three daus., Anne, Grace, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca Waldgrave, niece of the Rev. B. Wilson, of West Keal Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue, Robert-Wilson, *d. unm.*; JOHN, his successor; Thomas, Edward, Bernard, Charles, Francis, William, and Edmund, and a dau., Elizabeth-Clementina. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CRACROFT, Esq., of Hackthorn, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Penelope-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Fleetwood Weston, of Somerby Mall, co. Lincoln, rector of Therfield, Herts, and prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, present representative.
II. John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1784, was twice married: 1st, to Eliza, dau. of J. Lewis, Esq., by whom he had issue, Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. J. T. Maine; and 2ndly, to Jane, dau. of H. Brown, Esq., Minster Yard, Lincoln, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1842, having had issue by his second wife also, viz., John, Robert, and Bernard, and two daughters, Emily and Jane.

I. Penelope-Anne. II. Lucy. III. Emily, *d. unm.* in 1828.
IV. Arabella, *m.* to Henry Lister, Esq., eldest son of Matthew B. Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln.

*Arms*—Vert, on a bend dancettée, arg., three martlets, sa.
*Crest*—A stork, ppr., supporting with his dexter foot a battle-axe, staff, or, headed, arg.
*Seat*—Hackthorn, co. Lincoln.

## CRADOCK OF HARTFORTH.

CRADOCK, SHELDON, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, colonel of the North York militia, and M.P. for Camelford in 1830, *b.* 27 Sept. 1777; *s.* his father 12 June, 1814.

### Lineage.

A pedigree in Vincent's Durham commences with Richard Cradocke, living 16th HENRY VII., whose grandson, John Cradocke, "went into Yorkshire, and lived at Doe Park." He is stated to have *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Tempest, of Holmside, and to have been father of John, of Doe Parke, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Rayne, of Thringarth, had a son,

JOHN CRADOCKE, of Newhouse, in Baldersdale, whose will, dated 14 June, 1684, styles him of Gainford. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Latus, of Beckin Millum, in Cumberland, and had three sons. He *d.* 1st JAMES I. His second son,

THE REV. JOHN CRADOCKE, D.D., was vicar of Gainford in 1594; prebendary of the fifth stall, in 1619; archdeacon of Northumberland, and spiritual chancellor to Bishop Neile. This learned divine *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bateman, of Wensleydale, and widow of — Robinson, and had, with three daus., five sons, viz., I. RICHARD, bapt. 10 April, 1592, of Durham, barrister-at-law; II. Francis, bapt. 5 June, 1597, *d. s. p.*; III. John, who inherited the entailed estates; he *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Wright, of Cumberland, but *d. s. p.*, circa 1656. His widow wedded, secondly, Lancelot Hilton, Gent.; IV. TOBY, of whom presently; V. Joseph (Sir), Knt., LL.D., commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, sometime of Harperley, in the co. of Durham. Dr. Cradock *d.* 28 Dec. 1627. His fourth son,

TOBY CRADOCK, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, inherited the entailed estates, on the demise of his brother John. He *m.* the dau. of a citizen of London named Bourne, and dying at Gainford, in Aug. 1670, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CRADOCK, Esq., living in 1672, father of an only son,

WILLIAM CRADOCK, Esq. of Gilling, who *m.* in 1715, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and dying in 1736, left, with a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1740, to Gilbert Jodrell, Esq., a son and successor,

SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq. of Hartforth, in the co. of York, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Place, rector of Bedale, and had by her, who was buried 11 Dec. 1742, at Gainford, two sons and a dau., viz., SHELDON, his heir; William, a captain in the army, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to William Innes, Esq. of Sandside, in the co. of Caithness. Mr. Cradock *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Williamson, of Follyfoot, widow of — Moseley, Esq., and had a son,

Marmaduke, baptized 5 March, 1746, who was of Harperley, in Durham, an estate he sold to George Pearson, Esq. He *m.* at Gainford, 25 Oct. 1768, Dorothy Firbanke, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1775) two sons and a dau., viz.,
Marmaduke, *b.* in 1770, *d. unm.* 1806.
John, *b.* in 1772, *d. unm.* 1801.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to John Brown, Esq. of Forcet, and 2ndly, to John Waite, of Huddersfield.

He (Marmaduke) *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Oct. 1776, Margaretta, dau. of Samuel Waddington, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, fourth dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, and had by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1826) two other sons and four daughters, viz.,

1. Joseph, *b.* in July, 1781, of London, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, Esq. of Newark, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue, Charles Tyrwhitt, *b.* in 1808; Marmaduke-Montagu-Caractacus, *b.* in 1817; Isabella.
2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, Surrey, *b.* 4 July, 1783, who *m.* Anna, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Barforth, in Yorkshire, and has issue, Tyrwhitt-Montagu, *b.* in 1816; Sheldon, *b.* in 1823; Charles-William, *b.* in 1824; William-Joseph; Anna-Margaretta-Cecilia; Harriet-Caroline; Alice-Isabella-Sarah; Jessey-Margaretta-Delia; Emily-Juliana-Mary; Henrietta; Sarah-Isabella; and Charlotte.

1. Juliana, *m.* to Jonathan Brown, Esq., major 75th regiment.
2. Mary. 3. Harriett. 4. Jessy-Margaretta.

Mr. Cradock *d.* in March, 1752, was buried at Gainford, and *s.* by his son,

SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq. of Hartforth, *b.* 19 Oct. 1741, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wilkinson, Esq. of Thorpe-on-Tees, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Wingate Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and had by her, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1812, aged sixty, two sons and four daus., viz.,

SHELDON, his heir.
Christopher, *b.* in 1783, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1810.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Lax, Lowndian professor at Cambridge.
Anne, *m.* to William Tweddell, Esq. of Unthank, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Innes, Esq. of Sandside.
Isabella, *m.* to Lieut. John Prince, R.N., of Shincliffe Hall.

Mr. Cradock *d.* 12 June, 1814, aged seventy-three, and was *s.* by his son, the present SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq. of Hartforth.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., az., three garbs, or.
*Crest*—A bear's head, ppr., muzzled, gu.
*Seat*—Hartforth.

## CRAMLINGTON OF BIRLING.

CRAMLINGTON, HENRY, Esq. of Birling, co. Northumberland, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire. Mr. Cramlington, who resided for a considerable period at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was three times mayor of that town.

### Lineage.

This family is of very ancient standing in Northumberland.

RICHARD CRAMLINGTON, of Newsham, in that shire, son of Richard Cramlington, who *d.* 16th EDWARD II., and younger brother of Sir John Cramlington, of Cramlington, Knt., who *m.* Julia, dau. of Sir John Belasyse, Knt., *d.* in 1306, leaving two sons, I. SIR WILLIAM CRAMLINGTON, of Cramlington, who *d.* 8th HENRY V., leaving an only dau. and heiress, Agnes, who *m.* and conveyed the estate of Cramlington to Thomas Lawson, Esq., and II. GEORGE CRAMLINGTON, of Newsham, *temp.* HENRY VI., father of Thomas Cramlington, whose son, GEORGE CRAMLINGTON, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Gawen Ogle, of Chappington, was father of THOMAS CRAMLINGTON, who *m. temp.* HENRY VIII., Anne, sister of William Lawson, Esq. of Ras Cal, co. York, and had two sons: the younger, LANCELOT, eventual heir to his nephew; and the elder, GEORGE, *m.* Phelize, dau. of John Ogle, of Ogle Castle, and was father of THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Knt., son of Sir John Delaval, Knt., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Carey, Knt., which Sir Thomas Carey *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Beaufort, Duke of Somerset: Thomas, *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his uncle, LANCELOT CRAMLINGTON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, and *d.* in 1602, leaving, with other issue, two sons, I. THOMAS, of Newsham, who *m.* his kinswoman, Grace, dau. of Robert Lawson, Esq. of Cramlington, and had a dau., Barbara, *m.* to Bertram Liddell, and a son and heir, Robert, of Newsham, who *d.* in 1649, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Dorothy, who *d.* the same year; and II. STEPHEN, of whose line we have to treat. This

STEPHEN CRAMLINGTON, Esq. of Norwich, co. Northumberland, *m.* Isabel, dau. of — Forester, Esq. of Fleetham, in the same county, and had (with a younger son, William, of Newcastle, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Tobias Blakiston, of Blakiston, and afterwards of Newton Hall, co. Durham, and had issue, I. LANCELOT, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle; II. Ralph, of London; and III. Frances, *m.* to Ambrose Maughling, Esq. of Newcastle) an elder son and heir,

LANCELOT CRAMLINGTON, Esq. of Hertford and Earsden, co. Northumberland, receiver-general for the land-tax for that county and Durham, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Captain White, but not having issue, was *s.* by his nephew and heir,

LANCELOT CRAMLINGTON, Esq., of Earsden, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Wharrier, Esq. of Harkworth, and *d.* in 1765, leaving issue,

I. William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, baptized at Earsden, in 1725, mayor of Newcastle in 1787, *m.* 1st, Anne Scott, sister of the late Lords Stowell and Eldon, by whom he had to survive infancy, an only dau., Anne, *m.* in 1779, to Sir John Creechlow Turner, Knt. of Castle Carleton, co. Lincoln. Mr. Cramlington *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, Anne, dau. of William Lake, Esq. of Rentham, and relict of Mr. Lewis Hick.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Harrison, of North Shields.

The second son,

HENRY CRAMLINGTON, Esq. of Birling, co. Northumberland, bapt. in 1722, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watson, of Warkworth, Barnes, and had surviving issue, one son, the present HENRY CRAMLINGTON, Esq. of Birling, and three daus., Anne, Hannah, and Alice.

*Arms*—Barry of six, arg. and az., in chief, three annulets, of the second.
*Motto*—Loyal au mort.
*Seat*—Birling, near Alnwick.

## CRA'STER OF CRA'STER TOWER.

CRA'STER-WOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Cra'ster Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* 21 Aug. 1786; *m.* 21 Aug. 1820, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 6 Sept. 1823.
II. Edmund, *b.* 14 Sept. 1824.
III. Shafto, *b.* 22 May, 1826.
IV. Richard, *b.* 19 July, 1828.
V. George-Ayton, *b.* 9 June, 1830.
VI. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834.
VII. William-Robert, *b.* 26 Sept. 1836.
VIII. Henry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1840.
I. Eleanor-Anne. II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth-Hamah-Isabel.

Mr. Wood Cra'ster assumed, by royal sign-manual, the surname of CRA'STER,* on inheriting, under the will of George Cra'ster of Cra'ster, the estates of that family. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Northumberland.

### Lineage.

This was the principal family, and is the only one remaining which held by military tenure under the Barony of Visconti. The manor of Crawcestre, or Craucestre, now written Craster, formed part of the barony of Emildon, which was granted to the House of Visconti by King HENRY I., to be holden by three knights' fees; but since the forfeiture, after the battle of Evesham, of Simon de Montford, Earl of Leicester, who had obtained the barony from Ranetta, dau. and heir of John le Visconti, the manor of Craucestre has ever been separated, and held of the crown *in capite*.

In a return of the knights' fees in the co. of Northumberland, supposed to be made in the sixth year of King JOHN, WILLIAM DE CRAUCESTRE is there returned as lord of the manor of Craucestre, which he then held by half a knight's fee of ancient feoffment, by which it appears that this family had been possessed of that manor in the time of King HENRY I.

In a certificate of the knights' fees of Northumberland, in the 3rd of HENRY III., by Hugh Bolebeck, then sheriff, it is returned, under the barony of Emildon, that John le Visconti held of the King *in cap.* iii. fees, whereof William de Rock held the iiij part of one fee; WILLIAM DE CRAUCESTRE held one fee, Reginald de Dunstan the iiij part of a fee, and Thomas de Warnham, half a fee. In the inquisition *post mortem* of John le Visconti, 29th King HENRY III., JOHN DE CRAUCESTRE is found to be possessed of the third part of the manor of Dunston. This John adhering to Simon de Montford, Earl of Leicester, was in all the wars and disturbances of that tumultuous reign, and was killed with his general at the battle of Evesham, and all his lands seized by the king. It is presumed they were restored to RICHARD, his son, who was knighted by EDWARD I. in the Scotch wars; for in the twenty-fifth year of that king, in an inquisition taken then by Sir John de Lythens, escheator of this county, SIR RICHARD DE CRAUCESTRE is found to be lord of the manor of Craucestre, which he held of Edmund, Duke of Lancaster.

SIR EDMUND DE CRAUCESTRE was both in the wars of France and Scotland, and was knighted for his services therein by EDWARD III. He was lord of the manor of Craucestre, and held lands in Dunston, and Newton-by-the-Sea, as appears by a grant of that manor from Sir Thomas St. Mawr to Sir John Strevelin, *anno* 26 EDW. III.

RICHARD DE CRAUCESTRE lived in the time of King HENRY IV., and died in the 4th of HENRY V.; having

* Mr. Wood Cra'ster's children retain the surname of Cra'ster only.

married Emma, the only daughter and heiress of Walter de Tyndale, Baron of Devilston, or Dilston, the last of that family, he became in her right lord of that barony, but he, Richard, surviving all his children by that marriage, was *s.* by his brother Henry, in the manor of Craucestre.

EDMUND DE CRAUCESTRE adhered to the House of York during the wars of the Roses, and received from EDWARD IV. a grant to himself and to Richard, his eldest son, of the manor of North Charlton, with several lands in Shipley and Ditchburn, forfeited by the attainder of John Beaumont. He had issue two sons, RICHARD, who succeeded him; and William, who was likewise in the wars of the period. To the elder son,

RICHARD DE CRAUCESTRE, a warm promoter of the interest of the House of York, King EDWARD IV., in the first year of his reign, granted the custody of Bamborough Castle, and in the fifth year, the manor of North Charlton, in tail; and in his tenth year, the office of bow-bearer of the forest of Danby. He was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND DE CRAUCESTRE, who first wrote the name CRA'STER. He was lord of the manor of Craucestre, and constable of Dunstonburgh Castle for life, by grant from King HENRY VII., in the fourth year of his reign. He *d.* 4 HENRY VIII., having had issue, EDMUND, Jasper, Anthony, William, Thomas, and Editha. The eldest son,

EDMUND CRA'STER, of Cra'ster, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Sir Ralph de Widdrington, of Widdrington Castle, and *d.* 12 HEN. VIII., leaving an only son,

GEORGE CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, five years old at his father's decease, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Forster, of Etherston, and *d.* 38 HENRY VIII., leaving an only son,

EDMUND CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, who *m.* a dau. of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Seahill, and had issue two sons, JOHN and Thomas, and three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Michael Hebburn, Esq. of Hebburn; the second *m.* Luke Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham; and the third *m.* Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Etall Castle. The elder son,

JOHN CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, *m.* the dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of Ford Castle, and by her had four sons, viz., EDMUND, his heir; John, a colonel of horse, slain at the battle of Lutzen, in Germany, under Gustavus-Adolphus; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and George. The eldest son,

EDMUND CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, *m.* Editha, dau. of Sir Matthew Forster, of Edderston, and *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

WILLIAM CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, lieut.-colonel to William, first Lord Widdrington, and governor of Morpeth Castle, which he defended for CHARLES I. He left at his decease, EDMUND, William, and Daniel, (of whose great-grandson, DANIEL, hereafter, as inheritor of the estates,) the eldest of whom,

EDMUND CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, was twice high-sheriff of Northumberland, 23 and 24 of CHARLES II. He *m.* Barbara, dau. Martin Fenwick, Esq. of Kenton, and *d.* in 1689, leaving two sons, JOHN and Edmund. The former,

JOHN CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, co. Durham, and had issue three sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William; and III. Bertram; both *d. s. p.*
I. Isabel, *m.* to John Mylott, Esq. of Whithill, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Newham, and 2ndly, to John Watson, Esq. of Goswick; by the latter only she had issue, a dau., who *m.* John Askew, Esq. of Pallinsburn.
III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnel, and had (with two daus., Catherine and Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas) an elder son, John Wood, Esq., who *m.* 4 Sept. 1781, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster, and had issue,
THOMAS WOOD-CRA'STER, the present representative of the family.
John-Ayton Wood, in holy orders, *m.* to Margaret, dau. of Ralph Compton, Esq. of Melkington, and has issue three sons and three daughters.
Annabel; Maria-Catherine; Elizabeth; and Barbara-Jane; all four *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN CRA'STER, of Cra'ster, barrister-at-law, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Henry Villiers, governor of Tinmouth Castle, and son of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., Marshal of England, the youngest son of Edward, Viscount Grandison, and *d.* in 1764, having had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except his third son,

GEORGE CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, an officer in the second troop of Horse grenadier-guards, who *m.* Olivia, dau. of — Sharp, Esq., solicitor to the House of Commons, and *d.* in 1772, without issue, when the estates, in accordance with the will of John Cra'ster, of Cra'ster, devolved upon his kinsman,

DANIEL CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, great-grandson of Daniel, third son of William Cra'ster, Esq. of Cra'ster. This Daniel *m.* and had five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.* except the third, SHAFTO, and four daus. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SHAFTO CRA'STER, Esq. of Cra'ster, high-sheriff in 1803, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he left an only dau. at his decease in 1837, whereupon the estates devolved, by virtue of the will of George Cra'ster, Esq., on THOMAS WOOD, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of CRA'STER, and is the present possessor.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, or and gu., in the 1st quarter, a raven, ppr., for CRA'STER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a bend, arg., three fleurs-de-lis, sa., each charged with as many bezants, for WOOD.
*Crests*—1st, a raven, ppr., charged on the breast with an escallop, or, for CRA'STER; 2nd, a wolf's head, sa., erased, or, gorged with a collar, of the last, charged with three annulets, gu., for WOOD.
*Seat*—Cra'ster Tower, near Alnwick, co. Northumberland.

---

## CRAUFURD OF CRAUFURDLAND.

CRAUFURD-HOWISON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Craufurdland, co. Ayr, and of Braehead, Mid-Lothian, *b.* 29 Nov. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1808, Jane-Esther, only dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Newmains, and has issue, JOHN-REGINALD, and Elizabeth-Constantia. Mr. Howison-Craufurd, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire, *s.* his mother in 1823, who got possession of the estates of John-Walkinshaw Craufurd, under a decree of the House of Lords, in 1806.

### Lineage.

JOHN CRAUFURD, third son of Sir Reginald de Craufurd, sheriff of Ayrshire, by MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, his wife, obtained broad lands from his father, in Clydesdale, and in right of his wife became chief proprietor of the barony. This John conferred ARDOCH, or CRAUFURDLAND, in Ayrshire, upon his second son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, who lived in the time of ALEXANDER II., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, father of

JAMES CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who fought under WALLACE, and assisted at the election of that illustrious chief to the wardenship of Scotland, at the Forest Kirk, in the shire of Selkirk, *anno* 1297. He was grandfather of

JOHN CRAUFURD, who obtained from King ROBERT III., a charter of confirmation of the lands of Ardoch, or Craufurdland, dated at Dundonald, in 1391. This laird had, with other children, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; and John, who became Laird of Giffordland, and was ancestor of the CRAUFURDS OF BIRKHEID. The eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, distinguished himself in arms, and had the honour of knighthood from JAMES I. In 1423, he received a severe wound at the siege of Crevelt, in France, and the next year we find him amongst the prisoners released with the Scottish king. He was *s.* by his son,

RANKINE CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who *m.* about the year 1430, and had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Robert, a priest; and Andrew. He was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, living in the time of JAMES II. This laird wedded Janet Hamilton, dau. of BALDOWIE, and had issue, ARCHIBALD, his successor; William, ancestor of the CRAUFURDS OF DEAN; and Thomas, of Amlaird. The eldest,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, flourished under JAMES III. He wedded 1st, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Kennedy, second laird of Bargenny, and had a son,

Robert, of Auchencairn, in Nithsdale, *m.* Elizabeth Muir, dau. of the Laird of Polkelly, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

John, heir to his grandfather.

William, Laird of Walston, who wedded the dau. of Mowat, of Busbie, and had two sons,

John, of Walston, *m.* to Isabel Craufurd, heiress of Giffordland.

William, of Beanscroft. James.

Robert Craufurd *d.* in 1487, of a wound received at the Wyllielee, attending James Boyd, Earl of Arran, when that nobleman was slain by the Earl of Eglinton.

Craufurdland wedded 2ndly, the eldest dau. of Archibald Boyd, of Bonshaw, and widow of Hugh Muir, of Polkelly, and had issue,

Thomas, ancestor of the Craufurds of Classlochie and Powmill, in the shire of Kinross.

William, secretary to the Earl of Morton, and progenitor of the Craufurds, who settled in Tweeddale.

Jean, *m.* to Cathcart, of Waterhead.

Archibald Craufurd was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, who, in the reconciliation of the Boyds and Montgomerys, obtained in marriage the hand of Janet Montgomery, dau. of the Baron of Giffin, and had two sons,

I. John, his successor.

II. Archibald, a lord of Session, and secretary and almoner to Mary Stuart. This estimable person, amongst the acts which adorned his life, erected the West Kirk of Glasgow, and the bridge of Eaglesham.

Mr. Craufurd having accompanied James IV. to Flodden, fell there in the flower of his age, *anno* 1513. (His widow remarried with Robert Hunter, of Hunterston.) He was *s.* by his elder son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, who wedded Margaret, dau. of John Blair, of that ilk, by the Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife, dau. of Hugh, first Earl of Eglintoun, and had (with five daus., Janet, *m.* to James Auchencross, of that ilk; Agnes, *m.* to Hugh Montgomery, of Smithson, baillie of Kilwinning; Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Arnot, of Lochrig; —— *m.* to Archibald Dunlop, of Auchkenskeith; and Marion, *m.* to John Currie, Esq.) three sons, John, Thomas, and Robert. This laird *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill, and had, I. John, his heir; II. Hugh, portioner of Rutherglen, *m.* and had several sons, who all settled in Germany; III. Robert, of Howrat, *d. unm.*; IV. Archibald, constable of Dumbarton Castle, and one of the baillies of that burgh; I. Janet, *m.* 1st, to George Campbell, of Stevenston; 2ndly, to Mungo Campbell, of Cowfauldshaw; and 3rdly, to John Darleith, of Darleith; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Fergushill, of that ilk; III. Marion, *m.* to William Shaw, of Mainholm. Craufurdland *d.* in 1603, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland. This laird *m.* 1st, in 1590, Helen, dau. of James Chalmers, of Gadgirt, by whom he had (with three daus., viz., I. Janet, *m.* to Alexander Cunningham, of Waterston and Carlung; II. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Craufurd, of Walstoun; III. Helen, *m.* to William Rankine, of Shiel) one son, John, who *m.* in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and by her (who wedded 2ndly, Sir David Barclay, of Ladyland) left at his decease shortly before his father, in 1612, one son, John, successor to his grandfather. He *m.* 2ndly, Christian Wallace, dau. of the Laird of Auchans, and relict of James Ross, of Whiteriggs, by whom he had a son, Robert, who got the lands of Monkland, but *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Stewart, of Backsimming. The laird *d.* in 1612, aged forty-two, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* in 1630, Janet Cunninghame, dau. of Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had John, his heir; Alexander, of Fergushill; William, of Glasgow, merchant, and other issue. Craufurdland *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Skeene, of Hallyards, and widow of William Fairley, of Bruntfield. He wedded 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Inglis, of Ingliston, and relict of Dundas, of Breastmiln, but had no further family. He *d.* in 1686, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland. This laird was imprisoned in 1684, on suspicion of being concerned in the rising of Bothwell Bridge. He *m.* in 1667, Anna, dau. of Sir Archibald Stuart, of Castlemilk, and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Kerr, of Morrieston, and had (with four younger sons and two daus., who all *d. s. p.*) John, his heir; and Elizabeth, successor to her nephew. Craufurdland *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Robina, dau. and heiress of John Walkinshaw, of that ilk, and in consequence assumed the additional surname and arms of the family. By this lady he had one son only to survive, John. He wedded 2ndly, Elenora, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and widow of the Hon. Thomas Boyd. He *d.* at Newcastle, 10 Jan. 1763, and was *s.* by his only child,

Lieut.-Col. John-Walkinshaw Craufurd, of Craufurdland, appointed, in Aug. 1761, falconer to the king for Scotland. He shared in the victory of Dettingen, and distinguished himself in the hard fought field of Fontenoy. Colonel Craufurd was the intimate and faithful friend of the ill-fated Earl of Kilmarnock, who suffered for adhesion to the Stuarts in 1745. He attended the unhappy nobleman to the scaffold; and tradition states that he held a corner of the cloth which received his head, for which act of trying friendship his name, it is said, was placed at the bottom of the army list. Colonel Craufurd *d.* at Edinburgh, *unm.*, in Feb. 1793, aged seventy-two, settling his estate, by deed made on his death-bed, upon Thomas Coutts, Esq. of London, banker. That instrument was, however, disputed by his aunt and next heir,

Elizabeth Craufurd, who instituted an action of reduction, and after protracted litigation, carried on by herself and her successor, the deed was eventually reduced by a decree of the House of Lords, in 1806, and the ancient estates came back to the rightful heirs. Miss Craufurd had *m.* 1st, William Fairlie, of that ilk, by whom she had one dau., who *d.* in infancy. She *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1744, John Howison, Esq. of Braehead, in Mid-Lothian, descended from John-Howison Burgen, of Edinburgh, in 1450, and dying in 1802, aged ninety-seven, was *s.* by her only surviving child,

Elizabeth Howison-Craufurd, of Braehead, and, by the decree of the House of Lords, of Craufurdland. This lady *m.* in 1777, the Rev. James Moodie, who assumed the additional surnames of Howison and Craufurd, and by whom (who *d.* in 1831) she left at her decease, 1 April, 1823, a dau., Isabella, and an only surviving son, the present William Howison-Craufurd, Esq. of Craufurdland and Braehead.

*Arms*—Quarterly: Craufurd and Howison (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).

*Crests*—Craufurd: a marble pillar supporting a man's heart, ppr. Howison: a dexter hand, erect, couped at the wrist.

*Supporters*—Two husbandmen in the dress of the fourteenth century; one holding a flail, the other a bason and napkin.

*Mottoes*—Craufurd: Stant Innixa Deo. Howison: Sursum corda.

*Seats*—Craufurdland Castle, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; and Braehead, in Mid-Lothian.

---

## CRAUFURD OF AUCHINAMES.

Craufurd, John, Esq. of Auchinames and Crosbie, co. Ayr, *b.* 4 Jan. 1780; *m.* 16 Aug. 1814, Sophia-Marianna, dau. of Major-General Horace Churchill, and great-granddau. of Sir Robert Walpole, and has issue,

Edward-Henry-John, *b.* in 1816.
Frederick-Augustus-Buchanan, *b.* in 1822.
Robert-Emilius-Fazakerley, *b.* in 1824.
George-Ponsonby, *b.* in 1826.

Katherine-Horatia. Georgiana-Janet.

Mr. Craufurd inherited the estates at the decease of his cousin, John Craufurd, Esq. of Auchinames, in May, 1814, being served heir to his great-grandfather, John Craufurd, of Drumsoy and Auchinames. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire.

## Lineage.

This branch of the great house of Craufurd derives from

DUNCAN CRAUFURD, of Camlarg, third son of David Craufurd, of Kerse, who appears to have had (living in the reign of JAMES IV.) an only dau.,

MARGARET CRAUFURD, who wedded John Craufurd, of Drongan, and had three sons, of whom the youngest,

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, is designed, in a writ under the great seal, *anno* 1567, "of Drumsoy." He was father of

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, living in 1577, who *m.* Margaret Fairlie, and had two sons, Robert and William, by the elder of whom,

SIR ROBERT CRAUFURD-FAIRLIE, he was *s.* some time before the 13 Aug. 1596. Sir Robert had *m.* in his father's life, Agnes, only dau. of David Fairlie, of that ilk, in the parish of Largs, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Fairlie. He had by that lady several daus., of whom was AGNES, heiress of Drumsoy; and Janet, *m.* William Cathcart, of Carbieston. Sir Robert appears to have been *s.* in Fairlie, by a Robert Craufurd, alias Fairlie, conjectured to be his son; but Drumsoy passed to his elder dau.,

AGNES CRAUFURD, who *m.* her first cousin, Robert Craufurd, son of her uncle William, and was *s.* by (it is presumed) her son,

DUNCAN CRAUFURD, of Dromsoy, who *m.* in 1621, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Fairlie, of that ilk, (by Marion, dau. of Thomas Craufurd, of Jordanhill) and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Craiglaw, (maternally descended from David Craufurd, of Kerse,) and had three sons, DAVID, his successor; Esplin, a captain in the army; and Patrick, who inherited Drumsoy, from his grand-niece. David Craufurd *d.* before the year 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy. This laird *m.* a dau. of James Craufurd, of Baidland, afterwards Ardmillan, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, historiographer for Scotland to Queen ANNE, a gentleman of literary abilities, distinguished, amongst other works, by an historical defence of MARY Queen of Scots. He *d.* in 1710, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

EMILIA CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who *d. unm.* in 1731, when the representation of the family reverted to her grand-uncle,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who had previously acquired the estate by purchase. Before purchasing Drumsoy, Patrick Craufurd had become proprietor of the estate of Auchinames, in the same manner, and became closely allied to that branch of the family of Craufurd by marrying Jane, second dau. of Archibald Craufurd, sixteenth baron of Auchinames. She was, however, his second wife. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gordon, of Turnberry, and had one son and two daus., namely,

THOMAS, who *d.* at Paris, in 1724, being at the time envoy-extraordinary from the court of St. James's to that of Versailles.
Anne, *m.* to William Hogg, merchant at Edinburgh.
Margaret, *m.* to John Cochrane, of Ravelrig, and had a daughter, married to David Ross, of Inverchastly, a lord of Session.

By Jane Craufurd, dau. of Auchinames, Patrick Craufurd had seven sons, viz.,

I. PATRICK, his successor.
II. GEORGE, lieut.-col. 53rd regiment, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Randal, Esq. of Salisbury, and had (with a dau., Mary, the wife of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., M.P.) a son and successor, at his decease, in 1758,
  PATRICK-GEORGE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Donald Macdonald, of the 84th regiment, brigadier-general in America, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1811), had, with two daughters, Margaret-Randal and Catherine-Mary, four sons, viz.,
    George, who *d. unm.*
    JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor, at the decease of his cousin, of the estates and representation of the family.
    Donald, captain Royal artillery, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1819. This officer was wounded at WATERLOO.
    Patrick-George, *d.* in 1804.
III. Ronald, of Restalrig, writer to the signet, *m.* in 1743, Catherine, dau. of John Forbes, of Newhall, by whom he had a son, Patrick, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., viz.,
  1. Margaret, who *m.* Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, and had an only child, the LADY ELIZABETH PENELOPE CREIGHTON, who *m.* John, Viscount Mountstuart.
  2. Jane, *m.* to William Berry, nephew and heir-presumptive of Ferguson, of Rait.
  3. Annabella, *m.* to William Fullerton, of Rosemount, whom she survived.
IV. James, an eminent merchant in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Andrews, Esq. of Rotterdam, and had issue,
  1. Patrick, appointed, in 1769, conservator of Scots' privileges in Holland.
  2. James.
  3. George, who, with Patrick, succeeded to his father's commercial establishment.
  4. Ronald, a merchant in Glasgow, of the house of Spiers and Co.
  1. Margaret, *m.* to Macleod, of Geanies.
V. Hugh, a merchant in the East Indies, where he *d. unm.*
VI. Alexander, an officer in the army, *d.* in Lord Cathcart's expedition to Carthagena, in 1741.
VII. John, an officer in the army, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and died Governor of Minorca, *unm.*

Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsoy and Auchinames, *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, Auchinames, &c., M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh in 1741 and 1747, and for Renfrewshire in 1761. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq., a banker in London, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, col. in the Guards, and Governor of Bermuda, *d. s. p.* in 1811. The laird wedded 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Lord Sempill, by whom he had a dau. Sarah, who *d. unm.* in 1796. He *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, Auchinames, &c., member for Old Sarum in the parliament of 1768, and afterwards for the co. of Renfrew, in the parliament which assembled in Oct. 1774. This gentleman, who was the associate and friend of Charles James FOX, *d. unm.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his cousin, JOHN CRAUFURD, Esq., now representative of the branch of Drumsoy.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, ermine; 2nd, a stag's head, erased, gu.; 3rd, arg., two spears in saltier, between four spots of ermine.
*Crests*—A stag's head, erased, gu., between the attires a cross-crosslet fitchée; 2nd, a phœnix, ppr., rising from the flames.
*Mottoes*—Tutum te robore reddam. And—God shew the right.
*Seat*—The proper seat is Crosbie Castle, in Ayrshire, but the house is in ruins, and Mr. Craufurd, when in Scotland resides in a shooting cottage at Portincross.

---

# CRAVEN OF BROCKHAMPTON PARK.

CRAVEN, FULWAR, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Laura, second dau. of George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, uncle of Lord Bexley, by whom he has had issue,

Fulwar, an officer in the army, *b.* 12 Sept. 1810, *d.* 4 April, 1837, leaving one daughter.
GEORGE-VANSITTART, *b.* 15 Oct. 1812.
William-East-Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1815.
Georgina-Maria, *m.* in 1841, to Goodwin-Charles Colquitt, Esq.

## Lineage.

CHARLES CRAVEN, Esq., youngest brother of William, second Lord Craven, was constituted Governor of Carolina, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He espoused Elizabeth Staples, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Jemmit Raymond, Esq. of Berkshire) he left at his death, in 1754, an only surviving son,

REV. JOHN CRAVEN, of Chilton House, co. Wilts, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hughes, Esq. of Litcomb, in the co. of Berks, and had surviving issue,

FULWAR, present proprietor.
Charles-John, *m.* 23 Oct. 1817, Penelope, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq., and has issue,
  CHARLES, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818, 2nd Dragoons.
  Charlotte-Penelope. Cecilia-Catherine.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to Sir John-Walter Pollen, Bart., M.P.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée, gu.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a griphon, statant, of the second, beaked, or.
*Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit.
*Seat*—Brockhampton Park, near Cheltenham.

## CRAWFORD OF CRAWFORDSBURN.

CRAWFORD-SHARMAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, co. Down, and Stalleen, co. Meath, *m.* in 1805, Mabel-Fridiswid, dau. of John Crawford, Esq. of Crawfurdsburn, co. Down, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Arthur. III. James.
IV. Frederick. V. Charles.
VI. William. VII. Henry.
I. Maria, *m.* to Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath.
II. Arminella. III. Mable. IV. Eleanor.

Mr. Sharman Crawford assumed the latter surname, in addition to his paternal one of SHARMAN, by Royal Licence, in compliance with the will of the late John Crawford, Esq., upon inheriting that gentleman's estates. He is a magistrate, served as high-sheriff for the county of Down in 1811, was M.P. for the borough of Dundalk from 1834 till the dissolution, 1837, and now sits in parliament for the borough of Rochdale.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, erm., betw. three mullets, arg., two crescents, interlaced, of the field, for CRAWFORD; 2nd, or, a dove, wings expanded, with an olive-branch in its mouth; 3rd, gu., a lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Durum patientiâ frango.
*Seats*—Crawfordsburn, co. Down; and Stalleen, co. Meath.

## CRAWFURD OF CRAWFURD.

CRAWFURD, ROBERT, Esq. of Newfield, in the shire of Ayr, chief of the Crawfurd family, *s.* his father in 1843. Mr. Crawfurd is an officer in the Rifle brigade.

### Lineage.

The extreme ancestor of the family of CRAWFURD in Scotland was Reginald, apparently fourth and youngest son of Alan, fourth Earl of Richmond, who *d.* in 1146. He seems to have accompanied DAVID I. to the North, when that Prince entered his kingdom from the court of his brother-in-law HENRY I. of England, "followed," says Chalmers, "by a thousand Norman knights, whom he provided for and established in his dominions for their civilization and protection." Reginald received extensive grants of lands in Strath Cluyd, or Clydesdale, whence his immediate descendants adopted the name—Crawfurd—it forming one of the largest baronies in Scotland whilst entire, some three or four hundred merk lands, and signifying, according to Chalmers, in Gaelic, "the Pass of Blood," as commemorative probably of some sanguinary conflict between the aborigines and their Roman invaders.

JOHN CRAWFURD, son of the first settler, witnesses deeds in the chartulary of that monastery along with Baldwin de Biggar, ancestor to the Earls of Wigton, and he is therein styled step-son to Baldwin. Where this John established his residence was termed, says Chalmers, "Villum Johannis Privigni Baldwini;" and the circumjacent village that arose, John's Town; this portion of the barony constituting the parish of Crawfurd-John, in contradistinction to Crawfurd proper, inherited by his elder brother. "From the elder branch," (observes George Crawfurd, the genealogist, quoting the learned professor Thomas Crawfurd's MSS.) "came heirs female—but another part of the barony remained with the heirs male (descended from Reginald), from whom derived the Crawfurds of Loudoun, and from John, his (Reginald's) son, came the designation of Crawfurd-John."

DOMINUS GALFREDUS DE CRAWFURD, the elder branch, ranking with the Magnates Scotiæ, is a frequent witness to his sovereign, King WILLIAM the Lion's charters; so much so, observes Crawfurd, "he seems to have had some general relation to the king's service or another;" but for which he was unable to account. The recorded kindred, in John Le Scott's charter, (nephew to the king,) in the chartulary of the monastery of Arbroth, and John Le Scott's near connexion with the then and last Earl of Richmond of that line, Reginald's elder brother, render his aggrandizement not of such difficult solution. He had a son,

GALFREDUS, who *d.* in 1202, and left an only son,

JOHN DE CRAWFURD, Miles, who dying in 1248, was buried in Melrose Abbey, and his estates divided between his two daus. and co-heiresses; the elder married Archibald de Douglas, and was progenitrix of the renowned Earls of Douglas; of this lady (by whom, as Chalmers shews, the Douglas's obtained their first considerable addition of property) there is a very perfect and beautiful effigy in Douglas Church, Lanarkshire, opposite that of Douglas, Duke of Turin. The second dau. *m.* David de Lindsay, from whom descended the Earls of Crawfurd, distinguished in Scottish history. Between those two ladies the territory of Crawfurd proper went, styled afterwards *Crawfurd-Douglas* and *Crawfurd-Lindsay*.

We now revert to JOHN "Privignus Baldwini," the second son of Reginald, the first settler, and younger brother or uncle to Dominus Galfredus above—designated of Crawfurd-John. From him descended his son or grandson,

SIR REGINALD DE CRAWFURD, a personage of great eminence, who *m.* circa 1200, the heiress of the extensive barony of Loudoun, in Ayrshire, (which afterwards gave the title of Earl to its possessors) and he became the first Vicecomes of the county. He *d.* in 1226, when he was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE CRAWFURD, of Loudoun, Vicecomes de Air, who left two sons, HUGH, the heir of the family; and Reginald, the first of that branch of the Crawfurds which was of Kerse. This last named

HUGH DE CRAWFURD *s.* his father in 1246, in Loudoun, and as Vicecomes de Air: by his wife, Alicia, he left a son Reginald, and a dau. Margaret, who *m.* Sir Malcolm Wallace, of Ellersley, and was mother of the immortal patriot, Sir William Wallace. Hugh *d.* in 1288, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR REGINALD CRAWFURD, Vicecomes de Air, a distinguished patriot, who was treacherously murdered at a banquet at Ayr, in 1297; leaving two sons, I. Reginald, his successor in Loudoun, who left one only dau., Dame Susan Crawfurd, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Redcastle: from this marriage lineally descends the present Marquess of Hastings and EARL OF LOUDOUN; and II. Hugh, who inherited Crosby, &c.

HUGH CRAWFURD, of Crosby, &c., second son, *d.* prior to the year 1320, and was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD CRAWFURD, of Crosby, who obtained in 1320, a grant of the lands of Auchinames, in Renfrewshire, for his services to Robert Bruce, as well as an augmentation to his arms of two lances in saltier, commemorative of his exploits at Bannockburn. To him succeeded his son,

REGINALD CRAWFURD, of Auchinames and Crosby, whose name appears prefixed as a witness to a charter by Robert, the High Steward, in 1358. His son and successor,

THOMAS CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Malcolm Galbraith, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Douglas, of Peircetoun, and had (with a younger child, Thomas, ancestor of the Crawfurds of Thirdpart) a son and heir,

ROBERT CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, who wedded, 1st, a dau. of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and 2ndly, a dau. of Houstoun, of Houstoun. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, who accompanying his sovereign, JAMES IV. to the battle of Flodden, was there slain in 1513. His eldest son,

JAMES CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, obtained from his father, in 1498, a charter of Crosby and Monoch. To him *s.* his son,

THOMAS CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, living in 1535. This laird *m.* Marion, dau. of Montgomery, of Hazlehead, great-granddau. of Alexander, Master of Eglinton, son of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomerie, and by whom he had three sons, successive lairds of Auchinames; by the eldest of whom,

JOHN CRAWFURD, of Auchinames, he was succeeded at his decease. This gentleman being slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, *s. p.*, the estates devolved on his next brother,

William Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who wedded Annabel, dau. of Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and had one son, James, whose only child, Jane, *m.* about the year 1606, Patrick Crawfurd, of Auchinames, and thus the ancient estates of the family were reunited. William Crawfurd *d.* in 1582, when the barony of Auchinames reverted to the male heir, his uncle,

Patrick Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who *m.* a dau. of John Frazer, third laird of Knock, and had a son and successor,

William Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who *m.* in 1587, a dau. of Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who *m.* in 1606, Jane Crawfurd, heiress of Crosby, and thus again united the ancient estates of Crosby and Auchinames. He had issue, William, his heir; James, whose issue is extinct; Robert, of Nethermains, who continued the family; Patrick; John; Hugh, minister of Cumnock, father of Hugh Crawfurd, of Gride; Margaret; Jane; Katherine; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Hunter, of Hunterston. Auchinames was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who was infeft in 1649. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir Coll Lamont, of Inneryne, and had, with several daus., a son and heir,

Archibald Crawfurd, of Auchinames, Crosby, &c. the sixteenth baron or chief of this family descended from Loudoun in a direct male line. He *m.* a dau. of Porterfield, of that ilk, and had a son,

William, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond, and dying *vitâ patris*, left an only daughter, who wedded Patrick Edmonston, of Newton, and had several children.
Anna, *m.* to James Bruce, of Powfouls.
Jane, *m.* to Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsoy.
Margaret, *m.* to James Young, of Killicanty.

Archibald having left no male issue, the estates of Auchinames and Crosby were brought to judicial sale in 1715, during the minority of his granddaughter, and were purchased by Patrick Craufurd, merchant, Edinburgh, younger brother to David Craufurd, of Drumsoy, (of the Kerse family,) and eventually his heir. Hence Drumsoy is styled of Auchinames. Crosby, acquired as above, is still possessed by his descendant, John Craufurd. The above Patrick of Drumsoy *m.* Jane, second dau. to Archibald of Auchinames, but the representation of the family through female descent, went by his granddaughter to the Edmonstons—the male representation reverted to his uncle,

Robert Crawfurd, designed by Nisbet, "Captain Robert Craufurd, of Nethermains." He *m.* Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Brown, of Nethermains and Burrowlands; which latter estate was conveyed by the younger sister to her husband, Alexander Blair, of Giffordland. He *d.* in 1678, leaving three sons, Robert, Patrick, and Moses, successive heirs. Captain Crawfurd was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Crawfurd, M.D., of Nethermains, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. George Crawfurd, minister of Kilbride, and 2ndly, Agnes Dickie, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Patrick Crawfurd, Esq. of Nethermains, who had an only dau., Agnes, who wedded in 1709, John Boyd, Esq., of Craneberry Moss, and appears to have alienated Nethermains to a family of the name of Glasgow. Her retour, dated 1723, calls her nearest heir to her grandfather, Captain Robert Crawfurd, who was "tertius legitimus filius Patricii Crawfurd, de Auchenames." On the demise of Patrick Crawford, of Nethermains, without male issue, the representation devolved on his brother,

Moses Crawfurd, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Marion Francis, of the ancient family of Francis of Stane, and had a son, Archibald (named after his cousin-german, the last of Auchinames, then resident at Crosby), who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Christian. He wedded 2ndly, Janet Allason, granddau. of Allason, of Curreath, and had by her (who *d.* in 1738), 1. Robert, his heir; 2. Archibald, whose son, Moses, emigrated to America, and had a son, Moses, a lieut. R.N., lately deceased; 3. David; 4. Jane; 5. Elizabeth. Mr. Crawfurd *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Crawfurd, Esq., *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Marion Brison, co-heiress of the lands of Groateholme, in the parish of Kilvinning, and dying in 1772, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Moses Crawfurd, Esq., who went to India about the year 1765, and there attained the rank of major in the company's service. He was second in command at the capture of Beechigar, a strong hill-fort on the Ganges, and was left in command of that place with a garrison of two thousand men. Returning home in 1783, he purchased the estate of Newfield, and *m.* in two years after, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late John M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his heir.
John, major 44th foot, who serving during the Peninsular war, was present at the battles of Salamanca and Orthes, and wounded and taken prisoner in the latter engagement.
Archibald, major of artillery in the E. I. C. S., who *m.* Octavia, dau. of the late Colonel James Phelp, of Coston House, co. Leicester, and has a son,
Archibald.
Patrick, M.D., who *d.* in India.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Alexander Hill, minister of Daily, and has issue.

Major Crawfurd *d.* in 1794, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Robert Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, representative of the Crawfurds of Crawfurd, Crosby, &c., colonel-commandant of the Ayrshire yeomanry, and one of the deputy-lieuts. He *m.* in 1813, Frances, dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwick Park, co. Northampton, and dying in 1843, left issue, Robert, his heir, now of Newfield; Patrick-Reginald; Frances; Emma, *m.* 15 June, 1841, to George Walker, Esq. of Eastwood, Notts; Julia; and Letitia.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, erm., for Crawfurd of Crawfurd; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three escutcheons, sa., for Loudoun of Loudoun; and a central coat, gu., thereon a fesse, erm., surmounted by two spears, saltierwise, for Crosby.
*Supporters*—Two stags, gu.
*Crest*—A phœnix rising from the flames, gu.
*Mottoes*—"God shaw the right;" and "I bide my time."
*Seat*—Newfield, near Kilmarnock.

## CRAWFURD OF SAINT HILL.

Crawfurd, Robert, Esq. of Saint Hill, co. Sussex, *b.* 13 July, 1801; *m.* 3 March, 1824, Patty, third dau. of J. Stutter, Esq. of Higham Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

Robert-Henry-Payne, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825.
Charles-Walter-Payne, *b.* 14 March, 1826.

Mr. Crawfurd, who *s.* his father in 1814, is a magistrate for the county of Sussex.

### Lineage.

Gibbs Crawfurd, Esq., son of John Crawfurd, Esq. and Elizabeth Gibbs, his wife, M.P. for Queenborough, *m.* Anne Payne, and was father of

Charles-Payne Crawfurd, who *m.* in June, 1800, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Narcissus-Charles Proby, Rector of Stratford St. Mary, co. Suffolk. He *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his only son, Robert Crawfurd, Esq., the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Gu., on a fesse, erm., between three mullets, arg., two crescents, entwined, of the field.
*Crest*—A hawk, hooded and belted.
*Motto*—Durum patientiâ frango.
*Seat*—Saint Hill, East Grinsted, co. Sussex.

## CREAGH OF CARRIGERRY.

Creagh, Charles, Esq. of Carrigerry, co. Clare, *b.* 12 Aug. 1777; *m.* 11 June, 1811, Louisa, dau. of Charles Costello, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, and has surviving issue, five daus.,

I. Mary. II. Margaret. III. Anne.
IV. Diana. V. Eliza.

Mr. Creagh is a magistrate for, and major in the militia of, the county of Clare.

### Lineage.

ANDREW CREAGH, Esq., son of CHARLES CREAGH, Esq., by his wife, a sister of Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Thurles, father of Francis, first Earl of Llandaff, *m.* Eliza Fitzgerald, and by her left an only surviving son,

JAMES CREAGH, Esq. of Carrigerry, who *m.* in 1776, Anne Vandeleur, and by her, who *d.* in 1832, had issue,

CHARLES, of Carrigerry.
Andrew, lieut. 8th Hussars, *d. unm.*
Boyle, lieut. Royal Artillery, *d. unm.*
James, commander R.N., *m.* Miss Grace O'Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's County, and has three sons and two daughters.
Giles, major 81st regiment, *m.* Miss O'Moore, sister of his brother James's wife.
Anne, *m.* to Oliver Isdell, Esq. of Conlanstown, co. Westmeath.
Eliza, *m.* to John Scott, Esq. of Fir Grove, co. Clare, and is since deceased.
Diana, *m.* to Charles Costello, Esq. of Edmondstown, co. Mayo, and is since deceased.
Ellen.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three laurel leaves, vert, on a chief, az., as many bezants.
*Crest*—A horse's head, couped, arg., bridled, ppr., a laurel branch between his ears.
*Motto*—In Irish, "Thournib' creve'th;" signifying, "I give you the bush."
*Seat*—Carrigerry, Market on Fergus, co. Clare.

## CREAGH OF CREAGH CASTLE.

CREAGH-BRASIER, GEORGE-WASHINGTON, Esq. of Creagh Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 8 April, 1797; *m.* 31 July, 1822, Anne-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Pack, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. John. III. George.
IV. Richard. V. Kilner.

I. Catherine. II. Lucy. III. Anna.

Mr. Creagh has served as high-sheriff of the county of Cork, and was mayor of Limerick in 1809. He is son of the late KILNER BRASIER, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of DR. JOHN CREAGH, of Creagh Castle, and grandson of Brooke Brasier, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick. His brother is *m.* to Ellen Mitchell, co-heiress of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchellsfort, co. Cork, and has five sons and three daus., and of his five sisters, Catherine, the eldest, *m.* 1st, John Mathias, Esq. of Langwarrin, co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, the Rev. William Bourne, Rector of St. Andrew's, Dublin.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As CREAGH OF CARRIGERRY.
*Motto*—Virtute et numine.
*Seat*—Creagh Castle, near Doneraile.

## CREGOE OF TREWITHIAN.

CREGOE, MATTHEW-GARLAND, Esq. of Trewithian, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1803, Anne-Coryton, dau. of Admiral Arthur Kempe, of Polsac, in the same county, by Anne Coryton, his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GARLAND, *m.* in May, 1841, Cornelia Powne, dau. of Major William-Slade Gully, of Trevenen, co. Cornwall.

I. Letitia-Maria. II. Laura-Elizabeth-Ann.
III. Elizabeth-Courtenay.

Mr. Cregoe is a magistrate for the county of Cornwall.

### Lineage.

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., only son of STEPHEN CREGOE, Esq., by Abigail Hobbs, his wife, *m.* Sarah Foot, and, with two other sons, was father of

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Pomeroy, and had, with a younger son, John, an elder son and heir,

EDWARD CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, who *m.* in 1775, Mary, dau. of Matthew Garland, Esq. of Devonshire, and had, besides the present MATTHEW-GARLAND CREGOE, Esq. of Trewithian, two other sons and three daus., viz.,

Edward, *d. unm.*
Frind, *m.* Elizabeth Roberts; assumed the additional surname of Colmore, in 1834, and *d.* in 1840.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Lyne, and is deceased.
Celia.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., or, between three falcons, volant, as many plates.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed in armour, cut off below the wrist, and dropping blood, in the hand an arrow.
*Motto*—Fortuna audaces juvat timidosque repellit.
*Seat*—Trewithian, co. Cornwall.

## CRESWELL OF RAVENSTONE.

CRESWELL, ROBERT-GREEN, Esq. of Ravenstone, in the counties of Leicester and Derby, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778; *s.* to the estates on the demise of his father in 1825, and is an acting magistrate for the county of Leicester.

### Lineage.

The CRESWELLS have been resident landholders at Ravenstone from a remote period, as their title-deeds and family records clearly prove.

ROBERT CRESWELL, who was living at Ravenstone during the time of the Civil Wars, purchased property there in 1645 and 1650. He was father of

RICHARD CRESWELL, who *m.* Mary Lawrence, a dau. of an ancient family of that name in Sutton Bonington, co. Nottingham. He *d.* 29 March, 1734, aged sixty-five, and was buried at Ravenstone. His son and successor,

ROBERT CRESWELL, *m.* in 1725, Catherine, dau. of Matthew White, of Great Appleby, Gent., and *d.* 30 June, 1747, aged forty-three, and was buried at Ravenstone. He left issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1777. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1797.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sperry, and had issue.

RICHARD CRESWELL, the only son, succeeded to the whole of the landed property of his father and mother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Salisbury, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Richard, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1830.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Eames, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* to John Mills, and had issue.

Mr. Creswell *d.* 26 June, 1768, and was buried at Ravenstone. His widow *d.* in Jan. 1807. The elder son,

ROBERT CRESWELL, Esq., on succeeding to the possession of the estates, took down the old house, (the previous residence of the family,) and erected the present mansion. He *m.* twice; 1st, in May, 1777, Ann, third dau. of Robert Green, Esq. of Normanton-on-the-Heath, co. Leicester, and Margery, his wife, by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

ROBERT-GREEN, his heir.
Richard-Edward, *b.* 1779, *m.* 1810, Alice, dau. of Henry Chapman, Gent., by whom he has issue,
1. The Rev. Richard-Henry Creswell, *m.* in 1835, Ann, dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton.
2. Robert. 3. Edward.
1. Mary-Ann. 2. Elizabeth-Martha-Caroline.
Mary-Ann, *m.* to William Hall, Esq. of Tempe, in the parish of Swepstone, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Oliver, Rector of Swepstone.
Catherine.

By his second marriage Mr. Creswell had one son,

Creswell Creswell.

Mr. Creswell *d.* in Feb. 1825, was buried at Ravenstone, and *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-GREEN CRESWELL, Esq. of Ravenstone.

*Seat*—Ravenstone.

## CRESWELL OF PINKNEY PARK.

CRESWELL, WILLIAM-HENRY, of Pinkney Park, co. Wilts, and Sidbury, co. Salop, Esq., *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father in March, 1841; married, and has a son and heir, *b.* 9 Oct. 1842.

### Lineage.

The family of Creswell, which has been in possession of considerable estates in the county of Salop for upwards of two centuries, was anciently seated at Barnehurst, in the parish of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, where it had a fine old manor house, and enjoyed an extensive property. The only vestige of the ancient mansion now left, is a square ivy-grown tower and gateway, which remain a pleasing relic of the architecture of olden times. The Creswells appear to have been established in Staffordshire from a very early period, and to have ever maintained a high position among its great landed proprietors. Shaw, in his History and Antiquities of the County, observes, that there was an estate called after their name near Stafford, where a branch of the family resided, and whence he considers that they originally sprung. The earliest ancestor from whom there is a clear and direct descent, is

THOMAS CRESWELL, de Barnhurst, Armiger, *b.* in 1465, who held that manor, with other lands in the parish of Tettenhall, and *d.* in 1544, leaving issue, RICHARD, his heir; and John, of Wolverhampton, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Barnesley, Esq. of Trysull, co. Stafford, and had issue. The elder son,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, *b.* in 1490, in addition to his paternal estates in Staffordshire, was seised of messuages and lands in Kent, held of Queen ELIZABETH by fealty. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1558, leaving a son,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, merchant of the staple, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of John Dyott, Esq. of Stichbrook and Lichfield, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1590; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Robert Fowke, Esq., and widow of Walter Grosvenor. By his first wife, Mr. Creswell left issue four daus., Susannah, *m.* 1st, to John Elwes, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir John Curzon, Knt.; Jane, wife of John Burrow, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to William Alen; and Priscilla, *m.* to Matthew Babington, Esq. of Cossington; and three sons, of whom the eldest,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, *b.* in 1578, *m.* Margery, only dau. and heiress of Reginald Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, and by her left, with five daus., (Dorothy, *m.* to William Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* to William Chapman, Esq. of Prescott Grange, co. Stafford; Margery, *m.* to Thomas Lowe, Esq. of Higley, Salop; Margaret, *m.* to William Biggs, Esq., son and heir of Sir Anthony Biggs, Knt.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Butler, Esq. of London,) a son and successor,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Barnehurst, *b.* 6 April, 1620, who *m.* 26 Jan. 1657, Anne, dau. of George Lea, Esq. of Lea, co. Hereford, and half-sister and devisee of Rowland Purslow, Esq. of Sidbury, and by her acquired that estate. Mr. Creswell served the office of high-sheriff for Salop in 1670, and was conspicuous during the Civil Wars for his stanch and zealous adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., for which that monarch conferred upon him several high appointments. He *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Sidbury and Barnehurst, M.P. for the borough of Bridgenorth in 1710, and high-sheriff of Salop in the following year. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Moreton, of Moreton, co. Stafford, Esq., and sister of Matthew, first Lord Ducie, by whom he had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Gervase Scrope, Esq. of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, a son and heir,

RICHARD CRESWELL, Esq. of Sidbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heiress of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt. of Pinkney, and by her acquired the manors of Sherston, Pinkney, and Norton, co. Wilts, together with other considerable estates in the same county. By the heiress of Pinkney, Mr. Creswell had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, who *m.* and had a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Long, Esq. of Bainton, Wilts.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-ESTCOURT CRESWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park and Sidbury, M.P. for Wotton Bassett, *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heiress of Edmond Warneford, Esq. (by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Henry Sackville, Esq. of Bibury.) By this marriage Mr. Creswell acquired the manor of Bibury, and other considerable estates. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1788, leaving, with a dau., Frances, *m.* 30 Sept. 1790, to Dr. Hall, of Lewisham, Kent, a son and successor,

THOMAS-ESTCOURT CRESWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and Bibury, many years M.P. for Cirencester, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Wotton, Esq. of Speechwick Park, Devon, and by her had an only child, *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, to the Rev. Thomas Fry, M.A., vicar of Radley, Berks. Mr. Creswell *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gregory, of Sherston, Wilts, and by her had issue,

RICHARD-ESTCOURT, his heir.
Henry, in holy orders, vicar of Creech St. Michael, Taunton, co. Somerset, *m.*, and had, with other issue,
Mary-Sophia, *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, to H.-M. Daniel, Esq. of Worcester.
Sackville, in holy orders, vicar of Bibury.
Estcourt, *d. unm.* Edmund.

He *d.* 4 July, 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

RICHARD-ESTCOURT CRESWELL, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Sidbury, and of Bibury, formerly M.P. for Cirencester. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Richard-Estcourt, *m.* 18 Dec. 1826, Mary-Anne-Lawrence, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-L. Townshend, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1837. His widow has since *m.* a Polish nobleman.
Charles-Attwell, *d.* abroad, 31 March, 1819.
Estcourt-Moreton-Corbett, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1836.
Warneford-Sackville, drowned at Chester, in June, 1835.
WILLIAM-HENRY, present representative.
George-Wotton, *d.* young.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles-Rogers Coxwell, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington, Rector of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester.
Anne, *m.* at Paris, in 1830, to Francis-Kirkham Fowell, Esq., 2nd son of the late Rev. John-Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Diptford, Devon, Rector of Torbrian, in that county, representative of the great Devonshire family of Fowell.
Eleanor-Frances, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to George-Lewis Cooper, Esq. of Torrington-square, London, 2nd son of the late Hon. Sir George Cooper, judge at Madras.
Barbara-Jane, *m.* to William-Doidge Taunton, Esq.
Emma, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. John Thompson.
Catherine-Margaret, *m.* 30 Aug. 1842, to G.-T. Ellison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Creswell *d.* in France, in March, 1841, and was *s.* by his fifth but only surviving son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY CRESWELL, of Pinkney, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., three plates, each charged with a squirrel, sejant, of the field, quartering FOWKE, PURSLOW, LEA, ESTCOURT, BROWN, HUNGERFORD, SACKVILLE, WARNEFORD, BURNELL, NORBORNE, WOTTON, &c. &c. &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A Saracen's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, vert and arg.
*Motto*—Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice.
*Seat*—Pinkney Park, Wilts.

---

## CRESSWELL OF CRESSWELL.

CRESSWELL-BAKER, ADDISON-JOHN, Esq. of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Gilfrid-Lawson Reed, Esq. of Campion Hill, and cousin and heir of John Baker, Esq. of Hinton, of Gloucestershire, and of Grosvenor-street, London, by whom he has issue,

OSWIN-ADDISON, *b.* 10 April, 1819, *m.* in 1843, Seymour, eldest dau. of Sir William-Gordon Cumming, Bart.
Francis-John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1822, and *d.* 20 March, 1827.
William-Gilfrid, *b.* 21 March, 1825.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 22 Aug. 1829.

Anna-Fanny.

Mr. Baker-Cresswell served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Northumberland in 1821, and is now one of the knights of the shire in parliament.

### Lineage.

This family has been seated from an early era in the north of England, Robert de Cresswell having been (according to a manuscript taken from old writings) in possession of the estate so far back as the reign of RICHARD I. From

SIR ROBERT DE CRESSWELL, Knt., living in 1240, 1246, 1249, and 1256, lineally derived

ROBERT CRESSWELL, of Cresswell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, eldest son of George, third Lord Lumley, and left a son and successor,

OSWIN OR OSWALD CRESSWELL, of Cresswell, who *m.* three wives: by the first he appears to have had no issue; by the second, Janet Errington, he had a dau., Margery, *m.* to Mr. Newton; and by the third, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Hedworth, of Harraton, three sons, viz., John, Cuthbert, and Robert. Oswin, or Oswald Cresswell, who was living 10th ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CRESSWELL, of Cresswell, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1598, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, father of

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, Esq., bapt. in 1635, who purchased from his brothers, Ephraim and Oswald, their right in Cresswell. He bought also, in 1678, an estate in Long Framlington. Mr. Cresswell *d.* before 19 Sept. 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, whose will is dated 18 May, 1749. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Forster, Esq. of Low Buston, and had (with six daus., Catherine, wife of William Johnson, Esq. of Woodhorn; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1767, to John Addison, Esq. of Whitby and Appleton, and *d.* in 1807; Lilia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Sanderson; Juliana, who *d.* aged ninety-two, in 1829; Bridget, wife of Sir Harry Parker, Bart.; and Alice, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Smalridge, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Otter) a son,

JOHN CRESSWELL, Esq. of Cresswell, who sold his estate at Long Framlington. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dyer, Esq. of Aberglassyn, in Wales, and dying 10 Jan. 1781, left two twin daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

FRANCES-DOROTHEA, of whom presently.
CATHERINE-GRACE, who *m.* Birnie Brown, Esq., and had issue, James, Birnie, Walter, William; Elizabeth-Addison, *m.* to Robert Terranean, Esq., E.I.C.C.S.; Alicia, and Arminia.

The elder dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES-DOROTHEA CRESSWELL, *m.* FRANCIS EASTERBY, Esq. of Blackheath, who purchased the other co-heir's moiety of CRESSWELL, assumed the surname of CRESSWELL, and had issue,

I. ADDISON-JOHN, the present Mr. CRESSWELL, of Cresswell.
II. Francis, who *m.* Rachael, dau. of William Frye, Esq., and has issue.
III. William.
IV. Cresswell (Sir), Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.
V. Oswald-Joseph, in holy orders, vicar of Sealan.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827. II. Frances.
III. Jane-Catherine, *d.* in 1828.

*Arms*—Quarterly: CRESSWELL and BAKER: and on an escutcheon of pretence, BAKER and REED, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)

*Crests*—1st, on a mount, vert, a torteau, charged with a squirrel, sejant, arg., for CRESSWELL; 2nd, a goat's head, erased, arg., armed and crined, or, gorged with a collar, gemel, and charged on the neck with a saltier, gu., for BAKER.

*Motto*—Cressa ne careat.

*Seat*—Cresswell.

---

## CREYKE OF MARTON.

CREYKE, RALPH, Esq. of Marton, in the East Riding, and of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of the county of York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1813 *s.* his father in June, 1828.

### Lineage.

The family of CREYKE is of ancient date in the East Riding of the co. of York. The first on record is Sir Walter de Creyke, Knt., who was appointed governor of Berwick in 1340, after Sir Richard Talbot, by EDWARD III. In 1358, John de Creyke represented York in a parliament held in that city, and Robert de Creyke was bailiff of the same place in 1379.

ALEXANDER CREYKE, of Kyln or Colleston Pythe, in Beverley, living in 1413, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Egglington, and had two sons and one dau., viz., THOMAS, his heir; Roger, who *d. s. p.*; and Margaret. His son and successor,

THOMAS CREYKE, of Colleston Pythe in 1443, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT CREYKE, of Colleston Pythe and Marton in 1743, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton, and dying about the year 1488, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CREYKE, of Marton, who *m.* in 1503, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Constable, Knt. of Hatfield, in Holderness, (third son of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton,) and had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CREYKE, of Marton and Cottingham in 1534, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt. of Osgodby, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, justice of the Common Pleas, and had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to George St. Quintin, of Harpham) a son and successor,

RALPH CREYKE, of Marton, who *m.* 1st, Katherine,* dau. of Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Pate, of Flamborough. By the latter he had no issue. By the former, who *d.* in 1605, he had eight sons and five daus. The fifth son,

GREGORY CREYKE, Esq., who *s.* his father at Marton, suffered severely for his devoted attachment to CHARLES I., and compounded heavily for his estates. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Legard, Knt. of Ganton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Mallory, Knt. of Studley, and had issue, ten sons and four daus. The third but eldest surviving son,

GREGORY CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 9 April, 1631, *m.* in 1672, Amie, dau. of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, and had a son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, who *m.* 1 Aug. 1700, Priscilla, dau. of William Bower, Esq. of Bridlington, and had (with two daus.) two sons, viz.,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. John, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, in Rutlandshire, in holy orders, *b.* 29 April, 1713, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Adisham, in Kent, and had issue,
  1. RALPH, successor to his uncle.
  2. Richard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1746, capt. R.N., commissioner of the Victualling Office, and governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, *m.* Anne-Leming, eldest dau. of George Adey, Esq. of London, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1826, having had issue,
    George-Adey, capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
    Richard, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1818, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, in Devonshire, and has surviving issue,
      Richard-Henry-Adey, *b.* 31 Aug. 1822.
      Anne-Elizabeth-Harriet.
    Stephen, in holy orders, who *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, Sarah, dau. of Colonel George Hotham, and has three sons and three daus., viz.,
      Walter-Pennington, *b.* 17 Oct. 1828.
      Alexander-Stephen, *b.* 2 Feb. 1830.
      Alfred-Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1831.
      Caroline-Julia. Diana-Jane.
      Gertrude-Hotham.
    Anna.
  3. Priscilla, *m.* to William Lynes, Esq. of London.

The elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1702, *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1759, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton, *b.* 6 July, 1745, who *m.* 6 Feb. 1772, Jane, fifth dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, by Elizabeth, his wife, elder dau.

---

* Katherine Crathorne was great-great-granddau. of ANNE PLANTAGENET, sister of King EDWARD IV.

Richard, Duke of York = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Westmoreland.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EDWARD IV. | ANNE PLANTAGENET. = | Sir Thomas St. Leger. | RICHARD III. |

Anne St. Leger = George, Lord Roos.

Katherine Manners = Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham.

Everilda Constable = Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne.

Katherine Crathorne = Ralph Creyke.

and co-heir (with her sister, Judith, wife of John Twistleton, Esq. of Drax) of Boynton Boynton, Esq. of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding, and by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1794, he had (with seven daus., viz., I. Everilda; II. Catherine, *d.* 7 Sept. 1824; III. Frances, *m.* 1797, to Digby Legard, Esq. fifth son of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton; IV. Jane; V. Agnes, *m.* to Archdeacon Wrangham; VI. Elizabeth; and VII. Anne) two sons, RALPH, his heir, and Gregory, R.N., *d.* in 1795. Mr. Creyke *d.* 24 May, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, *b.* 11 April, 1776, who *m.* 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Dennison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, and had by her (who *d.* in 1840) issue, viz., I. RALPH, heir to his father; II. Richard-Boynton; III. Robert Gregory; IV. Frances; V. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth; and VI. Emma-Jane, *m.* 20 June, 1843, to Charles-Granby Burke, Esq., second son of Sir John Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill. Mr Creyke *d.* 7 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RALPH CREYKE, Esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe.

*Arms*—Per fesse, arg. and sa., a pale and three ravens (called creykes in the old language of Yorkshire), counterchanged, quartering EGGLINGTON and ARDEN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—On a garb, or, a raven, ppr.
*Seats*—Marton, in the East, and Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

## CRIGAN OF MOUNT PLEASANT.

CRIGAN, THE REV. CLAUDIUS, of Mount Pleasant House, or Conneywarren House, co. Tyrone, *b.* 28 Feb. 1769; *m.* in 1801, his cousin Rebecca, dau. of Claudius Crigan, Bishop of Sodor and Man. She *d. s. p.* in 1803. The Rev. Mr. Crigan has been a magistrate of the county for more than thirty years.

### Lineage.

The Crigans, who claim a Danish origin, were located at a very early period in the co. of Tyrone, on their estate of Maghera-Crigan, but being driven thence by the native Irish, they settled in Monterlony, where they possessed Clen-y-moor, Upper and Lower Gallen, and a property in Newtown Stewart, which latter remains in the hands of the present representative.

HUGH O'CRIGAN, who *m.* Isabella Moore, of Derracriere and Auch-na-Cloy, niece of Mr. Hamilton, of Beltrim Castle, was father of

CLAUDIUS CRIGAN, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James M'Causland, Esq. of Drumnakilly, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *m.* Grace, relict of the Rev. Thomas Smilie, and *d. s. p.*
III. Claudius, in holy orders, Bishop of Sodor and Man, who *m.* Mary, relict of John Harman, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue,
  Claudius, in holy orders, Rector of Hanover, in Jamaica, *d. unm.* in 1799.
  Charles, major in the 81st regt., served with distinction under Sir John Moore, and at the Cape, under Sir David Baird. He *d. unm.* in 1809, from wounds and fatigue after the battle of Corunna.
  George, a surgeon in the army, *d. unm.*
  Alexander, in holy orders, Rector of Escrick, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Smelt, Governor of the Isle of Man, and has issue, Claudius-Cornelius, an officer in the army, who has distinguished himself lately in Affghanistan; Charles-Alexander-Robert; Mary-Smelt, *m.* in 1842, to Constantine Yeoman, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Zetland; Juliametta; and Charlotte-Ogilvie-Smythe.
  Rebecca, *m.* to her cousin, the present Rev. Claudius Crigan, of Mount Pleasant.
  Anna-Maria, wife of Robert Carter, Esq. of Tullough, co. Carlow, *d. s. p.*
  Sarah-Jametta, widow of the Rev. Henry Hodgkinson, Rector of Arborfield, Berks, and Shadingfield, co. Sussex.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CRIGAN, Esq. of Conneywarren, co. Tyrone, *m.* 9 July, 1765, his cousin, Isabella M'Causland, and had issue,

CLAUDIUS, present representative.
Margaret, *m.* 30 July, 1791, to Hugh Houstoun, Esq. of Rossshire, in Scotland, capt. in the 13th Regt., of the ancient family of Houstoun of that ilk, and Houstoun of Criech Capt. Houstoun was killed at the storming of St. Domingo, in 1795-6, leaving by his wife (who *d.* in 1826), a son, THOMAS HOUSTOUN, Esq., *b.* in 1795, high-sheriff of co. Tyrone in 1839, who *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Lord Boyne, and 2ndly, in 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas-Gerard Elrington, and granddau. of the Very Rev. Robert Burrows, Dean of Cork, and has issue by the latter, Claudius-Crigan, *b.* in 1834.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., arg., between three human hearts, or.
*Crest*—A harp, ppr., surmounted by a heart, or.
*Motto*—Heart love.
*Seat*—Mount Pleasant House, or Conneywarren House, near Omagh, co. Tyrone.

## CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.

CROFT, HARRY, Esq. of Stillington Hall, co. York, *b.* 9 May, 1775; *m.* 20 June, 1822, Elizabeth, second dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. HARRY. II. Stephen.
I. Elizabeth Catherine. II. Louisa-Frances.

Mr. Croft *s.* his father, the late Stephen Croft, Esq. in Aug. 1813. He is a colonel in the army, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. Its immediate progenitor,

HENRY CROFT, Esq. of East Witton, North Riding of Yorkshire (descended out of Lancashire), was father of

CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Esq. of East Witton, styled of Cottescue Park, co. York, in 1611. He *m.* a dau. of Clapham, Esq. of Beamsley, in the same county, and had a son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CROFT, Knt. of the city of York, sheriff of the same in 1618, and lord-mayor in 1629 and 1641, who was knighted by CHARLES I., upon entertaining that monarch and suite at his house, the 20th Nov. in the last mentioned year. Sir Christopher *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of the Rev. James Wilford, Prebendary of Stillington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Ashenden, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1612, had two daus., *d.* infants; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of York, and by her, who *d.* in 1643, left at his decease, 5 July, 1649, an only surviving son and heir,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, bapt. 22 Dec. 1619, who *m.* 26 May, 1640, Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunstey, Esq. of Bramhope, by Faith, his wife, dau. of John Ackroyd, Esq. of Fogthorpe, and *d.* in 1654, having had, with other issue, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and THOMAS, successor to his brother. The former,

JOHN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, *m.* in Jan. 1673, Anne, second dau. of Lionel Copley, Esq. of Wadsworth, by whom he had an only child, Olive, who *d.* in her infancy in June, 1675. He *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, who *m.* 11 May, 1681, Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had numerous issue. He *d.* in 1711, and was *s.* by his elder son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, bapt. 14 Nov. 1683, who *m.* in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1733, leaving three sons,

STEPHEN, his heir, of whom presently.
THOMAS, *b.* 15 Oct. 1717, grandfather of the present SIR JOHN CROFT, Bart. of Cowling Hall, co. York.
John, of York, *b.* 28 Feb. 1732, sheriff of York in 1773, *m.* 6 June, 1774, Judith, dau. of Francis Bacon, Esq., senior alderman of York, and had issue two sons, Francis, *b.* 5 Dec; 1776, and John, *d.* at York, 14 May, 1786, aged eleven.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, *b.* in London, 8 Dec. 1712, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and by her, who *d.* in 1772, left at his decease, 12 Sept. 1798, two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. Robert-Nicholas, *b.* 3 June, 1754, in holy orders, prebendary of Botevant, and canon-residentiary of St. Peter's

Cathedral at York. He *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of George-Wanley Bowes, Esq. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, and, with other issue, was father of the Venerable James Croft, the present Archdeacon of Canterbury.

III. Frances.

IV. Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* to N. Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby and Howsham.

The elder son and heir,

STEPHEN CROFT, Esq. of Stillington, *m.* in 1764, Frances Clarke, of Askham Bryan, co. York, and had issue,

I. HARRY, his heir, and present representative.

II. William, capt. R.N., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Hall Plumer, Esq. of Bilton Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls, and has issue four sons and six daus.

I. Sarah.

II. Lucy, *m.* to George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mr. Croft *d.* in Aug. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COLONEL HARRY CROFT, of Stillington.

*Arms*—Quarterly, indented, erminois and gu.; in the first quarter a lion, passant, guardt., of the second.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, guardt., per pale, indented, gu. and erminois, the dexter fore paw resting on a shield; quarterly, indented, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Esse quam videri.
*Seat*—Stillington Hall, co. York.

## CROFTON OF LAKEFIELD.

CROFTON, DUKE, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Leitrim, *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* 18 Aug. 1808, Alicia, eldest dau. of the late William Jones, Esq. of Belleville, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. DUKE. II. William, surgeon, R.N.

III. John, in holy orders.

IV. Richard-Henry, lieut. R.N.

V. Henry-Robert, R.N.

VI. Travers, E. I. Co.'s service.

VII. Gustavus-St.-John, G.C., R. M. A., Woolwich.

I. Mary. II. Alicia-Maria.

Mr. Crofton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Leitrim, and served as high-sheriff in 1800. He is son of the late Duke Crofton, Esq. of Lakefield, who *m.* twice: 1st, Mary Crofton; and 2ndly, Maria, youngest dau. of the late James Webster, Esq. of Longford. He has a sister, Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Crofton, second son of the late Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart.

*Arms*—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion, passant, guardant, counterchanged.
*Crest*—Seven stalks of wheat on one stalk, ppr.
*Motto*—Dat Deus incrementum.
*Seat*—Lakefield, co. Leitrim.

## CROFTS OF VELVETSTOWN.

CROFTS, THOMAS-LUCAS, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, *b.* 2 March, 1790; *s.* to the family estate upon the death of his father in 1811.

### Lineage.

This family, as well as that of Churchtown, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient English house of Crofts' of Westow and Saxham, co. Suffolk, of which was WILLIAM, LORD CROFTS, so created 10 CHARLES II. The immediate ancestor of the Irish branch had two sons, one, the progenitor of the Crofts' of Velvetstown, the other, of the Crofts' of Churchtown, but the seniority of these sons has not been ascertained. The former,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, had (with several daus., of whom Mary *m.* William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert) three sons, CHRISTOPHER, of Velvetstown, *d. unm.*; GEORGE, of whom we have to treat; and William. The second son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown and Cahircalla, co. Clare, whose will is dated 24 March, 1718, *m.* a dau. of — Freeman, Esq. of Cahirmee, co. Cork, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

James, of Cahircalla, capt. in the army, living in 1719, who *m.* a dau. of — Kean, Esq., and had an only dau., Catherine, *m.* to — Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Clare.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1703, to Jacob Ringrose, Esq. of Ballyghaura, co. Cork, third son of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville and Copstown, co. Cork. (*See that family.*)

Anne, *m.* to George Redman, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* in 1694, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and of Conveymore, both in the co. of Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE, of Stream Hill, co. Cork, *b.* in 1724, *m.* Mary, dau. of Cornelius Holmes, Esq. of Shinnanah, in the same co., and *d.* in 1801, leaving (with five daus., Catherine; Margaret, *m.* to Lewis Smith, Esq.; Susan, wife of Robert Philpot, Esq. of Newmarket, co. Cork; Mary, wife of Roger Atkins, Esq. of Rossagh; and Eleanor,) a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER, of Stream Hill, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Charles Creed, Esq. of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and by her had three daus., 1. Christian, *m.* to — Goold; 2. Mary, *m.* to Henry Lee, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary; and, 3. Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Crone, Esq. of Ballydineen, co. Cork, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1837, aged ninety, leaving by this latter lady, with other children, a son and heir, the present GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Stream Hill, who is *m.*, and has issue.

WILLIAM, of Velvetstown, of whom presently.

Christopher.

Mary, *m.* to John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahilish, co. Cork, and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to John Wilkinson, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Crofts *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Austen, Esq. of co. Cork, and by her had one dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 9 July, 1757: his second son,

WILLIAM CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* in 1726, *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* aged eighty-six, in 1813) left at his decease, in 1784, seven sons and four daus., of whom were,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1763, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq. of Cork, and had a son, William, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, relict of Humphries Manders, Esq., and by her had a dau., *m.* to William-Prittie Harris, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Cork.

III. William, of Danesfort, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Aug. 1765, *m.* Catherine-Anne, dau. of Bartholomew Gibbins, Esq. of Gibbins Grove, in the same co., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1801, having had a son, William, who *d.* young, and four daus., co-heiresses, viz., I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Beasley, and had issue three daus., Anne, Jane, and Elizabeth; II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Bernard Baldwin, vicar of Raghan, co. Cork; III. Jane, *m.* to George-Sackville Cotter, Esq., capt. in the 69th regt., nephew of the late Sir James-L. Cotter, Bart.; IV. Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Wrixon, Esq., Jun. of Sommerville, co. Cork.

IV. James, *b.* 31 July, 1766, *m.* Jane, dau. of Aylmer Allen, Esq. of Woodview, co. Cork, and had issue, William, M.D., deceased; Aylmer; James-Nelson, *m.* Dora, relict of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Foxhall; George; Elizabeth; Mary-Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Sweete, Esq. of Ballynascarty; Anne; and Jane.

V. Richard, *b.* 7 June, 1767, *m.* Sarah, sister of Carden Terry, Esq., and *d.* 5 June, 1823, leaving, I. William, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Richard-Giffard Campion, Esq. of Bushy Park, and has issue five daus., Mary, Sarah, Martha, Wilhelmina, and Catherine; II. Carden-Terry, *m.* his cousin, Ruth, dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, and has issue, Richard and Christopher, and Mary; III. Richard, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine, *m.* to Carden-S. Williams; II. Eliza, *m.* to John Williams; and, III. Sarah.

VI. Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1769, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork, and *d.* 21 May, 1818, having had issue.

VII. Charles, *b.* 18 April, 1770, *d. unm.*

I. Ruth, *m.* to Michael Busteed, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1801.

II. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Clare.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Mount Keefe, co. Cork.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Kean, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Clare.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown, *b.* 5 March, 1755, *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of

Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 1 June, 1838, aged eighty, had issue,

THOMAS-LUCAS, present representative.
William, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Aug. 1791.
Christopher, *b.* 3 Nov. 1792, *m.* in 1824, Alice, dau. of Richard Nason, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Cork, and has issue, Christopher and Richard Nason, and a dau.
Dorah, *m.* to Henry Langley, Esq. of Ballyellis, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Nash, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Cork.
Ruth, *m.* to her cousin, Carden-S. Crofts, Esq.

Mr. Christopher Crofts *d.* 21 June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-LUCAS CROFTS, Esq. of Velvetstown.

*Arms*—Or, three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa.
*Crest*—A bull's head, cabossed, sa.
*Motto*—Virtute et fidelitate.
*Seat*—Velvetstown, co. Cork.

## CROFTS OF CHURCHTOWN.

CROFTS, THE REV. FREEMAN-WILLS, of Churchtown, co. Cork, *b.* 22 Sept. 1785; *m.* 26 May, 1810, Mary-Marten, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Gorman, Rector of Kilmore and Ballymaglassin, in the diocese of Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Charles-Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1823) has issue,

I. FREEMAN, *b.* 3 July, 1816, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
II. Wills-George, *b.* 17 April, 1818.
III. William-Fortescue, *b.* 28 April, 1822.
I. Anne-Spread. II. Catherine-Doyle.
III. Maria-Marten.

The Rev. Freeman-Wills Crofts *s.* to the estates and representation of the family upon the death *unm.* of his first cousin, the late George Crofts, Esq., 10 Nov. 1826.

### Lineage.

The first immediate ancestor of the Churchtown branch of the Crofts, was a brother of George Crofts, of Velvetstown, but whether older or younger has not been ascertained. He *m.* and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Christopher, of Ballynagarrah, co. Cork, Sheriff of Cork in 1677, and Mayor in 1685, who *m.* and had issue, 1. PHILIP, his heir, living in 1729, whose will was proved 17 Feb. 1731; 2. Dorcas, *m.* to Edmund Knapp, Esq. of Killycloin, co. Cork, sheriff in 1695; 3. Catherine, *m.* to — Twogood, Esq.; and 4. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Tayler, Esq. of Cork.
William, an alderman of the city of Cork, whose only child, Mary, *m.* John Purcell, Esq. of Temple Mary, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Cork, a freeman of Cork, in 1669, was returned M.P. for Charleville with Henry Bowerman, Esq., in Sept. 1692. He was attainted in 1691, and expelled from the House of Commons, for services to JAMES II., the following year. By the 4th of William and Mary, he was restored by patent, and *d.* in 1698, leaving, by Sarah, his wife, with a dau., *m.* to — Bruce, Esq., a son and heir,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, lieut. for the county, and high-sheriff in 1712, who *m.* Mary, dau. (and co-heiress on the death *s. p.* of her brothers, Randal and Thomas) of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wills Grove, and *d.* in 1741, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, and III. John, both *d.* young.
IV. WILLS, heir to his brother.
I. Catherine, *m.* to — Bastable, Esq. II. Sarah.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Crofts, Esq.
IV. Judith, *m.* to Edward Spencer, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, a capt. in Col. Hargrave's regiment, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

WILLS CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, *b.* 24 Dec. 1713, justice of the peace for the counties of Cork and Limerick, who *m.* in 1743, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballinguile, co. Cork, son of William Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, and by her, who *d.* in 1792, had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Freeman, in holy orders, *b.* 11 Aug. 1748, *m.* in Aug. 1781, Anna, eldest dau. of John Spread, Esq. of Forrest, co. Cork, by Anastatia, his wife, dau. of Christopher Earbury, Esq. of Inchinnappa, co. Wicklow, and by her, who *d.* in 1827, had issue,
1. FREEMAN-WILLS, now of Churchtown.
2. John-Spread, lieut. in the 37th regt., *b.* 1790, *d.* at Trinidad, 1807.
3. George, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, rector of Burton, co. Cork.
1. Anastatia-Earbury, *d.* young.
2. Hannah, *d.* young, in 1809. 3. Elena, *d. unm.*
4. Alicia, *m.* in 1818, to Thomas Milward, Esq., and *d.* in 1832; leaving a dau., *m.* in 1839, to George Wood, Esq., barrister-at-law.
III. Wills, *b.* in 1750, a capt. in the 34th regt., served in the American war, and had a government in Canada: on his return, he settled at Riverton, co. Tipperary. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gason, Esq. of Killeshallagh, co. Tipperary, and left an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* in 1805, to John Bennett, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Judge Bennett, and had issue.
I. Alicia, *m.* in 1770, to Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, *b.* 22 April, 1745, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Greene, Esq. of Greenmount, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* in 1787, left at his decease, in 1801, an only son and heir,

WILLS-GEORGE CROFTS, Esq. of Churchtown, of St. John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, and high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1822; *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1826, when the estate and representation devolved upon his first cousin, the REV. FREEMAN-WILLS CROFTS, now of Church town.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*—AS CROFTS OF VELVETSTOWN.
*Seat*—Churchtown, co. Cork.

## CROKE OF STUDLEY.

CROKE, GEORGE, Esq. of Studley Priory, co. Oxford, *s.* his father 27 Dec. 1842.

### Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally LE BLOUNT, and Sir Alexander Croke claimed, in his History of the Blounts, to be representative of the senior branch of that ancient house, which had its own origin from the BLONDI, or BRONDI, of Italy. Its patriarchs, the COUNTS OF GUISNES, boasted alliance with most of the royal families of Europe, and counted amongst their progenitors, the Emperors and Kings of France, the Kings of Denmark, the Counts of Flanders, and the Guelphs, Dukes of Bavaria.

NICHOLAS LE BLOUNT, (son of Nicholas, and grandson of Sir Thomas le Blount, Lord of Belton, who was son of Sir Ralph Blount, elder brother of Sir William le Blount, ancestor of the BLOUNTS OF SODINGTON, MAPLE-DURHAM, &c.) having taken an active part in the insurrection, which proved so fatal to his cousin, Sir Thomas le Blount, was outlawed and forced to fly the kingdom. Repairing, with other refugees, to the court of Milan, he entered into the military service of the accomplished JOHN GALEAZZO VISCOMPTI, who was then at war with the Emperor, and who eventually, after routing them at Brescia, drove the imperialists out of Italy. The Duke acknowledged with gratitude the merits of the English, and the splendid rewards which he conferred upon them, were worthy of the magnificent house of VISCOMPTI. Nicholas le Blount subsequently returned to England, but in doing so adopted the precaution of changing his name, as did several other of his companions, amongst whom were JOHN CARRINGTON, who took the name of Smith, the ancestor of the extinct Lords Carrington, and William Fitzwilliams, who assumed that of English; Blount chose the cognomen of CROKE. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Heynes, by Alicia Athall, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CROKE, *alias* LE BLOUNT, whose son,

RICHARD CROKE, *m.* a lady named Alicia, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROKE, Esq., appointed a master in Chancery, in the reign of EDWARD VI. He purchased, in 1529, the estate and manor of Chilton, in Bucks, from Lord Zouch, and, in 1539, bought from the crown the priory of STUDLEY, with all the possessions thereunto belonging. He wedded Prudencia, third dau. of Richard Cave, Esq. of Stamford-upon-Avon, and dying in 1554, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROKE, Knt. of Chilton, *b.* in 1530, M.P. for Southampton in 1571, and for the county of Bucks in the following year. He *m.* in 1533, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Unton, Knt., and had, with three daus., Cicely, *m.* to Edward Bulstrode, Esq.; Prudentia, *m.* to Sir Robert Wingfield; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tyrell, five sons, viz., I. JOHN (Sir), of Chilton and Studley, Speaker of the House of Commons, and subsequently one of the judges of the King's Bench, ancestor of the CROKES OF CHILTON; II. Henry, barrister-at-law, grandfather of Sir George Croke, Knt., of Waterstock, who sold that estate to Sir Henry Ashhurst; III. George (Sir), one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, a distinguished and independent lawyer, who *d.* in 1642, leaving three daus., 1. Mary, wife of Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Lee, Esq. of Hartwell, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Ingoldsby, Knt.; and, 3. Frances, *m.* to Richard Jervois, Esq.; IV. Paulus-Ambrosius, barrister-at-law, of Cotsmore and Barrow, co. Rutland, whose only dau. *m.* Sir Robert Heath, Lord Chief Justice; and, V. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat. This

WILLIAM CROKE, Esq., inherited from his brother, Sir George Croke, the estate of Studley. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Francis, *m.* Miss Alicia Castle, and resided at Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire. He *d.* in 1672, leaving issue. III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Keling, Esq.; and IV. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Davis, Esq. Mr. Croke was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, Esq. of Studley Priory, *b.* 1594, who *m.* 1st, in 1616, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Richard Brasey, Esq. of Thame, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1622) he had an only son, RICHARD, whose granddau., Charlotte, widow of William Ledwell, Esq., and sister and heiress of James Croke, Esq., high-sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1726, *d.* in 1763, having bequeathed her property to her cousin, Alexander Croke, Esq. Mr. Croke *m.* 2ndly, in 1624, Sarah, dau. of Richard Beke, Esq. of Haddenham, (by Colubery Lovelace, sister of Lord Lovelace,) and had, with younger children,

WILLIAM CROKE, Esq., upon whom his father settled the principal part of the Studley estate in Bucks; he *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Fettiplace, Esq. of Swinbrooke, by whom he had several children. He *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CROKE, Esq., at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1705, his estates devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. ALEXANDER CROKE, M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, an intimate friend and companion of Creech, the poet, who in his translation of "Theocritus," has dedicated the twentieth Idyllium to him, under the name of "his good-humoured friend, Mr. Alexander Croke, of Wadham College." He *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of Anthony Eyans, Esq. of Begbrooke, Oxon, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir. William, of Aylesbury.
Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1728.
Jane, *m.* to William Wood, Esq., son of Thomas Wood, LL.D., who wrote "The Institutes."

Mr. Croke, who was Rector of Hartwell, and an excellent preacher, *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, Esq., *b.* in 1704, *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Barker, Esq. of Great Horwood, Bucks, (by his wife, Abigail Busby, heiress of that family,) and acquired the estate of Marsh Gibbon. He had, with other issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Richarda, *m.* to the Very Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D.D. Dean of Hereford.

Mr. Croke was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER CROKE, Esq. of Marsh Gibbon, *b.* in 1728, who, upon the demise of his cousin, Mrs. Ledwell, inherited under her will, the mansion and Oxfordshire part of the property, and thus the whole Studley estate was again united. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Armistead, M.A., and had surviving issue,

ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
Jenny-Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1777, to John Parker, Esq. of Storth Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1814.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1772, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Evans, but had no other children. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER CROKE, Knt., of Studley Priory, *b.* 22 July, 1758, barrister-at-law, who was appointed judge of one of the Vice-Admiralty Courts in North America. In 1823 he was elected a bencher of the Inner Temple, and appointed, in 1829, treasurer of that society. He *m.* in 1796, Miss Alice Blake, and had issue, I. Alexander, *b.* in 1798, *d.* in 1818; II. GEORGE, present representative; III. Wentworth, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1837; IV. John; and V. Alexander;—I. Adelaide; II. Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Dec. 1826, to her cousin, Sir Charles Wetherell, Knt., then attorney-general, and *d.* without surviving issue, 21 April, 1831; III. Anna-Philippa.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse between six martlets, arg.
*Crest*—Two swans' necks, indorsed and interlaced, issuing out of a crescent, all arg., and holding in their beaks an annulet, gu.
*Seat*—Studley Priory, Oxon.

---

## CROKER OF BALLYNAGARDE.

CROKER, JOHN, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1784; *m.* 14 Sept. 1810, Catherine-Adeline, youngest dau. of Col. Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P., and has issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 31 Aug. 1812, Captain in the 17th Lancers, *m.* 17 May, 1841, the Lady Georgiana-Ellen, sixth dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne, and has issue a son, John, *b.* 16 March, 1842.

Marianne-Margaret. Margaret-Anne.
Catherine-Adeline-Bagwell, *d.* young.
Henrietta. Janet.

Mr. Croker is a magistrate, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the house of Croker or Crocker, of Lineham, co. Devon, a family so ancient that an old proverbial distich records that,

"Croker, Crewys, and Copplestone,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

THOMAS CROKER, of Trevillas, in Cornwall, second son of the eighth JOHN CROKER, of Lineham, obtained, about the year 1600, the estate of Ballyanker, co. Waterford, and while his eldest son remained at Trevillas, his younger sons, to the number of three or four, migrated to Ireland. They were all probably soldiers: two of them, at least, were so, and distinguished themselves by the extraordinary and almost romantic capture of the City of Waterford in 1650. One of the brothers was killed in the assault; the other, HUGH, after a long course of military service, settled at Ballyanker, and *d.* in Jan. 1663: from him descends the RIGHT HON. JOHN-WILSON CROKER. Another of the brothers, EDWARD CROKER, who was murdered in the Irish rebellion of 1641, was ancestor of the respectable and influential family of CROKER of Ballynagarde, and of a numerous branch settled in Dublin, to which belong ANNE, dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, and wife of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., created in 1797 BARONESS CROFTON in her own right, and THOMAS-CROFTON CROKER, Esq.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of the Ballynagarde family,

EDWARD CROKER, Esq. of Rawleighstown, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1738, and was father of

JOHN CROKER, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, M.P. for the co. of Tipperary in 1733, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Henry; John, a general in the army; Richard-William; Charity, *m.* to John Grady, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick; Eliza, *m.* to E. Croker, Esq. of

Grange Hill; and Sally, *m.* to L. Sandes, Esq. of the Queen's County. The elder son,

Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, *m.* in 1783, Margaret-Anne, youngest dau. of Richard Hare, Esq., and sister to William, first Earl of Listowel, and had issue,

John, now of Ballynagarde, as above.
Richard, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Miss Haigh, of Whitwell, co. York, and has issue.
Edward, *m.* Miss Lascelles, and has issue.
William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, C.B., *m.* Miss Stokes, of Madras, and has issue.
Henry, *m.* Miss O'Grady, of Linfield, and has issue.
Charles, capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Crowe, and has issue.
Robert, *m.* Miss O'Grady, of The Grange, and has issue.
Albert, captain R.N., *d.* in 1826.
Thomas, *m.* Miss E. Haigh, of Whitwell, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* to the Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, of Marlfield, Dean of Clogher.
Sarah, *m.* to George, eldest son of Colonel Gough, of Woodstown, co. Limerick, brother of Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, Bt., G.C.B.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three ravens, ppr.
*Crest*—A drinking cup, or, with three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., above it, and on the centre, a rose, gu. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*, for the origin of this bearing.)
*Motto*—Deus alit eos.
*Seat*—Ballynagarde, co. Limerick.

## CROKER OF MOLESEY GROVE.

Croker, the Right Hon. John-Wilson, LL.D., F.A.S., of Molesey Grove, co. Surrey, *b.* 20 Dec. 1780; *m.* 22 May, 1806, Rosamond, eldest dau. of William Pennell, Esq. his Majesty's Consul-general in the Brazils, by whom he had a son and a dau., who both died young. Mr. Croker sat in parliament from 1807 to the passing of the Reform Bill, and filled for several years the appointment of Secretary to the Admiralty. He is eminently distinguished as a political writer.

### Lineage.

Walter Croker, Esq. of Tallow, the grandson of Hugh Croker, the captor of Waterford, (*see* Croker of Ballynagarde) had, by the dau. of Reginald Bray, an only son,

John Croker, Esq. of Tallow, who was *b.* in 1695, and *d.* in 1743, leaving three sons, Walter, of Tallow; John, of Airhill; and William, of Johnstown. John left male issue, but William left an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* the Hon. Frederick Mullins, son of the first Lord Ventry, and by him has issue, Frederick-William De Moleyns, late M.P. for Kerry.

Walter Croker, Esq., the eldest son of John, of Tallow, was *b.* in 1728, and *d.* in 1789, leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Edward Devereux, Esq., one son,

John Croker, Esq., Surveyor-General of Ireland, who was *b.* in 1743, and *d.* 29 April, 1814. He was a man of great abilities and most amiable manners, an able and upright public servant, and in private life universally respected and beloved. He *m.* 1st, Catherine Welstead, by whom he had surviving issue,

Walter, who *d.* in 1807, leaving two daughters, Catherine, the wife of William Pennell, jun., Esq.; and Margaret, the wife of Lovell Pennell, Esq. These ladies both have issue.
Catherine, *m.* to William Miller, Esq. of Londonderry, and has issue.

Mr. Croker *m.* 2ndly, Hester, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Rathborne, and granddau. of Admiral Wilson, by whom he had two surviving children, the present Right Hon. John-Wilson Croker, and Sarah, who *m.* in 1815, the Very Rev. J.-T. Bond, Dean of Ross. Mrs. Bond *d.* in 1820, leaving an only son, who *d.* in 1828. The surveyor-general *d.* 29 April, 1814, at the age of seventy-three.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron, engrailed, gu., betw. three ravens, ppr., quartering the arms of Churchill.
*Crest*—A drinking cup, or, with three fleurs-de-lis, ppr. above it, and on the centre a rose. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Mottoes*—Deus alit eos; and, J'ay ma foi tenu à ma puissance.
*Seat*—Molesey Grove, Surrey.





## CROMMELIN OF CARROWDORE CASTLE.

Crommelin-De la Cherois, Nicholas, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down, *b.* 10 June, 1783; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Elizabeth, second dau. of William, second Lord Ventry, by Sarah-Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., and has had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1820) three sons and four daus., viz.

I. Samuel-Arthur-Hill. II. Nicholas.
III. William-Thomas.
I. Anna-Sarah. II. Maria-Matilda.
III. Clara-Suzanne, deceased.
IV. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* in 1840, to John-R. Irwin, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Armagh, and has issue.

Mr. de la Cherois-Crommelin is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim; for the former he served as high-sheriff in the year 1821, when he presented a congratulatory address from that county to George IV., on the occasion of his Majesty's visit to Ireland, and for the latter in the year 1830.

### Lineage.

The Crommelins are of French origin, and were possessed of considerable property at Armancour, a village near St. Quentins, in Picardy, when the revocation of the Edict of Nantes compelled them, being Protestants, to leave their native country.

Samuel Crommelin, from whom the Irish branch is descended, took refuge in Holland, where he *d.*, leaving issue six children, Louis, Samuel, Alexander, William, Magdalene, and Mary. In the year 1698, the family was induced, by King William III. of England, to go over to Ireland, where they finally settled at Lisburn, in the co. Antrim, bringing with them a number of tradesmen, and a capital of 20,000*l.*, with which they established the linen manufacture, which was adopted by the natives, and has flourished ever since. In consideration of Louis Crommelin having spent 10,000*l.* on its establishment, King William, who was much interested in its success, and during his life granted 5*l.* for every loom, conferred on him a pension of 200*l.* a year for the life of his son, who, however, *d.* only three months after, when it was discontinued. Samuel's children were,

I. Louis, who *m.* Miss Crommelin, and had issue, Louis, *d. unm.*, and Magdeline, *m.* Captain de Berniere.
II. Samuel, *m.* Miss Bellecastle, dau. of General Bellecastle, and had issue,
  1. Samuel-Louis, who *m.* 1st, Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and 2ndly, Harriet Mangen, by whom he had eight children, Abraham, who *m.* 1st, Catherine Laurent, and 2ndly, Anna Carden, and *d.* leaving no issue; Samuel; Mary; Harriet; Jane; Anna; Magdeline; who all *d. unm.*; and Alexander, who *m.* Miss Neland, and had two daughters, Mary, *m.* Daniel de la Cherois, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down; and Jane, *m.* R. Hamond, Esq.
  2. Daniel, *m.* Madelaine, only daughter of Major de la Cherois, by whom he had three sons, Nicholas, *d. unm.*; Daniel, *d. unm.*; and De la Cherois, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Piers, Esq., and had a dau., Mary-Angelica, who *m.* the Rev. Dr. Francis Hutcheson, and was mother of Elizabeth, *m.* to George Leslie, Esq., brother of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim.
  3. James, who *m.* Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and *d.*, leaving no issue.
  4. John, who *m.* Mademoiselle de Blaquiere, and had issue, Isaac, who *m.* in Holland.
III. Alexander, who *m.* Mademoiselle Lavalade,* and had a son, Charles, who *d. unm.*, and a daughter, Magdeline, *m.* to the Rev. Archdeacon Hutcheson, by whom he had, Samuel; Frances, *m.* to D. Browne, Esq.; and Matilda, *m.* to R. Smythe, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.
IV. William, *m.* Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family, and had a son, Louis, *d. unm.*, and a daughter, Maryanne.
V. Magdeline, *m.* Paul Mangen, Esq.
VI. Mary, *m.* Major de la Cherois, (*see* De la Cherois of Donaghadee.)

* The French families settled in the north of Ireland for many years, intermarried with each other, in the vain hope of being one day enabled to return to their own country.

The younger dau.,

MARY, wife of Major de la Cherois, had a son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHERIOS, whose fourth son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq., *b.* in 1744, assumed, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Nicholas Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburne, the additional surname of CROMMELIN. He *m.* Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Dobbs, fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin (brother of Conway Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, Governor of North Carolina), by Mary, his wife, dau. of J. Young, Esq. of Lisanae, in Tyrone, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.
II. Richard, brigade-major to the forces in the island of Curacoa, *d.* there *unm.* 1810.
I. Mary.
II. Sarah, *m.* in 1807, to William Irwin, Esq. of Mount Irwin, co. Armagh.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1798, to Henry Purdon, M.D. of Rathwire, in Westmeath.
IV. Harriet-Judith, *m.* in 1808, to Henry-Aldborough Head, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon-guards, 2nd son of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary.
V. Jane-Suzanna, *m.* in 1817, to Thomas-Richard Bruce, Esq., R.N., 2nd son of the late Edward Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, in Antrim.

Mr. de la Cherois-Crommelin *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az, on a chevron, between three martlets, arg., a trefoil, slipped, vert, for CROMMELIN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three mullets, in chief, or, and in base an anchor, arg., for DE LA CHEROIS.
*Crest*—For CROMMELIN, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ppr.; and for DE LA CHEROIS, an anchor, az.
*Supporters*—Two griffins regardant, gu., guttée d'or.
*Motto*—Fac et spera.
*Seat*—Carrowdore Castle, Downshire.

## CROMPTON OF MILFORD HOUSE.

CROMPTON, JOHN-BELL, Esq. of Milford House, co. Derby, *b.* 12 Jan. 1785; *m.* 8 Sept. 1810, Jane, third dau. of Edward-Sacheverell Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and had a dau.,

JANE, *m.* 3 July, 1834, to Lorenzo-Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq., nephew of J.-K. Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, in Staffordshire, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1835.

Mr. Crompton, who *s.* his father, 20 May, 1834, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby.

### Lineage.

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Derby, an eminent banker, (eldest son of Abraham Crompton, who settled at Derby, brother of Abraham and John Crompton, of Chorley,* and grandson of the Rev. John Crompton, M.A., who *d.* in 1669,) *m.* 3 April, 1710, Anne, dau. of William Rodes, Esq. of Long Houghton Hall, co. York, and had by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1724,) three sons and one dau., viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir. John, of Derby.
Joshua, of Derby, who *m.* in 1758, the dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Colthurst, presbyterian minister at Chester, and had issue,
Thomas, *d. s. p.*, aged twenty-two.
Peter, M.D., of Eaton House, near Liverpool, *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of John Crompton, Esq. of Chorley, and had issue, Edward and Henry, who both are *unm.*; Charles, barrister-at-law, *m.* and has issue; Albert, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1841; Stamford, deceased; Caroline, *m.* to Robert Hutton, Esq. of Putney Park, late M.P. for Dublin; and Emma.
Rebecca, buried at Duffield, 15 March, 1788, aged 67.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., mayor of Derby, in 1758 and 1767, and in 1768 high-sheriff of the county, for which he was during many years receiver-general. He *m.* at Osmaston, 8 May, 1744, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1789, aged seventy-one,) had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. SAMUEL, of Woodend, father of the present SIR SAMUEL CROMPTON, Bart.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Joshua, of York, father of the present WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York. (*Refer to that family.*)
IV. Gilbert, also of York, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George Johnson, Rector of Loftus, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, and vicar of Norton, co. Durham, and had issue,
Samuel-Gilbert, in Holy Orders, *m.* Clara, daughter of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex, by Rose, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, Esq., and has issue.
George, captain 40th regiment, *d.* in the West Indies, Jan. 1815.
Robert, a naval officer.
William, in the army.
Anne.
I. Elizabeth.

The second son,

JOHN CROMPTON, Esq. of the Lilies, in the parish of Duffield, Derbyshire, served the office of mayor of Derby five times from 1792 to 1826, and during his mayoralty in 1810 was high-sheriff of the county. He acted for a long time as receiver-general, and as a justice of the peace. He *m.* in 1784, Eliza, only dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1807, and was buried at St. Werburgh's, Derby,) had issue,

I. JOHN-BELL, his heir.
II. Gilbert, of Durant Hall, Chesterfield, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, who *m.* in 1817, Deborah-Catharine, dau. of the Rev. George Bossley, vicar of Chesterfield, and has surviving issue, three sons and two daughters, all baptized at Chesterfield, viz.,
John-Gilbert. George. Charles-William.
Deborah-Sarah. Mary-Anne.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in Dec. 1810, to Thomas Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq. of Holly Bush, in Staffordshire.
II. Sarah-Maria, *m.* in Oct. 1827, to the Rev. Charles-Robert Hope.

Mr. Crompton *d.* in 1834, was buried at St. Werburgh's, in Derby, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-BELL CROMPTON, Esq. of Milford House.

*Arms*—Vert, on a bend, arg., double cottised, erm., between two covered cups, or, a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, az., three pheons, or.
*Crest*—A demi-horse, rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow, or, shafted and feathered, arg.
*Seat*—Milford House.

## CROMWELL OF CHESHUNT PARK.

### Representative of the Protector.

CROMWELL, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, of Cheshunt Park, co. Herts, *b.* 8 June, 1777; *m.* 18 June, 1801, Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, Esq., and has issue.

JOHN-HENRY-CROMWELL RUSSELL, of Sittingbourne, *b.* 29 Aug. 1807, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Morris Lievesley, Esq.
Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810.
Charles-William-Cromwell Russell, *b.* 18 May, 1814.
Elizabeth-Oliveria Russell, *m.* 17 Nov. 1823, to Frederick-Joseph, only son of Frederick Prescott, Esq. of Theobalds Grove, Herts.
Mary-Esther Russell, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, to Lieutenant-General George-Andrew Armstrong, who *d.* in 1834.
Letitia-Cromwell Russell. Emma-Bridget Russell.

Mrs. Russell *s.* her father, Oliver Cromwell, Esq., 18 June, 1821, and became representative of the family of CROMWELL.

### Lineage.

The family of the PROTECTOR, which arose in Wales, and was deemed illustrious by the genealogists of the Principality, bore the surname of CROMWELL, by assumption only, its patronymic, WILLIAMS, having been abandoned at the special desire of King HENRY VIII.

SIR RICHARD WILLIAMS, eldest son of Morgan Williams (of ancient Welsh descent) by his wife, a sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, assumed, at the desire of HENRY VIII., the surname of his uncle, CROMWELL, and through

* Of the Chorley branch of the family was Hannah, eldest daughter of John Crompton, of Chorley Hall, Esq., who *m.* Thomas Stamford, Esq. of Derby, and had two daughters, of whom Elizabeth *m.* James Caldwell, of Linley Wood, Esq. (*See* CALDWELL OF LINLEY WOOD.)

the influence of that once powerful relative, himself and his family obtained wealth and station. Sir Richard Cromwell served the office of Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in 1541, and was Member for the latter shire in the parliament which began 16 Jan. 1542. He *m.* in 1518, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the then lord-mayor of London, Sir Thomas Murfyn, of Ely, and had two sons, of whom the elder,

Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, received the honour of Knighthood from Queen Elizabeth, in 1563, and the same year was returned to parliament by the co. of Huntingdon. He was sheriff for the shires of Huntingdon and Cambridge in the 7th, 13th, 22nd, and 34th of Elizabeth. Sir Henry *m.* twice, but had issue only by Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, Knt., his first wife, namely,

i. Oliver, who inherited Hinchinbrooke at his father's decease, in 1603. He was knighted by Queen Elizabeth, and created a Knight of the Bath by King James. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Chancellor (Sir Thomas) Bromley, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,
  1. Henry, of Ramsay, colonel in the army of King Charles. This gentleman married thrice, and had several children. Colonel Cromwell *d.* in 1657, and his only surviving son and successor,
     Henry Cromwell, of Ramsay, re-assumed the surname of Williams.
  2. Thomas, also in the service of King Charles.
  3. John, a colonel in the royal army, had an only dau., Joan.
  4. William, like his brothers, a cavalier officer, *d. unm.* in 1665.
  5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Ingoldsby, Knt., and *d.* in 1666.
  6. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Palavicini, Knt. of Baberham, co. Cambridge.
  7. Joan, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Bury.
  8. Jane, *m.* to Tobias Palavicini, Esq.

  Sir Oliver Cromwell wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Egideus Hiffman, of Antwerp, and widow of Sir Horatio Palavicini, and had other children.

ii. Robert, of whom presently.

iii. Henry, of Upwood. This gentleman *m.* twice, and left a son and two daughters, by Mrs. Jones, his first wife.
  Richard, whose only surviving child, Anne (a poetess), *m.* her kinsman, Henry Williams (alias Cromwell), of Ramsay.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
  Anne, *m.* to John Neale, Esq. of Dean, by whom she had two sons, John, of Dean, and Henry, of Allesley.

iv. Richard.

v. Philip (Sir), of Biginhome, *m.* Mary. dau. of Sir Henry Tounsend, Chief Justice of Chester.

vi. Ralph.

vii. Joan, *m.* to Sir Francis Barington, Bart.

viii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden, and by him was mother of John Hampden, the patriot.

ix. Frances, *m.* to Richard Whalley, Esq. of Kirkston.

x. Mary, *m.* to Sir William Dunch, of Little Wittenham.

xi. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Thomas Fleming, son of the Lord Chief Justice.

The second son,

Robert Cromwell, settled in the town of Huntingdon, and became a brewer there. Coke says, "that his father being asked whether he knew the Protector, replied, Yes, and his father too, when he kept his 'brewhouse' in Huntingdon." And Sir William Dugdale relates, that "Robert Cromwell, though he was, by the countenance of his elder brother, made a justice of the peace in Huntingdonshire, had but a slender estate, much of his support being a brewhouse in Huntingdon." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Ely, and widow of William Lynn, Esq., and had surviving issue,

Oliver, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Roger Whitstone, and 2ndly, to Colonel John Jones, one of the judges whose signature appears to the warrant for the execution of King Charles I.

Margaret, *m.* to Colonel Valentine Waughton, another of the regicides.

Anne, *m.* to John Sewster, Esq. of Wistow.

Jane, *m.* to John Desbrow, Esq., one of the King's judges, but his name does not appear to the warrant for the execution.

Robina, *m.* 1st, to Doctor Peter French, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, (by whom she had an only dau, Elizabeth, wife of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury,) and 2ndly, to Dr. John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester.

Robert Cromwell, who sat in parliament for the borough of Huntingdon, *d.* in 1617, leaving his son,

Oliver Cromwell, then a youth of eighteen, having been born in the parish of St. John, Huntingdon, on the 25th April, 1599. The education of this eminent man was at first entrusted to the Rev. Mr. Long, of his native town, but he was afterwards placed under the care of Doctor Beard, master of the free grammar-school in the same place, whence he removed to Cambridge, and entered Sydney Sussex College, as a fellow commoner, 23 April, 1616. Subsequently he is stated to have become a member of Lincoln's Inn, and to have given himself up to "a habit of gaming, the juice of the grape, and the charms of the fair." His career of intemperance was not, however, of long duration, for we find him before he had quite attained majority "returning to Huntingdon, harkening to the advice of his mother, attending divine service regularly in his parish church, renouncing his former vicious companions, and with them his extravagances." He *m.* on the 20th Aug. 1620, Elizabeth Bourchier, dau. of Sir James Bourchier, of Fitsted, in Essex, and had by that lady nine children, of whom survived infancy,

i. Robert, *b.* in 1621, *d. unm.* before his father.

ii. Oliver, *b.* in 1622, killed in 1648, fighting under the parliamentary banner.

iii. Richard, who *s.* his father in the Protectorate, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Major, Esq. of Hursley, in Hants, and left surviving issue,
  Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1731.
  Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gibson, M.D., physician-general to the army, and *d. s. p.* in 1727.
  Dorothy, *m.* to John Mortimer, Esq. of the county of Somerset, and *d.* in 1681.

iv. Henry, of whom presently.

v. Bridget, *m.* 1st, in 1746-7, to Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ireton, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, who died of the plague at the siege of Limerick, 26 Nov. 1561, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, one son, and four daus. One of the latter was the celebrated Mrs. Bendyshe. She *m.* 2ndly, General Charles Fleetwood, also Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and *d.* in 1681.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1645-6, to John Claypole, Esq. of Norborough, co. Northampton, master of the horse to the Protector, and *d.* in 1658.

vii. Mary, *m.* in 1657, to Thomas Belasyse, Viscount (afterwards Earl of) Fauconberg, and *d. s. p.* in 1712-13. This lady, Burnet describes as "a wise and worthy woman, more likely to have maintained the post of Protector than either of her brothers; according to a saying that went of her (he continues), that those who wore breeches deserved petticoats better, but if those in petticoats had been in breeches they would have held faster."

viii. Frances, *m.* 1st, in 1657, to the Hon. Robert Rich, grandson of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and 2ndly, to Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, in Cambridgeshire. Her ladyship *d.* in 1720-1.

Cromwell, after a series of military triumphs, was declared Lord Protector on the 12th Dec. 1653, and inaugurated on the 16th of the same month. Cromwell *d.* at Whitehall, on the 3rd Sept. 1658, and was publicly interred, with regal pomp, in Henry VII.'s chapel, on the 23d Nov. following. His remains, with those of Ireton and Bradshaw, were dug up, after the Restoration, and being pulled out of their coffins, hanged at Tyburn on the 30th Jan. 1660-1, until sunset, when they were taken down, beheaded, and flung into a deep hole under the gallows. His fourth son,

Henry Cromwell, *b.* 20 Jan. 1627-8, entered on a military life at the age of sixteen, and served under his father in Ireland, of which kingdom he was afterwards Lord-Deputy. He *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, and had issue,

Oliver, *b.* in 1656. Henry, *b.* in 1658.
Francis, *b.* in 1663, *d. unm.* in 1719.
Richard, *b.* in 1665, *d. unm.* in 1686.
William, *b.* in 1667, *d. unm.* in 1691.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Russell, Esq. of Fordham, and *d.* in 1711. The lineal descendant and representative of this marriage is the present William Andrew Dyer Esq., eldest son of the late William Dyer, Esq., a magistrate for Essex, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq.

Henry Cromwell *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* at Spinney Abbey by his eldest son,

Oliver Cromwell, Esq. of Spinney Abbey, co. Cambridge, who was *s.* at his decease by his next brother,

Henry Cromwell, Esq., who disposed of the estate at Spinney Abbey, and entered the army. By the interest of the Duke of Ormonde (who was under obligations to his father and grandfather), he became a major of foot; and would probably have obtained further promotion, had

he not been cut off by a fever, whilst serving under Lord Galway, in Spain. His death occurred in 1711. He had *m.* Hannah, eldest dau. of Benjamin Hewling, a Turkey merchant, and left five sons and two daus. The fourth son,

THOMAS CROMWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1699, wedded 1st, Miss Frances Tidman, and had surviving issue,

Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1771.
Anne, *m.* to John Field, of London, and had issue.
Henry Field, of Woodford, Essex, *m.* Esther, dau. of John Barron, Esq. of Deptford.
Oliver Field, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gitting, Esq. of Salop.
John Field, an officer in the Mint, *m.* Mary, only child of Charles Pryer, Esq. of London, merchant.
William Field, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Wilkins, of Bourton, in Gloucestershire.
Anne Field, *m.* to Thomas Gwinnell, of Worcester, merchant.
Elizabeth Field; Sophia Field; both *d. unm.*
Mary.
Letitia Field, *m.* to the Rev. John Wilkins, of Bourton, in Gloucestershire.

Mr. Cromwell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Skinner, Esq. merchant, of London, and had two other sons and two daus., viz.,

OLIVER, his successor.
Thomas, lieut. in the E. I. C. S., *d.* in India, in 1771, *unm.*
Elizabeth; Susannah; both *d. unm.*

The elder son of the second marriage,

OLIVER CROMWELL, Esq., *s.* to the estate at Theobalds, under the will of his cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Letitia, daus. of Richard Cromwell, Esq. He *m.* in 1771, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Morgan Morse, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,

OLIVER, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, the present Mrs. Russell.

Mr. Cromwell, who published Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and his sons, Richard and Henry, *d.* in 1821, when the representation of the Protectorate family devolved upon his only surviving child, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA RUSSELL.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., in his dexter gamb a gem ring, or.
*Motto*—Pax quæritur bello.
*Seat*—Cheshunt Park.

## CROSBIE OF BALLYHEIGUE.

CROSBIE, PIERSE, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, lieutenant-colonel of the militia, married, and has issue.

### Lineage.

THOMAS CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, M.P. for Kerry in 1709, (eldest son, by his third wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, Esq., and relict of — Johnson, Esq., of SIR THOMAS CROSBIE, Knt., whose son and heir (by his first marriage,) David was ancestor of the Earls of Glandore,) *m.* in 1711, Lady Margaret Barry, dau. of Richard, second Earl of Barrymore, and left at his decease, (will proved 12 May, 1731,) with two daus., viz., Anne-Dorothy, *m.* to William Carrigue, Esq. of Glandyne, co. Clare; and Harriot-Jane, wife of Col. Lancelot Crosbie, of Tubrid, co. Kerry, a son and heir,

JAMES CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Rusheen, and *d.* in March, 1761, leaving, (with a dau., Henrietta-Elizabeth-Anne,) two sons, James, the younger; and

PIERCE CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, and had, with daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

COLONEL CROSBIE, of Ballyheigue, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq., and left a son, JAMES CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue, M.P. for the county of Kerry, colonel-commandant of the militia, and custos rotulorum, father of the present PIERSE CROSBIE, Esq. of Ballyheigue.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., in chief, two dexter hands, couped and erect, gu.
*Crest*—Three swords, two in saltier, the points in base, the third in pale, point upwards, environed with a snake.
*Seat*—Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry.

## CROSBIE OF ARDFERT.

CROSBIE, WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, *b.* 19 March, 1817; *m.* 29 July, 1839, Susan-Anne, third dau. of the Hon. Lindsey-M.-Peter Burrell, second brother of the present Lord Willoughby D'Eresby. Mr. Talbot *s.* his father, the Rev. John-Talbot Crosbie, in Jan. 1818.

### Lineage.

COLONEL DAVID CROSBIE, second son of the Right Rev. John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfert, consecrated A.D. 1600, and brother of Sir Walter Crosbie, Bart., was appointed Governor of Kerry by Lord Inchiquin, 18 April, 1648, and subsequently by OLIVER CROMWELL, 18 April, 1650. By his wife, Sarah, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Steers, Bishop of Ardfert, co. Kerry, he was father of

SIR THOMAS CROSBIE, Knt. of Ardfert Abbey, high-sheriff of co. Kerry in 1661, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1694-5, leaving by his wife, Bridget Tynt, whom he *m.* in 1658, a son,

DAVID CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, *m.* 18 Aug. 1680, Jane, dau. and co-heir of — Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* in 1717, leaving a son,

SIR MAURICE CROSBIE, Knt. of Ardfert Abbey, who was M.P. for the county of Kerry, and created Baron Branden, 16 Sept. 1758, *m.* in Dec. 1712, Lady Elizabeth-Anne Fitzmaurice, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and by her, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1757, had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Maurice, Dean of Limerick, *m.* 13 Aug. 1768, Pyne, dau. of Sir Henry Cavendish, by whom he had issue,
William, in holy orders, D.D., Rector of Castle Island, *b.* 1 Nov. 1771, *m.* 3 May, 1815, Cecilia, dau. of David Latouche, Esq. He became BARON BRANDEN, on the death of his cousin, John, Earl of Glandore, 20 Oct. 1815, but *d.* without male issue, 3 May, 1832, when the title became EXTINCT.

Lord Branden *d.* 20 Jan. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CROSBIE, Baron Branden, who was created Viscount Crosbie, 30 Nov. 1771, and Earl of Glandore, 22 July, 1776. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1745, Lady Theodosia Bligh, dau. to John, Earl of Darnley, and by her, who *d.* 20 May, 1777, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in Feb. 1815, leaving issue,
REV. JOHN TALBOT, successor to the estates of his uncle John, last Earl of Glandore, and of whom presently.
Arabella, *m.* to the Hon. Edward Ward.

His lordship *d.* 11 April, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSBIE, Earl of Glandore, governor and custos-rotulorum, co. Kerry, *b.* 25 May, 1753, *m.* 26 Nov. 1777, Diana Sackville, dau. of George, Viscount Sackville, but *d.* without issue, 20 Oct. 1815, when the Earldom of Glandore and Viscountcy of Crosbie became extinct, but the Barony of Branden reverted, as before stated, to his cousin, the Rev. William Crosbie, D.D. He was *s.* in his estates by his nephew,

THE REV. JOHN TALBOT, who took the name and arms of CROSBIE, pursuant to his lordship's will, 14 February, 1816. He *m.* in Sept. 1811, Jane, dau. of T. Lloyd, Esq., by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, *b.* in Oct. 1818. In the 35th Royal Sussex regt.
Anne, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Maurice Atkin Collis, 2nd son of William Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork.
Diana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, to Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. of Brimington Hill, co. Derby, 3rd son of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brook Hill, in the same county.

The Rev. John Talbot-Crosbie *d.* in Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present WILLIAM TALBOT-CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly: CROSBIE and TALBOT. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Three swords, two in saltier, the points in base, the third in pale, point upwards, encircled by a snake, all ppr.
*Motto*—Indignante invidia florebit justus.
*Seat*—Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry.

## CROSSE OF SHAW HILL.

CROSSE, THOMAS-BRIGHT, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, *m.* 6 May, 1828, Anne-Mary Crosse,

second dau. of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, (afterwards Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester,) and by her, upon whom her father entailed his Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley, and Liverpool, in remainder after the death of his second son, Richard-Townley Crosse, he has had issue, THOMAS-RICHARD, Charles-Kenrick, John-Legh, deceased, Henry-Townley, deceased, Hugh-Banastre, Robert-Legh, Harriet-Anne, Anne-Mary, and Caroline-Susan. This gentleman, whose patronymic is IKIN, assumed his present surname and arms of CROSSE, by sign-manual, 8 Sept. 1828. He served the office of high-sheriff for Lancashire in 1837, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county; was returned M.P. for the borough of Wigan at the general election in 1841, but unseated on petition, April, 1842.

### Lineage.

The family of De la Croyz—De Cruce—Del Crosse—Crosse, as the name is variously spelt in ancient deeds—was originally seated in Wygan, co. Lancaster, in the reign of EDWARD I., and about the year 1350 were settled at Crosse Hall, in Liverpool, and subsequently obtained estates in Chorley, also denominated Crosse Hall. The first we find on record in the extensive collection of charters among the muniments preserved at Shaw Hill, is RICHARD DE LA CROYZ, living in the reign of EDWARD I., about 1272. ADAM DE CRUCE, "son of Richard De la Croyz," is mentioned in a deed, sans date, but about the year 1299, by which he bestowed lands in Wygan upon his daughter Elena. He had another dau. Margaret, and was succeeded by his son, JOHN DE CRUCE, who by deed, 27 EDWARD I., A.D. 1299, confirms his father's gift of lands to his sister Elena, in free marriage with Alan, the son of Walter De Wygan. He was living in 1325, and had issue, 1. Thurstan; 2. William; and 3. Matilda, wife of Henry Banastre, upon whom, 13 January (18 EDWARD II.) A.D. 1324, he entailed his estates on failure of issue of his sons, Thurstan and William.

THURSTAN DE CRUCE was succeeded by

—— DE CRUCE, living about 1360, whose son,

HUGO DEL CROSSE, was mayor of Wygan, 3rd RICH. II., A.D. 1379, and in 9 RICHARD II., A.D. 1386, in which same year Thomas De Crosse was mayor of Liverpool. He *m.* Katharine, widow of Thomas Del Hogh, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DEL CROSSE, mayor of Liverpool in 1409. In 1405 and 1409 he obtained grants of land in Craunton, Woolton, Hale, and Halewood; and John De Duxbury, and John De Wroo, by deed, dated Chorley, September (12 HENRY IV.), A.D. 1411, conveyed to him lands in Chorley. He was living 10 October (10 HENRY VI.), 1441. By his wife, Margaret, he had a son and successor,

JOHN CROSSE, mayor of Liverpool in 1460, who, by Agnes, his wife, a widow, 7 November, 1495, he had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Gillibrand, of Latham, and two sons, Richard and William; of whom the elder,

RICHARD CROSSE, was twice married; 1st, to Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Roger Walton, of Walton and Adlyngton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, five sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Blanche, *m.* to Roger Bryer, of Chorley, and Margaret, wife of George Garston, of Walton. Richard Crosse *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Wynstanley, of Wynstanley, co. Lancaster, and had issue, JAMES, of whom hereafter.

ROGER CROSSE, eldest son and heir of Richard Crosse, and his first wife, Elizabeth Walton, was during his minority contracted and *m.* to Letitia, dau. of Thomas Norreys, of West Derby, co. Lancaster; which marriage was annulled by the official of the archdeacon of Chester, and divorce pronounced by him, 14 December, 1519, on the ground of their having been *m.* by compulsion, and without their own consent during their minority. Letitia afterwards *m.* Thomas Norreys, of the Speke. Roger Crosse died without children, 22 April (14 HENRY VIII.), A.D. 1522, as appears by Inq. P. M. (22 HENRY VIII.), A.D. 1530, and was *s.* by his brother and heir,

JOHN CROSSE, clerk, then aged 40, who enjoyed several church preferments—viz. rector of St. Nicholas-en-le-Flethe, Shamollys, London; rector of Turvey, co. Bedford; rector of Mulso, co. Bucks. He founded a grammar-school, free for all children of the name of Crosse, and a chantry in the chapel of St. Katharine, Liverpool, of which Humphry Crosse was the incumbent. He was *s.* by his half-brother,

JAMES CROSSE, citizen and goldsmith of London. He *d.* 24 June, 1558, possessed of the same lands as Roger Crosse, with the addition of lands in Heley, Kirkedale, Wavertree, and Everton. By his wife, Margaret Cotes, he had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, ancestor of the Crosses of Ledsham, Cheshire; Christopher, living a merchant in Spain, in 1564; and Elizabeth, wife of George Bludworth. The eldest son,

JOHN CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, Liverpool, Esq., aged thirty-three at the death of his father, 24 June, 1558. On the 11 October, 1533, when eight years of age, he was contracted to be *m.* to Alice, dau. of Roger Ashowe, of the Hall of the Hill, co. Lancaster. On 16 August (16 ELIZ.) A.D. 1574, he, with other Lancashire gentlemen, was certified to furnish playte armour, pike, bow, steel cap, black bill, and murrion, towards the defence of the nation. He was mayor of Liverpool in the years 1566, 1573, 1589. By Alice, his first wife, he had issue, JOHN, his successor, Richard, Robert, William, Edmund, and Anne, *m.* to Laurence Ireland, of Lydiate and Garston, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Ralph Asheton, of Great Lever, by whom he had a dau., Bridget. His third wife was Ann Langton, dau. of Robert Langton, of the Lowe, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN CROSSE, of Crosse Hall, in Chorley, and Crosse Hall, in Liverpool. In 1588, his name appears among the "gentlemen of the best callinge in the county of Lancaster, whereof choyse ys to be made of certen number, to send unto her Majestye money upon privye seale." On 31 March, 1603, he signed his name, with a great number of others, to the adulatory address to King JAMES I., on his accession to the throne of England. He was buried at Chorley, 6 September, 1612. By his wife, Alice, dau. of John More, of Bank Hall, he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chorley, of Chorley, and a son and successor,

RICHARD CROSSE, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Langton, of the Lowe, in Hindley, co. Lancaster, and dying at Liverpool, 27 March, 1619, had (with two younger sons, Robert and William) his eldest son and successor,

JOHN CROSSE, who *m.* twice, 1st, Julyan, dau. of Henry Banastre, of the Bank, (who was buried at Chorley, 15 March, 1625,) by whom he had RICHARD, his son and heir; 2ndly, Feb. 1631, Frances, dau. of Thomas Woolfall, of Woolfall, by whom he had three sons, John, Thomas, Robert. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1640, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD CROSSE, *b.* 1 September, 1624, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had seven sons and three daus. He *d.* in 1658, was buried at Chorley, 18 March, and *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN CROSSE, Esq., bapt. 29 December, 1648, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Yate, of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton, and dying in 1688, left (with five daus. of whom Joane *m.* John France, Esq. of Rawcliffe; Dorothy *m.* Edward Farnworth; and Anne was wife of the Rev. William Lotus,) a son and successor,

THOMAS CROSSE, Esq., who *m.* in 1698, Mary Clayton, granddau. of Thomas Clayton, of Adlington, co. Lancaster, Esq. by whom (who re-married James Parker, of Bagganley, Gent.) he left at his decease, in 1706, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq., bapt. 1699, who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Legh, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, and had five sons and six daus. He *d.* 5 December, 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CROSSE, Esq. of Crosse Hall, in Chorley, and of Shaw Hill, bapt. 23 Sept. 1722; who *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1750, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ashburner, of Preston, co. Lancaster, Gent., and widow of Richard Pedder, of Preston, Esq. By her he had issue, RICHARD, his heir; Anne, *m.* to James Hilton, Esq. of Pennington; Sarah, wife of Thomas Wilson France, Esq., of Rawcliffe; and Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. James Armetriding. Mr. Crosse *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1766, Mary, dau. of Samuel Clowes, of Chadderton, and widow of — Hilton, of Pennington, co. Lancaster, by whom he had no children. He *d.* 14 September, 1802 and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD CROSSE, Esq. of Shaw Hill, who *s.* in 1806

to the estates of his cousin, Charles Legh, Esq., of Adlington, co. Chester, and assumed in consequence the name and arms of Legh. He served as sheriff of Lancashire in 1807. He *m.* in September, 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, of Cuerden, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1807, aged thirty-nine) he left at his decease, 11 August, 1822,

I. Thomas Legh, who *s.* to the estates of Adlington, co. Chester, and was father of Charles Richard Banastre Legh, Esq., their present proprietor. (*See* Legh of Adlington.

II. Richard-Townley Crosse, *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1825.

III. Sarah Crosse, *m.* 16 Sept. 1823, the Rev. Thomas Clarke, eldest son of Henry Clarke, of Liverpool, and of Belmont, co. Chester; he *d.* Dec. 1837, without issue.

IV. Anne-Mary, upon whom her father settled his paternal Lancashire estates of Shaw Hill, Chorley, and Liverpool. She *m.* Thomas-Bright Ikin, Esq., as above.

V. Jane Legh.

*Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and or, in 1 and 4, a cross-potent, arg., and for difference, a canton, erm., impaling the same arms, without the canton.

*Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a stork, ppr., in its beak a cross-potent fitchée, arg., and for difference, charged with an escallop shell.

*Motto*—Sub cruce salus.

*Seat*—Shaw Hill, Chorley.

## CROSSLEY OF SCAITCLIFFE.

Crossley, John, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 March, 1807; *m.* 27 Sept. 1834, the only dau. of Thomas Ramsbotham, Esq. of Centre Vale, Todmorden. This gentleman, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Lancaster and York (West Riding), and in the deputy-lieutenantcy of the former.

### Lineage.

"Two only of the old families in the parish of Rochdale," says Dr. Whitaker, "now remain—namely, the Entwisles of Foxholes, and the Crossleys of Scaitcliffe, formerly called Crosslegh, near Todmorden, who have been seated at that place from an era which cannot be ascertained."

John del Croslegh, son of Adam del Croslegh, of Todmaredene, by Matilda, his wife, was living 38 Edward III., A.D. 1365. He *m.* Johanna, and left a son and successor,

William del Croslegh, who was living in 1411, as appears by deed dated at Todmorden, on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. He was father of

Thomas del Croslegh, whose son,

Richard del Croslegh, was progenitor of

Richard Crosle de Carteclif, who was living in the reign of Henry VIII. His son,

John Crosley, of Skatclyffe, alive in 1565, is supposed to have died 28 Elizabeth. He was father of

Anthony Crosleye, of Skatecliff, co. Lancaster, who purchased, 22 April, 1586, Hollynrake-holme, from Nicholas Stansfield, of Wadsworth. He *m.* and had issue, John, his heir; Abraham, *m.* in 1615, Mary Taylor, of Stansfield, and *d.* in 1643; Luke; Samuel, who *d.* at Scaytcliffe, 24 March, 1675; and Susannah, *m.* to — Kershaw. The eldest son,

John Crosleye, of Scaytcliffe, adhered during the Civil Wars to King Charles, and fought under the royal banner at Marston Moor. His sword is still preserved in the Scaitcliffe armory. He *m.* 1615, Dorothie, dau. of Richard Lorde, of Godpleye, in Lancashire, (portion 140*l.*) and had, with three younger sons and a dau.,

John Crosley, Esq. of Scaytcliffe, who *m.* in 1640, a dau. of Cæsar Jackson, of Worsthorn, and had issue, Anthony, his heir; Abraham, whose son, Aaron Crossley, Esq. *m.* Mademoiselle Peracheau, and was father of Frances Crossley, *m.* to John Seymour, Esq., by whom she was great-grandmother of Aaron Crossley-Seymour, Esq. of Castletown House, Queen's County; Luke; and Anne. The eldest son,

Anthony Crosley, Esq. of Scaytcliffe, *m.* 1st, in 1664, Anne Eastwood, and, 2ndly, in 1702, Grace, widow of Abel Whitaker, Esq. of Broadhaugh, co. Lancaster; by the former, who *d.* in 1697, he had issue, John, his heir; Anthony, of Further, or North Skaitcliff; Luke, of Chief House, in Eastwood; Mary, *m.* to John Fielden, Esq. of Hartley Royd; Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Halstead, Esq. of Hougham, in Erringden, and 2ndly, to John Lockwood, of Ewood-on-Midgley, in Yorkshire; Judith, *m.* to James Scholes, of Staykil; and Susan, *m.* to Abraham Nailer, and *d.* in 1710. Anthony Crosley, who rebuilt the south front of Scaytcliffe House, in 1666, *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his son,

John Crosley, Esq. of Scaitcliff, who was appointed, in 1715, pole for providing a foot-soldier and arms to serve in the militia of Lancashire, and in 1724 was high-constable of Salford Hundred. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Sutcliffe, of Higher Ashes, co. York, and that lady dying issueless in Feb. 1696, he wedded, 2ndly, in 1700, Mary, dau. of — Halstead, Esq. of Burnley Bridge-end, and had issue, Anthony, his heir; John, who *m.* Anne Britliffe; Luke, of Henshaw, in Lancashire, served under the immediate command of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland until the rising of 1745 was suppressed by the victory of Culloden; Anne, *m.* 1715, to James Gibson, Gent. of Briggroyd, in Yorkshire; Elizabeth, *b.* in 1708, *m.* to George Halsted, of Heptonstal; and Ellin, *b.* in 1723, *m.* to John Walker, Gent. of Oldhouse, Yorkshire. Mr. Crossley *d.* 5 Feb. 1745, was buried at Todmorden, and *s.* by his son,

Anthony Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, *b.* 11 April, 1702, who went to London in 1726, and served, for four years, King George II. as a private gentleman in the second troop of Horse-guards. He *m.* in 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gibson, Gent. of Lower Ashes, in Stansfield, co. York, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Anthony, of Lower Ashes, *m.* in 1759, Mary, dau. of William Utley, Esq. of Lane, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1790.

Mr. Crossley *d.* at Scaitcliffe, 20 Feb. 1779, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe and Walsden, both in the co. of Lancaster, *b.* 14 June, 1737, who *m.* 10 July, 1759, Mary, elder dau. of Thomas Foster, Gent. of Foster Mill, co. York, and had, (with four daus., Sally, *d.* in 1780; Grace; Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1792, John, eldest son of John Sutcliffe, Esq. of Stansfield Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1 March, 1826,) two sons, Anthony and John. John Crossley *d.* at Scaitcliffe, 29 Sept. 1799, aged sixty-two years, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Anthony Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, who had purchased, in 1795, the estate of Todmorden Hall, with the ancient structure for his family residence. He *m.* 19 Aug. 1783, Betty, elder dau. of Abraham Gibson, Esq. of Briggroyd, co. York, and had an only dau.,

Anne, of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* 17 Sept. 1801, to James-Joseph-Hague Taylor, Esq., and was mother of James Taylor, Esq., now of Todmorden Hall.

Mr. Crossley *d.* 1 June, 1810, aged forty-eight years, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother,

John Crossley, Esq., F.S.A., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, *b.* 23 May, 1778, who had purchased from his brother, 16 March, 1802, the estate of Scaitcliffe. He *m.* 20 May, 1800, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Lockwood, Esq. of Ewood, co. York, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

John, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 18 Aug. 1827, to William Hepworth, Esq. of Pontefract.

Matilda, *m.* 9 May, 1832, to Christopher-Edward Dampier, Esq.

Mr. Crossley, who was a commissioner for the affairs of taxes for the county palatine of Lancaster, *d.* 11 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe.

*Arms*—Per chev., or and vert, in chief, a tau between two crosses-patonce fitchée, gu., in base a hind, trippant, arg., charged on the neck with a tau of the third.

*Crest*—A hind's head, couped, ppr., charged on the neck with a tau, and holding in the mouth a cross-patonce fitchée, gu.

*Motto*—Credo et amo.

*Seat*—Scaitcliffe, Lancashire.

## CRUTCHLEY OF SUNNINGHILL PARK.

CRUTCHLEY, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Sunninghill Park, co. Berks, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Berks, filled the office of high-sheriff of that shire in 1807. He *m.* 14 April, 1806, Juliana, eldest dau. of Sir William Burrell, Bart., and has issue,

PERCY-HENRY, *b.* in Dec. 1807.
Charles, *b.* April, 1810, a captain in the 23rd foot.
Elizabeth. Caroline.

Mr. Crutchley, whose patronymic was DUFFIELD, assumed the surname and arms of Crutchley only, by Royal licence, in 1806.

### Lineage.

JOHN CRUTCHLEY, Esq. who *d.* in June, 1727, had, by Anne, his wife, with numerous other children, a son,

JEREMIAH CRUTCHLEY, Esq., who *m.* in March, 1741, Alice Jackson, and by her, who *d.* in July, 1777, had issue,

JEREMIAH, *b.* in Dec. 1745, *d.* in Dec. 1805.
John, *b.* in Oct. 1749, *d.* in April, 1752.
Elizabeth, *d.* in Nov. 1837.

and

ALICE CRUTCHLEY, *b.* in July, 1751, who *m.* in 1767, MICHAEL DUFFIELD, Esq., and dying in 1833, left issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, now of Sunninghill.
II. Thomas, M.P. for Abingdon, *m.* 1st, in 1810, Emily, only child of George Elwes, Esq., of Marcham Park, Berks, and has issue, viz.,
George, *d.* in Jan. 1833.
Henry. Charles.
Caroline, *m.* to Edwin-Martin Atkins, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, Berks.
Maria, *m.* to Head-Pottinger Best, Esq.
Anna, *m.* to John-S. Phillips, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford.
Susan, *d.* in May, 1841.
Elizabeth.
He *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Augusta, 2nd dau. of Col. Rushbrooke, M.P. for West Suffolk, and has issue,
Thomas.
Augusta. Mary.
I. Alicia-Julia. II. Maria. III. Matilda.
IV. Anna-Maria. V. Jane-Hester.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. gu., cottised, az., between three torteaux, each encircled by two branches of oak, ppr.

*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a talbot sejant, arg., collared and line reflexed over the back, or, the dexter fore-paw on a torteau.

*Seat*—Sunninghill Park, co. Berks.

---

## CUBITT OF CATFIELD HALL.

CUBITT, GEORGE, Esq. of Catfield Hall, co. Norfolk, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. C. Finley, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Parish, and has issue,

THOMAS, lieut.-colonel Royal artillery, *m.* Annette, dau. of General Sir John Campbell.
William, major Bengal native infantry.
Henry, captain Royal artillery, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Mangles, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fellows, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk.
Charles.
Benjamin-Lucas, in holy orders, *m.* Emma, sister of Sir Francis Lyttleton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart.
Edward, lieutenant 71st foot.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Wright, of Kilverston, Norfolk.
Ann-Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Story, Royal artillery.
Mary, *m.* to J. Meggison, Esq. of Northumberland.
Fanny. Agnes.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. R. Johnson, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk.





Mr. Cubitt *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

The family of Cubitt has been settled in the county of Norfolk from a very early period, mention being made by Bloomfield, in his History of that County, of a person of that name having been one of the Ringleaders who were selected by the Commons to go to the King, on the rebellion of Wat Tyler having extended to Norfolk, *temp.* RICHARD II., but they were beheaded on the way. In 1487, Robert Cubitt was Abbot of St. Bennet's, at Holme. The family subsequently settled at Yarmouth, of which borough BENEDICT CUBITT, son of Robert Cubitt, was mayor in 1566, and was father of THOMAS CUBITT, of Southrepps, Norfolk, whose son, (by Diana, his wife, dau. of John Housegoe, Esq. of Lynn,)

JOHN CUBITT, Esq., was mayor of Great Yarmouth in 1664, and settled at Hickling. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of William Lynn, Esq., lord of the manor of Bintree, Norfolk, and had issue, John, BENJAMIN, and Mary. The second son,

BENJAMIN CUBITT, Esq., was father of two sons, BENJAMIN, and THOMAS. The younger was father of the present Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, and the elder,

BENJAMIN CUBITT, Esq. of Catfield Hall, had a son and successor, the present GEORGE CUBITT, Esq. of Catfield.

*Arms*—Sa., a bow and arrow, arg.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, holding an arrow fesseways, ppr.
*Seat*—Catfield, Norfolk.

---

## CUBITT OF HONING HALL.

CUBITT, THOMAS, Esq. of Honing Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1 Jan. 1760; *m.* 18 July, 1785, Catharine, dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Dulwich, a branch of the Spencers of Althorpe, and has issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE, late lieutenant Enniskillen dragoons, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk, *b.* 10 March, 1795.
Francis-William, Rector of Fritton, Suffolk, *b.* 7 April, 1799, *m.* Jane-Mary, dau. of the Rev. H.-N. Astley, son of the late Sir E. Astley, Bart., and uncle to Lord Hastings, and has issue, Frank-Astley, Spencer, Lucy, Jane, and Sophia.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. J. Taylor, Rector of Hainford, Norfolk, and Diptford, Devon.
Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. H. Evans, Rector of Lyng and Swanton Abbots, Norfolk.
Maria-Emily, *m.* to Thomas Blake, Esq. of Doctors' Commons.

Mr. Cubitt is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Norfolk. He is son and heir of the late Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. J. Smith, of East Dereham, Norfolk.

*Arms, &c.*—AS CUBITT OF CATFIELD HALL.
*Seat*—Honing Hall, near North Walsham.

---

## CULLEN OF GLENADE.

CULLEN, CARNCROSS-THOMAS, Esq. of Glenade, co. Leitrim, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801; *m.* 12 Feb. 1830, Jane-Eleanor, dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq. late Captain in the Prince of Wales's Fencibles, and has issue,

I. CARNCROSS-PALMER.
I. Hester-Jane. II. Catherine-Susannah.
III. Margaret-Victoria. IV. Ethel-Henrietta.
V. Elizabeth-Constance.

Mr. Cullen, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Leitrim, served as high-sheriff in 1825.

### Lineage.

PATRICK CULLEN, Esq., of an ancient Scottish descent, accompanied Sir Frederick Hamilton to Ireland, 16 CHAS. I., and founded the family of CULLEN, of Skreeny. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

PATRICK CULLEN, Esq. of Skreeny, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Carncross Nesbitt, Esq. of Aughamore, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Patrick, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazelwood, co. Sligo; CARNCROSS, of whom presently; James, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq. of the co. of Cavan; John, who *m.* Margaret, another dau. of Samuel Adams, Esq.; Francis, major of carbineers, who *d. unm.*; Henry, captain of the Leitrim militia, who *d. unm.*; Isabella, *m.* to Francis Isdell, Esq. of Rockbrook, co. Westmeath; Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Whitnell Sneyd; and Elizabeth, *m.* to — L'Estrange, Esq. of the county of Westmeath. The second son,

THE REV. CARNCROSS CULLEN, Rector of Manor Hamilton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Soden, Esq. of Grange, co. Sligo, and had issue,

CARNCROSS, his heir.
John-James, a magistrate for the county of Leitrim, and Lieut-Colonel of the Militia, residing at the family mansion, Skreeny, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and has issue.
Henry-Francis, *m.* Hester, dau. of John Dickson, Esq. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, barrister-at-law.
Catherine, *m.* to Henry Palmer, Esq., captain in the Prince of Wales's Fencibles.
Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* to George Gledstanes, Esq. of the county of Tyrone.
Eliza-Melvina, *m.* 1st, to Major Jones, 25th Light dragoons, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Campbell, 9th Royal Lancers.

The eldest son,

CARNCROSS CULLEN, Esq. of Glenade, *m.* 10 April, 1800, Hester, dau. of Major Dickson, of Woodville, co. Leitrim, M.P. for Ballyshannon, and had, by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Herbert-Mandeville Nash, an only son, the present CARNCROSS-THOMAS CULLEN, Esq. of Glenade.

*Arms*—Or, two lions, rampant, combatant.
*Crest*—A pelican in her nest, feeding her young, ppr.
*Motto*—Carpe diem.
*Seat*—Glenade, Manor Hamilton.

## CULLEY OF FOWBERRY TOWER.

CULLEY, MATTHEW, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* 15 Feb. 1778; *s.* his father, the late George Culley, Esq. of Denton, co. Durham, in May, 1813, and is a magistrate for Northumberland.

### Lineage.

JOHN CULLEY, of Beaumont Hill, had by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried 10 Nov. 1658, two sons, Robert Culley, baptized 19 Dec. 1643; and

MATTHEW CULLEY, of Beaumont Hill, who *d.* in 1701, leaving (with four daus., Elizabeth, Jane, Mary, and Dorothy,) two sons, Matthew and JOHN; the younger,

JOHN CULLEY, of Beaumont Hill, Gent., bapt. 2 Nov. 1671, who *m.* Miss Shaw, and was father of

MATTHEW CULLEY, Esq. of Denton, bapt. 28 Sept. 1697, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth, co. Durham, and had with numerous other children, who *d. unm.*, three sons, I. MATTHEW, of Coupland Castle, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Bates, and had a son, Matthew, of Coupland Castle; II. GEORGE; and III. James, who left an only dau. and heir. The second son,

GEORGE CULLEY, Esq. of Fowberry Tower, who *m.* in 1777, Jane, dau. of Walter Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had (with one dau., Eleanor, *m.* to James Darling, Esq.) one son, who *s.* him at his decease, in 1813, and is the present MATTHEW CULLEY, Esq. of Fowberry Tower.

*Arms*—Per pale, indented, az. and sa., on a chev. engr., erm., between three talbots' heads, erased, or, as many roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
*Crest*—In front of an oak-tree, ppr., a talbot, statant, per pale, az. and or, gorged with a collar gemelle, arg., and holding in the mouth a lily, slipped, ppr.
*Motto*—Amicos semper amat.
*Seat*—Fowberry Tower, near Wooler, co. Northumberland.

## CUNINGHAME OF CADDELL AND THORNTON.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN, Esq. of Caddell and Thornton, co. Ayr, *b.* 21 Oct. 1756; *m.* 13 Aug. 1804, Sarah, only child of Major Peebles, late of the 42nd regiment, by Anna, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, and has issue, I. Archibald; II. John; I. Christiana; II. Sarah; III. Helen; IV. Margaret; V. Catherine. This gentleman, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *s.* his father 19 March, 1778. He is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and commissioner of supply for Ayrshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Glengarnock, the most ancient cadet of the family of Glencairn, had two sons, William Cuninghame; and

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, living in 1572, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Boyle, of Kilburn, by Jean, his wife, dau. of John Frazer, of Knock, and had issue. The next laird of Caddell on record,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, *m.* Helen, dau. of Uchter Knox, of Ranfurly, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan) and had, (with two daus., Janet, *m.* in 1696 to Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon; and Helen, *m.* in 1697, to Archibald M'Donald, of Sanda,) a son and successor,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, who *m.* 1st, in 1699, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Knt. of Thornton, lord-provost of Edinburgh, by whom he acquired the estate of Thornton, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
John, some time a merchant in Lisbon, who purchased the lands of Carmelbank, adjacent to those of Thornton, in Ayrshire. His eldest son, John, now possesses the estate.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon.
Helen, who *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* to Archibald Crawford, of Cartsburn.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Stevenson, of Mountgreen, and had by her sixteen children. He *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton, then a captain in Boscawen's regiment of foot. This gentleman *m.* in 1754, Christian, eldest dau. of Andrew Macredie, Esq. of Pierceton, and had, with three daus. all deceased, three sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Andrew, captain in the 48th regiment, severely wounded at the taking of Martinique, in 1794. He *d.* at Thornton in 1798; and III. Archibald, captain in the 51st regiment, in which he served at Minorca, and was present when the island was captured by the Spaniards in 1782. He *m.* in 1785, Mary, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, but *d. s. p.* in 1799. Captain Cuninghame *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton.

*Arms*—Arg., a shakefork, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, for GLENGARNOCK; quartering CADDELL and MUIR. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, erect, couped.
*Motto*—Over fork over.
*Seat*—Thornton House.

## CURE OF BLAKE HALL.

CURE, CAPEL, Esq. of Blake Hall, near Ongar, co. Essex, *b.* in 1799; *m.* 27 Feb. 1822, Frederica, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Robert Cheney, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he has, with two daus., four sons, viz., ROBERT, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; Alfred; Edward; and George-Lawrence. Mr. Cure, who *s.* his father in Jan. 1820, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Essex, and served the office of sheriff in 1830.

His father, the late CAPEL CURE, Esq. of Black Hall, co. Essex, *m.* Joanna, dau. of—Coope, Esq. of Oxton, Notts, and *d.* in 1820. Mr. Cure's

sisters are, Joanna-Freeman, *m.* to John-Burton Philips, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford, and Mary-Caroline, *m.* to William Hibbert, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., arg., between two roses, in chief, or, and in base a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, arg., a griffin's head, and wings expanded, of the same, charged on the neck with a rose, gu.
*Motto*—Fais que doit arrive qui pourra.
*Seat*—Blake Hall, near Ongar.

## CURRE OF ITTON COURT.

CURRE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1773; *m.* 1 Jan. 1798, Mary-Alexandrina Bushby, of Tinwald Downs, co. Dumfries, and has had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.*
II. John, a lieut. 8th Madras N. I., deceased.
III. EDWARD. IV. James, *d. unm.*
I. Grace, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.
III. Harriet, *m.* to Henry Cosby, Esq.

Mr. Curre is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Monmouthshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN CURRE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Treglement, (now called Clemenstone,) co. Glamorgan, was father of

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone, high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1712, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Whitehead, Esq., mayor of Bristol, and had two sons, John, who *m.* Elizabeth Fielding, but *d. s. p.*; and

WILLIAM CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, high-sheriff in 1766, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and left at his decease, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to David Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, co. Glamorgan, a son,

JOHN CURRE, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, and Itton Court, co. Monmouth, who *m.* 4 Oct. 1771, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Edward Mathew, of Aberamon, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Itton Court.
Edward, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Rees, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Deere.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Williams, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Rebecca. Lydia.

*Seat*—Itton Court, co. Monmouth.

## CURRER OF KILDWICK.

CURRER-RICHARDSON, FRANCES-MARY, of Kildwick, co. York, *s.* her father in 1784, and is representative of the ancient families of CURRER of Kildwick, and RICHARDSON of Bierley.

### Lineage.

The CURRERS have been seated at Kildwick, in Yorkshire, for nearly three centuries.

HUGH CURRER, of Kildwick, in Craven, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Knowles, of Riding, and had two sons, William Currer, of Marley, who wedded Isabel, dau. of Christopher Maude, Esq. of Holling Hall, (ancestor of the MAUDES of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, *which see*) and

HENRY CURRER, of Kildwick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Wade, of Plumtree Banks, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Edward Horrocks) left at his decease, 19 Aug. 1568, four sons and nine daus. The second son,

HUGH CURRER, Esq., who purchased the manor of Kildwick, in Craven, *m.* Helena, dau. of John Halstead, Esq. of Rowley, in Lancashire, and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, bapt. 4 June, 1587, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Flasby, and had by her four sons and six daus. He wedded 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Lowther, Esq. of Ingleton, and widow of William Newby, of Barwick, but had no issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, *b.* in 1608, who *m.* 1st, Blanch, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Carleton, by Blanch, his wife, dau. of Edmund Towneley, Esq. of Royle, and had one son, Henry, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Peter Haworth, Esq. of Thurcroft, in the co. of Lancaster, and widow of Robert Winckley, Esq. of Winckley. By this lady, who *d.* in 1656, he had one son and five daus., viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, to William Busfeild, merchant, of Leeds, and 2ndly, to Robert Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Grange.
II. Eleanor, *m.* in 1685, to Richard Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, in Lancashire.
III. Grace, *m.* in 1674, to John Leche, Esq. of Carden, co. Chester.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1677, to the Rev. Robert Pickering, Rector of Eccleston, son of Robert Pickering, Esq. of Thelwall.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1676, to Ellis Meredith, Esq. of Pentrybychan, in Denbighshire.

Mr. Currer *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, *b.* 25 July, 1651, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1697, had issue,

I. HAWORTH, his heir.
I. Ann, *m.* Benjamin Ferrand, Esq. of St. Ives, and *d. s. p.*
II. DOROTHY, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* RICHARD RICHARDSON, M.D. of Bierley (*see family of* RICHARDSON), and *d.* in 1763, leaving issue,
1. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bierley, lord of the manor of Okenshaw and Cleck Heaton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, *b.* in 1708, who *m.* in 1750, Dorothy, only dau. and heir of William Smallshaw, Esq. of Bolton-in-the-Moors, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.
2. William Richardson, M.D. of Ripon, *b.* in 1709, and *d. unm.* in 1783.
3. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, in Craven, *b.* in 1710, *m.* in 1747, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dawson, Esq. of Oldham, merchant, and *d.* in 1778, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,
Richard Richardson, *b.* 19 Jan. 1755, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, 24 May, 1782.
HENRY RICHARDSON, in holy orders, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle, John, in the CURRER estates.
Dorothy Richardson, of Gargrave.
Mary Richardson, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1775, the Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, and had issue (*see* CURRER OF CLIFTON HOUSE).
4. JOHN RICHARDSON, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin, SARAH CURRER.
5. Thomas Richardson, *b.* in 1724, *d. unm.* in 1763.
1. Dorothy Richardson, *b.* in 1712, *m.* in 1730, Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and *d.* in 1772, leaving issue.
2. Margaret Richardson, *d. unm.* in 1764.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1704.
IV. Margaret, *d. unm.* at York.
V. Henrietta-Maria, also *d. unm.*

Henry Currer, of Kildwick, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Watson, Esq. of East Hage, in the co. of York, and widow of Thomas Yarborough, Esq. of Campsall, but had no issue. He *d.* 19 Jan. 1723, and lies interred at Kildwick. He was *s.* by his only son,

HAWARTH CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, *b.* 26 Jan. 1690, who *m.* 5 July, 1722, Sarah, fourth dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, and by her, who *d.* in 1766, had one son and one dau., HENRY and SARAH. He *d.* 13 April, 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CURRER, Esq. of Kildwick, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* in 1756, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richardson Ferrand, Esq. of Harden, but *d. s. p.*, 10 March, in the same year, and was buried at Kildwick, where a monument is erected to his memory. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Peter Bell, Esq., second son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk. Mr. Currer was *s.* in his estates by his sister,

SARAH CURRER, of Kildwick, *b.* in 1729, who *d. unm.* at Widcombe, near Bath, in 1759, and was interred in the Abbey Church in that city, where her monument still remains. She was *s.* by (the fourth son of her aunt, Dorothy Currer, by her husband, Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley), her first cousin,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, who then became "of Kildwick," and assumed the surname and arms of CURRER. He *d. unm.* 22 June, 1784, and was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., *b.* 9 Dec. 1758, rector of Thornton, in Craven, who assumed a short time before his death, on inheriting the Kildwick estates the surname and arms of Currer. He *m.* at Gargrave, in 1783, Margaret-Clive, only dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. of Stych, in Shropshire, and by her (who wedded, 2ndly, her cousin, Matthew Wilson, Esq., second son of the Rev. Henry Wilson) had an only dau. and heiress,

Frances-Mary, now representative of the ancient families of Richardson and Currer.

Mr. Richardson Currer *d.* 10 Nov. 1784.

*Arms*—Currer and Richardson, quarterly (*see* Burke's *General Armory*).
*Seat*—Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Yorkshire.

## CURRER OF CLIFTON HOUSE.

Currer, the Rev. Danson-Richardson, of Clifton House, co. York, *b.* 3 April, 1784; *m.* 28 Nov. 1815, Hannah, elder dau. of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby Manor, in Cleveland, and has issue, I. William; II. Richard-Roundell; III. John-Richardson; IV. Henry-George; V. Charles-Savile; I. Mary-Anne; and II. Eleanor-Hannah-Richardson. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Roundell, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1801, upon the demise of his brother, the surname of Currer only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal grand-uncle, John Currer, Esq. of Kildwick Hall. Mr. Currer is a Master of Arts, of Christ Church, Oxford, a magistrate for the three Ridings of the county of York, as well as for the liberty of St. Peter's, York, a deputy-lieutenant for the West and East Ridings, and a commissioner of assessed taxes for the West and North Ridings.

### Lineage.

The Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York, representative of that ancient family, *m.* in 1775, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Richardson, M.A., rector of Thornton, in Craven, third son of Richard Richardson, M.D. of Bierley, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, and had issue,

I. Richard-Henry Roundell, Esq. now of Gledstone.
II. William-Hartley Roundell, *b.* in 1780, who *s.*, under the will of his great-uncle, John Currer, Esq., to that gentleman's acquired estates, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Currer. He *d. unm.* in 1801.
III. Danson-Richardson Roundell, in holy orders, who *s.* his brother, William, and having assumed the surname of Currer, is the present Rev. Danson-Richardson Currer, of Clifton House.
IV. Henry-Dawson Roundell, M.A., rector of Tringford, Oxon, *b.* in 1785.
V. Savile-Richardson Roundell.
VI. Septimus-Warde Roundell.
I. Eleanor Roundell. II. Mary-Anne Roundell.
III. Dorothea-Richardson Roundell, *m.* in 1810, to the Rev. Wm.-Jocelyn Palmer, M.A., Rector of Mixbury, brother of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, co. Essex.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars gemelles, sa., on a chief, az., a lion, passant, guardant, arg., for Currer; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, gu., between three laurel branches, ppr., for Roundell.
*Crests*—1st, a lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, sa., charged with three bezants, for Currer; 2nd, a short sword, in pale, arg., hilt and pommel, or, gripe, gu.
*Motto*—Merere.
*Seat*—Clifton House, York.

## CURRIE OF BUSH HILL.

Currie, Isaac, of Bush Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., *b.* 13 March, 1760; *m.* 2 April, 1789, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Raikes, of Valentines, co. Essex, Esq. (*see* Raikes of Yorkshire), who *d.* July, 1834, and has issue,





Isaac-George, *b.* in 1792.
Raikes, M.P. for Northampton since 1837, a magistrate for the counties of Essex and Middlesex, and deputy-lieut. of the latter, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1825, the Hon. Laura-Sophia, eldest dau. of John, second Lord Wodehouse, and has issue,
George-Wodehouse, *b.* 13 April, 1826.
Bertram-Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827.
Maynard-Wodehouse, *b.* 25 Feb. 1829.
Philip-Henry-Wodehouse, *b.* 13 Oct. 1834.
Mary-Sophia. Edith-Harriet-Sophia.
Marianne, *m.* Nov. 1814, George Raikes, Esq., since deceased.
Emma. Louisa. Georgina.

### Lineage.

This family settled at Dunse, co. Berwick, in 1571, derived from Cuthbert Currie, a cadet of the family of that ilk in Annandale, Dumfriesshire.

Piers de Currie is celebrated in the Norse Chronicle, as well as in Scottish ballad, for his exploits at the Battle of Largs, where he was slain by Haco, the Norwegian chief, 1263.

His son, Walter Currie, of Currie or Hutton, Annandale, swore fealty to Edward I., 1296.

Adam Currie fought with Wallace, at Sanquhar; and his son, Walter Currie, was associated with Douglas, the Knight of Liddesdale, in the seizure of Edinburgh Castle, 1342.

The elder branch of Currie of that ilk merged in the Johnstones of Annandale, by their marriage with the heiress of Currie, circa 1540. From a cadet, Cuthbert Currie, mentioned above, descended

Cuthbert Currie, of Kirklands, Dunse, Berwickshire, living in 1570, father of

William Currie, living in 1609, who had two sons, Cuthbert, who *m.* Elizabeth Little, and *d. s. p.* in 1663; and

William Currie, who *m.* Agnes Nisbet, and *d.* in 1681, leaving a son,

William Currie, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* Katherine Monie-laws, and *d.* in 1695, leaving (with a younger son, ancestor of Dr. Currie, of Liverpool, the accomplished biographer of Burns) an eldest son and heir,

William Currie, *b.* in 1653, who settled in Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.* in 1728, leaving a son,

Mark Currie, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Anderson, and dying at Berwick in 1761, left (with a dau. Mary, wife of William Riddle, Esq.) a son,

William Currie, Esq., *b.* in 1718, banker, of London, who *m.* Madeleine, dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., great-grandfather of the Right Hon. C. S. Lefevre (*see* Lefevre of Heckfield), and had issue,

William, of East Horsley Park, Surrey, who *m.* Percy, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and had issue,
William.
Henry, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Colonel Knox.
Francis-Gore. Blackwood-Gore, deceased.
Horace-Gore, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Viscount Sidmouth.
Percy, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Horace Powys.
Harriet, *m.* to Robert Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey.
Mark, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York, and had issue,
William. Mark-John, capt. R.N. Frederic.
Charles. Alfred-Peter.
Anne.
Isaac, of Bush Hill.
John, of Essendon, Herts, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Parnther, Esq., and had issue.
Leonard, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby, co. York, and had issue, Magdalen, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Chandler.

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, arg., in chief, a rose, of the second, barbed and seeded, ppr. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A cock, gu.
*Seat*—Bush Hill, co. Middlesex.

## CURTEIS OF WINDMILL HILL.

Curteis, Herbert-Barrett, Esq. of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex, *b.* 19 June, 1793; *m.* 28 June, 1821, his cousin, Caroline-Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, and Ashford, in Kent, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1825) he has an only son,

HERBERT-MASCALL, *b.* at Florence, 8 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Curteis represented the county of Sussex in the parliaments of 1830, 1831, and 1832. He *s.* his father in 1835.

### Lineage.

STEPHEN CURTEIS, of Appledore, in the co. of Kent, descended from an ancient family resident in that shire, was great-grandfather of

THOMAS CURTEIS, of Appledore, living in 1527, who wedded Joane, dau. and co-heir of Edward Twaights, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CURTEIS, of Tenterden, in Kent, who *m.* 1st, Joan Bunting, and had issue,

I. William, bailiff of Tenterden, in 1591, from whom lineally descend the REV. THOMAS-SACKVILLE CURTEIS, rector of Sevenoaks, and his cousin, the REV. THOMAS CURTEIS, of Sevenoaks, A.M., a magistrate for the co. of Kent, who wedded Sarah-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Liscomb, rector of Wilbury, and has issue.
II. THOMAS, mayor of Tenterden, in 1606.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan Pattenden, and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

III. George, of Chart Sutton, who was sheriff of Kent in 1651. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Knatchbull, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Hale, Bart., and relict of Simon Smith, Esq. From this George Curteis derived the CURTEISES of Otterden Place.
IV. STEPHEN.

Mr. Curteis's second son by his second marriage,

STEPHEN CURTEIS, Esq. was Mayor of Tenterden in 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Short, Esq. of Heronden, and dying in 1654, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL CURTEIS, Esq. of Tenterden, who wedded Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Porter, Esq. of Fairlawn, and was father of

EDWARD CURTEIS, Esq., Mayor of Tenterden in 1663, whose son,

JEREMY CURTEIS, Esq., Mayor of Tenterden in 1696, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Wilmshurst, Esq. of Cadborough, in the co. of Sussex, and dying in 1725, left issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Tenterden, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Felix Kadwell, Esq., and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Haffenden, Esq. of Tenterden.
II. Jeremiah, who *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Holman, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Curteis, Esq. of Wrotham.
III. EDWARD.

The third son,

EDWARD CURTEIS, Esq. of Tenterden, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Beale, Esq. of Biddenden, and had

RICHARD, of Tenterden, who wedded Mary, dau. and co-heir of Searles Giles, Esq., and *d.* in 1814.
JEREMIAH, of Rye and Tenterden, of whom presently.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Whitfield.
Mary, *m.* to G. Jemmett, Esq. of Ashford.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell.

Mr. Curteis *d.* in 1777. His second son,

JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Rye and Tenterden, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Searles Giles, Esq. of Biddenden, and had issue,

EDWARD-JEREMIAH, his heir.
Martha, *m.* to Robert Mascall, Esq. of Ashford.
Anne, *m.* to Samuel-Russell Collett, Esq. of Worcester.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Catharine-Sarah, *m.* to John Luxford, Esq. of Higham.

Mr. Curteis *d.* 31 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD-JEREMIAH CURTEIS, Esq. of Windmill Hill, *b.* 6 July, 1762, elected M.P. for Sussex in 1820 and 1826. He *m.* 14 April, 1789, Mary, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Stephen Barrett, Rector of Hethfield, Kent, the last male descendant of the ancient family of Barrett of the Bent, Kildwick, Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* 14 May, 1841, aged seventy-six, had issue,

I. HERBERT-BARRETT, his heir.
II. Edward-Barrett, major 7th Dragoon-guards, and M.P. for Rye in 1832 and 1834, *m.* 1st, 9 March, 1837, Charlotte-Lydia, youngest dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hempstead, M.P. for West Kent, which lady *d.* in childbirth, 8 June, 1838, leaving a son, Edward-Barrett Hodges. Major Curteis *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1841, Frances, dau. of the late William Kenrick, Esq. of Broome, co. Surrey, and has by her a dau., Anne.





III. Reginald, capt. 1st Royal dragoons, *m.* 2 Oct. 1838, Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Lawrence Reynolds, Esq. of Paxton Hall, co. Huntingdon, and has issue, Mary and Frances-Mary-Ida.
I. Mary-Barrett, *m.* to Stewart-Boone Inglis, and *d.* in 1813.
II. Jane-Anne-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1820.
III. Laura-Charlotte, *m.* to William-Henry Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's County.
IV. Anne-Katharine, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Charles-William Elwood, of Clayton Priory, Sussex.
V. Caroline-Elinor, *m.* to John Graham, Esq. of the Elms, Eastbourne, Sussex.
VI. Elizabeth-Julia, *m.* to Howard Elphinstone, Esq., only son of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart.

Mr. Curteis *d.* in 1835.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, gules (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A unicorn, passant, or, between four trees, ppr.
*Seats*—Windmill Hill and Great Knello, Sussex.

## CURTIS OF EAST CLIFFE.

CURTIS, GEORGE-SAVAGE, Esq. of East Cliffe House, co. Devon, *b.* 11 Feb. 1801; *m.* 31 Aug. 1826, Emma, second dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Culland's Grove, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-GEORGE-SAVAGE, *b.* 8 July, 1836.
I. Selina-Emma. II. Susan. III. Ellen.
IV. Amelia-Charlotte. V. Charlotte.

Mr. Curtis, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire, is only child of Liscombe-John Curtis, Esq., by Anna-Maria Savage, his wife.

*Arms*—Erm., a chev., sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering SAVAGE of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Crest*—An arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a scimitar, arg., hilt and pommel, or. (*Another Crest*—An arm, erect, habited in mail, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr., hilt and pommel, or.)
*Motto*—Velle bene facere.
*Seat*—East Cliffe House, Teignmouth, co. Devon.

## CURWEN OF WORKINGTON HALL.

CURWEN, HENRY, Esq. of Workington Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 5 Dec. 1783; *m.* 11 Oct. 1804, Jane, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue,

JOHN.
Edward-Stanley, *m.* 22 Jan. 1833, Frances, dau. of Edward Jesse, Esq. of Hampton Court, in Middlesex.
Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Charles. William.

Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Wordsworth, rector of Moresby, in Cumberland.
Julia. Jane.

Mr. Curwen *s.* his father 9 Dec. 1828. He is in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, and has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

"Workington (says Camden) is now the seat of the ancient knightly family of the CURWENS, descended from Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland, who took that name by covenant from Culwen, a family of Galloway, the heir whereof they had married. They have a stately castle-like seat; and from this family (increaseth vanity) I myself am descended by the mother's side." To

GOSPATRIC, son of Orme, and great-grandson of Eldred, second feudal Lord of Kendal, Alan, second Lord of Allerdale, his cousin-german, gave High Ireby, which remained vested in a younger branch of the Curwens, which terminated in female heirs. This Gospatric was the first of the family who was LORD OF WORKINGTON, having ex-

changed with his cousin, William de Lancaster, the lordship of Middleton, in Westmoreland, for the lands of Lamplugh and Workington, in Cumberland. Gospatric had, with four younger sons (Gilbert, Adam, Orme, and Alexander), his successor,

THOMAS, called after the fashion of those times, SON OF GOSPATRIC. To this Thomas, one Rowland, son of Ughtred, son of Fergus, gave the lordship of CULWEN, in Galloway. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1152, having had issue,

THOMAS, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert de Veteripont, but *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., who *m.* Harrington, of Harrington.
PATRIC.
Alan, who acquired by gift of his brother Patric the lands of CAMERTON, and thence deriving their surname, the Camertons descend from him.

This Thomas, son of Gospatric, granted Lamplugh to Robert de Lamplugh and his heirs, to be holden by the yearly presentment of a pair of gilt spurs. To his second son, Patric, he had given, while his eldest son was living, the lordship of CULWEN, in Galloway, and the said Patric assuming his surname therefrom, became

PATRIC DE CULWEN ; his elder brother dying subsequently without male issue, he *s.* to the entire estate, and was thenceforward designated "Patric de Culwen, of Workington." He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE CULWEN, of Workington, who was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

GILBERT DE CULWEN, of Workington, who left, by his wife, Editha, a son and heir,

GILBERT DE CULWEN, of Workington, who *d.* in the 3rd of EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT DE CULWEN, of Workington, who was returned to parliament by the county of Cumberland in the 47th, 48th, and 50th of EDWARD III. He *d.* in the seventh of the next reign, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER DE CULWEN, of Workington. This gentleman, like his father, represented his native county in several parliaments. He was sheriff of the same shire in the 2nd and 12th of HENRY VI. by the name of CULWEN, and in the sixth of the same reign by that of CURWEN, to which latter cognomen the family has ever since adhered. Sir Christopher was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, who *d.* 3rd EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER CURWEN, of Workington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, who *d.* in the 34th of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, who had the honour of affording an asylum in his mansion-house to the Queen of Scotland, MARY STUART, when that unhappy Princess sought the protection of England, and had the good feeling to treat the fallen Sovereign with the deference due to her princely station, and the kindness claimed by her misfortunes. The Queen remained at Workington until removed by Elizabeth ; first, to Cockermouth Castle, and then to Carlisle. The apartment, in which her Majesty slept, bears still the name of the "Queen's Chamber." Sir Henry *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, and had a son, NICHOLAS, his successor. He wedded 2ndly, Jane Crosby, and had, I. George, who *d. s. p.* ; and II. THOMAS, who left a son, DARCY, who had HENRY, and ELDRED, who *s.* his brother, and subsequently his cousin, HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, when he became representative of the family. Sir Henry, who represented Cumberland in parliament, in the 6th of EDWARD VI. and 1st ELIZABETH, was *s.* at his decease in the 35th of the latter reign, by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Musgrave, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Judge Carus, and dying 2nd of JAMES I., left a son and successor,

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland in the 18th of JAMES I. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir ; and Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Wharton, and had a third son, ELDRED. He *d.* in the 21st of JAMES I., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK CURWEN, of Workington, M.P. for Cumberland, who was created a Baronet in 1626, but *d.* issueless, in 1664, when the title became extinct, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, at whose decease, *unm.*, 25th CHARLES II., the estates passed to his half-brother,

ELDRED CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, who *d.* the next year, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington. This gentleman dying without issue, his branch of the family expired, when the estates and representation reverted to his cousin (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Curwen by his second wife, Jane Crosby),

ELDRED CURWEN, Esq., who thus became "of Workington." Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in the 3rd of GEORGE II., and represented Cockermouth in parliament. He *d.* in the 18th of the same reign, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, Esq. of Workington, M.P. for Carlisle in 1762, and for Cumberland in 1768. Mr. Curwen *m.* the dau. of William Gale, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only dau. and heiress,

ISABELLA CURWEN, who *m.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, and conveying to him the lands of the Curwens, he assumed, in 1790, their surname and arms, and thus became

JOHN-CHRISTIAN CURWEN, Esq. of Workington. Mr. Christian had been *m.* previously to Miss Taubman, of the Isle of Man, who left at her decease an only son, JOHN CHRISTIAN, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, one of the Dempsters of that island. (*See family of* CHRISTIAN.) By the heiress of the Curwens (his second wife) he had issue,

HENRY, present possessor of Workington.
William, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, in Cumberland, now deceased.
Edward, of Belle Grange, co. Lancaster.
John, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, *d.* 25 Feb. 1840, aged forty-six.

Bridget, *m.* to Charles Walker, Esq. of Ashford Court, co. Salop.
Christiana-Frances, of Uppington, in Shropshire.

Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1784, and was knight of the shire for Cumberland. He *d.* in 1828.

*Arms*—Arg., fretty, gules, a chief, azure.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, or.
*Motto*—Si je n'estoy.
*Seats*—Workington, in Cumberland, and Belle Isle, in Windermere, Westmoreland.

---

## CUSACK OF MOYAUGHER.

CUSACK, GEORGE, Esq. of Moyaugher, co. Meath, *b.* 6 May, 1790 ; a magistrate for the county of Meath.

### Lineage.

The family of Cusack, one of the most ancient and distinguished in Ireland, derives from the marriage of SIR JOHN CUSACK, Knt., Lord of Gerardstown, co. Meath, (son of Walter Cusack,) with JOAN, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon de Geynville, Knt., Baron of Colmolyn, in right of his wife, JOAN FITZ LEONS. The Genevilles descended from the old Counts of Joigny, Seneschals of Champagne, to one of whom, the fourth Count, King RICHARD I., gave the right of quartering the English arms, in recompence for his conduct at Acre, which is recorded on his tomb at Clervaux, in France. Joan brought her husband the barony of Cullmullen. Sir John Cusack *d.* in 1360, leaving, with three daus., (Christiane ; Joan, *m.* before 1380, to William Pycard ; and Ela, *m.* before 1380, to Nicholas Crompe,) three sons, SIMON, WALTER, and Thomas. The eldest son was summoned to parliament as a BARON, 48th EDWARD III., as Baron of Cullmullen, and left at his decease two daus., between whom the title fell into abeyance. The second son,

SIR WALTER CUSACK, Knt., was ancestor of the branch of the family of which we are treating ; its representative at the period of the contest between Kings JAMES and WILLIAM,

JAMES CUSACK, Esq., sided with the former Monarch, and, on the fall of his cause, retired to Mulfedder, near

Clonard, and then to Moyaugher, co. Meath, where he *d.* in 1722. He left, with a dau., Margery, *m.* to John Martley, Esq. of Ballyfallon, two sons, ATHANASIAS and HENRY. The elder,

ATHANASIAS CUSACK, Esq. of Moyaugher, *m.* Catharine Lloyd, relict of Mr. Martley, of Ballyfallon, co. Meath, and by her, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1743, had, with several daus., two sons, JAMES, *b.* 24 April, 1710, *m.* in 1745, and *d. s. p.* 13 Aug. 1776; and

HENRY CUSACK, Esq. of Girley and Moyaugher, *b.* 26 July, 1720, who *m.* Esther Chamney, of Platten, co. Meath, and *d.* 6 May, 1792, having had issue, Athanasias; James; Thomas, *d.* off Halifax, signal-lieut. to Sir George Collier; and William-Graves; with two daus., Margaret and Catharine. The eldest son,

ATHANASIAS CUSACK, Esq., of Girley, co. Meath, and Laragh, co. Kildare, *m.* 1st, in June, 1778, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Edward Rotheram, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

Henry, of Girley, co. Meath, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Burford, co. Meath, by his wife, a dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Lady Chapman, of the late Geo. Lowther, of Hurlestown, co. Meath, and *d.* in 1817, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Chas.-Cutcliffe Drake, Esq. of Ashford, Devonshire; and Anne.

Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Alicia, dau. of — Wolfe, of Kildare; she *d. s. p.*

James-William, A.B., M.D., surgeon in Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Bernard, Esq. of the King's County, and has issue, Henry, Ralph, James, Thomas, Mary-Anne, and Eliza. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliff, and relict of the late Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Burford and Hurlestown.

GEORGE, now of Moyaugher.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Battersby, Esq., deceased.

Mr. Cusack *m.* 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Samuel Forster, of Courtown, co. Kildare, and of Kilmurray, co. Meath, and relict of Thomas Chamney, Esq. of Platten, and by her had issue, Samuel, M.D., surgeon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the late Johnston Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Tipperary; Frances, *m.* to Captain John Kelly, and has issue; Alicia, *m.* to Robert Warren, Esq. of Dublin.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and or, a fesse, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A mermaid, holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister a sceptre, all ppr.
*Seat*—Moyaugher, co. Meath.

## CUSTANCE OF WESTON.

CUSTANCE, HAMBLETON-THOMAS, Esq. of Weston House, co. Norfolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1779; *m.* 11 Feb. 1809, Mary, only child of the late Miles Bower, Esq., and niece of John Bower Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury Hall, in Cheshire, by whom he has issue,

HAMBLETON-FRANCIS, *b.* 8 Nov. 1809, *m.* 29 Oct. 1841, Frances, widow of the Rev. Henry-Walpole Nevill, and youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.

William-Neville, *b.* 24 Oct. 1811, an officer in the army, *m.* 6 June, 1837, Jane, second dau. of Colonel Campbell, K.H., of the 95th regiment, and has issue a dau. Emily-Susanna.

Mr. Custance who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Norfolk, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father 13 Aug. 1822.

### Lineage.

JOHN CUSTANCE, an eminent merchant and alderman of Norwich, (son of William Custance, Esq., *b.* in 1632, and grandson, by Cicely, his wife, dau. of Richard Atthill, Esq. of Cawston, of William Custance, Esq., who was great-grandson of Robert Custance, a large landed proprietor, of Norfolk, who *d.* in 1549,) purchased the Weston estates in 1726. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Hambleton, Esq. of Banham, in Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1756,) he had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1736, to Anthony Norris, Esq. of Barton Turf, in the same county) an only son and successor, at his decease, 31 May, 1752,

HAMBLETON CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston, *b.* in 1715, *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of John Press, alderman of Norwich, by whom (who *d.* in 1761) he had, JOHN, his heir; and Susanna, *m.* to Sir Thomas Durrant, Bart. of Scottow. Mr. Custance, who was high-sheriff in 1753, *d.* 15 April, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* Frances, second dau. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, and had issue,

HAMBLETON-THOMAS, his heir.
George, lieutenant-colonel E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* in 1814.
William, *b.* 18 Sept. 1781.
John, in holy orders, rector of Blickling and Erpingham, *b.* 6 May, 1787.
Neville, a captain in the army, *b.* 28 Feb. 1790, *m.* in 1834, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Weston, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich, and has issue two sons.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. B. Edwards, rector of Ashill.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Custance, who was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *d.* 13 Aug. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HAMBLETON-THOMAS CUSTANCE, Esq. of Weston.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle displayed, gu., charged on the breast with a star of six points of the first, quartering, az., on a bend, erm., three legs, couped at the thigh, or, for HAMBLETON.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Appetitus rationi pareat.
*Seat*—Weston House, near Norwich.

## CUTLER, FORMERLY OF YORKSHIRE.

CUTLER, JOHN, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon, *b.* at Walthamstow, 20 Feb. 1789; *m.* at Leyton, in Essex, 15 Feb. 1827, Caroline, second dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of the city of London, and has issue,

HENRY-JOHN, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 29 Aug. 1829.
Egerton-Cotton, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 10 Aug. 1832.
Catherine-Emma.

Mr. Cutler *s.* his father 2 Jan. 1835.

### Lineage.

The first authenticated ancestor of this family, JOHN CUTLER, resided at Wortley, in Yorkshire, with his kinsman, Sir Nicholas Wortley, and was standard-bearer in the wars of the Roses. His son,

THOMAS CUTLER, lived at Old Hall, in Wortley, and was father of

LAWRENCE CUTLER, of Dodworth, in the parish of Silkston, who was buried there, 7 Feb. 1551-2, leaving, by Anne Crashawe, his wife, with other children, JOHN, his heir, and Richard, father of Thomas of Fieldhead. The eldest son,

JOHN CUTLER, Esq., sometime of Falthwaite, in the parish of Silkston, and afterwards of Keresford Hall, Yorkshire, was father of

THOMAS CUTLER, Esq. of Falthwaite, who purchased Stainbrough Hall from Francis Everingham, in 1602. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Roger Rayney, Esq. of Smithley, and aunt of Sir John Rayney, Bart. of Wrotham, in Kent. By this lady, who *d.* in 1636, he had two sons and five daughters. His will bears date 7 Jan. 1621-2, and he was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GERVASE CUTLER, Knt., of Stainbrough, aged twenty in 1612, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bentley, Knt., of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who *d.* in 1623-4, an only child,

MARY, heiress of Rolleston, *m.* to Sir Edward Moseley, Bart. of Hough, in Lancashire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Magdalen Egerton,* 7th dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had by her, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1664, (with two daus., Magdalen, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lewis; and Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart., and 2ndly, of Henry Edmunds, Esq.) two sons, viz., Gervase (Sir), whose line terminated with his

* This lady was lineally descended from King HENRY VII.

granddaus., his co-heirs, and THOMAS (Sir). Sir Gervase *d.* in Pontefract Castle, during the siege of 1645, and was buried at Silkston, where his tomb still remains. His second son,

SIR THOMAS CUTLER, of Lechlade, in Gloucestershire, knighted at Whitehall, 25 Feb. 1681, served as captain in the Duke of York's regiment, and was for four years and a half under the Duke of Luxemburg, the Prince of Condé, and Marshal Turenne, in the French service. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Cook, Esq. of Stanton, Worcestershire, and widow, 1st, of Laurence Bathurst, Esq. of Lechlade, and, 2ndly, of Sir John Fettiplace, Bart. of Childrey. By this lady he had a son and heir,

THE REV. SIR EGERTON CUTLER, *b.* 20 July, 1678, chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders. He *m.* Mary Lipton, of the city of Oxford, and by her, who *d.* in the Low Countries about the year 1710, had (with two daus., Maria, *m.* to — Drew, an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service, and Anne, wife of Nehemiah Gall, of Chelsea) a son and heir,

EGERTON CUTLER, Esq., to whom Henry Cutler, Esq., his cousin, only son of his uncle, Sir Gervase, left his estate, was sometime of the parish of St. George in the East, and *d.* about the year 1741, on shipboard, in the river Gambia, in Africa. He *m.* Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of London, and had (with two daus., Katherine, *m.* to James Simms, of London; and Elizabeth, wife of John Olive, of Oporto) four sons, viz., John, of Darfield, who inherited a Yorkshire property, from his cousin, Henry, and *d. s. p.*; HENRY, of whom presently; Thomas *d. unm.*; and Egerton, of London, merchant. The second son,

HENRY CUTLER, Esq., sometime of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Becket, Esq., of the latter place, and by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1776, aged forty-six, had issue, HENRY, his heir; John, from whom CUTLER OF UPTON; Egerton, *d. unm.*; and Thomas, who *d.* in 1775. Mr. Cutler *d.* at Barnsley, in Oct. 1764, aged about thirty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CUTLER, Esq. of Sidmouth, co. Devon, *b.* 9 April, 1752, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, 2nd dau. of John Olive, Esq. of Oporto, and by her, who *d.* at Exeter, 3 Nov. 1816, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Charles, *b.* 25 Jan. 1790, *m.* at Calcutta, 28 June, 1817, Maria-Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph Marechaux, Esq.
Egerton, *b.* 24 June, 1791, *m.* at Stamford, 12 April, 1814, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Jeremiah Belgrave, Esq., and *d.* 7 March, 1833, *s. p.*
Catherine. Elizabeth. Eleanor.

Mr. Cutler *m.* 2ndly, Albinia, dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq., and widow of John Birch, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN CUTLER, Esq. of Sidmouth.

*Arms*—Az., three dragon or wiverns' heads, erased, within a bordure, or.
*Crest*—A wivern's head, erased, or, ducally collared, az.
*Seat*—Sidmouth, Devon.

## CUTLER OF UPTON.

CUTLER, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, a magistrate for that shire, *s.* his father in 1799.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Cutler, of which John Cutler, Esq. of Sidmouth, is the head.

JOHN CUTLER, Esq. of Upton, in Devon, a magistrate for that county, 2nd son of Henry Cutler, Esq. of Barnsley, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of the same place, *m.* at Poole, in Dorset, 29 March, 1783, Sarah, dau. of George Olive, Esq., of that town, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his father. II. Frank.
I. Wingfield. II. Olive. III. Beckett.
IV. Sarah-Ellison, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blackhall, vicar of Tardebig, Worcestershire, and *d.* leaving two children.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Holdsworth, vicar of Brixham and of Townstall, Devon, and has issue.

Mr. Cutler *d.* in July, 1799, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-HENRY CUTLER, Esq. of Upton.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As preceding article.
*Seat*—Upton, Torbay.



## D'AETH OF KNOWLTON COURT.

D'AETH-HUGHES, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Knowlton Court, in Kent, captain R.N., *m.* 1816, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart. of Mersham Hatch, and has issue,

I. NARBOROUGH. II. Edward-Henry.
III. George-Wyndham. IV. Charles.
I. Harriet. II. Frances.
III. Elizabeth.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is HUGHES, assumed, by sign-manual, 30 May, 1808, the additional surname and arms of D'AETH, in consequence of inheriting the estates of his grand-uncle, Sir Narborough D'Aeth, Bart.

### Lineage.

This family, which derives its surname from Aeth, in Flanders, is of ancient standing in the co. of Kent.

WILLIAM D'AETH, of Dartford, *m. temp.* EDWARD VI., Anne, dau. and heir of Vaughan, of Erith, and by her had nine children. His eldest son,

THOMAS D'AETH, living in 1615, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Head, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS D'AETH, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Barton, and had, with two elder sons, Adrian and Abel, who both *d.* without issue,

THOMAS D'AETH, Esq. an eminent merchant of the City of London. He *m.* Elhanna, dau. of Sir John Rolt, Knt. of Milton Ernest, in the co. of Bedford, and left at his decease, an only surviving son,

SIR THOMAS D'AETH, created a BARONET 16 July, 1716, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir John Narborough, Knt., one of the commissioners of the navy to King CHARLES II., and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Narborough, of Knowlton Court, Bart. Sir John Narborough, and his only brother, James Narborough, Esq. were unfortunately cast away, with their father-in-law, Sir Cloudesley Shovel, on the rocks of Scilly, 22nd Oct. 1707. By the heiress of Knowlton Sir Thomas D'Aeth had,

I. NARBOROUGH, his heir. II. Thomas.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1740, the Hon. and Rev. Godfrey Dawney, one of the prebendaries of Canterbury, son of Henry, second Viscount Downe, and *d. s. p.*
II. Elhanna, *m.* to Capt. Fitzgerald, of the French service, and *d. s. p.*
III. Sophia, *m.* in 1749, William Champneys, Esq. of Vintners, in Kent, but *d.* without issue, in 1772.
IV. Bethia, *m.* 1st, to Herbert Palmer, Esq. of Wingham, in Kent, and 2ndly, to John Cosnan, Esq. She *d. s. p.*
V. HARRIET, under age in 1735, *m.* Josiah Hardy, Esq., consul at Cadiz, and had five daughters, namely,
1. HARRIET HARDY, who became the 2nd wife of William Hughes, Esq. of Betshanger, in Kent, son of Thomas Hughes, M.D. of Oxford, by Mary, his wife, only child and heiress of William Smith, Esq. of Eltham, and grandson of John Hughes, Esq. of Newbery, co. Berks, and by him, who *d.* in April, 1786, had (with three daughters, Harriet Hughes, *m.* to George-Leonard Austen, Esq. of Sevenoaks, in Kent; Louisa Hughes; and Charlotte Hughes, *d. unm.*) one son, GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES, the present CAPTAIN D'AETH, of Knowlton.
2. Elizabeth-Sophia Hardy, *m.* to Edward Markland, Esq. of Leeds.
3. Priscilla Hardy, *m.* to John Godby, Esq. of Greenwich.
4. Louisa Hardy, *m.* to John Cooke, Esq., captain of the Bellerophon, killed at Trafalgar.
5. Charlotte Hardy, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel George-John Hamilton, R.A.

Sir Thomas D'Aeth *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Walter Williams, Esq. of Dingeston, in the co. of Monmouth, and had by her one son,

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, who *d. unm.* in 1784.

Sir Thomas was chosen member of parliament for Canterbury in 1708, and for Sandwich in 1714. He *d.* 4 Jan. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NARBOROUGH D'AETH, second Bart. of Knowlton Court, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Clarke, Esq. of Blake Hall, in Essex, and dying in 1773, (his will, dated 15 Feb. 1771, was proved 24 Jan. 1774), was *s.* by his only child,

Sir Narborough D'Aeth, third Bart. of Knowlton Court, who *d. unm.* in April, 1808, was buried at Knowlton, and *s.* in his estates by (the grandson of his aunt, Harriet) his cousin, the present George-William Hughes-D'Aeth, Esq. of Knowlton Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a griffin, passant, or, between three crescents, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, or, in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, vert.
*Seat*—Knowlton Court, in Kent.

## DALE OF GLANVILLES WOOTTON.

Dale, James-Charles, Esq., M.A. of Glanvilles Wootton, co. Dorset, *b.* at East Orchard, 13 Dec. 1791. Mr. Dale served as high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1843.

### Lineage.

Thomas Dale, Esq. of Parewell Christchurch, co. Southampton, a younger son of William Dale, Esq.* of Chewton House, co. Hants, *m.* Anne Lapthorne, of Plymouth, (her sister, Martha Lapthorne, *m.* Captain Pelly, of Upton, Essex,) and had issue four sons and four daus. Of the former, the only one who survived his father was

James Dale, Esq. of Blandford, who was *b.* in Dec. 1722, entered the navy at an early age, and subsequently was in the East India service. He made many voyages to the East Indies, was present at the taking of Pondicherry, in 1761, and commanded the Falmouth Indiaman, during which period he was presented with the freedoms of Glasgow, Renfrew, and Dumbarton. Captain Dale, after his retirement from sea, purchased the residence at Blandford in 1763, and served as high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1770. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ganett, Esq.† of Blandford and of Woolland. He *d.* in 1794, having purchased, in 1767, from Edmund Walter, Esq. of Stollbridge, the estate of Glanvilles Wootton, and settled it in the following year upon his eldest son,

James Dale, Esq. of Glanvilles Wootton, co. Dorset, *b.* 16 Feb. 1765, who *m.* in 1768, Mary-Kelloway, dau., by Elizabeth Sherring, his wife, of Stephen Barton, Esq., who was son of Stephen Barton, Gent. of Andover, by Mary, his wife, only child of the Rev. Obadiah Bean, Rector of Shapwick, co. Dorset, and had issue,

James-Charles, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Henry Meggs, Esq., grandson of Harry Meggs, Esq. of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset.

Mr. Dale *d.* 21 July, 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present James-Charles Dale, Esq. of Glanvilles Wootton.

*Arms*—Az., three bugle-horns.
*Crest*—A garb, ppr.
*Seat*—Glanvilles Wootton.

## DALE OF ASHBORNE.

Dale, Thurstan, Esq. of Ashborne, co. Derby, a major in the army, *b.* in 1776; *m.* 23 March, 1800, Helen, dau. of Thomas Mathews, Esq. of Drogheda, and granddau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Swords House, co. Dublin, and has issue, Thurstan, B.A. of the Inner Temple; Robert, in the army; Helen-Katherine, *m.* to John Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts; Frances-Elizabeth; and Katherine-Amelia, *m.* to

* Mr. Dale of Chewton's grandson, William Dale, Esq. of Chewton, leaving no issue, a litigation arose as to the inheritance of his property, which eventually devolved on (the son of his sister) his nephew, Dr. William Farr, of the Royal Hospital, Plymouth. That gentleman's son, William-Dale Farr, Esq. of Iford, *m.* Miss Lukin, and had an only son, William-Wyndham Farr, Esq., barrister-at-law.

† Mr. Ganett left three other daughters, of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Thomas Fever, Esq., and had a son and heir, John Fever, Esq., who inherited his grandfather's estate at Woolland. He *m.* Catherine Page, and left an only child and heiress, Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Captain Schyler, and 2ndly, to George-Colby Loftus, Esq.





Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Liverpool. Major Dale *s.* his father 3 Jan. 1835.

### Lineage.

Robert Dale, of Flagg, in the co. of Derby, who entered his pedigree at the Herald's visitation of that county in 1634, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Chadwick, of Fairfield Head, in Staffordshire, and *d.* in 1642, leaving, with three daus., three sons, viz., I. Thurstan, who *d. unm.*; II. Richard, whose great-granddau. and heir, Millicent Dale, *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq. of Parke, co. Salop; and III. Thomas. The third son,

Thomas Dale, Esq. of Parwich, in the co. of Derby, *b.* in 1603, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Platts, of Flagg, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Robert, his heir; George, of Parwich, *d.* there *unm.* before 1710; Sythe, *m.* to John Cresswell, of Tideswell, in Derbyshire; and Anne, *d. unm.* before 1710. The elder son,

Robert Dale, Esq. of Parwich, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of German Buxton, of Brassington, in Derbyshire; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Melward, of Alsop in the Dale, in the same county. By the former he had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Flint, M.A., minister of Somersall, in Staffordshire; and Mary, living *unm.* in 1710) two sons, Thurstan, his heir, and Robert. Robert Dale, who was sixty-eight years of age in 1710, was *s.* by his elder son,

Thurstan Dale, of Bakewell and Ashborne, co. Derby, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Hayne, Gent., of Ashborne, and heiress of her mother, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of James Bullock, of Brampton, and had three sons, Robert, his heir; John, buried at Bakewell in 1752; Thurstan, *b.* in 1697. He *m.* 2ndly, Troth, dau. of — Sleigh, of Ashborne, and widow of Charles Grammer, of the same place, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,

Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, a magistrate for Derbyshire, *b.* in 1693, *m.* Tryphena, dau. of Charles Grammer, of the same place, and had two sons, Thurstan, his heir; and Robert, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1795. Mr. Dale *d.* 20 Sept. 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq. of Castlefields, and left at his decease, in July, 1761, a son and successor,

Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, high-sheriff for the co. of Derby in 1786, and was commandant of the Ashborne Volunteer Infantry. He *m.* 2 May, 1773, Katharine, dau. of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford, in the co. of Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1831, had issue,

Robert, lieut.-colonel of the 93rd Highlanders, killed in action at New Orleans, in 1814. He *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bainbridge, but *d.* without issue.
Thurstan, heir to his father.
Richard, a lieutenant of the 9th foot, was on active service during the whole of the Peninsular war, *d.* in camp, near Paris, Sept. 1815.
Katharine, *m.* to Joseph Dalby, Esq. of Leicester.
Elizabeth. Mary-Frances.

Mr. Dale *d.* 3 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne.

*Arms*—Paly of six, gu. and arg., a bend, erm., on a chief, az., three garbs, or.
*Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon three Danish battle-axes, one in pale and two in saltier, ppr., the staves, az., encompassed by a chaplet of roses, alternately gu. and arg., banded by a riband, or.
*Motto*—Non arbitrio popularis auræ.
*Seat*—Ashborne, Derbyshire.

## DALISON OF HAMPTONS.

Dalison, Maximilian-Dudley-Digges, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent, *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *m.* 8 May, 1819, Anne-Maria, third dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of Eltham Lodge, and Kenward, Kent, and has issue,

Maximilian-Hammond, *b.* 13 May, 1820.
John-Beauvoir, *b.* 28 Feb. 1822.
William-Stanley, *b.* 25 April, 1828.
Francis-Shaw, *b.* 8 April, 1831.
Charles-Burrell, *b.* 19 Feb. 1835.
Anna-Maria-Julia. Caroline-Mary.
Emma. Georgiana. Louisa.

Mr. Dalison, who is second son of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, D.D., and brother of the present WILLIAM-OSMUND HAMMOND, of St. Alban's Court, Esq., assumed, by letters-patent, dated 10 March, 1819, the surname of DALISON only, upon inheriting, under the will of the late Frances-Isabella Master, widow of W.-D. Master, Esq of Yotes Court, Kent, the estates in Kent and Lincolnshire of the ancient family of DALISON of Hamptons. He is Major in the West Kent Militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the County.

### Lineage.

For the paternal lineage of Mr. Dalison, see that of HAMMOND of St. Alban's Court.

The family of Dalison is stated to derive from William D'Alençon, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The representative of the family in the sixteenth century,

WILLIAM DALYSON, Esq. of Laughton, co. Lincoln, son of William Dalison, and grandson of William Dalyson, by his wife, a dau. of John Vavasour, of Spaldington, was Sheriff and Escheator of that county. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1546, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of George Wastneys, Esq. of Haddon, Notts, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Laughton, grandfather of SIR ROGER DALISON, of Laughton, lieutenant-general of the Ordnance, who was created a BARONET in 1611. His son and successor, SIR THOMAS DALISON, 2nd Baronet, fell, gallantly fighting under the Royal Banner, at Naseby, in 1645, when the title became EXTINCT.
II. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Kentish family.

The second son,

WILLIAM DALISON, Esq., who represented the county of Lincoln in parliament, in 1554, and became subsequently one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Sturton Parva, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Ascough, Knt., left at his decease, in 1558, four sons and five daus. Of the former, the eldest,

WILLIAM DALISON, Esq., *m.* in 1574, Silvester, dau. of Robert Dean, of Halling, in Kent, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Lambard, Esq., left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1585, a son and successor,

SIR MAXIMILIAN DALISON, Knt. of Halling, who *m.* 1st, Paulina, dau. of Sir Michael Sonds, Knt. of Throwley, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Spencer, Knt. of Yarnton, Oxfordshire, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM DALISON, Esq. of Halling, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Oxenden, Knt. of Dean, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1642, by his son,

MAXIMILIAN DALISON, Esq. of Halling, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Hamptons, in Kent, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Charles, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1721, leaving, by Bennet, his 1st wife, dau. of Henry Sheafe, of Chatham, three sons and a daughter, Bennet, *m.* in 1709, to the Rev. Josiah Morgan.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hodgkins, Esq. of Hammersmith, in Middlesex.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Kirril, Esq. of Hadlow, in Kent.

The elder son,

THOMAS DALISON, Esq. of Hamptons, *m.* 1st, Susan, second dau. of Sir Thomas Style, Bart. of Wateringbury, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart. of Bradborne, but had issue only by the former, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1686, *m.* John Boys, Esq. of Hodecourt, in Kent, and had a dau. and co-heir, ANNE BOYS, who *m.* the Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, D.D., and was mother of ELIZABETH BOYS, who *m.* William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and their younger son, MAXIMILIAN-DUDLEY-DIGGES HAMMOND, assumed the surname and arms of DALISON only, in 1819.

Thomas Dalison *d.* in July, 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DALISON, Esq. of Manton, in Lincolnshire, and of Hamptons, in Kent, *b.* 5 Oct. 1684, who *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. of Richard Etherington, of Essex, by whom he had two daus., Jane, *m.* to Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., and *d. s. p.*; and Mary, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1729, Isabella, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenham, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., *d. unm.*
III. Maximilian, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances-Isabella, *m.* in 1768, to William-Daniel Master, Esq. of Yotes Court, in Kent, but *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1818.

Mr. Dalison *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DALISON, Esq. of Hamptons, lieut.-col. of the West Kent militia, *b.* in 1730, who *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1809. His estates vested in his sister, Mrs. Master, who bequeathed them to her cousin, MAXIMILIAN HAMMOND, Esq., enjoining him to take the name of DALISON, and rebuild the mansion of Hamptons. He is the present possessor.

*Arms*—Gu., three crescents, or, a canton, erm.
*Crest*—A man, completely accoutred in armour, ppr., holding in his dexter hand a battle-axe, arg., handle, gu.
*Motto*—D'accomplir Agincourt.
*Seat*—Hamptons, near Tonbridge.

---

## DALTON OF SLENINGFORD.

DALTON, JOHN, Esq. of Sleningford, in Yorkshire, and of Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, late a captain in the army; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Lodge, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The family of DALTON is proved by Dugdale's Visitation (1666) to have been settled at Kingston-upon-Hull many years prior to going into Richmondshire.

THOMAS DALTON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, was father of JOHN DALTON, of the same place, who *m.* Katherine, sister of the Right Rev. John Alcock, Bishop of Ely, in 1486.

THOMAS DALTON, of Sutton, in Holdernesse, *m.* Anne, second dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Kettilby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM DALTON, Knt. of York, one of the king's council for the northern parts. This gentleman, who was bred to the bar, filled the office of recorder of York and Hull, and was subsequently appointed by JAMES I., attorney-general to the court at York, receiving, at the same time, the honour of knighthood. Sir William *d.* in 1649. His son and heir,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. of Hawkeswell, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, Lord Darcy, and had issue, I. WILLIAM (Sir), of Hawkeswell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, and *d.* in 1675, leaving issue; II. THOMAS, of whom presently; III. Marmaduke; IV. Mary, *m.* to John Beverley, Esq. of Smeton; and V. Barbara, wife of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden. John Dalton, who served as lieut.-col. to his brother-in-law, the Lord Darcy, was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, while conducting the Queen from Burlington to Oxford. His second son,

THOMAS DALTON, Esq. of Bedale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Burton, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Gascoign, Knt. of Sedbury, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. of Bedale, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Thornton, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1700, a son and heir,

JAMES DALTON, Esq., captain of the 6th regiment of foot, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Smith, by whom (who *d.* in 1769, and was buried at Kendal) he had issue. Captain Dalton *d.* in the West Indies, in 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DALTON, Esq. This gentleman acquired very high reputation in the E. I. Co.'s service. He *m.* Isabella, second dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 29 May, 1780) he left at his decease, in July, 1811, three sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, who assumed, in 1807, on inheriting the estates of the family of NORTHCLIFFE, that surname. He had wedded, in Dec. 1784, Ann, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1820, devised Langton and his other possessions to his widow for life, with remainder to his only son, NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, Esq., and in strict entail.

John, who inherited Sleningford, in the county of York, and Fillingham Castle, in Lincolnshire.
James, in holy orders, rector of Croft, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop's Stortford, in Essex, and has issue.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Garforth, Esq. of Wiganthorpe.
Isabella, *m.* to George Baker, Esq., of Elemore, in Durham.

Mr. Dalton, who purchased Sleningford from Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., was *s.* by his second son,

John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, a lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* 10 March, 1783, Susanna, eldest dau. of General Robert Prescott, of Rose Green, co. Sussex, and by her had issue,

John, his heir, and present representative.
James-Robert, commander in the Royal Navy.
Charles, Royal Artillery, *m.* in Feb. 1832, Mary, dau. of Dr. Duncan, M.D.,
George, Royal Engineers, *m.* in Aug. 1829, Euphemia Caulfield, dau. of Thomas Hannington, Esq. of Dungannon Castle, Derry, Ireland.
William-Serjeantson, an officer in the army, *m.* in Jan. 1830, Laura, dau. of Captain King, R.N.
Susanna-Isabella, *m.* in 1805, to Lieut.-General Sir James-Charles Dalbiac, and has issue, an only child, Susannah-Stephania, *m.* 29 Dec. 1836, to the Duke of Roxburghe.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John-Walker Harrison, of Norton-le-Clay, in the county of York, and has issue.
Maria-Catherine, *m.* to George Cleghorn, Esq. of the Weens, in Roxburghshire, and has issue.
Albinia.
Madelina-Agnes, *m.* in Oct. 1830, to the Rev. Cecil-Wray Dalton.

Col. Dalton *d.* 29 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John Dalton, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, arg., a lion, rampant, guardant, of the second, a chief, nebulée, arg. and sa.
*Crest*—A wivern's head, displayed, vert, the sides of the wings, or, gorged with a collar.
*Seats*—Sleningford, near Ripon; Fillingham Castle, ten miles north of Lincoln.

## DALTON OF THURNHAM.

The representation of this ancient family at present vests in the two surviving daus. and co-heirs of the late John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, viz., Lucy, wife of Joseph Bushell, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

Sir John Dalton, Knt., son of Sir Robert de Dalton, living in the reign of Edward III., *d.* in 1369, seised of the manors of Bispham, Dalton Hall, and other lands in the county of Lancaster. He was direct ancestor of

Robert Dalton, Esq. of Bispham and Pilling, who acquired by purchase, in 1556, the manor and estate of Thurnham. This gentleman *d. s. p.* in 1580, and was *s.* by (the son of his younger brother, Thomas Dalton, by Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton) his nephew,

Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, who *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham. This gentleman, a most enterprising, gallant, and intrepid cavalier, on the breaking out of the Civil Wars, raised, at his own expense, a regiment of horse, to support the cause of royalty, to which he ever remained most faithfully attached. After rendering many very essential services to his ill-fated sovereign, he was at length so desperately wounded at the second battle of Newbury, as to survive but for a very short period that unhappy conflict. He was *s.* by his son,

Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, who made some additions to the family mansion. He wedded Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Horner, Esq. of Middleham, in Yorkshire, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth.
Dorothy, who inherited the manors of Caton and Aldcliffe, in Lancashire.

The elder daughter,

Elizabeth Dalton, *s.* to the estates of Thurnham, Cockersand, &c., co. Lancaster. She *m.* William Hoghton, Esq. of Park Hall, in the same shire, derived from Richard Hoghton, Esq. of Park Hall, third son of Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* at her decease, in 1710, by her eldest son,

John Hoghton, Esq., who, on inheriting Thurnham and the other estates of the family of Dalton, assumed that surname. He wedded Frances, dau. of Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, who *m.* 1st, Miss Butler, and had a son, John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Barnborough, and by her had a son, William, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart. of Castle Ishen. The eldest son,

John Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas-Rookwood Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, had issue,

John, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, but *d. s. p.* His widow, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Hayford Thorold, Bart., and 3rdly, Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., died in 1842.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Lucy, co-heiress, *m.* in 1816, to Joseph Bushell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Meyerscough Cottage, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, co-heiress.
Bridget; Charlotte; who both *d. unm.*

Mr. Dalton was *s.* at his decease, by his daus. as co-heirs.

*Arms*—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, arg., a lion, rampant guardant, of the last.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, vert, between two dragons' wings, or
*Seat*—Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

## DALTON OF DUNKIRK HOUSE.

Dalton, Edward, Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A., of Dunkirk House, Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 22 May, 1787; *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, Elizabeth-Head, only dau. of Nathaniel Lloyd, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, and has an only surviving child,

Elizabeth-Head.

Mr. Dalton is a barrister-at-law, and was twice nominated for the office of sheriff for the county of Gloucester.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of the name of Thurnham Hall, Lancashire, resident for several generations at Curbridge, in the parish of Witney, Oxfordshire, whence Walter Dalton, with his sons, joined his chief, Colonel Thomas Dalton, who raised a regiment to assist King Charles I., as recorded by Lloyd, and other historians. They suffered severely at Newbury, in 1644. Colonel Dalton died of his wounds, at Marlborough, and Walter Dalton, the younger, escaped wounded into Wales, where he purchased lands near Kidwelly, still in possession of the family. He left issue,

James Dalton, Esq., barrister-at-law, resident at Pembrey, near Kidwelly, where he *d.*, 5 May, 1721, aged seventy-one, and was there buried under a monument, describing him as "son of Walter Dalton, of the parish of Witney, Oxfordshire, Gent. Joyce, his wife, *d.* 10 March, 1731, aged eighty-four."*

John Dalton, Esq., their eldest son, receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, lived at Clogeyvrane, the family mansion of his friend, Sir John Philipps, Bart. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, wife of John Bevan, Esq.) of Howel Powel, Esq. of Host House, and dying 22 Feb. 1724, aged forty-seven, (he was buried in the chancel of Landowror Church,) left issue, James, his

* Edward Dalton, 5th son of James Dalton, Esq., by Joyce Vaughan, his wife, was Collector at Llanelly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bevan, Esq. of Penecoyed, and had, with four daughters, six sons, viz.,

John, *b.* in 1706, whose son, Edward Dalton, *m.* his cousin Ayliffe, dau. of James Ormonde Dalton, Esq., and had, with three daughters, two sons: the younger, John, lieut. E. I. C. S., was killed at Assaye; the elder, James Dalton, Esq. (medical service, E. I.) *m.* Augusta Ritso, and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue, Henry-Augustus, *b.* in 1808; Hawkins-Augustus, *b.* in 1813; Charlotte-Augusta; and Carolina-Georgiana, *m.* to Daniel Prytherch, Esq. of Abergole, co. Carmarthen.

heir; Esther, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Bayly, A.M.; Maria, *m.* to David Morris, of Gelthygatrog; Elizabeth, *m.* to James Bevan, Esq. of Laugharne; and Hannah, *m.* to Zacharias Bevan, Esq. of the Glasfryn. The son and heir,

The Rev. James Dalton, A.M., *b.* 23 June, 1713, rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, where he purchased property, now in possession of the family, and lived nearly half a century in intercourse with most of the literary characters of that period, *d.* in 1788, and was buried at Stanmore. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Ellis, Esq. of St. Julians, and had by her a son, James, a district judge in the East Indies, where he *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Sarah, wife of Wm. Covell, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Box, co-heiress of John Woodward, Esq. of Butler's Merston, Warwickshire, then resident at Eton, (her sisters were, Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Thackeray, head master of Harrow, and Archdeacon of Essex; Lucy, *m.* H. L. Gardiner, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* 1st, the Hon. E. F. Hatton, and 2ndly, the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Nicholas Boscawen.) She *d.* 15 Dec. 1790, and had (with a dau. and other children, who *d.* young) two sons, of whom the elder,

John Dalton, Esq., who held a high situation in the civil service of the Hon. E. I. Co. at Bombay, and returning to England, resided at Stanmore. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of James Forbes, Esq., F.R.S., author of Oriental Memoirs, &c. (who on her decease, in 1812, printed a volume commemorating her and her husband). He *d.* in 1785, *s. p.*, aged thirty-seven, and is buried at Stanmore, in which church are several monuments for the family by Bacon. His brother and heir,

William-Edward Dalton, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Covell, descended from the judicious Hooker. He *d.* 5 Dec. 1797, aged forty-three, and is buried at Stanmore. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1821, aged sixty-seven, and is buried in the high chancel of St. John's, Margate, where is a monument to her memory. They had issue four daus., Mary, *m.* to William Allies, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Edwin Allies; Eliza, *m.* to John Budden, Esq.; and Sarah; and four sons, viz.,

I. John, *b.* 25 Aug. 1780, of Stanmore, and the Priory House, Peckham, Surrey, *m.* 1st, Hannah, only dau. of James Neale, Esq., by whom he has issue two daughters, Eliza and Hannah, and seven sons, viz., 1. James-Edward, A.M., in holy orders, *b.* 4 May, 1807, Wrangler in 1829, Fellow of Queens' Coll., Camb.; 2. John-Neale, A.M., in holy orders, of Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 27 July, 1808, Wrangler in 1834; 3. William-Henry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1809; 4. Samuel-Neale, A.M., of Caius Coll., Cambridge, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Dec. 1813, Wrangler in 1837; 5. Edward, *b.* 22 April, 1815; 6. Benjamin-Neale, *b.* 11 Aug. 1816; and, 7. Herbert, *b.* 9 April, 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, Catharine, only dau. of Thomas Chambers, Esq., but had no issue by her.

II. James-Forbes, *b.* 25 April, 1785, of Hornsey, Middlesex.

III. Edward, D.C.L., F.S.A., of Dunkirk House, near Minchinhampton.

IV. Arthur, of Swansea, *b.* 20 March, 1794, *m.* his 3rd cousin, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dalton, Esq. of Cardiff, and has issue, 1. Arthur; 2. Thomas-Masters; and 3. Mary.

*Arms*—Az., semée of cross-crosslets, a lion, rampant, guardant, arg.
*Crest*—A gryphon or demi-dragon, issuant, vert, wings ouvert.
*Motto*—Inter cruces triumphans in cruce.
*Seat*—Dunkirk House, near Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester.

## DALY OF DUNSANDLE.

Daly, James, Esq. of Dunsandle, co. Galway, late knight of the shire, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *m.* Maria, dau. of the late Sir E. Skeffington Smyth, Bart., and has, with two daus., six sons, of whom the eldest is Denis, late captain of Dragoons.

### Lineage.

The Dalys, the senior line of whom obtained at a very early period a grant of the castle and estate of Killymar, co. Galway, have been for centuries a family of the first distinction in Ireland. Of the various branches, we may mention the Dalys of Raford (*see* Blake of Furbough); the Dalys of Dalystown, of whom was the celebrated Denis Bowes Daly, M.P.; the Dalys of Benmore, now represented by Malachy Daly, Esq. of Paris, banker; the Dalys of Dunsandle, &c. The last-named branch derived its immediate descent from

The Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Carrownekelly, (now Dunsandle) co. Galway, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *temp.* James II., son of James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, by Anastace, his wife, dau. of Anthony D'Arcy, Esq. This distinguished lawyer, the steadfast friend and adviser of King James, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Power, Esq. of the co. of Limerick, and had four sons, viz.,

I. James, his heir.
II. Thomas-Power, successor to his nephew.
III. Denis, of Grayford, who *d.* in 1729, leaving a son, James, of whom presently.
IV. Peter, of Quansbury, co. Galway, a barrister of great eminence, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and dying in 1757, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,
1. Honora, *m.* to Henry Benedict, 4th Viscount Kingsland.
2. Anastasia, *m.* 1st, to Charles Daly, Esq. of Callow, co. Galway, and 2ndly, to Francis-Thomas, Earl of Kerry.
3. Mary, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Louth.

Denis Daly *d.* 11 March, 1720, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, who *m.* in 1700, Honora, dau. of Sir Stephen Rice, Knt., baron of the Exchequer, and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* in 1724, to Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Donore, by whom she was mother of Sir James Nugent, Bart. of Donore) a son and successor,

Denis Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly or Dunsandle, who *m.* 10 April, 1722, Catharine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and dying 23 July, 1723, without issue, was *s.* by his uncle,

Thomas Power Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Coleman, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* to Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan. Mr. Daly *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother Denis) his nephew,

James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, who *m.* in June, 1744, Catharine, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, co. Donegal, and had a son and heir,

The Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, M.P. for the co. of Galway, and muster-master-general for Ireland, a distinguished orator and statesman, who *m.* in July, 1780, Lady Henrietta Maxwell, dau. and heir of Robert, Earl of Farnham, and had (with six daus., Henrietta, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* to John Godley, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* to the Very Rev. Horatio-Townshend Newman, Dean of Cork; Elizabeth; Emily, *m.* to Sir Morgan-George Crofton, Bart.; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Knox) two surviving sons, the present James Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and the Right Rev. Robert Daly, now Bishop of Cashel.

*Arms*—Per fesse, sa. and gu., a lion, rampant, counterchanged, in chief, two dexter hands, of the second.
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, in front of an oak-tree, ppr.
*Motto*—Deo et Regi fidelis.
*Seat*—Dunsandle, co. Galway.

## DALY OF CASTLE DALY.

Daly, Denis, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Westmeath, *b.* Jan. 1801; *m.* 21 Nov. 1829, Isabella Creagh, eldest dau. of James Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. Joseph-Morgan. II. James-Norcott.
III. Henry-King. IV. George-Frederick.
I. Dorcas-Elizabeth. II. Isabella-Jane.

Mr. Daly is a magistrate for the county of Westmeath.

### Lineage.

This ancient Irish family held their estates without a patent until the reign of Charles II., when they obtained one as Innocent Papists. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Joseph Daly, Esq. *m.* Frances Fetherstone, and had issue, Denis, of whom presently; John, *d.* in India; Richard, Cuthbert, Mary, and Margaret. The eldest son,

Denis Daly, Esq. of Kilcleagh (now Castle Daly), *m.* Harriett King, and by her had issue, Joseph-Morgan, his heir; Cuthbert-Fetherstone, C.B., captain R.N.; and Denis, lieut.-col. unatt. late of the 7th dragoon-guards, and now brigade-major at Portsmouth. Mr. Daly was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH MORGAN DALY, Esq. of Castle Daly, who *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth, third dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq. of South Hill, and by her had issue,

I. DENIS, now of Castle Daly.
II. Robert, captain 14th infantry, *m.* Frances Richardson, and has issue.
III. Joseph-Morgan, in holy orders.
IV. John, lieut. R.N. V. George.
VI. Henry, an officer in the E.I.C.S.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-William Digby, Esq.
II. Harriett. III. Jane. IV. Isabella.

*Arms*—Per fesse, sa. and gu., a lion, rampant, counterchanged, in chief, two dexter hands, of the second.
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, in front of an oak-tree, ppr.
*Motto*—Deo et Regi fidelis.
*Seat*—Castle Daly, co. Westmeath.

## DAMES OF GREEN HILL.

DAMES-LONGWORTH, FRANCIS, Esq. of Green Hill, King's Co., *m.* 1st, in June, 1830, Anna, youngest dau. of the Rev. Travers Hume, D.D., Rector of Ardee, co. Louth, by Elizabeth Balaguier, his wife, niece and heiress of Earl Macartney, and by her (who *d.* in 1835) had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 13 May, 1831.
II. Francis-Travers, *b.* 26 April, 1834.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Selina, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and Hannah-Maria, his wife, second dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Durrow, Queen's Co., and by her has issue, Robert Staples, *b.* in 1841. Mr. Dames is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the King's Co., and served as high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Craggan Castle, co. Westmeath, son and heir of FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Craggan Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of THOMAS DAMES, Esq. of Rathmoyle, King's County, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* 9 Nov. 1787, Alicia, dau. of John, 1st Baron Kilmaine.
II. Francis, *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1795, Maria-Sarah, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Baron Kilmaine, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Whittaker, Esq. of Manchester.
III. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
IV. George, *m.* Miss Phillips. V. William.
I. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. J. Lucas, Rochfort Bridge.
II. Catherine, *m.* to — Bailey, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to J. Wakely, Esq., Ballyburly, King's Co.

The third son,

THOMAS LONGWORTH, Esq., assumed the additional surname and arms of DAMES, on inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Dames, Esq., of Rathmoyle. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Maunsell Burke, Esq., son of Anthony Burke, Esq. of Springfield, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Greenhill.
II. John-Maunsell, *m.* to Julia, dau. of — Ombler, Esq. of Parlington, co. York.
III. Thomas, captain 1st Dragoon-guards.
IV. John, banker in Devonshire.
V. Arthur, vicar of Kenton.
VI. William, lieut.-col. 66th regiment, *m.* Christine, dau. of Smith, Esq. of Toronto, Canada.
VII. George, capt. 66th regiment, *m.* Emma, dau. of John Kemble, Esq. of Quebec.
I. Jane, *m.* to Hugh Haniell, Esq. of Hartfield, co. Dublin.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1835.
III. Maria, *m.* to Robert-Fleetwood Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three wolves' heads, erased, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three mullets, pierced, or.
*Crest*—A mullet, pierced, or, and a talbot's head, erased.
*Motto*—Virtute et prudentiâ.
*Seat*—Greenhill, Edenderry, King's Co.





## DANE OF KILLYHERLIN.

DANE, PAUL, Esq. of Killyherlin, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 5 July, 1810; *s.* his father 29 Jan. 1842.

### Lineage.

JOHN DANE, Esq. of Killyherlin, captain in the army, son of PAUL DANE, provost of Enniskillen in 1688, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Auchinleck, Esq. of Killyreagh, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

PAUL DANE, Esq. of Killyherlin, who *m.* Margaret Swords, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DANE, Esq. of Killyherlin, D.L. and J.P., many years provost of Belturbet, co. Cavan, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771, who *m.* 12 Aug. 1809, Anna, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Auchinleck, rector of Rossony, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

I. PAUL, his successor, now of Killyherlin.
II. Samuel-Lowry-Corry, deceased.
III. Richard-Martin, of the 29th regiment.
IV. William-Auchinleck. V. Daniel-Auchinleck, deceased.
VI. Armar-Lowry-Corry, deceased.
VII. Eldon, deceased. VIII. John.
I. Juliana, wife of William Acheson O'Brien, Esq. of Drumsella, co. Leitrim.
II. Anna-Maria. III. Henrietta.
IV. Margaret-Elizabeth. V. Emily, deceased.

Mr. Dane *d.* 29 Jan. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, PAUL DANE, Esq. of Killyherlin.

*Arms*—Sa., a serpent, entwined and erect, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lizard, issuing from a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—Forti et fideli nihil difficile.
*Seat*—Killyherlin, co. Fermanagh.

## DANIELL OF TRELISSICK.

DANIELL, RALPH-ALLEN, Esq. of Trelissick, co. Cornwall, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Collet Mawhood, Esq. of Bath, and has issue.

### Lineage.

JENKIN DANIELL, Esq., a magistrate for Cornwall, and mayor of Truro, *d.* in 1615, leaving issue,

RICHARD DANIELL, Esq., M.P. for Truro in 1621, and mayor of that town the year following, who *d.* leaving

JACOB DANIELL, Esq. mayor of Truro, in 1632, ancestor of

THOMAS DANIELL, Esq. of Truro, merchant, *b.* in 1715, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Philip Eliot, Esq., and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park, in the co. of Somerset, "the Alworthy of Tom Jones," by whom he had issue,

RALPH-ALLEN DANIELL, Esq., high-sheriff for the co. in 1795, and M.P. for West Looe, *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth Mason, dau. of the Rev. W. Pooley, rector of Ladock, and had issue,

THOMAS. William (Sir), captain R.N.
John, an officer, 7th Hussars.
Gertrude, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Gossett, Royal Engineers, C.B., and Knight of St. Ferdinand.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DANIELL, Esq. of Trelissick, *b.* 9 Nov. 1786, *m.* Lucy-Maria, dau. of the late George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushell Hall, York, formerly M.P. for Scarborough, and had (with four daus., Elizabeth, Gertrude, Sophia, and Marianne) a son, RALPH-ALLEN DANIELL.

*Arms*—Per fesse, erm. and sa., in chief, two lozenges of the last, in base, a talbot, passant, or.
*Crest*—A pelican, ppr., encircled with two branches of laurel, also ppr.
*Seat*—Trelissick, co. Cornwall.

## DANIELL OF NEW FOREST.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## BUTLER-DANVERS OF SWITHLAND.

DANVERS-BUTLER, GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS, Esq. of Swithland Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* in Dec. 1794; *m.* 29 Aug. 1815, Frances-Arabella, third

dau. of the late Col. Stephen-Francis Fremantle. Mr. Butler-Danvers is son and heir of the late Hon. Augustus-Richard Butler-Danvers, (second son of the second Earl of Lanesborough,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart. He served the office of high-sheriff for Leicestershire, 1831-2.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three mullets of six points, or, for DANVERS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three covered cups in bend between two bendlets, eng. sa., for BUTLER.
*Crests*—1st, for DANVERS, a wyvern, or; 2nd, for BUTLER, a demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, comb, beak, wattles, and ducally gorged, or.
*Motto*—Liberté toute entière.
*Seat*—Swithland Hall, near Mount Sorrel, Leicestershire.

## DARBY OF LEAP CASTLE.

DARBY, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co., *m.* Laura-Charlotte, dau. of the late Edward-Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex.

### Lineage.

The family of Darby has long been seated at Leap Castle, in the King's County.

JOHN DARBY, Esq. of Leap Castle, and of Markley, co. Sussex, brother of the late Admiral Darby, and of General Darby, married, and had issue, WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Leap Castle; and GEORGE, barrister-at-law, of Markley, M.P. for East Sussex.

*Seat*—Leap Castle, King's County.

## DARBY OF COLEBROOKEDALE.

DARBY, FRANCIS, Esq. of Sunniside House, Colebrookedale, co. Salop, *b.* 5 April, 1783; *m.* 16 June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard, in Bedfordshire, and has two daus., viz.,

Matilda-Frances. Adelaide-Anna.

### Lineage.

This family has resided at Colebrookedale for many generations, and has acquired, by purchase, estates in the vicinity.

ABRAHAM DARBY, living at Colebrookedale in 1697, left, with three younger sons, Edmund, Sarjeant, and John, who all *d. unm.*, a successor,

ABRAHAM DARBY, *b.* 3 March, 1711, who *m.* 1st, Miss Margaret Smith, and had by her one dau., Hannah, *m.* to Richard Reynolds, Esq. of the city of Bristol. Mr. Darby *m.* secondly, Abiah, widow of — Sinclair, and youngest child of Samuel Maude, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* in 1665, by his wife, Rachel Warren, of Scarborough, and had two sons and two daus.,

ABRAHAM, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 16 Jan. 1755, *m.* Deborah, dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Sheffield, and had issue,
1. Samuel, who *m.* Frances-Anna, dau. of John Williames, Esq. of Welch Pool, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1808, leaving an only daughter and heiress, MARY, *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Edward-Pryce Owen, M.A., vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, in Salop, only son of the late Archdeacon Owen, of Shrewsbury.
2. Edmund, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Burlingham, Esq. of Worcester, and has two sons and two daus.

Mary, *m.* to Joseph Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

ABRAHAM DARBY, Esq. of Colebrookedale, *b.* 24 April, 1750, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Francis Smith, Esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 1 Jan. 1788, *m.* Maria, only child of the late John Sorton, Esq. of Chester, and has issue.
Anne, *m.* to Barnard Dickinson, Esq., and has issue.
Hannah, *m.* to William Tothill, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and has issue.

Mr. Darby, a gentleman of considerable abilities, constructed and erected, in conjunction with the late John Wilkinson, Esq. of Burslem, Staffordshire, the celebrated iron bridge over the river Severn, at Colebrookedale, the first of that metal ever made. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS DARBY, Esq. of Colebrookedale.

*Arms*—Per chevron battelly, az. and erminois, three eagles displayed, two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop, all counterchanged.
*Crest*—In front of two crosses-crosslet fitchée, in saltier, sa., a demi-eagle displayed, couped, erminois, wings, az., charged on the breast with an escallop, of the last.
*Motto*—Utcunque placuerit Deo.
*Seat*—Sunniside House, Shropshire.

## D'ARCY OF HYDE PARK.

D'ARCY, JOHN, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Thomas Purdon, Esq. of Huntingdon, co. Westmeath, which lady *d.* without issue, and 2ndly, in 1817, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Cary, Esq. of the city of Dublin, of the family of Castle Cary, co. Antrim, by whom he has issue, five sons and three daus.; the eldest son,

GEORGE-JAMES-NORMAN, *b.* in 1820.

Mr. D'Arcy, who *s.* his father in 1803, is now senior magistrate of the county of Westmeath.

### Lineage.

The family of DE ARCY ranks with the most eminent established in England by the Norman Conquest, and amongst the peerages of past times; there are two BARONIES in *abeyance*, one *forfeited* BARONY, and three EXTINCT BARONIES, all of which had been conferred upon members of the house of D'Arcy, besides the *extinct* EARLDOM OF HOLDERNESS. The D'ARCYS of Hyde Park are the chief and eldest existent line of this ancient and distinguished family.

NORMAN D'ARCY, Lord of Nocton, *temp.* Conquestoris, living in 1092, was father of ROBERT D'ARCY, of Nocton, who died 9 HENRY II., and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Deincourt, and dying 27 HENRY II., left a son and successor, THOMAS D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, 6 RICHARD I. and 5 JOHN, father of NORMAN D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, in arms against King JOHN. His son and heir, PHILIP D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, *m.* Isabel, sister and eventually co-heir of ROGER BERTRAM, Baron of Mitford, and was father of NORMAN D'ARCY, Baron of Nocton, summoned to parliament 49 HENRY III., and 22 EDWARD I., who had three sons,—I. PHILIP, Baron of Nocton, summoned to parliament from 28 EDWARD I. to 34 EDWARD I.; II. JOHN, (Sir,) of whose line we have to treat; and III. Robert, Lord of Stallingburg, co. Lincoln. The second son,

SIR JOHN D'ARCY, Knt., called "le Cosin," 13 EDW. II., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 16 EDWARD II., LORD JUSTICE OF IRELAND; called "le Neveu," 2 EDWARD III., and finally styled "le Pere," was one of the heroes of Cressy. To him and his heirs male the manors of Rathwire and Lynn, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, were granted. He *m.* 1st, Emeline, dau. and heir of Walter Heron, Esq. of Haddesdon, and had by her a son,

JOHN, Baron of Knayth, Constable of the Tower of London for life, ancestor of the D'ARCYS, BARONS D'ARCY and MEYNELL, and the EARLS OF HOLDERNESS, now represented by the DUKE OF LEEDS.

Sir John D'Arcy *m.* 2ndly, Joane, dau. of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and widow of Thomas Fitz John, Earl of Kildare, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM D'ARCY, Esq. of Plattyn, co. Meath, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Fitzgerald, of Alen, co. Kildare, and was father of

SIR JOHN D'ARCY, of Platyn, sheriff of Meath in 1404 and 1415, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Petit, Baron of Mullingar, co. Westmeath, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM D'ARCY, of Platyn, living in 1416, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Fleming, Lord of Slane, and had a son and heir,

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Platyn, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown, and was father of

JOHN D'ARCY, Esq. of Platyn, living in 1477, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Plunket, Baron of Killeen, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William D'Arcy, Knt., of Platyn, who was, in the 1st Henry VIII., seised of the manors of Rathwire and Lynn, co. Westmeath, with the advowsons. Sir William was Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, second dau. of Christopher St. Lawrence, Baron of Howth, and relict of Cruise, of Drogheda; and 2ndly, Catharine Simon: by the former he had three sons, George, his heir; John, of Clondalea and Rathwyre; and Christopher. The eldest son,

George D'Arcy, Esq. of Platyn, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Tuite M'Riccard of Sonnagh, and had, with junior issue, I. Sir William D'Arcy, Knt. of Platyn, ancestor of the D'Arcys of Platyn, now extinct; and, II. Thomas D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, co. Meath, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Kiltole, and was father of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, whose son and heir, William D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, *m.* Margaret Brandon, niece of Thomas Brandon, Esq. of Dundalk, and had a son, Thomas D'Arcy, of Dunmow, aged 28, in 1639, who *m.* Alicia Nugent, of New Haggard, and was father of George D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, declared an innocent Papist, 20 Aug. 1663, who, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, had a son, Thomas, of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Bellew, of Bellewstown, co. Meath, a son, and successor to his grandfather, viz.,

John D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Judge, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* in 1773) had,

Judge D'Arcy, Esq. of Dunmow and Grangebeg, successor to his father, who *d.* in 1766, leaving, by Elizabeth Nugent, his wife, an only daughter and heiress, Eliza, who *m.* Colonel Gorges-Marcus Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh.

James, of whom we treat.

This

James D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath, *m.* in 1766, Martha, dau. and heir of William Grierson, Esq. of Deanstown, co. Dublin, and had issue,

John, present representative.

Joshua, in holy orders, Rector of Killalon, in the diocese of Meath, *m.* in 1811, Sarah, dau. of the late Capt. Fleming, of the co. Kildare, and has issue six sons and three daus., of whom the eldest is John-Samuel D'Arcy, Esq. of Bagatelle, co. Westmeath, who *m.* in 1834, Louisa, only dau. of William Handcock, Esq. by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Henry, Esq. of Carrintrilly, co. Galway, and has issue two sons and two daus.

Thomas, deceased, was a major in the army, and at his death inspector-general of police in Ulster. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Buchanan, and has left two sons and three daughters; the eldest son, William-James, is at the Irish bar.

Eliza, *m.* to the late Major Sirr, of the city of Dublin, and has two sons (Joseph-Darcy Sirr, rector of Kilcolman, and Henry-Charles Sirr, at the English bar) and two daus.

Alice.

Martha, relict of F. Handy, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to Joseph Fox, Esq. Doolistown, co. Meath, and has issue, three daus.

Harriett, *m.* to James Fox, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and has issue, three sons and three daughters.

Mr. D'Arcy *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John D'Arcy, Esq. of Hyde Park.

*Arms*—Az., three cinquefoils and semée of cross-crosslets, arg., quartering Bertram, Tuite, Nugent, Judge, and Grierson. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A bull, sa., armed, or, on a cap of maintenance.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a tiger, ppr.; sinister, a bull, sa., armed, or.
*Motto*—Un Dieu, un Roi.
*Seat*—Hyde Park, Kinnegad, co. Westmeath.

## D'ARCY OF LACKEN.

D'Arcy, John-Francis, Esq. of Lacken, co. Westmeath, barrister-at-law.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of D'Arcy of Hyde Park, (*which see.*)

John D'Arcy, Esq., a younger son of D'Arcy of Lisnabin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Coyne of Cloonose, co. Cavan, and was father of

Christopher D'Arcy, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas D'Arcy, Esq., and had, with a dau. Margaret, two sons. One, Major-General Peter D'Arcy, is deceased; the other is the present John-Francis D'Arcy, Esq. of Lacken.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as D'Arcy of Hyde Park.
*Seat*—Lacken, co. Westmeath.
*Residence*—Eccles Street, Dublin.

## D'ARCY OF KILTULLA.

D'Arcy, John, Esq. of Kiltulla House and of Clifden Castle, both in the county of Galway, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1785; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1804, Frances, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq. of Castle Grove, and niece of the late Viscount Netterville, by whom (who *d.* 15 April, 1815) he has issue,

I. Hyacinth-John.
II. Patrick. III. James.
I. Isabella.
II. Julia, *m.* to Richard Levingston, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1821, Louisa-Bagot, dau. of the late Walter Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, in Staffordshire, and his wife, the Hon. Louisa Bagot, sister of the present Lord Bagot, and has five other sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Edmund. II. Henry. III. Richard.
IV. William. V. Norman.
I. Elizabeth. II. Louisa.

Mr. D'Arcy served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Galway in 1811.

### Lineage.

Nicholas D'Arcy, a scion of the ancient family of D'Arcy of Platyn, a captain of horse, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of O'Duraghy, of Partry, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas D'Arcy, father of

Conyers D'Arcy, who was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas D'Arcy, of Kiltulla, co. Galway, who had two sons,

James, his heir.

Richard, whose only dau. *m.* Robert Blake, of Ardfry, and was mother of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Blake, of Ardfry.

The elder son,

James D'Arcy, of Kiltulla, surnamed *Riveagh,* or the *Swarthy,* was a person of great influence and power in the province of Connaught, of which he was made Vice-President by Queen Elizabeth. He was likewise chief magistrate of the town of Galway, where there is a monument to his memory in the Franciscan Abbey. He *d.* in 1603, leaving seven sons and a daughter, viz.,

I. Nicholas, whose two sons, James and Dominick, both *d. s. p.* The elder, who was a barrister-at-law, settled his large estates in the counties of Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, and Clare, on his first cousin, James D'Arcy, of Kiltulla.
II. Martin, ancestor of the D'Arcys of Clunuane, co. Clare.
III. James, from whom the families of Ballybocock, Gorteen, Hounswood, and Tuam.
IV. Anthony, who, beside sons, from whom sprung the D'Arcies of Brest, in France, had two daughters,
Catherine, *m.* to Marcus French, Esq., ancestor of the Frenches of Rahasane.
Anastace, *m.* to James Daly, Esq. of Carrownekelly, co. Galway.
V. Mark.
VI. Andrew, whose daughter *m.* Richard Martin, Esq., barrister-at-law, ancestor of the Martins of Tullyra, in the county of Galway.
VII. Patrick.
I. Anastace, *m.* to Sir Dominick Brown, Knt., and was mother of Geoffrey Brown, (from whom the Browns of Castlemagarret,) and four daughters.

The youngest son,

Patrick D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla, *b.* in 1598, is described by Harris as "a gentleman educated in the profession of the common law, who was an active member of the House of Commons, in the parliament assembled at Dublin in 1640, when the Papists had a share in the legislature, as well as the Protestants." He *d.* in Dublin, *anno* 1668, and was interred at Kilconnel, co. Galway, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter French, an only son,

James D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla, who *m.* Frances Trusnot, a lady of Brittany, whose father was captain of a

man-of-war, in the service of Louis XIII., and her mother, Anne Keating (his wife), was maid of honour to Henrietta-Maria, Queen Consort of Charles I. By this lady, Mr. D'Arcy, who *d.* in 1692, had (with four daus., Anne, Frances, Bridget, and Clare) a son and heir,

Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Kiltulla, a captain in the army, *b.* in 1665, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gorteen, co. Mayo, and had issue,

i. Patrick, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Walter Blake, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway, but *d. s. p.*
ii. John.
iii. James, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Martyn, Esq. of Dangan, co. Galway, and had a son, Richard, who *m.* in Dec. 1751, at Bordeaux, a rich American widow, dau. of Kirwan, Esq. James *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Matthew Shee, of Nantz, and had other issue.
iv. Martin, *m.* in 1752, Mary, dau. of Thomas D'Arcy, of Brest.
v. Hyacinth, *d. unm.*
vi. Stephen, who *m.* Miss Anne French, of the Rahasane family, and had several sons and daughters.
vii. Francis.
viii. Walter, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Gorteen.
ix. Sylvester, *d. unm.*
i. Anastasia, *m.* to Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford.
ii. Frances, *m.* to R. French, Esq. of Duran, co. Galway.
iii. Catharine.

Capt. Hyacinth D'Arcy's second son,

John D'Arcy, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Lynch, Bart., of Castle Cara, and had issue,

i. Hyacinth, *m.* to Frances, youngest dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Stone Hall, co. Clare, but *d. s. p.*
ii. John, of whom presently.
iii. Patrick, member of the Royal Academy of Science at Paris, *d.* without issue.

The second son,

John D'Arcy, Esq. *m.* in 1752, Catherine, dau. of Col. Isidore Lynch, of Drincong Castle, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

Hyacinth, his heir.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to her kinsman, M. Le Comte D'Arcy, lieut.-general of the armies of the King of France, grand cordon of St. Louis, 1st aid-de-camp to Louis XVI., and member of the Academy of Science. The Countess *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.

Mr. D'Arcy was *s.* by his son,

Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of F. Blake, Esq. of Rahara, co. Roscommon, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, in 1784, Julia, dau. of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, by whom he had one dau., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, John, his heir, the present John D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla and Clifden Castle; and Mark.

*Arms*—Az., semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils, arg.
*Crest*—A spear, broken in three pieces, or, headed, arg., and banded together in the middle by a riband, gu.
*Motto*—Un Dieu, un Roi.
*Seats*—Kiltulla House, and Clifden Castle.

## D'ARCY OF NEW FOREST.

D'Arcy, James, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway, *b.* 10 Feb. 1787; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of Hyacinth Cheevers, Esq. of Killyan, in the same county, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 20 April, 1829.
ii. Hyacinth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1830.
i. Mary. ii. Elizabeth.

Mr. D'Arcy is a justice of the peace for the county of Galway.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the great house of D'Arcy. Its representative,

Richard D'Arcy, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Clare, who *m.* Elizabeth Butler, of Doon, in the same county, had two sons, James and Dominick, and a dau., *m.* to M. Hogan, Esq. of Cross. The younger son,

Dominick D'Arcy, Esq. of Rockvale, *m.* Bridget Blake, of Moorfield, co. Galway, and had issue, Richard, his heir; James, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1790; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, co. Clare. The elder son and heir,

Richard D'Arcy, Esq. of Rockvale, *m.* 30 Nov. 1783, Mary, dau. of John Blake, Esq. of the City of Dublin, (a younger brother of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Galway,) and by her had three sons,

Isidore, now of Rockvale. James, now of New Forest.
Martin, of Wellfort, co. Galway, *m.* 17 June, 1817, Henrietta, dau. of Dominick Beytagh, Esq. of Cappagh, in the same county, and has issue, i. Richard; ii. Dominick, called to the Irish bar in 1843; iii. John; iv. James; and i. Mary.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As the preceding.
*Motto*—Un Dieu, un Roi.
*Seat*—New Forest, co. Galway.

## DARELL OF CALEHILL.

Darell, Edward, Esq. of Calehill, in Kent, *m.* 2 March, 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Muscoats, in the co. of York, and has issue,

Edward-Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1810, *m.* a dau. of John Wright, Esq.
Philip-John, *b.* 28 Jan. 1817.
Henry-John, *b.* 25 June, 1819.
James-Stephen, *b.* 10 Dec. 1820.
William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1823. Robert, *b.* 27 March, 1824.
Mary-Anne. Olivia-Lucy.

Mr. Darrell *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

The family of Dayrell or Darell was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, and the name of its founder appears on the Roll of Battel Abbey. Numerous divergent branches were planted in various counties, and for centuries flourished in all; the principal were those of Calehill and Scotney, in Kent; of Sesay, in Yorkshire; of Littlecote, in Wilts; of Pageham, in Sussex; and of Trewornan, in Cornwall.

William Darell, of Sesay, in the county of York, seventh in descent from William Darell, of Sesay, living *temp.* King John, left by Emma, his wife, three sons, viz.,

Marmaduke, who inherited Sesay, and was great grandfather of Joan Darell, dau. and eventual heir of Sir George Darell, Knt. of Sesay, and wife of Sir Guy Dawnay, of Cowick, Knt.
John, of whom presently.
William, of Littlecote, co. Wilts, Under-Treasurer of England, ancestor of the Darells of Littlecote, Wilts; the Darells of Pageham, Sussex; of Fulmere, Bucks, &c.

The second son,

John Darell, purchased, in the 4th Henry IV., Cale Hill, in the county of Kent, and marrying Joane, only dau. and heiress of Valentine Barrett, of Perry Court, by Cicele, dau. and co-heir of Marcellus at Lese, had, with other issue, a son,

William, of whom presently, as ancestor of the Darells of Calehill.

He *m.* 2ndly, Florence Chicheley, heiress of Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury. By this lady he acquired the manor of Scotney, and had a son and successor in that estate, viz.,

Thomas, of Scotney, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Gresley, of the county of Stafford, and had (with a dau., Margaret, wife of Sir Simon Harcourt, of Stanton) a son,
Henry, of Scotney, who *m.* Elizabeth Chenie, and had a son, Thomas, of Scotney, who had two sons, i. Thomas, of Scotney, whose issue became extinct; and ii. Edward, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Darell, Esq. of Pageham, and was great-great-grandfather of Edward Darell, Esq. of Putney, in Surrey, who *m.* for his second wife, in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of John Briscoe, of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, and had, with three daughters, three sons, viz., 1. John, who *d. s. p.*; 2. Robert, of Richmond, father of two sons and two daughters, Mary, wife of Daniel Wray, Esq., and Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Jeffreys, D.D., canon of Christchurch; 3. John, of York-street, St. James's, London, who *d.* in 1768, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Benett, Esq. of Pythouse, Wilts; and Harriet, *m.* to Richard Croftes, Esq. of West Harling.

The eldest son of John Darell, by his first wife,

William Darell, of Calehill, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Guildeford, Knt. of Halden, and *d.* in 1471, leaving, with a dau., Julian, wife of John Dering, Esq., a son,

Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, who was so great a promoter of the Earl of Richmond's interest, that King

Richard III. declared him a rebel and a traitor, seized on all his lands in the counties of Kent and Worcester, (in which latter he had thirteen manors,) and granted them to Sir William Harrington, Knt. When the earl, however, ascended the throne, Sir John obtained a restitution of his possessions, and was appointed esquire of the body to the king, captain of the lancers in Kent, and sheriff of the county. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James Isaac, Esq. of Bekesborne, by whom he had issue,

James, his successor.
John, in holy orders, of Wittersham.
Isabel, *m.* to John Fane, Esq. of Hilden, co. Kent.

Sir John *d.* in 1509, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Darell, Knt. of Calehill, Governor of Guisnes and Hames Castle, near Calais, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Dyker, Esq. of the county of Berks, by whom he had, with one dau., three sons. He *d.* in 1521, and was *s.* by the eldest,

George Darell, Esq. of Calehill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Whitehead, Esq. of the county of Hants, and dying in 1578, was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, and had eleven sons and five daus., of whom Robert *s.* his father; and Nathaniel, Governor of Guernsey, *m.* Anne Beauvoir, of that island, by whom he had issue, Nathaniel, Governor of Sheerness and Landguard Fort, in the reign of Charles II., who *m.* the dau. of Colonel John Legge, of the noble family of Dartmouth, and left issue, 1. John, of whom hereafter, as successor to Sir John Darell; 2. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Murray; and 3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sackville, Esq. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Robert Darell, of Calehill, who *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of Sir Thomas Peyton, Knt., but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1614, Jane, dau. of Christopher Toldervey, Esq. of Horton, near Canterbury, by whom he had, with other children, John, his successor; and Edward, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Kipping, a co-heiress, and left at his decease, in 1665, a son, John, who eventually inherited Calehill. Sir Robert *d.* in 1645, at the age of seventy-six, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Sir John Darell, of Calehill.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Denne, Esq. of Canterbury, but had no further issue. At his decease, the manor of Calehill, with the other estates, devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Darell, Knt. of Calehill, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his predecessor, but dying *s. p.* in 1694, was *s.* by his cousin,

John Darell, Esq. of Calehill, who *m.* Olivia, second dau. of Philip Smith, Viscount Strangford, and had, with junior issue,

1. Philip, his successor.
2. George, who inherited (as mentioned above) the estate of Scotney, in 1720, upon the failure of male issue in that branch. He did not obtain possession, however, without litigation, being obliged to defend himself against the three sisters and heirs of Arthur Darell, Esq. of Scotney. He ultimately prevailed, and continued to reside at Scotney until his death, when he was *s.* by his son,
   John, of Scotney, who, in 1774, conveyed the manor and estate, with divers other lands in the parish of Goodhurst, to Mr. John Richards, of Robertsbridge, who again passed away these manors, in 1779, to Edward Hussey, Esq.
3. James, in holy orders.

The eldest son and heir,

Philip Darell, Esq. of Calehill, rebuilt the present mansion-house on an eminence at a small distance from the ancient residence of the family. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Constantine, Esq., and had, with several other children,

Henry, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* to Michael Bray, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to — Broadman, Esq. of Manchester.

He *d.* at Canterbury, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Darell, Esq. of Calehill, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1802, at Bengal.
Edward, present proprietor.
Philip, *d. unm.* in 1813.
Mary.
Lucy, *m.* to Sir Edward Hales, Bart., who *d. s. p.* in 1829.
Catherine, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Linch French, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, Yorkshire.
Margaret.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or, crowned, arg. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, couped below the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az., on his head a cap of the last, fretty, arg., turned up, erm.

*Seat*—Calehill, in the county of Kent.

## DARLEY OF ALDBY PARK.

Darley, Henry, Esq. of Aldby Park, co. York, *b.* 17 Aug. 1777; *m.* in 1802, Miss Mary-Anne Martin, and has issue,

Henry-Brewster, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1809, *m.* 5 March, 1832, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Bessingby, East Riding, co. York, by the Lady Anne, his wife, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1839; Cecil-Harrington, *b.* 6 Dec. 1841; Ann; and Adelaide.

Charles-Albert, *b.* 17 June, 1811, *m.* Aug. 1836, Marianne, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth, and has issue, Albert, *b.* in Feb. 1840; and Emily-Marianne.

Alfred-Horatio, *b.* 25 Jan. 1813, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Col. Chaytor, of Spennithorne, North Riding, co. York, and has issue one dau., Alice.

Helen, *m.* in Nov. 1837, to George Bridge, Esq., lieut. 3rd foot, and has issue, Arabella-Sophia, *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, to C.-W.-C. Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York.

Mr. Darley is in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1827.

### Lineage.

This family, originally D'Erlé was established in England at the Conquest. The grandfather of the present representative,

Henry-Brewster Darley, Esq. of Aldby Park, son of Henry Brewster and Jane Darley, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Anderson, Bart. of Broughton, co. Lincoln, who *d.* in 1765, and had by her a son, John, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Henry Wilks, Esq., and had by her two daus. and one son,

Henry Darley, Esq. of Aldby Park, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Lewis, and was father of the present Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis, arg., three, two, and one, within a bordure, erm.

*Crest*—A horse's head, couped, gu., accoutred in armour and bridled, or.

*Motto*—Viviter ingenio.

*Seat*—Aldby Park, North Riding, Yorkshire.

## DARWIN OF BREADSALL PRIORY.

Darwin, Sir Francis-Sacheverell, of Breadsall Priory, co. Derby, *b.* in 1786; *m.* Jane-Harriette, dau. of the late and sister of the present John Ryle, Esq. of Parkhouse, Macclesfield, late M.P. for that borough, by whom he has issue,

Reginald, *b.* in 1818.
Edward-Levett, *b.* 13 April, 1821.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary-Anne. | Emma-Elizabeth. |
| Frances-Sarah. | Georgiana-Elizabeth. |
| Violetta-Harriette. | Anne-Eliza-Thomasine. |

### Lineage.

Robert Darwin, Esq. of Elston, Notts, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Sleaford, in the co. of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1754, leaving issue, a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1725, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hall, of Westborough, and three sons, Robert-Waring, *b.* in 1726, who *d.* in 1816; William-Alvey, of Gray's

Inn, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* Jane, dau. of W. Browne; and ERASMUS. The third son,

ERASMUS DARWIN, of Derby, M.D., F.R.S., afterwards of Breadsall Priory, *b.* 12 Dec. 1731, the well-known poet, author of the "Botanic Garden," "The Loves of the Plants," &c., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Howard, Esq. of Lichfield, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Waring, M.D. of Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1766, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Josiah Wedgewood, Esq. of Etruria, co. Stafford, and had issue.
Charles, of Christ Church College, Oxford, who *d.* in 1778.

Dr. Darwin *m.* 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, widow of Col. Edward-Sacheverell Chandos Pole, of Radborne, and by that lady had issue,

Edward, of Mackworth, *b.* in 1782, *d.* 30 July, 1829.
FRANCIS-SACHEVERELL, now of Breadsall Priory.
John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1787, rector of Elston, Notts.
Frances-Anne-Violetta, *m.* 30 March, 1807, to Samuel-Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, eldest son of Samuel Galton, Esq., F.R.S., and Lucy, his wife, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq., M.P.
Harriette, *m.* to Thomas-James Maling, Esq., capt. R.N., *d.* 5 Aug. 1825.

Dr. Darwin *d.* 18 April, 1802.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, gu., cottised, vert, three escallops, or.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, sejant, vert, holding in the claws an escallop, or.
*Seat*—Breadsall Priory, co. Derby.

## DAUBENEY OF COTE.

DAUBENEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of D. Matthews, Esq. of Buscot, Berks, by whom he has two sons,

GEORGE-MATTHEWS, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 July, 1800, now resident at Hatherop House, Gloucestershire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Creswicke, Esq. of Hanham Court, in that co., and has issue, 1. George-Robert-Henry, *b.* 28 July, 1842; 2. Giles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1841; 1. Rebecca-Georgina; 2. Mary-Elizabeth; 3. Blanche; 4. Frances-Amelia; 5. Elizabeth; and 6. Maria.
Robert-Henry, *b.* 5 Sept. 1801.

Mr. Daubeney *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Drewett, of Colerne, Wilts, and has by her two other sons,

Arthur-Frederick, bapt. 19 May, 1808.
Joseph-Walters, bapt. 11 Sept. 1810.

### Lineage.

JAMES DAUBENEY, younger brother of Giles, Lord Daubeney, K.G., constable of the castle of Bristol, and master of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY VII., was father of

GILES DAUBENEY, Esq. of Wayford, in Somersetshire, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter, and 2ndly, a dau. of the family of Coles, of the co. of Somerset. By the former he had a son,

HUGH, of Wayford, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Giles Penney, Esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1565, left a son, GILES, who *m.* Philippa Lorder, and had a son, James, who *m.* Elizabeth Peter, and *d. s. p.* in 1614.

By his second wife, Giles Daubeney left another son,

JOHN DAUBENEY, Esq. of Gorwell, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Penney, Esq. of East Coker, and was father of

GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of Gorwell, in the co. of Dorset, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coker, Esq. of Mapowder, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1612, leaving a son,

HENRY DAUBENEY, Esq. of Gorwell, who *d.* in 1656, leaving four sons, George, John, James, and Giles, of whom the eldest,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of Gorwell, *m.* Judith Briant, and dying in 1689, had two sons, I. GEORGE, of Bishop's Caundle (who *d.* in 1718, leaving a son and successor, George, of Buckshaw House); and II. Andrew, high-sheriff of Somerset, 2nd GEORGE II. The second son,

ANDREW DAUBENEY, Esq., bapt. at Little Cheney, 14 April, 1653, *d.* in 1734, and was buried at Pulham, leaving by Sarah, his wife, a son and successor,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of the city of Bristol, who *m.* Jane Lloyd, and was buried at St. James's there, 28 Feb. 1740, leaving three sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Andrew, of Bristol, who *m.* Miss Mary Drewett, of Bath Easton, Somersetshire, and had issue,
  1. Andrew, in holy orders, Rector of Publow, co. Somerset, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Daubeney, Esq., M.P. of Redland, and had issue,
    Alfred-Andrew, in holy orders.
    James, in holy orders.
    Edmund. Frederick.
    Mary. Elizabeth. Jane.
  2. Giles, of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., surgeon-general to the army, *temp.* GEORGE III., and had (with three younger sons, Andrew, Edward, John, all deceased),
    Giles, *b.* in 1796, in holy orders, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, *m.* in 1819, Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Collins, of Betterton, Berks, and has surviving issue,
      Charles-Joseph. Giles-John.
      Amelia-Elizabeth. Ellen-Katherine.
  3. Helena, *m.* to the Rev. James Daubeney, Rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire.
  4. Anne, *m.* to Joseph Pitt, Esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts.
III. Giles, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of Bristol, *m.* 30 Aug. 1741, Miss Mary Jones, and had

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Charles, Archdeacon of Sarum, and Rector of North Bradley, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William-G. Barnston, Esq. of Chester, and had,
  1. Charles, who died in youth.
  2. George-William, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Crawley, and has a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1836, to Martin Hyde, Esq., only son of Sir Thomas-Crawley Boevey, Bart.
  3. Henry-Charles, *m.* Miss Haines.
  4. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Daubeney.
  5. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Tudball.
III. John, of the city of Bristol, *m.* 4 Feb. 1773, Miss Ann Brown, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue,
  1. John, Dr. of Civil Law, *m.* in April, 1808, Miss Fortune.
  2. Frances-Hungerford, in holy orders, Rector of Benwell, in Norfolk, and of Tydd St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Jones, and niece of the late Dr. Sparke, Bishop of Ely, by whom he has issue, Henry-Jones, in holy orders; Francis; Edward; Henrietta-Eliza; Mary-Sparke, *m.* 13 Aug. 1839, to George Bramwell, Esq.; and Harriet.
  3. Henry, a colonel in the army, and magistrate for the county of Gloucester, *m.* 22 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Archdeacon Daubeney, and has surviving issue, Henry-Charles-Barnston, captain in the army; Henry-William-Bowles, in holy orders; Frederick-Sikes; Elizabeth-Sophia; and Maria-Barnston.
  4. Thomas, captain H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, in 1820.
  5. William, *d.* young.
  1. Marianne, *m.* Frederick Jones.
  2. Fanny. 3. Charlotte-Sophia. 4. Harriett.
IV. James, Rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire, *m.* Helena, 3rd dau. of Andrew Daubeney, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,
  1. Edward-Daubeney, Rector of Garlington, Gloucestershire, *m.* Miss Croome, of Cirencester.
  2. Charles, Dr. of Physic, professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, *unm.*
  1. Mary.
  2. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Henry Richards, of Horfield, Gloucestershire.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of Redland, in Gloucestershire, bapt. 21 Sept. 1742, represented the city of Bristol in parliament, and was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Somerset and Gloucester. He *m.* Miss Martha Baker, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir, the present GEORGE DAUBENEY, Esq. of Cote.
II. Frederick, *d. unm.*
I. Maria, *m.* in Sept. 1799, to William Dymock, Esq., and has left issue two sons, William-George and Frederick.
II. Martha.
III. Elizabeth-Innes, *m.* to the Rev. Andrew Daubeney, Rector of Publow.
IV. Joanna, *m.* in 1807, to Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury.
V. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Daubeney *d.* in 1806, and was buried 2 June, at St. James's, Bristol.

*Arms*—Gu., four lozenges in fesse, arg.
*Crest*—A pair of wings, sa.
*Seat*—Cote, near Bristol.

## DAVENPORT OF WOODFORD CALVELEY AND CAPESTHORNE.

DAVENPORT, EDWARD-DAVIES, Esq. of Calveley Woodford, and of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and of Court Garden, Bucks, *b.* 27 April, 1778; *m.* 8 Nov. 1830, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, and has a son and heir, ARTHUR-HENRY, *b.* 9 June, 1832. He *s.* his father 5 Feb. 1837.

### Lineage.

The Davenports descend from Ormus De Davenport, living *temp.* CONQUESTORIS.

NICHOLAS DAVENPORT de Woodford (third son of Sir John Davenport, of Weltrough and Henbury, Knt., justice of Lancaster, 7th RICHARD II., and ninth in descent from Ormus, the Norman), was living 44th EDWARD III., possessed of lands in Bredbury, Romiley, Wyrneth, and Eccles. He *d.* before 10th HENRY V., leaving, by Elena, his wife, widow of Edward Massey, Esq. of Timperley and Backford, a son and heir, CHRISTOPHER DAVENPORT, of Woodford, who *m.*, 2nd HENRY V., Alicia, dau. of Hugh Arderne, Esq. of Harden and Alvanley, and by her had four sons, I. JOHN, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph Prestwick, and predeceased his father, leaving three sons, 1. NICHOLAS, successor to his grandfather; 2. Edmund; and 3. Reginald; II. Randolph, in holy orders, parson of Wilmeslow, 20th EDWARD IV.; III. Charles; IV. Nicholas, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Davenport, Esq. of Bramhall. CHRISTOPHER was *s.* by his grandson,

NICHOLAS DAVENPORT, of Woodford, co. Chester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Savage, Knt., and had two sons, Christopher, the younger, (who *m.* Emma, sole dau. and heiress of John Blount, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent, was ancestor of the DAVENPORTS OF LOWCROSS,) and

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1575, having had issue,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father, in 1570, leaving, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Sir Andrew Brereton, of Brereton, co. Chester, a son, CHRISTOPHER, successor to his grandfather, and a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Richard Gerard, Esq. of Crewood.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Savage, of Rock Savage, co. Chester, and 2ndly, to Roger Shrigley, Esq. of Beristow.

Margery, *m.* to Thomas Duncalf, Esq. of Foxwist.

The grandson and heir,

CHRISTOPHER DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, 1556, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. of Crewood, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, serjeant-at-arms to Queen ELIZABETH, and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Kinderton, co. Chester, and had a son, Robert, of Manby, co. Lincoln. Mr. Davenport *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Davenport, Esq., second son of Thomas Davenport, Esq. of Henbury Hall, co. Chester, but had no issue. His eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, by Jane, his wife, sister of Sir William Davenport, of Bramall, and was father, with other children, of an elder son and heir, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Dymoke, Esq. of Chester, and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Warren, Esq. of Poynton, but had no issue by either of the latter two ladies. He *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who *m.* in 1594, Mary, dau. of Hugh Bromley, Esq., and *d.* in 1653, leaving, with three daus., a son and heir,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Rawlinson, Esq. of Heathfield, co. Derby, *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1653, Isabella, dau. of James Carrier, Archdeacon of Lichfield, and *d.* in 1686, leaving issue, JOHN, his heir; MONK, successor to his brother; Edward, captain in the Nantwich troop, *d. unm.* in 1700; William, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Robert Sherrard, Esq. of Corby, co. Lincoln. The eldest son,

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, major of the Cheshire force raised at Nantwich in 1689, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, and *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1733, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MONK DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Manley, co. Chester, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1735, had, with other issue,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, of Woodford and Marton, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* in 1696, *m.* in 1721, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of John Ward, Esq. of Capesthorne, and *d.* leaving, with other issue, DAVIES, his heir; Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1735, rector of Brereton; Thomas (Sir), of Hendon, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Seel, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, Marton, and Capesthorne, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 20 Oct. 1723, *m.* Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Davenport, Esq. of Calveley (descended from the marriage of Arthur, a younger son of Sir Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, with the heiress of Calveley of Calveley), and left, with a dau., (Phœbe, wife of Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby, and mother of a dau., Anne, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart., who thereupon assumed the surname of Horton,) a son and heir,

DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq. of Woodford, Marton, Calveley, and Capesthorne, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1783, and M.P. for that county from 1806 until 1830, when he retired. He was *b.* 29 Aug. 1757, and *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had,

EDWARD-DAVIES, present representative.

Henry, major in the 87th regiment, lieut.-col. in the army, *d.* in 1833.

Walter, in holy orders, who has assumed the additional surname of BROMLEY. He *m.* 1st, in July, 1818, Caroline-Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Gooch, and niece to Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart., and 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1829, the Lady Louisa Dawson, sister of the Earl of Portarlington.

Harriet-Katherine, *m.* to the Hon. Sir John Williams, Knt., Judge of the Queen's Bench.

Mr. Davenport *d.* 5 Feb. 1837, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-DAVIES DAVENPORT, Esq., as above.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, sa.

*Crest*—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, and in profile, ppr., round the neck a halter, or.

*Seats*—Calveley Hall, and Capesthorne, co. Chester; and Court Garden, Bucks.

---

## DAVENPORT OF DAVENPORT HOUSE.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM-SHARINGTON, Esq. of Davenport House, co. Salop, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *m.* 22 Dec. 1835, Catherine-Louisa, only dau. of Samuel Marindin, Esq. of Chesterton, co. Salop, and has issue,

WILLIAM-BROMLEY, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
Edmund-Henry, *b.* 19 Aug. 1839.
Louisa-Marindin.

Mr. Davenport is a magistrate for Salop, and *s.* his father, the late Rev. Edmund-Sharington Davenport, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1842.

### Lineage.

THOMAS DAVENPORT, Esq., living 14th HENRY VII., second son of SIR RALPH DAVENPORT, of Davenport, in Cheshire, Knt., *m.* Alice, sole dau. and heir of Robert Hanford, Esq. of Chorley, in the same county, and in her right acquired that estate. He was father of ROBERT DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Bellot, of Bellot, co. Chester, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Fowke Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, co. Chester, and was father of HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq. of Chorley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leicester, Esq. of Toft. His son,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Esq. sold the estate of Chorley, and seated himself at Hollon, co. Salop, which estate he acquired by his marriage with Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Bromley, Esq. of Hollon, co. Salop, son and heir of Sir George Bromley, Knt. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq. of Hollon, who *m.* Lettice, dau. and heir of Thomas Maddocks, Esq. of Bridgnorth, and *d.* in Feb. 1664, leaving an only surviving son,

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq., who *m.* 22 Oct. 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of Sharington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, co. Wilts, and *d.* in July, 1698, leaving, (with other daus., who *d. unm.*) a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. William Hallifax, D.D., who *d.* in 1720, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Prideaux Sutton, of Breedon, co. Worcester, and two sons, Sharington, the elder, a major-general in the army, who *d. unm.* in Ireland, 5 July, 1719; and

HENRY DAVENPORT, Esq., baptized 26 Feb. 1677-8, who *m.* 1st, Mary-Lucy, dau. of Daniel Charden, Esq., and had by her a son, SHARINGTON, of whom presently, and two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Mytton, Esq. of Halstone, and Mary-Luce, *d. unm.* Mr. Davenport *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, second dau. of Sir John Ivory, of Ireland, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, co. Wilts, and by her, who *d.* in 1748, left at his decease, in 1731, a son, William, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Breedon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John-Ivory Talbot, of Lacock, and had issue. The only son of the first marriage,

SHARINGTON DAVENPORT, Esq., *m.* Gratiana Rodd, of Hereford, and *d.* in 1744, leaving with other surviving issue,

I. Daniel-Chardin, *m.* Jane Blockley, and *d.* in 1778.
II. Sharington, baptized 11 June, 1738, *m.* a dau. of Major Farhington.
III. WILLIAM-YELVERTON, of whom presently.
IV. Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Worfield, *b.* 19 Jan. 1754, *m.* in 1776, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Taylor, of Worcester, and afterwards of Grappenhal, co. Chester, and had issue, EDMUND-SHARINGTON, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle; Harry-Chardin, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781, deceased; William-Yelverton, *b.* in 1780; Edward-Ormus, *b.* 1 March, 1785, *d.* in the East Indies; Catherine-Gratiana; Myra; Anne; Mary, *m.* to Alexander White, Esq. of Scotland; Bertha, *m.* to James Milman Caley, Esq.; Arabella; and Barbara-Juliana.

The third son,

WILLIAM-YELVERTON DAVENPORT, Esq. of Davenport House, co. Salop, *b.* 19 Feb. 1750, *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Crawley, Esq. of Bath, and relict of — Blythe, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1834, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. EDMUND-SHARINGTON DAVENPORT, of Davenport House, vicar of Worfield, *b.* 18 May, 1778, who *m.* 7 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Tongue, Esq. of Hollon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SHARINGTON, now of Davenport House.
II. Joseph-Tongue, *b.* 25 Aug. 1813, *m.* Emily Leicester.
III. Edward-Montague, *b.* 3 April, 1817.
IV. Edmund-Sharington, *b.* 28 June, 1821.
V. Daniel-Decimus-Tongue, *b.* 3 Nov. 1823.
I. Barbara-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Cornelius Broadbent.
II. Catherine-Gratiana, *m.* to Octavius-E. Johnson, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Nicholas, Esq.
IV. Harriet-Juliana, *m.* to Edward Owen, Esq., lieut. R.N.
V. Lucy-Susanna.

The Rev. Mr. Davenport *d.* 27 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-SHARINGTON DAVENPORT, Esq., now of Davenport House.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three cross-crosslets fitchée, sa., quartering BROMLEY. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, and sidehead, ppr., with a rope round the neck, or.
*Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
*Seat*—Davenport House, co. Salop.

---

## DAVENPORT OF BRAMALL HALL.

DAVENPORT, SIR SALUSBURY, C.B. and K.C.H., of Bramall Hall, co. Chester, and Weedon Lodge, co. Bucks, Rear Admiral of the White, *b.* 24 Nov. 1778; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of John-Tirel Morin, Esq. of Weedon Lodge, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in 1808) had one son,

SALUSBURY, *b.* 4 Sept. 1806, in holy orders.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Maria, dau. and heir of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall Hall, and by her has issue,

William, *b.* in 1811, capt. in 94th regt., *m.* at Malta, about 1833, Camilla-Maria Gath, a native of that island, and has one dau., Maria-Dorothea.
Trevor, *b.* 29 July, 1814, capt. 1st foot, *m.* 1 July, 1837, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Chief Justice Sewell, at Quebec, and has issue two sons.
Henry-Wayet, *b.* 21 March, 1816, lieut. 39th regt.
John-Salusbury, *b.* 24 June, 1817, on the commissariat staff at Gibraltar.
Charles-Edgecumbe, *b.* 26 Dec. 1819, an officer in the 1st Royals.
Emily, *m.* in 1841, to the Rev. Arthur Douglas.
Julia, *m.* in 1842, to Henry Crookenden, Esq. of Trinity Coll., Oxford.

Admiral Davenport, whose patronymic was Humphreys, assumed his present surname only, by royal licence, in 1838, upon succeeding, through his wife, to the Davenport estates of Bramall, in Cheshire. He is an acting magistrate for the counties of Buckingham, Chester, Derby, Lancaster, and Gloucester, and for the borough of Stockport.

### Lineage.

The family of Humphreys, from which Sir Salusbury Davenport descends is of Cambrian origin, and deduces its lineage from EDWIN, LORD OF TEGAINGL, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this Chief derived, eleventh in descent,

IEVAN VOELVRYCH (ap Iorwerth Vaughan), of Maengwynedd, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Cyhelyn, son of Rhun ap Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE and HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), and had issue,

I. Ievan, surnamed *Caereinion*, ancestor of the OWENS OF TEDSMORE, OWENS OF BETTWS, OWENS OF WOODHOUSE, and OWENS OF CONDOVER. (*See those names.*)
II. Einion. III. Llewellen. IV. IORWERTH GOCH.

The fourth son,

IORWERTH GOCH, Lord of Mochnant, *m.* Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Iorwerth, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, and was father of

EDNYFED AP IORWERTH, whose wife was Alice, dau. of Evan ap Griffith, of Celynnan, in Mochnant. Their son,

MADOC AP EDNYFED, *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen ap David, of Merfod, son of Ievan ap Einion, of Llwydarth, and was father of

EVAN AP MADOC, by whose marriage with Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, of Llanhafon, in Mochnant, he had

EVAN VAUGHAN, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward ap John, of Cwm Nant Vylla, derived from Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield. Of this marriage there was a son,

GRIFFITH GOCH, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Madoc Goch, of Cadwynvan, in Llanvihangel, of

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Howell Matthew, of Kery, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

EVAN AP THOMAS, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of John ap Llewelyn, descended from Griffith Deg, Lord of Cadwynvan. Their son,

JOHN AP EVAN, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John ap Howell, of Llwydarth, of

DAVID AP JOHN, who *m.* Gwen, dau. of Evan ap David, of Cefn Coch. Of this alliance there was a son,

HUMPHREY AP DAVID. He *m.* Ann, *d.* of Evan ap Morris, of Llwydarth, and was father of

THE REV. EVAN HUMPHREYS, rector of Llanymynach, and vicar of Llan-yn-bodwell, who *m.* the dau. of John Edwards, D.C.L., descended from Edward ap Tudor, of Pen-y-Uen, in Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, and by this lady had a son,

THE REV. JOHN HUMPHREYS, rector of Llanvihangel, co. Montgomery, whose wife was Rachel, fourth dau. of John Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, in Berkshire, and by whom he had an only child,

THE REV. EVAN HUMPHREYS, M.A., rector of Montgomery and of Clungunford, near Ludlow, Salop, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, *m.* to Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarne) of the Rev. Salusbury Pryce, D.D., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Baines, rector of Richard's Castle, near Ludlow, and *d.* in 1808) had issue,

I. THOMAS-TREVOR, LL.D., Prebendary of Chester, who changed his name to TREVOR, on succeeding to his grand-uncle's property. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Chancellor Briggs, of the diocese of Chester, and *d.* in 1827.
II. John, of Bodhilin, near Welsh Pool, twice married.
III. SALUSBURY, the present ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT.

I. Margaret-Trevor, *m.* to George Withers, Esq. of Oswestry.
II. Harriett, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Troscoed House, co. Montgomery.
III. Frances-Trevor.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Those of the old family of Davenport, of Bramall. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Seats*—Bramall Hall, Stockport, Cheshire; and Weedon Lodge, Aylesbury, Bucks.

## DAVEY OF REDRUTH.

DAVEY, STEPHEN, Esq. of Redruth, co. Cornwall, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, *m.* 12 May, 1838, Charlotte, dau. (by Elizabeth Lyon, his wife, a descendant of the Strathmore family,) of the Rev. William Horton, third son of Joshua Horton, of Howroyde, co. York, who was next brother of Sir William Horton, 1st Bart. of Chadderton, and has one son, WILLIAM-HORTON, and two daus., Elizabeth-Maria and Charlotte-Mary-Horton. Mr. Davey is eldest son and heir of the late William Davey, Esq. of Redruth, in which parish the family has been settled for several generations.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., az., between two mullets, pierced, in chief, and a lion, passant, in base, gu., three cinquefoils, or.
*Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon an eagle rising, az., charged on the wing with a cinquefoil, or, holding in the dexter claw a staff, sa., therefrom flowing a pendant, gu.
*Motto*—E perseverantiâ honor.
*Seat*—Redruth, Cornwall.

## DAVIES OF MARRINGTON HALL.

DAVIES, JOHN, Esq. of Marrington Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 12 Jan. 1770; *m.* in Feb. 1805, Charlotte, third dau. of Peter Butt, Esq. of Deptford, in Kent, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 14 March, 1821. Charlotte.

This gentleman, who is an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Salop and Montgomery, commands, as lieutenant-colonel, the Royal Montgomeryshire Light Infantry militia.

### Lineage.

The Davies's of Marrington Hall boast an extraction no less ancient than honourable, as cadets of the House of Gwysaney, which deduces its lineage from CYNRIC EFELL, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys. (*For details, see* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON, and HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, of Ledbrook, co. Flint, Esq., was father of two sons,

I. Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, his heir, living in 1581, ancestor of, 1. The DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY; II. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, Kent; and III. DAVIES'S OF KINGSLAND, Hereford. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *ut supra.*)
II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

JOHN DAVIES, Esq., living in 1578, *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Roger Brereton, and dau. and heir of John Gyttyng, of Wrexham, and 2ndly, the dau. of — Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, in Llansillin, Denbighshire, of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, established by Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aledd, who served under Prince Gruffydd ap Conan, at the close of the eleventh century. He was father of

JOHN DAVIES, Esq., who wedded the dau. and heir of — Davies, Esq. of Peniarth, in the co. of Montgomery, descended from Llewelyn Voelgrwn, Lord of Main, in Montgomeryshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth, in Montgomeryshire, living in 1645. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Gent., and had a son and heir,

RICHARD DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth, in 1693, whose son, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of John Downes, Esq. of Marrington,

JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Peniarth and Marrington, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mathews, Esq. of Penybryn, Llanyblodwel, Shropshire (sprung from Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, Founder of the IV. Cambrian Royal Tribe), and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir. WILLIAM.

Mr. Davies *d.* 24 Aug. 1772, aged eighty, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Marrington and Peniarth, at whose decease, without issue, in 1792, aged sixty-four, the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DAVIES, Esq. of Brompton, in the co. of Salop, who wedded Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Pool, and by her (who *d.* in 1827, aged seventy-five) had two sons and three daus.,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard-John, in holy orders, of Brompton, in Salop, Rector of Aberhavesp, co. Montgomery.
Ann. Sarah. Margaret.

Mr. Davies *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COL. DAVIES, of Marrington Hall.

*Arms*—Those of Cynric Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, viz., gu., on a bend, arg., a lion, passant, sa., quartering the ensigns of, 1. Cadwgan ap Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys; 2. Ethelystan Glodrydd; 3. Tudor Trevor, Lord of Whittington; 4. Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale; 5. Llewelyn Voelgrwn, Lord of Main; and, 6. Mathews, of Pen-y-bryn. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion's head, couped quarterly, arg. and sa., as granted to Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, 20 April, 1581, when the arms were confirmed.
*Motto*—Dum spiro, spero.
*Seat*—Marrington Hall, Shropshire, but now resident at Nantcribba Hall, Montgomeryshire.

## DAVIES OF ELMLEY PARK.

DAVIES, THOMAS-HENRY-HASTINGS, Esq. of Elmley Park, co. Worcester, *m.* 17 Jan. 1824, Augusta-Anne, only child of the late Thomas Crespigny, Esq. This gentleman is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and was M.P. for the city of Worcester.

### Lineage.

The family before us was originally settled in Montgomeryshire, the first name in the pedigree being David of Hope, in that co., *b.* about the year 1400.

The branch whence Col. Davies springs removed into Shropshire *temp.* HENRY VII., and assumed the surname of DAVIES, derived, as was customary in Wales, from the baptismal appellation of the ancestor living at the period, when the family took, in imitation of the English, an hereditary designation.

The Davies's resided for many generations at Marsh, in that co., and, about the year 1680, a younger son of the family,

THE REV. HENRY DAVIES, was Rector of Fownhope, in the co. of Hereford. His third son,

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., *m.* in 1700, Margaret, dau. and heir of — White, Esq., keeper of the wardrobe to QUEEN ANNE, with whom obtaining a considerable fortune, he purchased the estate of New House, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Chilton, in Berkshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Poole, of the county of Hereford.
I. Margaret.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Bultel, of Combe Grove, Somersetshire.
III. Mary.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAVIES, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Warburton, Esq. of Upleadon, in the co. of Gloucester, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, barrister-at-law, and advocate-general to the E. I. Co. He *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Hugh Baillie, Esq. of Monckton, in Ayrshire, and dying at Calcutta in the lifetime of his father, in 1792, left issue,
1. THOMAS-HENRY-HASTINGS, now "of Elmley Park."

2. Warburton, of Woodgate, Sussex, *m.* 21 Dec. 1821, Sophia, third dau. of Sir James Lamb, Bart., of Beaufort, Sussex, and has a son,
   James.
3. Francis-John, of Danehurst, co. Sussex, Lieut.-Col. in the Grenadier-guards, who *m.* in 1824, Anne, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Dunlop, of Dunlop, co. Ayr, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1826, he had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
4. Charles, *d.* young.

II. Henry, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* to H. Hassall, Esq.
II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Davies was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present LIEUT.-COL. DAVIES, of Elmley Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly: DAVIES, BAILLIE, and PIERCE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a goat, sa., guttée de larmes, lodged against a tree, sa.
*Motto*—Deus tuetur.
*Seat*—Elmley Park, co. Worcester.

## DAVIES OF PENTRE.

DAVIES, DAVID-ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, Esq. of Pentre, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Carmarthenshire, *b.* 9 June, 1792; *m.* 31 July, 1826, Elizabeth-Maria, only dau. of Col. Owen Philipps, of Williamston, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

ARTHUR-HENRY-SAUNDERS, *b.* 22 April, 1832.
Owen-Gwyn-Saunders, *b.* 14 May, 1834.
Henry-David-Saunders, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836.

Susan-Maria-Anne. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Mr. Davies is a magistrate for the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the last, and a deputy-lieutenant of Pembroke and Cardiganshires.

### Lineage.

The Davies's were resident for several generations at Llandovery, where they were of much influence and respected. EVAN DAVIES, one of this family, commanded a troop of cavalry in the wars under John, Duke of Marlborough, *temp.* Queen ANNE.

ARTHUR DAVIES, of Llandovery, son of Rhys Davies, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Morgan, of Cathelid, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

DAVID DAVIES, who *m.* Susannah, second and only surviving dau. and heiress of Erasmus Saunders, Esq. of Pentre, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Philipps, Esq. of Dolhaida Issa, co. Carmarthen, and Moel Ifor, co. Cardigan, and granddau. of David Saunders, Esq., by his wife, Susan Morgan, of Blanhylan, and by this lady, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

DAVID-ARTHUR-SAUNDERS, now of Pentre.
Jane-Anne-Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Augustus Brigstocke, third son of William-Owen Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and had issue, one son, William-Owen Brigstocke.
Catherine-Angharad, *m.* to William-Webley Parry, only son of Admiral Webley Parry, of Noyadd Trefawr, co. Cardigan, and has issue.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a wolf, salient, arg., for DAVIES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., for SAUNDERS.
*Crests*—1st, A wolf, salient, arg., for DAVIES; 2nd, A demi-bull, salient, couped at the loins, arg., for SAUNDERS.
*Motto*—Solem ferre possum.
*Seat*—Pentre, co. Pembroke.

## DAVIES OF VRONHEULOG.

DAVIES, JOHN, Esq. of Vronheulog, co. Merioneth, *b.* 21 Oct. 1782; *m.* 8 Feb. 1813, Jonnet, dau. of John Jones, of Tynddol, co. Merioneth. He *s.* to the estates, on the death of his father, in 1828, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Merionethshire, for which county he was sheriff in 1816.





### Lineage.

JOHN DAVIES, of Penybryn Clocaenog, son of Robert Davies, and Jane, his wife, *m.* Alice, and had four sons and two daus. Of the former,

GABRIEL DAVIES, *m.* in May, 1780, Anne, dau. of David Jones, of Caegwyn, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, heir to his father.
II. David, in holy orders.
III. Robert, of Bala, *m.* Jane Lloyd, of Beaumaris.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Gabriel Roberts, of Chester.
II. Alice, *m.* to Mr. David Davies, of Liverpool.

Mr. Davies, at his death, in 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN DAVIES, Esq. of Vronheulog.

*Seat*—Vronheulog, co. Merioneth.

## BOWEN-DAVIES OF MAES-Y-CRYGIE.

BOWEN-DAVIES, DAVID-THOMAS, Esq. of Maes-y-Crygie; co. Carmarthen, and Glanrhocca, co. Cardigan, *b.* 26 Nov. 1792; *s.* his mother in 1828. He is a captain in the Royal Carmarthen Fusiliers, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen.

### Lineage.

This family, with many others in the Principality, derives from CADIVOR AP DINAWAL, Lord of Castell Hywel. The Glanrhocca estate has descended from father to son, David and Jenkin, for upwards of three hundred years.

JENKIN DAVIES, Esq. of Glanrhocca, co. Cardigan, son of David Davies, Esq., and grandson of Jenkin Davies, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Bowen, Esq., (youngest son of Daniel Bowen, Esq. of Waun-Ifor,) by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Thomas, of Maes-y-Crygie, and Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Lewes, of Gernos, co. Cardigan, a descendant of one of the partisans of the Earl of Richmond, afterwards HENRY VII., and by her had issue,

DAVID-THOMAS-BOWEN, his heir.
John-Bowen, *d. s. p.*
Margaretta-Bowen.

Mr. Davies *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present DAVID-THOMAS BOWEN-DAVIES, Esq. of Maes-y-Crygie.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a spear's head, arg., imbrued, gu., between three scaling-ladders, (two and one) of the second; on a chief, gu., a castle, triple-towered, ppr.; 2nd, gu., a lion, rampant regardant, or; 3rd, arg., three boars' heads (two and one), couped, sa.; 4th, gu., three snakes, nowed, az. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed.
*Motto*—Virtus sine dolo.
*Seat*—Maes-y-Crygie, co. Carmarthen.

## DAVY OF INGOLDSTHORPE.

DAVY, JOHN, Esq. of Ingoldsthorpe, co. Norfolk, *b.* 5 June, 1789; *m.* in Feb. 1832, Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Richard Day, Esq. of Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* in Jan. 1836.

I. Katharine-Elizabeth. II. Jane-Amelia.
III. Mary-Anne. IV. Emma.

Mr. Davy is a magistrate of Suffolk.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DAVY, son of John Davy, had four sons, by Jane, his wife, viz., WILLIAM, of whom presently; John, *d. s. p.* in 1811; Augustine, *d. s. p.* in 1827; and Martin, D.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge, *d. s. p.* in May, 1839. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DAVY, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Davy, Esq. of Milsham, co. Norfolk, by Mary, his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. William, an officer in the army, was drowned at St. Helena, in Dec. 1818, *s. p.*
III. Edward, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* 1803.
IV. Henry, in the Royal Engineers, killed at Corunna, with Sir John Moore, in Jan. 1809, *s. p.*

v. Martin, Fellow of St. Mary's Coll. Oxon, *d. s. p.* in 1834.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1835.
II. Mariane, *m.* to the Rev. J. Brett.
III. Emily. IV. Lucy-Jane.

Mr. Davy *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, JOHN DAY, Esq., now of Ingoldsworth.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev. engr. erm., between three annulets, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an elephant's head, sa., armed, arg., in the front of the coronet, a ring, thereto a line and ring, gold, turned over the trunk.
*Seat*—Ingoldsthorpe, co. Norfolk.

## DAWE, OR DAWES, OF DITCHEAT.

DAWE, HILL, Esq. of Ditcheat, in Somersetshire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1771; *s.* his father, 24 Dec. 1820, and is in the commission of the peace for the county.

### Lineage.

This family, which settled at Ditcheat in 1669, having bought the manor and advowson of the parish church, which were a part of the property of Lord Hopton, is a scion of the Dawes of Dorsetshire, of the time of EDWARD IV. In the Harleian MSS. we find "Dawe, fam. Ped. 1500, 33, (fol. 316.) by Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue-Mantle," Henry Dawe is described as living *temp.* EDWARD IV., at East Chelborough, Dorset, and marrying Christiana, dau. and co-heir of Joh. Osmond de West Chelborough, and in the pedigree their descendants intermarry with the Leighs of Frome, St. Quentin, Allens of Melberie, Fishers of Evershott, Harbins of Charminster, Mollins of Godmanton, Guppies of Benfield, and Portland in Halstook, Trewars of Tintenhull, Palmer of Rampesham, and Hunt of Speckington, Somerset.

EDMUND DAWE, of Ditcheat, who *m.* Anne Salmon, of Stratton on the Fosse, had eight children. He was buried at Ditcheat, 20 April, 1695, aged sixty-three; and Anne, his wife, 13 Sept. 1704. Their eldest son,

EDMUND DAWE, who *s.* his father in 1695, *m.* Martha, dau. of Jonathan Hill, Esq. of Cholderton, Wilts, high-sheriff for that county in 1689, and had issue,

HILL, *b.* 26 April, 1704, his heir.
Edmund, *b.* 5 June, 1706, of Nether Stowey, *m.* Anne Webber, of Bromefield, Somerset, and had issue, several children, who all *d. s. p.*, except Hill, who became a surgeon at Bridgewater, and *m.* Miss Mary Coles, by whom he had one dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1800, James-Anthony Wickham, Esq. of North Hill House, Frome.
Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Oct. 1702.

Edmund Dawe *d.*, and was buried at Ditcheat, 10 Sept. 1708. His widow, Martha, remarried, 1st, George Vince, surgeon, of Marlborough; 2ndly, Henry Hale, M.D. of Salisbury, and left issue by both. His son and heir,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat, a justice of the peace, *s.* his father in 1708. He *m.* Susannah, dau. of Andrew Moore, Esq. of North Newton, high-sheriff for Somersetshire in 1725, and had issue,

HILL, his heir, *b.* 1 March, 1736.
Andrew-Moore, *b.* in 1738, and *d. s. p.* in 1746.
William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1740, *m.* Susannah-Hawley Nelson, of Gatcombe House, Devon, and had issue,
William-Norton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1764, and *d. s. p.* in 1820.
Martha-Hawley, *b.* in 1763, who *m.* James Clarke, of Ausford, Somerset.
Sophia, *b.* 12 June, 1774, *m.* Andrew Christie, M.D., and *d. s. p.* in 1820.
Mary-Selwyn, *d.* an infant.

Hill Dawe *d.* 25 June, 1769, and Susannah, his wife, in 1785. Their son and successor,

HILL DAWE, Esq. of Ditcheat, capt. in the Somerset militia, *s.* his father in 1769, and *m.* Miss Mary Muns, of Wells, by whom he had issue,

HILL, his heir, now of Ditcheat.
Andrew-Moore, *b.* in 1778, paymaster to the 53rd regiment of foot, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hare, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,
Henry-Andrew, *b.* in 1809, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Murray, minister of Dysart, Fifeshire, Scotland.
Hill-Richard, *b.* in 1810.
George-Selwyn, *b.* in 1784.
Charles, *b.* in 1789, captain in the 46th regiment of foot, *m.* in 1833, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, and has issue, three children, Charles-Richard, William-Hill, and Sophia-Nina.
Susannah. Charlotte.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Jeffreys, Gent.

*Arms*—Arg., on a pile, gu., a chevron between three crosses-crosslet, arg.
*Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased, arg., holding a fleur-de-lis, or.
*Seat*—Ditcheat House.

## DAWSON OF LANGCLIFF HALL, AND OF HORNBY CASTLE.

DAWSON, PUDSEY, Esq. of Langcliff Hall, co. York, and of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster. Mr Pudsey Dawson *s.* to the estates at Langcliff, on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1816. The Hornby Castle property was devised to him by his kinsman, the late Admiral Tatham, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1840.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall, a major in the Yorkshire militia, and a magistrate for the West Riding of the co. York, *m.* 7 Aug. 1705, Jane, dau. of — Pudsey, Esq.* of Bolton Hall, co. York, and by her had,

CHRISTOPHER, who *s.* to the estates at Bolton, on the death of his uncle, Ambrose Pudsey, Esq., but *d. unm.* in 1786.
AMBROSE, heir to his brother and father.

Major Dawson was the personal friend of Sir Isaac Newton, who paid him frequent visits at Langcliff. His acquirements in classical literature and mathematics were very considerable. His second son,

AMBROSE DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall, and of Bolton, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Richard Aston, Esq., and sister to Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. and to Sir Richard Aston, one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench. By her he had issue a son, PUDSEY DAWSON, his successor. Mr. Dawson was brought up to the medical profession, and practised for several years as a physician in Grosvenor-street, London, eventually becoming the oldest member of the Royal College of Physicians. Upon retiring from the profession, he received from the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, a handsome piece of plate, with the following elegant inscription:—

"The Parish of Saint George, Hanover Square, to AMBROSE DAWSON, Esq. M.D. Infirmus et visitastis me."

Mr. Dawson *d.* in Dec. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall, and of Bolton, *b.* in Grosvenor Street, London, 16 Feb. 1752, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth-Anne Scott, by whom he had issue,

PUDSEY, present representative.
William, in the Royal Navy, *d.* in India, in 1811. This gentleman, while cruising in the St. Fiorenzo, in the Indian seas, in 1808, captured the *Piedmontoise*, after one of the most gallant actions of the late war. The colours taken on board her are hung up in Bolton Hall.
Henry, an officer in the 52nd foot, fell in Nov. 1812, in an action at San Munos.
Charles, a lieut. in the same regiment, died at Chantilly, in consequence of wounds received by him at the siege of Badajoz and at Waterloo.
MARY, now the possessor of Bolton Hall, and widow of Anthony Littledale, Esq.

Mr. Pudsey Dawson served the office of mayor of Liverpool, where he was partially concerned in mercantile pursuits, in 1779 and 1780, and commanded the Royal regt. of Liverpool volunteers, from its enrolment to the peace in 1802, when it was disembodied. The noblest act, however, which endears his memory to the town of

* The Pudsey family held the manor of Bolton for about fourteen generations. Whitaker says of them, "Within the compass of a moderate estate, the Pudseys enjoyed every distinction, feudal or ecclesiastic, which their age and country could bestow—the manor, free-warren, park, advowson, and family charity. Here they sheltered their persecuted sovereign, and when their race was drawing to a close, distinguished by a course of loyalty and hospitable virtues, the last amiable possessors enjoyed to extreme old age the blessings of retirement and religion." Of this family was Sir Ralph Pudsey, who entertained HENRY VI. at Bolton, and Thomas Pudsey, the friend of Lord Surrey, who commanded at the battle of Flodden Field.

Liverpool, was his founding there a school* for the indigent blind, the first institution of that nature which had been established in this country. His bright and benevolent example was happily soon followed, and many and lasting are the benefits derived from such foundations. He *d.* at Everton, near Liverpool, and was *s.* by his son, PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq., present representative of the family.

*Seats*—Hornby Castle, Lancashire; Langcliff Hall, Yorkshire.

## DAWSON OF EDWARDSTON HALL.

DAWSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Edwardston Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 Dec. 1776, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk, and chairman of the Bury Quarter Sessions.

### Lineage.

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor Forster, had two sons, FORSTER DAWSON (whose son, also named Forster, *d. v. p.*), and

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. of Edwardston Hall, co. Suffolk, who *m.* in 1775, Anne, only child of Thomas Manning, Esq. and Grace, his wife, only child of Lieut.-Col. Norris, and had issue,

CHARLES, now of Edwardston Hall.
George-Augustus, in holy orders, *m.* Louisa, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and has issue,
  Thomas-Pilkington.
  Gertrude.
Anne-Lovell, *m.* to the late William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourne, co. Kent, since deceased, leaving issue,
  1. Anne-Maria, *m.* to Richard Magenis, Esq. of the county of Antrim.
  2. Emily-Louise, present Countess of Belmore.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., erm., between three arrows, or, feathered and barbed, arg., on a chief of the last, three Cornish choughs, ppr., a canton, gu., charged with a mullet, gold, for DAWSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross-patonce between four cinquefoils, or, for MANNING.
*Crest*—A cat's head, guardant, erased, tabby, in the mouth a rat, ppr.
*Motto*—Vitæ via virtus.
*Seat*—Edwardston Hall, co. Suffolk.

## DAWSON OF CASTLE-DAWSON.

DAWSON, THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE-ROBERT, of Castle-Dawson, co. Londonderry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1790; *m.* 8 Jan. 1816, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., of Drayton Manor, in Staffordshire, and has issue,

ROBERT-PEEL, *b.* 2 June, 1818.
George-Beresford, *b.* 18 June, 1819.
Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1821.
Francis-Alexander, *b.* 26 April, 1823.
Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1824.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father, 7 Dec. 1823, represented the county of Londonderry in parliament from 1815 to 1830, and subsequently the borough of Harwich. He was appointed Under Secretary of State for the Home Department in Jan. 1823; Secretary to the Treasury in Jan. 1828; sworn a Privy Councillor in Nov. 1830; and made Secretary to the Admiralty in Dec. 1834, which office he resigned in 1835. He is now a commissioner of the Customs.

* In the hall of the institution is a marble tablet, raised to his memory in 1817. The sculpture consists of a graceful female figure, representing Charity, leading two blind children to a sarcophagus, on which is a medallion of Pudsey Dawson, each with a wreath in the hand, as though to crown him. Beneath is the following inscription:—"To Pudsey Dawson, in grateful recollection of the unwearied care with which he watched over the interests of this institution during a period of twenty-five years, this memorial was erected, 1817."





### Lineage.

THOMAS DAWSON, who purchased the lands at Castle-Dawson, co. Londonderry, in the eighth year of CHARLES the First's reign, 1633, from George and Dudley Philips, was descended from an ancient Westmoreland family. His son and successor,

THOMAS DAWSON, commissary of the musters of the army in Ireland, *d.* in 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, member in Parliament for the borough of Antrim, who *m.* Arabella Upton, of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, and dying in 1695, was *s.* by his brother,

JOSHUA DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, M.P. for the borough of Wicklow, and chief secretary of state for Ireland to the Lords Justices, in 1710. He *d.* 1727, leaving, with other issue, two sons and a dau., namely,

ARTHUR, his heir.
William, who *m.* Sarah Newcomen, widow of Colonel Dawson, of the county of Tipperary, and had issue,
  ARTHUR, successor to his uncle.
  Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Hamilton, M.P.

The elder son,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, who represented for a considerable time the county of Londonderry in parliament, was constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer, 1742. He *m.* Jane Oriel, of Shane's Castle, and, dying in 1775, was *s.* by his nephew,

ARTHUR DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson, *b.* 1745, many years member of parliament for the boroughs of Middleton and Banagher, who *m.* in 1775, Catherine, dau. of George Paul and Lady Araminta Monck, and (by her, who *d.* 20 May, 1838,) had issue,

GEORGE-ROBERT, his heir.
Henry-Richard, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, who *m.* Frances Heseltine.
Araminta.
Maria, *m.* to Henry Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin.
Louisa.
Isabella, *m.* to Richard Cane, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Dawson *d.* 6 Dec. 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-ROBERT DAWSON, Esq. of Castle-Dawson.

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, or, three martlets, gu.
*Crest*—An estoile of six points, or.
*Motto*—Toujours propice.
*Seat*—Castle-Dawson, co. Londonderry.

## DAYRELL OF LILLINGSTON DAYRELL.

DAYRELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Buckingham, *b.* 1 April, 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1802, Ann, only child of Gabriel Parker, but by that lady has no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1807, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Dax, Esq., Master of the Exchequer Office of Pleas. Mr. Dayrell was formerly a captain in the army. He was sheriff of Bucks in 1808. Capt. Dayrell *s.* his uncle in 1803.

### Lineage.

The Dayrells of Lillingston Dayrell derive from a common ancestor with the Dayrells of Calchill, and possess their broad lands from the Conquest.

RALPH DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell and Hanworth, living in 10 HENRY III., descended from Richard Dayrell, who was seised in fee of a messuage in Lillingston Dayrell, *temp.* RICHARD I., *m.* Juliana de Barré, an heiress, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY DAIRELL, of Hanworth and Lillingston, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. By his second wife, Alicia, whose mother, Christian, was dau. and heiress of Alexander Hampden, he appears to have had no issue. By his first, Johanna, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Samford, and first cousin to Alicia de Samford, wife of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, he had a dau. Emma, *m.* to Richard de Grusset, and a son,

SIR RALPH DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell, alive in 1282, great-grandfather of

ROGER DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell, who represented Buckinghamshire in several parliaments during the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV., and presented to Hanworth rectory in 1362. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Agmondesham, and had, with Thomas, Nicholas, and Roger, an elder son, his successor,

JOHN DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell, alive in the 3rd of HENRY V., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, the wives of Chetwood and Ingoldesby,) of Thomas Laugport, of Bifield and Foxcote, and had two sons, PAUL, and Thomas. He *d.* in 1417, and was *s.* by his son,

PAUL DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir John Prisot, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and dying 29 March, 1491, left (with a dau., Isabel, *m.* to Richard Pigott, Esq. of Rippon, in Yorkshire, and of Beckhampton, Bucks) a son and successor,

THOMAS DAIRELL, of Lillingston Dairell, sheriff for Bedford and Buckingham in the 11th and 20th of HENRY VII. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Danvers, of London, third son of John Danvers, of Colthorpe, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL DAIRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dairell, who *m.* 1st, *temp.* HENRY VIII., Margaret, dau. of John Cheney, of Chesham Boys, in Buckinghamshire, (son and heir of John Cheyney, Esq. of Chesham Boys, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Sir Robert Brudenell, of Dean, co. Northampton, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and ancestor of the Noble Houses of Aylesbury and Cardigan); 2ndly, Susannah Crewe; and 3rdly, Dorothy,* dau. of John Young, Esq., of Crome Dabitot, in Worcestershire. By the first he had,

I. PAUL, his heir.
II. Francis, of Lamport, co. Bucks, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Woodforde, Esq. of Burnham, Bucks, and was father (with a dau., Anna, *m.* to Thomas Neale, Esq. of Dean, co. Bedford) of
EDMUND DAYRELL, Esq. of Lamport, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Isham, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,
ABEL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lamport, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Miller, Esq. of Draughton, Northants, and had five sons and four daus., viz., John, Edmund, Paul, Abel, William, Mary, Elizabeth, Dorothy, and Anne.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Walter Young, of London, merchant, and 2ndly, to John Quarles, also a London merchant.
II. Anne, *m.* to Edward Leighton, Esq. of Watlesborough, in Shropshire.

Paul Dayrell *d.* 25 May, 1556, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, sheriff of Buckinghamshire in the 5th and 22nd of ELIZABETH, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. FRANCIS, ancestor of the DAYRELLS OF SHUDY CAMPS, in Cambridgeshire. (*See that family.*)
III. William.
IV. Walter, some time reader of Gray's Inn, who *d.* 21 June, 1623, leaving, Paul; Walter; Frances, wife, 1st, of Robert Hovendon, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, and 2ndly, of Thomas Georges; Alice, wife of Mr. Serjeant Hallo·ay; and Mary, wife of William Kyte, Esq.

Paul Dayrell *d.* in 1606, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DAYRELL, Knt., of Lillingston Dayrell, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, and had issue, THOMAS and PETER, who both inherited; Anne, *m.* to Timothy Egerton, Esq. of Wallgrange, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry St. George, Knt., Garter king of arms, (her granddau., Frances Tucker, *m.* one of the representatives of the family, Richard Dayrell, living at the close of the 17th century;) and Rebecca, *m.* to George Owen, Esq. Sir Thomas, whose portrait is at Stowe, painted at the age of fifty-four, in 1607, and bearing the quartered arms of Dayrell and Hampden, *d.* in 1617, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, sheriff for Bucks, 3rd CHARLES I., who *d.* without issue, 11 May, 1628, and was *s.* by his brother,

PETER DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, a devoted Royalist, who attended King CHARLES I. to Oxford, and was included in the list of gentlemen intended to have been honoured with the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward Cuthbert, of London; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Pratt, Esq. of Weldon, in Northamptonshire; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wickstead, Esq. of Cambridge. By Elizabeth Pratt, his second wife, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1686, aged ninety-nine, Captain Dayrell had, (with two elder sons, who both *d. s. p.*,) ANTHONY, PAUL, and RICHARD; Frances, wife of Matthew Wilkes, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard; Anne, Maria, and Eleanor. Captain Dayrell was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. ANTHONY DAYRELL, Rector of Lillingston, who *m.* Anne Perkins, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1676, aged fifty-six, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, who *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his uncle,

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Fecket, citizen of London, and had a dau., Frances, the wife of Henry Goldsmith, Gent. He wedded, 2ndly, Margery Palmer, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Disney, had no issue. Dying in 1690, he was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, who *m.* Frances, dau. of George Tucker, Esq. of Crayford, in Kent, and had, PETER; THOMAS; Frances, wife of William Darell, Esq. of London, and mother of Henry-St. George Darell, who assumed the name and arms of Trelawny, on inheriting the estate of Coldrinick, under the will of his cousin, Charles Trelawny. Mr. Dayrell *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, who *d.* cœlebs in 1725, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Townshend, Rector of Preston Bissett, Bucks, and, dying in 1729, left a son and successor,

THE REV. RICHARD DAYRELL, D.D., *b.* in 1720, at Preston Bissett, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Langham, Bart. of Cottesbrooke, Notts, and niece to Richard, Viscount Cobham, and had by her, who *d.* in 1730,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. PAUL, successor to his brother.
III. Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* in June, 1746, *m.* in 1776, Mary-Martha-Penelope, eldest dau. of John Miller, Gent. of Buckingham, and had (with two daughters, Anna-Maria, wife of the Rev. John-Theodore-Archibald Reed; and Frances-Langham, wife of William Reed,)
RICHARD, successor to his uncle Paul, and present proprietor.
IV. John-Langham, *b.* 2nd July, 1756, in holy orders, rector of Lillingston Dayrell, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Wilson, Gent., and 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of the Rev. Mr. Knight, Rector of Lillingston Lovel, Oxon.

Dr. Dayrell *d.* 14 April, 1767, aged forty-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, a captain in the 10th dragoons, who entailed the family estates on his brothers and their heirs male, with remainder, in default of such issue, on the Dayrells of Lamport. Captain Dayrell, who served the office of sheriff, *d.* in 1800, *unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

PAUL DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, *b.* in June, 1746, a captain in the 52nd regiment, who resided in America, where he *m.* and *d.* without issue, in 1803, when the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present RICHARD DAYRELL, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, or, crowned, arg; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars, sa., charged with six cinquefoils of the first.
*Crest*—A goat's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Secure vivere mors est.
*Seat*—Lillingston Dayrell, four miles from Buckingham. The family now resides at Padbury Lodge.

* This lady had been married twice previously: 1st, to William Haddon, father of Walter Haddon, a famous reformer; and 2ndly, to William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, Northamptonshire.

## DAYRELL OF SHUDY CAMPS.

DAYRELL, FRANCIS, Esq. of Shudy Camps Park, Cambridgeshire, *b.* 18 July, 1798; a captain in the army, *s.* his father in Aug. 1821.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Dayrells of Lillingston Dayrell.

FRANCIS DAYRELL, Esq., second son of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston, sheriff of Buckinghamshire in 1579,

*m.* Barbara, dau. of Anthony Powell, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and dying 29 Jan. 1614, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Dayrell, Knt., who seated himself at Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge. Of this gentleman it is recorded in his monumental inscription, that "he was eminent for his loyalty and services to their Majesties Charles I. and II. in the Civil Wars; was universally esteemed for his great learning, and beloved of all who knew him, and particularly by the county of Cambridge, where, in his old age, he served in the quality of deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace to the time of his death. In his younger years, he was of Lincoln's Inn, where, from the comeliness of his person, he was chosen, by the consent of the four inns of court, to command that grand masque (in which many gentlemen of eminent note and quality in the succeeding times had their several parts) that was represented before their Majesties the King and Queen, in the banqueting house, at Whitehall, on Candlemas night, in the year 1663, and a second time, by special direction from their Majesties to Sir Ralph Freeman, then lord-mayor of London, at Merchant Taylors' Hall, when his Majesty, as a mark of his royal favour, was pleased to confer on him the honour of knighthood." He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Windham, Bart. of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset, and had Francis (Sir); Marmaduke (Sir); and Sarah, wife of Francis Windham, Esq., only son of Sir George Windham. He *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Dayrell, Knt. of Shudy Camps, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lewis, Esq. of the Van, co. Glamorgan, but dying without issue, in 1675, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shudy Camps, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. of Lamport, Notts, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of William Glasscock, Esq. of Farnham, in Essex, by whom he left at his decease, in 1712, a son and successor,

Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Witchcomb, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, Essex, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, Bart. of Lobthorp, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, living in 1784, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Warner Tempest, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and had, with three daus., all now deceased, except the youngest, Maria, a son and successor,

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, who *m.* in 1797, Mildred-Rebecca, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., and sister to Lord Wenlock, by whom he had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Marston, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1802, *m.* Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Mr. Hawksworth, and has one son and one daughter.
Christopher Jeaffreson, *b.* in 1808.
Robert-William, *b.* in 1812.
Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, of Barton, co. Nottingham, and has two sons and two daus.

Mr. Dayrell *d.* in Aug. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or, crowned, arg., armed and langued, gu.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a goat's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus mille scuta.
*Seat*—Shudy Camps Park, Cambridgeshire.

## DEACON OF LONG CROSS HOUSE.

Deacon-Head, William, Esq. of Long Cross House, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *m.* Eliza, youngest dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Laleston House, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

Francis-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1832.
Evelyn-Matilda.

Mr. Head-Deacon *s.* his father, the late Henry Deacon, Esq., in 1841.

### Lineage.

Francis Deacon, who *d.* about the year 1498, left two sons, Michael Deacon, Bishop of St. Asaph, who *d.* in 1500; and Richard Deacon, who *d.* about 1521. The





latter left a son, Walter, whose death occurred about 1556. He was father of Richard Deacon, Esq., who *m.* Miss Oglander, of Bembridge, Isle of Wight, and dying in 1601, left two sons, John, an adherent of the Parliament, and an officer in Col. Eyre's regiment; and Stephen, who *m.* in 1629, Elizabeth, dau. of H. Morton, Gent. of Hampton, and had issue, Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth Grace, and had issue; and Isaac, father, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Jeddell, Esq. of Bembridge, of Isaac Deacon, Esq., who *m.* 14 June, 1674, Miss Joyce Green, dau. of J. Joyce Green, Esq. of the Grange, near Wimbourne, and had a son, William Deacon, Esq., who *m.* 17 Dec. 1699, Margaret, dau. of Wavell Marchen, Esq. of Brixton, Isle of Wight, and had, with other issue, a son, John Deacon, Esq., who *m.* in 1710, Jane, dau. of Robert Gammon, Esq. of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1733, leaving a son,

James Deacon, Esq., who *m.* in London, Elizabeth Howard, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1749, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Varlo, R.N., and *d. s. p.* about 1795,) an only son,

William Deacon, Esq., who *m.* 26 March, 1761, Elizabeth Judson, by whom he had issue,

James, *b.* 4 Feb. 1762, *d.* 18 Dec. 1812.
William, *b.* 28 March, 1787, *m.* 24 Nov. 1763, and *d.* in 1840, leaving several children.
Henry, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Nov. 1781, Captain G. Tripp, R.N., and *d.*, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. R. Tripp.
Jane, *m.* 9 Aug. 1797, to Capt. G. Lewis, Royal Engineers, who *d.* 12 April, 1802. She *d.* 3 April, 1797, leaving two sons, J.-C.-Degan and William.
Anne, *m.* to General George Bridges, Royal Engineers, and *d. s. p.* in 1835.

The third son,

Henry Deacon, Esq. of Long Cross, *b.* 5 June, 1777, *m.* 19 Feb. 1798, Maria-Eliza, second dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Dr. Lill, of Atherdee and Drogheda, co. Louth, by Elizabeth Campbell, his wife, third dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Sir Francis Head, fourth Baronet, and had issue,

William, present representative.
Elizabeth-Mary-Cotterell, *m.* to Charles Strickland, Esq. of Chesnut Grove, co. York.
Susannah-Caroline, *m.* to Augustine Strickland, Esq., youngest brother of the above.

Mr. Henry Deacon *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his only son, the present William-Head Deacon, Esq. of Longcross.

*Arms*—Az., a cross between four lions, or, on a chief, arg., three roses, gu.; quartering Lill, Head, and Boys. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A nag's head, or.
*Mottoes*—Deo et Regi astro. *Around the Crest*—Seek quiet.
*Seat*—Longcross House, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

## DEALTRY OF LOFTHOUSE HALL.

Dealtry, Benjamin, Esq. of Lofthouse Hall, co. York, *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 16 Sept. 1799, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Ralph Hanson, Esq. of Ford House, in Devonshire (by his wife Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Metcalf Procter,* Esq. of Thorp), and has two daus., viz.

I. Catherine. II. Dinah.

Mr. Dealtry, who is in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the county of Lincoln, *s.* his father 4 April, 1817.

* Metcalf Procter's wife was Martha, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Disney, of Lincoln. Besides Mrs. Dealtry, he left another and a younger dau., Catherine, who *m.* in 1765, Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham, but *d. s. p.* Mr. Procter was son of Francis Procter, Esq. of Thorpe, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of William Metcalf, Esq. of Thornborough Hall, and grandson of Henry Procter, Esq. of Thorpe, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and great-grandson, by Margery, his wife, dau. and heir of John Gascoigne, Esq. of Thorpe, of Henry Procter, Esq. of New Hall, near Otley, son of Thomas Procter, Esq. of the same place, Barrister-at-Law.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DALTERYE, (descended from Sir Geoffrey de Alterypa, whose name appears as a witness to several deeds in the time of RICHARD I.) presented to Full Sutton in 1551. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE DEALTERYE, of Full Sutton, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Kettlepenny, and by her, whose will was proved 3 April, 1600, had issue. His own will bears date the same year, and it was proved at York. His fourth son,

ROBERT DEALTRY, of Fangfoss, co. York, tenant to the crown, *in capite*, at his decease, 17th JAMES I., left, by his wife, Margery, with other issue, a son (the third),

GEORGE DEALTRY, of Bishop Wilton, who *m.* 21 June, 1631, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Sotheby, by whom (who wedded 2ndly, Thomas Darling, of Thorne) he left at his death, in 1664, *inter alios*,

WILLIAM DEALTRY, of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, who purchased lands at Sprotley, in Holderness. He *m.* in 1662, Dinah Goodyer, and *d.* in 1686. His youngest son,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, merchant, *b.* in 1686, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Boulton, of Gainsborough, and dying in 1737, left, with senior issue,

BENJAMIN DEALTRY, Esq. of Gainsborough, who *m.* Dinah, second dau. of William Dealtry, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* in 1746, by his only son and heir,

JAMES DEALTRY, Esq. of Gainsborough, a justice of the peace for the county of Lincoln, who wedded, in 1767, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, by whom (who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1751, and *d.* in 1822) he left at his decease, in 1817,

BENJAMIN, of Lofthouse Hall.
George-Nicholas, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of T. Phillips, Esq., and has issue,
Charles, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Whitelegge, Esq., and has a son, Beresford.
Georgiana, *m.* to J. Macqueen, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and a deputy-lieutenant of Inverness-shire, youngest son of the late Donald Macqueen, Esq. of Corrybrough, co. Inverness.

*Arms*— Az., five fusils in fesse, arg., surmounted with a bendlet, gu., quartering the ensigns of the families of HURT, LOWE, and FAWNE, and bearing upon an escutcheon of pretence, those of HANSON, PROCTER, GASCOIGNE, and MOWBRAY. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield.

---

## DEARDEN OF THE ORCHARD.

DEARDEN, JAMES, Esq. of Handle Hall, and of The Orchard, co. Lancaster, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 July, 1798; *m.* 4 Nov. 1829, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Griffith, M.A., Rector of Llanwrog, in Carnarvonshire, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 23 Aug. 1839.
II. William-Griffith, *b.* 6 Nov. 1841.

I. Frances-Sydney. II. Jane-Elizabeth.
III. Susanna-Ada. IV. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Dearden *s.* his father 21 Sept. 1828.

### Lineage.

The ancient and modern pronunciation of the name of this family, by the natives of Lancashire, is DU-ER-DEN; and JACOB, in his Law Dictionary, interprets it, "a thicket of wood in a valley," giving Cowel as his authority.

ELIAS DE DUREDEN occurs as a party to a bond between himself and Thomas Haworth de Haworth, in the parish of Rochdale, senior, dated 10 July, 23rd HENRY VI. He was the lineal ancestor of

OTTIWELL DEURDEN, of Whitfield, in the parish of Rochdale, mentioned in a lease of lands granted to his son,

OLIVER DEURDEN, son of Ottiwell, living at Whitfield, 26 Jan., 10th HENRY VIII.

RICHARD DEURDEN, *s.* to lands at Whitfield, which he resigned to his son, James, by deed, dated 16th Queen ELIZABETH (1574). He was buried at Rochdale, 14 Feb. 1586; and his widow, 3 Dec. 1590. He left issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, curate of Rochdale, *m.*, and in his will, dated 8 Oct. 1621, proved at Chester, 20 Oct. 1622, he names his four sons and two daus.

JAMES DEURDEN, son and heir, *s.* his father in lands at Whitfield, in 1574. He was buried at Rochdale, 27 May, 1582, leaving a son and heir,

RICHARD DEARDEN, of Whitfield, who became possessed of the Handle Hall estate, by grant from the crown, in 1610. He *d.* 26 May, 1630, leaving two sons,

ROBERT, of Whitfield, who *m.* and had issue.
JAMES.

The second son,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1597, who made considerable additions to the family estates. This gentleman was, according to a memorandum on his portrait, now in the possession of Mr. Dearden, "a stanch royalist." He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Newall, of Town House, in the parish of Rochdale, Gent., and dying 30 June, 1672, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle Hall and Whitfield, *b.* 21 Oct. 1655. This gentleman *m.* in 1677, Jane, only child of Richard Ingham, Esq. of Cleggs Wood, co. Lancaster, by Ann, his wife, sister and heir of John Belfield, Esq. of Cleggs Wood, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jordan Chadwick, Esq.) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1683 (with two daus., Lydia, *m.* in 1720, to James Jaques, Gent.; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Nuttall, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1717, to Charles Chadwick, Esq.) one son,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle and Cinderhill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 April, 1682, who *m.* 1st, in 1705, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Dixon, M.A., Incumbent of Ringley, and 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Fallows. By the former, he left at his demise, 9 June, 1749, five sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. James, of Lancaster, *d. s. p.* in 1799, aged ninety-one; III. Joshua, of Cinderhill, *d. s. p.* in 1777; IV. Robert, *d.* in 1806, aged ninety-three, leaving issue; V. Simon, of Handle Hall and the Orchard, in Rochdale, *d. s. p.* in 1795, aged eighty; and, I. Lydia, *m.* 1st, to William Holte, of Salford, and 2ndly, to Edward Bailey, of Manchester. The eldest son,

JOHN DEARDEN, Esq. of Cinderhill, *b.* 7 Feb. 1706, *m.* 18 Sept. 1735, Miss Mary Greaves, of Outwood, parish of Prestwich, and dying 16 May, 1774, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Jonathan Worrall, Gent.) a son,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of Cinderhill, *b.* 16 March, 1739, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1773, Alice, dau. of Mr. Walworth, of Eccles, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Mr. Thomas Worsley) he left at his decease, 4 June, 1791, four sons, James, Simon, Joshua, and Ralph, who all *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of Handle Hall, and of the Orchard, lord of the manors of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and of West Scrafton, co. York, *b.* 21 July, 1774, who *m.* 7 Sept. 1797, Frances, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Thornhill, co. York, by his second wife, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Royds, Esq. of Higher Town House, Lancashire, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas-Ferrand, one of the coroners for Lancashire, *b.* 28 Feb. 1801, *m.* in 1835, Emma, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Hodgson, Incumbent of Milnrow, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, sister and heir of James Hey, Esq. of Woodside.
Henry, late of Brazennose College, *b.* 24 June, 1805, *m.* 1 July, 1837, Julia, dau. of Joseph Aston, Esq. of Castleton Hall, near Rochdale, and has issue, Charles-Ferrand and Edith.
Peregrine-Royds, *b.* 20 June, 1811, *m.* 28 June, 1838, Sarah, dau. of George Walkden, Esq. of Mansfield, and has a son, James, *b.* in 1839.
Elizabeth.
Susannah, *m.* 7 July, 1835, to Robert-Joseph Monypenny, Esq. of Maytham Hall, Rolvenden, Kent.

Mr. Dearden *d.* 21 Sept. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES DEARDEN, Esq. of the Orchard.

*Arms*—Arg., an inescutcheon, within an orle of martlets, sa., as depicted in Trinity Chapel, in Rochdale Church, the family burial-place.
*Crest*—A stag trippant, regardant.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—The Orchard, in Rochdale.

## DE BEAUVOIR OF ENGLEFIELD.

(*See* BENYON DE BEAUVOIR.)

## DE BURGH OF WEST DRAYTON.

DE BURGH, HUBERT, Esq. of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 15 Nov. 1799; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Marianne, sixth dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Tollemache, and has issue. Mr. De Burgh inherited the estates at the decease of his mother, 20 Sept. 1809. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and captain-commandant of the Uxbridge Yeomanry. He is also one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF BURG, or BOROUGH OF GAINSBOROUGH (now in abeyance).

### Lineage.

THE HON. FRANCES BURGH, sister and co-heir of Robert, seventh Lord Burgh, or Borough, of Gainsborough, *m.* FRANCIS COPPINGER, Esq., second son of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Stoke, co. Kent, by Frances, his wife, only dau. of William Brooke, Baron Cobham, K.G., and had (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. Lettice, *m.* to Sir William Hooker, and a son,

NICHOLAS COPPINGER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Anderson, and dying in 1686, left a son,

FRANCIS COPPINGER, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Miss Jane Garnet, aunt to the Right Rev. John Garnet, Bishop of Clogher, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* KATHERINE, eldest dau. and co-heir of TIMOTHY FYSH, Esq. of Scarborough, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1763, left, with other issue, at his decease (before his father), 9 Nov. 1758,
- FYSH, successor to his grandfather.
- John, *m.* to Dorothy, only dau. of Joseph Peele, Esq.
- Frances, *d. s. p.*
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Allatson Burgh, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to Peter Pierson, Esq.
Susannah, *m.* to David Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, in Glamorganshire.

Mr. Coppinger *d.* at the advanced age of eighty-eight, in Dec. 1759, and was *s.* by his grandson,

FYSH COPPINGER, Esq. of West Drayton, in the co. of Middlesex, who *m.* Easter, dau. of Cornelius Burgh, Esq. of Scarborough, and assumed, by sign-manual, in 1790, the surname and arms of "DE BURGH," in consequence of his descent from the Hon. Frances Burgh, one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Burgh. He had issue,

FYSH DE BURGH, captain in the 1st regiment of Guards, who died from a fever contracted while on duty in the Tower, 23 Jan. 1793, *unm.*

CATHERINE DE BURGH, who wedded, 22 May, 1794, JAMES GODFREY LILL, Esq. of Gaulstown, co. Westmeath, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of his father-in-law, the surname and arms of DE BURGH.

Mr. Fysh de Burgh, sen., was *s.* at his decease by his only daughter,

MRS. CATHERINE DE BURGH, who, by her husband, James Godfrey (Lill) De Burgh, Esq.,* had issue,

HUBERT, her heir.
Robert-Lill, in holy orders.
Catherine-Alicia, *m.* to Charles Tyrwhitt-Jones, Esq., only brother of Sir Thomas John Tyrwhitt-Jones, Bart.

She *d.* 20 Sept. 1809, and was *s.* by her elder son, the present HUBERT DE BURGH, Esq. of West Drayton.

*Arms*—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, erm.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, couped at the shoulder, gauntlet open, exposing the hand, ppr., stringed as a bugle horn, az., tassels, gold.
*Motto*—Nec parvis sisto.
*Seat*—Manor House, West Drayton.

* JAMES GODFREY (LILL) DE BURGH, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Mrs. Eliza Hayne, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and by that lady left, at his decease, 7 March, 1832, two sons, James-Godfrey and Hubert-Lill.

## DEEDES OF SANDLING PARK.

DEEDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sandling Park, co. Kent, *b.* 17 Oct. 1796; *m.* 30 May, 1833, Emily-Octavia, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. late of Bifrons, co. Kent, and niece to the late Lieutenant-General Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.H. and G.C.B., and to the Right Hon. Sir Brook Taylor, G.C.H., and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Oct. 1834.
Herbert-George, *b.* 28 Sept. 1836.
Louisa. Emily. Mary.

Mr. Deedes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Kent.

### Lineage.

JULIUS DEEDES, Esq. of Hythe, M.P. for that place, (son of William Deedes, Esq. of Hythe, who *d.* in 1653, and great-great-grandson of Thomas Deedes, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Robert Glover, Somerset herald,) *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Bate, Esq. of Lydd, and dying in 1692, aged fifty-eight, left three sons, WILLIAM, Henry, and Julius. The eldest son,

WILLIAM DEEDES, M.D. of Canterbury, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, of Middleton Stoney, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Elias Sydal, Bishop of Gloucester, a son,

THE REV. JULIUS DEEDES, A.M., *b.* in 1693, Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of Great Mongeham and Dimchurch, in Kent, who *m.* Dorothy, relict of the Rev. Richard Ibbetson, D.D., and eldest dau. of Nathaniel Denew, Esq. of St. Stephen's, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Abraham Jacob, and left at his decease, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Filmer, of East Sutton, 4th Bart., a son,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq., of St. Stephen's, Canterbury, and Hythe, co. Kent, chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Kent, who *m.* in 1758, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, co. Essex, and had, with a younger son, John, and two daus., Mary and Caroline, an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM DEEDES, Esq. of Sandling, who was elected, in 1807, one of the Barons of Parliament for the town and port of Hythe. He *m.* 27 Dec. 1791, Sophia, second dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, third Baronet, of Goodneston Park, by Fanny, his wife, dau. of Edmund Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Sandling.
Julius, in holy orders, Rector of Wittersham, Kent, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1829, Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of the late Edward Dering, Esq. (eldest son of the late Sir Edward Dering, Bart.), and sister of the present Sir Edward Cholmeley Dering, Bart.
Henry, *b.* in 1800, major in the army.
Edward, *b.* in 1801, in the Hon. E. I. C. civil service.
John, *b.* in 1803, barrister-at-law.
George, *b.* in 1806, major in the army.
Charles, *b.* in 1808, rector of West Camel, co. Somerset.
Robert, *b.* in 1809, settled in Canada.
Lewis, *b.* in 1811, rector of Bramfield, *m.* in 1839, Augusta, dau. of the late George Smith, Esq.
Edmund, *b.* in 1812, settled in Canada.
Sophia and Mary, both *d. unm.*
Fanny, *m.* to Charles Andrew, son of the late Archdeacon Andrew.
Isabella, *m.* to George Warry, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Gordon-F. Deedes, vicar of Netherbury, Dorset.

*Arms*—Per fesse, nebulée, gu. and arg., three martlets, counterchanged.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, per fesse, nebulée, gu. and arg., between two wings, expanded, sa.
*Motto*—Facta non verba.
*Seat*—Sandling Park, near Hythe, co. Kent.

## DE HORNE OF STANWAY HALL.

DE HORNE, JOHN, Esq. of Stanway Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 1 May, 1771; *m.* 27 Oct. 1801, Sarah-Sheppard, dau. of Jacob Bell, Esq. of Plaistow, in the same county, who *d.* 27 March, 1805. Mr. De Horne *s.* his father in 1789.

### Lineage.

This is one of the families which were driven out of Flanders in the reign of ELIZABETH by the persecution attending their religion.

OLIVER HORNE, *alias* DE HORNE, of Nova Kirk, near Ipres, Flanders, came over to England with his wife in the year 1596 or 1597, and settled at Norwich. "But not well liking a strange countery, and hearing of a cessation of the persecution in Flanders," says his great-grandson, "after his wife was delivered of a son, whom he named Abraham, the first in the register of that congregation there [the Dutch], leaving his small family to God Almighty's protection, he shipt himself for Flanders to seeke a settlement there again, but in his return was taken sick of the plague, and dyed on ship board." By Jocaminca Nevil (whose family had been, in 1571, driven out of Flanders by the persecution of the Duke of Alva, and were settled at Colchester, and who afterwards *m.* a Walloon at Norwich) he had issue only the child above alluded to,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Colchester, Essex, *b.* in 1597, *m.* 1627, Mercy, dau. of William Rush, of the same place, (ancestor of the late Sir William-Beaumaris Rush, Knt., sheriff of Suffolk, 1800,) by whom he had, with several other children, who *d.* young,

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, who *m.* 1661, Priscilla, dau. of John Bundock, of Brook House, near Tainhall, in the parish of Mark's Tay, Essex, who remarried Joseph Flowers, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1719. Mr. De Horne *d.* 1665 (*v. p.*), and like his grandfather, of the plague. He had issue Abraham, who *d.* an infant, and

GEORGE DE HORNE, of Colchester, *b.* in 1662, who removed to Ratcliff, where he *d.* 12 Jan. 1728-9. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1684-5, Elizabeth, dau. of William Norrish, of Taunton, Somerset, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1736. Their issue was George, of Ratcliff, *d. s. p.* in 1718; ABRAHAM, of whom presently; Richards, *d. unm.* in 1725; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1718; Hannah, *m.* in 1716, to Joseph Besse, of Colchester; Priscilla, *m.* in 1732, to John Dyson, of Rotherhithe; and Sarah, who *d. unm.* in 1732. The second son,

ABRAHAM DE HORNE, of Ratcliff, *b.* 8 Feb. 1695-6, *m.* 31 May, 1722, Mary, dau. and heir of John Cook, of Stair Stile, Halsted, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1770) had, with other children who *d.* young,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 16 Sept. 1736, *d.* 2 June, 1769, *s. p.*
Mary, *b.* 29 April, 1739, *m.* 1 Nov. 1770, John Scott, Esq. of Amwell, Herts, (the poet,) who *d.* 12 Dec. 1783, and had an only child.
Maria-De Horne Scott, *m.* 13 Dec. 1798, Joseph Hooper, Esq., who *d.* 6 May, 1815. Mrs. Hooper is now residing on her estate at Amwell.

Mr. De Horne *d.* 19 Nov. 1772. His eldest son,

GEORGE DE HORNE, Esq. of Stanway Hall (by purchase), *b.* 12 Oct. 1728, *m.* 17 Jan. 1760, Sarah, dau. and heir of William Blewett, of Romford, Essex, and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, of Surrey-square, *b.* 2 Jan. 1762, *d.* 17 July, 1830, *m.* 19 Oct. 1786, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Collier, Esq. of the Victualling Office, Deptford, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1823, and by whom he had issue,
1. George, of Totham, Essex.
2. Benjamin-Collier, of Farringdon, Berks, *m.* 23. Feb. 1814, Mary, dau. of Thomas Huntley, of Burford, Oxon, and has a dau., Katherine-Collier, *m.* in 1841, George Bevington, Esq. of Camberwell, Surrey.
3. John, of Camberwell, *d.* 23 June, 1821, *s. p.*, having *m.* 27 Oct. 1819, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Manning, Esq. of Pool, Dorset, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Festing, Esq. of The Elms, Parkstone, Dorset, a captain in the Royal Artillery, and magistrate for the county (elder brother of Capt. Robert Festing, R.N., C.B., K.H.), who *d.* in 1838.
4. Abraham, of Homerton, Middlesex, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of Josiah Wild, Esq. of Camberwell, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1827, and by whom he has had issue, John-Wild, of Adelaide, New South Wales, (*m.* 22 March, 1838, Maria Gossall, and has issue;) George; Abraham, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836; Thomas; Emily, *m.* in 1834, to Henry-Waddilowe Best, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk; Louisa; and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of — Butler, Esq. of Pimlico, by whom he has had issue, Emmeline-Eliza, Ada, and Rosalind.
1. Katherine, *m.* 15 Oct. 1807, to Alfred Smith, Esq. of Earls Colne, Essex, and has issue.
2. Sarah, *m.* 20 Oct. 1812, to John Christie, Esq., and has issue. (*See* CHRISTY OF APULDREFEILD.)
3. Mary.

Mr. Abraham De Horne would have inherited Stanway Hall, but being adopted by his uncle, Mr. Scott, previous to the birth of his only child, who was born many years after his marriage, that gentleman entailed upon him several of his estates, to be inherited upon the death of his said only child. His father, consequently, settled Stanway Hall upon his second son, remainder, in default of issue, to his eldest son.

II. JOHN, now of Stanway Hall.
I. Mary, *b.* 1 July, 1773, *m.* 26 April, 1798, Robert Brightwen, of Colchester, by whom she has issue.
II. Sarah, *b.* 22 Sept. 1775, *d.* in 1840, *m.* 29 March, 1789, John Vaizey, Esq. of Stair Still, a magistrate for the county of Essex, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1831, leaving issue.

*Arms*—Or, two javelins, saltierwise, ppr., tied together with a riband, az., quartering COLLIER.
*Crest*—A bugle, sa., stringed, gu.
*Seat*—Lexden, Essex.

## DE LA CHEROIS OF DONAGHADEE.

DE LA CHEROIS, DANIEL, Esq. of Donaghadee, co. Down, *b.* 1 Dec. 1783; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and high-sheriff in 1829.

### Lineage.

The family of De la Cherois descends from the younger branch of an ancient and noble house in France, formerly resident at Cheroz or Cherois, a small town near Sens, in the province of Champagne, whence the name is derived. It had there, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, large possessions, and was allied to some of the first families in that country; among others, to the great one of Montmorency, in consequence of the marriage of Catherine de la Cherois with Jean, Seigneur de Beaurnez, whose daughter, Marguerite, *m.* Antoine De Montmorency.

The revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in the year 1685, compelled the De la Cherois', being Protestants, to abandon country, kindred, and fortune, to preserve their freedom of conscience, and in the hurry and distress unavoidably attendant upon so disastrous a flight, and consequent dispersion that ensued, many particulars relating to their family and history, together with other interesting documents, were inevitably destroyed.

In the year 1641,

CAPTAIN SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS (ancestor of the branch of the family settled in Ireland) served in the war undertaken by the Cardinal de Richelieu against the House of Austria. He left three sons, NICHOLAS, appointed a lieutenant of Fusiliers by LOUIS XIV. in 1675, and promoted to the rank of captain in 1677; DANIEL and Bourjonval, both appointed lieutenants in their brother's company in 1677. In the year 1685, these three brothers fled to Holland, where they were received with great kindness by the Stadtholder, into whose service they entered, obtaining commissions in the Dutch army of the same rank as those they had held in that of France. In 1689, WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, being called to the throne of Great Britain, formed two regiments of the French Huguenots, of which Nicholas De la Cherois was appointed major, Daniel captain,* and Bourjonval lieutenant in the first, commanded by the Comte de Marton. They accompanied King WILLIAM to Ireland in 1690, and finally settled there. The eldest,

MAJOR NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS, distinguished him-

* Daniel, the second brother, was appointed Governor of Pondicherry, in the East Indies, by King WILLIAM, in 1693, and *m.* Mademoiselle Crommelin, by whom he had issue one dau., Mary-Angelica, who *m.* 1st, — Greueber, Esq. of Feversham, and 2ndly, the Hon. Thomas Montgomery, afterwards last Earl of Mount Alexander, who dying without issue, left his widow sole heiress of all his estates in the county of Down, which are now in possession of Daniel De la Cherois, Esq. of Donaghadee, and Nicholas De la Cherois-Crommelin, Esq., to whom they have descended.

Bourjonval De la Cherois was killed at Dungannon, in an engagement with the rebels, *unm.*

Two ladies, Judith and Louise De la Cherois, aunts of the family, afterwards joined them, having succeeded in making their escape from France in an almost miraculous manner, having been obliged to travel on horseback during the night, and conceal themselves in the woods during the day; their only remaining possessions being their jewels, which they had sewn in their clothes. Judith lived to the great age of 113 years; both *d. unm.*

self at the Battle of the Boyne, and afterwards performed a very gallant action, making fifteen hundred men lay down their arms with only a subaltern's guard, for which he was presented by the government with fifteen hundred crowns and a Lieutenant-Colonelcy. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Crommelin, and left a dau., Madelaine, wife of Daniel Crommelin, Esq. of Lisburn, and a son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, who *m.* Mademoiselle Sarah Cormiere, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. Nicholas, captain in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1829.
III. Samuel, who assumed the surname of CROMMELIN, and was father of the present NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle. (*See* CROMMELIN OF CARROWDORE.)
I. Judith, *m.* to John Smythe, Esq.

The eldest son,

DANIEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq. of Donaghadee, *m.* 13 Feb. 1782, Mary, dau. of Alexander Crommelin, Esq., and by her had issue,

DANIEL, now of Donaghadee.
Samuel-Lewis, *m.* in 1820, Mary, dau. of John Roland, and *d.* in 1836, having had issue, Nicholas, Daniel, Samuel, Lewis, Alexander, and Jane.
Nicholas, ensign 47th regiment, killed in Spain, at Barossa, in 1811.
Mary.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., or, between three mullets, arg., in chief, and an anchor, ppr., in base.
*Crest*—An anchor, erect, ppr.
*Motto*—Fac et spera.
*Seat*—Donaghadee.

## DELAFIELD OF FIELDSTON.

DELAFIELD, JOSEPH, Esq. of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, representative in England of the ancient family of DELAFIELD OF FIELDSTONE, *s.* his father. He is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

### Lineage.

The family of De la Feld descend from the ancient Counts of La Feld, in Alsace, who long resided at the chateau that still bears their name, situated in a pass of the Vosges mountains, three days' journey from Colmar. Pope Leo IX., a native of Alsace, is said to have rested at this princely castle when he visited Strasburgh. There were, previous to 1533, stately monuments to two of the Counts of La Feld in the cathedral church of Strasburgh, to which this family had been considerable benefactors at the time of its rebuilding, under the venerable Bishop Werenhaire. A perpetual chantry was also founded in the same cathedral by these Counts, with a pension of two marks per annum for a priest to celebrate daily service therein, for the repose of their souls and those of their ancestors. This family have, however, for many years been settled in England and in Ireland, being possessed of considerable estates in both countries. The present head of it is a claimant by descent of the ancient Barony of Fitzwarine (*see the extinct title of that name*).

It is probable that HUBERTUS DE LA FELD was the first of his race that emigrated to England; and that he came over with the CONQUEROR, his name appearing enrolled as the owner of lands in the county of Lancaster, in the third of WILLIAM I. The name of JOHN DE LA FELD occurs in the 12th of HENRY I., as a proprietor in the counties of Lancaster and Bucks; of ROBERT DE LA FELD, without a date, and of JOHN DE LA FELD, in the 38th and 43rd of HENRY III. The last mentioned person,

JOHN DE LA FELD, witnessed two deeds in the same years on the marriages of his son and dau., viz., JOHN, of whom presently, and ELIZABETH, who *m.* (43rd HENRY III.) Norman D'Arcy, of Nocton, co. Lincoln. The son,

JOHN DE LA FELD, *m.* in the 38th of HENRY III., Elizabeth Fitzwarine (whose father was Lord Warden of the Marches in the North), and had three sons, JOHN, Robert or Hubert, and Nicholas, of whom the eldest,

JOHN DE LA FELD, *m.* in the 15th of EDWARD I., Maude, dau. and heir of Montacute, by whom he had two sons, ROBERT, or HUBERT, and John, Canon of the Abbey church, at Hereford. The elder,

ROBERT (or HUBERT) DE LA FELD, *m.* in the 11th of EDWARD II., his cousin, the dau. and heir of Fulke Fitzwarine, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA FELD, who *m.* in the 23rd of EDWARD III., Margaret de Tyringham, and had three sons, THOMAS, Robert, and Nicholas. The eldest,

THOMAS DE LA FELD, wedded, in the 45th EDWARD III., Elizabeth, his kinswoman, dau. of Thomas Butler, second son of Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, and great-great-granddau. of Elizabeth De la Feld, wife of Norman D'Arcy. He fell, soon after his marriage, in the French wars, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT DE LA FELD, who *m.* in the 51st of EDWARD III., Elinor Butler, sister of his brother's wife, and co-heir with her of their father, the Hon. Thomas Butler. By this lady he had, with a dau., Anne, abbess of a convent at Lancaster, a son and successor,

ROBERT DE LA FELD, who *m.* 12th of HENRY IV., Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Reginald de Grey, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA FELD, who wrote himself of Ailesbury, in England, and of the Lordships of Fieldston and Culdnuffe, in the county of Kildare, in Ireland. This gentleman *m.* in the 16th Henry VI., Katherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas de Rochfort,* by whom (who wedded 2ndly, Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Luttrelstown, ancestor of the Earls of Carhampton) he had a son,

SIR JOHN DELAFELD, who *m.*, 35th HENRY VI., Elizabeth, sister of Sir Richard Hankford,† and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Gerald, who *m.* an heiress, and assumed her surname and armorial ensigns, though his son resumed the family name, but retained his mother's coat armour, viz., or, a lion, gu. and arg.
Catherine, *m.* in the 18th of EDWARD IV., to Sir Richard Barnewall, and conveyed to her husband the lordship of Fieldston. Their descendant in the fifth degree, NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, of Turvey, was created, in 1646, Baron Turvey, and Viscount Barnewall, of Kingsland.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS DELAFIELD, *m.*, 21st EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph Howard (descended from the Howards of Fersfield), and had a son, JOHN, and a dau., Isabel; which John having removed with the court to Calais in 1500, on account of a great pestilence then raging in England, and not returning for several years, it was supposed by his family that he had perished; and ISABEL, his only sister, being *m.* to Gerald Fitzgerald, of Alloone (descended from Maurice, first Knight of Kerry, and son of John, fourth Lord of Offaley), took the lordship of Culduffe into that family, for which the Fitzgeralds of Alloone quartered the arms of Delafield. She had issue, Bartholomew Fitzgerald, *m.* to Anne Aylmer; and Alison Fitzgerald, *m.* to Gerald Aylmer, ancestor to the Lords Aylmer. In some years afterwards,

JOHN DELAFIELD returned, after a long absence, to the great joy of his family, and *m.* Thomasine, the "faire daughter" of Sir Thomas Dillon, ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon. He had two sons, Gerald, the younger, *m.* Elinor Plunket, of the Killeen family; and the elder,

SIR THOMAS DELAFIELD, became his successor. This gentleman *m.* Margaret Fleming, granddau. of the Lord Slane, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK DELAFIELD, who *m.* in 1563, Elizabeth, dau.

---

* By Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and heir of John D'Arcy, by Joane, only, or as some assert, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Fitzwarine, son and heir of William Fitzwarine, summoned to parliament 16th EDWARD III. as Lord Fitz Warine. In BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage* there is an evident mistake regarding this Lord Fitz Warine and his descendants, who are confounded with those of Robert, Lord Fitzpayne. Lord Fitzwarine left an only son, IVO or JOHN FITZWARINE, who was with the Earl of Buckingham at the siege of Nantz, and after that, in 9th RICHARD II., with the Duke of Lancaster, in his naval expedition for the recovery of the inheritance of Constance, his wife, heir to the kingdom of Castile. His dau., JOANE, *m.* John D'Arcy, by whom she had an only child, the above-mentioned ELIZABETH D'ARCY, who wedded Sir Thomas de Rochfort.

† Sir Richard Hankford's only dau. and heiress, ANNE HANKFORD (niece of Lady Delafeld), *m.* Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormonde, and had two daughters, namely,

ANNE BUTLER, *m.* to Sir James St. Leger.
MARGARET BUTLER, *m.* to Sir William Boleyn, K.B.; their son,
SIR THOMAS BOLEYNE, was created Viscount Rochford, and Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde. He was the father of
ANNE BOLEYNE, the unhappy Queen Consort of HENRY VIII.

of Thomas Cusack, Esq. of Gerardstown, and his wife, the Hon. Anne St. Lawrence, dau. of Nicholas, sixteenth Lord Howth,* and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DELAFIELD. This gentleman *m.* Anne De la Bere, co-heir of her brother, who was a younger branch of the De la Beres of Gloucestershire. He had two sons, JOHN, and William, *m.* to Isabel Dudley, and had a son William. The elder son,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq., *m.* in 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Hampden, son of John Hampden, of Hampden, in Bucks, and had four sons, JOHN, William, James, and Thomas. The eldest,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq., *m.* in 1636, Elizabeth Brooke, and was father of

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq. *b.* in 1637. This gentleman, having entered into foreign service, participated in the triumphs of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and at the glorious engagement of Zenta, against the Turks, led on by the Grand Vizier in person, having taken a standard from the infidels, was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire in 1697, with remainder of the title to his descendants, male and female, of his name. Count Delafield left issue,

I JOHN.

II. Leopold, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, who *m.* and settled abroad. His grandson, COUNT LEOPOLD DELAFIELD, *m.* a dau. of Count Goltz, and had a son, COUNT LEOPOLD DELAFIELD, who was shot in a duel at Paris, in 1817.

III. Theophilus.

The eldest son,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1656, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Heanage, or Headage, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Goodwin, Esq., and had three sons and a dau., viz., JOHN, Thomas, Joseph, and Mary, *m.* to E. Unsworth, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq., *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dell, Esq. of Aylesbury, Bucks, and had issue,

JOHN, settled at New York, United States, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, as inherited from his great-great-grandfather, JOHN. Count Delafield *m.* Anne, dau. of Joseph Hallett, Esq., and dying 3 July, 1824, left, with younger children, a son,

JOHN, now resident in New York, present head of the family, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Roberts, Esq. of Whitchurch, Bucks, by whom he has issue, John (resident in Ohio), Charles, and Mary-Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriot, youngest dau. of the Hon. Benjamin Tallmadge, of Litchfield, State of Connecticut, and has by her, Harriot, Tallmadge, Clarence, and Mary.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

William, *d. unm.*

Martha, *m.* to Thomas Arnold, Esq. of Slatwoods, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue, Thomas-Arnold, in holy orders, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Penrose, Esq.; Lydia-Arnold, *m.* to Richard, Earl of Cavan.

Mary, *d. unm.*

The second son,

JOSEPH DELAFIELD, Esq. of Camden Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 14 May, 1749, *m.* in 1790, Frances, second dau. of the late Hervey-Christian Combe, Esq. of Cobham Park, in Surrey, one of the members of parliament, for many years, for the city of London, by whom he had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir, present representative of the family.

Edward-Hervey, who *d. unm.*

John, in holy orders, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* 18 March, 1828, Lady Cecil-Jane Pery, dau. of the Earl of Limerick.

William.

Frances-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rennell, one of the prebendaries of Salisbury, eldest son of the Very Rev. the Dean of Winchester.

Maria.

*Arms*—Sa., a cross-patonce, or, borne on the breast of the imperial eagle of Germany.

*Crest*—A dove displayed, holding in its beak an olive branch, ppr.

*Mottoes*—Insignia fortunæ paria; and FEST, signifying *pim*, said to have been given after the battle of ZENTA.

*Quarterings*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.

*Seat*—Leybourne Grange, Kent.

* By his wife, the Lady Joan Beaufort, dau. of Edmond, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt.

## DELAP OF MONELLAN.

DELAP, SAMUEL-FRANCIS, Esq. of Monellan, co. Donegal, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1800, Susan, dau. of the Hon. John Bennett, Judge of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and has had issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in 1802, called to the Irish bar in 1827, entered into holy orders in 1830, *m.* in 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart., and has issue, Susan-Dorothea.

John, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Anne-Sarah, only dau. of Robert Saunderson, of Drumkeen, Esq., co. Cavan, *d. s. p.* in 1841.

Jane. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Delap is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Donegal.

### Lineage.

"A respectable family in Ireland, of the name of Delap," says Robertson, in his history of "Ayrshire Families," "appears to be descended from Allan Dunlop, Provost of Irvine, &c. in 1625, on the following grounds:—Their more immediate ancestor, as appears from their family writs, was Hugh Dunlop, who left Scotland early in the seventeenth century, and who was the son of Allan Dunlop, a man of considerable property in the town of Irwine, whose wife's name was Montgomery. This Hugh settled at Sligo, in Ireland, where he died in 1641, leaving a son, John, who went afterwards, for a short time, to Scotland to dispose of his property there, and make a settlement with the sisters, six in number, of his father, Hugh. There is an old tombstone of the family remaining in the churchyard of the parish where they originally settled; but the earliest dates are worn out, only a figure of a spread-eagle, the arms of Dunlop, is still distinctly to be seen upon it."

SAMUEL DELAP, Esq. of Ramelton, co. Donegal, Treasurer of that county, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Drummond, R.N., and was father of

ROBERT DELAP, Esq., who *m.* about 1776, Mary-Anne, only child and heiress of James Bogle, Esq. of Monellan, and had issue,

SAMUEL-FRANCIS, now of Monellan.

James-Bogle, of Stoke Park, Surrey, J.-P. and dep.-lieut. for that county, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st regiment of Surrey Militia, *b.* 24 June, 1779, *m.* in 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Susan-Eliza, *m.* to the Hon. Colonel Crawley Onslow, second son of the Earl of Onslow,) of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park.

William-Drummond, of Monsterboyce, co. Louth, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Foster, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and has issue, Robert Foster, *m.* to the Hon. Anna Skeffington, dau. of Viscount Ferrand, and has issue, two daus.

*Arms*—Gu., on a pile, arg., an eagle displayed, of the field.

*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, grasping a sword, combined with an arm sinister, holding a rose, sprig and bud, ppr

*Mottoes*—*Above the Crest*, "Merito." *Under the Arms*, "E spinis."

*Seat*—Monellan, co. Donegal.

## DEMPSTER OF SKIBO CASTLE.

DEMPSTER, GEORGE, Esq. of Skibo Castle, co. Sutherland, *b.* 26 Feb. 1804; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Joanna-Hamilton, seventh dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by the Hon. Elizabeth Dundas, his wife and cousin, dau. of Henry, first Viscount Melville. Mr. Dempster is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Sutherland. He unsuccessfully contested the Wick Burghs in 1841.

### Lineage.

The surname of Dempster, which is of great antiquity in Scotland, was assumed from the honourable office of Dempster of Parliament, long heritably enjoyed by the family.

GEORGE DEMPSTER, Esq. of Dunnichen (descended from JAMES, second son of JAMES DEMPSTER, of Muresk, living in 1574, which James, of Muresk, was representative of David Dempster, of Auchterless and Carolstown, *temp.* DAVID BRUCE), was father of

JOHN-HAMILTON DEMPSTER, Esq. of Skibo, who *m.* Miss Thompson, by whom he had one dau. and heiress, HARRIETT, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Charles Ferguson, Esq., and sister of Sir James Ferguson, Bart. of Kilkerran, co. Ayr, and by her had one son, George, who *d.* young, in 1800. Mr. Dempster was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving child and heiress,

HARRIETT DEMPSTER, of Dunnichen and Skibo, *b.* in 1786, who *m.* in 1801, William Soper, Esq. of the E.I.C. Civil service, who assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname of DEMPSTER, in compliance with the entail of the estates. Mrs. Dempster *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,

GEORGE, now of Skibo.
Ellen, *m.* in 1828, to Col. Henry White, M.P., Lord-Lieut. of the county of Longford, and has issue.
Harriett, *m.* in 1831, to Robert Browne, Esq., cousin of the Marquis of Sligo, and has issue.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1830, to James Whitshed Hawkins Dempster, Esq. of Dunnichen, co. Forfar, and *d.* in 1842.
Rose, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. R.-M. Bonnor, vicar of Rhuabon, Wales.

*Arms*—Gu., a sword, arg., hilted and pommelled, or, bendwise, surmounted by a fesse, of the last, all within a bordure, per pale, of the second and sa.
*Crest*—A leg bone and palm branch, in saltier, ppr.
*Motto*—Mors aut vita decora.
*Seat*—Skibo Castle, by Dornoch, co. Sutherland, N.B.

## DENHAM OF FAIRWOOD PARK.

DENHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Fairwood Park, co. Fermanagh, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in Dec. 1808, Eliza, dau. of Sir William-Bunbury Richardson, Bart. of Augher Castle, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

William-James, *d.* aged nineteen, *unm.*
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Hales.
Isabella, *m.* to William Jones, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. J. Adams.

Mr. Denham is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Fermanagh, and served as high-sheriff in 1815.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Westshields family, founded in Ireland by JAMES DENHAM, Esq., who came from West Shield, co. Lanark. He, by Marian Liddell, his wife, was father of another JAMES DENHAM, who *m.* Eliza Martin, and was father of JOSEPH DENHAM, Esq., who *m.* Eliza Todd, and had issue, two sons, JAMES, now of Fairwood; and Joseph, in holy orders.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As DENHAM OF WEST SHIELDS (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*).
*Seat*—Fairwood Park, co. Fermanagh.

## DENISON OF DENBIES.

DENISON, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, Esq. of Denbies, co. Surrey, *b.* in May, 1770, M.P. for that shire since 1818. Mr. Denison is a magistrate for Surrey and Yorkshire, and served as high-sheriff of the latter in 1808.

### Lineage.

JOSEPH DENISON, Esq. of the city of London, a banker and merchant of great eminence, realized a large fortune and purchased considerable estates. He *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth Butler, dau. of a Lisbon merchant, and left, at his decease, one son, the present WILLIAM-JOSEPH DENISON, Esq. of Denbies, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to Henry, first Marquess Conyngham; and Maria, *m.* in 1793, to Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., created, in 1831, Baron Wenlock.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend, between an unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and a cross-crosslet fitchée, in base, sa.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, clothed, vert, cuff, arg., hand, ppr., issuant in bend, the fore finger pointing to a star, or.
*Motto*—Adversa virtute repello.
*Seat*—Denbies, near Dorking.

## BECKETT-DENISON OF GRIMTHORPE.

BECKETT-DENISON, EDMUND, Esq. of Grimthorpe, East Riding co. York, *b.* 29 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Beverley, Esq., of Beverley, and great-niece of the wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, and by her has issue,

EDMUND, *b.* 12 May, 1816, of Lincoln's Inn, a Wrangler of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a conveyancer and equity draughtsman at the Chancery bar.
Christopher, *b.* 9 May, 1825, a student E. I. College, Haileybury.
William, *b.* 6 Sept. 1826, at Rugby school.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Wilson Faber, nephew of the Rev. Stanley Faber, of Durham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William-F. Bethell, nephew and heir of Richard Bethell, Esq. of Rise Park, co. York.
Sophia. Augusta.

Mr. Beckett-Denison, who is fifth son of the late Sir John Beckett, of Leeds, Bart., and brother of the present Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, assumed the additional surname and arms of DENISON, by Royal Licence, 8 Sept. 1816. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and represents the latter division in the present parliament.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, between an unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and a cross-crosslet in base, sa., three bezants, for DENISON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse between three boars' heads, couped, erminois, an annulet for difference, for BECKETT.
*Crests*—A sinister cubit arm, in bend, dexter, vested, vert, cuff, erm., charged with a cross-crosslet, the fore finger pointing to an estoile, radiated gold, for DENISON; a boar's head, couped, or, pierced by a cross-patee fitchée, erect, sa., for BECKETT.
*Motto*—Prodesse civibus.
*Seat*—Grimthorpe, near Pocklington, East Riding, co. York.

## DENNE OF KENT AND SUSSEX.

DENNE, WILLIAM-JOHN, Esq. of Winchelsea, in Sussex, *b.* in 1788; *m.* in July, 1817, Mary-Jane, dau. of Major Alexander Orme, of the E. I. Co.'s Bengal service, and has an only child,

MARY-JANE.

Mr. Denne *s.* his father in Jan. 1819.

### Lineage.

The Dennes were established in Kent, antecedently to the Conquest, by a Norman, ROBERT DE DENE, who held large estates in Sussex and Kent, as well as in the Duchy, and was pincerna or butler to EDWARD the Confessor. His son and heir,

ROBERT DE DENE, was father of

RALPH DE DENE, living in the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, lord of Buckhurst, in Sussex, who *m.* Sybella, sister of Robert de Gatton, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir; and a dau. Ella, *m.* to Sir Jordan Sackville, ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset. This Ralph de Dene, who possessed large estates in Kent and Sussex, founded Otteham Abbey, for monks of the Premonstratensian order. His son and successor,

ROBERT DE DENE, inherited the Kentish estates. He *m.* and had, with two daus., Alice, who endowed Bayham Abbey, and Agnes, wife of De Icklisham, a son,

WILLIAM DE DENN, of Denn Hill, in the parish of Kingston on Barham Downs, Kent, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALURED DE DENN, of Denn Hill, a person of great learning, seneschal of the Priory of Canterbury, and escheator of Kent, *anno* 1234, who was appointed by HENRY III. to enforce, in conjunction with Sir Henry de Bath, the laws of Romney Marsh. His great-great-grandson,

Sir William Denne, Knt. of Denne Hill, sat in parliament for the city of Canterbury 19th Edward II., and for the co. of Kent in the 14th of the following reign. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Hamo de Gatton, of Boughton, and left a son and successor,

Richard Denne, of Denne, living in the 16th Richard II., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Apuldrefeild, of Challock, and had four sons, Thomas, Michael, John, and Robert, of whom the eldest,

Thomas Denne, of Denne Hill, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Robert de Earde, and had (with a younger son, Thomas, who *d.* issueless in 1468,) his successor,

John Denne, of Denne Hill, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Ardren, and had a son and heir,

Michael Denne, Esq. of Denne Hill, living in the reigns of Edward IV. and Henry VII., who *m.* Christiana Coombe, of Lymne, an heiress, and was father of

Thomas Denne, Esq. of Denne Hill, who left by Alice Eshehurst, his wife, three sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, ancestor of the Dennes of Denne Hill.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. James, of Marley, who *d.* at Kingston, in 1574, leaving issue, by Agnes, his wife.

The second son,

William Denne, Esq. of Kingston, in Kent, proprietor of extensive estates in that co., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Tufton, Esq. of Northiam Place, in Sussex, great-grandfather to the first Earl of Thanet, and by her (who *d.* in 1588) had, *inter alios*, two sons,

I. Vincent, of Kingston, LL.D., who *d.* in 1591, leaving issue,
  1. John, barrister-at-law, whose sons both *d. s. p.*
  2. William, of Kingston and Burstead, who *d.* in 1640, leaving, by Julian, his wife, dau. of Edward Maplesden, Esq., a son, Thomas Denne, of Burstead, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Franklyn, of Goodneston, and had a son, John Denne, of Littlebourne, father of John Denne, of Littlebourne and Canterbury, who *m.* Hester Billinghurst, and dying in 1730, left issue, 1. Henry, of Littlebourne Court and Trenley Park, co. Kent; 2. David; 3. John, Archdeacon of Rochester; and 4. Sarah, who *m.* Thomas Hollingbery, of Canterbury, and had a son, Thomas Hollingbery, of Wingham, co. Kent, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Wood, of Wingham, and had a dau., Sarah, wife of Henry Denne, Esq. of Elbridge, who *d.* in 1822; and a son, George Hollingbery, of Littlebourne, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Solly, of Feversham, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Henry Denne, Esq. of Littlebourne Court, and had a son, Denne Hollingbery, who inherited Elbridge, and assumed the surname of Denne in 1822. He *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pembrook, of Littlebourne, and had issue.
  3. Thomas, of Canterbury, who *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Honeywood, Esq. of Lenham, and had issue, Vincent, serjeant-at-law, M.P.; William; John; and Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Vincent Nethersole, Esq. of Nethersole House, Kent.
  4. Henry, of London, merchant. 5. Vincent.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Vincent Nethersole, Esq.
  2. Jane, *m.* to Wm. Denne, Esq.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.

William Denne *d.* in 1572, having devised property at Adisham, Well, and Beaksbourne, to his second son,

Thomas Denne, Esq., a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, in 1590, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Swift, Esq. of Essex and London, and had (with several younger children, for whom see Visitation) a second son,

John Denne, Esq. bapt. at Beaksbourne, 6 July, 1578, living in 1619, who at the visitation of Kent, was of Patricksbourne Court Lodge, in that co. He *m.* and left, with a younger son, William, bapt. at Adisham, the residence of his grandfather, in 1620, and a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* in 1624, his successor,

John Denne, Esq. of Patricksbourne Court Lodge, *b.* in 1619, who *d.* in 1690, aged seventy-one, and was buried at Patricksbourne, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, three sons, viz., I. David, his heir; II. Thomas, of Braboren Court, which he purchased in 1700; and III. John, *b.* at Patricksbourne in 1668. The eldest son,

David Denne, Esq. of Bishopsbourne, *b.* at Patricksbourne 15 Oct. 1662, *m.* Sarah, relict of the Rev. Mr. Shipwash, of Wye, and *d.* in 1702, aged thirty-nine, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hogben, and a son,

Thomas Denne, Esq. of Lydd, *b.* in Feb. 1701, who *m.* in 1741, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Greenland, Esq. of Lydd, and had by her (who *d.* at Lydd, in 1783,) five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John, of Bath, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Miss Anna-Maria Heblewhite, and *d.* in 1828, *s. p.*

II. Richard. III. David, of Lydd (*see* Denne of Lydd).
IV. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1783, aged twenty-seven.
V. William, in the army, *d. unm.* in 1783, aged twenty-one.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Porker, Esq. of Muswell Hill, a banker in London, and dying in 1808, left issue, 1. John Porker, of London; 2. Mary Porker, *m.* to Sir John Peter; 3. Elizabeth Porker, *m.* to General George Cookson, R.A.; 4. Caroline Porker, *m.* to James Atkinson, Esq. of Russell Square, and *d.* in 1810; and 5. Emily Porker, *m.* to General Sir Alexander Bryce, R.E.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Ruck, Esq. of Gravesend, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Denne *d.* in 1777, possessed of considerable property at Lydd and Romney Marsh, in Kent, and at Winchelsea and in Sussex. His second, but eldest son to leave issue,

Richard Denne, Esq. of Winchelsea, *m.* in 1783, Mary, dau. of William Steer, Esq. of Northampton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. William Rastall, D.D., Dean of Southwell, a lineal descendant of Chief Justice Rastall, and had issue,

William-John, his heir.
Richard-Greenland, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
Anna-Maria, of Broadstairs.
Frances, *m.* to Captain Ernest-Christian Welford, of the Royal Engineers.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert-William Newman, Bart. of Mamhead, in Devon, late M.P. for Exeter.

Mr. Denne *d.* in Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William-John Denne, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bars, erm., in chief, as many fleurs-de-lis, or (*see* Burke's *General Armory*); 2nd, az., three leopards' heads, couped, or; 3rd, arg., two flaunches, sa., each charged with a leopard's face, or.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, vert, turned up, erm., a demi-peacock, wings expanded and elevated, ppr. This crest was also granted in 1580, but has not been used from time immemorial.

## DENNE OF LYDD.

Denne, David, Esq., M.A., of Lydd, co. Kent, *b.* 6 April, 1798; *m.* 21 Oct. 1826, Louisa-Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, M.A., Rector of Ightham and Sittingbourn, co. Kent, and Prebend of Chichester, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Planta. II. Lambert-Henry.
III. Edward-William. IV. Robert-Alured.
I. Louisa-Katharine. II. Katharine-Elizabeth.

Mr. Denne is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Kent.

### Lineage.

David Denne, of Lydd, Esq., third son of Thomas Denne, Esq. of Lydd, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Thomas Greenland, Esq., *m.* 27 March, 1788, Katherine, dau. of Robert Cobb, Esq. of Lydd, and had issue,

David, now of Lydd.
Thomas, *m.* Jane Duff, dau. of John Faulcome, Esq., British Consul at Leghorn.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Vallance, M.A., perpetual curate of Maidstone.
Katharine.
Cecilia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Robert Nares, Rector of Newchurch.
Mary-Julia.

Mr. Denne *d.* in Feb. 1819, aged sixty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present David Denne, Esq. of Lydd.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Same as Denne of Winchelsea. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—Lydd, near New Romney, co. Kent.

## DENNIS OF FORT GRANITE.

Dennis, Thomas-Stratford, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, *b.* in June, 1782; *m.* 30 Jan. 1810, his cousin, Katherine-Martha-Maria, eldest dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, niece to the Earl of Aldborough, and granddau. to Lady Martha Saunders, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1825) had issue,

Meade-Caulfeild, A.M., *b.* in 1810.
Morley-Stratford-Tynte, *b.* in 1811, an officer in the 76th foot.
John-Fitz-Thomas, *b.* in 1817, an officer in the 95th foot.
James-Benjamin, *b.* in 1818, Royal artillery.
Robert-William, *b.* in 1823.
Edward-Albert, *b.* in 1824.
Katherine-Sophia. Ellen-Louisa.

Mr. Dennis is a magistrate of the counties of Dublin, Wicklow, Carlow, and Kildare.

### Lineage.

The Right Hon. James Dennis, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, was raised to the peerage of that kingdom as Baron Tracton, of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, 13 Dec. 1780. His Lordship *d.* suddenly in 1782, *s. p.*, when the title expired. His estates in the county of Kerry he bequeathed to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, the Rev. Meade Swift, and those in the counties of Cork and Dublin to his other nephew, John Swift, subject to a jointure of 1800*l.* per annum, to Lady Tracton, and on condition that they and their heirs should take the name and arms of Dennis. His lordship's only sister *m.* Thomas Swift, Esq. of Lym, co. Westmeath, descended from a branch of the Carlingford family, and had two sons,

Meade, of whom presently.
John, barrister-at-law, who assumed the surname of Dennis. He *m.* Emily, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* at Sidmouth, in 1830, leaving issue,
James Dennis, Esq. barrister-at-law.
Robert Dennis, E.I.C.S.
Mary Dennis.

The elder son,

The Rev. Meade Swift, co-heir with his younger brother, John, to his maternal uncle, Baron Tracton, assumed the surname and arms of Dennis only. He *m.* Delia-Sophia, second dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and by her had issue,

Thomas-Stratford Dennis, now of Fort Granite.
Meade-Paul, in holy orders. James-Aldborough.
John, M.D. Morley, in holy orders.
Martha-Sophia. Frances-Maria, deceased.
Anne. Louisa. Eliza.

Mr. Dennis was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present Thomas-Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many annulets, of the first, a canton, chequy, of the second and az.
*Crest*—A castle with two towers, ppr., from each tower a banner floating, gu.
*Motto*—Suaviter sed fortiter.
*Seat*—Fort Granite, near Baltinglass, co. Wicklow.

## DENNISTOUN OF DENNISTOUN.

Dennistoun, James, Esq. of Dennistoun, *b.* in 1803; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and member of the faculty of Advocates, *s.* his father, 1 June, 1834, *m.* in 1835, Isabella-Katharina, eldest dau. of the Hon. James-Wolfe Murray, of Cringletie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland.

### Lineage.

All the peerage writers, and genealogical antiquaries of Scotland are agreed that this ancient family ranks with the most eminent in the western districts of that kingdom. Without reference to the doubtful authority of Buchanan, of Auchmar, who asserts it to be a younger branch of the proud Earls of Lennox, and to have had large possessions on the Endrick, in 1016, it appears from a charter of Malcolm IV., who *d.* in 1165, that the Dennistouns held lands on the Gryfe, in Renfrewshire, in that monarch's reign. Here, it would seem, that one Danziel, or Daniel, probably of Norman extraction, settled himself, and, calling the estate Danzielstoun, assumed therefrom his surname. After passing through various changes, this orthography took its present shape about the end of the sixteenth century. Confining our details rigidly to the evidence of authentic documents, we deduce the genealogy from

Sir Hugh de Danzielstoun, of that ilk, who flourished during the fatal wars of the Scottish succession, and, with other patriotic barons of his country, accorded a reluctant submission to the victorious Edward, in 1296. He had issue,

John (Sir), his successor.
Joanna, or Janet, who *m.* Sir Adam More, of Rowallan, and was mother of Elizabeth More, whose marriage with King Robert II. became a fruitful ground of controversy among historians. From this union, in 1347, sprang the long line of the Stuart monarchs, through whom the Imperial crown has passed to the reigning dynasty. In reference to this circumstance, the proud proverb has been preserved by the Dennistouns, "Kings came of us, not we of Kings."

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his son,

Sir John de Danzielstoun, of that ilk, who, during the reign of David II. was the constant associate in arms of his illustrious father-in-law, the Earl of Wigton, and of the brave Sir Robert Erskine. Through life, himself and his son, Sir Robert, maintained a devoted loyalty, with a steadiness as exemplary as it was rare, in an age when the haughty nobles of Scotland often sought to extend their individual influence by trampling on the prerogatives of the crown. Offices of high trust were conferred upon him, and the accession of his relation, Robert II., was followed by new honours, and by grants of many splendid baronies in various counties. He was for many years high-sheriff of Dumbartonshire, and governor of Dumbarton Castle, the strongest fortress in the kingdom, and was one of the lords of parliament who concurred in the settlement of the crown upon the descendants of his niece, Elizabeth More. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Malcolm, 1st Earl of Wigton, who is lineally represented by the heir of this marriage, and had (with one dau., Janet, wife of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, five sons, Robert, his heir; Walter, a bold and turbulent churchman, made Bishop of St. Andrew's by Robert III.; William (Sir,) of Colgrain; Hugh; and Malcolm. The eldest son and heir,

Sir Robert de Danzielstoun, of that ilk, was one of the youths selected from the chief families in Scotland, in 1357, as hostages for the ransom of King David II.; and, in 1370, was commissioner for a treaty of peace with England. Identified with his distinguished father in loyalty and valour, he enjoyed a like portion of royal favour, and succeeded him in the high trusts of sheriff of the county, and keeper of the Castle of Dumbarton, which he held to his death. His daus. and co-heirs were,

I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir William de Cunninghame, of Kilmaurs; hence sprang the Earls of Glencairn.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Maxwell, of Calderwood, and from her sprang the Baronets of Calderwood and Pollock, and the Lords Farnham.

After the decease of Sir Robert, the male line of the family was carried on by his brother,

Sir William de Danzielstoun, of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, which estate, and that of Camis Eskau, in the same shire, he acquired before 1377, and had several other grants from the crown. From these we learn that he held preferment in the household of Robert III., and of that monarch's eldest son, the unfortunate Earl of Carrick, and on his death, in 1393, his widow, the Lady Marjory, had a pension from the king's chamberlain. His direct descendant,

Robert Danzielstoun, of Colgrain, associated himself with William, 4th Earl of Glencairn, in his machinations and correspondence with Henry VIII. of England. For this he was attainted; but in 1546 had a remission, under the Great Seal, for all treasons and crimes committed by him along with the Earl. The same active and turbulent spirit led him afterwards to take part in the raids then frequent amongst the border clans of the Highlands, in which he seems to have been both an actor and a sufferer. His wife was Katharine, dau. of David Semple, of Noblestoun, by Marion, dau. of Sir William Edmonston, of Duntreath. They left, with other issue, I. Robert, heir; and, II. John, living in 1560, father, by his wife, Euphemia Bontyne, of Walter Danzielstoun, who, like his predecessor, resided at Colgrain. He *d.* in 1618, leaving, with several younger children, John Dennistoun, who, by Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of the ancient family of Spreull of Dalchurne, had a son, Archibald Dennistoun, of Dalchurne, minister of Campsie, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Humphry Noble, of Farme and Ardardan,

and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of James Stirling, of Auchyle. By the former he had a son, WILLIAM, of whom in the sequel, as heir-male of the family, and husband of the HEIRESS OF COLGRAIN. The son and heir,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Ferguslie, and, among other children, who left no issue, had Elizabeth, the wife of John Colquhoun, of Camstraddan; Catherine, *m.* to John Macgregor, of Ardenconnal; and his successor,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who, being a person of facile and extravagant disposition, impaired and involved the family inheritance to a considerable extent. His son and heir,

WALTER DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, by the Lady Janet Cunninghame, and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Brisbane, of Brisbane; by the former he had James, who *d. unm.*, and an elder son, his successor,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who, during the wars of the Commonwealth, continued a zealous and steady adherent of the Royal cause, and ultimately crowned his exertions by the sacrifice of his life. After a short but romantic campaign, the little army assembled under the Earl of Glencairn was disbanded in the next autumn, when John Dennistoun was specially included in the treaty of surrender, and his real and personal estates were exempted from attainder. This benefit he did not long enjoy, but died the ensuing year, after lingering sufferings from a wound received in the Highland expedition. He *m.* Jean, dau. of William Semple, of Fulwood, and had three daus., viz.,

I. MARGARET, who *s.* to the estates in virtue of an entail made by her father, under condition of marrying the HEIR MALE of the family.
II. Jean.
III. Janet, *m.* to William Semple, of Fulwood.

On the decease of Colonel Dennistoun, the male representation devolved upon the elder son and heir of Mr. Archibald Dennistoun, of Dalchurne, minister of Campsie,

WILLIAM DENNISTOUN, who, under the settlement of Colonel Dennistoun, became the husband of his eldest dau., Margaret, heiress of Colgrain. Small, however, was the heritage thus re-united to the representation of this ancient house. The embarrassments, which had gradually increased during the Civil Wars, in which the laird was on the losing side, were fatally augmented by the selfish mismanagement during the minority of the heiress: a long life of prudent economy was inadequate to retrieve the estate, and William's patrimony of Dalchurne was entirely lost. In one respect this was fortunate, as it perhaps prevented his taking the active part in politics which his Jacobite zeal might in other circumstances have suggested. Of sixteen children, one only survived their parents, viz.,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who freed the property from debt, and by Jane, heiress of Moses Buchanan, of Glins, had, beside several daus.,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain. This laird *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of John Baird, of Craigtown, and by her left, JAMES, his successor, and Jean, *m.* to Andrew Buchanan, of Ardinconnal. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Lyon, of Parklee, and had three other children, viz.

I. Robert, *m.* to Anne-Penelope, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Jura, and had issue.
II. RICHARD, who purchased KELVIN GROVE, co. Lanark, and took his designation from that estate. He *m.* Christian, dau. of James Alston, merchant in Glasgow, heir to the estate of Westerton, co. Dumbarton, and left surviving issue,
  Richard. William.
  Isabella, *m.* to Colin Campbell, Esq., son of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Jura, and has issue.
  Mary, *m.* to the late Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Auchintorlie, co. Dumbarton, and has issue.
I. MARY, *m.* to John Alston, of Westerton, and has issue.

Colgrain *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain. This gentleman was convener of the county of Dumbarton for nearly thirty years; during a great part of the time he held the appointment of vice-lieutenant, and commanded the regiment of local militia of that shire. By Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of James Donald, of Geilstoun, he left JAMES, his heir; and by Margaret, his 2nd wife, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn, he left four daus., co-heirs to their mother's large fortune, viz.,

ISABELLA-BRYSON, *m.* to Gabriel-Hamilton Dundas, of Westburn and Duddingstoun, and has issue.
JANET-BAIRD, *m.* to Hugh Maclean, of Coll, and has issue.
ELIZABETH-DREGHORN, *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Barcaldine, and has issue.
MARY-LYON, *m.* to Sir William Baillie, Bart. of Polkemmet, and has issue.

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1816, by his only son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun, who inherited the estates of Colgrain and Camis Eskau; and in 1828, on the production of the most satisfactory evidence of his descent, obtained from the Lord Lyon of Scotland authority to bear the arms and style proper to the baronial house of DE DANZIELSTOUN, *of that ilk*. He commanded the yeomanry cavalry of Dumbartonshire, and served as a deputy-lieutenant. By Mary Ramsay, his wife, dau. of George Oswald, of Auchencruive, he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. George. III. Richard, *d.* in 1829.
IV. Robert. V. Alexander.
I. Margaret. II. Isabella. III. Mary.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Camilla. VI. Janet.

Dennistoun *d.* 1st June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun.

*Arms*— Arg., a bend, sa. (*For Arms of* DENNISTOUN OF KELVIN GROVE, *see* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A dexter arm in pale, ppr., clothed, gu., holding an antique shield, sa., charged with a mullet, or.
*Supporters*—On the dexter, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az.; on the sinister, an antelope, arg., armed, az., hooped, or.
*Motto*—Adversa virtute repello.
*Seat*—Camis-Eskau, in Dumbartonshire.

## DENT OF RIBSTON HALL.

DENT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1 May, 1791; *m.* 13 June, 1825, Martha, dau. of Mr. Joseph Birley, and has issue,

JOHN-DENT, *b.* 11 June, 1826.
Joseph-Jonathan-Dent, *b.* 8 July, 1829.
William-Dent, *b.* 13 March, 1832.
Henry-Francis-Dent, *b.* 2 June, 1839.
Ellen-Isabel.

Mr. Dent, who is eldest son of Robert Tricket, of Hillfoot, near Sheffield, by Catherine, his wife, sister of Jonathan Dent, Esq., on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Jonathan Dent, Esq. of Winterton, co. Lincoln, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the surname of DENT, in lieu of his patronymic, by Royal Licence, dated 11 Sept. 1834. He is a magistrate for the East Riding of Yorkshire and the Northern Division of Lincolnshire.

### Lineage.

The family of DENT originally came from Dent, co. York, whence they retired at the close of the Civil Wars, and settled at Alkborough, co. Lincoln, where the late Jonathan Dent, Esq. possessed estates, now enjoyed by his nephew, JOSEPH DENT, Esq., eldest son of his sister, Catherine, who was married to Robert Tricket, Esq. of Hillfoot, near Sheffield, a descendant of the Trickets of Stannington, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, between two cottises, engr., sa., three lozenges, erm., quartering, az., three cranes, arg., on a chief, or, two roses, gu.
*Crests*—1st, a demi-tiger, sa., collared, arg., resting the sinister paw on a lozenge, erm.; 2nd, on a mount, a crane, in the beak a rose, slipped, and resting the claw on a serpent, nowed, all ppr.
*Motto*—Patientiâ et perseverantiâ.
*Seats*—Ribston Hall, co. York; and Winterton, co. Lincoln.

## DENT OF SHORTFLATT TOWER.

DENT, WILLIAM-DENT, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, co. Northumberland, *b.* 18 April, 1796; *m.* 12 May, 1840, Ellen-Mary, dau. of Andrew Seton Kerr, Esq. of Kippilow, co. Roxburgh

(who assumed the additional surname of KERR on succeeding to the Kippilow estate), and has issue,

WILLIAM-SETON, *b.* 16 April, 1841.

Mr. Dent, who was formerly a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and is in the commission of the peace for the county of Northumberland, assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, HEDLEY, on succeeding to the property of his great-uncle, John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HEDLEY, Esq. son of William Hedley, Esq. by his wife, a dau. of the Johnston family, lineally descended in the female line from the noble house of Annandale, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Dent, Esq., brother of John Dent, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower, and was father of

MATTHEW HEDLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1792, Jane Charlton, of the family of the Charltons of Lee Hall, co. Northumberland, and great-niece of Sir William Lorraine, of Kirke-Harle. He *d.* during his shrievalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1802, leaving with a dau. Jane, an only son, the present WILLIAM-DENT DENT, Esq. of Shortflatt Tower.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, per bend, gu. and sa., three fusils, conjoined, of the field, for DENT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two chevronels, or, between three hawks, belled, arg., for HEDLEY.
*Crests*—For DENT, a panther's head, affrontée; and for HEDLEY, a swallow rising out of clouds.
*Seat*—Shortflatt Tower, co. Northumberland.

## DE RINZY OF CLOBEMON HALL.

DE RINZY, THOMAS, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1785; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Catherine, only child of James White, of Middletown, co. Wexford, Esq., and granddau. of John Grogan, of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, Esq., and has issue,

I. MATHEW, a magistrate for the co., *m.* in Feb. 1835, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Harding Jessop, of Doory Hall, co. Longford, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart.
II. George-Augustus-Frederick, an officer in the Royal artillery.
III. Thomas-Richard, an officer in the 83rd foot.
I. Anna-Grogan, *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, to William-de-Courcy O'Grady, Esq., eldest son of the O'Grady of Kilballyowen.

Mr. De Rinzy, who *s.* his father in Nov. 1795, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wexford, for which he served the office of sheriff in 1809.

### Lineage.

The estate of Clobemon, co. Wexford, was granted by King CHARLES I. to the direct ancestor of the family, SIR MATTHEW DE RENZY, Knt., who is stated, in his monumental inscription to have been *b.* at Cullen, in Germany, and to have descended from the famous GEORGE CASTRIOTA, alias SCANDERBEG. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS DE RINZY, Esq., son of Mathew de Rinzy, Esq., and his wife, Eleanor, only dau. of the Rev. James Kennelly, co. Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Mathew White, of Scarnagh, co. Wexford, Esq., and was father of

MATHEW DE RINZY, Esq., who *m.* in Dec. 1784, Frances, second dau. of Solomon Richards, of Solsborough, co. Wexford, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Bartholomew, a major in the 11th foot, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Nelson, of Devonport.
William-Richards.
Frances-Richards. Catherine-Vigors.

Mr. De Rinzy *d.* in Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS DE RINZY, of Clobemon Hall, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a buck springing, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross, arg., charged with five escallops, gu., within a bordure, or.
*Crest*—A naked sword, erect, ppr., hilted, or.
*Motto*—Facta non verba.
*Seat*—Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford.

## DEVENISH OF MOUNT PLEASANT.

DEVENISH, JOHN, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, *m.* in 1838, Susan, dau. of Michael Fox, Esq., and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* in 1840, and Susan. Mr. Devenish *s.* his father in 1838.

### Lineage.

It is said that the original appellation of this family was Sutton, and that the present name, corrupted from the Saxon, and signifying "deep waters," was given to an ancestor, who, in some of the early civil wars, retired to an island at the confluence of the Isis and Thames. Be this as it may, their descent is traced from

SIR JOHN DEVENISH, of Hellenleagh, cir. 1399, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. of Lord Floo, and whose descendant,

EDMOND DEVENISH, *m.* to Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Pentony, came to Ireland in the reign of HENRY VIII., and from him sprang the Irish family. His descendant,

GEORGE DEVENISH, built "The Court," at Athlone, (called Court Devenish so late as 1791,) and settled there. He *m.* Celia, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER DEVENISH, who settled at Carrowclogher, co. Roscommon, and *m.* Susan, dau. of John Hinde, of Castlemine, in the same co., Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Judge Jones, of Athlone, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Christopher, of Collierstown.
Sylvester, who had the Athlone estate, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Dillon, of Clonbrock, co. Galway, Esq.
Alicia. Cecilia.

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq., eldest son and heir, *m.* Deborah Blackburne, and had issue, Christopher, WILLIAM, George, Elizabeth, and Susanna. The second son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Rush Hill, co. Roscommon, *m.* Anne, dau. of F. Fetherstone, of Whitcrock, co. Longford, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir. Christopher. John.
Susan, *m.* in 1786, to Robert-Jones Lloyd, of Ardnagovan, co. Roscommon, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DEVENISH, Esq., *d.* in 1828, aged seventy-seven, leaving by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Godfrey Hunsworth, Esq.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Godfrey, in the Artillery.
III. George. IV. John.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Luke Mahon, of Strokestown, Esq., and has issue,
George. John.
Sarah, *m.* in 1837, to Thos. Morton, of Castlenode, Esq.
Anne. Mary.
VI. Christopher.
I. Anna-Maria. II. Sarah. III. Abigail. IV. Susanna.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1780, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Lloyd, of Denzille Street, Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William. III. Robert.
I. Anna.
II. Sarah, *m.* to William O'Brien, of Mount Francis, co. Roscommon, Esq.
III. Hannah. IV. Jane. V. Susan.

Mr. Devenish *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN DEVENISH, Esq.

*Arms*—Sable, a sheldrake, arg., collared, or, on a chief, of the second, two sheldrakes, of the first, collared, gold.
*Crest*—A sheldrake, with spread wings, arg., collared, or.
*Motto*—Spero et captivus nitor.
*Seat*—Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon.

## DE WINTON OF GLAMORGANSHIRE.

DE WINTON, CANN, Esq. now of Clifton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans,

Esq. of Berthlyd, in Glamorganshire, and widow of William Williams, Esq. of Pwlly Pant, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. WALTER-THOMPSON.
II. Herbert-William, M.A., St. John's Coll., Cambridge.
III. Robert-Henry, an officer in the 99th regt.
I. Charlotte-Augusta.

This gentleman, together with the rest of the family, resumed, by sign-manual, in 1839, their ancient surname of DE WINTON. They had previously, and for a long period, borne the name of WILKYN or WILKINS. Mr. De Winton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Glamorgan and Somerset.

### Lineage.

Some ancient deeds relating to the lordships of Lanquian, Lanblythyan, and Landough, in the neighbourhood of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, which were held by the ancestors of this family under the names of DE WINTONA, De Wincestria, and Wylcolyna aut Wylklyn, are still in the possession of the present Cann De Winton, Esq., bearing date so far back as the year 1327, and others, which continue, through successive reigns, to establish the family under the appellation of Wilkins in the same neighbourhood, in the enjoyment of property of considerable extent, down to the year 1750.

ROBERT DE WINTONA, or WINCESTRIA, came into Glamorganshire with Robert Fitzhamon: he was lord of the manor of Lanquian, near Cowbridge, and built a castle there, the ruins of which are still extant; the valley underneath is called Pant Wilkyn (Wilkyn's vale) to this day. From Robert lineally descended *

THOMAS WILKYN, who *d.* in 1558. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Jenkin ap Richard *alias* Gwyn, of Lansanor, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,

THE REV. THOMAS WILKYN, Rector of Porthkerry, and St. Mary Church, in the co. of Glamorgan, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Harry, of Lancadle; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Morgan ap James Mathews, of Roos. He *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. ROGER WILKINS, A.M., Rector of St. Mary Church, who *m.* Blanch, dau. of Christopher Gaynor, of St. Bride's, Monmouthshire, and was *s.* in 1648, by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS WILKINS, LL.B., Rector of Llanmaes and St. Mary Church, and prebendary of Llandaff, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, of Nash, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, and left at his decease, in 1698, two sons, THOMAS, and Roger, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen, and had a dau., Jane. The elder son,

THOMAS WILKINS, prothonotary on the Brecon circuit, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Cann, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Cann, Bart. of Compton, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

I. CANN, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Meredith Bowen, Esq. of Lanwerne, in Breconshire, and had by her one son, JOHN (*see* DE WINTON of MAESLOUGH and MAESDERWEN). He was *s.* by his son,

CANN WILKINS, Esq., *b.* 31 Oct. 1702, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Mrs. Anne Morgan, widow of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, in the co. of Somerset, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, a magistrate for Somersetshire, and high-sheriff of that county in 1787, assumed the surname and arms of Morgan. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Mussell, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Davie, Bart. of Crediton, in Devonshire, and by her had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Eli Bates, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of the city of Waterford, and had a dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* Thomas-Edward Thomas, Esq. of Swansea, and has a son, Iltid Thomas.
II. Richard, vicar of St. George's, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of the Rev. Conyers Place, of Marnhall, in Dorsetshire, and had a son, Cann, who *d.* young.
III. GEORGE.

The third son,

THE REV. GEORGE WILKINS, Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, *b.* in 1743, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dinwiddie, Esq.; 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John Wilkins, Esq. of the Priory, co. Brecon, by whom he had one dau., *m.* to John-Parry Wilkins, Esq.; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Waterford, by whom (who *d.* in 1791) he had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. CANN, his heir.
II. George, late captain 39th regiment, in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire, *m.* Emma-Juliana, dau. of the late George Robinson, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, Frederica-Isabella and George Jean de Winton, an officer in the 99th regiment.
III. Thomas, lieut. R.N., deceased, *m.* Miss Lynch, and had one dau., Mary-Anne-Morgan, *m.* in 1840, to the Baron William de Ludwigsdorft, of Deutsch Altenbourg, in Lower Austria.
IV. William, late major in the Light Cavalry on the Bombay establishment.
I. Harriett, deceased, *m.* 1st, to William Jeffreys, Esq. of Swansea, and 2ndly, to George Bird, Esq. of the same place.

Mr. Wilkins was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present CANN DE WINTON, Esq. of Clifton.

*Arms*—Per pale, or and arg., a wyvern, vert.
*Crest*—A wyvern, ppr.
*Motto*—Syn Ar Dy Hûn.
*Residence*—Clifton.

---

* The intervening descent is as follows:—

Robert De Wintona, who came into Glamorganshire.
Nicholas De Wintona.
Michael De Wintona.
Wilklyne De Wintona.
William De Wincestria, contemp. with Hamon Turberville.
William De Wincestria, living *temp.* EDW. I. and EDW. II.
John De Wincestria, Lord of the Manor of Landough, in Glamorganshire.
Robert Winchester, Lord of Landough.
William, of Winchester, *m.* Anne. dau. of Hopkin Vaughan.
John, dictus Wilcolina aut Wilkyn, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith Gethin, *temp.* EDWARD III.
John Wilcolyne, or Wilkyn, *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Raleigh.
John Wilkyn, *m.* Anne, dau. of Howel Carne, of Nash, in Glamorganshire.
Richard Wilkyn, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Thomas Madoc, of Llanfair, alive in 1505.
Thomas Wilkyn, who *d.* in 1558.

## DE WINTON OF MAESLOUGH CASTLE.

DE WINTON, WALTER, Esq. of Maeslough Castle, co. Radnor, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832; *s.* his father in 1840.

### Lineage.

JOHN WILKINS, Esq., *b.* 13 Nov. 1713, only son of Thomas Wilkins, Esq., the prothonotary, by Anne Bowen, his second wife, *m.* Sibil, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, co. Brecon, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Games, Rector of Llandoffy, and had one son, JOHN, who *m.* Miss Williams, of Brecon.
II. WALTER, of whom presently.
III. John, in holy orders, who *d. unm.*
IV. JEFFREYS. (*See* DE WINTON OF MAESDERWEN.)
V. William, prothonotary, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *m.* to John Maybery, Esq.
II. Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Corrie, Esq.
III. Jane, who *m.* Meredith-Herbert James, Esq., and *d.s.p.*
IV. Johanna, *m.* to the Rev. George Wilkins.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Price, Esq. VI. Frances.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* in 1784. His second son,

WALTER WILKINS, Esq. M.P., who represented the co. of Radnor in parliament for thirty-six years, *m.* 24 Feb. 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hayward, Esq. of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, and left, with a dau., Augusta-Frances, now deceased, a son and successor,

WALTER WILKINS, Esq. M.P. of Maeslough Castle, in the co. of Radnor, who *m.* in March, 1806, the Hon. Catherine-Eliza Devereux, third dau. of Henry, Viscount Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, W.-R. Stretton, Esq.) had issue,

Walter, his heir.
Katherine-Augusta-Marianna, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, to William Vann, Esq.
Mary-Anne-Eliza, *m.* to William Meyrick, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, to Charles Stretton, Esq. of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 1 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maeslough Castle, M.P. for Radnorshire, *b.* 13 Oct. 1809, who resumed, in 1839, the ancient surname of De Winton. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1831, Julia-Cecilia, second dau. of the Rev. Richard-John Collinson, Rector of Gateshead, co. Durham, and dying in May, 1840, left issue, Walter, now of Maeslough Castle; Francis-Walter; and Emily-Gwenllian.

*Arms*—Per pale, or and arg., a griffin, vert, between two spear heads, sa.
*Crests*—1st, a wyvern's head, erased, vert, collared, arg., the collar embattled and counter-embattled; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose.
*Motto*—Syn Ar Dy Hûn.
*Seats*—Maeslough Castle, Boughrood Castle, and Woodlands, all in the county of Radnor.

## DE WINTON OF MAESDERWEN.

De Winton, John-Parry, Esq. of Maesderwen House, co. Brecon, *b.* 21 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, 10 October, 1803, Jane, dau. of the late Rev. George Wilkins, of Weston, in Somersetshire, but by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1810) has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1812, Charlotte-Eliza, third dau. of the Rev. William Davies, Rector of Newport-Pagnel, Bucks, and of Llangorse, co. Brecon, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1826) he has issue,

John-Jeffreys, *b.* 28 Aug. 1813, *m.* Miss Emma Phillips, of Carmarthen, and has a son, Parry, and a dau., Emma.
Richard-Davies, *b.* 11 March, 1821, late of the 52nd regiment.
William, *b.* 8 Feb. 1823. Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1826.
Mary-Catherine.
Charlotte-Anna, *m.* to W. Elmslie, Esq., and has a son, William, and a dau., Charlotte.
Catherine-Rebecca.

Mr. De Winton *m.* 3rdly, 5 March, 1828, Harriet, third dau. of the late Rev. Edward Powys, of Westwood, Staffordshire, and has a dau., Emily-Catherine-Powys. This gentleman, who *s.* his father, 21 Jan. 1819, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Brecon, and was its high-sheriff in 1829-30.

### Lineage.

Jeffreys Wilkins, Esq. of the Priory, near Brecon (fourth son of John Wilkins, Esq., *see* De Winton of Maeslough), *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. of the late Rev. Gregory Parry, of Llandevaylog, co. Brecon, prebendary of Worcester, and had issue,

John-Parry, his heir.
Jeffreys, of the Isle of Wight, *m.* Hannah Lei, and has issue.
Walter, in holy orders, of Hay Castle, Breconshire, *m.* Chiappini, sister of the Dowager Baroness Newborough, and has had four sons and two daughters, viz.,
i. Thomas, Royal artillery.
ii. Walter, an officer, 2nd Life-guards, *d. unm.* in 1842, deeply lamented.
iii. Charles, an officer 16th foot. iv. Henry.
i. Frances-Maria, *m.* to Spencer Bulkeley, third Lord Newborough.
ii. Catherine.
Richard, *m.* Angelina, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq., late M.P. for Arundel, and *d. s. p.*
Edward, *d. unm.* in Canada.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jones, Esq., late of Skethrog House, co. Brecon.
Catherine, *m.* to Captain William Murray.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 21 Jan. 1819, (his widow survived until 21 May, 1827,) and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John-Parry De Winton, Esq. of Maesderwen.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—See De Winton of Clifton.
*Seat*—Maesderwen House, near Brecon.

## DICKIN OF LOPPINGTON.

Dickin, Thomas, Esq. of Loppington House, co. Salop, *b.* 17 Oct. 1781; *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, Jane, fourth dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, second son of Hugh, second Lord Massy of Duntrileague, in Ireland, and has issue,

Thomas-Acherley-Massy, *b.* 3 Dec. 1836.
Catherine-Massey. Sarah. Eleanor-Victoria.
Jane-Lucinda. Sophia-Anna, *d.* 21 April, 1835.

Mr. Dickin, who *s.* his father in 1805, was formerly major in the Shropshire militia, and is now a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

Nicholas Dickin, of Loppington, co. Salop, Gent., *d.* in 1685, leaving by Anne, his wife, who was buried at Loppington, in 1662, a son, John Dickin, *b.* 14 Nov. 1659, who was interred at Loppington, 15 April, 1698, leaving a son, Thomas Dickin, of Loppington, Gent., who *m.* twice: by his first wife, Jane, he had a son, John, who *d.* in 1702; and by his second, Sarah, he had another son, Thomas Dickin, of Loppington, who *d.* in 1729, leaving, by Sarah, his wife, two sons, i. John Dickin, of Loppington, father of John Dickin, Esq. of Loppington, whose son, John Dickin, Esq. of Elm Grove, co. Devon, *m.* Miss Pleydell, of Somersetshire; and, ii.

Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Aston Hall, who *m.* 19 Feb. 1731, Anne Groome, widow, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of Lee, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Wem, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1799, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Roger Acherley, Esq. of the Cross, in the parish of Ellesmere, and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Lloyd and Mrs. Philips,) of her only brother, Edward Acherley, Esq. of the Cross. By this lady he had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Roger-Spencer, of Broughton Villa, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Parkes, vicar of Loppington, and has issue.
i. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Corbett Brown, Rector of Withington and Upton Magna, co. Salop, and *d.*, leaving issue.
ii. Anne, *d. unm.*
iii. Dorothy, *m.* to John Walford, of Wem, Esq., and *d.*, leaving issue.
iv. Maria, *m.* to Captain Edward Cowley, and *d.*, leaving issue.
v. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Dickin *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Erm., on a cross-flory, sa., a leopard's face, or, quartering Acherley. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet, or.
*Motto*—Vincit veritas.
*Seat*—Loppington House, co. Salop.

## DICKINS OF SUSSEX.

Dickins-Scrase, Charles, Esq. of Brighthelmstone, in Sussex, *b.* 15 Sept. 1794; *m.* 18 Feb. 1829, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Compton, dau. of Charles, first Marquess of Northampton, and has issue,

Charles-Spencer, *b.* Feb. 1830.
Compton-Aboyne, *b.* 8 May, 1831.
William-Drummond, *b.* 29 May, 1832.

This gentleman *s.* his father 11 Oct. 1833, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Sussex.

### Lineage.

The family of Scrase, originally of Danish extraction, held lands in Sussex before and at the period of the Norman Conquest, as appears by the General Survey. From Nicholas Scras, who, in the 10th Edward I. was vicecomes or sheriff, an office at that time of great trust and power, descended

RICHARD SCRASE, of Hambleton, in Sussex, styled "Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti." This Richard was buried in the chancel of Preston, as appears by a brass plate on his tomb, which records the period of his death to have been in the year 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1519, and was buried at Preston, leaving a son,

EDWARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, who *d.* in 1579, and was likewise interred at Preston. His son,

RICHARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, was father of

TUPPIN SCRASE, Esq. of Bletchington, who obtained, in the year 1616, from Sir William Segar, Garter king of arms, a grant of a crest to his arms, by a patent which sets forth that "Tuppin Scras, of Bletchington, in the co. of Sussex, beareth for his coate armour, az., a dolphine, arg., the fyns gu. and tayle gold, between three escallops of the same, and was the sonne and heire of Richard, that was the sonne of Edward, the sonne of Richard, whoe was the sonne and heire of Richard Scras, of Hanbleton, in the county aforesaid, and styled Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti, and sealed with a dolphine, as by certein his deeds and evidences appeareth." He *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Hayes, of Hurstmonceux, and had with four daus., two sons, RICHARD, his heir; William, of Steyning, in Sussex, whose only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Tredcroft, Esq. of Horsham. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD SCRASE, Esq. of Bletchington, *m.* and had four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, whose only dau. and heir, Anne, married.
Charles, whose only dau. and heir *m.* John Hampshire.
Henry, who left several children; John, of Patcham; Richard, of Whitdean, &c. &c.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SCRASE, Esq. of the co. of Sussex, was father of

WILLIAM SCRASE, Esq. of Stanmer, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1725, and was buried at Brighton, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

CHARLES SCRASE, Esq. of Brighthelmstone, who *m.* Miss Turnour, and dying in 1792, left two daus., his co-heirs,

SALLY, *m.* to ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*

The family of Dickins, in which the estates of the Scrases eventually centered, was settled at Broadway, in Worcestershire, at an early period, and in the reign of CHARLES II. Thomas Dickins was a bencher and treasurer of the Inner Temple. He left an only dau. who *d. unm.* and bequeathed her property between Ambrose Dickins, Esq., father of the late Mr. Dickins, of Wollaston, and Anthony Dickins, who *m.* the heiress of Scrase. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, son of William Dickins, was bapt. at Broadway 19 Sept. 1624, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Times, Esq. of Chevrington, in the co. of Warwick, by whom he left two sons, of whom the elder,

TIMES DICKINS, Esq. of London, bapt. at Broadway, 12 March, 1669, *d. s. p.* before 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DICKINS, Esq. of Chevrington, in the co. of Warwick, bapt. at Broadway, 10 Aug. 1659, who was father of

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq., whose son,

WILLIAM DICKINS, Esq. of Chevrington, bapt. at Broadway, 22 Jan. 1715, *m.* and had a son,

ANTHONY DICKINS, Esq. bapt. at Broadway, 6 Oct. 1734, prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas, who *m.* Sally, dau. and co-heir of Charles Scrase, Esq. of Brighton, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
William, who *m.* Miss Bennett, dau. of — Bennett, Esq. of Thorpe, in Surrey, and had issue,
  William, of Chevrington, in Warwickshire, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir James-Allan Park.
  Mary, *m.* to the eldest son of Sir James-Allan Park.
  Sophy. Harriet.
Thomas, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Hinde, Esq. of Langham Park, in Essex, but had no issue.
Sarah, *m.* to T. Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks, and had issue.



The eldest son.

CHARLES DICKINS, Esq., assumed the additional surname and arms of SCRASE, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather in 1792, and on the 5th May, in that year, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Devall, Esq. of London, by whom he left, at his decease, 11 Oct. 1833, an only child, the present CHARLES SCRASE-DICKINS, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a cross-flory, sa., a leopard's face, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a dolphin, naiant, arg., fins, or, between three escallops, of the last.
*Crests*—1st, a lion, sejant, sa., holding a cross-flory, or; 2nd, on the stump of a tree, entwined by a serpent, ppr., a falcon, volant, also ppr., beaked, membered, and belled, or.
*Residence*—Stoke, Chichester.

## DICKINSON OF FARLEY HILL.

DICKINSON, CATHERINE, widow of the late Charles Dickinson, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Berks, who *d.* in 1826, and dau. of Thomas Allingham, Esq. of the city of London, is a descendant of the ancient family of CHEKE of Motstone. By her late husband she has one dau. and heiress,

FRANCES, *m.* 8 Oct. 1838, to John-Edward Geils, Esq. of Dumbuck, co. Dumbarton.

### Lineage.

ROBERT CHEKE, Esq. of Motstone, in the Isle of Wight, descended from RICHARD CHEKE, by the dau. of Lord Montacute, *m.* a dau. of Bremshot, of Bremshot, and had four sons, DAVID, his heir, of whom presently; and PETER, the youngest, who was father of SIR JOHN CHEKE,* Knt., one of the clerks of the council, *b.* 16 June, 1514, who *m.* Mary Hill, one of the ladies of the bedchamber to Queen ELIZABETH, and was father of SIR HENRY CHEKE, Knt., his heir, secretary to the council of the North, who *d.* about 1586, leaving with two younger sons (viz., Sir Hatton, Knt., killed in a duel by Sir Thomas Dutton, in 1610; and Henry), an elder son, SIR THOMAS CHEKE, of Lincolnshire, knighted by JAMES I., who *m.* Essex, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had, I. ROBERT, who claimed the barony of Fitzwalter, *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, whose dau. and eventual heiress *m.* Sir Thomas Tipping, Bart.; III. Frances, *m.* to Sir Lancelot Lake; IV. Essex, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Beville, K.B., and 2ndly, to Edward, Earl of Manchester; V. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard Rogers, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; VI. Isabel, wife of Sir Francis Gerard, Bart.; and VII. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard Franklin, Bart. The eldest son of Robert Cheke, of Motstone,

DAVID CHEKE, Esq. of Motstone, was great-great-grandfather of JOHN CHEKE, Esq. of Merston, in the Isle of Wight, who *m.* Lucretia, eldest dau. of Henry Clifford, Esq. of Boscombe, co. Wilts, and had a son, EDWARD CHEKE, of Merston, father, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Oglander, Knt., of Nunwell, of EDWARD CHEKE, Esq. of Merston, who *d.* in 1668, aged about sixty-three, leaving by Grace, his wife, dau. of William Broade, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight, an only son,

JOHN CHEKE, Esq. of Newport, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Barton, Esq. of Newport, and *d.* in 1709, leaving an only surviving son, WILLIAM, who *m.* and had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *d. unm.* in 1749; and two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, and GRACE CHEKE, who became heiress of the family, on the death of her niece, Elizabeth, in 1749. She *m.* 28 Jan. 1710-11, Richard Taylor, M.D., of Newport. Their eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Furseyhurst, Isle of Wight, *m.* Mary Till, of Buckham, in that island, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1792) left at his decease in 1801, three daus. and

* One of the descendants of the learned SIR JOHN CHEEK is the present JOHN-M.-GILBERT CHEEK, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, mayor of the borough of Worcester in 1841, and a magistrate for the county; son, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Robert Bannister, Esq. of Antigua, of the late Rev. Nicholas-Mosley Cheek, rector of Rolleston, co Stafford, and founder of St. Stephen's Church, Salford, and grandson of Solomon Cheek, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest sister of Sir John-Parker Moseley, Bart.

co-heirs, ELIZABETH, wife of John Gray, Esq. of the Isle of Wight; MARY; and Jane, wife of — Norton, Esq. The second dau. and co-heir,

MARY TAYLOR, *m.* Thomas Allingham, Esq. of the city of London, descended from the very ancient family of that name, and *d.* in 1803, having had by him (who *d.* in 1827) issue,

I. John-Till, *d. unm.* II. Charles.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.* IV. Edward, lieut. E.I.C.S.

I. Maria, *m.* to Samuel Ricketts, of Surinam, and *d.* in April, 1811.
II. CATHERINE, widow of Charles Dickinson, Esq. of Farley House, Berks.
III. Emma, *m.* to George Magnus, Esq. of Twickenham.
IV. Fanny, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq.

*Arms of* DICKINSON—Or, a bend, engrailed, between two lions, rampant, gu., impaling the arms of ALLINGHAM, CHEKE, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

## DICKSON OF CLONSHIRE.

DICKSON, JOHN, Esq. of Clonshire, co. Limerick, *b.* in June, 1778; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant and lieutenant-colonel of the county of Limerick militia.

### Lineage.

This family is derived from the Berwickshire Dicksons.

STEPHEN DICKSON, Esq., son of RICHARD DICKSON, Esq. of Ballyhonogue, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary Lane (whose mother was dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir Guillamore, by his wife, Honora Quard, from whom also derive, through the female line, Lords Clare and Guillamore, and the Farrells and Blennerhassetts) and by her had issue,

RICHARD, who inherited the family estates, and left a son, STEPHEN, who *d.* leaving two daus.
John, of Liverpool, an eminent merchant, left an only surviving dau., who *m.* James Cooper, Esq. of co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*
Stephen, barrister-at-law, *m.*, and left several sons and daus., all deceased but Arthur, living in France.
Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Daniel, merchant in Limerick, left one son.
SAMUEL, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL DICKSON, Esq. of Ballynaguile, *m.* 1st, Miss Farrell, of co. Limerick, and had by her one dau., *m.* to the late Richard Power, Esq. of Monroe, co. Tipperary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Norris, Esq., formerly of the city of Limerick, and by her had issue,

STEPHEN, barrister-at-law, and commissioner of bankrupts, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff for co. Limerick in 1809. He *d. unm.* in 1839, leaving very large estates.
JOHN, of Clonshire.
Samuel, J.P. for co. and city of Limerick, and served as high-sheriff of the former in 1829. He has stood two contested elections for the city of Limerick, in 1830 and 1832.
Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Kilkeldy, co. Limerick, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart., and has issue two sons and two daus.
William, C.B., a Major-General in the E.I.C.S., of Baynham House, Reading, Berks, *m.* Harriett, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Thomas Dallas, K.C.B., and has issue two sons and three daus.
Mary, *m.* to the late Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Stephen, Lord Bishop of Cashel.
Anne, *m.* to G.-W. Biggs, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Tipperary.
Catherine, *m.* in 1811, to Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park, co. Down, Bart., and M.P. for co. Londonderry.
Eliza.

*Arms*—Az., three mullets, arg., on a chief, or, as many pallets, gu.
*Crest*—A hand holding a sword, in bend, ppr.: (that now used is a leopard, ppr.)
*Motto*—Sine maculâ fides. The more ancient motto is, Fortes fortuna juvat.
*Seat*—Clonshire.

## DIGBY OF LANDENSTOWN.

DIGBY, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1790, and *m.* 10 June, 1840, Frances-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Jonas-Morris Townsend, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Cork. Mr. Digby is a deputy-lieutenant for Kildare, and served as high-sheriff in 1826.

### Lineage.

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, M.P. for the town of Kildare in 1731, and high-sheriff in 1732, eldest brother of the REV. BENJAMIN DIGBY of OSBERTSTOWN, (*see that family,*) *m.* in 1717, Mary, only child of Dean Marsh, and had (with several daus.) four sons,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. Jeremy, *m.* Miss Cooper, Esq., and had a dau. Jane, *m.* to J. Deane, Esq., who took the name of Digby, and had issue two sons, Essex, drowned while bathing; and John-Deane.
III. John, *m.* in 1759, Mary, only dau. and heiress of — Thompson, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
JOHN, his heir, and of whom hereafter, as heir to his cousin.
William-Henry, *m.* in 1795, the Lady Anne Kennedy, dau. of Archibald, eleventh Earl of Cassilis, and sister of the present Marquis of Ailsa, and *d. s. p.* in 1819.
Richard, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1794, Frances, only dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq. of Cahirnane, co. Kerry, and has issue two sons and three daus., 1. Francis-Meade, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1818, Jane, only child of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Smith Hill, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1823, leaving two sons, Richard-John-William, and Francis-Lloyd; 2. Herbert, *b.* in 1809, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Harriett, only child of J. Kelly, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Galway, and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue, Richard, James, and Letitia; 1. Jane, *m.* in 1816, to Jonas-Morris Townsend, Esq. of Shipperton, co. Cork, and has issue, John-Morris, *b.* in 1827; FRANCES-GEORGIANA, *m.* 10 June, 1840, to her cousin, the present John-William Digby, Esq. of Landenstown; Louisa-Jane; 2. Frances-Louisa, *m.* in 1841, to J. Blennerhassett, Esq. of Greenville, co. Dublin; 3. Anna-Matilda.
Maria, *m.* to Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Myross, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to the late Sir John Murray, Bart., and *d.* leaving issue.
Louisa, *m.* to S. Wright, Esq. of Luriga, co. Cork, and had issue.
IV. William, Dean of Clonfert, *m.* 1st, Mary Britles; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of B. Digby, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mrs. Cooper. He had several sons and daus., William, *m.* Miss French, of French Park; Benjamin, *m.* Miss Inglis; Wenelm, *m.* Miss Dillon; Robert, *m.* Miss O'Hara. All of these have issue.

The eldest son,

SIMON DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, *m.* thrice, 1st, in 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Daniel, Dean of Down, and by her had, with a dau., Dorothea-Julia, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. William Annesley, Dean of Down, a son and heir, JOHN-WILLIAM, of whom presently. Mr. Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1756, Jane, dau. of William Gore, Esq. of Barrymount, co. Kilkenny, and 3rdly, a dau. of William Sandys, Esq. of Crevagh, co. Longford, and relict of — Daly, Esq. The only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, *b.* 1 March, 1750, *m.* in 1781, Anne, dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and had issue seven sons, all of whom predeceased their father. Robert, the second son, was killed at Corunna. Mr. Digby *d.* in 1822, without surviving issue, when the estates &c. of Landenstown, devolved upon his cousin and next heir,

JOHN DIGBY, Esq. of Landenstown, (refer to the issue of John, third son of John Digby, Esq. M.P.) *b.* in 1761, who *m.* in 1788, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Edward Eustace, Esq. of Castlemore House, co. Carlow, and *d.* 10 July, 1838, having had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Landenstown.
Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1820, to Peter Barfoot, Esq. of Midlington House, Hants.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* in 1831, to W. Nugent, Esq., and *d.* in 1833, leaving an only dau.
Eliza-Frances.

*Arms*—Az., a fleur-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—An ostrich, arg., holding in his mouth a horseshoe, and charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis.
*Motto*—Deo non fortuna.
*Seat*—Landenstown, co. Kildare.

## DIGBY OF OSBERTSTOWN.

DIGBY, SIMON, Esq. of Osbertstown, co. Kildare, *b.* 11 Nov. 1797; *m.* 7 Jan. 1830, Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, only dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Abbott's Wotton, co. Dorset, and late of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, by Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, dau. of Gen. Hall, of Wratting Park, co. Cam-

bridge, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of John Carter, Esq. of Weston Colville, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Thompson, Lord Haversham, and has issue two sons, KENELM-ROY, and Essex, and three daus., viz., Ella-Geraldine, Gertrude-Simonetta, and Mabel.

### Lineage.

Of the great house of Digby, which for centuries past has stood pre-eminent in the rank of British aristocracy, pedigrees are to be found in numerous County and genealogical works. Of these, the fullest, perhaps, is that given by Pennant, in his Tour from Chester to London, and that writer states, that he derived the information on which he founded it, "from the extensive genealogy of the family, compiled at the cost of fourteen hundred pounds, by the famous Sir Kenelm Digby, in the year 1634, with the use of which his neighbour, Watkin Williams, had favoured him."

EVERARD DIGBIE, of Tilton, Digbie, and Drystoke, who fell at Towton, fighting under the Lancastrian banner, left by Jacqueta, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, seven sons,

I. EVERARD (Sir), Knt., Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, who *d.* in 1509, leaving a son and heir, SIR EVERARD DIGBY, ancestor of the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY.
II. SIMON (Sir), of Coleshill.
III. JOHN (Sir), Knt. of Eye Kettleby, co. Leicester, a gallant warrior at Bosworth and Therouenne, *d.* in 1533. He was ancestor of the DIGBYS of North Luffenham, co. Rutland, whose last male heir, JAMES DIGBY, Esq. of Red Hall, co. Lincoln, *d. s. p.* in 1811, leaving his sisters, (MARY, *m.* to John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Devon; and HENRIETTA, *m.* to George Pauncefort, Esq.,) his co-heirs. The son of the elder co-heir, the REV. JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, of Blackhall, who became, at the decease of his uncle, Mr. Digby, of Red Hall, representative of the Red Hall branch of the great house of Digby, *d.* in 1828, leaving three sons and three daus., of whom survive, having issue, JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, Esq., eldest son and heir; and HENRIETTA-DIGBY FOWELL, eldest dau., who *m.* Richard-Samuel Sprye, Esq., captain E.I.C., son of the Rev. John Sprye, Vicar of Ugborough, and has two sons and five daus.
IV. Rowland, of Welby, co. Leicester.
V. Thomas (Sir), Knt. VI. Libæus (Sir), Knt.
VII. Benjamin.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Coleshill, was great-great-great-grandfather of

ESSEX DIGBY, an eminent churchman, Rector of Geashill, in the King's County, and of Ballycomman, in the diocese of Kildare, brother of Robert, first Lord Digby, and son of Sir Robert Digby, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, Knt., by Lettice, his wife, dau. and heir of Gerard Fitzgerald, Lord Offaley. He was made Dean of Cashel at the Restoration, and in 1670 consecrated Bishop of Dromore. He *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Gilbert, Knt. of Kilminchy, in the Queen's County, governor of the fort of Leix, and 2ndly, Lettice Brereton. By the latter he left a son, William, of Newton; and by the former, two sons, Robert and SIMON. The latter,

SIMON DIGBY, being also bred to the church, attained the mitre, and was consecrated Bishop of Limerick in 1678, from which see he was translated to Elphin in 1690. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Warner Westenra, Esq. of the City of Dublin, ancestor of Lord Rossmore, and had issue to survive him, three sons and five daus. The eldest son, JOHN, was of LANDENSTOWN. The third son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN DIGBY, Prebendary and Rector of Geashill, in the King's County, *m.* 26 Sept. 1734, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Jones, Esq. of Osbertstown, in the co. of Kildare, descended from the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, son of the Bishop of Killaloe, and brother of the Bishops of Meath and Kildare. By this lady he left at his decease, in May, 1769, a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Clonfert, and several sons, of whom the eldest,

THE REV. SIMON DIGBY, of Osbertstown, in Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, D.D., grandson of Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, Esq. Bishop of Down and Connor, and left at his decease, in 1824, *inter alios*, a dau., Jane, *m.* to Charles Annesley, Esq. of Ballisax, in the co. of Kildare, lineal descendant of Sir Francis Annesley, first Viscount Valentia, and a son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown and of New Park, co. Meath, who *m.* 1st, in 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Borr, Esq. of Spring Park, in the latter shire, and by her, who *d.* in 1806, had issue,

SIMON, his heir, now of Osbertstown.
Edward, lieut. R.N., *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Crawford, Esq. of Orangefield, in Downshire, and has issue.
John-Charles, *m.* Marianne, dau. of — Church, Esq. of Listowel, co. Kerry, and *d.* in Sept. 1836.
George, in holy orders, *m.* Juliana, dau. of — Chorley, Esq. of Leeds.
Alfred, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of — Busby, Esq. of Montreal, Upper Canada.

Mr. Digby *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Miss Borr, dau. of Christopher Borr, Esq. of Ballendoolan, in the co. of Kildare, and had also issue by her.

*Arms*—Az., a fleur-de-lis, arg., with many quarterings. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—An ostrich, arg., holding in the beak a horseshoe, or.
*Motto*—Deo non fortuna.
*Seat*—Osbertstown, in Kildare.
*Residence*—Cranhill House, Bath.

---

## DILLWYN OF SKETTY HALL.

DILLWYN, LEWIS-WESTON, Esq. of Burroughs Lodge, and Sketty Hall, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1778; *m.* 13 July, 1807, Mary, dau. of the late John Llewelyn, of Penllergare and Ynysygerwn, co. Glamorgan, Esq., and has surviving issue,

JOHN, who has assumed the additional surname of LLEWELYN, *b.* 12 Jan. 1810. He *m.* 18 June, 1833, Emma-Thomasina, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Mansell Talbot, of Margam, Esq., and sister of C.-R.-M. Talbot, Esq., M.P. for Glamorganshire.
Lewis-Llewelyn, *b.* 19 May, 1814.
Fanny-Llewelyn. Mary.

Mr. Dillwyn, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan, served the office of high-sheriff in 1818, and was returned to parliament, at the general election in 1832, for the same county. He is a Fellow of the Royal Society, and member of several other scientific societies.

### Lineage.

By a pedigree preserved in the Harleian Collection, No. 6831, this family is traced from Sir John Dilwyn, of Dilwyn, co. Hereford; but it appears by some Records in the Heralds' Office, that the name was originally De Luen, and that Sir John De Luen was probably one of those Normans who accompanied Bernard Newmarch in his invasion of Breconshire, in 1100. That the family, though settled for several centuries in Breconshire, was not originally Welsh, is confirmed by the charter which HENRY VI. granted, in 1448, to the town of Brecon, for the seventy-three burgesses, among whom Hugh Dilwyn is named, are said to be all "English people," and the grant is curiously limited "to them and their heirs being English, both on the father's and mother's side." Towards the close of the seventeenth century, most of the descendants of

JEFFREYS DILWYN, of Langorse, adopted the Welsh custom by taking the surname of Jeffreys, and about the year 1699,

WILLIAM DILWYN emigrated from Breconshire, with his friend, Governor Penn, to Philadelphia. He was father of

JOHN DILLWYN, of Philadelphia, Esq., who *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of George Painter, of Haverford, in Pennsylvania, and formerly of Broomhill, in the parish of Dale, co. Pembroke, and had a son,

WILLIAM DILLWYN, Esq. of Higham Lodge, Walthamstow, co. Essex, who *m.* in Nov. 1777, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Lewis Weston, of High Hall, in the same co., Esq. (whose cousin, Thomas Weston, Esq. of Clay Hill, co. Middlesex, made an unsuccessful claim to the Earldom of Portland), and *d.* in Sept. 1824, aged eighty-one, leaving a son and successor, LEWIS-WESTON DILLWYN, Esq. of Burroughs Lodge and Sketty Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., arg., three trefoils, slipped, of the first (*see* BURKE's *General Armory*).
*Crest*—A stag's head, couped, ppr.
*Motto*—Craignez honte.
*Seats*—Burroughs Lodge, and Sketty Hall, near Swansea.

## DINSDALE OF NEWSHAM PARK.

DINSDALE-MOSES, ROBERT, Esq. of Newsham Park, co. Durham, *b.* 15 Sept 1778; a magistrate for the county of Durham and for the North Riding of Yorkshire, a deputy-lieutenant of the former, and a captain in the Durham regiment of militia. This gentleman assumed the surname of DINSDALE, in lieu of his patronymic, MOSES, on succeeding to the property of the Dinsdales of Newsham, co. Durham, who were freeholders there before 1680.

## DISNEY OF THE HYDE.

DISNEY, JOHN, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Essex, F.R.S., *b.* at Flintham Hall, Notts, 29 May, 1779; *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22 Sept. 1802, his first cousin, Sophia, younger dau. and co-heir of Lewis Disney-Ffytche, Esq. of Swinderby, in Lincolnshire, and of Danbury Place, Essex, and has issue,

EDGAR, *b.* 22 Dec. 1810, *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of the late Lewis-William Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, co. Dorset, and has a son and heir,
Edgar, *b.* in July, 1835.
Sophia, *m.* to William, eldest son of the Rev. William Jesse, Vicar of Margaretting, Essex.

Mr. Disney, who is a barrister of the Middle Temple, *s.* his father 26 Dec. 1816, and became representative of this branch of the family of DISNEY, on the decease of his uncle and father-in-law, Mr. Disney-Ffytche, 22 Sept. 1822.

### Lineage.

The family of DISNEY, anciently written DE ISNEY and D'EISNEY, and deriving its patronymic from Isigny, a bourg near Bayeux, in Normandy, came into England at the Conquest, as attested by the different copies of the Battle Abbey Roll. Leland, in his Itinerary, p. 29, in enumerating the gentry of the Kestevin division of Lincolnshire, mentions "Disney, *alias* De Iseney; he dwelleth at Diseney, and of his name and line be gentilmen of Fraunce. Ailesham Priory, by Thorney Courtoise, was of the Diseney's foundation, and there were divers of them buryed, and likewise at Diseney."

LAMBERT DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, in the wapentake of Boothby Graffoe, and part of Kesteven, in Lincolnshire, is the first mentioned in the records of this kingdom, and the ancestor of the Disneys of Norton D'Isney, a knightly race of high station and influence, intermarrying with the Lords Bardolph, Grey de Ruthyn, the Feltons, Nevils, Skipwiths, Ormesbys, Dives, Husseys, &c., many of their wives being heiresses. Nineteenth in direct descent from this Lambert was

DANIEL D'ISNEY, Esq. of Norton D'Isney, sheriff of Lincolnshire, *anno* 1582. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisitio post mortem, of the manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the AMUNDEVILLES from the time of the Conquest), and the manors of Stapleforth and Swinnerby, leaving, by Mary, his wife, (whom he wedded, 24 April, 1609,) dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Teversall, Notts, an only son and heir,

SIR HENRY D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who was *b.* 1 March, 1569, knighted at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603, and buried at Norton, 11 Oct. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq. of Fenton, Notts, and had (with a dau. Anne, the wife of John Williamson, Esq. of Burton,) a son and heir, WILLIAM, who inherited Norton D'Isney, at the decease of his father, and *d.* himself in 1656. His male line terminated with William Disney, of Norton D'Isney, who *d.* in 1722, and his brother, the Rev. Richard Disney, Rector of Bloxham: the latter had three daus., ANNE, by his marriage with Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton; and by his 2nd wife, Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq. of Wigloft, Lincoln, BRIDGET, and ANNE, the latter wife of Timothy Boole, Esq. of Navenby, and 2ndly, of John Gilman, Esq. of Cunwick, both in Lincolnshire. Sir Henry D'Isney *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq. of Langley, co. Leicester, by whom he had two other sons, viz.,

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks, *b.* in 1606, *m.* Joan, dau. of Edward Wilks, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard, and had (with a dau., Frances, the wife of Henry Hawes, Esq. of Prince Resborough, Bucks,) a son,
THE REV. MATTHEW D'ISNEY, Rector of Blechley, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ironside, Esq. of Heath, in Bedfordshire, and had a dau.,
FRANCES, *m.* to Philip Leman, Esq.
He wedded, 2ndly, Mary, relict of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and by this marriage was grandfather of
THE REV. WILLIAM D'ISNEY, D.D., Rector of Pluckley, in Kent, formerly professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Chart Sutton, in Kent.

Sir Henry's second son (the elder of the second marriage),
JOHN D'ISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1603, *m.* 25 Jan. 1636, Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq. of Norwell Hall, Notts, and had two sons, GERVASE and DANIEL. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1680-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,
GERVASE DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, who *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,
DANIEL DISNEY, Esq. of the city of Lincoln, who *m.* in 1674, Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry-Fynes Clinton,* Esq. of Kirksted, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had a son, JOHN, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Dec. 1677, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 3 Feb. 1729-30, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, Notts, six sons and three daus., of whom JOHN inherited; Henry was a physician at Newcastle, and his son, Henry-Woolhouse Disney assumed, on inheriting an estate, the name of ROEBUCK; Gervase, of Pontefract, left daus. Mr. Disney *d.* 29 Aug. 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,
JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of Swinderby, and of the city of Lincoln, *b.* 3 April, 1700, sheriff for Nottinghamshire, the year before the death of his grandfather, *m.* 29 Dec. 1730, Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq. of Ossington, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1791,) he had issue,

I. LEWIS, who inherited Swinderby, *b.* 9 Oct. 1738, *m.* 16 Sept. 1775, ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of William Ffytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise of her uncle, Thomas Ffytche, Esq. of Danbury Place, co. Essex, in consequence of which he assumed, by sign-manual, 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of Ffytche, and became LEWIS DISNEY-FFYTCHE, Esq. of Swinderby, Lincolnshire, and of Danbury Place, in Essex. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1822, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, *b.* 29 Aug. 1776, *m.* to Sir William Hillary, Bart.
2. SOPHIA, *m.* to her cousin-german, the present JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of the Hyde.
II. Frederick, a major in the army, *b.* 12 Oct. 1741, *d. unm.* at Lincoln, 13 June, 1788.
III. JOHN, in holy orders.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1753, to Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, and 2ndly, to Murray, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1839.

Mr. Disney *d.* 26 Jan. 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, LEWIS DISNEY, Esq. whose line terminated as stated above. His youngest son,

* This gentleman was eldest son of the Hon. Sir Henry-Fynes Clinton, of Kirksted, son of Henry, second EARL OF LINCOLN, by his second wife, ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Richard Morryson, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, first LORD NORREYS of Rycote, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Duke of Newcastle.) Sir Richard Morryson was *m.* to Bridget, eldest dau. of the attainted and beheaded LORD HUSSEY, by Lady Anne Grey, dau. of George, Earl of Kent; through this line CATHERINE DISNEY (Clinton) could claim alliance with the blood-royal of England, and the most illustrious and noble families in the kingdom, including the historical names of Grey, Barons Grey de Ruthyn, Herbert, Earls of Pembroke, Percy, of Northumberland, Mortimer, Earls of March, Nevil, Dacre, Stafford, Beaufort, Fitzhugh, Stourton, &c. She could trace descent from many of the sovereign houses of Europe.

THE REV. JOHN DISNEY, of the Hyde, D.D., sometime rector of Panton, and rector of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 Sept. 1746, *m.* 17 Nov. 1774, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and archdeacon of Cleveland, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.
Algernon, *b.* at Flintham Hill, 1 June, 1780.
Frances-Mary, *b.* 7 Aug. 1775.

Mr. Disney *d.* 26 Dec. 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN DISNEY, Esq. of the Hyde.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, gules, three fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, guardant, gules.
*Estates*—At the Hyde, in Essex; and at Corscombe, Dorsetshire.
*Seat*—The Hyde, near Ingateston, Essex.

## Disney of the County of Meath.

A branch of the Disneys of Norton Disney was established in Ireland by THOMAS DISNEY, an officer in WILLIAM the Third's army, who was appointed collector of Galway. His son,

THE REV. BRABAZON DISNEY, D.D., Regius Professor in Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Kilmore, in the diocese of Armagh, *m.* in 1761, Patience, dau. of H.-M. Ogle, Esq., M.P., for Drogheda, and had three sons, William, of Somerset, co. Dublin; Brabazon, of Slane, co. Meath, in holy orders; and Thomas, of Rock Lodge. The third son,

THOMAS DISNEY, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Meath, an officer in the army, *m.* in 1791, Anne-Eliza, only dau. of William-John Purdon, Esq. by Jane Coote, his wife, of the Mountrath family, and had issue,

BRABAZON, lieut.-col., formerly of the 7th fusiliers, *d. s. p.* in 1833.
William-John, R.N., killed on board H.M.S. La Hogue, by an accident.
Thomas, barrister-at-law. Robert-Anthony, of Dublin.
Edward-Ogle, in holy orders.
Henry-Purdon, in holy orders. James, in holy orders.
Lambert, *b.* in 1809, *m.* in 1835, Anna-Henrietta, dau. of William Battersby, Esq., and has issue, Thomas-William, *b.* in 1836; Lambert-John, *b.* in 1841; and Caroline-Frances.
Jane, *m.* in 1813, to John Barlow, Esq. of the co. of Dublin.
Anna, *m.* to the Rev. J. Disney, of Slane, co. Meath.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Barlow.
Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1839.
Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-T. Hobson.

---

## DIXON OF GLEDHOW.

DIXON, JOHN, Esq. of Gledhow, co. York, and of Astle, co. Chester, *b.* 13 Feb. 1799; a captain in the army, *m.* 14 May, 1840, Sophia, sister of Thomas-W. Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw. Capt. Dixon *s.* his brother, the late Henry Dixon, Esq., 3 Aug. 1838.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DIXON, of Heaton Royds, filed a bill in 1564, against the then lord of the manor of Heaton, and several of the freeholders, for inclosing a considerable part of the commons within that manor, which by an order of court, dated 12 June, 1566, was ordered to be laid open and enjoyed, in common, as heretofore. He was father of

ABRAHAM DIXON, of Heaton Royds, whose son,

JOHN DIXON, of Heaton Royds, *m.* in 1611, Mary, dau. of Richard Baylie, of Allerton, and had, with other issue, JEREMIAH, his heir; John, of Bradford, who *m.* a dau. of Doctor Firth, of Thornton; William, of Bowling, captain in Cromwell's army; Jeremiah, of Leeds, whose grandson, JOHN, eventually inherited the property; Joshua, of Leeds, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Pitt, of Wakefield, and left issue. John Dixon, of Heaton Royds, *d.* about the year 1646, and was *s.* by his son,

JEREMIAH DIXON, Esq. of Heaton Royds, *b.* in 1612, who *d.* in 1707, leaving by Martha, his wife, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH DIXON, Esq. of Heaton Royds, who *d.* issueless about the year 1725, devising his estate at Heaton Royds to Joshua, the son of Joshua Dixon, of Leeds, and bequeathing a valuable property, called Birchenlee, near Bradford, for the benefit of the minister, for the time being, of the Presbyterian chapel at that place, in the yard of which he lies buried. The representation of the family passed, at his decease, to his cousin,

JOHN DIXON, of Leeds, merchant, son of Jeremiah, and great-grandson of John, of Heaton Royds, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Gower, Esq. of Hutton (which Thomas was grandson of Edward Gower, younger brother of Sir Thomas Gower, Bart., who, by the heiress of the Levesons of Trentham, was ancestor of the Dukes of Sutherland,) and left at his decease, 4 Feb. 1749, aged fifty-four, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH DIXON, Esq., F.R.S., who purchased, in 1764, the estate of Gledhow, from the Wilson family; in 1765, the manor of Chapel Allerton, from Mr. Kellingback; and, in 1771, the estates of Lady Dawes and her son. In the years 1776 and 1777, Mr. Dixon made considerable additions to the old mansion of Gledhow, and, during the remainder of his life, continued to ornament it with beautiful plantations. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wickham, Rector of Guiseley, and had, with daus., three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Jeremiah, mayor of Leeds in 1784, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Smeaton, Esq., who built the Eddystone lighthouse.
III. Henry, of Brookefarm, near Liverpool, *m.* Catherina-Towneley Plumbe, dau. of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., and sister of Colonel Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he had a large family.

Mr. Dixon *d.* 7 June, 1782, aged fifty-six, was buried at Leeds, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN DIXON, Esq. of Gledhow, *b.* 27 June, 1753, colonel of the 1st West York militia, who *m.* 13 July, 1784, Lydia, dau. of the Rev. T. Parker, of Astle, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother, and present representative.
III. George, capt. in the 3rd Guards, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801.
I. Lydia. II. Mary, *m.* to George Stone, Esq.
III. Jane, *m.* to Capt. Charles Loftus, son of the late General Loftus.
IV. Anne, *m.* to T. Kinnersley, Esq. of Clough Hall, Staffordshire.

Colonel Dixon, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DIXON, Esq. of Gledhow, *b.* 19 Nov. 1794, who *m.* 24 Dec. 1829, Emma-Matilda, niece of Sir Robert Wilmot, of Chaddesden, near Derby, and *d. s. p.*, 3 Aug. 1838, when he was *s.* by his next brother, the present JOHN DIXON, Esq. of Gledhow.

*Arms*—Gu., a fleur-de-lis, or, a chief, ermine.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampt., arg.
*Estates*—In the counties of York and Chester.
*Seats*—Gledhow, near Leeds, and Astle, near Knutsford.

---

## DIXON OF UNTHANK HALL.

DIXON, DIXON, Esq. of Unthank Hall, in Northumberland, *s.* his father in Aug. 1812; *m.* 28 Nov. 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Togston. Mr. Dixon, who served the office of sheriff for Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1802, and for Northumberland in 1827, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county, and major of the Northumberland and Newcastle volunteer cavalry.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWN, Esq. of Willington, near Newcastle, extensively concerned in collieries on the river Tyne, *m.* Miss Smith, of Morpeth, and *d.* in 1782, leaving two sons and three daus. Of the former, the elder son and heir,

WILLIAM BROWN, Esq., *m.* in 1770, Margaret, dau. of William Dixon, Esq. of Hawkwell, in Northumberland, and had issue,

I. DIXON, who *s.* him.
II. Richard, *m.* Juliana, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of London.
III. Robert, *m.* in April, 1816, Isabella, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Dockwray Square, North Shields, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
IV. William, *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, *unm.*

i. Margaret, *m.* in 1803, to Lieut.-Gen. Laye, Royal Artillery, and *d.* in May, 1804.
ii. Mary, *m.* to William Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall, and Benton House, *d.* in 1814, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
iii. Jane, *m.* to Ralph Fenwick, Esq. of Wood Lodge, Surrey, *d.* in 1828, leaving issue, three sons and four daus.

Mr. Brown dying 28 Aug. 1812, was *s.* by his eldest son, DIXON BROWN, Esq., who, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will and testament of William Dixon, Esq., late of Gower Street, Bedford Square, assumed the surname of Dixon, upon the demise of Colonel Dixon, of the Royal artillery, in 1825, and came into possession of the estates of Benridge and Ingo, in Northumberland. He is the present DIXON DIXON, Esq.

*Motto*—Suivez raison.
*Seats*—Unthank Hall, and Benton.

## DIXON OF KNELLS.

DIXON, JOHN, Esq. of Knells, co. Cumberland, *b.* 26 Oct. 1785; *m.* 22 Nov. 1814, Mary-Tirzah, dau. of Capt. Stordy, of the 31st regiment, and has had issue,

i. PETER-JAMES.
ii. Robert-Stordy, in the 9th Lancers.
iii. Richard-Ferguson, *d.* 3 Nov. 1840.
iv. George-Hodgson.
v. William-Giles, *d.* in 1839.
i. Mary-Sarah, *d.* 9 Feb. 1821.
ii. Sarah, *m.* to Charles-William Thompson, son of Col. T. Perronett Thompson.
iii. Jane-Eleanor, *m.* to James-Robert Grant, son of Sir James Grant.
iv. Mary-Tirzah, *d.* in April, 1824.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.
vi. Henrietta. vii. Maria-Rebecca, *d.* in 1832.

Mr. Dixon is a magistrate for Cumberland, served as high-sheriff of that county in 1838, and was twice mayor of Carlisle, in 1839-40.

### Lineage.

JOHN DIXON, Esq., son of Christopher Dixon, Esq. of Edmond Castle, *m.* Frances Allison, and left an only surviving son,

PETER DIXON, Esq., who *m.* 2 Sept. 1783, Mary, dau. of Richard Ferguson, Esq. of Carlisle, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Knells, as above.
Richard-Ferguson, deceased.
Peter, *m.* Sarah-Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-General Clarke, E.I.C.S., and has issue, Peter-Sydenham, Henry-Hall, F.-Clarke, John, Joseph, Edward, Sarah-Rebecca, Augusta-Jane, and Catherine-Anne.
George, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Boucher, vicar of Epsom, Surrey.
Robert, deceased.
Joseph, *m.* Ann, dau. of Wilson Perry, Esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue, Peter-Wilson, and Joseph.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1818. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1832.

*Arms*—Az., a dove, statant, ppr., in chief, two bees, volant, or, a chief, of the last, thereon three pallets, gu.
*Crest*—In front of an anchor, in bend, sinister, sa., a dexter cubit arm, erect, ppr., in the hand an olive branch, also ppr.
*Motto*—Peace.
*Seat*—Knells, near Carlisle.

## DOBBS OF CASTLE DOBBS.

DOBBS, CONWAY-RICHARD, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, *m.* Miss Sinclair, and has five daus.

### Lineage.

This family was established in Ireland by JOHN DOBBS, who accompanied Sir Henry Dockwra to that country in 1596, and was subsequently his deputy as treasurer for Ulster. This John Dobbs, who is stated to have been grandson of Sir Richard Dobbs, lord-mayor of London in 1551, *m.* Margaret, only child of John Dalway, of Ballyhill, and had by her two sons, Foulk, who was lost with his father in returning from England, and HERCULES DOBBS, who *s.* to his father's property. He *m.* Magdalen West, of Ballydougan, co. Down, and left an only son,

RICHARD DOBBS, high-sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1664, who *m.* in 1655, Dorothy, dau. of Brien Williams, Esq. of Clints Hall, co. York, and by her (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Jackson, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to Francis Dobbs, Esq.; and Mary) had two sons, i. John, who was designed for the church, but joining the society of Quakers, was disinherited by his father. He *m.* a dau. of Fisher, Esq., and relict of Lawndy, Esq. of Youghal, and was father (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Gough, Esq., and *d. s. p.*) of a son, John, of Mallow, co. Cork, who *m.* Phœbe, only child of Joshua Savory, Esq. of Mallow, and *d.* in 1739, having had issue, 1. Arthur, who *d. unm.*, aged twenty-one; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jacob Atkins, Esq., son of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville; 2. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Taverner; 3. Patience, *m.* to Joshua Humphreys; 4. Martha, *m.* to Richard Mountjoy; and, 5. Phœbe, *d. unm.*; and, II. RICHARD, successor to his father. Mr. Dobbs *d.* in 1701, leaving his estate to his younger son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castletown, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Ballintoy, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Edward Brice, of Kilroot; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) three sons, I. ARTHUR, his heir; II. Richard, for many years an officer in the navy, subsequently entered Trinity College, Dublin, and obtained a fellowship. He *m.* a dau. of William Young, and relict of Cornet M'Manus. From this marriage descended the late Rev. Richard Dobbs, Dean of Connor, and Francis Dobbs, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P. in the Irish parliament for Charlemont, who *m.* 17 July, 1773, Jane Stewart, of Ballintoy; and, III. Marmaduke. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Clugston, of Belfast, and by her had three daus., Margaret, *m.* 7 July, 1729, to George Spaight; Mary, *m.* to Andrew Boyd, Esq. of Ballymoney; and Ann-Helena, *m.* to William Ker, Esq. of Ballymena. This gentleman was one of those who signed the Antrim association in 1688, for which he was attainted by King JAMES' parliament the following year. He was high-sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1694, and *d.* in 1711. His eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR DOBBS, Esq., *b.* 2 April, 1689, high-sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1720, and for many years M.P. for Carrickfergus, *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Osburne, of Drogheda, and relict of Captain Norbury, by whom he acquired an estate at Timahoe, and had issue,

I. CONWAY-RICHARD, his heir.
II. Edward-Brice. III. Francis.
I. Mary, *m.* to Dean Ryder.

Mr. Dobbs, who was appointed engineer and surveyor-general of Ireland by Sir Robert Walpole, was, in 1753, sent out as Governor of North Carolina, where he acquired large possessions, and *d.* there at his seat, Castle Dobbs. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CONWAY-RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, M.P. for Carrickfergus, and high-sheriff of the county of Antrim in 1752, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Ballintoy, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1765) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charity, dau. of Robert Burrows, Esq. of Kildare, and widow of Stephen Rice, of Mount Rice, in the same county, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John O'Neil, Esq. of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, and by her had issue,

Edward-Brise, capt. in the army, and twice mayor of Carrickfergus, deceased.
Robert, in holy orders, *m.* in 1798, W. Bristow, dau. of the Rev. William Bristow, vicar of Belfast, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1809, aged thirty-eight, leaving issue one son, William-Cary Dobbs, who *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Henry Westropp, Esq. of Richmond, co. Limerick, and four daus., viz., Rose, wife of William-Maunsell Reeves, of Vostersberg, co. Cork; Charity, *m.* to John M'Donnell, Esq., M.D., of the city of Dublin; Frances-Ann, *m.* to Richard Ellis, eldest son of the late Richard Ellis, Esq., Master in Chancery; and Mary, *m.* to Richard Reeves, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

Mr. Dobbs *d.* in Belfast, 11 April, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, who *m.* Nicolini, dau. of Michael Obyns, of Portdown, by Nicholas,

his wife, second dau. of Richard, first Viscount Gosford, and by her had issue, I. CONWAY-RICHARD, present representative; II. Archibald, *m.* in India, Miss Chapman, and left at his decease, one son, Acheson; and III. Acheson; I. Nicolini; II. Olivia, deceased; and III. Fanny, deceased. Mr. Dobbs *d.* in Feb. 1840, aged eighty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CONWAY-RICHARD DOBBS, Esq. of Castle Dobbs.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, sa. and arg., a chev., engrailed, between three unicorns' heads, erased, guttée, all counterchanged, for DOBBS; 2nd, sa., three lions, passant, guardant (the two in chief, rencontrant), or, for DALWAY; 3rd, per cross, erm. and az., a cross, or, for OSBORNE.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head, erased, arg.

*Motto*—Amor Dei et proximi summa beatitudo.

*Seat*—Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim.

## DOD OF EDGE.

DOD, CHARLOTTE, of Edge Hall, co. Chester, *s.* her father in 1829, married.

### Lineage.

HOVA, son of Cadwgan Dot, the founder of this family, about the time of HENRY II., having *m.* the dau. and heir of the Lord of Edge, in Cheshire, obtained one-fourth of that manor, and settled there. The name of this feudal lord is not ascertained, but the presumption is that he was the son of Edwin, a Saxon thane, who was allowed, after the Norman conquest, to retain possession of his lands at Edge, in Cheshire. "Presuming this descent," says Ormerod, "it is impossible to overlook the following particulars:—Dot, the Saxon lord of sixteen manors, either exclusively, or of a considerable proportion thereof, was joint Lord of Cholmondeley, Hampton, Groppenhall, and two-thirds of Bickerton, with this very Edwin. Dot was ejected from all his manors; and the circumstance of the heiress of the relics of Edwin's lands matching herself with a man who bore the name of one so closely connected with her apparent ancestor (prefixing thereto the addition of a name derived from the land to which that friend of her ancestor would be most likely to fly for shelter), seems to make this marriage the result of old family friendship and alliance, and to lead to a deduction of Cadwgan Dot, from the Dot of Domesday. A descent in the male line of a Saxon, noticed in that record, would be unique in the county of Chester." The Dod pedigree, entered by Baron Dod, in the Visitation of 1613, gives four descents after Cadwgan, and again commences with Hova Dod, after which it proceeds in a clear descent.* The last named

HOVA DOD, had two sons; the younger, John, of Smith's Pentrey, in Broxton, *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Le Byrd, of Broxton; and the elder,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, *temp.* EDWARD III., *m.* Mabell, dau. of David Mere, and had two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the DODS OF CLOVERLEY. The elder son,

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, *m.* Mary, or Matilda, dau. of David Bird, of Broxton, and left a son and successor,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and co-heir of William De Bickerton, and was father of

SIR ANTHONY DOD, of Edge, knighted by King HENRY on the field of Agincourt. He *d.* on his return homewards, and was interred in the cathedral of Canterbury. His son and heir,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, was one of the Cheshire gentlemen who signed the supplication to HENRY VI. respecting the liberties of the palatinate. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the ancient family of Downes, of Shrigley, and 2ndly, a dau. of Piers Stanley, of Ewlowe. By the former, he left at his decease a son and successor,

STEPHEN DOD, of Edge, omitted in the Visitation and in the pedigrees by Sir Richard St. George. He was living 24th HENRY VI., and *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heir of Thomas Willaston, of Willaston, co. Salop, by whom he had a son,

DAVID DOD, of Edge, living in the 3rd and 14th EDWARD IV., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Massey, Esq. of Coddington, in Cheshire, and had two sons, viz., JOHN, and David, who founded the family of Dod of Shocklach. The elder son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Edge, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of Humphrey Brereton, third son of Bartholomew Brereton, of Grafton, and had, DAVID, his heir; Richard; Ellen, *m.* to Henry Typper, of Gloucester; and Magdalen, the wife of Richard Ball. He *d. temp.* HENRY VII., and by Inq. post mortem, dated 21st of that reign, was found to have held in demesne as of fee tail, two messuages, lands, and two mills, in Great and Little Edge, from the King in soccage, by the render of twenty pence for all secular services and demands, as of a third of the barony of Malpas, lately belonging to Sir Thomas Cokesey, Knt. His son and successor,

DAVID DOD, Esq. of Edge, wedded Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Manley, Esq. of Poulton, and had issue, with other children now extinct, RANDLE, his heir; Francis, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Dalton, Esq. of London, and was father of SIR JOHN DOD, who inherited the estates eventually; Bartholomew, *m.* to Elizabeth, another dau. and co-heir of George Dalton, of London; Philip, *m.* to Elizabeth, dau. of John Van Hole, of Antwerp; William, of Chester, *m.* to Elizabeth, dau. of William Hockenhull, of Prenton; Elizabeth, *m.* to George Bird, Esq. of Broxton; Anne, *m.* to William Streley, Esq. of Streley; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Caldecote, Esq. of Caldecote; Catherine, *m.* to Goode; Mary, *m.* to John Grosvenor, Esq.; and Grace, *m.* to John Moyle, Esq. of Chester. The eldest son and successor,

RANDLE DOD, Esq. of Edge, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Totternhoe, in Bedfordshire; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Randle Brereton, Esq. of Malpas; by the former he had (with six daus., Anne, wife of Hugh Massey, of Broxton; Jane, of Wren, of Kent; Margaret, of Randle Dod; Elizabeth, of Ralph Yeardley, *m.* in 1584; Katherine, of John Goldborne; and Alice) an only son and successor, at his decease, 11 May, 18th ELIZABETH,

URIAN DOD, Esq. of Edge, who *d.* without issue, 18 July, 22nd ELIZABETH, seised of the manor of Edge, with lands in Barton and Willaston, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR EDWARD DOD, Baron of the Exchequer of Chester, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Nantwich, and had, THOMAS, his heir; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Maurice, Esq. of the Farme, Salop. Sir Edward Dod *d.* 25 Nov. 1649, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. at Malpas, 7 Sept. 1604, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Holland, Esq. of Denton, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* in 1680) had RANDLE, his heir; Thomas, of Ormskirk; William; Anne, wife of William Gamull, of Crabwell; Jane, of the Rev. Henry Crewe; Dorothy, of William Doley, of London; and Mary, of Brown. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1653-4, and was *s.* by his son,

RANDLE DOD, Esq. of Edge, *b.* in 1633, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of William Morgell, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and 2ndly, Esther, dau. of William Essington, of London, merchant: by the former he had RANDLE and WILLIAM, successively of Edge; Barbara, *b.* in 1654, bequeathed her estates of Childer Thornton and Boughton to the minor canons of Chester, by will dated in 1703; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1685, to John Leigh, Esq. of Eden Hall, Cumberland. Mr. Dod *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RANDLE DOD, Esq. of Edge, *b.* 16 Nov. 1656, *d. s. p.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM DOD, Rector of the Lower Mediety of Malpas, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* in

* From a branch of Dod of Edge, derived the DODS of the Lower Hall, of Broxton, whose male line terminated with JOHN-HERBERT DOD, Esq. of the Lower Hall, of Broxton, son of John Dod, of that place, Esq., by Anna Christiana, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Honeywood, Bart. He was *s.* by his only sister and heir, ANNA-CHRISTIANA, *b.* in 1700, second wife of William Farrell, Esq. of the city of Chester (ancestor, by his first wife, of the Skeffingtons, Barts.), and mother of four daus. and co-heirs, ANNA-CHRISTIANA, *m.* to Major Henchman (dragoons), of Chester, and *d. s. p.*; SUSANNA, *m.* to Thomas Cotgreave, Gent.; THOMASINE, *d. unm.*; and FRANCES, *b.* 24 June, 1742, *m.* 1st, John Worthington, of Ashton Hayes, co. Chester, Esq., father of the present William-Henry Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, and 2ndly, to Col. Bonnor, father of the Rev. George Bonnor.

1700, had (with other sons, who all *d.* issueless) WILLIAM, FRANCIS, and THOMAS, heirs successively; Anne, *m.* to William Dimmock; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Taylor, Rector of Malpas. Mr. Dod *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOD, Esq. of Edge, *b.* April, 1686, sheriff of Cheshire in 1735. This gentleman, dying issueless in 1739, was *s.* by his next brother,

FRANCIS DOD, Esq. of Edge, who also *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. 5 July, 1688, who *m.* at Chester Cathedral, 28 June, 1748, Rebecca, dau. of Crewe, of Crewe, and of Holt, in the co. of Denbigh, and by her, who *d.* 26 June, 1778, had THOMAS CREWE, his heir; William; Rebecca, wife of William-Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop; and Anne-Sobieski, of Robert-Watkin Wynne, Esq. of Plas Newyd, Denbighshire. Mr. Dod *d.* 30 Dec. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-CREWE DOD, Esq. of Edge, bapt. at Malpas, 11 July, 1754, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1786, Anne, fourth dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, and had issue,

John-Anthony, *b.* in 1798, *d. unm.* in India, in 1821.
CHARLOTTE, heir to her father. Anne.
Frances-Rosamond, *m.* to the Rev. P. Parker.
Soby-Rebecca, *m.* to H.-R. Sneyd, Esq.

Mr. Dod *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest dau., CHARLOTTE.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, gu., between two cottises, wavy, sa., three crescents, or.
*Crest*—A serpent, vert, issuing from and piercing a garb, or.
*Motto*—In copia cautus.
*Seat*—Edge Hall. Near one extremity of the Dod estate, in Edge, in a place called the Hall Heys, are vestiges of a mansion, which was most probably the earliest residence of the family. The present seat is of considerable antiquity, but has been so repeatedly altered in various styles, that no date can be inferred from its architecture. This house has also been moated, and stands very low, the ground sloping to it in almost every direction; at the back is a park-like enclosure, ascending gently to a terrace, on the summit of a rocky eminence, well planted with trees, through the interstices of which the eye commands the higher Broxton and Bickerton hills behind, and in front, the Clwydian range, with loftier mountains above them, seen over the broad vale of Chester. On the right the estuaries appear in the distance, and on the left is a boundless continuation of the magnificent vale below, broken in some places by the Montgomeryshire hills, and completely losing itself in the vista.

## DOD OF CLOVERLEY.

DOD, JOHN-WHITEHALL, Esq. of Cloverley, or Calverhall, co. Salop, *b.* in 1797, *s.* his father in 1805; *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Allanson, Prebend of Ripon, and Rector of Hodnet, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1837) has an only son,

WHITEHALL, *b.* in 1823.

Mr. Dod *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1841, Anne-Caroline, dau. of the Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of Dod of Edge.

THOMAS DOD, of Edge, living in the time of EDWARD III., *m.* Mabel, dau. of David Mere, and had THOMAS, his heir; and JOHN. The younger son,

JOHN DOD, living *temp.* RICHARD II., *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of John Warren, of Ightfield, Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGO DOD, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Cloverley. This Hugo was living in the 14th of HENRY IV., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DOD, of Cloverley or Calverhall, living in the 33rd of HENRY VI., father of

JOHN DOD, of Calverhall, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Ludovico Eyton, of Eyton, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, living in the 15th of HENRY VII., who *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of Robert Aston, Esq. of Tixhall, co. Stafford, and had an only son, JOHN, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth Egerton, and by her had several daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1616; Robert, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Norwich, of Brampton, and had a son, CHARLES, inheritor after his grandfather; and Jane, wife of J.-Cotton Atkinson, Esq. of Shropshire. Mr. Dod *d.* in the 21st of ELIZABETH, and the representation of the family devolved eventually upon (the son of his second son) his grandson,

CHARLES DOD, Esq. of Calverhall. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Lee, Esq. of Brinfield, Berks, and had a numerous family, of whom,

ROBERT, inherited the estates.
Charles, living in Ireland in 1687, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John King, Esq., son of John, Bishop of Elphin, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,
I. JAMES, who *m.* in Ireland, and left a son,
JOHN DOD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates from his kinswoman, CATHERINE KERR.
II. John, who also *m.* in Ireland, and left a son and dau., namely,
Charles, of Kingsfort, co. Sligo, in holy orders, *m.* Helen, dau. of the Rev. Roger Ford, and had issue,
1. John, who *d. s. p.*
2. Oliver, in holy orders, whose sons, Charles, Thomas, and Rev. Isaac, *d. unm.*, and whose other son, Captain Roger, *m.*, and *d. s. p.*
3. Roger, vicar of Drumlease, *b.* in 1732, *m.* 1st, Sarah King, *s. p.*, and 2ndly, 28 March, 1792, Margaret,* dau. of Matthew Phibbs, Esq. of Spurtown, and had an only son,
Charles-Roger, of London, *b.* 8 May, 1793, *m.* 20 Oct. 1814, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Baldwin, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,
1. Robert-Phipps, of King's College, London.
2. Margaret-Jane.
4. Josiah, *d. unm.*
5. Thomas, *d. unm.*
Judeth Dod, who *m.* her cousin, John Dod, the eventual representative of the family.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rodulph Allen, Esq. of the county of Chester, and *d.* in 1680.
George, *m.* MARGARET, dau. of SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt. Garter king of arms, the celebrated genealogist.
William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Coppinger, Esq.
Philip, *m.* Anna Bowen.

Jocosa, *m.* J. Taylor, Esq. of Fletchamstead, co. Warwick.
Arden, *m.* Rowland Brograve, Esq. of Wapenham, Northamptonshire.
Bridget, *m.* Robert Bignett, Esq. of Euston, co. Oxford.
Maria, *m.* William Bonel, Esq. of Warwickshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* L. Brockhurst, of Sheldon, in Warwickshire.

Charles Dod was *s.* at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Humphrey Frodsham, Esq. and relict of Thomas Greaves, Esq., and left surviving issue, CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. William Kerr; and Mary, of Admiral Sir David Mitchel. Mr. Dod *d.* in May, 1686, and was *s.* by his elder surviving dau.

CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. William Kerr, at whose decease the family estates devolved upon her kinsman,

JOHN DOD, Esq. (grandson of Charles Dod, who settled in Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth King) who *m.* his cousin, Judeth, dau. of his uncle, John Dod, and had two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and John, who left issue by his wife, a dau. of Charles Sandford, Esq. Mr. Dod *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, *b.* in 1724, *m.* Mary, dau. of Broughton Whitehall, Esq. of Broughton, in the co. of Flint, and had several children. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Calverhall, *b.* in 1753. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Pares, Esq. of Leicester, and had a dau. Mary-Anne, who *m.* Samuel Miles, Esq. of Narborough, in Leicestershire. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Woodycare, Esq. of Crookhill, co. York, and had by her, JOHN-WHITEHALL, his heir; Charles, who *d.* in 1825; and Eleanor. Mr. Dod *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-WHITEHALL DOD, Esq. of Calverhall..

* This lady was sister to Doctor Phibbs, senior Fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin, aunt to William Holmes, formerly M.P., of Grafton Street, London, and cousin to the Right Hon. Isaac Barrè.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, gu., between two cottises, wavy, sa.
*Crest*—A serpent, vert, issuing from, and piercing a garb.
*Quarterings*—Cloverley, Woodycare, Warren, Allanson.
(*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—Cloverley, or Calverhall.

## DOLLING OF MAGHERALIN.

Dolling, the Rev. Boughey-William, of Magheralin, co. Down, *b.* 3 June, 1782; *m.* 28 July, 1806, Mary, dau. of John Short, Esq., and has issue,

Robert-Holbeach, barrister-at-law, and justice of the peace, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809, *m.* 22 Jan. 1842, Eliza, third dau. of the late Josias Du Pre Alexander, Esq., M.P.
Mary-Ratcliffe, *m.* to James-T. Bolton, Esq.
Emily-Jane-Saunders, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hassard, Montgomery.

The Rev. Mr. Dolling was formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and is Rector of Magheralin, and Precentor of Dromore.

### Lineage.

This family is of ancient French extraction: about the year 1580, a younger son of the Count Dolling, of the village of Dolling,* near Toulouse, having embraced Huguenot opinions, fled to England, and settled in the Isle of Purbeck, where he was living in 1613. His descendant,

Robert Dolling, Esq., left the Isle of Purbeck, and established himself in London. By Mary, his wife, he had an only son,

James Dolling, Esq. of London, who *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of the Hon. J. Ratcliffe, of Stockport, co. Chester, and Hatton Garden, London, cousin-german of the ill-fated Earl of Derwentwater, and left with one dau. Mary-Ratcliffe, an only son,

The Rev. Robert Ratcliffe Dolling, Rector of Tilsey, Surrey, Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and Rector of Bolnhurst, Bedfordshire, J.P. for Herts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Paul Saunders, Esq., (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Sir R. Dundas, a Swedish nobleman) and had issue,

Boughey-William, now of Magheralin.
John, *d.* at Westminster College.
Robert, *d.* young.
James-Adams, captain in the 58th foot, killed in Egypt, leaving by his wife, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Bond, a son, Robert-James, in holy orders.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Tomkison, Esq., and has issue.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Dolling and Ratcliffe, quarterly. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Motto*—Spero.
*Seat*—Magheralin, co. Down.

## DOLMAN OF POCKLINGTON.

Dolman, John-Thomas, Esq. of York, *m.* Anne-Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq. M.D., of Eaton Bishop, and has issue,

Marmaduke-Francis-Cox. Mary-Helen-Alicia.

### Lineage.

Alexander Dolman, Esq., living *temp.* 13th Edward III., was possessed of the lordship of Lastingham, co. York, and by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Gerard Salvyne, Knt., was father of Thomas Dolman, Esq., whose son and heir, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Bruce, Esq., John Dolman, Esq., was father of John Dolman, Esq., who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ralph Conyers, of Whitby, Esq., and by her had a son, Robert Dolman, Esq., father, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Horton, of Thomas Dolman, Esq., whose son and heir, John Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, *m.* Maude, dau. of Simon Northorpe, Esq., and had two sons, I. William, who with other children, was father of John Dolman, doctor of laws, and archdeacon of Suffolk, who founded the Pocklington Grammar School, and *d.* in 1526; and, II. Robert Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, whose son and heir William Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawcliffe, Esq. of Grimethorpe, and had with a dau. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Wilberfosse, two sons, I. Robert, his heir, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of John St. Quintin, Esq. of Ganstead, but *d. s. p.*; and, II. Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, J.P. in 1584, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Peter Vavasour, Esq. of Spaldington, and by her, who *d.* in 1616, (with three daus., viz., Ann, wife of Richard Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham, co. Lancaster; Bridget, *m.* to George Middleton, Esq. of Newton, co. Durham; and Jane, *m.* to Robert Constable, Esq. of Leconfield, second son of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Everingham,) left at his decease, 3 April, 1589, several sons, of whom the eldest and heir,

Sir Robert Dolman, Knt. of Pocklington and Grinby, *d.* about 1626, leaving, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt. of Studley, and granddau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt. of Studley, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir John Norton, Knt. of Norton Conyers, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, I. Thomas, his heir; II. Philip, of Leade, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Vavasour, Esq., of Haselwood, and relict of James Lawson, Esq. of Neesome, and had issue, 1. Robert; 2. Thomas; 3. Philip; 1. Mary; and, 2. Helen; I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Stapleton, of Temple Hurst, son of Bryan Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton; II. Ursula, *m.* to John Ryther, Esq. of Scarcroft. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Badsworth, *b.* in 1581-2, *m.* 1st, Temperance, dau. of Sir Edward Watson, Knt. of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* in 1624) had one dau. Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Eure, Esq. of Washingbrough, co. Lincoln. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, second dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, who *m.* Edward Smith, Esq. of Eshe, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.*) of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham, captain of the Yorkshire gentry, who fought at Marston Moor, for Charles I., lineal descendant and representative of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Thomas de Stapleton, fourth Lord Stapleton, and by her left at his decease, 16 July, 1639, a son and heir,

Robert Dolman, Esq. of Badsworth and Pocklington, *b.* in 1625-6, a devoted adherent of the Royal cause during the Civil War. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edmund Thorold, Esq. of Hough, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir. II. Thomas, *b.* in 1663-4, *d. s. p.*
III. William, an officer in the army, who *m.* and had two sons,
1. Robert, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.
2. John, living in 1729.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* II. Barbara.
III. Frances, *m.* to J. Killingbeck, Esq. of Chapel Allerton.

The eldest son,

Robert Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, *b.* in 1658-9, *d. unm.* about 1729, when he was *s.* by his nephew and heir,

Robert Dolman, Esq. of Helmsley, who thus became of Pocklington. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq. of Brigham, and had (with two daus., Anne, who *d. unm.*; and Catherine, who *m.* in Sept. 1796, Charles Robinson, Esq. of Pocklington; and two sons, viz., William, who *m.* Miss Bagley, of Pocklington, and had issue, William, Catharine, and Isabella; and Richard, who *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir,

Robert Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, M.D., who *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1759, Peggy, only child of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. of Mauraugh, Notts, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1776, had, with eight other children who all *d.* young, two sons, I. Thomas, his heir, of whom presently; II. Robert, *d. unm.*; and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Tuite, Esq. of Montserat, col. of the Irish brigade, and chevalier of the order of St. Louis, and of the Legion of Honour, who *d.* at Boulogne, in 1838, leaving a son, the present Joseph-Thomas Tuite, Esq. of Deighton Grove; II. Anna, *m.* to Henry Baliol, Esq. of Scotland; and, III. Mary, *m.* to Edward Danson, Esq., formerly of Beverley, by whom she had a son, Charles, and three daus., Louisa, Juliana, and Matilda. Mr. Dolman *m.* 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Warren, Esq. of York, and by her had (with two daus., Louisa and Elena, both *d. unm.*) a son, Charles, of Monmouth, who *m.* Frances Booker, of London, and was father of Charles Dolman, of London. Mr. Dolman *d.* at Liege, in Germany, 14 Feb. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Dolman, Esq. of Pocklington, who *m.* Martha

* The chateau Dolling was standing near Toulouse within the last forty years.

Leach, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of St. Briavells, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) had, with other issue who *d.* in infancy,

I. John-Thomas, present representative. II. Thomas.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the late Thomas De la Hay, Esq.
II. Martha, *d. unm.*
III. Frances, *m.* to John-Adye Curran, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.
IV. Helen, *m.* to Monsieur Auguste Comte, captain in the French army.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, dancettée, between eight garbs, or, banded, gu.

## DONELAN OF BALLYDONELAN.

Donelan, Arthur, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, present chief of this most ancient family, being only surviving son of the late Malachy Donelan, Esq., who *d.* in 1830.

### Lineage.

This ancient family derives from Cahal (Charles), second son of Morough Molathan, that is Morough the long-headed or wise, a celebrated Prince of the House of Heremon, and King of Connaught, whose eldest son, Enragh, was progenitor of the O'Conors-Don, which Cahal, at his father's death, in 701, had very large possessions in the counties of Roscommon and Galway, and was father of Arllgeal,* King of Connaught, a descendant of whom, about 936, built a castle at Ballydonelan, called the Black Castle, part of which still remains. It was destroyed by fire, according to tradition, in the beginning of the 15th century, and in 1412, another castle was erected near the ruins by Tully O'Donelan, as appears by an inscription in the building. Lineally descended from this Tully was,

Melaghlin O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, who *d.* in 1548, leaving by Sisly, his wife, dau. of William O'Kelly, of Calla, a son,

Nehemias O'Donelan, of Ballydolenan, who was educated in England, and to whom Queen Elizabeth granted the living of the arch-diocese of Tuam, whence he was styled Archbishop of Tuam, though he never was in holy orders. He *m.* Elizabeth O'Donnell, granddau. of O'Donnel, Earl of Tyrconnel, and *d.* in 1589, leaving issue, I. John, his heir; II. James (Sir), chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; III. Edmond, of Killucane, co. Westmeath; IV. Teige, (Timothy) of Ballyheige, co. Kildare; and, V. Murlogh, a bishop. The eldest son,

John O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Mostyn, Governor of Athlone, by Margaret Burke, his wife, sister of Honora, Countess of Clanricarde, (the said William Mostyn was son to Robert Mostyn, Governor of Connaught, by his wife, Sisly O'Melaghlin, dau. of Phelim O'Melaghlin, of the Royal House of Tara, by Winefred O'Connor, dau. of Bryan Ballagh O'Connor, and granddau. of the Earl of Kildare, by his countess, Mable Browne) and *d.* in 1635, leaving, with nine daus., one son,

Melaghlin (Malachy) O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, and sister to Sir Richard Blake, Speaker of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny, and a privy councillor, *temp.* Charles I., and *d.* in 1673, when he was *s.* by his only son,

John O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, who erected the stone cross at Kilconnell, in 1682, *m.* Mable, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tyra, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Viscount Netterville, and *d.* 10 July, 1710, leaving two sons, Melaghlin, his heir; and James, a major in Lord Louth's regiment, who went to France upon the surrender of Limerick, where he received a high commission in the army from Louis XIV., and was killed at the battle of Piedmont, in 1693. The elder son,

Melaghlin (Malachy) O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, Col. in James II.'s army, was wounded at the battle of Aughrim. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., of Clonbrock, and left at his decease 26 Nov. 1726, three sons and three daus., viz., John, his heir; James, *d. unm.*; Simon, in holy orders; Mable, wife of Matthew Hore, of Shanton Hall, co. Waterford; Christian, wife of Robert French, Esq. of Rahasane; and the third dau. was wife of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of Painstown, co. Westmeath. The eldest son,

John O'Donelan, of Ballydonelan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Daly, Esq. of Calla, and niece of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, a judge in the reigns of James II. and William III., by whom he had a numerous family, of whom only four sons and four daus. survived him at his decease, 10 Dec. 1743, viz., 1. Malachy, his heir; 2. Anthony, of Calla; 3. Edmond, of Hillswood, (who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Hozier, Esq. of Holliwell, co. Galway, and was father of Hyacinth-Edward Donelan, Esq. of Hillswood, whose son and successor, by Honoria, his first wife, dau. of James Meikle, Esq. of Currendoe, is the present Edmond Donelan, Esq. of Hillswood, who *m.* Maria, daughter of Denis Clarke, Esq. of Galway;) and 4. Charles; 1. Mable, wife of James French, Esq. of Duras; 2. Frances, wife of Oliver Martyn, Esq. of Tullyra; 3. Mary, a nun; and 4. Anne, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Malachy Donelan, of Ballydonelan, *m.* Mary, only child of Thomas Power Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and with two daus., (viz., Mable, *m.* to William Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan; and Anne, *m.* to Col. Denis Daly, of Raford, nephew to the Earl of Clanricarde,) had one son,

John Donelan, of Ballydonelan, who *m.* Mable, eldest dau. of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, and of Aghrahane, co. Galway, and left at his decease, in 1772,

I. Malachy, his heir.
II. Matthew, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloona, and was father of Malachy, who *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, and has issue.
III. Frances, *m.* 18 Dec. 1785, to Arthur-James, eighth Earl of Fingall.

The elder son,

Malachy Donelan, of Ballydonelan, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Bellew, Bart. of Barmeath, *d.* in Feb. 1830, having had issue, viz.,

I. John, who *m.* Honoria Usher, of Eastwell, co. Galway, and *d. s. p.*
II. Patrick, *d. unm.* III. Mathew, *d. unm.*
IV. Malachy, *d. unm.*
V. Arthur, only surviving son and present representative.
I. Mable, *m.* in 1811, to Anthony Strong Hussey, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and since deceased.
II. Maria. III. Frances.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Lloyd-H. O'Reilly, of Lodge, co. Westmeath.
V. Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Malachy Donelan, son of Mathew Donelan, Esq., and since deceased.

*Arms*—Ar., a tree, thereto a slave tied, ppr.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Omni violentia major.
*Seat*—Ballydonelan.

## DONELAN OF KILLAGH.

Donelan, Stephen-Joseph, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 1 Dec. 1826, Evelina, fifth dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, by Nicola, his wife, eldest dau. of the late, and aunt to the present Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland Castle, and has issue,

I. Stephen-Joseph, *b.* in April, 1830.
II. Joseph-Arthur, *b.* in 1833. III. Robert, *b.* in 1834.
IV. Richard, *b.* in 1837. V. Charles, *b.* in 1839.

I. Eliza-Ellis. II. Louisa.
III. Evelina. IV. Mary-Ellis.

### Lineage.

William Donelan, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway, descended from the Donelans of Ballydonelan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dominick Daly, Esq. of Benmore, and was father of

Stephen Donelan, Esq. of Killagh, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Hugh Kelly, Esq. of Ballyforan, and *d.* in 1794, aged eighty, leaving an only son,

Joseph Donelan, Esq., who *m.* in 1780, Ellis, dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Cregclare, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle McGarrett, and aunt of the present Lord Oranmore, and by her, who *d.* in Aug. 1823, had issue,

* Tradition says, this Arllgeal was crowned on a lofty hill, north of the castle, a part of the estate of Ballydonelan, called, in consequence, Donaree (King's Mount).

STEPHEN-JOSEPH, now of Killagh.
Eliza, *m.* in 1803, to Sir Valentine Blake, Bart. of Menlough, and *d.* 8 May, 1835.
Elly.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*—Same as DONELAN OF BALLYDONELAN.
*Seat*—Killagh, Kilconnell.

## DONKIN OF LOWER CAVERSHAM.

DONKIN, GEORGE-DAVID, of Lower Caversham, Oxfordshire, an officer in the 7th Fusiliers, *m.* in April, 1840, Caroline, dau. of Col. West, R.A., *s.* his father, the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B. &c., 1 May, 1841.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DONKIN, Esq. *b.* 19 March, 1727, of a respectable Northumbrian family, entered, when a youth, into the army, and attained eventually the rank of a General officer. He was at the siege of Belleisle, in 1761, subsequently aide-de-camp to General Fowke, serving in the campaigns in Flanders. He participated, afterwards, in the seven years' war, when he held the rank of captain, and was aide-de-camp and secretary to General Rufane. He served in America from 1775 to 1783—in the beginning as Aide-de-Camp to General Gage, and subsequently as major in the 44th regiment, and as Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Royal Garrison Battalion, which latter commission he held until the reduction of the regiment, in 1783. "General Donkin," says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, "passed a long life of the most unsullied honour, and with the greatest respectability, without sickness, and apparently without uneasiness of any sort; and, although he had served in a great variety of climates, and had been engaged in nine actions, and present at seven sieges, he was never absent from his duty either from illness or wounds." He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Collins, and left at his decease an only surviving child,

LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR RUFANE-SHAWE DONKIN, K.C.B. and G.C.H., of Lower Caversham, co. York, Colonel of the 80th regiment, and M.P. for the borough of Berwick-upon-Tweed in 1837, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Markham, Dean of York, and granddau. of Markham, Archbishop of York, and by her had an only child, GEORGE-DAVID. Sir Rufane *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1832, Anna-Maria, dau. of the first Earl of Minto. He *d.* 1 May, 1841, and was *s.* by his only son, GEORGE-DAVID DONKIN, Esq., now of Lower Caversham.

*Mottoes*—Tu meliora spera; and above the crest, Bona spes.
*Seat*—Lower Caversham.

## DONOVAN OF BALLYMORE.

DONOVAN, RICHARD, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, *b.* 21 April, 1781; *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 17 Oct. 1819.
Edward-Westby, *b.* 6 Sept. 1821, ensign in the 33rd Reg.
Henry-George, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826, and baptized at Clifton in Gloucestershire, 3 March following.
Robert, *b.* 5 April, 1829, baptized at Clifton, 17 April, same year.
Phœbe. Frances. Anne.

Mr. Donovan inherited the estates on the death of his father, 9 Jan. 1816, and served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Wexford in 1819.

### Lineage.

RICKARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, the first certain ancestor of this line, *m.* 1st, Bridget, sister of Thomas Kieran, of Dublin, and had (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to Gough, of Ballyorel; the 2nd to King; and the 3rd, Elizabeth, to the Rev. Michael Mosse) four sons, viz.,

I. MORTAGH, his heir.
II. Cornelius, of Clonmore, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and had issue,
  1. Abraham, a physician in Enniscorthy, *d. s. p.*
  2. Rickard, of Clonmore, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharron, co. Wexford, and had issue five daus, Eliza, *m.* to Cadwallader Edwards, Esq. of Ballyhire, co. Wexford; Sarah, *m.* to John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford; Winifred, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Miller, of New Ross, as his second wife; Lucy, *m.* to John Glascott, Esq. of Alderton, co. Wexford; and Julia, *m.* to Richard-Newton King, Esq. of Mackmine, co. Wexford.

  Cornelius Donovan *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, same county, and had issue,
  3. John. 4. Cornelius.
  1. Elizabeth.
  2. Juliana, *m.* to Cornelius Fitzpatrick, ensign in the Wexford Militia.

  Cornelius Donovan's will is dated 20 Oct. 1735, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 18 July, 1739.
III. Rickard, *m.* Miss Nixon, and had issue, 1. George; 2. Cornelius, a Captain in the dragoons. He resided at Camolin Park, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* to Robert Blayney, of Camolin; 3. Richard; 4. Rickard; 5. Denn-Nixon; and 1. Juliana, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1741, to Richard, sixth Earl of Anglesey; 2ndly, to Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.
IV. Thomas, married, and left issue a son, Mortagh.
V. Richard.

Rickard Donovan *m.* 2ndly, Julian Carew, by whom it does not appear there was issue. Under the will of his brother-in-law, Thomas Kieran, he inherited all the Ferns estates. His own will is dated 2 June, 1707, and was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 4 Dec. same year. He left the Clonmore estates to his second son, Cornelius, and was *s.* in all the estates he derived under the will of Thomas Kieran by his eldest son,

MORTAGH DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, (which was bequeathed him by his uncle, Kieran,) who *m.* in 1696, Lucy Archer, and had two sons, Richard and Henry. He *m.* 2ndly, (settlement dated 22 May, 1704,) Anna, 3rd dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castletown, co. Waterford, (her will proved in Dublin, in 1713,) and had issue two sons, Robert being one of them, and three daus., of whom Catharine *m.* Rev. S. Hayden, Rector of Ferns, killed by the rebels at Enniscorthy, in 1798. Mr. Donovan *d.* intestate, in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, *b.* 20 May, 1697, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rogers, Esq. of Bessmount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
I. Lucy, *m.* to Gilfrid Lawson, eldest son of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart. of Brayton House, Cumberland, who *d.* before his father.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*, will proved 1805.
III. Frances, *m.* to Charles Hill, Esq. of St. John's, co. Wexford.
IV. Henrietta, *d. unm.*, will proved 1795.

Richard Donovan's will is dated 8 June, 1767, and he *d.* 15 July, 1768, his will being proved in Dublin same year. He was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* (the deed of settlement made by his father on said marriage being dated 19 Jan. 1747,) Mary, dau. of Captain John Broughton, of Maidstone, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, of Dublin, *d. unm.*, will proved 1828.
III. George, went to America, *m.* Miss Devereux, of Wexford, and had issue.
IV. John, of Dublin, and also of Charles Street, Westminster, London, *d. unm.*, will proved in Dublin in 1817.
V. William, of Dublin, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*, will proved in Dublin in 1814.
VI. Edward, in holy orders, of Ballymore, co. Westmeath, *d. unm.*, will proved in Dublin in 1827.
I. Mary, of Dublin, *d. unm.*, will proved 1824.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.* Feb. 1831.
III. Julia, *m.* to Robert Verner, Esq. of Dublin, and dying March, 1840, had issue,
  Edward Verner, Esq. of Peter Street, Dublin.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to James Barker, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Caroline, *unm.*

Edward Donovan's will was dated 15 March, 1773, and on 26 April, same year, was proved in Dublin. His widow's will was proved in same place, in 1794. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq. of Ballymore, who, having attained his age of twenty-one years, on the 6th May, 1778, in the Easter Term of that year, suffered a common recovery of the estates, and it was declared by said deed that the said recovery should enure to the use of the said Richard Donovan, and his heirs and assigns for ever. He *m.* (settlement being dated 27 and 28 June, 1780,) Anne, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of the Grange, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir, now of Ballymore.
II. Goddard-Edward, captain 83rd regiment, *d. unm.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1808.
III. Robert, *m.* Miss Taylor, and had issue,
1. Richard. 2. Robert. 3. Henry.
4. Edwin. 5. Albert-William.
1. Harrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1837, to James M'Kenny, Esq. Dublin.
2. Laura. 3. Mary-Medora.
IV. John, *d. unm.* in 1829, intestate.
V. George, married, and has issue,
VI. William, of Enniscorthy, *m.* Miss Dallas, of Portarlington. She *d.* leaving issue,
William-John.
VII. Henry, *d. unm.* in Jamaica.
VIII. Solomon, in holy orders. IX. Arthur, *d.* young.
I. Anne, *m.* to Solomon Speer, Esq., co. Tyrone, barrister-at-law, and has issue,
II. Catharine, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen, co. Wexford, barrister-at-law, and has issue.
IV. Eliza, *m.* to William-Russell Farmar, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, and has issue.
V. Caroline.

Richard Donovan, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Wexford, *d.* 9 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD DONOVAN, Esq., now of Ballymore.

*Arms*—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm, vested, gu., cuffed, az., the hand, ppr., grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr.
*Crest*—A falcon alighting.
*Mottoes*—"Adjuvante Deo in hostes;" also, "Vir super hostes." Irish, "Gilloa Eirh a Nauidh a Boo."
*Seat*—Ballymore, near Camolin, co. Wexford.

## DONOVAN OF FRAMFIELD PARK.

DONOVAN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex, and of Chillowes Park, Surrey, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *b.* 25 Oct. 1778, served the office of sheriff for Sussex in 1832, *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Foster, and has issue,

HENRY.
Anne, *m.* to T. Braddell, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wexford.
Louisa, *m.* to R. Stone, Esq. of Gale House, in Sussex.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, in Nottinghamshire, and 3rdly, in May, 1817, Caroline, second dau. of Joshua, first Lord Huntingfield. By the last lady he has

Alexander, *b.* in June, 1819.
Caroline, *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, to George Hankey, Esq. of Portland Place.
Maria.

### Lineage.

JAMES DONOVAN, Esq. of Chillowes Park, Surrey, descended from Captain Donovan, an officer in the army of Cromwell, in Ireland, said to have been Milesian, *m.* in 1772, Miss Margaret Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, present representative of the family.
James, of Buckham Hill, Sussex, who *m.* Miss Thompson, eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq. of Dublin.
Mary, *m.* to George Braddell, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wexford.

Mr. Donovan *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ALEXANDER DONOVAN, Esq. of Framfield Park.

*Arms*—Arg., an arm lying fessewise, couped at the elbow, and holding a sword erect, entwined round the blade a serpent, all ppr.
*Crest*—A hawk, wings displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes.
*Seats*—Framfield Park, Sussex; and Chillowes Park, Surrey.

## DORMER OF ROUSHAM.

DORMER-COTTRELL, CHARLES, Esq. of Rousham Hall, co. Oxford, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1826, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Strickland, Esq., and has issue. Mr. Cottrell-Dormer *s.* his father in 1808.

### Lineage.

King HENRY III., A.D. 1235, in the nineteenth year of his reign, gave to "Cotterel" the Norman, two oxgates of land in Tadington and in Prestclive, in the co. of Derby: he was father of "John Cotterell," who is mentioned in a subsequent charter as being the son of "Cotterel the Norman." Amongst a number of documents wherein the family are mentioned at this period, the "Originalia" states that in "the year 1311, 4th of EDWARD II., John, son of Henry de Derleye, and Matilda, his wife, levied a fine with the king for a moiety of the manor of Duleye, which was held of the king in chief, and which moiety had been taken into the king's hands, because they had purchased it from 'William Cotterel' without the king's licence," whom the Monasticon Anglicanum thus mentions: "Willielmus Cotterel dedit aulam vocatam 'Gysours Hall' in civitate Londini in Parochia Sanctæ Mildredæ cum aliis diversis tenementis et redditibus in Flete Street, et pasturam vocatam Siketsfield, A.D. 1336." It appears from the Patent Rolls in the Tower, that EDWARD III., A.D. 1357, granted to John Cotterel and Nicholas Seward, the office of comptrollers of the king's works, and that in 1397, in the twentieth year of his reign, that RICHARD II. confirmed "to John Cotterell, kinsman of J. Cotterel, who was son of the Norman, of Tadington, the above-mentioned grants of EDWARD III., in soccage for the rent of ten shillings per annum;" and another grant "to Thomas Cotterel, by the Abbot of St. Remigius, of all his lands and tenements in his lordship of Lappeley, in the co. of Stafford, at a rent of twelve shillings, which the king confirmed," A.D. 1381. We will pass over a number of other grants to the family, from this period to the year 1599, when, as appears by the Originalia, Queen ELIZABETH granted to Ralph Cotterell and Robert Boothe, lands in the co. of Nottingham; and to Ambrose Cotterell, in Berkshire; and in 1622, to Sir Clement Cotterell, Knt., JAMES I. granted lands in Lincolnshire. In 1661, King CHARLES II. granted to Sir Charles Cotterell, Knt., lands called the Old Spring Gardens, in the co. of Middlesex.

SIR CLEMENT COTTERELL, *b.* at Wylsford, in the co. of Lincoln, in 1585, was for twenty years groom-porter to King JAMES I. He *m.* in 1606, Miss Alleyne, by whom, who *d.* in 1660, he had two daus., one *m.* to Sir Richard Nigham, Knt., and the other to Sir Thomas Clayton, Knt., warden of Merton College, Oxford. Sir Clement *d.* in 1631, having obtained a reversion of the office of Master of the Ceremonies at St. James's, which continued in his posterity for nearly two centuries, until the present Sir Robert Chester succeeded to it. His son,

SIR CHARLES COTTERELL, *b.* in 1615, the translator of "Cassandra," the famed romance, was also principally concerned in the translation of "Davila's History of the Civil Wars" from the Italian, and several pieces of note in the Spanish language. In 1641, he *s.* Sir John Finet, as Master of the Ceremonies, and during the Interregnum was steward to the Queen of Bohemia. At the Restoration he returned to England; in 1661, was elected M.P. for Cardigan; in 1663, sent ambassador to the court of Brussels; and in 1670, made Master of the Requests. "In Dec. 1686, Sir Charles having petitioned his Majesty, JAMES II., for leave, by reason of his age, to resign his office of Master of the Ceremonies, his Majesty was graciously pleased, in consideration of his faithful services to his royal father and brother (to whom he adhered in his exile) and to himself, to receive his son, Charles-Ludowicke Cotterell, Esq., gentleman commoner of Merton College, Oxford, into the said office, and to constitute his grandson, John Dormer, Esq., his assistant Master. Sir Charles *m.* the dau. of Edward West, Esq. of Marsworth, Bucks, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. CLEMENT, who was to have succeeded his father as Master of the Ceremonies, but was unfortunately blown up with

the Earl of Sandwich, in the action with the Dutch fleet, off Solebay, 28 May, 1672. A monument giving a very diffuse account of his accomplishments is erected in Westminster Abbey.

II. CHARLES-LUDOWICKE, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1668, to Robert Dormer, Esq. of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and had, *inter alios*,

John Dormer, *b.* in 1669, assistant Master of the Ceremonies, lieut.-col. in the army, killed at Almanza.

James Dormer, *b.* in 1679, Lieut.-General in the army, *d. unm.*, and bequeathed his estates in Oxon and Bucks to his cousin, Sir Clement Cottrell.

Frances Dormer, *b.* in 1681, *m.* to Sir Joseph Daniel, and *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, (who is described by the continuator of Granger, as " the beautiful and accomplished Elizabeth Cottrell,") *m.* to Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state to WILLIAM III., but *d. s. p.*

III. Frances, *d. unm.*

The second son,

SIR CHARLES-LUDOWICKE COTTRELL, Knt., *s.* his father in 1686, as Master of the Ceremonies, and in 1697, was appointed commissioner of the Privy Seal, with Sir Thomas Mompesson and Mr. Tyrrell. He *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Burwell, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and had by her, with other issue, who *d.* young, a son, CLEMENT (Sir), Knt., his heir. Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chaloner Chute, Esq., and had by her three sons, 1. JOHN, ancestor of COTTRELL of Hadley (*which see*); 2. Stephen, LL.D., father of the late Sir Stephen Cottrell, Master of the Ceremonies, who *d. s. p.*; and, 3. William, D.D., Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, who *d. unm.* in 1744. The eldest son,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL, Knt., Master of the Ceremonies, assumed, upon the demise of his cousin, General Dormer, that additional surname. He *d.* in 1758, leaving by his wife, the only dau. and heiress of — Sherburne, Esq. (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* in 1748, William Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe) two sons, CHARLES, his heir; and Robert, captain of Marines, lost on board the Victory, in 1744. The elder son,

SIR CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham,* Master of the Ceremonies, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles-Adelmare Cæsar, Esq., and dying in 1779, left by her, who wedded, 2ndly, Lieut.-General the Hon. George Parker, a son and successor,

SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL-DORMER, Knt. of Rousham, Master of the Ceremonies, who *m.* 1st, in 1783, Miss Heylin, and had by her two daus., Jane, *m.* in 1821, to Finch Mason, Esq.; and Elizabeth. Sir Clement Dormer *m.* 2ndly, Miss Robinson, and dying in 1808, left by her a son and successor, the present CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Esq. of Rousham.

*Arms*—DORMER and COTTRELL, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crests*—1st, DORMER; 2nd, COTTRELL.
*Seat*—Rousham, co. Oxford.

## DOTTIN OF BUGLE HALL.

DOTTIN, ABEL-ROUS, Esq. of Bugle Hall, Hants, a captain in the 2nd regiment of Life-guards, and late M.P. for Southampton, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Robert Burnett-Jones, Esq. of Ades, in Sussex, late Attorney-General in the Island of Barbadoes. Capt. Dottin is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant for the town and county of Southampton.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DOTTIN, Esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, Member of the Assembly and Council of that island in 1680, left at his decease, in 1701-2, six sons and two daus., of whom the second son,

WILLIAM DOTTIN, Esq., inherited Granada Hall, and was as his father had been, a Member of the Assembly and Council of Barbadoes. He *m.* Mary, third dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq. of that island, Member of the Council and lieut.-general in the army, by whom he had (with two daus., Lucy, wife of Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of Dymocks, in the island; and Mary, wife, 1st, of Abel-Dottin Battyn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and 2ndly, of John French, Esq. of the Mills, Berks) an only son, his successor,

ABEL DOTTIN, Esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English, in the co. of Oxford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Walter, Esq. of Busbridge, in Surrey, and had ABEL, his heir; Lucy-Mary, wife of the Rev. Philip Billingsley, Rector of Newington, Oxfordshire; Willielma-Johanna, wife of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferreby Grange, co. York, and by him mother of an only child (heiress of her father) ELIZABETH-MARY-AGNES LILLINGSTON, who *m.* Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, Warwickshire, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1797, the name and arms of Lillingston; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL DOTTIN, Esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English and Newnham Murren, in Oxfordshire, high sheriff for that co. in 1764. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Rous, Esq. of Barbadoes, by his wife, Sarah Booth,* relict of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., Governor of Barbadoes, and had two sons, viz.,

ABEL-ROUS, his heir.

Samuel-Rous, of English, co. Oxford, and of Haudley, in Dorsetshire, a captain in the 3rd dragoon-guards, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Gallon Hill, co. Renfrew, but *d. s. p.* in 1797.

Mr. Dottin *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ABEL-ROUS DOTTIN, Esq. of Bugle Hall.

*Arms*—Pean, two lions, passant, in pale, per pale, or and arg.
*Crest*—A doe, trippant, ppr., charged on the body with three torteaux, in fesse.
*Seat*—Bugle Hall, Hants.

## DOUCE OF WEST MALLING, NOW OF DEBTLING.

DOUCE, AUGUSTUS-THOMAS, Esq. of Debtling, co. Kent, *b.* in Sept. 1779; is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

THOMAS DOUCE, Esq. of the Six Clerks' Office (descended from a respectable family in Hampshire, of which county Sir Francis Douce served as high-sheriff 4th CHARLES II.), *m.*, and left with other children, at his decease, in 1799, THOMAS-AUGUSTUS, his heir; FRANCIS, F.S.A., the well-known antiquary, who *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1834, aged seventy-seven; and William, of Bath, who left issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS-AUGUSTUS DOUCE, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Benjamin Hubble, Esq. of West Malling, co. Kent, and granddau. of John Savage, Esq. of Brighton, high-sheriff of Kent in 1726, who was son, by Anne Alchorne, his wife, of John Savage, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, descended from the Savages of Rock Savage, and by this lady had issue,

I. Francis Hubble, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS-AUGUSTUS, now of Debtling.
III. William-Henry, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Colonel Downman, and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Edward Penfold, Esq. of Loose, and has issue, by the first, a dau., by the latter, four sons and three daus.
IV. Charles-Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
V. George-Frederick. VI. Augustus-Edmund.

I. Sophia-Margaret, *m.* to John Dudlow, Esq. of West Malling.
II. Harriet-Elizabeth. III. Frances-Catherine.

*Arms*—Or, a chev. chequy, arg. and az., between three greyhounds, courant, sa.
*Crest*—An antelope's head, per pale, arg. and sa.
*Motto*—Celer et vigilans.
*Seat*—Debtling, co. Kent.

* Horace Walpole thus described Sir Charles's seat at Rousham:—" But the greatest pleasure we had was in seeing Sir C. Cottrell Dormer at Rousham, it reinstated Kent with me: he has nowhere shewn so much taste. The house is old, and was bad; he has improved it; stuck as close as he could to Gothic; has made a delightful library; and the whole is comfortable. The garden is Daphne in little. The sweetest little groves, streams, glades, porticoes, cascades, and river imaginable—the scenes are perfectly classic. Well—if I had such a house, such a library, so pretty a place, and so pretty a wife, I think I should let the King send to Herenhausen for a Master of the Ceremonies."

* This lady was crushed to death (in her eightieth year) in the dreadful hurricane at Barbadoes, *anno* 1780.

## DOUGHTY OF SNARFORD HALL.

DOUGHTY, EDWARD, Esq. of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and Upton House, co. Dorset, *b.* 27 Mar. 1782; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Katharine, dau. of James-Everard, 9th Lord Arundel of Wardour, and sister to the present peer, and by her has issue a daughter,

Katharine.

Mr. Doughty, who is 2nd surviving son of the late Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. of Tichborne, and brother to the present Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., assumed, by sign-manual, 7 June, 1826, the surname of DOUGHTY, in lieu of his patronymic, upon succeeding to the estates of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Doughty, of Snarford Hall, and Barkwith, co. Lincoln, and of Richmond, co. Surrey. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Dorsetshire, and filled the office of high-sheriff for that county in 1834.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars, between three mullets, pierced, sa., a canton, az., for DOUGHTY; 2nd and 3rd, vair, a chief, or, for TICHBORNE.
*Crests*—1st, a dexter cubit arm, erect, vested, per pale, crenellé, or and arg., cuffed, of the first, holding in the hand, ppr., a mullet, as in the arms, for DOUGHTY; 2nd, a hind's head, couped, ppr., between a pair of wings, gu., for TICHBORNE.
*Motto*—Pugna pro patriâ.
*Seats*—Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln; and Upton House, near Poole, co. Dorset.

## DOUGHTY OF THEBERTON HALL.

DOUGHTY, THE REV. CHARLES MONTAGU, of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 July, 1798; *s.* his father 22 April, 1832. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1840, Frederica, third dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham, Rector of Donnington, and has a son, *b.* in 1841.

### Lineage.

THE REV. GEORGE DOUGHTY (younger brother of the Rev. Samuel Doughty), Rector of Martlesham, in Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1681, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, Esq., of Little Stonham, and by her, who *d.* 2 July, 1708, had an only child, Sarah, who *d.* an infant. Mr. Doughty *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Park, Gent., and relict of Robert Morss, Gent., by whom, who was buried at Martlesham, 1748, aged seventy-six, he left at his decease, 14 March, 1724, aged sixty-nine, an only surviving son,

SAMUEL-PARK DOUGHTY, Esq. of Martlesham, bapt. there, 1st June, 1714, who *m.* Mary Tramell, of Kesgrave, and by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1788, left at his decease, in Sept. 1749, a son and heir,

GEORGE DOUGHTY, Esq. of Leiston, and subsequently of Theberton Hall, of Suffolk, high-sheriff for that county in 1793, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Goodwin, Esq. of Martlesham Hall, and by her, who *d.* 12 May, 1829, aged eighty-nine, had issue,

I. GEORGE-CLARKE, his heir.
II. Chester, of the Royal Navy, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1785, to Gerard Montague, Esq. of the Manchester family, and 2ndly, in 1798, to the Rev. George Lucas, Rector of Catfield, in Norfolk.
II. Harriet, *m.* in 1791, to A.-C. Arnold, Esq. of Lowestoft, and *d.* 18 May, 1796.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE-CLARKE DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, Vicar of Hoxne, Rector of Denham and of Martlesham, in Suffolk, bapt. 7 Sept. 1768, *m.* 4 July, 1796, Catharine, only dau. and heiress of Ezekiel Revett, Esq. of Hoxne, of a very ancient and respectable Suffolk family, and by her, who *d.* in 1804, aged twenty-eight, had two sons and three daus., viz.,

CHARLES-MONTAGU, his heir.
Frederick-Goodwin, *b.* at Hoxne, 17 Oct. 1800, inherited at the demise of his father an estate at Martlesham, in Suffolk, which comprises the manor and advowson of that parish, *m.* 21 Aug. 1833, Beatrice, dau. and co-heiress of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Cunningham, of Oak Lawn, Hoxne, Suffolk, and has issue.
Mary-Anne.
Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas D'Eye Betts, of Wortham, in Suffolk.
Catharine-Helen, *d. unm.*, 4 Jan. 1840.

Mr. Doughty *d.* 22 April, 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present REV. CHARLES-MONTAGU DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars between three mullets, sa.
*Crest*—A mullet, sa.
*Motto*—Palma, non sine pulvere.
*Seat*—Theberton Hall.

## DOUGLASS OF GRACE HALL.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES-MATHEW, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, served the office of high-sheriff in 1836.

### Lineage.

This family was originally of Scottish descent.

ROBERT DOUGLASS, Esq., *b.* in 1655, son of Robert Douglass, of the co. of Down, by Elizabeth Henderson, his wife, was a lieutenant in the army of King WILLIAM III. at the Battle of the Boyne. He was thrice married: 1st, to Miss Elliot; 2ndly, to Miss Whitney; and 3rdly, to Miss Usher; and *d.* in Jan. 1733, when he was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES DOUGLASS, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1758, Theodosia, dau. of George St. George, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, who was created a Baronet in 1766, and by her had issue, THOMAS, George, and Robert, Elizabeth and Ellen. The eldest son,

THOMAS DOUGLASS, Esq. of Grace Hall, *m.* in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and Coolgreaney, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister to Viscount Northland, and had issue,

CHARLES-MATHEW, his successor and present representative.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Blacker, of Elm Park, co. Armagh.
Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. William-Brownlow Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down.
Charity. Anna.

*Arms*—Arg., a human heart, gu., ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., on a chief, az., three stars, of the first.
*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, erect, grasping in the hand a human heart, all ppr.
*Motto*—Forward.
*Seat*—Grace Hall, co. Down.

## DOWDESWELL OF PULL COURT.

DOWDESWELL, JOHN-EDMUND, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Miss Carolina Brietzcke, and has issue,

WILLIAM, M.P. for Tewkesbury, since 1835, *m.* 17 March, 1839, Amelia-Letitia, youngest dau. of the late Robert Graham, Esq. of Cossington House, co. Somerset.
John-Christopher.
Catharine, *m.* 10 Jan. 1833, to R.-B. Berens, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Dowdeswell inherited the estates of his family in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, upon the decease of his brother, General Dowdeswell, *unm.* 1 Dec. 1828. He is a master in Chancery, and was formerly M.P. for Tewkesbury.

### Lineage.

JOHN DOWDESWELL, Esq., living at Hill House, parish of Bushley, in Worcestershire, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* thrice, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER DOWDESWELL, Esq. of New Inn, who acquired a considerable landed estate. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Giles Blomer, Esq. (the grandson and heir of Joanna Tyn-

dale, of Pull Court, in Worcestershire). He obtained, subsequently, the manor of Pull, and dying in 1633, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, a zealous upholder of Royalty during the unfortunate reign of CHARLES I., and a severe sufferer in consequence. He outlived that season of disaster, however, and represented the borough of Tewkesbury after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Pleydell, of Mydge Hall, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Bushley, high-sheriff for the county of Worcester, in 1678, who *m.* in 1652, Judith, dau. of Sir James Wymondsell, Knt. of Putney, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1683, by his son,

RICHARD DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Bushley, high-sheriff for Worcestershire, in 1689, and M.P. for Tewkesbury in ten successive parliaments. He *m.* in 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, M.P., sheriff of Worcestershire in 1726, who *m.* 1st, in 1711, the Hon. Catherine Cockayne, dau. of Lord Cullen, by whom (who *d.* in 1716) he had an only surviving dau., FRANCES, *m.* to William Basil, Esq. Mr. Dowdeswell *m.* 2ndly, in 1719, Anne, dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq., the elegiac poet, and great-granddau. of Sir Dudley Digges, Bart., M.P. By this lady he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir, and George, M.D. (*See* DOWDESWELL OF REDMARLEY.) He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, of Pull Court, M.P. for Worcestershire, one of the leading statesmen of his day, who filled the office of CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER in the short-lived administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, in 1765. He *m.* in 1747, Bridget, youngest dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor. Charles, *d.* in 1776.
WILLIAM, who *s.* his elder brother.
EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Christ Church, Oxford, who inherited the Lancashire estates at the decease of his brother WILLIAM.
JOHN-EDMUND, who inherited the Worcestershire and Gloucestershire estates at the decease of his brother William.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Sir William-Weller Pepys, Bart.
Charlotte. Arabella. Mary.
Theodosia, *d. unm.* in 1831. Diana. Caroline.

The Right Hon. Gentleman *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court, who had entered early into the military service of his country, but, owing to the fatigue and cold which he experienced while upon active service with his regiment in America, he became totally blind before his thirty-third year. Miss Seward, in one of her "Letters," gives a most interesting description of Pull Court and its inmates at this period. Mr. Dowdeswell *m.* in 1798, Magdalena, second dau. of Sir Thomas Pasley, Bart., but *d.* issueless, in 1811, when the estates devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, Esq., who thus became "of Pull Court." This gentleman, having adopted the profession of arms, served with high reputation in different parts of the world, and attained the rank of GENERAL in his Majesty's service. General Dowdeswell represented Tewkesbury in parliament from 1792 to 1796. He *d.* on the 1st Dec. 1828, *unm.*, when his Lancashire estates devolved upon his next brother, EDWARD-CHRISTOPHER DOWDESWELL, D.D., canon of Christ Church, Oxford; while those in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester passed to his youngest brother, the present JOHN EDMUND DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Pull Court.

*Arms*—Ar., a fesse wavy, between six billets, sa.
*Seat*—Pull Court.

## DOWDESWELL OF REDMARLEY.

DOWDESWELL, GEORGE, Esq. of Down House, Redmarley, Worcestershire, *m.* Miss Mary-Anne-Rose Egerton, and has two sons, viz.

GEORGE-FRANCIS. WILLIAM-TOMBELLE.

Mr. Dowdeswell went in early life to the East Indies, in the Company's civil service, in which he rose to the elevated situation of a member of the Supreme Council, and was for some months, during the absence of the governor-general from Calcutta, deputy-governor of Fort William, and vice-president in council.

### Lineage.

GEORGE DOWDESWELL, M.D., second son of William Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, by Anne Hammond, his wife, *m.* in 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, and had a dau., Frances, and three sons, William; Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Bewley, co. Worcester, *d.* 27 June, 1839; and George; of whom the youngest is the present GEORGE DOWDESWELL, Esq. of Down House, Redmarley.

*Arms*—As the preceding.
*Seat*—Down House, Redmarley.

## DOYNE OF WELLS.

DOYNE, ROBERT, Esq., of Wells, co. Wexford, *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 2 July, 1805, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of George De la Poer, Earl of Tyrone, and first Marquess of Waterford, and relict of Robert Uniack, Esq., of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT-STEPHEN, *b.* 23 Feb. 1806, *m.* in July, 1834, Sarah-Emily, dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and has issue, Jemima.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* in Aug. 1809, lieutenant 87th regiment.
I. Mary-Annette.
II. Annette-Constantia, *d.* Sept. 1819.

Mr. Doyne *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1791, is a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for the counties of Carlow and Wexford, and served the office of high-sheriff for both counties.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq., *b.* about 1654-5, was called to the bar of Ireland in Trinity Term, 1677, made Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, by patent, dated 7 June, 1695, and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by patent, dated 1st Feb. 1703. He *m.* (licence dated 8 Jan. 1683-4) Jane-Saunders, widow, dau. of Henry Whitfield, Esq. of Dublin, *d.* 28 Feb. 1732-3, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, who *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1704, Mary, (she *d.* 10 July, 1705,) dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Dublin, alderman of that city, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1709, Frances, dau. of — South, an English gentleman, related to the Duke of Bolton, and had further issue,

II. John, *b.* 22 Feb. 1710, a lieut. in the army, 1738, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, in the co. Down, and had issue,
Jane, baptized 13 July, 1735.
III. Charles (The Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Leighlin, Rector of Carlow, &c., *b.* 3 Feb. 1711, who *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1743, Anna-Maria, dau. of — Bury, Esq. She was buried in St. Nicholas' Church, Dublin, 12 Dec. 1762, having had issue,
1. Bury, will dated 12 Dec. 1772, and proved in 1773.
2. Philip, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Vigors, Esq., and had issue,
Philip, of Dublin. Richard.
John (The Rev.), *b.* 3 April, 1791, *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Farney Castle, co. Tipperary, by Sophia, dau. of Richard Vandeleur, Esq., of Kilrush, in the co. Clare, and had issue,
Philip-John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1820.
Thomas-William, *b.* 8 Sept. 1821, *d.* 6 Feb. 1823.
William-Thomas, *b.* 15 April, 1823.
Richard-Vigors, *b.* 19 Oct. 1824.
Charles-Armstrong, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826.
Henry-Archdall, *b.* 25 Oct. 1833.
Sophia-Anne.
Jane-Elinor, *d.* 25 March, 1837.
Frances-Elizabeth.
Anne, dau. of Philip.

3. Charles-Paulett, Esq. of Portarlington, in the Queen's County, *m.* Eliza-Jane, dau. of William Vicars, Esq. of Ballynakillbeg, co. Carlow, and had issue,
   Charles-William (The Rev.), Rector of Fethard, co. Wexford, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington, and has issue,
   Philip. Charles.
   Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Newton, Esq. of Mount Leinster House, co. Carlow.
   Charlotte, and two other daus.
   Philip, *m.* Catharine, dau. of — Botham, Esq. of Berkshire.
   Bury, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Kearney, Esq. of White Waltham, Berkshire, a Col. in the army; no issue.
   Robert, of Borris, co. Carlow, *m.* Bella-Mira, dau. of Valentine Munbee, Esq. of Horinger Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,
   Jane-Elizabeth.
   Anne, wife of Robert White, Esq. of Old Park, Rathdowney, in the Queen's County.
   Elizabeth.
   Henrietta, wife of William Hamilton, of Montrath, Esq.
   Frances-Georgina, *d. s. p.*

The Very Rev. Charles Doyne *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1763, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Millay, and relict of Wesley Harman, Esq., but had no further issue. His will is dated 28 June, 1769, proved 11 June, 1777. His wife's will, dated 11 Aug. 1784, proved 31 May, 1791.

I. Henrietta, *b.* 3 Dec. 1709.

Philip Doyne *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq., father to the first Earl of Courtown, and had other issue,

IV. James, *b.* 7 June, 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Edward Pratt, Esq. Her will is dated 9 March, 1771, proved April, 1784. His will dated 18 June, 1758, proved 1763; no issue.

V. Whitfield, *b.* 1 May, 1719, Examiner in Chancery, *m.*, but left no issue. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1769, and was buried in St. Nicholas, Dublin.

II. Frances, *b.* 7 Oct. 1721.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1723.

Philip Doyne made his will 13 April, 1745, which was proved 30 Jan. 1754, and he was buried in St. Nicholas' Church, Dublin, 25 Jan. 1753. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1705, M.P. for the county of Wexford, *m.* 1 July, 1731, Deborah, dau. of Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballyshannon, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir. II. ROBERT, who *s.* his brother.

III. Benjamin-Burton, of Altamont, co. Carlow, whose will is dated 12 Dec. 1781, and was proved 20 May, 1787.

I. Deborah, *b.* 16 March, 1734.

Robert Doyne *d.* 19 Aug. 1754. His wife *d.* intestate, administration being taken out 6 Feb. 1775, and again 19 Nov. 1793. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, *b.* 20 March, 1733, who *m.* 29 Aug. 1757, Lady Joanna Gore, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, by Jane, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, but *d.* without issue, 11 March, 1765, and his widow remarried Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway. He was *s.* by his next brother,

ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells, *b.* 11 Nov. 1738, *m.* 1777, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Ram, of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, (she *d.* 1826,) and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, now of Wells.

I. Mary, *b.* in 1779, *d.* in 1823.

II. Jane, *b.* in 1781, *d.* in 1829.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1783, *d.* in 1806, wife of John Dwyer, Esq., and left issue.

IV. Georgina.

V. Frances, *m.* in 1827, to St. George Irvine, Esq. of Ballynahown, co. Wexford, a major in the army, and has issue, Edward, Frances, and Sophia.

Robert Doyne made his will, 3 Sept. 1784, which was proved 2 Feb. 1791, and he was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT DOYNE, Esq. of Wells.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gules, a fesse dancettée, between three escallops, argent, for DOYNE; 2nd and 3rd, azure, an eagle displayed, or, for O'DOYNE. The latter was certified the 6th day of March, 1606, as the arms of the ancient family of O'Duinne, of Oregan,* in Ireland, by Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms.

*Crests*—A demi-eagle rising, ppr., for DOYNE; a holly-bush, ppr., in front thereof a lizard, passant, or, for O'DOYNE.

*Motto*—Mullac a Boo:—*i. e.* Victory for the Duns, or the inhabitants of the hills.

*Seats*—Wells, near Oulart, co. Wexford; and Tullow Cottage, co. Carlow.

* Now the parish of Rosenallis, Queen's County.





## DRAKE OF ASHE.

DRAKE, ZACHARY-HAMMETT, Esq. of Springfield, co. Devon, *b.* 5 Sept. 1777; *m.* 6 Oct. 1803, Frances, eldest dau. (by Margaret, his wife) of Charles-Newell Cutcliffe, Esq. of Marwood Hill. Mrs. Drake is co-heir of her brother, Col. Cutcliffe, of Webbery, co. Devon, the late male representative of the ancient house of Cutcliffe of Dammage (*see* SUPPLEMENT), by whom he has issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. ZACHARY-HAMMETT, in holy orders, Rector of Clovelly, co. Devon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1805, *m.* in 1831, Eleanor Penrose, only dau. of Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B., Rear-Admiral of the Red, of Loosleigh House, near Plymouth, and by her has surviving issue,
   John-Mervin Cutcliffe, *b.* 6 Nov. 1833.

II. Charles-Cutcliffe, Esq. of Ashford, co. Devon, *b.* 29 Sept. 1808, *m.* in 1836, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry Cusack, Esq. of Girley, co. Meath, eldest son and heir of Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Lara, co. Kildare, (*see* CUSACK,) and has,
   Charles-Henry, *b.* 4 June, 1840.
   John-Rothwell, *b.* in 1842.
   Dorothy-Mervin. Anne-Francis.

I. Frances-Mervin, *m.* 3 July, 1838, to John Graham, Esq., Captain in the Bengal Native Infantry.

Mr. Drake, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Devon and Cornwall, *s.* to the representation of a branch of the "Drakes of Ashe," on the demise of his father in 1806.

### Lineage.

The antiquaries of Devon all concur in describing this family as being of considerable antiquity in that county. Sir William Pole makes mention of Roger le Drak, who, in 31 EDWARD I. (1303,) held Hurnford cum Terra de la Wood, of Dertington, at half a knight's fee, and prior to that, of others of the family who were possessed of several lands in the county of Devon; but the first ancestor of whom there is to be found authentic record, and from whom lineal descent can be deduced, was

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Exmouth, co. Devon, described as "a man of great estate, and a name of no less antiquity." He *m. temp.* HENRY V., Christiana, elder dau. and co-heir of John Billet,* Esq. of Ashe, by which alliance the estate of Ashe, in the parish of Musbury, accrued to the Drake family. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq., who was of Otterton, in the hundred of East Budleigh, *m.* Christiana, dau. and heiress of John Antage, Esq. His son,

JOHN DRAKE, was also of Otterton, and *m.* a dau. of John Cruwys, Esq., the then representative of the ancient house of Cruwys of Cruwys Morchard.†

JOHN DRAKE, Esq., the fourth of that name, of Otterton, by his wife, Agneta, dau. of John Keloway, Esq., had issue, 1. JOHN, his heir; 2. Richard; 3. Robert; and 4. Thomas, Esq. of Hortford, co. Devon, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Bennett Hilton, of South Awtry, co. Devon, and had issue three sons and two daughters.

* The estate of Ashe, situate in the parish of Musbury, in the hundred of Axminster, gave name to the family of De Esse, or Ashe, who possessed it by gift of the Courtenays at an early period, and from them it descended, by marriages, as follows:—HENRY DE ESSE had issue, Hawsea, dau. and heiress, who *m.* ALEXANDER DE LA FORDE, of Ford, who, by Margaret, dau. of Vere, had a dau. and heiress, Hawsea, who *m.* JOHN DE ORWEY (son of JOHN DE ORWEY, who wedded Johanna, dau. and heiress of ROBERT DE OSWELL), and had issue, Philippa, dau. and heiress, who intermarried with WILLIAM HAMPTON, and had issue, WARREN HAMPTON, who, by Johanna, his wife, had Alis, dau. and heiress, who wedded JOHN BILLET.

The manor of Musbury was, at a later period, also the inheritance of the Drakes; John Drake, of Ashe, Esq., having purchased it from Sir Edward North, to whom it was given, on the attainder of Courtenay, Marquis of Exeter, *anno* 1538.

† The family of Cruwys, we believe, became extinct in the male line on the death of Dr. Henry-Shortrudge Cruwys, in 1804; and the manor of Cruwys Morchard, which was in that family as early as the reign of King JOHN, and the lord of which had formerly the power of inflicting capital punishment (Hundred Roll), descended to his dau. and co-heiress, Mrs. Sharland.

JOHN DRAKE, the eldest son and heir, was of Exmouth and Ashe. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Cole, Esq. of Rill, in the parish of Withecombe Ralegh, co. Devon. This John Drake brought his Formedon against Simon Francheney, and recovered the estate of Ashe from him, who held it as being son and heir of Christopher Francheney, which Christopher was son and heir of Christiana Billet, by a second marriage with Richard Francheney. The estate descended from that time in the direct male line of the Drake family, until the year 1733, when, on the death of the last representative of the eldest line of the family, it fell into the hands of his widow, and became the inheritance of strangers. He *d.* leaving issue three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. John (a second son of the same name), who is mentioned by Sir William Pole to have been "a great merchantman." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Auerst, Esq. of Exeter, and relict of Richard Martyn. He was possessed of the estate at Rill, as also of the manor of Withecomb, *de jure mat.*, both of which on his death descended to his elder dau. and co-heir, viz.,
  Juliana, *m.* to Thomas Raymond, of Chard.
  A second dau., whose Christian name does not appear, *m.* — May.
III. Gilbert, of Spratshays, in the parish of Littleham, in the hundred of East Budleigh, co. Devon, *m.* 2ndly, (who his first wife was does not appear,) Katherine, dau. of William Shearman, of Ottery St. Mary, by whom he left three sons and one dau.,
  1. George, of Spratshays, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Emmanott Drewe, of Kenne, and *d.* leaving one child, a dau. and heiress,
    Katherine, *m.* 1st, to Henry Forde, of Bagtor, and 2ndly, to John Clobery.
  2. John, *m.*, and had issue.
  3. Robert, of Spratshays, who *d.* circa 1628, *s. p.*, and was buried in the church at Littleham, co. Devon. He was a member of the Inner Temple, and a charitable benefactor to the poor of the parish of Littleham.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Ford, Knt.

The eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Ashe, who *s.* his father in the representation of the family, *m.* (26 HENRY VIII.,) Amye, dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stow, co. Cornwall, and had issue,*

I. BERNARD, his heir.
II. Robert, of Wiscomb Park, in the parish of South Legh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Theoborough, and had issue seven sons and three daus.,
  1. William, Esq. of Wiscombe, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Robt. Denys, Knt. of Halicomb, and had issue.
  2. Bernard. 3. John, *m.*, and had issue.
  4. Robert, } both in the army, and killed at the defence
  5. Henry, } of Ostend, in the prime of their age, *s. p.*
  6. Nicholas, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Tottle, and relict of — Kingley.
  7. Humphrey.
  1. Gertrude, *m.* to Henry Honychurch, of Awn Gifford.
  2. Amye, *m.* — Poole, of Nottingham.
  3. Ursula, *unm.*
III. Richard, equerry to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir William Stafford, Knt., and from whom the DRAKES OF SHARDELOES.

Mr. Drake, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Devon, 4 Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* 4 Oct. 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BERNARD DRAKE, Knt., who was of Ashe and Mount Drake, a mansion he had built in the same parish. He is described by Prince, in his "Worthies of Devon," to have been "a gentleman of rare and excellent accomplishments, and as well qualified for a soldier as a courtier, and of great favour with that illustrious princess of immortal memory, Queen ELIZABETH, and of high esteem in her court." Sir Bernard applied himself chiefly to sea-service, in which he gained much renown. He was knighted by the Queen, at Greenwich, 9 Jan. 1585, and in the same year died, and was buried in Musbury Church, where is his effigy in statue. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, of Filleigh, co. Devon, (ancestors of the Earls Fortescue,) and by her, who survived him, left,

JOHN, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to John Sherman, of Ottery St. Mary, and whose dau., Alice, *m.* Richard Perceval, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Egmont.

JOHN DRAKE, of Ashe and Mount Drake, son and heir, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Button, Esq. of Alton, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. William, of Yardbury, *m.* Margaret, sole dau. and heir of William Westover, of Yardbury in the parish of Collyton, co. Devon, and *d.* circa 1639, leaving issue, from whom descended FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county, *b.* in 1764, who entered the army at an early age, and was subsequently employed in many important diplomatic missions to foreign courts. He *d.* in 1821, leaving, by his wife, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Sir Herbert Mackworth, of Gnoll Castle, co. Glamorgan, Bart., two sons and three daus. CHARLES-DIGBY-MACKWORTH DRAKE, the second son, *b.* in 1800, is in holy orders, Rector of Hunshaw, co. Devon, *m.* in 1835, Arthurina, dau. of the Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, co. Devon, by whom he has issue two children.
I. Mary, who *m.* Sir Henry Rowswell, Knt.

Mr. Drake *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DRAKE, Knt. of Ashe, who *m.* Helena, 2nd dau. of John, Baron Boteler of Bramfield, co. Herts,* by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir George Villiers, Knt. of Blokesby, co. Leicester, and half-sister to George, Duke of Buckingham. Lady Drake was co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd and last Baron Boteler, who *d. s. p.* The issue of this marriage were,

I. SIR JOHN DRAKE, of Ashe, Knt., eldest son and heir, who was created 31 Aug. 1660, by King CHARLES II., a Baronet, and was one of the gentlemen chosen by that monarch to be invested with the order of the "Royal Oak," "an order of knighthood projected by the restored monarch, to perpetuate the loyalty of those who in his troubles had faithfully adhered to him, but which was abandoned, under the apprehension that it might likewise perpetuate dissensions better consigned to oblivion." He *m.*, and had issue, but this branch of the family became extinct on the death of Sir William Drake, the sixth and last Baronet, 21 Oct. 1733. (*Vide* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
II. George, *d. unm.* in 1664.
III. Thomas, *d.* in Ireland, *s. p.*, 1659.
IV. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Yardley, Esq.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Eleanor, *m.* to John Briscoe, Esq. of Cumberland.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Winstow Churchill, Knt., M.P., by whom she was mother of the celebrated John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, who was *b.* at the mansion-house of Ashe, whilst his mother was on a visit to her father there, in 1650.

HENRY DRAKE, Esq., the 4th son, but whose descendants eventually became, on the death of the last baronet, the representatives of the family, settled at Barnstaple, co. Devon, for which borough he, in 1679, served the office of mayor. He was twice married. By his first wife he had one child, who *d.* young; and by his second, Anne, dau. of — Yeo, whom he *m.* in 1682, he had issue one son, who, on his death, in 1688, *s.* him. This

JOHN DRAKE, Esq. of Barnstaple, *b.* in 1682, *m.* in 1706, Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Hacche, Esq. of Satterleigh Park, in the parish of Satterleigh, in the hundred and deanery of Southmolton. She survived her husband, and married again, but had no further issue. Mr. Drake at his death left two sons,

I. HENRY, the elder, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Tucker, Esq., R.N., and from whom descends ROBERT-HACCHE DRAKE, Esq., commander R.N.
II. JOHN.

JOHN DRAKE, the second son, *b.* in 1710, was town-clerk of the borough of Barnstaple. He *m.* in 1733, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Gregory, Clerk, and dying in 1770, left two children, Joan, who *m.* George Edwards, Esq., R.N., and

* The descendants of this marriage are of Blood-Royal descent, Roger Grenville being lineally descended from Sir Theobald Grenville, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, youngest son of Sir Edward Courtenay, who was fourth son of Hugh, Earl of Devon, by Margaret de Bohun, granddau. to EDWARD I., King of England.

* Sir John Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, co. Hertford, Knt., was, by letters-patent of the 12th April, 1619, (17 Jac. I.) created a Baronet; and on 20th Sept., 4 CHAS. I., was advanced to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of Baron Boteler of Bramfield. He was lineally descended from Ralph le Boteler, who, *anno* 5th STEPHEN (1140), founded the Priory at Alcester, in co. Warwick, and who was ancestor of the Baronial houses of the Botelers, Barons of Wemme, Sudley, and Oversley. (*Vide* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

HENRY DRAKE, Esq. of Barnstaple, only son and heir, *b.* 1745, *m.* in 1771, Ann,* dau. of Richard Hammett, Esq. of Kennerland, in the parish of Clovelly, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Philip Risdon, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. ZACHARY-HAMMETT. II. John, *d.* April, 1799, *unm.*
III. Henry, of Barnstaple, town-clerk for that borough, *b.* 22 June, 1781, *m.* in 1810, Louisa-Cormick, and by her, who *d.* Oct. 1841, has surviving issue one son and three daus.
IV. Richard, of the Audit Office, Somerset Place, *b.* in Feb. 1786, and *m.* Frances, dau. of John Lee, Esq., and has issue three children.
V. William, *b.* 27 July, 1787, *m.* in 1816, Frances, dau. of Robert Lincoln, Esq., and *d.* 9 June, 1821, having had issue,
1. WILLIAM-RICHARD, *b.* 25 Aug. 1817, his eldest son and heir.
2. Henry, *b.* in 1821.
1. Frances-Ann.
I. Ann, *d.* 19 Oct. 1839, *unm.* II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Drake *d.* in Feb. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, argent, a wivern, with wings displayed and tail nowed, gules, for DRAKE; 2nd, arg., on a chief, gules, three cinquefoils, of the first, for BILLET; 3rd, gules, a fesse chequy, arg. and sable, between six crosses-patée, fitched at the foot, arg., for BOTELER; 4th, gules, two demilions, passant, guardant, or, for HATCH; quartering also the armorial bearings of the families of Hampton of Rockbere, Orwey of Orwey, Oswell, De la Forde, Esse of Ashe, Kilpec of Kilpec, Pantulf, Barons of Wemme, Gobion of Gobion, Marmyun, Barons of Scrivelsby, Pelytot of Woodhall, Roche of Lamer, D'Aubeni of Woodhall, &c. &c.; and on an escutcheon of pretence, Cutcliffe and Mervyn, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crests*—1st, a dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, ppr., holding a battle-axe, sa., headed, argent; 2nd, an eagle, displayed, gules.

*Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas.

*Residence*—Springfield, near Barnstaple.

## TYRWHITT-DRAKE OF SHARDELOES.

DRAKE-TYRWHITT, THOMAS, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, of Stainfield Hall, Lincolnshire, and of St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire, *b.* 16 March, 1783; *m.* in Oct. 1814, Barbara-Caroline, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchingdon Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in July, 1818.
II. John, *b.* in June, 1821.
III. William, *b.* in Aug. 1823.
IV. Edward, *b.* in May, 1832.
I. Barbara-Anne. II. Frances-Isabella.
III. Mary-Elizabeth, IV. Augusta-Charlotte.
V. Susan-Louisa. VI. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake *s.* his father in Oct. 1810. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bucks, and was for several years member of Parliament for the borough of Amersham. He served as high-sheriff of Bucks in 1836.

### Lineage.

RICHARD DRAKE, Esq., third son of John Drake, Esq. of Ashe, by Amye, his wife, dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, was one of the equerries to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir William Stafford, Knt., and dying 11 July, 1603, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq. of Esher, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber in ordinary, who *m.* Joan, dau. of William Tothill, Esq. of Shardeloes, in the co. of Buckingham, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John, who *d. unm.* in 1623; Francis, of Walton-on-Thames; and Joan. Mr. Drake *d.* 17 March, 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, of Shardeloes, *b.* in 1606, Chirographer to the Court of Common Pleas, who was created a Baronet in 1641. He *d. unm.* in 1669, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, Knt. of Shardeloes, M.P. for the borough of Agmondesham, son of Francis Drake, of Walton-on-Thames, by Dorothy, his second wife, dau. of Sir William Spring, Bart. He *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heiress of William Montague, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* in 1690, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, and a son,

MONTAGUE DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, and left at his decease, in 1698, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Everard, Bart. a son and heir,

MONTAGUE-GARRARD DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham in 1713, 1715, and 1727, and for the co. of Buckingham in 1722. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Marshall, Esq., and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham from the year 1746 until his decease. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Raworth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1757) he had, I. William, LL.D., M.P., *d. s. p.* in 1795; II. THOMAS, his heir; III. John, LL.D., rector of Agmondesham, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington; IV. CHARLES, who took the name of Garrard (*see* GARRARD OF LAMER); V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Frank, D.D.; and, VI. Isabel, *d. unm.* Mr. Drake *d.* 8 Aug. 1796, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS DRAKE, Esq., LL.D. of Shardeloes, who had assumed in 1776, in accordance with the testamentary injunction of Sir John de la Fountain-Tyrwhitt, Bart., the surname and arms of TYRWHITT, but upon inheriting the estates of his own family at the decease of his father, he resumed, in addition, his paternal name, and became Tyrwhitt-Drake. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. William Wickham, of Garsington, in the co. of Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *m.* Emma, dau. of the late Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden, Herts, and has issue.
John, in holy orders, rector of Amersham, *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchingdon, in Oxfordshire, who *d.* in 1827. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily, fifth dau. of the late Charles Drake-Garrard, Esq. of Lamer Park, Herts, and has issue.
George, in holy orders, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, *m.* Jane, second dau. of the late Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden, and *d.* 6 March, 1840.
Frederick-William.
Mary-Frances.
Anne, *m.* to Hugh-Richard Hoare, Esq. of Lillingstone, Bucks.
Louisa-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. John Anthony Partridge, rector of Cranwich, co Norfolk.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS TYRWHITT-DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes.

*Arms*—DRAKE and TYRWHITT, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crests*—1st, DRAKE; 2nd, TYRWHITT. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Seat*—Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks.

## DRAKE OF DRAKERATH.

DRAKE, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Roristown, co. Meath, representative of the ancient families of Drakestown and Drakerath, *b.* 4 June, 1790; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1816, Mary-Anne, dau. of Nicholas Gannon, Esq. of Ballyboy, in the same county, and by that lady (deceased) had a son and dau., viz.

COLUMBUS-PATRICK, *b.* in 1818.
Anne-Maria, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Somers, Esq., and has had issue of that marriage,

Christopher-Somers, *b.* 17 Feb. 1823, died under age.
Alexander-Joseph, *b.* 17 Oct. 1824.
Charles-William, *b.* 8 April, 1827.
Catherine-Cecilia. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Drake *s.* his father, the late Columbus Drake, Esq.

* Mrs. Drake was sister to Sir James Hamlyn, of Clovelly Court, co. Devon, Bart. (*Vide* BURKE'S *Baronetage.*)

### Lineage.

This family, and those of Ashe and Shardeloes, derive from a common progenitor, but the settlement in Ireland must have taken place at a remote period, for we find the "Drake of Drakerath" a distinguished person in the annals of that kingdom throughout the turbulent and tyrannic rule of the TUDORS and the STUARTS, the sanguinary despotism of CROMWELL, and the confiscating reign of WILLIAM.

The mansion of Drakerath was situated in the barony of Kells, in the co. of Meath, (where the ruins still remain,) and was erected by a member of the family of Drake of Ashe, in the co. of Devon, who acquired large estates in that part of Ireland, and settled there. Those estates continued vested in his descendants until the rebellion of 1641, when they were forfeited, but a small portion was subsequently restored by the Court of Claims in the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign. A cadet of the family, Captain Peter Drake, a soldier of fortune, who followed the wars through all the fields of Europe in the beginning of the last century, published a very amusing detail of his adventures, which he begins with the situation of his house at the time of the Revolution. "I was born," he says, "12 Oct. 1671. My father's name was George; he was eldest son of William Drake, of Drakerath, and *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Stanley, Esq. of Marlstown, in the co. of Louth, and niece of John Stanley, Esq. of Finner, near Slane, in Meath. The family remained in peaceable possession of the estate from their first arrival until the war of 1641, when, with many more, they forfeited, and were driven to shift for themselves. At the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign, there was a court of claims set on foot, by which a few of the proprietors were restored, and my father was of the number. He became, however, possessed only of a part, and was at the eve of being restored to the whole, when an order came from the king to dissolve the court, so that an end for that time was put to his hopes. My father had some time before this, with his family, settled in the co. of Kildare, having taken some lands from William, Lord Dungan, (to whom he had the honour of being related,) at Kildroughet, where he built a handsome seat. Here he continued until the Revolution, when his affairs took a new turn. Some time before, or about the beginning of the troubles, Lord Dungan was created Earl of Limerick, and, if I remember rightly, constituted governor of that city; thither his lordship repaired, taking my father with him, whom he soon after promoted. He was appointed one of the commissioners of the Customs, and chief comptroller of the Mint. As soon as King JAMES came to Dublin, and called a parliament, my father was put into the commission of the peace for the co. of Kildare, and declared himself a candidate for the borough of Navan. He was at the same time restored to the remainder of his estates, after which he returned to Limerick, to fulfil his official duties. In June, 1690, he came to visit his family, and settle his affairs; but the loss of the battle of the Boyne (which happened July 1, following) obliged him with all expedition to move off with his family for Limerick, staying but one day after the battle to inter Lord Dungan, only son to the Earl of Limerick, who was that day killed by a cannon-ball, and brought to Castletown, the earl his father's seat. This melancholy affair being at an end, the next day we set forward on our journey. Arriving at Limerick, we found all hands employed in repairing the old, and throwing up new works for the defence of the place, which was soon after besieged; the particulars of which are so well known already, that it would be needless to descend to minute relation."

From the Irish records it appears that, in the 9th of RICHARD II., the King conceded to RICHARD DRAKE, of Drakestown, the office of high-sheriff of the county of Meath; and that, in the 9th of HENRY V., the same appointment was granted to John Drake, of Drakestown, to be held during pleasure. Among the other early ancestry of the family, Catherine, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, *m.* Richard Nugent, second Baron of Delvin, living in 1428; and about the same period, Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown, lord high treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Matilda, dau. of the then Drake of Drakerath.

The immediate progenitor of the family before us,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, Esq. of Drakerath, in Meath, son of Patrick Drake, Esq., was *b.* in 1670, and *m.* in 1705, Anne, only dau. of Jennett, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Louth, who was slain at the battle of the Boyne, in 1688, together with all his sons, except the youngest, then in infancy. This child and his sister, afterwards Mrs. Drake, were saved in a singular manner, by a faithful servant, who secreted them in baskets, and thus conveyed them across the river after the conflict. Mr. Drake left at his decease (with three daus., the eldest, *m.* to William Cruise, Esq. of Mydoragh; the second, to Curtis, Esq. of Mount Hanover; and the third, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

PATRICK DRAKE, Esq. of Drakerath, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* in 1747, Frances, third dau. of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Roristown, co. Meath, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

COLUMBUS, his heir.
George, of Batterstown, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1796, Emily, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow, and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* in 1768, to George Dowdall, Esq. of Causestown.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Browne, Esq.
Anne, *b.* in 1755, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, Esq. of Roristown, *b.* in 1750, *m.* 13 Oct. 1777, Anne, only dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown Castle, in Meath, and had issue,

PATRICK, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in 1801.
CHRISTOPHER, successor to his father.
Cecilia, *m.* in 1796, to James Archbold O'Reilly, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1799.
Anne.

Mr. Drake was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son, the present CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, Esq. of Roristown.

*Arms*—Arg., a wivern, wings displayed and tail nowed, gu.
*Crest*—A wivern, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Roristown, near Trim.

---

## ERLE-DRAX OF CHARBOROUGH.

DRAX-ERLE SAWBRIDGE, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY, Esq. of Charborough Park, co. Dorset, and of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Wareham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1 May, 1827, at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, Jane-Frances, only dau. of Richard-Erle-Drax Grosvenor, Esq., and has issue,

Maria-Caroline. Sarah-Frances-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SAWBRIDGE, *s.* to the estates in right of his wife, upon the demise of that lady's brother, Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, Esq., 13 Aug. 1828, and assumed, in consequence, the surnames and arms of ERLE-DRAX. He is captain in the East Kent militia, and captain-commandant of the Charborough yeomanry cavalry.

### Lineage.

The Erles are of ancient and knightly descent. The first ancestor that occurs in the pedigree is Henry de Erle, Lord of Newton, in Somersetshire, 35th HENRY III., but the family was long previously settled in that county. So far back as the 7th HENRY II., John de Erlegh paid five marks for the scutage of his lands at Beckington, in Somersetshire.

The descendant of a branch of this ancient line,

WALTER ERLE, Esq.‡ (son of John Erle, of Culhampton, in Devon, by Thomasine, dau. of Beare, of Somersetshire, and grandson of John Erle, of Culhampton, who was son of John, the second son of John Erle, of Ashburton, in Devon,) became possessed of Charborough, co. Dorset, by his marriage with Margery, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wikes, of Charborough, who had inherited Charborough from the family of Camel of Shakwycke and Charborough. Walter Erle *d.* in 1581, leaving (with a dau, Honor, *m.* to John Giffard, Esq. of Brightley) a son and heir,

THOMAS ERLE, Esq. of Charborough, who *m.* Dorothy,

dau. of William Pole, Esq. of Columpton, co. Devon, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Vaughan, Knt., left at his decease, 16 March, 1597, a son and successor,

SIR WALTER ERLE, of Charborough, who received the honour of knighthood in 1616, and, in 1641, was one of the managers against the Earl of Strafford at his trial. On the breaking out of the Civil Wars he sided with the parliament, and the active part he bore in those unhappy times may be seen in Rushworth and Whitlock. He was governor of Dorchester, and lieutenant of the Ordnance, in which latter appointment he succeeded Mr. Pym, in 1643. In 1645, he deciphered some important letters which had been intercepted, and received for this service the thanks of the House of Commons. In 1646, he was one of the four commissioners to the King for peace; and, in 1647, a commission passed for him to be master of the Ordnance. Sir Walter, together with Mr. Hollis, and other *Ephori* (as Lord Clarendon styles them), and 7000 foot, 800 horse, and four pieces of cannon, came from Wells to Sherbourne, to oppose the Marquis of Hertford. On the approach of the Earl of Caernarvon, he raised the siege of Corfe Castle. Sir Walter *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Dymoke, and sister of Sir Henry Dymoke, Knt., and with her acquired the manors of Erckington and Pipe, co. Warwick, which he sold, 1st CHARLES I., to Sir Walter Devereux, Bart. By this lady, who *d.* in 1665, he had issue,

THOMAS, aged two, in 1623, who *m.* Susanna, fourth dau. of William Fiennes, third Viscount Say and Sele, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Hawley, Esq., left at his decease, which occurred during the lifetime of his father, two sons and two daus. The former were, Walter, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Trenchard, Esq.; and THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to his grandfather.

Anne, *m.* to Norton of Hampshire.

Sir Walter *d.* in 1665, and his son having predeceased him, the estates eventually devolved on his grandson,

GENERAL THOMAS ERLE, of Charborough, a military officer of high reputation, who commanded in Ireland and Flanders in the wars of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. In 1714, he was appointed lieut.-general of the Ordnance, governor of Portsmouth and Southsea Castle; and, in 1716, made general of foot. He was likewise a privy councillor to Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. General Erle commanded, as lieutenant-general, the centre of the army at the battle of Almanza, in 1709, as the Earl of Galway did the left wing, and lost his right hand in the engagement. This gallant officer *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir William Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1720, left an only dau. and heir,

FRANCES ERLE, of Charborough, who *m.* Sir Edward Ernle, Bart. of Maddington, co. Wilts, M.P. for Wareham (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and dying in 1728, left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH ERNLE, of Charborough, who *m.* HENRY DRAX,* Esq. of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis and Wareham, and secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and by him, who *d.* in 1755, the heiress of Ernle and Erle left, at her decease, in 1759, (with five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Augustus, 4th Earl Berkeley, and 2ndly, to Robert, Viscount Clare; Mary, *m.* to John Durbin, Esq.; Harriot, *m.* to Sir William Hanham, Bart.; Susannah, *m.* 1st, to William Calcraft, Esq., and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Castlehaven; and Frances, who *d.* in 1751) three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS ERLE-DRAX, Esq. of Charborough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord St. John of Bletshoe, but *d.* without issue, in 1790, aged sixty-seven, when he was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD DRAX, Esq. of Charborough, who *m.* 16 April, 1762, Mary, dau. of Awnsham Churchill, Esq. of Henbury, and had an only dau. and heiress,

SARAH-FRANCES DRAX, of Charborough, who *m.* 11 March, 1788, Richard Grosvenor, Esq., M.P. for West Looe, nephew of Richard, Earl Grosvenor, and that gentleman assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX. The issue were one son and a dau., viz.,

RICHARD-EDWARD, the heir.
JANE-FRANCES, successor to her brother.

Mr. Erle-Drax Grosvenor *d.* 8 Feb. 1819, aged fifty-eight, and his widow (the heiress of Charborough,) on 15 June, 1822. They were *s.* by their only son,

RICHARD-EDWARD ERLE-DRAX, Esq. of Charborough and Ellerton Abbey, *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his sister,

JANE-FRANCES ERLE-DRAX, who had *m.* in the previous year, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY SAWBRIDGE, Esq., and that gentleman having assumed the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX, is the present possessor of CHARBOROUGH PARK, &c.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, DRAX and ERLE, quarterly; quartering SAWBRIDGE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crests*—1st, DRAX; 2nd, SAWBRIDGE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Seats*—Charborough Park, Wareham; and Ellerton Abbey, Yorkshire.

* The family of Drax appears to have been anciently seated in the county of York. In 1647, Colonel Drax, Col. Modiford, Colonel Walrond, and other cavaliers, having converted their estates into money, and not being able to reside in England under the usurpation, retired to Barbadoes, where Colonel Drax acquired, in a few years, an estate of £8000 or £9000 per annum, and married the daughter of the Earl of Carlisle, then proprietor of the island.

## DREWE OF THE GRANGE.

DREWE, EDWARD, Esq. of The Grange, co. Devon, *b.* 20 Aug. 1805; *m.* 5 June, 1828, Jane-Susan-Adele, dau. and heir of Jean-Gaspard Prevost, Conseiller d'état in the republic of Geneva, and has issue,

FRANCIS-EDWARD, *b.* 24 Aug. 1830.
Edward, *b.* at Grange, 26 Feb. 1834.
Adele-Caroline. Alice-Fanny.

Mr. Drewe *s.* his uncle, John-Rose Drewe, Esq., in 1830. He is a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Devon, and in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DREWE *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Prideaux, of Orcharton, in Devonshire, and co-heir of her mother, Agnes, or Amy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert French, Esq. of Hornford, by Anne, or Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Wynard, of Haccombe. By this alliance he (William Drewe) acquired the estate of Sharpham, in the co. of Devon, and held it in right of his wife, whose maternal ancestor possessed the lands in the time of HENRY IV. He had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John, who had no issue; and William, of Kene, in Devon, ancestor of the Drewes of St. Leonards and the City of Exeter. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, was father of
HENRY DREWE, Esq., whose son and heir,
WILLIAM DREWE, Esq., dying 3 Sept. 1532, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, *b.* in 1519, *m.* Elinora, dau. and co-heir of William, second son of Roger Huckmore, of the co. of Devon, and left a son and heir,

EDWARD DREWE, Esq. of Sharpham, Killerton, and Broad Hembury, co. Devon, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, recorder of the City of London 1584 (26th ELIZABETH), and recorder of Exeter, serjeant-at-law and queen's serjeant, 38th ELIZABETH, 1596. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Fitzwilliams, of Lincolnshire, and dying in 1622, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DREWE, of The Grange, in Broadhembury, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King CHARLES I., and was sheriff of this county in 10th JAMES I. Sir Thomas sold Killerton to Sir Arthur Acland, Bart., and erected the family seat on the site of an ancient Grange of Donkeswell Abbey. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1635, had (with five daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Bridget, Jane, and Anne) two sons. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1603. This gentleman *m.* no less than five times. His first wife was Katherine, dau. of John Symes, Esq. of Pounsford, in the co. of Somerset, and by that lady he had an only child, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Roger Coleman, Esq. of Tiverton. His second wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Fulford, of Fulford. She *d.* in 1635, leaving a dau., URSULA, who *m.* Alford, of Eastcott. His third wife was

a dau. of Mohun, of Lanherne, in Cornwall. The fourth, a dau. of Pollard, of Nympton Regis, Devon; and the fifth, Florence, dau. of William Walrond, Esq. of Illbrewers, in Somersetshire: by those ladies he had no issue. He *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* Mary, second dau. of Richard Walrond, Esq. of Illbrewers, and by her, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1699, left (with five daus., Susannah, *m.* to Andrew Davie, Esq. of Valdhay; Mary, *m.* to William Bragge, of Sadborow; Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Francis Fulford, Esq. of Fulford, and 2ndly, to Bampfield Rodd, Esq. of Stoke; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Arundel, Esq. of Cornwall; and Margaret, *m.* to Charles Vaughan, Esq. of Ottery) three sons, THOMAS, FRANCIS, and EDWARD. The eldest,

THOMAS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1635, M.P. for Devon in 1699, *m.* in 1661, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1695, had two daughters, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Charles Chichester, Bart. of Youlson; and MARGARET, *m.* to Charles Kellond, Esq. of Painsford, Devonshire. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1636, *m.* Miss Martha Webb, and by her, who *d.* in 1729, had four daus., the three youngest *d. unm.*; the eldest, ANNE, *m.* to — Thomas, Esq., auditor of the Impress. Mr. Drewe *d.* 22 April, 1710, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD DREWE, Canon of Exeter, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Exeter, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1703, left at his decease, in 1714 (with two daus., Susan, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Ayloffe, LL.D., professor of civil law at Cambridge, and 2ndly, to John Bayly, of London; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Exeter), an only son,

FRANCIS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1673, M.P. for Exeter in 1714, who sold the Sharpham estate in 1715, and *d.* in 1716. He *m.* Mary Davie, dau. of Humphrey Bidgood, Esq. of Rockbeare, in Devon, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, of Starpoint and Exeter, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1714, *d.* in 1787; *m.* 1st, Philippa-Anna, dau. of John Cholwich, Esq. of Faringdon, and by her had two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea-Juliana, dau. and at length co-heir of George Treby, Esq. of Plympton, Devon, and by that lady had,
  Edward, major in the army, *d.* in 1793.
  JULIANA-DOROTHEA, only surviving dau. and eventual heir, *m.* to Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly.
Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1703, *m.* to Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, M.P. for Minehead.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Theophilus Blackall, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, son of Bishop Blackall.

Mr. Drewe was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* in 1712, sheriff of Devonshire in 1738, *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1737, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, in the co. of Dorset, and by her had

FRANCIS-ROSE, his successor.
THOMAS-ROSE, of Wootton Fitz Paine, co. Dorset, inherited the paternal estates on the decease of his elder brother, in 1801.
Richard-Rose, *b.* 28 Dec. 1743, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Spencer, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only child, Harriet, who *d.* 26 April, 1792. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1801.
WILLIAM-ROSE, heir to his brother Thomas, in 1815.
JOHN-ROSE, successor to his brother William.
Herman, in holy orders, rector of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and Combraleigh, Devon, perpetual curate of Sheldon, *b.* 6 May, 1749, *d.* 19 April, 1817, *m.* Sarah-Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Hatherley, of Colyton, Devon, and had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
  SARAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* 9 June, 1800, to Edward Wright Band, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset.
  MARY, *m.* 30 Dec. 1801, to the Rev. Lewis Way.

Francis Drewe *m.* 2ndly, in 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of London, and had by her,

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Willand, Devon, *b.* 27 Sept. 1756, *m.* in 1793, Caroline, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, in Pembrokeshire, and dying 25 June, 1810, left by her (who *d.* in 1836,) one son and three daughters,
  EDWARD, heir to his uncle.
  Marianne, *m.* to Algernon, third son of Bennet Langton, Esq., and died, leaving a son, Bennet.
  Harriet-Maria, *m.* 6 April, 1816, to Robert Gifford, Esq., who became subsequently Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created Baron Gifford.
  Georgiana, *m.* to Sir Edward-H. Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer.
  Charlotte.
Samuel, of London, *b.* 19 Nov. 1759, director, and at one time governor of the Bank of England, *m.* Selina Thackeray, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, leaving issue,
  Frederick-William.
  Emma, *m.* to her cousin, Francis, third son of John-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and has issue.
  Augusta.
  Fanny, *m.* 15 July, 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Marker, rector of Gittisham, and vicar of Farway, Devon.
  Anna.
Mary, *m.* in 1782, to John-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, M.P., and had issue.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1772.
Charlotte, *m.* to Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., Commissioner of the Customs, second son of Henry-Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle.

Francis Drewe's eldest son,

FRANCIS-ROSE DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 23 Sept. 1738, purchased Leyhill, in Payhembury, Devon, an ancient seat of the Willoughbys. He *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-ROSE DREWE, Esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and afterwards of The Grange, Devonshire, *b.* 14 May, 1740, who *m.* Betty, dau. of Benjamin Incledon, Esq. of Pilton, in Devon, but dying *s. p.* 1st June, 1815, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-ROSE DREWE, Esq. of New Inn, London, and of The Grange, *b.* 10 July, 1745, at whose decease, in 1821, the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN-ROSE DREWE, Esq. of The Grange, *b.* 6 June, 1747, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Bidgood, of Rockbeare, and by her, who *d.* 11 Dec. 1834, had one son and one dau., viz.,

Charles, who *d. unm.* in 1801.
Dorothy-Rose, *m.* to William Miles, Esq. of the Life-guards.

Mr. Drewe *d.* 31 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present EDWARD DREWE, Esq. of The Grange.

*Arms*—Erm., a lion, passant, gu. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, salient, or.
*Seat*—The Grange, near Honiton.

---

## DRINKWATER OF SHREWSBURY.

DRINKWATER, RICHARD, Esq. of Shrewsbury, *b.* 19 April, 1785; *m.* 12 Oct. 1815, Miss Elizabeth Clarke, of Wroxeter, co. Salop, and has issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| I. RICHARD-PRATCHET. | II. Arnold. |
| III. James-Pratchet. | IV. Charles-Henry. |
| V. Frederick-John. | |
| I. Elizabeth-Jane. | II. Mary. |
| III. Emma. | IV. Margaret-Anne. |

Mr. Drinkwater, who possesses considerable freehold property in Shrewsbury,* together with an estate in Denbighshire, served the office of mayor of Shrewsbury in 1834-35.

### Lineage.

This is the elder line of the family of Drinkwater of Bent. The Bent estate having been alienated, the branch before us embarked in commercial pursuits.

ARNOLD DRINKWATER, Esq. of Bent, in Cheshire, who *d.* about 1620, left by his wife, Jane Gleave, of Heatley, a son and successor,

RICHARD DRINKWATER, Esq. of Bent, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Fryth, of Dunham, and 2ndly, Ellen Fryth, of Banton. By the former he left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1651, a son,

ARNOLD DRINKWATER, Esq. of Bent, *b.* in 1618, who *m.* Elizabeth Powell, of Ruabon, in Denbigh, and dying in 1671, was buried at Warburton. His son and successor,

RICHARD DRINKWATER, Esq. of Bent, *m.* in 1666, Isabella, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, of Massey Green, and

* Mr. Drinkwater gave the site on which the new church dedicated to St. George, in Shrewsbury, is erected.

by this lady he left at his decease, 30 May, 1729, aged eighty-two, a son,

ARNOLD DRINKWATER, Esq., *b.* in Aug. 1679, who *m.* 1st, in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kay, of Hale, but that lady *d.* issueless. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1706, Margaret, dau. of John Coppock, of Ringway, and by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1746, was father of

RICHARD DRINKWATER, *b.* 19 Dec. 1718, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chantler, of Mollington, and had issue,

ARNOLD, of Shrewsbury, merchant, *b.* 31 July, 1750, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1819, and was interred in the ancient burying-place of his family at Warburton, in Cheshire.
RICHARD.
Margaret. Elizabeth.

The second son,

RICHARD DRINKWATER, of Shrewsbury, merchant, *b.* 19 Feb. 1755, *m.* 26 July, 1780, Jane Pratchet, of Hodnet, in Salop, and dying 4 March, 1825, left an only surviving child, the present RICHARD DRINKWATER, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., on a fesse, wavy, arg., three billets, of the second, between three garbs, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Three wheat-ears, two in saltier, one in pale, or, encircled by a ducal coronet, ppr.
*Residence*—St. George's Place, Shrewsbury.

## DRINKWATER OF SALFORD.

DRINKWATER, JOHN, Esq., F.S.A., of Salford, co. Lancaster, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and colonel in Middlesex, *b.* 9 June, 1762; *m.* 6 June, 1799, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Congalton, Esq. of Congleton, in the shire of Mid-Lothian, and sister of Gilbert (Congalton) Bethune, Esq. of Balfour, in Fifeshire, by whom he has had issue,

JOHN-ELLIOT, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1801, has assumed the surname of BETHUNE.
Charles-Ramsay, captain in the Royal navy, *b.* 27 Dec. 1802.
Edward, in the Admiralty, *b.* 24 March, 1812, *d. unm.*
Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 28 June, 1825, to the Rev. W.-T. Hadow, of Streatley and St. Andrews.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Harriet-Sophia, *d.* in 1827. Georgina-Augusta.

### Lineage.

PETER DRINKWATER, of Massey Green, descended from a younger branch of the Bent family, had, beside a dau. Isabella, *m.* in 1666, to Richard Drinkwater, of Bent, a son and heir,

PETER DRINKWATER, Esq. of Massey Green and Thelwall, both in the co. of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Leigh,* of Oughtrington, and left a son,

NATHANIEL DRINKWATER, Esq., who fixed his residence at Latchford, near Warrington. He *m.* several times, and lived to a great age; his last wife survived him. By her he left two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. JOHN, who was of Wooley Green, an estate given him by his father, *m.*, and (with two daughters, Elizabeth, and Jane, who *m.* Richard Prescot, of Preston) had three sons,
JOHN, who *d. unm.*
George, who settled at Liverpool, and *d.* 7 March, 1795, aged 82, leaving (with three daus., of whom the eldest *m.* William Harpur, Esq. of Liverpool and Davenham Hall, Cheshire; the second *m.* Daniel Bakhouse, Esq.; and the other *m.* Mr. Syers, of Liverpool) two sons, 1. James, alderman of Liverpool, father of Sir George Drinkwater, mayor of Liverpool in 1830; 2. John, *d. unm.* in 1829.
Nathaniel, who entered into the merchants' service. He *m.* and left issue.
II. PETER, of whom presently.
I. Mary.

* Mr. Leigh was fifth son in descent from Richard Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, and Alicia, his wife, dau. of John Leycester, Esq. of Nether Tabley, whose mother, Agnes Dutton, was great-granddau. of Sir Hugh Dutton, of Dutton, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Holland, of Holland, co. Lancaster, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.



The second son,

THE REV. PETER DRINKWATER, Incumbent of two livings in Northamptonshire, Raundts and Oundle: he was also chaplain to the Duke of Manchester, and resided much at Kimbolton. He *m.* Anne Ireton, of Higham Ferrers, and had two sons, John and Peter. At the decease of Mr. Drinkwater, his widow removed from Northamptonshire to Lancashire, and upon her demise the family property, which was considerable, was divided between her two sons: the elder, John, taking the real; and the younger, Peter, the personal.

JOHN DRINKWATER, the elder son, *b.* in 1717-18, at Latchford, *m.* Mary Barton, of Barton, near Northwich, a relation of the Barrys of Belmont, and had issue,

I. PETER, who having an ingenious turn and some knowledge of mechanics, repaired to London, and established himself in business. He *m.* Miss Hawes, and had a large family, but only one dau., Mary-Anne, survived him.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to — Walworth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1800.

This John Drinkwater, who inherited considerable property in the counties of Chester, Lancaster, and Northampton, wasted the whole of it, and entailed great embarrassments on his family. He *d.* in 1759-60. His second son,

JOHN DRINKWATER, *b.* in 1740, entered the royal navy, and served during the war of 1758-9 in the West Indies, where as surgeon of the Ripon of sixty guns, he was at the capture of Guadaloupe, &c. In 1761, he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Andrews, of Salford, in Lancashire, and soon after established his residence in that town, where he lived many years. He wedded 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth Ford. By the first lady he had issue, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1765, major of the 62nd foot, distinguished in the first campaigns in St. Domingo, in 1793-4. He was drowned at sea.
III. Samuel-Ireton, drowned, previously to 1785, whilst bathing in the Irwell.

Mr. Drinkwater obtained, in 1783, the diploma of M.D., and dying in 1797, was succeeded by his son, the present COLONEL JOHN DRINKWATER.

*Arms*—Party per pale, gu. and az., on a fesse, wavy, arg., three billets, of the second, between three garbs, or.
*Crest*—Three wheat-ears, two in saltier, one in pale, or, encircled by a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—Labore omnia florent.
*Seat*—Palmer's Lodge, Elstree, Herts.

## DRINKWATER OF IRWELL.

DRINKWATER, THOMAS, Esq. of Irwell House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 May, 1775; *m.* 9 Aug. 1813, Sarah, fourth surviving dau. of Nathan Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, and has issue,

I. Fanny. II. Ellen.
III. Margaret. IV. Julia.

Mr. Drinkwater *s.* his father 15 Nov. 1801, and is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient family of Drinkwater, and became seated at Irwell about the middle of the last century, at which period

PETER DRINKWATER, Esq., son of Thomas Drinkwater, of Whalley, purchased the estate. He *m.* 14 May, 1771, Margaret Bolton, of Preston, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, of Sherborne, co. Warwick, who *m.* Ellen, sixth surviving dau. of Nathan Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, in Lancashire, and has one daughter,
Sophia.
I. Margaret, *m.* to John Pemberton Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield, barrister-at-law.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Colonel D'Aguilar, deputy-adjutant-general, Dublin.

Mr. Drinkwater *d.* 15 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS DRINKWATER, Esq. of Irwell.

*Arms* and *Crest*—*See* DRINKWATER OF SHREWSBURY.
*Motto*—Ne quid nimis.
*Seat*—Irwell House.

## DROUGHT OF LETTYBROOK.

DROUGHT, JOHN-HEAD, Esq. of Lettybrook, King's Co., *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; *s.* his father in April, 1838. Mr. Drought is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the King's Co., and was high-sheriff in 1821. He served in the 13th Light dragoons in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

### Lineage.

The first settler in Ireland, of this family, is presumed to have accompanied CROMWELL. He had three sons: William, of Killmagarvoge, co. Carlow; Thomas, of the same place, who *m.* Maria Peele, of Killenure; and the eldest,

RICHARD DROUGHT, Esq. of Cappogolan, King's County, who *m.* a dau. of John Baldwin, Esq. of Shinrone, in the same county, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Arthur, of Heath, King's County; III. Richard; IV. Robert, of Park, King's County, who was father (with two daus., viz., Alice, wife of James Ruddock, Esq. of Lorhoo; and Anne, wife of John Mullock) of John Drought, Esq. of Ballyboy, who left (will proved 1781), at his decease, three sons and four daus.: of the latter, Mary, *m.* John Burrowes, Esq.; and Elizabeth *m.* William Pounden, Esq.; and, V. Thomas, of Plunketstown, co. Kildare, who *m.* and had issue, William, of Commonstown, co. Kildare; John, father of John of Dromore; and Anthony. The eldest son,

JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of Cappogolan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Euseby Beasly, Esq., and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, of Boherard, Queen's County, left no lawful issue; III. Robert, of Grantstown, Queen's County, who left issue, 1. Robert, of Oldglass, father of William; 2. William, of Westminster, M.D.; 3. Thomas, of Cappogolan, who left two sons; 4. Mary, wife of — Magill; and, 5. Anne; IV. Thomas, of Cappogolan; V. Arthur; I. Mary, wife of Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington; II. Alice, wife of George Clarke, Esq. of Bath, King's County; and, III. Anne, wife of Ralph Smythe, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of The Heath, King's County, *m.* Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Low, Esq. of Lowville, co. Galway, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, of Whigsborough, King's Co., *b.* in 1725, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Adam Mitchell, Esq. of Rathgibbon, King's Co., and widow of — Clarke, Esq., and had an only son and heir,

JOHN DROUGHT, Esq. of Whigsborough, *b.* in 1751, who *m.* 27 May, 1772, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and by her left issue,

John, of Clonbagh, *b.* 4 April, 1782, *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Percival, Esq. of Templehouse, co. Sligo, and has issue, John, *b.* in 1808, a lieutenant in the army; Philip; and Anne, wife of Captain Roger L'Estrange, 71st regiment.

George Meares, of Willsborough, co. Wicklow, and of Bellomont, King's Co., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of West Acton, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Sidney, *b.* in March, 1806; and Isabella.

Francis.

Isabella, wife of Robert-James-Enright Mooney, Esq. of Doone, King's Co.

Susan, wife of Robert Lowther, Esq. of Moyclare, King's Co.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Spunner, Esq. of Corolante, King's Co.

Euseby, *m.* Dorothy Elliot, and had two sons and two daus.

William-Beasley, capt. 12th Dragoons.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DROUGHT, Esq. of Droughtville, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Warneford Armstrong, Esq. of Clara, King's County, and with three daus., Alice, Caroline, and Mary, had two sons. The elder, THOMAS, of Droughtville, *b.* in 1758, *m.* Frances-Maria, dau. of the Hon. Col. Thomas Wallon, President of the Council of Jamaica, and had issue, John, *b.* in Nov. 1780; James; Jane, wife of Captain Pigot; and Eliza, wife of William Hawkins, Esq., eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe. The younger,

JOHN-ARMSTRONG DROUGHT, Esq. of Lettybrook, *b.* about 1762, *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Tipperary, by Phœbe, his wife, sister of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, and had issue, JOHN-HEAD, now of Lettybrook; Michael-Head, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Hall, co. Tipperary; Thomas-Armstrong, major in the 15th foot; Phœbe, wife of Major-General Green Barry; Caroline, wife of Richard Millet, Esq. of Kyle, co. Tipperary; Letitia, wife of James-B. Elliott, Esq. of South Lodge, co. Tipperary; Maria-Catherine; and Eliza-Barbara, who *d.* young. Mr. Drought *d.* in April, 1838, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-HEAD DROUGHT, of Lettybrook, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., between three wolves' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A rainbow, ppr.
*Motto*—Semper sitiens.
*Seat*—Lettybrook, King's County.

---

## DRUMMOND OF BLAIR DRUMMOND.

DRUMMOND-HOME, HENRY, Esq. of Blair Drummond, co. Perth, *b.* in 1783; *m.* in 1812, Christian, eldest dau. of Charles-Moray Stirling, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 1813, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, *m.* in 1840, Mary, dau. of William Hay, Esq., of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick.

Charles, *b.* 1816, an officer in the 2nd Life-guards.

Anne, *m.* in 1839, to George, Lord Glenlyon.

Mr. Home-Drummond is vice-lieutenant and M.P. for the county of Perth.

### Lineage.

ALEXANDER HOME, of Manderston, third son of Sir David Home, of Wedderburn, slain at Flodden, had two sons, I. ALEXANDER, of Manderston, who commanded a body of horse at Langside: he was father of George, EARL OF DUNBAR; and, II. PATRICK, of Renton. This second son,

PATRICK HOME, *m.* in 1558, Janet, dau. and heir of David Ellem, of Renton, and thereby acquired that estate. He was father of

ALEXANDER HOME, of Renton, whose son,

JOHN HOME, of Renton, had three sons, I. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Coldinghame, Bart., whose male line terminated with his grandson, SIR JOHN HOME, Bart., in 1788; II. PATRICK (Sir), of Renton, Bart., whose male line ended at the decease of his grandson, Sir James Home, Bart., in 1785; and, III. HENRY, of Kames. The youngest son,

HENRY HOME, of Kames, co. Berwick, was father of

GEORGE HOME, of Kames, whose son was the celebrated

HENRY HOME, of Kames, *b.* in 1696, who became a Judge of Session in 1752, and assumed the title of Lord Kames. Under this designation he acquired great literary distinction by his "Elements of Criticism," his "Sketches of the History of Man," "The Gentleman Farmer," &c. Lord Kames *d.* in Dec. 1782. He *m.* Agatha, dau. of JAMES DRUMMOND, of Blair Drummond, co. Perth, (descended from Walter Drummond, of Ledcrieff, third son of Sir Walter Drummond, Knt. of Cargill and Stobhall, who *d.* in 1455,) and by her (who *s.* to the estate of Blair Drummond, at the decease of her nephew, James, in 1766,) had a son and successor,

GEORGE-HOME DRUMMOND, Esq. of Blair Drummond, who *m.* in 1782, Janet, dau. of John Jardine, D.D., a cadet of Jardine of Applegirth, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

HENRY, now of Blair Drummond.

John-George, *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Drummond, of Ridgenny, a cadet of the family of Blair Drummond.

Agatha.

*Arms*—Quarterly: DRUMMOND and HOME. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Seat*—Blair Drummond.

---

## DRUMMOND OF THE BOYCE.

DRUMMOND, JOHN, Esq. of The Boyce, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Oct. 1793; *m.* 5 May, 1821, Georgiana-Augusta Finch, dau. of George, eighth Earl of Winchilsea, and has issue two daus.,

I. Georgiana-Matilda. II. Sophia-Annabella.

Mr. Drummond is a colonel in the army, and a magistrate for the county of Gloucester.

### Lineage.

The Drummonds of Concraig, of whom the present JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq. of The Boyce became representative, at the decease of the late James Drummond, Esq. of Brighton, derived from Sir Maurice Drummond, of Concraig, second son of Sir Malcolm Drummond, tenth Thane of Lennox, ancestor, by his eldest son, of the DRUMMONDS, EARLS and DUKES OF PERTH, and EARLS OF MELFORT, whose present chief is George Drummond, DUC DE MELFORT. The great-grandfather of Mr. Drummond of The Boyce,

JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq. *m.* in 1712, Bethea, dau. of James Murray, Esq. of Deuchart, co. Perth, and left (with a dau., Jean, *m.* 1st, to James, second Duke of Atholl, and 2ndly, to Adam Gordon, fourth son of Alexander, second Duke of Gordon, and *d. s. p.* in 1795) five sons, viz., Adam, Patrick, Francis, John, and COLIN, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the youngest,

COLIN DRUMMOND, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, co. Perth, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, *m.* in 1810, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Philimore.
Adam, a vice-admiral, K.C.H., *m.* in 1801, Charlotte Murray, dau. of James, fourth Duke of Atholl, and has issue.
Gordon (Sir), a general officer, G.C.B., *m.* in 1807, Margaret, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth, co. Durham, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to John-Augustus, Lord Hervey, eldest son of the Earl of Bristol.
Jane-Atholl.

The eldest son,

JOHN DRUMMOND, Esq. *m.* 1st, in 1788, Susan, eldest dau. of John Fane, ninth Earl of Westmoreland, by Lady Susan Gordon, his second wife, and dau. of the third Duke of Gordon, and by her, who *d.* in 1795, had issue,

JOHN, now of The Boyce, as above.
Susan, *m.* in 1811, to George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.

*Arms*—Per fesse, wavy, or and gu.
*Crest*—Two arms drawing an arrow to the head, in a bow, ppr.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a naked savage, wreathed about the head and middle with oak-leaves, holding over his dexter shoulder a club, all ppr.; sinister, a knight, armed at all points, vizor of his helmet up, a spear resting on his sinister arm, also ppr.
*Motto*—Marte et arte.
*Seat*—The Boyce, co. Gloucester.

---

## DRUMMOND OF CADLANDS.

DRUMMOND, ANDREW-ROBERT, Esq. of Cadlands, co. Hants, *b.* 28 July, 1794; *m.* 7 March, 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Frederica Manners, dau. of John-Henry, present Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

I. ANDREW-JOHN, *b.* 13 May, 1823.
II. Edgar-Atheling, *b.* 21 Aug. 1825.
III. Alfred-Manners, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829.
IV. Victor-Arthur-Wellington, *b.* 4 June, 1833.
V. A son, *b.* 14 April, 1839.
I. Annabella-Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Frederica-Mary-Adeliza.

Mr. Drummond *s.* his father in 1833.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DRUMMOND, fourth Viscount Strathallan, elder brother of Andrew Drummond, ancestor of the Drummonds of Stanmore, having personally espoused the fortunes of the CHEVALIER in 1745, was slain at the battle of Culloden, and his name included in the bill of attainder passed the following year. His lordship *m.* the Hon. Margaret Murray, dau. of William, Lord Nairne, and had issue,

JAMES, attainted with his father. His line is EXTINCT.
WILLIAM, whose son, James-Andrew, was restored to the ancient honours of his family by act of parliament, in 1824, and is the present VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Henry, of The Grange, in Hampshire, *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton, and *d.* in 1795, leaving one son,
  Henry, who *m.* in 1786, Anne, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Strange, Esq.) had three sons and one dau., viz.,
    Henry, of Albury Park, Surrey, *b.* 5 Dec. 1786, *m.* 23 June, 1807, Lady Henrietta, eldest dau. of Robert, ninth Earl of Kinnoul, and has issue, Arthur, Louisa, and Adelaide.
    Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1789, *d.* in 1811.
    Spencer-Rodney, in holy orders, *m.* 6 May, 1817, Caroline, only dau. of the late Montagu Montagu, Esq., and has a dau.,
      Caroline-Anne.
    Elizabeth, *m.* in 1815, to John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants.

The third son,

ROBERT DRUMMOND, *b.* in 1729, an eminent banker, of London, was seated at Cadlands, in Hampshire. He *m.* in 1753, Winifred, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Ipston, in Oxfordshire, and granddau. of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart., by whom he had issue,

I. ANDREW-BERKELEY, his heir.
II. Charles, banker, of London, *b.* 24 June, 1759, *m.* in 1789, Frances-Dorothy, third dau. of the late Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Portman-square, and dying 2 March, 1823, left issue,
  1. Charles, *b.* in 1790, *m.* 15 July, 1819, the Hon. Mary-Dulcibella Eden, dau. of William, first Lord Auckland, and has issue, Robert, Charles, Maurice, Walter, Morton, and Edward; Theresa-Charlotte, Eleanor-Mary, and Mary-Dulcibella.
  2. Edward, *b.* 30 March, 1792, the late private secretary to Sir Robert Peel, assassinated by M'Naughton.
  3. Berkeley, lieut.-col. in the army, groom in waiting to her Majesty, *b.* 27 May, 1796, *m.* 5 April, 1832, Maria, dau. of the late William-Arthur Crosbie, Esq.
  4. Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Charlton, Kent, *b.* 20 Aug. 1797, *m.* 13 May, 1830, Margaretta-Maria, third dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Maryon Wilson, Bart., and has had issue a son, Charles Spencer, and four daughters.
  I. Anne-Eliza-Maria.
III. Henry-Roger, in holy orders, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Wells, Esq. of Bickley, in Kent, and *d.* in 1806, leaving issue, 1. Andrew; 2. Henry-Andrews, captain of the Castle Huntly, East Indiaman, *m.* in 1819, Maria, only dau. of Captain William-James Turquand, R.N., and has issue three daus.; 1. Catherine, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, to the Rev. George Randolph.
IV. Richard, capt. in the 19th dragoons, *d. unm.* in Dalmatia, 1796.
V. Edward, colonel of the 60th foot.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 22 April, 1794, to Peregrine-Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire.

Mr. Drummond *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW-BERKELEY DRUMMOND, Esq. of Cadlands, *b.* Sept. 1755, who *m.* 2 April, 1781, Lady Mary Percival, dau. of John, second Earl of Egmont, and had (by her, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1839) two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. ANDREW-ROBERT, his heir.
II. William-Charles, a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 4 July, 1796.
I. Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1830, to the Rev. Francis Fulford.
II. Catherine-Isabella, *m.* 27 March, 1826, to the Rev. Henry Perceval, son of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, and nephew to Lord Arden.

Mr. Drummond *d.* in Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present ANDREW-ROBERT DRUMMOND, Esq. of Cadlands.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars, wavy, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.
*Crest*—A goshawk, wings expanded, ppr.
*Seat*—Cadlands, Hants.

---

## DRUMMOND OF STANMORE.

DRUMMOND, GEORGE-HARLEY, Esq. of Stanmore, in Middlesex, *b.* 23 Nov. 1783; *m.* 9 Feb. 1801, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Munro, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 12 Feb. 1802, *m.* 14 April, 1831, Marianne, second dau. of the late Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq., of Bryanston, in Dorsetshire, and by her, who

*d.* 1 Dec. 1842, has issue, 1. George-James, *b.* 22 June, 1835; 1. Mary-Margaret; 2. Lucy-Anne; 3. Beatrix-Sophia; and 4. Harriet-Ada.

Henry-Dundas, in the army, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812, *m.* 1 Dec. 1838, Sophia-Jane, only surviving dau. of the late Charles C.-Mackinnon, Esq.

Margaret, *d.* in 1838.

Mr. Drummond *s.* his father in 1789, and has represented the county of Kincardine in parliament.

### Lineage.

Andrew Drummond, Esq., (brother of William, 4th Viscount Strathallan,) founder of the well-known banking-house of Drummond and Co., purchased the estate of Stanmore, in Middlesex, in 1729, and *d.* in 1769, aged eighty-two, leaving, by Strachan, his wife, a dau., Isabel, *m.* to Captain Peters, and a son,

John Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, in Middlesex, M.P. for Thetford, who *m.* in 1744, Charlotte, dau. of Lord William Beauclerk, son of Charles, 1st Duke of St. Albans, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.

II. John, banker of London, *b.* in 1766, *m.* 1st, in 1789, Hester, sister of Thomas Cholmondeley, Lord Delamere, and had one son and two daughters, viz.,

1. John, *b.* in 1791, *m.* 22 April, 1816, Georgiana-Augusta, fourth dau. of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex, and has several sons and daughters.

1. Charlotte, *m.* 27 Nov. 1823, to Robert Hibbert, jun., Esq.

Mr. John Drummond *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Barbara, dau. of Charles Chester, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, and had by her two sons and a daughter, viz.,

2. Spencer, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808, a clerk in the Treasury.

3. Heneage, *b.* in 1810, *m.* 8 July, 1840, Cecil-Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew-Mortimer Drummond, Esq., and has a daughter.

2. Harriet-Anne.

I. Charlotte, *m.* in 1769, to her cousin, the Rev. Henry Beauclerk.

II. Jane-Diana, *m.* in 1776, to Richard-Bethel Cox, Esq.

Mr. Drummond *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* in 1779, Martha, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, and had issue,

I. George-Harley, his heir.

II. Andrew-Mortimer, *b.* 9th Nov. 1786, *m.* 25 July, 1808, Lady Emily-Charlotte Percy, fourth dau. of Algernon, first Earl of Beverley, and has issue, 1. Mortimer-Percy, *b.* 7 Sept. 1816, *m.* 8 Oct. 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of James Drummond Nairne, Esq.; 1. Emily-Susan; 2. Eleanor-Charlotte; 3. Julia-Frances; 4. Cecil-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1840, to the Rev. Heneage Drummond; 5. Agnes-Priscilla; 6. Susan-Caroline; 7. Marion.

I. Henrietta-Martha, *m.* 19 April, 1803, to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart.

Mr. Drummond *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his son, the present George-Harley Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore.

*Arms* and *Crest*—See Drummond of Cadlands.
*Seat*—Stanmore.

---

## DRURY OF SHOTOVER.

Drury, George-Vandeput, Esq. of Shotover House, co. Oxford, *m.* Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York.

### Lineage.

The family, which derived its surname from a place in the Duchy of Normandy, was established in England at the Conquest. John De Drury, son and heir of the Norman, settled at Thurston, in Suffolk, and bore for arms, arg., on a chief, vert, two mullets, pierced, or. Sixth in direct lineal descent from this John, was Nicholas Drury, Esq. of Thurston, who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Saxham, Knt., and had three sons,

I. Roger, his heir.

II. Nicholas, who went with John of Gaunt to Spain, and thence to the Holy Land, at which time he assumed the Cross in his arms. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Heath, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, and dying about 1454, left issue,

Henry, of Ickworth, whose only child, Jane, *m.* Thomas Harvey, Esq., ancestor of the Marquesses of Bath.

Roger, of Hawstead, who *d.* in 1495, aged seventy-four, ancestor of the Drurys of Hawsted, which branch terminated, after six generations, in Sir Robert Drury, whose sisters and co-heirs were Frances, *m.* to Sir C. Wrey, Bart., and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Exeter.

III. John, of Wetherden, co. Suffolk.

The eldest son and heir,

Sir Roger Drury, *m.* Margery, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Naunton, of Rougham, and left at his decease, in 1405, a son and heir, Sir William Drury, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Ottes Swynford, by Katharine, his wife, dau. of Sir Payne Roelt, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster,) and was ancestor of the Drurys of Rougham, of whom was

Richard Drury, Esq. of London, who *d.* about 1606, aged forty-four, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Beswick, Esq. of Spelmonden and Horsmonden, a son and heir, William Drury, Esq. of Earith, co. Huntingdon, lord of the manor of Cole in that county, about 1632, who *m.* twice: 1st, Mary Brown, of Stow, by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of Richard Winde, Esq. of Earith, and by her had four sons and five daus. He *d.* about 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Drury, Esq. of Colne and Cambridge, high-sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in 1676, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. and heir of Robert Glapthorne, Esq., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Charles I., and had, with Richard, his heir, whose only son, Thomas, was created a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1739, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*,) and several other children, a younger son,

The Rev. George Drury, rector of Claydon, co. Suffolk, who *m.* a dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Ipswich, and had a son,

The Rev. George Drury, A.M., rector of Overstone and Claydon, who *m.* the only child of the Rev. Richard Cavell, and *d.* in 1807, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Samuel Montgomery; Miriam, *m.* to Samuel Duke, Esq.; and Amy, *m.* to the Rev. William Butts,) three sons, Thomas, Admiral R.N.; George, Rector of Claydon, and Richard-Vere, of whom presently. The third son,

Richard-Vere Drury, Esq., an officer in the army, *m.* 1st, Frances, only dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Baron Augustus Schutz, of Shotover House, near Oxford, and by her had three sons and a dau., viz.,

George-Vandeput, now of Shotover.
Augustus-Vere, captain R.N., who *m.* Maria, dau. of Captain Smyth, and niece of Sir William Smyth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex.
Richard-Vere, *d.* at Woolwich.
Frances-Schutz, *m.* to Captain Hawkins, E. I. Co.'s service, and has two daus. surviving, and both married.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. John Gibson, and granddau. of Dr. Gibson, Bishop of London, and by her had issue, Robert, residing at Corfu; Anna, *m.* to Captain Agnew; and Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stewart, rector of Gilston.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chief, vert, a tau between two mullets, pierced, or, quartering Vandeput, Schutz, &c. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, arg.
*Seat*—Shotover House, Oxfordshire.

---

## DUBERLY OF GAINES HALL.

Duberly, James, Esq. of Gaines Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* in Sept. 1788; *s.* his father, 26 May, 1832, and has served in the Peninsula and Flanders, as an officer in the 11th Light dragoons, from which he subsequently retired. He *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Emily-Hannah, third dau. of the late Hon. Col. William Grey, brother to Earl Grey, and has issue,

I. Frederick-James. II. William.

### Lineage.

Sir James Duberly, Knt. of Gaines Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Oct. 1758, purchased, in 1797, estates in the counties of Huntingdon, Bedford, Cambridge, and Norfolk. He *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1787, Miss Rebecca Howard, and had issue, James, his heir; and Anne. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Etheldred, elder dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and had issue, George, captain 64th regiment; Charles, in holy orders; Henry, lieut. 32nd regiment; Anne, and Etheldred. He *d.* 26 May, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present James Duberly, Esq. of Gaines Hall.

*Arms*—Vert, on a fesse, or, between two garbs in chief, of the last, and a sickle in base, arg., handle gold, an arrow, barwise, gu., headed and flighted, of the third, between two estoiles, az. (*See* Duberly of Duberly, Burke's *General Armory*.)

*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., holding in the hand three ears of wheat, or.

*Motto*—Res non verba.

*Seat*—Gaines Hall, parish of Great Staughton, St. Neot's, co. Huntingdon.

---

## DUCKETT OF DUCKETT'S GROVE.

Duckett, John-Dawson, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, *m.* 16 March, 1819, Sarah-Summers, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. William. II. John-Dawson, *d.* young.

I. Eliza-Dawson, *d. unm.* II. Anna.

III. Sarah. IV. Victoria-Henrietta-Josephine.

Mr. Duckett served as high-sheriff of the county of Carlow in 1819.

### Lineage.

The Ducketts, of Fillingham, in Lincolnshire, of Grayrigg, Heversham, and Morland, in Westmoreland, of Flintham, Notts, of Hartham, in Wiltshire, of Royden, in Essex, of Newtown, co. Kildare, and of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, derive, from a common ancestor, in

Richard Duckett, lord of the manor of Fillingham in 1205, who was judge of the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Northampton, and Rutland, *temp.* Henry III. His third son,

Stephen Duckett, heir to his two elder brothers, was great grandfather of

John Duckett, living *temp.* Richard II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Windesore, Lord of Grayrigg, in Westmoreland, which William was great-great-grandson of Alexander de Windesore, and Agnes de Lancaster, his wife, heiress of Grayrigg, which Agnes was dau. of William de Talboys, Governor of Lancaster Castle, by Gundreda, his wife, relict of Roger, Earl of Warwick, and dau. of William, Earl of Warren, in Normandy, by Gundreda, his wife, dau. of William the Conqueror. By the heiress of Grayrigg, John Duckett was father of

Richard Duckett, Lord of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Redman, of Over Levines, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Duckett, of Grayrigg, Eversham, and Morland, Knt., M.P. for Westmoreland in 1403, who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, and had (with a dau., Alice, wife of William Stanley, of Dalegarth) two sons, Thomas, his heir; and Andrew, D.D., first President of Queens' College, Cambridge. The elder,

Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, was slain at the battle of Edgecote, *temp.* Henry VI., leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, of Middleton Hall, Knt., a son and heir,

Richard Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Harrington, of Kendal, and had issue,

I. Richard, his heir.

II. William, of Flintham, Notts, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Redman of Harwood, and had issue,

Lionel (Sir), Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1573, partner with Sir Thomas Gresham, *m.* twice, and had two sons, who both *d. s. p.*

John, of Flintham, ancestor of the Ducketts of Hartham House, Wilts, whose last male heir, Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, *d. s. p.* in 1766. His eldest sister and co-heir, Grace, *m.* twice, and by her first husband, Gwyn Goldstone, Esq., was mother of an only dau. and heiress, Grace Goldstone, who *m.* 1st, Robert Neale, of Shaw House, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir George Jackson, Bart., who assumed, in 1797, the surname and arms of Duckett.

III. Robert, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Wessington, of Halland.

II. Mabel, *m.* to John Whittington, of Berwick.

The eldest son,

Richard Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of John Fleming, of Rydal, and was great-grandfather of

Sir Francis Duckett, of Grayrigg, Knt., whose grandson,

James Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, *m.* thrice: by his first wife, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, he had a son, Anthony, who continued the line at Grayrigg, which became extinct with his grandson, Anthony, who sold the estates to Sir John Lowther, of Lowther; by his second wife, Mary, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Sutton Court, he had two sons and two daus.; and by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walker, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hilton, Esq. of Murton, he had, with younger issue, a son,

Thomas Duckett, Esq., who first settled in Ireland, and purchased, in 1695, estates in the county of Carlow, from Thomas Crosthwaite, Esq. of Cockermouth. He *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Pierce De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, co. Waterford, grandson of the Hon. Pierce De la Poer, of Killowen, brother of Richard, first Earl of Tyrone, and had an only son and successor,

Thomas Duckett, Esq., who purchased Philipstown from the Earl of Ormond; his will was dated 18 Jan. 1732, and proved 13 May, 1735. By Elizabeth Stephens, his wife, he had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m*, to Thomas Russell, Esq. of Dublin; James, *m.* to James Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher; and Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sealy, Esq. of Waterford) a son and successor,

John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown and Newtown, co. Kildare, whose will, dated 13 April, 1733, was proved 17 May, 1738. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Devonsher, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, sister of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Cork, and had issue, 1. Thomas, of Newtown, who *d. unm.*; 2. William, of Philipstown, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Samuel Summers, Esq., but *d. s. p.*; 3. Abraham, of Ardnehue, co. Carlow, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Jessop, Esq., and had (with three sons, who *d. s. p.*) three daus., Jane, *m.* to Walter White, Esq.; Susanna, *d. unm.*; and Anne, *m.* to John Robertson, Esq.; 4. Jonas, of whom presently; 5. Sarah, *m.* to John Fuller, Esq. of Ballytore; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Penrose, Esq. of Waterford; 7. Jane, wife of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Cumberland. The fourth son,

Jonas Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow, whose will, dated 7 July, 1796, was proved 21 Dec. 1797, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Alloway, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. William, his heir. II. John, *d. s. p.*

III. Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Arundel Madden, Esq. of Dublin, and had an only dau., Hannah-Thomasine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Samuel Madden, and 2ndly, to John Macdonnell, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare.

IV. Jonas, of Belle Vue, co. Kildare.

V. Frederick, *d. s. p.*

I. Mary-Alloway, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Fuller, Esq.

II. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Boake, Esq. of Boake Field, co. Kildare.

III. Jane, *m.* to James Hunt, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

William Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John-Dawson Coates, Esq. of Dawson Court, co. Dublin, banker in Dublin, and had issue,

I. John-Dawson, now of Duckett's Grove.

II. William, of Russell Town Park, co. Carlow, high-sheriff in 1825.

III. Joseph-Fade. IV. Thomas-Jonas, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

II. Elizabeth Dawson, *m.* to William-Richard Steuart, Esq. of Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow, high-sheriff in 1820.

*Arms*—Sa., a saltier, arg., charged with a crescent, quartering Dawson. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg.

*Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

*Seat*—Duckett's Grove, Castledermot, co. Carlow.

## DUFF OF FETTERESSO.

DUFF, ROBERT, Esq. of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine, and Culter House, co. Aberdeen, *s.* his father in March, 1834, and is a justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DUFF, Esq. of Logie and Fetteresso, son of Patrick Duff, Esq. of Craigston, (who was 3rd son of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and brother of William Duff, of Braco, father of William, 1st Earl of Fife,) entering the Royal Navy, attained the rank of Admiral, and commanded at Gibraltar, in 1779. He *m.* in 1764, Lady Helen Duff, dau. of William, Earl of Fife, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Adam, sheriff of Forfarshire.
III. James-Alexander, lieut. 3rd foot-guards, *d. unm.* in 1800.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1791, to James Clerk, of Chesterhall, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

Admiral Duff *d.* 6 June, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT-WILLIAM DUFF, Esq. of Fetteresso and Culter, Lieut.-Colonel of the Forfarshire militia, who *m.* in 1789, Mary, only child of George Morison, Esq. of Haddo, by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of General James Abercromby, M.P. of Glasshaugh, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Arthur, who bears the surname of ABERCROMBY, and is of Glassaugh, Banffshire.
Adam, of Woodcott, co. Oxford.
Thomas-Abercromby, of Haddo, Banffshire.

Colonel Duff *d.* in March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT DUFF, Esq. of Fetteresso.

*Arms*—Vert, a fesse dancettée, between a buck's head, cabossed, in chief, and a mullet in base, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., with a dagger in dexter paw, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute et operâ.
*Seats*—Fetteresso Castle, Kincardineshire; and Culter House, Aberdeenshire.

---

## DUGDALE OF MEREVALE.

DUGDALE, WILLIAM-STRATFORD, Esq. of Merevale Hall and Blythe Hall co. Warwick, *m.* in 1827, Harriet-Ella, dau. of the late Edward Berkeley-Portman, Esq. of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, and sister of Lord Portman, and has issue. This gentleman is member of parliament for the Northern division of the county of Warwick, and *s.* his father in 1836.

### Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt., the celebrated antiquary and genealogist, *b.* 12 Sept. 1605, son of John Dugdale, of Sustoke, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Arthur Swynfen, of Dunchurch, and grandson of James Dugdale, *m.* Margery, 2nd dau. of John Huntbach, Esq. of Seawall, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1681) he had issue to survive infancy, JOHN, his successor; Mary, *m.* to Daniel White, of London; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Elias Ashmole, Esq., 2ndly, to John Reynolds; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hill, of London; Martha, *m.* to Edward Daniel, of London; Judith, *m.* to Henry Joyce, of London; Jane, *d. unm.* in 1720; Margery, *m.* to George Dod, Esq.; Lettice, *m.* to Bruyn Radford, Esq. of London; and Helen, *m.* to Anthony Fitzpatrick, Esq. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1685-6, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Knt., *b.* in 1628, Norroy King of Arms, *m.* 1st, in 1662, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alexander Baker, Gent. of New Windsor, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Mary, *m.* to Anthony Townshend, Esq. of Hem, in Denbighshire. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1671, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Pidgeon, an alderman of Coventry, and had a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Skeffington, Esq. of Skeffington, and 2ndly, William Hyde, Esq. of Langtoft, in Lincolnshire. Sir John Dugdale *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DUGDALE, Esq. of Blythe Hall, who *m.* in 1686, Judith, youngest dau. of John Gough, Esq. of Bushbury, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
JANE, *m.* in 1722, to Richard Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, son, by Phœbe Downing, his wife, of Nicholas Geast, Esq. of Handsworth, who was son of Richard Geast, Esq., and sixth in descent from John Geste, of Handsworth, who was admitted tenant of copyhold lands there 12 HENRY VII., and whose grandson, Edmund Geast, was Lord Bishop of Salisbury.
Judith, *m.* in 1710, to Francis Bickley, Esq. of Kingsbury. Their dau., Mary, *m.* William-Francis-Corbet Astley, Esq. and was grandmother of Sir John-Dugdale Astley, Bart.

Mr. DUGDALE *d.* 19 Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DUGDALE, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Moubray Herald Extraordinary in the reigns of GEORGE I. and GEORGE II., who *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1749, when he bequeathed his estates to (the son of his sister Jane,) his nephew, Richard Geast. That gentleman's father,

RICHARD GEAST, Esq. of Handsworth, left by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, two sons, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.
Henry, devisee in remainder, and executor of his maternal uncle, John Dugdale, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Anne, second dau. of John, and great-granddau. of Thomas Walford, Esq. of Binton, in Warwickshire, a descendant of Roger Walford, to whom King HENRY VIII. leased the manor and lands of Claverdon, in which manor part of such lands are now vested in Henry-Geast Dugdale, Esq. He had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, another dau., Anne, *m.* to Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1813, and two sons, 1. Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1797; 2. HENRY, of Bordesley Park, co. Worcester, M.A., barrister-at-law, who assumed in 1822 the additional surname and arms of DUGDALE, and *d.* 15 May, 1840.

The elder son,

RICHARD GEAST, Esq., barrister-at-law, inheriting, under the will of his uncle, the Dugdale estates, assumed, in 1799, the surname and arms of DUGDALE. He *m.* in 1767, Penelope-Bate, eldest dau. and co-heir, (with Frances, wife of the late Joseph Cradock, Esq., F.S.A.,) of Francis Stratford, Esq., of Merevale, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he left at his decease, in 1806, one son and three daus., viz. DUGDALE-STRATFORD, his heir; Penelope, *m.* to Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold; Louisa-Anne, *m.* to William Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick; and Emma. Mr. Dugdale was *s.* by his only son,

DUGDALE-STRATFORD DUGDALE, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1773, M.P. for Warwickshire from 1802 to 1830, who *m.* 27 June, 1799, the Hon. Charlotte, dau. of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon, (and aunt to the present Earl Howe, by the Hon. Dorothy Grosvenor, aunt to the present Marquess of Westminster,) and by this lady, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1832, had an only son, WILLIAM-STRATFORD, now representative of the family. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1834, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of William Egerton, Esq., sister of Wilbraham Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and relict of the late Sir Mark-Masterman Sykes, Bart. Mr. Dugdale *d.* in Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM-STRATFORD DUGDALE, Esq. of Merevale and Blythe.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline, gu., in the first quarter, a torteau; 2nd and 3rd, arg., barry of ten, arg. and az., over all a lion, rampant, gu.
*Crest*—A griffin's head and wings, endorsed, or.
*Motto*—Pestis patriæ pigrities.
*Seat*—Merevale Hall, near Atherstone.

---

## DUKE OF LAKE.

DUKE, THE REV. EDWARD, of Lake, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1813, Harriet, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivy Church, and had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* in 1814.
Robert-Rashleigh.
Harriet-Hinxman.
Charlotte-Maria.
Henry-Hinxman.
George-Frederic.
Caroline and Mary, twins.

### Lineage.

This, according to the Visitation made by the herald ST. GEORGE, in 1623, is a branch of the ancient family of DUKE, of Power Hayes, co. Devon.

JOHN DUKE, son of MICHAEL DUKE, a cadet of the Devonshire House, was father of GEORGE DUKE, Esq., who purchased, in 1578, the estate and manor of Lake, in Wiltshire. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Philip Poor, Esq., and had three sons, namely, JOHN, his heir; George; and Andrew, progenitor of the Dukes, of Bulford. Mr. Duke *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUKE, Esq. of Lake, high-sheriff of the county of Wilts, in 1640, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Dunford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who *d. v. p.* in 1655, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir George Ayliffe, Knt. of Robson, two sons, JOHN, who predeceased his grandfather; and GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. John, of Sarson, in Hampshire, who had an only son, GEORGE, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Robert Newman, Esq. of Queen's Camel, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Harlow, Dean of Chichester, and dying in 1743, was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who *m.* Miss Frances Bankes, and had surviving issue (Mrs. Duke *d.* in 1806), 1. GEORGE, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Emily, third dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, by whom (who *d.* in 1819) he has no issue; 2. Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in 1769, *m.* in 1793, Miss Mary Nash, and left at his decease, in 1818, Edward, lieut. R.N., *d.* in 1825; WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* in 1801; Thomas, *b.* in 1804; Charles, *m.* Miss Josephine-Isabella Douglas, and has issue two daus., viz., Selina-Mary, *m.* in 1833, to R.-Brownrigg Hodgson, Esq., youngest son of Lieut.-Gen. Hodgson; and Emma; 3. Frances; and, 4. Selina.

III. Edward, of Winterborne-Stoke. This gentleman *d.* in 1705, and leaving no male issue, the estate of Scotland, in the parish of Winterborne, became vested in his granddau.,
REBECCA DUKE, who *m.* in 1709, George Hely, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, and the descendant of that marriage now enjoys the property.

Mr. Duke and his eldest son, George Duke, were involved, with Colonel John Penruddocke, Hugh Grove, and several other eminent Royalists, in the unsuccessful attempt made in 1655 to restore the exiled monarch to the throne. The father, as stated above, outlived the son, and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE DUKE, Esq. of Lake, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Heoverland, in the Isle of Wight, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir, with a dau., Susannah, the wife of John Worden, Esq. He *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake. This gentleman *m.* in 1692, Jane, dau. of Thomas Freke, Esq. of Wyck, co. Dorset, and had, with other issue, ROBERT, his heir; and George, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Hanson, Esq. of Abingdon, and had, with other issue, a dau. Jane, *m.* to Captain Lawrence Boyd, R.N., and a son, EDWARD, of whom presently. Mr. Duke *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* in 1723, Frances, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DUKE, Esq. of Lake, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, but *d. s. p.* in 1793, when the estates devolved on his widow for life, and the representation of the family passed to (the only surviving son of his uncle George) his cousin,

EDWARD DUKE, Esq., *b.* in 1731, who *m.* in 1771, Fanny, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Islington, and left (with six daus., Sarah; Jane, *m.* to John Westall, Esq., and *d.* in 1806; Mary; Lucy, *m.* to William Blandy, Esq.; Fanny; and Susannah, *m.* to James Prince, Esq.) an only surviving son, the REV. EDWARD DUKE, of Lake.

*Arms*—Per fesse, arg. and az., three chaplets, two and one, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, or, holding between the claws a chaplet, az.
*Seat*—Lake House, near Amesbury.

---

## DUNCOMBE OF COPGROVE.

DUNCOMBE, THOMAS, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, *m.* in 1795, Emma, dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1840) has had issue,





THOMAS-SLINGSBY, M.P. for Finsbury since 1834.
Henry-John, in holy orders, *m.* 11 Oct. 1831, Georgiana, dau. of J.-D. Neshain, Esq.
Edward, also in holy orders, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, Susan, only dau. of the late Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley.
George.
Emma, *m.* 15 Sept. 1821, to Colonel Henry Hay-Dawkins.
Frances-Barbara, *m.* 24 Nov. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. John Vernon.
Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Richard-Henry Vade, Esq., son of the late Rev. Ashton Vade, by his wife, Mary-Rachel Walpole.

Mr. Duncombe is younger brother of the first LORD FEVERSHAM.

*Arms*—Per chev., engr., gu. and arg., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg, sa., shoe, arg.
*Motto*—Deo, regi, patriæ.
*Seat*—Copgrove, near Boroughbridge.

---

## DUNCOMBE OF GREAT BRICKHILL.

DUNCOMBE-PAUNCEFORT, PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Great Brickhill Manor, co. Buckingham, and of Witham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, *b.* 16 July, 1784; *m.* 5 Jan. 1813, the Lady Alicia Lambart, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cavan, by whom (who *d.* 3 April, 1818) he had issue,

PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, *b.* 8 Jan. 1818.
Honora-Henrietta, *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, to Charles-Bennet-Drake Garrard, Esq. of Lamer Park, co. Herts.
Henrietta-Philippa, *d.* in July, 1828.
Alicia, *d.* 2 April, 1817.

Mr. Duncombe *m.* 2ndly, 21 August, 1823, Sophia-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and by her has had, Mary-Venetia, *d.* in 1832, and Sophia. Mr. Duncombe served the office of sheriff for Bucks in 1824.

### Lineage.

The family of DUNCOMBE, which is of great antiquity in Buckinghamshire, became possessed of the manor and estate of Much Brickhill in 1527.

In the College of Arms the pedigree begins with
WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Much Brickhill, Bucks.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Much Brickhill, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Agmondesham, in Buckinghamshire, and dying in 1595, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who *m.* in 1583, Cicely, dau. of Edmund Conquest, Esq., of Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, and *d.* in 1630, leaving five sons and two daus., viz. JOHN, his heir; William; Francis; Bennet; George; Katharine; and Dorothea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Much Brickhill Manor. This gentleman left at his decease, in 1695, two daus., Lucie and Joanna, with his successor,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who, by Susanna, his wife, had a son, JOHN, with three daus., Katharine, Phillis, and Mary. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who *d.* in 1687, without issue, when the Brickhill estate descended, in the female line, to the families of Barton and of PAUNCEFORT, of the Palace Witham on the Hill, co. Lincoln, a branch of the Pauncefords of Hasfield, in Gloucestershire.

In the 11th of King JOHN, GEOFFREY DE PAUNCEFOTE, steward of the household to that monarch, *m.* Sybilla, dau. of William de Cantelupe. In the 33rd of the subsequent reign, RICHARD PAUNCEFORT had a grant of the manor of Hasfield, and, according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefort Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the CONQUEROR'S time." By his wife, Isabel, he had a son,

Sir Grimbald Pauncefort, who *m.* Sybilla, dau. and heiress of the lord of the manor of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Grimbald Pauncefort, Knt., who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Emerick Pauncefort, Knt., possessor of the manors of Hasfield and Crickhowell. He *d.* 6 Edward III., leaving (with a dau., *m.* 14 Edward II., to Sir John Hubard, Knt.,) three sons, Grimbald and Hugo, successive heirs, and Walter, of Compton Pauncefort. The eldest son and heir,

Sir Grimbald Pauncefort, Knt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Alan de Cherlton, but dying, 49 Edward III., *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Hugo Pauncefort, Knt., of Hasfield, Crickhowell, and Cowarne, who *d.* 2 Richard II., leaving, by Katharine, his wife, a dau., Katharine, and a son, his successor,

Sir John Pauncefort, Knt., sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1 Henry VI., and for Herefordshire in the 16th of the same reign. He *m*, 1st, 3 Henry V., Margaret, dau. of Sir John Beauchamp, Knt., of Holt, in Norfolk; and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Sir Andrew Herle, Knt. Sir John Pauncefort was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Hugh Pauncefort, Esq., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Pauncefort, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Agatha, dau. of Sir Henry Owgan, Knt., and had a son, Henry, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Swinford, Knt., of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, and had two daus., viz.,

Anne, *m.* to Arthur Kemeys, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to George Beaumont, Esq. of Stoughton, in Leicestershire.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Bruges, Esq. of Coberley, M.P. for Gloucestershire in 1459, and for Herefordshire in 1472, ancestor of the Chandos family, and had two sons and a dau., viz., Thomas, Giles, and Anne. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Henry Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, &c., who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir William Guise, K.B., and had two sons, the elder of whom,

John Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John St. Low, Knt., and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Tate, Knt., and had with a dau., Eleanor, *m.* to Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapre, co. Northampton, a son,

Richard Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Ashfield, Esq. of Heythorpe, in Oxfordshire, and dying 30 Elizabeth, was *s.* by his son,

John Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothea, fifth dau. of Lord Windsor of Bradenham, and had a son,

Richard Pauncefort, Esq., who sold all his estates at Hasfield, in Gloucestershire, at Bentley and Compton Pauncefort, in Worcestershire, and at Cowern, in Herefordshire. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Rudion, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

Walter Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Yelverton, Esq. of Norfolk, and had, with a dau. Rachel, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Kincardine, three sons, of whom the eldest was

Grimbald Pauncefort, Esq., receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., of Stanway, in Gloucestershire, and had (with two other sons, Grimbald and Samuel, who both *d. unm.*) a successor,

Tracy Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Billingsley, Esq. of Middlesex, and had two sons, Tracy, his heir; and Edward, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Moyer, Esq. The elder,

Tracy Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Partherick, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and had a son and successor,

Tracy Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, who marrying Anne, sister of Lord Whitworth, had (with another son and dau., who both *d. unm.*) a successor,

Edward Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, who *m.* in 1737, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Dodd, Esq. co. Berks, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

George Pauncefort, Esq. of Witham, a major in the army, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1769, Henrietta, younger dau. and co-heir,* (with her elder sister, Mary, wife of John Fowell, Esq. of Blackhall and Crabaton Court, co. Devon,) of James Digby, Esq. of Red Hall, in Bourne, co. Lincoln, younger son of Simon Digby, Esq. of North Luffenham, who was sixth in lineal descent from Sir John Digby, of Eye Kettleby, co. Leicester, knighted for his gallantry at Bosworth, 3rd son of Everard Digbie, of Tilton, Digbie, and Drystoke, slain at Towton: he left at his decease, 8 Oct. 1786, a son and heir, the present Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill and Witham.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Duncombe; 2nd and 3rd, Pauncefort (*see* Burke's *General Armory*); 1st and 4th, per chev., engr., gu. and arg., three talbots' heads, erased, counterchanged, on a chief five fleurs-de-lis; 2nd, gu., three lions, rampant, arg.; 3rd, az., a fleur-de-lis, arg.
*Crests*—1st, Duncombe; 2nd, Pauncefort.
*Motto*—Non fecimus ipsi.
*Seats*—Brickhill Manor, Bucks; Red Hall, Bourn, Lincolnshire.

* At the decease of her brother, James Digby, Esq. of Red Hall.

## DUNDAS OF DUNDAS.

Dundas, James, Esq. of Dundas, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 14 Jan. 1793; *m.* 20 July, 1813, the Hon. Mary-Tufton Duncan, dau. of the celebrated Admiral, Adam, first Viscount Duncan, and has issue,

George, *b.* 12 Nov. 1819.
Adam-Alexander, *b.* 22 Jan. 1822.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 4 Feb. 1823.
Charles-Stirling, *b.* 9 Sept. 1824.
John-Dalrymple, *b.* 4 Feb. 1829.
Henry-Frederick, *b.* 24 March, 1832.
Henrietta-Duncan.
Caroline-Stirling, *m.* 2 Aug. 1837, to the Hon. Henry Amelius, eldest surviving son of the Earl of Coventry.
Catherine-Mary. Mary-Jemima.
Anna-Maria.

This gentleman was born "Chief of Dundas," his father dying before his birth.

### Lineage.

"The Dundasses," says Lord Woodhouselee, in the Transactions of the Royal Society, "are descended of a family to which the historian and the genealogist have assigned an origin of high antiquity and splendour, but which has been still more remarkable for producing a series of men eminently distinguished for their public services in the highest offices in Scotland. If the pride of ancestry is ever allowable, it is where those ancestors have adorned the stations which they filled by that genuine merit, which, independently of rank, must have entitled them to the respect and esteem of their fellow-citizens."

The Dundasses are generally believed to have sprung from the Dunbars, Earls of March, who derived themselves from the Saxon Princes of England.

Cospatric, 1st Earl of March, *d.* in 1139, leaving two sons, viz. Cospatric, the second earl, and

Uthred, living in the time of David I., who obtained from Waldeve, his father's elder brother, the lands and barony of Dundas, in West Lothian. His son,

Helias, had a confirmation of the lands of Dundas, in the reign of King David, and assumed therefrom, in conformity with the then prevailing custom, his name and designation, while to denote his alliance with the old Earls of March, he adopted for his armorial bearings the ensigns of those lords, differing, as a mark of cadency, in the colours only. He was *s.* in the beginning of the reign of William the Lion, by his son,

Serle de Dundas, who is frequently mentioned in the affairs of Scotland, *temp.* King William. He *d.* early in the next reign, and from him we pass over six generations, amongst the chiefs of which we find staunch adherents of Wallace and Bruce, to his descendant,

John de Dundas, who obtained from David II. a charter, dated 18 Feb. 1364, of the lands and barony of Fingask. He left at his decease, a dau., Agnes, *m.* to Sir Adam Forrester, of Corstorphin, and a son,

James Dundas, of Dundas, whose name occurs in numerous charters, from 1378 to 1439. His first wife's name is not recorded, but by her he had three sons, James, and Archibald, both knights, and successive proprietors of

Dundas; and Duncan, Lord Lyon, founder of the Dundases of Newliston. The Laird's 2nd wife was Christian Stewart, dau. of John, Lord Innermeath and Lorn, and by her he was father of Alexander, founder of the Dundasses of Fingask; of another son, who *d. s. p.*, and of two daus. He *d.* in 1430-1, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DUNDAS, of Dundas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Levingston, of Callender, governor of Scotland, in the minority of JAMES II., and subsequently espousing the interests of his father-in-law, he was committed prisoner to the Castle of Dumbarton, with his brother Duncan, when his lands were confiscated. He *d.* issueless, before the year 1452, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Dundas. This laird obtained charters from King JAMES III. of the lands and barony of Bothkener, and of the lands and barony of Blairmucks. He was high in favour at Court, and had several confidential embassies entrusted to him. Some short period before the king's decease, Dundas received a letter from his Majesty, announcing the Royal intention of conferring upon him the Earldom of Forth, but the monarch's unexpected death in battle prevented the fulfilment of the promise. He obtained, however, from JAMES IV., in 1491, a grant of the island of Inchgarvie, with liberty to build and fortify a castle thereon, with numerous and important privileges attached. He *d.* within a short time afterwards, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was served heir to his father in 1494. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Wauchope, of Niddery, and had two sons, SIR JAMES, his heir; and William, ancestor of the Dundases of Dudingston, &c. The elder son,

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Dundas, had seisin of his estate 2 Oct. 1513. He *m.* Margaret Sandilands, of the house of Torphichen, and dying in 1553, left a son and heir,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, and had two sons, WALTER (Sir), and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Laurence, 3rd Lord Oliphant, and had by her,

III. JAMES (Sir), of Arniston (*see that family*).
IV. ROBERT, who is mentioned in a charter under the great seal, dated 8 April, 1565.

The Laird of Dundas obtained a charter of the lands of Easter Bavelaw, in the county of Edinburgh, dated in 1580, and dying soon after, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DUNDAS, of Dundas, knighted at the baptism of Prince Henry, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Oliphant, of Kelly, and by her had daus. only. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Monteith, of Carse, and had GEORGE, his heir; William, ancestor of the Dundases of Blair; Walter, of the Dundases of Magdalens, now settled in Ireland; Alexander; Hugh; and Marian, wife of Blair, of that ilk. He *d.* about the year 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was served heir in 1636. This laird espoused the cause of the parliament in the Civil Wars. In 1641, he was on the committee for the trial of the gallant Montrose and his adherents, and he was subsequently one of the Colonels in Linlithgowshire for putting the kingdom into a state of defence. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and had (with three daus.) WALTER, his heir; George, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hay, of Monkton, and had, with other issue, GEORGE, who eventually inherited the Chieftainship and estates; and James, ancestor of the present Robert Dundas, Esq. The laird lived several years after the Revolution, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who *m.* the Lady Christian Leslie, dau. of Alexander, first Earl of Leven, and had, RALPH; Walter, who *d. s. p.*; Agnes, wife of Sir John Foulis; Mary, of Sir Wm. Lockhart; and Barbara, of Alexander, Lord Raith. Dundas was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, living in 1669, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sharp, Esq. of Houston, and had two sons, Thomas and William, who both died without issue, and thus terminated the male line of WALTER, eldest son of GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, served heir in 1636; the Chieftainship of the family devolved in consequence upon the grandson of the said George Dundas (the son of his second son, George),

GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq., M.P. for Linlithgowshire, and Master of the King's works of Scotland. He *m.* Alison dau. of General James Bruce, of Kennet, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who *m.* Jean-Maria, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and had (with four daus., Dorothea, wife of George Brown, Esq. of Elliston, co. Roxburgh; Alice, of Sir John Wedderburn; Barbara, of George Ogilvie, of Langly Park; and Elizabeth) an only son, his successor,

GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas, who *m.*, 24 Nov. 1784, Christian, second dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1832,) he left, JAMES, his heir; Christian, *m.* in 1804, to John Hamilton, Esq.; Maria, *m.* in 1813, to Robert Cunnyngham, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* in 1831, to Montgomerie Hamilton, Esq. The Laird, who was a captain in E. I. Co.'s service, and commander of the Winterton East Indiaman, was lost at the wreck of that ship off the coast of Madagascar, on the 22nd Aug. 1792. He was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES DUNDAS, Esq. of Dundas.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion rampant, gu.
*Crest*—A lion's head, full-faced, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two lions, gu., and below the shield for a compartment, a salamander in flames of fire, ppr.
*Motto*—Essayez.
*Seat*—Dundas Castle, near Queensferry.

*** The old castle of Dundas, now uninhabited, was erected in the year 1100, the present residence in 1818. The old castle forms part of the pile of building, and it commands a beautiful and most extensive view of the Frith of Forth from the Isle of May to Stirling Castle.

## DUNDAS OF ARNISTON.

DUNDAS, ROBERT, Esq. of Arniston, co. Mid-Lothian, *b.* 23 March, 1823.

### Lineage.

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, third son of George Dundas, Esq. of Dundas, by Catharine, his second wife, dau. of Lawrence, third Lord Oliphant, was father of

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Arniston, M.P. for the co. of Edinburgh, who was appointed, in 1662, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and dying in 1679, left, by Marian, his first wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, three daus, and one son, namely,

ROBERT DUNDAS, an eminent lawyer, appointed Judge of the Court of Session in 1689, which office he filled for thirty-seven years. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and left at his decease, in 1727, with other children, a son and successor,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, *b.* 9 Sept. 1685, who was appointed Solicitor-General in 1717, and Lord Advocate of Scotland in 1720. In 1722 he was returned to parliament for the co. of Edinburgh, and in 1737 raised to the bench, as one of the Judges of Session, when he assumed the titular designation of LORD ARNISTON. He subsequently, in 1748, succeeded the celebrated Duncan Forbes, in the Presidency of the court. His lordship *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muir House, by whom he had, with two daus., a son, ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently. Lord Arniston *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and by her was father of Henry, created VISCOUNT MELVILLE, 24 Dec. 1802. Lord Arniston *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, and M.P. for Mid Lothian, who *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Sir James Carmichael, and had four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Lockhart Ross, Bart.; Henrietta, *m.* to Adam, first Viscount Duncan; Margaret, *m.* to General Scott, of Balcomie; Anne, *m.* to George Buchan, Esq. of Kello. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Grant, Esq., Lord Prestongrange, and by her had,

ROBERT, his heir.
Francis, Lieutenant-General and Governor of Carrickfergus.
William, Privy Councillor.
Philip, Governor of the Prince of Wales's Island, *m.* in 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart., and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue.
Grizel, *m.* to Robert Colt, Esq.
Janet, *m.* 1st, to John Hamilton, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Dempster, Esq. of Skibo.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, *m.* in 1787, the Hon. Elizabeth Dundas, eldest dau. of Henry, first Viscount Melville, and *d.* in 1819, leaving issue, ROBERT, his heir; Henry, capt. R.N.; William-Pitt; Anne, *m.* to J. Borthwick, Esq.; and Joanna, *m.* to G. Dempster, Esq. His eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston, *m.* in 1822, Lilias-Durham-Calderwood, dau. of Thomas, brother of Sir P.-Calderwood Durham, of Largo, and had issue, ROBERT, present representative; Thomas, *b.* in 1825; William, *b.* in 1826; James-Durham, *b.* in 1835; Elizabeth, and Anne. Mr. Dundas *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present ROBERT DUNDAS, Esq. of Arniston.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, az.
*Crest*—A lion's head, affrontée, struggling through an oak-bush, ppr.
*Motto*—Essayez.
*Seat*—Arniston, co. Mid-Lothian.

## DUNDAS OF BLAIR CASTLE.

DUNDAS, ROBERT-BRUCE, Esq. of Blair Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1754; *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Capt. James-Drummond Spital,* younger, of Leuchet, in Fifeshire, by Miss Frances Innes, of the family of Innes of that ilk, and has had issue,

RICHARD-LESLIE, a captain in the army.

| | |
|---|---|
| Frances-Bruce. | Margaret-Elphinston. |
| Elizabeth-Vaneck. | Jane De Viligas. |

Mr. Dundas *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 6 Oct. 1790.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, second son of Sir Walter Dundas, of Dundas, got a charter under the great seal, "Willielmo Dundas, filio quondam Walteri Dundas de eodem, et Catherine Murray ejus sponsæ, septem bovatarem terrarum de Kincavel" (in Linlithgowshire), dated 21 Dec. 1657. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Murray, of Henderland, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Kincavel, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmonston, of Ednam, and had two daus., viz.,

ANNE, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Edmund Erskine, of Carnock.
CHRISTIAN, *m.* to James, Earl of Bute.

William Dundas, leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Kincavel, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Adam Cooper, of Gogar, and had three sons, John, WILLIAM, and James. The second son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Elphinstone, of Calder Hall, by JEAN BRUCE, heiress of AIRTH, only dau. of Alexander Bruce, son of Sir John Bruce, of Airth, representative of that distinguished branch of the great house of BRUCE. Richard Elphinstone, of Calder Hall, was great-grandson of William Elphinstone, youngest son of Alexander, second Lord Elphinstone. Mr. Dundas had eight sons and three daus. He joined the CHEVALIER, in the rising of 1715, suffered imprisonment; and although eventually liberated by government, was forced to sell the estate of Airth. He purchased, subsequently, in the year 1720, the lands of BLAIR, in the co. of Perth. Mr. Dundas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, and had two sons, viz., ROBERT-BRUCE, his heir, and John-Elphinstone, an officer in the E.I.C.S., killed at the battle of Tullycherry. Mr. Dundas *d.* Oct. 6, 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ROBERT-BRUCE DUNDAS, of Blair Castle.

* The mother of Captain James-Drummond Spital was the Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, eldest dau. of Alexander, fourth Lord Lindores.



*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., with the mark of cadency, quartering AIRTH, BRUCE, HENDERSON, LAUDER, ELPHINSTON, DRUMMOND, SPITAL, LESLIE, LORD LINDORES, &c. &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A lion's head, full-faced, gu., looking through a bush of oak, ppr.
*Motto*—Essayez.
*Seat*—Blair Castle, near Culross.

## DUNDAS OF DUDDINGSTOUN.

DUNDAS-HAMILTON, GABRIEL, Esq. of Duddingstoun, in West Lothian, *s.* his father in 1820, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun and Colgrain, in Dumbartonshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1805, captain 85th Light infantry.
II. James. III. David, *d.* in 1833.
IV. Gabriel, an officer in the Austrian hussars.
V. Robert. VI. George.

I. Margaret. II. Grace. III. Jessie.
IV. Marion. V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Hamilton-Dundas was formerly an officer in the 3rd Foot-guards, and is a deputy-lieutenant for Haddingtonshire, and in the commission of the peace for the counties of Haddington and Lanark.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, second son of Sir William Dundas, of that ilk, by Margaret Wauchope, his wife, *m.* Marjory Lindsay, heiress of Duddingstoun, and with her acquired that estate. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, who resided for many years in Sweden, and married a lady of that country. He left no male issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of John Hamilton, of Orbiston, great-grandson of Gavin Hamilton, fourth son of Sir James Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow. By her he had two sons, JAMES, and George, ancestor of the family of DUNDAS of Manor. The elder son,

JAMES DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Maule (son of Thomas Maule, of Panmure, and uncle of Patrick, first Earl of Panmure), by Bethia, his wife, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, of the family of Guthrie of Guthrie, by Janet, dau. of Henderson, of Fordel. Duddingstoun was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, a parliamentarian in the Civil Wars, *temp.* CHARLES I., and one of the committee of estates in 1649. In 1636, he *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Moneypenny, of Pitmilly, and *d.* in 1684, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* in 1670, Anne, dau. of Sir David Carmichael, of Balmedie, and by her, who *d.* in 1711, he had eight sons, of whom the eldest,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, *m.* Magdalen Lindsay-Craufurd, dau. of Patrick Lindsay-Craufurd, of Kilbirney, granddau. of John Lindsay, fifteenth Earl Craufurd and first Earl of Lindsay, niece to James and William, Dukes of Hamilton, sister to John Lindsay-Craufurd, Viscount Garnock, and to Margaret, Countess of Glasgow. By this lady he had, among other children, who left no issue,

JOHN, his heir.
AGNES, wife of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, a cadet of Hamilton, of Torrance, and eventual inheritor of the estates.

The son and successor,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, *m.* Lady Margaret Hope, dau. to Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, by Lady Henrietta Johnstone, dau. of William, Marquis of Annandale. They had no issue; and on the death of John Dundas, the Duddingstoun estates passed for a few years to the heir male, David Dundas, of Newhalls, son of John, younger son of John Dundas, of Duddingstoun; but on his death they reverted to the dau. of George Dundas and Magdalen Lindsay-Craufurd,

AGNES DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, who *m.* Gabriel

Hamilton, of Westburn, descended from Thomas Hamilton, of Torrance, second son of Thomas Hamilton, of Darngaber, third son of Sir Thomas Hamilton, Lord of Cadzow, and had (with six daus., 1. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Nasmyth, R.N.; 2. Graham-Christian; 3. Agnes; 4. Magdalen-Elizabeth; 5. Christian, wife of the Hon. Charles Napier, of Merchiston Hall; and, 6. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Robert Gray, of Carntyne) seven sons, who all *d. umm.*, except the sixth son. Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, died many years before his wife, Agnes Dundas, who lived to a very advanced age, dying about the year 1798. During a long widowhood she achieved the difficult task of restoring the dilapidated estates of her husband's family, and at the close of her life found herself seated with augmented wealth in the ancient halls of her youth, in which she was *s.* by her eldest surviving son,

JOHN-HAMILTON DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun and Westburn, *b.* in 1745, Vice-Lieutenant of the county of Linlithgow. He *m.* Grizzel, dau. of John Hamilton, of Barns, representative of the great Raploch branch of the house of Hamilton, descended from John, Lord of Cadzow. By her he had (with five daus., Marion; Agnes, wife of Cadell, of Grange; Margaret; Magdalen-Elizabeth; and Eleanor) five sons, the four youngest of whom died before their father, all officers in the army, navy, or E.I.C. service. Mr. Hamilton-Dundas *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present GABRIEL HAMILTON-DUNDAS, Esq. of Duddingstoun.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., langued, az., holding within his paws a man's heart, ppr., for DUNDAS of Duddingstoun; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine, within a bordure, potent and counterpotent, of the second and the first, for HAMILTON OF WESTBURN; quartering LYNDESAY, CRAWFURD, DREGHORN, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)

*Crests*—1st, a hand, holding a star, az., for DUNDAS; 2nd, a hand, holding a spear, ppr., for HAMILTON.

*Mottoes*—"Essayez," for DUNDAS. "Et arma et virtus," for HAMILTON.

*Seats*—Duddingstoun, in West Lothian; and Ruchill, in Lanarkshire.

---

## DUNDAS OF BARTON COURT.

DUNDAS-DEANS-WHITLEY, JAMES, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Berks, Rear-Admiral in R.N., and Naval Aid-de-camp to King WILLIAM IV., *b.* 4 Dec. 1785; *m.* 28 April, 1808, his first cousin, Janet, only dau. of the late Charles Dundas, Lord Amesbury, by Ann, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, Flintshire, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) has had issue,

CHARLES, of the Coldstream-guards, M.P. for the Flint district in 1838, *m.* 24 March, 1837, his cousin, Janet Lindsay, dau. of J. Jardine, Esq., and granddau. of Bruce, the Traveller.

James, M.A. of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Rector of Ramsbury, Wilts.

Ann, *m.* to John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Great Hallingbury, Essex.

Janet. Sophia.

Admiral Whitley-Deans-Dundas was originally DEANS alone, having assumed his other surnames by sign-manual. He is M.P. for Greenwich, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Berkshire.

### Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, eldest son of James Dundas, of Dundas, by Christian, his second wife, dau. of John, Lord Innermeath and Lorn, was returned heir to his father in divers lands, *anno* 1431. He *m.* Eupham, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingston, of Callender, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir David Guthrie.

Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Cockburn, of Langton.

Fingask *d.* in 1451, during his confinement in Dumbarton Castle, wherein he had been imprisoned through the hostility of William, Earl of Douglas, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and had several sons, with one dau., the wife of Law, of Lawbridge. He fell at Flodden, in 1513, together with four of his sons, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, and had issue. He was slain at Pinkie, and *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Fingask, a man of much influence in the time of James VI., who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* in 1582, Margaret, eldest dau. and heir of Sir David Carnegie, of Clouthie, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, by Eupham, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of Wemyss, and had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau. Nicholas, *m.* to Fairlie, of Braid. Archibald *m.* 2ndly, Giles, dau. of Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had a son, Lawrence, professor of humanity at Edinburgh. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUNDAS, of Fingask, received the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I. at Dunfermline, in 1633. Enthusiastically attached to the unfortunate monarch, and nearly related by his mother to the great and gallant Marquis of Montrose, he devoted his energies and fortune to the Royal cause, and ruined his estate,—the transmitted inheritance of so long a line of ancestry. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Moncrief, of that ilk, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Dundas. of Dundas, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1670,

JOHN DUNDAS, of Fingask, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Allardice, son of Allardice, of that ilk, and was *s.* in 1724, by his son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, of Fingask, who acquired a considerable estate in the co. of Stirling, and got a charter under the great seal, *anno* 1739, for erecting his lands into a barony, under the designation of the barony of Fingask. He *m.* Berthea, dau. of John Baillie, of Castlecarry, and had two sons, namely, THOMAS, his heir; and LAURENCE, of Kerse, ancestor of the EARL OF ZETLAND. The elder son,

THOMAS DUNDAS, Esq. of Fingask, M.P. for the stewartry of Orkney and Shetland, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Graham, of Airth, judge of the High Court of Admiralty for Scotland, but had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1744, Lady Janet Maitland, dau. of Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had, with four daus.,

I. THOMAS, a general officer of distinction, who *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Home, who *d.* at Guadaloupe, 3 June, 1794, leaving issue.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

I. Margaret, *m.* to A. Gibson, Esq.
II. Berthia, *m.* to George Haldane, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to James Bruce, Esq. of Kinnaird.
IV. JANET, *m.* JAMES DEANS, Esq., M.D. of Calcutta, by whom she had James Deans, Esq., who assumed the surname of Dundas, and is the present REAR-ADMIRAL DUNDAS, of Barton Court.

Mr. Dundas *d.* in 1786. His second son,

CHARLES DUNDAS, Esq. of Barton Court, in the co. of Berks, for many years representative in parliament for that shire, was elevated to the peerage, 10 May, 1832, as BARON AMESBURY, of Kentbury Amesbury, but enjoyed the honour for two months only, dying 30 June, 1832. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and sole heiress of Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, in Flintshire (lineally descended from Richard Whitley and Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of William de Messam, of Aston, which William de Messam was great-grandson of Henry de Messam, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Richard Aston, of Aston), and had by her an only dau.,

JANET, who *m.* her cousin, REAR-ADMIRAL JAMES DEANS, which gentleman having taken the surname and inherited the estates of the family of DUNDAS, is the present JAMES WHITLEY-DEANS-DUNDAS, Esq. of Barton Court.

Lord Amesbury *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Margaret, third dau. of the late Hon. Charles Barclay, and widow, first, of Charles Ogilvy, Esq., and secondly, of Major Archibald Erskine.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., within a bordure, flory counterflory; quarterly, with WHITLEY and DEANS. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)

*Crests*—1st, for DUNDAS, a lion's head, full-faced, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.; 2nd, for WHITLEY, a stag's head, arg., attired, or, holding in its mouth the end of a scroll, bearing the motto, "Live to live."

*Mottoes*—"Essayez," for DUNDAS. "Arte vel marte," for DEANS.

*Seats*—Barton Court, near Hungerford, Berks; and Aston Hall, Flintshire.

## DUNNE OF BRITTAS.

DUNNE, EDWARD, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co., a General in the army, *b.* 14 Oct. 1763; *m.* 28 July, 1801, Frances White, of Bantry House, sister to the Earl of Bantry, and niece to Viscount Longueville, of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and has issue,

FRANCIS, late a captain in the 10th regiment.
Edward, Barrister-at-Law. Robert, in holy orders.
Richard, an officer in the army.
Charles, an officer in the army.
Frances-Jane.

General Dunne, who attained that rank in the British army in 1821, *s.* his father 20 Aug. 1771.

### Lineage.

The estate of Brittas has been, time immemorial, in the family of DUNNE. When required by King JAMES I., it was surrendered to the crown and a grant retaken in fee, constituting it a manor subject to quit and crown rent. The grant was made to CHARLES DUNNE, Master in Chancery, and Member for the College.

The great-grandfather of the present representative,

CHARLES DUNNE, Esq. of Brittas, who was killed at the battle of Aughrim, *m.* Alice, dau. of General Nugent, of the co. of Westmeath, slain at the siege of Derry, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD DUNNE, Esq. of Brittas, who *m.* Margaret Wyse, of the co. of Waterford, and was father of

FRANCIS DUNNE, Esq. of Brittas, who *m.* 10 Aug. 1760, Margaret Plunket, one of the co-heiresses of Nicholas Plunket, of Dunsoughly Castle, co. Dublin, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. Francis, a Colonel in the army.
Nicholas, killed in the storming of Fort du Rhin, during the French Revolutionary war.
Alice, *m.* to Henry Osborn, Esq. of Dardestown Castle, co. Meath, and since deceased.
Frances, *d. unm.* Catherine, *d. unm.*
Margarette, *m.* to A. O'Farrel, Esq. of the co. of Kildare, and is deceased.

Mr. Dunne *d.* 20 Aug. 1771, and was *s.* by his son, the present GENERAL EDWARD DUNNE, of Brittas.

*Arms*—Az., an eagle, displayed, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, an oak-tree, in front thereof a nute, all ppr.
*Motto*—Mullher a Boo.
*Seat*—Brittas, Cloneslee, Queen's Co.

## DUNSCOMBE OF MOUNT DESERT.

DUNSCOMBE, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork, *b.* 23 Aug. 1807; *m.* 2 April, 1839, Jane, fourth dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of the City of Cork. Mr. Dunscombe *s.* his father 3 March, 1835.

### Lineage.

This family, of Saxon origin, came originally from Devonshire to London, whence they removed to Ireland towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign. The first who settled in that country was EDWARD DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Saint Finnbarrys, in the city of Cork, who went over in 1596. He *d.* in 1631, and was father of COLONEL NOBLETT DUNSCOMBE, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alderman Martel, and *d.* in 1651, leaving an only surviving son,

NOBLETT DUNSCOMBE, Esq., *b.* in 1628, who was Mayor of the city of Cork in 1665. He *m.* in 1652, Mary, sister of William Hull, of the said city, and granddau. of Sir William Hull, Knt. of Lemcon, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1695, leaving one son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and four daus., viz., Elizabeth, wife of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, M.P. in 1692-5 for the city of Cork; Sarah, *m.* in 1687, to John Spread, Esq.; Mary, wife of William Hull, Esq. of the city of Cork; and Catherine, wife of — Morriss, Esq. The only son,

WILLIAM DUNSCOMBE, Esq., *b.* in 1662, *m.* 1st, in 1684, Catherine, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of the City of Cork, and sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., and by her, who *d.* in 1692, had (with four daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to John Carleton, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to — Travers, Esq.; Ellinor, *m.* to Eleazar Mazicke, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to — Beecher, Esq.) one son,

Meade, *b.* in 1691, *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dillon Newcome, Esq., and *d.* in 1729, leaving, with two daus., Mary and Catherine, two sons,
William, *b.* in 1721, *m.* in 1744, Mary Amee, dau. of William Connor, Esq., and *d.* without leaving issue, in Oct. 1751.
Richard, *b.* in 1723, *m.* in 1746, Helena, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of the city of Cork, Alderman, and *d.* in 1748, leaving one child, Richard, who *m.* in March, 1770, Jane Bateman, and *d.* in 1793, leaving several sons and daus.; all his sons *d. s. p.* except the eldest, Richard Meade, who, in April, 1797, *m.* Alice-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Child, Esq. of Bandon, by whom he had two sons, both of whom died without issue.

Mr. Dunscombe *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Mary, dau. of George Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, and had issue two sons and two daus., viz., Noblett, *b.* in 1699, of Mount Desert, *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of James Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, and *d. s. p.* in 1745; GEORGE, of whom presently; Helena, *m.* to Stephen Mazicke, Esq.; and Henrietta, *m.* to Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough. This gentleman purchased the Mount Desert estate in 1703, and *d.* in Sept. 1720. His second son,

GEORGE DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert, *b.* in 1712, *s.* his brother in 1745. He *m.* in Feb. 1738, Penelope, 2nd and youngest dau. of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Cork, by Penelope, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Topham, Knt. of Dublin, one of the Masters in Chancery, and *d.* in 1752, leaving (with four daus., viz., Penelope, who *m.* John Carleton, Esq. only son and heir of Christopher Carleton, of Cork; Mary, wife of Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington; Harriet; and Elizabeth) an only son and heir,

NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert, *b.* in 1741, high-sheriff of the co. Cork in 1765, who *m.* in 1764, Mary, only child and heiress of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Inchigagin, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Swithin White, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Robert Parker, who assumed the name of Parker, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to his mother's property of Inchigagin. He *m.* 20 April, 1788, Helena, eldest dau. of Richard Dunscombe, Esq., and Jane Bateman, his wife, and *d.* in July, 1815, leaving several sons and daus.
III. William, *d.* 1 Feb. 1827, leaving no lawful issue.
IV. Thomas, Alderman of the city of Cork, *m.* in Feb. 1798, Mary, the eldest dau. of Alderman Shaw, of the city of Cork, *d.* in Dec. 1833, leaving issue, 1. Nicholas, in holy orders, rector of Temple Michael De Duah, *b.* 25 Dec. 1798; 2. John-Shaw, *b.* in July, 1806, *m.* 1 Sept. 1830, Lucy, only child of Henry Orpen, Esq. of co. Kerry; 3. Thomas-Shaw, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811; and, 4. Isabella.
V. Nicholas, in holy orders, rector of Kilcully, *d.* in Aug. 1838.
VI. Rowland, *d. s. p.* in April, 1835.
VII. Parker, *b.* 30 Nov. 1781, *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Jane, third and youngest sister of William Waggett, Esq., Recorder of the city of Cork, and dau. of the late Christopher Waggett, Esq. of Kitsborough, co. Cork, and *d.* 4 June, 1829, leaving issue, 1. Nicholas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1804, *m.* 23 July, 1830, Anne-Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, and Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hingston, LL.D., Vicar-General of Cloyne; 2. Christopher-Waggett, *b.* 17 April, 1808, *m.* 6 July, 1830, Maria, only dau. of the late Rev. Edward Batchelor, of Dublin; 3. Johanna-Waggett, *m.* 23 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Dr. John Webb, LL.D., of the Hill, co. Cork.
I. Mary, *d.* in July, 1827. II. Penelope, *d.* in 1816.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1800, to Abraham Lane, Esq. of Cork.

Mr. Dunscombe *d.* 15 March, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert, *b.* 17 March, 1765, high-sheriff for co. Cork in 1789, who *m.* 25 Sept. 1806, Lydia, second dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq., of Cork, and by her had issue, one son, NICHOLAS, his heir, and four daus., viz., I. Anne-Dorman, *m.* 25 July, 1837, to Benjamin Swete, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Cork, only son and heir of the late Samuel Swete, Esq. of the same

place; II. Mary-Parker; III. Lydia; and, IV. Penelope. Mr. Dunscombe *d.* 3 March, 1835, when he was *s.* by his only son, the present NICHOLAS DUNSCOMBE, Esq. of Mount Desert.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three talbots' heads, erased.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's hind leg, sa., shoe, arg.
*Motto*—Fidelitas vincit.
*Seat*—Mount Desert, co. Cork.

## DUPPA OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

DUPPA, BALDWIN-DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, *b.* in Nov. 1763; *m.* in 1800, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Gladwin, of Stubbing Court, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1837) has

I. BALDWIN-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law; *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Darell, Esq., brother to the late Henry Darell, Esq. of Cale Hill, in Kent, and left issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| BALDWIN-FRANCIS. | Brian-Philip-Darell. |
| Euston-Whitney. | Catharine-Mary. |
| Elenor-Henrietta. | Blanche-Florence. |

II. Brian-Edward, B.A.
III. Henry-Clarke.
IV. Charles-Gladwin.
V. George.

I. Mary-Dorothy, *m.* in 1840, to Edmund-Barrell Faunce, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent.
II. Frances-Anne.
III. Sarah-Charlotte.
IV. Harriet.
V. Ellen.

Mr. Duppa is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Kent.

### Lineage.

The family of Duppa is one of considerable antiquity. Of its distinguished members were BRYAN DUPPA, Bishop of Winchester; and Sir Thomas Duppa, Knt., usher of the Black Rod, *temp.* CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM and MARY. The former was successively head of All Souls College, Oxford, Dean of Christ Church, and Bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. He acted as tutor to the Princes Charles and James, and accompanied the ill-fated king, CHARLES I., to Carisbrook Castle. When the bishop was upon his death-bed, CHARLES II. visited him, and, kneeling, received his dying tutor's blessing. He was a very learned man, and much commended by the contemporary writers. He built and endowed two considerable almshouses, one at Richmond, and another at Pembridge, in Herefordshire. He *d.* in 1662, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where there is a tomb to his memory. Sir Thomas Duppa, the usher of the Black Rod, introduced at court by his kinsman, the bishop, had considerable property near Whitney, in Herefordshire. Many of his letters still exist, in which he speaks of Baldwin Duppa, of Hollingbourne, as his relative.

ROBERT DUPPA, Esq. son of John Duppa, *m.* Blanche, dau. and heir of Euston Whitney, Esq. of Whitney, co. Hereford, and descendant of an ancient equestrian family of consideration in that shire, members of which served as sheriffs in the reigns of HENRY V., HENRY VI., EDWARD IV., ELIZABETH, and CHARLES I., and sat in parliament as knights of the shire, *temp.* RICHARD II., HENRY VI., EDWARD IV., and ELIZABETH. From this marriage derived the learned bishop, whom we have recorded above,* and

ROBERT DUPPA, Esq. of Castleton, Hereford, who *m.* and had issue,

BALDWIN.
Eleanor, *m.* to RICHARD HANCORN (the descendant of a family which appears to have been possessed of a small landed property in Herefordshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH), and had a son,
RICHARD HANCORN, who *d.* in 1750, leaving, by Martha, his wife, who *d.* in 1777, two sons, RICHARD and BALDWIN, of whom presently; and a dau., Martha.

The son and successor,

BALDWIN DUPPA, Esq., purchased in 1705, from Charles Pelham, Esq., the estate of Hollingbourne, in Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Beckford, Esq. of London, and dying 9 Dec. 1737, aged eighty-seven, was *s.* by his only son and successor,

BALDWIN DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne, barrister-at-law, high-sheriff of Kent in 1735, and one of its deputy-lieutenants. He *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1764, aged eighty-two, and was buried in Hollingbourne Church. By his will he devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. RICHARD HANCORN, who assumed, by act of parliament, 5 GEORGE III., in compliance with a proviso in the bequest, the surname and arms of DUPPA. He *m.* an heiress of the name of Baas, a lady of German extraction, but dying in 1790, was *s.* by his brother (who had previously changed his name from Hancorn),

BALDWIN DUPPA, Esq. This gentleman was shipwrecked in the Ramillies, in 1760, on the Bolt Head, and was the only officer who, with twenty-five of the crew, escaped by leaping from the vessel upon the rocks. He *m.* in 1762, Miss Martha Geach, a lady of ancient descent in Cornwall, and had issue,

BALDWIN-DUPPA, his heir.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to William Higgins, Esq. of Middlewood, in Herefordshire, and has issue, William, Robert, and Mary-Anne.

Mr. Duppa *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son, the present BALDWIN-DUPPA DUPPA, Esq. of Hollingbourne.

*Arms*—Az., a lion's paw, erased, in fesse, between two bars of chain, or, on a canton, of the second, a rose, gu., quartering the arms of WHITNEY, viz., az., a cross chequy, or and gu.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, holding a lion's paw, erased, or.
*Seat*—Hollingbourne House, near Maidstone.

## DU PRE OF WILTON PARK.

DU PRE, JAMES, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, *b.* 10 June, 1778; *m.* 18 May, 1801, Madeline, second dau. of Sir William Maxwell, fourth baronet, of Monreith, co. Wigtoun, and has issue,

CALEDON-GEORGE, *m.* Louisa Cornwallis, third dau. of the late Sir William Maxwell, fifth Baronet, of Monreith, co. Wigton.
William-Maxwell, in holy orders, *m.* in June, 1837, Emily, second dau. of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart. of Larkbeer, co. Devon.
Catherine, *m.* to Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to John Labouchere, Esq.
Emily, *m.* to Lord William Montague, son of the Duke of Manchester.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gertrude. | Louisa. | Fanny. |

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Spencer Thornton.
Julia.

Mr. Du Pré, who *s.* to the Wilton Park estate upon the death of his mother in 1800, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Bucks, and served as high-sheriff in 1825.

### Lineage.

The late
JOSIAS DU PRE, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, *m.* in 1766, Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., and sister of James, first Earl of Caledon, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he had (with five daus., Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Arthur Brice, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1803, to the Hon. and Rev. John Blackwood; Jane, *m.* to Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth; Charlotte, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. O'Loghlin; Cornelia, *m.* to Edward Townsend, Esq. of Wincham Hall; and Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart.) a son and successor, the present JAMES DU PRE, Esq. of Wilton Park.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., or, between two mullets, in chief, and a lion, passant, in base, arg., from the centre chief a pile issuant, of the second.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., resting the dexter hind paw on a fleur-de-lis, gu.
*Seat*—Wilton Park, Bucks.

* Richard Duppa, Esq., LL.B., the author of the Life of Michael Angelo, &c., brother to the Rev. J. Wood Duppa, of Puddlestone Court, co. Hereford, a magistrate for that county; and Thomas Duppa, Esq. of Cheney Longville, Shropshire, twice sheriff of Radnorshire, are of the same ancestry originally as the Duppas of Hollingbourne, but as they do not quarter the arms of Whitney, they must have branched off before that connexion.

## DURHAM OF LARGO, N.B.

DURHAM, ADMIRAL SIR PHILIP-CHARLES CALDERWOOD-HENDERSON, G.C.B., of Largo, co. Fife, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1799, Lady Charlotte Bruce, dau. of Charles, fifth Earl of Elgin, and 2ndly, (her ladyship having *d.* in 1816,) in 1817, Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Sir John Henderson, Bart. of Fordel, co. Fife. Admiral Durham entered the navy at an early age, and soon distinguishing himself, was rapidly promoted. In 1782, he joined the Royal George, as lieutenant, and was saved when that ill-fated vessel sunk at Spithead. He subsequently commanded the Spitfire, Anson, and the Defiance, in which last-named vessel he was wounded at Trafalgar. For his services in this memorable engagement, as well as in the West Indies, this gallant officer was made a G.C.B., and towards the conclusion of the war was appointed Commander-in-chief of the Leeward Islands. Admiral Durham represented Queenborough in parliament in 1830, and Devizes in 1837.

### Lineage.

The surname of DURHAM, although supposed to have originated in England, has long been established upon the southern borders of Scotland.

SIR WILLIAM DURHAM, a personage of rank, and highly distinguished in the reign of Robert Bruce, had a grant in 1322, from that monarch of the lands of Grange. He *d. temp.* King DAVID, and from him lineally descended,

ALEXANDER DURHAM, of Grange, living in 1525, who *m.* Janet, dau. of John Erskine, Baron of Dun, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor at Grange, who continued the senior line of the family.
JOHN.
James, the ancestor of the DURHAMS of Duntarvie.

The second son,

JOHN DURHAM, having realized a fortune by commercial pursuits, acquired a considerable estate, including the lands of Pittkerrow, Omachie, &c. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Kyd, of Cragie, in the co. of Forfar, and dying *temp.* MARY of Scotland, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DURHAM, of Pittkerrow, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Wishart, and dying in the reign of JAMES VI., was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER DURHAM, of Pittkerrow, living in 1620, who *m.* Jean, dau. of David Ramsay, of Balmain, and had with several other children, a son and successor,

SIR JAMES DURHAM, who received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES I. He *m.* Janet, dau. of James Durham, of Duntarvie, and had (with two daus.) four sons. Sir James *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES DURHAM, Knt. of Pittkerrow, an eminent lawyer, and constituted by King CHARLES I. clerk of the Exchequer, and director of the Rolls, from which offices he was removed during the usurpation; but reinstated after the restoration of the monarchy, when he received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II. Sir James *m.* a dau. of Hepburn, of Humbie, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. Adam, from whom descended the DURHAMS OF LUFFNESS.
III. ALEXANDER (Sir), who for his eminent services in the Royal cause received the honour of Knighthood from King CHARLES II., and was constituted Lord Lyon king of Arms, immediately after the Restoration. Sir Alexander was likewise Colonel of a regiment, and receiver of the land-tax in Scotland. He *d. unm.*, when he bequeathed the lands of Largo, which he had acquired, to (the son of his eldest brother, James, of Pittkerrow,) his nephew,
FRANCIS DURHAM.
IV. Adolphus, who *d. s. p.*
V. Grizel, *m.* to John, first Earl of Myddleton.

Sir James was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DURHAM, of Pittkerrow. This gentleman commenced his career as a captain in his brother's regiment, then actively engaged in supporting the Royal cause, but he subsequently directed his enthusiastic mind to the study of theology, and became an eminent and learned divine. He was one of the ministers of Edinburgh, and chaplain to the king; in which latter capacity he attended his majesty at the battle of Dunbar. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir — Mure, of Glanderston, (relict of the celebrated Zacharias Boyd) and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

FRANCIS DURHAM, Esq., who inherited the estate of Largo, from his uncle Sir Alexander Durham. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir James Scott, of Ardross, but dying issueless, was *s.* by his only brother,

JAMES DURHAM, Esq. of Largo. This gentleman *m.* Margaret,* dau. of Sir Thomas Rutherford, of Hunthill, by whom he had (with four daus.) three sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES DURHAM, Esq. of Largo, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart., *inter alios*, a son and heir,

JAMES DURHAM, Esq. of Largo, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Calderwood, Esq. of Polton, son and heir of Sir William Calderwood, Senator of the College of Justice, and had issue,

JAMES, heir to his father. Thomas.
PHILIP-CHARLES (Sir), present Laird of Largo.
William.
Margaret.

The laird was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GENERAL JAMES DURHAM, of Largo, *b.* 14 Jan. 1754, *m.* 1st, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Shelden, of Flitwick, co. Bedford, and 2ndly, in 1827, Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. John Anstruther Thomson, of Charlton, co. Fife, but not having issue, was *s.* at his decease 6 Feb. 1840, by his brother, PHILIP-CHARLES, the present Laird of Largo.

*Arms*—Arg., a crescent, gules, and a chief, az.
*Crest*—A dolphin, ppr.
*Motto*—Victoria non præda.
Quartering the arms of the Lords Rutherford, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Seat*—Largo House, in Fifeshire.

---

## DYKES OF DOVENBY.

DYKES-BALLANTINE, FRETCHEVILLE-LAWSON, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, co. Cumberland. This gentleman *s.* to the estates, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec. 1830, and has been M.P. for Cockermouth.

### Lineage.

This very ancient Cumberland family is said to have been located at Dykesfield, in that shire, prior to the Norman Conquest.

WILLIAM DEL DYKES was grandfather of

ROBERT DEL DYKES, who granted lands at Burgh to William del Monkys, in a deed supposed to have been made in the time of HENRY III. The grandson of this Robert,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living in the reign of EDWARD II., *m.* Agnes, heiress of Sir Hugh Waverton, and had (with a dau. Agnes, the wife of J. de Ormsby,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD III., and was father of

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who *m.* in the reign of RICHARD II., Jane, heiress of Sir H. Distington, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who *m.* Katherine Thwaites, of Thwaites, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES. This gentleman represented the co. of Cumberland in parliament, in the reign of HENRY VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lee, Knt. of Isell, (a descendant of Lucea, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester, whose mother was sister of WILLIAM the Conqueror.) In the 9th of HENRY VI., he had a grant

* This lady became heir of line to the honours of Lord Rutherford, upon failure of issue of her father and brother, upon which account Admiral Durham quarters the arms of Rutherford with his own, and the family claims the peerage of Rutherford.

of lands at Wigton, from Henry, Earl of Northumberland. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM DEL DYKES, who *m.* Christiana, co-heir of Sir Richard Salkeld, of Corby, a descendant and representative of Vaux, of Tryermain, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, Esq., who furnished horse in the border service, *temp.* HENRY VII. He *m.* Isabel, heiress of John Pennington, of Muncaster, and was father of

LEONARD DYKES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* in 1541, Anne Layton, of Dalemain, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, Esq., escheator of Westmoreland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster,* of Sockbridge, and was *s.* by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who was sheriff for the co. of Cumberland, and, in the 19th CHARLES I., treasurer of the king's forces in that shire. He *m.* 1st, Anne, heiress of Radcliffe, of Cockerton, and had, *inter alios*, Thomas, his successor. He *s.* 2ndly, Margaret Fretcheville, niece of Lord Fretcheville, of Staveley, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Lawson Irton. Mr. Dykes was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DYKES, who was distinguished by devotion to the cause of CHARLES I., and eventually fell into the hands of the parliamentarians, being discovered concealed amongst the branches of a mulberry tree in front of his house. Thence he was conveyed to Cockermouth, and there had an offer made to him, that his property should be restored, if he simply recanted. This proposition he met, however, with a decided negative, adding, "Prius frangitur quam flectitur," a sentiment since adopted as the family motto. This gallant cavalier *m.* 1st, Joyce Fretcheville, niece of Lord Fretcheville, of Staveley, and had issue,

LEONARD, his heir.
Joyce, *m.* to Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, heiress of Ralph Delavale, and had other issue. He was *s.* by his son,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who *m.* Grace Salkeld, and had issue,

FRETCHEVILLE, his successor.
Barbara, *m.* to J. Lathes, of Dalehead.

Mr. Dykes, who was sheriff of Cumberland twice in the reign of CHARLES II., was succeeded at his decease by his son,

FRETCHEVILLE DYKES, Esq. This gentleman *m.* about the year 1697, Jane, eldest sister of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, of Brayton, and had (with another son, Fretcheville, a captain in the navy and lost at sea) his successor,

LEONARD DYKES, Esq., who *m.* about the year 1728, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Capstack, of Newburn, in Northumberland, by Hester, his wife, granddau. of Sir John Lowther, and had with

FRETCHEVILLE, of Warthole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brougham, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had an only dau.,
MARY, who inherited the property of her uncle, Peter-Lamplugh Brougham, Esq. of Dovenby, and espoused her cousin, Joseph-Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq.,

A younger son,

LAWSON DYKES, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Ballantine, Esq. of Crookdale, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of that family. He had issue,

JOSEPH, his successor.
Fretcheville, major-general in the E.I.Co.'s service.
Mary, *m.* to James Spedding, Esq. of Summer Grove.

Mr. Dykes-Ballantine was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOSEPH DYKES-BALLANTINE, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, in the co. of Cumberland, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Fretcheville Dykes, Esq. (by Mary, dau. of John Brougham, Esq. of Cockermouth, and sister and heiress of Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, Esq. of Scales) by whom he had issue,

FRETCHEVILLE-LAWSON, his heir.
Joseph, in holy orders, M.A., a Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford.
Lamplugh-Brougham, a Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge.
Lawson-Peter, M.A., in holy orders.
Leonard-John. James-William.
Mary, *m.* in 1828, to John Marshall, Esq., son of John Marshall, Esq. of Headingley.
Jane-Christiana, *m.* in 1833, to Thomas Donnelly, Esq., capt. E.I.C.S., son of the late J. Donnelly, Esq. of Blackwatertoun.
Ellen. Frances. Susan.

Mr. Ballantine, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of DYKES, was sheriff of Cumberland in 1807. He *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

*Arms*—Or, three cinquefoils, sa.; quartering BALLANTINE &c., (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A lobster or crayfish, vert.
*Motto*—Prius frangitur quam flectitur.
*Seat*—Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.

* The Lancasters derive from John De Tailboys, brother of Fulk, Earl of Anjou.

## DYMOCK OF PENLEY HALL AND ELLESMERE.

DYMOCK, EDWARD, Esq. of Penley Hall, co. Flint, and of Ellesmere, in Shropshire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* in 1804, Mary, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Coed-y-Glynn, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

EDWARD-HUMPHREY, in holy orders, *b.* in 1809.
John, *b.* in 1816.
Robert-Myddelton, *b.* in 1817.
Thomas-Biddulph, *b.* in 1823.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Robert-Darwin Vaughton, Esq. of Whitchurch, in the co. of Salop.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Flint, and formerly major in the West Shropshire local militia, *s.* his father in 1784.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the "Tribe of the Marches," founded by TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Whittington, in Salop, seventh in descent from whom (*see* PENNANT OF DOWNING) was,

OWEN AP BLEDDYN AP TUDOR, father of two sons,

I. THOMAS AP OWEN, from whom derived the PENNANTS OF DOWNING AND BYCHTON; PENNANT, LORD PENRYN, &c. (*see* PENNANT OF DOWNING.)
II. OWEN VYCHAN.

The great-grandson of Owen Vychan, viz.,

MADOC AP RIRID, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ithel Anwyl, a chieftain of Tegengl, (as most of Flintshire was at that period called by the Welsh,) and had a son and successor,

DAVID AP MADOC, who, according to the mode of address then used in Wales, was called "DAI MADOC," for David ap Madoc would thus be spoken, Dai being the diminutive of David. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Tudur ap Ririd, of Penley, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

DAVID AP DAI MADOC, whose name, by mutation of address, was David Dai Madoc, that is David, the son of Dai (David) Madoc, and from the mode of expression then customary, David Dai Madoc became David Damoc, or Dymock, for it is written both ways in ancient manuscripts. Henceforward Damoc or Dymock became the adopted surname of the family. David Dai Madoc, who lived at Willington, in the county of Flint, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Voel, of Hanmer, (son of David, one of the sons of Sir John Hopton, or Upton, of Bettisfield, in Hanmer, lineal male ancestor of the Hanmers of Hanmer, now represented by Sir John Hanmer, Bart.) and had a son,

IEUAN DYMOCK, of Penley and Willington, in the co. of Flint, father, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Richard ap Madoc ap Llewelyn, of Halghton, in the same shire, of

THOMAS DYMOCK, *hên*,* Esq. of Penley and Willington. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Morgan Goch, of Willington Hall, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1487, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DYMOCK, Esq. of Willington Hall and Penley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Randle Brereton, Knt. of Malpas, in the co. of Chester, and dying ten days after his father, 16 Dec. 1487, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RANDLE DYMOCK, Esq. of Willington and Penley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Hanmer, Esq. of Fens, and had two sons, viz.,

* The term *hên*, in Welsh, is applied to persons who attain a very great age.

HUMPHREY, *m.* to Elen, dau. of William Davies, Esq., and had one son, Randle, who *d. s. p.*, and four daus.

EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq., married four times, and by three of his wives had issue. By the first, Catherine, dau. of Richard Conway, Esq. he had two sons, Humphrey, and Randle, who both *d. s. p.*, and five daus. By the second, Magdalen, dau. of Roger Puleston, Esq. as appears by a deed dated in 1622, he had another son, WILLIAM, who *s.* to the estates. The third wife, Catherine, dau. of William Mostyn, Esq., *d.* without issue; and the fourth, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Kynaston, Esq., left one son, Thomas, and a dau. Anne. He was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM DYMOCK, Esq. of Willington Hall and Penley, living in the reign of ELIZABETH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Hanmer, Esq. of Fens, and had, with four daus., two sons, I. HUMPHREY, of Willington, who *d.* in 1650, leaving with five daus., four sons, who all *d. s. p.*; and, II. EDWARD. The younger son,

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. of Penley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davenport, Esq., and was father of

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. of Penley, who *m.* Mary, dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Oakenholt, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Edward Morrall, Esq. of Plas Yolyn,) three sons, EDWARD, his heir; John, who *d. s. p.*; and William, father of John of Whitchurch, whose son, by Elizabeth, his wife, was EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. of whom presently, as inheritor of Penley. Mr. Dymock *d.* in 1705, was buried at Hanmer, and *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. of Penley, who *d. unm.* and left the Penley estate to his grand-nephew,

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq., *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Brown, Esq., and had three sons (EDWARD, John, and William) by the eldest of whom,

EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. of Penley, *b.* in 1752, he was *s.* in 1760. This gentleman *m.* 8 Jan. 1774, Mary, dau. of Edward Edwards, Esq. of Pentre Heylin, in the co. of Salop, and dying in 1784, left with four daus., Christian, Elizabeth, Frances, and Anne, an only surviving son. EDWARD, now of Penley and Ellesmere.

*Arms*—Per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion, rampant, langued and armed, gu.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, ppr., holding in the hand a spear, sa.
*Motto*—Pro rege et lege dimico.
*Seat*—Penley Hall.

## DYOTT OF FREEFORD.

DYOTT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Freeford Hall, co. Stafford, a General officer in the army, and Colonel of the 63rd regiment, *b.* 17 April, 1761; *m.* in Feb. 1806, Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Antrim, and has issue, RICHARD, lieutenant in the 53rd regiment; William, of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Eleanor. General Dyott *s.* his brother in July, 1813. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

### Lineage.

The estate of Freeford, in Staffordshire, came into the possession of the family of Dyott in the time of ELIZABETH.

Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter king of arms, confirmed, on 20 Feb. 1562, by a patent now in the possession of Gen. Dyott, the ancient family arms of the Dyotts, with a crest, to

JOHN DYOTT, of Stichbrook and Lichfield. This John *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Weston, of Lichfield, and had (with a dau. Joan, *m.* to Richard Creswell, Esq. of Barnehurst) a son,

JOHN DYOTT, thrice bailiff of Lichfield, in 1538, 1561, and 1572, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hill, of that city, and dying in 1580, aged sixty-one, left (with a younger son, Arthur, merchant of the staple, in Sandford Street, Lichfield) a son and heir,

ANTHONY DYOTT, Esq. of Lichfield, Barrister-at-Law, who was appointed, in the 40th of ELIZABETH, Recorder of Tamworth, with an annual salary of forty shillings, and was representative in parliament for several years of the borough of Lichfield. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ronton Abbey, in Staffordshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1602, he had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Silas Taylor, Esq.; and Catherine) three sons, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; Robert, Rector of Darlaston; and JOHN, who was probably the Dyott whom Shakspeare mentions in the second part of King HENRY IV., act. iii. scene 2. Anthony Dyott was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DYOTT, Knt., one of the privy council of King CHARLES I., in the court held at York, high-steward of Lichfield, and chancellor of the co. palatine of Durham. Sir Richard, who strenuously supported the Royal cause, was in parliament during the whole of the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES, first for Stafford, and afterwards for Lichfield, and endured much by his devotion to the king. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Dorrington, Esq. of Stafford, and had six sons. He *d.* 8 March, 1659, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. During the Civil War this gentleman was major of a regiment of foot under the Royal standard, and after the Restoration he represented the borough of Lichfield in two parliaments. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Ingram, Esq., but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq., captain of horse in the volunteers of Lichfield, under the standard of the king; at the battle of Edgehill, he accompanied the Royal family to Holland, and returned some short time before the Restoration. He *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1664, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Gresley, Esq. son of Sir George Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and sister of Sir Thomas Gresley, and 2ndly, 28 April, 1670, Anne Greene. He *d.* in 1677, leaving by his first wife, who was buried at St. Mary's, 29 June, 1667, a son and successor,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 22 May, 1667, M.P. for Lichfield from 1698 to 1714. He *m.* in 1685, Frances, eldest dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, high-sheriff in 1684, and by her, who *d.* in 1702, left at his decease in 1719, with four daus., (Frances, *m.* to Christopher Sanders, Esq. of Shareshill; Catherine, *m.* to Gervas Burton, Esq.; Dorothy; and Bridget, *m.* to Michael Rawlins, Esq. of the Friary) one son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. at Thorpe, 3 June, 1687, who *m.* Miss Mary Lane, by whom, who *d.* in 1739, he had (with a dau. Mary, who *m.* in 1760, Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn, and was mother of MARY ASTLEY, who *m.* her cousin, Richard Dyott, of Freeford,) a son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 14 May, 1723, who *m.* in 1751, Katharine, dau. of Thomas Herrick, Esq. of Leicester, and dying in 1787, left (with five daus., Katharine, *m.* to Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashbourn; Mary; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Southworth; Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. W. Lee; and Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Burnaby, of Leicester) three sons, RICHARD, his heir; WILLIAM, successor to his brother; and John-Philip, of Lichfield. The eldest son,

RICHARD DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford, bapt. 29 Oct. 1754, high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1798, and Recorder of Lichfield in 1805, who *m.* in 1783, his first cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Astley, Esq. of Tamhorn, but dying issueless in 1813, was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM DYOTT, Esq. of Freeford.

*Arms*—Or, a tiger, passant, sa., armed and langued, gu.
*Crest*—A tiger, passant, arg., collared and chained, armed and langued.
*Seat*—Freeford Hall, near Lichfield.

## EASTWOOD OF CASTLETOWN.

EASTWOOD, JAMES, Esq. of Castletown Castle, co. Louth, *b.* 17 Aug. 1797; *m.* 25 Nov. 1831, Louisa-Catherine, fourth dau. of the late James Dawson, Esq. of Forkhill Lodge, co. Armagh. Mr. Eastwood, who *s.* his father, the late Charles Eastwood, Esq. 31 May, 1828, is a barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Armagh, of which county he served the office of high-sheriff in 1833.

### Lineage.

This family was originally established in the county of Nottingham.

JOHN EASTWOOD, Esq., grand-nephew of John Eastwood, lord-mayor of Dublin in the reign of CHARLES II., *m.* Elizabeth Murphy, and had (with a son, Francis) another son,

JOHN EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown, who *m.* Letitia Turner, and had issue,

Samuel, James, and George, all *d. unm.*
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Barry-Colles Meredyth, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to Mathew Beresford Taylor, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to Lennox Bigger, Esq.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown, *m.* 9 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cavan, Esq. of Belfast, and had (with a younger son, Thomas, capt. in the 37th foot, who *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1830) an elder son and heir, the present JAMES EASTWOOD, Esq. of Castletown Castle.

*Arms*—Or, three stags, trippant, sa., that in base standing under a tree, ppr.
*Crest*—A wild boar, az., with a branch of acorns in its mouth, ppr. The family adopt a different crest, viz., a stag, couped at the loins, ppr.
*Motto*—Oriens sylvâ.
*Seat*—Castletown Castle, co. Louth.

## ECCLES OF CRONROE.

ECCLES, HUGH, Esq. of Cronroe, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1830; *s.* his father in 1837.

### Lineage.

The surname of Eccles is local, and was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Eccles, in Dumfries-shire, as early as the period when surnames first became hereditary in Scotland. Eighth in descent from JOHN DE ECCLES, a personage of rank in the reign of ALEXANDER III., was

JOHN ECCLES, of Kildonan, co. Ayr, living in 1613, who *m.* Janet Cathcart, of the Carleton family, and had two sons, JOHN and GILBERT. The elder, John Eccles, of Kildonan, a devoted Royalist, continued the senior line of the family at Kildonan, while the younger,

GILBERT ECCLES, settled in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I., and became ancestor of the ECCLES of that kingdom, of whom was

SIR JOHN ECCLES, Knt., collector of the port of Dublin, and lord-mayor of that city (in which, and in the county, he possessed a large property), in the year 1714. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Best, of Hornby Castle, co. York, a near relative of Mrs. Jane Lane, who bore so conspicuous a part in preserving the life of King CHARLES II., and in assisting his escape after the battle of Worcester. By this lady Sir John left, besides daus., a son and successor,

HUGH ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, co. Wicklow, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Isaac Ambrose, Esq., clerk of the House of Commons, in Ireland, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Isaac Holroyd, Esq. (great-grandfather of the first Earl of Sheffield), and had issue four sons, ISAAC-AMBROSE, his heir; John; Hugh; and William; and one dau., Mary. The eldest son,

ISAAC-AMBROSE ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, a gentleman of distinguished literary attainments, *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq. of Urker, co. Armagh, and of Sea Park, co. Wicklow, by Phillippa Usher, his wife, and had issue, ISAAC-AMBROSE, his heir; HUGH, successor to his brother; Samuel, in holy orders, who *m.* Frances Kenna, widow of Dr. Andrews; Elizabeth; Grace; and Mary. The eldest son,

ISAAC-AMBROSE ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, a magistrate of the county of Wicklow, who *d. unm.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH ECCLES, Esq. of Cronroe, who *m.* Harriet-Anna, third dau. of Sir Richard-Bligh St. George, Bart. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, and was accidentally killed in 1837, leaving surviving issue, HUGH, now of Cronroe; Elizabeth; and Salisbury.

*Arms*—Arg., two halberts, crossing each other, saltierwise, az.
*Crest*—A broken halbert.
*Motto*—Se defendendo.
*Seat*—Cronroe, co. Wicklow.





## ECHLIN OF ECHLIN VILLE.

ECHLIN, THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT, B.A. of Echlin Ville House, co. Down, *b.* 15 July, 1811; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1836, Jane, third dau. of James Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1838) had an only son,

JOHN-PEDDER, *b.* 28 Nov. 1837, *d.* 16 Sept. 1838.

Mr. Echlin *m.* 2ndly, 26 Oct. 1841, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Ford North, Esq. of Ambleside, co. Westmoreland.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Echlin, established in Ireland by Henry Ecklin, Bishop of Down and Connor, in 1613. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN ECHLIN, Esq. of Echlin Ville, co. Down, son of John and Jane Echlin, *m.* Thomasine-Hannah, dau. of George Fleming, Esq., and had, with a dau., Thomasine, a son,

JOHN ECHLIN, Esq. of Echlin Ville, co. Down, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Down, who served the office of high-sheriff in 1827. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1809, Thomasine-Margaret, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and *d.* 14 April, 1842, leaving issue,

ROBERT, present representative.
George-Fleming, *m.* 15 Aug. 1842, Harriott-Georgina, only dau. of Col. Johnston, late of the 8th Hussars, of Westfield, co. Dublin, and The Lodge, co. Donegal.
Charles.
Elizabeth.
Hester-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Ward, M.A.
Thomasine-Margaret, *m.* to John-Auchinleck Ward, Esq.
Jane. Margaretta-Watson-Jane-Colville. Harriet.

*Arms*—Or, an antique galley, with sails furled, sa., forked pennon, ppr.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Non sine præda.
*Seat*—Echlin Ville House, co. Down.

## ECKLEY OF CREDENHILL.

ECKLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Credenhill, co. Hereford, *b.* 26 March, 1786; *m.* 31 July, 1807, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Wellinnewith, co. Brecknock, and has issue,

I. JOHN-EDMUND, *m.* 12 June, 1838, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William-Caldwell Brandrum, Esq. of London.
II. Richard. III. Frederick.
IV. Edmund. V. Edmund-Charles.
VI. Arthur. VII. George-Septimus.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Eckley is a magistrate of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1842.

### Lineage.

EDMUND ECKLEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Kinnaston, co. Hereford, and had issue two sons, viz., Edmund and RICHARD, and five daus., Elizabeth, Sarah, Jane, Margaret, and Eleanor. The second son,

RICHARD ECKLEY, Esq., *m.* Susanah Cooke, by whom he had John, Edmund, Susanah, and Martha. The eldest son,

JOHN ECKLEY, Esq. of Credenhill, co. Hereford, *m.* in 1775, Sarah Powell, and had with a son, Richard, *m.* in 1800, to Anne-Maria, dau. of John Listard, Esq. of Monmouth, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1810, to William Palmer, Esq. of Bollstree Castle, co. Hereford, another son, who is the present JOHN ECKLEY, Esq. of Credenhill.

*Arms*—Or, on a saltier, gu., a leopard's head, struck through with two swords, saltierwise, of the first.
*Motto*—Gesta verbis prævenient.
*Seat*—Credenhill, co. Hereford.

## EDGAR OF THE RED HOUSE.

EDGAR, THE REV. MILESON-GERY, A.M. of The Red House, co. Suffolk, *b.* 19 Aug. 1794; *m.* 19 Feb. 1818, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Brickwood, Esq. of Forest Hill, near Dulwich, co. Surrey. The Rev. Mr. Edgar is in the commission of the peace for Suffolk.

### Lineage.

JOHN EDGAR, Esq. of Framsden, only son of LIONEL EDGAR, Esq. of Framsden, co. Suffolk, who was third son of NICHOLAS EDGAR, Esq. of Glemham, in the same co., 38th HENRY VIII., 1548, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Petto, and with three daus., was father of a son,

LIONEL EDGAR, Esq. of Ipswich, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Morse, Esq. of Swilland, co. Suffolk, by whom he had a dau. Mary, and a son Lionel, who *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.* in 1687. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1598, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Glascock, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her was father of

THOMAS EDGAR, Esq. of Ipswich, Reader of Gray's Inn, 15th CHARLES II., and Recorder of Ipswich, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Philip Powle, Esq. of London, and *d.* 12 April, 1692, having had with other issue, who *d.* young, three sons, I. Thomas, who *m.* Agatha, dau. of Thomas Mileson, Esq. of Norton, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1677, leaving by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Brewes, Esq., an only surviving son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1684; II. Robert, *d. s. p.* in 1667; and, III. DEVEREUX. The youngest,

DEVEREUX EDGAR, Esq. of Ipswich, bapt. 30 Oct. 1651, *m.* 22 Sept. 1681, Temperance, dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Wickham Brook, and had with other issue who *d. unm.*, ROBERT, of whom presently; and Devereux, of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, who *m.* and *d.* in 1815, without surviving issue. The elder,

ROBERT EDGAR, Esq. of Ipswich, bapt. 28 July, 1682, high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1747, *m.* Anne Gery, of Peterborough, and with a son, John, and several daus., had another son,

MILESON EDGAR, of the Red House, Ipswich, who *m.* Elizabeth Charlton, and had issue, MILESON, his heir; John, in holy orders; Richard, captain in the Scotch Fusiliers; Charlotte, *m.* to General Hugonin; and Elizabeth Willis. The eldest son,

MILESON EDGAR, Esq. of the Red House, *m.* 16 Oct. 1783, Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Edgar, Esq. of Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

MILESON-GERY, now of the Redhouse, &c.
John-Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Rev. Job Wallace.
Edward-Raikes, *m*, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Collett, Esq., and has issue a son and daughter.
Susanna, *m.* to Mathew-Pepper Manby, Esq. of Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Edgar *d.* 16 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. MILESON-GERY EDGAR.

*Arms*—Per chev. or and az, in chief, two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base, five lozenges, of the first, each charged with an escallop, gu.
*Crest*—An ostrich's head, between two wings, expanded, or, each charged with as many bends, az., in the beak a horseshoe, arg.
*Seat*—The Red House, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

---

## EDGELL OF STANDERWICK COURT.

EDGELL, REAR-ADMIRAL HARRY-FOLKES-EDMUND, of Standerwick Court, co. Somerset, *b.* 13 Aug. 1767; *m.* in 1801, Miss O'Keefe, and has issue, one son,

HARRY-EDMUND, *b.* in 1809, capt. R.N.

The gallant officer, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, is son of the late Chaffin Edgell, Esq., by Lucretia-Eleanor Rishton, his wife, granddau. of Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society, and grandson of





Harry Edgell, Esq. by Helen Chaffin, his wife. Admiral Edgell has had five brothers and two sisters, viz. Martin Folkes, Captain in the army, deceased; Richard, *m.* and has issue; Charles, Major in the army, deceased; Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Hodden, *m.* and has issue; Beddison, Captain in the army, deceased; Lucretia-Dorothy, and Helen, both *d.* leaving issue.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., embattled, sa., betw. three cinquefoils, gu., as many bezants.
*Crest*—A falcon rising, belled, arg., guttée-de-sang, resting the dexter foot on an antique shield, of the first, charged with a cinquefoil, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Qui sera, sera.
*Seat*—Standerwick Court, co. Somerset.

---

## EDGEWORTH OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

EDGEWORTH, CHARLES-SNEYD, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, *b.* 30 Oct. 1786; *m.* 2 Sept. 1813, Henrica, dau. of John Broadhurst, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby.

### Lineage.

The Edgeworths, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edgeware, in Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, about the year 1583.

ROGER EDGEWORTH, a monk, who wrote a sermon against the Reformers, being smitten, like his master HENRY VIII., with the bright eyes of beauty, like him, after having been a defender of the Catholic faith, renounced it, and married. His sons, Edward and Francis, went to Ireland, probably under the patronage of Essex and Cecil, as those names have since continued in the family. The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD EDGEWORTH, who was beneficed by Queen ELIZABETH, became Bishop of Down and Connor in 1593. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, Clerk of the Hanaper in 1619, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Tuite, Knt. of Sonna, in Westmeath, and had by her (who founded a religious house in Dublin) a son and heir,

CAPTAIN JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh Castle, in the co. of Longford, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of Sir Hugh Cullum, of Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, John, his heir, and 2ndly, Mrs. Bridgman, widow of Edward Bridgman, Esq., brother to Sir Orlando Bridgman, the lord keeper, and went back with her to Ireland. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by CHARLES II., who *m.* the only dau. and heir of Edward Bridgman, Esq., acquired with her an estate in Lancashire, besides a considerable fortune in money, and had eight sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, *s.* to the paternal estate in Longford; the second, Robert, was ancestor of the EDGEWORTHS of KILSHREWLY; and the fifth, Essex, had a son, the celebrated Abbé Edgeworth, who styled himself, from the estate his branch of the family possessed, Monsieur de Firmont. The eldest,

COL. FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, of Edgeworthstown, raised a regiment for WILLIAM III., and became so zealous a loyalist, as to acquire the nickname of "Protestant Frank." He *m.* successively several wives, one of whom, an English lady, was a widow Bradstone, who by her first husband had a dau., Miss Bradstone, wife of Mr. Pakenham, and mother of the first Lord Longford. By this lady Col. Edgeworth left a son and successor,

RICHARD EDGEWORTH, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, under the guardianship of Mr. Pakenham, who advised him to go to the Temple at eighteen, instead of going to college, This prudent counsel Mr. Edgeworth followed, and by application to business, and by making himself master of his own affairs, he recovered a considerable part of his estate which had been unjustly detained from him by some of his own family. Mr. Edgeworth *m.* in 1732, Rachel-Jane, dau. of Samuel Lovell, Esq., a Welsh judge, son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, Knt. of Harleston, in the co. of Northampton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had to survive childhood, two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, who died before his father.
Richard-Lovell, successor to his father.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Fox, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Longford.
Margaret, *m.* to John Ruxton, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath.

Mr. Edgeworth, who served for five and twenty years in the Irish parliament, and twice refused a proffered baronetcy, *d.* in his seventieth year, in 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard-Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, *b.* at Bath in 1744, the late celebrated writer on Education and Inventions. This distinguished person *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, dau. of Paul Elers, Esq. of Black Bourton, in the co. of Oxford, and had by her one son and three daus.,

Richard, *b.* in May, 1765, *d.* in 1796.
Maria, the distinguished novelist, so celebrated and so popular for her faithful delineations of the manners and customs of Ireland, *b.* 1 Jan. 1767.
Emmeline, *m.* in 1802, to John King, Esq., and has issue, Zoe and Psyche-Emmeline.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1794, to Dr. Beddoes, and *d.* in 1824, leaving Thomas-Lovell, Charles-Henry, Anna-Frances-Emily, and Mary-Eliza, who *d.* in 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Honora, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, in the co. of Stafford, and by her had issue,

Lovell, who succeeded to the estates.
Honora, who *d.* in 1790.

He *m.* 3rdly, 25 Dec. 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield, and had by her (who *d.* in 1797) five sons and four daus., viz.,

Henry, *b.* 15 Sept. 1782, *d.* in 1813.
Charles-Sneyd, present representative.
William, *b.* 28 April, 1788, *d.* in 1790.
Thomas-Day, *b.* 25 Oct. 1789, *d.* in 1792.
William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1794, *d.* in 1829.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1800. Charlotte, *d.* in 1807.
Sophia, *d.* in 1785.
Honora, *m.* 8 Nov. 1838, to Capt. Beaufort, R.N.

He *m.* 4thly, Frances-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort, and had by her two sons and four daus., namely,

Francis-Beaufort, *b.* 5 Oct. 1809, *m.* in 1831, Rosa-Florentina Eroles, and had issue a son, who *d.* in 1833; William, *b.* 12 May, 1835; and Maria.
Michael-Pakenham, *b.* 24 May, 1812.
Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1829, to Lestock-P. Wilson, Esq. of London.
Harriet, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Richard Butler.
Sophia, *m.* in 1824, to Barry Fox, Esq., and has issue, Maxwell-William-Waller, Mary-Anne, and Charlotte.
Lucy-Jane.

Mr. Edgeworth *d.* 13 June, 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, *b.* 30 June, 1776, a magistrate and deputy of the co. of Longford, and its high-sheriff in 1819. He *d. unm.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his brother.

*Arms*—Party per chev., gu. and or, three martlets, counterchanged, quartering Shuckborough, Bridgman, and Lovell. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet a pelican feeding her young, or.
*Motto*—Constans contraria spernit.
*Seat*—Edgeworthstown.

## EDGEWORTH OF KILSHREWLY.

Edgeworth, Thomas-Newcomen, Esq. of Kilshrewly, co. Longford, *b.* 30 April, 1778; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1806, Mary-Anne, only child of John Steele, Esq. of Carricklane, co. Armagh, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Robert Stuart, Esq. of Hanslong, and 2ndly, 14 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq. of the city of Dublin. By the former (who *d.* in 1832) he has surviving issue,

John-Essex-Edward, *b.* 25 Sept. 1814.
George-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
James-Bridgeman, *b.* 9 July, 1823.
Catherine-Jemima. Cecilia. Elizabeth.

Major Edgeworth, who *s.* his elder brother in 1795, served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Longford in 1814 and 1815. He was for a time Lieutenant of marines, and during several years Major in the Royal Limerick county militia.

### Lineage.

Robert Edgeworth, Esq. (second son of Sir John Edgeworth, Knt.) *m.* Catherine, only child of Sir Edward Tyrrell,* Bart. of Lynn, in the county of Westmeath, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt. of Killyan (and Cecilia, his wife, dau. of the learned Sir James Ware, auditor-general of Ireland). By this lady Mr. Edgeworth had issue, Edward, Packington, and other children. To the second son, Packington, Mr. Edgeworth, displeased at the marriage of his eldest son with a Catholic, left the estate of Sir Edward Tyrrell, which had been restored, and with Packington's descendants part of it still continues. The eldest son,

Edward Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, inherited, under marriage settlement, the family estate. He *m.* in 1717, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Courtown, co, Kildare, and had two sons, Robert and Newcomen. The elder *d. unm.* The younger,

Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry Edgeworth, of Lessard, co. Longford, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Laurence Connell, Esq.† of St. Johnstown, in the same county, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1797, Capt. Francis Douglas, R.N.) he had issue,

Essex-Agnew, his heir.
Thomas-Newcomen, successor to his brother.
James-Bridgeman, who was first, Lieut. Royal Artillery, but retiring from that service, went to India, where he married and died, leaving three daughters.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Essex-Agnew Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly, *d. unm.*, a lieut. in the 78th regt., upon service under the late Duke of York, at Bergen-op-Zoom, in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Thomas-Newcomen Edgeworth, Esq. of Kilshrewly.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—See Edgworth of Edgeworthstown.
*Seat*—Kilshrewly, in the county of Longford.

## EDWARDES OF SEALYHAM.

(*See* Edwardes-Tucker.)

## EDWARDES OF GILESTON MANOR.

(*See* Supplement.)

## EDWARDS OF THE HAYES.

Edwards, the Rev. John, of The Hayes, Prestbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in Nov. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Milford, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue,

I. John. II. Thomas-De la Bere.
III. Kinard-Baghott.
I. Eliza-Jane. II. Louisa. III. Blanche.

Mr. Edwards, a magistrate for the county of Gloucester, is son and heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Prestbury, who *d.* in 1839, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wathen, Esq. and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Baghott, Esq., a descendant of the very ancient families of Baghott of Prestbury, and De la Bere of Southam, the latter of which derived in direct descent from Sir Richard De la Bere, who came over with the Conqueror.

*Arms*—Per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding between the paws a castle, arg.
*Seat*—The Hayes, Prestbury.

* Sir Edward Tyrrell was attainted in 1688, by King William, and had his estates forfeited, but they were restored to Sir Edward's son-in-law, Robert Edgeworth.

† By Mary, his wife, dau. of Capt. John Agnew, seventh son of Sir Stair Agnew, Bart. of Stranraer, in Scotland.

## EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.

EDWARDS, JOHN, Esq. of Ness Strange, *alias* Great Ness, co. Salop, *b.* 22 Sept. 1773; *m.* 2 Dec. 1806, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Martin, Vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray, his wife, youngest dau. of John, third Duke of Atholl (by Charlotte, Baroness Strange of Knockyn), and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 10 Dec. 1808, *d. unm.*
George-Rowland, *b.* 23 June, 1811.
Rowland, *b.* in 1813.
James-Murray, *b.* 28 March, 1820.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte, deceased. | Mary. | Charlotte. |
| Margaret, who *d. unm.* in 1829. | | Georgiana. |
| Eliza. | Amelia-Murray. | Fanny. |

Mr. Edwards, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, *s.* his father 31 May, 1796.

### Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Royal line of Powys, being derived from EINION EFELL, Lord of Cynllaeth, younger son of Prince Madoc ap Meredith, last Sovereign of Powys, lineal descendant of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. (For early descent, *see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

MADOC AP MEREDITH, Prince of Powys, who *d.* in 1160, was ancestor, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, of the celebrated OWEN GLENDOWER, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, RHYS'S, BARONS OF RUG, MAESMORS OF MAESMOR, &c. (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By Eva, dau. of Madoc ap Urien, of Maengwynedd (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE), this monarch was father of twin sons,

I. Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, progenitor of, I. the DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY; II. DAVIES'S, now of ETON HOUSE, Kent (*see* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON); III. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL (*see that name*); IV. EYTONS OF LEESWOOD. (*See that name.*)
II. EINION EFELL.

EINION EFELL, the younger son, living in 1182, succeeded, on the division of his father's domains, to the lordship of Cynllaeth, in the parish of Llansilin, Montgomeryshire, and to Llwynymaen, in the parish of Oswestry, Salop, at the latter of which places he is said to have resided. The Lord of Cynllaeth *m.* Arddyn, dau. of Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE), and was father of

RHUN AP INION EFELL, living in 1221, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Strange of Knockyn, and was *s.* by his son,

CYHELYN AP RHUN, of Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin, and lordship of Cynllaeth, who rebuilt, in 1230, the mansion-house of Lloran, as we learn from some Welsh verses, importing that the years from the incarnation of the Son of God were twelve hundred and three tens, when Cyhelyn founded a huge and high house of wood and stone. "He erected," says the bard, "on the banks of Barrog, a house that will outstand the world. Let songs be sung to the amiable chief in the halls of Lloran." Cyhelyn *m.* Efa, dau. and heiress of Grono ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen-Vache, in Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, Montgomeryshire, descended from Ririd, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and was father of

IEVAN AP CYHELYN, of Llwynymaen and Lloran, Constable of Knockyn Castle, who, by Efa, his wife, dau. of Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, had a son,

MADOC GOCH AP IEVAN, of Lloran, who *m.* Lleiki, dau. of Howel Goch ap Meredith Vychan, of Abertanat, in Shropshire, derived from Howel, son of Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had a son and successor,

MADOC KYFFIN AP MADOC GOCH, of Lloran and Gartheryr, in Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. The surname of Kyffin, borne by Madoc, was derived from a locality of that name in the parish of Llangedwin, where he had been nursed, and was assumed to distinguish him from his father, Madoc, then living. Madoc Kyffin *m.* twice: 1st, Tangwystl, dau. of Ievan Voel ap Iorwerth, of Pengelly, descended from Aleth, Lord of Dyvet, by whom he had a son,

IEVAN GETHIN, of whom presently.

Madoc Kyffin *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, great-grandson of Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merioneth (*see* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG) and was, by her, father of David Vychan, ancestor of the VAUGHANS, EARLS OF CARBERY, VAUGHANS OF GOLDEN GROVE, KYFFINS OF MAENAN, &c. (*For details, see* LLOYD OF ASTON.) Madoc Kyffin was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

IEVAN GETHIN (*Terrible*) AP MADOC KYFFIN, of Lloran, Gartheryr, and Moeliwrch. He *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rotpert, descended from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys. By the latter he had a son,

MORRIS AP IEVAN GETHIN, who *m.* 1st, Mali, dau. and heir of Llewelyn Gogof ap Ievan Lloyd, and was grandfather of John ap William, of Gartheryr, who had, with other issue,
I. LEWIS KYFFIN, ancestor of the KYFFINS OF GARTHERYR.
II. WILLIAM KYFFIN, whose great-grand-dau. and eventual heiress, Ann, dau. and heiress of Robert Kyffin, Gent., *m.* Robert Edwards, of Ledrode-yn-Llansilin, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANGE.

Morris ap Ievan Gethin *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of David ap y-Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr-yn-Edeirnion, descended from Griffith, second son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), and had another son,

HOWEL AP MORRIS, who *m.* Maredd, dau. and heiress of Howel ap Ievan, of Glascoed, co. Denbigh. Their son,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, of Glascoed, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Richard Ireland, Esq., and had issue,
I. RICHARD AP MEREDITH, of Glascoed, ancestor, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Sir Adam Mytton, Knt., of the KYFFINS OF GLASCOED, whose heiress, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Watkin Kyffin, of Glascoed, Esq., *m.* Sir William Williams, Bart., and from this marriage descend the WILLIAMS-WYNNS OF WYNNSTAY, co. Denbigh, Barts., the inheritors of Glascoed; and the WILLIAMS'S OF BODELWYDDAN, co. Flint, Barts.
II. RICHARD EVAN LLOYD, of Park Promise, grandfather of ROBERT LLOYD, of Aston, co. Salop, Esq., ancestor of the LLOYDS OF ASTON. (*See* LLOYD OF ASTON.)
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Kynaston, Esq., son of Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville and Baron Powys, and from this marriage descend the KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, co. Salop, Barts.
II. Ann, *m.* to Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Howel.

By his first marriage, Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP IEVAN GETHIN, of Lloran, ancestor of the MEREDITHS OF ABERTANAT, co. Salop, whose heiress, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Andrew Meredith, Esq. of Abertanat, *m.* Edward Thelwal, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and by the marriage of Jane, his dau. and heiress, with Sir William Williams, Bart., Glascoed has been transmitted to the present Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh.
II. Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin, *m.* a dau. of Ievan ap Ednowain ap Iorwerth Voel, and had, with junior issue,
1. Howel ap Iolyn, of Llangedwin, ancestor of the ROBERTS'S OF LLANGEDWYN, whose heiress, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Maurice Roberts, Esq. of Llangedwyn, *m.* Owen Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery, Esq., and Llangedwin and Llwydiarth, with the other family estates, vested in Ann, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. This lady became the wife of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, and dying without issue, she devised her estates to her husband, and Llangedwyn is now the seat of the Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, uncle of the present Baronet. (*See* WILLIAMS-WYNNE OF LLANGEDWIN.)
2. Meredith ap Iolyn, of Llan-Rhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, who *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. of Griffith ap Meredith ap Ednowain Gam, and had a son and two daus.,
1. William ap Meredith, of Llan-Rhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, from whom lineally descended,
John Kyffin, Esq. of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, ancestor of the KYFFINS OF BODFACH. Their male line terminated with William Kyffin, Esq. of Bodfach, whose dau. and heiress, Eli-

zabeth, *m.* Adam Pryce, Esq. of Glan Mihell, and the heiress of the Pryces, Ann, dau. and heiress of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, and of Boltibrook, co. Radnor, *m.* in Dec. 1758, Bell Lloyd, Esq. of Pontriffith, co. Flint, and had, with junior issue, a successor, the present EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD, LORD MOSTYN.

1. Margaret, *m.* Griffith Vychan ap David, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and was mother of
   William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, co. Merioneth, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDERNION. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)
2. Alice, *m.* Ievan ap Griffith ap Howel.

III. IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN GETHIN.

The third son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN GETHIN, of Abertanat and Moeliwrch, *m.* 1st, Tibota, dau. of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in Merioneth. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.) From this marriage directly descended,

Ievan Lloyd, of Abertanat. He *m.* twice: 1st, Marredd, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd ap Ievan, and from this union descended,

Rhys Tanat, Esq. of Abertanat, whose direct male line terminated in the death *s. p.* in 1688, of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abertanat. He was *s.* by his youngest sister and co-heir, Susanna, wife of Col. Sidney Godolphin, and by the decease *s. p.* of their son, Francis, last Lord Godolphin, Abertanat devolved on their dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's. They left two sons and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except the eldest dau., Margaret, eventually heiress, who, in 1777, *m.* William Ormsby, Esq. of Willow Brook, co. Sligo, M.P. for Sligo. Mr. Ormsby *d.* in 1804, and his wife in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress, MARY-JANE ORMSBY, heir-general of the Tanats of Abertanat, *m.* to William Gore, Esq., who has assumed the additional surname of ORMSBY, and is the present William-Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, M.P. (*See* ORMSBY-GORE OF PORKINGTON.)

Ievan Llwyd, of Abertanat. *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Cadawalader, son of Sir Griffith Llwyd, and had a son,

John Tanat, ancestor, by Elen, his wife, daughter of Humphrey Kynaston, of the TANATS OF BLODWELL, co. Salop, whose heiress, Jane, elder dau. and co-heir of Morris Tanat, Esq. of Blodwell, *m.* John Mathews, of Court, and Ursula, dau. and heiress of Roger Mathews, Esq. of Court, *m.* Sir John Bridgman, ancestor of the EARL OF BRADFORD, proprietor of Blodwell.

Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin *m.* 2ndly, Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS), and by her had (with two younger sons, John and Ievan Bach, both of whom married and had issue,) a son,

HOWEL AP IEVAN, of Moeliwrch, in Denbighshire, living in 1406. This gentleman and his immediate successors were patrons of the Welsh bards; and their names are honourably recorded in numerous poetical effusions still extant. He *m.* Elen, dau. of David ap Evan, of Arwystli, and was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN AP HOWEL, of Moeliwrch, who was father, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of Howel ap Madoc, of Mochnant, of

LLEWELYN AP IEVAN, of Moeliwrch, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Chirk, co. Denbigh, and had a son, MORRIS WYNN, of Moeliwrch. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Meredith ap Howel ap Morris, and had another son, THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat. Llewelyn ap Ievan *d.* about the year 1534, and the act for the union of England and Wales (26th HENRY VIII.) passing about the same time, a dispute arose between his two sons, Morris Wynn and Thomas ap Llewelyn, as to the disposition of their father's property: the elder son (Morris) claiming, by the new law, the right of primogeniture; and the younger (Thomas) insisting upon the gavelkind division, as directed by the laws of Howel Dda, and sanctioned by the immemorial usage of the ancient Britons. After considerable litigation, the dispute was finally referred to arbitration; and by the award, Morris Wynn, the elder son, succeeded to the mansion of Moeliwrch, with the lands attached thereto; Thomas ap Llewelyn, his brother, was to have two tenements in Llys Dynwallawn, and at his own cost and charge to divide all the rest of the possessions of their father in Cynllaeth Owain, Cynllaeth-yr-Jarll, and Carreg Hwfa, in the lordships of Chirk and Oswestry, or elsewhere, into two equal parts; and Morris Wynn was to have his choice of the moieties. The award directed likewise "Morris to have a seat in our Lady's chancel, within the church of Llansilin, and Thomas to have a seat in the same church anynce St. Silin." The second son,

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, of Cynllaeth, resided in Llys Dynwallawn. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Ragad, co. Merioneth, and was father of

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Trevonnen, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Wycherley, Esq. of Eyton, in the co. of Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EDWARDS, Esq. of Rhydycroesau, otherwise of Lledrode, in the parish of Llansilin, in the co. of Denbigh. This gentleman is the first of the family who assumed a distinct surname, his ancestors having adhered to the Welsh custom. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Kyffin, Gent. of Cynllaeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., who purchased Ness Strange, in the co. of Salop. This gentleman was admitted in 1668 to the freedom of Shrewsbury. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of the Lowe, by whom (who *d.* in 1714) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 6 July, 1662, who *d. unm.* in 1683.
Robert, *b.* 24 Feb. 1670, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Corbet, Esq., but his male line is now EXTINCT.
Richard, *b.* 10 March, 1671.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1681, to William Watkins, Esq.
Dorothy, who *m.* in 1685-6, David Derwas, Gent. of Llwynymapsis, a branch of the Derwas's of Penrhos, by marriage with an heiress of which place that estate passed from the family of Derwas, through the Lysters of Rowton, to the late John Owen, Esq., and came eventually to Mrs. Ormsby Gore.
Anne. Mary. Anna.

Mr. Edwards *d.* in Feb. 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, in the co. of Salop, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Muckleston, Esq. of Shrewsbury, brother of the Recorder of Oswestry, and 2ndly, Mary Corbet, a widow lady; by the former of whom, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1703, he had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Parry) a son and successor,

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., of Great Ness, *alias* Ness Strange, *b.* 19 April, 1701, who *m.* 1st, in April, 1735, Margaret, dau. of Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, in the co. of Bucks, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Atcherley, Esq. of Weston,* and had three sons,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. John, twin with Rowland, *m.* and had issue. His son is the present JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Dolserey, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Anne, younger dau. and co-heir of the late Edward Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and has an only child, E.-Lloyd Edwards, Esq., who *m.* the eldest dau. of George-Edward-Beauchamp Proctor, Esq.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p*

He *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. of John Comberback, Esq., but by that lady, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1764, had no issue. Mr. Edwards *d.* 2 June, 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange, *b.* 1 Sept. 1738, who *m.* in April, 1765, Dorothy, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her, who *d.* in 1781, had issue, JOHN, his heir; Lydia, who *d. unm.* in 1830; Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1795; and Eliza. Mr. Edwards *d.* 31 May, 1796, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Ness Strange.

*Arms*—Per fesse, sa. and arg., a lion, rampant, counterchanged.
*Crest*—Within a wreath, a lion, rampant, as in the arms.
*Seat*—The Hall, Great Ness, near Shrewsbury.

---

## EDWARDS OF OLD COURT.

EDWARDS, JAMES-KYNASTON, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, *b.* 12 Dec. 1782; *m.* 18 April,

* By Margaret, his wife, daughter of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone.

1818, Emily, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath, and has issue,

JOHN-KYNASTON. Henry-St. George.
James-Tenison.
Emily. Charlotte-Matilda. Elizabeth.

Mr. Edwards, who *s.* his father, the late Lieut.-Col. John Edwards, in 1831, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Wicklow, and formerly was major in the Wicklow militia.

### Lineage.

The family of Edwards of Old Court, descended from RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales, who was slain in battle, A.D. 877, was settled about the year 1027, at Maes-yrr-henllys, co. Denbigh. The ninth generation from that period came to Gouldgrieve, near St. Asaph, co. Flint, whence, about 1647, they removed to Old Court.

RICHARD EDWARDS, Esq., son of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Gouldgrieve, co. Flint, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Byrith, in Llambedd, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Colonel John Kynaston, third son of Ralph Kynaston, B.D., and grandson of Roger Kynaston, of Morton, who was descended from Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt. of Hordley, and 2ndly, Penelope, sister of Sir William Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, but had no issue by the latter; by the former were two sons, I. Richard Edwards, M.P. for Wicklow, *temp.* WILLIAM III., attainted by JAMES II., and ejected from Old Court; after the battle of the Boyne, however, he was reinstated by WILLIAM III.; and, II.

JOHN EDWARDS, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Dublin, and with other issue had three daus. (Jane, *m.* to Mark White, Esq. of Dublin; Mary, *m.* to Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's County; and Grace, *m.* to Thomas Plesants, Esq. of Dublin) and a son,

JAMES EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
James (Capt.), who *m.* Charlotte Sturgeon.
Tenison (Capt.), *m.* Charity Barrington.
Alecia, *m.* to John Barrington, Esq. of Castlewood, Queen's County.

The eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN EDWARDS, of Old Court, *m.* in Jan. 1782, Charlotte, fifth dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her had issue,

JAMES-KYNASTON, now of Old Court.
Richard.
Wright, an officer on half-pay, *m.* Sarah Gregory, widow of Captain Jones.
Anne, *m.* to Henry-Eugene Perrin, Esq. of Dublin.
Mary-Lucy.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. between three roses, arg., the coat of RHODRI MAWR, and also the peculiar arms attached to the name, viz., sa. (now changed to vert), a stag, trippant, or, attired and unguled, arg., on a chief, of the same, three falcons, ppr., quartering KYNASTON OF HORDLEY. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, ermines, between two palm-branches, ppr.

*Motto*—Heb Dduw, Heb Ddim Duw a digon—which signifies, Everything with God; nothing without God.

*Seat*—Old Court, co. Wicklow.

---

## EDWARDS OF HENLOW GRANGE.

EDWARDS, GEORGE-NIGEL, Esq. of Henlow Grange, co. Bedford. *b.* 22 Sept. 1768; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Katherine, second dau. of Robert Peers, Esq. of Chislehampton Lodge, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1840) he had no issue. Mr. Edwards, who is a deputy-lieutenant for Bedfordshire, was high-sheriff in 1827. He *s.* his maternal uncle, the late George Edwards, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1809, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of EDWARDS, in lieu of his patronymic RAYNSFORD.





### Lineage.

GEORGE EDWARDS, Esq. *b.* 13 April, 1669, *m.* Sarah Withers, and was father of

GEORGE EDWARDS, Esq. of Henlow Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth Hanbury, and had issue,

GEORGE, successor to his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon-Oliver Taylor, and *d. s. p.* in 1824.
Frances, *m.* in Aug. 1766, to Richard Raynsford, Esq. who *d.* in 1800, leaving issue by her, besides the present GEORGE-NIGEL EDWARDS, Esq. of Henlow Grange, six other sons and two daus., viz.,
  Thomas-Alexander, *m.* Bridget-Eliza, second dau. of the Rev. John Lightfoot, and has issue two daus., Matilda-Frances and Eliza.
  Richard-Taylor, *m.* Henrietta-Charlotte, dau. of Henry Croasdaile, Esq. of Hargrave Lodge, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1837.
  Robert, captain R.N., perished at sea in the wreck of the Athènien, in 1806.
  Charles. Hanbury, Col. Hon. E.I.C.S. John.
  Frances-Thomasine, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1840.
  Catherine, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1837.

The son and heir,

GEORGE EDWARDS, Esq. of Henlow Grange, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Peers, Esq., who *d.* in 1797; and Mr. Edwards dying without issue, 9 Feb. 1809, aged sixty-eight, was *s.* in the family estate by (the son of his youngest sister, Frances, who *m.* Richard Raynsford, Esq.) his nephew, the present GEORGE-NIGEL EDWARDS, Esq. of Henlow Grange.

*Arms*—Per bend sinister, sa. and erm., a lion, rampant, or,
*Crest*—A plume of three feathers, arg., issuant from a wreath, from the centre feather a tuft, gold.
*Seat*—Henlow Grange, co. Bedford.

---

## EGERTON-WARBURTON OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY.

WARBURTON-EGERTON, ROWLAND-EYLES, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, both in the county of Chester, *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; inherited the estates on the death of his great-uncle, Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., in May, 1813, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WARBURTON; *m.* 7 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke Bart. of Norton Priory, and has issue. Mr. Egerton-Warburton is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, and was high-sheriff of the same shire in 1833.

### Lineage.

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of Arley, representative of the great house of Warburton of Warburton, was created a baronet, 27 June, 1660. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, and had issue two sons and four daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishop, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and had Thomas, of Winnington, in Cheshire, and other issue. Sir George *d.* 18 May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, second Bart. of Arley, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Dockwra, Esq. of Putteridge, in the co. of Hertford, by whom, who *d.* in 1707, he had issue.

GEORGE, his successor.
Thomas, of Turners Hall, Herts, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, Esq. of Pirton, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Martha, the wife of Isaac Eles, of London. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Dockwra, Esq. of London, and had
  PETER, who inherited as fourth Baronet.
  Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sloughter, Esq., high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1755; their only son, Thomas Sloughter, captain 16th Light Dragoons, left, by Sarah, his wife, an only child, Anne-Warburton Sloughter, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of the Priory, Chester, and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, King's Counsel, who *d.* deeply lamented in 1837.
Peter, a captain in the army.
Martha, *m.* to — Fouks, Esq. of London.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Dockwra, Esq. Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir George Warburton, third Bart., M.P. for the co. of Chester in several parliaments, *temp.* Queen Anne and King George I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Alington, elder dau. of William, second Lord Alington, granddau. maternally of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Alington. (*See* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) By this lady he had a son, Dockwra, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Diana, *m.* in 1724, to Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1730. Sir George *d.* 29 June, 1743, when the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Peter Warburton, as fourth Baronet, who *m.* 27 Feb. 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Derby, and had issue,

Peter, his successor.

Harriott, *m.* to John Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,
- Charles Legh, *d. s. p.*
- Elizabeth-Hester Legh, *m.* to Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq.

Emma, *m.* 1st, to James Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, in Cheshire, by whom, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1792, she had a dau.,
- Emma Croxton, *m.* 13 Oct. 1803, to the Rev. Rowland Egerton, B.A., seventh son of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of Warburton, in consequence of this marriage, and had issue,
  1. Rowland-Eyles, heir to his grand-uncle, and present possessor.
  2. James-Francis, *b.* 15 April, 1807.
  3. Henry-William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808.
  4. Peter, *b.* 15 Aug. 1813.
  5. Emma-Elizabeth, 6. Frances-Mary.
  7. Maria-Sybilla. 8. Charlotte. 9. Sophia.

Mrs. Croxton *m.* 2ndly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another daughter.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Sir Peter Warburton, fifth Baronet, *b.* 27 Oct. 1754, *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in the co. of Chester, but *d.* without issue, 14 May, 1813, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great-nephew, the present Rowland-Eyles Egerton-Warburton, Esq. of Warburton and Arley.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, Warburton; 2nd, Dutton; and 3rd, Warburton, *ancient*; and II. Egerton. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—1st, Warburton; 2nd, Egerton.
*Seat*—Arley Hall, co. Chester.

## EGERTON OF TATTON PARK.

Egerton, Wilbraham, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, *b.* 1 Sept. 1781; *m.* 11 Jan. 1806, his first cousin, Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere House, Yorkshire, and has had issue,

I. William-Tatton, M.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806, *m.* 18 Dec. 1830, the Lady Charlotte-Elizabeth Loftus, eldest dau. of the Marquis of Ely, and has a son and heir, Wilbraham, *b.* 17 Jan. 1832, and other issue.
II. Wilbraham, capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 31 May, 1808.
III. Thomas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809.
IV. George, *b.* in May, 1813, and *d.* in Aug. 1814.
V. Mark, *b.* 27 Jan. 1815, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1831.
VI. Edward-Christopher, *b.* 27 July, 1816.
VII. Charles-Randle, *b.* 12 May, 1818.

I. Elizabeth-Beatrix, *d.* an infant in 1811.
II. Elizabeth-Mary-Charlotte, *d.* an infant in 1821.
III. Charlotte-Lucy-Beatrix.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 17 April, 1806, represented the county of Chester for nineteen years in parliament, and served the office of sheriff in 1808. He is a Lieutenant-Colonel of the Yeomanry Cavalry, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Local Militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cheshire.

### Lineage.

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester, third son of John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, *b.* 16 March, 1651, *m.* Hesther, only dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of Addington, in Bucks, by Judith, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Mainwaring, Knt. of West Chester, and by her, who *d.* in 1724, had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. John, his heir. II. Thomas, *b.* in 1680, *d. unm.*
III. William, LL.D., Chancellor and Prebendary of Hereford, Prebendary of Canterbury, Rector of Penshurst, &c. *b.* 6 July, 1682, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart. of Rochester, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1737, leaving issue,
- Charlotte, co-heiress, who *m.* William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue.
- Jemima, co-heiress, who *m.* in 1747, Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, in Kent, and had, with other issue, the late Sir Samuel Egerton-Brydges, Bart. of Denton Court.

IV. Mainwaring, *b.* in 1683, *d.* in 1686.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

Mr. Egerton *d.* 29 Oct. 1685, was buried at Little Gaddesden, in Herts, and *s.* by his eldest son,

John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 12 Feb. 1679, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq. sister and heiress of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shenstone Park, in the co. of Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1743, had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Samuel, successor to his brother.
I. Hester, eventually sole heiress.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1763.

Mr. Egerton *d.* in 1724, was interred at Rosthorne, and *s.* by his elder son,

John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 14 Oct. 1710, who *m.* in April, 1735, Christian, dau. of John Ward, Esq. of Capesthorne, but *d.* in 1738 without male issue, when the estates and representation of this branch of the family devolved on his brother,

Samuel Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, *b.* 28 Dec. 1711, who *m.* Beatrix, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, of Battly, Rector of Elmley, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1755, had an only dau., Beatrix, who *m.* Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, in Westmoreland, but predeceased her father, without surviving issue. Mr. Egerton *d.* himself 10 Feb. 1780, advanced in years, having been one of the representatives in that and the three preceding parliaments for the co. of Chester. He devised his estates, with divers remainders, in tail to his only sister,

Hester Egerton, who had *m.* in May, 1747, William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, but who, upon inheriting her brother's possessions, resumed, by sign-manual, 8 May, 1780, her maiden name. She *d.* the 9th of the following July, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Tatton, the wife of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere, M.P. and a son and successor,

William-Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton and Withenshaw, *b.* 9 May, 1749. This gentleman represented the co. of Chester in parliament. He *m.* thrice (*see Family of* Tatton), and dying in 1806, was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, (by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq.,) the present Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., between three pheons, sa.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, rampant, gu., supporting a dart, argent.
*Motto*—Sic donec.
*Seat*—Tatton Park, near Knutsford.

## ELERS OF CHELSEA.

Elers, the Rev. Carew-Thomas, B.D., Rector and Patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, and Vicar of Bickerhall, Warwickshire, *b.* 31 Dec. 1790; *m.* in 1821, Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Coleshill, Warwickshire, and has issue, Carew-Thomas, *b.* in 1829; Sarah-Elizabeth; Charlotte; Sophia; Louisa; and Adeline.

### Lineage.

Peter Elers, of the ancient baronial family of that name, migrated from Germany, and came over to this

country at the time when GEORGE I. was called to the throne. His only son,

PETER ELERS, Esq., justice of the peace for Middlesex, who *m.* in 1715, Dorothy, younger dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire, and sister of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somersetshire, settled at Chelsea, of which place he became a considerable proprietor. He appears from family records to have been, upon his intermarriage with the Carew family, a person of large possessions, but like many others at that memorable period, experienced the vicissitudes of fortune, by embarking in the South Sea and other wild schemes, promoted by the government of the day. He was buried in the south cloisters of Westminster Abbey, in March, 1753, and his wife Dorothy in the same place some years previously. Of this marriage there was issue, a dau., Ann, *b.* in 1717, *m.* to William Poston, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, and an only son,

GEORGE ELERS, Esq. of Chelsea, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Peter Charon,* Esq. He *d.* 1784, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

I. CAREW, his heir.
II. Peter, Rector and patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, Rector of Addington, Kent, and domestic chaplain to his late Majesty, when Duke of Clarence: *d. unm.* in 1820, buried at Addington.
I. Charlotte, *b.* in 1761, *m.* John-Peyto Shrubb, Esq., and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue.

The elder son,

CAREW ELERS, Esq., *b.* in 1755, *m.* Susanna, dau. and eventual heir of William Farrow, Esq. of Monkseleigh and Cockfield, Suffolk. He *d.* 1821, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

I. CAREW-THOMAS, the present head of the family.
II. William, of Oldbury, Kent, who *m.* in 1828, Susanna, youngest dau. of John-Peyto Shrubb, Esq. of Meristwood, near Guildford, Surrey, and has issue.
III. George, of Crowcombe, Somersetshire, who *m.* Emma, youngest dau. of John le Grice, Esq. of St. Edmund's Bury, and has issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George-John Gibson, Esq. of Bradston Brook, Surrey, and Standgate Lodge, Sussex, and has issue, one son, George.
II. Caroline. III. Sophia. IV. Mary.

*Arms*—A gyronny of twelve pieces, argent and gules, in the centre point an inescocheon, or.
*Crest*—An escocheon of the arms between two doves' wings, proper.
*Motto*—Gloria virtutis umbra.

## ELIOT, FORMERLY OF BUSBRIDGE.

ELIOT, THE REV. LAWRENCE-WILLIAM, Rector of Peper Harow, co. Surrey, *b.* 16 March, 1777; *m.* in 1811, Matilda-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henly Park, co. Surrey, and has issue surviving,

I. WILLIAM-LAWRENCE, in holy orders, *b.* 17 July, 1812, *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, second dau. of C. Woodyer, Esq. of Guilford, Surrey.
II. George, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816, *m.* in 1842, Louisa, eldest dau. of M.-Waller Clifton, Esq. of Australind, F.R.S.
III. John, E.I.Co.'s Bengal Artillery. IV. Henry.
I. Matilda. II. Mary.

Mr. Eliot is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Surrey.

### Lineage.

JOHN ELIOT, Esq. of Godalming, (great-grandson of Thomas Elyott, of Wonersh, filazer of the King's Bench for Surrey and Sussex, and clerk of the peace for the former in the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV.,) purchased the estate of Busbridge, from James de Bushbridge, in the latter part of HENRY VIII.'s reign. His second son, LAWRENCE ELIOT, appears to have been the first of the family who settled at Busbridge. This Lawrence accompanied Sir Francis Drake in his voyage round the world, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1582, leaving by Joan, his wife, dau. of John Inwood, numerous issue, the eldest surviving of whom, LAURENCE ELIOT, Esq., bapt. 1559, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, co. Berks, and by her, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1630, had several children. He *d.* 14 Sept. 1619, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ELIOT, of Busbridge, bapt. 7 July, 1587, who was knighted by King JAMES I. in 1620. He *m.* thrice: 1st, Judith, dau. of Sir Peter Garton, Knt.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Goring, Knt. of Hurst Pierpont, co. Sussex, and sister of George, Earl of Norwich; and 3rdly, Joan, dau. of Sir Paul D'Ewes, Knt., and sister of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, Bart. By the first two he had no male issue. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1650, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his third marriage,

SIR WILLIAM ELIOT, Knt. of Busbridge, *b.* 19 Aug. 1624, who was knighted at Hampton Court, 2 June, 1681, on presenting an address from the lieutenancy of the county, thanking his Majesty for his declaration, and for his maintaining the succession in the right line, by dissolving the parliament in which the exclusion of the Duke of York had been agitated. Sir William *m.* twice: by his first wife he had a dau., Albinia, *m.* to George Courthope, Esq. of Wileigh, in Sussex; and by Barbara, his second wife, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thonock, co. Lincoln, was father, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, of I. WILLIAM, successor to his father, *b.* 11 May, 1671, killed by a fall from his horse, 26 Feb. 1707-8, *unm.*; II. LAURENCE, heir to his brother, of Busbridge, who sold that estate in 1710, to John Waller, Esq. of the island of Barbadoes, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1726, *s. p.*, having *m.* twice: 1st, Charity, sister and co-heir of John Edmonds, Esq., and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Charles Lord Baltimore; and, III. EDWARD, of whom we treat. The third son,

THE REV. EDWARD ELIOT, Rector of Dunsfold, bapt. 6 Oct. 1678, *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1707-8, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Richardson, Rector of Dunsfold, and had by her,

Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1708, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Warner, and had issue, Francis, *d.* in 1742; Mary, *d.* in 1737; Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Hodgkin; Ann, *d.* in 1744; and Mary, *m.* to John Stapley. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1770.
William, in holy orders, rector of Hamildon and Dunsfold, *b.* 17 Dec. 1709, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1755.

Mr. Eliot *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Peter Baxter, and by her had issue,

Laurence, in holy orders, vicar of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Meyrick, and *d. s. p.* 17 Sept. 1784.
EDWARD, of whom presently.
Charity, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Strudwick, rector of Alfold.
Margaret, *d.* in 1789.

The youngest son,

THE REV. EDWARD ELIOT, Rector of Hambledon, *m.* Mary Longhurst, relict of Thomas Chandler, Esq., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1790, aged fifty-nine, having had issue, with two sons, Edward and Thomas, who both *d. unm.*, another son, the present REV. LAWRENCE-WILLIAM ELIOT, and two daus., Catherine, and Maria, wife of Dollman.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, two bars, gu., and in chief, three crescents, of the field.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, couped, wings endorsed, sa., collared, arg.

## ELLIOT OF BINFIELD PARK.

ELLIOT, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Binfield Park, Berks, and of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 5 March, 1812, Mary-Josephine, dau. of Gen. Sir James Hay, Colonel of the 2nd Dragoon-guards, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, capt. 2nd Dragoon-guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1813.
Mary-Josephine. Louisa-Grace. Caroline.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Berks militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, assumed in 1811, by royal licence, the surname and arms of ELLIOT, in lieu of GLASSE, his patronymic.

### Lineage.

THE REV. RICHARD GLASSE, LL.B. Vicar of Purton. Wilts, *b.* in 1671, son of — Glasse, Esq. of Salisbury, *m.*

* This French Protestant family sought refuge in England, in consequence of the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and resided at Chelsea. They bore for armorial ensigns, argent, three stars, sable.

Priscilla, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Heyford, co. Oxford, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Grent, Vicar of Aston, co. Warwick, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, who was admitted at Winchester, aged thirteen, in 1602, as of kin to William of Wickham. By this lady, who was *b.* 6th, and bapt. at Heyford Warren, co. Oxford, 29 Sept. 1669, and buried at Purton 29 Jan. 1734, Mr. Glasse had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edward, living in Jamaica in 1747.
Priscilla, *d.* at Purton, 28 June, and buried there, 1 July, 1740, aged thirty-three.

Mr. Glasse *d.* 30 March, 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD GLASSE, A.M., Vicar of Purton, Wilts, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* at Nettleton, co. Wilts, 14 Feb. 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Arnold, Rector of Nettleton, by Elizabeth,* his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon, co. Kent, M.P. for Canterbury, and by her, who *d.* 2nd, and was buried at Purton 5 Aug. 1747, aged thirty-nine, had issue,

Richard, *b.* 10 May, and baptized at Purton, 12 June, 1733, living 7 Aug. 1747, the date of his father's will.
SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Edward, *b.* and baptized at Purton, 18 June, 1734; *d.* at Purton the 27th, and buried there 29 Sept. 1734.
Henry, *b.* and baptized at Purton, 29 March, 1736, living 7 Aug. 1747.
John, in holy orders, rector of Pencombe, co. Worcester, *b.* and baptized at Purton, 18 Feb. 1742, *m.* Mrs. Bulkeley, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1830, having had issue,
  JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Burnham, Norfolk, *b.* at Pencombe, 17 Oct. 1772, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart. of Long Melford, and had issue,
    John-Bulkeley, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 July, 1806, *m.* 26 July 1828, Mary-Anne Parmynter, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Acklam, D.D., and has Mordaunt, Roger, and Sophia-Georgiana.
    Morton.
A dau. *m.* to Mr. Fawcett.
Anne-Susanna.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Vandeleur.
Elizabeth, *b.* and baptized at Purton, 30 Aug. 1737, *d.* at Boxwell, co. Gloucester, 17 Feb. 1757.

Mr. Glasse *d.* 16 March, 1747, and was buried at Purton 18 March following. His will, dated 7 Aug. 1747, was proved at Sarum, 30 April, 1748. His second son,

THE REV. SAMUEL GLASSE, D.D. Rector of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, and Vicar of Wanstead, Essex, Chaplain in Ordinary to GEORGE III., and Chaplain to the Trinity House, *b.* and bapt. at Purton, 18 June, 1734, *m.* 28 July, 1757, Hannah, sister and co-heir of Giles Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, co. Gloucester, and dau. of Giles Clutterbuck, Esq. of Mill End, (*see* CLUTTERBUCK OF WARKWORTH,) by Anne,† his wife, dau. of Walter Marshall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Wanstead Rectory, 17th, and was buried there 21 Sept. 1811, aged eighty,) had issue a son and heir, GEORGE-HENRY. Dr. Glasse, who was in the commission of the peace for Middlesex, *d.* at Wanstead, 27 April, and was buried there 5 May, 1812. His son,

THE REV. GEORGE-HENRY GLASSE, A.M., Rector of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, and a magistrate for Middlesex, *b.* 1 Sept. 1760, *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1783, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* at Clifton, 14 June, and was buried at Hanwell, 5 July, 1802, aged forty-two, had issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.
Henry-Samuel, bapt. at Hanwell, the 8th, and buried there 9 Oct. 1791.
Edward-Henry, bapt. at Hanwell, 27 Aug. 1793, *d. unm.* at Lisbon.
Arthur-Henry, in holy orders, chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 8 Aug., and bapt. at Hanwell, 27 Sept. 1798, died leaving, by Isabel-Caroline, his wife, a posthumous dau.,
  Caroline-Catharina, *b.* 16 Feb. 1841.
Hannah, *d.* at Bristol Hot Wells, 30 June, 1802.
Caroline, *m.* at Hanwell, 11 May, 1805, to Thomas Hume, M.D., physician to the Forces.
Eleanor, buried at Hanwell, 3 Nov. 1794.
Emma-Margaret, *m.* to Wm.-Papwell Brigstock, Esq. of Birdcombe Court, co. Somerset, late M.P. for the eastern division of that shire.
Ellen-Clara, *m.* to William Johnson, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Greig Avoren, Queen's County, eldest son of the Hon. Justice Johnson.
Mary-Louisa, who assumed the name of Shawe, by the King's letters-patent, *m.* to James Griffith, Esq.

Mr. Glasse *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1805, at Shorne, co. Kent, Harriet, dau. and heir of Thomas Wheeler, Esq. of Waterford, of the Royal Marines, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of John Hadden, Esq., Captain in the same corps, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Commodore Sir John-James-Gordon Bremer, K.C.B. and K.C.H., of the Priory, Compton Gifford, Devon—*see* BREMER OF THE PRIORY,) one son,

Frederick-Henry-Hastings, commander R.N., *b.* 11 April, and bapt. at Hanwell, 27 June, 1806.

Mr. Glasse *d.* 31 Oct., and was buried at St. James's Church, London, 5 Nov. 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-HENRY ELLIOT, Esq. of Binfield Park.

*Arms of* ELLIOT—Erm., a fesse, az., with two double cottises, indented, vert.
*Arms of* GLASSE—Arg., a fleur-de-lis between three mullets, within a bordure, gu.
*Crest of* ELLIOT—An elephant's head, arg., erased, gu., about the neck two barrulets, invected, vert.
*Crest of* GLASSE—A mermaid, holding a looking-glass and a comb in her hand, ppr.
*Seat*—Binfield Park, Berks.

---

## ELLIS OF GLASFRYN.

ELLIS, JOHN-WILLIAMS, Esq., M.A., of Glasfryn, co. Merioneth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808; *m.* 21 Feb. 1831, Harriet-Ellen, only child of J.-H. Clough, Esq., of the family of Clough of Plâs Clough and Glanywern, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

THOMAS-PARR-WILLIAMS, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832.
John-Clough-Williams, *b.* 11 March, 1833.
Harriet-Isabella, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834, *d.* in Feb. 1835.

Mr. Ellis, who *s.* his father, the late Rev. Thomas Ellis, 15 Feb. 1833, is a magistrate for the county of Merioneth.

### Lineage.

This family is entirely of Welsh extraction and traces its descent through many of the oldest Welsh families. The grandfather of the present Mr. Ellis was Prebendary of Llanfair, and married the sister of the Right Rev. Dr. Humphreys, Lord Bishop of Bangor, and had, with a dau. who *d.* young, a son,

THE REV. JOHN ELLIS, Archdeacon of Merioneth, the antiquary, and friend of Sir Joseph Banks and Dr. Solander. He was twice married: 1st, to Miss Lloyd, heiress of the Pensallt and Trallwyn estates, in Caernarvonshire; and 2ndly, Miss Williams. By the former he had issue, viz.,

John, *d. unm.*
Hugh, *m.* Miss Wright, dau. of J. Wright, Esq. of Thuntsford, and left issue, John, who took the surname of Lloyd, for the Trallwyn estate, and *m.* Miss Jones, and has issue; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Grey, nephew to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
THOMAS, of whom hereafter. Griffith, *d. unm.*
Richard, Rector of Llawdwrog, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Langford Meade, Esq.

The third son,

THE REV. THOMAS ELLIS, was Treasurer of Bangor Cathedral, and Rector of Llanfachreth. He took high honours at Cambridge, and was offered an appointment as mathematician to the Earl of Mulgrave's expedition to China, which, however, he declined. He *m.* in 1807, Jane, eldest dau. of J. Bulgin, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1833, leaving issue,

JOHN-WILLIAMS, present representative.
Thomas-Robert, *b.* in 1814.
William-Hugh, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1831.
Ellen-Frances. Sidney-Jane.
Catherine-Dorothy-Anne.

*Arms*—Arg., a mermaid, gu., crined, or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left, gold; quartering, gyronny, erm., and ermines, a lion, rampt., or.
*Crests*—1st, a mermaid, as in the arms; 2nd, an arm, embowed, in armour, holding a broken spear-head, all ppr.
*Motto*—Wrth ein ffrwythau yn hadna byddir. In English: Let us be seen by our actions.
*Seat*—Glasfryn, co. Merioneth.

* Her mother was Dorothy, dau. of Sir George-Grubham Howe, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston.
† Her mother was Margaret, dau. of Sir — Ayloff, Bart.

## ELLISON OF HEBBURN.

ELLISON, CUTHBERT, Esq. of Hebburn, co. Durham, *b.* 12 July, 1783; *m.* Isabella-Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Ibbetson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

Isabella-Caroline, *m.* in 1824, to the Hon. George-John Venables-Vernon, now Lord Vernon, and has issue.
Henrietta, *m.* in Jan. 1824, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Biddick Hall, co. Durham, next brother to John-George, first Earl of Durham.
Louisa, *m.* 8 April, 1829, to Viscount Stormont, eldest son of the Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield, and *d.* in 1837.
Laura-Jane, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. Captain William Edwardes, R.N., eldest son of Lord Kensington.
Sarah-Caroline, *m.* to Sir Walter James, Bart.
Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Cuthbert Ellison, who represented for some time Newcastle-upon-Tyne in parliament, *s.* to the family estates upon the demise of his father, 20 Aug. 1795.

### Lineage.

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, served the office of sheriff of Newcastle in 1544, and was mayor in 1549 and 1554. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Metcalfe, Esq. of Gloster Hill, co. Northumberland, and had a son and successor, upon his demise, in 1580,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant adventurer, bapt. 13 Jan. 1579-80, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Isle, Esq., and had a son,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq., sheriff of Newcastle in 1646, and M.P. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Grey, Esq. of Newcastle, and of Backworth, co. Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

I. CUTHBERT, his heir.
II. Samuel, of Newcastle, *d.* in 1689, leaving issue.
III. Joseph, ancestor of ELLISON, of Lintz.
IV. Robert.
V. John.
VI. Nathaniel, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, who *d.* in 1721, leaving (with seven daus.) three sons, 1. John, Vicar of Bedlington, *m.* and had issue; 2. Robert, of Otterburn, *m.* and had issue; and, 3. Nathaniel, A.M., Vicar of Kirk Whelpington.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Fenwick, Esq. of Stanton.
II. Alice, *m.* to Henry Rawling, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Jennison, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1672, Agnes, relict of James Briggs, of Newcastle, merchant, but had no further issue. His son and successor,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, *m.* in 1662, Jane, dau. of William Carr, Esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Sir Ralph Carr, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, who *m.* in 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Liddell, Bart. of Ravensworth Castle, and had issue, CUTHBERT, his heir; Henry, *b.* in 1699, (*m.* in 1729, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of William Coatsworth, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Ralph Bates, Esq.; Hannah, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*); Robert, colonel 44th regiment, *d. s. p.* in 1765; Catharine, *m.* to John Airey, Esq. of Newcastle; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, a General officer in the army, and M.P. for Shaftesbury, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1785, when the family possessions devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY ELLISON, Esq. of Hebburn, bapt. 9 Dec. 1734, who *m.* 15 May, 1779, Henrietta, dau. of John Isaacson, Esq., and had issue,

CUTHBERT, his heir.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier-Guards, *m.* the Hon. Mary Montague, dau. of the late Lord Rokeby, and has one son.
Hannah, *m.* to John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, in Durham.
Henrietta, *m.* to George-Wm. Aylmer, Esq. of Mowden Hall, Essex.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick-Edward Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, in Kent.





Mr. Ellison *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son, CUTHBERT ELLISON, Esq., present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, or, between three eagles' heads, erased, arg.
*Seat*—Hebburn, co. Durham.

---

## ELWES OF GREAT BILLING.

ELWES, ROBERT-CARY, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, *b.* 28 July, 1772; *m.* 1st, at Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, 12 Oct. 1797, the Hon. Caroline Anderson, second dau. of Charles, first Lord Yarborough, and sister of the present lord, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1812) he had issue,

CHARLES-CARY, *b.* 2 Nov. 1800, *m.* at Kingsthorpe, in Northamptonshire, 17 Aug. 1826, Elinor, eldest dau. of Peter Rye, Esq. of Culworth, in the same county, captain R.N.
Dudley-Christopher-Cary, *b.* 19 March, 1804, *m.* at Culworth, 18 June, 1829, Sophia, third dau. of Captain Rye.
George-Cary, *b.* 3 Feb. 1806, *m.* in Dec. 1834, Arabella-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Fieschi Heneage, Esq.
Henry-Robert-Harrington-Cary, *b.* 20 March, 1808, an officer in the army.
Caroline-Arabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. Charles-James Barnard, Rector of Bigby and Roxby, co. Lincoln.
Sophia-Jane.

Mr. Elwes *m.* 2ndly, at Foxholes, co. York, 22 Dec. 1814, Jane-Marianne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Sykes, of Westella, near Hull, and niece of the late member of parliament for that borough. By this lady he has,

Lincoln-Cary, *b.* 12 Dec. 1816.
Frederick-Cary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1818.
Richard-James-Cary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1825.
Francis-Emilius-Cary, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828.

This gentleman *s.* his father 22 Dec. 1782. Having sold, in 1799, the lands, advowson, &c. of Throcking, in Herts, to George Wood, Esq. of London, he purchased in the same year, from Lord Frederick Cavendish, the splendid mansion and estate of Great Billing.

### Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor of this family,

WILLIAM HELWISH, or ELWES, of Askham, co. York, *m.* the dau. of Livesey of Lancashire, and had, with two daus., four sons, namely, I. EDWARD, of Askham; II. John, of Worlaby, in Lincolnshire, father of SIR GERVASE ELWAIES, lieutenant of the Tower, at the time SIR THOMAS OVERBURIE was murdered there; III. Thomas, of Hubblethorpe, in Lincolnshire; and IV. GEOFFREY. The youngest son,

GEOFFREY ELWES, an alderman of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gabbott, and heir of her brother, Robert Gabbott, of London, merchant, and by her, who was buried at Woodford, in 1625, had, with other children, JEREMY, his heir, and John, an alderman of London, ancestor of ELWES of Stoke. Mr. Alderman Geoffrey Elwes was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, living in 1634, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Morley, Esq., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and by her, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1667, had, with a younger son, James, and a dau., Mary, the wife of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, a son and heir,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Robert Raworth, Esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom (who *d.* in 1678) he left at his decease, in the next year, two sons and two daus., viz.

JEREMY, his heir.
ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Frances, *m.* to Richard Page, Esq. of Uxendon, son of Sir Thomas Page, provost of King's College, Cambridge.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Nelson, of the Cursitor Office.

The elder son,

JEREMY ELWES, Esq., inherited, in right of his mother, the manor of Throcking, co. Hertford, purchased by his grandfather, Raworth, from Sir Thomas Soame, and succeeded likewise to his father's estate, but *d.* without issue, in 1683, when the inheritance devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, who erected the manor house there, "a curious and neat fabric, at a cost of 11,000*l.*" This mansion was pulled down in 1743. Mr. Elwes *m.* 2 March, 1684-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Freman, Esq. of Aspeden, by Elizabeth, his wife, the dau. of Sir John Aubrey, Bart. of Llanthrithed, in Glamorganshire, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jeffery (Sir), treasurer to Queen ANNE's bounty, baptized 16 Jan. 1695-6, married twice, but died issueless, aged eighty-one, in 1776.

He *d.* 10 June, 1731, (Mrs. Elwes lived to the 22nd Jan. 1740-1) and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, who *m.* in 1717, Martha, dau. and heiress of Richard Cary, Esq. of Bedford Row, by whom, who *d.* at Chiswick, 25 March, 1768, he left, at his decease, 17 Oct. 1752, an only child,

CARY ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, *b.* in London, 30 Jan. 1718, who *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1742, Hester, dau. of Henry Ewer, Esq. of Bushey Hall, Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1770, had one son, CARY, *b.* 20 March, 1744-5, *d. unm.* in 1781. Mr. Elwes *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Holgate, by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1820) he had issue,

ROBERT-CARY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Cary Barnard, of Wethersfield, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1813.

Cary Elwes *d.* 22 Dec. 1782, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, ROBERT-CARY ELWES, Esq., now of Great Billing.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse, az., surmounted by a bend, gules, quartering GABBOTT and CARY.

*Crest*—Five arrows, or, feathered and headed, arg., entwined by a snake, ppr.

*Seats*—Great Billing, Northamptonshire; and at Worthing, Sussex.

## ELWES OF STOKE COLLEGE.

ELWES, JOHN-PAYNE, Esq. of Stoke College, co. Suffolk, *b.* 13 May, 1798; *m.* 17 July, 1824, Charlotte-Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Isaac Elton, Esq. of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| JOHN-ELTON-HERVEY. | Frederick-George. |
| Charlotte-Elizabeth. | Isabella-Matilda. |
| Amey-Sophia. | Emily-Martha. |

Mr. Elwes, who represented the Northern division of the county of Essex in the parliament of 1835, is a magistrate for the counties of Suffolk and Essex, and was high-sheriff of the former in 1826.

### Lineage.

SIR GERVASE ELWES, Knt. of Woodford, Essex, son of John Elwes, alderman of London, younger brother of Jeremy Elwes, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Lee, Knt., of Billeslee, co. Warwick, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Everard, Bart. of Much Waltham, he had four sons and a daughter, viz.

I. GERVASE (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Robert, *d. unm.*
III. Jeremy, of London, merchant, *m.* a dau. of Mr. Lee, of London, and had a son, Jeremy, and two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Soame, of London, and another, *m.* to Dr. Pagitt, of Doctors' Commons.
IV. John (Sir), of Grove House, near Fulham, in Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Walter Ralegh, Esq. of East Horsley, in Surrey.
1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Plomer, Esq., father of Sir Walter Plomer, Bart. of Blakeware, in Hertfordshire.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR GERVASE ELWES, of Stoke College, co. Suffolk, was created a BARONET by King CHARLES II., 22 June, 1660. He *m.* Amy, dau. of Dr Trigge, of Highworth, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

Trigg, who died during his father's lifetime.

GERVASE, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, in Suffolk, and sister of the first Earl of Bristol. By this lady he left at his decease, before his father,

HERVEY, successor to the baronetcy.

AMEY, *m.* to Robert Meggot, Esq. of Southwark, grandson of Sir George Meggot, M.P. for that borough, and had a son and dau., namely,

JOHN MEGGOT, who inherited the estates of his uncle, SIR HERVEY ELWES, having previously (in 1751) assumed the surname and arms of ELWES.

ANNE MEGGOT, *m.* to John Timms, Esq., and was mother of

LIEUT.-COLONEL RICHARD TIMMS, of the Royal Horse-Guards, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hughes, M.D. of Oxford, and aunt of Capt. Hughes, who took the surname of D'AETH. By her he had a son,

JOHN TIMMS, who, on inheriting the entailed estates of his great uncle, ELWES, assumed the surnames of HERVEY-ELWES ELWES.

Richard. John, capt. in the army.

Amy, *m.* to Sir John Robinson, Knt. of Denston Hall, in Suffolk.

Frances, *m.* to Ralph Bromsall, Esq. of the county of Bedford.

Elizabeth, Rebecca, Anne, } *d. unm.*

Sir Gervase, who represented the county of Suffolk in parliament, *d.* in May, 1705, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HERVEY ELWES, second Baronet, M.P. for Sudbury, in the reign of Queen ANNE, who *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1763, when his estates passed to (the son of his sister, Amy Meggot) his nephew,

JOHN ELWES, Esq., afterwards so well known as Elwes, the Miser, and so distinguished for integrity, generosity, and parsimony. Of this singular person, Captain Topham, of the Horse-guards, published a life soon after his decease, which in an animated and interesting detail exhibits one of the most extraordinary characters perhaps to be found in the whole range of British biography. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1789, when his landed property devolved on his grand-nephew and heir-at-law,

JOHN TIMMS, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of HERVEY-ELWES. He attained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the army. He *m.* twice, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1824, leaving a son and successor, the present JOHN-PAYNE ELWES, Esq. of Stoke College.

*Arms* and *Crest*—as the preceding.

*Seat*—Stoke College, near Clare, Suffolk.

## ELWOOD OF CLAYTON PRIORY.

ELWOOD, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Clayton Priory, co. Sussex, *b.* 18 May, 1781; *m.* 29 Jan. 1824, Anne-Katharine, fourth dau. of Edward-Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Windmill Hill, M.P. Lieut.-Col. Elwood attained his military rank in the E. I. Co.'s service, and is now on the list of retired colonels, and a magistrate for the county of Sussex.

### Lineage.

This family is from the north of England, and was connected with that of the celebrated Quaker, Elwood, the friend of Milton. The late PAXALL ELWOOD, Esq., who *m.* in 1780, Mary, dau. of Captain Craig, R.N., by Jane Kennett, his wife, had (with three daus., viz., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Captain Allen, of Pembroke, E. I. Co.'s service, and 2ndly, to the Rev. B.-J.-H. Cole, Rector of Warbleton, co. Sussex: she *d.* in 1830; Jane, *m.* to Charles Ball, Esq. of Postford, Surrey; and Mary Bovill, *m.* to John Wise, Esq. of Maidstone) an only son, the present LIEUT.-COLONEL CHARLES-WILLIAM ELWOOD, of Clayton Priory.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., arg., in chief, two mullets, or, in base, a buck's face, of the second, attired, of the third.

*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a battle-axe, all ppr.

*Motto*—Fide et sedulitate.

*Seat*—Clayton Priory, co. Sussex.

## ELWOOD OF STRAND HILL.

ELWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Strand Hill, co. Mayo, *m.* in 1839, Catherine, dau. of Col. Hearne, of the King's County, and has issue, a son,

FRANCIS, *b.* in 1840.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ELWOOD, Esq. of Strand Hill, *m.* Miss Lindsay, of Hollymount, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Anthony, of Annefield, co. Mayo, who *m.* Miss Bowen, dau. and co-heir (with Mrs. Blake, of Windfield) of Christopher Bowen, Esq. of Annefield, and had issue, Christopher, deceased; and Anthony Elwood Bowen, Esq. of Annefield, who *m.* Miss Blake, but has no issue. Mr. William Elwood's eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ELWOOD, Esq. of Strand Hill, *m.* Miss Lambert, and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Thomas, 3rd Dragoon-guards, *d. unm.*; Rebecca, *m.* to Colonel Ormsby, of Ballinamore, co. Mayo; and Fanny, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Archdeacon Trench, brother to the Earl of Clancarty. The elder son,

FRANCIS ELWOOD, Esq. of Strand Hill, *m.* Miss Ormsby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, George Ormsby, Esq. of Moate House, was father of two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, and present representative.
Ormsby, of Lough Mask Castle, co. Mayo, *m.* Miss Jones, and has issue.

*Seat*—Strand Hill, co. Mayo.

## ENERY OF BALLYCONNELL.

ENERY, WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Esq. of Ballyconnell House, co. Cavan, *b.* 19 Sept. 1793; *m.* 9 Feb. 1839, Isabella-Alicia, dau. of Brook-Taylor Ottley, Esq. of Delaford, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Edith-Rachel.

Mr. Enery is a magistrate for the counties of Cavan and Fermanagh, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1843.

### Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Irish family,

JOHN ENERY, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, *m.* Rachel Holroyd, sister of Isaac Holroyd, Esq., father of John, first Lord Sheffield, and grandfather of the present peer, and by her was father of

JOHN ENERY, Esq. of Ballyconnell, who *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and had (with two daus.) a son,

JOHN ENERY, Esq. of Ballyconnell, who *m.* Sarah-Ainsworth Blunt, of Kilkenny, and had (with two sons, George and Joseph, both *d. unm.*) two other sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM-HAMILTON, now of Ballyconnell House.
John, *m.* Miss Long, and *d.* leaving a son, Albert.
Margaret-Rachel, *m.* to Major Arthur Helsham, of Kilkenny.
Sarah-Ainsworth, *m.* to Robert-William Strong, capt. Royal Artillery, and is since deceased.

*Arms*—Arg., an eagle, displayed.
*Crest*—A falcon, close, ppr.
*Motto*—Sans changer.
*Seat*—Ballyconnell House, Ballyconnell, co. Cavan.

## ENSOR OF ROLLESBY HALL.

ENSOR, JOHN, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 Dec. 1773; *m.* 1st, in 1796, Amphillis, eldest dau. of Edmund Mapes, Esq. of Rollesby, and by her has issue,

JOHN-MAPES, *m.* Mary-Anne Webb, of Sussex, and has issue two sons, John-Mapes-Webb and Charles Peploe, with one dau., Mary-Anne.
Charles, of the Engineers, *d. s. p.*
Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Anne Montague, of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and has two daus., Louisa and Aurora.

Edmond, Clerk, *m.* Ellen Thompson, of Witchingham, co. Norfolk, and has issue one son and two daus.
Amphillis-Elizabeth-Anne.
Aurora-Sophia. Julia, deceased.
Anne-Georgiana-Matilda, deceased.

Mr. Ensor *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Florence-Agnes, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cobbe, of Ireland, and has by her further issue, two daus.,

Florence-Georgiana. Elizabeth-Laura.

This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Norfolk.

### Lineage.

THOMAS EDENSOR, Esq. of Cumberland and Staffordshire, *m.* Anne, sole dau. of Hopwas, of Hopwas, and was father of two sons, the elder of whom, JOHN, whose grandson, GEORGE ENSOR, *b.* in 1568, was father, by his wife, E. Coleman, of JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Willencote, co. Warwick, who *m.* Henrietta Coleman, and their only son,

GEORGE ENSOR, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Franco Saunders, Esq. of Swissan, co. Northampton, and had one son,

EDWARD ENSOR, Esq., who *m.* Jane Darcy, and had issue,

JAMES, of Willencote, who *m.*, and was father of Strong Ensor, who sold Willencote to Mr. Villers, of Atherston, and whose sole dau., Susan, *m.* to — Paul, Esq.
JOB, whose line we treat of presently.
Edward, *m.*, and had an only dau., Ann.

The second son,

JOB ENSOR, Esq., *m.* Mary Hill, by whom he had, with a second son, George, (of Ardress, co. Armagh, who *m.* Sarah Clarke, and had issue two sons, I. George, who *m.* Ester Weld, of Dublin, and has issue two sons, George and Charles, and six daus.; and, II. Thomas,) an elder son,

JOHN ENSOR, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Sycan (born Waller), and left an only son, the present JOHN ENSOR, Esq. of Rollesby Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev. between three horse-shoes, sa., for ENSOR; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., fesse, fusily, or, for MAPES; 3rd and 4th, barry nebulée of eight, or and sa., for BLUNT.
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, arg., horned and maned, or.
*Seat*—Rollesby Hall, co. Norfolk.

## ENTWISLE OF FOXHOLES.

ENTWISLE, JOHN-SMITH, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1815; *s.* his father 5 April, 1837.

### Lineage.

The family of Entwisle was long settled in the township of Entwisle, on the north-eastern extremity of the hundred of Salford; and Camden speaks of Entwisle Hall in his time as "a neat and elegant mansion," the residence of "noble proprietors of its own name." Of its distinguished members in early times was SIR BERTINE ENTWISELL, Knt., Viscount of Bricqbec, a gallant warrior of the martial times of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He participated in the glory of Agincourt, and contributed by his valour to the conquest of France. Sir Bertine wedded Lucy, fifth dau. of Sir John Ashton, of Ashton, and relict of Sir Richard Byron, Knt., by whom he left a dau., Lucy, from whom the Northamptonshire Bradens descended.

EDWARD ENTWISLE, Esq. of Entwisle, head of the family in the early part of the 16th century, *d.* 8 July, 1545, seised of the manor of Entwisle &c., and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ENTWISLE, of Entwisle Hall, aged twenty-two at his father's decease, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Rigmaden, Esq., and widow of Cuthbert Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ENTWISLE, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, heiress to her mother, and was father of

EDMUND ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, in Hundersfield, whose son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, *m.* a dau. of Arthur Ashton, Esq. of Clegg, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, who *d.* about the year 1645, leaving, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Robert Chadwick, Esq. of Heley Hall (with two daus., Margaret

and Mary, the elder of whom wedded Edward Shacklock, Esq. of Moston Hall), a son and successor,

JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, an utter barrister of the Middle Temple, living in 1665, aged thirty-five. This gentleman espoused Dorothy, dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Castleton and Stubley, and had (with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. William Dod, of Edge, and 2ndly, to Case, of Red Hazles) three sons, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Bertie, of Wigan, vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, whose dau. Ellen, *m.* in 1713, JOHN MARKLAND, Esq. of Wigan, and had (with several other children, who *d. unm.*) a son, John Markland, of Manchester, *b.* in 1716, who *d.* in 1799, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Manchester, (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Samuel Harvey, Esq.; Ellen; and Margaret, *m.* to N. Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick,) five sons, viz., JOHN MARKLAND, of whom presently, as inheritor of Foxholes; Robert, *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq.; Edward, twice mayor of Leeds, *m.* Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Josiah Hardy, Esq.; Bertie, of Cuerden Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hindle, Esq. of Blackburn; and Samuel, of Leicester, *d.* in 1805, leaving issue by Sarah Linwood, his wife; and, III. Edmund, D.D., Dean of Chester. The eldest son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, *b.* in 1650, *m.* Eleanor, second dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Edmund, of Preston, died about the year 1746, in South Carolina, leaving a son,
ROBERT, successor to his uncle.
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to Westby Hallowes, Esq. of Newbold, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Entwisle dying in 1725, was buried at Rochdale, and *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, justice of the peace, *b.* 8 Nov. 1692, *d. unm.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, *b.* in 1735, justice of the peace, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1787, the estates passed to his kinsman,

JOHN MARKLAND, Esq., *b.* 21 Aug. 1744, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ENTWISLE. He *m.* in 1782, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Hugh, *m.* in 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of T. Royds, Esq.
Robert, lieut.-col. of the Lancashire militia, *b.* in 1788.
Henry, *d. unm.* Philip-Bize, *b.* in 1790.
Bertin, *b.* in 1790, *d.* leaving two daus.
Ellen, *m.* in 1804, to John-Gilbert Royds, Esq. of Brown Hill.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to Robert Peel, Esq. of Manchester.
Margaret. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1796.

The eldest son,

JOHN ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1824, *b.* 16 Aug. 1784, *m.* in 1812, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Castleton Hall, and dying in 1837, left (with two daus., Ellen-Matilda and Augusta) a son and heir, the present JOHN-SMITH ENTWISLE, Esq. of Foxholes.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three mullets, of the first.
*Crests*—1st, a hand, fessewise, couped above the wrist, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis, erect, or; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding with the hand, by the hair, a Saracen's head, erased and affrontée, all ppr.
*Motto*—Par ce signe à Agincourt.
*Seat*—Foxholes.

## ENYS OF ENYS.

ENYS, JOHN-SAMUEL, Esq. of Enys, co. Cornwall, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796; *m.* 17 April, 1834, Catherine, eldest dau. of Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea and East Bourn. Mr. Enys is in the commission of the peace, and was high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1824.

### Lineage.

This ancient family was seated at Enys in the time of EDWARD III., and from De Enys, the then proprietor, descended, in a direct male line,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, in the parish of Gluvius, and county of Cornwall, living in 1620, son of Thomas Enys. of Enys, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of John Reskimer, of Merthen. He *m.* Winifred, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rise, Esq. of Trewardenick, in the same shire, and had issue five sons and three daus. The third son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq., purchased the Barton of Enys, and other lands, of his brother Thomas. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Pendarves, Esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall, and had issue. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, mentioned in the will of his uncle John, 1651, and in that of his brother Valentine, in 1710, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Gregor, Esq. of Truro, in Cornwall, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Clement Warren, Esq. of Exeter, a son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys, whose will, dated 20 March, 1737, was proved 25 Sept. 1744. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Willys, Esq. of London, and sister and co-heir of Sir William Willys, Bart. of Fenn Ditton, in the county of Cambridge, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1752) had issue. Samuel Enys, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1709, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN ENYS, Esq. of Enys, *b.* in 1710, a magistrate for Devon, who *m.* Lucy, second dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq. of Tehiddy, in Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1758) had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Francis, LL.B., of Exeter College, Oxford.
John, captain 29th regiment.
Dorothy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1746, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1784.
Catherine, *b.* 6 Feb. 1754, *m.* to the Rev. John Basset Collins, of Illogan, in Cornwall, rector of Camborne, and *d.* in 1772.
Mary, *d.* 1 Nov. 1775.

John Enys, who served as sheriff of Cornwall, *d.* 19 April, 1773, was buried at Gluvius, and *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys, *b.* 6 Oct. 1749, who *m.* at Shaw, in Berkshire, in 1771, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Penrose, rector of Newbury, in that county, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 23 Jan. 1772, who *d. s. p.*
LUCE-ANNE, of whom presently.

Mr. Enys *d.* 1 Jan. 1776, and his widow wedded, 2ndly, in 1779, the Rev. John-Hersent Thorpe, of Embly, in Hants; and 3rdly, the Rev. Henry Eyre, of Lanford. Mr. Enys's dau.,

LUCE-ANNE ENYS, became eventually heiress, in a direct line, of the family. She *m.* Samuel-Oliver Hunt, Esq. of Houndshill, Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN-SAMUEL, her heir.
Jane.
Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to Otho Cooke, Esq.

Mrs. Hunt assumed, in 1813, her original family name of ENYS. Her only son is the present JOHN-SAMUEL ENYS, Esq. of Enys.

*Arms*—Quarterly: within a bordure, compony, or and sa., 1st and 4th, arg., three wyverns, volant, in pale, vert, a bordure, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, between three birds, arg., as many cinquefoils, sa.
*Crest*—Three white feathers, erect.
*Motto*—Serpentes velut et columbæ.
*Seat*—Enys, near Penryn.

## ESDAILE OF COTHELSTONE HOUSE.

ESDAILE, EDWARD-JEFFRIES, Esq. of Cothelstone House, co. Somerset, *b.* 6 April, 1785; *m.* 10 April, 1809, Eliza, only child of Clement Drake, Esq. of Taunton, and has issue,

EDWARD-JEFFRIES, *b.* 28 June, 1813, *m.* 27 Sept. 1837, Eliza-Ianthe, dau. of the late P.-B. Shelley, and granddau. of Sir Timothy Shelley, Bart.
William-Clement-Drake, *b.* 14 Jan. 1820.
Emily-Frances.
Eliza-Drake, *m.* 9 March, 1837, to the Rev. W.-Wyndham Malet, son of the late Sir C.-W. Malet, Bart.

Mr. Esdaile, who is in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire, served the office of sheriff for that county in 1825.

### Lineage.

At the revocation of the edict of Nantes, the ancestor of this family, descended from an honourable house, then represented by the Baron d'Estaile, being a Protestant, fled

from France, and his property being confiscated in consequence, he lived and died in obscurity in England.

D'Estaile, (since anglicized into Esdaile,) his son gained a competency by commercial pursuits, and was father of

Sir James Esdaile, who became an opulent citizen of London, and filled the civic chair in 1778. He *m.* 1st, Mary Jennings, and by her had one son and two daus., viz.,

I. Peter, who resided at Great Gaines, in Essex, a seat given to him by his father. He *m.* Miss Frances Humphries, and *d.* without issue.

I. Louisa, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Hammet, M.P. for Taunton, and had three sons and three daughters.

II. A dau., *m.* 1st, to the late well-known Bond Hopkins, Esq., and 2ndly, to Captain Burdett.

Sir James wedded, 2ndly, Miss Mary Mayor, by whom he had,

I. James, who *m.* Miss Hadfield, and had,
  1. James, who *m.* Amelia Kennedy, and has had four sons and two daus., viz., James, who *d. unm.*; John; Edward; Peter; Amelia, and Anne.
  2. John, *d. unm.* 3. Peter, *d. unm.*
  4. Joseph, who *m.* Elizabeth Garratt, and has one dau.
  5. Benjamin, who *m.* Charlotte Williams.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert-Burkitt Wyatt, Esq., and has six sons and two daus.
  2. Susannah, *d. unm.*

II. Joseph, formerly lieutenant to the band of Gentlemen Pensioners, *m.* Miss Penelope Wilkinson, and has one son, in holy orders.

III. William, of whom presently.

IV. John, who *m.* Mary, youngest sister of Frances Humphries, the wife of his eldest brother, and has one dau., Mary, *m.* to George Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, who *d. unm.*, and three daus.

The third son of James's second marriage,

William Esdaile, Esq., an eminent banker in the city of London, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Edward Jeffries, Esq., and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. Edward-Jeffries, his heir. II. Henry.

I. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Richardson, and has one son.

II. Louisa, *m.* to Robert Werter, Esq., and has three sons and five daus.

III. Emma.

IV. Caroline, *m.* to Rees-Goring-Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, in Carmarthenshire.

The elder son having inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Edward Jeffries, Esq., is the present Edward-Jeffries Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelstone House.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion's head, erased, between three mullets, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a mullet in his paws.
*Seat*—Cothelstone House, Taunton.

## ESTCOURT OF ESTCOURT.

Estcourt, Thomas-Grimston-Bucknall, Esq. of Estcourt, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, D.C.L. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and F.A.S., *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 12 May, 1800, Eleanor, second dau. of James Sutton, Esq. of New Park, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

Thomas-Henry-Sutton-Bucknall, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and M.P. for Devizes, *b.* 4 April, 1801, *m.* 21 Aug. 1830, Lucy-Sarah, only child of Frank Sotheron, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue, and assumed, 17 July, 1839, the surname and arms of Sotheron only.

James-Bucknall, capt. in the 43rd regt., *b.* 12 July, 1802.

Edmund-Hiley-Bucknall, M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, vicar of Great Wolford, Warwickshire, *b.* 22 Nov. 1803, *m.* 15 April, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir John-Lowther Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, in Dumfriesshire, and has three daus., viz., Charlotte-Eleanor, Jane, and Gertrude.

Walter-Grimston-Bucknall, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1807.

William-John-Bucknall, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 17 May, 1812.

Edward-Dugdale-Bucknall, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818.

Eleanor-Anne-Bucknall.

Georgiana-Charlotte, deceased.

Mary-Anne-Harriet-Bucknall.

Mr. Estcourt *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1818, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts. He represented the borough of Devizes from Jan. 1805 to Feb. 1826, since which period he has had a seat in parliament for the University of Oxford.

### Lineage.

The family of Estcourt enjoys considerable estates and influence in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

Matthew Estcourt, Esq. of Cam, in Gloucestershire (grandfather of the present proprietor), *m.* Esther Halling, and had, with four daus., as many sons, viz., Matthew, Thomas, Edward, and Edmund, all now deceased. The second son,

Thomas Estcourt, Esq., *m.* 6 Oct. 1774, the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest dau. of James, second Viscount Grimston, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John-Askell Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

Thomas-Grimston-Bucknall, his heir.

Edmund-William, M.A., rector of Long Newnton, in Wiltshire, and of Shipton Moyne, Gloucestershire, *b.* 28 April, 1782; *m.* Bertha-Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Wyatt, Esq. of Wargrave, in Berkshire, and has issue,
  Edward-Thomas. Edgar-Edmund.
  Matthew-Hale. Charles-Wyatt.
  Arthur-Harbottle. Mary-Jane.

Harriett-Jane-Bucknall, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1839.

Charlotte.

Mr. Estcourt *d.* 2 Dec. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Thomas-Grimston-Bucknall Estcourt, Esq., M.P.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief indented, gu., three estoiles, or.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, az., a demi-eagle with wings, displayed, ppr., beaked, or.
*Seat*—Estcourt, in Gloucestershire.

## ETTRICK OF HIGH BARNES.

Ettrick, the Rev. William, of High Barnes, in the county palatine of Durham, *b.* 17 May, 1757, A.M., some time Fellow of University College, Oxford, late Rector of Toners Piddle, and Vicar of Aff Piddle, co. Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bishop, Esq. of Briants Piddle, in the last-mentioned shire, and has had issue,

William, *b.* 3 July, 1801.

Anthony, *b.* 15 Sept. 1810.

Walter, *b.* 24 Feb. 1812. John, *b.* 18 April, 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieutenant Novosielski, R.N., of the city of Bath.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert-Shank Atcheson, solicitor, of Duke Street, Westminster, and has issue.

Anne, *b.* 22 July, 1804, *d.* 20 May, 1813.

Isabella, *m.* in 1825, to Robert Horn, Esq. of Hunter's Hall, Bishopswearmouth, in the county of Durham.

Hellen. Mary.

Mr. Ettrick *s.* his father 22 Feb. 1808.

### Lineage.

The first of this family on record,

Anthony Ettericke,* was of Barford, or Berford, in the parish of Wimborn Minster, and county of Dorset. He was born about the year 1504, and was captain of horse at the siege of Boulogne, when that place surrendered, in 1544, to Henry VIII. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Chettle, of Blandford St. Mary's, in Dorsetshire, and dying about 1569, was *s.* by his son,

Anthony Ettricke, of Berford, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Squibb, of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1605, left a son and heir,

William Ettricke, of Berford, *b.* in 1590, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Willis, of Pamphill, co. Dorset, and had (with two daus., one *m.* to — Northover, of Somersetshire; the other to Sir William Cowthorp, of Ireland,) three sons, namely,

* He is called William, by Surtees, in his "History of Durham," probably on the authority of Hutchins.

I. Anthony, of Holt Lodge, in the Forest, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1625, M.P. for Christchurch, Hants, in 1685. This gentleman, who was educated at Trinity College, Oxford, under the worthy, but singular, Dr. Kettle, was esteemed an excellent antiquarian and lawyer, and was the associate of the learned in his time. He *m.* in 1650, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Davenant, D.D. of Gillingham, co. Dorset, and grand-niece of John Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury; (this lady was educated by her father, and we are informed that she was "a notable algebraist;") by whom he had issue,

1. William, *b.* about 1652, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Christchurch from 1688 to 1714. He had previously represented Pool in 1685. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Eden Bacon, Bart. of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, and had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Philip Boteler, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Herts. He wedded, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Colonel Thomas Wyndham, of Witham, co. Somerset, and had another dau.,
   Rachel, who *d. unm.*, leaving the family estate by will to her maid-servant, Anne Powell, from whom the heir-at-law, William Ettricke, recovered £10,000.
   He *d.* 4 Dec. 1716, and was interred at Wimborn Minster.
2. Edward, *b.* in 1654, citizen and drysalter of London, *d.* in 1718, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hooper, citizen and grocer, also of London, and had, Anthony, *b.* 17 Nov. 1683, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Francis Seaton, and had a son, William, whose son, another William, recovered the £10,000 stated above, from Anne Powell. He left issue,
   Edward, *d. unm.* at Oxford.
   William, *d. s. p.*
3. Anthony, *d. s. p.* in 1687.
1. Anne, *m.* to William Player, Esq. of Mangleford, co. Gloucester.
2. Lucy, *m.* to John Hoddy, Esq. of Northway, co. Devon.

II. Andrew, of Blandford Forum, or Sturminster, co. Dorset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Barker, of Ashwell, in the same shire, and had two sons,
   Andrew and Robert, both in the royal navy, and both died issueless.
   He *d.* in 1679.

III. Walter, of whose line we are about to treat.

William Ettricke *d.* in 1666. His youngest son,

Walter Ettricke, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* 26 April, 1628, and living in the unhappy times of the Civil War and Cromwell's usurpation, distinguished himself amongst the most zealous supporters of the royal cause. He was register of the Court of Admiralty in 1661. He *m.* in 1659, Margaret, dau. of William Sedgewick, Esq. of Elvet, co. Durham, and had six sons and five daus. He *d.* at Bath, 2 Aug. 1700, and was *s.* at High Barnes by his second son,

Anthony Ettricke, Esq. of High Barnes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1663. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Starling, Esq., and great-niece of Sir Samuel Starling, Knt., alderman of London, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Musgrave Davison, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Venne, in Somersetshire. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Coghill, Esq. of Aldenham, Herts. By this lady, who wedded after his decease — Wittering, Esq., he had two sons and three daus. Anthony Ettricke *d.* in 1728, was buried on the 9th Dec., and *s.* by his elder son,

William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes, *b.* 22 Dec. 1701, in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham, who *m.* in 1722, Isabella, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Elwick, in Norfolk, grandson of Sir Roger Langley, Bart. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and had, with other issue,

William, his heir.
Judith, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Woodward, of London, merchant, and 2ndly, to Hugh French, M.D.; *d.* in 1822.
Anne, *m.* to James Moor, Gent. of London, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1816.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Weddell, of Yarmouth, co. York, and 2ndly, to John Carter, Esq. of the same place. By the latter she had a dau., Jane Carter, *m.* to William Havelock, Esq. of Ingress Park, in Kent, father of Lieut.-Col. William Havelock, of the 14th Light Dragoons, a knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and of Major Henry Havelock, of the 13th Light Infantry

William Ettrick *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* in 1752, Catherine, dau. of Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, in the palatinate, and had by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1794) one son and one dau., viz.,

William, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* William Budle, of Monkwearmouth, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.

Mr. Ettrick *d.* 22 Feb. 1808, aged eighty-two, and was *s.* by his only son, Rev. William Ettrick, of High Barnes.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion rampant, and a chief, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a marshal's staff, sable, tipped at each end, or.
*Seat*—High Barnes.

---

## EUSTACE OF BALTINGLASS.

Eustace, the Rev. Charles, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, *m.* in 1800, Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of John Stannard, Esq. of Bally Doyle, co. Cork, by whom he has one son and four daus.,

Charles-Stannard, of Bally Doyle, late a captain in the army, *m.* 8 April, 1843, Laura, dau. of Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex.
Alicia, *m.* to Robert Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork. (*See that family.*)
Catherine, *m.* to H.-D. Arbuthnot, Esq., captain R.N.
Jane, *m.* to William-H. Conner, Esq., R.N., brother of Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork.

Mr. Eustace *s.* his father, the late Lieutenant-General Charles Eustace, in 1800. In 1839, having become male representative of the family, he petitioned the crown that his right to the Viscountcy of Baltinglass might be acknowledged: his petition was referred to the Attorney-General for Ireland, who, having investigated the Case, made a report thereon to Government, concluding thus:—

"I am of opinion that the petitioner has shewn sufficient evidence of his right to the said dignity of Viscount of Baltinglass, in case the attainder* of James, the third viscount, created by the act of Queen Elizabeth, were reversed."

### Lineage.

The family of Eustace, of ancient Norman descent, was established in Ireland by one of the companions in arms of Henry II., by whom he was appointed governor of the county of Kildare. His descendant,

Sir Rowland Eustace, Knt. of Harristown, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, son of Sir Edward Eustace, Knt., Lord Deputy of Ireland to Richard, Duke of York, was created Baron Portlester, in Meath, in 1454. He *d.* in 1496, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Eustace, Knt. of Harristown, created Baron of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, in 1541, and Viscount of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, in 1542. His lordship made a settlement of all his estates upon the marriage of his son, Sir Rowland Eustace, second Viscount, with Joan, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne. The elder son of this marriage, James Eustace, 3rd Viscount Baltinglass, having rebelled against the authority of Queen Elizabeth, in 1583, by refusing to pay taxes unauthorized by the legislature, was attainted by an act of the Parliament held in Ireland under the government of Sir John Perrott, in 1586, when the immense estates of the family were confiscated, and the title has since remained dormant. His lordship's brother, and eventual heir, the Hon. William Eustace, (who had not been engaged in the rebellion,) on the departure of Lord Baltinglass for Spain, retired with his family to England, and, in consequence of the edict of pardon and oblivion, published by King James on his accession, together with the confirmatory acts of parliament of that and the subsequent reign, is recorded in the Heralds' College, London, as living as Viscount Baltinglass, in 1610. His only son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Ashe, of Great Forenass, co. Kildare, Rowland Eustace, *m.* Elizabeth Bigland, a Yorkshire lady, dau. of Mary Strickland, of

* The legality of this act of attainder the claimant disputes on various grounds.

Sizergh, one of "the Maries" residing with Mary Stuart at the time of her execution. By her he had two sons, of whom the elder, James, died in early youth of the plague. The younger, RICHARD EUSTACE, became representative of the family. He served as Sovereign of Naas, and inherited the property of Ashe's Castle there, derived from his grandmother, Margaret Ashe. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William Forster, he was great-grandfather of

CHARLES EUSTACE, Esq. of Robertstown, co. Kildare, and of Corbally, Queen's Co., a lieut.-general in the army, and member in the Irish parliament, only son of JOHN EUSTACE, Esq. of Naas, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Greydon, Esq. of Russellstown. He *m.* in 1762, Alice, dau. of Oliver McCausland, Esq. of Stronorland, and had issue,

CHARLES, present representative and male heir of the LORDS BALTINGLASS.
Oliver, cornet of horse, *d. unm.*
Henry, of Corbally, Queen's Co., lieut.-general in the army, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Count Dalton, and has issue.
William-Cornwallis (Sir), lieut.-general in the army, K.C.H., C.B., of Sandford Hall, Essex, *m.* 1st, in 1809, Catherine-Frances, dau. of Lord Talbot of Malahide, by whom he has had a son and two daus., viz., Alexander-Talbot-Eustace-Malpas; Frances-Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1841, to Robert King, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, son of John King, Esq., Under Secretary of State; and Alicia-Margaret-Maria, who *d. unm.* in 1840. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq., Under Secretary of State, and by her has two sons, John-Thomas, and Robert-Henry. He *m.* 3rdly, Emma, second dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, of Chigwell, and has further issue, one dau., Emma-Louisa.
Alexander, captain of dragoons, killed at Vimiero.
John-Rowland (Sir), Knt., late lieut.-colonel in the Guards, of Baltrasney, co. Kildare.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Johnson, of the family of Kilternon, co. Dublin.
Alicia, *m.* to Nicholas Barnewall, fourteenth Lord Trimlestown, but had no issue. She afterwards *m.* Lieut.-General Sir Evan Lloyd, by whom she has a son and two daus. (*See* LLOYD OF FERNEY HALL.)
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Robert Shearman, Esq. of Grange, co. Kilkenny.

Lieut.-General Eustace *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. CHARLES EUSTACE, of Robertstown.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—A stag, statant, between the horns a crucifix, all ppr.
*Supporters*—Two angels, ppr.
*Motto*—Cur me per sequeris?

## EUSTACE OF CASTLEMORE.

EUSTACE, MAJOR JAMES, of Castlemore, co. Carlow, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 23 July, 1792, Margaret, dau. of J. Thewles, Esq. of Rookwood, co. Galway, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *d. unm.*, 23 Oct. 1820.
Harriet.

Major Eustace, who *s.* his father 18 Oct. 1808, is a magistrate of the county, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1813.

### Lineage.

EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, descended from a branch of the ancient family of Eustace, of the co. of Kildare, *m.* Catharine Longfield, of Kilbride, co. Meath, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; Robert; William; Thomas; and three daus., all *m.*: one to — M'Carthy, Esq.; another to — Warren, Esq.; and the third to — Evans, Esq. The eldest son and successor,

JAMES EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, *m.* in 1743, Elizabeth Hardy, of Kellyballyhire, co. Carlow, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Hardy, *m.* 1st. Miss Rudkin, and 2ndly, Miss Bernard; by the latter he had three sons, Hardy, James, and Thomas.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD EUSTACE, Esq. of Castlemore, *m.* in 1765, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and by her had issue,

JAMES, present representative.
Richard, capt. in the 16th regt., *d.* in India.
Nicholas, lieut.-col. of the 12th regt., *d. unm.* in India in 1815.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. John Digby, of Landenstown, co. Kildare.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. J. McGhee. Dorothea.
Catharine, *m.* to Capt. William McPherson.
Alicia, *d. unm.* in 1840.
Melecina, *m.* to Thomas Talbot, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, or.
*Crest*—A stag's head, cabossed, between the attires a crucifix, all ppr.
*Motto*—Soli Deo gloria.
*Seat*—Castlemore, co. Carlow.

## EVANS OF ALLESTREE HALL.

EVANS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 17 Jan. 1788; *m.* 31 July, 1820, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, Prebendary of Durham, and has issue, an only child,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 15 April, 1821.

Mr. Evans is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire, of which he was high-sheriff in 1829. He formerly was M.P. for the borough of Leicester, and is the present representative for the Northern division of the county of Derby.

### Lineage.

EDMUND EVANS, Esq. of Upper Bonsall, co. Derby, *b.* in 1690, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Gell, Esq. of Middleton by Wirksworth, in the same county, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1746, leaving issue, viz.,

EDMUND, his heir, in holy orders, M.A., of Mayfield, co. Stafford, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield Hall, and *d.* in 1790, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Godwin, Esq., and now living his widow, and residing at Shirley Park) a son and heir, the REV. WILLIAM EVANS, of Mayfield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Spencer, Esq. of Wyaston, and had issue a dau., Sarah, who *m.* William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield Hall.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
George, of Cromford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea, and *d.* 28 March, 1808, leaving a dau., Mary, *m.* to William Shore, Esq. of Tapton Hall, co. York.
Henry, of Caldwell, co. Derby, who *m.* Martha, dau. of George Wood, Esq. of Swanwick, in the same county, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Edward Riley, Esq. of Bath.
Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Carr, M.A., Vicar of Alfreton and Snelston.

The second son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Derby, for many years treasurer of the county, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently.
Edmund, of Yeldersley House, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Coles, Esq., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1824, leaving two daus., Sarah, deceased; and Elizabeth, wife of John Harrison, Esq. of Snelston.

Sarah, *m.* to Charles Upton, Esq., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

Mr. Evans, *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Stubbs, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, and by her had further issue,

Walter, of Darley Abbey, lord of the manor of Alsop-le-Dale, founder of Darley Church and free schools, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq., and widow of William Evans, Esq.
Barbara, *m.* to William Strutt, Esq., F.R.S., by whom she is mother of Edward Strutt, Esq., present M.P. for Derby.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Darley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly in 1798, Walter Evans, Esq. of Darley Abbey, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Allestree.
II. Samuel, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Thomas Woollaston, Esq., and has issue, Walter, John, Henry, and Elizabeth.
I. Elizabeth. II. Frances.
III. Ellen, *m.* 3 April, 1822, to the Rev. John-Edmund Carr, of St. John's College, Cambridge.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, arg. and vert, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, indented, arg. and gu., two lions' heads, erased, counterchanged, ducally crowned, or.
*Crest*—In a charger, a boar's head, erased, arg.
*Seat*—Allestree Hall, Derby.

## EVANS OF PORTRANE.

EVANS, JOSHUA, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy, *s.* his brother 2 July, 1842.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of CARBERY, the earlier descents of which will be found under Evans of Ash Hill.

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Portrahern (now Portrane), the second son of the Right Hon. George Evans, of Caherass, in the co. of Limerick, and next brother of the first Lord Carbery, *m.* Sarah, second dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mrs. Waller, of Castletown) of Thomas Dixon, Esq. of Ballylackin, in the co. of Cork, (by Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Clonrushe, in the Queen's County,) and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Charles, a lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* at Limerick, in Aug. 1746.
III. Robert, *d. unm.*
IV. HAMPDEN, who *s.* his brother.
V. John; VI. Dixon, both *d. unm.*
VII. Mary, *m.* to William Massy, Esq., brother of Hugh, first Lord Massy, and *d. s. p.*
VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to — Connor, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
IX. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1769, to William Evans, Esq. of Ardrigh, co. Kildare, and left issue.

Mr. Evans, who was returned to parliament by the county of Limerick, in 1717, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, Esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the Queen's County, who wedded, 14 Dec. 1750, Elizabeth, second dau. of Lieut.-General Robert Napier, of the Scottish noble family of Napier, but *d.* without issue, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HAMPDEN EVANS, Esq. an officer in the army, who thus became of Portrane. This gentleman *m.* in Jan. 1769, Margaret, dau. of Joshua Davies, Esq., and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. JOSHUA.
III. Eyre, of Liverpool, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Mary, widow of Gen. William Lawless, of the French service.
V. Anne-Dorothea, widow of her cousin, George Putland, Esq. of Bray Head, co. Wicklow, eldest son of the late George Putland, Esq., by Catherine, third dau. of the Hon. John Evans, and aunt of the present Lord Carbery.
VI. Sydney-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Acton, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Evans *d.* 22 April, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Portrane, M.P. for the co. of Dublin, *m.* 21 Aug. 1805, Sophia, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., of Rathleague, in the Queen's County, sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, but had no issue. He *d.* 2 July, 1842.

*Arms*—Arg., three boars' heads couped, sable, quartering DIXON and BOLTON. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, regardant, or, holding between its paws a boar's head, couped, sable.
*Seat*—Portrane, near Swords, co. of Dublin.

---

## EVANS OF ASH HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

EVANS, EYRE, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, and of Miltown Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 23 May, 1773; *m.* at Kilmurry, near Limerick, 20 March, 1805, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, formerly of Rumbo House, in the East Indies, and member of the Supreme Council at Madras (*see* MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK), by whom he has issue,

EYRE, *b.* 5 May, 1806, *m.* at Genoa, 6 Dec. 1837, the Hon. Sophia Crofton, sister of Edward, present Lord Crofton, and fourth dau. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., by Charlotte, his wife, sixth dau. of John Stewart, sixth Earl of Galloway, and has a dau. Louisa-Charlotte-Georgiana, *b.* 7 May, 1842.
Robert-Maunsell, *b.* 4 May, 1808, in holy orders, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, Deborah, third dau. of William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare.
George-Thomas, *b.* 17 Dec. 1809, captain in the 74th regiment, *m.* 19 Jan. 1841, Louisa-Barbara, second dau. of Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, and has a son, Eyre-Frederick-Fitz-George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1842.
Thomas-Williams, *b.* 6 March, 1815, lieut. 74th regt.
John-Freke, *b.* 6 Feb. 1817.
Henry-Frederick, lieut. 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 12 April, 1821.
Anna-Maria-Stone, *m.* 3 Feb. 1836, to the Rev. Robert-Hedges Maunsell Eyre, of Galway, eldest son of the late Richard and Lady Catherine Maunsell, (*see* EYRE OF GALWAY.)
Caroline-Louisa, *m.* 6 April, 1841, to the Hon. James Ogilvie Grant, second son of Francis-William, sixth Earl of Seafield.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Evans inherited the estates at his birth, his father having died in the previous month. He served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Limerick in 1810.

### Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the noble house of Carbery, originally of Welsh extraction, claiming descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, and seated in the co. of Caermarthen, whence, in the reign of JAMES I.,

JOHN EVANS, Esq. removed into Ireland, and settled there. He was living at Limerick in and before the year 1628. He left at his decease, two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Ballyphillip, co. Cork.
II. John, a colonel in the army, married, and had issue.
III. Deborah, *m.* to John Bentley, Esq.
IV. Catherine.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Taylour, Esq. of Askeaton, co. Limerick.

The elder son,

COLONEL GEORGE EVANS, served in the army raised to suppress the rebellion of 1641, and at the restoration of tranquillity settled at Ballygrennane Castle, in the co. of Limerick, where, and in the adjacent co. of Cork, he acquired large estates by grants from the crown, and by purchase. He wedded Anne, dau. of Thomas Bowerman, Esq. of the ancient family of Bowerman, of the co. of Cork, now extinct, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
John, of Miltown Castle, co. Cork. This gentleman was bred at Gray's Inn, but embraced a military life at the Revolution. He subsequently entered the navy, and obtained the rank of commander. He died *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Christopher Rye, Esq. of Rye Court, co. Cork.

Colonel Evans, who represented the co. of Limerick for many years in parliament, *d.* in 1707, at a very advanced age, having passed a most eventful life, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE EVANS, of Caherass and Bulgaden Hall, in the co. of Limerick. This gentleman was bred to the bar, but following the example of his father and brother, became an active partisan of the Revolution, and after the establishment of the new government in Ireland, was sworn of the privy council, made custos-rotulorum of the co. of Limerick, and returned to parliament by the borough of Charleville. He *m.* in 1679, Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, in the co. of Galway, M.P. for that shire, (*see* EYRE OF GALWAY,) and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who (his father declining the honour) was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by privy seal, dated at St. James's, 12 March, 1715, and by patent, 9 May following, by the title of BARON CARBERY of Carbery, co. Cork, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his father. This nobleman was great-grandfather of the present Lord Carbery, whose branch of the family assumed in addition to the name of EVANS, that of FREKE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Eyre, of Portrane, in the county of Dublin, M.P. in 1717, for the county of Limerick. (*See* EVANS OF PORTRANE.)
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, a branch of the Clarendon family.
V. Anne, *m.* to John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, co. Kerry.
VI. Jane, *m.* 31 Jan. 1702, to the Rev. Chidley Coote, D.D. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, ancestor of the extinct Lords Castlecoote, and of the present Sir Charles Henry Coote, Bart., M.P. for the Queen's Co.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Hugh Massy, of Duntryleague, co. Limerick, and was mother of Hugh, first Lord Massy, and of Eyre, first Lord Clarina.
VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to the Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.
IX. Emilia, *m.* to the Very Rev. William Crowe, D.D., Dean of Clonfert.
X. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, grandson of the celebrated Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

The Right Hon. George Evans, who was a distinguished public character, refused a peerage on the accession of King GEORGE I., when the honour was conferred upon his eldest son. He *d.* in May, 1720, and his body embalmed lay in state in the parliament house until the next month, when it was removed for interment to Ballygrennane. His third son,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle, in the co. of Cork, who sate in parliament for the borough of Castle Martyr, *m.* in 1721, Mary, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. of Limerick, Governor of Kinsale, (grandson of Sir Hardress Waller, the celebrated parliamentary general) by whom (who *d.* at Timoleague, co. Cork, in 1762, aged seventy-four) he had issue,

EYRE, his successor.
Thomas-Waller, in holy orders, rector of Dunmanway, co. Cork. (*See* D'ARCY EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY.)
John, an officer in the army, on active service during the American war, *m.* Catherine Gookin, widow of J. Harris, Esq., but *d.* without issue.
Mary, *m.* in 1753, to George Bruce, Esq., eldest son of the Very Rev. Jonathan Bruce, D.D., Dean of Kilfenora, and *d.* in Feb. 1799.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Evans *d.* at Newcastle, co. Limerick, 15 Sept. 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle. This gentleman *m.* 16 July, 1757, Mary, only child and sole heiress of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Ringawny, in the co. of Longford, (only son of Major Charles Williams, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, by Mary Rose, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench,) and by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1825, aged eighty-six, had issue,

Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1781, to her first cousin, the Rev. Jonathan Bruce, of Miltown, co. Cork, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1837.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in July, 1785.
Abigail, *m.* 6 July, 1796, to the Rev. William Stopford, of Abbeville, co. Cork, grandson of the Right Rev. James Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and Anne, his wife, sister of the first Earl of Courtown.
Katherine, *m.* in 1792, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, M.P. for the county of Limerick.

Mr. Evans *d.* 5 April, 1773, leaving his wife *enceinte*, who gave birth, 23 May following, to an only son, the present EYRE EVANS, Esq. of Miltown Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for EVANS; 2nd, gules, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, or, for WILLIAMS; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa., for MORRICE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A demi-lion regardant, or, holding between his paws a boar's head, couped, sa.
*Motto*—Libertas.
*Seats*—Ash Hill Towers, near Kilmallock, co. Limerick, purchased from the Coote family; Miltown Castle, co. Cork.

## EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY HOUSE.

EVANS-D'ARCY, JAMES, Esq. of Knockaderry House, co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, in May, 1800, Arabella, third dau. of Samuel Leake, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1833) had issue, who survived infancy,

THOMAS D'ARCY, *b.* 12 March, 1808, *m.* 21 May, 1835, Thomasina-Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John-Boles Reeves, Esq. of Belfort, co. Cork, and has issue, THOMAS, *b.* 19 Feb. 1836; Eyre-George, *b.* 26 Feb. 1837; Anna-Maria; and Thomasina-Mary.
James, *b.* 1 May, 1812, killed by a fall from a pony, 10 March, 1823.
John, *b.* 29 Sept. 1817.
Catherine, *m.* 6 July, 1832, to Robert-Deane Hay, Esq., R.N.
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Aug. 1829, to John-Evans Lucas, Esq.
Emily-Mary.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, to Thomas-William Locke, of Castleview, co. Limerick, Esq.
Arabella.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1834, Anne, widow of John Fitzgerald, Esq. This gentleman *s.* his brother, 10 Dec. 1833.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Evans of Ash Hill and Miltown Castle.

THE REV. THOMAS WALLER EVANS, Rector of Dunmanway, in the co. of Cork (second son of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, M.P. for Castlemartyr, and brother of the first Lord Carbery, by Mary, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. of Limerick, Governor of Kinsale, *temp.* Queen ANNE), *m.* 21 April, 1763, Catherine, only dau. of James Conyers D'Arcy,* Esq. of Knockaderry House, in the co. of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 13 April, 1804) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JAMES, who assumed the name of D'ARCY, and is the present possessor.
III. Eyre, *m.* 10 May, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Austin, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Catherine.
IV. John, captain in the 24th regiment, killed at the battle of Talavera, 26 July, 1809.
I. Elizabeth-Waller.
II. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1800, to Sampson Beamish, Esq. of Kilmaloda House, co. Cork.

Mr. Evans *d.* at Dunmanway, 24 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS D'ARCY-EVANS, Esq. of Knockaderry House, who *m.* in 1814, Brabazon, second dau. of Richard Taylour, Esq. of Holly Park, co. Limerick, but had no issue. Mr. Evans, who assumed, upon inheriting the fortune of his maternal uncle, Colonel James D'Arcy, the additional surname of D'ARCY, *d.* 10 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES-D'ARCY EVANS, Esq.

*Arms*—Same as EVANS OF PORTRANE; quartering, az., three cinquefoils, and semée of cross-crosslets, arg., for D'ARCY.
*Crests*—1st, a demi-lion regardant, or, bearing between its paws a boar's head, couped, sa.; 2nd, on a wreath, a spear broken into three pieces, or, headed, arg., and banded together by a riband, gu.
*Motto*—Libertas.
*Seat*—Knockaderry House, near Newcastle, co. Limerick.

## EVANS OF EYTON.

EVANS, EDWARD, Esq. of Eyton Hall, co. Hereford, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Weaver, Esq. of Eyton, co. Hereford, and has issue,

RICHARD-WEAVER, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for Herefordshire, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Bushey, Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has issue, three sons,
Edward-Charles, in holy orders.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Richard Benyon, of Culford Hall, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Evans is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hereford, and filled the office of Recorder of the borough of Leominster until its abolition, in 1835.

* Mr. D'Arcy was lineally descended from William D'Arcy, of Platin, son of John D'Arcy, LORD D'ARCY, a person of great celebrity in the reigns of EDWARD I., EDWARD II., and EDWARD III., by his second wife, Joane, dau. of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Lord D'Arcy was Justice of Ireland and Constable of the Tower of London. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

### Lineage.

WILLIAM EVANS, Esq. of Treveilir, sheriff in 1733, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau., by Dulcinea, his wife, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Llangard, of W. Morgan, of Henblas, LL.B., Chancellor of Bangor, (third son of the Right Rev. Robert Morgan, Bishop of Bangor in 1666, by Anne, his wife, only child and heiress of William Lloyd, Esq. of Henblas, who was great-grandson of Davyd ap Tydys, of Sychnant, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert ap Ievan, of Henblas, co. Anglesey,) and by this lady had issue,

CHARLES, of Treveilir and Henblas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Lewis, Esq. of Pont Newydd, and was father, with three sons, William, Charles, and John, all *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, both *d. unm.*, of another son, Hugh, who, by Elizabeth Furness, his wife, had a son, the present Charles-Henry Evans, Esq., who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Very Rev. John Warren, late Dean of Bangor, and has issue.

William, of Glenalow, who, by Jane, his wife, had a son, William, who *d. s. p.*

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Dulcibella, *m.* to the Rev. H. Rowlands, grandson of the author of "Mona Antiqua," and had issue.

The youngest son,

THE REV. RICHARD EVANS, Prebendary of Bangor, and Rector of Kingsland, *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Lloyd, of Cefn, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Butler, Esq. of Llysvaen, co, Carnarvon, (and granddau. of T. Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, by Anne, his wife, second dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Morgan, Bishop of Bangor, and Anne Lloyd, his wife,) and had issue,

Richard-Davies, *d.* in 1821. Robert, *d.* in infancy.

William, in holy orders, rector of Kingsland, and vicar of Vow Church, *m.* Margaret Leaford, dau. of Anthony Goodwyn, Esq., M.D., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue, 1. Richard-Davies, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Fitzwilliam Hallifax, A.M., only son of Samuel Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph; 2. William-Rowland; 1. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Whitcombe, and *d.*, leaving issue; 2. Jane, *d. unm.*

EDWARD, of Eyton Hall, as above.

The Rev. Mr. Evans *d.* in 1797.

*Arms* and *Crest*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
*Seat*—Eyton Hall, co. Hereford.

---

## EVANS OF THE HILL COURT.

EVANS, KINGSMILL, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford, formerly lieutenant and captain 1st Foot-guards, *b.* 1 July, 1784; *m.* 19 Sept. 1810, Anne-Rosilia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Thoroton, Esq. of Flintham House, Notts, M.P. for Grantham. This gentleman, who is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, and in the deputy-lieutenantcy of Hereford, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1816. He inherited, in 1806, upon the demise of his cousin Jane, the last surviving child of the late Joseph Clarke, Esq., the estate of The Hill Court, which had been acquired *temp.* HENRY VII. in marriage, from the Kyrles of Walford Court, ancestors of the "Man of Ross."

### Lineage.

In the time of ELIZABETH,

THOMAS AP IVON AP JENKIN HERBERT, of Langattock, or, as anciently spelt, Langattog, in the co. of Monmouth, entered in the Visit. 1634, wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Pye, Esq. of the Mynde Park, in the co. of Hereford, and had issue,

HERBERT-THOMAS-WALTER, his heir.

Mary, baptized at Langattock, who *m.* William Kemeys, Esq., brother of Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmably, co. Monmouth, and had a dau., Mary Kemeys, who *d. unm.* in 1749. Her will bears date 1746.

The son and successor,

HERBERT-THOMAS-WALTER EVANS, Esq. of Langattock, living in 1661, *m.* Frances, dau. of Giles Morgan, Esq. of Pencraig House, near Newport, first cousin of Sir Edmund Morgan, Bart. of Lantarnam Abbey, in the co. of Monmouth, and by her (who was interred at Langattock) had a son and heir,

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Langattock, living in 1699, who was baptized and buried at Langattock. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1696, Alicia, dau. (and, in her descendants, heiress) of Richard Clarke, Esq. of The Hill Court, in the co. of Hereford (who was fifth in descent from Christopher Clarke, Esq., living *temp.* HENRY VII., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Kyrle, Esq. of The Hill), and by her (who was baptized at Walford and buried at Langattock) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Langattock, his heir, living in 1729, who *m.* Sybil, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, co. Brecon, and had issue,

THOMAS, baptized at Langattock, who *d. unm.* in 1808, aged seventy-eight.

Mary, *m.* Herbert Phillipps, Esq., and had a son, Thomas Phillipps, living in 1843.

II. KINGSMILL, of whom presently.

I. Frances, *m.* to John Rumsey, Esq. of Trelleg, co. Monmouth.

The second son,

KINGSMILL EVANS, Esq. of Lydiert House, in the co. of Monmouth, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of the Anchorhill, near Monmouth, and sister of Williams-Adams Williams, Esq. of Langibby Castle, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. KINGSMILL, his heir II. Thomas, *d. unm.*
III. Joseph, of the Anchorhill, *d. unm.* in 1827.
I. Anne, *m.* to R. Willis, Esq. II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Evans was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

KINGSMILL EVANS, Esq. of Lydiert House, colonel in the 1st Foot-guards, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Durham, Esq. of Maugusbury, co. Gloucester, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of John Blewitt, Esq. of Lantarnam Abbey, near Newport, and Mary Bray, his wife, elder dau. of Edmund Bray, Esq. of Barrington, and granddau. of Sir Edmund Morgan, Bart. of Lantarnam, by whom he had issue,

KINGSMILL, his heir.

Joseph-Blewitt, lieutenant and captain 1st Guards, who *d. unm.* in France, in 1815.

Anne, who *m.* in 1819, Lieut.-General Sir Manley Power, K.C.B., lieutenant-governor of Malta, and by him, who *d.* in 1827, has issue,

1. KINGSMILL-MANLEY POWER, *b.* in 1820.
2. Henry-Bolton Power, baptized at Malta in 1821.

Catherine. Mary.

Colonel Evans *d.* of wounds received at Lincelles, in France, in 1793, and was *s.* by his son, the present KINGSMILL EVANS, Esq. of The Hill Court.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg., armed and langued, or, a crescent for difference, quartering CLARKE and KYRLE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—Out of an earl's coronet a dexter arm embowed, naked, brandishing a dagger pommelled and hilted, or, bladed, arg., guttée de sang.
*Seat*—The Hill Court, near Ross.

---

## EYRE OF WELFORD.

EYRE, CHARLES, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks, *b.* 13 Oct. 1806; *m.* in May, 1835, Mary-Anne, dau. of General Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and has issue. This gentleman, whose patronymic is HOUBLON, assumed in 1831, the surname and arms of EYRE, on succeeding his father, the late JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq., in the Welford estates.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM EYRE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, a scion of the Eyres of Holme, co. Derby, assumed the surname of ARCHER, having *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley, by Eleanor, his wife, sister and heir of JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Welford, co. Berks. By this lady he had no issue, but by a second wife, Susanna, sister and heir of Sir Michael Newton, Bart. of Barrs Court, he left two sons and two daus.,

JOHN, his heir. Michael-Archer Newton, who *d. s. p.*

Susanna, *m.* in 1751, to Edward, fourth Earl of Oxford.
Catherine, *m.* to Peter Blundell, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Welford, Berks, and Holme, co. Derby, *m.* Lady Mary Fitzwilliam, dau. of John, second Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her, who *d.* in 1776, had a dau.,

SUSANNA ARCHER, who *m.* JACOB HOUBLON, Esq., (*see Family of* HOUBLON,) and had, with two daus., one son,

JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex, and Welford, Berks, who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. of Skreens, and had, with three daus., five sons, the eldest of whom is the present JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury Place; and the second, the present CHARLES EYRE, Esq. of Welford.

*Arms, &c.*—As EYRE of WILTSHIRE.

*Seat*—Welford, Berks.

---

## EYRE OF WILTSHIRE.

EYRE, HENRY-SAMUEL, Esq. of St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex, a colonel in the army, *s.* his father, and is male representative of the ancient Wiltshire family of EYRE.

### Lineage.

The old Wiltshire family of Eyre enjoyed, for several centuries, the highest distinction within its native county, and was of consideration in the state, most of its chiefs having had seats in parliament, and two of them, learned in the law, upon the bench—one as lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; a branch, too, which emigrated to Ireland, attained the peerage of that kingdom.

HUMPHREY LE HEYR, of Bromham, in Wilts, *m.* Gillycia, and was father of

NICHOLAS LE HEYR, whose son,

GALFRIDUS LE HEYR, of Bromham, had three sons,

I. GALFRIDUS LE EYR, of Bromham, in the time of EDW. II. His immediate descendants, the EYRES OF BROMHAM, continued to the 17th century. (Visitation of Wilts, 1623.)
II. Stephen le Eyre, living in the time of EDWARD II.
III. JOHN LE EYRE.

The youngest son,

JOHN LE HEYR, of Wedhampton, Wiltshire, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Crooke, of Erchefonte, in the same county, and was father of

SIMON EYRE, of Wedhampton, who was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS EYRE, of Wedhampton and Northcombe, both in the co. of Wilts, whose son and successor,

WILLIAM EYRE, of Wedhampton, *m.* Juliana Cockerell, and had two sons, WILLIAM, who was chosen Prior of Christchurch, Hants, in 1502, and *d.* in 1520, and

JOHN EYRE, of Wedhampton and Northcombe. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Button, of Wilts, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Cusse, Esq. of Broughton Giffard. By the first wife he had issue, a son, JOHN, of Wedhampton, M.P. for the co. of Wilts in 1563, ancestor of the Eyres of Wedhampton and Chalfield, whose heiress, JANE EYRE, *m.* Sir John Hanham, Bart.; and by his second wife, (Jane Cusse) John Eyre, Esq. had issue,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq., M.P. for New Sarum in 1557, and mayor of that city in 1559, *m.* Joan, widow of George Turney, of the same place, and had a son,

THOMAS EYRE, Esq. of New Sarum, who held lands in Wimborn, co. of Dorset, 21st of ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Poole, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. GILES, of Brickworth, in Wiltshire, from whom the family of the extinct LORD EYRE, of Ireland.
III. Christopher, born in 1578, founder of EYRE'S HOSPITAL, in Sarum, *m.* Hesther, dau. of George Smythes, of London, (who remarried Sir Francis Wortley, Bart.) and *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1624.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1580, mayor of Sarum in 1610, ancestor of the EYRES OF BOX, who merged in the EYRES OF BOTLEY GRANGE.
V. William, *b.* in 1585, barrister-at-law, bequeathed his estate of Bonhams to his great-nephew, Sir Samuel Eyre, and *d.* in Nov. 1646.
VI. John.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Tooker, Esq., of Madington, Wilts.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Hooper, Esq. of Boveridge.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to John Love, Esq. of Basing.
IV. Anne, *m.* to John Swaine, of Gunvill, in Dorsetshire.

Thomas Eyre *d.* in 1628, was buried at St. Thomas's, Sarum, 10 Sept. in that year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of Chilhampton and Sarum, *b.* in 1569, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells, (by Jane, dau. of Sir John Horner, of Cloford,) and dying in Aug. 1638, left (with two daus., Blanche, *m.* to Thomas Pelham, of Compton Valence; and Catherine, to Charles Chauncey, of Herts) a son and successor,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of New Sarum and Chilhampton, *b.* in 1610, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sam. Aldersey, Esq. of London, descended from the family of Aldersey of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to T. Hassell, Esq. of London.
Anne, *m.* to William Stear, Esq. of London.
Mary, *m.* to William Hitchcock, Esq., lord of the manor of Cowsfield, Wilts.

He *d.* in March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR SAMUEL EYRE, Knt. of Newhouse and Chilhampton, bapt. 26 Dec. 1633, who inherited the estate of Bonhams from his great-uncle, William Eyre, and purchased Newhouse from his cousin, William Eyre, in 1660. Sir Samuel was a lawyer of eminence, and one of the puisne judges of the King's Bench, *temp.* WILLIAM III. He *m.* Martha, third dau. and co-heiress of Francis Lucy, Esq., (fifth son of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote,) by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bevill Molesworth, Esq. of Hoddesdon, Herts, and acquired thereby the estate of Brightwalton, Berks. By her he had issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
II. Francis, D.D., Canon of Sarum, *m.* Ann, dau. of Alexander Hyde, D.D., Bishop of Sarum, and *d. s. p.* 28 Oct. 1738, aged sixty-eight.
III. Henry-Samuel, of St. John's Wood, Middlesex, *d. s. p.* in 1754, bequeathing his estates to his nephew, Walpole Eyre.
IV. KINGSMILL, treasurer of Chelsea College, *m.* Susanna, dau. of — Atkinson, Esq., and widow of Samuel Keylway, Esq., by whom he had,
  1. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter, as heir under the will of his cousin, ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of Newhouse.
  2. WALPOLE, of Burnham, Bucks, in whose heir the male line of the family continues: of this gentleman in the sequel.
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Polydore, fourth son of John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham.

I. Martha, *m.* to Sir D. Bulkeley, of Burgate, Hants.
II. Lucy, *m.* to William Crey, Esq. of Horningsham, Wilts, whose granddaughter, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Abbott, Esq., *m.* J. Wyche, Esq. of Sarum.

Sir Samuel *d.* 12 Sept. 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT EYRE, Knt., P. C., of Newhouse, *b.* in 1666, recorder of Salisbury in 1696, M.P. for that city in 1700, chancellor to the Prince of Wales (GEORGE II.), and eventually Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rudge, Esq. of Warley Place, Essex, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Samuel, D.D., *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1742.
III. Edward, Comptroller of Chelsea College, *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1750.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Lee, Esq. of Winslade, in Devonshire.

Chief Justice Eyre *d.* 28 Dec. 1735, was buried at St. Thomas's, Sarum, and *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of New House, one of the commissioners of Excise, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham, and had an only son, Robert, who *d.* in his ninth year, 7 Feb. 1734. Mr. Eyre *d.* in Dec. 1752, bequeathing his estates, after the decease of his widow, to whom he left a life interest, to his cousin Samuel, son of his uncle, Kingsmill Eyre; that lady *d.* 24 Oct. 1762, when

SAMUEL EYRE, Esq., inherited, and became "of New House." He *m.* Stewart, dau. of John Russell, Esq., Consul-General at Lisbon, and Envoy to the Barbary Powers, and had two daus., viz.,

I. SUSANNAH-HARRIET, *m.* to William, son of Admiral Charles-Wager Purvis, of Darsham, in Suffolk, M.P. for Aldborough, which William assumed the surname of EYRE. (Refer to PURVIS OF DARSHAM.) His eldest dau.

and co-heiress, HARRIET EYRE, *m.* to William-George Matcham, Esq., D.C.L., of Sweetlands, in Surrey, eldest son of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold, by Catharine, his wife, youngest sister of Lord Nelson, and had issue.

II. Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bagborough, co. Somerset, and had issue.

Mr. Eyre, who represented New Sarum in parliament, *d.* in Dec. 1794, and was buried at Exmouth 2 Jan. 1795, when his estates passed to his elder dau., and the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WALPOLE EYRE, Esq. of Burnham, Bucks, who *m.* in Nov. 1767, Miss Sarah Johnson, and had three sons, viz.,

HENRY-SAMUEL, his successor.

John-Thomas, *m.* Harriet-Margaret, dau. of — Ainslie, Esq. and had issue, Walpole-George, George-John, and Henrietta.

Walpole, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Johnson, Esq., and had Henry-Samuel, Frederick-Edwin, Elizabeth-Annabella, Alathea-Sarah-Henrietta, and Emma-Harriet.

Mr. Eyre *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-SAMUEL EYRE, Esq. of Saint John's Wood.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, or.
*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a booted leg. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Motto*—Virtus sola invicta.

## EYRE OF EYRE COURT CASTLE.

EYRE, JOHN, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway, *b.* 15 May, 1794; *m.* 21 Aug. 1818, Mary, dau. of William Armit, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. William-Armit. III. Marmaduke.
I. Annastatia, *m.* to Henshaw Russell, Esq., capt. 97th regiment.
II. Charity. III. Georgina-Ellinor.
IV. Diana. V. Nance.
VI. Charlotte-Mary. VII. Bessy-Armit.

Mr. Eyre is a magistrate for the county of Galway.

### Lineage.

GILES EYRE, Esq. of Brickworth, bapt. 27 Feb. 1572, second son of Thomas Eyre, of New Sarum, was sheriff of Wilts, 1640, *m.* Jane, dau. of Ambrose Snelgrove, of Redlynch, Wilts, and had issue,

I. GILES, his heir, of Brickworth, M.P., ancestor of the EYRES OF BRICKWORTH, Wilts, and BOTLEIGH GRANGE, Hants; of the former, the heiress, Frances-Elizabeth, only child of John-Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Landford House and Brickworth, *m.* in 1821, Thomas Bolton, afterwards EARL NELSON.

II. Ambrose, purchased Newhouse in 1633, and *d.* in 1649. He *m.* Frances, widow of William Tooker, and had two sons and one dau., viz.
William, *b.* in 1638, who sold Newhouse to Sir Samuel Eyre in 1660.
Ambrose, father of William, of the Middle Temple, 1677.
Jane.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Henry, bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* in 1625, recorder and M.P. for New Sarum, *d.* in 1678.

V. William, in holy orders, rector of St. Edmond's, Sarum, author of "Vindiciæ Justificationis," &c.

VI. Edward, baptized 23 Jan. 1626, ancestor of HEDGES EYRE, of Macroom Castle.

VI. Thomas, M.P. for Wilts in 1658.

The third son,

JOHN EYRE, Esq., col. in the army, accompanied Gen. Ludlow into Ireland, and having made several large purchases of land in the counties of Galway, Tipperary, and King's County, established himself at Eyre Court Castle, in the first named shire. On the restoration of CHARLES II., he was chosen M.P. for the county, and by a patent, dated 1662, obtained a grant of the manor of Eyre Court, with power to empark eight hundred acres. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Bygoe, Esq., high-sheriff of the King's County, in 1662, and dying in 1685, left two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Samuel, col. in the army, at Limerick in 1690, and M.P. for Galway, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Galway, and had a son,
JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Wellington, Esq., and was progenitor of the present
THOMAS-STRATFORD EYRE, Esq. of Eyreville, co. Galway.

Colonel Samuel Eyre *m.* 2ndly, Anne, sixth dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,
Stratford, Governor of Galway, and Vice-Admiral of Munster, who died, leaving issue.
Thomas, a colonel in the army, M.P., and Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, *d. s. p.* in 1772.
Anne, *m.* in 1717, to Robert, only son of Richard Powell, Esq. of New Garden, co. Limerick, and was great-grandmother of Eyre-Burton Powell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Crossdale, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, wedded Margery, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Craigmillar, in Mid-Lothian, niece of the Duchess of Ormonde, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* in 1679, to the Right Hon. George Evans, Esq. of Caherass; and Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) two sons. The elder,

GEORGE EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, *s.* his father in 1709. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lord Coningsby, but dying *s. p. m.** in 1711, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Lord Howth, and *d.* in 1741, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who *m.* Jane Waller, of Castle Waller, in the co. of Limerick, and dying in 1745 without issue (his only child, John, had predeceased him in 1743), was *s.* by his brother,

THE VERY REV. GILES EYRE, Dean of Killaloe, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Richard Cox, and *d.* in 1757, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, *m.* Anchoretta, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyreville, and dying in 1780, left four sons and one dau.
GILES, successor to his uncle.
John, killed at Marguerita.
Robert, in holy orders. Samuel.
Jane-Blake.

Robert.

The Dean's eldest son,

JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, was elevated to the Irish peerage in 1768, as Baron Eyre, of Eyre Court.† His lordship *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Staunton, Esq. of Galway, and *d.* in 1792, leaving an only child,

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Caulfeild, and their dau., Eleanor Caulfeild, *m.* the Hon. William Howard, afterwards EARL OF WICKLOW.

Lord Eyre was *s.* at Eyre Court by his nephew,

GILES EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle, col. of the Galway militia, who *m.* 1st, in 1792, Ann, dau. of Michael Daly, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Ann, *m.* to Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Roberts.
Ellinor, *m.* to Colonel Disney, E.I.C.S.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Sophia, dau. of Jonathan Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary. He *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN EYRE, Esq. of Eyre Court Castle.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As EYRE OF WILTSHIRE.
*Seat*—Eyre Court Castle, co. Galway.

## EYRE OF GALWAY.

EYRE-MAUNSELL, THE REV. ROBERT-HEDGES-EYRE, of Galway, *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, Anna-Maria, dau. of Eyre Evans, of Ashhill Towers, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. EYRE-ORLANDO, *b.* in June, 1837.
II. Horatio-Hare, *b.* in 1838.
I. Anna. II. Catharine, deceased.

Mr. Maunsell-Eyre, who is eldest son (by Lady Catherine Hare, his wife, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel) of the late Richard Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, third son of the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin (*see* MAUNSELL OF PLASSY), by Helena,

* His daughter Frances *m.* William Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine.

† Cumberland, the dramatist, whose father was Bishop of Clonfert during Lord Eyre's lifetime, gives in his Memoirs a curious account of a visit he paid to his lordship's castle.

his wife, dau. of Richard-Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, assumed his present surname of EYRE, in addition to his patronymic, in compliance with the will of his grand-uncle, Robert-Hedges Eyre, Esq., who *d. s. p.* in 1840, whose property he then became possessed of.

### Lineage.

EDWARD EYRE, Esq., bapt. 23 Jan. 1626, sixth son of Giles Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, in Wiltshire, settled in Galway. He *d.* 14 April, 1683, leaving, by Jane, his wife, a son,

EDWARD EYRE, Esq. of Galway, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Walthamstow, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1739, leaving three daus., I. Jane, who *m.* twice: 1st, to Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and 2ndly, Richard Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Galway, mayor and M.P.: she *d.* without leaving issue; II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert, son of Richard Hedges, Esq. of Macroom, co. Cork, and left one son, RICHARD, eventual successor to his grandfather, and one dau., Frances, *m.* to John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook. Mary *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, and had one dau., Jane; III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rowan, Esq., and had issue one dau., Jane, *m.* to George Hamilton, Esq. of Killeleagh Castle, co. Down, was mother of Archibald-Hamilton Rowan, Esq.; IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysax, co. Kildare, and 2ndly, to Dominick Burke, Esq. of Galway, M.P. She *d. s. p.* in 1787. Upon the death of the latter, the estates of her father, Edward Eyre, Esq., vested in her nephew,

RICHARD HEDGES, Esq. of Mount Hedges, who thereupon assumed the surname of EYRE, in conformity with his grandfather's will. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry, and *d.* in 1780, leaving, with two daus., viz., Frances-Jane, wife of Simon White, Esq., and mother of Richard, Earl of Bantry (*see Peerage*), and Helena, *m.* to the Rev. George Maunsell, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, by whom she was grandmother of the present Rev. Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell Eyre (*see* MAUNSELL OF PLASSY), two sons, EDWARD, the elder, who *d.* intestate and *s. p.* in 1803, and

ROBERT-HEDGES EYRE, who *d.* in 1840, without issue, when his Galway estates became vested in his grand-nephew, the REV. ROBERT-HEDGES-EYRE MAUNSELL, grandson of his sister, Helena, who has now assumed the additional surname and arms of EYRE. The Macroom property, the late Mr. Hedges Eyre devised to the Hon. William-Henry White; the Berehaven estate, to Lord Berehaven; and that in Tipperary, to Robert White, Esq. of Glengariff.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, or, for EYRE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. between three maunches, sa., for MAUNSELL.

*Crests*—of EYRE: On a cap of maintenance, a booted and armed leg, couped at the thigh, quarterly, arg. and sa., spur, or; for MAUNSELL, a falcon hawk, rising, wings expanded, ppr.

*Mottoes*—1st, Si je puis; 2nd, Honorantes me honorabo; and 3rd, Quid vult valde vult.

## EYRE OF RAMPTON.

EYRE, THE REV. CHARLES-WASTENEYS, of Rampton, co. Nottingham, *b.* at Babworth, 7 March, 1802; *m.* in 1827, Lucy-Dorothea, dau. of John-Robinson Foulis, Esq. of Buckton, in Yorkshire, and has a son and heir, *b.* 4 Feb. 1834. He *s.* his uncle, the late Col. Eyre, in 1835.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM LE EYR, of Hope, in the co. of Derby, *temp.* HENRY III. held lands of the king *in capite*, by service of the custody of the Forest of High Peak, and *d.* seised thereof before 4 Dec., 28 EDWARD I. He was direct ancestor of

NICHOLAS LE EYR, of Hope, living 9 EDWARD III. He was father of

NICHOLAS LE EYRE, of Hope, who *m.* Joanna, dau. and heir of Edward Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester, and had issue. The second son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. *m.* Joanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Padley, Esq. of Padley, in the co. of Derby, lord of the manor of Hathersedge, and thus acquired the estate of Padley. By this lady, who *d.* 9 March, 1463, he had, with four daus., eleven sons, I. ROBERT, of Padley; II. Nicholas; III. ROGER, of whom presently; IV. Ralph, of Offerton; V. Hugh, *d. s. p.*; VI. Philip Parson, of Ashover; VII. Richard, living 21 EDW. IV.; VIII. Henry; IX. Edmund, of Brookfield; X. Stephen, of Hassop; and, XI. John. The third son,

ROGER EYRE, Esq. of Holm Hall, Chesterfield, in the co. of Derby, living 12 EDW. IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Whittington, Esq. of Whittington, in the same shire, cousin and heir of Henry Bakewell, and had issue. The son and heir,

THOMAS EYRE, Esq. of Holm Hall and Dunston Hall, both in the co. of Derby, *m.* a dau. of Alured Berwick, Esq. of Bulcotes, in Nottinghamshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EYRE, Esq. of Holm Hall, living 17 HENRY VII., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barley, Esq. of Barley, in Derbyshire, and had issue. Robert Eyre *d.* 22 Aug., 8 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD EYRE, Esq. of Holm Hall, and of Newbold, in Derbyshire, aged thirty at the period of his father's decease. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Reresby, Esq. of Thrybergh, in Yorkshire, and had by her one son and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Robert Pursglove, and had by her one son,

Robert, of the co. Kent, *d. s. p.*

Edward Eyre *d.* 5 July, 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Newbold, in Derbyshire, and of Keveton, in the co. of York, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radburne, in the former shire, and dying 31 April, 17 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

GERVASE EYRE, Esq. of Newbold and Keveton, aged twenty-eight years at his father's decease. He *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, in Nottinghamshire, by Barbara, his wife, one of the eight sisters and co-heirs of Sir George Hercy, Knt., Lord of Grove, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1594, to Thomas Riccard, Gent. of Hatfield, in Yorkshire.
Barbara, *m.* to John Frechville, second son of Peter Frechville, Esq. of Staveley, in Derbyshire.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Hardolph Wasteneys, Bart. of Headon, co. Nottingham, and the great-great-great-granddau. of this marriage, Judith-Letitia Bury, *m.* in 1755, to ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Grove.

Gervase Eyre *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Loughton en le Morthem, in the co. of York, and of Keveton, in Derbyshire, aged nine in 1585, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Markham, Esq. of Sedbrough, in Lincolnshire, and had by her, who *d.* in 1608, four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1609, Mary, second dau. of Henry Nevile, Esq. of Grove, in Notts, and relict, first, of Thomas Pate, Esq., and secondly, of John Babington, Esq. of Rampton. By this lady, who *d.* in 1632, he had two sons and five daus. Anthony Eyre's will, dated 16 Nov. 1643, was proved 24 Sept. 1658. His eldest son,

SIR GERVASE EYRE, Knt., who was slain in defending Newark Castle for King CHARLES, 5 May, 20th year of that reign, *m.* 30 Nov. 1624, Elizabeth, elder dau. (and co-heir, with her sister Barbara, wife of Thomas Bosville, Esq. of Warmsworth) of John Babington, Esq. of Rampton, in Nottinghamshire, great-grandson of John Babington, Esq., by Sanchia, his wife, only dau. and heir of Richard Stanhope, Esq. of Rampton, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Newton, Bart. of Barrs Court, in Gloucestershire, and of Gunnerby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.
Anne.

Sir Gervase was *s.* at his decease (his widow *m.* William More, D.D.) by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, baptized 17 Sept. 1634, who *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1657, Lucy, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the co. of Nottingham, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1659, had an only dau., Elizabeth, living under age and *unm.* in 1671. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart. of Westwood, in Worcestershire, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lord Coventry, and had issue, GERVASE, his heir; Dorothy, *m.* in 1680, to John Bradshaw, Esq.; Mary; and Margaret. Anthony Eyre *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

GERVASE EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, bapt. there 20 Aug. 1669, high-sheriff for Nottinghamshire, and M.P., sometime resident at Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. He *m.* before 28 May, 1689, Catherine, only surviving dau. of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, and by her, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1704, had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Henry, of Rowter, in Derbyshire, baptized at Rampton, 22 Sept. 1693, high-sheriff of that county in 1723. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and 2ndly, a dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. By the former he left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massareene.

George, sometime of West Retford, and afterwards of Doncaster, captain Royal Horse-guards, *d.* without issue, 28 April, 1761.

Gervase, *d. unm.* in 1741.

Charles, of Doncaster, M.D., bapt. 18 Jan. 1699, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fountaine, Esq. of High Melton, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1763, leaving a son,

ANTHONY-FOUNTAINE, of Baronburgh, co. York, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. Kenzie Prescott, D.D., Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and 2ndly, a dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Woolley, M.A., Rector of Warmsworth and Thrunscoe. Mr. Anthony-Fountaine Eyre *d.* 14 Feb. 1794, leaving by his first wife a son, the Rev. Charles-Wolfe Eyre, and by his second, another son, the Rev. Anthony-William Eyre, and a daughter.

Gervase Eyre *d.* in London, 16 Feb. 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Rampton, sometime of Adwick le Street, and of Loughton, in Yorkshire, who served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire in 1729. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1717, Margaret, fifth dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, in the co. of York, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Margaret, *b.* 5 Jan. 1718, *m.* in 1742, to Bache Thornhill, Esq. of Stainton, in Derbyshire.

Katherine, *b.* 7 June, 1721, *m.* to Matthew Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *b.* 20 May, 1722, *m.* after 1759, to — Chambers, Esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire.

Diana, *b.* 26 July, 1723, *d. unm.*

Mary, *b.* 21 Oct. 1726, *m.* 26 Oct. 1752, to Anthony Cooke, Esq. of Owston, in Yorkshire.

Anthony Eyre *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, Esq. of Grove, in the co. of Nottingham, and of Adwick le Street, *b.* 9 Jan. 1727, who *m.* at Headon, in 1755, Judith-Lætitia, only dau. and heir of John Bury, Esq. of Nottingham, by Catherine Hutchinson, his wife, granddau. and heir of Sir Edmund Wasteneys, Bart., and had by her, who *d.* in 1800, four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. ANTHONY-HARDOLPH, his heir.

II. John, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Feb. 1758, rector of Babworth, co. Nottingham, one of the canons residentiary of York, and Archdeacon of Nottingham, *m.* 12 April, 1790, Charlotte, third dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

John-Hardolph, *b.* 2 May, 1792, *m.* his first cousin, Henrietta, dau. of Colonel Eyre, of Grove, but *d. s. p.* in 1817.

CHARLES-WASTENEYS, present representative of the family.

Anthony-Gervase, *b.* in Aug. 1812.

Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall House, co. York.

Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1826. Louisa-Henrietta, *d.* young.

Archdeacon Eyre, *d.* in March, 1830.

III. Charles, in holy orders, sometime rector of Grove, *b.* 3 Jan. 1768, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1796.

IV. George, (Sir) K.C.B., K.C.M.G., vice-admiral of the Red, *b.* 23 April, 1769, *m.* at Doncaster, 1 Nov. 1800, Georgiana, third dau. of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, and dying 15 Feb. 1839, left issue,

George-Hardolph, *b.* at Hatfield, 20 Sept. 1801.

William, *b.* at Hatfield, 21 Oct. 1805.

Georgiana-Frances.

I. Julia, *m.* in 1779, to Robert-Auriol-Hay Drummond, afterwards Earl of Kinnoul, and *d. s. p.*

Anthony Eyre *d.* 14 Feb. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY-HARDOLPH EYRE, Esq. of Grove, *b.* 8 March, 1757, lieut.-col. in the army, and at one time colonel of the Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, member for the county, and chairman of the Quarter Sessions at East Retford. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1783, Francisca-Alicia, third dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Latham Hall, in Lancashire, and sister to Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he had issue,

GERVASE-ANTHONY, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791, an officer in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards, killed at the battle of Barossa, in Spain, March, 1811, *unm.*

MARY-LETITIA, *m.* at Grove, 23 Aug. 1804, to Charles-Herbert, Earl Manvers.

FRANCES, *m.* to Granville-Harcourt Vernon, Esq. M.P., son of the Archbishop of York.

HENRIETTA, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, John-Hardolph Eyre, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Gally-Knight, Esq. of Firbeck Hall, in Yorkshire.

Colonel Eyre *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* in the representation of the family, as well as in the estates of Rampton and Treswell, by his nephew, the present REV. CHARLES-WASTENEYS EYRE, of Rampton.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, or; quartering Padley, Whittington, Bakewell, Babington, Ward, Dethick, Allestree, Stafford, Bagot, Stanhope, Malovel, Longvilliers, Marcham, Lexington, Hoghton, Strelley, Somerville, Vavasour, Felton, Bury, Wasteneys, and Sandys. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and spur.

*Seat*—Rampton.

## EYSTON OF EAST HENDRED.

EYSTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Hendred House, co. Berks, *b.* 17 May, 1790; *m.* in 1814, Maria-Theresa, only dau. of Thomas Peter Metcalfe, Esq. of Barnborough, Yorkshire, and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHARLES-JOHN. | George-Basil. | Robert-Thomas. |
| Mary-Anne. | Isabella-Jane. | |
| Frances-Teresa. | Catherine-Teresa. | |

Mr. Eyston served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Berks in 1831.

### Lineage.

The Eystons have enjoyed their Berkshire estates, in the male line, since the reign of HENRY VI., but inherit them from families in whose possession they were at a much earlier period.

ROBERT DE TURBEVILLE was seised of a manor in East Hendred, early in the reign of HENRY III., and from him the estate passed to

RICHARD DE TURBEVILLE, who lived *temp.* EDWARD I., and left an only dau. and heiress,

AMICIA DE TURBEVILLE, who espoused William de Arches, and was *s.* at her decease by her son,

WILLIAM DE ARCHES, knight for Berks in 1336, whose son,

JOHN DE ARCHES, also represented that county in the 8th and 14th of RICHARD II., and 4th and 6th of HENRY IV. He left at his decease a son and heir,

WILLIAM-RAWLIN DE ARCHES, who dying without male issue, his estates passed to his only dau. and heiress,

MAUD DE ARCHES, who conveyed those, (since denominated the manor of Arches,) with other territorial possessions to her husband, John Stowe, of Burford, in the co. of Oxford, whose name occurs in the list of Berkshire gentry of 1433. The only dau. and heiress of this marriage,

ISABEL STOWE, espoused

JOHN EYSTON, (whose family had, for three generations before, possessed a manor in Isleworth, in Middlesex, now belonging to the Duke of Northumberland,) and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, living there in 1494, who was father of

THOMAS EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq., and had a son, his successor,

JOHN EYSTON, Esq. of East Hendred, living in 1544, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Humphrey Tirrell, Esq. of Wanley, Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN EYSTON, Esq., *b.* in 1531, who *m.* 1st, Joan Clifford, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berington, of Streatly, in the co. of Berks, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM EYSTON, Esq., he was *s.* at his decease, in 1590. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Thatcher, Esq. of Priesthawes, in Sussex, by whom he had fourteen children. Adhering to the tenets of the Roman-catholic religion, Mr. Eyston had his lands repeatedly sequestered during the reign of CHARLES I. He *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Eyston, Esq., *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq. of Ash, in the county palatine of Durham, and had issue,

William, who was cast away in a vessel sailing between Marseilles and Leghorn, in the eighteenth year of his age.
George. John. Joseph.
Frances, an Austine nun, at Paris.

This gentleman, a great sufferer during the Civil Wars, both on account of his religion and loyalty, *d.* 11 April, 1670, when his estates passed to his eldest surviving son,

George Eyston, Esq. who adhering, like his predecessors, to the religion of his forefathers, suffered both imprisonment and sequestration. He *m.* in 1644, Anne, dau. of Robert Dormer, Esq. of Peterly, in the co. of Bucks, by whom he had five sons, Charles, George, Robert, William, and John. Dying in 1691, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Eyston, Esq. who *m.* in 1692, Winifred-Dorothy, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, in the co. of Stafford, and had ten children, viz., Charles, his successor; Basil, *d. s. p.*; Thomas-John, who inherited the estates; William-George; Winifred-Anne; Frances; Jane; Mary; Anne-Catherine; and Catherine-Mary. This Charles Eyston was a diligent and curious antiquary, and a friend and correspondent of Thomas Hearne, of antiquarian celebrity, of Dr. Rawlinson, and of several other persons eminent in literary and scientific pursuits. He *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Eyston, Esq., who *m.* Mary-Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Hawkyns, Esq. of Nash Court, in the co. of Kent, but dying without issue, in 1747, in the forty-second year of his age, was *s.* in the estates by his next surviving brother,

Thomas-John Eyston, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Bruning, Esq. of East Meon, Hampshire, of an ancient family in that county, and had (with three daus., Mary-Magdalen; Winifred, *m.* to Bryan Barrett, Esq. of Milton, co. Berks; and Mary, *m.* to the late Charles Butler, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, an eminent lawyer, and king's counsel) five sons, Basil, John, William, George, and Matthew-Robert. Mr. Eyston *d.* in 1796, at the advanced age of eighty-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Basil Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, *b.* in 1748, who *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Gray's Inn, a younger son of Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, and had

Charles, his heir.
Basil, *m.* Catherine Langford, and has issue.
George. Ferdinand. John.
Mary-Jane.

He *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son, Charles Eyston, Esq., the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Sable, three lions rampant, or, two and one; quartering Stowe, Arches, Turbeville, Berington, Thatcher, Lawkener. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, or.
*Seat*—East Hendred House, co. Berks.

## EYTON OF EYTON.

Eyton, Thomas, Esq. of Eyton, co. Salop, *b.* 27 March, 1777; *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major-General Dugald Campbell, and has issue,

i. Thomas-Campbell, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq., of Walford Manor, and of Hatton, co. Salop, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* in 1843, and two daus., Elizabeth-Charlotte and Rose-Mary.
ii. Charles-James.
iii. William-Archibald, captain in the 96th regiment.

Mr. Eyton is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, and Recorder of Wenlock. He served as high-sheriff of the county in 1840.

### Lineage.

The family of Eyton resided from a very early period at Eyton-on-the-Wyldmores, and are presumed, from their armorial bearings, to have been a younger branch, or, at least, early vassals, of Pantulf, Baron of Wem, who was mesne Lord of Eyton at the time of the Domesday survey. The first name on the pedigree is Robert de Eyton, who witnessed a grant by Robert Corbet to the Abbey of Shrewsbury, together with William, Alan, and Hugh, sons of Hugh Pantulf, and granted himself to that religious house the lands of Butterey, *temp.* Hen. II. Ninth in descent from Robert was John de Eyton, sheriff of Shropshire in 1394, whose brother, Humphrey Eyton, Esq., Ranger of the Forest of Wrekin and Wildmore, was grandfather of Nicholas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, sheriff of Shropshire in 1440, and knight of the shire in 1449. He was father of Lewis Eyton, of Eyton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Cheshire, and was great-grandfather of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, sheriff in 1567, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Apley, and had three sons, i. Robert, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Leveson, Esq., and had a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*; ii. William; and, iii. Thomas, father of Sir Philip Eyton, who *s.* his cousin, Richard, at Eyton, and was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1633. He *m.* Mary, dau. of David Yale, Chancellor of Chester, and had a son and successor, Sir Thomas Eyton, of Eyton, whose second son,

The Rev. John Eyton, vicar of Wellington, *s.* to the family estates at the decease of his nephew, Sowdley Eyton. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Gataere Park, co. Salop, and by her, who *d.* in 1706, had issue, Thomas, of whom presently; Robert, *d.* in 1717; Sowdley, *d.* in 1719; Mabell, *m.* to George Whitmore, Esq. of London; and Margaret, *d.* young. He *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Eyton, Esq., of Eyton, high-sheriff of Salop in 1741, who *m.* Ann, dau. of the Right Rev. Robert Butts, Bishop of Ely, and by her, who *d.* in 1757, left at his decease in 1776, (with two daus., viz., Anne, wife of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Morrall, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop,) two sons, Thomas; and Robert, who *d.* in 1772. The elder,

Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1779, *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery, and by her, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1809, had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir. ii. Robert, *d.* in 1780.
iii. John, in holy orders, rector of Wellington, who *m.* Anna-Maria, sole dau. and heiress of Edmund-Joseph Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 18 October, 1825) had issue, 1. John, *d.* in 1836; 2. Edmund-Thomas; 3. Walter-Nathaniel, *d.* 16 March, 1817; 4. Robert-William, in holy orders; 5. Henry, *d.* 30 Sept. 1841; 6. Joseph-Walter; 1. Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Perry, Esq.; 2. Ann-Rose, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Beckwith; and, 3. Anna-Maria-Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Neave, Esq. The Rev. John Eyton *d.* 10 Jan. 1823.

Mr. Eyton *d.* 22 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fret, az.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two bars, erm.
*Crests*—1st, a rein-deer's head, couped and attired, or, in his mouth an acorn slip, vert, fructed, of the first; 2nd, a Cornish chough's head, erased, sa., holding in its beak a trefoil, slipped; 3rd, a lion's head, arg., devouring a barrel or tun, or.
*Seat*—Eyton, co. Salop.

## EYTON OF LEESWOOD.

Eyton, John-Wynne, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, *b.* 12 May, 1786, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swanhill, co. Salop.

### Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the Davies's of Gwysaney, representatives of Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. (For early lineage, *see* Hughes of Gwerclas and Davies of Gwysaney, under Cooke of Owston.)

From the Lord of Eglwys-Egle derived, fourth in descent, Meilir ap Grono, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Cadwgan Goch ap Gwion, of Yale, in Denbighland, descended from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, and had issue two sons,

i. Iorwerth ap Meilir, ancestor of, 1. The Davies's of Gwysaney; ii. Davies's, now seated at Eaton House, Kent (*see* Davies of Gwysaney, under Cooke of Owston); iii. Davies, of Marrington Hall (*see that name*).
ii. Griffith Grach ap Meilir.

The younger son,

Griffith Grach ap Meilir, was father, by Eva, his wife, dau. of David ap Grono, derived from Sandde

Hardd, Lord of Burton, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) of GRONO AP GRIFFITH GRACH, who *m.* the dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth, of Maelor Iscoed. Their son,

DICUS AP GRONO, *m.* Mali, dau. of Iorwerth ap Gwilim, of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, founded by Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle, and had issue, I. Jenkin, who *m.* and had issue; II. NICHOLAS; III. Gwenllian, wife of Griffith ap Howel, derived from Edwin, of Tegaingle. The younger son,

NICHOLAS AP DICUS, *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Ievan ap Rhys Gethin, deducing lineage from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of John ap Ellis Eyton, of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, a distinguished branch of the Tribe of the Marches, established by Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington. Of this marriage there was issue, I. JOHN EYTON; II. Ellis Eyton, father, by Catherine, dau. of Robert, of Trenddyn, of Thomas Eyton, Clerk of the Fines; III. Ellen, wife of Griffith ap Edward, of Brymbo; IV. Margaret, *m.* Edward ap Madoc, of Hope. The elder son,

JOHN EYTON, had issue, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Ellis ap Tudyr, of Yale, several daus. and an only son,

JOHN EYTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, and sister of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt., of Bodidris, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOUCESTER,) and was father of eight sons and three daughters. From Ellis, one of the younger sons, derived the EYTONS OF MAES Y GROES, co. Flint, a younger son of which family, Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Cilcain, was father of THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Langynhafal, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Alice Roberts, and had issue, 1. Robert, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; 2. Thomas, who *m.* Miss Pryse, of Caerwys, and was father of JOHN EYTON, Esq. now of Llanerch-y-Mor; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1771, to the Rev. William Tooke, and had issue, two sons, Thomas and William, and one dau., Elizabeth, (*see Family of* TOOKE.) The eldest son,

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of David Jones, of Halkin, co. Flint, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edward Kynaston, of Pantybyrsley, relict of Philip Lloyd, of Hardwick. By his first lady he was father of four daus. and an only son,

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood. This gentleman *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Puleston, of Lightwood Green, and *d.* 19 March, 1600, having had issue (with a dau. Mary, wife of John Trevor, of Trevor, Esq.) an only son,

JOHN EYTON, Esq. of Trimley, who wedded Dorothy, dau. of William Herbert, of Kerry and Trefeglwys, both in the co. of Montgomery, and had issue,

I. John Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and widow of George Hope, Esq. of Brynne and Doddleston, co. Salop, and was father of a dau., who *d.* an infant in 1671.
II. THOMAS, continuer of the line. III. William.
I. Margaret.
II. Dorothy, *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint.

The younger son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq. of Trimley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Bart. of Horsley, co. Surrey, and had issue a son,

THOMAS EYTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, and had (with a son, THOMAS, his heir, and other children, who *d. unm.*) a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewyn, and a son,

THE REV. JOHN EYTON, Rector of Westbury, co. Salop, who *m.* Penelope, only child of George Hope, Esq. of Hope, by Elizabeth Longueville, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in 1800, left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

HOPE EYTON, Esq. of Leeswood, *b.* 19 Nov. 1754, who *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Tower, co. Flint, and had issue,

I. JOHN-WYNNE, his heir. II. Thomas-Wynne.
III. Robert-Wynne, M.A., Vicar of Llangollen, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, co. Flint.
IV. William-Wynne, R.N.
V. Charles Watkin-Wynne, in holy orders.
I. Harriet. II. Louisa-Elizabeth.
III. Margaret-Letitia, *d. unm.* in 1808.

Mr. Eyton *d.* in 1824,

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, arg., a lion passant, sa.
*Seat*—Leeswood, Flintshire.





## FAGAN OF FELTRIM.

FAGAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cork, Chief, in Ireland, of the ancient family of Fagan of Feltrim, *m.* in 1827, Mary, dau. of Charles Addis, Esq. of Westminster, and has issue.

### Lineage.

PATRICK O'HAGAN, alias FAGAN, second son of John O'Hagan, Baron of Tullagh-Og, in Tyrone, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh MacMahon, Baron of Furney, and second brother of Bryan More MacMahon, Dynast of Monaghan, accompanied his father, in 1180, in his expedition at the head of the forces of Tyrone, to the assistance of O'Melaghlin, Prince of Meath, in order to repel the encroachments of the English settlers in his principality. So soon as the object of the expedition was fulfilled, the troops returned to their respective homes; but Patrick O'Hagan remained in Meath, where he *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Cormac or Charles O'Melaghlin, son to the last reigning prince of that name, and acquired with her a large territory, which was confirmed to him by charter in 1210, by Walter de Lacy, Lord of Meath, in obedience to the command of King JOHN, then in Ireland. From that period Patrick assumed the English costume and an English name, and served his lord paramount with attachment and fidelity. In 1233, he accompanied William de Lacy on an incursion into O'Reilly's country, bordering on the province of Meath, and was slain, with William de Lacy, and others of the English and Irish chiefs. His son,

JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Monrath, &c., in Meath, also supported the English interest, until his death, in 1248. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Alexander Plunkett, Knt., and was direct ancestor of

RICHARD FAGAN, Esq. of Bloike and Feltrim, high-sheriff of the co. of Dublin in 1575, and lord-mayor of the city in 1587, *m.* Cecily Holmes, of Manchester, and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1608, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Eustace, Esq. of Confey, in the co. of Kildare, and 2ndly, to Edward Wellesley, of Alartre, in the same shire, third son of Garret Wellesley, Lord of Dangan.

Richard Fagan *d.* 30 March, 1610, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN FAGAN, Esq. of Feltrim, in the co. of Dublin, who surrendered all his estates to the crown soon after his father's death, and received a new grant thereof by letters-patent, 27 Feb. 1611. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Walter Segrave, Esq., lord-mayor of Dublin, and had by her,

RICHARD, who *m.* his cousin, Elinor, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fagan, Esq. of Castle Fagan, and dying *v. p.* 6 Aug. 1622, left issue,
CHRISTOPHER, of Feltrim and Castle Fagan, *m.* in May, 1636, Ann, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, Knt. of Leixlip, and had issue,
RICHARD, who forfeited all his inheritance, by his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II., in whose cause he fought at Aughrim and Derry, and his estate, of upwards of 100,000*l.* value, was sold by public auction. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Thomas Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and had three daus.,
Ann, who *d. unm.*
Helen, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq. of Swords, in the co. of Dublin.
Mary, *m.* to John Eustace, of Confee Castle.
Peter, who had an annuity out of the sale of his brother's estates.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hamilton, fourth Lord Strabane, and was mother of the fourth and fifth Earls of Abercorn.
JOHN, of whom presently.
ANNE, *m.* to Christopher Dowdall, Esq. of Castle Dowdall, high-sheriff of Louth.

John Fagan *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Richard Finglass, Esq. of Westpalston, in the co. of Dublin, and widow of Francis Plunkett, Esq., but had no other issue. His fourth son,

JOHN FAGAN, Esq., *d.* in 1683, having had three sons and one dau., viz.,

1. William, his heir.
II. Christopher, successor to his brother.
III. James, Lieutenant-Colonel of Hamal's regiment in the Spanish service. He *m.* the heiress of the house of Turges, in the province of Lorraine, and was living in 1722, at St. Martin's in that country.
I. Ellen, *m.* to Dominick Rice, Esq. of Ballymacdoyle, grandfather of James Rice, Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

The eldest son,

William Fagan, Esq., was surnamed the "Rich," from having acquired a very large fortune, which soon vanished through his attachment to King James II. as well as his unbounded generosity to the chief officers of his army, as appears from the many bonds and notes still in the possession of the family. He *d. s. p.* bequeathing the residue of his property to his brother,

Christopher Fagan, Esq., captain in Browne of Kenmare's regiment of infantry, in the service of James II. This gentleman, who was comprised in the capitulation of Limerick, purchased property in the co. of Kerry, and settled there. He *m.* after the Revolution, Mary, dau. of Patrick Nagle, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, in the co. of Cork, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh de Lacy, Esq. of Bruff, in Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Fagan, Esq. of Killarney, who *m.* in 1732, Christiana, dau. of Thomas Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Cossfoyle, in the co. of Kerry, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Rice, Esq. of Ballangolline and had issue, *inter alios*,

I. Christopher, *b.* in 1733, entered the French army in 1755, became captain in Prince Soubise's dragoons, and was in the affair of Ham 1758, wherein he received many desperate wounds, which rendered him incapable of further service, whereupon he retired with a pension, and the cross of the royal military order of St. Louis. Subsequently he lost considerable property by the French Revolution, and eventually died in London, 6 January, 1816, aged eighty-three. This gentleman, for many years well known and highly esteemed in the English and French capitals as "the Chevalier de Fagan," *m.* Catharine, dau. of Joseph de Cortes, and had two sons, namely,
   Christopher, captain in Dillon's regiment of the Irish brigade, in the French service, and afterwards an officer in the British army, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
   Charles, also captain in Dillon's regiment. He *m.* in 1788, Maria-Theresea-Pauline, Marchioness de Lawoestine, dau. of Maximilian, Marquis de Lawoestine, and de Becelaer, grandee of Spain of the first class, and thus became allied to the houses of Bourbon and Rohan Soubise, in France. By Royal permission he assumed the title of Count de Fagan. Count Fagan *d.* 6 March, 1813, leaving issue,
      Charles-Antoine-Edwin, Count de Fagan, a captain in the lancers of the gardes du corps to Charles X. He was killed by a fall from his carriage.
      Maria-Christiana-Pauline, chanoiness of the royal chapter of St. Anne de Bavaria.
      Maria-Theresa-Sophia, *m.* to Count Coronine, of Cronberg, chamberlain to his Majesty the Emperor of Austria, and grand cup-bearer to the Duke of Carniole.
II. Stephen, of whom presently.
III. Robert, of Philadelphia, who had three sons and a daughter. Of the former,
   Christopher, major-general in the E. I. Co's service, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary-Eliza, dau. of John Fagan, Esq. of Kiltallagh, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, 10 Nov. 1805; 2ndly, Eliza Lawtre, of that city, by whom, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1824, he had three sons and three daughters; and 3rdly, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Gibbon.
IV. Patrick, M.D. of Ross, in Wexford, *m.* Catherine Harper, of Ballingby.
V. Andrew, *d.* an officer in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
VI. John, of Kittallah, co. Kerry, *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Hickson, Esq. of Tralee, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Henry Gould, Esq., and niece of Dominick Trant, Esq. of the city of Cork. By her he had issue,
   1. George-Hickson, *b.* 3 Nov.1778, a highly distinguished officer, *m.* Harriet Lawtre, of Calcutta, and dying 25 May, 1821, left two sons and four daus., namely, Christopher-George, George-Hickson, and Elizabeth-Maria.
   2. Patrick-Charles, *b.* 17 March, 1780, lieut. E.I.C.S., *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Slator, of Naas, co. Dublin, and had a dau. Eliza, *m.* to George Francs, Esq. of the Bengal civil service. Lieutenant Fagan *d.* at Patna, in the East Indies, 26 Oct. 1808.
   3. Christopher-Sullivan, C.B. colonel of a regiment of infantry in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 22 March, 1781. Colonel Fagan *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Christopher Baldock, Esq. of the Island of Guernsey, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Carey, Esq., and had by her four sons and six daus., viz.,
      George-Hickson, *b.* 18 Aug. 1810, lieutenant Bengal Engineers.
      Christopher, *b.* 5 Nov. 1812, merchant and agent in Calcutta.
      John, *b.* 29 Oct. 1815, ensign infantry Bengal army.
      Robert-Charles-Henry Baines, *b.* 14 May, 1823.
      Eliza, *m.* 4 Feb. 1831, Major-General J. W. Sleigh, C.B., and has issue.
      Agnes, *d.* young.
      Mary, *m.* 27 Jan. 1836, to James Erskine, Esq. of the Bombay civil service, political agent in Guzerat.
      Catherine.
      Agnes-Cecilia-Adelaide. Caroline.
   Colonel Fagan *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of George Moule, Esq. of Melksham, Wilts, and has by her,
      William Turton, *b.* 5 July, 1831.
      Frederick-Christopher, *b.* 9 March, 1836.
      Ellen-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
      Sarah-Christiana. Clementina-Marian.
   4. Robert, *b.* 21 July, 1783, entered the British service, and was wounded in the assault of Mona Fortuna, in the Island of Martinico, in 1802. He *d. unm.* 8 June, 1803.
   5. John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1784, lieutenant Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, Bengal establishment, *d. unm.* at Mallow, in Ireland, 24 Oct. 1809.
   6. James-Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1788, major in the Bengal army, served at the reduction of the Isle of France, and after filling several staff appointments to the entire satisfaction of the government, retired in 1835. He *m.* Stephannie le Mere, and has four sons and three daughters.
      1. Mary-Eliza, *m.* to her first cousin, Christopher Fagan, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Calcutta, in 1805.
      2. Christian.
      3. Eliza-Mary, *m.* to Major-general I. L. Richardson, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue.
      4. Ellen, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel W.H. L. Frith, of the Bengal artillery, and has issue.
      5. Catherine, *m.* to James Langdale, Esq. of London, has issue.
      6. Frances, *d.* in Tralee, October, 1801.
VII. James, who entered the French service, and rose to eminence in it. In 1778, he was second in command of the Island of Dominica. At the French Revolution he emigrated, and was soon after received into the British service, in which he was employed on the staff by the late General C. Cuyler, at the reduction of several of the West India islands, and was at the period of his death in a duel at Grenada, 1 Oct. 1801, assistant-quarter-master-general.
VIII. William, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* to — Sheehy, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Sullivan, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* to Matthew Moriarty, M.D. of Tralee.
IV. Ellen, *d.* in Paris, *unm.*

The second son,

Stephen Fagan, Esq., merchant of Cork, *m.* Helena, dau. of James Trant, Esq. of Castle Island, in the co. of Kerry, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

James, his heir.
Patrick, who *m.* Miss Hussey, of Dingle, and had three sons and a dau. He was killed by a fall from his horse.
Eliza, *m.* to Alexander M'Carthy, Esq. of Cork.

The son and heir,

James Fagan, Esq., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Ignatius Trant, Esq. of Cork, lineal descendant of Sir Patrick Trant, who was outlawed in 1691, and forfeited his very extensive possessions in several counties in Ireland, for his adhesion to James II. By this lady, Mr. Fagan left at his decease, (with a younger son, Charles, and two daus., Eliza and Susan,) his successor, the present William Fagan, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., three covered cups, or.
*Crest*—A griffin, segreant, supporting a branch of laurel, ppr.

## FAIRFAX OF GILLING CASTLE.

Fairfax, Charles-Gregory, Esq. of Gilling Castle, co. York, *m.* in 1794, Mary, second sister of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston, in the same shire, and has issue, Charles-Gregory, Lavinia, and Harriet, *m.* 22 Feb. 1839, to Francis-Cholmeley, Jun., Esq. of Bransby Hall, co. York. This gentleman, whose paternal name is Pigott,

assumed, by act of parliament, in 1793, the surname of FAIRFAX only, in consequence of inheriting the estates of that family at the decease of his cousin, the Hon. Anne Fairfax.

### Lineage.

This ancient family was originally named, from the "Fair locks" of its members, "FEAX," signifying hair in the language of our Saxon ancestors, and it was established before the Norman conquest at Torcester, in the co. of Northumberland, whence removing into Yorkshire, there, in the vicinity of York, in the year 1205,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, son of William Fairfax, of Askam, and grandson of Richard Fairfax, of Askam, was bailiff of York in 1249, and purchasing from Peter de Bruce the manor of Walton, made that the place of his residence. His son and successor,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, living 12 EDW. I. *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Sezevaux, mayor of York, and had a son,

JOHN FAIRFAX, who *s.* at Walton, *temp.* EDW. I. He *m.* Clare, dau. and heir of William Scott, by his wife, Constance, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Bruce, of Walton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, living in the reign of EDW. II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Malbysse, and eventually heiress of Sir William Malbysse, by which lady he had, with two daus., (Anne, *m.* to — Marton, and Claricia, *m.* to William Palmes, of Naburn,) a son and heir,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton, father of

THOMAS FAIRFAX, living at Walton, 23 EDW. III., who *m.* Elizabeth, or Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Ivo de Etton, Lord of Gilling, and was grandfather of

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Richard Friston, Esq. of Marston, and relict of Sir Robert Rowcliffe, and dying in 1415, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, who flourished in the reigns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth HENRIES, and was Chief Justice of England under the last monarch. He *m.* Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of John Carthorpe, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ergham, Knt., and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir, and Guy (Sir), Judge of the King's Bench, ancestor of the Fairfaxes of Newton and Steeton, and of the Lords Fairfax of Cameron. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Humphrey Neville, of Thornton Bridge, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Percy, brother of Henry, Earl of Northumberland,) he left at his decease, 31 HENRY VII., one dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gower, Esq. of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and one son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, made K.B. in 1495, at the creation of Arthur, Prince of Wales. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and dying in 1505, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, co. York, by the Lady Margaret Percy, third and youngest dau. of Henry, third Earl of Northumberland, and dying in 1520, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, who was sheriff for the co. York in the 23rd and 36th years of HENRY VIII. and in the 3rd of ELIZABETH. He *m.* first, Alice, dau. of Sir John Harrington, and secondly, Jane, dau. of Guy Palmes, Esq. of Lindley; by the latter he had issue, eight sons and five daus. Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 31st HENRY VIII., who *m.* first, Agnes,* eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arcy, but had no issue. He *m.*, secondly, Jane, dau. and heir of Bryan Stapleton, Esq., of Nottingham and Burton, by whom he had an only son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 3rd of CHARLES I. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on the 10th February, 1625, as VISCOUNT FAIRFAX, *of Elmley*. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Ford, Esq. of Butley Abbey, and relict of Sir William Bamburgh, Bart. of Howton, but had no issue. His lordship *m.*, 2ndly, Catherine, sister of Henry, Viscount Dunbar, and dau. of Sir Henry Constable, of Burton Constable, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Dormer, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, his heir; Henry, whose granddau. and heir, Frances Fairfax, *m.*, in 1697, David, Earl of Buchan; and William, father, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, of WILLIAM, who *s.* as ninth viscount. Thomas, first Lord Fairfax, *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, second viscount, who *m.* Alathea, youngest daughter of Sir Philip Howard, and his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, co. Sussex, and *d.* 24th Sept. 1641, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, third viscount, *b.* at Nawarth Castle, 6th June, 1630, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Smith, Esq. of Norfolk, and had two sons and a dau., viz., THOMAS, his heir; William, who *d.* in infancy; Catharine, *m.* to Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter. The third viscount *d.* in 1648, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, fourth viscount, who *d.* in infancy, and was *s.* by his uncle,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, fifth viscount, attainted by King JAMES'S Irish parliament of 1689, as resident in England. His lordship *m.* Abigail, dau. of Sir John Yates, Knt. and had an only child,

ALATHEA, who *m.* William, Lord Widdrington, and was mother of the ill-fated Lord Widdrington, beheaded for his participation in the rising of 1715.

Lord Fairfax *d.* 6th July, 1711, and leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, sixth viscount, son of the Hon. Nicholas Fairfax, fourth son of Thomas, second viscount. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of William Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Hungate, Bart. of Saxton, had a dau., MARY, *m.* to her relative, Charles-Gregory, tenth Viscount Fairfax, and a son and successor,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, seventh viscount, who *d.* young, and was *s.* by his uncle,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, eighth viscount, at whose decease, *unm.*, the honours of the family devolved on his kinsman,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, ninth viscount (grandson of the first peer). His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Gerard, and had issue, CHARLES-GREGORY, his heir; Richard, who predeceased his brother, *s. p.*; and Alathea, *m.* to Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, in Middlesex. He *d.* in Nov. 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-GREGORY FAIRFAX, tenth viscount, who left at his decease an only surviving dau. and heiress,

THE HON. ANNE FAIRFAX, who *d. unm.* in 1793, when the estates passed to her cousin,

CHARLES-GREGORY PIGOTT, now FAIRFAX, Esq., their present possessor, second son of the late Nathaniel Pigott, Esq., by Anna-Mathurina, his wife, dau. of Monsieur de Beriol, and grandson of Ralph Pigott, Esq. of Whitton, by ALATHEA FAIRFAX, his wife.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted by a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a lion, passant, guardant, sa.
*Motto*—Je le feray durant ma vie.
*Seat*—Gilling Castle, eighteen miles north of York.

---

## FAIRFAX OF NEWTON KYME.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, *m.* 29 July, 1836, Miss Louisa-Constantia Ravenscroft, and has issue, THOMAS-FERDINAND, *b.* 6 Oct. 1839, Constance-Frances, Emma-Louisa, and Katherine. Mr. Fairfax *s.* his father in 1840.

### Lineage.

SIR GUY FAIRFAX, third son of Richard Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, Chief Justice of England, *temp.* HENRY VI., was constituted one of the Justices of the Court of

* To this lady her father, the Lord D'Arcy, bequeathed by his will, 100 marks and his best wrought silk carpet, bordered with crimson velvet, which the lady herself had made.

King's Bench in 1478. He obtained from his father the manor of Steeton, and erecting a castle, seated himself there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and dying in 1495, left, (with two daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Miles Wilstrop, of Wilstrop; and Maud, *m.* to Sir John Waterton, of Medley, Master of the Horse to HENRY VI.,) four sons, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Thomas, serjeant at law; Guy, and Nicholas. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Manners, and dying in 1514, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Oughtred; Ellen, *m.* to Sir William Pickering, the elder, Knight Mareschal of England; Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Normanville, and Dorothy, *m.* to — Constable of Kexby), an only son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Knt. of Steeton, high-sheriff of Yorkshire, 26 and 31 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Isabel, only dau. of Thomas Thwayts, Esq. of Denton, and dying in 1557, left, with five daus., as many sons, viz., I. THOMAS, (Sir), Knt. of Denton, ancestor of the LORDS FAIRFAX OF CAMERON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*); II. Francis; III. Edward; IV. Henry, whose eldest son was Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Stretehouse; V. GABRIEL. The youngest son,

GABRIEL FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, who distinguished his coat armour by bearing the lion, crowned or. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Aske, Esq. of Aughton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Sutton, Esq., and had (with two daus., Anne, wife of Sir Edmond Sheffield, of Epworth; and Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gower, of Stitenham,) four sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Steeton, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1562. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, and had by her five sons and four daus., viz., I. PHILIP (Sir), who *m.* Frances, second dau. of Edmond Sheffield, first Earl of Mulgrave, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM (Sir); II. William; III. Frederick; IV. Francis; V. Arthur; I. Mary, *b.* in 1583, *m.* to Everingham Cressey, Esq.; II. Priscilla, *m.* to Anthony Saltmarsh, Esq.; III. Bridget; IV. Prudence. Sir William's grandson,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Knt, of Steeton, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Chaloner, Governor and Chamberlain to Prince Henry, and being slain in 1644, left, (with two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Sir Martin Lister, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lyttelton, of Hagley, Bart.; and Isabella, *m.* to Nathaniel Bladen, Esq. of Hemsworth,) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas, Major-Gen. in the army, and governor of Limerick, *d.* in 1712. The elder son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, *m.* Catharine, third dau. of Robert Stapelton, Esq, of Wigill, co. York, and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, Esq. of Steeton, who *d. unm.* 3 July, 1694, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, M.P. for York, and its lord mayor in 1715, the memorable year of the rising for Prince Charles. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Robert Bushell, Esq. of Ruswarpe, co. York, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1725, leaving, (with a dau., Catharine, *m.* to Henry Pawson, Esq. of York,) one son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Babworth Hall, Notts, and had by her, one dau., Elizabeth, and five sons, 1. Robert, *d. s. p.*; 2. JOHN; 3. Thomas, who *d.* young; 4. Guy, in holy orders, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. John Kearney, D.D., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges, brother of James, Duke of Chandos, and had a dau., Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* to Joseph-Chamberlayne Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maugersbury; and 5. William. The second son, and heir,

JOHN FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, *m.* Jane Lodington, of Bracebridge Hall, co. Lincoln, and was father of

THOMAS LODINGTON FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* Theophania Chaloner, and *d.* in 1840, leaving, (with three daus., Jane-Frances; Elizabeth, *m.* in Feb. 1832, to the Rev. Thomas-Hart Dyke, of East Hall, Kent; and Theophania,) a son and successor, the present THOMAS FAIRFAX, Esq. of Newton Kyme.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars gemelles, gu., surmounted by a lion, rampant, sa., crowned, or.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, guardant, sa.
*Motto*—Je le feray durant ma vie.
*Seat*—Newton Kyme, Tadcaster.



## FANE OF WORMSLEY.

FANE, JOHN, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 July, 1775, *m.* 6 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, and has surviving issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804, *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1826, Catherine, ninth dau. of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., by whom, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1828, he has an only dau.,

Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1829, Ellen-Catherine, third dau. of the Hon. Thomas Parker, and niece of the Earl of Macclesfield, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 30 Sept. 1830.
Ellen.

Frederick-Adrian-Scrope, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Dec. 1810, *m.* 10 June, 1834, Joanna, youngest dau. of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart., and has issue.
George-Augustus-Scrope, *b.* 29 March, 1817.
Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1842, to the Rev. J. Ballard.
Anne, *m.* to John Billingsley Parry, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1829.
Charlotte.

Mr. Fane inherited the estates on the demise of his father in 1824. He served as high-sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1836.

### Lineage.

HENRY FANE, Esq. (of the Treasury) of Wormsley, in the co. of Oxford, (younger brother of Thomas, eighth Earl of Westmoreland, and son of Henry Fane, Esq., by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Scrope, Esq. of Wormsley,) represented the borough of Lyme Regis in parliament. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Rowe, Esq., the poet, by whom he had an only daughter, Charlotte, *m.* to Sir William St. Quintin. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had by her a dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. of Greys. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1748, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Rebecca, wife of JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of the Circus, Bath, and grandmother of the present JOHN TAYLOR-GORDON, Esq., M.D.) of RICHARD LUTHER, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Francis, of Spetisbury, Dorset, and Green Park Place, Bath, M.P. for Dorchester, who succeeded, under the will of his uncle, John Luther, Esq., to the large estates of Myles's, &c., and died without issue, when those estates passed by entail to his elder brother.

The eldest son,

JOHN FANE, Esq. of Wormsley, LL.D., an eminent agriculturist, and for many years representative in parliament for the co. of Oxford, *m.* 30 Nov. 1773, Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1829, had

JOHN, his heir.
Francis-William, rear-adm. R.N., of Bath, *b.* 14 Oct. 1778, *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anne, dau. of William Flint, Esq.
Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 21 Dec. 1813, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Drake (son of the Rev. Dr. Drake, of Amersham, Bucks), Deputy Quarter-master-general in the Mediterranean, and has issue.
Mary.
Charlotte, *m.* 28 Dec. 1813, to Col. John P. Hamilton, and has issue.
Georgiana, *m.* 9 Dec. 1816, to Joseph-Warner Henley, Esq., and has issue.
Augusta, *m.* 25 April, 1815, to Benjamin Keene, Esq. and has no issue.

Mr. Fane *d.* 8 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN FANE, Esq. of Wormsley.

*Arms*—Az., three dexter gauntlets, backs affronté, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., pied, sa., armed of the first, charged on the neck with a rose, gu. barbed and seeded, ppr.
*Motto*—Ne vile Fano.
*Seat*—Wormsley, Oxfordshire.

## FANSHAWE OF FANSHAWE GATE.

FANSHAWE, HENRY, Esq. of Dengy Hall, co. Essex, capt. R. N., *b.* 9 Dec. 1778, *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1810, Anna-Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Jenkinson, and 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1823, Caroline, dau. of F.-F. Luttrell, Esq., second son of J.-F. Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset.

### Lineage.

ROBERT FANSHAWE, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derby, had two sons, I. JOHN, of whom presently, and II. Henry, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* 1568, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir George Stonerd, two daus., his co-heirs, Anne, wife of William Fuller; and Susanna, *m.* to Timothy Lucy, Esq. The elder son, JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Fanshawe Gate, who *d.* in 1578, left, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Eyre, of Hassop, four sons and two daus.; of the former, the eldest,

THOMAS FANSHAWE, Esq. of Ware Park, *s.* his uncle, the Remembrancer of the Exchequer. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Bouchier, and had by her a son,

HENRY (Sir), K.B., Remembrancer of the Exchequer, who *m.* Elizabeth, sixth dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Ostenhanger, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of two sons,

THOMAS, K.B., created VISCOUNT FANSHAWE, of Donamore, in the kingdom of Ireland, in 1661. His lordship, who fought under the royal banner at Edgehill, *d.* in 1665, leaving (with four daughters, of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Fanshawe, of Jenkins,) three sons, 1. THOMAS, second Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., father of EVELYN, third Viscount, who died under age; 2. Charles, fourth Viscount Fanshawe, *d. s. p.* in 1710; and 3. Simon, fifth Viscount, who also *d. s. p.* in 1716.

RICHARD (Sir), created a baronet in 1650, who left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Vincent Grantham, Esq. of Goltho', co. Lincoln,) a son and successor, SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE, second baronet, who *d. unm.* in 1695, when the title became extinct.

Mr. Fanshawe *m.*, 2ndly, Joan Smyth, sister of Thomas, Viscount Strangford, and had by her two sons and five daus.

Thomas (Sir), of Jenkins, co. Essex, K.B., supervisor-general, and clerk of the Crown, who *d.* in 1631, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Urian Bebington, of London, a son, Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins, whose son, Sir Thomas Fanshawe, of Jenkins, knighted in 1660, left an only dau. and heiress, Susan, *m.* to Baptist Noel, fourth son of Baptist, Viscount Camden.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B.

Elizabeth, } both *d. s. p.*
Mary, }

Catharine, *m.* to John Bullock, Esq. of Darley and Norton, co. Derby.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Ayloff, Bart. of Braxstead.

Thomas Fanshawe, of Ware, *d.* 19 Feb. 1600; his youngest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAWE, Esq. of Passelews, in the parish of Dagenham, Essex, one of the auditors of the Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir John Wolstenholm, of London, and dying 4 March, 1634, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FANSHAWE, Esq. of Passelews, *b.* in 1619, who *m.*, 1st, a dau. of Kingsmill, Esq. of Sidmanton, Hants, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Jenkins, by whom he had a son,

John, of Passelews, who *m.* a dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Melbourne, co. Derby, and dying about the year 1700, left issue,

1. Thomas, of Passelews, who had (with two daus., Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Blackburne; and Frances, *m.* to Massingberd, Esq.,) a son, Thomas, of Passelews, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Crisp Gascoyne, lord mayor of London, and had, with two daus., a son, John-Gascoyne Fanshawe, Esq., who *m.* Miss Partington, and had issue, John, *b.* in 1773; Henry, *b.* in 1775; Charles-Gascoyne, *b.* in 1778; Thomas-Lewis, *b.* in 1792; and Mary.
2. John.
3. Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rogers, Bart., and had three sons, 1. John Fanshawe, Esq., who by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Dredge, Esq. of Reading, had, (with three daus., Penelope, Catherine-Maria, and Elizabeth-Christiana,) two sons, John, *b.* 1763, and Robert-Charles, *b.* 1780; 2. Robert Fanshawe, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Ginnis, Esq., and by her had (with nine daus., Christiana, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Haggit; Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench; Susan, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Bedford; Catherine, *m.* to Admiral Sir T.-Byam Martin; Cordelia, *m.* to Admiral Sir T.-Chambers White; Anne; Penelope, *m.* to Col. Duckworth; Mary, *m.* to Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B; and Henrietta) three sons, Robert, captain R.N., *d.* in 1804; Edward, C.B., colonel R.E., *m.* in 1811, Frances-Mary, sister of Sir Adolphus-John Dalrymple, Bart.; Arthur, captain R.N., *m.* a dau. of Admiral Colpoys; and 3. Charles Fanshawe, Esq., Recorder of Exeter, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, co. Devon, and had a son, Charles-John, *b.* 1780.
1. Susanna.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FANSHAWE, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, sometime Master of the Requests to King CHARLES II., *m.* Mary, dau. of Mrs. Lucy Walters, and sister of James, Duke of Monmouth, relict of William Sarsfield, of Lucan, Ireland, elder brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and *d.* in the year 1707, leaving (with three daus., Ann-Dorothy, *m.* to Mathews, Esq., barrister-at-law; Lucy-Catherine, *d. unm.*; and Ann-Mary, *m.* to Mark Newdigate, of Ireland) an only son,

THOMAS-EDWARD FANSHAWE, Esq. of Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, who was next heir male of Simon, last Viscount Fanshawe, of Dengy Hall, Essex. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Snelling, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and by her had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1719, to Corbyn Morris, Esq.; Anne; and Mary) an only son,

SIMON FANSHAWE, Esq., of Fanshawe Gate, *b.* 4 March, 1715-16, who *m.* Althea, second dau. of William Snelling, Esq., and had, with daus., of whom Frances *m.* John Jenkinson, Esq., an only son and heir,

HENRY FANSHAWE, Esq., *b.* 5 May, 1756, colonel in the British Guards, and subsequently a general officer in the Russian service, under the Empress CATHERINE II. He was governor of Kioo, and subsequently of the Crimea, and served with distinction under the Duke of Wurtemburg. He *d.* a Russian senator, at Warsaw, in 1828. By his wife, Susanna-Frances (whom he *m.* 26 Feb. 1778), dau. of Charles le Grys, Esq. of Norwich, he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir, the present Captain Fanshawe, R.N., of Dengy Hall.
II. Charles-Robert, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, in holy orders, vicar of Coaley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 April, 1780, *m.* 1st, Patty, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Faithful; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, by the former of whom only, who *d.* in 1823, he has issue,
   1. Charles-Simon, *b.* 9 Oct. 1806, *m.* in May, 1833, Rosa, third dau. of Charles Ricketts, Esq.
   2. John, *m.* in Aug. 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Upton, Esq.
   3. Robert, *b.* 11 April, 1814, *m.* 1st, Pamela, dau. of Gen. Boye, E. I. Co.'s service; and 2ndly, the dau. of Col. Wrottesley.
   1. Althea, *m.* in 1835, to John-C. Badeley, M.D., of Chelmsford.
   2. Ellen, *d.* in 1818. 3. Susanna-Frances-Faithful.
   4. Emily, *m.* in 1841, to Henry-Gorges Moysey, Esq., lieut. 11th hussars, son and heir of the Ven. Charles-Abel Moysey, D.D., Archdeacon of Bath.
   5. Maria.
III. Thomas-Edward, *d. unm.*
IV. William-Simon, *b.* 25 January, 1784, general in the Russian service, *m.* the dau. of a Polish gentleman named Maisner, and *d.* in Russia, in 1829, leaving issue.
V. Frederick, chamberlain to the Emperors ALEXANDER and NICHOLAS. He was murdered by the Poles, in 1830. He married and left issue.
VI. George, lieutenant-general in the Russian service, and aide-de-camp to the Emperor NICHOLAS, *m.* Mademoiselle Bonet, and has issue.
I. Sophia, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Or, a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, sa.
*Crest*—A dragon's head, erased, or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth, ppr.
*Seat*—Dengy Hall, co. Essex.

---

## FARDELL OF LINCOLN.

FARDELL, JOHN, Esq. of Holbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln, barrister-at-law, F.S.A. and F.A.S., *b.* 4 May, 1784, *m.* 26 Sept. 1809, Mary, youngest dau. of John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, in the same shire, and has issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 26 Sept. 1810, in Holy Orders, B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Sprotborough, co. York, to which he was presented by his father, John Fardell, Esq., in 1837.

Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1813, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple.

Mr. Fardell, who *s.* his father 16 Feb. 1805, is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, and represented the city of Lincoln in Parliament in the session of 1830.

### Lineage.

The family of Fardell came originally from Northamptonshire, and has been settled in Lincolnshire for more than a century.

WILLIAM FARDELL, Esq., *b.* in 1707, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Hubbert, and by her, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1778, left, at his decease, 23 Oct. 1745, a son,

JOHN FARDELL, Esq. of Lincoln, *b.* 27 Dec. 1744, who *m.* 7 July, 1783, Eleanor-Penelope, dau. of John Hayward, Esq. of the same city, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Thos. Rogers, merchant, of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791, of Queens' College, Cambridge, in Holy Orders, LL.B., Rector of Boothby Pagnell, co. Lincoln, *m.* 21 Jan. 1819, Emma-Clara-Anne, only dau. of William Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and has issue,
Thomas-John, *b.* 15 April, 1827.
Henry-William-King, *b.* 4 Sept. 1831.
Emma-Eleanor, Mary-Martha, Clara. } twins.

III. Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1795, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, in Holy Orders, M.A., magistrate for the Isle of Ely, and counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Lincoln, Prebendary of Ely, and Vicar of Waterbeach and Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, *m.* 6 Jan. 1820, Eliza Sparke, eldest dau. of Bowyer Edward, Lord Bishop of Ely, and has issue,
Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1825.
Thomas-George, *b.* 26 Oct. 1833.
Hester-Eliza. Mary-Eleanor.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1 Oct. 1811, to the Rev. Henry Bassett, B.A., Rector of North Thoresby, and vicar of Glentworth and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,
Henry-John Bassett, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1815.
Richard-Edward Bassett, *b.* 1 July, 1815, of Lincoln College, Oxford.
Henry Bassett, *b.* 18 Jan. 1818, of Lincoln College, Oxford.
John-Fardell Bassett, *b.* 24 March, 1827.
Catherine-Mary Bassett.

II. Mary, *m.* 19 Aug. 1823, to the Rev. George Moore, B.A., minister of the united parishes of St. Peter's in Eastgate, and St. Margaret's in Lincoln.

Mr. Fardell *d.* 16 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN FARDELL, Esq. of Holbeck Lodge.

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, erm., between a unicorn's head, erased, and a lion, rampant, erminois, an open book, ppr., between two roses, gu., barbed and seeded, vert.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a demi-lion, erminois, charged on the shoulder with a rose, and holding between the paws an open book, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Non nobis solum.
*Seat*—Holbeck Lodge, co. Lincoln.

## FARMAR OF CLOHASS.

FARMAR, HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Clohass, co. Wexford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1822, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1828.

### Lineage.

The family of Fermor, from which that before us derives, was established in England at the Conquest.

ROBERT FERMOR, an officer in the army, third son of Sir George Fermor, Knt. of Eston Neston, co. Northampton, ancestor of the Earls of Pomfret, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Waterperry, co. Oxford, went to Ireland with Queen ELIZABETH'S army, in which he was an officer of rank, and, for his services, was given by the crown several valuable estates, chiefly in the counties of Tipperary and Cork. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FERMOR, who was *s.* by his only son,





JASPER FERMOR, Esq., who was deprived of his estates in the rebellion of 1641, and forced to seek an asylum in England. He resided for some time at Exeter, but subsequently migrated, with all his family, to America. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Anthony Gamble, Esq. of the co. of Cork, and had several children, of whom were six sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Jasper, of Garron Kenny Fange, co. Cork, who, it would appear, from an account of the family in the Prothonotary Office, Philadelphia, dated 1770, possessed a large tract of land near that town. His son,
THOMAS FFARMER, high-sheriff of Philadelphia, and mayor of Brunswick, *m.* in 1702, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Billopp, Esq., captain R.N., and had, with daus., eight sons, viz.,
1. Jasper, R.N., *b.* 11 Feb. 1707, who had two sons, Jasper, who left several children, and Peter, father of Jasper, who *d.* in Jamaica.
2. Thomas, *b.* in 1711, who took the name of Billopp before his own. He *m.* 1st, Miss Steele, by whom he had two daus., and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Leonard, Esq. of New Jersey, by whom he left at his decease, in 1750, eight children, viz., 1. Christopher Billopp-Farmer, of St. John's, New Brunswick; 2. Mary; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Rachael; 5. Thomas, who adhered to the American cause, and *d. s. p.*; 6. Sarah; 7. Catherine; and 8. Jasper, colonel 21st regt. of Royal North British Fusileers, who *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq. of Port Amboyna, attorney-general of New Jersey, and dying in 1793, left one son and one dau., viz., Jasper, lieutenant in the British army, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. *m.* to W.-J. Murphy, Esq. of Jamaica.
3. Brooke, *d. s. p.* 4. Edward, *d.* young.
5. Robert, *b.* in 1718, major in the British army, *d.* in 1776, leaving issue.
6. Samuel, *b.* in 1719, *m.* Christina, dau. of — Pick, Esq., and had issue four daus.
7. William, *d.* young.
8. John, in the army, *d. unm.*

III. John, who *m.* in 1686, Mary, dau. of — Hayles, Esq., and was father of JOHN FARMER, of Youghall, who *d.* in 1740, leaving by Alphra Garde, his wife, a son, GEORGE FARMER, R.N., commander of H.M. ship Quebec, blown up, with most of the crew, whilst gallantly defending his vessel against the French frigate "La Surveillante," in 1779. His son, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM FARMER, (created a baronet in the October of the same year,) was father of the present SIR GEORGE-RICHARD FARMER, Bart.

IV. Robert. V. Charles.

VI. Samuel, major in the army, who purchased several valuable estates in Virginia, which were lost by his children, in consequence of their adherence to the royal cause in the American war. Major Farmer *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue,
1. Samuel, *b.* in 1707, *m.* and had a son, Robert, of Virginia.
2. Richard, *b.* in 1709, practitioner of medicine at Philadelphia, *m.* twice, and left issue, two sons, Richard and William, who both *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Sarah, *m.* in 1778, to Capt. Bower.
3. Robert, an officer in the royal navy, *b.* in 1711, killed in action off Dunkirk, on board the Augusta, 74.

The elder son,

RICHARD FERMOR, or FARMER, Esq. of Arderrack, co. Cork, was obliged to leave Ireland in 1689, and retired with his family to Taunton Deane, in Somersetshire. He returned to Ireland in 1691. He *m.* in 1675, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Phayre, Governor of Cork under Cromwell, in 1650, and had three sons, viz.,

I. JASPER, *b.* in 1676, of Kerconway, co. Cork, *m.* in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a son, RICHARD, who *d. unm.* in 1730.

II. ROBERT.

III. John, M.D., *b.* in 1678, *m.* Lucy, second dau. of Cuthbert Wilkinson, Esq., and had (with one dau., Lucy,) an only son,
Jasper, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Lasier, and 2ndly, in 1774, Grace, second dau. of Hovell Farmar, M.D., and Katharina-Dorothea Russell, his wife, and had three children,
1. Richard, an officer in the 58th regt., drowned at sea with his detachment, in 1814.
2. Jasper, captain Royal Marines, of Sunnybank, co. Hereford, magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire, *m.* in 1819, Meliora, widow of P.-R. Mynors, Esq. of Treago, which lady *d.* in 1829.
I. Dorah, *d. unm.* in 1831.

The second son,

ROBERT FARMAR, Esq. of Fergus, co. Cork, *b.* in 1677, major in the army, *m.* in 1700, Grace, second dau. and co-heir of William Hovell, Esq. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, by Grace, his wife, dau. and heir of — Beare, of Beare

Forest, by whom (who *d.* in 1763) he left at his decease, in 1743, the following issue,

I. Hovell.
II. Edward, captain Royal Marines, *b.* in 1710, *m.* 1st, in 1746, Katherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, Esq. of Bittern, Hants, and widow of Lieut. Oates, R.N., by whom he had three children, viz.,
Edward, M.D., *d. s. p.* in 1802.
Robert-Hill, of Barnhill, co. Cork, general of Marines, *b.* in 1755, married three wives; by his second wife, Mildred, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Farmar, he had four children, viz.,
1. Robert-Herring, *b.* in 1794, an officer in the 77th regt., *m.* in 1817, Mary, only dau. of Armigher Sealey, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Charles-Lewis-Atterbury, Frances-Georgiana, and Juliana-Priscilla.
2. Edward-Sterling, captain 11th foot, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1836, Jane, only dau. of James Cunningham, Esq., captain R.N., and has issue, Jane-Cunningham-Mildred, and Georgiana-Marianne.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Marianne, *d.* in 1824.
General Farmar's third wife, whom he married in 1800, was Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Mallet, a physician, and relict of Thomas Symonds, Esq. captain R.N. General Farmar *d.* 23 Jan. 1839.
Katharine, *d.* in 1824.
He *m.* 2ndly, in 1779, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and had another son and dau.,
Richard-Hugh-Hovell-Sterling, of Castle Treasure, co. Cork, *b.* in 1782, captain Royal Marines, a gallant and distinguished officer, *m.* in 1818, Anne, third dau. of Thomas Grazebrooke, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1840, left issue, 1. Richard, Royal Marines, *b.* in 1819; 2. William-Edward, Royal Marines, *b.* in 1824; 1. Caroline, and 2. Anne-Grazebrooke.
Helen, *d. unm.* in 1821.
He *d.* in 1784.
III. Richard, in holy orders, of Barnhill, co. Cork, rector of Dunmanway and Timoleague, *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballinguile, and had two daus., of whom Mildred, the elder, *m.* her cousin, General Robert-Hill Farmar; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to — Herring, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service.
I. Grace, *b.* in 1702, *m.* in 1726, her cousin, the Hon. Richard Hill, of Beare Forest, co. Cork, one of H.M. Council for South Carolina.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Beare, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* in 1786, leaving issue.
III. Jane, *m.* to William Wakeham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Cork, and left issue.
IV. Hannah, *m.* William Keyes, Esq., *d.* in 1799, aged 84.

The eldest son,

Hovell Farmar, M.D. of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, *b.* in 1701, *m.* in 1739, Katharine-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Christopher Russell, Esq., colonel of the 17th regt., and Governor of Minorca, where he *d.* in 1753, aged 57. By this lady Dr. Farmar had issue,

I. Hugh-Hovell, his heir.
II. Robert, captain in the 50th regt., *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wakeham, and *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Oates, Esq., of Kelnabone, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1810.
II. Grace, *m.* to Jasper Farmar, Esq.

He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Hugh-Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, who was called to the bar in 1768. He *m.* in 1781, Jane, dau. of Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmony, co. Cork, (second cousin of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., of Bridfieldstown, in the same county, and cousin of Jane Roberts, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart., and duchess of George, third Duke of St. Albans,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1812,

I. Hugh-Hovell, his heir.
II. Michael-Roberts, an officer in the army, killed in action at Cuba, *anno* 1807.
III. William-Russell, of Bloomfield, co. Wexford, in the commission of the peace, *b.* in 1802, *m.* in 1829, Eliza, fourth dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, in the same county, and has surviving issue, 1. William-Henry, *b.* in 1831; 2. Richard-Donovan; 1. Anne-Jane; and 2. Katherine-Elizabeth.
I. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Hill, M.D., of St. John's, co. Wexford.
II. Katherine-Dorothea, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Hill, Esq. of Urrin's Fort, co. Wexford.

The eldest son and heir,

Hugh-Hovell Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, in the commission of the peace for the county of Wexford, *m.* in 1815, Meliora, only dau. of the late Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

Hugh-Hovell-Baskerville, his heir.
William-Roberts, *b.* 14 March, 1825.
Meliora-Mynors.
Anna-Catharina-Rickards.
Jane-Philippa-Baskerville.

Mr. Farmar was *s.* at his decease, in 1828, by his son, the present Hugh-Hovell Baskerville Farmar, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three lions' heads, erased, gu.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, gu., langued, az.

## FARNALL.

Farnall, Harry-Burrard, Esq., B.A., of Burley Villa, Lyme, co. Dorset, *b.* 28 June, 1802, *m.* in Feb. 1829, Dorothea, fourth dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of the Castle, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth. Mr. Farnall is a magistrate for the counties of Dorset and Devon and for the borough of Lyme Regis.

### Lineage.

Harry Farnall, Esq., capt. R.N., (only son of Nathaniel Farnall, Esq., an officer of the 60th regt., by Eliza-Jacintha, his wife, dau. of Colonel Burrard, of Lymington, and Eliza, his wife, dau. of De La Rosa, ambassador from the Court of Spain,) *m.* in 1800, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Philip Elliott, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Harry-Burrard, his heir.
II. Philip-Elliott, of Boldnor, Isle of Wight, a magistrate, who *m.* 1st, Marianne-Fletcher, only surviving child of Samuel-Pearce-Tregeare Parson, LL.D.; and 2ndly, Hannah-Frances Christie, by whom he has issue.
III. George-Rooke, of Burley Park, near Ringwood, Hants, J.P., who *m.* Mary, only child of Redstone Warner, Esq., and has issue.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, gu., three annulets, of the first, within a bordure, of the second, bezantée.
*Motto*—Persevere.
*Residence*—Burley Villa, Lyme, co. Dorset.

## FARNHAM OF QUORNDON HOUSE.

Farnham, Edward-Basil, Esq. of Quorndon House, co. Leicester, *b.* 19 April, 1799, *s.* his father, 7 Jan. 1835. Mr. Farnham is a deputy-lieutenant for Leicestershire, and represents the Northern Division of the county in Parliament.

### Lineage.

By deeds without dates there appear to have been two Lords of Querndon prior to the reign of Edward I.—viz.,

Robert Farnham, and Sir Robert Farnham, Knt. The son and heir of the latter,

Sir John Farnham, of Querndon, co. Leicester, lived *temp.* Edward I., and was father of

Sir Robert Farnham, Knt., living in 1346, whose son and heir,

John Farnham, Esq., left, by Margaret Billington, his wife, two sons,

Robert Farnham, Esq., living in 1440, ancestor of the Farnhams of Quorndon, and

Thomas Farnham, Esq. of the Nether Hall, ancestor, in the fourth degree, of

William Farnham, Esq. of Nether Hall, who *m.* a dau. of Sir George Nevill, Knt., by Barbara, his wife, sister of Sir John Hersey, and had, with other issue, John, his heir; Thomas, of Stoughton, who *d.* in 1562, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Katherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Stoughton; and Matthew, successor to his elder brother. He *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Farnham, Esq. of the Nether Hall, living there in 1567, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of —Walwyn, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Dorothy, the wife of Sir George Wright, Knt. Mr. Farnham, who was one of the gentlemen pensioners to Queen Elizabeth, *d.* in 1587, at the

advanced age of 80, and was *s.* in the Nether Hall by his brother,

MATTHEW FARNHAM, Esq., who *m.* Laurentia, dau. of Richard Barret, Esq. of Medbourn, Leicestershire, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Dawes, Gent. of Stapleton, co. Leicester, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY FARNHAM, Esq. of the Nether Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of William Digby, Esq. of Welby, and *d.* about the year 1620. His third son, and eventual heir,

THOMAS FARNHAM, Esq. of Nether Hall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Waldron, Knt. of Charley, in Leicestershire, and, dying in Aug. 1666, left, with two sons, HENRY, his heir, and Thomas, who *d. unm.*, four daus.—viz., Frances, *b.* in 1630, *m.* to Clifton Rhodes, Esq. of Stocton, Notts; Margaret, bapt. 6 July, 1635, *m.* to Richard Wilson, Esq. of Knight Thorpe, in Leicestershire; Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Waldron, Esq. of Farnham Castle, co. Cavan; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Hall, Rector of Loughborough. The elder son and heir,

HENRY FARNHAM, Esq. of Nether Hall, a captain in the army, *m.* in 1660, Martha, dau. of Thomas Mousley, Gent. of the co. Stafford, and had issue. The fourth son,

BENJAMIN FARNHAM, Esq., *m.* in 1703, SARAH, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward Farnham, Esq. of Quorndon, and dying in 1747, aged 77, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FARNHAM, Esq. of Quorndon, *b.* 16 March, 1704, who *m.* 3 March, 1725, Easter Lake, of Canterbury, and by her (who was buried 1 May, 1767) had

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. THOMAS, successor to his brother William.
III. EDWARD, successor to his brother Thomas.
I. Esther, *m.* to John Willows, Esq., and *d.* in 1794.
II. Anne, *m.* to Noah Bolaine, Esq. of Canterbury.
III. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Halford, Bart., and 2ndly, to Basil, Earl of Denbigh.

Mr. Farnham *d.* 3 June, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. WILLIAM FARNHAM, *b.* in 1738, who *d.* issueless, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FARNHAM, Capt. R.N., of Quorndon House, *b.* 30 Oct. 1743, at whose decease, *unm.*, 2 Dec. 1793, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

EDWARD FARNHAM, Esq. of Quorndon House, *b.* in 1753, who served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1817, *m.* in 1795, Harriet, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Rhudde, chaplain in ordinary to his late Majesty, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-BASIL, his heir.
I. Sarah-Anne.
II. Mary-Eliza, *m.* 28 Sept. 1842, to the Hon. and Rev. William-Chafy Henniker, brother of John, present Lord Henniker.

Mr. Farnham *d.* 7 Jan. 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD-BASIL FARNHAM, Esq. of Quorndon House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: or, and az., in the two first quarters a crescent counterchanged.
*Crest*—An eagle, or, wings close, preying on a rabbit, arg.
*Seat*—Quorndon House, in Leicestershire.

---

## FARQUHAR OF GILMILNSCROFT.

FARQUHAR-GRAY, JAMES, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft, co. Ayr, *m.* in 1801, Margaret-Cochrane, eldest dau. of Major James Baillie, of the 7th, or Royal Fusileers, and fort-major of Fort St. George, by Margaret Ross, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Anchorville, late one of the senators of the College of Justice, and has issue, JOHN, Margaret, and Jane. Mr. Gray-Farquhar, who is Lieutenant-Colonel of the Royal Ayrshire Militia, succeeded to Gilmilnscroft upon the demise of his mother in 1809. He had inherited, in 1801, a considerable property in Northumberland on the death of Robert Farquhar, of Rothbury, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 81st regiment.

### Lineage.

The family of FARQUHAR has enjoyed its present possessions, in Kyle Stewart, for many generations.

ALEXANDER FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft, (lineally descended from Robert Farquhar, Laird of Gilmilnscroft at the close of the fourteenth century,) *m.*, and had, with a dau. Catherine, *m.* about the year 1546, to John Hamilton, of Camskeith, a son and successor,

ANDREW FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft, who *d.* in 1556. He was father of

ALEXANDER FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft, who *m.* in 1586, a dau. of Charles Campbell, of Glais-nock, (of the Loudoun family, in the deed of entail of Hugh, the first Lord Loudoun, dated in 1613,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1625, a son and successor, who appears to have *d.* some time in the year 1646, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft, who, under the designation of GUILDMIDSCROFT, *Younger*, was appointed one of the committee of war for Ayrshire, for the furthering of the service of the kingdom, on 11 Feb. 1646. He *m.* 22 Sept. 1651, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ross, of Ballneill, co. Wigton, and appears to have died without issue, for in 1670,

ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lightshaw, (son of Mungo Farquhar, and grandson of Farquhar of Gilmilnscroft,) *s.* his cousin Robert Farquhar, the preceding laird. This gentleman, who lived in the reigns of CHARLES II. and his brother JAMES, adhered steadfastly to the principles of the Covenanters, yet conducted himself with so much prudence as to avoid the resentment of the court, while he preserved the confidence of his own party.

Gilmilnscroft *m.* Julian, dau. of Nisbet, of Greenholme, and had three sons and two daus., viz., JAMES, his heir; Hugh, a Colonel in the army; George; Sarah, *m.* to John Reid, of Ballochmyle; and Barbara. The eldest son,

JAMES FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft, *s.* his father in 1698. He *m.* in 1700, Jean, dau. of William Porterfield, of that ilk, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of Steward, of Blackhall, and had issue, I. Robert, who predeceased his father; II. ALEXANDER; I. Annabella, *m.* to Andrew Brown, Esq. of Water Head; II. Margaret, *m.* to Duncan Campbell, of Barbieston; III. Ann; IV. Jean, *m.* to John Whyte, of Neuk; and V. Mary, *m.* to Charles Campbell, Esq., brother of Barbieston Mr. Farquhar was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft, who *m.*, 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by Catherine Ferguson, his wife, a dau. of Auchenblain, but by her had no child. He *m.*, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wilson, of Barmuir, provost of Ayr, by Isabella, dau. of Muir, of Blairstoun, and had a dau.,

JANE, his heiress.

He *m.*, 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, of Polquharne, which lady *d.* without issue. Gilmilnscroft was *s.* by his only child,

JANE FARQUHAR, of Gilmilnscroft, who *m.*, in 1777, JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Kilmerdenny, son of James Gray, Minister of Strathblane, grandson of John Gray, Minister of the High Church of Glasgow, and great-grandson of Andrew Gray, whose father, John Gray, was youngest son of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, ancestor of Lord Gray,—and had issue,

I. JAMES, her heir.
II. Alexander, formerly in the army.
III. John, lieutenant 40th regiment, who *d.* in consequence of wounds received at Salamanca.
IV. William, a merchant in Glasgow.
V. Andrew, comptroller of the customs at Irvine, who *m.* in 1820, Margaret, dau. of the late Benjamin Barton, Esq., late commissary-clerk of Glasgow, and has a son John, and other issue.
VI. Robert, who *d.* in 1807.
I. Eliza, *m.* to John Ashburnham, M.D. of London.

The heiress of Gilmilnscroft *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by her eldest son, the present JAMES GRAY-FARQUHAR, Esq. of Gilmilnscroft.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion rampant, sa., armed and langued, or, between three sinister hands, two and one, couped paleways, gu.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, couped as in the arms.
*Supporters*—Two greyhounds, ppr.
*Motto*—Sto, cado, fide et armis.
*Seat*—Gilmilnscroft, in Kyle Stewart.

## FARQUHARSON OF INVERCAULD.

FARQUHARSON, CATHERINE, of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen, inherited the estates and became Chief of the Clan upon the demise of her father, in 1806. She *m.* 16 June, 1798, Captain James Ross, R.N., second son of Sir John-Lockhart Ross, Bart. of Balnagowan, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of President Dundas. By Captain Ross, who took the name of Farquharson, and *d.* in 1810, the heiress of Invercauld had issue,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, a magistrate and dep.-lieut. for Aberdeenshire, *m.* 30 April, 1833, Janet Hamilton, eldest dau. of the late General Francis Dundas, of Sanson, Berwickshire, second son of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, and has issue,

I. JAMES-ROSS, *b.* 9 Jan. 1834.
II. Francis-Dundas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835.
III. George-Murray, *b.* 16 Aug. 1835.
IV. John-Atholl, *b.* 7 Nov. 1837.
V. Robert-Dundas, *b.* 29 March, 1840.
VI. Henry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842.

I. Catherine. II. Henrietta-Dundas.
III. Janet-Hamilton.

Amelia Farquharson, *m.* to Francis Grant, Esq., and *d.* in 1837.
Elizabeth Farquharson.

### Lineage.

"The representative of this ancient family," saith Douglas, in the Baronage, "is the head or chief of the powerful and numerous clan FARQUHARSON. They had large possessions in the Braes of Mar, (the head of Aberdeenshire,) and the adjacent countries. They also, like other great highland families, had their bards and senachies, who faithfully handed down their brave actions; and it is agreed by all our historians, that they were a race of valiant and warlike people, steady in their loyalty to their king, and always ready to fight in defence of the liberties of their country." The house of Invercauld derives its descent from

SHAW MC DUFF, (sprung from a younger son of the potent Thanes of Fife,) who had a son called FARQUHAR, who settled in Mar, in the reign of ROBERT II. (1371,) and was made bailie and chamberlain thereof: his sons, as was customary in that early period, obtaining the surname of FARQUHARSONS, sons of Farquhar, founded many opulent and puissant houses in Scotland. The eldest,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, *m.* a dau. of Patrick Robertson, of Lude, and had an only son,

FARQUHAR FARQUHARSON, who *m.* a dau. of Chisholm, of Straglash, and had (with junior issue, which settled in the braes of Angus, and founded several families of Farquharson) a son and successor,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, who, in consideration of the eminent services he had rendered to the crown, obtained considerable additions to his inheritance. He *m.* a dau. of Duncan Stewart, of the family of Mar, and had a son and heir,

FINDLA, commonly called FINDLA MORE, from his gigantic size and great strength, a man of daring courage and of a bold and determined character. "His descendants in the highlands were called (according to Douglas) Clan Ianla, and the head of the family Mack Ianla, though before this period they were called, in the Gaelic language, Clan Erachar, and most of the branches were called Mackerachars, and several of them still retain that name. In like manner, some of the descendants of Findla (settling in the lowlands, with the designation of Mack Ianla) had it afterwards converted into the name of Findlayson." Findla *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of George Garden, of that ilk, and had (with a younger son, who founded the houses of Farquharson of Whitehouse, *(see that name,)* of FINZEAN, now represented by ARCHIBALD FARQUHARSON, Esq. &c.) a son and heir, ROBERT. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Baron Roy, of Kincardin Stewart, and had other children, seated in Perthshire. This gallant warrior was killed at Pinkie, in 1547, bearing the royal banner, and was buried in the churchyard of Invercauld. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of John Reid, of Straloch, and dying *temp.* JAMES VI., was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who left, by his first wife, a dau. of Barclay, of Garthly, an only son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *m.* Margaret Erskine, of Pitodrie, and was *s.* at his decease, in the reign of CHARLES II., by his elder son,

ALEXANDER FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Mackintosh, of that ilk, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Graham of Fintry, and had three sons and a dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Alexander, of Monaltrie; and Margaret, *m.* to John Robertson, Esq. of Lude. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Burnet, Bart. of Craigmyllie, and had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Menzies, Bart. of Weem, and had one dau., who *d. unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau., (by Ann, his wife, co-heir of Sir Robert Crichton Murray, Knt. of Cockpool,) of Lord James Murray, son of John, first Marquess of Athol, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of James, seventh Earl of Derby, K.G., and had,

JAMES, his heir.
John, who *d.* young.
Anne, (the celebrated Lady Macintosh, who assisted Prince CHARLES, in 1745, by heading her husband's clan,) *m.* to Eneas Macintosh, of Macintosh.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

The Laird of Invercauld *m.* 4thly, Jean Forbes, of Waterton, and had one son, Robert, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Captain Oliver, and Fanny, *m.* to — Donaldson, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease in 1750, by his son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* Amelia, relict of John, eighth Lord Sinclair, and dau. of Lord George Murray, lieut.-gen. of the Chevalier's army in 1745, fifth son of John, first Duke of Atholl, and had a large family, who all *d. unm.*, except the youngest. Mr. Farquharson *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving child, the present CATHERINE FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld.

*Arms* — Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gu., armed and langued, as the paternal coat of the name of FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fir tree growing out of a mount in base, seeded, ppr. on a chief, gu., the banner of Scotland in bend displayed; a canton of the first charged with a dexter hand couped at the wrist, in fesse holding a dagger, point downwards, ppr. (See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A lion issuant, gu., holding a sword in his dexter paw, ppr., pommelled, or.
*Supporters*—Two wild cats, ppr.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
*Seats*—Invercauld, Aberdeenshire; and Marlie, Perthshire.

---

## FARQUHARSON OF WHITEHOUSE.

FARQUHARSON, PATRICK, Esq. of Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen, *m.* in 1795, Marjory, only dau. of William Stewart, Esq. of Lessmurdee, co. Banff, and Barbara, his wife, dau. of William King, Esq. of New Mill, co. Moray, and has issue,

GEORGE-CAMPBELL, J.P.
Andrew, partner in the house of Forbes and Co., Bombay.
Jane-Stewart. Margaret.

Mr. Farquharson is in the commission of the peace for Aberdeenshire.

### Lineage.

DONALD FARQUHARSON, of Castleton and Monaltrie, living in 1580, a younger son of FINDLA MORE, left, by Janet Ogilvie, his wife, seven sons,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. Robert, of Finzean.
III. Alexander, of Allanquoich.
IV. James, of Inveray.
V. John, of Tullychaim.
VI. George, of Milntoun.
VII. William, ancestor of the Farquharsons of Coldrolth.

The eldest son,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, of Castleton and Monaltrie, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gordon of Knockespock, and had five sons, I. Donald Oig, of Monaltrie, colonel of the Mar Men, under the Marquess of Montrose, during the great rebellion in the time of CHARLES I., in whose wars he gallantly distinguished himself, and was killed at Aberdeen, in 1645. He *m.* Margaret Gordon, dau. of Abergeldie, and had two sons, Donald, who *d.* in France, *unm.*, and Charles, who left daus. only; II. JAMES, of whom presently; III. Robert; IV. Alexander; and, V. David. The second son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, a writer to the signet at Edinburgh, purchased the lands of Whitehouse in Cromar. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Hay, a lawyer in that city, and had two sons, James and David, whose descendants are all extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Col. Gardyne, of the Russian service, by whom he left at his death, in 1666, a son,

HARRY FARQUHARSON, who *s.* his father in the lands of Ballabrach and Whitehouse. He *m.* in 1681, Barbara, youngest dau. of Frances Ross, of Auchlossan, and had (with three daus., of whom the eldest *m.* John Forbes, Esq.; the second, Euphemia, *m.* William Stewart, Esq.; and the third, Barbara, *m.* Douglas, of Blackmill,) three sons, FRANCIS, of whom presently; Charles, *m.* a dau. of Grant, of Garthenmore, and had issue, two daus.; and John, surgeon in London. The eldest son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, purchased the lands of Shiells, in the parish of Cluny, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* his cousin-german Euphemia, dau. of Robert Ross, Esq. of Auchlossan, and had, with several daus., two sons, HARRY, and Francis, *d. unm.* The former,

HARRY FARQUHARSON, of Shiells, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Rose, of Tillysnaught, and by her had three sons, Harry and Charles, both *d. unm.* in Jamaica, and Alexander, who *m.* a dau. of Irvine, of Cults, but *d. s. p.*, and several daus., the eldest of whom *m.* John Henderson, Esq. of Caskieburn, co. Aberdeen, and had an only son, Alexander-Farquharson Henderson, M.D., now of Caskieburn. Mr. Harry Farquharson *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Harper, and by her had, with three daus., two sons; the younger, James, *d. unm.* in Jamaica. The elder,

HARRY FARQUHARSON, capt. in the reg. of Infantry, commanded by Col. Francis Farquharson, of Monaltrie, *m.* in 1720, Barbara, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead, co. Aberdeen, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Ross, of Auchlossan, and was killed at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, having had issue (with two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.*; and Grace, *m.* to the Rev. George Campbell, D.D. and F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Divinity in Marischal College of Aberdeen) four sons, Harry, *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, of whom presently; James, *d. s. p.*; and Robert, a physician in Jamaica, *d.* there, leaving a dau. The second son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Esq. M.D. of Dundee, *m.* in 1756, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Souper, Esq. of Kincardineshire, son of William Souper, merchant in Aberdeen, by Jane Byers, his wife, and had (with a dau. Anne, who *d. unm.*, and a son, who also *d. unm.*) another son, the present PATRICK FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Whitehouse.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As FARQUHARSON of INVERCAULD.
*Seat*—Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen.

## FARQUHARSON OF BALDOVIE.

FARQUHARSON, THOMAS, Esq. of Baldovie, co. Forfar, *b.* in 1770, a Magistrate and a Deputy-lieutenant of Forfarshire.

### Lineage.

This family also derives from a younger son of Findla Moir. The estate of Broughdarg was purchased in 1590 by Lauchlan, Findla's third son, and continued with his descendants to the year 1739, when it was sold to William Shaw, from whose son, James Shaw, it was subsequently, in 1805, purchased back by the present THOMAS FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Baldovie.

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Broughdarg, co. Perth, descended from Lauchlan Farquharson, of Broughdarg, third son of Findla Moir, the common ancestor of the various families of Farquharson, *m.* Margaret Smith, of Camno, and had two sons, WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, of Broughdarg, who sold that estate in 1739; and

ALEXANDER FARQUHARSON, Esq., who *m.* Agnes Stuart, of Cairnes, co. Perth, and, with three daus., only one of whom *m.* and had children, had a son,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, who *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth Ramsay, and with her acquired the estate of Baldovie, which she inherited from her uncle, Dr. Thomas Ogilvy. By this lady he had one son,

THOMAS, present proprietor of Baldovie, and one dau., Elizabeth.

*Arms* and *Crest*—*See* FARQUHARSON of INVERCAULD.
*Seat*—Baldovie, co. Forfar.

## FARQUHARSON OF HAUGHTON.

FARQUHARSON, JOHN, Esq. of Haughton, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 15 April, 1779; *m.* 17 Sept. 1812, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. of Monymusk, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-ALEXANDER-OGILVIE, *b.* 6 Aug. 1813.
II. Archibald-Francis-Ogilvie, *b.* 24 Aug. 1816.
III. Andrew-Ogilvie, *b.* 2 May, 1818.
IV. George-Ogilvie, *b.* 26 Nov. 1819, *d.* 27 March, 1839.
V. Robert-Francis-Ogilvie, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823.
I. Mary-Ogilvie.
II. Sophia-Janet-Ogilvie.

Mr. Farquharson inherited the estates upon the demise of his brother in 1808. He is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant of Aberdeenshire.

### Lineage.

This family descends from the ancient and once powerful house of CUMMING of ALTYRE, having branched, according to numerous records extant, from the parent stock about the year 1460. It also derives from the Ogilvies, Earls of Findlater, whose ancestor was brother of the oldest earl in Great Britain, and brother-in-law of WILLIAM THE LION, having married that monarch's sister. The patent of the Earl of Angus bears date 1037, and he is still lineally represented by DAVID OGILVIE, EARL OF AIRLIE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

ALEXANDER CUMMING, of Altyre, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir William Fraser, of Philorth, (progenitor of the Lords Saltoun,) and had two sons, SIR THOMAS CUMMING, his heir; and

FERQUHARD, ancestor of the Cummings of Kellas, &c. co. Moray, who, disobliged at the refusal of their chief to allow them to bury their dead in the family burial-place, and from other feuds common at that time, laid aside the surname of CUMMING, and adopted that of FARQUHARSON, as descendants of Ferquhard, from whom have sprung the FARQUHARSONS of Haughton and Balfling, in Aberdeenshire. This family of Farquharson possessed Kellas &c. for many generations, and became allied, by marriage, to many of the best Northern houses, the Grants, Inneses, &c. The fourth, in direct male descent, from Ferquhard, WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, *alias* CUMMING of Kellas, *m.* about the year 1580, Jean, third dau. of John, grandson of FINLAY MORE, (progenitor of the clan FARQUHARSON,) by his second wife, a dau. of Baron Roy, of Kincardine Stewart, and had issue, who carried on the line. He was one of the barons of the North who signed a roll for the protection of JAMES VI. after the Gowry conspiracy.

During the civil wars, the FARQUHARSONS of Kellas followed King CHARLES I. to York, shared in his fortunes, lost their estate, were all but one killed in battle, and lie in the cathedral at Durham. The survivor,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, returned to Scotland, took up his abode in Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, and purchased the estate of HAUGHTON. He *m.* in 1656, a dau. of Donald Farquharson, Esq., fifth son of Invercauld, and left a son and successor,

JOHN-CUMMING FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Kellas, co. Moray, and Haughton, co. Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of — Dawney, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Anne Stewart, Countess of Blessington, but predeceased his father without issue.
II. FRANCIS, his heir.
I. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. Alexander Ogilvie, of Cairnstown, co. Moray, son, by Janet Innes, of Culvie, his wife, of John Ogilvie, Esq. of Cairnstown, (a lineal

male descendant of Ogilvie of Findlater and Deskford, prior to its elevation to the peerage as Baron Deskford and Earl of Findlater,) and had issue,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, successor to his uncle.

The only surviving son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Francis Strachan, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had a dau. Anne, who *d.* young. This gentleman, who purchased the two baronies of Alford, was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting the Haughton estate, the name and arms of FARQUHARSON. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.
I. Mary.
II. Frances-Anne, who *m.* Michael Stovin Fenwick, Esq., and left two surviving daus., viz.,
Frances-Mary-Fenwick.
Alicia-Anne-Fenwick.

Mr. Ogilvie Farquharson *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1808, the estates devolved upon his only brother, the present JOHN FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Haughton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., for FARQUHARSON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bezant betwixt three garbs, for CUMMING OF ALTYRE; 4th, arg., a Scotch fir-tree growing out of a mount, ppr., also for FARQUHARSON. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A sun shining in full splendour over a cloud, ppr.
*Motto*—Above the sun,—Illumino.
*Seat*—Haughton.

## FARRER OF INGLEBOROUGH.

FARRER, JAMES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, *b.* 11 May, 1785; *m.* 6 July, 1811, the Hon. Henrietta Elizabeth Scott, relict of the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of the first Earl of Eldon, and only dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart. of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 8 May, 1812, J.P. for the W. R. of co. York, and for the cos. of Durham and Westmoreland, and D.L. for the first.
II. Matthew-Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 3 Feb. 1816, vicar of Addington, co. Surrey, *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Frances-Emma, dau. of Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks.
III. Oliver-William, *b.* 18 March, 1819.
IV. Henry-Richard, *b.* 3 July, 1821.
I. Frances-Sarah, *m.* 14 June, 1837, to Edward Vansittart Neale, Esq., only son of the Rev. Edward Neale, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, rector of Taplow.
II. Henrietta-Louisa.

Mr. Farrer is one of the Masters in Chancery, a Magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the counties of Lancaster and Westmoreland, and a Deputy-lieutenant for co. York, W. R.

### Lineage.

OLIVER FARRER, Esq., who *m.* Jennett, dau. of James Banks, Esq. of Arcaber, co. York, had two sons, JAMES and Robert. The former,

JAMES FARRER, Esq., *m.* 20 April, 1741, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Westmoreland, and had issue, Oliver, Thomas, JAMES, and Alice. The youngest son,

JAMES FARRER, Esq., *m.* in 1782, Frances, only dau. and heiress of William Loxham, Esq., and had issue,

I. JAMES-WILLIAM, of Ingleborough.
II. Oliver, *b.* 3 Sept. 1786.
III. Thomas, *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Cecilia, third dau. of Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in Sept. 1833, leaving issue, 1. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 24 June, 1819; 2. William-James, *b.* 24 May, 1822; 3. Frederick-Willis, *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; 1. Cecilia-Frances; 2. Mary; and 3. Ellen-Maria.
IV. William-Loxham, *b.* 13 Dec. 1788.
I. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1808, to the Rev. Henry-Colborne Ridley, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks, third son of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart. of Blagdon. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1832, leaving issue.
II. Frances-Loxham.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engr., sa., three horseshoes, of the field.
*Crest*—A horseshoe betw. two wings erect, ppr.
*Motto*—Ferrè va Ferme.
*Seats*—Ingleborough, Clapham, West Riding, Yorkshire.

## FARSYDE OF FYLINGDALES.

FARSYDE-WATSON, GEORGE-JAMES, Esq. of Fylingdales, co. York, a barrister-at-law practising on the Northern circuit, assumed the additional surname of FARSYDE in 1825, on succeeding to the remains of the family property in Fylingdales under the will of his paternal uncle, Watson Farsyde, Esq.

### Lineage.

This is an ancient Scotch and Yorkshire family, deriving its name from the castle, lands, and villages of Easter and Wester Fawsyde, near Tranent, in East Lothian. The Fawsydes were seated at Fawsyde as early as 1253, when we find ALLAN DE FAWSYDE gives an obligation to pay yearly out of his lands to the monks of Dunfermline *quinque solidos argenti;* in 1292, ROBERTUS DE FAWSYDE swears fealty to EDWARD I. of England, for his lands of Fawsyde; in 1335, WILLIAM DE FAWSYDE, together with William de Lorreyne, has a pardon from EDWARD III. of England, for sundry raids and forays, murders, felonies, &c., committed in border warfare; in 1356, THOMAS DE FAWSYDE, *miles,* has two safe-conducts by EDWARD III. from Scotland into England, to treat concerning the liberation of David Bruce, then prisoner. From this period frequent and honourable mention is made of this family in Scottish record. They were summoned to Parliament; a Fawsyde fell on Flodden field with JAMES V. They were returned with the families of Malcolm Fleming, Earl of Wigton, and the Swintons of that ilk, and continued to hold the lands and castle of Forsyde until the year 1614, when we find that those possessions passed by marriage out of the family into that of Douglas, Marquess of Queensbury. This is thus described in Douglas's Peerage of Scotland: "The Hon. William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the first Earl of Queensbury, *m.* 1st, Agnes Fawsyde, dau. and heiress of Fawsyde, of Fawsyde, a gentleman of an ancient family that had been seated four centuries at Fawsyde Castle, in the parish of Tranent, co. Haddington, by whom he had issue, &c. &c."

Prior to the marriage with Douglas, John Farsyde, or Fawsyde, a scion of this family, had come into England, either with King JAMES I. or a short time previously, and was made Bow-Bearer and Warden of Pickering Forest, and had a lease of crown lands in Scalby and Hutton Bushell, and other places in Pickering Lythe, N. R. co. York, by King JAMES. From this person the Farsydes of Fylingdales and the Farsyde-Watsons of Bilton Park are lineally descended, as shewn in the pedigree preserved in the College of Arms. The father of the present male representative,

JOHN FARSYDE, Esq. of Bilton Park, co. York, J.P., son of JOHN FARSYDE, Esq. of Fylingdales, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Watson, Esq. assumed the surname of WATSON, in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of the Rev. James Hartley, of Stavely, W. R. co. York, and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,

I. John Farsyde-Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, near Knaresborough, who *m.* in 1830, Georgina, dau. of — White, Esq. and *d.* 1 April, 1831, leaving an only child and heiress, GEORGINA FARSYDE-WATSON, now of Bilton Park.
II. GEORGE-JAMES, of Fylingdales.
I. Mary, *m.* 7 July, 1830, to the late Rev. Edward-Sacheverell Browne-Cave, brother of Sir John-Robert Cave-Browne-Cave, Bart. of Stanford, co. Northampton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, FARSYDE; 2nd and 3rd, WATSON. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*— } (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Motto*— }
*Seat*—Fylingdales, Whitby Strand, co. York.

## FAUNCE OF SHARSTED.

FAUNCE, EDMUND-BARRELL, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent, and Newington, co. Surrey; *m.* in Dec. 1840, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of Baldwin-D. Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, co. Kent, and has issue,

CHAPMAN DE LAUNE, *b.* 7 May, 1843.
Ann-Isabella-Mary.

Mr. Faunce, who was lately in the E. I. Co.'s service as Capt. in the 15th regt., *s.* in 1839 his great-aunt, Mary, wife of Alured Pincke, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Faunce, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, co. Kent.

### Lineage.

The family of FAUNCE settled in Kent in the reign of EDWARD VI., and were possessed of estates in the parishes of Rochester, Cliffe, High Halston, Aylsford, &c., in which churches monuments still exist, to different members of the family.

BONHAM FAUNCE, Gent. of Cliffe, (grandson of William Faunce, of Greenwich,) *d.* in 1652, having been twice married, and left, besides a dau., a son, THOMAS FAUNCE, who also *m.* twice, and dying in 1609, left issue three sons and three daus.: the eldest of the former, THOMAS FAUNCE, was mayor of Rochester at the time of his father's death. He *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, ROBERT FAUNCE, Esq. of Cliffe, and St. Margaret's, Rochester, co. Kent, who *m.*, and had three sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; Robert, (Sir,) of Maidstone and Ildon, knighted in 1660; and George. The eldest son,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq. of High Halston, and St. Margaret's, Rochester, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of J. Daniell, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

THOMAS FAUNCE, Esq. of St. Margaret's and St. Mary's Hall, &c., who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Barrell, prebendary of Rochester, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
Thomas, major in the army, *m.* Bridget, dau. of E. Nugent, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to J. Lonsdale, Esq.) two sons, Thomas, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*, and Alured-Dodsworth, major-general in the army, C.B., who *m.* Maria, dau. of — Goddart, Esq., and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Mary, *m.* to Alured Pincke, Esq. of Sharsted, co. Kent.
Ann, *m.* to J. Tasker, Esq. of Francks, co. Kent.

The elder son,

THE REV. EDMUND FAUNCE, of St. Mary's Hall, vicar of Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, *m.* Ann-Eleanor, dau. of James Chapman, Esq. of Paul's Cray Hill, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., a son and heir,

EDMUND FAUNCE, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* in 1796, Brydges, dau. of Nicholas Cox, Esq., major in the army, and Lieut.-Governor of Gaspe, &c., Lower Canada, and had issue,

EDMUND-BARRELL, of Sharsted.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Robert-Nicholas, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Dewer, Esq., and has issue four sons and two daus.
Bonham, lieutenant and adjutant 21st Fusileers, *d. unm.*
Walter-Beresford, lieutenant 73rd regiment.
Frances, *m.* to Capt. Thornedike, R.A., and has issue one son, Charles-Faunce, R.A., and one dau., Julia-Ann, *m.* to Henry-C. Duppa, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Capt. Edmund Cox, and has issue one son and four daus.
Jane, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Arg., three lions, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., ducally gorged, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., langued and gorged, as in the arms, between two wings, arg.
*Motto*—Ne tentes aut perfice.
*Seats*—Sharsted, co. Kent, and Newington, co. Surrey.

## FAUSSETT OF HEPPINGTON.

FAUSSETT, THE REV. GODFREY, D.D. of Heppington, co. Kent, Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, *b.* in 1780; *m.* 1st, Marianne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas





Bridges, Esq. of St. Nicholas Court, in Thanet, and has by her, who *d.* in 1819, two sons, BRYAN, *b.* in 1812; Godfrey, *b.* in 1813; and two daus., Susan and Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Wethered, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, and has by her, Henry Godfrey, and other issue.

### Lineage.

HENRY FAUSSETT, Esq. of St. Saviour's, Southwark, afterwards of Dartford, only son of JOHN FAUSSETT, or FOSSETT, and grandson, by Jane, his wife, of HENRY FAUSSETT, or FOSSETT, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, living *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I., (whose will was proved 2 May, 1653, and who left an estate to his grandson Henry,) *d.* at Dartford, in 1679, having had (with two daus., Cresselda, *m.* to Thomas Holker, Esq.; and Cicely, and other issue, who *d.* young) two sons. The younger, Henry, by Anne, his wife, had two sons and five daus., all of whom *d.* young, except Eleanor, *m.* to Samuel Thoyts, Esq. of London. The elder son, WILLIAM FAUSSETT, Esq. of Dartford, *b.* in 1670, Receiver-General for co. Kent, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Bryan, Esq. of Rochester, and *d.* in 1811, having had, by this lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Ecklin, of Westminster, (with four daus., Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Buck, Esq., and *d.* in 1749; Sarah, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* to Robert Lucas, Esq. of the Inner Temple; and Anne, *m.* to Rainard Watkins, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and *d.* in 1731; and two younger sons, William, *d.* young, and Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1759,) an eldest son,

BRYAN FAUSSETT, Esq. of Rochester, afterwards of Heppington, who *m.* Mary, sole heiress of Henry Godfrey, Esq. of Heppington, in Nackington, and had, with other issue, I. BRYAN, his heir; II. Toke, *d. s. p.* in 1747; III. Godfrey, *d. s. p.* in 1762; IV. Henry, bapt. in 1739, *m.* a dau. of Scott, Esq., and had one dau., Caroline; I. Mary, *m.* to William Uden; II. Catherine, *m.* to John Smith; III. Ann, *m.* to Robert Rugg, Esq. of Deptling, co. Kent; and IV. Susan, *m.* to David Bolger, Esq. of Gravesend. Mr. Faussett *d.* in 1750, aged 60, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THE REV. BRYAN FAUSSETT, M.A. of Heppington, bapt. in 1720, Fellow of All Souls' College in 1745, and rector of Monks Horton in 1765, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Rowland Curtois, rector of Hainton, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* in 1787, aged 73, had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bland, Esq. of Hartlip, co. Kent, and *d.* in 1789) three sons, HENRY-GODFREY, his heir; Bryan, of Sittingbourne, bapt. in 1753, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. John Smith, M.A., vicar of Borden, co. Kent, and *d.* in 1808, leaving two daus., Anna-Marie, wife of Lieut. James Hesleden, R.N., (she *d.* in 1815,) and Catherine-Helena, wife of Francis Pridham, Esq. of Bideford, co. Devon. Mr. Faussett was *s.* at his decease in 1776, by his eldest son,

HENRY-GODFREY FAUSSETT, Esq. of Heppington, bapt. in 1749, who *m.* 1st, Susan, only dau. of Richard Sandys, Esq. of Canterbury, and by her, who *d.* in 1789, had issue,

I. GODFREY, his heir, and present representative.
II. Robert, lieut. R.N., bapt. in 1786, *d. s. p.* in 1818.
III. Henry, bapt. in 1788, *d. s. p.* in 1807.
I. Eliza, *d.* in 1820. II. Anne. III. Susan.
IV. Mary. V. Emma.

Mr. Faussett *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Fettiplace Nott, Esq. of Marston Hall, co. Warwick, but by her, who *d.* in 1816, had no issue. He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present DR. GODFREY FAUSSETT, of Heppington.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, sa., debruised by a bend, gobony, arg. and gu., quartering BRYAN, GODFREY, and TOKE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., holding in the paws a Tuscan column, inclined bendways, gobony, arg. and gu., the base and capital, or.
*Seat*—Heppington, co. Kent.

## FAWKES OF FARNLEY.

FAWKES, FRANCIS HAWKESWORTH, Esq. of Farnley, co. York, *m.* 6 April, 1825, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, younger son of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick.

### Lineage.

WALTER RAMSDEN, Esq., son of Thomas Ramsden, Esq. of Crawsthorne, co. York, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth, by Judith, his wife, dau. (and co-heir with her sister Margaret, wife of FRANCIS FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley) of John Ayscough, Esq. of Osgodby, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) assumed, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Walter, who *d.* in 1735, the surname and arms of HAWKESWORTH. He *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, and dying 17 Oct. 1760, left, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Legendre Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyd, a son and successor,

WALTER-RAMSDEN-BEAUMONT HAWKESWORTH, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, who took the name and arms of FAWKES, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Francis Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley. He *m.* Amelia, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq., and had (with two daus., Amelia, wife of Godfrey-W. Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park; and Frances-Elizabeth, wife of Charles-J. Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth) four sons, WALTER, Francis, Ayscough, and Richard. The eldest,

WALTER-RAMSDEN FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley, *b.* in 1769, was elected M.P. for Yorkshire in 1806. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Richard Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present FRANCIS HAWKESWORTH FAWKES, Esq. of Farnley. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria-Sophia, widow of the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, and dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin.

*Arms, &c.*—(*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—Farnley.

## FAZAKERLEY OF STOODLEY.

FAZAKERLEY, JOHN NICHOLAS, Esq. of Stoodley, co. Devon, M.P. for Great Grimsby in 1818, for Lincoln in 1826, and for Peterborough from 1830 to 1841; *m.* in May, 1822, the Hon. Eleanor Montagu, dau. of Matthew, late Lord Rokeby, and has issue. Mr. Fazakerley, who descends from a very ancient Lancashire family, purchased the estates of East and West Stoodley from Mr. Brickdale in 1819.

*Arms*—Gu., three men's heads, full-faced, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and of the first.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a swan, with wings addorsed, arg.
*Seat*—Stoodley, Bampton, Devon.

## FFEILDEN OF WITTON.

FFEILDEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Witton House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Feb. 1792; *m.* in June, 1817, Frances-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Streynsham Master, Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and has issue,

I. HENRY-MASTER, *b.* in 1818, *m.* 27 June, 1843, Caroline, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.
II. Randle-Joseph, *b.* in 1824, lieut. 60th Rifles.
III. William-Leyland, *b.* in 1825.
IV. John-Robert, *b.* in 1827.
V. Oswald-Barton, *b.* in 1832.
VI. Gilbert-Streynsham, *b.* in 1836.
VII. Albert-Augustus, *b.* in 1840.

I. Frances-Mary.
II. Cecilia.
III. Margaretta-Priscilla.
IV. Emily-Augusta.
V. Louisa-Willis.
VI. Charlotte-Emma-Willoughby.

Mr. ffeilden, who *s.* his father, 27 Dec. 1815, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Lancaster. He served as sheriff in 1818.

### Lineage.

RANDLE FELDEN, or FFEILDEN, *b.* in 1510, who was appointed in the Queen's charter, dated 1567, one of the original governors of the Blackburn Grammar School, *d.* at Great Harwood, in the parish of Blackburn, *anno* 1594, leaving (with a younger son, Francis, of Pythorne)

HENRIE FFEILDEN, *b.* in 1548, who *m.* in 1577, Alice Hyndyll, and had two sons, HENRIE, his heir, and





Randle, *b.* in 1583. He *d.* in 1610, was buried at Great Harwood, and *s.* by his elder son,

HENRIE FFEILDEN, *b.* in 1578, father of another

HENRY FFEILDEN, *b.* in 1620, who *m.* and had three sons, RANDLE, his heir; Henry, *b.* in 1649; and Richard, elected a Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford, 3 Nov. 1676, who *d. unm.* in 1703. The eldest son,

RANDLE FFEILDEN, *b.* in 1645, *m.* 1st, in 1669, Ellen Pollard, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary Bolton, by whom he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
Robert, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Howarth; 2ndly, Miss Lees, of Manchester; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. Wall, vicar of Rostherne. By the last wife he left a son,
Henry, father, by Mary Broome, his wife, of
Robert, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoates, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had a son,
Robert-Mosley, in holy orders, rector of Bebington, co. Chester, who *m.* Frances-Mary, dau. of Gen. Ramsey, and had issue.
Catharine, *m.* to Jonathan Patten, Esq. of Manchester.

The elder son,

HENRY FFEILDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1693, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Sudell, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

JOSEPH, his heir.
John, who *m.* Miss Starkey, of Redivals, but *d. s. p.*
Henry, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Mr. Craven, of Melling.
Catherine, *m.* to W. Whalley, Esq. of Orrell.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. ffeilden *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH FFEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Leyland, Esq. of Blackburne, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
JOHN, of Mollington Hall. (*See* FFEILDEN OF MOLLINGTON.)
WILLIAM, of Feniscowles. (*See* FFEILDEN OF FENISCOWLES.)
Cicely, *m.* to Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, co. Lancaster.

Mr. ffeilden *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FFEILDEN, Esq. of Witton, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* Fanny, dau. of — Hill, Esq. of Blythe Hall, near Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir, now of Witton.
William, *b.* in 1794, deceased.
Randle-Henry, *b.* in 1802, in holy orders, rector of Ashley, in Wilts, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Arbuthnot, K.C.B.
John, *b.* in 1804, now resident in London.
Margaret, widow of Lieut.-Col. Poole, of the Scotch Greys.
Cecilia, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, &c.

Mr. ffeilden *d.* in 1815.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, cottised, az., between two martlets, in chief, and a red rose, in base, three lozenges, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
*Crest*—A nuthatch, perched upon a hazel-branch, fructed, holding in its mouth a red rose, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtutis præmium honor.
*Seat*—Witton House, near Blackburn.

## FFEILDEN OF MOLLINGTON.

FFEILDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Mollington Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 26 July, 1769; *m.* 20 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. William Loxham, of Longton, in Lancashire, Rector of Bethnal Green, co. Middlesex, and has had issue,

John-Joseph, *d.* an infant.
Priscilla, *m.* 10 May, 1842, to John Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh. (*See* TOWNSHEND OF TREVALLYN.)
Elizabeth-Ellen.
Margaretta-Dorothea.

This gentleman, who inherited from his father that part of his estate situated near Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and who purchased, in 1796 and subsequently, his Cheshire property, is an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the palatinate of Chester, and was its high-sheriff in 1803. He is uncle to Mr. ffeilden, of Witton.

*Seat*—Mollington Hall, near Chester.

## FFEILDEN OF FENISCOWLES.

FFEILDEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Feniscowles, co. Lancaster, M.P., *b.* 13 March, 1772; *m.* 30 March, 1797, Mary-Haughton, dau. of the late Edmund Jackson, Esq., Member of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, late capt. 17th Lancers, *m.* and has issue.

Montague-Joseph. John-Leyland.

Mary-Haughton, *m.* to the Rev. J.-W. Whittaker, D.D., vicar of Blackburn.

Catherine-Margaret, *m.* to James Hozier, Esq. of Newlands and Barrowfield, in Lanarkshire.

Georgiana-Amelia, *m.* to Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead Hall, Lancashire.

Frances-Eliza, *m.* 2 April, 1842, to Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Streatham Common.

Maria-Leyland, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hornby.

Caroline-Reid.

Mr. ffeilden, who is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, was elected member of parliament for the borough of Blackburn, in November, 1832. He is uncle to the present possessor of WITTON.

*Seat*—Feniscowles, near Blackburn.

---

## FELLOWES OF RAMSEY ABBEY.

FELLOWES, EDWARD, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and Haverland Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 14 April, 1809, lately an officer in the 15th Hussars, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Huntingdonshire, and *s.* his father, the late William-Henry Fellowes, M.P., 23 Aug. 1837.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM FELLOWES, of the City of London, Merchant, some time Deputy-Alderman of Vintry Ward, (second son, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Warfield, Esq. of Leigh, co. Worcester, of WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of London,) *m.* 27 Sept. 1653, Susanna, eldest dau. of William Coulson, Esq. of Greenwich, second son of Christopher Coulson, Esq. of Ayton Magna, co. York, and South Mimms, co. Middlesex, and by this lady, who became eventually co-heir of her brother, Thomas Coulson, Esq., M.P. for Totness, and one of the East India Directors, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1676, Mr. Fellowes had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Francis Monteith, Esq. of Greenwich, and 2ndly, to John Mordaunt, of Thunderly, co. Essex,) five sons, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2 Thomas, who *d. unm.*; 3. George, *d. unm.* in 1712; 4. JOHN, (Sir,) of Carshalton, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, created a BART. 20 Jan. 1719: he *d. unm.* 26 July, 1724; 5. Edward, *d. unm.* in 1730. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Masters in Chancery, and justice of the peace for co. Kent, *b.* 4 Oct. 1660, *m.* 8 Oct. 1695, Mary, dau. of Joseph Martin, Esq. of London, and *d.* 19 June, 1723-4, having had by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1759, (with two daus., Dorothea and Mary; and three sons, Martin, *b.* 20 July, 1702; William, *b.* in 1706; and John, *b.* in 1712,) an elder son and heir,

COULSON FELLOWES, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Park Place, near St. Ives, Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunts, and Eggesford, co. Devon, *b.* 12 Oct. 1696, *m.* 20 April, 1725, Urania, dau. of Francis Herbert, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Salop, and sister to Henry-Arthur, Earl of Powis, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1779, had (with three daus., viz., Mary, Dorothea; and Urania, *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, to John Wallop, second Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1812) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Henry-Arthur, of Eggesford, high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1775, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1792, having devised Eggesford to (the second son of his sister, the Countess of Portsmouth) his nephew, the present HON. NEWTON FELLOWES. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) Mr. Coulson Fellowes was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FELLOWES, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, and of Nacton, co. Suffolk, sometime M.P. for Sudbury and Andover, who *m.* Lavinia, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Andries, co. Somerset, and had (with two daus., Urania-Margaretta, and Frances-Lavinia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1812, to John Mayo, Esq., M.D., and *d.* in 1837) three sons, I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir; II. Edward, of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon, vice-admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Feb. 1772, *m.* Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq.; and III. James-Herbert, lieut. in the 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 25 Feb. 1774, killed in action on the heights of Catteau, in 1794. Mr. Fellowes *d.* 4 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY FELLOWES, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey, M.P. for Huntingdonshire, *b.* 15 July, 1769, who *m.* 23 July, 1805, Emma, fourth dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Englefield House, co. Berks, and had issue,

I. William-Henry, *b.* 11 July, 1806, predeceased his father.
II. EDWARD, present representative.
III. Richard, *b.* 17 Nov. 1811.
IV. James, *b.* 31 July, 1813.
I. Emma.

Mr. Fellowes *d.* 23 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present EDWARD FELLOWES, Esq. of Ramsey Abbey.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse dancettée, erm., between three lions' heads, erased, or, murally crowned, arg.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased and crowned, as in the arms, charged with a fesse dancettée, erm.
*Motto*—Patientia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate.
*Seats*—Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, and Haverland Hall, co. Norfolk.

---

## FENTON OF UNDERBANK.

FENTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Underbank Hall, co. York, *b.* in July, 1820; *s.* his father, the late Samuel Fenton, Esq., in Sept. 1823.

### Lineage.

The family of Fenton is of very ancient descent.

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, son of William Fenton, Esq. of Hunslet, near Leeds, *m.* Frances, sole dau. and heiress of CAPTAIN RICHARD WEST, of Underbank, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1715, and who was son, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Marsh, D.D., vicar of Halifax and Dean of York, of the Rev. Lewis West, M.A., Archdeacon of Carlisle and Vicar of Aldenham, in Cumberland, third son, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas West, Esq. of Upton, of Francis West, Esq. of Hunshelf, living 1612 and 1639, son of John West, Esq. of Little Bretton. By the heiress of Underbank Mr. Fenton had issue,

Weston, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and F.R.S., bapt. 25 Aug. 1699, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1731.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Lewis, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and vicar of Winterborn, in Dorset, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Timothy, of the Middle Temple.

Richard, of Banktop, clerk of the peace for the West Riding, *d.* 23 Dec. 1778, aged eighty, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Brook, of Fieldhead, rector of Richmond, an only surviving dau., Mary, *m.* to Sir William Wake, Bart.

Samuel, of Greenhead, co. York, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Haigh, of Storth, in the parish of Huddersfield, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1763, aged fifty-two, having had (with four daus., Elizabeth, Frances, Anne; and Mary, *m.* to Joseph Bradley, Esq., M.D.) one son, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as heir to his cousin Frances.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Hatfield, Esq. of Enterclough, co. Chester, and by her, who *d.* 20 Sept. 1763, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *d.* in 1710, aged 10.
III. Richard, *d. unm.* in 1779.
I. FRANCES, of whom presently, as heir to her brother.

Mr. Fenton *d.* 14 April, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1792, when his estates devolved on his sister,

FRANCES FENTON, of Underbank, who also *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1794, in the 64th year of her age, when she was *s.* by her cousin,

WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Spring Grove, who thus

became also of Underbank. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Honley, and had issue,

SAMUEL, who *s.* to Underbank. William, *d. unm.*
Richard, *d.* an infant.
Lewis, who *s.* to Spring Grove, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, a captain in the 55th regiment, and M.P. for Huddersfield, for which borough he was the first representative. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Hind, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1837, left at his decease, 27 Nov. 1833, two daus., Mary-Emma and Eliza.
Sophia, *m.* to William-S. Kenny, Esq., M.D., of Balinrobe, Ireland.
Louisa, *m.* to C. Kenny, Esq., M.D., of Balinrobe.

The elder son,

SAMUEL FENTON, Esq. of Underbank, capt. in the West York militia, *m.* Jessy, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq. of Whitby, and *d.* in Sept. 1823, leaving (with four daus., Ann, Mary, Jessy, and Charlotte) an only son and heir, the present WILLIAM FENTON, Esq. of Underbank.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross between four fleurs-de-lis, sa., for FENTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse dancettée, in chief three leopards' heads, sa., for WEST.
*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis issuing from a ducal coronet, ppr.
*Seat*—Underbank, co. York.

---

## FENWICKE OF LONGWITTON HALL.

FENWICKE, JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Longframlington, co. Northumberland, *b.* 16 May, 1796; *s.* his father 3 Feb. 1837.

### Lineage.

The Fenwickes, one of the oldest families in Northumberland, derive from DE FENWYKE, Lord of the Castell and Tower of Fenwyke, *temp.* HENRY I. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) The estate of West Matfen, which was held by SIR ROBERT DE FENWYKE, Knt., Lord of Fenwyke, in the reign of King JOHN, passed from the FENWICKE family about the year 1680, when it was sold to Mr. Dagleish, or Douglas, of Newcastle, from whom it came to the Blacketts. Mr. Fenwicke, who sold West Matfen, *d.* 29 Dec. 1744, aged 84, leaving issue by his wife, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1708, aged 44, two sons and two daus. Of the former, the elder,

JAMES FENWICKE, Esq. of Morpeth, *m.* about 1720, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Morpeth, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Wilson, Esq. of Longframlington, and by her, who was *b.* 27 Dec. 1697, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1773, left at his decease, 21 April, 1759, two sons: the younger, William, of the Grange House, *d. s. p.* The elder,

JOHN FENWICKE, M.D. of Morpeth, *b.* 5 March, 1722, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, son and heir of Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton Castle, co. Northumberland, by Anne, his wife, second dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart. of Capheaton Castle, and Isabel, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Brough Hall, co. York, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fenwicke, Knt. of Meldon. By Mary, his wife, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, Dr. Fenwicke left at his decease, 23 December, 1783, aged 61, two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John-Ralph, of the city of Durham, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, but had no issue.
I. Catherine.
II. Margaret, *m.* to William Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside.
III. Mary, *m.* to General De Martenne, of the French army.

The elder son,

JAMES FENWICKE, Esq. of Longwitton Hall, in the parish of Hartburn, co. Northumberland, *b.* 15 Oct. 1759, *m.* Jane, only child and heir of John Manners, Esq. of Longframlington, the last of that branch of the noble house of Etal, now represented by the Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MANNERS, his heir.
II. William, major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusileers, *b.* 14 Aug. 1797, *d.* 11 Sept. 1837.
III. James-Thomas, M.D. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 5 June, 1799, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Hay, Esq., and has a dau.
IV. Edward, *b.* 7 Oct. 1800.
V. Thornton, *b.* 2 April, 1803.
VI. Thomas, *d.* 7 May, 1825.
VII. Manners, *b.* 24 July, 1808.
I. Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1805, *m.* 17 Feb. 1835, to Henry-Montonnier Hawkins, Esq. of the Gaer and Tredunnock, co. Monmouth, and *d.* at Ross, co. Hereford, 5 Dec. 1835, leaving an only dau., Jane-Henrietta.

Mr. Fenwicke *d.* at Longwitton Hall, 3 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-MANNERS FENWICKE, Esq. of Longframlington.

*Arms*—Per fesse, gu. and arg., six martlets, countercharged, quartering MANNERS. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A phœnix in flames, ppr., gorged with a mural crown.
*Motto*—Toujours loyal.
*Seat*—Longframlington, co. Northumberland.

---

## FERGUSON OF HARKER LODGE.

FERGUSON, RICHARD, Esq. of Harker Lodge, co. Cumberland, *b.* 20 May, 1784; *m.* 25 May, 1809, Margaret, third dau. of Capt. William Giles. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

### Lineage.

RICHARD FERGUSON, Esq., grandfather of the present possessor of Harker Lodge, left, by Mary, his wife, a dau., Mary, and five sons, viz., John, Richard, ROBERT, Joseph, and George. Of these, the third,

ROBERT FERGUSON, Esq. of Harker Lodge, *m.* 27 Dec. 1782, Anne, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Maryport, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, *d.* 8 Dec. 1829.
Joseph, *m.* Maria-Isabella, dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Bebside, co. Northumberland, and has issue, John, Robert, Joseph-Selby, Richard-William, Elizabeth, and Maria-Isabella.
Mary.
Sarah, *m.* to George-Henry Hewit, Esq. of Burgh, co. Cumberland.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Ferguson *d.* 14 Nov. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD FERGUSON, Esq. of Harker Lodge.

*Crest*—A demi-lion, holding in its paw a thistle, ppr.
*Motto*—Marte et arte.
*Seat*—Harker Lodge, co. Cumberland.

---

## FERGUSSON OF CRAIGDARROCH AND ORROLAND.

FERGUSSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries, and of Orroland, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *s.* his father, the late Right Hon. Robert Cutlar Fergusson, 16 Nov. 1838.

### Lineage.

The Fergussons of Craigdarroch,

"A line that has struggled for freedom with Bruce,"

are of very ancient standing in the Sheriffdom of Dumfries, and the name is familiar to all who are acquainted with the minute history of Scotland. A Fergusson of Craigdarroch was one of the first that signed the solemn league and covenant; another headed a small handful of men who defeated a portion of Cromwell's army at Glencairn, 1500 strong, in 1651; and a third fell at the battle of Killicrankie.

The first charter that is extant among the family muniments was granted by John, of Crawford, son of the Laird of Dalgernock, to JOHN FERGUSSON, Dominus de Craigdarroch, his cousin, "pro suo consilio et auxilio," of the Mill of Balmacannie, in Jedburgh. This charter is without date, but from the names of the witnesses, Sir John Stewart, Laird of Dalswinton, and his three sons, it must have been executed early in the fourteenth century. From JOHN FERGUSSON, of Craigdarroch, son and heir of Matthew Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, living in 1484, lineally derived

ALEXANDER FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, chosen M.P. in 1717, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Laurie, of Maxweltoun, by Jean Riddell, his wife, and had (with a

dau., Jean, *m.* in 1731, to Robert Riddell, Esq. of Glen Riddell,) two sons, JAMES and ROBERT, from one of whom derived the late

RIGHT HON. ROBERT-CUTLAR FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch, son of Alexander Fergusson, Esq. of Craigdarroch, a distinguished Scottish advocate, the hero of Burns' song of "The Whistle." Mr. Cutlar Fergusson, who was born in 1769, the representative of two very ancient houses, the FERGUSSONS of Craigdarroch and the CUTLARS of Orroland, was called to the English bar in 1797, and for about twenty years practised with brilliant success at Calcutta. Returning to his native country, with a liberal fortune and a distinguished name, he offered himself to the constituency of Kirkcudbright, and, after a very severe contest with General Dunlop, was elected M.P. in 1826. In 1834 he was appointed judge-advocate-general, and at the same time sworn of the Privy Council. Late in life he married a French lady, named De Beauchamp, and has left by her two children, of whom the elder is his successor, the present ROBERT FERGUSSON, Esq. of Craigdarroch. Mr. Cutlar Fergusson *d.* at Paris, 16 Nov. 1838, and his body was carried for interment to the family vault at Craigdarroch, attended by his nephew, Lieut.-Col. Harry Fergusson, late of the Grenadier guards.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, az., on a chief, gu., a star between a cross-crosslet fitchée and a rose, of the field.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, grasping a broken spear bendways, ppr.
*Motto*—Vi et arte.
*Seat*—Craigdarroch, co. Dumfries.

## FERRAND OF ST. IVES AND HARDEN GRANGE.

FERRAND, SARAH, of St. Ives, co. York, *m.* to Currer-Fothergill Busfeild, Esq. of Cottingley Bridge, B.A., major-commandant of the Bingley volunteers, youngest son of Johnson-Atkinson Busfeild, Esq. of Myrtle Grove, (*see* BUSFEILD OF UPWOOD,) and by him, who *d.* 30 June, 1832, aged fifty-five, has issue,

I. WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of Harden Grange, Esq., M.P. for Knaresborough, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, and an officer in the Yorkshire Hussars, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., a captain in the army, and by her, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1832, has issue.
  William.
  Sarah-Harriette.
  Mr. Busfeild in 1839 assumed for himself and his children, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Ferrand, in addition to those of Busfeild. He contested Bradford unsuccessfully in 1837, and was elected M.P. for Knaresborough in 1841.
II. Walker *m.* Emma, dau. of Edmond Broderip, Esq. of Cossington, Somersetshire, and has issue.
III. Currer, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Tuer, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Johnson-Atkinson, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Priestley, Esq., and has issue.
V. Benjamin-Ferrand, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, accidentally drowned at Blackwall, 4 April, 1843, aged 20.
I. Jane-Ferrand, *d. unm.* in 1824.
II. Sarah-Dale, *d. unm.* in 1825.
III. Katharine-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Charles Priestley, Esq., deceased; 2ndly, to Edward-Pellew Davis, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth-Octavia, *m.* in 1840, to Thomas-William Rawson, Esq., eldest son of Jeremiah Rawson, Esq. of Greenroyde, near Halifax.
V. Caroline.
VI. Emily-Lucinda, *m.* 21 May, 1840, to Christopher-Cresswell Fenwick, Esq., son of the Rev. John-Peregrine-Lascelles Fenwick, of Bywell, Northumberland. Mr. Fenwick was drowned at Orilla, in Upper Canada, 5 Nov. 1842.

Mrs. Ferrand assumed in 1837, by sign-manual, her paternal name and arms of Ferrand, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her relative, Benjamin Ferrand, Esq., in consequence of succeeding, by the death of her brother, without male issue, to his estates. Her three younger daus., then *unm.*, took at the same time the name of Ferrand, in addition to that of Busfeild.

### Lineage.

The name of Ferrand, or Ferrant, was imported at a very early period into the Deanery of Craven, in Yorkshire, from Normandy, where it is still to be met with, and the family that it in this country designated, lived as retainers to the great house of De Fortibus, Earls of Albemarle, and afterwards attached itself to that of Clifford, Earls of Cumberland.

From William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, Hugh Ferrand, in the thirteenth century, had a deed of grant to himself and his heirs of the office of wardour of Skipton Castle.*

Four different families of Ferrand, which proceeded from this common stock, are mentioned in the Yorkshire Visitations—the families of Carlton Hall, of Fleshby, of Westhall, and of Harden Grange. The three former, who in the early part of the seventeenth century had allied themselves by marriage to many houses of consideration, as the Tempests, the Blenkinsops, the Hebers, the Townleys, and the Percys, have now long parted with their original possessions. The last alone remains in its ancient seat.

In Dugdale's Visitation of the county of York, Christopher Ferrand, of Bingley, in Craven, is the first name of the existing line mentioned. He had several children, one of whom, Robert Ferrand, of Bingley, mentions in his will, dated 18 April, 1591, and proved at York 20 Dec. 1593, that his mother's name was Alice, makes a bequest to Ephane Birwaine, his sister, and to Margaret, his wife, and appoints Richard Ferrand, his brother, his executor. This Richard Ferrand, who was also of Bingley, and was another son of Christopher Ferrand, left issue by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Henry Atkinson, of Boland,

I. GEORGE, of Bingley, father of
  THOMAS, of Bingley, *b.* 25 March, 1625. His will bears date 9 March, 1662. By his wife Elizabeth he left two sons, Stephen and Joshua. The elder,
    STEPHEN, of Bingley, *m.* Mary Holings, of Allerton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Abraham Binns, of Ryshworth) he left at his decease in 1684, an only child,
      THOMAS, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Bingley, where he had been baptized 9 June, 1680. He *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dobson, Gent., of the Vicarage, and dying in 1740, left issue,
        JOHN, M.A., vicar of Messingham, bapt. at Bingley, 5 Nov. 1706. He *d.* in 1756, leaving a son, Gerrard-Thomas, of Southwell, who *d. unm.* 10 July, 1779, aged 27.
        Thomas, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, bapt. at Bingley, 21 Dec. 1719, *d. unm.* in 1741.
        Benjamin, lieut. R.N., bapt. 30 Nov. 1713, killed at Porto Cavello, *unm.*
        Stephen, of Blythe, bapt. 6 March, 1717, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1788.
        Mary, *d.* young.
        Sarah, *m.* to John Siddal, Gent.
        Anne, *m.* to Joshua Waddington, M.A., vicar of Harworth and Walkingham, Notts.
II. Edmund, of Bingley, bapt. 6 Aug. 1592, *m.* Isabel Wood.
III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. Stephen, bapt. 8 June, 1600, *m.* 20 Dec. 1624, Mary Walters.
I. Agnes. II. Mary. III. Alice. IV. Anne.

The third son,

ROBERT FERRAND, Esq., was of Harden Grange, in the parish of Bingley, a residence still belonging to his descendants. He was bapt. at Bingley 6 Nov. 1597, entered his arms and pedigree 11 Aug. 1665, at Dugdale's Visitation, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Newton, of Daventry, by whom he had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to Ambrose Metcalfe, of Hull.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Robert Milner, Esq. of Pudsey; and 2ndly, to Samuel Jenkinson, of Horbury.

The only son,

BENJAMIN FERRAND, Esq. (then of Harden Beck, a

* See Whitaker's History of Craven.

house on the Harden Grange property,) was aged 41 in 1665, when his father entered the pedigree. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Brooksbank, of Wilsden, and by her, who *d.* in 1699, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, of St. Ives and Harden Grange, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, bapt. at Bingley, 9 Dec. 1647, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Richard Bradgate, Esq. of Ullesthorp, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, (*see* CURRER OF KILDWICK,) and widow of William Busfeild, Esq. of Leeds. By the latter, who *d.* in 1712, he had one son, Robert, of Harden Grange, who *d. unm.* in 1742. By the former, who *d.* in 1685, he left two sons and two daus., namely,

1. BENJAMIN, his heir, of St. Ives, in the parish of Bingley, captain of the West Riding militia, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676, *m.* 1st, in 1707, Ann, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, son of the before-mentioned Hugh Currer, which lady *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Bingley, 29 July, 1727, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dobson,* Esq. of the Vicarage, near Bingley, by Ann, dau. of William Beaumont, Esq. of Darton, (*see* BEAUMONT OF BRETTON HALL and HEXHAM ABBEY,) by whom he left, at his decease in 1731, an only child,

BENJAMIN, of St. Ives and Harden Grange, a major in Sir George Seville's battalion of militia for the West Riding, a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace. He *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1803, aged 75, having left the bulk of his property to his relative, Edward Ferrand, Esq., for life.

2. Bradgate, vicar of Bradford, *d. unm.*

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Rorbuck, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield.

2. Anne, *m.* to John Cockroft, Esq. of Bradford.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. David, a major in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1699.

IV. Samuel, rector of Todwick, and vicar of Rotherham, bapt. at Bingley, 24 Feb. 1664, *m.* 1st, Anne Marsh; 2ndly, — Dobson, by the first only of whom he had issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Fluid.

II. Lydia, *m.* to Thomas Whaley, Gent. of Winterbourne.

III. Mary, *m.* to Richard Pindar, of Kendall, barrister-at-law.

IV. A dau., *m.* to Stephen Fyshe, of Holling Hall, near Settle.

Benjamin Ferrand was buried at Bingley, 14 Feb. 1699. His second son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of Harden Beck, bapt. at Bingley, 29 May, 1656, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, (*see* RICHARDSON OF FINDEN PLACE,) who was buried at Bingley, 3 April, 1716, and by her had issue,

I. RICHARDSON, of Harden, a magistrate for the West Riding, bapt. at Bingley, 21 April, 1692, *m.* there, 24 May, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq. of Ryshworth, and *d.* in 1745, leaving issue,

Jane, *m.* to Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.

Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1756, to Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, and 2ndly, Peter, son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, but *d. s. p.* in 1771.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Sarah, *d.* 6 March, 1696-7, in the fourth year of her age, buried at Bingley.

II. Jane, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1720, aged 21, and buried at Harworth, co. Durham.

JOHN FERRAND, Esq., the second son, settled at Stockton, co. Durham. He was bapt. at Bingley, 29 April, 1697, and was buried there, 23 Aug. 1729. He *m.* at Rotterdam, 16 Sept. 1722, Maria Hewdick, or Hudig, the dau. of an eminent merchant of Rotterdam, and by her, who *d.* at Stockton, 1 July, 1744, aged 46, he left an only child,

RICHARDSON FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton, bapt. there 22 Nov. 1723, *m.* there, 14 Feb. 1745, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Walker, M.A., vicar of Stockton. He was mayor of Stockton in 1751 and 1762, and *d.* 2 May, 1769, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Hudig-Whaley, *d.* 23 July, 1749, in the second year of his age, buried at Stockton.

III. George.

IV. Richardson.

I. Esther, *m.* to Benjamin Sumley, Esq., a banker, of Stockton, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Durham.

II. Anne-Maria, *m.* to — Wray, Esq. of Stockton.

* The mother of Archbishop Tillotson was a Miss Dobson, of Stones, the ancient seat of the family of Dobson, of the Vicarage.

The son and heir,

JOHN FERRAND, Esq. of Stockton and Barnard Castle, bapt. at Stockton, 16 Jan. 1740, *d.* 7 Feb. 1790, having *m.* at Checkley, co. Stafford, 5 Feb. 1772, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Edward Dale,* Esq. of Stockton, and by her, who *d.* at Bath, 3 May, 1825, had issue,

I. John, who *d.* in childhood, and was buried at Barnard Castle.

II. EDWARD, heir to his father.

III. Walker, of Harden Grange, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding. This gentleman served in the army at a very early age, and in the wars in Egypt against the French, where he received the Turkish medal. He was a captain in the army, a brigade-major, and lieutenant-colonel of the Bradford local militia, and also M.P. for Tralee in two parliaments, that of 1830 and 1831. In the spring of 1835 he was candidate against the old family interest of Lord Fitzwilliam, for the borough of Peterborough. In this contest, though unsuccessful, he made a strong impression—the first that had been made there for about seventy years. He *m.* 1st, his second cousin, Katherine-Maria, only child and heir of General William Twiss, colonel-commandant of the Royal Engineers, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Moss, Esq. of Otterspool. He was *b.* at Barnard Castle, 5 June, 1780, and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1835. He was buried at Bingley.

I. Sarah, *d.* in childhood.

II. Jane, *b.* in Sept. 1775, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Benjamin Charlewood,† of Oakhill, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1798, leaving a son, Charles-Benjamin, who *d. unm.* in 1817, aged 21, and a dau., Sarah, who *m.* Charles Martin, Esq. of Belvedere, Hampshire, grandson to the third Duke of Athol.

III. Sarah, (widow of Currer-Fothergill Busfeild, Esq.) the present MRS. FERRAND, of St. Ives.

IV. Anne-Catharine, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1809, at Bingley, to Edward Surtees, Esq. of Seatonburn, (*see* SURTEES OF NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM,) and 2ndly, George-T.-B. Monkland, Esq., a captain in the army. Of the latter marriage there is no surviving issue, but by her former husband she has an only child,

WILLIAM-EDWARD SURTEES, Esq., D.C.L., barrister-at-law.

Mr. Ferrand *d.* 7 Feb. 1790. His eldest surviving son,

EDWARD FERRAND, Esq. of St. Ives, again planted his branch of the family in Yorkshire, on becoming the principal devisee as well as male heir of the last-mentioned Benjamin Ferrand, of St. Ives. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, and a magistrate for the co. of Lancaster. He was *b.* at Barnard Castle, 14 Dec. 1777, *m.* at Baildon, 31 Jan. 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Holden, Esq., by whom he had an only child,

FRANCES, *m.* to Richard Paul Amphlett, Esq., of New Hall, M.A., barrister-at-law. (*See* AMPHLETT OF CLENT.)

Mr. Ferrand *d.* 21 March, 1837, and was buried at Bingley. His family estates devolved upon his sister Sarah, the present MRS. FERRAND, of St. Ives.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, gu., two crosses flory, vaire, for FERRAND OF SKIPTON,‡ a cinquefoil, az., for difference, for FERRAND OF HARDEN GRANGE, (Dugdale's Visitation;) 2nd, with WALKER; 3rd, DALE OF DALTON LE DALE.

*Motto*—Justus, propositi tenax.

*Seats*—St. Ives and Harden Grange.

* The wife of Mr. Dale was a dau. of William Turner, of Tean, Gent., who had (with a son, ancestor of the Turners of Ferriby, in the East Riding of Yorkshire) two daus., of whom one became Mrs. Twiss, and was mother of General William Twiss; the other was Mrs. Philips, of Heath House. (*See* PHILIPS OF HEATH HOUSE.) Mr. Dale himself was a descendant of the Dales of Dalton-le-Dale, designated by Surtees, in his "History of Durham," vol. i. p. 2, as "an ancient and respectable family."

† Mr. Charlewood *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, sister of Sir George Philips, Bart., and has by her a numerous family.

‡ These arms are taken from Dugdale's Visitation, but the cinquefoil has been long disused. The crosses resemble that in the shield of the ancient patrons of the Ferrands, the house of De Fortibus, Earls of Albemarle. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

A patent from William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, to William Ferrand, of Skipton in Craven, gentleman, dated 20 March, 1586, marshalling and confirming the ancient family arms, and assigning a crest, (which they appear not to have previously used,) commences by reciting that he "is well borne and dessended of progenitors bearing signes and tokens of their race and gentrie called arms, which likewise unto him are dew by just desent and prerogative of birth; he notwithstanding, carefully mindinge the orderlye usage and bearing of them, hath required me the said Norroy to yeld him my helpe and advice therein, and to addorne the healme with such creast or cognizance as may be lawfully allowed without prejudice or offence to any other persons."

## FERRERS OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

FERRERS, MARMION-EDWARD, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813; inherited the estates and representation of this the only remaining male branch of the once potent name of Ferrers, upon the demise of his father, 10 Aug. 1830.

### Lineage.

This ancient Family, than which few can claim a higher or more illustrious descent, derives from Walchelin, a Norman, whose son, HENRY FERRERS, assumed the name from Ferriers, a small town of Gastinois, in France, otherwise called Ferrieres, from the iron mines with which that country abounded, and in allusion to the circumstance, he bore for his arms "six horses' shoes," either from the similitude of his cognomen to the French Ferrier, or because the seigneurie produced iron, so essential to the soldier and cavalier in those rude times, when war was esteemed the chief business of life, and the adroit management of the steed, even amongst the nobility, the first of accomplishments. Henry de Ferrers came into England with the CONQUEROR, and obtained a grant of Tutbury Castle, co. Stafford. By Bertha, his wife, he had a son and heir,

ROBERT DE FERRERS, who having contributed, at the head of the Derbyshire men, to King STEPHEN'S victory over DAVID of Scotland, at Northallerton, was created by that monarch EARL OF DERBY. He was grandfather of,

WILLIAM DE FERRERS, III. Earl of Derby, living 12 HEN. II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Peverell, Lord of Nottingham, and had issue,

I. ROBERT DE FERRERS, of whom presently.
II. Walcheline de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton, co. Derby, father, by Goda, his wife, dau. of Robert de Toni, of,
Robert de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton and of Radbourne, who left at his decease, 9 HENRY III., two daus. and co-heirs,
1. Ermintrude, who *m.* Robert de Talbot, Lord of Gainsburg, in Lincolnshire, living 18 King JOHN, and was grandmother of,
THOMAS TALBOT DE BASHALL, co. York, ancestor of the Knightly House of Bashall, represented by the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, father of the present,
RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq. (*See* TALBOT DE BASHALL, under LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)
2. Margery, who *m.* Sir John Chandos, Knt., and from this marriage lineally descends the present EDWARD-SACHEVERELL-CHANDOS POLE, of RADBOURNE HALL, co. Derby, Esq. (*See that name.*)

The third earl was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE FERRERS, IV. Earl of Derby, grandfather of,

WILLIAM DE FERRERS, VI. Earl of Derby, *temp.* JOHN, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Cyfeilioc, Earl-Palatine of Chester, and sister and co-heir of Randle Blondivell, Earl Palatine of Chester, and Earl of Lincoln, and was father of,

WILLIAM DE FERRERS, VII. Earl of Derby, who *m.* for his second wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir (by Ellen, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Alan, Lord Galloway) of Roger de Quinci, II. Earl of Winchester, son and heir of Saier, I. Earl of Winchester, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Robert Fitz Parnell, IV. Earl of Leicester, and had two sons,

I. ROBERT, VIII. Earl of Derby, (for detail, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*) whose eldest son, JOHN DE FERRERS, of Chartley Castle, was summoned to parliament, 37 EDWARD I., as BARON FERRERS of Chartley. His last male descendant, WILLIAM DE FERRERS, VI. Lord Ferrers of Chartley, left at his decease, 28 HENRY VI., an only dau., ANNE FERRERS, *m.* to Walter Devereux, who was summoned to parliament, *jure uxoris*, as VII. Lord Ferrers of Chartley. In the Devereux family, sprung from this marriage, the Barony of Ferrers of Chartley remained vested, until conveyed, through an heiress, to the SHIRLEYS, and from them to the TOWNSHENDS, by whose representative, GEORGE, MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, it is now held.
II. WILLIAM, of whom immediately.

The second son,

WILLIAM FERRERS, obtained, by gift of Margaret, his mother, the co-heir of the Earl of Winchester, the manor of Groby, co. Leicester, and assumed, thereupon, the arms of De Quinci, "gu., seven mascles, or." He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Matthew, Lord Lovaine, and dying in 1287, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FERRERS, who was summoned to parliament as BARON FERRERS of Groby. His lordship's direct descendant, (for the intermediate line refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*)

WILLIAM FERRERS, V. Baron Ferrers of Groby, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Roger, Lord Clifford, and dying 23rd HENRY VI., left three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, who *d.* during his father's lifetime, leaving by Isabel, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, an only dau.,
ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Edward Grey, and carried the Barony of Groby into the Grey family.
II. THOMAS, (Sir,) of whom presently.
III. John, whence the FERRERSES OF MERCUTE, now extinct.

The second son,

THE HON. THOMAS FERRERS, Sheriff of Staffordshire 26 HENRY VI., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin Frevile, and inherited, in her right, Tamworth Castle. Sir Thomas *d.* 37 HENRY VI., leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, (Sir,) second Lord of Tamworth Castle, Sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire 1 and 9 EDWARD IV., who *m.* Anne, sister of William, Lord Hastings, and was *s.* at his decease, 22 Aug., 14 HENRY VII., by his grandson, SIR JOHN FERRERS, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Harper, Esq. of Rushall, in Staffordshire, and was father of SIR HUMPHREY FERRERS, of Tamworth Castle, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Thomas Pigot; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Marrow, Esq., widow of Francis Cockain, of Pooley, and niece of Constantia Brome, wife of Sir Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton. Sir Humphrey *d.* 1 MARY, leaving, by his first wife, a son and successor, JOHN FERRERS, Esq. of Tamworth Castle, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Francis Cockain, Esq., by Dorothy Marrow, and had, with other issue, a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Holte, Esq., and a son, SIR HUMPHREY FERRERS, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, Sheriff of Warwickshire 19 and 30 ELIZABETH, who *m.* 5 ELIZABETH, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bradburne, of Lee, in Derbyshire, and left at his decease, 5 JAMES I., a numerous progeny, of whom Susanna, the youngest dau., *m.* Sir George Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and SIR JOHN FERRERS, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, the eldest son, *s.* his father, and served as Sheriff of Warwickshire 13 JAMES I. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Puckeringe, Keeper of the Great Seal, and had (with three daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir John Packington, of Westwood; Anne, *m.* to Sir Simon Archer, of Umberslade; and Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Rous) a son and successor, SIR HUMPHREY FERRERS, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, who inherited and *d.* in 1633. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield) an only son, JOHN FERRERS, Esq. of Tamworth Castle, *b.* in 1629, M.P. for Derbyshire at the restoration of CHARLES II., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Dudley Carleton, and had a dau., Dorothy, the wife of Richard, Earl of Arran, and a son, SIR HUMPHREY FERRERS, Knt. who *d.* in 1678, two years previously to his father, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Gervase Pigott, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, an only dau. and heiress, ANNE FERRERS, who *m.* the Hon. Robert Shirley, eldest son of Robert, first Earl Ferrers, and XIII. Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH SHIRLEY, BARONESS FERRERS, who *m.* James Compton, Earl of Northampton. Their only dau. and heiress, LADY CHARLOTTE COMPTON, Baroness Ferrers and Compton, *m.* George, I. MARQUESS TOWNSHEND, and had a son and successor, GEORGE, EARL OF LEICESTER, who became XVI. Baron Ferrers of Chartley. His lordship was created Earl of Leicester in 1784, and inherited the MARQUISATE OF TOWNSHEND at the decease of his father, as second marquess. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, and had George, present Marquess Townshend, and XVII. Baron Ferrers of Chartley, with several other children, one of whom, the Lady Harriet-Anne Townshend, *m.* EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of BADDESLEY CLINTON.
II. HENRY, (SIR,) of whom we are more immediately about to treat.

The second son,

SIR HENRY FERRERS, Knt. of Hambleton, co. Rutland, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Heckstall, Esq. of Heckstall and East Peckham, in Kent, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth) a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD FERRERS, *b.* in 1470, who *m.* in 1497, Constance, dau. of Nicholas Brome, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1551, he acquired

that estate, and had issue, four sons and six daus. Sir Edward Ferrers served the office of High-sheriff for Warwickshire in the 5th and 10th of HENRY VIII.; he was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* in 1526, only child of Henry Ferrers, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hampden, Knt. of Hampden. This gentleman, in the 1st of Queen MARY, represented the borough of Warwick in parliament. He *m.* in 1548, Bridget, dau. of William, II. Lord Windsor, and dying 10 Aug. 1564, (his widow survived until 1582,) was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 26 Jan. 1549, whom Dugdale styles an eminent antiquarian, and describes as "a man of distinguished worth, reflecting lustre on the ancient and noble family to which he belonged." Camden likewise bears testimony to his exalted character, and to the extent of his knowledge, particularly in antiquities. He *m.* in Oct. 1582, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of South Warnborn, in Hampshire, son of Sir Thomas White, Knt., and by her, who *d.* 7th Sept. 1586, aged 23, left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1633, a dau., Mary, and a son and successor,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 1 Nov. 1585, Sheriff of Warwickshire in the 17th CHARLES I. This gentleman *m.* 24 Feb. 1611, Anne, eldest dau. of William Peyto, Esq. of Chesterton, and by that lady, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1618, aged 33, had one son and two daus., namely, HENRY, his heir; Eleanor, and Catharine. Mr. Ferrers *d.* 22 March, 1650-1, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1616, Sheriff of Warwickshire 16 CHARLES II., who, upon the death of John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, in 1680, became heir male of the family. He *m.* in April, 1638, Bridget, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Causell, Notts, and had a numerous family. He *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* in 1647, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1712, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of William Kempson, Esq. of Ardens Grafton, in Warwickshire, a dau., Mary-Magdalen, and a son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* in 1678. This gentleman *m.* 26 Feb. 1712, Teresa, dau. of Sir Isaac Gibson, of Worcester, and by her, who *d.* in 1734, had one son and one dau., viz., THOMAS, his heir, and Mary, *m.* to — Berkeley, Esq. Mr. Ferrers was *s.* at his decease, in 1729, by his son,

THOMAS FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 4 April, 1713, who *m.* 10th June, 1737, Margaret, dau. of John Kempson, Esq. of Henley, in Arden, and had two sons and five daus., viz., I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Henry; I. Mary; II. Teresa; III. Frances; IV. Anne; and, V. Elizabeth. The elder son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1760. He *m.* in 1763, Hester, dau. of Christopher Bird, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had two sons and seven daus., viz.

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, a Major in the army, who served during the whole of the Peninsular war, and was killed by a fall from the ramparts of a fortress in France, in 1817.
I. Hester, *d. unm.*
II. Lucy, was the third wife of Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Cliff, by whom she left a dau, Madeline, *m.* 26 May, 1820, to Richard-Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, co. Derby.
III. Frances, *d. unm.*
IV. Maria, *m.* to Court Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford.
V. Catherine, *m.* to — Edwards, Esq.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803, to John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, in Lancashire, and was mother of the present Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.
VII. Anne-Teresa, *m.* 1st, to Henry Clifford, Esq., Barrister-at-law, brother to Sir Thomas-Hugh Clifford-Constable, Bart., and grandson of Hugh, IV. Lord Clifford; and 2ndly, to Edward Hebden, Esq., who *d.* 30 Jan. 1843.

Mr. Ferrers *d.* 25 Feb. 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 17 April, 1765, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1788, Helena, dau. and heiress of George Alexander, Esq. of Stirtloe, co. Huntingdon, and by her, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1840, had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. George-Thomas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1791, who *m.* 8 Sept. 1817, Mary, eldest dau. of George Gillow, Esq. of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and had five sons and two daus., viz., 1. George-Joseph, *b.* in 1819; 2. Thomas-John, *b.* in 1821; 3. Richard-Vincent, *b.* in 1823; 4. Edmund, *b.* in 1824; 5. Bernard, *b.* in 1829; I. Mary; and 2. Sarah.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Derby. (*See that name.*)
II. Magdalen, *m.* to George Pickering, Esq.
III. Caroline.

Mr. Ferrers *d.* 25 Sept. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, *b.* 31 Jan. 1790, a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick, who *m.* 11 March, 1813, the Lady Harriet-Anne-Ferrers Townshend, second dau. of George, Marquess Townshend, and XVI. Baron Ferrers of Chartley, and had issue,

I. MARMION-EDWARD, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1814.
III. Groby-Thomas, *b.* 19 July, 1816, *d.* 23 Sept. 1831.
IV. Compton-Gerard, *b.* 12 May, 1818.
V. Tamworth-George, *b.* 22 Sept. 1827.
I. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *d.* 14 Aug. 1838.
II. Margaret-Anne. III. Constance-Charlotte.

Mr. Ferrers *d.* 10 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MARMION-EDWARD FERRERS, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vairé, or and gu. (ensigns of the Feudal Earls of Derby, after the match of the III. Earl with Peverill;) 2nd, sa., six horseshoes, arg., three, two, and one, FERRERS *ancient;* 3rd, gu., seven mascles, or, a canton, erm., FERRERS OF GROBY.
*Crest*—A unicorn, passant, erm.
*Motto*—Splendio tritus.
*Seat*—Baddesley Clinton Hall, eight miles from Warwick.

## FERRIS OF HAWKHURST.

FERRIS, THE REV. THOMAS, M.A. of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, Thackham, and of Clothalls, Grinstead, co. Sussex; *m.* Elizabeth-Dorothy, only child and heir of Charles Lamb, Esq. of Higham, co. Sussex, by Elizabeth, his wife, only child and heir of Samuel Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, high-sheriff of Kent in 1782, who was son, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Mountfield, co. Sussex, of Samuel Boys, Esq., son of Samuel Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, by Jane, his wife, fifth dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, great-great-grandson, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Cromer, Esq. of Tunstall, of Samuel Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, eldest son and heir of Richard Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1605,) by Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of Ralph Bellingham, Esq. By the heiress of Hawkhurst, the Rev. Mr. Ferris has issue,

I. THOMAS-BOYS, *b.* 1 Nov. 1810.
II. Charles-Francis, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811.
III. William, *b.* 1 Aug. 1814.
IV. Henry-Hugh, *b.* 23 Oct. 1815.
V. Frederick-Samuel, *b.* 5 May, 1817.
VI. Edward-Fiott, *b.* 20 June, 1819.
VII. Godfrey-Richard, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825.
I. Elizabeth-Martha. II. Emily-Sarah.

The Rev. Thomas Ferris, who is rector of Dallington, co. Sussex, is son of the Rev. Thomas Ferris, D.D., Dean of Battel, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Joseph Dixon, Esq. of Whasdyke, co. Cumberland, and grandson of Francis Ferris, Esq. of the City of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Hale Wortham, Esq. of Royston, co. Herts.

*Arms*—Erm., on a bend, cottised, gu., between a cross moline, az., in chief, an anchor, erect, sa., in base, three horseshoes, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, an ostrich, arg., charged with a horseshoe, sa., in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée, arg.
*Seats*—Hawkhurst, co. Kent.

## FETHERSTON-HAUGH, OF BRACKLYN CASTLE.

FETHERSTON-HAUGH, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, *b.* 19 March, 1790; *m.* 18 Dec. 1816, the Lady Eleanor Howard, second dau. of William, third Earl of Wicklow, and has issue,

JAMES-HOWARD, *b.* in 1819.
Eleanor-Margaret.
Catherine-Mary. Frances-Alicia.

Mr. Fetherston, who *s.* to the estates in 1822, has served the office of High-sheriff of Westmeath, and is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant of that county.

### Lineage.

This branch of the ancient family of Fetherstonhaugh, of Up Park, in Sussex, and of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, migrated to Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and acquired large grants of land in several counties.

THOMAS FETHERSTON-HAUGH, Esq., the lineal descendant and representative of the Irish branch of the family, wedded *temp.* GEORGE II., Miss Nugent, of Derrymore, co. Westmeath, and had a son and successor,

JAMES FETHERSTON-HAUGH, Esq. of Bracklyn, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of the late Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead, co. Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, his heir, the present proprietor.
Richard-Steele, who *m.* in 1820, the dau. of the late Mr. Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.
John, who *m.* in 1823, the Hon. Susan Massy, sister to the present Lord Massy.
Charlotte, *m.* to the late Major Robert Tighe, of South Hill, co. Westmeath.
Margaret-Anne, who *m.* Sir Thomas Chapman, Bart. of Killua Castle.
Harriet.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chevron, between three ostrich feathers, arg., a pallet.
*Crest*—An antelope, statant, armed, or.
*Motto*—Valens et volens.
*Seat*—Bracklyn Castle, near Kinnegad.

---

## FETHERSTON OF PACKWOOD HOUSE.

FETHERSTON, JOHN, Esq. of Packwood House, co. Warwick, represents a branch of the ancient North of England family of Fetherston-Haugh: the first notice of Fetherston of Packwood occurs in 8 EDWARD IV., from which period the pedigree is deduced in direct descent to the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., between three ostrich feathers, arg., three annulets, sa.
*Crest*—An antelope's head, erased, gu., horned and langued, vert.
*Motto*—Christi pennatus sidera morte peto.
*Seat*—Packwood House, Warwickshire.

---

## FFARINGTON OF WORDEN.

FFARINGTON, JAMES-NOWELL, Esq. of Worden, co. Lancaster, a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant, *s.* his father 13 June, 1837.

### Lineage.

The FFARINGTONS, of Ffarington, Worden, and Shawe Hall, all in the parish of Leyland, and county palatine of Lancaster, arose at the time of the Conquest, and have since preserved an uninterrupted male succession. They resided at Ffaringtou so recently as the time of ELIZABETH, and continued at Worden until the close of the sixteenth century, when they removed to Shawe Hall. Of the mansion of Worden a portion remains, and the ancient outbuildings are remarkable for retaining still in fine preservation the family arms carved on the ends of their projecting beams of oak.

WARIN BUSSEL, seated at Penwortham, one of the Barons under Roger de Poictou, in the time of the CONQUEROR, held, among his ample demesnes, the parish of Leyland, and was a considerable benefactor to the Abbey of Evesham, in Worcestershire, to which he gave the Priory of Penwortham. His son,

WARIN BUSSEL, was father of

ROBERT BUSSEL, whose dau. AVICIA BUSSEL, *m.* in the 14th HENRY III. (1230), JOHN DE FFARINGTON, grandson of W. de Meles, Corredor of the church of Leyland, and son of Richard de Ffarington, of Hogwic. From this Avis and John de Ffarington, lineally derived (eleventh in descent)

SIR WILLIAM FFARINGTON, son of John Ffarington, by Alice Houghton, his wife, and grandson of Sir William Ffarington, whose name appears in Froissart's Chronicles. He *m.* Cecilie Tunstall, and had two sons and one dau. The second son, Henry, was ancestor of the FARINGTONS of Chichester, of whom was SIR RICHARD FARINGTON, created a Baronet in 1697. The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM FFARINGTON, *m.* Cicelie Leyland, and left, at his decease, a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM FFARINGTON, whose will bears date in 1500. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ashton, Knt. of Croston, and had three sons and four daus., William, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir Robert Hesketh; HENRY, (Sir,) of whom presently; Laurence, a priest; Isabella, *m.* to Singleton, of Brockhall; Janet, to William Heaton, of Birchley; Catherine, *m.* to John Bendish; and Alice, *m.* to James Anderton, of Worden. The second son,

SIR HENRY FFARINGTON, (to whom several letters among the state papers are addressed, commanding him to inquire into the conduct of certain Catholic priests, who, it was asserted, had aspersed Anna Boleyne,) was a commissioner for suppressing the monasteries. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Ratcliffe, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir — Okeover, of Okeover, in Staffordshire, by whom he left, at his decease, (his will is dated 1549,) a son,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, living in the reign of ELIZABETH. To this gentleman, who then resided at Worden, Laurence Dalton gave the additional crest, and confirmed the arms. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, Knt., by Cicely, his wife, dau. of Sir William Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, (*see* TALBOT DE BASHALL, under LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had three sons, namely, I. THOMAS, (Sir) his heir; II. William, *d. s. p.;* and III. Henry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Browster, of Maxfield, and had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Anne Worral, and was grandfather of Major-General William Ffarington, of Chiselhurst, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Edward Battinson, of Sudbury, and had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Colonel J. Selwyn, and Albinia, *m.* to Robert, first Duke of Ancaster. William Ffarington (whose will is dated in 1609) was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FFARINGTON, who *m.* Mabel, dau. and co-heir of George Benson, Esq. of Hyndhill, in Westmoreland, and had three sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son was

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, High Sheriff for Lancashire in 1636. This gentleman, a stanch cavalier, valiantly assisted the Countess of Derby in her gallant defence of Lathom against the parliamentarians, and, in consequence, had his estate sequestered. His sufferings and services were, however, highly appreciated by his royal master, and the name of his son, William Ffarington, appears among those who were to have been rewarded with the knighthood of the Royal Oak, had that order been established. This noted cavalier *m.* Margaret Worral, and left at his decease, his will is dated 1657, (with two younger sons, and four daus., Margaret, the wife of Edward Fleetwood, of Penwortham; Anne, of Clayton, of Clayton; Elizabeth, of Charnocke, of Charnocke; and Alice, of Banister, of Bank,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, who *m.* the dau. of Edward Fleetwood, Esq. of Penworthan, and had issue. Mr. Ffarington, whose will is dated 20 Feb. 1672, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Degory Wheare, D.D., Master of Gloucester Hall, Professor of History at Oxford, and had, with three daus., two sons, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Ffarington, whose will is dated 20 May, 1687, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Whitmore, of Thirsington, in Cheshire, and had, with two daus., two sons: the younger, Valentine, left two daus, Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Gardner; and Sarah, wife of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Riddleston. The elder son,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, *b.* in 1675, was sheriff of Lancashire in 1713. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. James Rufine, of Boulogne, (who fled from France, owing to the persecution of the Huguenots,) and had,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. William, rector of Warrington, and vicar of Leigh, who *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heir of — Gilbody, of Manchester, and dying in 1767, aged sixty-three, left issue,
  1. William, *m.* Ann-Frances, dau. of Captain William Nash, and *d.* in 1803, aged fifty-seven, having had seven sons and one dau., Esther-Frances, *m.* to Leonard-Streete Coxe, Esq. The eldest son,
    WILLIAM, captain R.N., *m.* Frances-Anne, dau. of Edmund Green, Esq., and has issue, William, Edmund-Francis, Richard-Atherton, and Frances-Anne.
  2. Joseph, *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hammond, prebendary of Norwich, but had no issue.
  3. George.
  4. Henry, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of James Borron, Esq., and has issue two sons and five daus., viz., William, *m.* Marianne Haxby; Henry, *m.* Elizabeth Woodcock; Mary-Anne; Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain Fenton; Sarah, *d. s. p.*; Harriet, *m.* to Rev. Frederick Norris; and Frances, *m.* to Charles Parkinson, Esq.
  5. Richard-Atherton, *m.* Elizabeth Borron, but had no issue.
  6. Edward. 7. James.
  8. Robert, D.D., rector of St. George's-in-the-East, London.
III. Henry, *b.* in 1715, *m.* the dau. of — Peachey, Esq. of London.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1702, *m.* to Richard Atherton, Esq. of Atherton.
II. Margaret, *m.* to William Bysel, Esq. of Seabornes, in Herefordshire, and had two sons, William and Austen, captains R.N.
III. Isabella, *b.* in 1711, *m.* to the Rev. John Woodcock, of Staffordshire.

Mr. Ffarington was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe Hall, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Bradshaw, Esq. of Pennington, and had, with several other sons, who *d.* issueless, (one was killed at the battle of Fontenoy,)

I. WILLIAM, (Sir,) his heir.
II. James, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* 1st, Jane Ashton, but by her had no child, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham, by whom he had, WILLIAM, successor to his uncle; Mary-Isabella, *m.* to George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Chester, and *d.* in 1829; and Charlotte, *m.* to Alexander Nowell, Esq., M.P., of Underley, in Westmoreland.
I. Margaret, *m.* to James-Prior Clayton, Esq.
II. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. T. Mallory, of Mobberley.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Gill. Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield and Liverpool.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Isaac Hamon, Esq. of Portarlington, in Ireland.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Knt. of Shawe Hall, *b.* in 1730, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM FFARINGTON, Esq. of Shawe (now called Worden) Hall, lieut.-col. 1st regiment Lancashire militia, a deputy-lieutenant of the county, and its High-sheriff in 1813. He *m.* 1st, in 1791, Sybella-Georgiana, dau. of Edward-Bootle Wilbraham, Esq. of Lathom, and sister of Lord Skelmersdale, by whom (who *d.* in 1799) he had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, three daus., viz., Mary-Isabella, *d.* young; Sybella-Georgiana, *m.* to Thomas Scarisbrick, Esq. of Scarisbrick; and Frances-Anne, *d.* in 1821. Colonel Ffarington *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Hannah, dau. of John Mathews, Esq. of Tynemouth, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, had (with two daus., Susan-Maria and Mary-Hannah) three sons, viz., George, who *d.* in 1819; William-Mathews, *d.* in 1827; and JAMES-NOWELL, present representative. Col. Ffarington *d.* 13 June, 1837, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present JAMES-NOWELL FFARINGTON, Esq. of Worden.





*Arms*—1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, gu., between three leopards' heads, sa., for FFARINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, arg., for FARENDEN.
*Crests*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Mottoes*—*Ancient*, Labor omnia vincit; *Modern*, Domat omnia virtus.
*Seat*—Worden Hall.

## FFOLLIOTT OF HOLLYBROOK.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## FFOULKES OF ERIVIATT.

FFOULKES, JOHN-JOCELYN, Esq. of Eriviatt, co. Denbigh, *b.* 16 Sept. 1813; *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir William-Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk. Mr. Ffoulkes, who is a Magistrate for Denbighshire, and Capt. in the Royal Denbigh Rifle corps of militia, *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1826.

### Lineage.

The lineage of this family is deduced through GRONO LLWYD AP PENWYN, living *temp.* EDWARD I. of England, Chief of a younger branch of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, whose founder was MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, who flourished in the ninth century. Referring, for ample early details, to the Family of LLOYD OF PLYMOG, we commence with Marchudd's descendant, the above-named GRONO LYWYD AP PENWYN, whose chief residence was at Melai, in Denbighshire. This personage, a prominent military leader against the patriotic cause in the wars which transferred the sovereignty of Wales to EDWARD I., was one of the jury for taking the extent of the comote of Nant Conway, 9 July, 1352. He was father, by his first wife, Angharad, dau. of Heilin ap Sir Tudor, Knt., Lord of Nant and Llangynhafal, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) of five sons.

I. David Llwyd ap Grono, ancestor, by Nest, his wife, dau. of Robert Griffith ap Howell, of John Wynn, Esq. of Melai, co. Denbigh, and Maenan, co. Caernarvon, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh-Gwyn Griffith, of Berthddu, and had, with other issue, two sons,
  1. William Wynn, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, whose great-great-granddaughter,
    Jane Wynn, of Melai and Maenan, dau. and heir of John Wynn, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, by Sidney, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart., *m.* Sir John Wynn, of Bodvean, Bart., and from this marriage derives the present LORD NEWBOROUGH, heir-general of the Wynns of Melai. (*See* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.)
  2. Robert Wynne, Esq., ancestor of the WYNNES OF GARTHEWIN. (*See that Family.*)
II. Iorwerth. III. Madoc. IV. Howel. V. EDNYFED.

The fifth son,

EDNYFED, was great-grandfather of,

GRONWY, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gryffydd Hanmer, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AP GRONWY, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc Vychan, of Plas Ucha, in Abergelleu, co. Denbigh. Their son and heir,

FFOULK AP THOMAS, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl, of Cil Owain, derived from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had issue, I. JOHN-WYNN FFOULKES; II. Thomas, Warden of the White Tower; III. Robert; IV. Henry; V. Hugh; I. Grace, *m.* to William Burchinshaw, of Llansannon; II. Alice, *m.* to Ffoulk Llhuyd ap John Llhuyd; III. Mary, *m.* to Henry ap David ap Ievan. Ffoulk ap Thomas was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-WYNN FFOULKES, of EREIFIAD, or ERIVIATT, co. Denbigh, who first assumed the family patronymic. He *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Gawen Goodman, of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, eldest son (by Sisli, dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq.) of Edward Goodman, brother of Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster in 1561, and cousin of Bishop Goodman, of Gloucester. By this lady he had issue, (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Parry, of Llanbedr,) a son and heir,

PIERS FFOULKES, OF ERIVIATT, Esq., who *d.* 8 May, 1636. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Bellot, of Great Moreton, co. Chester, by Amy, his wife, dau. and heir of

Anthony Grosvenor, of Duddleston, and by her, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1631, had, with a dau., Margaret, a son and heir,

JOHN FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *m.* about 1618-19, Jane, dau. of Thomas ap Rhys Wynne, of Giler, co. Merioneth, Esq., High Sheriff of Denbighshire in 1624, a direct male descendant (with the House of Berain, the Pantons of Coleshill, and Prices of Rhiwlas,) of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, founded by Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled. Mr. Ffoulkes *d.* before his father, leaving an only son and heir,

PETER FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1635, Elizabeth, sister of Humphery Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Bangor, and dau. of Richard Lloyd, D.D., appointed Canon of St. Asaph in 1611, Vicar of Gresford in 1613, Rector of Marchwiel in 1614, and Vicar of Rhuabon in 1617. By this lady, who *d.* in 1655-6, Mr. Ffoulkes had, with other issue, a son,

PETER FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, who *s.* his father in 1701. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of R. Betton, of Shrewsbury, and niece of Lord Chancellor Jefferies, (*see* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON,) and by her, who was buried 5 Jan. 1716, left at his decease, in 1713, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. William Eyton, and a son and successor,

JOHN FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, born Sept. 1699, who *m.* 25 Sept. 1729, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Roberts, of Rhydonnen, co. Denbigh, Esq., High-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1722, and by her, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1764, had issue, I. JOHN; II. Robert, *d. unm.* in 1798; I. Eliza, *b.* in 1730; II. Sarah, *b.* in 1733; III. Frances, *b.* in 1738, *d.* in 1816; IV. Margaret, *b.* in 1741, *m.* to Robert Peake, Esq. of the House of Perthewig, who *d.* in 1814; she *d.* in 1831; V. Catherine, *b.* in 1743, *d.* in 1811; VI. Mary, *b.* in 1745, *d.* in 1827. Mr. Ffoulkes *d.* 1 May, 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, *b.* in Aug. 1736, High-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1778. This gentleman *m.* 12 Jan. 1767, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Clough, of Plas-Clough and Glanywern, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*see* CLOUGH OF PLAS-CLOUGH,) and by her, who *d.* in March, 1826, had issue,

I. JOHN-POWELL, his heir,
II. Henry, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, *m.* in 1825, Mary, dau. of John Horton, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, Esq.
III. Hugh, an officer in the Royal Cheshire militia, *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, deceased. II. Margaret. III. Frances.
IV. Diana, deceased. V. Mary-Anne.
VI. Jemima, *m.* to the Rev. Mascie-Domville Taylor, of Lynn Hall, co. Chester, Rector of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, and has a son,
Henry-John-Ffoulkes Taylor, *b.* in 1827.
VII. Louisa-Matilda, deceased.

Mr. Ffoulkes *d.* in Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-POWELL FFOULKES, Esq. of Eriviatt, Lieut.-col. of the Royal Denbigh militia. This gentleman *m.* 8 Jan. 1810, Caroline-Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Jocelyn, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Stanstead Bury House, Herts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Salusbury, of Bryn-y-Barkit, co. Denbigh, Esq., (derived from the Salusburys of Lleweni, co. Denbigh,) by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Eubule Wynne, of Maes-y-Coed, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. JOHN-JOCELYN.
II. Henry-Powell, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Jan. 1815.
III. Edmund-Salusbury, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, *b.* 12 Jan. 1819.
IV. William-Wynne, *b.* 17 July, 1821.
I. Elizabeth-Sophia, *b.* in 1817, *d.* 1 Jan. 1820.

Col. Ffoulkes *d.* 2 Dec. 1826, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JOCELYN FFOULKES, Esq., now of Eriviatt.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 8th, gu., three Boars' heads, erased, in pale, arg., for GRONO-LLWYD-AP-PENWYN; 2nd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., for MARCHUDD AP CYNAN; 3rd, vert, three Eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for ANWYL OF CIL OWAIN; 4th, gu., a chev., between three mullets, arg., for ROBERTS OF RHYDONNEN; 5th, az., a circular wreath, erm. and sa., with four hawks' bells conjoined thereunto in quadrangle, or, for JOCELYN; 6th, a Lion, rampant, ducally crowned, or, between three crescents of the same, for SALUSBURY; 7th, gu., a Lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, of the field, for WYNNE OF MAES-Y-COED.
*Crest*—A Boar's head, erased, arg.
*Motto*—Jure non dono.
*Seat*—Eriviatt, co. Denbigh.

## FIELD OF YORKSHIRE.

FIELD, JOSHUA, Esq. of Westow House, co. York, lord of the manor of Berrythorpe-cum-Kennythorpe; *m.* 17 Aug. 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wainman, Esq. of Carrhead, in Craven, and has had two daus.,

Elizabeth and Mary-Anne, both *d. unm.*; the former in 1822, and the latter in 1825.

### Lineage.

JOHN FEILD, living in the year 1571, had two sons,

I. Thomas, of Shipley, in the parish of Bradford and county of York, whose only child,
FRANCES, wedded Thomas Green, citizen of York, and, joined by her husband, conveyed SHIPLEY to her cousins, George, Edward, and Robert Feild.
II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM FEILD, Esq. of Great Horton, in Bradfordale, had, with several younger children, all living in 1599, George, of Shipley, Edmund, and Robert. The second son,

EDWARD FEILD, Esq. of Horton, in 1599, and of Shipley, in 1615, *m.* in 1599, Jennet Thoroton, and dying 6 April, 1641, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH FEILD, Esq. of Shipley, lord of the manor of Heaton, bapt. 23 Aug. 1601, who *m.* in 1625, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Rawson, of Braken Bank, in the parish of Kighley, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Jeremiah, of Hipperholm, in 1672, and afterwards of Chillow, bapt. at Bradford, 27 July, 1634, *m.* 2 Nov. 1658, Judith, dau. of William Walker, of Watercliffe, near Halifax, and dying in 1705, left two sons and three daus., viz.,
JOSEPH, heir to his uncle.
John, who *m.* about 1700, Grace, dau. of Timothy Rhodes, Esq. of Heaton Rhodes, and relict of Thomas Hodgson, of Little Horton, and had surviving issue,
JOHN, who inherited under the will of his uncle Joseph.
Judith, *m.* in 1733, to Henry Atkinson, Esq. of Bradford.
Mary, bapt. 11 Jan. 1662, *m.* 1 May, 1685, to Paul Greenwood, Esq.
Sarah, *d.* at an advanced age, *unm.* in 1758.
Abigal, bapt. 16 March, 1672, *m.* to George Longbotham, Esq. of Halifax, living a widow, 1 March, 1728.
III. Joshua, of Selby, in Yorkshire, bapt. 29 May, 1637, *m.* at Bradford, 10 July, 1662, Abigal, dau. of George Feild, Esq. of Shipley, and had a dau., Abigal.
IV. Anne, *b.* in 1626, *m.* to William Parkinson, Esq., and had several children.
V. Mary, named an executrix in her father's will, in 1660.

Joseph Feild *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FEILD, Esq. of Heaton, bapt. 30 March, 1628. At the decease of this gentleman without issue, in 1712, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOSEPH FEILD, Esq. of Heaton, Chellow, and Shipley, *b.* in 1660, who *d. unm.* about the year 1733, when the lands passed to his nephew,

JOHN FEILD, Esq. of Heaton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joshua Eamonson, Esq. of Seacroft, and dying 21 Jan. 1772, aged 71, was buried at Bradford, and *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOSHUA FIELD, Esq. of Heaton, *b.* in Dec. 1742, who *m.* at Scarborough, 4 Oct. 1774, Mary, younger dau. and eventually sole heiress of Randal Wilmer, Esq. of Helmesley, and representative of a junior branch of the ancient baronial house of THWENGE. By this lady he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
JOSHUA, of Westow, present representative.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1802, to Eugene-Thomas Whittell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Over Helmesley, and has a son, Joshua-Francis Whittell, who *m.* Miss Lefroy, dau. of Captain Lefroy, and niece of Mr. Serjeant Lefroy, M.P.
Delia, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas-George Fitzgerald, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Mayo, a colonel in the army.

Mr. Field, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-WILMER FIELD, Esq. of Heaton Hall, and Helmesley Lodge, co. York, an officer in the Royal Horse-guards, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, in 1812, Anne, dau. of Robert Wharton-Myddleton, Esq. of Grinkle Park, in Cleveland, by whom (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1815) he had two daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Lord Oxmantown, now Earl of Rosse.
Delia, *m.* 16 July, 1836, to Capt. the Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R.N.

He *m*, 2ndly, Isabella-Helena, dau. of the late Captain Salter, R.N., but had no other children. He was *s.* at his decease in the representation of the family by his brother.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars, wavy, az., surmounted of a lion, rampant, or, in chief two escallop shells, of the second, quartering, Wilmer, Thwenge, Bruce, &c.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, ppr., holding an armillary sphere, all surrounded by clouds, ppr.

## FINDLAY OF EASTERHILL.

Findlay, Robert, Esq. of Easterhill, co. Lanark, *b.* 19 June, 1784; *m.* 23 April, 1810, Mary, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, for some time M.P. for that shire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Parkes, Esq. of Netherton, co. Worcester, and has issue,

i. Robert.
ii. John.
iii. James.
iv. Charles-Bannatyne.
v. Thomas-Dunlop.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Webster, rector of Hindlip, co. Worcester.
ii. Dorothea.
iii. Mary.
iv. Amie, deceased.
v. Margaret Buchanan.
vi. Lillias-Dunlop.

Mr. Findlay is a banker in Glasgow, and a deputy-lieutenant of co. Lanark.

### Lineage.

William Findlay, the only son who had issue of John Findlay, who *d.* in 1697, inherited from his father the lands of Waxfurd and others, co. Ayr. He *m.* in 1715, Barbara, dau. of Robert Hodzart,* chirurgeon in Kilmarnock, by his wife, a dau. of Brown, of Knockmarlock, by his wife, a dau. of Hay, of Craignethan, and by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Cuninghame, of Brighouse, co. Ayr, and had issue, now represented by Cuninghame of Lainshaw) he had an only son and heir,

The Rev. Dr. Robert Findlay, Professor of Theology in the University of Glasgow, and author of several learned works on divinity, who *m.* in 1745, his cousin, Annabella, dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Braehead, co. Ayr, and by her was father of

Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill, an eminent merchant in Glasgow, who *m.* in 1781, Dorothea, youngest dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq. of Househill, co. Renfrew, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Archibald Buchanan, Esq. of Drumhead, co. Dumbarton, and by her had (with three daus., Janet, *m.* to John Bannatyne, Esq.; Annabella, *m.* to J.-T. Alston, Esq.; and Dorothea, *m.* to John Donaldson, Esq.) an only son and heir, the present Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev. between three roses, gu., two daggers, chevron-ways, points downwards, of the first, hilted, or.
*Crest*—A boar, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Fortis in arduis.
*Seat*—Easterhill, co. Lanark.

## FINUCANE OF STAMER PARK.

Finucane, Michael, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, *b.* 1 Oct. 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1837, Lucinda, only child of Pierse Carrick, Esq. of Ennis, and has issue,

i. Daniel, *b.* 18 Dec. 1838.
ii. John, *b.* 9 Jan. 1842.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Catharine.

Mr. Finucane is a magistrate and captain in the militia of the county of Clare.

### Lineage.

The Chief of this family was the late Andrew Finucane, Esq. of Ennistymon, who *d.* in 1843. A scion of the Ennistymon house,

Michael Finucane, Esq., M.D. of Ennis, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Theobald Magee, Esq. of Crevagh, co. Clare, and 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Simon Kent, Esq. of Ennis; by the atter of whom he had, with several other children, a son,

Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, who *m.* in 1692, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Daxon, Esq. of Fountain, co. Clare, and had, (with two daus., Bridget, *m.* in 1810 to John-James Cullen, Esq. of Skreny, co. Leitrim, lieut.-col. of the Leitrim militia; and Diana, *m.* in 1826, to Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, co. Clare,) an only son, the present Michael Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park.

*Seat*—Stamer Park, near Ennis.

## FIRTH OF HARTFORD LODGE.

Firth, Thomas, Esq. of Hartford Lodge, co. Chester, *b.* 20 April, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1813, Eliza, dau. of John Highfield, Esq., and Catherine, his wife, and by her had one son, Robert-Thomas, *b.* 16 Dec. 1813, *d.* 4 June, the year following. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1821, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hand, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester, and by her has had issue,

Henry-Thomas, *d.* 7 Feb. 1840.
Frederick-Hand.
Alfred.
Clifford.
Emily-Anne.

Mr. Firth purchased Hartford Lodge and the adjoined estate of Hartford Hall, with others, in the county of Chester.

### Lineage.

George Firth, Esq. of Northowram, co. York, *m.* 10 June, 1711, Mary Whiteley, and had two sons, Arthur and Joseph. The latter,

Joseph Firth, Esq., *b.* in 1715, *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1745, Anne Wilkinson, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Abraham Craven, Esq., and *d.* 30 April, 1793. By the former only (who *d.* 26 July, 1777) he had issue, three sons and three daus., Joseph, John, Thomas, Sarah, Mary, and Anne. The youngest son,

Thomas Firth, Esq., *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hemmingway, Esq. of Halifax, co. York, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Hoyle. Esq. of Rippondon, in the same shire. He had issue by the former only, viz., three sons,

Thomas, of Hartford Lodge.
John, *d.* 18 Dec. 1790.
Joseph, *m.* Monimia, dau. of Scipio Dyson, Esq. of Brian Royd, near Halifax, co. York, and has seven sons and six daus., viz., 1. Thomas-Dyson; 2. Scipio-Dyson; 3. John-Hoyle; 4. Edward; 5. Joseph; 6. Hemmingway; 7. Horatio-Nelson; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Sarah-Elizabeth; 3. Monimia; 4. Mary-Thomaxia; 5. Elizabeth-Ann; and 6. Caroline.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., engrailed, erm., between two battle-axes, in chief, and a garb, in base, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a griffin, passant, sa., in front of a hurst of six trees, ppr.
*Motto*—Deus incrementum dedit.
*Seat*—Hartford Lodge, near Northwich, co. Chester.

## FITZGERALD,
### The Knight of Glin.

Fitzgerald, John-Fraunceis, Knight of Glin, of Glin Castle, co. Limerick, *b.* 28 June, 1791; *m.* 28 July, 1812, Bridget, fifth dau. of the Rev. Joseph Eyre, of Westerham, in Kent, and has issue,

* Robert Hodzart's mother was Annabella Boyd, dau. of Boyd of Pitcon, by his wife, a dau. of Blair of Blair.

I. JOHN-FRAUNCEIS-EYRE, *b.* in 1813, *m.* in 1835, Clara, only dau. of Gerald Blennerhasset, of Riddlestown, co. Limerick, and has issue.
II. Edmond-Urmston-M'Leod.
I. Geraldine-Anne. II. Margaretta-Sophia.

The Knight of Glin is a Deputy-Lieutenant and Magistrate for the county of Limerick, for which he served the office of Sheriff in 1830. He is also Master of Arts of the universities of Cambridge and Dublin.

## Lineage.

OTHO, or OTHER, a Baron of England, of Saxon descent, living in the 16th of EDWARD the Confessor, was father of

WALTER FITZ-OTHO, or FITZ-OTHER, who, at the general survey of the kingdom in 1078, was Castellan of Windsor, and was appointed by WILLIAM the Conqueror Warden of the Forests in Berkshire, and having *m.* Gladys, dau. of Ryall ap Conyn, had issue,

I. GERALD, or Gerard Fitz-Walter, of whom presently.
II. ROBERT, Baron of Easton, or Estaines, in Essex.
III. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Lords Windsor and Earls of Plymouth. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

The eldest son,

GERALD-FITZ-WALTER DE WINDESOR, Castellan of Windesor, having *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, King of South Wales, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) had issue,

I. MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, of whom presently.
II. William Fitz-Gerald, of the Castle of Kerrin, in Carmarthenshire, who *d.* in 1173, leaving issue,
  1. ODO, ancestor of 1. Carews, of Carew; 2. Carews, Earl of Totness; 3. Carews, of Haccombe, Barts.; 4. Carews, of East Anthony, Barts.; 5. Pole-Carews, of East Anthony; 6. Carews, of Hanworth, co. Dorset; 7. Carews, of Crowcombe. (*See those Families.*)
  2. RAYMOND, surnamed Le Gros, went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the conquest of that kingdom, ancestor of the Graces, Baronets, and the Fitzmaurices, Earls of Kerry. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, articles LANSDOWNE and GRACE OF MANTUA.)
  3. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gerards of Brynn, Lancashire, Lords Gerards of Ince, Earls of Macclesfield, Gerards of Flamberds, &c.
III. David, Bishop of St. David's, in 1147, *d.* in 1176.

Gerald Fitz-Walter was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, who proceeded to Ireland in 1168, being sent with ten knights, twenty esquires, and one hundred archers, before his countryman, Richard Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, to assist Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1177, and lies buried in the Friary of the Grey Friars, at Wexford, leaving issue,

I. GERALD FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, Justice of Ireland, who built the castle of Sligo, and *d.* in 1205; ancestor of the DUKES OF LEINSTER. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
II. William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, co. Kildare, *m.* Ellen, or Emma, sister of Richard Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and had a dau. and heir, EMMA, Baroness of Naas, mother of William Launder, Baron of Naas, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, Baroness of Naas, *m.* Sir Christopher Preston, Knt., ancestor of the present VISCOUNT GORMANSTON.
III. THOMAS.

The third son,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Jordan de Marisco, and sister to Hervé de Monte Marisco, Constable of Ireland, and of Geoffrey de Marisco, Lord Justice of Ireland in the reign of King JOHN. He *d.* in 1207, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZGERALD, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fitz-Anthony, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by whom he acquired those domains which were confirmed to him by Prince EDWARD, in 1260, as amply as they had been held by Sir Thomas, 44 HENRY III. By the heiress of Decies and Desmond, John-Fitz-Thomas had a son and heir,

MAURICE FITZ-JOHN FITZGERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS, EARLS OF DESMOND, who ranked among the most powerful nobles of Ireland for more than two centuries, until Gerald, sixteenth earl, entering into rebellion, waged war for nearly ten years against the whole power of the English government, and eventually lost his life in attempting to seize upon a prey of cattle, when his head was transmitted by the Earl of Ormonde to Queen ELIZABETH, who caused it to be fixed on London bridge. An attainder followed, (25 Sept. 1582,) by which his prodigious estates, comprising 574,628 acres, became forfeited. The son of this unfortunate nobleman,

James Fitzgerald, having been educated at the court of ELIZABETH, embraced the Protestant faith, and her Majesty, hoping by his influence to bring the followers of his deceased father to their allegiance, recognised him as EARL OF DESMOND, and despatched him to Ireland; but so soon as it was known that he had attended church at Balinalloch, the crowds who collected to see and follow him immediately withdrew; he was obliged, therefore, to return to London, where he *d.* in 1601. The last male heir of the house of Gerald who assumed the title of Earl of Desmond, was an officer in the King of Spain's and the Emperor's armies, who *d.* in Germany, in 1632.

From Maurice Fitz-John Fitzgerald, founder of the Desmond line of the House of Gerald, derived,

Osborn Fitzgerald, who emigrated from Ireland to Wales about the middle of the thirteenth century. Being in high favour with Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, Osborn obtained from that monarch grants of Ynys-y-Maengwyn and Cors-y-Gedol, in Merionethshire, and other extensive possessions, and became progenitor of several of the most eminent families in the Principality. From the Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, who bore the Gerald arms—"Erm., a saltier, gu.,"—descended, I. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, whose representative, Catherine, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris, co. Denbigh, Bart.) of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, was mother of Margaret Wynn, who *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., and the representation of the family eventually vested in their daughters, of whom, 1. Charlotte *m.* Sir Thomas-Swynmer Mostyn-Champneys, Bart.; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward-Pryce Lloyd, Lord Mostyn; and 3. Anna-Maria, *m.* Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, of Nannau, Bart. II. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, (a derivative branch of the extinct House of Yale of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh,) whose heiress, Magdalen Rogers, Heiress of Bryntangor, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, *m.* in 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, in Kymmer, co. Merioneth, Esq., XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, of the Royal Lineage of Powys, and was mother of a son and heir, Thomas Hughes, Esq. (who *d. v. p.*), represented in the female line by the late RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, ESQ. OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, AND BASHALL, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and in the male line by the late WILLIAM HUGHES, ESQ. OF PEN-Y-CLAWDD. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS AND PEN-Y-CLAWDD.) III. WYNNES OF GLYNN, whose heiress, Margaret, granddau. and heir of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Glynn, *m.* Sir Robert Owen, of Porkington, and is represented by MRS. ORMSBY GORE, OF PORKINGTON. (*See that name.*) IV. WYNNS, by change of name, NANNEYS, OF MAES-Y-NEUADD, represented by the son of the late Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd. (*See that name.*) V. The WYNNES OF PENIARTH, whose representative is the present WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, ESQ. OF PENIARTH. (*See that Family.*)

John Fitz-Thomas Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry, and had by her,

I. GILBERT FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the **White Knight.**
II. SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, of whom presently.
III. MAURICE FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the **Knight of Kerry.** (*See that name.*)
IV. THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS OF THE ISLAND OF KERRY.

JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by virtue of his royal seigniory as a Count Palatine, created three of his sons, by the second marriage, knights, and their descendants have been so styled in acts of parliament, patents under the great seal, and all legal proceedings up to the present time; and having founded the monastery of Tralee, was buried there in 1260. His second son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, Knt., to whom his father gave the castles of Glyncorbury and Beagh, co. Limerick, was the first Knight of Glyn, and left issue,

I. JOHN FITZ-JOHN, his successor.
II. GERALD FITZ-JOHN, ancestor of the Family of Clenlish and Castle Ishen, co. Cork, Barts.

Sir John Fitz-John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, Knt., "custos pacis in partibus O'Connyll," 20 EDWARD III. 1346, who gave hostages for his fealty in 1345. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-THOMAS, del Glyn, Knt., living in 1331, hostage for his father's fealty in 1345, who left issue,

I. Thomas Fitz-John, his successor.
II. Philip Fitz-John, who left a son,
Thomas, successor to his uncle.

Sir John Fitz-Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fitz-John, del Glyn, Knt., 1351, *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Fitz-Philip Fitz-John, who was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Fitz-Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Kerry, and dying in 1503, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, styled sometimes Knight of the Valley, seised of the manors of Glin and Castleton Beagh, attainted 18 Henry VIII., and again 11 Elizabeth, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, who was attainted with his father, and executed 11 Queen Elizabeth, leaving a dau., Ellen, wife of Sir Edmond Fitz-Harris, Knt., and a son, his successor,

Edmond Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, pardoned and restored to his estates, 13 June, 30 Eliz. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Owen M'Carthy Reagh, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who had livery of his lands, 18 Dec. 1628. He surrendered those estates, and had them re-granted, 22 June, 1635. He *m.* Joan, dau. of James, Lord Dunboyne, widow of Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, son of Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, the White Knight, and was *s.* by his son,

Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glyn, who made a deed of settlement of his estates, 5 Dec. 1672. He *m.* Joan, dau. of — O'Brien, and dying before 1700, left issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. John.
I. Honora, wife of Henry Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Bremore, co. Kerry.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glyn, seised of an estate in tail under the deed of settlement of 1672, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmond Fitz-Gerald, and had issue,

I. Edmond, his successor.
II. Richard, who *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, who *s.* his brother Richard.
I. Catharine, wife of Robert Fitz-Gerald, of Dublin.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmond Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who *d. s. p.*, administration 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and had issue, I. John, his successor; II. Gerald; III. Elizabeth; IV. Frances; V. Catharine; and VI. Jane. Thomas Fitz-Gerald, whose will is dated 17 Sept. 1781, and was proved 18 Feb. 1801, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Glin, who *m.* Margaretta-Maria, dau. of John-Fraunceis Gwynn, Esq. of Ford Abbey, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his only son, John-Fraunceis Fitz-Gerald, present Knight of Glin, being the XXI. descendant from Otho.

*Arms*—Erm., a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—A boar, passant, gu., bristled and armed, or.
*Motto*—Shanit a Boo.
*Seat*—Glin Castle, co. Limerick.

## FITZGERALD,

### The Knight of Kerry.

Fitzgerald, the Right Hon. Maurice, Knight of Kerry, of Ballynruderry and Glanleam, Valencia, co. Kerry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1774; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1801, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, by whom he has had issue,

Robert, *d.* in infancy. Maurice, *d.* in 1836.
David.
Robert, *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of P.-B. Hussey, Esq. of Dingle, and *d.* in 1835, leaving a dau. Maria.
Brinsley, *d.* in 1833.
Peter, *m.* Julia, second dau. of P.-B. Hussey, Esq. of Dingle, and has three daus.
Stephen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Crofton-Thomas Vandeleur, Esq.
Maria. Gertrude, *d.* in 1828.
Catharine, *m.* to Edward-Symes Bayly, Esq. of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow.

The Knight of Kerry, *m.* 2ndly, Cecilia-M., relict of Knight, Esq. He is a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, Justice of the peace, and Deputy-Lieut. for Kerry, and Lieut.-Colonel of the county militia. He has represented the county of Kerry in parliament for thirty-five years.

#### Lineage.

The Knight of Kerry is the lineal descendant and representative of Maurice FitzJohn, third son of John FitzThomas Fitzgerald, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by Honora, his second wife, dau. of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry, (*see* Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin.) The grandfather of the present Knight,

Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, son and heir of John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Honora O'Brien, his wife, dau. of Connor, second Viscount Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, by Jane, his wife, younger dau. and co-heir of William Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Maurice Crosbie, first Lord Brandon, and by her, whom he predeceased, had (with ten daus., nine of whom were *m.* to gentlemen of station and fortune) two sons, John, his heir; and Robert, successor to his nephew. The elder,

John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his only son,

Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, who *m.* Lady Anne Fitzmaurice, only dau. of William, second Earl of Kerry, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Robert Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, only child of John Leslie, Esq. of Tarbert; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of John, Knight of Glin, and relict of Crosbie, Esq.; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Kilcavan, Queen's County; and by the last left, at his decease, (with a son, Robert, killed at the siege of Seringapatam, leading the grenadiers of the 33rd regiment,) an elder son and heir, the present Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry.

*Arms*—Erm., a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—An armed knight on horseback, all ppr.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a boar; sinister, a dragon.
*Motto*—Mulahar a Boo.
*Seats*—Ballynruderry, Listowel, and Glanleam, Valencia.

## FITZGERALD OF TURLOUGH.

Fitzgerald, Thomas-George, Esq. of Turlough Park, co. Mayo, and of Maperton House, Somersetshire, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* 5 June, 1778; *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1806, Delia, youngest dau. of Joshua Field, Esq. of Heaton, in Yorkshire, and had by that lady a son and two daus., viz.,

I. Charles-Lionel-William, who *m.* Dorothea, second dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1834, leaving an infant son.
I. Elizabeth-Mary, } both *d.* young.
II. Sophia, }

Colonel Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1819, Elizabeth, only dau. of James Crowther, M.D., of Boldshay Hall, Yorkshire, and by her has another son and two daus., namely,

Henry-Thomas-George, D.L. for co. Somerset, *m.* 23 May, 1839, Elizabeth-Harriott, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel-W. Yates, vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Geraldine. Mary-Dorothea.

Colonel Fitzgerald *s.* his father 29 April, 1805, and is a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of York (West Riding) and Somerset.

#### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ennobled stock of Fitzgerald, deriving in direct descent from the Desmond line of that distinguished family.

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Gurteens, co. Waterford, where his ancestors and he enjoyed great possessions, as well as in the co. Kilkenny, from the landing of Strongbow, in 1111, to the transplantation of the family to Mohena or Turlough, co. Mayo, adhered with devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil contentions which clouded the early part of the seventeenth century, and in consequence forfeited his hereditary estates. He *m.* the widow of General Harrison, (Cromwell's General,) by whom he acquired the estate of Turlough, co. Mayo, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ferron (mother of Ralph Jenison, Esq., master of the buckhounds to GEORGE II.), and 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of J. Browne, Esq. of the Neale, ancestor of the noble house of Kilmaine, by the latter of whom he had issue, six sons and four daus.; of the latter, Mary *m.* the Marquis d'Arezzo, Governor of Naples, and Bridget *m.* Thomas Leslie, of Grange, Esq. Thomas Fitzgerald *d.* 15 July, 1747, in the 86th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough, a captain in the Austrian service, who *m.* Lady Mary Hervey, second dau. of John, Lord Hervey, and sister of Frederick, fourth earl of Bristol, Bishop of Derry, and by her, who was *b.* in 1726, and *d.* in 1753, had two sons,

GEORGE-ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Conolly, sister of the late Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletoun, and *d.* leaving one dau., since deceased.
CHARLES-LIONEL.

The second son,

CHARLES-LIONEL FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough Park, Lieut.-Col. of the North Mayo militia, *m.* in 1777, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Balintemple, co. Carlow, and by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1829, had issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
Edward-Thomas, *b.* 22 Dec. 1784, lieut.-col. in the army, served as assistant quarter-master-general with the Guards at Waterloo; *m.* 20 Nov. 1811, Emma, youngest dau. of Edmond Green, Esq. of Medham, in the Isle of Wight, and has surviving issue,
- Lionel-Charles-Henry-William, *b.* 9 Sept. 1812, an officer in the army.
- Edward-Thomas, *b.* 19 Sept. 1817.
- Henry-Augustus-Robert, *b.* 8 Dec. 1824.
- Desmond-Gerald, *b.* 28 Dec. 1834.
- Louisa.
- Emma-Mary.
- Catherine-Dorothea.
- Dorothea-Frances.
- Frances-Anne.

Charles-Lionel, major in the army, *m.* Miss Mary-Anne Breedon, and has issue.
Dorothea-Mary, *m.* to Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, and has issue.

Col. Fitzgerald *d.* 29 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough and Maperton.

*Arms*—Erm., a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—A boar, passant.
*Motto*—Honor probataque virtus.
*Seats*—Turlough Park, in Mayo; and Maperton House, Somersetshire.

## FITZGERALD OF ADELPHI.

FITZGERALD, FRANCIS-JOHN, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1785, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county.

### Lineage.

This branch of the house of Fitzgerald derives immediately from

GERALD FITZGERALD, Esq. of Kilcarragh, co. Clare, son and heir of Theobald Fitzgerald, Esq., an officer in the Irish Brigade. He *m.* 1st, Anne Perreau, of Cork, connected with the families of Daunt and Busted, and by her, who *d.* in 1734, had,

I. Theobald, who *m.* Miss Comyn, and *d.* leaving an only dau., who *m.* L. O'Brien, Esq.
II. FRANCIS, heir to his father.
III. Maurice, *d. s. p.*
IV. Garrett, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Patrick Kerin, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, 1. Gerald. 2. Maurice, of Lifford, many years Physician to the British Government and to the Nabob at Madras, *m.* 1st, Margaretta, widow of Lieut. Benjamin Frend, E. I. Co.'s Service, and by her had a son, Maurice Gerald, Lieut. E. I. Co.'s Madras army, *b.* 15 Jan. 1801, *d.* at Camptee, in 1827, and a dau., Juliana-Cecilia, *m.* to William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi. Dr. Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Edward-William Burton, Esq. of Clifden, co. Clare, and by her, who *d.* 30 May, 1821, had four sons, Edward-William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1804; Francis-Alexander, *b.* 5 June, 1807; Garrett, *b.* 16 June, 1809, *d.* in Oct. 1836; William, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814; and two daus., Jane, *d.* in 1829, and Anne, *d.* in 1830. 3. Terence. 4. William. 1. Eleanor. 2. Mary. 3. Margaretta.

Mr. Fitzgerald *m.* 2ndly, Anne Grady, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his second son,

FRANCIS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Kilcarragh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Comyn, Esq. of Kilcorney, co. Clare, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Eames, Esq.) three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. George, *m.* Miss Foster, of co. Galway, and *d.* leaving a son, George-Foster, and two daus., Eliza and Barbara; and III. John, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZGERALD, of Kilcarragh, J.P., *m.* in 1783, Anne, dau. of John Powell, Esq. of Cloverville, co. Limerick, and granddau. of Robert Powell, of Newgarden, in the same county, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Col. Stratford Eyre, M.P. for the town of Galway, and granddau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. of Baltinglass, grandfather of the first Lord Aldborough, and dying in 1789, left issue,

FRANCIS-JOHN, now of Adelphi.
William, also of Adelphi, J.P. and high-sheriff of co. Clare in 1842, *m.* 8 May, 1817, Juliana-Cecilia, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq., then of Lifford, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 23 June, 1823, had (with two sons, both *d.* young) two daus., Mary, *m.* 21 Feb. 1837, to Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and Anne, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, to Richard-Basset Wilson, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York.

*Arms*—Erm., a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a boar, passant.
*Motto*—Shanet a Boo.
*Seat*—Adelphi, Currofin, co. Clare.

## FITZ-HERBERT OF NORBURY AND SWINNERTON.

FITZ-HERBERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Norbury, co. Derby, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, *b.* 21 Jan. 1789, *s.* his father, 22 Nov. 1799; *m.* 15 July, 1809, Mary-Anne-Sophia, dau. of John-Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, co. Devon, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 21 June, 1810.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert is the twenty-sixth Lord of the Manor of Norbury, and the tenth Lord of Swinnerton. He served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in 1831.

### Lineage.

The family of FITZ-HERBERT, whose name appears in the Roll of Battle Abbey, descends from a Norman knight, called HERBERT, which, in conformity to a prevalent custom amongst the Normans of describing themselves as the son of some eminent ancestor, became the patronymic of the family. In Latin, *Filius Herberti;* in Norman, *Fils*, or *Fitz-Herbert*. In the year 1125, (25 HENRY I.) William, Prior of Tutbury, by his charter, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, the superior Lord of Tutbury, and his two sons, Robert and William de Ferrers, Hawise, his wife, the Bishop of Lichfield, Abbot of Burton, and divers other distinguished persons, granted to

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT the manor of Norbury, co. Derby. (The original charter, with the manor, are in the possession of the present Mr. Fitz-Herbert.) He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Norbury, living in 1166, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, Lord of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son, another

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, to whom King HENRY III. granted freewarren, in Norbury, A.D. 1252. He had three sons, viz., HENRY, his heir; THOMAS, Lord

of Somersall, ancestor of the FITZ-HERBERTS OF TISSINGTON, co. Derby; and Richard, of Twycross, co. Leicester. Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, Knight Banneret, who represented the co. of Derby in parliament in 1294 and 1307, and was Sheriff of that shire, and of Nottingham, in 1263-4. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Knt. of Marston, in the co. of Derby. This feudal lord was living in 1350, and at his decease was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, to whom King EDWARD III. confirmed freewarren in Norbury. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Kniveton, Knt. of Murcaston, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who was living in 1398, and marrying Alice, dau. of Nicholas Longford, of Longford, in the co. of Derby, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

HENRY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, father of

NICHOLAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, knight of the shire for Derby, in 1434, 1446, and 1452, and sheriff for that co. in 1448 and 1466. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Henry Booth, of Harlaston, in Derbyshire, and had, with five daus., five sons, RALPH, his heir; John, of Etwall, Remembrancer of the Exchequer; Robert, ancestor of Fitzherbert of Gatesbury and Uphall, Herts; Roger, and William. Nicholas Fitz-Herbert *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Ludlow, of Stokeshay, in Shropshire, and had two other sons, and two daus. He *d.* 19 Nov. 1473, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Marshall, of Upton, in Leicestershire, and dying 2 March, 1483-4, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Benedicta, dau. of John Bradburn, of the Hoo, in the co. of Derby, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who *m.* in 1501, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, Knt. of Longford, but *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Philip Draycote, Knt. of Draycote, in Staffordshire.
Anne, *m.* to John Welles, of Hoar Cross, in Staffordshire.
Edith.

John Fitz-Herbert *d.* 24 July, 1531, and having outlived his son, his daus. became his co-heirs, but Norbury passed to his only surviving brother,

SIR ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, an eminent lawyer, author of the celebrated work, "De Natura Brevium," to which Blackstone refers with great commendation. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Cotton, of Hamstall Ridware, in the county of Stafford, and had, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bassett, Esq. of Langley; Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Sir Ralph Longford, Knt., and 2ndly, to Sir John Port, Knt. of Etwall; and Catherine, *m.* to John Sacheverel, of Morley, three sons, I. THOMAS (SIR), his heir. II. JOHN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, and *d.* in 1590, leaving, with four daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Dunston; Matilda, wife of Thomas Barlow, of Barlow; Elizabeth; and Mary, wife of Thomas Draycot, of Sydnall, five sons, THOMAS, ANTHONY, Nicholas, secretary to Cardinal Allen, Francis, and George. III. WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, younger of the two daus. and co-heirs of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and thus acquired that manor; by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1616) he had issue, THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, second Lord of Swinnerton, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. and heir of Edward East, Esq. of Bledlowe, in Buckinghamshire, and *d.* in 1640, having had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Mayne, of Crestlow, Bucks, and a son, EDWARD, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Caryll, Knt. of Agmering, in the co. of Sussex, and dying before his father, (25 Nov. 1612,) left a son, WILLIAM, of Swinnerton, who succeeded as 19th Lord of Norbury. Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert *d.* 27 May, 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* in 1535, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, in the co. Derby, but had no issue. He was sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1547 and 1554. He *d. s. p.*, whereupon the estates of Norbury passed to his nephew,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Westby, Esq. of Mowbreck, in the co. of Lancaster, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ANTHONY FITZ-HERBERT, of Norbury, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Austen, Esq. of Oxley, in the co. of Stafford, and dying in 1613, left, with five daus., Helen; Mary, *m.* to William Lewyn, of Norfolk; Catherine, *m.* to John, fifth son of Sir Thomas Milward, Knt.; Anne, *m.* to Richard Congreve, Esq. of Stretton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Fitz-Herbert, Knt. of Tissington, one son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-HERBERT, Knt. of Norbury, who *m.* in 1631, Dorothy, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Bredsall, but had no issue. Sir John was appointed colonel of dragoons, in the king's service, 16 Dec. 1642. He *d.* at Lichfield, 13 Jan. 1649, and was *s.* in the estates of Norbury by his cousin, (refer to William, third son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the Judge.)

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Esq., third lord of Swinnerton. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Bazil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and had (with four daus., Mary, *m.* to John Gower, Esq. of Colmers; Frances, *m.* to John Giffard, Esq. of Chillington; Bridgett, *m.* to Bazill Bartlett, Esq. of Castle Morton, in Worcestershire; and Anne) several sons, of whom the second, Thomas, was of Shercock, in Ireland. Mr. Fitz-Herbert, who was named, in 1660, amongst the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAZIL FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Cotton, Esq. of Gedding Abbots, in the co. of Huntingdon, and of Boscobel and White Ladies, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with a dau., Winifred-Dorothy, *m.* in 1691, to Charles Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, in Berkshire) a son,

WILLIAM FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, who *m.* in 1679, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Owen, Esq. of Weppra, in the co. of Flint, and granddau. of Dr. John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, who *m.* in 1713, Constantia, younger dau. and co-heir of Sir George Southcote, Bart. of Blythborough, in the co. of Lincoln, and dying in 1765, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, who *m.* 1st, in 1737, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaborne, Esq. of Pontop, in the co. of Durham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1743, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and had (with eight daus., Mary, a nun; Constantia, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Brockholes, Esq. of Claughton, and 2ndly, to Philip Saltmarsh, Esq.; Barbara, *m.* 1st, to George Tasburgh, Esq. of Bodney, and 2ndly, to Geo. Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne; Catherine, who *d. unm.*; Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gage, Bart.; Anne, *d. unm.*; Teresa, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park; and Lucy, *m.* to James Dormer, Esq.) five sons, THOMAS, his successor; BAZIL, who *s.* his brother; WILLIAM, *b.* 26 Oct. 1758, assumed, by sign-manual, 3 June, 1783, the surname and arms of BROCKHOLES, (*see* BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON HALL;) Edward, and Robert. Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* 3 Oct. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury, and of Swinnerton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1746, *m.* in 1778, MARY-ANNE,* youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Bambridge, in the co. of Hants, niece of Sir Edward Smythe, of Acton-Burnell, Bart., and widow of Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, but *d.* without issue, at Nice, 7 May, 1781. He was *s.* by his brother,

BAZIL FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Windsor-Heneage, Esq. of Cadeby, in the co. of Lincoln, and of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had (with one dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, in 1812) five sons, viz.

THOMAS, present proprietor.
Bazil, *b.* 2 July, 1790, *d. unm.*
John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1792.
George, *b.* 30 July, 1793.
Francis, *b.* 21 Nov. 1796; *m.* 28 July, 1828, Maria-Teresa, dau. of John-Vincent-Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, in Surrey, by Teresa, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, and his wife, Teresa Fitz-Herbert.

* This was the celebrated MRS. FITZHERBERT. She *d.* 27 March, 1837.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert *d.* 20 May, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, Esq. of Norbury.

*Arms*—Arg., a chief, vaire, or and gu., over all a bend, sa.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, armed, and gauntlet, ppr.
*Motto*—Ung je serviray.
*Seat*—Swinnerton, co. Stafford.

## FITZHUGH OF PLAS POWER.

FITZHUGH, THOMAS, Esq. of Plas Power, co. Denbigh, *b.* 14 Jan. 1770; *m.* 11 Nov. 1814, Philadelphia-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Peter Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, co. Suffolk, by Arabella, his wife, of the late Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, and has issue,

THOMAS-LLOYD, *b.* 23 Aug. 1819, of the Grenadier-guards.
Godfrey-William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820.

Arabella-Elizabeth. Mary-Philadelphia. Emily.

Mr. Fitzhugh is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Denbighshire, and has filled the office of high-sheriff for that county, as well as for Merionethshire. He is only son of the late Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq., and Mary, his wife, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Plas Power, co. Denbigh, and has four sisters, viz., Mary, *m.* to the late John Beauclerk, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* to James Bradshaw, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* to Richard-Henry Cox, Esq.; and Emily, *m.* to J.-Robert Udny, Esq., late Lieutenant-Colonel Grenadier-guards. The family of Fitzhugh is of very great antiquity. The senior representative is the present REV. WILLIAM-ANTHONY FITZHUGH, of Street, near Lewes, Sussex.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief, gu., three martlets, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A martlet, ppr.
*Motto*—In moderation placing all my glory.
*Seat*—Plas Power, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, N. W.

## FLEMING OF BAROCHAN.

FLEMING, WILLIAM-MALCOLM, Esq. of Barochan Tower, co. Renfrew, *b.* 9 June, 1783, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Renfrewshire, and a commissioner of supply. He was formerly in the civil service in the Bengal presidency, and *s.* his father in 1818.

### Lineage.

This family is one of the oldest in Renfrewshire, and is mentioned in a charter of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, to Walter Spruel, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., and in another charter of James, High Steward of Scotland, grandfather of ROBERT II. In the reign of JAMES IV., WILLIAM FLEMING, of Barochan, sheriff of Lanark, was slain at Flodden. By Marion, his wife, a dau. of the family of Houston, he left a son and heir, JAMES FLEMING, of Barochan, from whom derived in direct descent (*see* CRAWFURD'S *History of Renfrewshire*),

ALEXANDER FLEMING, Esq. of Barochan, who *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, of Ladyland, co. Ayr, and had several sons and daus. The eldest son predeceased his father, who was *s.* by his second son,

WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Barochan, who *m.* Catherine Durham, of Pitcaro and Luffness, and by her, with two daus., Catherine and Wilhelmina, who *d. unm.*, and others who *d.* young, had two sons, John, who *d.* young, and MALCOLM, his successor. The latter,

MALCOLM FLEMING, Esq. of Barochan, *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Ferguson, Esq. of Doonholm, co. Ayr, and by her had, with four daus., Elizabeth, Catherine, Jane, and Eleanora, *d.* young, and a son, John, who *d.* young, another son and heir, WILLIAM-MALCOLM. Mr. Fleming *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM-MALCOLM FLEMING, Esq. of Barochan.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az., surmounted of a bend, of the last.
*Crest*—A goat's head, erased. ppr.
*Motto*—Let the deed shaw.
*Seat*—Barochan Tower, co. Renfrew.

## FLEMING OF CUMBERNAULD.

ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, JOHN, Esq. of Cumbernauld House, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 11 Dec. 1819, a deputy-lieutenant for that shire, and a lieutenant in the 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons.

### Lineage.

ADMIRAL THE HON. CHARLES ELPHINSTONE, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P. for Stirling, second son of John, eleventh Lord Elphinstone, and grandson of Charles, tenth lord, by Clementina, his wife, only dau. and heir of John Fleming, sixth Lord Wigtoun, assumed, upon inheriting the estates of the Wigtoun family, the additional surname of FLEMING. He *m.* in 1816, Donna-Catalina-Paulina Alessandro, a Spanish lady, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1840, having had (with three daus., viz. Clementina; Mary-Keith, *m.* 20 April, 1843, to Alexander MacAllister, Esq. of Tonesdale, co. Argyll; and Anne-Elizabeth) an only son, the present JOHN ELPHINSTONE-FLEMING, Esq. of Cumbernauld House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., within a double tressure, flory and counterflory, gu., for FLEMING; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., between three boars' heads, erased, gu., for ELPHINSTONE.
*Crest*—A goat's head, erased, arg., armed, or.
*Motto*—Let the deed shaw.
*Seat*—Cumbernauld House, co. Dumbarton.

## FLEMING OF STONEHAM.

WILLIS-FLEMING, JOHN, Esq. of Stoneham Park, co. Hants, formerly M.P. for that shire; *m.* Christophena, dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of that ilk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-BROWNE, *b.* 4 Oct. 1815, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, Lady Catherine-Elizabeth Cochrane, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dundonald.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 June, 1819.
III. Henry-Temple, *b.* 6 Feb. 1828.

I. Honoria, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, to James F. Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Iver, King's County.

II. Catherine. III. Harriet. IV. Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of FLEMING, on inheriting the estate of Stoneham. He was high-sheriff for Hampshire in 1817.

### Lineage.

This family of Fleming was established by the LORD CHIEF JUSTICE,

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, Knt.,* who was *b.* at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, in April, 1544, and *d.* in 1613. He left a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, of Stoneham, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, and aunt to the Protector Cromwell. By her he left at his decease, in 1623, (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, Esq., son and heir of Sir John Leigh, of Couldrey, Hants,) a son and successor,

THOMAS FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Gorges, and had a son and dau., viz., I. EDWARD, his heir; and I. KATHERINE, who *m.* Daniel Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, and had by him, who *d.* in 1702, an only child, KATHERINE ELIOT, who *m.* BROWNE WILLIS, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, the celebrated antiquary, and had, with other issue, two sons;

* Son of John Fleming, of Newport, by his wife, Dorothy Harris, to whom he was married in 1543, and grandson of John Fleming, of the same place, who *d.* in 1531, and his wife, Isabella.

1. THOMAS WILLIS, who *m.* twice, and had a son by each marriage, who each inherited the Stoneham property; and 2. HENRY WILLIS, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Dr. Gregory, and had a son, THOMAS WILLIS, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Hyde, and *d.* in 1789, leaving issue, 1. JOHN, now of Stoneham; 2. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Meyrick, Esq. of Bush; 3. Charlotte; 4. Matilda; 5. Harriet, *m.* to Henry-Metcalfe Wardle, Esq.; and 6. Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Orlebar Smith. Mr. Fleming was *s.* at his decease, in 1639, by his son,

EDWARD FLEMING, Esq. of Stoñeham, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Edward Hooper, Esq., and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bland, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1713, left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham, last male representative of the family, at whose decease, *umn.*, the property of Stoneham, in Hampshire, and in the Isle of Wight, reverted to (the grandson of Browne Willis and Katherine Eliot)

THOMAS WILLIS, Esq., *b.* in 1737, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Fleming. He *d.*, however, childless, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

JOHN WILLIS, Esq., who likewise took, upon inheriting Stoneham, the surname of FLEMING. This gentleman represented Southampton in parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Valentine Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley, in Northamptonshire, but *d. s.p.* 29 Feb. 1802, when the inheritance passed to his cousin,

JOHN WILLIS, Esq., who, having assumed the additional surname of FLEMING, is the present JOHN WILLIS FLEMING, Esq. of Stoneham.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev. between three owls, arg., an ermine spot, for FLEMING; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse, between three lions, rampant, gu., a bordure, of the last, charged with eight bezants, for WILLIS.
*Crests*—1st, an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked, membered, and ducally gorged, or; 2nd, out of a mural crown, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., within a collar gemelle, of the first, three bezants.
*Seat*—Stoneham Park.

## FLETCHER OF WATER EYTON AND CANNOCK.

FLETCHER, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dudley, co. Worcester, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S.; *m.* 13 Sept. 1831, Jane-Maria, dau. of James Russell, Esq. of Bescot Hall, co. Stafford, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John-Best Clerk, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, sub-dean and prebendary of Wolverhampton, vicar of Sedgley, and incumbent of Bilston, all in the co. of Stafford, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HOWARD KEELING.
I. Eliza-Jane. II. Eleanor-Anne.

Mr. Fletcher *s.* his father in the year 1827, being then a minor.

### Lineage.

The family of Fletcher is of antiquity in the shires of Stafford and Warwick, as in that of Cumberland, where the resident obtained a baronetcy *temp.* CHARLES I. There are proofs extant that the branch before us was seated in the county of Stafford so early as the reign of EDWARD II., but from the destruction of the early records, the pedigree can be *authentically* deduced only from the time of Queen ELIZABETH, when

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Water Eyton and Shareshall, co. Stafford, acquired estates there by marriage with Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of Ralf Alport, Esq. of Cannock, a portion of which are now held by his descendants, having always passed in the male line: of this marriage there were issue, THOMAS, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* 1st to William Chetwynd, Esq., and 2ndly to Francis Giffard, Esq. Mr. Fletcher was buried at Shareshall, 24 Oct. 1610; his widow, 16 April, 1616. His son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Featherstone, co. Stafford, *b.* 2 Oct. 1590, was an officer in the army of King CHARLES I. He enlarged the estate by the purchase of lands in Wirley Magnâ, Wirley Parva, Saredon, Cannock and Cheslyn Hay, in the 4th CHARLES I. He *m.* 24 July 1620, Elizabeth, dau. of William Poole, and was killed at Marston Moor, in the year 1643, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. de Magnâ Wirley, baptized 3 Aug., 4 CAR. I. (1620), *m.* 18 Jan., 10 CAR. II., Mary Bourne, and dying 10 Sept. 1691, was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Wirley Magnâ, B.A. of New College, Oxford, *b.* 21 March, baptized 14 April, 16 CHARLES II., 1664, *m.* Catherine Richards, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1718, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, wife of H. Hodgetts; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1733, to George Keen, Esq. of Stafford; and Ann, *m.* in 1733, to Thomas Cope, Esq. of Seacroft,) an only son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, baptized 19 March, 1707, *m.* in 1738, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Keeling, Esq. of Sedgeley Park, co. Stafford, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of — Gibbons, Esq. of Ettingsole Hall, by which marriage he acquired a valuable property in the co. of Stafford, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1740, *m.* 1770, at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, Alice, dau. of Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Northwich, co. Chester, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1804, leaving issue, THOMAS, heir to his uncle; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Waltham, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, rector of Rock, co. Cornwall, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, a magistrate for the latter county, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Howells; Sarah, Catherine, and Frances.

He *d.* in Dec. 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Cannock, *b.* 13 May, 1730, who *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* 19 Feb. 1772, who *m.* 10 May, 1804, Ann, dau. of Thomas Russell, Gent., and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
William, M.A., late Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford, (in holy orders,) *m.* 31 Dec. 1835, Hannah-Maria-Jane, dau. of Joseph Bainbrigge, Esq. of Derby, and has two sons, 1. William-Bainbrigge, and 2. Walter-John; and three daus., 1. Catherine-Anne, 2. Louisa-Alice, and 3. Honora.
John-Waltham, M.A., of Brasennose College, Oxon (in holy orders).
Henry, of Brasennose College, Oxon.
Anne.

He *d.* at Hansworth, 1 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM FLETCHER, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, engr., sa., between four pellets, each charged with a pheon, or, on a canton, az., a ducal crown, gold. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A horse's head, erased, arg., gorged with a ducal crown, az.
*Motto*—Sub cruce salus.
*Residences*—Hagley Grove, co. Warwick, and Dudley, co. Worcester.

## FLETCHER OF SALTON.

FLETCHER, ANDREW, Esq. of Salton Hall, co. Haddington, *b.* 20 Aug. 1796; *m.* 7 Sept. 1825, Lady Charlotte Charteris, second dau. of the Earl of Wemys and March, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 7 Feb. 1827.
Francis-Charteris, *b.* 2 Jan. 1828. Margaret.

Mr. Fletcher is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Haddington.

### Lineage.

SIR ANDREW FLETCHER, of Innerpeffer, an eminent lawyer, and one of the Senators of the College of Justice, purchased, about the middle of the 17th century, the lands of Salton, in East Lothian, from Alexander, Lord Abernethy. He *m.* a dau. of Peter Hay, of Kirkland, and was father of

SIR ROBERT FLETCHER, of Salton, whose eldest son was the celebrated patriot,

ANDREW FLETCHER, of Salton. This distinguished man, *b.* in 1653, first appeared in public as Commissioner for East Lothian, in the Scottish parliament, and there evinced so much spirit in opposition to the arbitrary measures of the court, that he had to retire to Holland, and was outlawed. In 1685, he participated in the

enterprise of the Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently, having gone to Hungary, gained great reputation in the war against the Turks. At the Revolution, he returned to Scotland, resumed possession of his estate, and became a member of the convention for settling the new government. The political writings of Andrew Fletcher, of Salton, are much esteemed, and his character, as a patriot and statesman, held in high veneration. He *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Salton, who *m.* in 1688, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Carnegie, of Pitarrow, grandson of David, Earl of Southesk, and was father of

Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Salton, *b.* in 1691, who being admitted an advocate at the Scottish bar, 26 Feb. 1717, was made Cashier of the Excise in 1718; a lord of Session in 1724; and a Lord of Justiciary in 1726. He was appointed Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland in 1735, and Keeper of the Signet in 1748. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Kinloch, of Gilmerton, and had a son,

General John Fletcher-Campbell, of Salton, co. Haddington and Boquhan, co. Stirling, who *m.* in 1795, Ann Thriepland, and had two sons,

Andrew, now of Salton.
Henry Fletcher-Campbell, of Boquhan, co. Stirling, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Hugh Hawthorn, Esq. of Castlewig, and has four sons.

*Arms*—Sa., a cross flory, between four escallops, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-bloodhound, az., langued, gu.
*Supporters*—Two griffins, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Dieu pour nous, and Festina lente.
*Seat*—Salton Hall, East Lothian.

## FLETCHER OF CORSOCK.

Fletcher, Edward-Charles, Esq. of Corsock, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Major in the army, *b.* 27 June, 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1830, the Hon. Ellen-Mary Shore, youngest dau. of the late Lord Teignmouth, and by her, who *d.* in 1835, had issue,

Henry-Charles, *b.* 28 April, 1833.
Philip-Shore, *b.* 30 Dec. 1834.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1838, the Lady Frances Marsham, second dau. of Charles Earl of Romney, and by her has a dau.,

Margaret-Isabella.

Major Fletcher is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

Major Philip Fletcher, great-grandson of Philip Fletcher, younger brother of Richard Fletcher, Esq., whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a baronet in 1640, *d.* in 1744, at a very advanced age, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Pearson, Esq.) two sons, John Fletcher, Esq., of Clea Hall, (whose son, Sir Henry, was created a Bart. in 1782,) and

Philip Fletcher, Esq., Surveyor-General of the province of Ulster, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Twigg, and *d.* in 1758, having had issue, I. Philip, *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, killed at the battle of Dettingen; III. Richard, who *m.* Anne-Helena, dau. of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq.; and *d.* in 1782, leaving a son, Philip, M.D.; and IV. Edward. The youngest son,

The Rev. Edward Fletcher, of Lisburn, who *d.* in 1777, having had, by Jane Murray, his wife, (with two daus., Anne-Helena, who *d. unm.*; and Margaret, *m.* to — Higginson, Esq.) three sons, who survived him, viz., Philip, of Lisburn, in holy orders, *b.* in 1754, who *d. unm.*; Edward, of whom presently; and James, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of the late Robert Bent, Esq., M.P, (she subsequently *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Charles Knox, Archdeacon of Armagh.) The second son,

Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Alresford, co. Hants, *b.* 7 April, 1763, in the E. I. C. civil service, *m.* 6 Jan. 1797, Dorothea, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by Elizabeth Peers, his wife, and had issue,

I. Edward-Charles, of Corsock.
II. Charles-Philip, *b.* 2 Aug. 1805, *m.* 20 Feb. 1828, Francesca-Alloysa Mollica, and has issue, a son, Edward-Philip, *b.* 28 July, 1829, and a dau., Francesca-Louisa.
III. James, *b.* 25 April, 1820.
I. Charlotte-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Matthias.
II. Helena.
III. Sophia, *m.* to Col. R. Oakes.
IV. Emily, *m.* to James Arnott, Esq.
V. Louisa.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, engr., sa., between four pellets, each charged with a pheon, erect, of the first.
*Crest*—A horse's head, arg.
*Motto*—Martis non Cupidinis.
*Seat*—Corsock.

## FLETCHER OF KEVAN ILA.

Fletcher, John, Esq. of Kevan Ila, co. Monmouth, and St. Michael's Mount, co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 April, 1785; *m.* 27 June, 1811, Eliza, only dau. of John North, Esq. of Halifax, and has issue, John-Dunnington, Arthur-Piggott, James, Eliza-Jane, Anne, and Ellen. Mr. Fletcher, who is a magistrate for Lancashire, is son of the late William Fletcher, by Elizabeth Taylor, his wife.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, engr., between four pheons, sa., an arrow in pale, the point downwards, of the field, between four bezants.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, encircled above the elbow by a wreath of yew, ppr., in the hand a bow, or, stringed, sa.
*Motto*—Sperans pergo.
*Seats*—Kevan Ila, co. Monmouth, and St. Michael's Mount, near Liverpool

## FLOOD OF PAULSTOWN CASTLE.

Flood, William, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

Few among the Anglo-Saxon families have a higher claim to distinction than that of Flood, not only from antiquity of descent, but from the distinguished abilities and patriotic conduct of several of its members, both in England and in Ireland.

In the History of Kent there is a very elaborate account given of the Fludds, as the name was then written; and we find the ancient Chroniclers designating them "*A knightly family.*" Certainly Sir Thomas Flod, or Fludd, (for Lord Burleigh, in his dispatches, uses the former orthography, while the old chroniclers use the latter,) was highly distinguished for his chivalry when serving under Lord Willoughby, who was sent with a considerable force to the aid of Henry IV. of France.

Sir Thomas Flood was not only complimented by that monarch, but received the investiture of a military order of knighthood, on his return to England, from Queen Elizabeth. Her Majesty made him Treasurer to all her Majesty's forces in the Low Countries. He was afterwards Receiver-General of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, Treasurer of the Cinque Ports, with other distinctions. On the death of Sir Thomas, his son *s.* to the estates in Kent. Thomas, who now inherited Milgate, was particularly honoured and favoured by James I.; and Hasted, the historian of Kent, says, that from Thomas Flood's learning he was in high favour with the king, who ultimately conferred divers grants of lands on him. His brother Robert was a philosopher of the school of Paracelsus; he wrote much in the Latin language; his doctrines were confuted by Leibnitz, at least those entitled "A System of the Universe." Robert took two degrees at Oxford, and was one of the most eminent of the learned men of Europe when he lived.

In following the lineage of the eldest son of Sir Thomas Flod, we arrive at the founder of the Irish branch,

Francis Flood, Esq. of Burnchurch, a major in the army, who commanded a body of horse in the personal army of the Protector Cromwell, and went to Ireland at the same period as the Ponsonbys, Cuffes, and Wardens, all of whom settled in co. Kilkenny, 1647. Major Flood *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Col. Henry Warden, M.P., granddau. of Sir Richard Warden, of Suffolk, and niece of Agmondesham Cuffe, Esq. of Desart, father of the 1st Baron Desart: by this lady, one of the greatest beauties of her day, and heiress of the Baronial estate of Burnchurch, Mr. Flood had seven sons and a dau., viz.,

I. WARDEN, his successor.

II. John, of Farmley, co. Kilkenny, M P., who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Crompton, Esq., and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

1 JOHN, of Flood Hall.

2. FREDERICK, of Newton Ormond, co. Kilkenny, LL.D., King's Counsel, custos rotulorum, and M.P. for the co. of Wexford. This gentleman was created a baronet on the 3rd June, 1780. Sir Frederick Flood *m.* 1st, Lady Juliana Annesley, dau. of the last Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* in 1774) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., and had, with three sons, who *d.* young, or *unm.*, an only dau., FRANCES, who *m.* 1st, in 1799, Richard Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, by whom (who *d.* in 1803) she had issue,

1. FREDERICK SOLLY, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1818, the additional surname and arms of FLOOD. He *m.* in 1822, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Williamson, and niece of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
2. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1821, to Sir George-Ralph Fetherston, Bart.
3. Jane-Caroline, *m.* in 1821, to Capt. Samuel-Bradstreet Hore, R.N.

Mrs. Solly *m.* 2ndly, in 1807, John-Harward Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, and left by him two other sons and two daus. (*See* JESSOP OF DOORY HALL.) At the decease of Sir Frederick Flood, 1 Feb. 1824, the baronetcy became extinct.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Walsh, Esq.

III. Charles, of Ballymack, co. Kilkenny, *d. unm.* in 1770, and devised his estates to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.

IV. Henry, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*

V. George, of Kilkenny, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Rathdowny, Queen's Co., *d.* in 1770, leaving issue.

VI. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and high-sheriff of that county, who *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of Colonel Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, M.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn) had, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to Monsr. Barthlomé de la Mothe, four sons, viz.,

WARDEN, LL.D., Judge of the high court of Admiralty in Ireland, member in the Irish parliament for many years, where he gave efficient support to his distinguished relative, Henry Flood, *s.* his father at Paulstown Castle. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan, (*see* Family of O'Donovan,) and had issue,

1. WARDEN, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
2. Francis, a capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
3. HENRY, of Paulstown Castle, author of several political essays, *m.* 2 Sept. 1816, Anna-Maria, dau. of Henry Lennon, Esq., and left (with two daus., Henrietta and Isabella, and a son Charles) an elder son and heir, WILLIAM FLOOD, Esq., now of Paulstown Castle.
4. O'Donovan, an officer in the army, served in Flanders under the Duke of York, at the sieges of Gibraltar and Minorca, *m.* Mademoiselle Vignau, niece of the Comtesse de la Motte, maid of honour to Marie Antoinette, and left issue,

WARDEN, an officer in the army, *m.* 21 April, 1835, Mary-Grove, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Grove-Annesley, and niece of Earl Annesley.

Marianne, *m.* to Henry-Oswald Smithe, Esq., E.I.C.S., who *d. s. p.*

5. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Stuart Hamilton, of Tyrone, brother to Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., but *d. s. p.*

Hatton, colonel 1st dragoon guards, *d. unm.*

Henry, a major in the army, who *m.* Miss Perkins, of Ballenshain, co. Carlow, and had, with two daus., Frances and Mary, now widows, a son and heir,

JOHN, of Viewmont, co. Kilkenny, clerk of the peace for that shire, *m.* March, 1799, Miss Brushe, great-granddau. of Dr. Maude, Bishop of Meath, and has issue surviving, viz., John, barrister-at-law; Henry; Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Stoyte, of the 24th; and Anne-Augusta, wife of John-Galway Holmes, Esq., barrister-at-law.

Francis, who *m.* Miss Armstrong, and had a son, Henry, who *m.* Miss Barton, and left issue.

VII. Richard, *d. unm.*

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Dr. Henry Candler, Archdeacon of Ossory, and Rector of Callan.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. WARDEN FLOOD, of Flood Hall, a very distinguished lawyer, was chief justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship *m.* Miss Whiteside, by whom he had two sons and a dau., HENRY, his heir; Warden Jocyline, M.P., *d. unm*, in 1767; and Isabella; and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. HENRY FLOOD, of Farmley, co. Kilkenny. This eminent person, so celebrated in the eventful history of his native country, was *b.* in 1732, and *d.* in Dec. 1795, leaving behind him the character of one of the first statesmen of the age in which he lived. The history of his country, should that history be ever written with impartiality, will do ample justice to the intrepidity, the disinterestedness, and patriotism of this eminent man, and when it records the illustrious characters which adorned the close of the eighteenth century, it will place upon its brightest page the immortal name of FLOOD. He *m.* 13 April, 1762, the Lady Frances-Maria Beresford, dau. of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, but *d.* without issue. He devised his extensive estates to the college of Dublin, for the encouragement of the Irish language; but those estates, after procrastinated litigation, reverted to his cousin and heir at law,

JOHN FLOOD, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Boyle Aldworth, Esq., of Newmarket, co. Cork, by Jane, his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Cloughnodfoy, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Robert, of Farmley, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth. Mr. Flood was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN FLOOD, Esq., of Flood Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Kilkenny, who *m.* Miss Saurin, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Saurin, attorney-general for Ireland, but *d.* without leaving issue by his marriage. His cousin is the present WILLIAM FLOOD, Esq. of Paulstown Castle.

*Arms*—Vert, a chevron betw. three wolves' heads, erased, ar. Confirmed to Sir Thomas Flood, co. Kent, 14 ELIZABETH.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
*Seat*—Paulstown Castle, Kilkennyshire.

## FLOYER OF WEST STAFFORD.

FLOYER, JOHN, Esq. of West Stafford, co. Dorset, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and high sheriff in 1844; *b.* 26 April, 1811; *s.* his brother 11 July, 1822; *m.* 20 Feb. 1844, Georgina-Charlotte-Frances, eldest dau. of George Bankes, Esq. of Studland, in the Isle of Purbeck, Cursitor Baron and M.P. for Dorsetshire, by Georgina-Charlotte, his wife, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Charles-Edmund Nugent, Knt., G.C.H., admiral of the fleet.

### Lineage.

The pedigree of this family is authentically deduced from FLOIERUS, who settled soon after the Norman Conquest on the lands beyond the River Exe, co. Devon, whence the name of "Floierslands," or Floiers Hayes. His son,

RICHARD, held those lands of Richard, son of Baldwin de Courtenay, and transmitted them to his son and heir,

NICHOLAS, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, who obtained a confirmation of the lands beyond the Exe, held by his grandfather, from ROBERT, natural son of King HENRY I., upon the stipulation of presenting the said Robert and his heirs with a flagon of wine, whenever they should come to dine on the Isle of Exe. This grant was afterwards confirmed, in more ample form, by Reginald de Courtenay. The son and successor of this Richard,

FLOYER, was called FLORIDUS. He *m.* Sabina, dau. of Geoffrey de Dunstanville, of Enscombe, in Devonshire. He *d.* previously to his wife (who was living a widow in the 48 HENRY III.) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who left by Marriott, his wife, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who *m.* Fina, dau. of John Herewarde, of Doddescot, in Great Torrington, Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, whose son and heir,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Clive, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Basshe, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who *m.* the dau. of John Hache, of Wolley, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, an eminent

warrior, who attended George, Duke of Clarence, to Normandy, with three archers and thirty spears, 14 Edward IV. He *m.* Philippa, dau. and heir of John Croke, of Box, co. Wilts, by whom (who survived him) he left

John Floyer, of Floiers Hayes. This gentleman *m.* about the year 1511, Joan, dau. of John Carew, Esq. of Anthony, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

William Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hayes, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Gilbert Kirk, Esq. mayor of Exeter, *anno* 1531, and had two sons, Anthony, and William, of Merlinch, co. Somerset. The latter *d. unm.* in 1623. The former,

Anthony Floyer, Esq. *s.* his father at Floiers Hayes, and was likewise of Stanton Gabriel, co. Dorset. He *m.* Anne, fourth dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire (by Margaret, his wife, one of the three sisters and heirs of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, co. Somerset, founder of Wadham College, Oxford,) and had two sons,

Anthony, his heir.
William, of Merlinch, ancestor of the Floyers, of Whitehouse, parish of Landilio, co. Monmouth.

He *d.* prior to 1616, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Anthony Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hayes, and likewise of Berne, in Monmouthshire. He *m.* Eleanor, fifth dau. of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Colcombe, co. Devon, (baptized in 1597), by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

William Floyer, Esq. of Floiers Hays and Berne, who *m.* 1st, in 1641, Margaret, second dau. of Sir Edward Lawrence, Knt. of Creech Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, and had

Anthony, of Floiers Hayes, bapt. 31 May, 1642, *d.* in 1701, leaving by Sarah, his 2nd wife, dau. of John Gould, Esq. of Upway, three sons, Anthony, *d. s. p.*, William, and Hubert-Charles. The second, the Rev. William Floyer, *b.* in 1676, rector of Trusham, co. Devon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Amy Burwell, of London, and dying in 1742, left with other issue, 1. Anthony, of Dorchester; 2. John-Gould, in holy orders, rector of Esher, in Surrey, *d. unm.* in 1777; and 3. William Floyer, Esq. of Reesby, in Lincolnshire, and of Athelhampton, co. Dorset, *m.* in 1752, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Aiscough, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1759, was *s.* by his son, Anthony, who *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brabines, Esq. of Blannington Hall, in Lincolnshire, and dying 8 March, 1814, left an only son and heir, John-Gould Floyer, Esq. of Ketsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* in July, 1785, *m.* in 1815, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Wright, of Wrangle, and has issue, 1. John-Wadham, *b.* in 1818; 2. Richard-Aiscough-Martin; and 3. Ayscough.

Mr. Floyer *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Mainwaring, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 22 June, 1667) he had with other issue,

William Floyer, Esq. of Berne, co. Monmouth, who *m.* 1st, in 1677, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Shute, co. Devon, eldest son of Sir John Pole, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1700, Grace Cossins, of Broadwindson, in Dorsetshire, by the former of whom he left, at his decease in 1711, a dau. Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Dulverton, and a son,

John Floyer, Esq. of Upway, co. Dorset, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1714, Mary, dau. of John Ellis, of St. James's, Westminster, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1741, Anne, dau. of James Richards, Esq. of West Knighton, co. Dorset, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady he had two sons, and a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Charles Russell, of Bath. The elder son,

John Floyer, Esq. of Upway, *b.* 28 May, 1744, *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Dalbury, in Derbyshire, (by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, and relict of James Acton, of West Stafford.) He *d. s. p.* in 1789, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. William Floyer, *b.* 5 Jan. 1745, rector of West Stafford, and vicar of Stensford, co. Dorset, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1801, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Barton, Esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

William, his successor.
John, heir to his brother.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* 11 Aug. 1805, *d.* in 1817.
Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1831, to Christopher Wriothesley-Digby, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Charles Digby, rector of Bishop's Caundle, in Dorsetshire, and canon of Windsor, and *d.* 18 July, 1834, leaving a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Floyer *d.* 29 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Floyer, Esq., *b.* 29 Dec. 1803, of West Stafford, a midshipman in the royal navy, drowned off Portland, 11 July, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother, the present John Floyer, Esq. of West Stafford.

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron between three arrows, arg.
*Crest*—A buck's head, erased, or, holding in the mouth an arrow.
*Motto*—Floret virtus vulnerata.
*Quarterings*—Baphe, Croke, Martin, Loundres, Wadham, &c. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Seat*—West Stafford, near Dorchester.

## FLOYER OF HINTS.

Cawley-Floyer, William Humberstone, of Hints Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 17 July, 1766; *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Levett, Esq. of Packington Hall, in the same county, and has issue surviving,

I. John. II. Charles.
III. Richard. I. Catharine.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Cawley, assumed the surname and arms of Floyer on succeeding to the Hints estate.

### Lineage.

This family is supposed to have derived from a younger branch of the Floyers of Floiers Hayes, co. Devon.

Ralph Floyer, Esq. of the Middle Temple, son of Richard Flyer, Esq., of Blackenhall, and grandson of Thomas Flyer, of Uttoxeter, purchased Hints, co. Stafford, in 1601. He *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of James Weston, Esq. of Lichfield; 2ndly, Anne Jackson; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Noel, of Kirkby, and relict of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Alderwas. By the first, who *d.* in 1609, he had (with four daus., of whom Mary, *m.* to Thomas Moseley, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Kinnersley, Esq. of Loxley) two sons, of whom the elder,

Richard Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *s.* his father in 1643. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq. of Rugeley, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Babington, of Corborough, by the latter of whom, who *d.* in 1679, he left at his decease in 1679, aged 76, a son and successor,

Mathew Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *b.* in 1646, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, and dying in 1716, left (with six daus., Elizabeth-Prudence, *m.* to Edward Shelden, Esq. of Wolverhampton; Susanna, *m.* to William Mead, Esq. of Narborough; Margaret, *d. unm.*; Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Wolferstan, of Statfold; and Mary, wife of George Antrobus, M.D., of Birmingham,) six sons, of whom the eldest,

Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *b.* in 1676, *m.* in 1698, Catherine, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1729, by his son,

Sacheverell Floyer, Esq. of Hints, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Floyer, Esq. of Longdon, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, George Ley, Esq. of Mathfield, he had no issue. He *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, baptized 8 Aug. 1712, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and coheir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Wilnecote, and by her, who *d.* in 1750, had issue,

I. Ralph, his heir.
II. Charles, of Sutton Coldfield, *d.* in 1774.
III. Sacheverell, *d. unm.* in 1788.
I. Susanna, *d.* young.
II. Catherine, bapt. 21 June, 1739, who *m.* in 1762, Thomas Levett, Esq. of Whittington and Packington, co. Stafford, and had issue,
  Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Whichnor.
  Thomas Levett, in holy orders.
  Anne Levett.
  Catherine Levett, *m.* in 1794, to her cousin, William-Humberstone Cawley-Floyer, Esq. of Hints.
III. Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1742, who *m.* in 1763, John-Humberstone Cawley, Esq. of Gwersylt Park, co. Denbigh, high-sheriff in 1776, and had issue, William-Humberstone, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle at Hints; Frances, *b.* in 1764; John, *b.* in 1768, M.D. of Birmingham and Tamworth; Philip, *b.* in 1771; and Charles, *b.* in 1783.

Mr. Floyer *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH FLOYER, Esq. of Hints, baptized 2 June, 1740, who served as high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1780. He *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1793, having devised his estates to his nephew, the present WILLIAM-HUMBERSTONE CAWLEY FLOYER, Esq. of Hints.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. sa., between three arrows, or.
*Seat*—Hints Hall, co. Stafford.

## FOLJAMBE OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE.

FOLJAMBE, GEORGE-SAVILE, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, and of Aldwarke, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 4 June, 1800; *m.* 9 Dec. 1828, Harriet-Emily-Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, (by Harriet-Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Lord Edward Bentinck,) and by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1830, has an only child,

FRANCIS-JOHN-SAVILE, *b.* 9th April, 1830.

Mr. Foljambe *s.* to the estates of his grandfather on attaining majority, 4 June, 1821.

### Lineage.

The first of this eminent family on record,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, living in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., appears either as witness or principal in many charters, and his position amongst the witnesses, either standing first, or where there are other knights named with him, near the first, shews that he was a man of principal note in his times. In 1272 he was Bailiff of the High Peak, in Derbyshire, and at his death, on the Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 11 EDWARD I., he held of the king an oxgang of land by the sergeantry of keeping the king's forests de Campana, which was the style of the forest of the High Peak. His eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Knt., living 16 EDWARD I., held lands in Tideswell and Wormhill, and by Catherine, his wife, left a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Knt., of Tideswell, living 15 EDWARD II.* from whom we pass to his descendant,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, (second son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe,) who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir John Loudham, by whom he acquired, about the time of RICHARD II., Walton with a considerable estate, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, of Walton, in Derbyshire, forty years old, 29 HENRY VI., father of

HENRY FOLJAMBE, of Walton, who *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Hadden, and had, *inter alios*, two sons,

I. GODFREY (Sir), his heir.
II. Roger, of Linacre Hall, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Coke, and had two sons, 1. Godfrey, of Plumley and Moor Hall, whose issue became EXTINCT; and 2. Roger, of Linacre Hall, father of George, of Higham, whose son, (by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Sir George Skipwith,) PETER FOLJAMBE, of Steeton, became HEIR MALE of the family at the decease of Sir Francis Foljambe, Bart.

The eldest son,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton, *b.* there 27 March, 1472, served as sheriff of Derbyshire, 16 and 28 HENRY VIII. He *m.* 5 HENRY VII. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Leake, of Sutton in le Dale, in that co., and was *s.* by his eldest son and successor,

Sir JAMES FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton and Aldwarke, *b.* at Walton, 2 HENRY VIII., sheriff of Derbyshire 2nd and 3rd PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Aldwarke (who was slain at Flodden,) by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Pagenham, Knt., and had, with three daus., three sons, viz., GODFREY, his heir; George, of Brimmington, co. Derby; and James, twin with George. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who died in 1600, had, with five daus., a son,

FRANCIS, successor to his nephew.

Sir James Foljambe *d.* 26 Sept. 1558, and lies buried at Chesterfield, where a monument was erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Knt. of Walton, *b.* 19 HENRY VIII. sheriff of Derbyshire 20 ELIZABETH, *m.* Troth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Mallory, Knt., left at his decease, 22 Dec. 1584, a son and successor,

GODFREY FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Walton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1558, sheriff of Derbyshire 31 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., lord chief justice of England, but *d. s. p.* and was buried at Chesterfield, 14 June, 1595. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Bowes, Knt., of Barnard Castle, in Durham, and 3rdly, John, Lord Darcy of Aston. Godfrey Foljambe was *s.* by his uncle,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis Wortley, Esq. of Wortley, by whom he had two sons: the elder, Sir Thomas, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

SIR FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, of Walton and Aldwarke, was created a BARONET 24 July, 1622, and served as sheriff of Derbyshire in 1633. Sir Francis *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES, *m.* 1st, to Sir Christopher Wray, and 2ndly, to John Troutbeck, M.D. She *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby, by whom he had no issue. (She wedded 2ndly, Edward Horner, Esq. of Mells; 3rdly, William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine; and 4thly, Sir Adam Felton, Bart., of Playford.) Sir Francis Foljambe *d.* at Bath 17 Dec. 1640, when the baronetcy expired, but the estate of Aldwarke, and the representation of the family, devolved on the male heir,

PETER FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Steeton, *b.* in 1599, who *m.* at Hope, 19 Sept. 1642, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ellis Woodruffe, Esq. of Hope, in Derbyshire, reader and bencher of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1658,) left at his decease, 26 Feb. 1668-9, a son and successor,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* in 1643, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Mountaine, Esq. of Wistow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, Bart., of Stittenham, and by her (who was *b.* at Wistow, 25 July, 1647, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1703,) he left at his decease, in 1707, a dau. Jane, wife of Thomas Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, and a son and successor,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, and had (with other children who *d. s. p.*) THOMAS, his heir; and ANNE, who *m.* in 1747-8, John Moore, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* in 1751, leaving an only child, FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, successor to his uncle. Mr. Foljambe *d.* 6 Dec. 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* 23 July, 1711, sheriff of Yorkshire in 1755, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Bramley Grange, but had no issue. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath. Mr. Foljambe *d.* 28 March, 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of FOLJAMBE, in compliance with the wills of his grandfather and uncle, and they were confirmed to him by act of parliament. He sometime represented the co. of York in parliament, and served the office of sheriff in 1787. He *m.* 1st, Mary-Arabella, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of John Thornhaugh, Esq. of Osberton, Notts (who assumed the name of Hewet,) by Arabella, his wife, sister of Sir George Savile, Bart., M.P., and by her, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1790, had issue,

JOHN SAVILE, of Aldwarke, *b.* 13 May, 1776, *m.* 30 Oct. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Willoughby, LL.B., rector of Guiseley, brother to Henry, fourth Lord Middleton, and dying *v. p.*, 14 Jan. 1805, left issue,

GEORGE-SAVILE, successor to his grandfather.
Francis-Thornhaugh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1804.
Mary-Arabella, *m.* 30 Dec. 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel, son of the Baroness Barham.
Emma, *m.* 11 Sept. 1832, to Charles Anderson, Esq., only son of Sir Charles Anderson, Bart.

Francis-Ferrand, *b.* 20 May, 1781, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

* For more ample particulars of the early progenitors of the Foljambes, as well as for the intervening descents, see "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," vols. i. and ii.

George, *b.* 18 Oct. 1783, major in the army, *d. unm.* March, 1820.
Henry-Savile, *b.* 27 Jan. 1785.
Mary-Beresford, *m.* 30 June, 1818, to Francis-Offley Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough.
Arabella, *m.* 15 May, 1823, to the Rev. John Robinson.

Mr. Foljambe *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1792, Lady Mary-Arabella Lumley, dau. of Richard, fourth Earl of Scarborough, but her ladyship *d. s. p.* in 1817. Mr. Foljambe *d.* at Osberton in 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present GEORGE-SAVILE FOLJAMBE, Esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke.

*Arms*—Sa., a bend betw. six escallops, or.
*Crest*—A jamb unarmed, (excepting the spur,) quarterly, or and sa.
*Motto*—Soyez ferme.
*Seats*—Osberton, Notts, and Aldwarke Hall, West Riding of Yorkshire.

## FOLLIOTT OF CHESTER, AND STAPELEY HOUSE.

FOLLIOTT, THE REV. JAMES, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, *b.* 16 July, 1799; *m.* Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. E. Clementson, and has a son, JAMES.

### Lineage.

The family of Folliott came from Normandy with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and was, at a very early period, of baronial rank. The branch now before us migrated from Yorkshire to Londonderry in 1640, and has been settled in Cheshire about a century. WILLIAM FOLLIOTT, who left Yorkshire in 1640, *m.* Jane Thompson, and had, with two other sons and one dau., a second son, ROBERT FOLLIOTT, Esq. of Londonderry, who *m.* Eleanor Bradshaw, of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and was father of WILLIAM FOLLIOTT, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Rosamond Greenstreet, and 2ndly Joan Evory, by the latter of whom he had, with a dau., Margaret, wife of Gen. Duval, four sons, who all *d. s. p.* except the second, JAMES FOLLIOTT, Esq., *b.* at Londonderry, who *m.* Mary Harwood, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM-HARWOOD FOLLIOTT, Esq. of the city of Chester and of Stapeley House, near Nantwich, *b.* 7 March, 1761, who *m.* 23 Jan. 1798, Catherine, only surviving child and heiress of John Burscoe, Esq. of Stapeley House, and had two sons and two daus., viz., 1. JAMES, present representative of the family; 2. GEORGE, *b.* 12 Jan. 1801, of Vicar's Cross, near Chester, (who *m.* Dorothea-Elizabeth. eldest dau. of W.-J. Moore, Esq. of Dublin, and has three daus.;) 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and 2. Catharine.

*Arms*—Gu., a bend, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, per pale, arg., and gu.
*Residence*—Chester.

## FONNEREAU OF CHRIST CHURCH.

FONNEREAU, WILLIAM-CHARLES, Esq. of Christ Church Park, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1832, Kate-Georgiana, dau. of John Cobbold, Esq. of The Cliff, Ipswich. Mr. Fonnereau *s.* his father in 1840.

### Lineage.

This family of FONNEREAU, originally of noble descent, and presumed to have been a branch of the Earls of Ivry, of Poictiers, in Normandy, was founded in England by

ZACHARIE FONNEREAU, *b.* 10 Feb. 1636, who fled from the city of La Rochelle at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London. His sister, Mademoiselle Gabrielle Fonnereau, of the city of La Rochelle, *m.* Pierre André Peracheau, of Saumur, and their dau. *m.* Aaron Crossley, Esq. His eldest son,

CLAUDE FONNEREAU, Esq., purchased, in 1732, the manors of Christ Church and Wicksufford, in Suffolk, of Viscount Hereford, together with a large estate at Edmonton, and the borough of Sudbury, and the borough of Aldborough, for which three of his sons sat in several successive parliaments. Claude was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FONNEREAU, Esq. of Christ Church, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

THE REV. DR. CLAUDIUS FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* in 1725, Ann, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. William Bunbury, rector of Catworth, in the co. of Huntingdon, (grandson of Henry Bunbury, Esq. of Bunbury and Staney, who suffered such great hardships for his unshaken loyalty to CHARLES I.) by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote. By this lady Dr. Fonnereau acquired some of the old Bunbury property in Cheshire, and had twelve children, all of whom *d.* in youth, or without issue, excepting Ann, *m.* to Sir Booth Williams, Bart. of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, and

REV. WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, the eldest son and heir, who *m.* in 1758, Anne, only daughter and eventually (her brothers dying *s. p.*) heiress of Sir Hutchins Williams, Bart. of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, of the Friars, Chichester, of North Hall, Herts, &c. Mrs. Fonnereau did not inherit the bulk of the landed property of her father, which passed, by entail, to her cousin, Admiral Peere Williams, since Freeman, of Fawley Court, Oxfordshire, but succeeded to the Friars, at Chichester, the most ancient of the family possessions, and, in right of her mother, who was a Miss Booth, an heiress of the Booths of Dunham Massey, she bore their arms, as well as those of MOUNTFORT and CLINTON. Mr. Fonnereau had issue,

CLAUDE-WILLIAMS, in holy orders, rector of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1761, who *s.* his mother at the Friars, at Chichester. He *m.*, but had no issue.
CHARLES-WILLIAM, who inherited Christ Church.
Harriette-Louisa-Ann, *m.* to Frederick Cornwallis, lieut.-col. of the 33rd regiment, cousin to the first Marquis of Cornwallis.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Fonnereau, who inherited in 1804, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his second son,

REV. CHARLES-WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church Park, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* in 1793, Harriette-Deborah, eldest dau. of Thomas Neale, Esq. of Freston Tower, and had, with a dau., Harriette, *m.* in 1827, to Charles Lillingston, Esq. of the Chantry, near Ipswich, a son, the present WILLIAM-CHARLES FONNEREAU, Esq. of Christ Church Park. Mr. Fonnereau served some time in His Majesty's navy, during the first American war, and was lieutenant of the Conqueror under Admiral Rodney, in the action on the 12th April, 1782. He retired afterwards, and entered holy orders. He *d.* in 1840.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three chevronels, arg., on a chief, az., a sun in splendour, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a wolf issuing out of a rock, from the sinister side of the escutcheon, all arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three boars' heads, couped, arg.
*Crest*—A sun in splendour, or.
*Seat*—Christ Church Park.

## FORBES OF CULLODEN.

FORBES, ARTHUR, Esq. of Culloden House, in the shire of Inverness, *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; *s.* his father, 28 Nov. 1840.

### Lineage.

The Founder of this distinguished family was DUNCAN FORBES, (the great-grandfather of the Lord President Forbes,) a member of parliament and provost of Inverness. He was descended from the family of Lord Forbes, through that of Tolquhon, and by the mother's side, from that of Keith, Earl Marischall, (as a narrative in the hand-writing of the President's father informs us.) He purchased the barony of Culloden from the Laird of Mackintosh in 1626. Duncan had two brothers, JOHN, whose son Malcolm became Marquis of Montilly, in France; and PATRICK, (commonly called Black Patrick, bailie of Inverurie,) from whom descended the family of Forbes, of Foveran. Duncan Forbes *d.* 14 Oct. 1654, aged eighty-two. By his marriage with Janet, eldest dau. of James Forbes, of Corsinday, (a family also descended from that of Lord Forbes,) Duncan had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Baillie, of Duncan; and Anna, *m.* 1st, to Evan Macpherson, of Cluny, and 2ndly, to Alexander Mackintosh, of Connedge, three sons, JOHN, his heir; James (Capt.), of Caithness; and Duncan (Capt.), of Assynt. The eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the second of Culloden, *m.* (contract

dated 1643) Anna, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunbar, of Grange, by his first wife, Jean Campbell, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, (a family since raised to the Earldom of Cawdor,) and by the said Anna had six sons and two daus., viz., 1. DUNCAN, his heir; 2. David (Sir), of Newhall, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, an eminent lawyer and man of letters, an influential patron of Allan Ramsay; 3. Thomas; 4. Alexander, who went to New England; 5. Jonathan, M.D., of Elgin; 6. John (Lieut.-Col.), of Pitnacrieffe; 1. Jean, *m.* to Sir Robert Munro; and 2. Naomi, *m.* to Robert Dunbar, of Burgie. John Forbes was provost of Inverness, (we believe M.P. for the county,) and the friend and coadjutor of the Marquis of Argyll. He *d.* about the year of the Revolution, 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN FORBES, the third of Culloden, who *m.* (contract dated 1668) Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, *b.* about the year 1672, and DUNCAN, afterwards lord president, and seven daus. The eldest, Jean, *m.* to Sir Harry Innes, of that ilk; the second, Anna, to Peter Forbes, of Phyline, in Assynt; the third, Mary, (contract dated 1698,) to Robert Urquhart, of Burdsyards; the fourth, Margaret, (contract dated 1699,) to George Munro, of Newmore; the fifth, Isobell, to Fraser, of Achnagairn; the sixth, Naomi, to Dr. Alexander Paterson, of Inverness; and the seventh, Grizell, (contract dated 21 April, 1709,) to David Ross, of Kindeace. Duncan Forbes latterly served in parliament for the co. of Nairn, and *d.* in 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the fourth of Culloden, M.P. for Inverness-shire. He *m.* (contract dated 1699) Jean Gordon, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, by Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Lord Forbes, and dying without issue, in the year 1734, was *s.* by the Lord Advocate of Scotland, his only brother,

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DUNCAN FORBES, fifth laird of Culloden, the celebrated Lord President of the Court of Session, so distinguished in the great political events of his time, and so pre-eminently serviceable to government during the rising of '45. Of this ever memorable man the poet Thomson thus speaks:

> "Thee, Forbes, too, whom every worth attends,
> As truth sincere, as weeping friendship kind;
> Thee truly generous, and in silence great,
> Thy country feels through her reviving arts,
> Plann'd by thy wisdom, by thy soul inform'd;
> And seldom has she known a friend like thee."

Duncan Forbes, who was *b.* at Bunchrew, one of the family seats, near Inverness, 10 Nov. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of Kilravock, in Nairnshire, and dying 10 Dec. 1747, was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of Thomson, Armstrong, and the other wits and literati of his day. He served with great distinction at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. At the former, his horse was shot under him. By economy and judicious management he succeeded in retrieving the fortunes of his family, which had received a severe and wellnigh fatal shock from the serious extent of his father the President's losses and advances, in the cause of government during the rebellion of 1745-6, losses and advances never suitably acknowledged in the proper quarter, an ingratitude still the wonder and reproach of the age. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, by whom he had two sons, Duncan, who *d.* in youth, and ARTHUR, his heir; and 2ndly, in 1772, Jane, dau. of Captain Forbes, of New, by whom (who *m.* afterwards, Grant, of Drumminner, Aberdeenshire) he had no issue. John Forbes *d.* 26 Sept. 1772, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ARTHUR FORBES, Esq. of Culloden, *b.* 15 Feb. 1760, who *m.* 1st, in 1779, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Edward Stratton, Esq. of Kent, and of Ripley, in Surrey. By this lady, who *d.* at Culloden House, 19 Nov. 1793, aged thirty-six, he had one son and one dau., viz.

DUNCAN-GEORGE, his heir.

Sarah-Louisa, *m.* in 1798, to Hugh-Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, Inverness-shire, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue. Her only surviving son is Huntly-George-Gordon Duff, of Muirtown.

Mr. Forbes *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Mary-Wardlaw Cumming, daughter of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by that lady (who *m.* afterwards, Joseph Egerton, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and survives his widow) had no issue. He *d.* 26 May, 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN-GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Culloden House, *b.* 17 June, 1781, who *m.* 29 March, 1818, Sarah, only dau. of the late Joseph Walker, of Lancaster, Ash, and Satley, co. Durham, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Edward Boys, Esq. of St. Albans, and by her, who *d.* in 1838, he had three sons, ARTHUR, now of Culloden; Duncan, *b.* 7 May, 1821; and Joseph-William Forbes, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827. Mr. Forbes *d.* 28 Nov. 1840.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., between three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., as many unicorns' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed.
*Motto*—Salus per Christum, or Spernet humum.
*Seats*—Culloden House, Inverness-shire, and Ryefield Lodge, Ross-shire.

## FORBES OF TOLQUHON.

FORBES-LEITH, JAMES, Esq. of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in 1828, *s.* to the representation of the house of Tolquhon at the decease of his father.

### Lineage.

Among the great families or clans which, in feudal times, comprehended the whole of the Scottish nation, and which a total change in the political constitution of the country has not yet been able entirely to break up, the house of Forbes held a conspicuous place. Ever constant to the royal standard, scarcely one of them returned from the disastrous field of Duplin; and a sacrifice not much less, when their services were called for at Pinkie, shewed that their loyalty was still undiminished. Among the gallant knights who accompanied their brave but rash monarch to Flodden, and fell around him, Le Seigneur de Forbes is found. To Lord Forbes, along with Argyll, was entrusted the suppression of the rebellion which Huntly headed in the North; and during the last century, the most efficient supporters of the house of Hanover were among the members of this house. "The Forbeses of Tolquhon have always," says Mr. Forbes of Culloden, "had the greatest respect, next to the chief and Pitsligo, because he was lord; not but that he was the elder brother; but the estate and dependants made tocher to be large and much looked upon." The numerous alliances with families of wealth and title correspond with this statement.

SIR JOHN FORBES (third son of Sir John Forbes of that ilk, justiciary and coroner of Aberdeenshire *temp.* ROBERT III., ancestor of the Lords Forbes) *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Henry Preston, Thane of Formartin, and thereby became Thane of Formartin and Laird of Tolquhon: by her he had three sons, I. JOHN (Sir), his heir; II. Duncan, of Ardgeighton; and III. David, called David Foddan. The eldest,

SIR JOHN FORBES, of Tolquhon, *m.* Anne Straton, dau. to the Laird of Lawreston, and by her had (with two younger sons, David of Essie and Henry of Logie) an elder son and heir,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Tolquhon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Hay, of Dalgetty, and was *s.*, before 1487, by his only son,

MALCOLM FORBES, of Tolquhon, who *m.* (by licence from Pope Innocent VIII., dated April, 1487) Margaret, dau. of Lord Forbes, grand-dau. of William, first Earl Marischal, and a descendant, by the mother's side, of ROBERT II.; by this lady, Malcolm had (with a dau., *m.* to Alexander Chein, of Arnage) three sons, William, (Sir,) his heir; Thomas, and James. The eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FORBES, of Tolquhon, was served heir to his father, 8 Jan. 1509. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Leith, Laird of Barnes, and had by her (with several daus., one of whom was *m.* to Burnet, Laird of Glask; a second, to Andrew Dortis, burgess in Aberdeen; a third, 1st, to John Lamb, of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, to Thomas Davidson) two sons, I. John, who *m.* Janet Cheyne, dau. of the Laird of Eslemount, but predeceased his father, *s. p.*; and ALEXANDER, successor to Tolquhon. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, in 1522, Isabel, dau. of William, 5th Earl of Errol, and by her had a son, Arthur, and a dau., Isabel. He was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER FORBES, of Tolquhon, who *m.* Elison

Anderson, dau. of the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had (with two daus., Janet, *m.* 1st to William Forbes, of Corsindae, and 2ndly, to William Forbes, of Fodderbirss; and Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Chein, of Streichen; and 2ndly, to the tutor of Lovat, to whom she conveyed the estate of Streichen) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John of Boindley, ancestor of the Culloden family. Mr. Forbes fell at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Tolquhon, who was made a burgess of Aberdeen 27 Oct. 1578. He, in 1585, got possession of Woodland, Knaperna, and half of Tullimad. He *m.* Miss E. Gordon, dau. of George Gordon, of Lesmoir, and had, with a dau., *m.* to William Forbes, burgess in Aberdeen, four sons, WILLIAM, his heir; James of Knaperna, who *m.* Janet Chein; Walter of Aucredy; and Patrick, burgess in Aberdeen. Mr. Forbes was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Tolquhon, served heir to his father in 1595. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir George Ogilvie, of Dunlugas, grandfather of George, 1st Lord Banff, and (with four daus., viz., Christian, Lady Streichen; Elizabeth, Lady Caskieben; Isabel, Lady Philorth; Mary, or Janet, *m.* to Sir John Gordon, of Haddo, by whom she was mother of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen) had five sons, I. Alexander, *d. s. p.*; II. WALTER, heir to his father; III. George of Craigie; IV. Thomas of Watterton; V. William of Finzean. The laird *d.* before 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WALTER FORBES, of Tolquhon, who *m.* before 1626, Jean Forbes, sister of Alexander, 1st Lord Pitsligo, and by her had a dau., Jean, and four sons, I. Alexander, (Sir,) his heir; II. Thomas of Achry, advocate in Edinburgh, (who *m.* Henrietta Arsken, dau. of James, Lord Auchterhouse, 2nd Earl of Buchan, of the Erskine family, and *d.* in 1701, leaving two sons, 1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle; and 2. Thomas, *b.* 1689;) III. John; and IV. William. He *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, of Tolquhon, one of the three colonels for Aberdeenshire in the Scotch army of CHARLES II., who is said to have rendered particular service to that monarch at the battle of Worcester, and to have been an extraordinary agent in his subsequent escape from England, for which services he received the honour of knighthood in 1653-4. He was made a burgess of Glasgow in 1685, and of St. Andrew's the same year. The Laird of Tolquhon *m.* in 1649, Bathia Murray, dau. of the Laird of Blackbarony, and relict of Sir William Forbes, of Craigievar, but *d. s. p.* in 1701-2, when Tolquhon passed to his nephew, (son of his next brother, Thomas,)

WILLIAM FORBES, of Tolquhon, *b.* 1685-6, who was served heir to his father and to his uncle in 1704. He *m.* in 1706, Anne, dau. and heiress of JOHN LEITH, of Whitehaugh, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 11th Lord Forbes, and had a dau., Henrietta, and two sons, WILLIAM, heir to his father; and JOHN, who assumed the additional surname of Leith, of whom hereafter. William Forbes *d.* 5th April, 1728, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM FORBES, Vicar of Thornbury, in Gloucestershire, in 1748; *d.* there in Sept. 1761, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN FORBES, who assumed, as heir to his mother, the additional surname of LEITH. He *m.* in 1743-4, Jean, eldest dau. of Theodore Morrison, of Bogny, and Katherine Maitland, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in 1767, had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; THEODORE, successor to his brother; and John, who *d.* young, of fever, 13 Feb. 1763. He *d.* at Edinburgh, 26 Sept. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FORBES-LEITH, of Whitehaugh, *b.* 1748-9, who was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and afterwards studied civil law. He *d. unm.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his brother,

DR. THEODORE FORBES-LEITH, of Whitehaugh, an eminent physician, who *m.* in 1776, Marie D'Arboine, a French lady, of ancient family, and (besides three daus., viz., Mary, Harriet, and Emily) had three sons, I. Theodore, *b.* in Sept. 1777, *d.* young; II. JAMES-JOHN, heir to his father; William, post-capt. R.N., *m.* a French lady, and has three sons. Dr. Forbes-Leith, who was settled at Greenwich, previous to succeeding to Whitehaugh, *d.* in Aug. 1819, of lock-jaw, consequent upon a fracture of the collar-bone. He was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JAMES-JOHN FORBES-LEITH, of Whitehaugh, *b.* 1780, a lieut.-col. in the E. I. Co.'s Service, who *m.* 28 Nov. 1827, Williamina-Helen, only child, by Williamina Kerr, his wife, of the late Lieut.-Col. James Stewart, of the 42nd Highlanders, younger son of the late Charles Stewart, Esq. of Shambelly, co. Dumfries, and thus a descendant of one of the branches of the royal family of Scotland. In addition to family honours of such a rank, Col. Stewart acquired others of no common extent, personal to himself, during about thirty years of active military service in America, Holland, Spain, and Egypt, under Sir R. Abercromby, Lord Moira, and Gen. Sir John Moore. He was present at the battles of Brandywine and Monmouth, the capture of Philadelphia, the siege of Charlestown, storming of St. Vincent's, reduction of Minorca, the action at Aboukir, 8 March, 1800; surrender of Cairo, the siege of Alexandria, &c. Col. Forbes-Leith had issue,

I. JAMES, present representative.
II. William, *b.* 9 April, 1833.
III. Thomas-Augustus, *b.* 25 Aug. 1834.
IV. Henry-Stewart, *b.* 2 March, 1836.
V. Charles-Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1839.

I. Williamina-Stewart. II. Helen-Maria.
III. Adelaide-Isabella.

Col. Forbes Leith was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present JAMES FORBES-LEITH, Esq. of Whitehaugh.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu., for FORBES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., five lozenges, conjoined, in fesse, sa., for LEITH quartering besides STEWART and PRESTON.
*Crests*—1st, a stag's head, attired with ten tynes, ppr., for FORBES; a dove, with an olive branch in its mouth, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two greyhounds, ppr., collared, gu.
*Mottoes*—Under the arms, Salus per Christum; above the Leith crest, Fidus ad extremum.
*Seat*—Whitehaugh, Aberdeenshire.

## FORBES OF ECHT HOUSE.

FORBES, JAMES, Esq. of Echt House, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 22 April, 1775; *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Jane, third dau. of John Niven, Esq. of Othornton, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. John.
I. Rachel-Anne, *m.* to Patrick Watson Carnegy, Esq. of Lower, co. Forfar.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Jane, *m.* to Clements Lumsden, Esq., Advocate, of Aberdeen.

Mr. Forbes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeenshire.

### Lineage.

This is a cadet of the Watertoun branch of the family of Tolquhon.

THE REV. WILLIAM FORBES, minister of Tarvis, co. Aberdeen, son of SIR JOHN FORBES, of Watertoun, in the same shire, *m.* Janet, third dau. of James Gregory, Esq., Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh, and was father of

JAMES FORBES, Esq., physician in Aberdeen, who *m.* Euphemia Row, and, with a dau., Euphemia, and two younger sons, John and James, had an elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Echt House, who *m.* 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, third dau. of Dr. Thomas Arbuthnott, physician of Montrose, second brother of the 6th Viscount Arbuthnott, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Echt House.
II. William, of Hazlehead, co. Aberdeen, who assumed the additional surname of ROBERTSON, *m.* Helen, second dau. of James Hadden, Esq. of Persley, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, seven sons.
III. George, of Springhill, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Williamina, second dau. of Capt. Walker, E. I. Co.'s Service, and has issue a son and four daus.

I. Margaret, *m.* to William Gibbon, Esq. of Viewfield, co. Aberdeen.
II. Euphemia, *m.* to George Garden, Esq. of Montreal.
III. Johanna.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Garden, Esq. of Manan, co. Aberdeen.
V. Anne.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa.; over all, an escutcheon, arg., charged with a sword and key, saltier-ways, gu.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, sa.
*Motto*—Virtuti inimica quies.
*Seat*—Echt House, co. Aberdeen.

## FORBES OF KINGERLOCH.

FORBES, CHARLES-HENRY, Esq. of Kingerloch, co. Argyll, *b.* 1809; *m.* in 1834, Charlotte-Murray McGregor, fourth dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., by the Lady Janet Sinclair, his wife, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and has issue,

I. JAMES-ALEXANDER.
I. Janet-Sinclair. II. Ida-Constance.
III. Frances-Caithness-Mellish-Abney.

Mr. Forbes, who *s.*, while in the Madras Civil Service, as heir of entail to his brother in 1830, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Argyllshire.

### Lineage.

ALISTER-CAM FORBES, youngest son of Sir John Forbes, Knt., 5th laird of Driminar, and brother of the first Lord Forbes, received in marriage from the Earl of Mar, with whom he was a great favourite, the dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cameron of Brux. He had three sons, I. Arthur, who *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, with the sleick hair, called the Whyt Laird, who *s.* to Brux, and was laird in 1460. He *d.*, leaving four daus., his co-heirs; and III. DUNCAN. This

DUNCAN FORBES, of Drummellachie, on the death of his brother John, took possession of Brux, as heir male. He. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Crichton, of Couland, a descendant of the Lord Chancellor Crichton, and by her had, with a dau., three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, the Glied Laird of Brux, from whom the subsequent lairds; and III. John. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Little Kildrummie, also called of Towie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, nephew of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, and by her had, with four daus., three sons, viz., I. Alexander, of Towie, continuator of that line; II. JOHN, of whom we treat; III. William, of Ardmurde, who had a charter from George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, in 1490. The second son,

THE REV. JOHN FORBES, of Barns, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Leith, Esq. of Barns, and had four sons, I. James, who fell at Pinkie in 1547; II. WILLIAM; III. Duncan; IV. John. The second son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq., had a charter of Barns, dated 5 Dec. 1550. He *m.* a dau. of Andrew Lundie, of Benholm, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, who continued the family of Barns, and

GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Skellater, which estate he got from his father. This George *d.* 8 July, 1632, having had, by Euphemia Skene, his wife, two sons and two daus., WILLIAM, John, Janet, and Elspeth. The elder son,

WILLIAM FORBES, Esq. of Shellater, baptized 15 Oct. 1615, distinguished himself in Montrose's army, having joined the Marquis of Huntly with the warriors of Strathdon. These were the only Forbeses who were not Covenanters, and as they were with the Gordons both in the Civil War and in the Revolutionary struggles of 1688, they were called the Gordon-Forbeses; and to shew that they were distinct from the rest of the clan, this William Forbes adopted the motto "Solus inter plurimos." He *m.* four times, 1st, Isabel Forbes, dau. of his cousin, Forbes of New, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1656, had two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and William, killed by the covenanters in the wood of Dalhandie. He *m.* 2ndly, the relict of Mc Gillivray, of Dunmaglass, and by her had JOHN, of Inverarnan, of whom hereafter; Lachlan, of Edinglassie; and Nathaniel, of Ardgairth. He *d.* in. 1700, aged 84. The eldest son of his second marriage,

JOHN FORBES, of Inverarnan and Clencowy, *b.* after 1656, baillie to the Earl of Mar in 1700, was a commissioner of supply for Aberdeenshire in 1704. He was taken prisoner in 1715, and *d.* of his wounds in Carlisle prison, having had, by his first wife, three sons,

William, who *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1708, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Beldornie; and 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1709, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Alexander, and had issue only by the latter.
ALEXANDER, of Inverarnan, who continued that line.
CHARLES, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

CHARLES FORBES, Esq., was killed at the storming of Ticonderago, in Canada, in 1758, under Gen. Abercromby. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Donaldson, of Kinardie, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq., first of Kingerloch, in Argyllshire, and of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, *b.* in 1756, who *d.* in 1829, aged 78, *m.* twice; by his first wife, he left two daus., Maria-Isabella, *m.* to Col. David Forbes, of the 78th regt., and Charlotte, *m.* to Gen. Sir Charles Bruce, K.C.B. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1799, Miss Sarah Richardson, and had by her, I. JAMES, his heir; II. CHARLES-HENRY, successor to his brother, and present proprietor; III. Alexander, E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal; IV. William, an officer in the 77th regt.; V. John, deceased; I. Eliza; II. Isabel, *m.* to Albert Watson, Esq., of the Ceylon Rifle Brigade; III. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Thomas Gregory, of the co. Banff; IV. Annie; V. Sarah; and VI. Emily. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES FORBES, Esq. of Kingerloch, survived his father only twenty months, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present CHARLES-HENRY FORBES, Esq. of Kingerloch.

*Arms*—Az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
*Crest*—A stag's head, attired, ppr.
*Motto*—Solus inter plurimos.
*Seat*— Kingerloch, co. Argyll.

## FORBES OF WINKFIELD PLACE.

FORBES, JOHN, Esq. of Winkfield Place, co. Berks, commander R.N., *b.* in 1780, *m.* 22 July, 1814, Lætitia-Mary, dau. of the late George White, Esq. of Newington House, co. Oxford, and the Isle of Thanet, Kent, and has had issue,

I. JAMES-WILLIAM, *b.* 7 Nov. 1815, Lieut. 13th Regt., *d.* on his return from India, 29 Jan. 1839, *unm.*
II. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 31 Jan. 1817, of Trinity College, Oxon, and Lincoln's Inn.
III. Frederic-Edwyn, *b.* 3 April, 1819, R.N.
IV. George-Harrison-Anne, *b.* 7 June, 1828.
I. Marianne. II. Maria. III. Lætitia-Margaret.

Capt. Forbes served with distinction in several actions—at the capture of St. Lucia, in 1796, the battle of the Nile, capture of Genoa, Naples, &c., and was first lieutenant of the Royal George at the passage of the Dardanelles, under Sir John Duckworth. He is a member of the Royal Astronomical and Agricultural Societies, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Berkshire.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient house of FORBES.

GEORGE FORBES, Esq. of Colquhany, only son of Forbes of Colquhany, Strathdon, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Miss Gordon, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to Alexander Innes, Esq., two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and II. Robert, M.D., of Banff, who *m.* Anne Sutherland, dau. of a cadet of the house of Sutherland, and had a son, Robert, a merchant of London, who *m.* his cousin, Janet Forbes, and had, with six daus., one son, Robert. The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM FORBES, of Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet, dau. of the Rev. William Dyce, minister of Behelvie, co. Aberdeen, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Professor Anderson, of King's College, Aberdeen, and had (with four daus., of whom the eldest *m.* John Abercrombie, Provost of Aberdeen; the second *d. unm.*; the third *m.* James Allardyce, brother of Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunottar, M.P.; and the fourth *d. unm.*) two sons, viz.,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
William, of Callander, co. Stirling, *m.* Agnes Chalmers, and had (with three daus., one of whom *m.* Edward-Lloyd Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop) two sons, William, M.P. for Stirlingshire, who *m.* Lady Louisa Charteris, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss, and has issue; and John, capt. Coldstream guards.
David, merchant in London, *d. s. p.*
Robert, of Castleton, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Elizabeth Chalmers, and left issue five sons and two daus.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FORBES, merchant in Aberdeen, *m.* about 1776, Jane, dau. of Lumsden of Alford and Cromar, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. William, M.D. of the island of Jamaica, who *d.* leaving, by Miss Reid, of Jamaica, his wife, a dau., Ellen.
II. David, capt. E. I. Co.'s Service, made Governor of Ternate, for his gallant services at the capture of that island, *d. unm.*
III. JOHN, of Winkfield Place, present representative.
IV. George, *d. unm.* at Dominica.
V. James, capt. E. I. Co.'s Service, *d. unm.*
I. Janet, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Forbes, Esq., merchant of London, and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Urquhart, minister of Touch, co. Aberdeen, *d.* leaving a dau.

*Arms*—Az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gu.
*Seat*—Winkfield Place, near Windsor.

## FORD OF ABBEYFIELD.

FORD, CHARLES-INGRAM, Esq. of Abbeyfield, co. Chester, *b.* 18 July, 1797: a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

### Lineage.

The family of Ford is one of very ancient settlement in Staffordshire and Cheshire. So far back as the 12th century they were established at Ford Green, in Norton le Moors. In the time of HENRY VII. HUGH FORD, sen., settled his estate on his grandson, HUGH FORD, son of Richard, who had died *v. p.* HUGH, the younger, was father of WILLIAM FORD, living in 1521, whose son,

HUGH FORDE, of Forde Green, co. Stafford, living in 1538 and 1564, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM FORDE, of Forde Green, living in 1604, who *m.* in 1569, Alice, dau. of Richard Hurblutt, of the Loyde, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor, HUGH FORDE, of Forde Green, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Michael Dickinson, of Fooker, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM FORDE, of Forde Green, living in 1679, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Rowley, and had (with a dau., Ellen,) three sons, viz., I. HUGH, of Forde Green, who *m.* Ellen Mellor, of Alsop, co. Derby, and was ancestor of the FORDS of Ford Green; II. WILLIAM, of Eccleshall, in holy orders, who *m.* and had five sons, William, Hugh, Andrew, Thomas, and James; III. ANDREW. The third son.

ANDREW FORDE, of Crewe, co. Chester, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Parratt, of the same place, and dying in 1719, left two sons, John and Hugh. The elder,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual co-heir of Charles Everard, Esq. of Somerford, Booths, and dying in 1757, aged 78, left two sons, JOHN FORD, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *d. s. p.* 1760, and

CHARLES FORD, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester and Claremont, co. Lancaster, who *m.* 1767, Anne only child of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of William Sudall, Esq., and dying 5 Jan. 1789, left (with three daus. Anne, Harriett, and Susan,) a son,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Abbeyfield, co. Chester, *b.* 23 Feb. 1768, who *m.* 3 October, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Ingram, Esq. of Wakefield, and had issue,

CHARLES-INGRAM, now of Abbeyfield.
Francis-Johnson, *b.* 21 Aug. 1798, *m.* Caroline, third dau. of W. Minshull, Esq. of Kentish Town, and has issue a son.
Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* 20 June, 1801, *m.* Anne Twemlow, of Lawton, and has issue four sons and two daus.
Johnson, capt. 43rd regiment, *b.* 7 Aug. 1810.
Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1814, *m.* Miss Julia Marriott, of Ford Bank, and has issue.
Emily and Eleanor.

*Arms*—Per fesse, or and erm., a lion, rampant, az.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, az.
*Seat*—Abbeyfield, co. Chester.

## FORD OF ELLEL HALL.

FORD, ABRAHAM-RAWLINSON, Esq. of Ellel Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 April, 1813, *s.* his father in 1819, and is a justice of the peace for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

ISAAC FORD, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Rawlinson, had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to R. Barclay, Esq. of Lombard-street, banker, and Mary *d.* in infancy,) a son,





JOHN FORD, Esq., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Chorley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had a dau. who *d.* in infancy, and a son, viz.,

JOHN FORD, Esq. of Ellel Hall, co, Lancaster, who *m.* in 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Lawson, Esq. of Lancaster, and had (with two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Francis Walker, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, and Sarah Walker, and two sons, Robert and William) another son, the present ABRAHAM-RAWLINSON FORD, Esq. of Ellel Hall.

*Arms*—Az., three lions, rampant, or.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, bearing a coronet.
*Motto*—Excitat.
*Seat*—Ellel Hall, co. Lancaster.

## FORDE OF SEAFORDE.

FORDE, THE REV. WILLIAM-BROWNLOW, of Seaforde, co. Down, and of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1812, Theodosia, second dau. of Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW-THOMAS, 3rd Dragoon-guards.
II. William-Brownlow. III. Francis-Savage.
IV. Charles-Arthur. V. Thomas-Douglas.
I. Selina-Charity. II Elizabeth-Theodocia-Catherine.
III. Harriet.

The Rev. Mr. Forde, who *s.* his brother in 1837, is rector of Annahilt, co. Down.

### Lineage.

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Coolgreany, co. Wexford, originally of Welsh derivation, *d.* in 1605, leaving by his wife, Catherine White, five sons, of whom the second,

MATHEW FORDE, of Dublin, *s.* to the estates. He sat in the Irish House of Commons in 1642, and *d.* before the year 1657, leaving his only son,

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Killyleagh, co. Down, his heir and successor at Coolgreany. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham, Knt., and by her (who *m.* John Muschamp, Esq.,) left an only son,

MATHEW FORDE, of Coolgreany, M.P. for the co. of Wexford, from 1695 to 1713. He *m.* Margaret, sister of "La Belle Hamilton," Comtesse de Grammont, and youngest dau. of Sir George Hamilton, Bart. (the fourth son of James, first Earl of Abercorn,) by Mary Butler, his wife, dau. of Thomas Lord Thurles, and sister of James, first Duke of Ormond. Mr. Forde left at his decease in 1709 (with two daus., the eldest of whom, Lucy, *m.* in 1695, Sir Laurence Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynester; and the younger, Jane, John Walsh, of Shanganagh) an only son and heir,

MATHEW FORD, Esq. of Coolgreany, who removed from Wexford to his estates in the co. of Down, and built the mansion-house and village at Neaghen (near Clough), now called Seaforde, where his descendants have since uninterruptedly resided. He served in parliament from 1703 to 1713 for the borough of Downpatrick. He *m.* in 1698, Anne, dau. of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and had three sons and three daus., I. MATHEW, his heir; II. Francis, of Johnstown, co. Meath, col. in the army, distinguished in Lord Clive's wars in India, *m.* in 1728, Mrs. Martha George, and left issue; III. Arthur, rector of Lurgan, *d.* in 1767, leaving issue; I. Jane, *m.* to John Baillie, of Inishargie; II. Letitia, *m.* to Mr. Nash; and III. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1773. Mr. Forde *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq., of Seaforde and Coolgreany, M.P. for Bangor. He *m.* in 1724, Christian, dau. of John Graham, of Platten, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. MATHEW, his successor.
II. John, a major in the army, *m.* in 1761, Isabella, relict of George Mathew, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, dau. of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, sixth Earl of Abercorn. Mrs. Forde survived her second husband some years, and *d.* in Merrion Square, Dublin, in 1815, without issue.
III. William.
IV. Edward, settled at Liverpool.
V. Arthur, a military officer.
VI. George, *d.* abroad.
VII. Pierce, barrister-at-law.

I. Charity, *m.* to Francis Price, of Saintfield, co. Down.
II. Anne, *m.* to John Gilmore, of Dublin.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to James, son of Arthur Forde, rector of Lurgan.

Mr. Forde *m.* 2ndly, Jane, relict of Sir Timothy Allen, and *d.* in 1780, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORD, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, M.P. of Downpatrick. He *m.* in 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas KNOX, of Dungannon, and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Northland, and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.
Anne, who *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, to Thomas Douglass, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and *d.* in 1840.
Jane, *m.* in 1796, to John Christopher Beauman, of Hyde Park, co. Wexford.
Charity, *m.* in 1795, to William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M.P. for the county of Armagh, and *d.* in 1843.

Mr. Forde *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his only son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, who re-built the mansion at Seaforde, and served as high-sheriff for the co. of Down in 1803. He *m.* in 1782, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M.P. for the co. of Armagh, and by her, who *d.* in 1808, had issue,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. William-Brownlow, successor to his brother, and present representative.
III. Thomas-Arthur, formerly assistant barrister of the county of Down and county of Roscommon, *m.* in 1814, Louisa, tenth dau. of Michael Head, of Denny, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in April, 1840, having had issue, 1. Thomas-Head; 2. Matthew-Bligh; 3. Henry-Charles; 4. John-Vesey; 5. Arthur-Knox; 6. Francis-Clayton-Octavus; 7. Frederick-Augustus-Prittie; 1. Catherine-Margaret; 2. Frances-Mary-Anne.
IV. Arthur, who *m.* Selina, dau. of William Blundell, and *d.* in India, in 1828, leaving Mathew-William, and Arthur.
V. Francis-Charles, late capt. in the Royal Scots Greys, *m.* Letitia-Jane, youngest dau. of — Jones, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Norfolk.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1816, Francis Hoey, of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, by whom, who *d.* in 1818, she had two daus., Catherine and Frances-Hoey. She *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, to Captain George King, of the Royal Navy, and by him has another dau., Georgina King.
II. Isabella-Jane-Octavia, *m.* in 1821, Clayton Bayley, of Norelands, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Forde *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Sophia, dau. of the very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, Dean of Leighlin, but by her (who wedded, 2ndly, in 1818, William Stewart Hamilton, of Brown Hall, and *d.* in 1829,) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, Esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, *b.* in 1785, J. P. and D. L. for co. Down, colonel of the Royal North Downshire Militia, who served as high-sheriff for that co. in 1820, and represented it in parliament from 1821 to 1826. Colonel Forde *m.* 1st, in 1814, Mary-Anne, only child of Francis Savage, Esq. of Hollymount and Ardkeen, co. Down, and 2ndly, in 1829, Lady Harriet Savage, third dau. of Henry-Thomas Butler, second Earl of Carrick, and widow of Francis Savage, Esq., but had no issue. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. WILLIAM-BROWNLOW FORDE, of Seaforde.

*Arms*—Az., two flaunches, or, charged with three roses in fesse, the centre rose gold, the two exterior (on the flaunches) gu., between two martlets, of the second.
*Crest*—A martlet, or.
*Motto*—Incorrupta fides nudaque veritas.
*Seat*—Seaforde, Downshire.

## FORSTER OF WALTHAMSTOW.

FORSTER, THOMAS, Esq. M.B., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical and Linnæan Societies, *b.* 9 Nov. 1789; *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, Julia, third dau. of Col. Mark Beaufoy, of Bushy Heath, and has one dau., SELENA-MARGARET-ROSA-MARY-CATHERINE. This gentleman, who was educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, where he graduated as Bachelor of Medicine, is an able and learned writer, and has published twenty-four works on science and literature. He and his brother, Edward, have returned to the Catholic church, to which their ancestors had belonged until the rebellion of 1715.





### Lineage.

The family of Forster of Etherston is of great antiquity in Northumberland, frequently holding the offices of high-sheriff, and member for the county. Sir John Forster, Knt. Banneret, of Bambrough Abbey, a general in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, was Lord Warden of the Middle Marches, and Governor of Bambrough Castle. His dau., Julian, *m.* Sir Francis Russell, son of the second Earl of Bedford. One of the earliest baronetcies was conferred on his grandson, Claudius, in 1619; he *d.* without issue. His brother, John, obtained the grant of Bambrough Castle, forfeited by Thomas Forster, whose adherence to the cause of the Stuarts induced him to join the rebellion in 1715. Etherston still continues the family seat. A descendant of a branch of this border line, THOMAS FORSTER, *b.* 9 March, 1698, *m.* Dorothy, granddau. of Benjamin Furly, the friend and correspondent of Locke,* and by her (who was *b.* 21 June, 1710, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1763) had issue,

I. EDWARD.
II. Thomas-Furly, of Quendon, in Essex, *b.* 26 Aug. 1733, *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1806, *m.* Sarah Ward.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1736, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, rector of Boconnoc-cum-Bradoc, Cornwall, *d.* there *s. p.* in 1805.
IV. Richard, *b.* 23 July, 1739, *m.* 1st, Susanna Ward, and 2ndly, Susanna Graves, and *d.* at Norwich, 10 Oct. 1819, leaving a dau., Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Methwold, rector of Kilverston, Norfolk.

The eldest son,

EDWARD FORSTER, Esq., *b.* 11 Feb. 1729-30, for fifty-two years Governor of the Russia Company of London, resided at Walthamstow, in Essex, from the year 1765 to his death in April, 1812. He *m.* Susanna Furney, by whom he left three sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS-FURLY.
II. Benjamin-Meggot, a skilful electrician, *b.* 16 Jan. 1764, *d.* at Walthamstow in 1829.
III. Edward, *b.* 12 Oct. 1765, banker, of the city of London, Vice-President of the Linnean Society, &c., *m.* Mary-Jane, dau. of Abraham Greenwood, Esq.
I. Susanna-Dorothy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1758, deceased, *m.* Rev. F. Dixon, rector of Bincombe and Broadway.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-FURLY FORSTER, Esq. of Walthamstow, *b.* 5 Sept. 1760, author of "Flora Tunbrigensis," *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., of an ancient Welsh family, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1825, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, the present Dr. Forster.
II. Edward, *b.* 5 July, 1801, *m.* Eliza Nicholson.
I. Susanna, *m.* to A. Fernandez.
II. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. A. F. Lloyd, rector of Instow.
III. Marian, *m.* to the Rev. T. Morres, P.C. of Wokingham.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., vert, between three bugle horns, sa.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a broken lance.
*Motto*—Ante omnia sylvæ.
*Seat*—Walthamstow, Essex.

* Several letters from whom are now in the possession of Dr. Thomas Forster.

## FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.

FORTESCUE, WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, Esq. of Fallapit, co. Devon, *b.* 31 May, 1816, *s.* his father in July, 1821; *m.* 21 Nov. 1837, Harriet-Maria, second dau. of Col. Thomas-William Taylor, of Ogwell, co. Devon, and has issue,

EDMUND, *b.* 3 Feb. 1839. Honor-Georgina.

### Lineage.

SIR RICHARD LE FORTE, one of the leaders in the CONQUEROR'S army, who had the fortune to protect his chief at the battle of Hastings, by bearing before him a massive shield, hence acquired the addition of the French word "*escue*," a shield, to his surname. Sir Richard's son,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, who had also a command at Hastings, obtained from his royal master grants of Wymondeston or Winston, and other lands, in the county of Devon.

From him lineally descended,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, whose name appears as a subscribing witness to numerous charters and deeds in the time of EDWARD III. He *m.* Isabella, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, in the co. of Dor-

set, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he had two sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, who inherited Winston.

II. JOHN (SIR), one of the heroes of Agincourt, appointed, in 1424, governor and captain of Meaux and Brie. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Norreis, Esq. of Norreis, in Devon, and had issue,

1. HENRY (SIR), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, anno 1426, who *m.* 1st, Joan Wood, of Wood, and had by her a son, JOHN, ancestor of the FORTESCUES OF WOOD. He *m.* 2ndly, the heiress of Fallapit, of Fallapit, and had by her a son, RICHARD, of Fallapit, whose granddau. and heir, ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, *m.* LEWIS FORTESCUE, Baron of the Exchequer.
2. JOHN (SIR), CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND in 1442, ancestor of the *extant* EARLS FORTESCUE, and extinct EARLS OF CLERMONT, of the Fortescues of Ravensdale. and of the Fortescues of Buckland Filleigh.
3. Richard, progenitor of the Fortescues of Punsburn, in Herts, of Saldon, in Bucks, and of Faulkborne, in Essex.

The elder son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, *m.* Mabella, dau. of John Falwell, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, of Winston, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Preteston, of Preteston, or Preston, and had three sons, JOHN, of Winston; William, of Preston; and JOHN, of Spirelston. The third son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Spirelston, in the co. of Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Cookworthy, and had four sons, viz., I. RICHARD, of Spirelston, whose line ended in an heiress, REBECCA FORTESCUE, the wife of George, younger brother of Henry Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh; II. Nicholas, groom porter to King HENRY VIII., who purchased, in 1543, the manor of Wethell, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 28 August, 1549; and III. LEWIS. The youngest son,

LEWIS FORTESCUE, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of FALLAPIT, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1525, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Edmund Speccott, Esq. of Thornbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1606, aged seventy-eight) left at his decease, in 1595, a son and successor,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1552, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Champernowne, Esq. of Modbury, by whom (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue (to survive infancy), with two daus., Honor, wife of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Soldon, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Nycholls, Esq., three sons, John, Francis, and Nicholas. Edmund Fortescue, who was sheriff for the county of Devon in 1623, *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, by whom (who *d.* in 1628, aged forty-four) he had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.
II. John, *b.* in 1614. III. Thomas, *b.* in 1615.
IV. PETER, *b.* in 1617, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bastard, Esq. of Gerston, in Devon, and had a son, EDMUND, of whom presently.
V. George, who *d.* in 1671, aged 51.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Richard Wise, of Totness.
II. Bridget, *b.* in 1619.

John Fortescue *d.* in 1649, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1610, of whom Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, makes the following mention: "This gentleman having served King CHARLES I. with great courage, cost, and fidelity, as a justice of the peace, high sheriff of the county, and a brave commander in the wars, making as honorable articles for the surrender of Charles Fort, at Salcombe, Devon, whereof he was governor, as could be demanded, upon the fall of that king and his cause, fled beyond sea, and died in Holland." He was interred at Delph, where there was a monument erected to his memory. He *m.* Jane Southcote, of Mohoon-Ottery, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1642) had (with three daus., Jane, who *d.* in 1641; Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Glanville, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to George Southcote, Esq. of Buckland,) a son and successor,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, Knt. of Fallapit, created a BARONET 31 March, 1664. This gentleman *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry, fifth Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and left (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to William Coleman, Esq., and Sarah, who *d. unm.*, in 1685, aged twenty-one) a son and successor,

SIR SANDYS FORTESCUE, Bart. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Lenthall, Knt. of Besselsleigh, and had one only dau., Elizabeth, whereupon the title became extinct at his deccase in 1682, and the estates passed to (the son of his grand uncle, Peter) his cousin,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, Esq. *b.* in 1660, who then became of Fallapit. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sampson Wyse, Esq. of Dittisham, and by her (who *d.* in 1722, aged sixty-two) had, with two sons who *d. unm.*, five daus., viz.,

I. MARY, heiress to FALLAPIT.
II. ELIZABETH, who *d.* in 1768, aged 73.
III. Sarah, who *d.* in 1703, aged 5.
IV. Dorothy, who *m.* Thomas Bury, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Bury, of Exeter, Knt., and dying in 1733, aged 34, left (with a younger dau., Dorothy Bury, who *d. unm.* in 1792, aged 62) an elder,

CATHARINE BURY, who was *m.* 15 Dec. 1745, to the Rev. Nathaniel Wells (of the ancient Lincolnshire family of that name), rector of East Allington, co. Devon, son of Samuel Welles, of the city of Oxford. Mr. Wells *d.* 28 Sept. 1762; she in 1770, aged 43. They left issue,

1. EDMUND WELLS, *b.* in 1752, of whom presently, as INHERITOR OF FALLAPIT.
2. William Wells, rector of East Allington, *b.* 19 May, 1756, *m.* 29 June, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearse, Esq. of Easton, co. Devon, and had issue,
   - William-Bury, *b.* 15 April, 1782, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Pearse, Esq. of Southmolton, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1834, leaving issue, William, who *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Selina, sixth dau. of George Harriss, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester; and Fortescue, in holy orders.
   - Elizabeth-Fortescue, *m.* to Capt. Arthur, R.N., C.B.
   - Caroline-Josepha.
3. Nathaniel Wells, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Aug. 1757, *d.* in 1806; *m.* 29 Sept. 1794, Juliana, second dau. of Benjamin Hays, Esq. of Halwell, co. Devon, and had issue,
   - Nathaniel-Lawrence-Hays, of Lincoln College, Oxford, *b.* in 1796, *d.* in 1818, *unm.*; George-Leeds, *b.* in 1798, lieut. R.N., *d.* in 1827, *unm.*; Benjamin Hays, *b.* in 1800, *d. unm.* in 1821; and Treby, *b.* in 1802, *d.* in 1833, leaving a son, Treby-Hays, who *d.* in 1834, aged six.
4. Samuel Wells, rector of Portlemouth, co. Devon, and a magistrate for the said county, *b.* 2 Feb. 1759, *m.* 3 Jan. 1785, Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of Robert Lake, Esq. of Scoble, in that county, by Grace, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Cornish, Esq. of West Prawl, Portlemouth, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1839, having had issue,
   - Samuel, an Inspector in H. M. Office for Auditing the Public Accounts.
   - Robert-Lake, *d.* an infant.
   - Fortescue, captain Royal Artillery, served at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and with the Army of Occupation in France, under the Duke of Wellington, *m.* 13 July, 1824, Anne, fourth dau. of Richard Hepworth, Esq. of Pontefract, and has issue, Fanny-Anne, and Elizabeth-Fortescue-Mary.
   - Thomas-Bury, in holy orders, M.A. University of Cambridge, rector of Portlemouth, co. Devon, *m.* 23 March, 1841, Catharine-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Stockdale, vicar of Mears Ashby, and rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, and has a son, Lionel-Bury.
5. Thomas Wells, an officer of his Majesty's 46th regiment, *b.* 13 Oct. 1761, *d. unm.* in 1784, at Cork, on return from the West Indies.
1. Alice Wells, *d. unm.* in 1763, aged 16.
2. Catharine Wells, *m.* 14 July, 1772, to Christopher Searle, Esq. of Allerton, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1802.
3. Elizabeth Wells, *d.* young, in 1752.
4. Dorothy Wells, *m.* 14 Oct. 1772, to Arscott-Bickford Peppin, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1779.
5. Mary Wells, *m.* to John Billingsley, Esq. of Ashwick, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1828.
6. Elizabeth-Fortescue Wells, *m.* 13 March, 1781, to William-Henry Hatherly, Esq. of Shebbertown, co. Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1838.

V. Grace, who *d. unm.* in 1743-4, aged 43.

Edmund Fortescue, of Fallapit, *d.* in 1733, and as he left no male issue, the estate devolved upon his eldest dau.,

MARY FORTESCUE, who *m.* the Right Honourable William Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, Master of the Rolls, and dying in 1710, aged twenty-one, left an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, *b.* in 1710, who was *m.* to John Spooner, Esq., but died without surviving issue (her only

child, Mary, had predeceased her in youth) when the estates reverted to her aunt,

ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1768, aged seventy-three, Fallapit passed to her grand nephew,

EDMUND WELLS, Esq., who, in compliance with the terms of her will, assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of FORTESCUE only. This gentleman *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Peter Blundell, Esq. of Collipriest, in the co. of Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had one son and a dau., viz.,

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth-Wells, *m.* to Thomas-William Sturgeon, Esq., nephew to Thomas Watson Wentworth, first Marquess of Rockingham. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Mr. (Wells) Fortescue *d.* in 1779, aged twenty-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1777, who was major of the South Devon regiment of militia. He *m.* in May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William-Long Trosse, Esq. of Trevollard, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

Edmund, *b.* in 1805, *d.* an infant.
Edmund, *b.* in 1806, *d.* aged 8.
John-Trosse, *b.* in 1808, *d.* aged 7.
WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, heir.
Henry-Reymundo, in holy orders, *b.* in 1820, *m.* 9 June, 1842, Ellen, dau. of Percival Walsh, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Twysden.
Marianne-Catharine, *m.* to John Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, co. Devon, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1842, leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. Dalgety, of H.M. 68th regt.
Mary.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* in July, 1821, aged forty-four, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM-BLUNDELL FORTESCUE, Esq. of Fallapit.

*Arms*—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., cottised, or.
*Crest*—A tiger, passant, arg., armed and maned, or.
*Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum.
*Seat*—Fallapit, co. Devon.

## FORTESCUE OF BUCKLAND FILLEIGH.

FORTESCUE-INGLETT, JOHN-DICKER, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, *b.* 3 Aug. 1789, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, captain of the South Devon regt. of militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Devon and Cornwall, and late major of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, younger brother of John Fortescue, Esq., ancestor of the EARLS FORTESCUE, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of John Atkyns, Esq. of Milton Abbot, in Devonshire, and had three sons, JOHN, Edward, and James, and two daus., Margaret and Jaquetta, the latter *m.* to William Dennis, Esq. of Southcorne, Devon. The eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *m.* Christian, dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Holdsworthy, and had (with two younger children, John, and Alice, the wife of William Facye) a son and heir,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Giffard, of Brightleigh, in Devonshire, and (with eight daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John Yeo, Esq. of Hewish, in Devon) had four sons, namely, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Faithful, (Sir,) a soldier of high reputation in Flanders. The eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Walter Porter, Esq. Thetford, in Norfolk, and widow of D. Thorn, Esq., by whom he had one son and three daus., viz.,

ROGER, his successor.
Etheldred, *m.* to William Prideaux, Esq. of Langford, in Devon.
Grace, *m.* to James Bagge, Esq. of Plymouth.
Anna, *m.* to Francis Trelawny, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, and sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland, and had two other sons, namely,

John, who *d. unm.*
FAITHFUL (Sir), who went to Ireland, and was ancestor of the FORTESCUES of that kingdom.

Mr. Fortescue was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROGER FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, living in 1620, who *m.* a dau. of Richard Norleigh, Esq. of Inwardleigh, and (with two daus., Anne, wife of John Hutchins, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; and ——, *m.* to John Currie, of Currie) had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *b.* in 1597, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Soldon, by Honor, his wife, dau. of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, and had three sons, viz., WILLIAM, his heir; James; and John, of Shebbear. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *m.* Emelyn Trosse, and had two sons,

HENRY, his successor.
George, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Edward Fortescue, Esq. of Spridleston, and had a son and dau., viz.,
JOHN, who eventually inherited Buckland Filleigh, at the decease of his cousin, Mrs. (Fortescue) Spooner, without surviving issue.
REBECCA, who became heiress to her brother.

Mr. Fortescue was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Dennis, Esq. of Barnstaple, and was father of

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, master of the rolls, the friend and correspondent of Pope. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, and left at his decease, in 1749, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, in right of her father, "of Buckland Filleigh," and of her mother, "of Fallapit." This lady *m.* John Spooner, Esq., but *d.* without surviving issue, when the estate of Fallapit passed to her aunt, Elizabeth Fortescue, while the lands inherited from her father devolved on (the son of her great uncle, George Fortescue) her cousin,

JOHN FORTESCUE, Esq., who thus became "of Buckland Filleigh," and dying issueless, was *s.* by his sister,

REBECCA FORTESCUE, then "of Buckland Filleigh." This lady *m.* CALEB INGLETT, Esq., son of Caleb Inglett, Esq., by his wife, the heiress of the Crewys, of Ashburton, and was *s.* by her son,

RICHARD INGLETT, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting the Buckland Filleigh estates, in 1777, the additional surname and arms of "FORTESCUE." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lucy Weston, Esq. of Dawlish, and granddau. of the right Rev. Stephen Weston, D.D., bishop of Exeter, by whom he left at his decease, in 1790, (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to Peter Churchill, Esq. of Dawlish; the second, *m.* to John Davy Foulkes, Esq. of Medland; and the third, Anne, *m.* in 1787, to John Brickdale, Esq.—*see that name*) an only son,

JOHN INGLETT-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *b.* 23 Oct. 1758, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devonshire and Cornwall, lieut.-col. of the North Devon Yeomanry cavalry, and of the Tonbridge militia, who *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1788, Anne, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq., merchant, of Exeter, and 2ndly, in 1818, Sarah-Bridget, dau. and co-heir of James Marwood, Esq. of Sutton, co. Devon, and relict of Henry Stevens, Esq. of Cross, in the same shire; and by the former only, had issue an only son and heir, the present JOHN-DICKER-INGLETT-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh. Mr. Inglett-Fortescue, who was receiver-general of taxes for Devonshire, *d.* 25 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his only son.

*Arms*—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., cottised, or, quartering INGLETT and WESTON. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A tiger, ppr., maned and crested, his paw resting on a shield, arg.
*Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum.
*Seats*—Buckland Filleigh, Devon; Avishays, in Somersetshire; and Widmouth Villa, Cornwall.

## FORTESCUE OF DROMISKEN AND RAVENSDALE PARK.

FORTESCUE, THOMAS, Esq. of Dromisken Castle and Ravensdale Park, both in the co. of Louth, *b.* 9 March, 1815, *m.* 26 Sept. 1840, Lady Louisa Wandesforde-Butler, dau. of James, Marquess of Ormonde. Mr. Fortescue *s.* to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father, the late Colonel Chichester Fortescue,

and to the estates of the Lords Clermont at the decease, in 1833, of Sir Harry Goodricke. He formerly sat in parliament for the co. of Louth.

### Lineage.

Sir Faithful Fortescue, son of John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, in the co. of Devon, by Susanna, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, went over to Ireland in the beginning of the reign of James I. and commanded a regiment of foot there under his uncle, the lord-deputy, Sir Arthur Chichester, by whom he was knighted, and appointed, 14 Nov. 1606, jointly with Roger Langford, Esq., governor of Carrickfergus. He acquired also considerable landed possessions, including Dromisken Castle, lying ten miles from Drogheda, with broad and fertile lands in the counties of Louth, Down, and Antrim. During the subsequent civil conflicts of the reign of Charles I., Sir Faithful Fortescue rendered essential service to his ill-fated master, and after the disastrous battle of Worcester, where with his regiment he prominently distinguished himself, retired to the continent with Charles II. After the Restoration he enjoyed in an eminent degree the royal favour, and was made a gentleman of the privy chamber to his majesty. Sir Faithful *m.* the Hon. Anne Moore, second dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, and by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1634, had (with other children, the eldest of whom, Chichester, left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Norton Conyers) a third son,

Sir Thomas Fortescue, Knt. of Dromisken, lieut.-col. of Prince Charles's Horse-guards, and Governor of the castle of Carrickfergus, who *m.* two wives, and by the second, Sydney, dau. of Colonel Kingsmill, had two sons, Chichester, his heir, and William, of Newragh, co. Louth, grandfather of William-Henry, Earl of Clermont, who *d. s. p.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew, the son of his brother, James, William-Charles, Viscount Clermont, who *d. unm.* His lordship's sisters were, Maria, *m.* in 1781, to Captain Roper; Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston; and Emily, *m.* in 1811, to Captain Charles Grantham, R.N. of Ketton. Sir Thomas Fortescue *d.* in 1710, aged 90, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, colonel of a regiment of foot, who raised a troop of dragoons at his own expense, and marched with them into the city of Londonderry during the conflict between James and William. He *m.* in 1681, Tudeswood, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq., and had (with four daus., Sidney, *m.* to Thomas Bolton, Esq., of Knock, co. Louth, brother to Dr Theophilus Bolton, Archbishop of Cashel; Gertrude, *m.* in 1707, to Thomas St. Leger, Esq.; Lettice, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Tisdall; and Anne) an only son,

Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, who *m.* in 1716, Anne, eldest dau. of John Garsten, Esq. of Braganstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 19 May, 1725, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., Chichester, his heir; John, *b.* in 1719; and Anne, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 5 June, 1718, served as high sheriff of Down in 1744, and represented the borough of Trim in parliament. He *m.* 9 April, 1743, the Hon. Elizabeth Wellesley, eldest dau. of Richard, first Lord Mornington, and aunt of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, by whom (who *d.* October, 1752) he had

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1749, *d.* in 1774.
III. Chichester, (Sir), Knt., *b.* 7 June, 1750, rear-admiral, R.N., *s.* his brother, Gerald, as Ulster King of Arms, and thereupon received the honour of knighthood. He had previously sat in Parliament for the borough of Trim. Sir Chichester *m.* 10 March, 1791, Frances-Anna, third dau. of David Jones, Esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Theophilus Shaw, and left at his decease, Chichester, *b.* 28 Nov. 1794.
  Sidney. Elizabeth.
  Frances. Henrietta.
IV. Gerald, *b.* 15 Nov. 1751, appointed Ulster King of Arms in April, 1787, but *d.* 27 Oct. following, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Alexander Tew, Esq. of the city of Dublin, one son and one dau., viz.,
  Thomas, late civil commissioner at Delhi.
  Anne, *m.* to William-Richard-Hopkyns Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William-John, Marquis of Lothian, grandmother of the present marquis.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* at Dangan, 16 July, 1757, was buried at Dromisken, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 1 May, 1744, M.P. for Trim, who *m.* 1st, in 1770, the Hon. Mary Pakenham, dau. of Thomas, first Lord Longford, and by her, who *d.* in 1775, had one son and two daus., viz.,

Chichester, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anna-Maria, *m.* 18 Jan. 1802, to W. P. Ruxton, Esq. of Redhouse, co. Louth, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Arder.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Nicholson, Esq., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Roscommon, and grand-dau. of the Earl of Inchiquin, and had issue,

Chichester, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* 12 Nov. 1812, to the Right Hon. George Knox, fifth son of Viscount Northland, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1816, leaving issue.

Mr Fortescue *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his only son,

Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 12 Aug. 1777, M.P. for Hillsborough, and lieut.-col. of the Louth militia, who *m.* Martha-Angel, dau. of Samuel Hobson, Esq., of the city of Waterford, barrister-at-law, and chairman of the co. of Cork, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Chichester, *b.* 18 Jan. 1823.
Martha-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. E. M. Hamilton, of Brown Hall, and has three sons and one dau.

He left at his decease the present Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken and Ravensdale Park.

*Arms*—Az., a bend, engrailed, arg., cottised, or.
*Crest*—A tiger, ppr., maned and crested.
*Motto*—Forte scutum salus ducum.
*Seats*—Dromisken, and Ravensdale Park, both in the co. of Louth.

---

## FOSBERY OF CLORANE AND CURRAGH BRIDGE.

Fosbery, George, Esq. of Clorane and Curragh Bridge, co. Limerick, *b.* 25 Oct. 1783; *m.* 4 May, 1805, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Fosbery, Esq., by his wife, Phillippa, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq., and sister of Sir William Godfrey, Bart. This lady was great-granddau. of the celebrated Earl of Coningsby. Mr. Fosbery has issue three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. George, *b.* March, 1806, *m.* 1830, Catharine, dau. of T. Leland, Esq., and has issue, George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
II. Francis, *b.* 16 June, 1808. III. Thomas, *b.* 1 May, 1820.
I. Elizabeth-Phillippa.

Mr. Fosbery is a magistrate for the co. of Limerick.

### Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this branch of the family (anciently of Hampshire) settled in Ireland in the reign of William III., in whose army he had held a commission in a regiment of dragoons. From him descended

George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane, who served the office of high sheriff of co. Limerick in 1743. His son,

William Fosbery, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Frank Evans, Esq., and had issue (besides three daus., Anne, Jane, and Elizabeth) three sons, viz.,

I. George, *m.* 20 Oct. 1782, Christiana-Mary, only dau. of Thos. Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, (grandfather of Thomas, Lord Monteagle,) by his wife, Mary, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and had issue four sons and three daus., viz.,
  1. George, of Curragh Bridge, the present representative.
  2. Thos. Rice, in holy orders, *b.* 23 Feb. 1788, *m.* Althea-Maria, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and *d. s. p.*, Feb. 1828.
  3. William, *d.* young.
  4. John-Francis, barrister-at-law
  1. Mary, *m.* to William Henn, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue, William, in holy orders; Thomas-

Rice; Jonathan; Christiana; Susan; Mary; Ellen; and Jane, *m.* in 1842 to R. Holmes, Esq.

2. Jane, *m.* to Colonel Anthony Lyster, and has had issue, James, in holy orders, *m.* in 1836, Augusta, dau. of Rev. — Keatinge; Thos.-Rice, *d.* in 1842; George-Fosbery; Christiana, *m.* in 1841, to Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Harewood Hall, Lancashire; Letitia, *d.* in 1837.
3. Christiana, *m.* to Colonel C. P. Leslie, M.P. of Glaslough House, co. Monaghan, and has issue, Charles-Powel, M.P. for co. Monaghan; John; Thomas; Christiana, *m.* Feb. 1843, to the Rev. Lord John Beresford; Prudentia-Penelope; Julia; Emily.

II. Francis, *m.* Philippa, dau. of J. Godfrey, Esq. of Bushfield, (see above), and had issue five sons and six daus., viz., George; William; Francis; Henry; Godfrey; Barbara; Jane; Lætitia; Elizabeth; Phillipa; and Anna.

III. William, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of R. Hoops, Esq., and by her had issue, William, who *m.* Maria, dau. of W. Ingilby, Esq., and has two sons, William and George, and four daus.; George, *d. unm.*; Francis, who *m.* Meliora, dau. of R. Rose, Esq. of Adare, and had two sons, Francis and William, and two daus.; Henry; Anne, *m.* to S. Raymond, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1806, Anne, dau. of Exham Vincent, Esq., and by her had issue,

1. Thomas-Vincent, in holy orders, *m.* in May, 1831, Emily-Sarah, dau. of George Gooch, Esq., by his wife, Amelia, dau. of John Kerrich, Esq. (*see* KERRICH OF GELDESTON,) and has issue, George-Vincent; William-Thomas-Exham; Henry-Thomas; Vincent-Robert, *d.* in infancy; Clement-Charles; Leonard-Arthur; Emily; Gertrude.

1. Hannah, *d.* young.
2. Georgiana, *m.* in June, 1835, to the Hon. and Rev. Musgrave A. Harris, who *d. s. p.* Aug. 1836.
3. Jane, *d.* young.

*Arms*—Azure, a saltier, between four cinquefoils, argent.
*Crest*—A pheon, supported by two bears' paws, erased, all ppr.
*Motto*—Non nobis solum.
*Seat*—Curragh Bridge, Adare, co. Limerick.

---

## FOSBROOKE OF SHARDLOW AND RAVENSTONE.

FOSBROOKE, LEONARD, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall, co. Derby, Barrister-at-law, *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.

The FOSBROOKES, who are supposed to have derived their surname and origin from Fosbrooke, in Staffordshire, were settled at Cranford, in Northamptonshire, early in the reign of RICHARD II., where they acquired, and for several centuries possessed, considerable estates. These lands were alienated some time in the reign of CHARLES II., and about the same period the more immediate ancestors of this branch of the family settled at Shardlow, co. Derby.

JOHN FOSSEBROKE was seised of lands in Barton Seagrave, Raunds, and Cranford, and, as patron, presented to the living of Cranford in the year 1391. His widow, Margaret, also presented to the same living in 1403. They had a son,

JOHN FOSSEBROKE, who *m.* Maude, a lady of the noble house of Stafford, who was dry nurse to King HENRY VI., and left at his decease (5 HEN. VI., A.D. 1418) a son,

EDWARD, or GERRARD FOSBROKE, of Cranford, father of

JOHN FOSBROKE, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Drewell, of Little Gedding, co. Huntingdon, and left a son,

ROBERT FOSBROKE, who *m.* Elena, dau. of John Boverton, of Thingdon, *alias* Finedon, co. Northampton, and had four sons, John, who *d. s. p.* on the 7 April, 10 HEN. VIII., A.D. 1519; Robert, who succeeded to his brother John, and also *d.* issueless; Richard, who succeeded to Robert; and Henry.

RICHARD FOSBROKE, the third brother, and ultimate inheritor of the estates, *m.* Juliana, dau. of William Kinsman, of Loddington, co. Northampton, and *d.* in the 33 HEN. VIII., A.D. 1541, leaving a son, John, then only sixteen years of age. Through this son the Fosbrookes were continued at Cranford for four generations further, in the last of which, there being no son to inherit, but a family of seven daughters, (Harl. MS., No. 1553, fo. 38,) the estates were sold.

From HENRY FOSBROKE, the younger brother of the above-mentioned Richard, the Fosbrookes of Shardlow are descended. He settled in the town of Nottingham, and of that place was sheriff, in the 35 HEN. VIII., A.D. 1543-4, and afterwards mayor, first, in the 2nd ELIZ., A.D. 1559-60, and again in the 8 ELIZ., A.D 1565-6. (See the Leiger Book of the Corporation of Nottingham.)

In the year 1641, we find Leonard Fosbrooke and Robert Fosbrooke, of Nottingham, gentlemen, lessees, under the Earl of Huntingdon, of Wilne Ferry, on the river Trent, adjoining to the parish of Shardlow.

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, of Wilne Ferry, aforesaid, about the year 1670, purchased an estate at Shardlow, and, in the year 1684, erected the present Shardlow Hall. He subsequently purchased the lands of Booth Hall, in the parish of Sawley, co. Derby, and went to reside there. He *m.* Dorothy Blackwall, of Nuneaton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Theodore, *b.* 11 April, 1674.
III. John, *b.* 27 July, 1680.
IV. Benjamin, *b.* 13 Nov. 1683.

I. Ann, *b.* 30 Aug. 1670, *m.* to Gabriel Hebb, Gent. of Rempstone.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1672.
III. Dorothy, *b.* 21 Feb. 1686.

Mr. Fosbrooke *d.* at Booth Hall, 22 Feb. 1709, aged 66, was buried at Sawley, and *s.* by his son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, *b.* 6 Jan. 1668, who *m.* 22 June, 1693, Susanna, dau. of William Mugglestone, Gent., of Tonge, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Alexander, *b.* in 1704, and *d.* in 1724, *s. p.*

I. Mary, *b.* in 1697, *m.* to Henry Parker, Esq. of Derby, but *d. s. p.*
II. Ann, *b.* in 1700, *d. unm.* in 1765.
III. Susanna, *b.* in 1701, *m.* to Robert Fletcher, Gent. of Oldgraves, and *d.* in 1759.

He *d.* at Highgate, near London, 9th March, 1719, was buried in Aston Church, and *s.* by his son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, who augmented his estates by purchasing the manors of Seagrave and Ravenstone, with several other extensive properties in the cos. of Leicester and Derby. He *m.* in 1724, Penelope, only dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Coventry, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

Thomas, *b.* in 1733, *d. s. p.* in 1761.
Henry, (twin with Thomas.)
LEONARD, heir to his father.
Penelope, *b.* in 1725, *m.* in 1766, to Thomas Hurdman, Esq.
Susanna, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1768, to the Rev. Mr. Dawson, of Weston.
Mary, *b.* in 1732, *m.* in 1765, to Thomas Bristowe.
Ann, *b.* in 1735
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1736 } who all *d. unm.*
Thomason, *b.* in 1739
Bridget, *b.* in 1741, *m.* 7 December, 1770, to Mr. Thomas Dalby, of Kegworth, surgeon.

This gentleman, who served the office of high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1725, *d.* at Buxton, 26 Aug. 1762, was interred in Aston Church, and *s.* by his third son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, *b.* in 1735, high-sheriff for co. Derby in 1764, who *m.* in 1766, Ann, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, high-sheriff for Leicestershire, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart., and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1774.

I. Ann, *d. s. p.*
II. Frances, *m.* to John Buckley, Esq. of the city of Chester, and has issue.

Mr. Fosbrooke *d.* at Chester, in December, 1801, was buried at Aston, and *s.* by his elder son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, but latterly of Ravenstone, born in 1773. This gentleman alienated the ancient seat at Shardlow with several of the family estates, and expended a considerable sum in enlarging the manor-house, at Ravenstone, for a residence, but did not live to complete his design. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir. II. Philip.
III. Charles. IV. Thomas.

v. Edmund, *m.* and has issue.
vi. Henry-Nathaniel, *m.* and has issue.

i. Mary-Anne, *d. s. p.*
ii. Diana, *d. s. p.*
iii. Frances-Sarah, *m.* and has issue.
iv. Georgina-Sibella, *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 26 March, 1830, was buried at Ravenstone, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present LEONARD FOSBROOKE, Esq. of Ravenstone Hall.

*Arms*—Az., a saltier, between four cinquefoils, arg.
*Crest*—Two bears' gambs, sa., supporting a spear, erect, ppr.
*Seat*—Ravenstone Hall, co. Derby.

## FOSTER OF BRICKHILL.

FOSTER, ARTHUR-FITZ-JOHN, Esq. of Brickhill, co. Bedford, *b.* 14 Jan. 1813; *s.* his father, 30 June, 1831.

### Lineage.

There is strong presumptive evidence of the descent of this family from the Fosters of Bamborough Castle, in Northumberland, but the link of connexion has not been precisely ascertained.

The immediate ancestor of the branch before us having forfeited his estates in England during the political troubles of the period in which he lived, joined the expedition of Penn and Venables, in 1655, and obtained a grant of a considerable tract of land in the island of Jamaica, which is now enjoyed by his descendants, the FOSTERS and BARHAMS. His son and successor,

COL. JOHN FOSTER, of the island of Jamaica, *d.* there 30 Aug. 1731, aged 50, leaving four sons and three daus., viz.,

i. THOMAS, of the Grange.
ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
iii. SAMUEL, who married twice.
iv. JOSEPH, who assumed the additional surname of BARHAM. He *m.* and had issue,
1. JOSEPH, his heir, of Stockbridge, Hants, M.P., *m.* in 1793, Lady Caroline Tufton, dau. of the eighth Earl of Thanet, and *d.* having had issue, 1. JOHN, of Treewn, co. Pembroke, and Stockbridge, Hants, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff for co. Pembroke in 1834, and M.P. for Kendal, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1834, Lady Katharine Grimston, but *d. s. p.* in 1838; 2. William; 3. Charles; 4. Mary, *m.* in 1839, to Gustave Gaggiotti, Esq.; and 5. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Robins.
2. John, of St. Sidwell's, Exeter, a partner in the West India House of Plummer, Barham, and Co., *d.* leaving three daus., viz.
Mildred, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, of Clifton.
Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, John-Barham Livius, Esq. of Bedford.
Emily.
3. Thomas, of the Land's End, who *m.* Miss Morton, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Morton, and had several children. The eldest son is Dr. Foster Barham, M.D. of Heavitree, near Exeter, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of T. Garret, the wealthy merchant of London.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Rose, Rector of Beckenham, and vicar of Carshalton, and had issue.
2. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, and had issue.
3. Mary, *m.* to George Livius, Esq. of Bedford, and had issue.

i. Eliza, *m.* to Richard Vassal, Esq. of Jamaica, and had a dau. and heiress,
ELIZABETH VASSALL, *m.* 1st, to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1797, to Henry, late Lord Holland.
ii. Sarah, *m.* to his Excellency, William-Matthew Burt, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and had (with an only son, Charles-Pym Burt, who *d. unm.*) a dau.,
Louisa Burt, *m.* to Major Richard-Massey Hansard, of Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and was mother of Eliza-Barham Hansard, *m.* in 1812, to JOHN-TAYLOR GORDON, M.D., a lineal descendant of the noble House of Huntly, and has two daus.
iii. Margaret, *m.* to — Campbell, Esq., and had one son, Colin Campbell, and two daus., Margaret and Betsy.

The second son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq., *b.* in Jamaica, *m.* 1st, the dau. of John Vassall, Esq. of that island; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Col. Gale, a descendant of the Gales of Yorkshire. By the latter he had issue,





i. THOMAS, of Elim Estate, St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica; of Grove House, co. Buckingham; and of St. Pol, Pyrenees.
ii. Frederick-William, of the Bogne, Jamaica, bishop of the Moravian Church.
iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
i. Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* to Weber, a German.
ii. Sarah, *m.* to De Zetschivitz, a Saxon.
iii. Mary-Helen, *m.* to Roederer, a German.

Mr. Foster's third son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Brickhill, in Bedfordshire, *b.* 21 June, 1765, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of — Place, Esq., of a family long resident in Yorkshire, and had by her a son, deceased, and a dau., Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1803, Amelia, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Maidstone, and sister to the late Countess of Carhampton, by whom he had,

ARTHUR-FITZJOHN, his heir.
Morgan-Hugh, *m.* 4 Dec. 1837, Mary, second dau. of the late George Flint, Esq.
Mary-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. H. Fuller, vicar of Willington, Bedfordshire.
Flora, *m.* 7 June, 1836, to the Rev. Alfred Dawson, of Woodlands, co. Surrey.

Mr. Foster, a magistrate in England and Jamaica, was chairman for many years of the Central Agricultural Society in London, and, in consequence of the eminent services he had rendered to agriculture, as well by his speeches as writings, was presented with two magnificent pieces of plate, one by the agriculturists of the county of Bedford, and the other by the agriculturists of the whole of England. He *d.* 30 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present ARTHUR-JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Brickhill.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., vert, between three bugles, sa., stringed gu.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, holding the head of a broken tilting-spear.
*Seat*—Brickhill House, Bedfordshire.

## FOSTER OF WADSWORTH BANKS.

FOSTER, HENRY, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks and Falling Royd, both in co. York, *b.* 29 May, 1795, is a magistrate for the West Riding of that county.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family came from Wensleydale, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, about four hundred years ago, to the Slack, near Heptonstall, which they obtained by purchase. The Slack estate is still retained by a branch of the same family, and the present occupier and owner is JOHN FOSTER, Esq., who *m.* the only dau. and heir of Henry Lord, Esq. of Bacup, Lancashire.

JOHN FOSTER, of Slack, son of THOMAS FOSTER, Esq., of the same place, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, who erected the chapel at Slack at his own expense, and preached in it gratuitously. By this lady Mr. Foster had, with a dau., three sons, JOHN, from whom the present JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Slack; HENRY, of whom presently; and William, who was educated for the church; he *d. s. p.* The second son,

HENRY FOSTER, Esq., removed from Slack to his own estate at Wadsworth Banks, about the year 1770. He *m.* Ann Townsend, of Heptonstall, and had with a dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.* aged 73, and a son,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1790, Sarah, dau. of William Howorth, Gent. of White Lee, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young, an only son, the present HENRY FOSTER, Esq. of Wadsworth Banks. Mr. Foster *d.* 12 Sept. 1812, aged 51.

*Arms*—A bend, or, between a unicorn's head, erased, in chief, and four crosses-crosslet flory, in base.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested, holding in the hand a battle-axe, fesseways.
*Seats*—Wadsworth Banks, and Falling Royd, co. York.

## FOUNTAINE OF NARFORD.

FOUNTAINE, ANDREW, Esq. of Narford Hall, co. Norfolk, *s.* to the representation upon the death of his father, the late Andrew Fountaine, Esq., 7 June, 1835.

### Lineage.

The family of FOUNTAINE was originally of Salle, in Norfolk, and assumed the surname of De Fonte, or Fontibus, from the springs or fountains near which they resided.

The first upon record who assumed the designation,

JOHN DE FONTE, called also *De Fontibus de Salle*, who flourished in the latter end of the reign of HENRY III., was much in favour with Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He *d.* in the beginning of EDWARD I.'s time, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE FONTIBUS, of Salle, whose great grandson,

JOHN FFUNTEYN, of Salle, was returned, in 1430, as one of the chief gentlemen of the county. He was a principal benefactor, if not sole founder, of the north aisle and north transept of the present church of Salle, wherein he lies buried with his three wives. He *d.* in 1453, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW FFUNTEYN, of Salle, who considerably increased his patrimony, by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Walshe, of Colby, by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Simon Damme. His eldest son and successor,

ARTHUR FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Salle, *m.* Francis, dau. of Clement Palgrave, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Salle, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of James Brigge, of Salle, in whose right the family has ever since quartered the arms of Brigge, Beaupre, and St. Omer. Mr. Fountaine was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIGGE FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Salle, who *m.* Joanna, eldest sister of Robert Henley, Esq., Master of the King's Bench Office, and had a son and successor,

ANDREW FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Salle, who sat in parliament in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Chicheley, Master of the Ordnance, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, by whom he had several children, of which three survived him, viz., ANDREW, his heir, Brigg, and ELIZABETH. The eldest son,

SIR ANDREW FOUNTAINE, evinced an early taste for the antiquarian pursuits in which he was afterwards so eminently distinguished. While at Christ Church, Oxford, he drew up a list of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish coins, published in 1705, in Hicke's "Thesaurus Septentrionalis." He subsequently formed, upon his travels, a fine collection of pictures, medals, and antiquities. From King WILLIAM III. he received the honour of knighthood, and in 1727, upon the lamented death of Sir Isaac Newton, succeeded that eminently learned person in the office of Warden of the Mint. He was likewise vice-chamberlain to Queen CAROLINE, and tutor to Prince WILLIAM. Sir Andrew Fountaine was practically acquainted with the fine arts, and made some designs for Swift's "Tale of a Tub." He *d.* in 1753, leaving no issue. His sister,

ELIZABETH FOUNTAINE, *m.* Col. Edward Clent, of the co. of Worcester, by whom she had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH CLENT, who *m.* Captain William Price, and left one son,

BRIGG PRICE, Esq. of Narford, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of FOUNTAINE. He *m.* in July, 1769, Mary, sole dau. of George Hogge, Esq. of Lynn Regis, by whom he left at his decease, 20 April, 1825, an only surviving child,

ANDREW FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Narford Hall, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1828, *b.* 13 July, 1770, who *m.* 7 Nov. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Penrice, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, by whom, who *d.* in Jan. 1830, he had issue,

I. ANDREW, present representative.
II. Thomas, *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Henry-Barre De la Poer Beresford, Esq., son of the Rt. Hon. John Beresford.
III. John. IV. Charles. V. Edward.
I. Mary, *m.* 10 April, 1834, to W.-George-Tyssen-Daniel Tyssen, Esq. of Foulden Hall, co. Norfolk.
II. Elizabeth. III. Caroline.

Mr. Fountaine *d.* 7 June, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANDREW FOUNTAINE, Esq. of Narford.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse, gu., between three elephants' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—An elephant, ppr.
*Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.
*Seat*—Narford Hall, Norfolk.

## FOUNTAYNE-WILSON OF MELTON.

WILSON-FOUNTAYNE, RICHARD, Esq. of Melton, co. York, *b.* in June, 1783; *m.* Sophia, third dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hutton Bushel, and has had issue,

I. Christopher-John, *d.* in 1812.
II. Thomas, *d.* in 1814.
III. ANDREW, who assumed, by sign-manual, 27 Feb. 1826, the surname and arms of MONTAGU only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the Right Hon. Frederick Montagu, of Papplewick.
IV. James.
I. Sophia. II. Anne-Elizabeth. III. Mary.
IV. Theodosia. V. Catherine-Judith.

Mr Fountayne-Wilson represented the county of York for some time in parliament, and was its high sheriff in 1807.

### Lineage.

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., serjeant-at-law, (grandson of Arthur Fountaine, of Salle, co. Norfolk,) *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, and *d.* 4 June, 1671, aged 70. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of MAJOR JOHN MONCKTON, of Melton, grandson of Marmaduke Monckton, Esq. of Caville, and had two daus., viz.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, ancestor of the Osbaldestons, of Hunmanby, and Hutton Bushel.
THEODOSIA, *m.* to Robert Monckton, Esq., and was mother of John Monckton, first LORD GALWAY.

Mr. Fountayne *d.* in Sept. 1680, and bequeathed his estates to his brother,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Chester, Esq. of Cockenhatch, in Hertfordshire, and dying in 1709, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Simon Patrick, Esq., and Judith, *m.* to Thomas Sherlock, Master of the Temple) an only surviving son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington, and by her, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1768, left at his decease in 1736, (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Eyre, M.D., and Anne, *m.* to Edward Weston, Esq.,) four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1713, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. of Beddington, but dying issueless in 1739, was interred at Melton, and *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D., dean of York, *b.* in 1715, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Bromley, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Secretary of State, in the time of Queen ANNE, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances-Maria, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1750) he had one dau.,

FRANCES-MARIA, *m.* 27 Feb. 1773, to WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed the surname of EGERTON, and dying in 1777, left a son, William Tatton, M.P., who *d. s. p.* in 1799.

Dr. Fountayne *m.* 3rdly, Anne, only dau. of CHARLES MONTAGU, Esq. of Papplewick, and by that lady (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1786) had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1 Jan. 1780, *unm.*
II. John, *d.* young.
I. ANNE.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1781, to Richard Wilson, Esq. of Rudding Hall, co. York, eldest son (by Ann, his wife, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London) of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, who was third son of Richard Wilson, Recorder of Leeds, and dying at the early age of twenty-four, 10 Jan. 1786, left two sons, viz.
RICHARD FOUNTAYNE-WILSON, heir to his grandfather.
Thomas-Charles Wilson, who *d.* in 1801, aged 16.
III. CATHERINE-JUDITH, *d. unm.* at Bath, 3 March, 1824.

The Dean of York *d.* 14 Feb. 1802, was interred at Melton, and *s.* by his only surviving grandson, the present RICHARD FOUNTAYNE-WILSON, Esq. of Melton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a wolf, salient, or, in chief, two estoiles, arg., on a canton, a cross, for WILSON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, gu., between three elephants' heads, sa., for FOUNTAYNE.

*Crests*—1st, a demi-wolf, sa., holding a shield; 2nd, on a mount, an elephant.

*Seat*—Melton Hall, Yorkshire.

---

## FOWELL OF DEVONSHIRE.

FOWELL, JOHN-DIGBY, Esq., *b.* at Black Hall, 29 Jan. 1796, *s.* his father 17 May, 1828; *m.* 12 Aug. 1819, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Cumming, Esq. of Totness, in Devon, and has issue, FRANCIS-NEWTON, Samuel-Cumming, Frederick-Charles, and George-Kirkham.

### Lineage.

The family of Fowell is of very great antiquity, and claims Anglo-Saxon origin. The name, originally de Voghill, has been at different eras written Foghill, Fowghull, Fowhul, Fowhil, Fouhel, Fowle, Ffowell, Vowell, and Fowell; and the arms, registered in the College of Arms, with the date 1306, are stated, in the Devonshire roll, to have been visible in the windows of Totness, Brixton, and other churches in that shire. Numerous pedigrees of the ancient line of Fowell appear in the Visitations, from the earliest to the last; and on these documents, in addition to the family records, the following details, shewing an uninterrupted male descent for upwards of six centuries, are founded.

JOHN DE VOGHILL, son and heir of De Voghill, of Voghill, in the south of Devon, *m.* the dau. and eventual heir of Roger Bolter, of Batterscombe, in the parish of Ugborough, and is presumed to have thus acquired the adjoining estates of Fenton, Stone, Wydescombe, &c. Their son and heir,

ROGER DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, was father of

JOHN (or, according to some accounts, WILLIAM) DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Trevaze, of Trevaze, in Cornwall, by whom he acquired that manor and estate, and had (with a dau., Mabella, *m.* to William Fortescue, of Winston, ancestor of the EARLS FORTESCUE) a son and successor,

RICHARD FOWHILL, of Fowhill-Coome, living *temp.* EDWARD II., from which monarch he received a writ of summons, dated at Gloucester, 15 Feb. 1322, requiring him "to proceed in person to him, to perform what shall be enjoined him." He *m.* Maria, dau. of William Wallronde, of Bradfield, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FOWHILL, of Fowhill-Coome, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Halwell, or Halvell, of Devon, and had (with a dau. Sybilla, wife of William le Rouse, of Edmerstone, co. Devon—*see family of* ROUS) a son and successor,

JOHN FOWHILL, of Fowhill Coome, who *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of ——, of Harburtonford and Ashpreignton, near Totness, and is supposed to have thus acquired the manor of Harburtonford, with the mansion and estate of Higher Washbourne, in that parish. By her he had (with a dau., Katharine, *m.* to Richard Wood, *alias* Atwood, Esq. of Hareston, co. Devon) a son,

WILLIAM FOUHEL, of Fouhels-Coome, M.P. for Totness in the thirteenth parliament of HENRY VI., 1455. He *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Walter Reynell, Lord of Trumpington, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir (by Constance, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Malston) of William Strighul, of Devon, and, dying 23 March, 1507, left (with three daus., Katharine, *m.* to Thomas Coplestone, Esq. of Bowden; Margaret, *m.* to John Holbeam, Esq. of Holbeam, and Elizabeth, last Prioress of the Nunnery, Cannonsleigh, Devon) two sons, of whom the elder,

SIR RICHARD FOWHELL, Knt. of Fowhell's-Coome, *m.* 1st, Blanch, dau. and co-heir of — Hayes, of Devon; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, Knt., sheriff of Devon in 1487; the latter *d.* without issue, but by the former he had,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. Jane, *m.* to John Reynell, Esq. of Malston and East Oggwell, in Devon. (*See family of* REYNELL.)





II. Joan, *m.* twice; 1st, to Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Loughtor, second son of Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Molland, and great-grandson of Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle. By her first, Joan had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Courtenay, who carried Loughtor in marriage to Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newenham Park, in Devon.

Joan Fowhell *m.* 2ndly, Humphry Prideaux, Esq. of Adeston and Thoughborough, in Devon, and had by him three sons and three daus.

III. Sibilla, one of the nuns of Cannonsleigh at the dissolution.

The son and successor,

THOMAS FOUHELL, Esq. of Fouhells-coome, *m.* 1st, Maria, eldest dau., by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whitby, Esq. of Efford, of Richard Halse, Esq. of Kenedon, in Devon, descendant and representative of Sir John Halse, Knt. of Kenedon, justice of the King's Bench, *temp.* HENRY VI.; (whose second son, John Halse, was Lord Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; of both of whom PRINCE gives an account in his "Worthies;") 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of — Bevill, Esq. of Cornwall; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Dillon, Esq. of Chimwell, in Devon, which last lady *d. s. p.* By his first wife, Thomas Fouhell had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, presumed ancestor of the Fowles of Sandhurst, in Kent, and Salehurst, in Sussex, who bore the arms of Fowell, of Devon, the chevron gules, instead of sable.

I. Johanna, *m.* to John Morrey, Esq. of Devon.
II. Sibilla, *m.* at Ugborough, 19 Nov. 1543, to John Hill, Esq. of Fleet Damarell, and Shilston, in Devon.
III. Margaret, *m.* to John Williams, Esq. *alias* Cholwell, of Devon.

By his second wife, the dau. of Bevill, Thomas Fouhell had issue three sons,

III. Thomas, of Torr, in Devon, who, it is presumed, *d. unm.* in 1560.
IV. Robert, who *m.* Joane, eldest dau. of William Perry, Esq. of West Water, in Membury, co. Devon, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Roger Holcombe, Esq. of Hole, in that shire, and from whom issued, it is considered, the branch resident at different periods in London, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex, and Kent.
V. Richard.

Thomas Fouhell *d.* in 1544, was buried in Ugborough church, 18 Dec., and *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOUHEL, Esq. of Fouhelscoome, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1541, Grace, 2nd dau. of John Somaster, Esq. of Paynsford, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory,*) by Jane, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Dillon, Esq. of Chimwell, both in Devon, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR VOWEL, or FFOWEL, of Vowellscombe, *b.* in 1542, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1574, Maria, only dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of East Ogwell, M.P. for Ashburton, and sheriff of Devon in 1585, and dying in 1604, left a son, SIR EDMUND FOWELL, of Fowellscombe, M.P. for Ashburton in the Long Parliament, and for Devonshire in 1556, created a Baronet in 1660-1. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) His son, the second Baronet, SIR JOHN FOWELL, of Fowellscombe, *b.* in 1643, M.P. for Ashburton in 1658, left at his decease, in 1676, (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1691, George Parker, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devon, and *d.* in 1697, leaving a son, Edmund, who *d. s. p.*, and Margaret, *m.* to Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, ancestor, by her, of the present HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Dartington,) a son and successor, SIR JOHN FOWELL, third Baronet, of Fowellscombe, *b.* in 1665, M.P. for Totness, from 1688 to his death, and one of the 151 members of the celebrated Convention who voted against the elective principle of making the Prince of Orange, King, but for declaring the Princess Mary, Queen. He *d.* in Nov. 1692, aged 27, *unm.*, and with him the Baronetcy expired. By his will, dated 4 Nov. 1691, he bequeathed, in conformity with the dying injunction of his grandfather, Sir Edmond, and the will of his father, Sir John, Fowellscombe Park, and the estates thereto annexed, to the heir male of the family, his kinsman, WILLIAM FOWELL, Esq. of Black Hall; but owing to an informality in the instrument, the testator's intentions were defeated, and the will set aside in favour of the last Baronet's sisters.
II. Edmond, who *d.* young.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. John, barrister-at-law, and town-clerk of Plymouth, *b.* in 1557, ancestor of the FOWELLS of Plymouth, and Harewood House, co. Cornwall.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Harris, Esq. of Cornworthy Priory, in Devon, and had issue, of whom Sir Thomas

Harris, Knt. of Cornworthy Priory, was serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Callington, for Bossiney, and for Truro, through the reign of ELIZABETH.

Richard Fowhel, of Fowhelscoome, *d.* in 1593, and was buried in Ugborough church, 10th March, that year. The third son,

WILLIAM VOWEL or FFOWEL, Esq. of Diptford-Down, in the parishes of North Huish and Diptford, *b.* at Vowelscombe, in 1556, and baptized in the church of Ugborough, 22 April in that year, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1579, Honora, dau. of — Fforde, Esq. of Ffordmore, in Devon, which lady *d. s. p.* 7 July, 1595, and was buried in Diptford church, where is an inscription on brass to her memory; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of William Achym, Esq. of Plenynth, in Cornwall, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Bligh, Esq. of Bodmin, in that county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *m.* in 1601, to Christopher Wood, Esq. of Asseridge, co. Devon.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM FOWELL, Esq. of Diptford Downe and North Huish, built in the latter parish, in 1641, the mansion of Blackhall, to which he removed from Diptford Downe House. He was a magistrate for the county, and one of the Parliamentary Commissioners for the Militia. He was *b.* in 1599, and *m.* in 1627, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Francis Glanville, Knt. of Kilworthy, in Devon, brother of Sir John Glanville, Knt., serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Oxford, and speaker of the House of Commons in 1640, and eldest son and heir of Sir John Glanville, of Kilworthy, Knt., chief justice of the King's Bench, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, 1598, and had issue, two sons,

I. RICHARD, *b.* at Black Hall, in 1628, *m.* at Holbeton, in Oct. 1655, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Hele, Bart., of Fleet Damarell, in the parishes of Holbeton and Ermington, in Devon, M.P. and sheriff of Devon in 1636, and sister and co-heir of Sir Samuel and Sir Henry Hele, Barts. of Fleet. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) By this lady, the descendants of this Richard Fowell derive their descent,—through the noble Houses of Champernowne of Modbury, Courtenay, Earls of Devon, and De Bohun, Earls of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constables of England, from the Plantagenet, Norman, and Saxon Royal lines; and through WILLIAM the Conqueror from CHARLEMAGNE. She *d.* in Nov. 1690, and was buried in Diptford church, on the 13th of that month; and he, who *d. v. p.* in Sept. 1669, aged 40, was buried there the 18th of that month, leaving issue (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Brooking, Esq.; Honora, *m.* to John Shepheard, Esq.; and Penelope, *m.* to Josiah Williams, Esq.) one son, WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

II. Francis, who *d.* in 1706.

William Fowell *d.* in Sept. 1674, ætat. seventy-five, was buried in Diptford church on the 13th of that month, and *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM FOWELL, Esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, a magistrate for the co., *b.* at Black Hall in 1659. He became HEIR MALE of the family on the death, in 1692, of his kinsman, Sir John Fowell, third baronet of Fowellscombe, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) who bequeathed to him, as before stated, in obedience to the wishes and will of his father and grandfather, Fowellscombe Park, and certain manors and estates around it; adding thereto *all* his lands and possessions, and making him his sole executor, with the only charge that "by all the bonds of amity and friendship between them, he should see his debts paid as quickly as possible;" but the bequest was set aside, and this property lost to him and his descendants, in consequence of the omission of one of the three attesting signatures. He was also heir at law of the Heles of Fleet, Barts., which property, one of the most beautiful and rich in the county, passed from him by the will of his uncle, Sir Samuel Hele, to a distant branch of that family, that it might be preserved in the *male* line; on the death of the last of which, James Modyford Hele, of Fleet, who *d.* a minor in London, in August, 1716, it became, by the will of his father, Richard Hele, Esq. of Fleet, who *d.* in Dec. 1709, the property of James Bulteel, Esq. of Membland, in Devon, a stranger in blood, whose descendant and heir is the present John Crocker Bulteel, Esq. of Fleet, formerly M.P. for south Devon. He *m.* before 1683, Susannah, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Great Torrington, in Devon, and by her (who *d.* in 1716, and was buried in Diptford church, 1 April of that year) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, *d. unm.* in 1769.

III. Richard, M.A., rector of Hilperton, and vicar of Corsham, Wilts, *b.* in 1695, who *d.* in 1750, leaving, with two daus., (Elizabeth, and Mary, *m.* to Stansfield Davis, Esq. of Pickwick,) three sons, viz., 1. JOHN, D.D., co-chaplain with Bishop Porteus, to Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* in 1725, *m.* twice, but left issue only by his second wife, Susan, dau. of Thomas Alkin, Esq. of Canterbury, a dau. and heir, Uliana-Margaret, wife of John-Charles Tufnell, Esq. of Bath, lieut.-colonel Middlesex militia; 2. James, of Corsham, *d. unm.* in 1768; 3. Richard-Brigden, M.A., of Bath, whose daus. and co-heirs were Frances, wife of the Rev. William Truman; Anne, wife of George Watts, Esq. of Bath, banker; Harriett, wife of Thomas Watts, Esq. of Cold Harbour and Dursley; and Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Jones, of Longney, co. Gloucester.

IV. James, *d. unm.* in 1722.

V. Edmond, captain R.N., *d. unm.*

I. Susannah, *d. unm.* in 1757.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Hele, Esq. of Stert.

III. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1772.

William Fowell *d.* in April, 1714, aged 55, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FOWELL, Esq. of Black Hall, a magistrate for the co. of Devon, *b.* at Great Torrington, in Devon, in 1683; *m.* at Diptford church, 21 October, 1729, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir, by Mary, his wife, of John Newton, Esq. of Crabaton Court, in that parish, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory,*) and by her, who *d.* in 1766, aged 58, he had issue, JOHN, his heir, Richard, lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.*, Francis, major E.I.Co.'s Service. *d. unm.* in 1823; George, capt. E. I. Co.'s Service, *d. unm.*; and Urania, *m.* in 1769 to Philip Goodridge, Esq. of South Brent, Devon. Mr. Fowell *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FOWELL, Esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, *b.* 30 Oct. 1735; who *m.* in 1763, Mary, eldest surviving dau. (by his wife, the dau. and heiress of Warwick, of Red Hall, co. Lincoln) of James Digby, Esq., heir male of the North Luffenham branch of the noble family of Digby, (*see* DIGBY OF OBERSTOWN,) and by her (who *d.* at Bath, 22 June, 1806, aged 73) had three sons, JOHN-DIGBY, his heir; Newton-Digby, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*; and James Digby, of London, *b.* in 1772. Mr. Fowell *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, of Exeter College, Oxford, of Black Hall and Crabaton Court, rector of Torbrian, in Devon; *b.* at Black Hall, 20 Jan. 1765, heir at law to his uncle, James Digby, Esq. of Red Hall, who *d.* in August, 1811, *s. p.* He *m.* at Harburton, in Devon, 24 July, 1793, Sarah, second dau. and co-heir (by his wife, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Kirkham, of the ancient and knightly family of Kirkham, of Blackdon and Pynhoe in Devon) of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne House, or Lower Washbourne, in that parish, whose sister, Mary, *m.* Miles Sandys, Esq. of West Lavington, in Devon, and was mother of Sir Edwyn-Baynton Sandys, Bart. of Misserden Park, co. Gloucester, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage;*) by her (who *d.* at Clifton, 31 Dec. 1813, aged 47, and was buried in the Abbey Cathedral at Bath, by the side of her husband's mother, and has a monument to her memory in Harburton church) he had issue, five sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN-DIGBY, his heir.

II. Francis-Kirkham, *b.* at Black Hall, 18 July, 1798; *m.* in Paris, in 1830, Anne, second dau. (by Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Charles Coxwell, Esq. of Ablington House, co. Gloucester) of Richard-Estcourt Creswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park and Biberry, in that county, formerly M.P. for Cirencester.

III. William-Newton, Capt. R. N., *b.* at Black Hall, 5 June, 1803, *m.* 29 May, 1841, Theana, dau. of John Holland, Esq. of Clapham Common.

IV. James-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall, *d.* there an infant, in July, 1805, and was buried in Diptford church, 28th of that month.

V. James-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall, 24 April, 1806, *d.* suddenly, 26 Dec. 1821, aged 15, *unm.*

I. Henrietta-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall, *m.* at Harburton, in Devon, to Richard-Samuel Sprye, a captain in the army of India, Madras Presidency, and in 1833, deputy-judge-advocate-general of its Northern division, second surviving son, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sampson Crapp, Esq. of Trevollard House, in St. Stephen's, co. Cornwall, of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (*see family of* SPRYE,) and has surviving issue,

Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Courtenay-Edward-Hele-Fowell Sprye.

Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Emily-Esther-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Venetia-Digby-Fowell-Sprye.

II. Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* at BlackHall, *m.* to Samuel Crapp, Esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer, in the kingdom of France, banker, only surviving child and heir of Benjamin Crapp, Esq. of Plymouth, in Devon.

III. Sarah-Knowling, *d.* in 1828, *unm.*

Mr Fowell *d.* in London, in 1829, aged 64, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, Esq., who *s.* to his mother's half of the Washbourne estates.

*Arms*—Argent, a chev., sa., on a chief, gu., three mullets, pierced, of the first. (For the numerous quarterings of this very ancient family, see BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, ppr., an antelope's head, attired, gu.
*Motto*—Non ostento sed ostendo.

## FOWLER OF PENDEFORD.

FOWLER, THOMAS, Esq. of Pendeford Hall, co. Stafford, *s.* his father in 1815.

### Lineage.

ROGER FOWLER, of Broomhill, in Norfolk, of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, derived from Richard Fowler, of Foxley, who accompanied RICHARD CŒUR DE LION to the Holy Land, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*,) married the sister and co-heir of the Right Rev. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had five sons, namely,

ROWLAND of Broomhill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bradshaw, and had issue.
BRYAN, seated at St. Thomas's, Staffordshire. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Hanmer, Esq. of Bettsfield, in Flintshire, and dying in 1587, left issue, from which the FOWLERS of St. Thomas's descended.
WILLIAM, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, in Shropshire. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Blythe, M.D., and was ancestor of the Fowlers, of Harnage Grange, whose representative, Sir William Fowler, was created a Baronet in 1704. His son and successor, SIR RICHARD FOWLER, second Baronet, *m.* Sarah Sloane, niece of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and had (with a dau., Sarah, who *m.* Col. Hodges, of the Guards, and was mother of the late THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Abbey Cwmhir) two sons, WILLIAM and HANS. The former, SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, third Bart., left, besides a son, WILLIAM, fourth Bart., who *d. unm.*, three daus. his co-heirs, of whom the eldest, Lucy, *m.* to John Jones, of London, and was ancestor of the late Fowler Jones, Esq. of Ashhurst Park, Kent.
JAMES, of whose line we have to treat.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*

Roger Fowler was in the Scotch wars, and died in the reign of HENRY VIII. His fourth son,

JAMES FOWLER, Esq., inherited from his uncle, the Bishop of Lichfield, the manor of Pendeford, in Staffordshire, which, together with other lands, had been conferred upon the prelate at the dissolution of monasteries. He (James) *m.* Catherine Moreton, of Houghton, in Shropshire, and *d.* 21 Feb., 26 ELIZABETH, when he was *s.* by his son,

WALTER FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, aged 29 at his father's decease, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. of Longnor, in Shropshire, and had issue. His eldest son,

WALTER FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Salwey, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of — Harewell. By the latter he had a dau., Margaret, wife of — Baldwyn; and by the former (besides two daus., Hester, *m.* to Richard Gilman, and Anne, to J. Astley, Esq. of Wood Eaton) a son and successor,

WALTER FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, living about the middle of the 17th century, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hinton, LL.D., of Lichfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, of Roysten and Cockenhatch, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
William, who had three sons, Samuel, Richard, and Thomas. The two latter were of the city of London, and the eldest, Samuel, of Atcham. He *m.* Miss Mander, and had three daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir — Grant, Knt., Anne, and Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Wightwick, Esq. of Tunstall, and *d.* in 1731.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to John Wightwick, Esq. of Farewell, who *d.* in 1703, and had three sons and several daus.

The son and successor,

CHARLES FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, living in 1694, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of Robert Leveson, Esq. of Wolverhampton, (only son of Col. Thomas Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle, by Frances, dau. of Sir William Pawlett, Knt.) and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Robert, *d. unm.*
Thomas, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, and had issue,
  THOMAS, successor to his uncle.
  Richard.
  Charles, who *m.* and had issue.
  Mary, *m.* to George Fletcher, Esq.
  Sarah, *m.* to — Heath, Esq. of Birmingham.
  Barbara, *m.* to John Wingfield, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Newton, Esq. of Bromley Regis, in Staffordshire, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1776, aged 82, leaving issue, John, *d. s. p.* in 1783; Mary, *m.* to Edward Harper, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* to Sir Lister Holte, of Aston.

Mr. Fowler was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Humphrey Whadcock, Esq. of Corley, and had with two sons, who predeceased him, *unm.*, two daus.,

Sarah, *m.* to John Lane, Esq.
Elizabeth, (who *d.* 14 June, 1784,) *m.* to the Rev. William Inge, A.M., canon residentiary of Lichfield.

Mr. Fowler was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* Miss Leversage, and had by her one son and three daus., namely,

THOMAS, his heir.
Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Lane, Esq. of the Grange, in Essex.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Inge, Esq. of Shrewsbury, son of the Rev. William Inge, canon of Lichfield.
Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Walter.

Mr. Fowler *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-LEVERSAGE FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* his cousin, Harriet Fowler, and had three sons and three daus., namely,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, who assumed the surname of Butler only, on inheriting the estate of Barton, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, Esq., and niece of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, and has issue,
  Richard-Fowler.
  Eleanor-Harriet. Sarah-Catherine. Mary.
William, of Birmingham, *m.* and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Gerrard, Esq. of Tallyho, co. Westmeath.
Sarah. Mary, *m.*

Mr. Fowler *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS FOWLER, Esq. of Pendeford.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., arg., between three lions, passant, guardant, or, as many crosses formée, sa.
*Crest*—An owl, arg., crowned with a ducal coronet, or.
*Seat*—Pendeford Hall, Staffordshire.

## LANE-FOX OF BRAMHAM PARK.

LANE-FOX, GEORGE, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York; *m.* 20 Sept. 1814, Georgiana-Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Pery Buckley, Esq., by the Lady Georgiana West, his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Delawarr, and has issue,

GEORGE, (for whom the Duke of York and the Duchess of Rutland stood sponsors,) *m.* 17 Nov. 1837, Katherine, dau. of John Stein, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, and has issue, George-Sackville, James-Thomas-Richard, and Marcia.
Georgiana-Marcia. Frederica-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lane-Fox, who *s.* his father in 1821, represented Beverley and Pontefract successively in parliament. He is major of the Yorkshire yeomanry cavalry, and a deputy-lieutenant in the North Riding.

## Lineage.

The family of Fox, which is of ancient descent, ranks amongst the most influential and opulent in the North of England.

William Fox, living in the 14th Edward IV., acquired by marriage with Sibil, dau. of John de Grete, the lands of Grete, co. Worcester. He was *s.* by his son,

John Fox, of Grete, living in 1523, father, by Alice, his wife, (who *d.* 10 July 1539,) of

John Fox, of Grete, who *m.* Agnes Partridge, and dying 9 May, 1345, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fox, of Grete, who, by his wife, Ann, dau. of Richard Smallbrook, of Birmingham, had issue, five sons and two daus. The youngest son,

Edmund Fox, of Birmingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Grossbrooke, and had issue,

Richard, who *d. s. p.*
Edward, *m.* the dau. of George Windham, of Wantage, and had issue.
Joseph, of whom hereafter.
Thomas, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 March, 1622, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir William Boothby.
Timothy, in holy orders, *b.* 12 Oct. 1628, rector of Drayton, *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of John Buckburg, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of John Richardson, Esq.

The third son,

Joseph Fox, Esq., *b.* 27 Feb. 1617, held a major's commission in the army serving in Ireland. He *m.* the Hon. Thomasine Blayney, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, Bart., and dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda. By this lady he had (with four daus., Penelope, wife of Hugh Morgan, Esq. of Cotletstown; Mary, Jane, and Catherine) a son and successor,

Henry Fox, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonodfoy, and had several sons, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1691, the Hon. Frances Lane, dau. of Sir George Lane, of Tulske, co. Roscommon, principal secretary of state in Ireland, created Viscount Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough, who *d.* in 1724. By her Mr. Fox had (with four daus., Denny-Henrietta, who *d.* young; Jane, Frances, and Anne) four sons, viz.,

Henry, who *d.* young.
George, heir to his father.
James, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1753, without issue. To this gentleman, his grandmother, Viscountess Lanesborough, the youngest dau. of Richard, fifth Earl of Dorset, devised by her will, dated 8 Dec. 1719, all her Surrey estates, in remainder to Sackville-Fox, her youngest grandson.
Sackville, who *m.* Ann, dau. of — Holloway, Esq. of Birmingham, and dying 1 Dec. 1760, left a son,
James, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Fox was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Fox, Esq., M.P. for the city of York, who inherited by will the great estates of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed, by act of parliament, 22 March, 1750-1, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of Lane. He *m.* in 1731, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, and was created, on the extinction of his father-in-law's peerage, in May, 1762, Baron Bingley, of Bingley, in the co. York. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*) His lordship had an only son,

Robert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1732, who *m.* 1st, Mildred, dau. and heir of John Bourchier, Esq. of Beningborough; and 2ndly, the Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor of England, but predeceased his father, issueless, in May, 1768. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. John Talmash.

Lord Bingley *d.* in 1772, and having survived his only child, devised his great estates in England and Ireland to his nephew,

James Fox-Lane, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York. M.P. for Horsham. This gentleman *m.* 23 July, 1789, the Hon. Marcia-Lucy Pitt, youngest dau. of George, Lord Rivers, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. William-Augustus, *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, Lady Caroline, sister of George-Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, and *d.* in 1832, leaving two sons.
III. Sackville-Walter, M.P., *m.* 22 June, 1826, the Lady Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana Osborne, only dau. of George, sixth Duke of Leeds, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836) has two sons and three daus.
IV. Thomas-Henry, in holy orders.
I. Marcia-Bridget, *m.* 5 Aug. 1815, to the Hon. Edward-Marmaduke Stourton, who assumed, upon inheriting the Vavasour estates, the surname and arms of that ancient family, and having been created a Baronet, is the present Hon. Sir Edward Marmaduke Vavasour, of Haslewood. Lady Vavasour *d.* in 1829.

Mr. Fox-Lane *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present George Lane-Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a chevron, between three foxes' heads, erased, gu., for Fox; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., within a border, sa., on a canton of the first, a harp and crown, or, for Lane.
*Crests*—1st, Fox; 2nd, Lane. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Seat*—Bramham House, near Bingley.

---

## FOX OF GROVE HILL, OR HIGHER ARWENACK.

Fox, George-Croker, Esq. of Grove Hill, or Higher Arwenack, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, present representative of the different branches of the Fox family, which still continue to reside in Cornwall; *m.* in 1810, Lucy, dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, and sister of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P. for the same county. Mr. G. Croker Fox *s.* his father in 1807.

## Lineage.

The numerous families of Fox at present residing in different parts of the West of England sprang from one common ancestor, Francis Fox, who, tradition represents, came from Wiltshire (it is said, from the parish of *Farley*, or from that of *Pitton*) about the year 1645, during the commotions of the civil war, and settled in the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall. He is stated to have been descended from the same family as the celebrated Stephen Fox, (afterwards Sir Stephen,) the ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester, the Lords Holland, &c. He *m.* about the year 1646, Dorothy Kekewich, a relation of the family of Kekewich, of Exeter, whose house at Catchfrench, in St. Germans parish, being then vacant, became his residence, on first settling in Cornwall. He had three sons, and dying in 1670, was *s.* by the eldest,

Francis Fox, of St. Germans, who *m.* 1st, in 1671, Joan, dau. of Richard Smith, of Plymouth, Gent., by whom he had three sons, who all *d.* young, and two daus.; the elder, Rachel, *m.* to George Hodge, and had issue; and the younger, Deborah, *m.* to Samuel Croker, Esq. of Plymouth, (of the family of Croker, of Lineham,) and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1686, Tabitha, dau. of George Croker, Gent. of Plymouth, also of the ancient family of Croker, of Lineham, co. Devon, being the eldest son of Francis, second son of Hugh Croker, of Lineham, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Francis, (of St. Germans,) *m.* in 1707, Mary, dau. of John Cogger, of St. Austle, and had issue (with four daus.) a son, Francis, who *m.* in 1738, Hannah Scantlebury, and had issue (besides two daus.) a son, Benjamin, who *m.* 1st, in 1771, Mary Emett, and was by her father of 1. Francis, *m.* in 1803, Ann Sansom, and had issue two daus. 2. Joseph-Scantlebury (late an officer in the Royal Naval Hospital at Portsmouth) *m.* Jane-Trevin Willes, a sister of Capt. George-W. Willes, of the Royal Navy, and had issue, George Trevin, and other children. 3. Benjamin, *m.* Sarah Treffry, and had issue, Charles, James, and others. He (Benjamin) *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Higman, and had by her, Stephen; Francis, who *d. s. p.*; and Hannah. The descendants of this branch now reside in Devonshire, at and near Plymouth and Devonport.
II. George, of whom presently.
III. John, of Plymouth, *m.* 1st, Loval Appleby, and by her had issue, John, whose son, Josiah, removed to America. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Lydia Berry, and had issue, James and Berry.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1707, to Andrew Ellicott, of Cullumpton; most of their descendants are in America, where they are residing in great respectability.
II. Sarah, *m.* in 1712, to Philip Debell, merchant, of Looe, and had issue.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Joseph Collier, of Plymouth, and had issue.

The second son of Francis Fox, of St. Germans, by his second wife, Tabitha Croker, was

GEORGE FOX, who settled at Par, near Fowey. He *m.* 1st, in 1719, Mary, dau. of Edward Bealing, merchant, of Penryn, and had issue,

I. Edward, of Wadebridge, who *m.* in 1745, Anna, second dau. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, co. Somerset, and had issue,
George, of Perran, near Falmouth, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Were, of Wellington, but by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Frances James, and had issue by her,
George, now of Exeter, merchant, who *m.* in 1806, Eleanor Rawes, of Dorsetshire, and has three daus.: Eleanor, *m.* to George-B. Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue; Jane, *m.* in 1836, to Thomas Crewdson, of Manchester, merchant; and Tabitha.
Robert-Phillips, late of Perran, *m.* in 1812, Sarah Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue, George and Sarah.
Frances, *m.* in 1812, to John Allen, of Liskeard, and had a dau., Frances.
Anna. Rebecca-Phillips.

II. Thomas, of Tonedale, near Wellington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of – Smith, Esq., banker, in London, and has issue,
Thomas, *m.* Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and has issue, Thomas, Dykes-Alexander, and other children.
Edward, *m.* Hannah Alexander, and has issue, George-Smith, Edward, and other children.
Sylvanus, *m.* Mary Sanderson, of London, and has issue, Sylvanus, and other children.
Samuel, *m.* Maria Middleton, and has issue, Benjamin-Middleton, and other children.
Henry, *m.* Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.
Charles, *m.* Sarah Crewdson, and has issue, Dillworth-Crewdson.
Sarah.
Anna, *m.* to John Sanderson, merchant, of London.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Charleton, of Bristol.

III. Edward, (of Wadebridge,) *m.* in 1792, Mary Brown, of Landrake, and had issue,
Edward, (now of Exeter,) *m.* Johanna Menhennick, and has issue, Edward, and other children.
George, (now of Kingsbridge,) banker, *m.* Rachel-Collier, dau. of Joseph Hingston, banker, of Plymouth, and has issue, Edwin, Frederick-Hingston, and other children.
Francis, a merchant in London, *m.* Rachel Womersley, and has issue, Francis, and other children.
Mary. Anna. Charlotte.

IV. Robert-Were, *m.* in 1790, Dorothy, dau. of John Hingston, banker, of Kingsbridge, and has issue,
Robert-Were, of Exeter, *m.* Rachel-Cookworthy Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue, Robert-Were, and other children.
Dorothy.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1780, to Sylvanus Bevan, Esq. of Swansea, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1789, to William Matravers, Esq. of Westbury, and has issue.

George Fox *m.* 2ndly, in 1726, Anna, dau. of Philip Debell, merchant, of East Looe, and by her had

I. GEORGE-CROKER, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, of Falmouth, surgeon, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth Hingston, and had,
1. Joseph, M.D., late of Wood Cottage, near Falmouth, *m.* Elizabeth Peters, but had no issue.
2. Edward-Long Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, near Bristol, *m.* 1st, in 1784, Catherine Brown; and 2ndly, Isabella Ker, and had issue. By the first marriage,
Edward-Long, *d. s. p.*
Henry-Hawes, M.D., of Bristol, *m.* Harriet Jones, and has issue, 1. Henry-Hawes; 2. Edward; 3. William-Jones; 4. Mary-Brown, *m.* to Charles-Louis Muller, of London, and has issue; and 5. Jane-Brown, *m.* to Henry Davis, (nephew of R.-Hart Davis, Esq., late M.P. for Bristol,) and has issue.
Dr. Edward-Long Fox, by his second marriage with Isabella, dau. of John-Charles Ker, Esq., had several other children.
3. Richard, *m.* in 1786, Hannah Foster, and has had issue, Richard-Hingston, *d. s. p.*; Josiah-Foster; Joseph, *m.* Anna-Peters Tragelles, and has issue.
4. Francis, *m.* in 1795, Hester Mills, but had no issue.
1. Anna, *m.* 1st, to William Rawes; and 2ndly, to Thos. Thomson, but had no issue by either marriage.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1784, to John Allen, of Liskeard, and had issue.

III. Francis, of Plymouth, *m.* in 1760, Sarah Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,
William, *m.* 1st, Tabitha Fox; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Howard, but had no issue.
Francis, *m.* Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle, and has issue, Sarah, *m.* to William-D. Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

I. Sarah, *m.* to Joel Cadbury, of Exeter, and had issue.

II. Rachel, *m.* to John Hingston, and had issue.

The eldest son of George Fox, by Anna, his second wife, dau. of Philip Debell, was

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Falmouth, who *m.* in 1749, Mary, third dau. of Thomas Were, of Wellington, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. GEORGE CROKER, his heir.

II. Robert-Were, of Falmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth Tregelles, and had
1. Robert-Were, *m.* in 1812, Maria, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, in Surrey, and has issue, Robert-Barclay, Anna-Maria, and Caroline.
2. George-Philip.
3. Joshua, of Tregedna, *m.* Johanna Hannering, and has three daus., Josephine, Marie-Louise, and Johanna-Ellen.
4. Alfred, of Glen Durgan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham, and has Alfred-Lloyd, Theodore, Howard, Rachel, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary.
5. Charles, of Perran Arworthal, *m.* Sarah Hustler, of Ulverston, and has two daus., Juliet and Mary.
1. Charlotte.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gibbins, of Swansea.
3. Louisa.
4. Mariana, *m.* to Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol, and has issue.

III. Thomas-Were, *m.* in 1792, Mary Tregelles, and had issue,
Thomas-Were, a merchant of Plymouth and Fursdon, Plympton St. Mary, *m.* in 1814, Eliza Grigg, of Plymouth, and has issue, Thomas-Were, Henry, Charles-James, Philip, Arthur, Septimius, Adeline, and Eliza-Mary.
William, a merchant of Gloucester, who settled in 1841 at Elfordleigh, parish of Plympton St. Mary. He *m.* in 1833, Elizabeth Windeatt, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary.

I. Mary, *b.* in 1750, of Penjerick, near Falmouth, *unm.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of William Young, Esq. of Leominster, and niece and co-heir of James Payton, Esq. of Dudley: by this lady he left (with a dau., Catherine Payton, who *d. unm.*) an only son, the present GEORGE-CROKER FOX, Esq. of Grove Hill, chief of the CORNISH families of FOX.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, within a bordure fleurette, of the second, and on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup, of the third, bearing three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., on the urn, and charged in the centre with a rose, gu. Mr. Croker Fox, in right of this descent, quarters the arms of CROKER, CHURCHILL, BARFIELD, &c., with his paternal coat.

*Crest*—A fox, sejant, or, collared, fleurette, az., its paw resting on a fleur-de-lis; and Mr. Fox has also assumed the crest of CROKER, namely, a drinking-cup, or, with three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., above it, and on the centre a rose; granted by EDWARD IV. to Sir John Croker, who accompanied him as cup and standard bearer in his expedition to France, in 1475. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Motto*—Faire sans dire.

*Seat*—Grove Hill, (or Higher Arwenack,) near Falmouth.

---

## FOXALL OF FORK HILL HOUSE.

FOXALL, JOHN, Esq. of Fork Hill House, co. Armagh, and Fox Hall, co. Dublin, *b.* in March, 1785; *m.* in May, 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of Col. Grant, of the 42nd Highlanders. Mr. Foxall is a justice of the peace.

### Lineage.

The estate of Killcavy, with other property in the co. of Armagh, was granted by King JAMES I. to the ancestor of this family, Sir Marmaduke Whitechurch, by letters patent, bearing date 23 Feb., 7th of that reign. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOSEPH FOXALL, Esq. of Cumberland, son of Joseph Foxall, LL.D., by the Hon. Frances Seymour, his wife, *m.* Elinor Meredith, of the city of Dublin, and had, with three daus., one son,

JOSEPH FOXALL, Esq. of Killcavy, co. Armagh, a magistrate for that co., who *m.* Sarah Adams, of Feversham, co. Tyrone, and had, besides the present JOHN FOXALL, Esq. of Fork Hill House, two other sons and two daus., viz.,

Meredith, late banker of Newry, *d.*, leaving three sons.
Powell, of Killcavy Castle, co. Armagh, J.P., is *m.*, and has three sons and one dau.
Anne. Nicholina, *m.* to Richard Benison, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., az., between three foxes' heads, erased, gu.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, or, erased, gu., ducally gorged of the last.
*Motto*—Faire sans dire.
*Seats*—Fork Hill House, co. Armagh, and Fox Hall, co. Dublin.

## FRAMPTON OF MORETON.

FRAMPTON, JAMES, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Sept. 1769, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Dorset regt. of yeomanry cavalry; *m.* Sept. 9, 1799, the Lady Harriot Strangways, third dau. of Henry Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and has had issue,

I. James, *b.* 28 March, 1802, *d.* 9 May, 1818.
II. HENRY, *b.* 7 May, 1804, *m.* in May, 1833, Charlotte, dau. of Robert Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, co. Middlesex, and has a dau.,
Louisa-Mary.
III. William-Charlton, *b.* 4 June, 1811.

I. Harriot-Georgiana, *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, to William, only son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and M.P. for that co.
II. Louisa-Charlotte.

Colonel Frampton served as high-sheriff for the county of Dorset in 1793.

### Lineage.

JOHN FRAMPTON, of Moreton, (son of Walter de Frampton, who acquired the manor of Moreton, by his marriage with Margaret, the heiress of that property, who is supposed to have been of the family of Husee,) was twenty-four years of age at his father's death in 1389; and was returned six times to parliament as knight of the shire for co. Dorset, from 1387 to 1405. He was present at the battle of Agincourt, and in the 4th HENRY V. was appointed a commissioner to array the co. of Dorset against a French invasion. He was three times married. By his first wife, Isabel, dau. of Robert Prouse, he had one dau.,

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bingham, of Binghams Melcombe, co. Dorset.

By Edith, dau. of Sir Matthew Stawell, Knt. of Catherston, co. Somerset, his second wife, he had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; JOHN, (father of John, of Potterne and Echilhampton, Wilts, whose son, by Joanna, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Mareschall, of Woodcote, Hants, was ROGER FRAMPTON, who eventually *s.* to Moreton,) and William, M.P. for Dorchester. John Frampton *d.* 26 May, 1426, leaving Margaret, his third wife, surviving him, and was *s.* at Moreton by his eldest son,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, whose son, (by Alianor, his wife, dau. and heir of William Browning, of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset,)

JAMES FRAMPTON, of Moreton, *b.* in 1452, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Sir John Newborough, Knt. of Lullworth, co. Dorset, and *d.* 5 June, 1523. Leaving no legitimate issue, he settled his estates on James Frampton, his bastard son, who *m.* Avice, dau. of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt. of Winterborn, Clenston, co. Dorset, (who afterwards became successively the wife of Thomas Trenchard, of Lytchett, and Gilbert Wallis, Esq. of Langton Wallis, co. Dorset,) and *d. s. p.* before 22 Aug. 1525. On his decease, the manor of Moreton, with other appendant estates, descended to

ROGER FRAMPTON, (the grandson of John, the second son of John Frampton, of Moreton, who *d.* in 1426.) He was *b.* in 1495, and *m.* Alice Trenchard, but *d. s. p.* 3 May, 1530, whereupon the manor of Moreton, together with his other estates, devolved on his nephew, (the son of his brother Edward,)

JOHN FRAMPTON, who then became of Moreton. He was *b.* in 1516, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1557, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Willoughby, of Tonerspiddle, co. Dorset, (with six daus., Ann, *m.* in 1567, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir William Dirdoe; Margery, *m.* to John Hayward; Dorothy, *m.* to Martin Keyleway; Margery, *m.* to Gregory Dirdoe; Rosamond, and Joan, *m.* to Guy Lyte,) five sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, of Upway, co. Dorset, who, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Willoughby, of Upway, aforesaid, had
1. ROBERT, his eldest son.
2. George, of Buckland, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Coventry, and sister of Lord Coventry, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom, Robert, was nine years of age at the Visitation of Dorset, anno 1623.
III. Francis, rector of Studland, co. Dorset, *d. s. p.* 1646.
IV. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the Moreton estates.
V. James, of Buckland Ripers, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, of Warmwell, third son of Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1631, was *s.* at Buckland by his son, JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Buckland Ripers, aged twenty-five at the herald's visitation in 1623. He *d.*, and was buried at Buckland, 13 July, 1655, having been twice *m.* By Katherine, his first wife, dau. of Berkeley, of Pill, in Somersetshire, he had JAMES, of Buckland, who *d. unm.* in 1676; and Katherine, who became the wife of George Daubeney, of Gorwell, in Dorsetshire. By Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Henry Samways, of East Thilvington, in Dorset, he had one son, GILES FRAMPTON, of Buckland, *b.* in 1643, who *s.* his half-brother, James, in the estate of Buckland. By Elizabeth, his wife, (who *d.* in 1706,) dau. of Amias Fulford, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, in Devon, and of Toller Porcorum, in Dorsetshire, he had issue, besides James, who *d.* young, three other sons, on whom, in succession, the estate of Moreton was entailed by their cousin, William Frampton, viz., Giles, of Buckland, *b.* in 1680, *d. unm.* after 1689; WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, and Robert, *b.* in 1683, who, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Giles White, of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, had issue one son and four daus.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, was 22 years of age and upwards at his father's death. In 1588 he was high sheriff of the co. of Dorset. By Margery, his wife, dau. of Lord Thomas Paulett, of Melplash, second son of William, Marquis of Winchester, he had two sons, Thomas and Charles, who both appear to have *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1593, to William Daccomb. Robert's uncle,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, became possessed of the manor and estates of Moreton. He *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of George Broughton, of Sampford Botfield, co. Somerset, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Hannam, of Wimbourne Minster, he left at his decease in 1608, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Hollis, of Monkton) had a son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, *b.* 7 April, 1607, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of John Tregonwell, of Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, of Biston, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1630, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Cottington, of Fonthill, co. Wilts, and by her, who *d.* in 1711, had issue,
Katharine, *m.* to Charles, third son of William Lord Stourton.
Jane, *m.* to Edward Paston, of Barmingham, co. Norfolk.
Mary, *b.* in 1677, *d. unm.* in 1698.
III. TREGONWELL, who *s.* his brother William.
IV. George, who, by his wife, dau. of Dewey, of Wimborn, co. Dorset, had two children, William and Elizabeth, who both *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Turberville, of Wool Bridge, co. Dorset.
II. Katharine, *b.* in 1626, *m.* to William Hayward.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1658, to Josiah Ebrall, of Balsall, co. Warwick.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to William Rose, of Rempston, co Dorset.

William Frampton *d.* 16 August, 1643, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, *b.* in 1629, who *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

TREGONWELL FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* in 1641. He was keeper of the receiving horses to King WILLIAM III., Queen ANNE, GEORGE I. and GEORGE II., and *d. unm.* at Newmarket, in 1728, when the estates

devolved upon his kinsman, (the descendant of James Frampton, of Buckland Ripers, fifth son of John Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, by Elizabeth Willoughby,)

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* in 1681, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Henry Arnold, Esq. of Ilsington, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1732) he left at his decease, in 1717, an only surviving son,

JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton, *b.* in 1711, high sheriff of Dorset, 17 GEORGE II. By Mary, his first wife, only dau. and heir of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, to whom he was *m.* 20 Aug. 1746, and who *d.* in 1762, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Phillis, only dau. (and heir after her brother's death, in 1761) of Samuel Byam, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, widow of Charlton Wollaston, M.D., by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1829) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Mary.

Mr Frampton built the present house at Moreton, in 1746, on the site of the ancient mansion, and the church there in 1776, on the site of the former church. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1784, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JAMES FRAMPTON, Esq. of Moreton.

*Arms*—Argent, a bend, gules, cottised, sable.
*Crest*—A greyhound, sejant, argent, collared, gu., ringed, or.
*Motto*—Perseverando.
*Seat*—Moreton, in Dorsetshire.

## FRANCE OF BOSTOCK HALL.

FRANCE, JAMES-FRANCE, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 2 Feb. 1793, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1816. This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, served the office of high sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

THOMAS HAYHURST, Esq. of Liverpool, inheriting the fortune of his uncle, James France, Esq. of Everton, assumed, in 1796, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of France. He *m.* Miss Cropper, sister of John Cropper, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. JAMES-FRANCE, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Davenham, *m.* in 1831, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hosken-Harper, Esq. of Davenham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, three children.
III. Henry-Hayhurst, captain in the 6th Dragoon-guards.
IV. Sarah, *m.* to William-Wallace Currie, Esq., son of the late Dr. Currie.
V. Ellen.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stanley Perceval, Esq. of Liverpool.
VII. Marianne, *m.* to Myles, eldest son of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancashire.
VIII. Frances.
IX. Harriet, *m.* to George Littledale, Esq., late of Sandown.
X. Caroline, *m.* to John, son of John Hamilton, Esq. of Ham House, co. Dublin.

Mr. (Hayhurst) France *d.* 24 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES-FRANCE FRANCE, Esq. of Bostock Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a mount in base, a hurst, ppr., a chief, wavy, az., charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A mount, thereon a hurst, as in the arms, from the centre tree a shield, pendant, gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis, or, strap, az.
*Motto*—Virtus semper viridis.
*Seat*—Bostock Hall, near Middlewich.

## FRANCKLIN OF GREAT BARFORD AND GONALSTON.

FRANCKLIN, JOHN, Esq. of Great Barford, co. Bedford, and Gonalston, co. Nottingham, *b.* 5 June, 1808; *m.* 28 Feb. 1839, Frances-Barbara, 2nd dau. of Harry Edgell, Esq. of Cadogan Place, Barrister-at-law, and one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 16 Oct. 1842.
Caroline.

Mr. Francklin is a magistrate for Nottinghamshire.

### Lineage.

ROBERT FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Skipton-upon-Craven, co. York, was father of WILLIAM FRANCKLIN, of Thurleigh, co. Bedford, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Risly, of Ravensdon, in the same co., and had, with three younger sons, Thomas, Richard, and William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, an elder son, JOHN FRANCKLIN, who was father, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Barry, of Thurleigh, co. Bedford, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Arden, of Hawner,) of a son,

JOHN FRANCKLIN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Halle, Esq. of Mildham, co. Durham, by whom he had two sons, John and William, and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Copley, of Southill, co. Bedford, and by her had, with other issue, three sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Edward, *b.* in 1548, in holy orders, rector of Kelshull, co. Hertford, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Willet, of Barley, prebendary of Ely, and relict of William Stanton, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1617, having had by her, who *d* in March, 1597, with other issue, who *d.* young, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Brown, of Emden, co. Essex, and two sons, John, who *m.* Margaret Taylor, of Bedfordshire, and *d.* in 1641, and

The Rev. Edward Francklin, rector of Cressingham, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1586, who *m.* 8 Aug. 1626, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Montfort, rector of Ansly, and canon of St. Paul's, and by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1677, had, with two daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Gilbert, of Spondon, co. Derby, and Rebecca) and three younger sons, an elder son,

The Rev. John Francklin, rector of Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 11 Oct. 1628, who *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1653, Jane, dau. of John Lancy, Esq. of Ipswich, barrister-at-law, and by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1678, had a son, Edward, and three daus., Elizabeth, Susan, and Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1662, Frances, dau. of Dr. Luke Skippon, of Wissingsett, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1687, had issue, JOHN, of Mileham, to whom his kinsman, the master in chancery, left his estates, and of whom hereafter; Philip, *b.* in 1668; *d.* in 1689; Edward, *b.* in 1676; *d.* in 1697; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Lynn, co. Norfolk; Mary, *m.* in 1695, to Thomas Inglebright, of Watlington, co. Norfolk; Frances, *m.* 20 April, 1693, to the Rev. Benjamin Squire, rector of Massingham; and Rebecca, *m.* 25 Aug. 1695, to Thomas Drury, Esq.

Thomas, an alderman of the city of London, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphrey Brown, Esq. of London, and with a dau. (Anne, *m.* to Augustine Skinner, of Kent) had two sons, Thomas, *m.* Mary Neale, of co. Hertford; and George, of London, merchant.

Mr. Francklin *d.* in 1581. The eldest son of his second marriage,

GEORGE FRANCKLIN, *m.* Anne, dau. of Styles, of Langley, co. Kent, and had (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to Richard Gery, of Bushmead, co. Beds; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Basse, of Berton, co. Bucks; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Bacon, of Burton, co. Northampton) four sons, viz., Edmond, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Charnock, of Holcot, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Elizabeth; GEORGE, of whom presently; Nicholas, barrister-at-law, *m.* Bridget Street, and *d. s. p.*; and John, who *m.* Frances Blofield. The second son,

GEORGE FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Maverne, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1590, *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of William Halsey, of Gaddesden, co. Hants, and by her had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Richard Daston, of Wormington, co. Gloucester, three sons, viz., George, *d. s. p.*; William, *m.* the Countess of Donegal, and *d. s. p.*; and

SIR JOHN FRANCKLIN, a master in chancery, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Clerk, of Ulcombe, co. Kent, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of George Clerk, of Watford, co. Northampton, but having no issue by either, he left his estate, at his decease in Aug. 1707, to his kinsman,

THE REV. JOHN FRANCKLIN, of Mileham, Rector of Gressenhall, *b.* 27 Oct. 1666, who *m.* 29 Aug. 1695, Sarah, dau. of John Neale, merchant, of Wisbech, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1710, having had (with three younger sons, Edward, *b.* in 1698, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1766; Philip, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard-Middleton Massey, Esq. M.D., and *d. s. p.*;

and Luke, *b.* in 1707, *d.* 25 May, 1774, and other children, who *d.* young) an elder son and heir,

JOHN FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, co. Bedford, *b.* 2 June, 1697, who *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1731, Anne, dau. of Sandra Foster, Esq. of Great Barford, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Taylor, and relict of Richard Little, Esq., merchant, of Wisbech, and by the former only had issue. He *d.* 24 July, 1740, leaving, with a dau., Anne, who *d.* in 1794, an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, *b.* in June, 1736, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Liell, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1787) had twelve children, all of whom *d. unm.*, except one dau., Mary, *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, to Henry Boulton, Esq. of co. Lincoln, and *d.*, without leaving issue, 4 Sept. 1795, and his third son,

RICHARD FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Great Barford, *b.* 26 April, 1772, who *m.* 26 Feb. 1807, Judith-Reddall, third dau. and coheir of Sir Philip Monoux, of Sandy Place, co. Bedford, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1813) had issue, JOHN, his heir; George, *d.* 27 Feb. 1813, young; and Elizabeth, *m.* in Feb. 1829, to Capt. William-Halsted Poole, Royal Horse Artillery, of Terrick Hall, Whitchurch, Salop. Mr. Francklin *d.* 19 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present JOHN FRANCKLIN, Esq. of Gonalston and Great Barford.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engr., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., a dolphin, hauriant, between two parrots, or; quartering FORSTER, MONDUX, and WALSHE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A dolphin's head, or, erased, gu., between two olive branches, vert.
*Motto*—Sinceritate.
*Seats*—Gonalston, near Southwell, Notts, and Great Barford, co. Bedford.

## FRANK OF CAMPSAL.

FRANK, THE REV. EDWARD, of Campsal, co. York, rector of Alderton, in Suffolk; *m.* in 1800, Mary-Frances, dau. of Colonel James Sowerby, of the Royal Artillery, and has had issue,

RICHARD-BACON, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Dr. Curtis, and has issue.
Edward.
Aspinal, } twins.
Adolphus, }
Jemima. Rosalie-Bacon, *d.* in 1825.

Mr. Frank *s.* his father 4 April, 1812.

### Lineage.

The purchases of the FRANKS, in the county of York, began in the 3rd of JAMES I., when the manor of Trumflete was bought from Sir William Willoughby, by JOHN FRANK, an alderman of Pontefract, who *d.* about the year 1624. His eldest son,

RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsal, *b.* in 1593, *m.* Anne, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Esq., recorder of York, and leaving no male issue, was *s.*, in accordance with a settlement he had made, by (the son of his elder dau.) his grandson,

EDWARD-ASHTON, Esq., son of Edward Ashton, Esq. of Clubcliffe, in Methley, by ANN, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Pontefract and Campsal, and grandson of the Rev. Edward Ashton, Rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, who assumed, upon inheriting Campsal &c. at the decease of his grandfather, the surname and arms of FRANK. He *m.* his cousin, Ann, dau. of John Pelham, Esq. of Hull, by Jane, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Frank, Esq. of Campsal, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir George Tempest, Bart. of Tong, and *d.* in 1746. Edward Frank was *s.* by his brother,

MATTHEW-ASHTON, Esq., *b.* 1655, who also assumed the surname and arms of FRANK. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Ashwin, of Hamburgh, and by her, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1745, had two sons and five daus. Mr. Frank *d.* at Campsal, 22 March, 1717, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD FRANK, Esq. of Campsal, Recorder of Pontefract and Doncaster, one of the earliest members of the Society of Antiquaries, and the intimate associate of most of the distinguished antiquarians of his day, particularly of Dr. Ducarel and Dr. Burton of York. The former inscribed one of his tracts to Mr. Frank, and the latter dedicated the "Monasticon Eboracensense" to Lord Willoughby and Mr. Frank. He *m.* Margaret, third dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Savile, Esq. of Thribergh, and 2ndly, to John Hoare, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Smythe, Esq. of Heath, and 2ndly, to Thomas Standish, Esq. of Duxbury) of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., son of Robert Frank, Esq. M.P., whose father, Robert, was younger brother of Richard Frank, Esq., whose dau. *m.* Edward Ashton, but died without issue, 22 May, 1762, aged sixty-four, when the estates passed to his nephew,

BACON FRANK, Esq. of Campsal, a justice of the peace, and for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of York in 1777, and was vice-lieutenant of the West Riding during Lord Fitzwilliam's lieutenancy in Ireland. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Hoare, Esq. of Pontefract, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. M.P., of the same place, and had issue,

Bacon, an officer in the army, killed by a fall from his horse at Tunbridge, 15 June, 1789, aged 18.
EDWARD, his heir.
Catherine. Elizabeth.
Margaret, *m.* to Rev. John Francis.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Mainwaring, Esq., capt. R.N., and has an only son, Edward-Frank-Charles Mainwaring.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Bellamy, Esq.

Mr. Frank *d.* 4 April, 1812, aged seventy-three, (his widow surviving until 1826,) and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the REV. EDWARD FRANK, of Campsal.

*Arms*—Vert, a saltier, empaled, or.
*Seat*—Campsal.

## FRASER OF CASTLE FRASER.

FRASER, CHARLES, Esq. of Castle Fraser, co. Ross, *b.* 9 June, 1792; *m.* 25 April, 1817, Jane, 4th dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Hayston, and Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. of James, sixteenth Lord Forbes, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WINGFIELD, in the 60th Rifles, *b.* 13 June, 1822.
II. Charles-Murray, in the 82nd regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1825.
III. Francis-Mackenzie, R.N., *b.* 19 June, 1827.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 4 April, 1831.
I. Catherine. II. Mary-Elizabeth.
III. Eleanor-Jane. IV. Grace-Harriet.
V. Augusta-Charlotte.

Col. Fraser, now colonel of the Ross-shire militia, served in the Peninsula in 1808-9, in the 52nd regt., and in 1812 in the Coldstream-guards. He sat in parliament for Ross-shire from 1815 to 1819.

### Lineage.

THE HON. SIMON FRASER, of Inverallochy, son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, eldest son of John, 7th Earl of Marr, by his second wife, Esme Steuart, and by this lady he was father of

SIMON FRASER, of Inverallochy, who had a son and heir,

CHARLES FRASER, Esq. of Inverallochy, whose eldest dau., MARTHA, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, and by him was mother of, with other issue, CHARLES, (whose only son is the present Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, Bart.) and

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M.P. for co. Ross, a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 78th Highlanders, who derived from his mother the estate of Inverallochy, and that of Castle Fraser from her younger sister, Elizabeth, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of FRASER, by Royal licence. He *m.* in 1786, Helen, sister of Francis, Lord Seaforth, and *d.* in 1809, having had, with two daus., Marianne and Helen, deceased, two sons, CHARLES, his heir, the present COL. CHARLES FRASER, of Castle Fraser; and Frederick-Alexander Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Assist. Quarter-Master General to the forces in Canada, who *m.* Emma-Sophia, 2nd dau. of Hume Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and

by her has surviving issue, two sons, Frederick-Charles and Colin, and one dau., Isabel.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for FRASER; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, az. and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters, three cinquefoils, arg., and in the 2nd and 3rd, as many antique crowns, gu., all within a bordure, ermines.
*Crests*—1st, a mount of strawberries, fructed, ppr.; 2nd, a stag's head, couped, ppr.
*Mottoes*—All my hope is in God, and, Je suis prest.
*Seat*—Castle Fraser, co. Ross.

## FRASER OF MONIACK.

FRASER, JAMES BAILLIE, Esq. of Moniack, co. Inverness, *b.* 11 June, 1783; *m.* 4 Sept. 1823, Jane, 3rd dau. of Alexander Fraser - Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee, Senator of Justice of the Court of Session, Edinburgh. Mr. Fraser is a deputy-lieutenant of Inverness-shire.

### Lineage.

This family, of which the present James Baillie Fraser, Esq. of Moniack, is the last male descendant, is coeval with that of Lovat, and possesses charters of its property, bearing date nearly as far back as the advent of the Frasers into Inverness-shire with ROBERT THE BRUCE. The late

EDWARD-SATCHWELL FRASER, Esq. of Moniack, *b.* 22 April, 1751, son of James Fraser, Esq. of Reelick, by Mary Satchwell, his wife, and grandson of Alexander Fraser, Esq. of the same place, *m.* 11 Sept. 1782, Jane, third dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Belnain, and had issue,

JAMES-BAILLIE, of Moniack.
William, E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 6 Sept. 1784, killed at Dehlee, 25 March, 1835.
Edward-Satchwell, *b.* 26 April, 1786, *d.* at St. Helena, 25 April, 1813.
Alexander-Charles, E.I.C. Civil Service, *b.* 10 April, 1789, *d.* in India, 4 June, 1816.
George-John, E.I.C. Army, *b.* 13 May, 1800, *m.* in 1832, Wilhelmina Moore, and *d. s. p.* in India, in Aug. 1842.
Jane-Anne-Catharine, *m.* 10 June, 1816, to Philip-Affleck Fraser, Esq. of Culduthel, co. Inverness.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
*Seat*—Moniack, by Inverness.

## FREEMAN OF FAWLEY COURT.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, WILLIAM-PEERE, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1811; *m.* 23 July, 1833, Frances-Augusta, 3rd dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-PEERE, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834.
Frederick-Peere, *b.* 29 Sept. 1836.
Henry-Peere, *b.* 29 April, 1838.
Frances-Peere.
Frances-Augusta, *d.* 18 April, 1841.

Mr. Williams-Freeman is a magistrate for the counties of Oxford and Bucks, and served as high-sheriff of the former in 1838.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY WILLIAMS, Esq. (of a family long settled at Denton, co. Lincoln) had, by his wife, a dau. of William Peere, Esq., a son,

PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., Clerk of the Estreats, *temp.* CHARLES II., who *m.* Joanna Oyley, a lady of good family in Holland, and was father of

WILLIAM-PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., barrister-at-law, author of three volumes of Reports. He *m.* Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Sir George Hutchins, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, and had issue,

I. HUTCHINS (Sir), of Clapton, co. Northampton, created a baronet in 1747, who *m.* in 1726, Judith, dau. and heir of James Booth, Esq. of Theobald's, Herts, and dying in 1758, left, with a dau., ANN, *m.* in 1758, to the Rev. William Fonnereau, of Christ Church Park, co. Suffolk, two sons, viz., SIR WILLIAM-PEERE WILLIAMS, second baronet, slain at the attack on Belleisle in 1761, and SIR BOOTH WILLIAMS, third baronet, high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1764, who *m.* in 1763, Anne, dau. of Claudius Fonnereau, D.D. of Christchurch Park, Suffolk, but *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1784, when the title became extinct, and the bulk of the landed property went by entail to ADMIRAL PEERE-WILLIAMS FREEMAN.
II. FREDERICK, of whom presently.
III. William-Peere, of Cadleigh, Devon, who *m.* a French lady, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1771, to Thomas Lord Graves, and Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Sutton, Bart. of Norwood Park.
IV. George, who *m.* Diana, dau. of the Earl of Coventry.
1. Anne, *m.* 1st to George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington, by whom she had an only dau., the wife of Frederick Lord North; and 2ndly, to Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Ash, Devon.
II. Louisa, *m.* to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

The second son,

The REV. FREDERICK WILLIAMS, D.D., prebendary of Peterborough, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Robert Clavering, Bishop of Peterborough, and had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy, WILLIAM-PEERE, of whom presently; Robert, *b.* 26 May, 1745, *m.* 28 Aug. 1773, Miss Anne Leigh; Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Dec. 1768, to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Nafferton, co. Northumberland; Mary, *m.* 12 Nov. 1768, to Christopher Nesham, Esq. of Houghton le Spring. The elder son,

WILLIAM-PEERE WILLIAMS, Esq., senior Admiral of the Fleet, *b.* 15 Dec. 1741, *m.* 20 June, 1771, Miss Henrietta Wills, and had issue, William-Peere, *d.* 15 May, 1776; Frederick-Charles, *b.* 17 March, 1781, *d.* 1 June, 1799; WILLIAM-PEERE, of whom presently; and a dau., Anne-Eliza, *d.* young. Admiral Williams assumed, 19 Jan. 1822, the additional surname and arms of FREEMAN, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1832, aged 90. His youngest son,

WILLIAM-PEERE WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, *b.* 6 Sept. 1782, *m.* 2 March, 1811, Frances-Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes Park, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1839, Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B.) had two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM-PEERE, now of Fawley Court.
Frederick-Peere, *b.* 2 Jan. 1814.
Mary-Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1841, to George Rooper, Esq.

Mr. Williams-Freeman predeceased his father, 18 July, 1830.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lozenges, or, for FREEMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cave, ppr., therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed, regardant, arg., for WILLIAMS.
*Crest*—1st, a demi-lion, gu., charged with a lozenge, or, for FREEMAN; 2nd, a lion, rampant, gorged with a chaplet of oak-leaves, ppr., navally crowned, or, for WILLIAMS.
*Motto*—Libertas et natale solum.
*Seat*—Fawley Court, Henley on Thames, Oxon.

## FREEMAN OF GAINES.

FREEMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Gaines, co. Hereford, *b.* 29 August, 1802; *m.* 16th May, 1826, Constantia, 2nd dau. of Richard-Francis Onslow, Archdeacon of Worcester, and has one son, JOHN-ARTHUR. Mr. Freeman, who *s.* his father 22 October, 1831, is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford and Worcester, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former shire, of which he was high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

BELLINGHAM FREEMAN, Esq., son of Francis Freeman, of Suckley, acquired about the year 1683 the Gaines estate, situated in the parish of Whitbourne, Herefordshire, in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gower, Esq. of Suckley. He left at his decease a son and successor,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, who *m.* in 1727, Abigail Jones, of the Orchards, co. Hereford, and dying in 1764, left with three daus., Betty, *m.* to John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton; Anne, *m.* to John Lilly, Esq. of the city of Worcester; and Abigail, *m.* to John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, two sons, JOHN and Thomas, of whom the elder,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, *m.* 30 April, 1761,

Miss Anne Harris, and dying in 1801, left (with a dau., Theodosia) two sons, JOHN and Thomas-Harris, *b.* in 1771, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford. The elder son,

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, *m.* in 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of James Dansie, Esq. of London, and dying in 1831, left a son, the present JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Gaines, and four daus., Abigail-Mary, *m.* to Charles Sidebottom, Esq., barrister-at-law; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Francis Sidebottom; Elizabeth; Mary, *m.* to Fleming St. John, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. St. Andrew St. John, prebendary of Worcester.

*Arms*—Gu., three lozenges, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a lozenge in his paws.
*Seat*—Gaines, co. Hereford.

---

## FREEMAN OF CASTLE COR.

DEANE-FREEMAN, EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork; *m.* 28 Oct. 1841, Charlotte-Flora-Jemima, dau. of John-Lee Allen, Esq. of Errol Park, co. Perth, and has one son,

JOSEPH-EDWARD, *b.* 29 Aug. 1842.

Mr. Deane-Freeman, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his father, the late Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq., 24 Jan. 1840.

### Lineage.

The family of DEANE is an ancient one in Ireland, and has long possessed large estates in various parts of that kingdom. Previously it was of consideration in England, and held lands in the counties of Gloucester and Northampton. So early as the fifteenth century we find Dr. Deane, Archbishop of Canterbury, and other members of the family, receiving proofs of Royal favour, and acquiring, in Ireland, property of great extent and value. In the following century, Richard Deane was Bishop of Ossory, and at the same period, the estates which have descended in a direct and unbroken succession to the present Mr. Deane Freeman were possessed by his progenitors. During the civil wars in England, the family of Deane embraced the popular principles of the day, in a great measure impelled to that course by the influence and example of their English relations. Admiral Deane, a person of considerable influence, ability, and enterprise, joined with great zeal the anti-monarchical party in the House of Commons, to which he was returned for the county of Gloucester, was one of those who signed the death warrant of the unfortunate CHARLES, and shortly after lost his own life in the great action fought with Van Tromp. His influence decided the political course of his Irish kinsmen, and accordingly his cousin,

JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Cromlin, joined CROMWELL, and was appointed major of cavalry in the parliamentary army. His courage, sagacity, and fidelity, soon attracted the attention and engaged the confidence of his celebrated commander, from whom he received a confirmation of his original estates, besides grants of vast accessions to them in the counties of Dublin, Wexford, Kilkenny, Cork, and Waterford. Major Deane was the only son of Edward Deane, of Cromlin, and was *b.* 2 Feb. 1623; he *m.* 8 Feb. 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Cuffe, Esq. of Quin, co. Clare, direct ancestor of the Earls of Desart, and had one son and a dau., viz.,

JOSEPH, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, in July, 1677, to Sir Donatus O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland. By the latter (it was the second marriage of Sir Donatus) she had, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, one son, Henry O'Brien, Esq., who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwyck Park, co. Northampton, and had issue. (*See* O'BRIEN OF BLATHERWYCK.)

Major Deane was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Cromlin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin, and had two sons, viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Joseph, Lord Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Henry Boyle, of Castle Martyr, and *d.* 4 May, 1715, leaving five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1. ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1722, to Hayes St. Leger, fourth Viscount Doneraile.
2. BARBARA, *m.* to Arthur Hill, uncle to the Earl of Hillsborough.
3. MARY, *m.* to John Bourke, Esq. of Palmerstown, created in 1785, Earl of Mayo.
4. CATHERINE, *m.* 7 Dec. 1735, to John Lysaght, first Lord Lisle.
5. MARGARET, *m.* to John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, M.P. for Dingle.

The elder son,

EDWARD DEANE, Esq., M.P. for Ennisteoge, was father of

COL. EDWARD DEANE, M.P., who inherited the estates of Terrenure, co. Dublin, and of Dangan, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Miss Bushe, dau. of Gervas Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, and had, with three daus., two sons, namely,

EDWARD, M.P., killed in a duel with Col. Pigott.
JOSEPH, heir to his father.

Col. Deane was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

JOSEPH DEANE, Esq. of Terrenure and Cromlin, co. Dublin, M.P. for Ennisteoge, in 1762, for the co. of Dublin in 1769, and for the co. of Kilkenny in 1778. He was subsequently appointed colonel of the county of Dublin Volunteers, and occupied that distinguished position in 1782. He *m.* 1st, a sister of Sir Marcus Hill, Bart., but that lady dying soon after without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, only dau. of WILLIAM FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and had by her an only son, EDWARD, his heir. Col. Deane *m.* 3rdly, Miss Green, dau. of Col. Green, of Greenville, and had by her four sons and five daus., viz.,

John-Berkley, of Berkley Forest, who *m.* Miss Nutson, an heiress, and has several children.
Joseph, of Stokestown, who *m.* Miss Drake, of that place, and had issue.
William, who *d. unm.*
Amias-Ferdinand, late capt. in the 96th reg.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Major Cliffe, of Ross, and 2ndly, to Francis Corbet, Esq., who assumed the name and inherited the estates in the co. of Meath, of the Singleton family.
Catherine.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Cliffe, of Hereford.
Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Edwards, Esq. of Camolin Park.
Lydia.

Col. Deane *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD DEANE-FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor, *b.* 9 Jan. 1760, who had previously, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Matthew Freeman, Esq., inherited the large estates of the Freeman family, in the counties of Cork, Kerry, Limerick, and Tipperary, and had assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of FREEMAN. He *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of Richard Plummer, Esq. of Mount Plummer, co. Limerick, and Ellen, only dau. of Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Matthew, who *d.* under age, 6 April, 1802.
II. JOSEPH, his heir.
III. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Ardnagerhy, co. Cork, *m.* Ellen, only dau. of the Rev. Rowland Davies, and has five sons and five daus.
IV. Edward.
V. William, barrister-at-law, and chairman of co. Galway.
VI. John, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. J. C. Green, of North Grimston, co. York.

I. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Sackville-Robert Hamilton, rector of Mallow, second son of the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton, (grandson of Lord Boyne,) by Arabella, his wife, dau. of the celebrated Bishop Berkeley.
II. Ellen, who *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *m.* to Major Thomas Poole, of the 39th reg.

Mr. Deane-Freeman was high-sheriff of the co. of Cork in 1797. He *d.* 25 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH DEANE-FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff of co. Cork in 1811, *b.* 28 Oct. 1783, who *m.* 24 Aug. 1811, Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert M'Carty, Esq. of Carrignavar, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, present representative.
II. Robert, *m.* 2 Sept. 1842, Henrietta, dau. of — Roley, Esq. of the co. Meath.
III. Joseph. IV. Matthew. V. Justin.
VI. Richard. VII. William.

i. Jane, *m.* in May, 1836, to Hewitt Poole, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, and *d.*, leaving three children.
ii. Mary.
iii. Isabella, *m.* 23 March, 1842, to Capt. Henry Hamilton, 78th reg.
iv. Elizabeth. v. Ellen.

Mr. Deane-Freeman, who was, at the installation of the Knights of St. Patrick in 1809, an Esquire to the Earl of Shannon, *d.* 24 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD DEANE-FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor.

### Family of Freeman of Castle Cor.

JOHN FREEMAN, Esq. of Kilbarry, son of John Freeman, Esq., living in 1669, possessed of considerable property in the co. of Cork, *m.* Miss O'Callaghan, of Bantyre, of the ancient house of O'Callaghan, of Clonmeen, and sister to Edward O'Callaghan, Esq., ancestor to the Lords Lismore. By this lady he had one son, his successor,

RICHARD FREEMAN, Esq. of Kilbarry and Ballinguile, co. Cork, who rebuilt Kilbrowney Church in 1707. He *m.* Judith, dau. of George Crofts, Esq. of Churchtown, and by her, who was living 7 Jan. 1739, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.
ii. John, of Ballinguile, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Henry Wrixon, Gent. of Ballygiblin, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1741, having had issue,
  Richard, of Freemount, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
  Henry, of Freemount, M.D., *b.* in 1711, whose only dau., Henrietta, *d. unm.*
  John, of Cahirmee House, co. Cork, living in 1742, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Roger Crofts, Esq. of Knockbarry, and had two daus., his co-heirs, ALICIA, *m.* to James Hewson, Esq., and ELLEN, *m.* to John Milward, Esq.
  William, of Glannanore, co. Cork, *b.* in 1714, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Hodder Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, and *d.* in 1760, leaving (with two daus., Alice, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Lane, of the co. of Cork; and 2ndly, to the Rev. William Saunders, and Catherine, *m.* to — Fenton, Esq.) one son, William, who *m.* Mrs. Nash, of the co. of Limerick.
  Edward, *d. unm.*
  Robert, of Ballinguile, co. Cork, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1742, he had a son, John, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Farmar. By his second wife, Mildred, dau. of John Sealey, Esq. of Maugh, and widow of Samuel Wrixon, Esq. of Woodpark, he had (with two daus., Ellen, wife of Col. Marlborough-Parsons Sterling, and Mildred, *m.* to James Glover, Esq. of Mount Cubet, co. Cork) three sons, Sealey, who *d.* abroad, *unm.*; William, of Ballymague, co. Cork, who *m.* Miss Barry, and left issue, and Richard.
  Anne, *m.* to Edmund Spenser, Esq. of Ballynasloe, co. Cork, the last lineal male descendant of the poet, and had an only child, Rosamund Spenser, *m.* to Captain Burne.
  Ellen, *m.* to Wills Crofts, Esq. of Churchtown. (*See that family.*)
  Alicia, *m.* to George Brereton, Esq., and had issue.
  Mary, *m.* to Charles Keane, Esq.

Mr. Freeman *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FREEMAN, Esq. of Kilbarry, *b.* in 1667, who purchased Castle Cor, co. Cork, from the Chinnery family. He *m.* Christabella, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, and dying in 1732, left, with three daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Colonel Peterson, and 2ndly, to Joseph Gabbet, Esq. of Caherline; Catherine, *m.* in 1724, to William Philpot, Esq. of Dromagh Castle; and Christabella, *m.* to Joseph Collins, Esq. of Fermoyle, a son and successor,

WILLIAM FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor, who *m.* Jane, third dau. of Sir Matthew Deane, Bart., by Jane, his wife, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Sharpe, and had (with a son and successor, Matthew Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, who *d. s. p.*) an only dau.,

JANE FREEMAN, the second wife of COL. DEANE, of Terrenure and Cromlin, and great-grandmother of the present EDWARD DEANE-FREEMAN, Esq. of Castle Cor.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three lozenges, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., gu., between three martlets, as many crosses of the field.
*Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, holding a lozenge in his paws, for FREEMAN; 2nd, a tortoise displayed, for DEANE.
*Mottoes*—For FREEMAN, Liber et audax; for DEANE, Ferendo non Feriendo.
*Seat*—Castle Cor, co. Cork.





## FREER OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

FREER, JOHN-BRANSTON, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, *b.* 18 June 1797; *m.* 1 Feb. 1820, Elizabeth-Mary, elder dau. of William-Richard Topp, Esq. capt. 14th regt. of foot, by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Bowyer-Leftwich Wynn, Esq., and has issue, i. JOHN-BOWYER-WYNN; ii. William-Richard; iii. Henry-Leftwich; i. Isabella-Elizabeth-Mary; ii. Maria-Eliza; iii. Caroline-Leigh; iv. Mary; and, v. JESSIE. Mr. Freer, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Warwickshire, *s.* his father 3 July, 1816.

### Lineage.

JOHN FREER, Esq. of Oakham, co. Rutland, who *d.* in 1806, and was buried in the family vault at Oakham, left, by Ann, his wife, a son and successor,

JOHN FREER, Esq. of Weston House, co. Rutland, high-sheriff in 1779, who *m.* 1st, in 1775, Mary, only child of John Ridlington, Esq. of Edith Weston; 2ndly, in 1795, Anne, only child of John Briggs, Esq. of Highbury Place, Islington, and 3rdly, in 1814, Jane, dau. of Boyle Vandeleur, Esq. of Ennis, in the co. Clare, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Captain Peach. Mr. Freer *d.* at Clifton, 3 July, 1816, leaving, by his second wife, an only son, the present JOHN-BRANSTON FREER, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., arg., between three dolphins, naiant, ppr.
*Crest*—A dolphin, naiant, ppr.
*Seat*—Stratford-upon-Avon.

## FREKE OF HANNINGTON.

FREKE, HENRY, Esq. of Hannington, co. Wilts, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire.

### Lineage.

ROBERT FREKE, Esq., son of Francis Freke, a person of "good repute in Somersetshire," was, for many years, auditor of the Treasury, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and Queen ELIZABETH. He died immensely rich, leaving, besides seven daus., three sons, THOMAS, (Sir), his heir; John, of Hilton; and William, great-grandfather of SIR RALPH FREKE, of West Bilney, co. Norfolk, whose only dau., GRACE, eventually sole heiress of the family, *m.* in 1741, the Hon. John Evans, second son of George, Lord Carbery. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FREKE, Knt., of Ewern Courtney, in Dorsetshire, "a person of considerable note, great trust and authority, in the co. Dorset, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I." He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Taylor, alderman of London, and had, with other issue, JOHN FREKE, of Ewern Courtney, and

RALPH FREKE, Esq. of Hannington, in Wiltshire, ancestor of the FREKES OF HANNINGTON, now represented by HENRY FREKE, Esq. of Hannington.

*Arms*—Sa., two bars, or, in chief, three mullets, of the same.
*Crest*—A bull's head, couped, sa., attired, collared and lined, or.
*Seat*—Hannington, Wilts.

## FRERE OF NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK.

FRERE, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-HOOKHAM, of Roydon Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 21 May, 1769; *m.* 12 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth-Jemima, Dowager Countess of Errol. The right hon. gentleman, who represented West Loe in parliament in 1796, was Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1799; Envoy at Lisbon in 1800, and at Madrid in 1802; and was appointed a Privy Councillor in 1804. He was Minister with Ferdi-

nand VII. of Spain in 1808, and in 1809 had the Castilian title of Marquez de la Union conferred on him by the Junta for his zealous services, which the Prince Regent allowed him to accept.

### Lineage.

The Freres have flourished in the county of Suffolk, for many generations, in the rank of gentry, and can trace their descent, in direct line, from John Frere, of Thurston, who lived in the early part of the 14th century; the name is to be found in that county at least a hundred years previously, Henr. Le Frere being mentioned in the *Rotuli de Oblatis finibus*, in 1205; and it is certainly one of those cognomens which may be called personal, as distinguished from local appellations. The probable origin would appear to be, not from Frere, a friar or member of a religious community, but as a distinctive appellation subjoined to the family surname, of which many instances are to be found, where two brothers bore the same christian name—a circumstance which happened in the house of Ufford, and which caused the younger child to be called Peter Ufford, le Frere. The appellation of Le Cosyn has been used in the same manner; and the transition to the simple names of Frere and Cousin, or Cozens, was thus easily made.

Edward Frere, Esq. of Wickham, co. Suffolk, (which estate was purchased by the Freres, *temp.* Henry VII.) great-grandson of John Frere, Esq., who purchased the estate of Finningham in 1633, *m.* Ellinor, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, *m.* to Chief-Justice Reynolds, of Mellis, who dying *s. p.*, left that estate to his sister-in law, Mrs. Frere) of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Thrandiston, co. Norfolk, and (with two daus., Ellinor, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *d.* in infancy) was father of a son and heir,

Sheppard Frere, Esq. of Wickham and Finningham, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Hatley, Esq. of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, and had issue, John, his heir; Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Barker, Esq. of Shropham Hall, co. Norfolk; Ellinor, *m.* to Sir John Fenn, Knt. of East Dereham, co. Norfolk. The elder son and heir,

John Frere, Esq., F.R.S. and F.A.S., of Roydon Hall, M.P. for Norwich, and high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1776, *m.* 12 July, 1768, Jane, only child of John Hookham, Esq. of Old Broad Street, London, and Beddington, co. Surrey, and had issue,

John-Hookham, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 16 Sept. 1771: *m.* Mary-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Greene, Esq. of Turton Tower and Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, one of the representatives of Humphrey Cheetham, and has issue.

George, *b.* 1 April, 1774, *m.* Elizabeth Raper, dau. of William Grant, Esq., M.D. of Rothiemurchus, Invernesshire, and has issue.

William, serjeant-at-law, and master of Downing College, Cambridge, *b.* 28 Nov. 1775, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Brampton-Gurdon Dillingham, Esq. of Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 25 May, 1836, leaving issue.

Bartholomew, *b.* 30 Nov. 1776, late Minister in Spain and at Constantinople.

James-Hatley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1779, *m.* Marian, second dau. of M. Martin, Esq. of Poet's Corner, Westminster, and has issue.

Temple, one of the prebendaries of Westminster Abbey, *b.* 16 May, 1781, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Lord Chief Baron Richards, and has issue.

Jane, *m.* to the late Admiral Sir John Orde, Bart., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1829, leaving, with other issue, the present Baronet.

Susan, *d.* 18 Jan. 1839.

Mr. Frere *d.* 11 July, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Right Hon. John Hookham Frere, of Roydon Hall, &c.

*Arms*—Gu., two leopards' faces, in pale, or, between as many flaunches of the last.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an antelope's head, arg., armed, or.

*Mottoes*—Traditum ab antiquis servare, and, Frere ayme Frere.

*Seat*—Roydon Hall, near Diss, co. Norfolk. Mr. Hookham Frere resides at present in Malta.

---

## FREWEN OF ILMER AND NORTHIAM.

Frewen, Moreton-John-Edward, Esq. of Ilmer, in Buckinghamshire, and Northiam, in Sussex, *b.* 14 July, 1794; *m.* 17 Dec. 1812, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. David Jenkyns, of Dryffrynbern, in Cardiganshire. Mr. Frewen *s.* his father in December, 1831.

### Lineage.

The name of Frewen (variously spelt in ancient records, Frewyn, Freuen, Frewin, and Frewen) is an ancient Saxon one, and William of Malmesbury incidentally notices it, when relating an absurd story, in which one Frewen, a chaplain of St. Wolstan, the last Saxon Bishop of Worcester, is described as playing no very creditable part.

Richard Frewen, eldest son of Richard Frewen de Forthey, who was buried at Hanley Castle in 1546, and grandson of Richard Frewen, bailiff of Worcester in 1473, had, by his wife, Margaret, who *d.* in 1598, with other children, a second son,

The Rev. John Frewen, rector of Northiam, co. Sussex, baptized 1 July, 1560, a learned Puritan divine, who, by Eleanor, his first wife, had, with other issue,

I. Accepted, *b.* at Northiam, and there baptized, May 26, 1538; an eminent prelate, *d.* Archbishop of York, *unm.* 28 March, 1664.

II. Thankful, *b.* in 1591, Purse-Bearer and Secretary to the Lord Keeper Coventry; he purchased of Francis, Viscount Montague, the presentation and advowson of Northiam. He *d. unm.* in 1656.

III. John, of whom presently.

IV. Stephen, ancestor of the Frewens of Brickwall. (*See that family.*)

The third son,

John Frewen, baptized 8 Feb. 1595, *m.* 15 April, 1623, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in Northiam, and of Delmynden House, in Hawkhurst, in the co. Kent, in whose right he acquired the Goateley estate; he *s.* his father in the rectory of Northiam, to which he was presented by his brother, Thankful Frewen, in 1628. He *d.* at Northiam, and was buried there, 27 Jan. 1654. His second surviving son,

The Rev. Thomas Frewen, baptized 20 June, 1630, *s.* his father in the rectory of Northiam, of which he eventually became patron, the advowson being bequeathed to him, in 1664, by Archbishop Frewen, who inherited it from his next brother, Faithful Frewen. He (Thomas Frewen) also inherited, on the death of his elder brother, John Frewen, M.D., the Goateley estate, and other landed property heretofore belonging to his father, together with the lands in the parishes of Northiam, Beckley, and Pett, the possessions of his late uncle Thankful Frewen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Evernden, of Sedlescombe, in Sussex, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Richard Seamer, rector of East Guilford, in Sussex, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1721) he had issue,

Thomas, his heir, of the Church House, Northiam, *b.* in 1666, *m.* Sarah, fifth dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq. of Culham, Berks, and dying in 1731, left two sons,

1. Thomas, of the Church House, bapt. in 1691, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Peter Bishop, Esq. of Newenden, and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue, Charles, of Northiam, *d. s. p.* in 1787; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Lord, by whom she was grandmother of the Rev. William-Edward Lord, now rector of Northiam; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jenkins, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, Charles Frewen, and 2ndly, to Admiral Charles Buckner.
2. Charles, *b.* in 1701, deputy-clerk of the Crown, and Brunswick Herald, *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Severn, of Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1762, leaving one son, Charles, who *d. s. p.* in 1791; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

Thankful, in whose line the representation of the family now rests.

Walter, *d.* in 1704.

John, bapt. 11 April, 1672, of Lincoln's Inn; he *d. unm.* in 1733.

Stephen, bapt. 26 Feb. 1677, vicar of Fairlight, in Sussex, whose only dau., Maria, *b.* in 1705, *m.* 5 Oct. 1729, John Calvert, merchant, of London, son of the Rev. John Calvert, of Stanwell, in Middlesex.

Mary, *m.* to George Bishopp, of Northiam.

Winifred, *m.* 22 May, 1693, to Simeon Ash, vicar of Salehurst, Sussex.

Rev. Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 31 Jan. 1677. His second son,

The Rev. Thankful Frewen, baptized 2 Feb. 1669, who *s.* his father in the rectory of Northiam. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Captain Luke Spenser, of Cranbrook, in

Kent, and by her (who *d.* at Northiam, 4 Aug. 1734, and is there buried) had issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. 17 Aug. 1702, vicar of Fairlight, and rector of Guestling, *m.* Margaret Atkins, by whom he had no issue. He was buried at Guestling, in April, 1743.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1709, a medical man, of Paternoster Row, London, afterwards of Robertsbridge, Sussex, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Stevens, of Culham, Berkshire, and by her, who *d.* 4 March, 1754, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Pallatia, dau. of the Rev. Simeon Ash, of Salehurst, and relict of the Rev. William Jenkin, rector of Hurstmoncieux, in Sussex; by her also had no issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1787, and is buried at Northiam.

I. Mary, *b.* 2 Sept. 1700, *m.* to Robert Eyres; *d.* 12 April, 1765.
II. Winifred, *d. unm.* in 1741.
III. Sarah, *b.* 18 April, 1711, *m.* to Edmund Chittenden, of Northiam.
IV. Selina, *b.* 28 April, 1714, *m.* to Richard Batchellor, of Northiam, surgeon, and *d.* in Dec. 1751.

The Rev. Thankful Frewen *d.* 2 Sept. 1749, and was buried at Northiam. His second son,

THOMAS FREWEN, M.D., *b.* 20 June, 1704, was author of a treatise on "The Practice and Theory of Inoculation, London, 1749." He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Joseph Tucker, of Rye, and dying in June, 1790, left issue surviving, a dau., Philadelphia, and a son,

THE REV. EDWARD FREWEN, D.D., *b.* 27 Oct. 1744, rector of Frating cum Thorington, in Essex, who *m.* 25 June, 1789, Sally, dau. of the Rev. Richard Moreton, of Little Moreton Hall, in Cheshire, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 3 May, 1835) he had issue.

MORETON-JOHN-EDWARD, present proprietor.

Dr. Frewen *d.* 18 Dec. 1831.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., four bars, az., a demi-lion, rampant, ppr., issuant in chief, for FREWEN; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three congors' heads, erased, or, for SCOTT of Congerhurst.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., langued and collared, gu., bearing in its paws a galltrap, az.
*Motto*—Mutare non est meum.

## FREWEN OF BRICKWALL.

FREWEN, THOMAS, Esq. of Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex, *b.* at Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire, 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 4 October, 1832, Anne, youngest child of W.-Wilson-Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, and has issue, JOHN, *b.* 20 March, 1837, Mary, and Selina. Mr. Frewen, who assumed the name of Turner, on coming of age in 1832, laid it aside again in 1837, on discovering that the limitations in the will of John Turner, compelling the inheritor of his Leicestershire estates to assume his name, were no longer binding. Mr. Frewen is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Rutland, and was returned to parliament for the southern division of Leicestershire in 1835.

### Lineage.

STEPHEN FREWEN, bapt. 19 Oct. 1600, youngest son of the first marriage of the Rev. John Frewen, rector of Northiam, and brother of Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of York, was a citizen of London, of the Skinners' Company. He realized a large fortune in trade, which was much increased by his inheriting the Archbishop's property, of which he conveyed 27,000 guineas in specie in his carriage to London, after the prelate's funeral. This money, which he deposited with Sir Robert Vyner, the banker, was by this last lent to King CHARLES II., and all lost on the shutting up of the Exchequer. As a trifling compensation, government allowed him £300 per annum, and offered to settle the rent of the Post Office on him and his heirs for ever, which being then only £100 per annum, he did not think worth his acceptance, and he was deprived of the £300 annuity in the reign of King WILLIAM, by an alteration in the Excise, from which it arose. Mr Alderman Frewen purchased Brickwall House of William White, Esq., and bought other large estates in the cos. of Lincoln, Middlesex, Kent, and Sussex. He lived to a great age, having survived two attacks of the plague, and *d.* at Brickwall, and was buried at Northiam, 11 September, 1679. Mr. Frewen *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1629, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in Northiam, second son of George Scott, eldest son and heir of Thomas Scott, of the co. of Kent, by Mildred, his wife, dau. and heir of George Conghurst, of Conghurst, and by her had one son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1636, Elizabeth Greene, and by her had another son, John, bapt. 28 May, 1637, buried 2 Oct. 1638. He was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, Esq., bapt, 27 Sept. 1630, M.P. for Rye, who *m.* 1st, Judith, sole dau. and heir of John Wolverstone, of Fulham, co. Middlesex, in whose right he inherited a large property there, and by whom (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1666) he had five children. Mr. Frewen *m.* 2ndly, in 1671, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, of Laton, co. York, and co-heiress of her brother, Charles Laton, inherited in her right the large estates in the co. of York of that ancient family, and by her had six more children. Mr. Frewen *m.* 3rdly, Jane, Lady Wymondsold, relict of Sir Dawes Wymondsold, of Putney, co. Surrey, and sole dau. and heir of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, co. Gloucester, by his second wife, Jane, relict of Mr. George Herbert; by Lady Wymondsold (who *d.* 20 June, 1718, aged 70, and lies buried at Putney) he had no issue. Mr. Frewen *d.* 8 Sept. 1702, and was buried at Putney, in the vault of the Wymondsold family. By his first wife, Judith, Mr. Frewen had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir,) *b.* in 1661, and, with Robert Wymondsold, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES II. in the royal bedchamber, 4 March, 1684. Sir Edward was major of the first regiment of the Cinque Ports, and M.P. for Rye. He *m.* Selina, dau. of John Godschall, of East Sheene, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1714) had issue,
  THOMAS.
  Jane, *b.* 1686, *m.* in 1704, to William Ives, of Bradden, in Northamptonshire, and *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1706.
  Selina, *b.* in 1691, *m.* 15 Aug. 1727, to John Turner, of Cold Overton, in Leicestershire. This lady, having survived her husband, inherited the Brickwall estate at the death of her nephew, Thomas Frewen, in 1766. She *d. s. p.* 5 March, 1770, and lies buried at Cold Overton.
Sir Edward *d.* 8 Oct. 1723, was buried at Northiam, and *s.* by his son,
  THOMAS FREWEN, *b.* in 1687, *m.* 7 July, 1713, Martha, only dau. of Mr. Serjeant Turner, of Cold Overton, and by her, who was burned to death at Brickwall, 6 Feb. 1752, had a son,
    THOMAS FREWEN, who *d. unm.*, and was buried at Northiam, 14 Aug. 1766, when his property devolved upon his aunt, Mrs. S. Turner, as stated above.
Katherine.

By his second wife, Bridget, he had,

Laton, *b.* April, 1674, *s.* to his mother's estates in Yorkshire, and left issue, at his death, one son,
  Laton Frewen, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1694, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Faceby, (she *d.* 23 April, 1786,) assumed in 1770, the name of Turner, on inheriting from his cousin, Selina Turner, the joint estates of the Frewens of Brickwall and the Turners of Cold Overton, and dying without issue, 19 July, 1777, was interred at Brafferton.
Stephen, *b.* April, 1675, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
JOHN, of whom presently.
William, *b.* Aug. 1677, buried Dec. the same year.
Charles, *b.* Sept., buried Dec. 1678.
Mary, *b.* 25 July, 1672, *m.* to Henry Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton, co. Leicester, serjeant-at-law.

The fourth son by the second marriage,

THE REV. JOHN FREWEN, *b.* in 1676, rector, first of Sidbury, in Devonshire, and afterwards of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and Walton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Stevens, of Culham, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1752, aged 77, and was buried at Sapcote,) had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, *b.* in 1715, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and rector of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Townsend, of Oxford, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Nathan Wright, of Englefield, co. Berks, and *d.* 2 April, 1814, aged 73) he had issue one dau.,
  Selina Frewen, *b.* at Tortworth, 5 Jan. 1767, *m.* 2 Sept

1794, to the Rev. James-Knight Moor, rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire, and dying 7 Feb. 1818, was interred at Rugby with her husband, by whom she left issue an only son, viz., Rev. John-Frewen Moor, of Bradfield House, co. Berks.

Mr. Frewen *d.* 3 Oct. 1767, and was buried at Tortworth.

Bridget, *d. unm.*

Rachel, *b.* in 1710, *m.* to Simon Knight, of Rugby.

Mary, *b.* in 1715, *m.* to the Rev. Stanley Burrough, head master of Rugby school, and rector of Sapcote.

The Rev. John Frewen *d.* at Sapcote, and was there buried, 19 Feb. 1735. His elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS FREWEN, *b.* in 1708, rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire. On the death of his cousin, Laton Frewen Turner, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, in 1777, he succeeded to the joint estates of the Frewen and Turner families, and assumed the name of TURNER, pursuant to the will of John Turner, of Cold Overton. He *m.* Esther Simkin, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1803) he left at his decease, in 1791, a son,

JOHN FREWEN, Esq., *b.* at Sapcote, 1 Aug. 1755. On the death of Mrs. Frewen Turner, of Brafferton, in 1786, this gentleman *s.* to the Yorkshire estates of the family: in 1791 he served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire. On the death of his father in 1791, he assumed the name of TURNER, as possessor of the Turner estates in Leicestershire, of which co. he was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the yeomanry cavalry; at the general election in 1807, he was returned to Parliament for Athlone, which he represented till 1812. In 1808, he *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Charles Clarke, Esq. of London, by his second wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of David Hay, Esq. of Hopes, co. Haddington, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Charles-Hay-Frewen, who inherited his father's estates in the co. of York, and is a magistrate for the cos. of Leicester and Rutland.

III. John-Frewen.

I. Selina-Frewen, *m.* in 1839 to the Rev. Robert Martin, M.A., eldest surviving son of William Martin, Esq., of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester. (*See that name.*)

Mr. Frewen Turner *d.* 1 Feb. 1829, was buried at Cold Overton, and *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS FREWEN, Esq. of Brickwall House.

*Arms*—Ermine, four bars, az., a demi-lion, rampant, ppr., issuant in chief. Quartering SCOTT of Halden, CONGHURST of Conghurst, LATON of Laton, HAY of Hopes, and CLARKE of the co. of Clare, in Ireland. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., langued and collared, gules, bearing in its paws a galltrap, az.

*Motto*—Mutare non est meum.

*Seats*—Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire; Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex; Innishannon, in the co. of Cork.

## FROME OF PUNCKNOLL.

FROME, THE REV. GEORGE-CLUTTERBUCK, A.M., lord of the manor of Puncknoll, in the county of Dorset, *b.* in 1779; *m.* 15 Nov. 1823, Mary-Sophia, third dau. of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whateombe House, by Elizabetha-Margaretta, his wife, dau. of William Richards, Esq. of Smedmore House, and has two daughters, viz., Mary-Sophia and Elizabeth-Arundell. Mr. Frome *s.* his father 9 April, 1833.

### Lineage.

The family of Frome is of great antiquity in the cos. of Dorset and Wilts, and was seated at a very early period at Woodlands, in the former shire, an estate which was acquired by the marriage of William Frome with the only dau. of John de Brewosa, son of Sir Giles de Brewosa, lord of Knolton and Woodlands, who *d.* 33 EDWARD I. In the reign of RICHARD II., JOHN FROME was knight of the shire in three parliaments, and in the time of HENRY IV. the sheriffalty of the co. was served by JOHN FROME. The direct line of Woodlands terminated with the co-heiresses of William Frome, one of whom brought that manor to her husband, William Filiol, whose grandson, SIR WILLIAM FILIOL, *d.* 19 HENRY VIII., leaving a son, William, who *d.* under age, and two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Willoughby, of Middleton, and 2ndly, to Lord St. John; and Katharine, the wife of Edward, Duke of Somerset.

GEORGE FROME, Esq. of the co. of Wilts, sprung from a scion of the Dorsetshire family, marrying Susanna, dau. of George Pitt, Esq., had two sons, GEORGE, and William, D.D., Prebendary of Sarum. The elder,

THE REV. GEORGE FROME, rector of Tollard Regis, co. of Wilts, *m.* Arundell, dau. of William Clutterbuck, Esq. of Puncknoll House, in Dorsetshire, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Chaffin, Esq. of Chettle, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Colonel John Penruddock, of Compton Chamberlain, who was beheaded in 1655. Mr. Clutterbuck, who came out of Devonshire, was a sea officer in the reigns of WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE, and purchased the manor and advowson of Puncknoll from Sir Charles Napier, Bart., who *d.* in 1743. Mr. Frome was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE FROME, rector of Puncknoll and Litton Cheney, who *d.* without issue, 10 Jan. 1824, aged 79, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. ROBERT FROME, LL.B., rector of Folke and Minterne Magna, in Dorsetshire, and of Goathill, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of the Rev. Duke Butler, LL.B., rector of Okeford Fitzpaine, by Mary, his wife, second dau. of Raufe Freke, Esq. of Hannington, in Wiltshire, and *d.* 9 April, 1833, aged 88, leaving surviving issue, one dau. Arundell-Mary, and one son, the present REV. GEORGE-CLUTTERBUCK FROME, of Puncknoll.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three griffins, rampant, for FROME; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, arg., in chief, three escallops of the second, for CLUTTERBUCK.

*Crest*—A cross-crosslet, az., between two wings, arg.

*Seat*—Puncknoll, co. Dorset.

## FRYER OF THE WERGS.

FRYER, RICHARD, Esq. of the Wergs, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 11 Nov. 1771; *m.* 6 Aug. 1794, Mary, only child of William Fleeming,* Esq., and niece and sole heiress of John Fleeming, Esq. of the Wergs. By this lady he has surviving issue,

I. WILLIAM-FLEEMING, who inherits the estates at the Wergs, through his mother, and under will of his great-uncle, John Fleeming, Esq.

II. Richard.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Walker, A.M., Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton.

II. Mary, *m.* to Henry Morson, Esq., co. Kent.

III. Dorothea, *m.* to Stubbs Wightwick, Esq. of Great Bloxwich, in Staffordshire.

IV. Susanna, *m.* to Robert Thacker, Esq., second son of William Thacker, Esq. of Minchall Hall, Staffordshire.

Mr. Fryer, an eminent banker, in Wolverhampton, *s.* his father on attaining the age of twenty-one, having been a minor several years. He is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford, and was chosen representative of the borough of Wolverhampton in the first reformed parliament, December, 1832.

### Lineage.

RICHARD FRYER, Esq., *b.* 22 July, 1693, son of RICHARD FRYER, a descendant of the Fryers, of Thornes, near Shenstone, where the old hall, surrounded by a moat, now stands, left a son and successor,

* The Fleemings have been located at the Wergs upwards of 400 years, holding their lands by prescription down to the present time, and through the ebbs and flows of succeeding generations have neither increased nor diminished their estate. It is worthy of remark, as recorded in "Pit's History of Staffordshire," that the timber on the Wergs is equal to (if not the finest) any in the county of Staffordshire. "Amongst a number of well grown trees of various species," says that writer, "I could pick out a few oaks worth thirty guineas each."

*Arms*—Of FLEEMING, arg., a chev., engr., between three crosses-patée fitchée, sa.

*Crest*—A Cornish chough.

RICHARD FRYER, Esq. of Wednesfield, *b.* 26 March, 1719, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Wednesbury Hall, and granddau. of — Hope, Esq. of Neechells Hall, co. Stafford, who was a firm adherent of Royalty, and raised, for the cause of CHARLES II., a troop of horse, which he equipped and clothed at his own expense. By this lady Mr. Fryer left at his decease (with another son, John, of Wednesfield, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, widow of John Howard, Esq. of Chester) the present RICHARD FRYER, Esq. of the Wergs.

*Arms*—Or, semée of oak leaves, vert, between two flanches, az., each charged with a castle, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crest*—A castle, arg., encircled by a branch of oak, fructed, ppr., thereon a cock, sa., combed and wattled, gu.

*Motto*—Mea fides in sapientiâ.

*Seats*—The Wergs, and New Cross House, both in Staffordshire.

## FRYER OF CHATTERIS.

FRYER, JOHN, Esq. of Chatteris, Isle of Ely, *b.* 28 Aug. 1787; *m.* 2 Aug. 1814, Sarah, only child and heiress of John Richardson, Esq., and has issue,

JOHN-RICHARDSON, of Crowe Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., and Conservator of the Hon. Corporation of the Bedford Level, *b.* 27 Oct. 1816, *m.* 10 Jan. 1843, Mary-Agnes, youngest dau. of Steed Girdlestone, Esq., J.P. of Stebbington Hall, co. Northampton.

Frederick-Daniel, of Needham Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 6 June, 1819.

Caroline-Sarah, *m.* 29 March, 1842, to William-Robert Chapman, Esq., youngest son of Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P.

Julia-Elizabeth.

Mr. Fryer is chairman of the Hon. Corporation of the Bedford Level, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1835.

*Seat*—Chatteris, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

## FULFORD OF GREAT FULFORD.

FULFORD, BALDWIN, Esq. of Great Fulford, Devonshire, lieutenant-colonel of the Devon militia; *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Adams, Esq. of Bowdon Totness, (and M.P. for that borough,) and has issue,

I. BALDWIN, one of the chairmen of the Quarter Sessions.

II. Francis, rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cadlands, Hants, and has issue,
  1. Francis-Drummond.
  1. Alice-Mary.

III. John, an officer R.N.

IV. William, in the army.

V. George.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Dacres Adams, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon, and has issue,
  1. William-Fulford.
  2. Philip-Dacres.

II. Elizabeth-Florence.

III. Eleanor.

IV. Harriet.

V. Louisa.

VI. Philippa.

### Lineage.

The Fulfords are of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the College of Arms, they were seated in the time of RICHARD I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent during a period of more than six hundred years. The mansion, which is a quadrangular pile of building, is still in good repair, though one of the most ancient in the west of England, standing in a park well diversified with fine timber, and with extensive woods and plantations around it. This house was garrisoned for CHARLES I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, in Dec. 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land, Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the knights who went up with the Earl of Devon and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, in 1497.

The first of the family, according to the records in the Heralds' Office, is

WILLIAM DE FULFORD, who held Fulford *temp.* RICHARD I., and left a son,

NICHOLAS FULFORD, of Fulford, father of

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* Mariot, dau. and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Belston, of Parham, Devon, and had

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, whose son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, was father of

JOHN FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

SIR HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, living *temp.* EDWARD III., said by Bishop Godwin to have sat in judgment with Chief-justice Gascoyne, and condemned Archbishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Fitzurse, of Williton, Somerset, by whom he had

SIR BALDWIN FULFORD, of Fulford, sheriff of Devon, 38 HENRY VI., Knight of the Sepulchre, and Under Admiral to Holland, Duke of Exeter, High Admiral of England. Prince styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undaunted resolution, that, for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the infidels, he fought a combat with a Sarazen; for bulk and bigness an unequal match, (as the representation of him cut in the wainscot in Fulford Hall doth plainly show,) whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Bozom, of Bozomzeal, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Huddersfield, attorney-general to EDWARD IV., had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, Canon of Exeter Cathedral.

I. Thomasin, *m.* to John Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, and had issue, Oliver Wise, ancestor of the Wises of Sydenham, and Alicia Wise, *m.* to James Russell, Esq., by whom she was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford, K.G.

II. Alice, *m.* to Sir William Cary, of Cockington, in Devonshire, was slain at Tewkesbury, in 1471. They left a son, Thomas Cary, father of William Cary, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormond, and younger sister of Queen ANNE BOLEYN, and had a son, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K.G., Lord Chamberlain to Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the battle of Towton, in 1461, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, High Treasurer of England *temp* HENRY VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY FULFORD, of Great Fulford, K.B., who *m.* Florence, dau. and co-heir of Bonvile, of Shute, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Bonvile, of Combraleigh, and left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN FULFORD, Knight, of Great Fulford, who served the office of high-sheriff of Devon in the 26 and 32 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Lady Dorothy Bourchier, younger dau. of John, first Earl of Bath, by Cecilia, his wife, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubeney, Earl of Bridgewater, and had, with other issue, a dau., Faith, *m.* to Capt. Davies, the great circumnavigator, and a son and heir,

SIR JOHN FULFORD, Knt. of Great Fulford, high-sheriff of co. Devon, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Dennys, of Holcombe Burnell, and was father of

SIR THOMAS FULFORD, Knight, of Great Fulford, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Bampfield, Esq. of Poltimore, and had *inter alios* a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Arthur Champernoune, Esq. of Dartington, and a son and successor.

SIR FRANCIS FULFORD, Knight, of Great Fulford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Ashley) of Bernard Samways, Esq. of Toller Tratrum, and Winterbouine St. Martin, and by

her (who was born in 1585) had, with six daus., five sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the present family descends. Sir Francis *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by (the only son and heir of his eldest son, THOMAS FULFORD, Esq., who was slain in the civil wars, at the siege of Exeter, in 1642) his grandson,

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Kelland, Esq. of Painsford, in Devon, and was father of

COL. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Tuckfield, Esq. of Little Fulford, but dying without issue, in 1700, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Henry Trenchard, Esq.) was *s.* by his cousin, (sprung from George, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford,)

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Toller, who then became of Great Fulford. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Swete, Esq., and dying in 1730, left a son and successor,

FRANCIS FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Youlston, in Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Francis, vicar of Dunsford.
Benjamin-Swete, who *m.* Joanna-Gerard, dau. of Thomas Galpine, Esq., and had issue,
BALDWIN, successor to his uncle.
Harriet.
Elizabeth-Mary. Florence-Anne.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Colleton, Bart.

Mr. Fulford *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Laroche, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1780, was *s.* by his nephew, the present BALDWIN FULFORD, Esq. of Great Fulford.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., arg., quartering FITZURSE, MORETON, BELSTON, BOZOM, ST. GEORGE, CANTELUPE, ST. ALBYN, and CHALBONS. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A bear's head, erased, sa., muffled, or.
*Supporters*—Two Saracens, ppr.
*Motto*—Bear up.
*Seat*—Great Fulford.

## FULLER OF ROSE HILL.

FULLER, AUGUSTUS-ELIOTT, Esq. of Rose Hill, Waldron, and Ashdown House, co. Sussex, *b.* 7 May, 1777; *m.* in 1801, Clara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Owen-Putland Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, and has had issue,

I. OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, of Bodorgan, who assumed the additional surname of MEYRICK on being left the large estates of his maternal grandfather in Anglesey. (*See* MEYRICK.)
II. William-Francis, deceased.
III. William-Lowndes, deceased.
IV. Richard-Garth, deceased.
I. Clara, *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, to Sir George-William-Gervis Tapps, Bart. of Hinton House, and *d.* leaving issue,
II. Lucy-Anne. III. Catharine-Sarah.
IV. Augusta-Maria.

Mr. Fuller is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of co. Sussex, and M.P. for the Eastern Division of that county. He *s.* his father in the Ashdown and Chalvington estates, upon his decease in 1812, and his kinsman, John Fuller, Esq. in Rose Hill, Bodian Castle, and Waldron, in 1834.

### Lineage.

JOHN FULLER, citizen of London, was father of two sons,

I. RICHARD, of Uckfield, Sussex, who *m.* Miss Burdeville, and had a son, JOHN, of Uckfield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darkenhall, of Penshurst, Kent, and was father of RICHARD FULLER, of Uckfield, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bostock, of Moberley, Cheshire, and had, with two daus., (Margaret, wife of Henry Skipwith; and Jane, wife of John Wood, M.D., of London,) a son, BOSTOCK FULLER, Esq. of Tandridge Court, Surrey, *b.* in 1566, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Erasmus Gainsford, Esq. of Crowhurst, and left, with other issue, a son and successor, EDWARD-BOSTOCK FULLER, Esq., *b.* at Tandridge in 1602, who had, by Ursula, his wife, two sons, FRANCIS-BOSTOCK, serjeant-at-law, and Edward-Bostock Fuller.
II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Heathfield, Sussex, was father of JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Tanner, in Waldron, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, had, with three sons, Adam, Roger, and Giles, who all *d. s. p.*, three other sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, of Heathfield, co. Sussex, who *d.* Sept. 1611, and was father of RICHARD, of Heathfield, who *d.* about 1631, aged 73, having *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two sons, I. John, of Tonbridge, Kent, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hart, of Wartling, co. Sussex, and had with two daus., (Elizabeth, *m.* to John Fuller, Esq. of Hoo; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Alfrey, Esq., and 2nd, to Maynard,) two sons, 1. Thomas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Abel Lucas, of Lindfield, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* in 1720; and 2. Richard, of Cattesfield, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Bishop, Esq. of Selscomb, near Battle, and had a son, Thomas, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Fuller, of Hoo; II. Thomas, of Cattesfield. Richard Fuller, by his second wife, a dau. of Bindloss, of Rye, had two other sons, Richard, and Samuel, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
Thomas, whose second son, John, was father, by his first wife, of Richard, of Hellingley, grandfather of Thomas Fuller, M.D., of Seven Oaks; and by his second wife, was father of Richard Fuller, whose second son, Obadiah, was father of Dogood Fuller, of Hastings, father of John Fuller, Esq. of Hoo, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fuller, and had a son and heir, Thomas, of Hoo, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Fuller, of Cattesfield, and was father of John Fuller, of Hoo and Heathfield, who *d.* in 1777, having had, by Mary Duke, his wife, with a dau., Mary, four sons, I. John, *d. s. p.* in 1784; II. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Lester Harvey, Esq. of Battle, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had, with five daus., (of whom the fourth, Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*, and the youngest, Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Hare, Esq., capt. 13th regt.) a son, John-Thomas, captain Royal Artillery, who *m.* Emily, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carthew, and had issue; III. George, of Heathfield, major E. I. Co.'s service; IV. Edward, who *d.* in 1787, leaving an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Raynes, of East Hoadley.

The eldest son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Waldron, and Tanners, co. Sussex, *d.* in 1615, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

CAPTAIN SAMUEL FULLER, of Tanners, otherwise Tanhouse, in Waldron, bapt. 18 May, 1589, who *m.* Jane, or Joane, dau. of Stephen French, Esq. of Streame, in Chiddingley, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1653, having had, with other issue, a son and heir,

CAPTAIN JOHN FULLER, bapt. at Waldron, 1 Aug. 1617, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Nutt, of Mays, in Selmston, co. Sussex, and *d.* in 1679, having had (with two daus., Ann, *m.* 24 Sept. 1674, to George Courthope, of Wiligh, and *d.* in 1675, and Joane) four sons,

Samuel, bapt. at Waldron, 12 May, 1646; buried there 4 June, 1709.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, bapt. 10 April, 1655, *m.* Sarah Wood, and *d.* April, 1720, leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, *m.* to Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Seven Oaks, Kent.
Stephen, bapt. 4 March, 1657, *m.* a dau. of Offley, of Possingworth, co. Sussex, and *d.* in June, 1718, leaving, with a dau., (Elizabeth, *m.* to John Apsley, Esq. of Lewes, and *d.* in 1751,) two sons, Thomas, of Galehouse, in Mayfield, *d.* 19 April, 1744, aged 50, and John.

The second son,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Waldron, major of the Trained Bands, bapt. at Waldron, 20 May, 1652, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fowle, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1729, had, with a dau., Philadelphia, and a son, Samuel, who *d.* in infancy, two other sons, JOHN, the elder, of whom presently, and Thomas, bapt. 6 Feb. 1684, *d.* in 1711. The former,

JOHN FULLER, Esq. of Brightling, co. Sussex, J.P. and M.P. for that co., bapt. at Waldron, 28 July, 1680, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fulk Rose, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Langley, alderman of London, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.,) and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Brightling, M.P., who *m.* Miss Darell, but *d. s. p.* in 1755. His widow *m.* Nashe Mason, Esq.
II. ROSE, M.P. for Romney, Maidstone, and Rye, *m.* Miss May, but *d. s. p.* in 1777.
III. HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Stoneham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Fuller, of Cattesfield, and had, with two daus., (Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Palmer Acland,

Bart. of Fairfield, and Frances, wife of Lancelot Browne, Esq.,) a son,

John Fuller, Esq. of Rose Hill, who inherited his uncle Rose's property, and sat in parliament for Sussex. He *d. unm.* 11 April, 1834, aged 77.

IV. Thomas, of whom presently.

V. Stephen, a merchant in London, and many years agent for Jamaica, *m.* Miss Noakes, of Brightling, and by her had, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, three other daus., 1. Philippa, *m.* to William Dickenson, Esq. of King's Weston, M.P. for Somersetshire, and had issue; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, J.-T. Fuller, Esq.; and 3. Sarah, *m.* to her first cousin, Hans Sloane, Esq., son of William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham.

VI. Hans, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, aged 27.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, and had issue.

The third son,

Thomas Fuller, Esq., merchant of London, *m.* Miss Ledgitter, and by this lady (who was nearly related to the Parkers of Ratton and the Traytons of Lewes, and, through her brother, heiress to those families) had two sons, Rose, the younger, and

John Trayton Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown House, co. Sussex, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Fuller, Esq., as before, and had a son and two daus., all of whom *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, the Hon. Anne Eliott, only dau. of Gen. Eliott, 1st Lord Heathfield, the gallant defender of Gibraltar, and by her had six sons and five daus., viz.,

I. Augustus-Eliott, present representative.

II. Francis-John, an officer of dragoons, deceased.

III. Thomas-Trayton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1785, a field officer in the army, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, Francis-Augustus Eliott, second and last Lord Heathfield, upon his dying *s. p.* in 1813, and thereupon assumed the additional surnames of Eliot-Drake. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Eleanor, only dau. of James Halford, Esq. of Laleham, co. Middlesex; in 1821 he was created a baronet, and is the present Sir Thomas-Trayton Fuller-Eliott-Drake, of Nutwell Court, co. Devon, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

IV. William-Stephen, capt. R.N., *d.* 10 Sept. 1815.

V. Rose-Henry, commander, R.N., *m.* Margaretta, dau. of the late Sir Robert Sheffield, and has issue.

VI. Robert-Fitzherbert, in holy orders, rector of Chalvington, co. Sussex, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, and has issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of the island of Tobago.
II. Sarah-Maria. III. Cordelia-Eleanora.
IV. Louisa. V. Charlotte.

Mr. Fuller *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Augustus-Eliott Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill &c.

*Arms*—Barry of six, arg. and gu., a canton, of the last.
*Crest*—A horse, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Currit qui curat.
*Seats*—Rose Hill, and Ashdown House, co. Sussex.

## FULLER OF NESTON PARK.

Fuller, John-Bird, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts, *b.* in March, 1801; *m.* in June, 1829, Sophia-Harriet, second dau. of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

John-Augustus, *b.* in Sept. 1831.
George-Pargiter, *b.* in Jan. 1833.
Caroline-Sophia. Harriet-Georgina.

Mr. Fuller, a magistrate for the county, is eldest son of John Fuller, Esq., by Dinah-Jeans, his wife, and grandson of John-Fleetwood Fuller, Esq. He has one brother and two sisters, viz., Neston-Joseph, *b.* in Nov. 1802, who *m.* Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Colonel Browne; Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Heathcote; and Louisa-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John-Andrew Methuen.

*Arms*—As Fuller of Rose Hill.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, arg.
*Seat*—Neston Park, co. Wilts.

## FULLERTON OF WESTWOOD AND BALLINTOY CASTLE.

Fullerton, George-Alexander, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Tockington, in Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1776; *m.* and has issue,

I. Alexander-George, Captain in the army, *m.* at Paris, in July, 1833, Lady Georgiana Leveson-Gower, second dau. of the Earl of Granville, and has a son, William-Granville, *b.* 15 July, 1834.

II. George, also a military officer. III. David.
I. Catherine. II. Amy. III. Susan.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart. of Gallen, in the King's County.

V. Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Downing, assumed the surname and arms of Fullerton on inheriting the property of his maternal great-uncle.

### Lineage.

The family of Downing, as recorded by authentic documents, is of very ancient descent, and was settled, in the time of Henry VIII., in the county of Essex; the head of the house, described then as a person of rank and fortune,

Geoffrey Downyng, Gent. of Poles Belcham, in Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wingfield,* Esq. of Dunham Magna, in Norfolk, son of Sir John Wingfield, of Dunham Magna, and grandson of Sir John Wingfield, K.B. of Letheringham, and had a son,

Arthur Downyng, Esq. of Lexham, in Norfolk, who *m.* Susan, dau. (and co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John Wingfield, Esq. of Upton) of Thomas Calybut, Esq. of Castle Acre, in Norfolk, and had a son,

Calybut Downing, Esq. of Shennington, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingfield, Esq. of Upton, in Northamptonshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Treasurer to *Queen* Elizabeth, and was father of

Calybut Downing, who became a commoner in Oriel College, Oxford, in 1623, and subsequently entering into holy orders, was made rector of Hickford, in Buckinghamshire, and of West Ildesley, in Berkshire; which latter he afterwards exchanged for the living of Hackney, in Middlesex. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Brett, D.D., and dying in 1644, left, with daus., two sons, George, (Sir) of East Hatley, created a Baronet in 1663, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage,*) and Henry Downing, Esq., father of

Colonel Adam Downing, who went over to Ireland with William III., and held the rank of Colonel in his army. He was present at the siege of Derry, and there gave early and signal proofs of his courage. Subsequently he raised a body of men at his own expense, and served during the war in Ireland, participating in the battle of the Boyne, and contributing eminently, by his gallantry and skill, to the success of the party with which he was engaged. For these services he received the appointments of deputy-governor of the county of Derry, Colonel of the militia, and one of the commissioners of array, and was also granted by his royal master a large tract of land in the county of Derry, still possessed by his descendant. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Coleraine, ancestor of Sir George Jackson, Bart., by Margaret Beresford, of the noble family of Waterford, and had a son and successor,

John Downing, Esq. of Dawson's-bridge, who inherited the spirit of his father, and raised, during the rebellion of 1745, at considerable expense, a body of men to serve his king and country in a moment of great difficulty and danger. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. J. Rowe, D.D., descended from an ancient Devonshire family, and had three sons, namely,

Clotworthy, his heir, who had two sons, John and Giffard. The latter, a military officer, was severely wounded at Corunna.
John, who served in Germany, and *d. s. p.*
Dawson, of whose line we have to treat.

* Through this alliance the Downing family directly descend from the Plantagenets.

The youngest son,

DAWSON DOWNING, Esq. of Rowesgift, in the co. of Londonderry, *m.* Catherine Fullerton, niece and heiress of Alexander Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, in the co. of Antrim, descended from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name, and had one son, George-Alexander, who, having inherited a considerable property from his great-uncle, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of FULLERTON, and is the present GEORGE-ALEXANDER FULLERTON, Esq. of Westwood and Ballintoy.

*Arms*—Arg., three otters' heads, erased, gu., for FULLERTON; barry of eight, arg. and vert; over all a gryphon, rampant, or, for DOWNING.
*Crest*—A camel's head and neck, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Lux in tenebris.
*Seats*—Westwood, Hants; and Ballintoy Castle, in the co. of Antrim.

## FURSDON OF FURSDON.

FURSDON, GEORGE, Esq. of Fursdon, co. Devon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1802; *m.* in June, 1825, Georgiana, dau. of H. Alleyne, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has had issue,

CHARLES. Walter. George-Edward.
Alfred-Henry-Marcus.

Margaret-Grace. Ellen.
Lucy, *d.* in 1839. Alice.

Mr. Fursdon is a justice of the peace for Devonshire.

### Lineage.

ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, co. Devon, living 7th EDWARD II., son of WALTER FURSDON, of Fursdon, by Johanna, his wife, dau. of Robert Molins, *m.* Theophila, dau. of Philip de Dunsmore, and was father of ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, under age, 7 EDWARD III. By Englesia, his wife, he left a son, THOMAS FURSDON, of Fursdon, 7 RICHARD II., whose son, by Matilda, his wife, was ROBERT FURSDON, of Fursdon, living *temp.* HEN. IV., who *m.* Dionysia, dau. of John Sackevile, and was father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, 19 HEN. VI., whose son, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, living 10 HENRY VII., *m.* Editha, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hayes, Esq., and had a son and successor, WILLIAM FURSDON, of Fursdon, 15 HEN. VIII., father of JOHN FURSDON, of Fursdon, whose son, NICHOLAS FURSDON, of Fursdon, *d.* in 1618, leaving, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Roger Weeks, Esq. of Northweek, co. Devon, a son and heir, GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Lovell, of Cheriton Fitzpaine, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton; and Grace, wife of — Hartnol, of Tiverton) a son and heir, NICHOLAS FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Cullen, Esq. of Woodland, co. Devon, and was father of GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Elsworth, Esq. of Bickham, co. Somerset, and had an only son,

GEORGE FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, high-sheriff for Devon in 1753, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Cheyne, Esq. of Launceston, co. Cornwall, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth-Penelope, *m.* to John Lyon, Esq., and *d.* in 1787. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1770, Grace, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, near Dulverton, co. Somerset, and by her left a son and heir,

GEORGE-SYDENHAM FURSDON, Esq. of Fursdon, who *m.* in 1797, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Francis Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative.
Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Harriet Grace, dau. of the Rev. Edward Rodd, D.D. of Trebartha Hall, and has issue, Edith and Elsworth.

Grace. Elizabeth.
Frances-Jane. Penelope.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., az., between three fire-balls, ppr.
*Crest*—A plume of five ostrich feathers issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.
*Seat*—Fursdon, co. Devon.





## FURSE OF HALSDON.

FURSE, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Halsdon, co. Devon, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1831, Anna-Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Buller. Mr. Furse is a magistrate for Devon. He was summoned as an esquire on the jury to try the last "Writ of Right" before the act was repealed, with the Knights and Barons of the county, at the Castle of Exeter.

### Lineage.

This family, whose name occurs as FERSE, in Domesday Book, is one of very long standing in the county of Devon, and was "of Furse, in the parish of Spreyton," in the reign of RICHARD I. In 1680, the Furses removed to Halsdon, in consequence of the marriage of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. (son of Philip Furse, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Malet of Ash) with Elizabeth, heiress of that property, dau. of Philip Bellew, Esq. of Stockleigh English. By this lady, who was born in 1612, Mr. Furse had a son,

JOHN FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, father, by Johanna Warren, his wife, of

PHILIP FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon, who *m.* Grace, sister of Louis Wellington, Esq. of Way, Devon, and had by her a son and successor,

THE REV. PETER-WELLINGTON FURSE, of Halsdon, a magistrate for Devon, *m.* in 1791, Miss Mary Johnson, niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and had (with two daus., Theresa, *m.* to Charles-William Johnson, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Yonge) a son and successor, the present JOHN-HENRY FURSE, Esq. of Halsdon.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, between six halberds in pairs, saltierwise, or.
*Crest*—A castle, ppr.
*Motto*—Nec desit Virtus.
*Seat*—Halsdon, Torrington, Devon.

## FYDELL OF BOSTON.

FYDELL, SAMUEL-RICHARD, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, *b.* 6 April 1771, *m.* 1st, 22 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Carleton, Esq., and co-heiress of Lough Carleton, Esq. of Cumberland. This lady dying (without issue) 29 April, 1816, Mr. Fydell *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Brown, Esq. of Stamford. He *s.* his father, Thomas Fydell, Esq., M.P., 6 April, 1812.

### Lineage.

This family, for three successive generations, represented the borough of Boston in Parliament.

RICHARD FYDELL, Esq., M.P. for Boston in 1734, *m.* in Jan. 1739, Miss Elizabeth Hall, and had issue three sons and six daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS FYDELL, Esq. of Boston, *b.* 21 Oct. 1740, was chosen M.P. by that borough in 1790, 1796, 1802, 1806, and 1807. He *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Samuel Preston, Esq., and had issue,

SAMUEL-RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 15 Dec. 1773, M.P. for Boston in 1803, who *d. unm.* in 1814.
Elizabeth, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1790, the Hon. and Rev. Charles Lindsay, brother to the Earl of Balcarras, and dying 7 Feb. 1797, left issue.

Mr. Fydell *d.* 6 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL-RICHARD FYDELL, Esq. of Boston.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gemelles, az., in chief, an anchor, sa., between two martlets, respecting each other, vert, and in base a lion, passant, guardant, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, and issuing out of the rays of the sun, gu., holding between his paws an escocheon, or, charged with an anchor, sa.
*Seats*—Tickencote House, near Stamford and Boston, Lincolnshire.

## FYFFE OF SMITHFIELD.

FYFFE, DAVID, Esq. of Smithfield, co. Forfar, *b.* 18 April, 1783; *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Helen, fifth dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Brigton, in the same county, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 4 Aug. 1817, an officer in the army.
II. William-Douglas, *b.* 7 Aug. 1818.
III. James, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819.
IV. Charles; V. Robert; and VI. Graham: all three *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth-Graham.

Mr. Fyffe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Forfarshire. He is only surviving son of the late David Fyffe, Esq., by Anne, his wife, only dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, Forfarshire, his only brother, Charles, *b.* in 1785, having died in 1804. Mr. Fyffe has had two sisters, viz., Barbara, *d.* in 1811; and Elizabeth-Bell, *m.* in 1806, to Robert Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, co. Roxburgh.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az., on a chief, of the second, a crescent, between two stars, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Decens et honestum.
*Seat*—Smithfield, co. Forfar.

---

## FYLER OF WOODLANDS AND HEFFLETON.

FYLER, JAMES-CHAMNESS, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Surrey, and Heffleton, co. Dorset, M.A., *b.* 13 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1st, in 1815, Mary, third dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart. of Burwood Park, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 13 Aug. 1818, B.A., of Baliol Coll., Oxon, in holy orders.
II. Frederick, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823, of Exeter Coll., Oxon.
I. Mary. II. Susan-Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Andrew Bain, Esq., M.D., of Heffleton, co. Dorset, and by her has further issue,

Henry-I'Anson, *b.* 24 June, 1830.
John-William-Townsend, *b.* 11 March, 1833.
William-Samuel, *b.* 19 Feb. 1835.

Mr. Fyler is a magistrate for the counties of Dorset and Surrey, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

THE REV. SAMUEL FYLER, M.A., *b.* in 1629, Rector of Stockton, Wilts, for nearly forty years, as appears from an old monument in Stockton Church, and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, was author of a curious work, now in the British Museum, entitled "Longitudinis inventæ explicatio non longa." He *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hyde, D.D., sixth son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of West Hatch, Wilts, Attorney-general to the QUEEN of JAMES I., uncle to Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and by her had two sons, Samuel, *b.* in 1664, in holy orders, rector of Orcheston, Wilts, and JOHN, of whom presently; and six daus., of whom Frances *m.* to C. Nason, Esq., and *d.* in 1719; and Repentance, the youngest, *m.* in 1713, to the Rev. Robert Morgan, rector of Linkinholt, Hants. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN FYLER, *b.* in 1673, *s.* his father in the Rectory of Stockton, and *d.* in 1729, leaving, with a dau., Anne, six sons,

I. John, of London, *b.* in 1701, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hobbs, Esq. of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Gray, Esq. of Kingston House, Dorset, and by this lady had three daus., viz., 1. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1796; 2. Frances, *m.* to John Norton, Esq., and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son and dau.; and 3. Mary, *m.* 16 March, 1762, to John I'Anson, Esq. of Epsom, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Fyler, Esq.
II. Samuel, *b.* in 1702, in holy orders, curate of Dunstable.
III. Stephen.
IV. Arthur.
V. Arundel.
VI. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

GEORGE FYLER, Esq., *b.* in 1708, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bilcliffe, Esq., and had an only child,

SAMUEL FYLER, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and Dover Street, London, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3 July, 1759, *m.* 1st, his cousin Mary, only child of John I'Anson, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas-Bankes I'Anson, Bart. of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1794) had issue,

THOMAS-BILCLIFFE, his heir.
JAMES-CHAMNESS, now of Woodlands and Heffleton.
John I'Anson, *b.* 1 Jan. 1792, in the army, *d.* in 1815.
Mary, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. G. Townsend, prebendary of Durham, and vicar of Northallerton, *d.* 7 Dec. 1835, leaving issue two sons, George-Fyler Townsend, in holy orders; and James-Frederick Townsend, also in holy orders; and one dau. Mary-Susan, *m.* to G. Cator, Esq.

Mr. Fyler *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugo Arnot, Esq. of Balcormo, co. Fife, descendant and representative of Robert Arnot, of Woodmylne, co. Fife, comptroller of Scotland, and captain of Stirling Castle, who was slain at Flodden, and by her also had issue,

Samuel-Arnot, in holy orders, M.A., Trin. Coll., Oxon, vicar of Cornhill, Durham.
Laurence, capt. 16 Lancers, *m.* in 1836, Amelia, dau. of the late Hon. John Byng, Judge in India, and niece of the late Viscount Torrington, and has issue a dau., Caroline-Amelia.
George, barrister-at-law, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Susan, dau. of Ralph Foster, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Sussex.
Susan-Anne.
Frances.
Olivia, *d.* young.
Margaret-Louisa.
Caroline-Christiana-Bennet.
Amelia-Lilias-Jane.

Mr. Fyler *d.* 1 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS-BILCLIFFE FYLER, Esq. of Teddington, co. Middlesex, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, and M.P. for Coventry, *b.* 12 Sept. 1788, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1828, Dorothea-Lucretia, eldest dau. of Alexander-W. Light, Esq., late col. of the 25th regt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Herbert-F. Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co. Wexford) he left, at his decease, 4 March, 1838,

I'ANSON-ANNESLEY-GORE, *b.* 5 May, 1832.
Arthur-Evelyn, *b.* 16 June, 1833.
Dora-Elizabeth-Holwel.
Eva-Rosalie.

*Arms*—Sa., three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets, or, quartering, az. and gu., a cross-patonce, and a chief, or.
*Crest*—A porcupine, ppr.
*Motto*—Volonté de Dieu.
*Seats*—Woodlands, Surrey, and Heffleton, co. Dorset.

---

## GABB OF MONMOUTHSHIRE.

GABB, THE REV. JAMES-ASHE, of Baily Baker Court, co. Monmouth, Rector of Shire Newton, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Frederick Secretan, Esq. of Arcadia House, Monmouthshire, and has issue,

I. JAMES-FREDERICK-SECRETAN, in holy orders, married.
II. John-Baker, married.
III. Frederick-Secretan, married.
IV. Henry-Wood.
V. David-Hoadley.
I. Annette, *m.* to William Hollis, Esq. of Shire Newton.

### Lineage.

JOHN GABB, Esq. of Monmouthshire, who *d.* in 1690, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Baker, Esq. of Abergavenny, representative of the ancient family of Baker, which pos-

sessed large estates in Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire, *temp.* HENRY VII., HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, JAMES I., CHARLES I., CHARLES II., and JAMES II. Mr. Baker was lineally descended from Sir Roger Vaughan, of Bredwardine, co. Hereford, Knt., and his wife, Gladdys, dau. of Sir David Gam, Knt.; and also from Rhys ap Twdwr Mawr, King of South Wales. Mr. Gabb's son and successor,

HENRY GABB, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Springett, Esq. of Marlborough House, co. Monmouth, and was father of

THOMAS GABB, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Feneux, Esq. of Kent, and had (with four daus. and four elder sons, who all *d. unm.*) JAMES, of whom presently; and BAKER, who *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two sons, I. JOHN, (who left, with a dau., a son, BAKER, inheritor of the Goytre estates,) and II. BAKER, now resident at Abergavenny: by his second wife he had seven children, viz., Sarah; GEORGE, J.P. for Monmouthshire, who *m.* into the highly respectable Irish family of Stackpole; Thomas, who *m.* in 1829, Maria, dau. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Bart. of Baldon House, co. Oxford; Frances, Robert, Ellen, and Emma. Thomas Gabb's fifth son,

JAMES GABB, Esq., *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Ashe, prebendary of Winchester and vicar of Chenton, Herts, and was father of the present representative of the family, THE REV. JAMES-ASHE GABB, of Shire Newton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six, or, and az., an inescutcheon, or, on a chief of the second, a pile of the first, charged with three pales, also of the second, for GABB; 2nd and 3rd, ar., two chev., sa., for ASHE.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a harpy, wings expanded, and ducally gorged.
*Motto*—Nullius in verba.
*Residence*—Shire Newton, near Chepstow.

## GAEL OF CHARLTON KINGS.

GAEL, SAMUEL-HIGGS, Esq. of Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Aug. 1808; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Annie, youngest dau. of George Hassard, Esq. of Skea, co. Fermanagh, and has issue one son, CHARLES-EDWARD, and two daus., Elizabeth-Ann and Jane. Mr. Gael is a magistrate for co. Gloucester.

### Lineage.

The name of this family has been variously written, (Galle, Gale, Gael, and originally De Gales,) and the crest, "a cock" gu., is probably an allusive device.

JOHN GALE, Esq., son of Edmond Gael, of Alstonefield, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, first settled at Charlton Kings. He was father of

EDWARD GALE, Esq. of Charlton Kings, who *m.* Sarah Tuckevill, and had four sons, all of whom *d.* issueless, except

JOHN GALE, Esq. of Charlton Kings, who had, by Anna, his wife, three sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, capt. in the Maryland Artillery, *d. unm.* in New Jersey, about the year 1785; and Henry, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

JOHN GALE, Esq. of Charlton Kings, *m.* in 1805, Susanna, youngest dau. and now only surviving child of Charles Higgs, Esq. of Charlton Kings and Deerhurst, Walton, co. Gloucester, by Susanna Cooke, his wife, heiress of the families of Cooke, Sloper, Cooper, Wager, and Deighton, of Charlton Kings, and had two sons, JOHN, who *d. unm.* at Milan, in 1829; and SAMUEL-HIGGS, now of Charlton Kings.

*Crest*—A cock, gu.
*Motto*—Vigilate.
*Seat*—Charlton Kings, near Cheltenham.

## GALBRAITH OF MACHRIHANISH AND DRUMORE.

GALBRAITH, DAVID-STEUART, Esq. of Machrihanish and Drumore, co. Argyll, *b.* 9 October, 1782; *m.* 9 June, 1812, Elizabeth,* only dau. of the late James Fraser, Esq., R.N., Master Attendant of Plymouth Dock-yard, and has issue,

I. JAMES-FRASER, a magistrate, and commissioner of supply for Argyllshire, *m.* in 1844, Cecilia-Sarah, second dau. of Robert de Lisle, Esq. of Acton Hall, co. Northumberland, major of that county militia.
II. Alexander-Macdonald.
III. David-Steuart.
IV. Alfred.
V. John-Campbell.
VI. Albert-Steuart.
VII. Henry-Louis.

I. Margaret-Fraser, *m.* in April, 1838, to Thomas-Hay Campbell, Esq., Madras Artillery.
II. Elizabeth-Fraser, *m.* in June, 1843, to Thomas-M. Craufuird, Esq. of Grange, co. Ayr, chief of Baidland and Ardmillan, descended from the Crawfurds of Loudoun.
III. Mary-Davinia.
IV. Flora, *m.* in Sept. 1840, to Charles Hook, Esq., 7th Madras Cavalry.
V. Julia. VI. Emma.
VII. Octavia. VIII. Adelaide.

Mr. Galbraith is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Argyllshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Galbraith is of the remotest antiquity: its name is derived from the Celtic, as will be seen by Fraser's account of it, being formerly called "Clann a Bhreatanuich," and originally belongs to the Lennox. It was in the parish of Baldernoch, co. Stirling, that the Galbraiths of Baldernoch, (anciently, Baldrunich, or Druidstown,) chiefs of the name, had their place of residence. There is a charter from Malduin, Earl of Lennox, to Maurice Galbraith, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., conveying to him the lands of Gartonbenach; and in the year 1238, we find the same barony granted to Arthur Galbraith, representative of Maurice, under the name of Bathernock, which evidently is a corruption of Baldrunich. The family before us is sprung from the Galbraiths of Gigha, who descended from the Galbraiths of Baldernock, having fled with Lord James Stuart, youngest son of Murdach, Duke of Albany, from the Lennox, after burning Dumbarton, in the reign of JAMES I. They continued to hold that island, until after 1590, from the Macdonalds of the Isles, and in Fraser's statistical account of its inhabitants, the following occurs:—"The majority of them are of the names of Galbraith and Macneill, the former reckoned the more ancient. The Galbraiths,† in the Gaelic language, are called Breatanuich, or Clann-a-Breatanuich, i. e., Britons, or the "children of the Briton," and were once reckoned a great name in Scotland, according to the following lines:—

"Bhreatanuich o'n Talla dhearg‡
Hailse sir Alba do shloinneadh."

That is,

"Galbraith 's from the Red Tower,‡
Noblest of Scottish sirnames."

ARCHIBALD GALBRAITH, Esq., grandfather of the present proprietor, *m.* Mary Smith, and was father of

DANIEL GALBRAITH, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Margaret, dau. of Archibald Steuart, Esq. (son, by Flora Macalister, his wife, of Archibald Steuart, Esq. of Askomilbeg, and grandson of James Steuart, of the family of Steuart of Blackhall, an officer in Montrose's army, and a devoted loyalist, who fled to Kintyre, after the defeat at Philiphaugh, in 1647;) by this marriage alone survive the present DAVID

* Elizabeth Fraser, *b.* in 1797, is only dau. of James Fraser, master attendant of Plymouth Dock-yard, (of the Frasers of Lovat,) *b.* in 1740-1, one of the three sons of Donald Fraser and Mary Macdonald, dau. of Donald Gorn, second son of Macdonald of Slate, now represented by Lord Macdonald. The eldest son, Alexander-Macdonald Fraser, *d* lieut. in the army, at Nova Scotia, in 1780; the second son, Æneas Fraser, *d.* at Bombay, capt. and paymaster of the 42nd Highlanders, in Dec. 1784, without issue.

† Galbraith is a compound of two Gaelic words, Gall Bhreatan—i. e., Strange Briton, or Low Country Briton.

‡ This Talla dhearg, or Red Tower, is probably Dumbarton, (in Gaelic, Dun-Bhreatain—i. e., the Hill of the Britons,) whence, it is said, the first Galbraiths came to Gigha.

STEUART GALBRAITH; and his brother, Daniel, who *m.* Miss Macdonald, of Scothouse, cousin-german to the late Glengarry.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three bears' heads, erased, of the second, muzzled, of the third. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A lion's head and neck, erased.
*Motto*—Vigilo et spero.
*Seat*—Drumore House, co. Argyll.

## GALTON OF DUDDESTON HOUSE.

GALTON, SAMUEL-TERTIUS, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 March, 1783; *m.* 30 March, 1807, Frances-Anne-Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Colonel Pole, of Radborne, in Derbyshire, and has issue,

DARWIN, *b.* 18 March, 1814, *m.* 24 Sept. 1840, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, co. Warwick, by Mary Weir, his second wife.
Erasmus, *b.* 31 May, 1815.
Francis, *b.* 16 Feb. 1822.
Elizabeth-Anne.
Lucy-Harriot, *m.* 29 March, 1832, to James Moilliet, Esq. of Smethwick Grove, co. Stafford, and has two sons and two daus.
Millicent-Adele.
Emma-Sophia.

Mr. Galton *s.* his father 19 June, 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Warwick.

### Lineage.

The name of Galton is of ancient occurrence in the co. of Dorset. Hutchins, in his history of that shire, makes mention of the heirs of Simon de Galton, as holding of Walter de Hogle, and he of the king in chief, by knight's service, the hamlet of Galton, surveyed in Doomsday Book, in two parcels, by the designation of Galtone or Gaveltone. The Rev. John Galton, M.A. of New College, Oxford, and vicar of Lulworth, during fifty years, was *b.* in 1578, and the Rev. Edward Galton held the rectory of Wareham in 1661. The immediate ancestor of the Warwickshire family,

HUBERT GALTON, of Kingston Winterbourn, in Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1662, leaving, with three daus., Dorothy, *b.* in 1648; Mary, *b.* in 1655; and Edith, *b.* in 1658, who all *d. unm.*) an only son,

JOHN GALTON, Esq. of Yatton, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1650, who *m.* Bridget, relict of John Tucker, Esq., and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GALTON, Esq. of Yatton, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* in 1703, Sarah Button, and had three sons and four daus., namely,

JOHN, of Duddeston, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1705; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Alloway, but *d.* without issue, in 1775.
ROBERT, of Bristol, merchant, *b.* in 1708; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Farmer, and *d.* in 1746, leaving two sons and two daus., all of whom *d.* young.
SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Edith, *d.* without issue, in 1784.
Sarah, *m.* in 1774, to William Menson, Esq. of Ilminster.
Elizabeth, Mary, } both *d. s. p.*

Mr. Galton *d.* in 1743. His third son,

SAMUEL GALTON, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwickshire, *b.* in 1720, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Farmer, Esq., and left at his decease, with four daus., Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Hannah, who all *d.* issueless, a son,

SAMUEL GALTON, Esq., F.R.S. of Duddeston House, *b.* 18 June, 1753, who *m.* in 1777, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, in Kincardineshire, M.P. for that co., by Lucy, his first wife, dau. of David Barclay, Esq. of London, and had issue,

SAMUEL-TERTIUS, his heir.
Theodore, *b.* 1 April, 1784, *d.* 5 June, 1810.
HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, of Warley Hall, Salop.
Ewan-Cameron, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1800.
JOHN-HOWARD, of Hadzor House, Worcestershire.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Lambert Schimmelpenninck, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* 19 March, 1833, to Charles Brewin, Esq.
Adele, *m.* in 1827, to John-Kaye Booth, M.D., of Brush House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Galton *d.* 19 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SAMUEL-TERTIUS GALTON, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, engr., gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, of the second, an eagle's head, erased, arg., between two bezants.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, an eagle, erm., looking up at the sun, or, its claw resting on a fleur-de-lis, gu.
*Motto*—Gaudet luce.
*Residence.*—Leamington.

## GALTON OF WARLEY HALL.

GALTON, HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, Esq. of Warley Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 26 April, 1789; *m.* 15 July, 1815, Mary, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and has had issue,

CAMERON-BARCLAY, *b.* in 1821, *d.* in 1823.
Mary-Barclay.
Diana-Erminia, *d.* 9 June, 1840.
Julia-Theresa.

### Lineage.

For *descent* and *arms* refer to the preceding article, Mr. Galton, of Warley Hall, being next brother to the present head of the family.

*Seat*—Warley Hall, in Salop.

## GALTON OF HADZOR HOUSE.

GALTON, JOHN-HOWARD, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, *b.* 8 Nov. 1794; *m.* 16 Dec. 1819, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq., and has issue,

THEODORE-HOWARD, *b.* 2 Oct. 1820.
Douglas-Strutt, *b.* 2 July, 1822.
Herman-Ernest, *b.* 25 March, 1826.
Robert-Cameron, *b.* 17 Nov. 1830, at Chatelaine, near Geneva.

Mr. John-Howard Galton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Worcester, and has served as high-sheriff for that shire.

### Lineage.

For *descent* and *arms* refer to those of Mr. Galton, of Duddeston, the chief of the family, and eldest brother of Mr. Galton, of Hadzor House.

*Seat*—Hadzor House, near Droitwich.

## GALWEY OF LOTA.

GALWEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, *s.* his elder brother, the late John Galwey, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1840. He is Rear-Admiral of the Red.

### Lineage.

JOHN DE BURGO, younger brother of Ulick de Burgo, ancestor of the Marquis of Clanricarde, having accredited the bills of the citizens of Galway, was commonly known by the name of John, of Galwey, and for his signal services in defending Ball's Bridge, Limerick, against the great force of O'Brien, of Desmond, in 1361, received the honour of knighthood from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, by the name of SIR JOHN DE GALWEY, with permission to him and his heirs to carry in his arms the representation of Ball's Bridge, and the date, 1361, under the same, for ever. He *d.* in 1400, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, ancestor of SIR GEOFFREY GALWEY, created a baronet of Ireland by JAMES I. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
II. Henry, killed in the Irish wars, *unm.*
III. Edward, also killed in the same wars, *unm.*
IV. GEOFFREY, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The fourth son,

GEOFFREY DE GALWEY, who served the office of mayor of Cork in 1430, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of De Courcy, Lord Kingsale, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lavallan, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1455, and had a son and successor,

GEOFFREY GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Maurice Roche, mayor of Cork in 1488, and was father of

WILLIAM GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, who filled the civic chair of Cork in 1502. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Skiddy, Esq. of that city, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Cork, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Ronayne, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1575, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, who served as mayor of Cork in 1582. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Jacob Barry, Esq. of Kilkenny, in that county, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Stephen. The elder,

JOHN (MORE) GALWEY, Esq. of Dungannon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Meade, Esq., mayor of Cork in 1600, and had (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Dominick Sarsfield, Esq.) two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and Geoffrey, great-grandfather of John Galwey of Malaga, and of Anthony Galwey, of Rochelle. The son and successor,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Henry Goold, Esq. of Cork, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William White, Esq. of Ballymahon, by whom he had two sons, Walter and Patrick; and two daus., Elinor, wife of Thomas Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, and Anastasia, of William Therry, Esq. Edward Galwey was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, one of the representatives for the city of Cork in the parliament of JAMES II., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Ballintobber, and sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., and grandfather of the first Earl of Clanwilliam. By this lady he had a son and dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Butler, Esq. of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, nephew of James, first Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Richard.
Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, co. Cork.
Helen, Lady Esmonde.
Mary, Mrs. Byrne, of the county of Carlow.

William Galwey *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota and Westcourt, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William O'Brien, Esq. of Ahacross, co. Cork, and *d.* 1793, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Richard, who *d.* in 1826, having had
John, of Fort Richard, who *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of James Galwey, Esq., and has issue.
William, lieut. 77th regiment.
Edward.
Mary, *m.* to James Lombard, Esq. of Kerry.
Eliza. Jane.
Catherine. Margaret.
III. John, of Doon, co. Clare, who *m.* 1st, Miss Butler, of co. Clare, by whom he had two sons, William, *d.* on board ship, and James; and 2ndly, Emily Goold, by whom he has Edward, Jane, Catherine, Frances, Mary, Gertrude, and Elizabeth, all married.
IV. William, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Killaloe, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of Patrick Webb, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Cork, of the family of Webbsborough, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1833, having had,
John, who *m.* Miss Abigail Cook, of Kilternan, co. Tipperary, *s. p.*
Charles, who *m.* Miss Honoria Knox, of Londonderry, and has issue.
William, *d.* in 1830. Robert.
Edward, who *m.* Miss Anne Sankey, of co. Tipperary.
Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Galwey, Esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, *d.* 19 Oct. 1838, leaving a posthumous dau., Lydia-Anne.

I. Mary, deceased. II. Gertrude, deceased.
III. Jane, *m.* in 1788, to Sir Richard Kellet, Bart., and has issue.

The eldest son,

EDWARD GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Limerick, and 2ndly, Martha, fourth dau. of Randall Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, co. Cork, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts, first baronet. By the former he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
EDWARD, admiral R.N., successor to his brother.
William, of Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Hugh Norcott, Esq. of Springfield, co. Cork, uncle of the late Major-Gen. Sir Amos Norcott, and has by her, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1832, two sons and one dau., viz.,
EDWARD, barrister-at-law, *m.* Cornelia-Matilda, eldest dau. of Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork, and has had issue,
JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* in 1838, *d.* in 1840.
Matilda-Anne. Isabella-Miranda.
John.
Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Galwey, son of the Venerable Archdeacon Galwey.
Richard, who *d.* leaving four daus., Mary, Charlotte, Helena, and Isabella, all married.
Mountiford, lieut. R.N., *d.* in the West Indies about 1806.
James, who *m.* Miss Marcella M'Evoy, and had issue,
1. Edward, deceased.
2. Christopher, ensign 93rd regiment, *d.* in 1830.
3. James.
4. Peter, (twin with Jane.)
5. Richard, deceased. 6. William.
7. Michael, lieut. E. I. Co.'s service.
1. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Williams.
2. Jane, *m.* to John Galwey, Esq. of Fort Richard.
3. Marcella. 4. Anna.
5. Louisa, *m.* to Edward Galwey, second son of John Galwey, Esq. of Doon, in Clare.
6. Antoinette.
Pierce, Capt. 26th regiment, who was drowned off Cork Harbour, in 1830, in a pleasure boat, with his two eldest sons. By his wife, Sarah Johnson, of the island of Trinidad, he left Edward, Richard, Mary-Anne, and Susan.
Thomas, *d. unm.*

Edward Galwey *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GALWEY, Esq. of Lota, who *m.* in 1813, Susan, dau. of John Grainger, Esq. of co. Meath, and widow of P.-E. Arthur, Esq. of Limerick, but by her, who *d.* in 1836, had no issue. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1840, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present ADMIRAL EDWARD GALWEY, of Lota.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, or, on a cross, gu., five mullets, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the representation of Ball's Bridge, underneath the date 1361. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A cat, sejant, ppr., collared and chained.
*Mottoes*—Above the crest, Vinctus sed non victus; and below the shield, Vincit Veritas.
*Residence*—Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

## GARDINER OF COOMBE LODGE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## GARNETT OF QUERNMORE PARK.

GARNETT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Quernmore Park, and Bleasdale, both in Lancashire, *b.* 17 March, 1782; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Carson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue surviving,

WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 10 July, 1818.
Eliza, *m.* 21 Oct. 1835, to Edward Bellano, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

Mr. Garnett was high-sheriff of the co. Palatine of Lancaster in 1843, and is a magistrate for the county, and Master Forester of Her Majesty's Forest of Bleasdale. He is son of John Garnett, Esq., merchant, formerly of the Island of Jamaica, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Arthur Studart, Esq., and has one sister, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Entwisle, Esq. of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and two brothers, viz.,

John, merchant in Liverpool, *m.* Sarah-Anne, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and has issue, John Stewart, James, Elizabeth, and Mary.
Robert, merchant at Manchester, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Dr. Lyon, of Tamworth, and has issue, Charles, Robert, Henry, Frederick-William, Mary-Jane, and Louisa.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, a bordure, nebuly, or, on a canton, of the last, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., gorged with a wreath of oak, ppr., holding between the paws an escocheon, gu., charged with a bugle horn, or.
*Motto*—Diligentia et honore.
*Seats*—Quernmore Park, and Bleasdale, Lancashire.

## GARNIER OF ROOKESBURY.

GARNIER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, *m.* Selina, eldest dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park. Mr. Garnier *s.* his father in 1835.

### Lineage.

GEORGE GARNIER, Esq. of Rookesbury, Hants, who *m.* 20 May, 1766, Margaret, fourth dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Thomas, Dean of Winchester, and Rector of Bishop's Stoke, Hants, *m.* 8 May, 1805, Mary, dau. of Caleb Hillyer Parry, M.D. of Bath, and sister of Dr. Parry, of Summer Hill, Bath, and of Capt. Sir William-Edward Parry, R.N. By her he had issue,
1. George, *b.* 19 March, 1807; lost on board H.M.S. Delight, off the Mauritius.
2. Thomas, Rector of Longford, Hants, *b.* 15 April, 1809, *m.* 23 May, 1835, Lady Caroline-Elizabeth Keppel, youngest dau. of the Earl of Albemarle, and has issue, John, *b.* 24 Aug. 1838; Thomas-Parry, *b.* 22 Feb. 1841; Mary; Anne-Emily; Emily-Caroline; and Margaret-Gertrude.
3. Henry, *b.* 25 April, 1811, of the 4th Madras Cavalry, *m.* 10 Oct. 1835, Catherine, dau. of Col. Maclean, Political Resident of Travancore, East Indies, and had issue.
4. John, in holy orders, *b.* 26 April, 1813, Fellow of Merton College, and curate of St. Ebbe's, Oxford, *d.* there in 1838.

1. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Pilkington, Rector of Stockton, co. Warwick, and has a son, Charles, *b.* in 1837, and a dau., Caroline-Maria.
2. Emily, *d. unm.* in 1835.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GARNIER, of Rookesbury, Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Droxford, *m.* 9 June, 1797, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, and sister of the Earl of Guilford, by whom he left at his decease, 18 March, 1835, (with four daus., of whom the eldest, Harriett, *m.* in 1827, the Rev. Jonathan Phillips Carpenter; the second, Frances, *m.* in 1826, Colonel Horton; and the fourth, Lucy, *m.* in 1828, John Carpenter, Esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon,) three sons; the eldest is the present WILLIAM GARNIER, Esq. of Rookesbury; and the second, Brownlow-North, R.N., *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Henrietta-Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham.

*Arms.*—Az., a sword, in bend, point downwards, blade ppr., hilt and pommel, or, between a fleur-de-lis, in chief, and an oak branch, in base, of the last.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, arg.
*Seat*—Rookesbury, Wickham, Hants.

## GARRARD OF LAMER.

DRAKE-GARRARD, CHARLES-BENET, Esq. of Lamer, co. Herts, *b.* 14 Feb. 1806; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Honora-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Philip-Duncombe Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq. of Great Brickhill, Bucks. Mr. Drake-Garrard, who *s.* his father in July, 1817, is a magistrate for Herts, and served as sheriff in 1839.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN GARRARD, third baronet of Lamer, representative of the Garrards of Dorney, and grandson of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, who was created a Baronet, 19 JAMES I., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir James Enyon, Knt. of Flore, in Northamptonshire, and relict of Sir George Boswell, Bart. of Clipston, by whom he left an only dau. and heiress,

JANE GARRARD, who *m.* Montague Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham, and left, at her decease, in 1724 (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Sir Edmond Everard, Bart.) a son,

MONTAGUE-GARRARD DRAKE, Esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. for Agmondesham, in 1713, 1715, and 1727, and for the co. of Bucks in 1722. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heiress of Thomas Marshall, Esq., and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, Esq., LL.D., M.P., who *m.* in 1746-7, Elizabeth, dau. of John Raworth, Esq., and dying in 1796, left (with other issue, for which *see family of* DRAKE OF SHARDELOES) a fifth son,

CHARLES DRAKE, Esq., who assumed, (on inheriting the manor and estate of Lamer, at the decease of Sir Benet Garrard, 6th baronet, in 1767,) the additional surname and arms of GARRARD. He *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of Miles Barne, Esq., of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

CHARLES-BENET, his heir.
Anne.
Charlotte, *m.* to G.-H. Cherry, Esq. of Denford House, Berks.
Caroline, *m.* to Wm. Dawson, Esq. of St. Leonards, Berks.
Louisa, *d. unm.*
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. John Tyrwhitt-Drake, rector of Amersham.

Mr. Drake Garrard, who represented Agmondesham in parliament, in 1796 and 1801, *d.* in July, 1817, and was *s.* by his only son, the present CHARLES-BENET DRAKE-GARRARD, Esq. of Lamer.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, sa., a lion, passant, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a wivern, with wings displayed, and tail, nowed, gu.
*Crests*—1st, a leopard, sejant, ppr.; 2nd, a naked dexter hand and arm, erect, holding a battle-axe, sa., headed, arg.
*Seat*—Lamer Park, Wheathampsted, Herts.

## GASCOIGNE OF PARLINGTON.

GASCOIGNE, MARY-ISABELLA-OLIVER, and ELIZABETH-OLIVER, of Parlington, co. York, and of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of their father, 14 April, 1843.

### Lineage.

The family of Gascoigne is one of great antiquity, and acquired the estate of Gawthorp, at a very early period, in marriage with the dau. and co-heir of John de Gawthorp. The senior line, derived from SIR WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, the celebrated chief justice of the reign of HENRY IV., terminated in an heiress, Margaret, wife of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Wood House, grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford. The next branch, the GASCOIGNES OF THORPE ON THE HILL, were sprung from a second son of the Gawthorp family. The co-heiresses were MARGERY, wife of Henry Procter, Esq. of New Hall, near Otley; and ELEANOR, wife of Arthur Ingram, Esq., groom of the privy chamber to CHARLES II.

The GASCOIGNES OF PARLINGTON derived their descent from NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, younger brother of the chief justice, and were raised to the baronetcy of Scotland by King CHARLES I. in the person of SIR JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Parlington and Barnbow, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) The last baronet, Sir THOMAS GASCOIGNE, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Forcet, and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, co. York, by whom he had an only child, Thomas, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1809. Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Feb. 1810, and leaving no issue, devised his estates in trust for Mr. and Mrs. Oliver (his dau.-in-law) for their lives, with remainder to their sons, (of whom two were *b.* before Sir Thomas's death,) and then to their daus. in tail. Under this settlement, Mr. Oliver, who was eldest son of the RIGHT HON. SILVER OLIVER, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, assumed the surname and arms of GASCOIGNE, and became

RICHARD OLIVER GASCOIGNE, Esq. of Parlington. He *m.* Miss Turner, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirkleatham, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., and subsequently wife of SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, Bart., and by her, who *d.* about the year 1815, had issue,

THOMAS-OLIVER, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1842.
Richard-Silver, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1842.
MARY-ISABELLA-OLIVER, ELIZABETH-OLIVER, } now of Parlington.

Mr Oliver Gascoigne, who served as high-sheriff of Yorkshire about the year 1813, *d.* 14 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his two daus. as co-heirs.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a pale, sa., a demilucy, erect, couped, or, a canton, gu., for GASCOIGNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., sa., between two pellets, in chief, and a fish, in base, gu., for OLIVER.
*Seat*—Parlington, co. York; and Castle Oliver, co. Limerick.

## GASKELL OF THORNES HOUSE.

GASKELL, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Thornes House, co. York, *b.* 28 Feb. 1781; *m.* 17 June, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Dr. Brandreth, of Liverpool, (*see* BRANDRETH OF STUBLACH,) and has issue,

JAMES-MILNES, J.P., *b.* 19 October, 1810, *m.* in May, 1832, Mary, second dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Williams Wynn, and has issue a son and three daus. He is M.P. for Wenlock, and holds office, under the present administration, as one of the Lords of the Treasury.

Mr. Gaskell, who formerly represented the borough of Maldon in parliament for many years, is in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq. of Clifton Hall, near Manchester, son and heir of DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and had an only son,

DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of Clifton Hall, who *m.* in 1777, Hannah, dau. of the late James Noble, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* in 1798, left at his decease, in 1787, two sons,

BENJAMIN, of Thornes House.
DANIEL, of Lupset Hall.

*Motto*—Suo sui credidi.
*Seat*—Thornes House, near Wakefield.

## GASKELL OF LUPSET HALL.

GASKELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Lupset Hall, co. York, *b.* 11 Sept. 1782; *m.* 11 March, 1806, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, near Wakefield. Mr. Gaskell, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, is younger and only brother of Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thornes House, co. York.

*Seat*—Lupset Hall, near Wakefield.

## GASON OF RICHMOND.

GASON, RICHARD-WILLS, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary; *m.* 15 Nov. 1811, Anne, dau. of Charles-Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, and Lucia Izod, his wife, and by her has had issue,

I. RICHARD. II. Wills-Crofts.
III. Charles-Henry, drowned, with part of his regiment, the 62nd, in crossing the Ganges, 6 Sept. 1842.
I. Lucia. II. Alicia-Ellen-Christina.
III. Catherine-Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Gason is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for Tipperary in 1842.

### Lineage.

This family, originally from Ickham, in Kent, settled in Ireland, in the year 1640. The present representative, RICHARD-WILLS GASON, Esq., and his sister, Anna-Maria, relict of J. Houghton, Esq. of Kilmanock House, co. Wexford, are the only children of the late Richard Gason, Esq. of Richmond, co. Tipperary, by Alicia, his wife, (*m.* in 1770,) dau. of Wills Crofts, Esq. of Churchtown, co. Cork, and Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Robert Freeman, Esq. of Ballinguile.

*Arms*, (granted to the Ickham family in 1589)—Az., a fesse, erm., cottised, arg., between three goats' heads, erased, of the third, attired, or.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a goat's head, erased, arg., bearded and attired, or.
*Motto*—Fama semper vivit.
*Seat*—Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

## GATACRE OF GATACRE.

GATACRE, EDWARD, Esq. of Gatacre, co. Salop, *b.* 16 April, 1768; *m.* 1st, in 1805, Annabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swan Hill, and by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1817, has issue, EDWARD-LLOYD, who *m.* Miss Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, of Callendar, and Annabella-Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1840, to the Hon. Major Charles Napier, brother of the late Lord Napier, and uncle to the present peer. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Harriet-Constantia, eldest dau. of the late Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton. Colonel Gatacre, who *s.* his father 21 Aug. 1821, is colonel of the Shropshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

It appears that in the reign of HENRY III.,

STEPHEN DE GATACRE possessed the manors of Gatacre and Sutton, with lands in Claverley, which he held of the king by military service, and which had been obtained by his ancestor, by grant, from EDWARD the Confessor. He *d.* after the year 1229, and was *s.* by (the son of his son Thomas,) his grandson,

ROBERT DE GATACRE, lord of Gatacre, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE GATACRE, lord of Gatacre in 1293 and 1313, father of

GALFRY DE GATACRE, lord of Gatacre in 1314 and 1319, whose son,

THOMAS DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, living *temp.* EDWARD II., *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard de Leigh, of Leigh and Park Hall, co. Stafford, and dying in 1367, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, *temp.* RICHARD II., father of

WILLIAM DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, in 1398, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE GATACRE, of Gatacre, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY IV., V., and VI. He *m.* Joice, dau. of John Burley, Esq. of Bomcroft Castle, sheriff of Shropshire in 1409, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, M.P. for Bridgenorth 12 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Yonge, Esq. of Caynton, in Salop, and was father of

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Aldenham, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Bostock, Knt. of Bostock, in Cheshire, by whom (her will was proved in 1501) he had two sons, ROBERT, and Arthur, and one dau. Christabel, *m.* to John Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle. He *d.* in 1499, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, in 1500, who *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. of John Hoord, of Bridgenorth, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Richard; Francis; Mary, *m.* to John Wolryche, Esq. of Dudmaston; Margery, to William Middlemore, Esq. of Worcestershire; and Jane, to John Whitton, Esq. of Whitton Court. Mr. Gatacre *d.* in 1509, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who *m.* Helen, dau. of William Mytton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue, FRANCIS, his heir; and THOMAS, ancestor of the GATAKERS of Mildenhall. Mr. Gatacre *d.* 20 Dec. 1577, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, and dying 19 June, 1590, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Jerome Corbet, Esq., one of the council in the marches of Wales, and dying in 1615, was *s* by his son,

JOHN GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele, co. Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* in 1667, left, at his decease in 1667, a son and successor,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Walter Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, and dying in 1707, left (with six daus., Sarah; Mary; Catherine, *m.* to William Eaves; Frances, who *d.* in 1731; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1739, to Elias Deane, of Farmcote; and Jane, *m.* in 1718, to William Hall, of Stourbridge) four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* in 1676, was killed by a fall from his horse in 1734. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* in 1680, who *m.* 3 Oct. 1734, Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Yate, Gent. of Ludstone, and dying in 1747, left, with a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* 24 July, 1787, a son and successor,

EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre, *b.* 11 Sept. 1735, who *m.* in 1767, Mary Pitchford, of the family of Pitchford, of Pitchford, and dying 21 Aug. 1821, was *s.* by his only child, EDWARD GATACRE, Esq. of Gatacre.

*Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and erm., on the second and third, three piles, of the first, on a fesse, az., five bezants.
*Crest*—A raven, ppr.
*Seat*—Gatacre, Shropshire.

## GATAKER OF MILDENHALL.

GATAKER, THOMAS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swale, Esq. of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, had eleven children, only one of whom is now surviving, viz.,

GEORGE, *m.* 1st, in 1825, Elizabeth-Harrison, third dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1827, has a dau.,

Elizabeth-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Aug, 1829, Sophia-Sarah, second dau. of H.-S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, and has by her surviving issue,

MELMOTH-WILLIAM, *b.* in Jan. 1841.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* in April, 1843.
Ellen-Katherine. Louisa-Sophia.
Georgina-Mary.

### Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS GATACRE, rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard-street, London, 3rd son of William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, was a learned and eminent divine, and is commemorated among "Fuller's Worthies." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Pigot, Esq. of co. Hertford, and dying in 1593, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

THOMAS GATAKER, B.D., rector of Rotherhithe, *b.* 4 Sept. 1574. He *m.* four times, viz., 1st, Mrs. Cupper, a widow, but had no surviving issue; 2ndly, a dau. of the Rev. Charles Vinner, and had a son,

CHARLES, in holy orders, his successor.

Thirdly, Dorothy, dau. of George Farwell, Esq. of Hilbishop, in Somersetshire, and sister of Sir George and Sir John Farwell, by whom, who *d.* 1627, he had two daus.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Draper, Esq.
Esther.

Fourthly, Elizabeth, but had no other issue. He *d.* 29 July, 1654, (having been forty years rector of Rotherhithe,) and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. CHARLES GATAKER, M.A., rector of Hoggerston, co. Bucks, who *d.* in 1680, leaving, by his first wife, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS GATAKER, rector of Hoggerston, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, co. York, and had issue, EDWARD; Charles; Thomas; George, (who *m.* a dau. of — Nash, Esq., and had issue;) William, *b.* in 1691, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of James Willet; Barbara, *m.* 1st, to John Pitcairn, of London, merchant, and 2ndly, to Withers, Esq. of Kent; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Reynolds, rector of Hoggerston. Mr. Gataker *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GATAKER, Esq., *b.* in 1684, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GATAKER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Anne.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son, THOMAS GATAKER, Esq. of Mildenhall.

*Residence*—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

## GAUNT OF HIGHFIELD.

GAUNT, MATTHEW, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Stafford, Barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the county, *b.* 18 Jan. 1795.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN GAUNT, who was rector of Dudley in 1530, by the gift of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, was born about 1475-80, and by ancient and uniform tradition, was a descendant of the dispersed and deprived family of Gaunt, Earls of Lincoln, whose possessions were forfeited, *temp.* HENRY III. His grandson, ROGER GAUNT, of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, (eldest son of William Gande, or Gaunt, Gent. of the same place,) was *b.* circa 1601-2, (his younger brother, Humphrey, having been christened at Rowley on the 6 May, 1604:) by his first wife, whom he *m.* in May, 1628, he had no issue; but by his second wife, Anne, dau. of William Colborne, or Colbrond, Gent. of Rowley, grandson of John Colbrond, of Colbrond, in Tipton, co. Stafford, by his wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Rowland Mainwaringe, of Cheshire, Esq., and great-grandson of William Colbrond, of Colbrond, Esq., who *d.* Sept. 30, 1505, by his wife, Maude, dau. of Richard Sheldon, of Rowley, Esq., whose sister and co-heir, Clare, *m.* Cornelius Wyrley, Esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, he had issue several children. His eldest son,

JOHN GAUNT, bapt. 19 Dec. 1641, at Rowley Regis, buried there 11 Jan. 1711, left issue, *inter alios*, his eldest son,

JOHN GAUNT, Gent., bapt. at Rowley, 4 June, 1670. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Darby, Esq., the date of the marriage settlement being 18 March, 1719. Of the grandchildren of this marriage were,

I. JOHN GAUNT, Esq. of Leek, merchant, *b.* in 1760, who *d.* in June, 1800, leaving issue,
  1. JOHN GAUNT, of Leek, Esq., banker.
  2. MATTHEW GAUNT, Esq. of Highfield House, Esq.
  3. Josiah Gaunt, Esq., merchant, of the Shaw, co. Stafford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Westood Hall, late M.P. for the Potteries, and *d. s. p.*
  4. Mary, *m.* to Henry Charles Deakin, *vel* Dakeyne, Esq. of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex.
II. Richard Gaunt, of Leek, Esq., living in 1843. He has issue.

*Arms*—Barry of six, or and az., a bend, gu.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, or, gorged with a collar, vairé.
*Seat*—Highfield House, co. Stafford.

## GAY OF ALBOROUGH.

GAY, JOHN-JOHNSON, Esq. of Alborough New Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 March, 1782; *m.* 8 Aug. 1805, Martha, dau. of John Covert, Esq. of Sussex, and has had issue,

I. John, *d.* in May, 1824.
II. JAMES. III. William. IV. Richard.
I. Martha. II. Frances.

Mr. Gay is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Norfolk, and *s.* his father 14 Nov. 1814.

## Lineage.

This family came originally from Normandy, and were settled, *temp.* ELIZABETH, at Matlask and Thurgarton, in which parishes, and the adjoining ones of Barningham and Alborough, they then possessed considerable landed property.

PHILIP GAY, *b.* in 1560, eldest son of William Gay, of Matlask, acquired, by purchase, in 1613, an increase to the family property at Alborough, which he settled on his eldest son,

WILLIAM GAY, of Alborough, on his marriage, in 1624, with Alice, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq. This William Gay, upon the death of his uncle, John Gay, of Thurgarton, in 1636, received an accession of property, and rebuilt the family mansion, part of which still remains. He *d.* in Nov. 1638, having had (with three daus., Rose, Margaret, and Hannah) two sons, John, who died under age, and

WILLIAM GAY, Esq. of Alborough, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Daines, Esq. of Gunthorpe, who was grandson of Christopher Davye, Esq. of Gunthorpe, and great-grandson of Clement Pagrave, Esq. of North Wood, Barningham, and by this marriage the family acquired estates at Gunthorpe, Bale, Trunch, and Knapton. By this lady (who survived him, and in 1670 purchased of the Feltons the manor and estate at Bale, which continued in the family until the death of William Gay, in 1808, leaving three sisters his co-heirs, who sold it on their coming of age, in 1812-13) Mr. Gay left at his decease, in 1670, two sons, JOHN, his heir; Edward, bapt. 20 Dec. 1670, *d. s. p.* in 1717, and two daus., Dorcas, *m.* in 1709, to — Howse, of Gresham, and *d. s. p.* in 1739; and Deborah, *d. unm.* in 1719. The elder son and successor,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, *m.* in April, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bell, Esq. of Oulton, and had issue, two sons and four daus., JOHN, his heir; Thomas, bapt. 19 Feb. 1698, who, on the death of his aunt, Deborah, in 1719, had the Bale estate; Dorcas, *m.* to Mr. Williams, of Bayfield; Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Soames, of Aylsham; Margaret, *m.* to William, eldest son of William Lee, merchant, of Burnham; and Deborah, *m.* to — Temple, of Burnham. Mr. Gay *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1716, Curties, dau. of James Springall, Esq. of Calthorpe, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, *b.* in Dec. 1719, who *m.* the sister of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., and *d.* in 1769, *s. p.* Mr. Gay *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GAY, Esq. of Alborough, then a minor, B.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge, who *m.* in Nov. 1741, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Francis Copeman, rector of Gresham, and by her had nine children, all of whom *d.* young, except, I. JOHN, his heir; II. James, *b.* 25 Feb. 1756, *m.* Susanna Jennings, and has left issue, I. Susannah, *d.* in 1759; II. Alice, *m.* to John Whateley, merchant; and III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Luke Alder. Mr. John Gay *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Peach, of Ashbourn, co. Derby. He settled the estate of Alborough upon his eldest son,

JOHN GAY, Esq., upon his marriage, in Nov. 1772, with Frances, youngest dau. of the late Richard Johnson, Esq. of Clay-next-the-sea, descended from the Johnsons of Okeham and Uppingham, co. Rutland. By this lady, Mr. Gay had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

JOHN-JOHNSON, present representative.

JAMES, of Thurning Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 28 Jan. 1784, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Norfolk, and many years under-secretary to the government of Ceylon, and subsequently second commissioner for the affairs of the Kandyan provinces. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1822, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Lee, Esq. of Upwell, co. Norfolk, and Upwell, in the Isle of Ely, and has had issue,

James-Lee, *b.* 28 Dec. 1822, *d.* in Nov. 1831.
Richard-Johnson, *d.* an infant.
JOHN, *b.* 6 June, 1826.
George, *d.* an infant.
Mary-Frances. Rose.

Mary-Frances, *d. unm.* in 1824.
Sarah, *d.* in 1786.
Harriot, *m.* to the late Robert Child, Esq. of Russell Square, London.

Mr. John Gay *d.* in Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-JOHNSON GAY, Esq. of Alborough.





*Arms*—Az., on a fesse, gu. and or, between three mullets of six points, of the second, a demi-lion, rampant, between two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis.
*Motto*—Toujours gai.
*Seat*—Alborough New Hall, co. Norfolk.

---

## GENT OF MOYNS.

GENT, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Moyns Park, co. Essex, *b.* in May, 1786; *m.* in 1809, Miss Vatian, of Musgrove, co. Devon. Mr. Gent is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Essex, and served as high-sheriff in 1834-5.

### Lineage.

The family of GENT appears to have been settled at Wymbish, in Essex, so early as the year 1328.

THOMAS GENT, Esq. of Moyns, great-grandson of William Gent, living in 1468, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of WILLIAM LE MOYNS, of Moyns, was bred to the bar, advanced to the coif, in 1584, and constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer in four years afterwards. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Swallow, of Bocking, and had several sons. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1586, Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., and widow of Robert Hogeson, Esq. of London, but had no other children. He *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GENT, Esq. of Moyns, sheriff of Essex, in 1632, and for several years in the commission of the peace. He *m.* in 1589, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, (by Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq. of Warwick, in Essex,) by whom he had, with other issue, I. THOMAS, who *d. v. p.*, (leaving an only dau., FRANCES, *m.* to Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart.;) and II. GEORGE, successor to his father at Moyns. Mr. Gent *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hale, Esq. of Teeving, in Hertfordshire, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, of Sotterley, in Suffolk, by whom he had, with two younger sons, a successor,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Radcliffe Todd, Esq. of Sturmere Hall, and relict of Thomas Mortlack, Esq., and dying, was *s.* by (the son of his son George) his grandson,

GEORGE GENT, Esq. of Moyns, a justice of the peace for the co. of Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Chaplyn, Esq., and *d.* in 1746, leaving (with an elder son, GEORGE, of Moyns, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Thomas Walford, Esq.) another son,

WILLIAM GENT, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mrs. Barker, of Petherton, co. Somerset, and was father of

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM GENT, Roy. Eng., who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Miss Ann-Maria Fleetwood, of Clapham, co. Surrey, and 2ndly, Miss French, of Bath, by the former of whom he left at his decease two sons and one dau., viz., GEORGE-WILLIAM, now of Moyns; John-Gould, of Paris, *m.* in 1810, Mary, widow of Thomas Panton, Esq. of Newmarket, and has one dau.; and Anna-Maria, *m.* to Joseph-Sidney Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge.

*Arms*—Erm., a chief, indented, sa., quartering the arms of MOYNE; viz., or, a cross, engrailed, sa., a label of three points, gu., in each point three bezants.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle, displayed.
*Motto*—In est clementia forte.
*Seat*—Moyns Park, Ridgwell, Essex.

---

## GERARD OF DITTON GROVE.

GERARD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ditton Grove, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* 3 March, 1829, Mary, only child and heiress of Bartholomew Bretherton, Esq. of Rainhill, in the same county. Mr. Gerard is second son of the late John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster, and brother to the present Sir John Gerard, Bart. of New Hall and Garswood, in the same county, whom he *s.* in the Robert Hall and Cans-

field estates, upon the death of his uncle, the late Sir William Gerard, Bart. in 1826, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.) He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, gu.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, erm.
*Motto*—En Dieu est mon esperance.
*Seat*—Ditton Grove, near Prescot, Lancashire.

## GERY OF BUSHMEAD.

WADE-GERY, WILLIAM-HUGH, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford, *b.* 24 Aug. 1794; *m.* 2 July, 1829, Anne-Beckingham, eldest dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Beckingham, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, *b.* 5 Aug. 1832.
Hugh.

Mr. Wade-Gery, who is a magistrate for Bedfordshire, *s.* his father 9 Dec. 1832.

### Lineage.

THOMAS GERY, Esq. of Royston, in Herts, sheriff of Cambridgeshire in 1509, was father of

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead, in Bedfordshire, and of Royston, who had a grant of Barkway, in Herts, from HENRY VIII. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Hyde, Esq. of Throcking, and dying in 1592, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Richard Shaw, Esq. of Chicksands, in Bedfordshire, by Elizabeth Cavendish, his wife, aunt of the Countess of Shrewsbury, and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* to Dr. Nicholls; the second, to Nicholas Francklin, Esq.; the third, to John Spencer, Esq.; and the fourth, Elizabeth, to John Taber, Esq. of Essex,) two sons, RICHARD, his heir; and William, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1589. Mr. Gery *d.* in May, 1593, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, gentleman of the privy chamber to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Francklin, Esq. of Manverne, in Bedfordshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1615, a student of Cambridge in 1634.
III. George, of Gray's Inn, who *d.* in 1683, and was buried at Little Stoughton.
IV. Oliver, *b.* in 1621, living in 1689.
V. Thomas, (Sir,) of Bloomsbury, Knt., who *d.* in Nov. 1683, *s. p.*
I. Anne, living *unm.* in 1638.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Stone, Knt. of Rushden House, Herts.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, *b.* in 1613, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1638. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William Dyer, and sister of Sir Lodovick Dyer, of Great Stoughton, in Huntingdonshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1684, and was buried at Colmworth,) he had (with three daus., Katharine, *m.* to Nicholas Hare, Esq. of Harpham; Mary, *m.* to — Metcalfe, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* to John-James Dartiquenave) two sons, of whom the elder,

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Salmon, Esq. of Shillingford, in Oxfordshire; and 2ndly, the widow of Richard Taylor, of Clapham, in Bedfordshire; by the former of whom he left at his decease in 1686, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Llanden, Esq. of Dalby, in Lincolnshire, and a son and successor,

CHARLES GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, *b.* 2 Sept. 1664, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of James Sawyer, Esq. of Caldecot, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Hester, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Benyon, of Ely, by whom (who *d.* in 1728) he had a son, his successor in 1713,

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Welby, Esq. of Denton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles, in holy orders, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* the youngest dau. of Samuel Preston, Esq. of Boston, but dying without issue in 1820, the male line of the Gery family became extinct.
I. Mary, } both *d. unm.*
II. Eleanor, }

Mr. Gery *d.* in Oct. 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Richard Bell, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* in 1795) had issue,

William, *d.* an infant.
MARY-SELINA, who *m.* John Milnes, Esq, of Beckingham, in Lincolnshire, (second son of the Rev. James-Andrew Milnes, LL.D. of Newark,) and was mother of the present CHARLES-GERY MILNES, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, Notts.
ELEANOR, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Milnes, eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Milnes, of Newark.
HESTER, of whom presently.

Mr. Gery *d.* in 1802, and leaving no male issue, the estates devolved on his three daus. as co-heirs. The youngest of these co-heirs,

HESTER GERY, *m.* in 1792, the REV. HUGH WADE, son of the Rev. Hugh Wade, vicar of Newark, in the co. of Nottingham, by Miss Martha Twentyman, and grandson of John Wade, Esq. of Cosby, in Lincolnshire. Mr. Wade assumed upon his marriage, by letters patent, the additional surname and arms of GERY. He was for upwards of thirty years an efficient magistrate for the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon. Mr. Wade-Gery, by the co-heiress of Bushmead, had issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, his heir.
Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1795.
Hugh, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 8 Jan. 1797, rector of Bolnhurst, co. Bedford, *m.* 17 July, 1821, Sophia-Josepha, youngest dau. of Joseph Sikes, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1828.
Robert, *b.* 15 Dec. 1802, in holy orders, rector of Colmworth, Bedfordshire, *m.* 14 July, 1836, and has issue.
Hester, *m.* 1 May, 1827, to the Rev. J.-F. Dawson.
Mary-Hannah.

He *d.* 9 Dec. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-HUGH WADE-GERY, Esq. of Bushmead Priory.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, arg., charged with three mascles, of the field, a canton, erm., quartering WADE, &c.
*Crest*—An antelope's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and sa., charged with four mascles, counterchanged, attired, or.
*Seat*—Bushmead Priory, near Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire.

## GIBSON OF QUERNMORE PARK.

GIBSON, JOHN, Esq. late of Quernmore Park, co. Lancaster, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his father, in 1832.

### Lineage.

The surname of Gibson is of great antiquity both in England and Scotland. In both kingdoms it is met with at a period not long subsequent to the Norman Conquest; and in both, but especially in the latter, have been many eminent men of the name. In Scotland are families of the name which ranked amongst the free barons, or lesser nobility, of that kingdom more than five hundred years ago; and no less than five Scotch families of Gibson, or rather branches of one and the same ancient and wide-spreading house, have been raised to the baronetage of Scotland. The Lancashire Gibsons, traditionally derived from Scotland, have been settled in the co. of Lancaster nearly two centuries and a half, (since the time of JAMES I.,) and during the greatest part of that time, have possessed considerable property there. They have at different periods been high sheriffs, and are allied to several ancient and distinguished families. They were formerly Lords of Yelland, in Lancashire, but the Yelland and other extensive estates which they once held, of the value of three thousand pounds a year or upwards, have been alienated. The Yelland branch of the family terminated in females, on the death, *unm.*, of GEORGE GIBSON, Esq. of Yelland Hall. Upon his decease his Yelland and other estates devolved upon SARAH GIBSON and ANNE GIBSON. These ladies were the daus., and eventually co-heirs of ROBERT GIBSON, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean William Coxe, D.D. Mr. Gibson was a barrister-at-law, and recorder of Lancaster. He *d.* suddenly, when on the northern circuit, in the prime of

life. Of his two daus., and eventually co-heirs, Anne, *m.* William Wickham, Esq. of Yorkshire, (of the family of the celebrated William, of Wickham, and ancestor of the Right Hon. William Wickham, who was secretary for Ireland during a part of Mr. Pitt's administration,) and the other, Sarah, *d. unm.* She *d.* seised of estates in the counties of Lancaster and Westmoreland, all of which went, under her will, to the Gibsons of Myerscough. The Gibsons of Myerscough, to whom she left her landed property, and of whom we have to treat, spring from

CHARLES GIBSON, a younger son of Edmond Gibson, of Roos-court, in the parish of Dalton, co. Lancaster, where he possessed a good estate. Mr. Charles Gibson purchased the Myerscough estate, on which he settled previous to his death. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Ralph Assheton, Esq. of Laylam, co. Lancaster, and great grand-dau. of Sir Ralph Assheton, Knt., chief of the ancient and eminent knightly family of the Asshetons (afterwards baronets), of Assheton-under-Lyne, and Middleton, co. Lancaster, the principal branch of which terminated, on the death of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., in two co-heiresses; one of whom *m.* an ancestor of the Earls of Wilton, and the other, an ancestor of the Lords Suffield. Mr. Gibson left (with a dau., Mary, wife of William Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck Hall,) two sons, ROBERT and JOHN. The elder,

ROBERT GIBSON, Esq. of Myerscough, *s.* as heir. He served the office of high-sheriff for Lancashire, and was a magistrate for the county. He *d. unm.*, at an advanced age. Previous to his death, the estates of the elder branch of the family had come by will to his younger brother,

THE REV. JOHN GIBSON, M.A., rector of Romaldkirk, co. York. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau., and eventually sole heiress (who had a considerable fortune) of William-Philip Fulford, Esq., a merchant in London, descended from the ancient and eminent knightly family of the Fulfords, of Fulford, co. Devon. He had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Robert, LL.B., in holy orders, rector of Fifield, in the co. of Essex. He *m.* Charlotte, one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Bullock, Esq. of Shelly House, in Essex, and had issue, 1. William; 2. Charles; 3. Robert, M.A., in holy orders; 4. Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Fifield; and 5. Edward.
I. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Roger Jacson, M.A., rector of Bebington, co. Chester.
II. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Parke, Esq., a major in the army.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

CHARLES GIBSON, Esq. of Quernmore Park and Myerscough House, eldest son of the Rev. John Gibson, and Anne Fulford, *s.* as heir both to the estates of his own and the elder branch of the family. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal Hall, in the same county. Mr. Gibson served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Lancaster, was a deputy-lieutenant in the commission of the peace, and colonel commandant of the Lancaster regiment of volunteers. He had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, of Gray's-Inn.
III. Edward, a lieut. in the Rifle brigade, *d.* at an early age, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Croker, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and granddau. of John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard, in the co. of Limerick, and left issue.
IV. Robert, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Bolton-le-Sands, in the co. of Lancaster, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Christopher Smaley, Esq. of Holywell, in Flintshire, and has issue.

I. Charlotte, *m.* George Jacson, Esq. of Barton Lodge, in the co. of Lancaster. (*See that family.*)
II. Dorothy, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of the Howe, near Windermere Lake, in the co. of Westmoreland, capt. R.N., only son and heir of Sir John Wilson, Knt., one of the judges of his majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and for some time one of the lords commissioners of the Great Seal.

Mr. Gibson having survived his first wife, *m.* 2ndly, Isabella-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John-Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley, co. Chester, but by this lady, who survived her husband, he had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES GIBSON, Esq. of Quernmore Park and Myerscough House, high-sheriff for Lancashire, a deputy-lieutenant, and in the commission of the peace. He *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Alexander Hunter, of Harwick, co. Lincoln, by Henrietta, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Saule, Esq. of Lancaster, by Jane Easter, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Haydock, Esq. of Pheasantford, (or Easingford,) in Lancashire, a family of great antiquity in the county. Mr. Gibson *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, the present JOHN GIBSON, Esq. of QUERNMORE.
II. Wilton.
III. Edmond.
IV. John-Hadock.
V. Robert.
VI. George.
I. Jane.
II. Henrietta-Charlotte.
III. Elizabeth.

Of the same family with the Gibsons of Quernmore Park are the Gibsons of Barfield, co. Cumberland, noticed amongst the gentry of that county in Lysons' History of Cumberland. Of this branch was the Rev. Edmond Gibson, who *m.* the widow of Major Warburton, (of a branch settled in Ireland, of the eminent Cheshire family of the Warburtons, Baronets, of Warburton and Arley,) and dau. of Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, co. Cumberland, by Dorothy, a dau. of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, in Cumberland, ancestor of the Flemings, Baronets, of Rydal Hall, co. Westmoreland. Mr. Gibson had issue by his wife,

EDMOND GIBSON, of Barfield, who *m.* his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Wilfred Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, by Joyce, dau. of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Workington, in Cumberland. Mr. Gibson *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, widow of Mr. Littledale, and sister of Robert Waters, Esq. of Linethwaite, in Cumberland, who served the office of high-sheriff for the county. Mr. Gibson had issue by his first wife, one son and two daus., and by his second wife, two sons and one dau. He was *s.* by his only son by his first wife,

ROBERT GIBSON, Esq. of Barfield, who for many years was in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland. He lived to the patriarchal age of one hundred years within a few months, and at the time of his death was supposed to be the oldest military officer in his majesty's service, having, about eighty years before, entered the army as a cornet in the first regiment of Dragoon-guards. He *m.* Mary, only child of the Rev. Thomas Adderley or Atherley. Mr. Gibson had issue by his wife,

EDMOND GIBSON-ATHERLEY, Esq., who, by royal licence, assumed his mother's surname. He *m.* Jane, dau. of George-Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, co. Cumberland, and by her has issue an only dau.

*Arms of* GIBSON OF QUERNMORE PARK—1st and 4th, az., three storks, rising, ppr., for GIBSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., arg., for FULFORD.
*Crests*—1st, a stork rising, in its beak an olive branch, (though the crest has been generally borne by the family without the olive branch;) and, 2nd, out of a ducal coronet, a lion's gamb, grasping a club, spiked.

---

## GIBSON OF WHELPRIGG.

GIBSON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Whelprigg, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 28 July, 1805; *m* 24 April, 1841, Anne, third dau. of Reginald Remington, Esq. of Crowtrees Melling, co. Lancaster, and has issue one dau.,

CATHERINE.

Mr. Gibson is in the commission of the peace for co. Westmoreland.

### Lineage.

JAMES GIBSON, Esq., son of JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq., by Miss Glover, his wife, *m.* Mary Wilson, and had four sons and two daus. Of the former,

WILLIAM GIBSON, *m.* in 1785, Margaret Robinson, of Rigmaden, and had, with other issue who *d.* young, a son, the present JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq. of Whelprigg, and three daus., Mary, *d.* in 1809; Margaret; and Hannah, *m.* to B.-P. Gregson, Esq. of Lancaster.

*Arms*—Az., three storks rising, ppr.
*Crest*—A stork rising, ppr.
*Seat*—Whelprigg, Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland.

## GIBSON OF SHALFORD AND SULLINGTON.

GIBSON, GEORGE-JOHN, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge, Sullington, co. Sussex; *m.* in 1812, Eliza, eldest dau. of Carew Elers, Esq. of Gower Street, London, (Founder's kin at Wadham College,) and has issue one son,

GEORGE, a magistrate for Sussex, *m.* in 1841, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Robert Pardoe, Esq. of Park House, Bewdley, co. Worcester, a deputy-lieutenant and major of the militia for that county, and has a son, George-Carew, *b.* 31 July, 1843, and a dau., Sydney-Elizabeth.

Mr. Gibson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Sussex.

### Lineage.

The family of Gibson was seated, *temp.* JAMES IV., in the co. of Fife, and for many generations possessed the lands of Durie in that shire, together with estates in the neighbourhood of Glasgow.

JOHN GIBSON, an honorary Freeman of Glasgow, *m.* Hester, dau. and eventual heir of Joseph Pardoe, of Hailes Orchard, co. Worcester, and had an only child,

THOMAS GIBSON, Esq. of Bradston Brook, Shalford, Surrey, who *m.* in 1775, Mary, only surviving dau. of John Bradburne, Esq. of Hyde Abbey House, Winchester, and had (with two daus., Mary-Anne, who *d. unm.* in Nov. 1839, and Emma) an only son, the present GEORGE-JOHN GIBSON, Esq. of Sandgate Lodge.

*Arms*—Gu., three keys, fesseways, in pale, or, in chief, a portcullis, of the last.
*Crest*—A pelican, vulning herself, and feeding her young, ppr., gorged, with a mural crown, or.
*Motto*—Cœlestes pandite portæ.
*Seat*—Sandgate Lodge, Stonington, co. Sussex.

---

## GIFFARD OF CHILLINGTON.

GIFFARD, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, *b.* 28 March, 1789; *s.* his father 1 Aug. 1823. Mr. Giffard is major of the Staffordshire militia.

### Lineage.

OSBORNE DE BOLEBEC, a noble Norman, living in the time of RICHARD I., surnamed Sans Peur, Duke of Normandy, *m.* Avelina, sister of Gunnora, the second wife of Duke Richard, and by her had,

I. WALTER, who obtained the name of "Giffard," or the Liberal, and was created Count of Longueville by Duke Richard II., probably about 1025. He acquired great renown in the armies of WILLIAM, achieving several signal victories for Normandy, in the war between that country and France. When the Duke, upon the accession of Harold to the English throne, desired to invade this island, many, indeed most of the Norman nobles, held cautiously back from proffering aid, being wearied and impoverished by the continued struggles in which WILLIAM had been engaged since his father's death. But a few stanch friends, amongst the foremost of whom was this Walter and his brother, coming nobly forward with offers of men, ships, &c., the laggards were thereby warmed to the undertaking, and the expedition was accordingly set on foot. In the subsequent success of his chief, the Compte de Longueville largely participated; he obtained no less than one hundred and seven lordships in the conquered country, and was constituted Earl of the county of Buckingham. (For the line of this nobleman, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)
II. Osborne.

The second son,

OSBORNE GYFFARDE, having likewise aided in placing England under the yoke of the Norman, had of course his portion of the spoil, and the fertile county of Gloucester was allotted as the locality of his reward. Here he held the extensive manors of Brimesfield, Rochemtune, Alderberie, and Stoche; upon the first named of which he settled, and there subsequently a great castle was built, (*temp.* STEPHEN,) which continued to be the residence of the family until it was destroyed by the army of EDWARD II., in the Baronial war, *anno* 1322. This Osborne died about the year 1086, and was *s.* by his son,

ELIAS GIFFARDE, who, with Ala, his wife, gave lands and woods in Bockholt to the Abbey of St. Peter, in Gloucester, about the year 1100. He left two sons,

I. ELIAS GIFFARDE, third Lord of Brimsfield, who had three sons,
   1. Elias, who *d. s. p.* in 1191.
   2. Walter, a benefactor to Gloucester Abbey.
   3. Richard, one of the "Justices of the Court," *temp.* HENRY II. He was father of THOMAS GIFFARD, who *s.* his uncle, Elias, and carried on the line. His descendant, John Giffard, had summons to parliament from 24 June, 1295, to 10 April, 1299, as BARON GIFFARD of Brimsfield.
II. Gilbert.

The younger son,

GILBERT GIFFARDE, left at his decease, with a dau., *m.* to Peter Corbizon, of Studley, co. Warwick, and of Chillington, co. Stafford, a son,

WILLIAM GIFFARD, who appears to have been the first of the family who bore for arms, "Az., three stirrups, or." He was father of

PETER GIFFARDE, who was highly distinguished for his military exploits in Ireland, under his kinsman Richard de Clare, commonly called Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and was rewarded by a grant of the manor of Tachmelin, in that kingdom. After his return from the Irish war, Sir Peter *m.* his cousin, Avicia Corbucion, and thus acquired the manors of Chillington and Walton, in the co. of Stafford. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER GIFFARDE, of Chillington, who *m.* Margaret de Chuddeley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, who *m.* Ada, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Baron of Okehampton. He *d.* in 1316, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* about the beginning of the fourteenth century, Catherine Stafford de Marston, and in her right became possessed of the manors of Marston and Enson, (near to the town of Stafford,) which are still held by the family. In 1322, he was returned by the sheriff of Staffordshire as a member of the Great Council, summoned to be held at York; and in 1324, he was again elected to the parliament holden in London. He *d.* in 1366, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* a dau. of Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and dying in 1379, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, who was Lord of Chillington in 1394, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* Joyce, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Whiston, co. Stafford, and had as her dowry that estate. This Thomas was sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1411. At his decease in 1416, he left an only child,

ROBERT GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* 1st, Isabella Blount, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Humphreston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN GIFFARD, of Chillington, who *m.* 1st, Jocosa Hoorde, and had by her two daus., Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve, and 2ndly, to Francis, Earl Ferrers; and Cassandra, *m.* to Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Greyseley, and had, with a dau., Frances, who *m.* to Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, two sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; and William, Archbishop of Rheims, a duke and peer of France. This Sir John Giffard was five times sheriff of his native county; and to him HENRY VIII. granted the dissolved monastery of the Black Ladies, at Brewood, in 1539. He *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS GIFFARD, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir John Montgomery, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Port, of Etwall, one of the Justices of the King's Bench. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, of Caughton, by whom he had four sons and five daus. He was sheriff of the co. of Stafford in the lifetime of his father, in 1530 and 1553. He *d.* in 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1573, who was honoured, in Aug. 1575, by a visit from Queen ELIZABETH, at Chillington. Her majesty came from Stafford Castle, and after a sojourn of a day or two at Chillington, proceeded to Hartlebury, the

seat of the Bishop of Worcester. Such minute records as have been handed down to us of the Regal festivities of Kenilworth and other places, do not exist in relation to the royal progress to Chillington; but it is sufficient to indicate the unlimited means of the mansion, and the high esteem in which its owner was held, that the Queen should have selected it for her sojourn, while so many noble Staffordshire mansions remained unvisited. John Giffard *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Leveson, of Lilleshall and Trentham, Esq., by whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Stow Heath, near Wolverhampton, and had eight sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who *m.* in 1579, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Henry White, Esq. of Southwarnborough, in the co. of Southampton, and had, with other issue,

PETER, his heir.
Andrew, *m.* Catherine Leveson, and left at his decease (he was killed in a skirmish during the civil wars,) three sons, Thomas; Augustine, professor of divinity at Douay; and Bonaventure, a distinguished churchman of the reign of JAMES II. He was *b.* in 1642, and *d.* in 1733.

Walter Giffard was *s.* 29 April, 1632, by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington. This gentleman *m.* Frances, second dau. of Walter Fowler, Esq. of St. Thomas, in the co. of Stafford, and had, with five younger sons and seven daus.,

WALTER, his heir.
John, of Black Ladies, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Hawkins, of Nash, co. Kent, and had, with a dau., Frances, one son, JOHN GIFFARD, of Black Ladies, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Fockbury, co. Worcester, and dying in 1709, left, with four daus., of whom the eldest, Catherine, *m.* to Thomas More, Esq. of Bamborough, three sons, PETER, who *s.* to Chillington; John, of Madeley, co. Salop; and Walter.

Peter Giffard, in his extended and chequered life, saw the entire downfall and the perfect restoration of his family. From the commencement of the great rebellion, he appears to have taken an active and decided part in it, for at an early period we find his estates confiscated, and himself a prisoner. Chillington, so recently receiving a royal guest, became a royal garrison. The estates were sold by the Drury House Commissioners; and the members of the family, after fighting in the king's army as long as an army existed, were in prison, in banishment, or in concealment. When the second CHARLES made his ill-advised descent on England, in 1651, several of the Giffards joined him, and fought on the fatal field of Worcester. After his defeat, the king retreated towards Kidderminster, and was advised by the Earl of Derby to seek a temporary retreat at Boscobel, where the Earl had been safely concealed for many days, during a hot pursuit, in an earlier part of the war. The king, assenting to this proposition, moved with his few faithful followers in the direction of Kidderminster; but on Kinfare Heath, it being night, was terribly discomfited by the acknowledgment of his guide that he had lost his way. In this dilemma, a gentleman among his followers offered his services as guide; this was Charles Giffard, a nephew of Peter Giffard, of Chillington. Well and cleverly did he perform his task, guiding the royal fugitive safely and quickly to the spot where immediate security might be found. It is not necessary, in a work like the present, to furnish the details of the marvellous escape of CHARLES; but it should never be forgotten, that the fidelity of the Pendrills—a fidelity so strong, as almost to have become a proverb—was rather towards their beloved chief, the Giffard, than the Stuart. They were dependants and followers of the Giffards, and at the bidding of their liege lord would have secreted and guarded and guided even Old Noll himself with as much courage, perseverance, and zeal, as they shewed to the worn and wearied monarch. Peter Giffard survived that troublous period, and after the Restoration, received (somewhat tardily) a royal grant of his estreated possessions. A few months after this, having survived his lady, and most of his contemporaries, he executed a deed, by which he surrendered all he possessed to his eldest son, reserving only for himself a small farm, the service of two retainers, and such maintenance (saith the deed) "as was becoming to a gentleman of his quality." He did not long enjoy the calm this arrangement seemed to promise, but having seen his family reinstated in the wealth, influence, and honour, which was their heritage, he died "full of days," 25 June, 1663. His successor,

WALTER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *b.* in 1611, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Holt, Bart. of Aston, by whom he had JOHN, his successor, with two other sons, and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Huggeford, Esq. of Solihull, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, *b.* in 1637, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who *m.* in 1688, Mary, dau. of John Thimelby, Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln, but dying without issue, in 1718, was *s.* by his kinsman,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Black Ladies, (refer to John, second son of Peter, who suffered during the civil wars, and died in 1663,) who thus became of CHILLINGTON, and representative of the family. He *m.* 1st, Winifred, dau. of Robert Howard, Esq. of Horecross, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart. of Caughton, and had,

PETER, his successor.
Maria, *m.* to Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Acton Burnell.
Anna, *m.* to — Weld, Esq. of Lulworth.

Mr. Giffard *m.* 3rdly, Helen, dau. of Robert Roberts, Esq. of Plas-Ucha, co. Flint, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, successor to his brother Peter.
John, who inherited his mother's estate of Plâs-Ucha. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Nerquis, and had two daus., both of whom *d. unm.*, the last survivor at an advanced age, in 1842, when the Plas Uchâ estate reverted to the present Mr. Giffard, of Chillington.
Catherine, *m.* to Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote.

He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who died in 1748, before he had attained his majority, when the estates devolved upon his half-brother,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Robert-James Lord Petre, by whom he had one dau., Maria, *m.* to Sir John Throckmorton, Bart. Mr. Giffard *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, in the co. of Oxford, by whom he left,

John, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of — Sutton, Esq. of Sutton Sturmey, in Ireland, but *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Frances, *m.* to William Throckmorton, Esq.

He *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who *m.* 23 June, 1788, Lady Charlotte Courtenay, sister of the late Earl of Devon, and had issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
Francis-John, who *d. unm.* in 1836.
Walter-Peter, of Bilbrooke, *m.* in 1836, Henrietta-Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir John-F. Boughey, Bart. of Aqualate, and has issue a son, Walter-Thomas-Courtenay, and two daus., Henrietta-Charlotte and Selina.
Charles-Robert.
Robert-Edward, capt. 10th Hussars, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1836.
Charlotte, *m.* to Samuel-Campbell Simpson, Esq. of Brockton.
Lucy-Harriot.
Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to John, second Lord Wrottesley.
Anne-Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Whitmore, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1834.
Barbara-Denise, *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, to William-Lacon Childe, Esq. of Kinlet, Salop, and *d.* in 1841.
Caroline-Mallet, *m.* to John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, and *d.* in 1841.
Louisa-Paulina-Charlotte, *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, to Sir Thomas-Fenton-Fletcher Boughey, Bart.

Mr. Giffard *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM GIFFARD, Esq. of Chillington, who is twenty-first GIFFARD OF CHILLINGTON, and the twenty-sixth in direct male descent from OSBORNE DE BOLEBEC.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stirrups with leathers, or, two and one; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lions, passant, arg.

*Crests*—A tiger's head, couped, full-faced, spotted various, flames issuing from his mouth, ppr., granted in 1513. A demi-archer, bearded, and couped at the knees, in armour, ppr., from his middle a short coat, paly, arg. and gu. At his middle a quiver of arrows, or, in his hands a bow and arrow drawn to the head, or, granted in 1523.

*Motto*—Prenez haleine, tirez fort.—Take breath, and pull strong.

*Seat*—Chillington, in the co. of Stafford.

## GIFFARD OF BRIGHTLEY.

GIFFARD, EDWARD, Esq. of Kilcorrall, co. Wexford, *b.* 19 Dec. 1812; *s.* to the representation of the family upon the demise of his brother in 1833.

### Lineage.

The family of Giffard is of great antiquity in Devonshire, where it flourished as early as the reign of HENRY II.

SIR ROGER GIFFARD, a younger son of John Giffard, of Halesbury, having *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Cobleigh, of Brightley, near Chittlehampton, acquired with her that estate, which he had inherited from the Fitzwarines, who had assumed the name of Brightley. Their son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, (ancestor of the Earls of Bath,) by Maud, dau. and co-heir of John Beville, Esq. of Gwarnock, in that co., and by her had, besides many other children, his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Brightley, who *m.* Honor, dau. of Walter Erle, Esq. of Charborough, co. Dorset, and was father of

ARTHUR GIFFARD, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Borough, in Devonshire, and had, besides four daus., five sons, viz.,

John, aged eighteen
Arthur,* aged fifteen
George, aged fourteen
Lewis, aged twelve
Thomas, aged nine
} in 1620.

The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., *b.* in 1602, *s.* his father, at Brightley, in 1616, and during the civil wars was one of the stanchest adherents of his sovereign. He was "decimated, sequestrated, and imprisoned,"† and paid £1136 as a composition for his estates. After the Restoration he was selected to be a Knight of the proposed Order of the Royal Oak, and *d.* in 1666. According to his biographer, "he was a gentleman of a very grave and comely aspect, of an obliging carriage, of a sober life, and a pious conversation. Such was his deportment towards men in all his actions, as if he were conscious that the eye of God was upon him; and such his behaviour towards God, in the instances of devotion and religion, as if he thought he was a spectacle to angels and to men. Insomuch his sobriety and piety brought great reputation to the Royal cause in those parts where he lived; and he was an excellent ornament to his profession, both as a subject and a Christian."† Colonel Giffard *m.* Joan, the youngest dau. of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, by Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, and by her had three sons‡ and several daus. Of the daus., MARGARET, *b.* 1 Feb. 1648, *m.* 27 March, 1666, to John Keigwin, Esq. of Mousehole, co. Cornwall, and was mother of James Keigwin, Esq. of Mousehole, and of the Rev. John Keigwin, vicar of Landrake. (*See families of* KEIGWIN *and* NICOLAS.) The eldest son of Col. Giffard,

JOHN GIFFARD, *m.* 1st, Susan, sister of Sir Copleston Bamfylde, by whom he had,

I. John, *m.* Mary Clotworthy, and *d.* in 1704, leaving an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to — Courtenay, of Molland, *d. s. p.*
II. Copleston, *d.* in 1690, *unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Honourable Doctor William Fane, fourth son of Francis, first Earl of Westmoreland, and *d.* in 1712. He had by her,

I. HENRY.
II. Cæsar, who *s.* to the estates of Brightley under his father's will, *m.*, and had issue.
III. Frances, *m.* to — Kenney, and left issue.

HENRY GIFFARD, Esq., the eldest son, being disinherited by his father, settled at Wotton, in Devonshire, *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Hill, Esq., Judge of the Admiralty and treasurer of Virginia, and *d. vita patris*, in 1709. His eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq. of Great Torrington, in Devonshire, settled in Ireland, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Arthur Murphy, Esq., co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1748, leaving an only son,

JOHN GIFFARD, Esq., accountant-general of his Majesty's customs at Dublin, and high-sheriff of that city in 1794, *b.* in 1746, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Morton, Esq. of Ballynaclash, co. Wexford, *d.* in May, 1819, aged 74, and left issue,

I. AMBROSE-HARDINGE, his heir.
II. Stanley-Lees, LL.D., barrister-at-law, *m.* twice, and has issue.
III. William, lieut. 82nd regt., murdered by the rebels in Ireland in May, 1798.
IV. John, *d.* young.
I. Harriet, *m.* 1st, to Major George King, 7th Fusiliers, who was killed at New Orleans, Jan. 1815, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Phelan.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Ryan.

The eldest son,

SIR AMBROSE-HARDINGE GIFFARD, Knt., Chief-justice of Ceylon, *b.* in 1771, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Lovell Pennell, Esq. of Lyme Regis, and dying in April, 1827, left issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1811, *d. unm.* in 1833.
II. EDWARD, now of Kilcorrall.
III. George, commander R.N., *b.* in 1815.
IV. William, *b.* in 1818. V. Arthur, *b.* in 1826.
I. Jane-Mary, *m.* to Sir William-Webb Follett, her Majesty's Solicitor-general, and has issue.
II. Sarah. III. Harriet.
IV. Rose. V. Emma.

*Arms*—Sa., three lozenges conjoined, in fesse, erm.
*Crest*—A cock's head, erased, or.
*Seat*—Kilcorrall, co. Wexford.

---

## GILBERT OF DEVON.

GILBERT, THE REV. JOHN-POMROY, of The Priory, co. Cornwall, A.M., Prebendary of Exeter, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1808, Mary, dau. of Mathew Storm, Esq. of Ilfracombe, and has had issue, EDMUND, deceased, WALTER-RALEIGH, Capt. Roy. Art., John-Pomroy, and Otho, Lieut. Royal Art. Mr. Gilbert is in the commission of the peace for Cornwall.

### Lineage.

Westcott observes that Gilbert, the ancestor of the present family, "possessed lands in Manadon in EDWARD the Confessor's days," and Prince adds that the Gilberts "have matched as they descended down into honourable houses, as of Champernon, Croker, Hill, Chudleigh, Agar, Molineux, Pomeroy, &c., and have yielded matches to others, in particular to the noble family of the Grenvils. They have married also divers daus. and heirs, as Compton, Champernon, Valetort, (whereby they touch the blood royal,) Reynward, Trenoch, Littleton, alias Westcott, Kelly, and others, from whose loins have proceeded many eminent persons which were of old, men of renown. Such was Otho, called also Otis Gilbert, high-sheriff of Devonshire 15 EDWARD IV."

This OTHO or OTES GILBERT inherited Greenway, a seat beautifully situated on a bold elevation, overhanging the river Dart, about four miles from Dartmouth. Otho had three sons,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) knighted by Queen ELIZABETH in 1576, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Chudleigh, Knt. of Ashton, but *d. s. p.* This eminent and learned man was interred in St. Peter's Cathedral, Exeter, where a sumptuous monument remains to his memory.
II. HUMPHREY, (Sir,) of whose line we treat.
III. Adrian.

---

* Prince, who preached his funeral sermon, states, that this Arthur Giffard was "an able scholar, a constant and painful preacher, an orthodox divine, and a pious, good man." He obtained the rectory of Biddeford through his relative, the Earl of Bath, from which living, in common with numerous other loyal clergymen, he was ejected. He was, however, restored on the return of CHARLES II., and *d.* in March, 1668.

† Prince's Worthies of Devon, fol. 1701.

‡ The descendants of Col. John Giffard are founder's kin of Wadham College, Oxford, his wife's grandfather, John Wyndham, (son and heir of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard,) having *m.* Florence, sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq., the founder of that College. They are also descended from three children of EDWARD I.

The second son,

Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Knt., was eminently distinguished by his discoveries in the northern seas, where Gilbert's Straits are called after him to this day, and by the establishment of the colony of Newfoundland. Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, gives an interesting memoir of this enterprising seaman. He received the honour of knighthood in 1577, and at the same time his Royal mistress presented him, as a token of particular favour, with a golden anchor, with a large pearl at the point, which he ever after wore in gratitude for his sovereign's kindness. Sir Humphrey, who was half-brother of Sir Walter Raleigh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Agar, Knt. of Kent, and had, with one dau., nine sons, the eldest, Sir John Gilbert, Knt., an officer of reputation, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, but *d.* in 1608, without issue, as did all his brothers, except

Raleigh Gilbert, Esq. of Compton, who *m.* Miss Kelly, and left a son and successor,

Agar Gilbert, Esq. of Compton, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Edmund Walrond, Esq, of Bovey, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1660) had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hicks, Esq. of Trevithick, two sons: the younger, John, *d.* 16 Oct. 1674; the elder,

Humphrey Gilbert, Esq., succeeded his father at Compton Castle, 12 April, 1661. He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger Pomroy, Esq. of Sandridge, and had three sons, John, Humphrey, and Raleigh. The eldest,

John Gilbert, Esq. of Compton Castle, sold the ancient seat at Greenway. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Courtenay, Esq., son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and by her, who *d.* in 1775, had (with eight daus., Anne, Catherine, Henrietta, Maria, Elizabeth-Margaret, Urania, Johan, and Lucy) four sons, John, who *d. unm.*, Pomroy, Courtenay, and Humphrey. The second son,

Pomroy Gilbert, Esq. of Compton Castle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral Edmund Williams, of Plymouth, and had by her, who *d.* in 1786, (with three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Lucretia,) five sons,

i. Pomroy, *d. unm.*
ii. Roger-Pomroy, *d. unm.*
iii. Edmund, of whom presently.
iv. Walter-Raleigh, of Bodmin, *m.* Anne, sister and heiress of the Rev. John Hoskin, of Tregowris, but by her (who *d.* in 1818, aged 72) he had no issue.
v. John.

The third son,

The Rev. Edmund Gilbert, vicar of Constantine, and Official of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Bristol, and had by her, who *d.* in 1822, six sons and seven daus., viz.,

John-Pomroy, his heir.
Henry-Garnett, lieut. R.N., lost at sea, in H.M.S. Hawk.
Walter-Raleigh, *b.* in 1786, major-general in the E. I. Co.'s Service, *m.* in 1814, Isabella-Rose, dau. of Major Ross, R.A., by Isabella, his wife, fifth dau. of John Macleod, tenth Baron of Rasay, and has issue, Francis-Hastings, and two daus., Flora-Anne, and Geraldine-Elizabeth.
Edmund-William, commander R.N., *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1822, Mary, dau. of J. Simpson, Esq., and has issue, Edmund, Francis, Henry, and one dau.
Roger-Pomroy, major in the army, *b.* in 1790.
Francis-Yarde, capt. R.E., *b.* in 1794, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of William Burroughs, Esq.
Catherine-Hodgson, *m.* to Sir Walter Roberts, Bart., and has issue.
Elizabeth-Garnett, *m.* in 1813, to Joseph Hamley, Esq., and *d.* in 1820, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* in 1806, to Lord Robert Kerr, and has issue.
Anne-Garnett, *d.* young.
Lucy.
Frances-Isabella, *m.* in 1815, to William Hickey, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present Rev. John-Pomroy Gilbert.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., sa., three roses, of the first, leaved, ppr.
*Crest*—A squirrel, sejant, on a hill, vert, feeding on a crop of nuts, ppr.
*Motto*—Mallem mori quam mutare.
*Seat*—The Priory, Cornwall.

## GILBERT OF TREDREA AND EAST-BOURN.

Gilbert, John-Davies, Esq. of Tredrea, co. Cornwall, and of East-Bourn, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1811. Mr. Gilbert is one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Sandys.

### Lineage.

John Gilbert, a cadet of the house of Gilbert, of Compton Castle, in Cornwall, settled at Bletchington, in Sussex, about the year 1604, and marrying Joan, dau. of Wade, of Wilmington, was *s.* at his decease in 1627, by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of Bletchington, who *m.* in 1628, Anne, dau. and heiress of John Parker, Esq. of Pokington, in Sussex, and dying in 1677, was *s.* by his eldest son.

Thomas Gilbert, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq. of Iden, (by his wife, Susan, dau. and co-heir of Francis Norman, Esq. of Salehurst,) which Mary Foster was eventually heiress of her brother, John Foster, Esq. Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of East-Bourn, who *m.* Mary, sister of Charles Eversfield, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, Esq. of East-Bourn, who *m.* Susannah, dau. and heiress of John Acton, Esq. of Ripe, in Sussex, and dying in 1774, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of East-Bourn, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cossum, Esq. of Hastings, and dying in 1782, left an only dau. and heiress,

Mary-Anne Gilbert, who *m.* 18 April, 1808, Davies Giddy, Esq., D.C.L., M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., only son of the Rev. Edward Giddy, M.A., by Catherine, his wife, dau. and eventually heir of John Davies, Esq., son of William Davies, Esq. of St. Erth, by Catherine, his wife, only child and heir of Colonel Humphrey Noye, by Hester, his wife, sister and co-heir of Edwin, 8th Lord Sandys. Mr. Giddy, who was *b.* in 1767, assumed, on his marriage, the name and arms of Gilbert. He attained a very high reputation in science and antiquities, and eventually succeeded Sir Humphry Davy in the president's chair of the Royal Academy. In 1804 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Helston, and in 1806 by that of Bodmin. By the heiress of Gilbert he left at his decease, 24 Dec. 1840, (with four daus., Catherine, *m.* 17 April, 1834, to John-S. Enys, Esq. of Enys; Mary-Susannah; Anne; and Hester-Elizabeth,) an only son, the present John-Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea and East-Bourn.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., gu., three roses, of the field.
*Crest*—A squirrel, sejant, gu., cracking a nut, or.
*Motto*—Teg. Yw. Hedwch.
*Quarterings:*—Giddy, Davies, Noye, Sandys of Ombersley, Sandys of the Vine. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Seats*—Tredrea, Cornwall, and East-Bourn, Sussex.

## GILBERT OF CANTLEY.

Gilbert, William-Henry, Esq. of Cantley, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1 Nov. 1774; *s.* his uncle, William Gilbert, Esq., in 1798, and is a magistrate for Norfolk.

### Lineage.

Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Chedgrave, in Norfolk, *b.* in 1694, a descendant of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Burlingham, in Norfolk, who had a grant of arms, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Utting, Gent. of Rockland, and by her, who *d.* in 1776, aged 70, had issue,

i. Robert, who *d. unm.* in 1757, aged 30.
ii. Thomas, of Chedgrave, who *d.* in 1807, having bequeathed his estates at Chedgrave to his nephew, John Gilbert.
iii. William, of Cantley, who *d. unm.* in 1798, aged 64, having devised his estates to his nephew, William-Henry Gilbert.
iv. John, *d. unm.* in 1754, aged 22.
v. Henry, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1755, aged 29.
ii. Susan, *m.* to John Tuck, Esq. of Witton.
iii. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1768, aged 29.
iv. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1824, aged 81.
v. Sarah, *m.* to Benjamin Copeman, Gent. of Hemsby.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1768. His youngest son,

HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Postwick Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1740, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Jenner, Esq. of Ashby, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1781, had issue,

i. Thomas, of Hardly, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1798, aged 25.
ii. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Cantley.
iii. Robert, of Postwick Hall, *b.* 2 June, 1776, *m.* 22 May, 1800, Lucy, dau. of John Gillett, Esq. of Halvergate, and has issue,
1. Thomas-William, *b.* 5 March, 1801.
2. Robert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804.
3. Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1807.
4. Arthur, *b.* 31 Dec. 1814.
5. William-Henry, *b.* 15 July, 1816.
6. Clement, *b.* 19 March, 1822.
1. Lydia-Ann, *m.* 23 Sept. 1825, to Thomas-Gilbert Tuck, Esq.
2. Lucy. 3. Amelia. 4. Maria.
5. Helen. 6 Caroline.
iv. John, of Chedgrave, co. Norfolk, in holy orders, *b.* in 1778.

Mr. Gilbert *d.* in 1812. His eldest surviving son is the present WILLIAM-HENRY GILBERT, Esq. of Cantley.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, engr., erm., in chief three fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A stag's head, or, collared, gu.
*Motto*—Tenax propositi.
*Seat*—Cantley, Norfolk.

## GILCHRIST OF OPISDALE.

GILCHRIST, DANIEL, Esq. of Opisdale, co. Sutherland, *b.* 8 Aug. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1841, Jeane, dau. of John Reork, Esq. of Gilmarton, co. Fife, and has issue one dau., MARGARET. Mr. Gilchrist is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Sutherland, and convener of that shire. He is only son of Dugald Gilchrist, by Catherine-Rose, his wife, and has four sisters, one of whom is *m.* to William Lyon, Esq. of London, and another to George Rose, Esq. of Pitcalvie, chief of the clan Ross.

*Crest*—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar, all ppr.
*Motto*—Mea Gloria fides.
*Seat*—Ospisdale, co. Sutherland.

## GILDEA OF PORT ROYAL.

GILDEA, JAMES-KNOX, Esq. of Port Royal and Cloncormack House, co. Mayo, *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Galway, captain in the North Mayo militia, and high-sheriff for Mayo in 1835.

### Lineage.

The family of Gildea is of ancient Milesian descent, and a pedigree in the possession of the present representative, deduces it from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. At the time (1718) when that document was drawn up, the head of the house was

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Golough and Port Royal, chief magistrate for co. Mayo, and high-sheriff about the year 1723. He *m.* Mary Steward, of Summer Hill, and by her had (with three daus., Elenor, Anne, and Mary, and a younger son, Robert) an elder son and heir,

JAMES GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1755, Mary Ruttledge, of Cornfield, and by her, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1788, had issue, James, *b.* 19 Feb. 1756; Andrew, lieutenant in the Royal Irish Regiment of Artillery, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Rutland, *d.* in London, 16 Feb. 1787, *v. p.*; ANTHONY, of whom presently; William-Mills, *b.* 3 June, 1761, an ensign in 62nd regt., *d.* 5 Dec. 1787; George, *b.* 30 Sept, 1762; Robert, *b.* 18 Jan. 1765; Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1770; Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1776; John, *b.* 24 June, 1779, lieutenant in the 17th Light dragoons, *d.* in Jamaica; Mary; Barbara; Margaret; Elenor; Anne; and Margaret. Mr. James Gildea *d.* at Cloonigashill, 8 Aug. 1790. His third, but eventually eldest surviving son,

ANTHONY GILDEA, Esq. of Port Royal, J.P. for Galway and Mayo, and high-sheriff twice between the years 1793 and 1804, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, Anne, fifth dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, and granddau. of Arthur, first Earl of Arran, and by her had issue,

i. JAMES KNOX, present representative.
ii. Anthony-Knox, barrister-at-law.
iii. Robert. iv. John, lieut. 81st regt.
v. Francis, lieut. 2nd Queen's Royals.
i. Maria.
ii. Anne. iii. Harriette. iv. Elizabeth.
v. Louisa. vi. Caroline. vii. Charlotte.

*Arms*—Arg., on a mount, vert, a stag, statant, under a bay tree, ppr.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., langued, gu.
*Mottoes*—Re e merito, and Vincit qui habitur.
*Seats*—Port Royal, and Cloncormack House, co. Mayo.

## GILL OF WYRARDISBURY.

(*See* GYLL.)

## GILLBANKS OF WHITEFIELD HOUSE.

GILLBANKS, JOSEPH, Esq. of Whitefield House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 28 Jan. 1780; *m.* 7 Jan. 1819, Mary, dau. of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Normanby House, Cleveland, co. York, and niece of Col. Jackson, of St. Dorothy's, Jamaica, and of the Hon. R. Jackson, many years Chief Justice in that Island, and by this lady has issue,

JACKSON, *b.* 5 Nov. 1819.
Mary-Elizabeth. Maria-Josephine.

Mr. Gillbanks, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Cumberland, is son of the late Joseph Gillbanks, Esq. of Scothwaite Close, which estate has been in the possession of the family for upwards of two centuries. He went to Jamaica in 1800, there became an extensive merchant, and returned in 1814 to England, where he has since purchased the estates of Whitefield, in the parish of Ireby, Orthwaite Hall and Stockdale, in the parish of Uldale, and the Haltcliff Hall estates, in the parish of Caldbeck, all in the co. of Cumberland. Mr. Gillbanks is patron of the Rectory of Uldale.

*Arms*—Az., five hearts, in saltier, or, on a chief, arg., a rose, gu., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.
*Crest*—A stag's head, or.
*Motto*—Honore et Virtute.
*Seat*—Whitefield House, near Cockermouth.

## GILLON OF WALLHOUSE.

GILLON, WILLIAM-DOWNE, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex, *b.* 31 Aug. 1801; *m.* in Oct. 1820, Helen-Eliza, dau. of John-Corse Scott, Esq. of Synton, co. Selkirk, and has issue,

ANDREW, *b.* in April, 1823, E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal.
William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1826, in the Bengal Army.

Mr. Gillon is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and sat in parliament for the Lanark Burghs in 1831-2, and for the Falkirk district from that year until 1841.

### Lineage.

JOHN GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, who obtained a charter of that estate in 1572, was great-great-grandfather of

ALEXANDER GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, who *m.* Eleonora Montgomery, and was father of

JOHN GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, who *m.* Catherina, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochnaw, Bart., and by her was father of

ANDREW GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse, lieut.-colonel of Scots Fusileer Guards, who *m.* in 1800, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Downe, Esq. of Downe Hall, co. Dorset, and had issue an only son and heir, the present WILLIAM-DOWNE GILLON, Esq. of Wallhouse.

*Arms*—Gu., on a saltier, arg., five martlets, volant, of the first.
*Crest*—A raven, on the face of a rock, ppr.
*Motto*—Tutum refugium.
*Supporters*—Two ravens, ppr.
*Seats*—Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, and Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex.

## GILLUM OF MIDDLETON HALL.

GILLUM, STEPHEN-FRYER, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *m.* 5 May, 1837, Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Forster, Esq. of Adderstone House, in the same county, and has issue one dau.,

Rosamond-Ann.

Mr. Gillum is a justice of the peace for co. Northumberland.

### Lineage.

STEPHEN FRYER, Esq., *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1793, Susannah Maslar, and had by her one dau., Anne, *m.* to Frederick Stale, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, co. Northumberland, and by her, who *d.* 3 July, 1827, had issue,

I. STEPHEN, now of Middleton Hall.
II. Henry-George, *b.* 6 April, 1816, *d.* 23 June, 1828.
III. Prideaux-William, *b.* 6 July, 1824.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Wills.
III. Marianne.
IV. Isabella-Selby. V. Charlotte-Sarah.
VI. Georgiana, VII. Catherine, } both deceased.

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev., or, between three dolphins, haurient, ppr., as many castles.
*Crest*—A dolphin, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Middleton Hall, Belford, co. Northumberland.

## GISBORNE OF HORWICK HOUSE.

GISBORNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Horwick House, co. Derby; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Fysche, dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Ickwell, co. Bedford, and sister of Charles-Fysche Palmer, Esq., M.P., by whom, who *d.* 20 June, 1823, he has issue,

THOMAS-GUY. Henry-Fysche.
John-Bowdler. Elizabeth-Maria.

Mr. Gisborne *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Susan, widow of the late Francis Duckinfield Astley, Esq. of Duckinfield, Cheshire, but by her has no issue. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Derby, and has successively represented the borough of Stafford, the county of Derby, and the borough of Carlow.

### Lineage.

JOHN GISBORNE, Esq. of Derby, *b.* in 1644, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Fowler, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. John, a magistrate for the county, and twice mayor of Derby, *b.* in 1675, *m.*, and had issue,
Dorothy, *b.* in 1704, *m.* to Thomas-Godfrey Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourn, in the co. of Kent, uncle of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart., M.P.
Catherine, *b.* in 1706, *m.* to Cockin Sole, Esq. of Sittingbourn.
II. THOMAS, ancestor of this branch.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Staveley, in the co. of Derby, and prebendary of Durham, *b.* in 1687, *m.* Anne, dau. of W. Jackson, M.D., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1759, leaving issue,
1. Francis, rector of Staveley during a period of sixty years, who *d. unm.* 29 July, 1821.
2. Thomas, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, physician to the King, and for some time President of the College of Physicians, *d. unm.* in 1806.
3. James, a general in the army, M.P., and Commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Boyd, Esq., and *d.* 20 Feb. 1778, leaving,
Frederick, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* to the Hon. Vesey Knox, brother of Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.
Mary-Alicia, *m.* to Major Burke.
Dorothea, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, Esq., brother of David Gordon, Esq. of Florida and Delamont, in the co. of Down.
4. Dorothy, *m.* to Samuel Foxlow, Esq. of Staveley, and had,
Francis, now vicar of Elmton.
5. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Fletcher Dixon, LL.D., vicar of Duffield, and *d.* 25 April, 1796.
6. Anne, *m.* to Isaac Hawkins, Esq.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1685, *m.* to Nathaniel Edwards, M.D., of Derby.
II. Sarah, *m.* 27 April, 1707, to William Orton, Esq. of Leicester.

The second son,

THOMAS GISBORNE, Esq. of Derby, a magistrate for the county, and five times mayor of that town, *b.* in 1680, *m.* in Dec. 1715, Temperance, dau. of Robert Packer, Esq. of Shillingford, Berks, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1760, leaving an only son,

JOHN GISBORNE, Esq. of Yoxall, co. Stafford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Bateman, Esq. of Derby, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1779, having had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, of Darley Dale, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1792, Milicent, dau. of Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, in the co. of Derby, and has issue,
John, his heir.
Harriet-Milicent, who *m.* 22 July, 1828, to the Rev. Richard-Burton Pidcock.
Caroline-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. T.-A. Rickards.
Charlotte, *m.* 20 Nov. 1827, to the Rev. Edward-George Simcox.
Temperance, *m.* to Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS GISBORNE, of Yoxall Lodge, a Prebendary of Durham, *m.* 1 March, 1783, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, present representative.
II. Thomas-John, who *m.* Sally Krechmer, of St. Petersburgh.
III. William, in the Ceylon civil service, who *m.* in 1818, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. by his second marriage, of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-James Twiselton, D.D., son of Thomas Lord Say and Sele.
IV. James, in holy orders, curate of Barton.
V. Mathew, *m.* to Anne, dau. of the Rev. David Browne, M.A.
VI. Walter, of Horridgehouse, in the co. of Derby, Esq.
I. Mary, who *m.* in 1820, William Evans, Esq., M.P., of Allestree Hall.
II. Lydia, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Edmund Robinson, of Thorpe Green, in the co. of York.

*Arms*—Erminois, a lion, rampant, sable, collared, arg., on a canton, vert, a garb, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, ermine, collared, dovetail, or, and issuing out of a mural coronet, arg.
*Seat*—Horwick House.

## GLANVILLE OF CATCHFRENCH.

GLANVILLE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Catchfrench, co. Cornwall, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, high-sheriff in 1793, M.P. for Malmsbury in 1794, and for Plymouth from

1797 to 1802; *m.* 1st, in 1790, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel Park, and had by her, who *d.* in 1792, an only dau., Sarah, *m.* to Gordon-William Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1796, Elizabeth, second dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, (*see* FANSHAWE OF FANSHAWE GATE,) by whom he has several sons and daughters: the eldest son,

FRANCIS, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Cornwall.

### Lineage.

The Glanvilles of Halwell and Killworthy are reputed to have derived from the famous Ranulph de Glanville, Baron de Bronholme, co. Suffolk, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. After a sojourn of three centuries at Halwell, they were removed to their more splendid mansion of Killworthy, by

SIR JOHN GLANVILLE, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. This learned lawyer *m.* Alice, relict of Sir Francis Godolphin, Knt., and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. FRANCIS, (Sir,) of Killworthy, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crymes, Esq. of Buckland Monachorum, and left at his decease, a son and four daus., viz.,
JOHN, of Killworthy, who *d. s. p.* in 1616.
Alice, *m.* to Edmund Fowell, Esq. of Plymouth, M.P. for Tavistock.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1627, to William Fowell, Esq. of Black Hall, and Diptford Down, co. Devon. (*See family of* FOWELL.)
Dionysia, *m.* to John Doige, Esq. of Harlesditch.
Jane, *m.* to Oliver Sawle, Esq. of Penrice.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom we treat.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Estcourt, Knt.
II. Dionysia.

The second son,

SIR JOHN GLANVILLE, of Broadhinton, co. Devon, serjeant-at-law, M.P., was Speaker of the House of Commons in 1640. He *m.* Winifred, dau. of William Bourchier, and dying 2 Oct. 1661, left issue,

I. William, of Broadhinton, *d. s. p.* in 1680.
II. John, of Broadhinton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Fortescue, Knt. of Fallapit, and had a son, JOHN, who sold Broadhinton, and *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, colonel in the Royal army, killed at the siege of Bridgewater, in 1645.
IV. Julius.

The fourth son,

JULIUS GLANVILLE, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1709, left two sons, John Glanville, Esq., who purchased the estate of Catchfrench, in 1726, and *d. unm.* in 1735; and

JULIUS GLANVILLE, Esq., who had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Walter, whose son, John, *d.* in 1780, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* to Capt. Richard Pridham, R.N., of Plymouth. The elder son,

SIR JOHN GLANVILLE, of Catchfrench, was knighted while high-sheriff of Cornwall, in 1753. He *d.* in 1769, leaving two sons, John, who *d. unm.* in 1777; and FRANCIS, now of Catchfrench.

*Arms*—Az., three saltiers, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a stag, trippant, ppr.
*Seat*—Catchfrench, near Liskeard.

---

## GLEGG OF OLD WITHINGTON AND GAYTON HALL.

BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, JOHN, Esq. of Old Withington, and Gayton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 27 April, 1784; *m.* 4 May, 1811, Anne, dau. of Thomas-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and Extwistle, co. Lancaster, by Susan, his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. William.
I. Susan-Mary. II. Anne-Jane.
III. Susan-Fanny, *m.* Edward Hopwood, Esq., eldest son of R.-G. Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire.
IV. Emily. V. Lucy-Charlotte.

Mr. Baskervyle Glegg is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cheshire, and filled the office of high-sheriff in 1814.

### Lineage.

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, co. Chester, eldest son of John Glegg, Esq. of the same place, by the dau. of Thomas Poole, of Poole, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Leycester, of Tabley, and had (with a dau., Margery, wife of Laurence Bold, of Upton) two sons, JOHN GLEGG, of Gayton, (father of WILLIAM, who *d. s. p.*, and Margaret, wife of Robert Mainwaring, of Merton Sands,) and

ARTHUR GLEGG, Esq., living in 1566, who *s.* his nephew at Gayton: he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Puddington, and was father of WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, who *d.* in 1629, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Plankeney, of Chester, a son and successor, EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, bapt. 1 Aug. 1568, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Mainwaring, of Merton Sands, and dying in 1623, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, bapt. 29 Jan. 1589-90, who *m.* Cicely, eldest sister and co-heir of Thomas Sephton, Esq. of Mollington, and was father of EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, *b.* in 1615, who *d.* in 1687, leaving, by Catherine, his second wife, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Bart. of Doddington, a son and successor, SIR WILLIAM GLEGG, of Gayton, knighted by King WILLIAM III., at Gayton Hall. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and was *s.* at his decease, 9 Jan. 1706, by his son, ROBERT GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1723, leaving a dau. and heiress, MARY GLEGG, of Gayton, bapt. at Heswall, 1 Oct. 1711, who *m.* JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of GLEGG, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, *b.* in 1741, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Kelsall, Esq. of Dodleston; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, by the former of whom he left at his decease, 24 Jan. 1821, an only son, the present JOHN BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton.

### Family of Baskervyle.

The Baskervyles were possessed of estates at Withington as early as the reign of EDWARD III. SIR JOHN BASKERVYLE, grantee of a moiety of Old Withington in 1266, was great-grandfather of

THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington 10 RIC. II., who *m.* Idonea, dau. of John de Blurton, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and was father of WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose son and heir, by Catherine, his wife, RANDLE BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of George Bostock, of Modburleigh, second son of Sir Adam Bostock, Lord of Bostock, and was grandfather of WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* 19 HEN. VII., Agnes, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, and by her was father of GEORGE BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, whose eldest son, by Elizabeth, his wife, WILLIAM BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, was father, by Emma, his first wife, dau. of John Wynington, of Hermitage, of THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Kynsey, of Blackden, and by her left a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington and Blackden, living in 1603, who *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton Hall, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Davenport, Esq. of Calveley, and by the former left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Cotton, Esq.) a son and heir, JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, *b.* in 1599, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of George Hope, Esq. of Queen's Hope, co. Flint, and of Dodleston, co. Chester, and by her had (with two daus., Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Hand, Esq. of Boughton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Chester) a son and heir, THOMAS BASKERVYLE, Esq. of

Old Withington, who *d.* in 1671, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Hassall, Esq., an only son, JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington and of Blackden, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1703, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edmund Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlowe, and was father of JOHN BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Old Withington, who *m.* 1 March, 1731, Mary, dau. and finally heiress of ROBERT GLEGG, Esq. of Gayton, whereupon he assumed the surname of GLEGG, in lieu of his patronymic, and was grandfather of the present JOHN BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, Esq. of Old Withington Hall, co. Chester.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, counterpassant, in pale, arg., for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev., gu., between three hurts, for BASKERVYLE.
*Crests*—1st, for GLEGG, a hawk, ppr., with wings expanded, preying on a partridge, ppr.; 2nd, for BASKERVYLE, a forester, vested, vert, edged, or, holding over the right shoulder a cross-bow, or, and with the other hand, in a leash, a hound, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Qui potest capere capiat.
*Seats*—Old Withington Hall, and Gayton Hall, co. Chester.

## GLEGG OF IRBIE AND BACKFORD.

GLEGG, BASKERVYLE, Esq. of Irbie and Backford, both in the county of Chester, capt. 12th Lancers, *s.* his father 9 Dec. 1842.

### Lineage.

JOHN GLEGG, Esq., second son of John Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, by his wife, a dau. of Poole, of Poole, was grantee of Grange, in the co. Chester, by letters patent, dated 6th of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Roger Ledsham, of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hockenhull, Esq. of Prenton, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Ratcliffe, Esq. of West Kirby, and relict of William Leigh, Esq. of Irbie, by whom he left at his decease, 8 Nov. 1646, a son and heir,

WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, aged above 24 years of age at the Visitation of 1613. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir John Bowyer, of Knipersley, in the co. Stafford, by whom he left at his decease, 15 Dec. 1644, a son and successor,

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1622, who purchased, in 1655 and 1656, the manor of Irbie, in the co. Chester. Mr. Glegg *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, by Cicely, his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas Sephton, Esq. of Mollington, and had a son,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1653, who *s.* at Caldey Grange. He *m.* and had (with a dau., Margaret, the wife of — Becket, Esq.) a son and heir,
EDWARD GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Kent, Esq. of Tranmore, and dying 4 Aug. 1714, aged 33, was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1704, *m.* Deborah, second dau. and co-heir of Henry Birkenhead, Esq. of Backford, but having no issue (Mrs. Glegg *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Crosbie, and *d. s. p.*) was *s.* at his decease by his brother, JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1712. This gentleman's only son and heir,
WILLIAM GLEGG, Esq., sold the manor of Great Caldey to John Leigh, Esq. of Liverpool.

Edward Glegg (the purchaser of Irbie) *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Roger Lowndes, Esq. of Overton, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1675, aged 51) had two other sons, viz.,

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. John, of Tranmore, living in 1703. He *m.* his first cousin, Hannah, only dau. of Roger Glegg, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Glegg *m.* 3rdly, Miss Anne Thelwall, without, however, having any additional family. He bequeathed, at his decease, to his second son,

EDWARD GLEGG, Esq., the manorial estate of Irbie. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of John Scorer, Gent., of Westminster, and by her left at his decease, in Dec. 1703, (with a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. John Urmson, of Neston,) two sons, JOHN, and Roger, *d. unm.* in 1777. The eldest son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Birkenhead, Esq., and co-heiress of her uncle, Thomas Birkenhead, Esq. of Backford, (derived from John de Birkenhead, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD III.,) by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1791) he left at his decease, in 1768, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Robert Dod, Esq. of Rowton, and an only surviving son,

JOHN GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie, who *m.* in 1762, Betty, eldest dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington and Gayton, by whom (who *d.* 9 July, 1810) he left two sons and a dau., viz.,

BIRKENHEAD, his heir.
John-Baskervyle, *b.* in 1773, a colonel in the army.
Juliana.
Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. J. Egerton.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Bullock.

Mr. Glegg *d.* in 1804, in the 73rd year of his age, was buried at St. Mary's, and *s.* by his elder son,

LIEUT.-GEN. BIRKENHEAD GLEGG, of Backford and Irbie, *b.* 1 Nov. 1765, who *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1804, Emma, second dau. and co-heir of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and had by her,

BASKERVYLE, his heir.
Edward-Holt, capt. Rifle brigade.
Emma-Johanna, *m.* to Lee-Porcher Townshend, Esq.
Mary.

Gen. Glegg *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Barnard, D.D., rector of Maghera, in Derry, and has by her three daus.,

Sarah. Isabella. Eleanor.

The General *d.* 9 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present BASKERVYLE GLEGG, Esq. of Irbie and Backford.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, counterpassant, in pale, arg., a crescent within a crescent, for difference, for GLEGG; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three garbs, or, within a border, arg., for BIRKENHEAD.
*Crests*—1st, a hawk, with wings expanded, preying on a partridge, all ppr., for GLEGG; 2nd, a goat, salient, arg., attired, or, resting its fore-feet on a garb, for BIRKENHEAD.
*Seat*—Backford.

## GODDARD OF CLIFFE PYPARD.

THE SENIOR BRANCH OF THE GODDARDS OF WILTSHIRE.

GODDARD, HORATIO-NELSON, Esq. of Cliffe House, and Purton House, both in the county of Wilts, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxon, *b.* 8 Dec. 1806; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Le Mesurier, B.D., rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, and domestic chaplain to Viscount Sidmouth, and by her has one surviving dau., Katherine-Anne. Mr. Goddard, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Wiltshire, and capt. in the Wilts militia, *s.* to the representation of the family upon the death of his father, the late Rev. Edward Goddard, 22 Jan. 1839. Capt. Goddard is patron of the living of Cliffe Pypard, the gift of the rectory and vicarage having belonged to his family ever since it was first alienated from the monastery of Lacock, in the time of King HENRY VIII.

### Lineage.

The family of Goddard, of Wilts, or Godard, as it was anciently spelt, is of very great antiquity. It derives its origin from a Saxon source, possessed property in England previous to the CONQUEST, and is recorded in Domesday. Subsequently to this, some of the family resided in Hants, and three Godards are recorded in the Winton Domesday, as residing and possessing land there, *temp.* HENRY I. After this period, becoming more numerous, the family appears to have separated, one branch having settled in the cos. of Leicester and Norfolk, time of King

JOHN, (recorded in Chancellor's Rolls, 3rd year of King JOHN, 1202.)

In 1233, Thomas Godard, son of Godard, held lands in Middleton, co. Norfolk. In 31st of EDWARD III., a fine was levied on the lands of Nicholas Godard, of the same place. Lands were conveyed to Nicholas and Walter Godard, 3rd of RICHARD II. About this time Walter Godard was lord of Denvers, having *m.* the heiress of that family; his heir, Robert Godard, held a lordship in Walpole, and was buried in Terrington Church, 1448. Of this family was Sir John Godard, Governor of Louviers, in Normandy, 6th HENRY V. (*See* Bloomfield's Norf.)

In the reign of King JOHN we gain the first authentic information of the settlement of the Godard family in Wilts.

WALTER GODARD-VILLE, or GODARD-VIL, who, for some purpose, appears to have added to his originally Saxon name the Norman termination of ville, (which his descendants as readily discarded,) held tenements and lands in Chippenham and Albourn, co. Wilts. From him lineally descended

JOHN GODARD, de Upham, in Albourn, (in which his ancestor, Walter Godard-ville, had possessed lands several centuries before,) and de Cliffe Pypard. In the visitation of Wilts, by Robert Tresswell, Bluemantle, 1569, he is stated to have *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Berenger, of Manningford Bruce. He *d.* 10 March, 1545, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Ogbourn, *m.* 1st, Ann, sister to Sir George Gifford, of the county of Bucks, from the eldest son of which match descends GODDARD of Swindon. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Ernle, of Cannings, co. Wilts, and Ernle, Sussex, from which marriage derived the GODDARDS of Hartham, whose eventual heiress, ANNE GODDARD, *m.* to Sir William James, Bart. of Eltham.
III. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Alleyne, of Calne, and was great-grandfather of John Goddard, of Berwick Bassett, whose dau. and heir, Susanna, *m.* in 1696, Caleb Bailey, Esq.
IV. John, buried at Cliffe, in 1584.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hinton, Esq. of Eagle's Hall, co. Berks, of whom descended Thomas Hinton, Esq. of Chilton.
II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Hinton, Esq. of Bourton, Berks.

The eldest son,

JOHN GODARD, or Goddard, of Upham, inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey, Cliffe Pypard, and other places. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Phetyplace de Besylsley, co. Berks, of a very ancient family of that name,* and by her, who *d.* in 1585, he had issue two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Ogbourn St. George, by Jane, dau. of John Ernley, of Cannings, and by her had issue three sons. The eldest son,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Clyffe Pypard, whose will is dated 1609, *m.* 1st, Dorothy Stephens, who was related to the Phetyplace family, and by her had one son, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Burley, Esq. of Pottern, Wilts, and by her had issue four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq., *s.* his father in the estates of Standen-Hussey, Cliffe Pypard, and Albourn, (of which latter place he sold the manor, a very ancient holding of his ancestors, to John Southby, Esq. of Buckland, Berks, in 1636.) He served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Wilts in the 10th year of King CHARLES I., 1635. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Black-Bourton, co. Oxon, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 22 April, 1634; and II. Francis, who afterwards possessed estates at Purton and Cowich, from whom GODDARD, of Purton. The heiress of this branch, Margaret Goddard, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Wilsonn, Esq. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, Esq., who inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey, and Cliffe Pypard, in 1652. He *m.* in 1656, Bridget, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., (who, surviving her husband, *m.* 2ndly, to John Kasper Keiling, Esq., and 3rdly, in 1714, to Thomas Young, Esq.) He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, Esq., who afterwards sold the ancient family estate of Standen-Hussey; he was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the cos. of Wilts and Berks. He *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Eyres, Esq., who survived him, and *m.* John Haris, Esq. Mr. F. Goddard was buried in the family vault at Cliffe Pypard in 1724, and left issue one son and one dau., EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1722, and Sarah, *m.* to John Mackrell, Esq., *d. s. p.* The only son,

EDWARD GODDARD, Esq. of Clyffe Pypard, *s.* his father on attaining his majority in 1743, and *m.* 27 Aug. 1754, Johanna, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, near Ramsbury, Wilts. He served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1767, and afterwards entering into holy orders, became vicar of Cliffe Pypard, of which living he was patron. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1791; Johanna, his wife, *d.* 22 Feb. 1802, and was buried beside him in the family vault in Cliffe Church, having had issue by him,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1763.
III. Richard, *b.* 28 Nov. 1766, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1833, one of the senior post captains R.N.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1 Jan. 1784, to Richard Hallilay, Esq., formerly of the county of York, of Wedhampton, co. Wilts, and had issue by him, who *d.* in 1832,
1. Richard.
1. Anne, deceased. 2. Harriet-Read.
3. Maria-Harris, *m.* to John Compton, Esq., of Wedhampton House, co. Wilts.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1772.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1758, very young.
IV. Bridget, *m.* 28 March, 1803, to T.-Weston Wadley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, 31 Dec. 1827.
V. Priscilla.

The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. EDWARD GODDARD, of Cliffe Pypard, *b.* 10 May, 1761, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxon, vicar of Cliffe Pypard, and a justice of the peace for Wilts, *m.* 10 June, 1802, Annica-Susan, only dau. of Edward Bayntun, Esq., his majesty's consul-general at Algiers, and Susanna, his wife, dau. of Sir John Werden, Bart. of Cheshire, and co-heiress with her sister, Lucy, Duchess of St. Albans, and had issue by her seven sons and four daus.,

I. Edward-John-Ambrose, of Queen's College, Oxford, capt. in the Wilts regt. of militia, *b.* 3 April, 1804, *d.* 10 Nov. 1828.
II. Henry-William, *b.* 18 Dec. 1805, *d.* 3 Aug. 1818.
III. HORATIO-NELSON, his heir.
IV. George-Ashe, (the Rev.) M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, and a magistrate for Wilts, *b.* 15 Aug. 1809, *m.* in 1837, Catherine-Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of the late J. Sherwood, Esq. of Castle Hill, Reading.
V. Thomas, Capt. 44th regt. of Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1811.
VI. Francis, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, *b.* 21 Jan. 1814, in holy orders.
VII. Septimus, *b.* 29 April, 1816.
I. Annica-Werden, *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, to James Bradford, Esq. of Swindon, Wilts, and has issue three sons and three daus., 1. James-Edward-Goddard; 2. Charles-William; 3. Francis-Richard; 1. Annica-Elizabeth; 2. Ellen-Sarah; 3. Fanny-Louisa.
II. Lucy-Charlotte, *d.* 6 Nov. 1833.
III. Fanny, *d.* 22 July, 1834.
IV. Arabella.

The Rev. Mr. Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present HORATIO-NELSON GODDARD, Esq. of Cliffe Pypard.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. vair, between three crescents, arg.
*Crest*—A stag's head, effronté, coupé at the neck, gu., attired, or.
*Motto*—Cervus non servus.
*Seat*—Cliffe House, Wilts.

---

## GODDARD OF SWINDON.

GODDARD, AMBROSE, of The Lawn, Swindon, co. Wilts, *b.* 12 Oct. 1779; *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, Jessy-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart., by his first wife, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1843) has issue,

I. AMBROSE-LETHBRIDGE, *b.* 9 Dec. 1819, Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry.
II. John-Hesketh, *b.* 14 Sept. 1821, Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons.
III. Charles-Richard, *b.* 12 April, 1831.
IV. Frederick-Fitzclarence, *b.* 4 April, 1836.
I. Jessy-Dalrymple. II. Emma-Caroline.
III. Lucy-Clarissa. IV. Julia. V. Sarah-Adelaide.

* Through this marriage the Goddards claim descent from the Royal blood of Portugal.

Mr. A. Goddard was formerly a captain in the 10th Hussars, served the office of high-sheriff for Wilts in 1819-20, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the same county. He *s.* his father, 19 June, 1815, and represented the borough of Cricklade in the last parliament.

### Lineage.

THOMAS GODDARD,* of Upham, co. Wilts, 2nd son of John Goddard, of Upham, (*see* GODDARD OF CLIFFE PYPARD,) by his wife, Elizabeth Berenger, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* 1st, Anna, sister of Sir George Gifford, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GODDARD, who resided in a handsome mansion at Upham, which had belonged to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was said to have been granted by him to the family of Goddard; the royal arms, carved in stone, may still be seen over the mantelpiece of the dining-room, but the house is partially ruinous, and has passed from the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walrond, Esq. of Albourn, in which parish Upham is situate, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lewis Pollard, Esq. of Newenham) three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Edward, of Englesham, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of John D'Oyley, Esq. of Chiselhampton, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, of BOX, *b.* in 1620, who *d.* in 1691, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son, THOMAS, of Rudloe, who *m.* in 1683, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and dying in 1703, was father of AMBROSE GODDARD, who eventually *s.* to Swindon; III. Richard, of Upham, whose dau. and heir *m.* to John Yate, Esq. of Charney, Berks. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Swindon, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Phetyplace, of Childrey, Berks, and dying in 1641, left a son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, who *m.* in 1648, Anne, dau. of — Bowerman, and had by her a son,

THOMAS GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Oliver Pleydell, of Shrivenham, of the ancient family of that name, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, elected M.P. for Wotton Bassett in 1710, and for Wiltshire in 1722. He *m.*, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, in 1732, aged 56, by his brother,

PLEYDELL GODDARD, Esq. of Swindon, *b.* in 1686, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, and was buried at Swindon, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq., who then became of Swindon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1695. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, and had issue,

Thomas, bapt. 6 March, 1722, M.P. for Wilts, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1770.
Edward, bapt. 16 Oct. 1725, *d. unm.*
AMBROSE, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Vilett, Esq. of Swindon, ancestor of Thomas Vilett, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, now residing on his estates at Swindon, the present representative of an ancient family.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Priscilla, *m.* to John Awdry, Esq. of Melksham, and *d.* at Lisbon.
Lucy. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Mr. Goddard *d.* in 1755, and was buried at Swindon. His third son,

AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq., *s.*, on the death of his elder brothers, to the Swindon estates, and represented the co. Wilts in parliament from the year 1772, until 1806. He *m.*, 16 Aug. 1786, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Pilrowth, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1778; elected M.P. for Cricklade in 1806; *d. unm.* in 1814, before his father.
AMBROSE, *s.* his father.
Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Oct. 1787, formerly Fellow of St. John's, Oxford, at present rector of Draycot Foliatt, and vicar of Kemble, Wiltshire. He resides at Broadstone, near Heythrop, Oxfordshire.
Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1789, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1797.
Sarah.
Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1800.
Emma, twin with Richard, *d. unm.* in 1802.
Ann, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.
Priscilla, *d. unm.* in 1805.
Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1799.

Mr. Goddard *d.* 19 June, 1815, and was *s.* by his then eldest son, AMBROSE GODDARD, Esq., present possessor.

*Arms*—As GODDARD OF CLIFFE.
*Seat*—The Lawn, Swindon.

* Thomas Goddard purchased the Swindon estate in 1560, but as early as 1404 a John Goddard had lands there.

## GODFREY OF BROOK-STREET HOUSE.

GODFREY, JOHN, Esq. of Brook-Street House, co. Kent, *m.* 29 July, 1823, Augusta-Isabella, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Staindrop, in the palatinate of Durham, and had issue,

INGRAM-FULLER, *b.* 24 Dec. 1827.
Arthur-William, *b.* 9 March, 1829.
Albert-Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1830.
Augusta-Frances-Elizabeth. Christine-Eliza.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was JULL, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1810, the surname and arms of GODFREY only.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of GODFREY is supposed to derive from Godfrey le Fauconer, lord of the manor of Hurst, in Kent, as early as the reign of HENRY II.

THOMAS GODFREY, who *d.* in 1430, and was interred in Lydd church, left by his wife, Joan Tamworth, a son and heir,

THOMAS GODFREY, of Lydd, in Kent, great-grandfather of

PETER GODFREY, of Lydd, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Epes, and dying in 1566, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GODFREY, Esq. of Lydd, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Partricke, Esq. of Iden, in Sussex, and by her (who *d.* in 1580) had an only son,

I. PETER, of Lydd, *b.* in 1580, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wilde, Esq. of St. Martin's, in Kent, and left at his decease, in 1624, with younger children,
   1. THOMAS, (Sir,) Knt. of Heppington, in Kent. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir John Wilde, of St. Martin's, and *d.* in 1684, leaving his wife, Hester, surviving, who, in 1698, settled the manor of Heppington on her late husband's great-nephew, Henry Godfrey.
   2. Peter, (Sir,) who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Peter Heyman, Knt. of Somerfield and was grandfather of HENRY GODFREY, Esq. of Heppington, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Pittis, D.D., and left an only surviving dau. and heiress, MARY, who *m.* Bryan Faussett, Esq. The great-grandson of this marriage is the present REV. GODFREY FAUSSETT, D.D. of Heppington.

Thomas Godfrey *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Michael Pix, Esq. of Folkstone, by Emma, dau. and heiress of Richard Strughill, and had another son,

II. THOMAS, who purchased, in the reign of CHARLES I., the manor of Hodiford.

Mr. Godfrey, of Lydd, *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Allard, of Biddenden, and had,

III. Richard, M.P. for New Romney, *temp.* CHARLES I., ancestor of the GODFREYS OF WYE, now extinct.

Mr. Godfrey *d.* in 1623. His second son,

THOMAS GODFREY, Esq. of Hodiford, *m.* 1st, Margaret, sister of Sir Multon Lambard, Knt., and had two sons, Lambard and Thomas, who both *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Isles, Esq. of Hammersmith, by whom he had, *inter alios*,

PETER, his heir. Richard. John.
EDMUNDBURY, (Sir.) This gentleman, SIR EDMUNDBURY GODFREY, being in the commission of the peace, fell a victim to the evil days of the infamous Titus Oates, and was found murdered in a ditch near Primrose Hill, in 1678. He *d. s. p.*
Michael, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of — Chamberlayne, Esq., and dying in 1691, left issue,
   1. Michael, slain at Namur, to whom a monument was erected at St. Swithin's, London.
   2. Peter, of Woodford, in Essex, twice M.P. for London, who left five sons and a dau., viz., THOMAS, who *s.* to Hodiford; Michael; Peter; Joseph; Cæsar; and Elizabeth.

3. Hester, *m.* to Hugh Smithson, Esq. of Armine and Tottenham, member in five parliaments for the county of Middlesex.
4. Elizabeth.

Benjamin, of Norton Court, a manor he obtained in marriage with Mary, dau. and heiress of Baptist Pigot, Esq. By this lady he had two sons and a dau., namely,

1. JOHN, of Norton Court, *d. s. p.* in 1737.
2. Baptist, *d. s. p.* in 1704.
3. Catherine, *m.* to Stephen Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and was mother of
   THOMAS-GODFREY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourne and Norton Court.

Thomas Godfrey, of Hodiford, *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER GODFREY, Esq. of Hodiford, who *m.* Amye, dau. of Thomas Brett, Esq. of Snave, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Hodiford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dallman, Esq. of Denisthorpe, in Staffordshire, but dying without issue, in 1699, Hodiford passed to his cousin, Thomas Godfrey, of Woodford.
AMYE.

The only dau.,

AMYE GODFREY, *m.* William Courthope, Esq. of Stodmarshe Court, and left at her decease, in 1742, two daus., viz.,

ANNE COURTHOPE, who *m.* to John Hugesson, Esq., and conveyed to him Stodmarshe Court,

and

SARAH COURTHOPE, who *m.* John Jull, Esq. of Ash, in Kent, and afterwards of Wodnesborough, by whom she left issue,

John-Godfrey Jull, who *d. unm.* during his passage from St. Helena to England.
THOMAS JULL.

Sarah Jull, *m.* to John-Garland Hatch, Esq. of Deal, and *d.* in 1765.

The second, but only surviving son, (at Mrs. Jull's decease in 1763,)

THOMAS JULL, Esq. of Ash, *b.* in 1729, *m.* Susan, sister of W. Tully, of Sandwich, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, of Wingham, who *m.* in 1787, Anne-Sayer, dau. of William Reynolds, Esq., and dying in 1812, left surviving issue,
  JOHN, heir to his uncle.
  William, *b.* 13 June, 1795.
  Edward, *b.* 21 Feb. 1799.
  George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1804.
Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1817.

Mr. Jull was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS JULL, Esq. of Ash, *b.* in 1751, who assumed, by act of parliament, in 1799, the surname of GODFREY only. He was high-sheriff of Kent in 1802, and represented the borough of Hythe in parliament. Mr. Godfrey *m.* in Aug. 1778, Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Fuller, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1810, he was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN JULL, Esq., who has likewise assumed the surname and arms of Godfrey, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three pelicans' heads, erased, or, vulning themselves, ppr.
*Crest*—A demi-negro, ppr., holding in the dexter hand a cross-crosslet fitchée, arg.
*Seat*—Brook-Street House, Kent.

## GODFREY OF OLD HALL.

GODFREY, EDWARD, Esq. of Old Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 27 Dec. 1797; *m.* 17 Sept. 1831, Susan-Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Morton, eldest dau. of Sir Francis-Buller Yarde-Buller, Bart. of Lupton, and widow of George, sixteenth Earl of Morton, and has issue,

I. PETER, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833.
II. Edward, *b.* 26 Aug. 1836, *d.* an infant.

I. Arabella. II. Susan.

Mr. Godfrey is a magistrate for Suffolk and Essex, a deputy-lieutenant of the former, and chairman of the Ipswich quarter sessions.





### Lineage.

This ancient house was long seated at Romney, co. Kent. (*See* GODFREY OF BROOK-STREET HOUSE.)

THOMAS GODFREY, Esq. of Woodford, who *s.* to Hodison, having no issue, left his estates to his nephew,

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of GODFREY only, by act of parliament, in compliance with the wills of his uncles. He *m.* Elizabeth Catlet, by whom he had issue, PETER, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* in 1832; and Amelia-Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1840. The eldest son,

PETER GODFREY, Esq. of Old Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* 1st, in 1790, Arabella, third dau. of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart., and by her, who *d.* in 1804, had issue,

EDWARD, now of Old Hall.
William-Mackenzie, post capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1830.
Philadelphia-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fitzhugh, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh.
Amelia-Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. James Lear, *d.* in 1839.
Arabella-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Frederick Chapman, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Tarbet, Esq.

Mr. Godfrey *m.* 2ndly, in 1806, Catherine, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three pelicans' heads, vulning themselves, or.
*Crest*—A demi Saracen, ppr., holding in the dexter hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg.
*Motto*—Corde fixam.
*Seat*—Old Hall, East Bergholt, co. Suffolk.

## GODLEY OF KILLIGAR.

GODLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in 1813, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway, by the Lady Harriet, his wife, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ROBERT. II. James.
III. Denis. IV. Archibald. V. William.

I. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry O'Brien, youngest son of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland.
II. Charlotte.

Mr. Godley is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Leitrim, in 1818.

### Lineage.

The GODLEYS of Killigar derive from a family of the same name, seated in the co. of York, where there is a township called Godley, near Halifax. The Godleys appear to have gone to Yorkshire from Cheshire, in which county, as will be seen in Lyson's Magna Britannia, they were resident, in the reign of EDWARD I., at a place called Godley, (now a large manufacturing village,) which subsequently passed into the possession of the Massys.

JOHN GODLEY, Esq., who *d.* in 1710, *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Dr. William Elwood, Vice Provost of Trinity College, and M.P. for the University, and left a son,

WILLIAM GODLEY, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Morgan, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Coldent, co. Dublin, second Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, and *d.* in 1780, having had a son,

JOHN GODLEY, Esq. of Killigar, co. Leitrim, who *m.* in 1762, Rose, dau. of Alexander Macaulay, Esq. of Glenville, co. Antrim, king's counsel and judge of the Prerogative Court in Dublin, and at one time M.P. for the University of Dublin, and by this lady had issue,

JOHN, of Killigar.
William, lieut.-col. of the 83rd Reg., left a son and a dau.; the former, John, settled at Oatlands, co. Dublin.
Alexander, major of the 28th Reg., killed in action in Egypt, 13 March, 1801.
Anne.
Rose, *m.* the late Thomas Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, and is deceased.
Margaret.

*Arms*—Arg., three unicorns' heads, erased, sa., horned, gu., three trefoils, slipped, vert.
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., horned, gu., charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert.
*Motto*—San Dieu rien.
*Seat*—Killigar, co. Leitrim.

## GODMAN OF PARK HATCH.

GODMAN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Park Hatch, Surrey, and Merston Manor, co. Sussex, *m.* in March, 1830, Caroline, dau. of Edmund Smithe, Esq. of Horsham, and has issue,

JOSEPH; Richard-Temple; Frederick-Du-Cane; and Percy-Sanden.
Caroline; Ellen; and Mary.

Mr. Godman, a justice of the peace for Surrey, is only son of Joseph Godman, Esq., by Mary Hasler, his wife, (*m.* in 1788,) and grandson of Richard Godman, Esq., by Elizabeth Freeland, his wife. He has four sisters: Mary, *m.* to Godfrey Molling, Esq. of Connaught Place, London; Susan *m.* to Edward Dorrington, Esq., Clerk of the Fees to the House of Commons; Margaret, *m.* to Patrick-Persse Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex; and Jane, *m.* to Richard-G. Kirkpatrick, Esq. of the Isle of Wight.

*Arms*, (granted in 1579, to Thomas Godman)—Per pale, erm. and ermines, on a chief, or, a lion, passant, vert.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a black cock, wings displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Cœlum quid quærimus ultra.
*Seats*—Park Hatch, Surrey, and Merston Manor Farm, co. Sussex.

## GOING OF TRAVERSTON, BIRDHILL, AND MONAQUIL.

GOING, ROBERT, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, *s.* his father, the late Thomas Going, Esq., in 1841.

### Lineage.

ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Tully Moylan, co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, second dau. and co-heir of — Johnstone, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
ROBERT, heir to his father, of whom presently.
James, of Belleisle, co. Clare, whose son, James, of Violet Hill, co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, dau. of Marcus Patterson, Esq., by Mary, his wife, second dau. of Wyndham Quin, Esq. of Adare, M.P. for Killmalloch, and sister of Valentine-Richard, first Earl of Dunraven, and had issue five sons and two daus., viz., James, Marcus, Wyndham, Robert, Richard, Mary, and Marcella.
Thomas, of Coolbea, co. Cork, *d. s. p.*
Richard, of Bird Hill, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, same co., and had issue four sons and four daus.,
John, in holy orders, rector of Mealiffe, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Shirley, brother of the fourth, fifth, and sixth Earl Ferrars, lineally descended from EDWARD III. The Rev. J. Going was murdered in 1829, aged 60, leaving by his wife, who survived him till 1838, with other issue, 1. Richard, who *m.* a sister of the celebrated Rev. Peter Roe; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas; 4. Charles, *m.* his cousin, Letitia, dau. of Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park; 1. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stoney, of Castlebar.
Richard, of Birdhill, *m.*, and has issue.
Henry, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of White, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary.
Thomas, *m.* a dau. of Adams, Esq. of Cork.
Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park, and 2ndly, to — White, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Edward Budler, Esq. of Carlow, and deceased.
Rebecca, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, Thomas Going, Esq. of Santa Cruz, and 2ndly, to Capt. Goodwin.
Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Stoney, Esq. of the co. Tipperary.
Philip, of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, J.P. and M.P., and high-sheriff in 1785, *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq., and sister of Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., and *d.* 24 April, 1820, having had by his wife, who survived him until 1836, one son and three daus.,
Thomas, of Santa Cruz, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Rebecca, third dau. of his uncle, Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and predeceased his father, *s. p.*
Mary, co-heir, *m.* 10 Feb. 1794, to her cousin, John Bennett, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, afterwards of Viewmount, in the same co.; he *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1827.
Charlotte, co-heir, *m.* 31 Dec. 1798, to Robert Atkins, Esq., eldest son of Major Robert Atkins, of Firville, co. Cork, and had, with other issue, (*see* ATKINS OF FIRVILLE,) the Rev. Philip-Going Atkins-Going, of Firville, co. Cork, and of Monaquil, co. Tipperary, to which property he *s.* by the will of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of Going in addition to Atkins.
Jemima-Matilda, co-heir, *m.* 12 April, 1804, to Sir Amyrald Dancer, Bart. of Modereny and Cloghjordan, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Robert Going, of Traverston, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT GOING, Esq. of Traverston, who *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, M.P. for co. Limerick, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Limerick, and was father of

THOMAS GOING, Esq. of Traverston, high-sheriff of co. Tipperary, who *m.* a sister of Caleb Powell, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1841, aged seventy-four, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Caleb, J.P. for co. Tipperary.
I. Margaret, *m.* in 1837, to — Walsh, Esq. of co. Limerick.
II. Frances. III. Jane. IV Sarah.

*Seat*—Traverston, co. Tipperary.

## GOLDING OF MAIDEN ERLEGH.

GOLDING, EDWARD, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks, *b.* 27 Nov. 1780; *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Bailie, by whom he has a son, BAILIE, *m.* Mrs. Sealy, widow of Capt. Sealy. Mr. Golding *m.* 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1807, Frances, eighth dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxon, and by her has issue, Edward; Frances-Emma, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to the Rev. Matthew-Thomas Farrer, vicar of Addington, Surrey; Mary-Anne; and Laura. Mr. Golding is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Berkshire.

### Lineage.

The late
EDWARD GOLDING, Esq., M.P., of Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks, purchased that estate from his Excellency William Matthew Burt, Governor of the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Miss Anne English, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, Berks, and has one son, Henry, in holy orders.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Winch.
Caroline, *m.* to Quilt-John Greenly, R.N.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., or, between three bezants.
*Crest*—A hind's head, with an oak-branch in the mouth, all ppr.
*Motto*—Pro Deo et Rege.
*Seat*—Maiden Erlegh, co. Berks.

## GOLLOP OF STRODE AND BOWOOD.

GOLLOP, GEORGE-TILLY, Esq. of Strode House, co. Dorset, *b.* 11 Oct. 1791; *m.* 19 Sept. 1815, Christina, dau. of Hubertus Vander Viegen, a gentleman of Hasselt, in the district of Liege, and has issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 13 Aug. 1825. John, *b.* 27 May, 1829.
Christina-Georgina-Jane.

Mr. Gollop *s.* his father in 1793, and is a magistrate for Dorsetshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN GOLLOP,* the founder of this house, was, according to some memoirs preserved in the family, a soldier of fortune, from either Denmark or Sweden, who flourished

* The name is said to be derived from the German words, "Gott and Lobe"—God and praise; as Godfrey comes from "Gott and Friede"—God and peace.

in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV., but other and more probable accounts, coinciding with the Visitation of 1623, state that he lived in 1465, and came from the north. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William, or Peter Temple, of Templecombe, in Broad Windsor, and acquired thereby that estate, with the lands of North Bowood. The next upon record,

JOHN GOLLOP, of North Bowood and Temple, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Joan, dau. of Collins, of Nailscroft, co. Dorset, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, who, in minority, was placed under the guardianship of Sir Giles Strangeways, being then possessed of Strode, North Bowood, and Temple. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Humphrey Watkins, of Holwel, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. GILES, Fellow of New College, Oxford, who, not conforming to the change of religion in Queen ELIZABETH's time, resigned his fellowship, and travelling through Spain to Rome, *d.* there.
II. Humphrey, who *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. John, father of John, of Mostern.
V. George, of Southampton.
VI. Richard.

He *d.* in 1610, having made nearly an equal division of his estates (Strode, Bowood, &c.) amongst his sons, the third of whom,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode &c., *m.* Frances, dau. of George Poulet, Esq. of Holberne, in the co. of Dorset, and granddau. of Lord Thomas Poulet, (son of William, the 1st Marquess of Winchester,) and dying in 1623, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, barrister-at-law. This gentleman *m.* Martha, dau. of Ralph Ironside, of Longbriddy, by Jane Gilbert, only sister of Gilbert, Bishop of Bristol, and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of North Bowood and Strode, *b.* in 1617. This gentleman was educated at Wadham College, and at the Middle Temple. He was coroner of the county of Dorset, and served the office of sheriff in the 27th CHARLES II., when he was attended by his ten sons as javelin men, headed by their uncle. The deficiency in the usual number being remarked by the judge, the explanation of the persons who composed the train was given, and an excuse made upon the plea of so large a family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Thorne, of Candlemarsh, Gent., and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1727.
II. Giles, of London, whose line terminated with his grandson, George Gollop, of Chilfroom, surgeon.
III. William, of Candlemarsh, who inherited his mother's estate, and was father of
THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Candlemarsh, ancestor of the Gollops of that place, and of Strete, co. Somerset.
IV. JOHN, continuator of the family.
V. James, of Bristol, } both in trade.
VI. Henry, of Exeter, }
VII. Ralph, of Lillington, who *d. s. p.*
VIII. Benjamin, of Bristol.
IX. George, of Berwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Julius Squib, Esq., and dying in 1729, left issue,
1. George, sheriff of Dorset, 18 GEORGE II., who *d. s. p.* in 1753.
2. Thomas, governor of Portland Castle, who *m.* a dau. of Edward Tucker, Esq. of Weymouth, and *d.* without issue, in 1761.
3. James, sheriff of Dorset, 8 GEORGE III.
4. Julian, who *d.* in the East Indies.
1. Dorothy. 2. Mary.
3. Elizabeth, who *m.* to William Hansford, Esq., Comm. R.N., and had an only dau., Mary Hansford, who *m.* to Capt. Hansford, and had three daus., viz., Eliza Hansford; Charlotte Hansford, who *m.* to Robert Hunter, Esq. of Kew, and had issue;* Anna Hansford, *m.* to P. Daniell, Esq. of Yeovil, and had issue.†
4. Martha, *m.* to John Tucker, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth.
5. Sarah, *m.* to Richard Tucker, Esq. of Weymouth, and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, a dau.
Rebecca Tucker, who *m.* to Capt. Steward, M.P. for Weymouth, and was mother of
Richard-Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington, lieut.-col. Dorset militia, and formerly M.P. for Weymouth,
X. Nicholas, of London. XI. Richard, of Charmouth.
I. Elizabeth.

The fourth son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq., alderman of Dorchester, succeeded to the family estates by an arrangement with his elder brothers, by which he paid them a sum of money and annuities for life. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Stansby, of Dorchester, and 2ndly, Frances, widow of Henry Backway, Gent., by the former of whom he had issue to survive infancy,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of London, merchant, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Foy, Esq. of Bewly Wood.
Rebecca, *m.* to Edward Tucker, Esq. of Weymouth.

Mr. Gollop *d.* 25 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode, who *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of Walter Foy,* Esq. of Bewley Wood; 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of John Michell, Esq. of Kingston Russell; and 3rdly, Joan, dau. of Giles Hitt, Gent. of Lorscomb. By the first lady he had issue,

THOMAS, of Lillington, who *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Nathaniel Tilly, of Thornford, and eventual heiress of the Tillies, by whom he had issue,
THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Petty, Gent. of Evershot.
He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Holloway, and had another son, John, M.D., who *m.* Miss Anne Dampier, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Gollop *d. v. p.* 10 July, 1749.
John, and Walter, both *d. s. p.*

Mr. Gollop *d.* in 1758, aged eighty-two, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS GOLLOP, Esq. of Sherborne and Strode. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Sawkins, LL.B., vicar of Frampton, and rector of Bettiscombe, in Dorsetshire, and left at his decease in 1793, an only son, the present GEORGE-TILLY GOLLOP, Esq. of Strode.

*Arms*—Gu., on a bend, or, a lion, passant, guardant, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, bendy, or, and sa., holding in his dexter paw a broken arrow, gu.
*Motto*—Be bolde, be wyse.
*Seat*—Strode House, near Bridport.

---

## GOODFORD OF CHILTON CANTELO.

GOODFORD, HENRY, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, co. Somerset, *b.* 2 April, 1811; *s.* his father 9 December, 1835.

### Lineage.

SAMUEL GOODFORD, of Yeovil, *m.* 1st, in May, 1716, Ann, dau. of Philip Taylor, of Weymouth, and had by her, SAMUEL, his heir; Ann; and Elizabeth, *m.* in Feb. 1747, to John Daniel, of Yeovil. Mr. Goodford *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1731, Elizabeth, relict of John Old, of Yeovil, and dau. of Jeremiah Hayne, but had no other issue. His only son,

SAMUEL GOODFORD, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Trent, in the co. of Somerset, *m.* in Oct. 1739, Mary, only surviving child of John and Elizabeth Old, and had by her (who *d.* in 1767) one dau., Mary, *m.* in July, 1767, to Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and a son and successor,

JOHN-OLD GOODFORD, Esq. of Yeovil, sheriff of Somersetshire in 1774, who *m.* in Oct. 1776, Maria, second dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute House, and dying in

---

* The issue of Charlotte Hansford, by Robert Hunter, Esq. of Kew, were
William Hunter, } of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Service.
Charles Hunter, }
Eliza Hunter, *m.* to Thomas Lillie, Esq., Capt. in the army.
Sibella-Mary Hunter, *m.* to William Harriott, Esq. of the Pells Office.
Caroline-Drury Hunter, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir Dudley Hill.
Christine Hunter, *m.* to Capt. Master.

† The issue of Anna Hansford, by P. Daniell, Esq., were,
William Daniell, who *d.* of a fever during his travels in Italy.
Henry Daniell, in holy orders.
Edward Daniell, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Phillips.

* The Foys descended from a French family, named De Foye. Their ancestor was De Foye, a Gascon Earl of Longville, in Normandy, and of Kendal, in England, whose brother was captain of Beauvais. Their issue still bear the name and title of Count Longville, of Kendal.—*Hutching's Dorset.*

1787, left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. James-Paul Bridger, of Buckenham, Sussex, a son and successor,

JOHN GOODFORD, Esq. of Chilton Cantelo, *b.* 27 Dec. 1784, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Somerset, and high-sheriff in 1816, *m.* 4 Jan. 1810, Charlotte, fourth dau. of Montague Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln, and sister of the late Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Charles-Old, *b.* 15 July, 1812.
Montague-John, *b.* 20 Nov. 1822, *d.* 3 July, 1840.

Mary-Ann, *d.* 5 Feb. 1833.
Maria. Penelope.

Mr. Goodford *d.* 9 Dec. 1835.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., between three boars' heads, arg., langued and couped, gu., as many pellets.
*Crest*—A boar's head, arg., langued, gu., charged on the neck with a pellet.
*Seat*—Chilton Cantelo, near Yeovil.

## GOODHART OF LANGLEY PARK.

GOODHART, EMANUEL, Esq. of Langley Park, in the co. of Kent, *b.* 17 April, 1772; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1801, Anne, second dau. of George Joseph Dettman, Esq. of Upton, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1802) he had one dau., Mary-Anne-Charlotte, who *d.* in Feb. 1803. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1805, Christiana, youngest dau. of the Rev. Peter-Thomas Burford, and has had issue,

HENRY-EMANUEL, *b.* 26 Dec. 1805.
George-Wicke, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1825.
Charles-Emanuel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1818.

Charlotte-Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to Charles Toller, Esq.
Mary-Anne. Emma. Caroline-Augusta.
Louisa-Anne, *d.* 6 Aug. 1818.

### Lineage.

EMANUEL GOODHART, Esq. (son of John-Henry Goodheart, of Güthardt, whose family had been long established in Hesse Cassel,) came to England in 1752, and was a merchant in London. He *m.* in 1768, Charlotte Imson, whose family came from Hanover with King GEORGE I. Of this marriage, the present EMANUEL GOODHART, Esq., is a younger son,

*Arms*—Gu., a buck, trippant, arg., in chief, two bees, volant, or, on a chief, nebulée, of the third, a cross of Lorrain of the field, between two eagles, displayed, sa.
*Crest*—A beehive, or, between two bees, within a rainbow, terminating in clouds, ppr.
*Seat*—Langley Park, Kent.

## GOODLAKE OF WADLEY HOUSE.

GOODLAKE, THOMAS-MILLS, Esq. of Wadley House, and Shellingford, both in the co. of Berks, *b.* 2 June, 1807; *m.* 22 July, 1828, Emilia-Maria, second dau. of Sir Edward B. Baker, Bart., by the Lady Elizabeth-Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert, Duke of Leinster, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-LEINSTER, *b.* 13 May, 1829.
II. Edward-Wallace, *b.* 19 Sept. 1830.
III. Gerald-Littlehales, *b.* 14 May, 1832.
I. Emilia-Jane.

Mr. Goodlake, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, the late William-Yarnton Mills, Esq., in Sept. 1821, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Berkshire in 1832.

### Lineage.

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq., J.P., of Letcomb Regis, where the family have resided from father to son from a period antecedent to the first institution of Registers, in the year 1536, *m.* one of the daus. (and co-heir with her only sister, wife of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berkshire) of Thomas Garrard, Esq. of Upper Lambourne, co. Berks, and had a numerous family. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, many years a Justice of Peace for Berks, *m.* Anne Butler, of the neighbourhood of Hungerford, and, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Justice, Esq. of Sutton Courtnay, had a son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, who *m.* in 1775, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. R. Price, Rector of Farnborough, Berks, and sister of Sir Charles Price, 1st Baronet, and by her had, with a dau., Catherine, who *d. unm.*, aged nineteen, and two younger sons, (John-Hughes, who *d.* leaving six children; and William-Hartley,) another son and heir,

THOMAS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Letcomb Regis, who *m.* 26 July, 1806, Jane, only child and heiress of William-Yarnton Mills, Esq. of Wadley, and by her (who *d.* in 1808, in childbed of her second son, who also *d.* in a few days) has an only son, the present THOMAS-MILLS GOODLAKE, Esq. of Wadley House, successor to his grandfather.

*Arms*—Per fesse, az. and or, a lion, rampant, counterchanged, quartering MILLS.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a woodwift, or wild man, ppr., holding up his club, gold.
*Motto*—Omnia bona desuper.
*Seats*—Wadley House, near Farringdon, and Shellingford, co. Berks.

## GORDON OF PITLURG.

GORDON-CUMING-SKENE, JOHN, Esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 9 Feb. 1827; *s.* his father in 1837.

### Lineage.

JOHN DE GORDON, a celebrated warrior, 10th in direct descent from Adam de Gordon, who went from England into North Britain with MALCOLM III., in the year 1057, received, in 1376, from King ROBERT II., a grant of the Barony of Strathbolgie, in Aberdeenshire, in which grant he is designed Joannes de Gordon, (now first altered from Gordun,) without any addition or title of honour. The estate is granted to him and his heirs whatsomever, and in the grant it is mentioned that a former grant by King ROBERT I. to his great-grandfather, Adam de Gordun, had not taken effect. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Cruickshanks, of Aswanly, he had three sons, viz.,

I. ADAM, who fell at Homildon, in 1403, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who, in virtue of the charter of King ROBERT II., *to heirs whatsomever*, *s.* to the estate of Strathbolgie, and to the other estates of *Gordon* and *Huntly*, in Berwickshire, which were settled in the same manner. This Elizabeth *m.* in 1408, Alexander, (second son of Sir William Seton,) who assumed the surname of Gordon. From this marriage descended the DUKES of GORDON, the EARLS and MARQUISES of HUNTLY, the Gordons of Cluny, Major-General Patrick Gordon, Governor of Pensylvania, and the present
JOHN TAYLOR GORDON, Esq., M.D., one of the representatives of the ancient English families of Luther of Myles's, Essex, Dawtrey, of Moor House, Sussex, and Chamberlen of Alderton Hall, co. Suffolk. (For his royal Scotch descent, as well as that from the Earls of Huntly, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*.) He *m.* Eliza-Barham Hansard, granddau. of his Excellency, W. M. Burt, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and has issue,
LOUISA-BURT, widow of the Rev. Henry Stonhouse-Vigor, M.A. of Eaton Bishop.
ELIZA-LUTHER, *m.* to Col. Hughes, E.I.C.S., C.B., of Corran Brook, Carmarthenshire.

II. JOHN, of Scurdargue or Essie,
III. Thomas, of Ruthven or Davock, } commonly and long designed in Scotland as *Jock* and *Tam*.

The second son,

JOHN GORDON, of Scurdargue or Essie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Maitland, of Gight, and dying about the year 1420, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, who acquired the lands of Auchlenchries, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Abernethy, Lord Salton, and 2ndly, Henault, dau. of Macleod, of Harris. His eldest son, by his first marriage,

JOHN GORDON, of Auchleuchries, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, ancestor of Lord Pitsligo, and was slain in 1513, at the battle of Flodden, fighting under the standard of Alexander, third Earl of Huntly, who commanded the victorious right wing of the Scottish army. He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN GORDON, who sold the estate of Lungar, purchased the lands of Pitlurg, and exchanged Hilton for Cravethin,

or Coravechin, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* 1st, Lady Jane Stuart, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, brother uterine of King JAMES II. of Scotland, and son, by her second marriage, of Jane, widow of JAMES I., Queen Dowager of Scotland, and granddau. of King EDWARD III. of England, being the dau. of his son, John, Duke of Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Drummond, of the family of Perth, and *d.* in 1544. His eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Ogilvie, of Cullen, (ancestor of the Earls of Findlater and Seafield,) by whom he acquired the estate of Broadlands, in Aberdeenshire. He fell at Pinkie, in 1547, leaving one son, only five months old,

SIR JOHN GORDON, Knt. of Pitlurg, who frequently represented the county of Aberdeen in the Scottish Parliament, and bore an eminent part in the affairs of that period. He enjoyed the esteem and confidence of JAMES VI., and many letters from that Prince to him are in the possession of his descendants. Sir John *m.* Isabel, dau. of William, seventh Lord Forbes, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1600, leaving two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, inherited the esteem of JAMES VI. He *m.* Nicolas, dau. of Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, but dying *s. p.* in 1619, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, commonly designated of Straloch. This gentleman, a poet, a mathematician, an antiquary, and a geographer, was *b.* 14 Sept. 1580, and received his education in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and at Paris. In 1641, he was honoured by a letter from CHARLES I., "earnestly entreating" him to complete the publication of an atlas of Scotland, which had been projected by Timothy Pont. To this work Mr. Gordon zealously devoted himself, and in such high estimation were his labours held, that by two acts of the Scottish Parliament, he was exempted from all military burdens, while the general assembly of the church published a request to the clergy, to afford him every assistance in their power. Thus encouraged, the undertaking was completed in the year 1648, and soon afterwards published by the Blaeus, of Amsterdam, under the title of "Theatrum Scotiæ." A second edition was published in 1655, and a third in 1662. Besides the "Theatrum Scotiæ," Mr. Gordon wrote several works, which still remain in MS. The chief of these is a History of the Family of Gordon from the earliest period to the year 1595, bearing this title, "Origo et Progressus Familiæ illustrissimæ Gordoniorum in Scotiâ," and, like all his productions, written in Latin, with ease, elegance, and accuracy. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1661, and was interred in the family burial place at New Machar, on the 6th of Sept. following. A portrait of him, by Jameson, the Scottish Vandyke, is preserved in the public hall of Marischal College; an engraving from this painting was published in Smith's Iconographia Scotica, and another print lately appeared in Chambers' Lives of Illustrious Scotsmen, where there is a memoir of Mr. Gordon. He had, with six daus., eleven sons, 1. ROBERT, his heir; 2. John, of Fechill; 3. William, who *d. s. p.* in 1648; 4. Alexander, who *d.* young, in 1615; 5. James, minister of the parish of Rothiemay, who *m.* the heiress of Fraser, of Techmiury, and founded a respectable family; 6. George, who *d.* in 1636; 7. Alexander, a judge of the Court of Session, as Lord Auchintoul; 8. Hugh, who *d. s. p.*; 9. Arthur, an eminent barrister, who *d.* in 1680, leaving a son, Robert, who founded and endowed a magnificent hospital in Aberdeen; 10. Patrick, who *d.* in 1649; and 11. Lewis, a physician, who *d. s. p.* in 1704. The eldest son,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1609, succeeded his father in 1661. He *m.* in 1638, Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys, and had,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, of Collieston, near Arbroath, a physician, who *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of John Fullerton, of Kinnebar; 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Allardyce, of Allardyce; and 3rdly, Grizel, dau. of Falconer, of Glen Farquhar. His eldest son, John, of Hilton, an eminent physician, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dowell, merchant, and had, with other issue, a son, JAMES, of whom as successor to his kinsman, Gordon, of Pitlurg.

I. Catherine, *b.* in 1644, *m.* to Robert, second Viscount Arbuthnot.

Pitlurg *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Pitrichie, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Baird, of Auchmedden, and a son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Pitlurg, who inherited the estates in 1682. He *m.* Jean, dau. of James Gordon, of Ellen, by whom he had a dau., who *d. unm.*, and a son, Alexander, an ensign in the British army, who dying, in 1748, without issue, the property devolved on the nearest collateral male heir, his uncle's grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Hilton, M.D., who then became of Pitlurg. He *m.* in 1731, Barbara, dau. of Robert Cuming, of Birnes, and dying in 1755, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg, who succeeded, in right of his mother, to the entailed estates of Birnes and Leask, and added Cuming to his paternal surname. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fullerton, of Gallery, in Forfarshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, who inherited the estate of Harperfield, in Lanarkshire, of which co. he was a deputy-lieut., and lieut.-col. of the militia. He *m.* Jane, dau. of — Nisbet, Esq., and niece of Andrew, last Earl of Hyndford. By this lady he left issue, at his decease, in 1832,
  1. JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Harperfield, an officer in the royal engineers.
  2. Hamilton.
  1. Amelia.

Mr. Gordon Cuming *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg and Birnes, *b.* in 1761, who, inheriting in 1815 the estates of his relative, Skene, of Dyce, (eldest collateral branch of Skene, of Skene,) assumed the name of Skene, in conformity with a deed of entail. He entered the army in 1779, and eventually attained the rank of Lieut.-General. He *m.* Lucy, third dau. of Sir Hugh Crawford, Bart. of Jordan-hill, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Harriet, third dau. of Lieut.-gen. Sir William Hutchinson.
III. James, who *m.* Jane-Adelaide, second dau. of Sir Thos. Mackenny, Bart. of Dublin.

I. Crawford, *m.* to William Forlong, Esq. of Errins.
II. Isabella, *m.* to Francis Gordon, Esq. of Kincardine, brother of James Gordon, of Craig.
III. Reubina. IV. Lucy.

Pitlurg *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GORDON-CUMING-SKENE, Esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, J.P. and D.L., and lieut.-colonel of the Aberdeenshire militia, *b.* in 1786, who *m.* in 1825, Anne, youngest dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Learney, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, *b.* 30 Nov. 1828; Christian; and Lucan. Col. William Gordon entered the army at an early age, served several years with the 92nd, or Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards with the 6th regt. in France, the Peninsula, and on the staff in the West Indies. He *d.* 14 Jan, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN GORDON-CUMING-SKENE, of Pitlurg.

*Arms*—Az., three boars' heads, within a bordure, or.
*Crest*—A dove, arg., beaked, membered, gu., in its beak an olive branch, ppr.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a knight, in complete armour, his visor up, with shield and lance, all ppr.; sinister, a boar, ppr.
*Motto*—I hope.
*Seats*—Pitlurg and Parkhill.

## GORDON OF CULVENNAN.

GORDON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Culvennan, co. Wigton, *b.* 17 Aug. 1800; *m.* 17 Aug. 1825, his cousin-german, Agnes-Marion, dau. of John Hyslop, Esq. of Lochend, and has had issue,

I. DAVID-ALEXANDER, *b.* 29 Feb. 1828.
II. John-Hyslop, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829.
III. James, *b.* 31 March, 1833.

I. Margaret *d.* in 1835. II. Agnes-Marion.

Mr. Gordon, who is seventeenth in direct male descent from Sir Adam de Gordon, of Lochinvar, in the Glenkens of Galloway, the companion in arms of Wallace, *s.* to the ancient family estate of Greenlaw, and assumed the surname and designation of Gordon, of Culvennan, in terms of the entail, upon the death of his uncle, the late James Gordon, Esq., *s. p.*, 27 May, 1843.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Kenmure and Lochinvar, which traces its descent from Richard de Gordoun, in 1120, and from the valiant Sir Adam de Gordoun, one of the "Scots wham Bruce hath aften led."

The Culvennan tree can be surpassed by few in the country; it exhibits descent in many ways from various sovereigns, including DUNCAN I. and ROBERT BRUCE, as well as from the flower of chivalry and of nobility in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

SIR JOHN GORDON, of Lochinvar, who *d.* in 1517, fifth in descent from the above-mentioned Sir Adam, (for details of whom see Viscount Kenmure, in BURKE'S *Peerage*,) left two sons, Sir Robert, his successor, and William. His estate of Craichlaw, co. Wigton, he settled on his second son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw, who *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw. This gentleman *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GORDON, of Craichlaw, whose name we find attached to the bond by the Scottish nobility, for the establishment of JAMES VI. on the Scottish throne. He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Craichlaw. This gentleman purchased the estate of Culvennan, and dying in 1636, was *s.* therein by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Culvennan, who *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Culvennan, an enthusiastic presbyterian, suffering, with his kinsman Sir Alexander Gordon, of Earlston, Bart., and others of the Scottish nobility and gentry, every species of persecution; their estates were forfeited, and their mansions converted into barracks for the soldiery. Mr. Gordon's estates were, however, restored to him by act of Parliament, after the revolution, and dying in 1703, he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, of Culvennan, to whom *s.*

SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, of Culvennan, lieutenant-colonel of the Kirkcudbrightshire local militia, and successively sheriff of the cos. of Wigton and Kirkcudbright. Sir Alexander's pride in his great ancestor Sir Adam, induced him to visit Dumbarton Castle, for the purpose of seeing the sword of Sir Adam's companion in arms, the patriot WALLACE. Finding it neglected and almost, as he thought, forgotten, he represented the case to the Duke of Wellington, then at the head of the Ordnance department. The consequence was, he received a letter of thanks for his suggestions; the sword which made "tyrants fall at every blow" was sent to the Tower, and when properly mounted and furnished, returned to Dumbarton Castle, where it now forms a most interesting object to visitors. Sir Alexander, who was knighted in 1800, *m.* 17 July, 1769, Grace, only sister of Sir John-Dalrymple Hay, of Glenluce, Bart., and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. David, *b.* 26 March, 1774, *m.* 2 Sept. 1797, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Hyslop, of Lochend, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Alexander Herries Maxwell, Esq. of Terranghtie, representative of the noble house of Herries, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1829, leaving by her, who survived him nine years, issue,

1. WILLIAM-GORDON, successor to his uncle, and present representative of the family.
2. Alexander, member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, *b.* 5 May, 1802, *m.* 14 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Cock, Esq. of the city of London.
3. James, *b.* 31 Jan. 1818.

1. Jean.
2. Grace, *m.* in 1828, to Charles Potter, Esq. of Earnsdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue, John-Gerald, and Agnes.
3. Isabella, *m.* 19 Aug. 1833, to James-Richard Clark, Esq., but *d.* without issue, 28 May, 1834.

I. Isabella.

Sir Alexander *d.* 21 Oct. 1830, at the advanced age of 83, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GORDON, Esq. of Culvennan, lieut.-col. commandant of the Kirkcudbright yeomanry cavalry, and a deputy-lieut. of the co., *b.* 2 Dec. 1771, who *m.* 17 Sept. 1816, Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Johnstone Hannay, of Balcary, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 27 May, 1843, when he was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM.

*Arms*—Az., a bezant, between three boars' heads, erased, or, langued, gu.

*Crest*—A dexter naked arm, issuing out of a cloud, and grasping a flaming sword, ppr.

*Motto*—Dread God.

*Seat*—Greenlaw-House, Kirkcudbrightshire.

## GORDON OF KNOKESPOCH AND TERPERSIE.

GORDON, JAMES-ADAM, Esq. of Knockespoch and Terpersie, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 16 April, 1791; *m.* 23 Sept. 1832, Emma-Katherine, second dau. of Vice-Admiral Thomas Wolley, by Frances-Edith Francklyn, his wife. Mr. Gordon is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Somerset, Aberdeen, Hertford, and Bedford, and served as high-sheriff of the first in 1830. He is recorder of Tregory, which borough he represented in parliament in 1830.

### Lineage.

King JAMES VI. of Scotland renewed the grant of the barony of Clatt, in Aberdeenshire, in 1604, "to his beloved JAMES GORDOUN, of Knockespoke." It was first granted by JAMES IV. in 1508. The great grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES-BREBNER GORDON, Esq. of Knockespoch, son of George Gordon, Esq. of Knockespoch, and grandson of Harry Gordon, of the same place, left by Margaret, his wife, a son and successor,

JAMES-BREBNER GORDON, Esq. of Knockespoch, who *m.* Jane Lavington, and had (with a dau. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1777, to Sir William Abdy, Bart., of Felix Hall, Essex) a son and heir,

JAMES GORDON, Esq. of Knockespoch, who was M.P. successively for Stockbridge, Truro, and Clitheroe. He *m.* in 1789, Harriot, eldest dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Arlington, M.P. for co. Bedford, by his first wife, Harriot, dau. of William Hayton, Esq. of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, and by her left at his decease, in 1832, an only son and heir, the present JAMES-ADAM GORDON, Esq. of Knockespoch, &c.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. on a fess, chequy, arg. and gu., between three boars' heads, a lion, passant, guardant, for GORDON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, az., on a chief of the last, three boars' heads of the first, for LAVINGTON.

*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr., attired, or; 2nd, a stag at gaze, ppr.

*Mottoes*—Non fraude sed laude; and, Dum vigilo tutus.

*Seats*—Knockespoch and Terpersie, co. Aberdeen; Naish, near Bristol, co. Somerset; Stocks House, near Tring, and Moor Place, near Ware, co. Hertford.

## GORDON OF ABERGELDIE.

GORDON, MICHAEL-FRANCIS, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 21 April, 1792; *m.* 31 Aug. 1820, Caroline, fifth dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-DAVID, *b.* 24 July, 1821.
II. John-Henry, *b.* 7 Jan. 1824.
III. Michael-Lawrence, *b.* 3 Sept. 1834.
IV. William-Herbert, *b.* 29 May, 1840.

I. Caroline-Anne. II. Margaret. III. Bertha.

Mr. Gordon is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeenshire.

### Lineage.

This scion from the house of GORDON was planted by Alexander, Lord Gordon, who was created Earl of Huntly in 1449, and to whom JAMES II. of Scotland gave three lions' heads in addition to his hereditary ensigns, for subduing the rebellion of Crawford and

Douglas, at Brechin, in 1452. His lordship *m.* thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who inherited his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons of Touch. The Earl *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE, who succeeded his father as second Earl of Huntly, according to a specific limitation in the patent. His lordship *m.* the Princess Annabella Stuart, dau. of King JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus. From this alliance the Dukes of Gordon derived.
ALEXANDER, (Sir.)

To the second son,

SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, Knt., his father, the Earl of Huntly, granted, by deed dated at Huntly, 12 Feb. 1458, all his lands, formerly parcel of the barony of Mygmar (Midmar) and Tulch, besides other estates therein mentioned. Sir Alexander acquired subsequently, by Royal grant from King JAMES III. in the 23rd year of his reign, the lands of Abergeldie, whence this branch of the Gordons was ever after designated, and is styled in the deed of gift (dated at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1482) "dilecto familiari armigero nostro, Alexandro de Mygmair." Sir Alexander *m.* Janet, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Leith, of Barnis, who *d.* in 1505, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, who *d.* in 1514, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie. This Laird *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Nicholson, Bart., of Carnock, king's advocate for Scotland, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who, by Euphemia, his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq. of Morphy, left a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau. RACHEL, successor to her brother. The son,

JOHN GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, *m.* a dau. of Ross, of Kilrauck, but *d.* without issue, when the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his sister,

RACHEL GORDON, of Abergeldie, who *m.* Capt. Charles Gordon, son of Peter Gordon, Esq. of Minmore, a cadet of the Ducal family, by Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Cluny, and had a son and successor,

PETER GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Peter Strachan, of Edinburgh, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Gray, by the latter of whom he had a dau., Barbara, *m.* to David Hunter, of Burnside. Abergeldie *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, sister to Sir Archibald (Foulis) Primrose, hung at Carlisle in 1745, and dau. of Sir George Foulis, Bart. of Dunipace, by Janet, dau. of Sir John Cunningham, of Caprington, king's advocate for Scotland, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Janet, } who both *d. unm.*
Rachel, }
Euphemia, *m.* to James, fifth Viscount Strathallan.
Jean, *d. unm.*

The Laird of Abergeldie was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Alison, dau. of David Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, and widow of — Paterson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. PETER, of Abergeldie, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and had an only child, Katharine, who *d. unm.* in 1802, aged 17. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Freefield, and *d.* without issue, in 1819.
II. DAVID, of whom presently.
III. Charles, (Sir,) Knight of the Prussian Order of Merit, *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1835, aged 79.
IV. ADAM, of London, who *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and dying 28 May, 1800, left an only son, WILLIAM GORDON, Esq. of Haffield, co. Hereford, high-sheriff in 1829, *b.* 8 Dec. 1794, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by Lady Charlotte Digby, his wife, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1836, leaving issue one son, EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 18 May, 1828, and two daus., Charlotte-Florence, and Caroline-Anne.
V. Alexander-Sinclair. *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1637, aged 77.
VI. William, Major 60th Foot, *d. s. p.* in 1793.
VII. John, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *m.* to George Skene, M.D., of Aberdeen.

The second son,

DAVID GORDON, Esq. of London and Abergeldie, *m.* Anne, third dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-DAVID, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Robert Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, and dying 24 Nov. 1826, left issue, 1. Anna-Maria; 2. Katharine-Frances, *m.* in 1842, to Duncan Davidson, Esq.; 3. Isabella-Margaret; and 4. Emilia-Lucy.
II. MICHAEL-FRANCIS, now of Abergeldie.
III. Robert, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1796.
IV. Adam, *b.* 30 May, 1801, *m.* Susan, sixth dau. of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, Devon, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1839, leaving issue, seven sons, 1. Hugh-Mackay, *b.* 24 Sept. 1826; 2. Lewis, *b.* 23 Jan. 1828; 3. Charles-Vincent, *b.* in 1829; 4. Adam-Stephenson, *b.* in 1831; 5. Dundas-William, *b.* in 1833; 6. Cosmo, *b.* in 1837; and 7. James-Henry, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839; and one dau., Anne-Cecilia.

I. Anna-Penelope. II. Harriet-Margaret.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Swete, second son of the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton House, Devon.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 22 Oct. 1831, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son, the present MICHAEL-FRANCIS GORDON, Esq. of Abergeldie.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, az., three boars' heads, couped, or; 2nd, or, three lions' heads, erased, gu.; 3rd, or, three crescents, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second; 4th, az., three cinquefoils, arg., the whole within a bordure quarterly, arg. and gu.
*Crest*—A deer-hound, arg., collared, gu.
*Motto*—God with us; or, anciently, God with ws.
*Seat*—Abergeldie, co. Aberdeen.

## GORDON OF BALMAGHILL.

GORDON, JAMES-MURRAY, Esq. of Balmaghill House, co. Kirkcudbright, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 March, 1782; *m.* 10 Dec. 1810, Sarah-Almeria, dau. of Archdeacon Caulfeild, and relict of Capt. Charlton, E. I. Co.'s Service, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1821) has issue,

THOMAS-DEMPSTER, *b.* 1 Nov. 1811.
James-Caulfeild, lieut. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 5 April, 1817, *d.* in 1841.
Almeria-Caulfeild.
Geraldine-Caulfeild, *m.* to Thomas Hanyngton, Esq., Jun.

Capt. Gordon, of Balmaghill, and his brother, James-Dempster-Webster Gordon, Esq. (who *m.* a dau. of General Pollock, E. I. Co.'s Service, and has two sons and a dau.,) are the only surviving issue of Thomas Gordon, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the family of Dempster. There were two other brothers, Thomas-William Gordon, Lieut.-Col. Fusileer-guards, and George, who both *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Az., three boars' head, erased, or.
*Crest*—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, ppr.
*Motto*—Dread God.
*Seat*—Balmaghill House, Kirkcudbrightshire.

## GORDON OF CAIRNBULG.

GORDON, JOHN, Esq. of Cairnbulg, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 20 March, 1787; *m.* 8 June, 1812, Catharine-Anne Forbes, dau. of the late Sir William Forbes, fifth Baronet of Craigievar, by his wife, the Hon. Sarah Sempill, dau. of John, twelfth Lord Sempill, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, *b.* 1 Oct. 1814, *d.* 10 Dec. 1841.
II. John, *b.* 28 Dec. 1817, a Lieut. in the 6th Regt. of Bengal Native Infantry.

III. Alexander-Crombie, *b.* 8 Dec. 1818, a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy.
IV. Hugh-Charles, *b.* 21st April, 1820, *d.* 12 Feb. 1821.
V. William, *b.* 26 June, 1821, a Lieutenant in the 17th Regiment of Foot.
VI. Charles. *b.* 20 Oct. 1823, a Lieutenant in the 92nd Highlanders.

I. Sarah-Janet.
II. Albinia-Isabella, *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, to William Gordon, Esq. eldest son of the late William Gordon, Esq. of Aberdour, co. Aberdeen, *d.* 3 July, 1840.
III. Catharine-Erskine.

Mr. Gordon is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Aberdeen and Banff; was appointed a deputy-lieutenant of the former county in 1808, and major of the 2nd regiment of Aberdeenshire local militia in 1809; is a member of the Scottish bar, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; is one of the deputies of the Vice-admiral of Scotland, and a director of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

*Arms*—Az., three boars' heads, couped, or, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, of the second.
*Crest*—Two naked arms, holding a bow at full stretch, ready to let an arrow fly, all ppr.
*Motto*—Fortuna sequatur.
*Seat*—Cairnbulg, Aberdeenshire.

## GORDON OF PARK HOUSE.

Gordon, Thomas, Esq. of Park House, co. Banff, *b.* 14 March, 1790; *m.* 14 Nov. 1814, the eldest dau. of David-Macdowall Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, in the same shire, and has (with several daus.) three sons,

Lachlan-Duff, Captain 20th regiment.
David-Macdowall, R.N. Alexander-Duff, R.N.

Mr. Gordon is Lieut.-Col. of the Inverness and Banff militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and convener of Banffshire since 1812. He *s.* to the barony of Park in 1808, through his grandmother, Helen Gordon, of Park, and assumed thereupon his present surname in lieu of his patronymic, Duff.

### Lineage.

The Duffs of Drummuir derive from William Duff, third son of Adam Duff, of Clunybeg, who *d.* in 1674, ancestor of the Earl of Fife, and the Gordons of Park, from a scion of the noble house of Huntly.

Alexander Duff, Esq. of Drummuir, co. Banff, Provost of Inverness, and member of the Scottish parliament, had, by Katherine, his wife, three sons, Alexander, of Drummuir; William, of Muirtown, co. Inverness; and John, of whom we treat. The youngest,

John Duff, Esq. of Culbin, co. Moray, *m.* Helen, dau. and in her issue, heiress of Sir James Gordon, of Park, Esq., by Helen, his wife, dau. of the Lord Saltoun, and by this lady had several sons and daus., all of whom *d. s. p.* except Katherine, who *m.* Alexander Morison, Esq. of Bognie, co. Aberdeen, and a son,

Lachlan Duff, Esq., who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Roger Hog, Esq. of West Lothian, and had (with three sons, James, *d.* in the West Indies; Roger, *d.* in Russia; and Alexander, killed at Trafalgar, in H.M.S. Mars, in 1805) another and only surviving son, Thomas, who assumed the name of Gordon, and is the present Thomas Gordon, Esq. of Park House, and a dau. Rachel, *m.* to Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Auchlincart, co. Banff.

*Arms*—Az., a dexter arm, embowed in armour, grasping a sword, erect, in pale, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, between three boars' heads, couped, of the third, langued, gu.
*Crest*—A sinister gauntlet, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Over the crest, Sic tutus; under the arms, Salus per Christum.
*Seat*—Park House, co. Banff.





## GORDON OF FYVIE.

Gordon, William, Esq. of Fyvie Castle, co. Aberdeen, and White Knights, or Mary Culter, co. Kincardine, *s.* in May, 1816, his father, the late Gen. the Hon. William Gordon, colonel of the 21st Fusileers, and groom of the bedchamber to his late Majesty George III., who was eldest son, by his third wife, Lady Anne Gordon, of George, second Earl of Aberdeen. Mr. William Gordon is a deputy-lieutenant of the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Those of the Earl of Aberdeen. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)

## GORDON OF FLORIDA.

Gordon, Robert, Esq. of Florida, co. Down, *b.* 8 Sept. 1791; high-sheriff of Downshire in 1833, *m.* 25 Aug. 1825, Mary, fifth dau. of the late William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co. Cork. Mr. Gordon *s.* his father 2 March, 1837.

### Lineage.

This family, a branch of the ancient and ennobled line of the same name in Scotland, is stated to have gone from Berwickshire to Ireland during the period of the civil wars in North Britain. From the imperfect state of the Scotch records, and the destruction of family papers, the particulars of the descent cannot be traced with accuracy, but we find a friendly intercourse and acknowledgment of consanguinity subsisting between the Irish branch and the parent stock. Many years after the period of the settlement of the former in the sister island, Lord Adam Gordon, a general in the army, fourth son of Alexander, second Duke of Gordon, during a visit to that country, resided with his cousin, John Gordon, of Florida, and at a subsequent epoch, in the year 1783, the intercourse was renewed upon the occasion of some members of the Gordon family visiting Scotland, when they were received with much kindness by Alexander, fourth Duke of Gordon, who fully recognised the relationship. The representative of the Irish branch, at the close of the 17th century,

Robert Gordon, Esq. of Ballinteggart, co. Down, *m.* in 1689, a sister of Robert Ross, Esq. of Rosstrevor, in the same county, ancestor of the late General Ross, who fell at the battle of Bladenburg, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Robert, in holy orders.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gordon, Esq. of Ballinteggart, *b.* in 1690, who *m.* 1st, in 1720, Jane, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* in 1726, had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to David Johnston, Esq.

John Gordon *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, father of the first Viscount Northland, and had by her,

Thomas-Knox, *b.* in 1728, appointed in 1771, Chief Justice of South Carolina, who *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* in Ballinteggart by his son, Major John Gordon.
John, *b.* in 1730, Lieut.-Col. 50th regt. (in which regiment his three nephews, Major John-Gordon Haven, Capt. John-Craford Gordon, and Capt. Robert Wallace, held commissions.) Col. Gordon *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Charles Bampfylde, Bart. of South Molton, in Devonshire, but *d. s. p.* in 1782.

Margery, *m.* to William Haven, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Wallace, Esq.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in February, 1771, leaving his estate of Ballinteggart to Thomas-Knox Gordon, his eldest son by his second marriage. His eldest son by his first wife,

Robert Gordon, Esq., *b.* in 1722, *m.* in 1755, Alicia, only dau. of James Arbuckle, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of John Craford, brother and heir-at-law of David Craford, Esq. of Florida, co. Down. By this lady he had issue,

John-Craford, his heir.
David, successor to his brother.
Robert, *m.* in 1804, Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue,

Robert-Alexander.
Catherine.

Alexander, *m.* Dorothea, third dau. of Gen. James Gisborne, of Derbyshire, formerly Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Ireland, and *d.* 15 July, 1829, leaving issue,

Robert-Francis.
James-Gisborne, who entered the army, and *d.* in 1826.
John-Frederick, in holy orders.
Alexander-Thomas.
Marianne. Alicia-Dorothea.

Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1779, to Eldred Pottinger, Esq. of Mount Pottinger, in Downshire.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

John-Craford Gordon, Esq. of Florida, Capt. 50th regt., *b.* in 1757, who *d. unm.* in Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his next brother,

David Gordon, Esq. of Florida, *b.* 1 June, 1759, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Downshire, and high-sheriff in 1812, who *m.* 11 Sept. 1789, Mary, youngest dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Crawfordsburn, and sister of Anne, Countess of Caledon, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. James, in holy orders, *b.* 28 April, 1796.
I. Jane-Maria.

Mr. Gordon *d.* 2 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present Robert Gordon, Esq. of Florida.

*Arms*—Az., three boars' heads, erased, arg.
*Crest*—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow, ppr., to let an arrow fly.
*Motto*—Animo non astutiâ.
*Seats*—Florida and Delamont, co. Down.

## GORDON OF ARRADOUL AND CAIRNFIELD.

Gordon, Adam, Esq. of Arradoul and Cairnfield, co. Banff, *b.* 13 Feb. 1773; *m.* 4 March, 1799, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, and has issue surviving,

I. John, resident at Cairnfield.
II. Patrick, E.I.C.S., 11 N. I. Bengal.
III. George.
IV. James-Gordon-Duff, E.I.C., 50 N. I. Bengal.
V. William, E.I.C.S., 49 N. I. Bengal.
I. Jane.
II. Elizabeth-Marjorie, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edward Lillingston, fifth son of the late J.-W. Lillingston, of Elmdon, co. Warwick, *d.* in 1841, leaving two sons.
III. Margaret-Helen. IV. Emma. V. Harriet.

Mr. Gordon is a deputy-lieutenant of Banffshire.

### Lineage.

Robert Gordon, Esq. of Lunan, *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Dykeside, co. Moray, and was father of Alexander Gordon, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon, of Cairnfield, and by her had three daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Gordon, of Buckie; the second *m.* Anderson, of Lingwood; and the third *d. unm.* Alexander Gordon *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Gordon, of Shillagreen, eldest son of Gordon, of Drumwhydle and Faskine, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Park, Bart., and by her had two sons, John, and James, late of Roseburn. The former,

John Gordon, Esq., *m.* in 1761, Jane, dau. of George Steuart, Esq. of Tannochy, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir James Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog, and had issue,

Adam, of Arradoul and Cairnfield.
Jane, *m.* to James Duff, Esq. of the island of Madeira, and had issue.
Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Az., a pheon between three boars' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, or.
*Motto*—Above the crest, Byd; under the arms, Dum vigilo tutus.
*Seat*—Cairnfield, co. Banff.





## GORE OF PORKINGTON.

Ormsby-Gore, William, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, Mary-Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and Porkington, in Shropshire, upon which occasion he assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of Ormsby. By this lady he has had issue,

John-Ralph, *b.* 3 June, 1816, late M.P. for co. Caernarvon, Groom in waiting to Her Majesty.
William-Richard, Lieut. 13 Light Dragoons, M.P. for co. Sligo.
Owen-Arthur, Lieut. 43 Light Infantry.
Mio-Fanny, Harriet-Selina, } both deceased.

Mr. Ormsby-Gore *s.* his father 25 April, 1815. In 1806 he represented the county of Leitrim in parliament, and was returned for Caernarvon in 1830. He now sits for the northern division of Shropshire.

### Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Gore, *Earls of Arran* in Ireland, and the Earls of Ross and Barons Annaly, (now extinct.)

Gerard Gore, an alderman of the city of London, son of John Gore, of London, and East Ham, in Essex, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Davenant, of Davenant Land, co. Essex, and dying in Dec. 1607, at the advanced age of ninety-one, left issue eight sons, of whom the youngest,

Sir Paul Gore, went over to Ireland as captain of a troop of horse, in the reign of Elizabeth, and eventually settled there on the estate of Manor Gore, granted to him by James I. In the parliament which met 18 May, 1618, he was returned for Ballyshannon, and was created a Baronet of Ireland 2 Feb. 1622. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickliffe, and niece of the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue,

Ralph, (Sir,) Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Ross, (now extinct), and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.

an

Sir Arthur Gore, of Newtown Gore, created a bart. in 1662. By Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir George St. George, Bart., he had, with other issue, Paul, ancestor of the Earls of Arran; Arthur; William, of whom presently; and George, ancestor of the Lords Annaly. The third son,

William Gore, Esq. of Woodford, co. Leitrim, M.P. for that shire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of the county of Longford, and had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. Robert, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and left at his decease, in 1767, a son,
William, who *s.* his uncle.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown.

Mr. Gore *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Gore, Esq. of Woodford, M.P. co. Leitrim, who *m.* in 1733, Sarah, youngest sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and had an only son, William, who *d.* young. Mr. Gore *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Gore, Esq., M.P. for the county of Leitrim, *b.* in 1744. This gentleman *m.* Frances-Jane-Gorges Gore, only dau. and heir of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, M.P. for Kilkenny, and widow of Sir Haydocke Evans Morres, Bart., and dying in 1815, left issue,

William, the present proprietor.
Letitia-Anne.
Catherine-Sarah, now relict of the Rev. G. Sivenright.

### Families of Owen and Ormsby.

Meyrick, son of Llewellyn, lineally descended from Hwfa ap Cyndellw, Founder of I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Vychan, son of Evan ap Adam, of Moyston, and left a son,

John ap Meyrick, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Meredith, and left a son,

Robert ap John, who *m.* Gwenhwyvar, dau. of William ap Meredith ap Rys, and was *s.* by his son,

Owen ap Robert, of Bodsilin, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of David ap William ap Griffith ap Robyn, Esq., and left a son,

John Owen, Esq., Secretary to Lord Walsingham, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of William-Wynne Maurice, Esq. of Clenneneu, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Sir Francis Eure, younger son of William Lord Eure, and *d.* in 1626) he had a son and successor,

Sir John Owen, Knight, of Clenneneu, a Colonel in the army, and vice-admiral of North Wales. This gentleman *m.* Jennet, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* Wynne of Peniarth,) and was, in 1666, *s.* by his son,

William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, co. Salop, M.P., who *m.* Katherine, only child of Lewis Anwyll, Esq. of Parke, co. Merioneth, of the Royal Line of North Wales, and dying in 1677-8, left a son,

Sir Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington and Clenneneu, M.P. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Owen Wynne, of Glynn, co. Merioneth, Esq., derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-maengwyn, in Merioneth, a scion of the great Irish house of Desmond, (*See* Wynne of Peniarth, and Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin,) and was *s.* at his decease, in 1698, by his son,

William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Dean of St. Paul's, and Provost of Eton, sister of Francis, last Lord Godolphin of Helston, and dying in 1768, left two sons and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, with the exception of the eldest dau.,

Margaret Owen, who at length became heir, and in 1777, *m.* Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and conveyed to him the estates of Porkington. (Mr. Ormsby was son and heir of William Ormsby, Esq., M.P. for the county of Sligo, by Hannah, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo.) Mr. Ormsby *d.* in 1804, and his widow in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress,

Mary-Jane Ormsby, who represents the noble ancient family of Godolphin, and inherited such portions of the Godolphin property, as being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it either to the Duke of Leeds, or to Lord Francis Osborne, now Lord Godolphin. This lady *m.* William Gore, Esq., who assumed, as already stated, the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby-Gore.

*Arms*—Quarterly: Gore and Ormsby. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)

*Crests*—1st, an heraldic tiger, rampant, arg., ducally gorged, or, for Gore; 2nd, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., holding in the hand a man's leg, also in armour, couped at the thigh, for Ormsby.

*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

*Seats*—Porkington, Shropshire; Glynn, Merionethshire; and Willowbrook, co. Sligo. Porkington is the ancient Brogyntyn, or Castle of Owain, thence surnamed *Brogyntyn*, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, younger son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (*see* Hughes of Gwerclas.)

## GORE OF TYREDAGH CASTLE.

Gore, Francis, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle, and Clonroad, co. Clare, *b.* in Oct. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1824, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmond Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, in the same county, and has issue,

I. Francis. II. Edmond. III. Thomas-Browne. IV. Poole-Hickman.

I. Anne. II. Letitia-Jane. III. Mary. IV. Christianna-Emma. V. Eliza.

Mr. Gore is a magistrate for the county of Clare.

### Lineage.

John Gore, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Tayler, Esq. of Ballynorth, co. Limerick, had issue, Francis, his heir; Charles; Ellen, *d. unm.*; Gertrude, *m.* to Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barnstick; and Susanna, *m.* 1st, to John, son of Sir William King, Knt., and 2ndly, to Richard, 4th son of Sir Percy Smyth, of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, Knt. The elder son and heir,

Francis Gore, Esq. of Clonroad, co. Clare, was made a brigadier-general in 1710. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart. of Newtown Gore, co. Mayo, and had issue, 1. Arthur, his heir; 2. Francis, in holy orders, A.M., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Gore, of Newtown, and relict of Charles Ingoldsby, Esq., and had issue; 3. John; 4. Gertrude, who *d. unm.*; 5. Ellen; and 6. Isabella. The eldest son,

Arthur Gore, Esq. of Clonroad, *m.* Mabella, dau. and eventually sole heir of John Cusack, Esq. of Kilkessen, and dying in 1730, left, with a dau., Jane, *m.* to William Ryves, Esq., a son and successor,

Colonel Francis Gore, of Derrymore, co. Clare, aged thirteen at the time of his father's decease, who *m.* Anne Lewis, and was father of

Francis Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, who *m.* in 1797, Christianna-Emma, dau. of the late Sir Joseph Peacocke, Bart. of Barntick, co. Clare, and was father of a son, the present Francis Gore, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, or.

*Crest*—An heraldic tiger, saliant, arg., collared.

*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.

*Seats*—Tyredagh Castle, Tulla; and Clonroad, Ennis, co. Clare.

## GOSSELIN OF BENGEO HALL.

Gosselin, Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Bengeo Hall, co. Hertford, Admiral of the White, *b.* 7 May, 1765; *m.* 18 March, 1809, Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah-Rayment Hadsley, Esq. of Ware Priory, in the same county, and has issue,

I. Martin-Hadsley, *m.* 1 Feb. 1843, Frances-Orris, eldest dau. of Capt. Sir John Marshall, R.N., C.B., and K.C.H.

I. Emma, *m.* 17 Aug. 1842, to Edward-Spencer Trower, second son of John Trower, Esq. of Weston Grove, Hants.

II. Mary. III. Charlotte.

Admiral Gosselin is a magistrate for Hertfordshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Gosselin, of Norman origin, has long been domiciled in the island of Guernsey, but the date of its first settlement there cannot now be accurately ascertained.

Robert Gosselin, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service to King Edward III. at the rescue of Mont Orgueil from the French, and was in consequence appointed governor of that castle, having had at the same time a grant of the armorial ensigns, since borne by the family. From this Robert, we pass to his descendant,

Thomas Gosselin, a jurat of the royal court of Jersey in 1521, whose son,

Hellier Gosselin, removing into Guernsey, *m.* 1st, Perotine, dau. of Francis Henry, of that island, and had issue,

Nicholas, his successor.

Collette, *m.* 1st, to Thomas le Marchant, Esq., and 2ndly, to Peter Pelley, Esq. This lady *d.* in 1621.

Hellier Gosselin wedded two other wives, but had no other children. He was sworn, in Sept. 1546, King's Procureur for Guernsey, was bailiff of the island during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, and was elected, in 1564, a jurat of the royal court. He *d.* in 1579, and was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas Gosselin, Esq., one of the clerks of the council to Queen Elizabeth, and sworn, in 1565, a jurat of the royal court of Guernsey. He *m.* Peronelle, dau. of Louis Lempriere, bailiff of Jersey, and had issue,

Hellier, his successor.

John, king's comptroller and procureur, sworn a jurat in 1622, *d. unm.* in 1626.

Susannah, *m.* to John de Quetteville, and had, with other issue,

John de Quetteville, bailiff of Guernsey.

Esther, *m.* to Nicholas Guillemotte, and had issue.

The elder son,

Hellier Gosselin, Esq., was sworn, in 1588, King's comptroller, or solicitor-general for Guernsey, and in three years afterwards, procureur, or attorney-general, for the same island. He *m.* 1st, Laurence, dau. of Nicholas Etur, and had, with several daus., four sons,

i. Peter, *b.* in 1584, sworn greffier of the royal court in 1610, and jurat in 1627. He *m.* in 1613, Jane, dau. of William de Beauvoir, bailiff of Guernsey, and had issue.
ii. Nicholas, of whose line we are about to treat.
iii. Elie. iv. Hellier.

Mr. Gosselin *m.* 2ndly, in 1606, Mary Buadain, and had two other sons, Joshua and Hellier, and three daus. His second son by his first wife,

Nicholas Gosselin, Esq., was sworn procureur of the royal court, in 1632. He *m.* in 1626, Mary, dau. of Hellier le Pelley, a jurat, and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip Gosselin, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

Peter Gosselin, Esq., *b.* in 1638, sworn advocate of the royal court in 1659, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Tramalier, and had, with younger children,

i. Peter, *b.* in 1660, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Mauger, and had one son and four daus.
ii. Thomas.

The second son,

Thomas Gosselin, Esq., *b.* in 1667, *m.* in 1691, Catherine, dau. of Peter Mauger, and left at his decease, in 1732,

Joshua, his successor.
Nicholas, *d. unm.* in 1781.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Daniel Thomas, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Percherd, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1772.
Rachel, *m.* to Peter de Jersey, son of Nicholas de Jersey, of Touillets, colonel of the Militia artillery of Guernsey, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to James Carey, Esq. advocate.

Mr. Gosselin was *s.* by his elder son,

Joshua Gosselin, Esq., *b.* in 1696, sworn greffier in 1737, and subsequently appointed major of the militia of the island. He *m.* in 1731, Anne, dau. of John Guille, of St. George, a jurat of the royal court, by whom he left at his decease, in 1775, an only surviving son,

Joshua Gosselin, Esq., *b.* in 1739. This gentleman was sworn greffier in 1768, which office he resigned in 1792. He was colonel of the north regiment of militia. He *m.* 27 July, 1761, Martha, dau. of Thomas le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey, (son of William le Marchant, a jurat of the royal court,) by whom (who *d.* in 1813) he had issue,

Joshua, *b.* 14 Oct. 1763, *m.* 10 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Guernsey, and had two sons,
Thomas-William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1788, *m.* in 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of James le Marchant, Esq. of Rotterdam.
Joshua-Carteret, of the R.N., *b.* 19 July, 1789.
He *d.* in 1789.

Thomas-le-Marchant, possessor of Bengeo Hall.
Gerard, of Mount Ospringe, co. Kent, a General in the army, *b.* in 1769, *m.* 1st. in 1791, Christian, second dau. of Bonick Lipyeatt, Esq., of Faversham, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, has had issue, Gerard-Lipyeatt, *b.* in 1795; George, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1797; Christian, *m.* in 1836, to J.-C. Fairman, Esq., of Lynstead; and Caroline, who *d.* in 1826. General Gosselin *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Priscilla, dau. of J. Dimsdale, Esq.
William, *d.* young.
Corbet, lieutenant R.N., *d.* at Trinidad, in 1803.
Charles, lieutenant in the army, and aide-de-camp to Gen. Sir Thomas Trigge, Commander in chief in the West Indies. He *d.* at Trinidad, in 1803.
Catherine, *m.* to George Lamb, Esq., son of George Lamb, Esq. of Rye, in Sussex.
Martha, *m.* to George Lefebvre, Esq. of Guernsey, and *d.* in 1809.
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* in 1789.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Carey, rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and *d.* in 1801.
Emilia-Irving, *m.* to William-Carleton Smythies, Esq. of the army.
Charlotte-Elsie, and Mary, both *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron between three crescents, ermine. (Granted by Edward III. in 1339.)
*Crest*—A negro's head, ppr.
*Seat*—Bengeo Hall, near Ware.

## GOSSIP OF THORP ARCH.

Gossip, Randall, Esq. of Thorp Arch, co. York, *b.* 28 May, 1800; *m.* 9 Sept. 1825, Christiana, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Laughton and Newton Kyme, and has issue,

i. Randall-Wilmer, *b.* 8 July, 1828.
ii. William Wilmer, *b.* 6 Dec. 1834.
iii. Thomas-Godfrey Wilmer, *b.* 29 Nov. 1837.
i. Christina-Leah. ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Jane. iv. Lucy.

Mr. Gossip, who was lately captain in the Scots Fusileer-guards, is a magistrate of the West Riding of Yorkshire. His brothers and his sons have assumed the additional surname and arms of Wilmer.

### Lineage.

William Gossip, Esq. of Thorp Arch, W. R., co. York, *b.* 6 March, 1704, *m.* 13 Nov. 1731, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Wilmer, Esq., grandson of George Wilmer, Esq. of Helmesley, co. York, son of George Wilmer, Esq. of Stratford-le-Bow, co. Middlesex, by Margery, his wife, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, Esq. of Upper Helmesley, representative of the Thwenges, Lords of Kelton Castle. By Anne, his wife, who *d.* in July, 1780, Mr. Gossip had, with other issue who *d. unm.*, i. George, *b.* 29 June, 1735, and *d.* in 1775, leaving issue, by Maria, his wife, (who *d.* in 1805,) dau. of — Copley, Esq.; ii. Wilmer, *b.* 25 March, 1742, *m.* 18 Sept. 1770, Anna, dau. of Randall Wilmer, Esq., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1790, having had an only dau., Lucy, who *d.* an infant; and iii. Thomas, of whom we treat.

Thomas Gossip, Esq., *b.* 21 Jan. 1744, *m.* in 1770, Johanna, dau. and heiress of B. Cartwright, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1825, left, at his decease, 20 July, 1776, two sons, William, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.*, 21 Aug. 1833, and

Randall Gossip, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 5 Feb. 1774, *m.* 30 Nov. 1798, Leah, dau. of the Rev. J. Currey, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1832, having had, with three daus. (Leah-Fortrie, *m.* in 1830, to C.-W. Minet, Esq.; Georgina; and Fanny-Anne, *d.* in 1807) and an elder son, Randall, now of Thorp Arch, four other sons, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Wilmer, viz., William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801, killed in action at Rome, in the Burmese empire, 1 Dec. 1825; Wilmer, *b.* Sept. 1804, who *m.* in 1832, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wingfield, and has issue, Augustus-Henry, and Anna-Maria; Thomas-George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1808, *m.* in 1840, Emma, dau. of — Raven, Esq.; and Arthur, *b.* 10 Dec. 1814, *d.* 12 Jan. 1823.

*Arms*—Per fesse, indented, arg. and sa., a pale, also per fesse, indented, counterchanged, three goats, erased, two and one, az., and as many crosses-patée fitchée, one and two, of the first.
*Crest*—Two goats' heads, erased, addorsed, the dexter az., the sinister arg.
*Motto*—Prospice et respice.
*Seat*—Thorp Arch Hall, Tadcaster.

## GOUGH OF PERRY HALL.

Gough, John, Esq. of Perry Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1780; *m.* 29 Aug. 1809, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Paget, Esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, both in Somersetshire. Mr. Gough *s.* his father 30 Jan. 1828.

### Lineage.

Innerth or John Goch, or Gough, of the Principality, living in the time of Henry IV., was father of three sons, namely,

i. Philip, (Sir,) who served in the French wars of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., and received the honour of knighthood. Hollinshed says, "that Philip Gough, Christopher Hanson, and Martin Godfrey, took the castle of St. Laurence de Mortiers."
ii. Matthew, (Sir.)
iii. Thomas.

Sir Matthew Gough, second son of Innerth Goch, or Gough, of Wales, living *temp.* Henry IV., was knighted in the French wars, under Talbot, having achieved the reputation of a brave and enterprising soldier. Sir Matthew had two sons, Thomas, who *d.* in 1437; and

RICHARD GOUGH,* citizen of London, merchant of the Staple, who *d.* in 1495, leaving

THOMAS GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, whose son and successor, in 1532,

HENRY GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, *d.* in 1560, leaving a son,

JOHN GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, *anno* 1562, who *m.* and had by his first wife, whose name is unknown, two sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
John, who *d.* in 1562.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard Jackson, and 2ndly, to Ralph Floyer, of Hints. She *d.* in 1617.

His second wife was Elizabeth Blunt, of Ridware, and by her, who *d.* in 1615, he had another son and dau.,

Richard, citizen of London, who *m.* the dau. of Thomas Thornton, and had a son.
Amicia, *m.* to Francis Tomkis.

John Gough *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GOUGH, Esq., who purchased the lordship and seat of Oldfallings, in Staffordshire, and was amongst the most zealous adherents of King CHARLES I., devoting himself, heart, and fortune, to the service of that ill-fated prince. Mr. Gough *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Leigh, of Wolverhampton; 2ndly, Frances Fellowes; and 3rdly, Isabel, (who *d.* in 1650,) relict of Nicholas Allen, but had issue only by the first wife. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfallings, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1637, had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Woodhouse, Esq. of Woodhouse; and Mary, *m.* to John Huntbach, Esq. of Fetherston, co. Stafford. Mr. Gough *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Astley, Esq. of Woodeaton, and had, with four daus., four sons, HENRY, (Sir,) his heir; John, *d. unm.*; RICHARD, (Sir,) of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and of Gough House, Chelsea, ancestor of LORD CALTHORPE; and Thomas, who *d. unm.* Mr. Gough, *d.* in 1665, aged 57, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY GOUGH, Knt. of Oldfallings, *b.* 3 Jan. 1649, M.P. for Tamworth, who purchased from Sir Edward Coney, Knt., Edward Grey and Richard Best, Esqs., a moiety of the manor of Perry Bar, in Staffordshire. He *m.* in 1668, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. of Pillaton, and by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1722, had, with five daus., (of whom the third, Bridget, *m.* in 1711, John Hunt, Esq. of Winson Green, and had an only dau., Mary, wife of Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall,) eleven sons; the sixth, HARRY, M.P. for Bramber, and an East India Director, *m.* in 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Hynde, Esq., and *d.* in 1751, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Tilly, Esq., and an only son, RICHARD GOUGH, the celebrated antiquary, *b.* 21 Oct. 1735, *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1809. Sir Henry Gough *d.* 24 Jan. 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, *b.* 19 June, 1677. Mr. Gough *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Harwood, Esq. of Tern, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

I. WALTER, heir to his father.
II. Richard, *b.* 18 Aug. 1717, lost in the Northampton East Indiaman, in 1746.
III. Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1720, in holy orders, vicar of Risby and Fornham St. Genevieve, in Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, in Shropshire; and 2ndly, Anne, sister of Dr. Saunders, of London. He *d.* in Jan. 1786.
IV. Harry, *b.* 10 June, 1727, *m.* Frances Sayre, of Herefordshire, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1795.

I. Martha, *b.* 16 Sept. 1708, *m.* 5 April, 1733, to Henry Mytton, Esq. of Wenlock, in Shropshire.
II. Mary, *b.* 18 March, 1710, *m.* in 1741, to Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Crickheath.
III. Margaret, *b.* 7 April, 1715, *m.* to Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Springfield, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 24 April, 1757, leaving issue.
IV. Anne, *b.* 24 March, 1722, *d. unm.* in 1743.
V. Bridget, *b.* 16 Feb. 1728, *m.* to Willis Kempson, Esq. of Bilston, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

Mr. Gough *d.* 19 April, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, *b.* 31 Dec. 1712, who *m.* 1st, in 1742, his cousin, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Hunt, Esq. of Winson Green, and had by her two daus., Mary; and Anne, *m.* to Simon-Oliver Taylor, Esq. of Irtlingborough; and an only son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Gough *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1758, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Brierley, Esq., and relict of — Clopton, Esq., but had no other issue. He *d.* in Oct. 1773, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, *b.* in 1744. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Eleanor-Martha, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, in the co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 3 May, 1783) he left, at his decease, 30 Jan. 1828, (with two daus., Mary; and Eleanor, who *d.* in 1829,) an only son.

*Arms*—Gu., on a fesse, arg., between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion, passant, az.
*Crest*—A boar's head, couped, arg., devouring a broken spear, gu.
*Motto*—Domat omnia virtus.
*Seats*—Oldfallings, and Perry Hall, both in Staffordshire.

* Some accounts deduce the descent from Thomas, woolstapler, of London, who *d.* in 1437, making the said Thomas *brother* of Sir Matthew.

## GOULBURN OF BETCHWORTH HOUSE.

GOULBURN, THE RIGHT HON. HENRY, of Betchworth House, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 19 March, 1784; *m.* 21 Dec. 1811, Jane, third dau. of Matthew, fourth Lord Rokeby, and has had issue, HENRY, *d.* in 1843; EDWARD; Frederick; and Jane-Lydia. The Right Hon. gentleman, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, is elder son of the late Munbee Goulburn, Esq. of Portland Place, by Susan, his wife, dau. of William, fourth Viscount Chetwynd. His only brother, EDWARD GOULBURN, serjeant-at-law, and one of the Commissioners of Bankruptcy, *m.* 1st, Harriet De Visme, by whom he has two surviving sons; 2ndly, in 1825, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, who *d.* in childbirth, leaving one dau., Esther-Charlotte; and 3rdly, in 1831, the Hon. Catherine Montague, second dau. of Lord Rokeby.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, between four doves, gu.
*Crest*—A dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
*Seat*—Betchworth House, Dorking.

## GOULD OF LEW TRENCHARD.

GOULD, WILLIAM BARING, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, *b.* 6 May, 1769; *m.* 8 March, 1801, Diana-Amelia, dau. of Joseph Sabine, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. EDWARD BARING, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Admiral Bond, of Exeter.
II. William Baring, E.I.C.S., *m.* Maria, dau. of Capt. Leeson, E.I.C.S., and *d.* in 1839.
III. Charles Baring, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Richard Tanner, Esq.
IV. Alexander Baring, in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. J. Ireland.

I. Harriet Baring.
II. Margaret Baring, *m.* to Rawson-Boddham Gardiner, Esq.
III. Emily-Sabine.

Mr. Baring Gould is a magistrate for Devon.

### Lineage.

"The Goulds," says Lysons, "are traceable among the municipal records of Exeter to the time of EDWARD III." In the reign of ELIZABETH, they were seated at Combe, in Staverton, and were afterwards of Hayes and Downes.

EDWARD GOULD, Esq. of Combe, in Staverton, had, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Man, of Hempton, six sons, viz.,

I. William, of Hayes, in St. Thomas's, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq., and was ancestor of William Gould, Esq. of Dunscombe and Hayes, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, who *m.* James Buller, Esq. of Morval, and *d.* in 1742; and Frances, *m.* to John Tuckfield, Esq. of Little Fulford.
II. Edward, of Pridhamsleigh.
III. Henry, of whom presently.
IV. John, *d.* young. V. Nicholas, merchant, of London.
VI. James, who left, by Catherine, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz., James, of Leghorn; Edward, of Highgate; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Reynell, Esq. of Ogwell.

The third son,

Henry Gould, Esq. of Flowers Hays, *m.* Ann, dau. of Zachery Dills, and was father of Edward Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who *m.* Elizabeth Serle, and left a son and successor, Henry Gould, Esq., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, of William Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Drake, Esq. of Littleham, and was *s.* by his son, William-Drake Gould, Esq. of Lew Trenchard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Finny Belfield, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and left an only dau. and heir, Margaret, baptized at Buckfastleigh, 23 May, 1743, who *m.* in 1764, Charles Baring, Esq., fourth son of John Baring, Esq. of Larkbeer, co. Devon, and brother of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and by him (who *d.* in 1829) left issue,

William, now of Lew Trenchard.
Charles, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Susan, widow of J. Hayward, Esq.
Jaquetta, *m.* to Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart.
Frances, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Redhead, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Lewis Mallet, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Mair, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. Pellatt, Esq.
Emily, *m.* to Sir Samuel Young, Bart.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Coney.

*Arms*—Per saltier, or and az., a lion, rampant, counterchanged, for Gould; quartering Baring. (*See* Burke's *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., bezantée.
*Motto*—Probitate et labore.
*Seat*—Lew Trenchard, Devon.

## GOURLAY OF KINCRAIG.

Gourlay, Margaret, of Kincraig, co. Fife, *s.* her cousin, John Gourlay, Esq., in Dec. 1833.

### Lineage.

Ingelramus de Gourlay, mentioned in a charter of King William the Lion, about the year 1200, was father of

Hugo de Gourlay, who *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King Alexander II., leaving a son and successor,

Hugo de Gourlay, whose elder son,

William de Gourlay, mentioned in a donation to the monastery of Newbottle, *d.* about the year 1290, and was *s.* by his son,

William de Gourlay, who was compelled to submit to Edward I. of England, *anno* 1296, and is then designed Willielmus de Gourlay de Balgally in vicecomitatu de Fife. He *d.* in the reign of King Robert Bruce, and left a son,

Simon de Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heiress of John Alderston, of that ilk, (and his wife, Elizabeth, heiress of Alderston,) and had two sons, I. John, his heir; II. William, who carried on the line of the family. Simon of Kincraig had also the dignity of the crownership of Fife conferred upon him, by charter in the reign of King David II. He *d.* in the end of that king's reign, and was *s* by his son,

John Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Sir Walter Bicerton, of Lufness, but *d.* without surviving issue, when he was *s.* by his brother,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig. He alienated some of the lands of Kincraig, but his son was redressed by King Robert III. He was father of

Alexander Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* a dau. of Lermont, of Balcomie, and *d.* in the reign of King James I., leaving a son,

John Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *d.* in the reign of King James II., and was *s.* by his son,

John Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Abercrombie, of Balcomie, as appears by contract, dated 15 May, 1443. By this said Elizabeth he had two sons, I. John, his heir; and II. Alexander Gourlay, appointed by his brother John to be bailie of his barony of Alderston. He *d.* in the reign of King James III,, and was *s.* by his son,

John Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Monypenny, of Pitmillie, by whom he had a son,

Alexander Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Helen, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and had a son, William, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Blackadder, of Dunduff. He was *s.* by his son,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig, living 26 August, 1538. He *d.* in the reign of Queen Mary, and, by Janet Forman, left a son and heir,

Alexander Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *s.* him. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Abbots Hall, by whom he had a son and heir,

Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Paterson, of Dunmure, and left a son,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig, who was served heir to his father, *anno* 1609. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Macgill, of Rankiellor, by whom he had a son, Thomas, afterwards Sir Thomas, his heir; and a dau., Janet, *m.* to William Duddingston, of Sandfurd. He *d.* in the early part of the reign of King Charles I., and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, served heir to his father, William, *anno* 1631. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Bruce, of Earlshall, by whom he had a son, Thomas, his heir; and a dau., *m.* to Nathaniel Spens, of Lathallin. Sir Thomas, although one of the committee of parliament in 1644, was yet a good loyalist, and had the honour of knighthood from King Charles II., as appears by a charter under the great seal, dated 15 Feb. 1669. He *d.* shortly after, and his son Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, a dau. of Forbes, of Revis, predeceased him, leaving two sons, I. Thomas, and II. William; and a dau., Margaret, who *m.* her cousin, Thomas Spens, of Lathallin.

Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, *s.* his grandfather, Sir Thomas. He *d.* without issue in April, 1683, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Jean, only child of John Lessells, Esq., Provost of Haddington, and had

I. William, his heir.
II. John, wine-merchant in Haddington, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of David Plenderleath, of Kailzie, advocate, (by his wife, Jean, dau. of Gordon, of Ellon,) and had two sons,
1. William, of whom hereafter.
2. David, who *d. unm.*
1. Janet, *m.* to Capt. Reid, of the Dragoons, and had a dau. *m.* to Ker, of Cavers.
2. Helen, *d. unm.*
3. Jean, *m.* to Dr. John Scott, of Coats.

William, of Kincraig, *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Seton, Esq. of the family of Pitmidden, (and his wife, Marian, heiress of Gardenrose, and dau. of James Kennedy, Esq., youngest son of Sir — Kennedy, of Culzean.) By the said Margaret he had a son, George, and a dau., Mary-Ann, *m.* to Dr. Tait, of Elie. The son and heir,

George Gourlay, *m.* in 1757, Margaret, only child of William Roberton, Esq., W. S., son of the family of Bedlay, in the West of Scotland. George *d.* in 1766, leaving issue, a son, William, and two daus., I. Margaret, (of whom hereafter;) and II. Mary-Ann, who *d. unm.* William, of Kincraig, the elder, *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig. He *d.* in 1792, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

William Gourlay, of Kincraig, physician in Madeira, and son of John Gourlay, of Haddington, (before mentioned.) He *m.* in 1787, 1st, Catherine, dau. of Colonel Philip Van-Cortlandt, who lost his lands of Cortlandt Manor in America, during the revolutionary war in that country, and by the said Catherine he had a son and four daus.,

I. John.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Roden Douglas, R.N.; 2ndly, to James Bean, Esq. of Madeira.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Jean, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Austin, general in the Portuguese service, and Governor of Algarva, and had issue a son,

William, and three daus., 1. Elizabeth Austin; 2. Susan Austin, (*m.* to the Rev. William-Gurst Harrison, and has issue;) 3. Anna-Maria Austin.
IV. Gertrude.

He *m.* in 1822, 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of James Macintosh, Esq., and by whom he had two daus., Marion and Helen. He *d.* in Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOURLAY, of Kincraig, who *d.* in Dec. 1833, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin, MARGARET GOURLAY, now of Kincraig, dau. of George, and granddau. of 21st William, of Kincraig.

*Arms*—Sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg., armed and beaked, gu.
*Crest*—An eagle, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Profunda cernit.
*Seat*—Kincraig, in Fifeshire.

## GOWER OF BILL HILL.

LEVESON-GOWER, JOHN, Esq. of Bill Hill, co. Berks, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel and the Lady Harriet Mitchell, and has issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* 20 March, 1826.
Boscawen.
Another son, *b.* 28 Aug. 1839.
Gertrude-Harriet-Mary.
Cecil.

Mr. Leveson-Gower *s.* his father 14 Sept. 1816.

### Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, admiral R.N., son of John, 1st Earl Gower, by his third wife, Frances Boscawen, *m.* in 1773, Frances, dau. of Admiral Edward Boscawen, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* in 1776, *m.* Miss Mount, and has issue.
William, *b.* in 1779, *m.* in 1804, Catherine-Maria, dau. and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart., and has issue,
1. William, *b.* in 1806, of Titsey Place, Surrey, *m.* 17 June, 1834, Emily-Josephine, second dau. of the late Sir Francis-Hastings Doyle, Bart., and has issue.
2. Catherine.
3. Frances-Elizabeth.
Granville, in holy orders.
Augusta.
Frances, *m.* to John Ward, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to J.-T. Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue.

Admiral Gower was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, Esq., a general officer in the army, who *m.* in 1796, Isabella-Mary, second dau. of the late Philip Bowes Broke, Esq., and had,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, capt. in the Rifle brigade, *b.* in 1807, *m.* 23 March, 1839, Frances-Cecilia, dau. of the late Dr. Powell.
Mary.
Isabella, *m.* to John-Thomas-Ibbetson Selwyn, Esq.
Anastasia.

General Leveson-Gower *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN LEVESON-GOWER, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight, arg. and gu., over all a cross-patonce, sa., for GOWER; 2nd and 3rd, az., three laurel-leaves, for LEVESON.
*Crest*—A wolf, passant, arg., collared and lined, or.
*Motto*—Frangas non flectes.
*Seat*—Bill Hill, Berks.

## GRACE OF MANTUA.

GRACE, OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN, Esq. of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, chief of his house, and male representative of the ancient feudal Lords of Courtstown, *b.* 19 October, 1791; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Frances-Mary, only dau. of the late Sir Richard Nagle, Bart. of James Town, co. Westmeath, by whom, who *d.* 1 June, 1826, he has had issue,





JOHN-DOWELL-FITZGERALD. Richard-Joseph.
Raymond-Joseph, *d.* 13 Oct. 1831.
Mary-Clare.

Mr. Grace *s.* at the decease of his father, 25 April, 1811. He is a magistrate of co. Roscommon, and was high-sheriff in 1830.

### Lineage.

The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Under the banner of Richard de Clare, the well-known Strongbow, RAYMOND, surnamed *Le Gros*, landed in that kingdom, became subsequently (*anno* 1176) its viceroy, and, marrying Basilia de Clare, Strongbow's sister, acquired the extensive district in the co. of Kilkenny, still denominated the "Cantred of Grace's country."

WILLIAM LE GROS, or Fitz-Raymond, the eldest son of Raymond Le Gros, second son of William Fitzgerald, of the Castle of Kerrin, second son of Gerald Fitzwalter de Windesor, Castellan of Windsor, (*see* FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN,) became Baron of Courtstown, or Tullaroan, and Lord of Grace's country. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Fitz-Warren, of Wales; but we pass from him to his descendant, (the twelfth in succession,)

SIR JOHN LE GROS, (surnamed *Crios iarainn*, the Iron-belted,) Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace's country, living in 1520 and 1534. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce, Lord Le Poer, of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and had two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, who, at his father's decease, became Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's country, ancestor of the senior line of the family, the GRACES, BARONS OF COURTSTOWN. The last male heir, ROBERT GRACE, *d.* at Isleworth, co. Middlesex, *s. p.* in 1764, leaving his aunt, MARY, wife of JOHN LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher, his heir.
II. OLIVER, (Sir.)

The second son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, Knt. of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, co. Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that co. in 1559. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, 3rd Lord Decies, by his wife, Ellice, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, and, dying about 1580, was *s.* by his son,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's Co., and was *s.* at his decease, 4 March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1626, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret) a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle. This gentleman fell at the battle of Kilrush, 15 April, 1642, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres, followed. He had *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, 4th Lord Caher, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Ellinor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye, (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Lord Netterville, widow of James, eldest son of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, ancestor of the Earls of Carrick,) and had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.
II. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's County, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Grace, Esq. of Thomastown, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* to Richard Gamon, Esq. of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, and left two children, namely, 1. RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, co. Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, who was created a baronet in 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, Esq. of Boley, M.P., whose son, William Grace, Esq., inherited the same on the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, in 1818, and is the present SIR WILLIAM GRACE, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*;) 2. ANNA-ELIZA GAMON, *m.* to James Brydges, third DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her only dau., (the sole heiress of the Duke,) LADY ANNA-ELIZA BRYDGES, *m.* to Robert Grenville, late and first Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq., who was in parliament, and held the office of chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, in the Queen's Co. He *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of

John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, co. Kilkenny.* He *d.* 8 June, 1708, and was buried at Arles, where he had founded Grace's Chapel. By his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Edmond Butler, 6th Viscount Mount Garret, great-grandfather of the 1st Earl of Kilkenny, so created 1793; he left issue,

MICHAEL, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace, Esq., (second son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who *d.* in 1684,) by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, dau. of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymaclaghnan, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child, Sir Edmund, Knt. of Malta, *d. unm.*
Sheffield, *d.* in 1699.
Lettice, *m.* to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a bill of discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, ROBERT, *d. s. p.*, and with him terminated the male line of Courtstown.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, *temp.* JAMES II., but had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, to Edmond Butler, eighth Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the ninth, tenth, and twelfth lords.
Ellis, or Alicia, *m.* to Samuel Gale, Esq. of Ashfield, Queen's Co.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, inherited, as co-heir-at-law, with his nephew, (the son of his sister, Lettice,) Robert Grace, of Courtstown, the undevised estates of the Sheffield family, in the cos. of Sussex, Middlesex, and York. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Meade, Esq. of Ballintobber, and sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Earl of Clanwilliam. By her he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.
II. John, of Sheffield Lodge, *d. unm.*
III. William, who resided chiefly at St. Germains, in France, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and dying 23 Nov. 1777, left two sons and a dau., viz.,
RICHARD, of Boley, M.P., upon whom the baronetage conferred, in 1795, on Sir Richard-Grace Gamon was entailed. He *d.* in Jan. 1801, and his son and heir, inherited that title,
SIR WILLIAM GRACE, Bart. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
John, capt. of horse in the Imperial service, *d.* at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct. 1789.
Clara-Louisa, *m.* to William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York.
IV. Sheffield, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, and *d.* 3 May, 1742, leaving an only child,
Raymond, who *d.* in France, *anno* 1764, *unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Shee, Esq. of Cloran, co. Tipperary, and had issue. (*See* O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRES.)
II. Helena, *m.* to Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, co. Carlow, and had a son, SIR JAMES KAVANAGH, who was slain in the French war, 1795, leaving a son, HENRY KAVANAGH, a general officer in the Imperial service, who was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war.

Mr. Grace *d.* 19 Nov. 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dowell,† Esq. of Montagh, now Mantua, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, who inherited the estate of Gracefield, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Catherine, Mrs. Malone, of Baronstown, and Margaret, Mrs. Dunne, of Brittas) of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunsoghly, co. Dublin, and dying 25 Aug. 1785, aged 63, left an only child, ALICIA GRACE, now KAVANAGH, of Gracefield.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Grace *d.* 24 Aug. 1781, aged 77. The 2nd son,

JOHN GRACE, Esq. of Mantua, *b.* in 1734, on whom the Roscommon estates were settled, was educated at Douay College, and served several years in the Austrian army. While in the service, he had the honour of being chosen one of the guard to attend MARIE ANTOINETTE into France, on her marriage with LOUIS XVI., and the still higher honour, of being the sentinel nightly at her majesty's door during the journey. He *m.* Mary-Clare, 2nd dau. and co-heiress* of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardimore, co. Kerry, by whom, who *d.* 1819, he had one son and two daus., viz.,

OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN, his heir.
Catherine-Eliza, *m.*, in Aug. 1821, to Rice, second son of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Dingle, a relation of her mother's, and the elder branch of the Hussey family.
Maria, a nun.

Mr. Grace *d.* 25 April, 1811, at the age of 75, and was buried at Tulsk, an old abbey founded by one of the Dowell family. He was *s.* by his only son, the present OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN GRACE, Esq. of Mantua House.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, arg. and or; quartering WINDSOR, BUTLER, SHEFFIELD, DOWELL, &c. &c.
*Crest*—On a wreath, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, ppr.; sinister, a boar, or.
*Mottoes*—En Grace affie, and, Concordant nomine facta.
*Seat*—Mantua House, near Elphin, in the co. of Roscommon.

## GRACE OF GRACEFIELD.

GRACE, ALICIA, became possessed of Gracefield and other estates on the death of her father, the late Michael Grace, of Gracefield, in 1785, and she further inherited the estate of Dunsoghly, on the death of her mother, Mary Plunket, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, of Dunsoghly Castle, co. Dublin. In 1792 she *m.* Morgan, third son of Thomas Kavanagh, of Borris House, co. Carlow, (whose two elder brothers *d. unm.*) and of the Lady Susan Butler, sister of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory. (*See* KAVANAGH OF BORRIS.)

### Lineage.

This lady is the head of the Ballylinch, or Gracefield family, which branch became, by the death of Robert Grace, son and heir of John, the attainted Baron of Courtstown, the representative of that high-born and once powerful feudal house. The descent of this truly ancient family, long eminent for talent and chivalrous bearing, as well as distinguished by its alliances and possessions, will be found in our account of GRACE OF MANTUA.

*Arms*—KAVANAGH, and on an escutcheon of pretence, six coats, viz., GRACE, WINDSOR, BUTLER OF DUNBOYNE, WALSH OF CASTLEPOOL, SHEFFIELD, and PLUNKET.
*Crests*—KAVANAGH and GRACE.
*Mottoes*—Over the crests, En grace affie, and under the arms, Pax et copia.
*Seat*—Gracefield, near Athy, in the Queen's Co.

## GRACE OF KNOLE.

GRACE, SHEFFIELD, Esq. of Knole House, co. Sussex, D.C.L. in the University of Oxford, F.S.A, and K.H.; *m.* 29 June, 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, sister of Sir James-John Hamilton, Bart., M.P., and second dau. of the late General Sir John-James Hamilton, Bart., G.C.T. and S., one of the most distinguished and heroic officers in the British army, by Emily-Sophia, his wife,

* By his second wife, Ursula, second dau. and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castlehoel, by his wife, the Honourable Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, second Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby. We may here add that the male representative of the ancient family of Walsh of Castlehoel, having, in 1690, accompanied the royal house of Stuart in their exile to France, was ancestor to the present Count Walsh de Serrant, the Duke de la Mothe, Heautencourt de Serrant, the Viscount Walsh, and the Lord Walsh, an English peerage conferred in France, by the son of King JAMES II., in 1715.

† The family of DOWELL, or MAC DOWELL, was of great antiquity. BURKE, the learned author of the *Hibernia Dominicana*, in speaking of the religious foundations in the county of Roscommon, thus refers to it:—"The noble family of Dowell is lineally descended from Heremon. The present head is Lucas Mac Dowell, Esq., a gentleman of opulence, and an honour to the Catholic religion, which he professes." The same right rev. author further informs us, that amongst the distinguished members of this family was Felix Mac Dowell, who, having finished his studies at Valladolid, taught philosophy in Sardinia and Paris, and subsequently theology at Rome. He *d.* in prison, in Dublin, *anno* 1709.—*Hib. Dom.*, page 586. Ensign Lewis Mac Dowell, of Roscommon, is one of the Irish gentry especially exempted from confiscation, by the Act of Settlement in 1662.

* With her sister, Mrs. Fitzgerald, of Liscarney.

dau. of George-Paul Monck, and of the Lady Araminta Beresford, sister of George de la Poer, Marquis of Waterford, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and has issue one son and two daughters, viz.,

SHEFFIELD, *b.* 4 May, 1834.
Harriet-Alicia-Sheffield. Emily-Anne-Sheffield.

Mr. Sheffield Grace is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Sussex. He is well known in the literary and antiquarian world as an accomplished and learned writer.

### Lineage.

The long and honourable descent of the line, formerly of Ballylinch, and now of Gracefield, from the once powerful and distinguished feudal Barons of Courtstown, being already recorded in our account of the Mantua branch of this family, now represented by Oliver-John-Dowell-Grace, Esq., who is also in the male line the chief of his house, we will merely revert to

MICHAEL GRACE, of Gracefield, who inherited as co-heir-at-law, with Robert Grace, son of the attainted Baron of Courtstown, the undevised estates of Edmund Sheffield, the last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, in the cos. of Sussex, Middlesex, and York. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Galwey, of Lota House, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Sir John Meade, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Earl of Clanwilliam. By her he had issue,

I. Oliver, of Gracefield, his successor, whose eldest son, Michael, of Gracefield, was the father of Alicia Kavanagh, *alias* Grace, now of Gracefield, and whose youngest son, John of Mantua, was the father of OLIVER-JOHN-DOWELL GRACE, Esq., now of Mantua.
II. John, of Sheffield Lodge, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germains in France, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and dying 23 Nov. 1777, left two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Boley, M.P., his heir.
II. John Grace, a capt. of horse in the imperial service of Austria, and aide-de-camp to the Emperor FRANCIS II., when Archduke, and also to his powerful relative, the celebrated Field-marshal Francis-Maurice Count de Lacy. This young and gallant officer, whose abilities afforded a bright promise of the future, fell at the memorable siege of Belgrade on 21 Oct. 1789, aged 29, and was buried at Semlin.
I. Clara-Louisa, *m.* to William-Constable Middelton, of Stockeld Park and of Middleton Lodge, both in Yorkshire, brother of William-Constable Maxwell, of Everingham and of Terregles, and second son of William-Haggerston Constable, and of the Lady Winifred Maxwell, only child of William, eighth Earl of Nithsdale. She *d.* at Paris, in 1833, leaving issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,
1. Peter Middelton, of Stockeld, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles, sixteenth Lord Stourton.
2. Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of James Taylor, Esq. of co. Lancaster.
3. Barbara-Clara, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick-Hyppolite, Viscount de Cressy, in France.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GRACE, Esq. of Boley, in the Queen's Co., M.P., upon whom was entailed the baronetage to which his kinsman, Richard-Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, M.P. for Winchester, was raised, 11 April, 1795. Anne, only dau. and heir of John Grace, of the Grange, 2nd son of William Grace, of Ballylinch Castle, and of Eleanor, sister of Edward Butler, 2nd Viscount Galmay, having *m.* Richard Gamon, of Datchworthbury, co. Herts, had issue one son and one dau., viz., Anne-Eliza Gamon, *m.* to James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, (whose only child, the Lady Anna-Eliza Brydges, *m.* Richard Greville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,) and Sir Richard Gamon, who *m.* the Lady Amelia Murray, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Athol, and dying without issue male, in 1818, the baronetage descended to Mr. Grace's eldest son. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) Mr. Grace was eminently distinguished by his classical attainments and his accomplishments and manners as a highbred gentleman. On two occasions he had been, at a heavy expense, the unsuccessful candidate to represent the Queen's Co. in parliament, but the attainment of this object of his ambition was placed beyond a doubt, and would have been attained in the short space of a few weeks, when, at the early age of 40, his valuable life terminated, 9 Jan. 1801. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, of Bulgaden Hall, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th and present Lord Carbery, and had issue three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Sir William Grace, who *s.*, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, in 1818, to the title of Baronet. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. SHEFFIELD, of Knole House, co. Sussex.
III. Percy, capt. R.N., a gallant naval officer.
I. Jane, *m.* to George-Frederick Brooke, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke. She *d.* in 1836, leaving issue one son and three daus., viz.,
1. Francis-Richard-Brooke.
2. Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to Charles Cobbe, eldest son of Charles Cobbe, of Newbridge House, co. Dublin.
3. Selina. 4. Georgiana.
II. Louisa-Caroline, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1835.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, rampant, per fesse, ar. and or, for GRACE, modern; 2nd, gu., a saltier, ar., between twelve cross-crosslets, or, for GRACE, ancient, *alias* WINDSOR; 3rd, or, a chief, indented, az., in bend, three escallop shells, counterchanged, for BUTLER, Lord Dunboyne; 4th, ar., a chev. between three garbs, gu., for SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.

*Crests*—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, ar., for GRACE; 2nd, a boar's head and neck, erased, for SHEFFIELD.

*Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, ppr., sinister, a boar, or; anciently, a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, co. Kilkenny.

*Mottoes*—Over the crests, En grace affie; under the arms, Concordant nomine facta.

*Seat*—Knole House, near Frant, in the co. of Sussex.

---

## GRÆME OF GARVOCK.

GRÆME, ROBERT, Esq. of Garvock, co. Perth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1 Sept. 1802, Jane-Anne, only dau. of William Aytoun, Esq., second son of Roger Aytoun, seventh laird of Inchdarnie, and chief of the family of Aytoun, by whom he has had issue,

JAMES, *b.* 23 July, 1803, *m.* 27 June, 1837, Helena, only surviving child of Charles de Jersey, Esq. of Grange Lodge, H.M's. attorney-general for the island of Guernsey, and has two sons, the elder, Robert, *b.* in 1841, and two daus.
William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806, *d.* 14 March, 1820.
Robert, *b.* 12 June, 1811, *m.* 28 April, 1843, Anne, third dau. of Patrick Seton, Esq. of Preston, co. Linlithgow, and of Ekolsund, in Sweden.
Isabella-Edmondstoun, *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.
Mary, *m.* in 1830, to A. Turner, Esq.
Jane-Anne. Janet-Rollo. Katharine-Oliphant.

This gentleman, who is in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire, *s.* his father in 1812.

### Lineage.

In 435, Græme was made Governor of Scotland, and guardian to the young King EUGENE II. He broke down and levelled with the ground the famous wall of Antoninus, extending across the island from east to west, from Abercorn to Dumbarton, which is called from him to this day, "Græme's Dyke." From him descended

WILLIAM DE GRAHAM, who flourished in the reign of King DAVID I. He obtained from that monarch a grant of the lands of Abercorn and Dalkeith, and witnessed the charter to the monks of Holyrood-house in 1128. Directly descended from him was

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Kincardine, styled in the charters, "Willielmus Dominus de Grame de Kincardin." He was commissioner to treat with the English, 11 Dec. 1406; had a safe conduct into England, 15 May, 1412, and another from thence to Scotland about the release of JAMES I., 16 April, 1413. A charter was granted 4 Aug. 1420, "Willielmo Domino de Grame militi et Mariotæ Stewart, *Sorori* Roberti Ducis Albaniæ Spousæ dicti Willielmi," of the lands of Auld Montrose, Kinnaber, and Charleton, in the county of Forfar. By his first marriage, Sir William Graham had two sons, from the elder of whom descends the family of Montrose. He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady

Mary Stuart, second dau. of King ROBERT III., relict of George, Earl of Angus, and Sir James Kennedy, of Dunmure, and subsequently the wife of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreith, and by her he had several sons, of whom

I. SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, of Strathcarron, was ancestor of Grahams of Fintry, of Claverhouse, Viscounts of Dundee, and the Grahams of Duntroon.
II. Patrick, was consecrated Bishop of Brechin, 1463, translated to the episcopal see of St. Andrew's, 1466.
III. WILLIAM, was the first

GRÆME, of Garvock, and direct ancestor of the present family. He was a soldier, and for his faithful services to King JAMES I., his uncle, obtained, in early life, a grant of the lands and barony of Garvock, which was afterwards confirmed in 1473, and from him the estate has descended in the direct line, from father to son, to the present time, as appears from documents among the family charters. He lived to an advanced age, and left a son,

MATTHEW LE GRÆME, of Garvock, who succeeded to William in 1502, but died soon afterwards, being advanced in years before his father's death. He was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD GRÆME, who fell at the disastrous battle of Flodden, on 9th Sept. 1513,* leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1st, Mirabell Whyte, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbany, and 2ndly, Katharine Arnot, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk, in 1545. He left two sons,

I. JAMES, who *s.* him.
II. John, of Balgowan, ancestor of the Grahams of Balgoune, and of the gallant Lord Lynedoch, the hero of Barrosa. Among the sheriff records at Perth, *anno* 1586, there exist several contracts entered into betwixt "John Graham, of Garvock, and John Graham, of Balgoune, his sone." In the same record and year, there is also mention made of "John Graham, of Balgoune, and Marjorie Rollock, his spouse," designed "Lady Inchbraikie." She was eldest dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, and widow of George Græme, of Inchbraco.

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, succeeded to his father, John, and *m.* Janet Bonar, dau. of Bonar, of Kelty, in 1571, by whom he had issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NINIAN GRÆME, who *m.* Elizabeth Oliphant, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Fergandenny, in 1606, and by her he was father of

JOHN GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* Agnes Drummond, dau. of George Drummond, of Balloch, in 1638. This lady had only one brother, who was of weak intellect, and sold the estate of Balloch to the Earl of Perth, for the trifling sum of a bodle (a small Scotch coin) per day during his lifetime. Her son, James Græme, of Garvock, afterwards disputed the validity of the sale, claiming the estate through his mother, but the cause was tried before the earl himself, who was then chancellor of Scotland, and he decided in his own favour.

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, succeeded to his father, John, and on the 14th Dec. 1677, he was served heir-in-general of John Graham, of Balgowan, (the second of that family,) by a retour of that date upon record, wherein the *latter* is designed the son of the brother of his great-grandfather, "Jacobus Grahame de Garvock hæres Joannis Grahame de Balgown *filii fratis proavi.*" He purchased from Haldane, of Gleneagles, the lands of Kippen, a property in Strathern, about two miles distant from Garvock, which is still in the family. He *m.* Anne Stewart, dau. of John Stewart, of Arntullie and Cardneys, in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GRÆME, who *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. of Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney, by whom he had three sons, James, John, and ROBERT, and two daus., Anna and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1720, Bettie Bell, sister of Charles Bell, of Craigfoodie, but by her he had no issue. He was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

ROBERT GRÆME, who *m.* in 1736, Katherine, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by whom he had four sons, James, Lawrence, Charles-James-Stewart, and Robert, with two daus., Amelia-Anna-Sophia and Margaret. This laird was involved in the rising of 1745, after which he escaped to France, and entered into the French service, where he remained for several years, leaving his estate to his eldest son. He returned, however, afterwards, and died in his native country. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GRÆME, of Garvock, who *m.* 1st, in 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nisbet, of the family of Dean, by Miss Graham, of Duchray, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Captain Robertson, of the British army. By his first wife he had five sons and three daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
James, Henry, Moray, Lawrence, } all of whom *d.* abroad without issue.
Janet, *m.* to Captain Rollo, grandson of Robert, fourth Lord Rollo, and has issue.
Katherine, Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*

Garvock *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present ROBERT GRÆME, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, three piles, gu., issuing from a chief, sa., charged with as many escallops, of the first, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, to mark the Royal descent.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, gu.
*Motto*—Noli me tangere.
*Seat*—Garvock.

* See "Abercrombie's Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation, vol. ii. p. 451."

## GRAHAM OF FINTRY.

GRAHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Fintry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1816, *s.* to the representation of this branch of the ancient family of Graham, upon the demise of his father, 17th March, 1822.

### Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, lord of Kincardine, chief of the name, and ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose, *m.* in 1406, for his second wife, the Lady Mary Stuart,* dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland, and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure, progenitor of the Marquis of Ailsa. Of this marriage the sons were,

ROBERT, (Sir,) who became "of Fintry."
Patrick, first archbishop of St. Andrew's.
William, ancestor of the Grahams of Garvock.
Harry.
Walter, from whom descended the Grahams of Knockdolian, in Carrick, and of Wallacetown, in Dumbarton.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT GRAHAM, was styled of Fintry, from part of his possessions in Stirlingshire, but although these lands were afterwards exchanged, in the seventeenth century, with the family of Montrose, for others in Angus, Fintry has always continued to be the designation of his descendants, and their usual place of residence in Angusshire was so named. He *m.* Janet, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Lovell, of Balumbie, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lochleven, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, ancestor of Graham of Claverhouse and Duntroon. (*See* GRAHAM of DUNTROON, BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
Margaret, *m.* to John Erskine, of Dun.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Halliburton, of Pitcur.

Sir Robert Graham was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, of Fintry, who *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of John, Earl of Angus, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, third laird of Fintry, who *m.* a dau. of William, first Earl of Montrose, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of John, first Lord Drummond, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, fourth of Fintry, who obtained, in 1529 and 1541, charters from JAMES V., constituting his extensive lands in Forfarshire, Stirlingshire, and Perthshire, into two free baronies. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Beaton, of Balfour, and sister of Cardinal Beaton, Archbishop of St. Andrew's and Chancellor of Scotland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR DAVID GRAHAM, fifth of Fintry, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES VI. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, ancestor of the Earls of Airlie, and had three sons and one dau., Alyson, *m.* to John Creighton, of Innermylie. His eldest son and successor,

* The Lady Mary *m.* 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.

DAVID GRAHAM, sixth of Fintry, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir James Scott, of Balwearie, (lineal descendant of the celebrated Sir Michael Scott,) and had two sons, viz., DAVID, his heir; and James, who possessed the lands of Monorgan and Craigo. Fintry was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1592, for his participation with the Earls of Huntley and Errol in the popish plot, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID GRAHAM, seventh of Fintry, a devoted Royalist, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James Halliburton, of Pitcur, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, first Viscount Dudhope, and left two sons and one dau., *m.* to Mackintosh, of Mackintosh. David Graham was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, eighth of Fintry, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Scrymgeour, only child of James, Earl of Dundee, by the Lady Margaret Ramsey, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, and had one son, who *d.* young. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

JAMES GRAHAM, ninth of Fintry, who had previously inherited from his uncle the estates of Monorgan, Craigo, and Bucklevy, which lands he entirely expended in the service of his Royal master. In 1679 he was Lieut.-Colonel of the Angus regiment, and had the offer of a baronetcy from CHARLES II., but declined the proffered honour. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Col. Hay, of Killour, by the dau. and heiress of Whitelaw, of Whitston and Whitelaw, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DAVID GRAHAM, tenth laird of Fintry, who *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Moray, of Abercairny, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Patrick Græme, of Inchbrakie, and had to survive youth one son and ten daus. The son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, eleventh of Fintry, *m.* in 1735, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh, tenth Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM, twelfth of Fintry, *b.* 17 Jan. 1749, who *m.* Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield, (by Isabella, his wife, only dau. of Dr. George Gray, of Huntington, younger son of Gray, of Hackerton, a scion of the ennobled house of Gray,) and had issue,

I. Robert, who was assassinated at Benares, by the treachery of a native chief, in 1799, aged 24.
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, capt. R.N., *m.* Maria, dau. of Admiral George Dundas, and *d.* at Valparaiso, while in command of the Doris frigate, 9 April, 1822.
IV. David, *b.* 28 Jan. 1785, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1824.
V. James-Scott, *b.* in Oct. 1796, *d.* in 1804.

I. Isabella-Gray, *d.* in infancy.
II. Isabella.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*, aged 18.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Gen. the Hon. John Brodrick, youngest son of George, fourth Viscount Middleton, and has issue.
V. Elizabeth-Kinlock, *d.* an infant.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Keay, Esq. of Snaigon, Perthshire.
VII. Helen-Christian, *m.* to Henry Cloete, Esq., eldest son of Laurence Cloete, Esq. of Zamdvleete, C. B. S., and has issue.
VIII. Mary-Cathcart.
IX. Jemima-Agnes, *m.* to Major William-Bolden Dundas, eldest son of Admiral George Dundas, (of the family of Dundas of Manor.)
X. Emily-Georgina.
XI. Catherine-Margaret. XII. Roberta.
XIII. Caroline-A.-Mackay, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to A.-Morton Carr, Esq., solicitor of Excise, in Scotland, (of the family of Carr, of Esholt and Helton Hall, in Northumberland).

The twelfth laird of Fintry *d.* 10 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., thirteenth of Fintry, *b.* 24 April, 1778, a military officer of distinction. He *m.* 24 July, 1812, Johanna-Catharine, dau. of Rodolph Cloete, Esq. of Westerford, Cape of Good Hope, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1826, Capt. Edward Danford, 49th regiment) had one son and three daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Johanna-Catharina. Elizabeth-Margaret.
Isabella-Anne.

Col. Graham *d.* 17 March, 1822, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq., now of Fintry.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first, surrounded by a double tressure, to mark the Royal descent. Three piles, sa., as representing the family of LOVEL OF BALUMBIE.
*Crest*—A phœnix in flames.
*Motto*—Bon fin.



## GRAHAM OF DUNTROON.

### STIRLING-GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Duntroon, co. Forfar, *b.* 12 June, 1794.

#### Lineage.

JOHN GRAHAM, second son of Sir Robert Graham, the first of Fintry, obtained from Archibald, Earl of Angus, a charter of the lands of Balargus, in Forfarshire. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Balargus, who acquired, in 1530, the lands of Kirkton, and subsequently those of Claverhouse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Balfour, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, living in 1541, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Lundin, of Balgony, in Fife, and was *s.* at his decease, about 1580, by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, who *d.* in 1642, leaving, by Marian, his wife, dau. of Thomas Fotheringhame, of Powie, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir, of Claverhouse, who *d.* in 1645, leaving two sons. The elder,
SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, *m.* the Lady Jean Carnegie, fourth dau. of John, first Earl of Northesk, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and DAVID, who *s.* as third VISCOUNT DUNDEE, and *d. s. p.* in 1700, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, and Anne, *m.* to Robert Young, of Auldbar. The elder son was
JOHN GRAHAM, the gallant Graham of Claverhouse.* This celebrated commander, who zealously supported episcopacy and royalty, under CHARLES and JAMES, asserted, with distinguished military skill, the rights of the latter after the Revolution, and at length sealed his devotion to that ill-fated prince by his heroic death in the arms of victory at KILLIECRANKIE, in 1689, was created a peer by the title of VISCOUNT OF DUNDEE, and Lord Graham of Claverhouse, 12 Nov. 1688, to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his other heirs male. He *m.* the Hon. Jean Cochrane, youngest dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William, third Viscount Kilsyth) left a son and successor, JAMES GRAHAM, second Viscount Dundee, who *d.* in infancy, in Dec. 1689, and was *s.* by his uncle.
WALTER, ancestor of the Grahams of Duntroon.

Sir William *d.* in Oct. 1642. His second son,

WALTER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntroon, *m.* in 1630, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander Guthrie, Esq., and was father of DAVID GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who *d.* in 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who assumed, at the decease of DAVID, third Viscount Dundee, the title of Viscount, as heir male of the gallant Claverhouse. He was out in '15, and attainted by act of parliament. His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Duntroon, likewise assumed the title, joined in the rising of '45, and was also attainted of treason. Previously, however, in 1735, he had sold Duntroon to his uncle,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, who settled the estate upon his brother,

DAVID GRAHAM, who then became of Duntroon. He was *b.* in 1687, and *d.* in 1766, leaving by Grisell Gardyne, his wife, an only surviving son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntroon, who *d.* in 1782, leaving, by Clementina, his wife, dau. of David Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, with several daus., one son, ALEXANDER, of Duntroon, who *d. s. p.* in 1802, whereupon his sisters became his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the only two who married were, AMELIA, who became the wife of Patrick Stirling, Esq., and CLEMENTINA, who *m.* in 1794, Gavin Drummond, Esq., and had a dau., Clementina, *m.* to the Earl of Airlie. The elder,

AMELIA GRAHAM, *m.* 18 April, 1781, Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, co. Forfar, son of William Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, had issue,

WILLIAM, her heir.
Alexander, *b.* in July, 1796, *d.* in 1801.
Clementina.

* The marriage contract of Claverhouse, his commissions as colonel of horse and major-general of all the forces in Scotland, his patent of nobility, and many other documents referring to the hero of Killiecrankie, are still preserved among the family papers at Duntroon.

Jane, *m.* to John-Mortlock Lacon, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, second son of the late Sir Edmund Lacon, Bart., and had issue, John-Edmund; Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; William-Stirling; Graham, M.D.; Mortlock; Francis, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Amelia, *m.* to Charles-John Palmer, Esq.; Jane; Clementina; and Harriott.

Mrs. Stirling assumed, with her husband, in inheriting Duntroon, the surname and arms of GRAHAM. Her only surviving son is the present WILLIAM STIRLING-GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntroon.

*Arms*—As GRAHAM OF FINTRY.
*Seat*—Duntroon, co. Forfar.

## GRAHAM OF LEITCHTOWN.

GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Leitchtown, in the stewartry of Monteith, and co. of Perth, *s.* his father in 1810; *m.* in 1835, Ellenor-Smith, only surviving dau. of the late John Thwaites, Esq. of Topsham, in Devon, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-NORMAN-JAMES, *b.* 21 Dec. 1837.
II. William-Frederick, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840.
I. Emily-Louisa.

Mr. Graham is in the commission of the peace for Perthshire.

### Lineage.

This family is descended from the noble house of Graham, Earl of Monteith, through the Gartur family being the oldest cadet of the Grahams of Gartur, by direct descent from George Graham, the second Laird of Gartur.

ALEXANDER, second EARL OF MONTEITH, was served heir to his grandfather 6 May, 1493. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Walter Buchanan, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, who *s.* to the title and estates of Monteith, and carried on the line of that family.
II. WALTER, ancestor of the Grahams of Gartur.

The second son,

WALTER GRAHAM, got a charter of the lands of Gartur from the Abbot of Inchmahomo, in the year 1553. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Schaw, of Knockhill, by whom he had two sons, George and David.

I. GEORGE, of Gartur, who carried on the Gartur line of the family.
II. DAVID, who was the first of the Leitchtown family.

The second son,

DAVID GRAHAM, dwelt at Grahamstown, and built the house thereof. He *m.* a dau. of Kinross, Laird of Kippenross, (and sister to the Lady Gartur,) by whom he had, with a dau. *m.* to Campbell, of Auchterharley, in Argyllshire, a son,

PATRICK GRAHAM, who *m.* the only child of Baron Macquibbon, with whom he got the estate of Blairquhoile, or Blairchoille, in the parish of Port, of Monteith, and county of Perth, now known by the name of Leitchtown. By her he had issue,

GILBERT GRAHAM, who *s.* to his father in the lands of Leitchtown. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Smith, by whom he had several sons. Gilbert *d.* in 1704, when his eldest son *s.* him, viz.,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, who *m.* in 1695, Margaret, only dau. of William Napier, of Culragrean, who was killed by the Camerons, at Inverary, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GRAHAM, who was bred a surgeon, and went early abroad. On his return he *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leckie, minister of Kilmaronock, and sister of William Leckie, of Broich, in Stirlingshire, and had two sons and three daus. The second, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., went to Jamaica when very young. He *s.* to the lands of Leitchtown at his father's death, in the year 1774. He returned to Scotland in 1796, and *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Macewen, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, who *d.* young, in 1815.
III. William-Leckie, *d.* 16 June, 1843.
I. Marie, *m.* to Hugh Galbraith, Glasgow.
II. Jannet-Ann, *d. unm.* in 1828.

He *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES GRAHAM, Esq. of Leitchtown.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chief, azure, three escallops, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, azure, and argent, in chief, a chevronelle, azure, all within a border, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, ppr.
*Motto*—Right and reason.
*Seat*—Leitchtown, Perthshire.

## GRAHAM OF MOSSKNOW.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, lieut.-col. (unattached) 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in Feb. 1830, Anne, only child of Hugh Mair, Esq. of Redhall and Wyseby, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-MAIR, *b.* 21 May, 1832.
II. John-Gordon, *b.* 11 July, 1833.
III. Charles-Steuart.
I. Rosina-Anne. II. Grace-Harriet.
III. Mary-Clementina.

### Lineage.

This family, "foremost in many a raid and out in '15," has been in direct descent for more than two centuries in possession of the property and seat of Mossknow, situated on the Border. The late representative,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq. of Mossknow, son and heir of John Graham, Esq. of Mossknow, by his wife, Dorothea Hay, of the family of Hay, of Park, *m.* 13 April, 1794, Grace-Margaret, dau. of the Hon. John Gordon, second son of John, third Earl of Aboyne, and dying in 1832, left (with two daus., Clementina, and Joanna-Grace, *m.* in April, 1829, to Erskine Douglas Sandford, Esq.) a son and successor, the present WILLIAM GRAHAM, Esq. of Mossknow.

*Seat*—Mossknow, near Annan.

## GRAHAM OF MEIKLEWOOD.

GRAHAM, DAVID, Esq. of Meiklewood, co. Stirling, *b.* 22 March, 1785; *m.* 7 July, 1824, Honoria, dau. of Oliver Stokes, Esq. of the co. of Kerry, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Oliver.
III. George-William. IV. David.
I. Elizabeth. II. Agnes.
III. Isabella. IV. Henrietta-Bridget-Bowles.

Lieut.-Col. Graham is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Stirling.

### Lineage.

The Grahams of Meiklewood are a scion of the family of Montrose. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Meiklewood, *m.* 1st, Isabella Duncan, of Lundy, and 2ndly, Bethia Colquhoun, of Camscudden. By the former he was father of

DAVID GRAHAM, Esq. of Meiklewood, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Patrick Murray, Esq. of Ayton, and had (with four daus., Anne, Bethia, Mary, and Alison,) a son and heir,

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Meiklewood, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of William Don, Esq. of Stirling, and 2ndly, Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ardchiel, and by the former only had issue,

DAVID, of Meiklewood. William.
Margaret. Isabella.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, embattled, sa., three escallops, of the field.
*Crest*—A star, ppr.
*Motto*—Auxiliante resurgo.
*Seat*—Meiklewood, co. Stirling, N.B.

## GRANT OF KILGRASTON.

GRANT, JOHN, Esq. of Kilgraston, co. Perth, *b.* 13 June, 1798; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1820, the Hon. Margaret Gray, second dau. of Francis, Lord Gray,

and had by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1821) an only child, Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1840, to the Hon. David Murray, third son of the Earl of Mansfield. Mr. Grant *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1828, the Lady Lucy Bruce, third dau. of Thomas, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and by her has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829.
II. Charles-Thomas-Constantine, *b.* 2 Feb. 1831.
III. Arthur, *b.* 27 July, 1832.
IV. John-Ludovick, *b.* 31 May, 1839.
V. Robert-Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840.
VI. Alan Rudolph, *b.* 28 Feb. 1843.
I. Mary. II. Anne.
III. Matilda-Catherine, *d.* 2 March, 1842.
IV. Lucy. V. Eliza-Louisa, *d.* young.

Mr. Grant *s.* his father in 1819. He served in the Grenadier-guards until the termination of the late war, and is now a justice of the peace, deputy-lieutenant, and commissioner of supply in his native county.

### Lineage.

PETER GRANT, Esq. of Glenlochy, in Strath Spey, Inverness-shire, (an estate which he alienated after being held by his predecessors from the period when they branched off from the Grants of Grant, Chiefs of the ancient clan,) lineally descended from John Grant, of Freuchy, fourth son of John Grant, of Grant, the ninth chief of the Grants of Grant, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Donald Grant, Esq. of Inverlochy, and by her, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1780, aged sixty-nine, left at his decease, 15 April, 1783, aged seventy-four, two sons, JOHN and FRANCIS. The elder,

JOHN GRANT, Esq., proceeding to Jamaica, *s.* Thomas French as Chief Justice of the island in 1783, and held the office until 1790. He purchased, towards the close of the last century, from the Murray and Craigie families, the contiguous estates of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, situated in the east end of the beautiful and rich valley of Strath Earn, and extending over part of the Ochill Hills. Chief Justice Grant *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roderic Macleod, of Edinburgh, but dying issueless, 31 March, 1793, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, Postmaster-General of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, *b.* in 1799, *d.* a midshipman R.N., in 1820.
Henry-Dundas, *b.* in 1801, *d. unm.*
Francis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1803, *m.* 1st, Emily, eldest dau. of J.-R. Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, and by her had one son, John-Emilius. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1798, Isabella, fifth dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and by her also has issue, Francis, Ferdinand-Hope, Isabella, Emily, and Rachel.
James-Hope, *b.* 22 July, 1808, major in the 9th Lancers, and C.B.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Col. Lindsay, of Balcarres, and *d.* in 1820.
Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Graham Spiers, Esq., sheriff of Edinburgh, and has issue.

Mr. Grant *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Kilgraston.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, engrailed, ermine, between three antique crowns, or. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A mountain in flames, ppr., with an escroll above, bearing the motto, "Ferte citi flammas;" but the Roman fasces, erect, ppr., was adopted by the late Chief Justice Grant.
*Motto*—Leges juraque serva.
*Seat*—Kilgraston House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

## GRANT OF GLENMORISTON.

GRANT, JAMES-MURRAY, Esq. of Glenmoriston, co. Inverness, and Moy, co. Moray; *m.* Harriet, second dau. of Patrick Cameron, of Glenevis, co. Inverness, and has issue,

I. JOHN, Lieut. 42nd Royal Highlanders.
II. Evan, E.I.C.S.
III. Patrick, E.I.C. Civil Service.
IV. Hugh, E.I.C.S. V. James.

I. Jane, *m.* to William Unwin, Esq. of the Colonial Office, London.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ellen.
IV. Harriet. V. Isabella.

Mr. Grant is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Inverness-shire.

### Lineage.

The original grant of the lands and barony of Glenmoriston in favour of the progenitor of the present family, is the charter by King JAMES IV. to JOHN-MORE GRANT, of Culcabock, son of John Grant, of Freuchy, laird of that ilk, dated at Stirling, 8 Dec. 1509. In 1689, Patrick Grant, of Glenmoriston, was in arms at Killiecrankie, and in the risings of '15 and '45, the Glenmoriston Grants took a decided part against the government. Of the derivative branches we may mention Grant of Carron, Grant of Lynachoarn, Grant of Avimore, Croskie, &c. The great-grandfather of the existing chief of this well-known house,

PATRICK GRANT, of Glenmoriston, *m.* the dau. of John Grant, of Croskie, and was father of

PATRICK GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, who *m.* Henrietta, second dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Rothiemurchus, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James. III. Patrick. IV. William.
I. Helen, *m.* to Ewen Cameron, of Glenevis.
II. Jane, *m.* to Charles Mackenzie, of Kilcoy.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Fraser, of Foyers, co. Inverness.
IV. Grace, *m.* to Colin Matheson, of Bennetsfield.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Glenmoriston, Lieut.-colonel in the army, and Colonel of the Inverness-shire militia, *m.* Elizabeth Townsend, dau. of Major John Grant, son of Mungo Grant, and grandson of Grant, of Grant, and by this lady had issue,

Patrick, who *d.* in 1808.
JAMES-MURRAY, of Glenmoriston and Moy.
Harriet, *m.* to Thomas Fraser, Esq. of Balnain.
Ann, *m.* to Roderick-K. Mackenzie, Esq. of Flowerburn, co. Ross.

*Arms*—Gu., three antique or eastern crowns, or.
*Crest*—A mountain in flames, ppr.
*Motto*—Stand firm.
*Seats*—Glenmoriston, co. Inverness, and Moy House, co. Moray.

## GRANT OF THE GNOLL.

GRANT, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of The Gnoll, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 28 Feb. 1780; *m.* 25 May, 1822, Mary, dau. of General George Warde, of Woodland Castle, younger brother of the late John Warde, Esq. of Squerries, co. Kent. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and has filled the office of high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

HENRY GRANT, Esq. of the Gnoll, son of the Rev. John Grant, rector of Nolton, and vicar of Roch, co. Pembroke, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gilbert Davies, Esq., *m.* in 1779, Miss Alicia Camac, and had issue,

HENRY-JOHN, now of the Gnoll.
Turner, colonel in the Grenadier-guards.
Harriette, *m.* to the Hon. Col. John-Wingfield Stratford.
Maria.

*Seat*—The Gnoll, co. Glamorgan.

## GRANTHAM OF KETTON GRANGE.

GRANTHAM, CHARLES, Esq. of Ketton Grange, co. Rutland, *b.* 4 Dec. 1790; *m.* 25 July, 1811, Emily-Grace, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. James Fortescue, M.P., of Ravensdale Park, co. Louth, and sister to the late Viscount Clermont. Mr. Grantham is a Captain in the Royal Navy. He, and his two brothers, Thomas,

captain Royal Artillery, and Arthur, of the R.N., and their sister, Margaret, are the children of Thomas-Bennett Grantham, Esq., capt. 15th regt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Captain Arthur Webber, R.N., by Margaret Robertson, his wife, and grandson of Thomas Grantham, Esq., who descended from the Granthams of Goltho', co. Lincoln.

*Arms*—Erm., a griffin, segreant, gu. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, gu.
*Motto*—Honore et amore.
*Seat*—Ketton Grange, co. Rutland.

## GRANVILLE OF CALWICH ABBEY.

GRANVILLE, COURT, Esq. of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1779; *m.* in 1803, Maria, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

I. BERNARD, *b.* in 1804, who *m.* 1st, Mathewana-Sarah, second dau. of Captain Onslow, of the Coldstream-guards, eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., K.C.B., and has by her, who *d.* in Aug. 1829, one dau.,
Joan-Frederica-Mathewana.
Mr. Granville *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and has one son and a dau., viz.,
BEVIL, *b.* 20 Jan. 1834.
Fanny.
II. Granville-John, *b.* in 1807.
III. Court, *b.* in 1808. IV. Frederic, *b.* in 1810.

I. Harriet-Joan. II. Mary. III. Lucy.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is D'EWES, *s.* his father, Bernard D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, in 1820, and assumed, in 1825-6, on inheriting the estates of his uncle, the Rev. John Granville, of Calwich Abbey, the surname and arms of GRANVILLE. Mr. Granville is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Warwick and Stafford.

### Lineage.

"It is a melancholy reflection," says Dr. Borlase, "to look back on so many great families who have formerly adorned the county of Cornwall, and in the male line are now no more: the GRANVILLES, the Carminows, the Champernownes, the Bodrugans, Mohuns, Killegrews, Bevils, Trevanions, which had great sway and possessions in these parts. The most lasting families have only their seasons, more or less, of a certain constitutional strength. They have their spring, and summer sunshine glare, their wane, decline, and death." The Granvilles claim descent from ROLLO, the celebrated northern chieftain, who, being driven from Norway by the King of Denmark, made a descent upon England, but was repulsed by ALFRED. He was subsequently, however, more fortunate in a similar attempt upon Normandy. Invading that country in 870, he achieved its complete conquest in 912, and was invested with the Ducal dignity. He *m.* Gilbette, dau. of CHARLES the *Simple*, King of France, and had two sons. From the elder, WILLIAM, descended the CONQUEROR, and from ROBERT, the younger, created Earl of Corbeil, sprang two brothers, Robert Fitzhamon, who reduced Glamorganshire, (he left an only dau., Mabel, the wife of Robert de Courcil, natural son to HENRY I.,) and

RICHARD, surnamed DE GRANVILLE, from one of his lordships, who came into England with Duke William, and fought at Hastings. This Richard, who, as heir male, inherited the Norman honours and estates, was Earl of Corbeil, and Baron of Thorigny and Granville. He likewise possessed the castle of Neath, in Glamorganshire. He *m.* Constance, only dau. of Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckinghamshire and Longueville, and at his decease, in journeying to the Holy Land, left a son and successor,

RICHARD GRANVILLE, who held, *temp.* HENRY II., the lordship of Bideford, by half a knight's fee of the honour of Gloucester. He was direct and lineal ancestor of

SIR THEOBALD GRANVILLE, who *m.* Joice, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt., and had a son and successor,

THEOBALD GRANVILLE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and had two sons, JOHN, and WILLIAM. The elder,

SIR JOHN GRANVILLE, received the honour of knighthood from RICHARD II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John Burghurst, Knt., but had no issue. Sir John, who resided at Stow, in Cornwall, and represented the co. of Devon in parliament, *d. temp.* HEN. IV., and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM GRANVILLE, of Stow, who *d.* about the year 1450, leaving by Philippa, his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 21 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1483, by his son,

SIR THOMAS GRANVILLE, of Stow, who took part in an insurrection against RICHARD III., but was pardoned. In the 15th of the following reign, we find him an esquire of the body to the king, and the next year he was made a knight of the Bath at the creation of ARTHUR, Prince of Wales. He *d.* about 6 HENRY VIII. By Isabel, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Oates Gilbert, of Compton, in Devon, he had two sons and six daus., viz., I. ROGER, his heir; II. Richard, sheriff of Cornwall, 1st and 10th HENRY VIII.; I. Jane, *m.* 1st, to John Arundel, of Trerice, and 2ndly, to Sir John Charmond; II. Philippa, *m.* to Francis Harris, of Hayne; III. Anne, *m.* to John Roscarrock; IV. Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne; V. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Bluet, and 2ndly, to Thomas St. Aubyn; VI. Honor, *m.* 1st, to John Basset, and 2ndly, to Arthur Plantagenet. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of — Hill, and had by her one son, John, and a dau. Jane, *m.* 1st, to — Batton, and 2ndly, to — Raleigh. His eldest son,

ROGER GRANVILLE, Esq. of Stow, called the great housekeeper, for his princely hospitality, was sheriff of Cornwall in the reign of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitley, of Efford, and had, with seven daus., three sons, RICHARD, his heir; John; and Digory, of Penheale. He *d.* in 1524, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, sheriff of Devon 24 HENRY VIII., and subsequently Marshal of Calais. To this Sir Richard, who was of an active and daring spirit, and who served in the wars under the Earl of Hertford, the king granted, in the 33rd year of his reign, the manor of Buckland, and rectory of Moorwinstow, formerly belonging to the monastery of Bridgewater. He *m.* Matilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Bevil, Esq. of Gwarnock, and had, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

John, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.
ROGER, (Sir,) an esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Slade, in Devon, and had three sons,
Charles, (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
RICHARD, (Sir,) successor to his grandfather.
John, who left no issue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR RICHARD GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow, a gallant naval commander and admiral of the time of ELIZABETH, killed in action in 1591. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John St. Leger,* of Annery, in Devon, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny, and had three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

SIR BERNARD GRANVILLE, of Bideford, in Devon, and of Stow, in Cornwall, was sheriff of the latter co. in the 38th ELIZABETH, served in parliament for Bodmin in the following year, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* in 1603, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Philip Bevil, Esq., and niece and heiress of Sir William Bevil, by whom he had issue,

* Sir John St. Leger was son and heir of Sir Richard St. Leger, whose father was Sir James St. Leger, and whose mother was Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormonde, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, by the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife, dau. of King EDWARD I.

I. BEVIL, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Richard, (Sir,) a Cavalier commander of great celebrity, "the king's General in the west." Sir Richard *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, by Gertrude Courtenay, his wife, and had one son, who was put to death by the Parliament, and one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. William Lenard.
III. John, of Lincoln's Inn.
IV. Roger, drowned in the king's service.
I. Gertrude, *m.* to Christopher Harris, Esq., son and heir of Sir Christopher Harris.

Sir Bernard Granville was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the celebrated

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, Knt. of Stow and Bideford, one of the boldest and most successful of the Cavalier leaders. In 1642, on the first outbreaking of the civil wars, he joined the Royal standard, and marching into Cornwall, rescued that whole county from the Parliament, attacked the partisans of the Commons, who had risen in great numbers in the West, and routed them at Bodmin, Launceston, and Stratton. His last and most brilliant action was at Lansdowne Hill, near Bath, where he fell, in the arms of victory, 5 July, 1643. He. *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt. of Exeter, sole heiress to her mother, the dau. and co-heiress of William Vyol, Esq. of Trevorder, in Cornwall, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who was created, in 1661, Viscount Granville of Lansdowne, and Earl of Bath. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
II. Dennis, living in 1686, Dean of Durham, Rector of Easington and Elwycke, and Chaplain in ordinary to CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of John Cosyn, Lord Bishop of Durham.
III. BERNARD, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.
II. Bridget, *m.* to Sir Thomas Higgins, Knt.
III. Johanna, *m.* to Colonel Richard Thornhill.
IV. Grace, *m.* to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filley, whose dau. and co-heiress *m.* Sir Halsewell Tynte, Bart.

Sir Bevil's fourth son,

BERNARD GRANVILLE, Esq., was Master of the Horse and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Morley, Esq. of Haunby, co. York, and had issue,

I. BEVIL, (Sir,) Governor of Barbadoes, *d. unm.* in 1716.
II. GEORGE, of Stow, co. Cornwall, who was elevated to the peerage in 1711, as Baron Lansdowne of Biddeford. His lordship was a poet of considerable reputation. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
III. BERNARD, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Stanley, Bart. of Grange Gorman, in Ireland, but *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Bernard Granville *d.* in 1701, and was buried at Lambeth. His third son,

COL. BERNARD GRANVILLE, of Buckland, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Westcomb, Bart., consul at Cadiz, and by her (who *d.* in 1747, and was buried in Gloucester Cathedral) had two sons and two daus, viz.,

I. BERNARD, his heir.
II. Bevil, of Weedon, in Bucks, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Rose, Esq., but *d.* without issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Pendarves, Esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall, and 2ndly, to the Very Rev. Patrick Delany, Dean of Down, but *d.* without issue in 1788. This lady, so justly celebrated for her great literary acquirements, was much esteemed by King GEORGE III. and Queen CHARLOTTE, and resided constantly with their majesties both at Kew and Windsor. Her most curious performance was the Hortus Siccus, (now in the possession of her niece, Mrs. Waddington,) a work in ten volumes, folio, comprising the most admirable delineations, in coloured paper, of the different flowers. Mrs. Delany was the intimate friend of Dr. Burney, the Duchess of Portland, Miss Seward, Swift, Horace Walpole, &c.
II. ANNE, *b.* in 1707, *m.* at Gloucester, in 1740, to John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1761, leaving issue,
  1. Court D'Ewes, *d. unm.*
  2. BERNARD D'EWES, of Hagley, in Worcestershire, *b.* in 1743, *m.* in 1777, Ann, eldest dau. of John Delabere, Esq. of Cheltenham, and by her, who *d.* in 1780, had one son and one dau., viz.,
    COURT, successor to his uncle, the Rev. John Granville, and present possessor of Calwich Abbey.
    Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1805, to George-Frederick Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, in Oxfordshire, deceased.
  3. JOHN D'EWES, successor to his uncle, Bernard Granville, Esq. of Calwich Abbey.
    1. Mary D'Ewes, *m.* to John Port, Esq. of Ilam, in Staffordshire.

Col. Granville, of Buckland, *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

BERNARD GRANVILLE, Esq., who purchased from the ancient family of Fleetwood the estate of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, originally a cell of friars of the order of St. Benedict. Mr. Granville *d. unm.* in 1775, and bequeathed his estates to his sister Anne's third son,

THE REV. JOHN D'EWES, M.A., vicar of Ilam, co. Stafford, and of Norbury, in Derbyshire, *b.* in 1744, who assumed, in 1786, upon inheriting Calwich Abbey, the surname and arms of GRANVILLE. He *m.* in 1779, Harriott-Joan, 2nd dau. of John Delabere, Esq. of Cheltenham, and had one son, John, and a dau., Harriet, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Granville *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his nephew, COURT D'EWES, Esq.

### Family of D'Ewes.

The D'EWES' of Wellesbourne, who became settled in the cos. of Warwick, Gloucester, and Worcester, about the commencement of the seventeenth century, are said to be a branch of the family of D'EWES, originally seated in Suffolk, and of which Sir Simonds D'Ewes was so distinguished a member.

WILLIAM D'EWES, of Coughton, living in 1627, *m.*, and had two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and William, of Long Marston, in Gloucestershire, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1717. The elder son,

RICHARD D'EWES, Esq. of Coughton, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Court, Esq. of Maplebury, co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 20 Nov. 1683, left at his decease, in 1678, (with two daus., the elder, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1681; and the younger, *m.* to — Fortescue, Esq.,) a son and successor,

COURT D'EWES, Esq. of Maplebury, high-sheriff of the co. of Warwick in 1714, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dowley, Esq. of Bradley, in Worcestershire, and by her, who *d.* in 1743, had two sons and one dau., viz.,

COURT, of Maplebury, *b.* in 1693, and *d. unm.* in July, 1745.
JOHN, of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, who *m.* as already stated, ANNE, second dau. of Bernard Granville, Esq. of Buckland, and was grandfather of the present
  COURT GRANVILLE, Esq. of Calwich Abbey.
Mary, *m.* to John Holyoake, Esq. of Morton Bagot, co. Warwick.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three sufflues, or organ rests, or, for GRANVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, or, three quatrefoils, pierced, gu., a chief, vaire.
*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a griffin, or.
*Motto*—Deo Patriæ Amicis.
*Seats*—Calwich Abbey, Staffordshire, and Wellesbourne Hall, Warwickshire.

---

## GRATTAN OF TINNEHINCH.

GRATTAN, THE RIGHT HON. JAMES, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, *b.* in 1783; *s.* his father, the late Right Hon. Henry Grattan, 14 May, 1820. Mr. Grattan represented the county of Wicklow in parliament from 1820 to 1841.

### Lineage.

PATRICK GRATTAN, senior Fellow of the University of Dublin, *m.* in 1669, Miss Brereton, (whose family enjoyed, in the co. of Cavan, a portion of the forfeited lands held by patent from CHARLES II.,) and had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. James, M.D. III. John, in holy orders.
IV. Charles, in holy orders, master of the school at Enniskillen.
V. Richard, (Sir,) Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1735.

The eldest son,

HENRY GRATTAN, Esq. of Garryross, *s.* to his father's property in the co. of Cavan. He *m.* into the family of the Flemyngs, and was father of

JAMES GRATTAN, Esq., Recorder of, and M.P. for, the city of Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Marlay, Chief Justice of Ireland, son of Anthony Marlay, captain in the Duke of Ormonde's regiment, and grandson of Sir John Marlay, the gallant Royalist mayor of Newcastle, who held out that town to the last against the Parlia-

mentary forces in 1644: by this lady Mr. Grattan left, at his decease in1766, a son, the celebrated

HENRY GRATTAN. This illustrious statesman, *b.* in Dublin, 3 July, 1746, was called to the bar in 1772, and in 1775 entered the Irish House of Commons; here he soon distinguished himself by his brilliant talents, and by his ardent patriotism. Throughout his whole parliamentary career, he was assiduous in labouring to obtain an entire abolition of all the penal laws against the Catholics, and in this cause he at last expired, 14 June, 1820. The remains of this eminent patriot were deposited in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* in 1782, Henrietta Fitzgerald, (of the family of Desmond,) and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Henry, of the Abbey, Celbridge, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1789, M.P. for the city of Dublin from 1826 to 1831, and for the county of Meath since 1832; he *m.* in 1826, Mary-O'Kelly Harvey, (of the Harveys of the co. Wexford,) niece and heiress of Col. O'Kelly, owner of the celebrated horse "Eclipse," and has issue, I. HENRY; II. James; III. Harvey; I. Henrietta; II. Pauline; III. Elizabeth; IV. Mary; V. Louisa; VI. Frances; VII. Mariane.

Hariott, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Richard-William Wake, second son of the late Sir William Wake, Bart. of Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Blachford, Esq. of Altadore, co. Wicklow, brother of Mrs. Henry Tighe, authoress of Psyche.

The Right Hon. Henry Grattan *d.* 14 May, 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present RIGHT HON. JAMES GRATTAN, of Tinnehinch.

*Arms*—Per cross, gu. and arg.
*Crest*—On a tree, a falcon, belled.
*Motto*—Pro patriâ, vivere et mori.
*Seat*—Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow.

---

## GRAY OF CARNTYNE.

### (Formerly of Balmarnock.)

GRAY, THE REV. JOHN HAMILTON, A.M., of Carntyne, co. Lanark, Vicar of Bolsover and Scarcliff, co. Derby, *b.* 29 Dec. 1800; *m.* 23 June, 1829, Elizabeth-Caroline, eldest dau. of James-Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, in Clackmannanshire, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, and has issue,

Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina.

Mr. Hamilton Gray, a magistrate and a deputy-lieutenant of the co. Lanark, *s.* his father 12 Nov. 1833.

### Lineage.

This branch of the family of Gray has possessed estates in the co. of Lanark for about three hundred years. Its ancestor, who held the lands of Tollcross towards the middle of the 16th century, had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, who was bred to the law, and is said to have distressed his brother with litigation, which necessitated a sale of the lands of Tollcross. The elder son,

JOHN GRAY, of Tollcross, in Lanarkshire, lived about the close of the 16th century, and alienated the property of Tollcross. The name of his wife is unknown. He was father of

WILLIAM GRAY, proprietor of the lands of Carntyne, co. Lanark, antecedently to the year 1595, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Craig, by whom he had a son, ARCHIBALD, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Ninian Hill, of Lambhill, in Lanarkshire, and had another son, JOHN, successor to his brother. The Hills were in possession of extensive estates more than two centuries ago, part of which were acquired by marriage with a dau. of the family of Hutchinson.* Several respectable male descendants of the Hills of Lambhill still exist, though what remains of the property has passed, in the female line, to Miss Lilias Graham, the present proprietrix. William Gray was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD GRAY, of Carntyne, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Colquhoun of Kenmure, a cadet of Colquhoun of Luss, chief of the name, but having no issue, he resigned, in 1628, the lands of Carntyne to his brother,

JOHN GRAY, who then became of Carntyne. Exactly half a century after, in 1678, he acquired part of the lands of Dalmarnock, another portion continuing in the possession of the family of Woddrop, and thenceforward, for more than a hundred years, Dalmarnock became the principal designation of his descendants. Mr. Gray began to work coal on Carntyne, which has supplied a portion of the fuel consumed in the city of Glasgow. He was a zealous covenanter, and his name is held in honour among the favourers of those principles, for having afforded the shelter of his roof to their ministers, and an occasional place of concealment to their proscribed members. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Anderson, of Dovehill, an ancient and opulent family in the neighbourhood of Glasgow, several successive generations of which filled the office of lord provost of the city, from 1654 until 1703. John Gray was *s.* in 1687, by his son,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Walter Gibson, of Hillhead, co. Lanark, and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, imprisoned, under suspicion of attachment to the exiled Royal family, in 1715. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, of Newton, a scion of the family of Silverton Hill, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, cadet of Torrance, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.
III. Gabriel, of Eastfield, who *m.* Miss Baird, of Muckroft, and had a son, John Gray, Esq. now of Eastfield.
IV. Andrew, who *m.* Miss Cameron, dau. of a cousin of the Locheil family, and had John, Janet, and Elizabeth.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Spens, of Stonelaw, co. Lanark, descended from Spens, of Kames, in Bute, a scion of Spens, of Wormiston, in Fifeshire, and had two sons, Lieut.-Gen. John Spens, of Stonelaw, and Capt. George Spens, and two daus.
II. Anabella, *m.* to Henry Woddrop, of Westhorn, in Lanark, and had a dau., *m.* to Capt. James Dennistoun, of Westhorn.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to William Ross, son of Professor Ross, of the University of Glasgow, descended from the ennobled house of Ross, but had no issue.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Buchanan, of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton, and had issue.

John Gray *d.* 27 Jan. 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin-german, Elizabeth Hamilton, co-heiress of Newton, by William Gray, brother to Gray, of Welhouse, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Corbett, of Tollcross, sister of Col. James-Corbett Porterfield, of Porterfield, and grand-niece to William, 1st Earl of Kilmarnock. Dying without issue in 1778, Mr. Gray was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN GRAY, of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, *b.* in 1715, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Chapman, Esq., Commissary of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Pollock, of Balgray,* an immediate cadet of Pollock, of Pollock, by a marriage with Marion, dau. of William Stewart, of Castlemick. By Isabella, his wife, Mr. Gray had issue,

I. James, *b.* in 1754, and *d. unm.* in 1791.
II. ROBERT, heir to his father.

I. Helen, *m.* to William Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock, (son of Henry Woddrop, of Dalmarnock, and Lilias, his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Aitkenhead,) and has issue,
  1. Henry Woddrop, *d. unm.*
  2. John Woddrop, now of Dalmarnock and Garvald, co. Peebles, who, on succeeding to the estate of Elsrickle, has assumed the additional surname of ALLAN. He *m.* Miss Hunter, of Kirkland, in Ayrshire, and has issue.
  3. Isabella Woddrop.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1797.

John Gray *d.* in 1796, and was *s.*, in what remained of his property, by his only surviving son,

ROBERT GRAY, of Carntyne, *b.* in 1756, who became, in 1823, representative of the ancient family of Hamilton,

---

* Two members of this (the Hutchinson) family founded a magnificent charity at Glasgow, which still retains their name.

* By Margaret Boyd, his wife, dau. of James Boyd, of Trochrig, co. Ayr, descended from Adam Boyd, of Pinkhill, brother of Robert, third Lord Boyd. The most noted of the Trochrig family was James Boyd, Archbishop of Glasgow, who died in 1581.

of Newton, on the decease of its last heiress, Mrs. Montgomery. He *m.* in 1799, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, (representative of Hamilton of Torrance,) by Agnes, his wife, dau., and at length heiress, of George Dundas, Esq. of Duddingstoun, in West Lothian, (sprung from Dundas of Dundas,) by Magdalen Lyndsay-Crawford, granddau. of John, 16th Earl of Crawfurd, and 1st Earl of Lindsay, niece to James and William, 1st and 2nd Dukes of Hamilton, and sister to John, Viscount Garnock. Mr. Gray had, by Mary-Anne, his wife, one son, JOHN, his heir. Mrs. Gray *d.* 6 Jan. 1809, her husband surviving until 12 Nov. 1833, when he *d.* suddenly, in the 78th year of his age. He was an active magistrate, and, for nearly forty years, a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Lanark. His only son and successor is the present REV. JOHN HAMILTON GRAY, of Carntyne.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, between three cinquefoils, all within a bordure, eng., arg., for GRAY of Dalmarnock; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a crescent, surmounted of a star, arg., between three cinquefoils, pierced, within a bordure, erm., for HAMILTON of Newton.
*Crests*—An anchor, stuck in the sea, ppr., for GRAY; an oak tree, with a saw, issuing out of a ducal coronet, for HAMILTON.
*Mottoes*—Fast, for GRAY; Through, for HAMILTON.
*Seat*—Carntyne, in Lanarkshire.

## GREAME OF SEWERBY HOUSE.

GREAME, YARBURGH, Esq. of Sewerby House, co. York, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the East Riding.

### Lineage.

This family, presumed to be of Scottish origin, has resided at Sewerby for a great length of time.

JOHN GREAME, Esq. of Sewerby, (son of Robert Greame, Esq. of Sewerby,) *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Thomas Kitchingman, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue, but not to survive infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only child of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Towthorpe, in the East Riding of the co. York, and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1767, had

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 28 Aug. 1716, who *m.* in 1756, Christiana, only child of the late William Clark, Esq. of Pickering, North Riding of Yorkshire, and dying 29 April, 1784, (his widow survived until 10 Jan. 1808,) left one son and two daus., namely,
  JOHN, successor to his uncle.
  Mary, *m.* to George-James Gorham, Esq. of St. Neots, in the co. of Huntingdon, and has one son, the Rev. George-Cornelius Gorham, and six daus.
  Christiana, *m.* to the late Rev. Edmund Harvey, rector of Willian, Herts, second son of the Rev. Edmund Harvey, rector of Finningley, near Doncaster, and *d.* 6 June, 1839, having had one son, Edmund-George Harvey, and four daus.
III. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Catharine, *m.* to the late William Carliell, Esq. of Ecclesfield, in the West Riding, and had one son.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard-Sare Newsome, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had an only child, Mary Newsome, who *m.* George-Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streethorpe, near Doncaster, and had six sons and three daus.
III. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to — Pearson, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Conyers, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Margaret,
V. Mary,
VI. Anne, } who all *d. unm.*

Mr. Greame, of Sewerby, *d.* 17 Dec. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAME, Esq. of Sewerby, who *m.* in 1756, Alicia-Maria, youngest dau. of the late William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, in the co. York, but *d.* without issue, 22 Nov. 1798, (his widow survived until 19 Jan. 1812,) when the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

JOHN GREAME, Esq. of Sewerby House, *b.* 7 Aug. 1759, who *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1782, Sarah, second dau. of the late Charles Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington, near York, and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had one son, YARBURGH, of Sewerby House; and one dau., Alicia-Mary, *m.* in 1810, to George Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of the late George Lloyd, Esq. of Manchester. Mr. Greame *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1787, Ann-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Broadley, Esq. of Brantingham, but by her had no issue.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the field.
*Crest*—Two wings, endorsed, or.
*Seat*—Sewerby House, near Burlington.

## GREAVES OF MAYFIELD HALL.

GREAVES, WILLIAM, M.D., of Mayfield Hall, co. Stafford, *m.* 1st, Anne-Lydia, dau. and co-heiress of Robert-Charles Greaves, Esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley,) and had surviving issue,

CHARLES-SPRENGEL, barrister-at-law, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, and a magistrate for the co. Stafford, *b.* in 1801.
Anne-Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. John Huyshe, of Clysthydon, in Devonshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, only surviving child of the late Rev. William Evans, Vicar of Mayfield, by whom he has had,

Spencer, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810, an officer in the army.
William-Goring, *b.* 5 May, 1818, *d.* 11 April, 1838.
Edmund-Evans, *b.* 13 April, 1820.
Aden-Ley, *b.* 16 March, 1826.
Elizabeth. Sarah. Frances. Alice.

Dr. Greaves is a justice of the peace for the co. Stafford.

### Lineage.

The family of GREAVES is of great antiquity, its patriarch having passed into England in the train of the CONQUEROR. The first of its members, however, of whom we possess any authentic record, was seated at Beeley and Greves, in Derbyshire, as early as the reign of HENRY I., from which time until the latter end of the 17th century, his descendants continued to reside there. They had several grants from the crown, the last of which was in the 12th JAMES I., when that prince granted to John Greaves, Esq., the then possessor of Beeley, the power of holding a court leet for the manors of Beeley, Stanton, Birchover, Bridgetown, Coroley, Gratton, and Winster. In 1664, the old hereditary estates at Beeley were sold to John, Earl of Rutland, and the head of the family left Beeley and settled at Mayfield, in Staffordshire, where his descendants have ever since remained.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, co. Derby, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Brown, of Holme, in the same shire, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves and of Beeley, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Slack, of Brough, co. Derby, and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, of Birchover, co. Derby, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Supper, of Darley, in that county.

Mr. Greaves was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Greaves, Beeley, and Woodhouse, all in the co. Derby, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Allen, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had, with other issue,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq., father of another
JOHN GREAVES, Esq., who *m.* Ann, dau. of George Birch, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Joseph, of Ingleby, in Derbyshire, who left issue,
  1. Joseph, of Aston-on-Trent, who *m.* the sister of Sir B. Boothby, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he had two daus., one of whom *m.* — Sneyd, Esq. of Berkeley Lodge, and the other, Anne, *d. unm.* in 1827.
  2. William, of Liverpool, *m.* Sarah, sister of James Clegg, Esq. of Kirkdale House, and Allerton, co. Lancaster, and dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., mayor of Liverpool in 1748, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester, and had issue.
  3. Robert, also of Liverpool, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of Joseph Clegg, Esq., mayor of Liverpool.
III. George, of London, who *d. s. p.* before 1738, leaving his property in equal shares to the children of his brothers, William and Joseph.

Mr. Greaves was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM GREAVES, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the Rev. Mr. Bradley, vicar of Mayfield, by whom (who *d.* 17 July, 1736) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Edmund Evans, vicar of Mayfield, and had issue,

1. William Evans, in holy orders, vicar of Mayfield, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Spencer, of Wyaston, and by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1825) left at his decease, in 1816, an only surviving child,

SARAH EVANS, who became the second wife of DR. WILLIAM GREAVES, the present proprietor of Mayfield Hall.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Goodwin, Esq., and has issue.

The only son and successor,

WILLIAM GREAVES, Esq. of Mayfield and Ingleby, *m.* Dorothy, sister of George Ley, Esq. of Mayfield Hall, by whom, who *d.* in 1784, he had issue,

I. GEORGE, in holy orders, of Stantonby-bridge and Swarkston, Derbyshire, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Samuel Pipe, Esq. of Walton-on-Trent, and sister of the late Samuel Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and by her had a son, George, who *d.* in 1801, and four daughters, 1. Lydia-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. P. Belcher, and has issue; 2. Dorothy-Catherine, *d.* in 1799; 3. Frances; and 4. Georgiana, *m.* to W.-D. Flamstead, Esq., and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue. The Rev. George Greaves *m.* 2ndly, in 1783, Susanna, fourth dau. of the late Walter Biddulph, Esq. of Barton-under Needwood, co. Stafford, and by her had, with three sons, and a dau., who all pre-deceased him—viz., Edward, an officer in the 11th Light dragoons, *d.* in 1815; Robert-Charles, an officer in the 41st foot, *d.* in 1814; and William-Henry, *d.* young,—two daus., who survived him, viz., Susanna, and Mary-Louisa, *m.* to R.-B. Child, Esq., and has two children, George-Beaumont, and Louisa-Susanna. The Rev. George Greaves having survived all his sons, left his daus. his co-heirs.

II. ROBERT-CHARLES, of Ingleby Hill, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of LEY. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Harthill, of Donesthorpe, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Anne-Lydia, who became the first wife of DR. WILLIAM GREAVES, of Mayfield Hall.
Frances, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, in the co. of Cumberland, and had issue.

III. JOHN-DAVIES, of whom presently.
IV. Ralph-Christopher, who *m.* Miss Anne Vincent, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dodsley, of Spondon, Derbyshire, and has issue.

The third son,

JOHN-DAVIES GREAVES, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Newton, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Debank, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Goring, Esq. of Kingston, and left issue, at his decease, in 1784,

WILLIAM, present representative, and now residing at Mayfield Hall, which he rents from the executors of the late Rev. George Greaves.
George-Williamson, *m.*, and has issue.
John, *d.* in 1823, leaving three sons and a dau.
Robert-Christopher, *m.*, and has issue.
Thomas-Ley.
Richard, *d. unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Repton, Derbyshire, and has a son and dau.

*Arms*—Per bend, gu. and vert, an eagle, displayed, or.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, or, winged, gu.
*Mottoes*—Aquila non captat muscas; Suprema quæro; and, Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—Mayfield Hall, Derbyshire.

## GREAVES OF IRLAM HALL.

GREAVES, JOHN, Esq. of Irlam Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 April, 1793; *s.* his father, the late John Greaves, Esq., 10 Dec. 1815. Mr. Greaves is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Lancaster, and Major of the local militia.

### Lineage.

The following descent is founded on the Visitations for Derbyshire and family evidence.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, co. Derby, the first in the Visitation, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Boune, of Holme, in the same county, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves and of Beeley, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Slack, of Brough, in Derbyshire, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Greaves, Beeley, and Woodhouse, living in 1634, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Allen, of Woodhouse, and had eight sons and three daus. The eldest son, JOHN, of Rowsley, in Derbyshire, was father of JOHN, of Stanton, in Derbyshire, from whom descends the Derbyshire family. The youngest son,

THOMAS GREAVES, Esq. of Hurlston Hall, in Lancashire, was father of three sons, JOHN, Thomas, and William, of whom the eldest,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Shawe Hall, in Lancashire, purchased an estate and entailed it on his descendants. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Langley, Esq. of Agecroft Hall, near Manchester, the representative of a very eminent family, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, who having sold his property in England, settled in Jamaica, and there gained a considerable fortune: he *d. unm.* The elder son,

THOMAS GREAVES, Esq., *m.* Mary Birch, related to the celebrated Colonel Birch, the proprietor of very large estates in the neighbourhood of Manchester, and had (with two daus., Amy, *m.* to R. Hall, Esq.; and Alice, *m.* to N. Hartley, Esq.) an only son, JOHN. Mr. Greaves *d.* in 1793, was buried at Eccles, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Irlam Hall, co. Lancaster, who *m.* about the year 1789, Mary, third dau., and eventually co-heir (with her sisters, Ann, wife of Thomas Scholes, Esq., and Betty, wife of John Tetlow, Esq.) of John Lancashire, Esq. of Polefield, in the parish of Prestwich, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *d. unm.* in March, 1824.
Mary.
Sarah, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Greaves realized great wealth by commercial pursuits, and was a partner with the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., in the banking-house of Peel, Greaves, and Co., of Manchester, now the firm of Scholes, Tetlow, and Co. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1815, was buried at Eccles the 18th of that month, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Irlam Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per saltier, vert and gu., an eagle, displayed, or, holding in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg., for GREAVES; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, two bars, engr., one az., the other gu., in chief, three red roses; on a canton, of the third, a lion, passant, or, for LANCASHIRE. These quartered armorial ensigns have been duly registered at the College of Arms by the present John Greaves, Esq. of Irlam Hall.
*Crests*—Out of battlements, ppr., a demi-eagle, displayed, or, wings, gu., the breast charged with the red rose, holding in its beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, arg.
*Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
*Seat*—Irlam Hall, near Warrington.

## GREEN OF ODSTONE HILL.

GREEN, ROBERT, Esq. of Odstone Hill, co. Leicester, *b.* 29 Dec. 1798; *m.* 14 June, 1832, Hester, third dau. of the late Rev. E.-T. Vaughan, Rector of Foston, and Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, and has issue two daus.,

Hester. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Green is a magistrate for Leicestershire.

### Lineage.

ROBERT GREEN, Esq., (son of Robert Green, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry Bakewell, Esq. of Swepstone,) *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Harthill, Esq. of Donisthorpe, co. Derby, and (with five daus., Mary, Martha, Anne, Elizabeth, and Catherine) was father of three sons, viz., Robert, VALENTINE, and Edward, the two latter twins. The second,

VALENTINE GREEN, Esq. of Odstone Hill, co. Leicester, *m.* in July, 1796, Theodosia-Frances-Georgiana, dau. of Hans-Winthrope Mortimer, Esq., late of Caldwell Hall, Derbyshire, M.P. for Shaftesbury, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Valentine, in holy orders, rector of Birkin, co. York, *m.* Anne-Barbara, eldest dau. of the Rev. E.-T. Vaughan, and has issue, Valentine; Thomas-Hill; Emily-Theodosia; and Elizabeth-Anne.
Edward-Mortimer, *m.* 1st, Susan-Eleanor, youngest dau. of Thomas Freer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in March, 1836) had issue, Edward-Freer; Robert-Charles; Susan; and Frances-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Penelope, eldest dau. of J. Cradock, Esq.
John-Henry-Bakewell.
Margarey-Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. T. Buckley.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. R.-H. Creswell.
Mary-Susannah, *m.* to John-Dudley Oliver, Esq.
Elizabeth-Georgiana.

*Crest*—A stag, trippant, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute vivemus.
*Seat*—Odstone Hill, co. Leicester.

## GREENAWAY OF BARRINGTON GROVE & BURFORD PRIORY.

Greenaway, Charles, Esq. of Barrington Grove, co. Gloucester, and Burford Priory, co. Oxford, *m.* 3 May, 1813, Charlotte-Sophia, youngest dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Horsham Park, Sussex, M.P. Mr. Greenaway is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and M.P. for Leominster. He is only son and heir, by Jane, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Higgs, Esq. of Charlton Kings, co. Gloucester, of the late Giles Greenaway, Esq., high-sheriff of the last-named county in 1784, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1815, leaving, with his successor, Mr. Greenaway, an only dau., *m.* to Edward Joude, Esq. of Plas-Madoc, co. Denbigh.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three covered cups, or, on a chief, arg., three griffins' heads, erased, az., beaked, or.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, az., pendent from the beak an amulet, or.
*Seats*—Barrington Grove, co. Gloucester; and Burford Priory, co. Oxford.

## GREENE OF SLYNE AND WHITTINGTON.

Greene, Thomas, Esq. of Slyne, co. Lancaster, and Whittington Hall, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 19 Jan. 1794; *m.* 31 Aug. 1820, Henrietta, third dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell,* Bart., and has issue,

i. Dawson-Cornelius, *b.* 23 July, 1822.
ii. Thomas-Huntley, *b.* 23 Oct. 1823.
iii. Henry-Aylmer, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827.

i. Henrietta. ii. Rose-Alice-Clotilde.

Mr. Greene is M.P. for Lancaster, and Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means.

### Lineage.

The first notice we have of the property of Slyne being in the possession of this family is in the 8th of James I., when two widows, Grace and Alice Greene, were jointured on it. They surrendered it, at that time, to Thomas Greene, from whom Cornelius Greene inherited the estate, in 1618. This Cornelius *d.* 14 Oct. 1669, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, who *d.* in the following year, two sons,

Thomas, *b.* 1636, of Bolton-Holmes, who *d.* in 1714, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, Cornelius Greene, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* Jane Gibson, and *d.* in 1728, leaving a son, Richard Greene, *b.* in 1727, father of the Rev. Cornelius Greene, of Terwick, near Petersfield.
Cornelius, of whose line we treat.

* Mr. Greene's children are of Founder's kin to both Wykeham and Chichele. Mrs. Greene's mother being the dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, by Martha, his wife, dau. of Sir J. Shelley, Bart., whose descent, through the Gages and Bolneys, is admitted kin.

The second son,

Cornelius Greene, Esq. of Slyne, 26 Charles II., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Simpson, of Torrisholme, Gent., and by her, who *d.* in 1736, had issue, Thomas, his heir; Richard, *b.* in 1689, of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d. s. p.* in Africa; Edward, *d. s. p.* in America; William, *d. s. p.* in Asia; and Simeon, *d. s. p.* in 1771. Mr. Greene *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Greene, Esq. of Slyne, *b.* in 1681, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Barker, Esq. of Rampside, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Thomas, his heir; George, *d. s. p.* in 1758; Richard, *d. s. p.* at Calcutta; William, *d. s. p.* in 1762; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bradley, Esq. of Slyne. Mr. Greene *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Greene, Esq. of Slyne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1737, who *m.* in 1792, Martha, dau. of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster, and dying 6 Dec. 1810, was *s.* by his son, Thomas Greene, Esq., now of Slyne.

*Arms*—Vert, on a fesse, invecked, or, between, in chief, two pheons, and in base, a bugle-horn, arg., stringed, gu., three fleurs-de-lis, of the last.
*Crest*—A stag, ppr., gorged with a collar, invecked, vert, a shield suspended therefrom, or, charged with a rose, gu.
*Seats*—Slyne, near Lancaster; and Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

## GREENE OF KILMANAHAN CASTLE.

Greene, Nuttall, Esq. of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant; *m.* in 1806, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the late William Parsons, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of Samuel Parsons, Esq. of Temple Gowran, co. Down, and of Lieut.-Col. Parsons, E.I.C.S., (a branch of the noble family of Rosse,) and has had issue,

i. William, barrister-at-law.
ii. Thomas, 21st N. B. Fusileers, *d.* in India in 1840.
iii. James-Parsons. iv. Rodolphus.
v. Samuel-Parsons.

i. Sarah-Eliza.
ii. Anne, *m.* to C.-W.-H. Steward, Esq. of Suffolk, late 3rd Light Dragoons, and has issue, William-James, and Charlotte-Frances-Susan.
iii. Susan, *m.* to T. Ringrose Atkyns, Esq., of Cork, late of the Austrian Imperial Hussars, and has a dau., Charlotte-Anne-Sarah.
iv. Charlotte-Frances. v. Letitia.
vi. Georgina-Rebecca. vii. Emma.
viii. Caroline-Cherry.

Lieut.-Col. Greene served as high-sheriff of the county of Waterford in 1810-1811.

### Lineage.

The family of Greene has been long established in high repute in the co. Waterford.* The great-grandfather of the present representative,

* In May, 1682, is dated the will of Godfrey Greene, Esq. of Kilmanahan, co. Waterford, in which he desires to be buried at Clonmel. He names his sons, John Greene, (to whom he left Moorestown, co. Tipperary,) Godfrey Greene, (to whom he left his signet ring,) Thomas-Rodolphus-Robert Greene, Richard Greene, and his daus., Frances Greene, Bridget Greene, Deborah Greene, and in a codicil, May 13, he names his grand-child, Mary Pennefather, his dau. Frances, and Francis-Gough. This will was proved 15 May, 1683.

In 1735, Aug. 19, Godfrey Greene, Esq. of Moorestown, co. Tipperary, made his will, in which he names his uncle, John Greene, Esq. of Abbey, co. Limerick; his kinsman, Godfrey Greene, of Ballivolur, co. Kilkenny; his kinsman, John Greene, son and heir of kinsman Godfrey Greene, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kilkenny; his uncle, Ralph Greene, of Kilmanahan, co. Waterford: his uncle Samuel he mentions as dead; Thomas Greene, of Low Grange, co. Kilkenny, his uncle; his uncle, Benjamin Greene, late of Dunganroe, co. Waterford, Esq.; his uncle, Gilbert Greene; his uncle, Richard Greene; his nephew, Godfrey Cooksey; his kinswoman, Mrs. Chadwicke; godchild Bunbury. To Catherine, dau. of Godfrey Greene aforesaid, of Greenville, a legacy; to Margaret, wife of George Greene, of Abbey, jun.; kinsman Lovelace Taylor, Esq.; also kinsman Wat Taylor.

COLONEL RODOLPHUS GREENE, of Kilmanahan, *m.* Elizabeth Carew, of Castleborough, co. Wexford, of the family of Lord Carew, and had issue, RODOLPHUS, his heir; Michael, who *m.* three times; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Keane, Esq. of Cappoquin, ancestor of Sir Richard Keane, Bart. of Belmont, and of John, Lord Keane. The elder son,

RODOLPHUS GREENE, Esq. of Kilmanahan Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Disney, of Whitechurch, co. Waterford, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John, Rodolphus, Frederick; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Doyle; and Mary. The eldest son,

WILLIAM GREENE, Esq. of Kilmanahan Castle, *m.* Letitia, only child and heir of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Low Grange, co. Kilkenny, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Greene, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kilkenny,* he had issue, besides the present LIEUT.-COL. NUTTALL GREENE, of Kilmanahan Castle, another son, George, of Dublin, late of the 41st regt., who *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Reynolds, 55th regt.; and 2ndly, Rose, dau. of — Nelson, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by the former, of whom he has had issue, William, collector of Customs at Wicklow, deceased; George, late of the 55th regt.; and Letitia-Clementina.

*Arms*—Three stags, trippant, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head.
*Motto*—Nec timeo nec sperno.
*Seat*—Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford.

## GREENE OF ROLLESTON.

GREENE, HENRY, Esq. of Rolleston Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 4 April, 1794; *s.* to his maternal uncle, Henry Greene, Esq. in 1801. This gentleman, whose patronymic was THOMAS, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1815, the surname and arms of GREENE, as representative of that ancient family.

### Lineage.

The family of GREENE, of Rolleston, is of high antiquity in the county of Leicester.

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Wykin, in the county of the city of Coventry, was father of

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Wykin, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Edward Pell, Esq. of Rolleston, and sister and co-heir of Edward Pell, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Wykin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Withcote, and left an only dau. and heiress,
ELIZABETH, who *m.* her cousin, Henry Greene, Esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

HENRY GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Abel Barker, Esq. of Hambledon, co. Rutland, and sister to Sir Abel Barker, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, *b.* about the year 1663, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of his uncle, Richard Greene, Esq. of Wykin, by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD GREENE, Esq. of Rolleston, sheriff of Leicester in 1731, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Fortrey, Esq., and niece of James Fortrey,† Esq. of Royal Fenn, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1759, to Edward Hickman, Esq. of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1779, leaving four sons and four daus.
Catherine, *m.* to Rev. Christopher-Hatton Walker, M.A., rector of Harrington, Northamptonshire, and of Kibworth, co. Leicester, by whom she had issue,
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Galby.
Catherine, *m.* in Dec. 1791, to the Rev. George Boulton, rector of Oxendon, and vicar of Weston, by whom she has issue.

Richard Greene *d.* in January, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HENRY GREENE, M.A., Rector of Little Burstead and Laingdon, in Essex, and Prebendary of Oxted, in St. Paul's Cathedral, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Stainforth, Esq. of Stillington, near York, by Judith, one of the co-heiresses of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, and had issue,

HENRY, *b.* in Dec. 1761, who *s.* his father at Rolleston, 13 Sept. 1797, and *m.* in Aug. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of John Glover, Esq. of Barton, in Cambridgeshire, but dying without issue, in March, 1801, the family estates devolved upon his nephew.
Catharine, who *m.* the Rev. Edward Thomas, M.A., vicar of Billesdon, and had issue,
HENRY THOMAS, (now GREENE,) present proprietor.
Edward-Thomas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795.
Catherine-Thomas.

*Arms*—Vert, three bucks, trippant, or, within a bordure of the second, quartering the ensigns of many distinguished houses, including PELL, FORTREY, JOCELYN, BARDOLF, &c.
*Crest*—Out of park pales, in a circular form, a stag's head, ppr., attired, or.
*Seat*—Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire.

## GREENFIELD OF THE PENTRÈ.

GREENFIELD, JAMES, Esq. of The Pentrè, co. Monmouth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1810; *m.* 22 June, 1839, Margaret, second dau. of Joseph Bailey, Esq. of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, M.P. for the city of Worcester, by his first wife, Maria, fourth dau. and co-heir of Joseph Latham, Esq., and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-LATHAM, *b.* 5 June, 1841.
Margaret-Anne.

Mr. Greenfield is a magistrate for Monmouthshire, and served as high-sheriff for the county of Anglesey in 1839.

### Lineage.

JOHN GREENFIELD, Esq. of Pulborough, co. Sussex, who *d.* 21 April, 1742, was father, by Mary Smart, his wife, of

JOHN GREENFIELD, Esq. of Byworth, co. Sussex, *b.* 1741, who *m.* 28 April, 1769, Hannah, eldest dau. of his cousin, Edmund Greenfield, Esq. of Haslemere, co. Surrey, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1802, having had issue, five sons and two daus. Of the former,

JAMES GREENFIELD, Esq. of Brynderwen, co. Caernarvon, J.P. for that shire, and deputy-lieut. for Anglesey, *b.* 11 March, 1775, *m.* 17 April, 1804, Charlotte, second dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, co. Caernarvon, and by her, who *d.* in 1815, had issue,

JAMES, now of The Pentrè.
Benjamin-Wyatt, M.A. of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., barrister-at-law, *b.* 28 June, 1811, *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Octavia-Vere-Booth, youngest dau. of George-Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Hayling, and has issue, 1. John-Tyndale, *b.* 13 Jan. 1840; 1. Margaret-Caroline-Tyndale; 2. Oriane-Tyndale; 3. Vere-Tyndale.
Charlotte-Anne, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1824.
Mary-Wyatt, *m.* 31 Aug. 1828, to Charles Cooch, Esq., second son of the late Robert Cooch, Esq. of Huntingdon, and has issue.

Mr. Greenfield *d.* 19 Jan. 1825.

*Arms*—Per saltier, gu. and vert, three clarions, or.
*Crest*—A griphon, passant, with wings elevated, or, resting its dexter claw on a clarion, gu.
*Motto*—Injussi virescunt.
*Seat*—The Pentrè, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

* By her second husband, John Greene, Esq. of Greenville, Mrs. Greene had a son,

JOSEPH GREENE, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late William Newport, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart., and has issue,

1. John-Simon, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Samuel Maguire, R.N., of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford.
2. William Newport, *m.* Fanny, dau. of — Whittle, Esq. of the co. of Antrim.
3. Joseph, late lieut. Bengal artillery.
4. George-Nuttall, E.I.C. service.
5. Reginald.

1. Sarah-Jane, *m.* to John Waring, Esq. of Springfield, co. Kilkenny.
2. Priscilla.

† By this James Fortrey, who was page of the Back Stairs to King JAMES II., many of the family pictures now at Rolleston Hall were painted; and several curiosities, still in the family, collected. He *m.* the celebrated Lady Bellasyse, widow of the son of John, Lord Bellasyse.

## GREENWELL OF GREENWELL FORD.

GREENWELL, WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, co. Durham, *b.* 13 Feb. 1777; *m.* 25 June, 1818, Dorothy, second dau. of Francis Smales, Esq. of Durham, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 23 March, 1820, B.A.
Francis, *b.* 24 May, 1823.
Alan, *b.* 19 Sept. 1824.
Henry-Nicholas, *b.* 6 Dec. 1826.
Dorothy.

Mr. Greenwell *s.* his father 25 Feb. 1805.

### Lineage.

The wide spreading and ancient family of GREENWELL is of long standing in the North of England.

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Stobilee, co. Durham, (son of William, grandson of Richard, who *d.* in 1558, and great-grandson of Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Stobilee, living in 1503,) left at his decease, in 1624, by his wife, Alice, with several other children, 1. WILLIAM, of Stobilee, fined and sequestered as a recusant and royalist, (he *d.* in 1667, leaving issue;) 2. Richard, living in 1624; 3. NICHOLAS. The third son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Fenhall, purchased in 1633, Fayrhare's lands, in FORD. In 1638, he acquired another portion from Hodgson, of Manor House, and divers other parcels of various dates. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, and sometime of Kibblesworth, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Robert Cole, Esq. of Kibblesworth, and had, with several other children,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
John, of Newcastle, merchant, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Alderman William Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, Aubone, merchant, of Newcastle, who *d. s. p.* 1729-30; William; Nicholas, *d.* in 1714; and Barbara, *m.* to Paul Gibson, of Durham.
Robert, on whom his father and mother settled lands in Kibblesworth, in 1683. He *m.* in 1707, Phillis, dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, Esq. of Newcastle, and left, with junior issue, a son, WILLIAM GREENWELL, of Kibblesworth, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Joshua Twizell, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was *s.* by his son, JOSHUA GREENWELL, Esq. of Kibblesworth, and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, A.M., rector of Wycliffe, co. York, by Olivia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stapylton, of Thornton Watlass, and dying in 1797, left issue,

1. William, of Kibblesworth, *b.* in 1775, *d. unm.*
2. Robinson-Robert, *b.* in 1778, a merchant in Newcastle, who *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mellar, Esq. of Whitby, and has issue.
3. Leonard, (Sir,) K.C.B. and K.C.H., major-gen. in the army, *b.* in 1781.

1. Olivia.

William Greenwell *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Addison, Esq. of Egglestone, and was *s.* at his decease in 1736, by his only son,

WILLIAM GREENWELL, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1734, Miss Mary Sanderson, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Charlton, Esq.; Grace, *m.* to John Cumming, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* in 1761, to Robert Surtees, Esq. of Cronywell) an only son,

ALAN GREENWELL, Esq., who *s.* his father at Ford, 14 April, 1748. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Ornsby, Esq. of Lanchester, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1783) he had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, his heir, now of Greenwell Ford.
George, who *m.* Miss Askwith, dau. of William Askwith, Esq. of Rippon, and has issue.
Nicholas. Alan, who *d.* in 1789.
Mary, *m.* to Alderman John Hutchinson, of Durham.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Serle, Esq. of Colchester.
Jane, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1819, to John Greenwell, Esq. of Bromshields, co. Durham.

Mr. Greenwell *d.* 25 Feb. 1805.

*Arms*—Or, two bars, az., between three ducal coronets, gu.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, arg., beaked, gu., gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert.
*Seat*—Greenwell Ford, in the county palatine.



## GREENWELL OF BROOMSHIELDS.

GREENWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Broomshields, co. Durham, *b.* 8 Sept. 1784; *m.* 9 Sept. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Alan Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, in the same county, and has issue one son and heir,

THOMAS, *b.* 3 Feb. 1821.

Mr. Greenwell is in the commission of the peace for co. Durham.

### Lineage.

Broomshields has been, at least for nearly four centuries, the possession of this branch of the Greenwells. So far back as the reign of HENRY VII. (22 Oct, 1488), the name of PETER GRENEWELL occurs, and the family can from that period be traced in old deeds and documents. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS GREENWELL, Esq. of Broomshields, only surviving son of Peter Greenwell, Esq. of Broomshields, by Rebecca Sampson, his wife, *m.* Mary Rippon, of Low Mills, Lanchester, co. Durham, and was father of

THOMAS GREENWELL, of Broomshields, who *m.* 22 March, 1774, Eleanor, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Hole House, co. Durham, and sister and heiress of John Maddison, Esq., secretary to Sir Joseph Yorke, and of George Maddison, Esq., under secretary of state for foreign affairs in 1782, and secretary of legation in Paris under the Duke of Manchester in 1783. The estate of Hole House was purchased from the Hoppers in 1595, by Alexander Maddison, Esq. By Eleanor, his wife, Mr. Greenwell had (with three daus., Eleanor, Mary, and Elizabeth) two sons, Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1775, who *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1796, and JOHN, now of Broomshields.

*Arms*—Or, two bars, az., between three ducal coronets, gu.
*Crest*—A crane's head, couped, arg., beaked, gu., with an olive-branch round the neck, vert.
*Seat*—Broomshields, Lanchester, co. Durham.

---

## GREENWOOD OF KEIGHLEY AND SWARCLIFFE HALL.

GREENWOOD, JOHN, Esq. of Knowle, Keighley and Swarcliffe Hall, both in Yorkshire, *b.* 8 Sept. 1763; *m.* in 1794, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Sugden, Esq. of Keighley, and has had issue,

FREDERICK, J.P., *m.* 31 May, 1828, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Staniforth, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1829, and Mary-Littledale.
Edwin, J. P.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Theodore Dury, rector of Westmill, co. Herts.
Matilda, *m.* to Rawdon Briggs, Esq. of Birstwith Hall, near Harrowgate, and since deceased.
Sarah-Hannah, *m.* to John-Benson Sedgwick, Esq. of Stone Gapp, co. York.

Mr. Greenwood is only son of the late John Greenwood, of Keighley, co. York, by Anne Barwick, his wife.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., erm., between three saltiers, couped, arg.
*Crest*—A tiger, sejant, or.
*Seats*—Knowle, Keighley, and Swarcliffe Hall, near Harrogate.

---

## GREER OF GRANGE MACGREGOR.

GREER, JOSEPH, Esq. of Grange Macgregor, co. Tyrone, *b.* 17 April, 1795; *m.* 5 June, 1816, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harpur, Esq. of Moy, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Clements, Esq. of Beackaville, by his wife, Mary, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Bloomhill, all in co. Tyrone, and has issue,

I. HENRY-HARPUR, *b.* 24 Feb. 1821, an officer in the army.
II. Thomas, *b.* 5 April, 1828, in Royal Navy.
I. Emily, *m.* 15 June, 1835, to James Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale.
II. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, to Armar Lowry, Esq. of the 30th regt.
III. Maria. IV. Anna.

Mr. Greer *s.* his grandfather in 1818, and is captain of the Moy Yeomanry corps.

### Lineage.

The family Greer, or Crier, is derived from GILBERT MACGREGOR, second son of Malcolm Laird of MacGregor, who *m.* the dau. and only child of the Laird of Lag, and became possessed of Lag Castle, the lands thereunto belonging, in Nithesdale, co. Dumfries, where he settled, and dying about 1374, left issue, who assumed the short appellative of Greer. From him descended

SIR JAMES GREER, Knight, of Lag, a steady royalist and adherent of CHARLES I. to the last. He was expelled from his castle of Lag by the Cromwell party, and at his death left (with a dau. Anne, who *m.* Thomas, son of General Turner, of Turnerstead, co. Cumberland, and with her husband removing to Ireland, was ancestor of the Turners of Turner's Hill, near Newry, co. Armagh) a son,

HENRY GREER, Esq., who *m.* in 1652, Mary, sister of the above-named Thomas Turner, and removed with her to Lurgan, in Armagh, where they finally settled, and dying there, left two sons, Robert, the younger, and his heir,

JAMES GREER, Esq., *b.* in 1653, *m.* 21 Aug. 1678, Elinor, dau. and co-heir of John Rea, Esq. of Lisocurran, near Lurgan, on which property he settled, and left issue, HENRY, his heir; John, *b.* in 1688; Thomas, *b.* in 1690; James, *b.* in 1693, all three *m.* and left issue; and Mary, wife of William Douglass, Esq. The eldest son and heir,

HENRY GREER, Esq., *b.* in 1681, *m.* in 1704, Sarah, dau. of Henderson, Esq. of Dunclady, co. Londonderry, and *d.* in July, 1756, leaving (with a dau., Mary) a son and heir,

HENRY GREER, Esq., *b.* in 1716, *m.* 3 June, 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Turner and Anne Greer, his wife,) and *d.* in Dec. 1776, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Henrietta, and Elizabeth, all of whom *m.* and left issue) a son and heir,

JOHN GREER, Esq., *b.* in 1742, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1762, Catherine, dau. of John Cuppage, Esq. of Garden Hill, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 20 Nov. 1763, *m.* in 1782, Jane, dau. and only child of John Lynam, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and predeceased his father, 2 Aug. 1814, having had, with five other children, who *d.* young, two sons and four daus, viz.,
  1. JOSEPH, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
  2. Richard, *b.* 10 June, 1796, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1825.
  1. Jane. 2. Ann. 3. Sophia. 4. Sarah.
II. John, *d.* young.
III. John-Turner, *b.* 18 May, 1766, *d.* in 1786.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1767, J.P. and deputy governor, *m.* but *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1837.
V. James, *b.* 31 Jan. 1775, J.P. and deputy governor, *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1842.
VI. John-Miers, *b.* 4 April, 1778, Com. R.N.
VII. George, *b.* 17 May, 1779, J.P. for Armagh.
VIII. Alexander, *b.* 20 June, 1780, half-pay of the army.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Malcomson, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *d.* 19 Feb. 1841. III. Jane.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to John Lindsay, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Sarah-Mildred, *m.* 1st, to Major Overand, E.I.Co.'s Service, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John O. Oldfield, now Archdeacon of Elphin. She *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1823.

Mr. John Greer, who was a justice of the peace, and deputy-governor of the counties of Armagh and Tyrone for upwards of fifty years, *d.* 6 Oct. 1818, and was *s.* by his elder grandson, the present JOSEPH GREER, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., an oak-tree eradicated, surmounting a sword, in bend, sinister, ensigned with an imperial crown, all ppr., on a chief, gu., an imperial crown, ppr.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, crowned with an antique crown.
*Mottoes*—Over the crest, Scriog hail in Dhraim; under the arms, In do bait spair nocht.
*Seat*—Grange M'Gregor, co. Tyrone.





## GREG OF NORCLIFFE HALL.

GREG, ROBERT-HYDE, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, Coles, co. Hertford, and Mundesley, co. Norfolk, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *m.* 14 June, 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Philips, of the Park, co. Lancaster, and Snitterfield, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-PHILIPS, *b.* 23 March, 1826.
II. Edward-Hyde, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827.
III. Henry-Russell, *b.* 4 July, 1832.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 7 July, 1835.
I. Caroline. II. Hannah-Sophia.

Mr. Greg is a magistrate for Cheshire, and represented the borough of Manchester from 1839 until the late dissolution.

### Lineage.

THOMAS GREG, a merchant at Belfast, son, by a dau. of Cunningham, his wife, of JOHN GREIG, Esq., who migrated from Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth Hyde, of Manchester, and had issue, I. Thomas; II. John; III. SAMUEL, of whom we treat; IV. Cunningham; I. Mary; II. Jane; III. Sarah; IV. Ellen; and V. Margaret. The third son,

SAMUEL GREG, Esq., *b.* at Belfast in 1758, *m.* in 1790, Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, merchant of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.* in May, 1839.
II. ROBERT-HYDE, now of Norcliffe Hall.
III. John, *m.* Elizabeth Kennedy.
IV. Samuel, *m.* Mary Needham.
V. William-Rathbone, *m.* Lucy Henry.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool.
II. Marianne. III. Agnes. IV. Sarah.
V. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Reynolds, of Bristol.
VI. Ellen, *m.* to Andrew Melly, Esq. of Liverpool.

*Arms*—Arg., a fir-tree, growing out of a mount, vert, in base, surmounted by a broad sword, in bend, ppr., on a dexter canton, az., a royal crown, ppr.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed in armour, grasping a scimitar, az., pommel and hilt, or.
*Motto*—Ein doe and spair not.
*Seats*—Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, Coles, co. Herts, and Mandesley, co. Norfolk.

---

## GREGOR OF TREWARTHENICK.

GREGOR, GORDON-WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Trewarthenick, co. Cornwall, *b.* 2 October, 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1814, Loveday-Sarah, only dau. of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, in the same shire, by Loveday-Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel, and has issue,

FRANCIS-GLANVILLE, *b.* 3 Sept. 1816.
Jane-Frances. Georgiana-Mary.
Elizabeth-Glanville.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BOOKER, assumed, by letters patent, in 1826, the surname and arms of GREGOR, Mrs. Booker having the preceding year succeeded, by bequest from the last of the Gregor family, to the estate of Trewarthenick, in Cornwall. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, served as high-sheriff in 1829, and was formerly a captain in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusileers, with which regiment he served in America, the West Indies, and the Peninsula.

### Lineage.

About the middle of the 17th century, we find the Gregors resident at Truro, of which town William Gregor was mayor in 1677, and at that period the family seems first to have settled at Trewarthenick, where

FRANCIS GREGOR, Esq., resided in 1720. His descendant, another

Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, served the office of sheriff for Cornwall in 1788, and was returned, in the subsequent year, after a severe and protracted contest, member of parliament by that county, which he continued to represent for sixteen years. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Loveday-Sarah, wife of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, and mother of the present Mrs. Gregor, of Trewarthenick) of William Masterman, Esq. of Restormel, but had no issue, either by this lady or by his second wife, who survived him. He *d.* 12 July, 1815, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. William Gregor, vicar of Creed, *b.* at Trewarthenick, 25 Dec. 1761, a gentleman of high mineralogical reputation, who *m.* in 1790, Charlotte-Anne, only dau. of Edward Gwatkin, Esq. of Bristol, and had an only child, Charlotte-Anne. He *d.* 11 July, 1817. "Celebrated as a chemist throughout Europe, but in his own neighbourhood as a divine, in him we lost," says Mr. Polwhele, "the faithful parish priest, the enlightened magistrate, the hospitable country gentleman, the lively companion, the cordial friend." Mr. Gregor's only dau. and heiress,

Charlotte-Anne Gregor, of Trewarthenick, the last of the Gregor family, *d. unm.* in 1825, and bequeathed her estates to Loveday-Sarah, dau. of Francis Glanville, Esq. of Catchfrench, and niece of Catherine Masterman, who *m.* the testator's uncle, Francis Gregor, Esq., M.P. This lady (Loveday-Sarah Glanville) *m.*, as already stated, Gordon-William-Francis-Booker, Esq. (son, by the Lady Catherine Gordon, his wife, youngest dau. of Cosmo, 3rd Duke of Gordon, of Thomas Booker, Esq., of the 53rd regt., descended from a younger branch of the ancient family of Booker, of Sussex, which settled in Ireland early in the last century.)

*Arms*—Erm., a chev., gu., between three partridges, ppr., a chief of the second, thereon two escutcheons, or, each charged with an eagle, displayed, vert.
*Crest*—A Saracen's head, affrontée, surmounting a javelin, in bend, all ppr.
*Seat*—Trewarthenick, near Tregony.

## GREGORSON OF ARDTORNISH.

Gregorson, John, Esq. of Ardtornish, co. Argyll, *b.* 5 April, 1775; *m.* 22 Sept. 1820, Mary, dau. of Murdoch Maclaine, Esq. of Lochbuy, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and has issue,

i. Angus, *b.* 29 Dec. 1835.
i. Elizabeth-Campbell.
ii. Margaret-Maxwell. iii. Jane.

Mr. Gregorson is a deputy-lieutenant, and acted as sheriff substitute for the northern division of Argyllshire for a period of twenty-eight years, having resigned that office in 1842.

### Lineage.

John MacGregor, Esq. of Correctlet, *m.* a dau. of Graham, of Drunhim, and (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Eneas Macdonald) had a son and heir,

James MacGregor, Esq. of Correctlet, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Airds, by his wife, the dau. of Lord Glenurchy, and had issue, Alexander, capt. in 78th regt.; Angus, of whom presently; Dugald; and others, who *d.* young. The second son,

Angus Gregorson, Esq. of Ardtornish, *m.* in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Achnaba, and had issue.

John, his heir.
Donald, lieut.-col. 91st regt., *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Murdoch Maclaine, Esq. of Lochbuy, and has issue, Angus; Murdoch-John, 62nd regt.; John-Donald; and Elizabeth-Marjory.
Dugald, lieut. 42nd regt., killed at Burgos.
Alexander, M.D., medical staff, died in Portugal.
Peter, *d.* at Barnacary, in 1834.
Eneas, *d.* a commissary in Portugal, in his 21st year.
Marjory, *m.* to Allan Maclaine, Esq. of Scallasdale.
Mary-Jane, *m.* to Donald Campbell, Esq. of Killandine.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Colin Macnab, Esq. of Dagnish.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Those of MacGregor. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Motto*—Ein dæe an spair nae.





## GREGORY OF STYVICHALL.

Gregory, Arthur-Francis, Esq. of Styvichall, co. Warwick, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, the Hon. Caroline Hood, sister of Samuel, present Viscount Hood, and has issue,

Arthur, *b.* 11 Dec. 1834.
Francis-Hood, *b.* 29 Oct. 1836.

Mr. Gregory is the representative of the ancient Leicestershire family of Gregory of Ashfordsby, which has been settled for a considerable time at Styvichall, in Warwickshire. A younger branch is represented by the present A.-E. Gregory, Esq., formerly high-sheriff of Bedfordshire.

*Arms*—Or, two bars; in chief, a lion, passant, of the last.
*Crest*—A demi-boar, rampant, sa., collared, or.
*Seat*—Styvichall, Coventry.

## GREGSON OF MURTON AND BURDON.

Gregson, John, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, co. Durham, M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* 18 June, 1833, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Francis Reed, Rector of Hazelbury Briant, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1842) has issue,

i. John, *b.* 20 April, 1835.
ii. Lancelot-Allgood, *b.* 26 July, 1840.
i. Mary. ii. Isabella.

Mr. Gregson is a barrister-at-law, and *s.* his father in 1840.

### Lineage.

John Gregson, living in 1537, purchased the estate of Murton, co. Durham, of John Lord Lumley, in 1566. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1607, leaving three sons,

Richard, in holy orders, aged 50 at his father's death, *m.* and had a son, John, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Anthony, father of John Gregson, and great-grandfather of John Gregson, who purchased the estate of Lowlinn, in North Durham, and having acquired a large fortune, *d.* in 1779; he was grandfather of Anthony Gregson, Esq. of Lowlinn, high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1825, who dying *unm.* 23 Nov. 1833, devised his estates to his cousin Henry Knight, Esq. eldest son of the Rev. Henry Knight, rector of Ford, in Northumberland.

The second son,

Thomas Gregson, was of Murton, having been granted that estate by his father, in 1598. By his will, dated 23 July, 1629, he devised all his estates to his nephew, (son of his elder brother, Richard,)

John Gregson, Esq. of Murton, who *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Gregson, Esq. of Murton, who *m.* 5 Feb. 1653, Elizabeth Smith, and by her, who *d.* in 1688, left, at his decease, in 1713, (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Mr. Todd, of Dalton; and two younger sons, George, bapt. 25 Oct. 1657; and William, bapt. 6 Feb. 1659,) an elder son and heir,

John Gregson, Esq. of Murton, bapt. 5 Feb. 1654, who *m.* 13 May, 1680, Elizabeth Johnson, of Dalden, *d.* in 1714, having previously joined with his father, in 1712, in conveying the estate of Murton to his only son and heir,

John Gregson, Esq. of Murton, and of Burdon, which latter estate he acquired under the will of his maternal uncle, George Johnson, Esq. of Burdon. He *m.* 22 May, 1712, Mary, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of East Murton, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1742, had an only son and heir,

John Gregson, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, bapt. 10 April, 1713, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Smith, Esq. of Ryehope, and by her had an only dau., Betty, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1738, Eleanor, dau. of Giles Rain, Esq., mayor of Durham in 1720 and 1727, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1743, had two sons, John, *b.* 8 July, 1740, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1768; and Rain, of whom hereafter, as heir to his father; and a

daughter, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Huntley, of Burdon; Mr. Gregson *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Huntley, of Burdon, and by her, who died in 1768, had three sons, Thomas, *b.* 14 Dec. 1747; George, *b.* 25 May, 1749; and Selby. He *m.* 4thly, Jane, dau. of Anthony Story, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and dying without further issue in 1786, aged 74, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RAIN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, *b.* 3 Aug. 1742, *m.* 14 March, 1773, Anne, dau. and heiress of George Thompson, Esq. of Seaton, and *d.* in Nov. 1807, aged 65, leaving (with a younger son, George Rain, *b.* 4 March, 1785, and *d.* in 1794) an elder son and successor,

JOHN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton, Burdon, and Durham, *b.* 4 Jan. 1774, who added considerably to the family estate by purchases in various parishes of the co. Durham. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1800, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, present representative.
II. Allgood, *b.* in 1811, *d.* young.
III. George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814.
I. Anne.
II. Frances, *m.* 15 Sept. 1830, to W.-E. Wooler, Esq. of Durham, and *d.* in April, 1837.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 July, 1841, to Robert-Henry Allan, Esq. of Durham, F.S.A., second son of Robert Allan, Esq. of Newbottle, and great-grandson of James Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange.
IV. Eleanor, *d.* young.
V. Mary-Matilda.
VI. Jane-Eleanor, *d.* an infant.
VII. Charlotte-Isabella.

Mr. Gregson *d.* 2 May, 1840, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN GREGSON, Esq. of Murton and Burdon.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, gu., a canton, chequy, or and az.
*Crest*—An arm, couped at the elbow, vested, bendy, wavy, of six, and environed round the wrist with ribbon, arg. and gu., holding in the hand, ppr., a battle axe, or, handle, sa.
*Seat*—Burdon, near Bishop Wearmouth.

## GRESWOLDE OF MALVERN HALL.

GRESWOLDE, HENRY, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 12 Jan. 1760; *m.* 10 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of William Suckling, Esq., and has had one son, EDMUND, *b.* at Pensham, in Worcestershire, 8 June, 1804, *d.* in 1836. This gentleman, whose patronymic is WIGLEY, inheriting the estates of the GRESWOLDE family upon the demise of his nephew, Lieut.-Col. Greswolde, 6 Jan. 1833, assumed, by sign-manual, on the 8th of the following month, the surname and arms of GRESWOLDE only. He is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Worcester.

### Lineage.

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Greet, co. Worcester, whose will is dated in 1659, and was proved in 1660, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fulke Bourne, of Purshill Green, in the same shire, and had, with other issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.
HENRY, successor to his brother.
Anne, *b.* in 1631, who *m.* Henry Palmer, of Olton End, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1669, leaving issue, with six sons, three daus., of whom the eldest, MARY PALMER, *m.* William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, in Worcestershire, and had (with a younger dau., Martha, the wife of the Rev. Marshall Greswolde) ANNE MAKEPEACE, who *m.* Edward Wigley, M.D., of Ullesthorpe, in Leicestershire, and *d.* in 1731, leaving a son and heir, HENRY WIGLEY, in holy orders, M.A., of Pensham, lord of the manor of Ullesthorpe, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Edmund Ludlam, Esq. of Leicester, and dying 14 Jan. 1801, left, with other issue, I. EDMUND WIGLEY, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Worcester, who *m.* in 1795, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Charles-Watkins Meysey, Esq., and had a son, EDMUND, who became of Malvern Hall, on the decease of Henry-Greswolde Lewis, Esq. in 1829; II. HENRY WIGLEY, successor to his nephew, and present proprietor.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Gleet, *b.* in 1662, *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Smith, Gent., of Maple Borow Green. He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY GRESWOLDE, Rector of Solihull, in Warwickshire, Prebendary of Ripon, and Precentor of Lichfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Marshall, of Weedonbeck, co. Northampton, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Solihull, who *d. unm.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Solihull, at whose decease without male issue, (he left an only dau., Anne,) the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

THE REV. MARSHALL GRESWOLDE, a justice of the peace for the co. Warwick, who *m.* Martha, younger dau. and co-heir of William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, who *d. unm.* in 1746.
MARSHALL, of Malvern Hall, at the decease of his brother. He *d.* in 1749.
JOHN, of Solihull, *d. s. p.* in 1760.
MARY, of whom presently. Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Greswolde *d.* in 1728, aged 55. His elder dau.,

MARY GRESWOLDE, of Malvern Hall, *m.* David Lewis, Esq., and *d.* in 1757, leaving (with three daus., Anna-Maria, who *m.* in 1773, Wilbraham, 5th Earl of Dysart; Magdalena, who *m.* in 1791, Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

HENRY-GRESWOLDE LEWIS, Esq. of Malvern Hall, who *m.* the Hon. Charlotte Bridgman, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford, which lady *d.* without issue in 1802. Mr. Lewis survived until 1829, when he was *s.* by (the descendant of his great grand-aunt, Anne Greswolde, who *m.* Henry Palmer) his kinsman,

EDMUND MEYSEY WIGLEY, Esq., eldest son of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq., M.P. of Shakenhurst, who assumed, upon inheriting the estate of Malvern Hall, the additional surname and arms of GRESWOLDE. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1833, being then Lieut.-Col. of the Enniskillen Dragoons, and was *s.* by his uncle, the present HENRY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Malvern Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, gu., betw. two greyhounds, current, sa.
*Seat*—Malvern Hall, Warwickshire.

## GREY OF MORWICK.

GREY, JOHN, Esq. of Morwick, co. Northumberland, a major-general in the army, and a Companion of the Bath; *m.* in 1830, Rosa-Louisa, only dau. of Capt. Sturt, R.N. Major-General Grey inherited the estates on the demise of his father, in 1814.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and eminent Northumbrian family of GREY, of Howick, springing from

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Howick, who *m.* and had issue,

I. HENRY, (Sir,) who succeeded to Howick, and was created a baronet, 11 Jan. 1746. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Falloden, co. Northumberland, and had, with other issue, a son,
SIR CHARLES GREY, K.B., a gallant and distinguished soldier, who was elevated to the peerage in 1801, as Baron Grey, of Howick, and subsequently advanced to a viscounty and earldom, as Viscount Howick, and Earl Grey. His lordship *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present
CHARLES, Earl Grey. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
II. Thomas, who *d. unm.*
III. JOHN, of whom presently.

The third son,

JOHN GREY, Esq. of Morwick, co. Northumberland, (third son of John Grey, Esq. of Howick, grandfather of Charles, 1st Earl Grey,) *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Alnwick, and had, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES GREY, Esq. of Morwick, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of the Rev. John Skelly, by his wife, the Lady Betty Gordon, dau. of the Duke of Gordon, and the Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, only dau. of Charles, (the great) Earl of Peterborough. By this lady he had two sons, Charles, a captain in the 85th regiment, who fell at New Orleans, and the present MAJOR-GENERAL GREY, of Morwick. Mr. Grey *d.* in 1814.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, eng., arg.
*Crest*—A scaling ladder, arg.
*Motto*—De bon vouloir servir le roy.
*Seat*—Morwick.

## GRIFFITH OF BODEGROES.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN.

GRIFFITH, THOMAS, Esq., seated at Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, *b.* 17 July, 1786; *m.* 25 Feb. 1813, Catherine, only surviving dau. of William Bond, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, youngest brother of Sir James Bond, Bart. She *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1814. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1830, Elizabeth-Mary, youngest surviving dau. of William Boscawen, Esq., and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ibbetson, of Bushy, Archdeacon of St. Albans, and by this lady (who is one of the present co-heiresses of the Trevallyn estate, by virtue of the marriage of her grandfather, the Hon. General George Boscawen, third son of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth, with Anne Trevor, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, Plas-teg, and Glynde, by his wife, Lucy Montague, of Horton, co. Northampton, sister of George, second Earl of Halifax) has one son,

BOSCAWEN-TREVOR, *b.* 14 August, 1835.

### Lineage.

The Family of Griffith of Penpompren, of which Mr. Griffith is the representative, is of great antiquity in Cardiganshire, and were seated there until 1787. THOMAS GRIFFITH, who was living at Penpompren in 1650, left an only son,

THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John West, Esq. of London and of Tredole, co. Cardigan, and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH GRIFFITH, Esq., who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmbwa, co. Cardigan, and *d.* in 1731, leaving by her three sons, JOHN, his heir, Cornelius, and Charles. The eldest,

JOHN GRIFFITH, Esq., *s.* his father, and resided at Penpompren, where he rendered himself highly useful as a magistrate for a long period. He served as High-sheriff of the county in 1757, and *d.* in 1782, leaving two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Charles, Captain Royal Marines, who *d.* in 1818, leaving issue. The former,

THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq., *s.* his father. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1778, Jane, only child of Richard Philipps, Esq. of Coedgaen, co. Carmarthen, and Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and by her was father of the present THOMAS GRIFFITH, Esq. of Trevallyn Hall.

*Arms*—A Lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.
*Crest*—A Lion, passant, sa.

### Family of Trevor of Trevallyn.

This very ancient family derives from one of the most distinguished stocks in Cambrian genealogy, deducing descent from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, Bromfield, Chirk, both the Maelors and Oswestry. Eighth in descent from this chief (for intermediate line *see* JONES OF LLWYNON, and PENNANT OF DOWNING) was,

OWAIN AP BLETHIN, who *m.* Efa, widow of Iorwerth, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael and Abertanat, ancestor by her of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and dau. and co-heiress of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn. (*Ibid.*) By this lady he had issue,

I. IORWERTH GAM AP OWAIN, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Thomas ap Owain, progenitor of the PENNANTS OF DOWNING, (*See that name, and* PENNANTS OF PENRHYN—*Refer to* DOUGLAS-PENNANT OF PENRHYN,) and PENNANT, LORD PENRHYN. (*Ibid.*)
III. Owain Vychan ap Owain, from whom derive the DYMOCKS OF PENLEY Hall. (*See that name.*)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH GAM AP OWAIN, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Meilir ap Elidir, of the Tribe of the Lord of Hereford, (*See* JONES OF LLWYNON, and PENNANT OF DOWNING,) and was father of,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, by whom he had a son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who was witness to a deed of Hanmer, 6th EDWARD II. He *m.* Gwladys, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Griffith, of Brochwell and Llowarch, derived, through Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield, from Brochwell Ysgrithog, Prince of Powys. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. Madoc Lloyd ap Iorwerth Voel, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, and had issue,
  1. Griffith ap Madoc, Lord of Maelor, ancestor of the WYNNS OF BRYNKYNALLT, co. Denbigh.
  2. Llewellyn ap Madoc, from whom derived, fourth in descent, David ap Rhys, of Brandenheath, co. Flint, whose dau. and co-heir, Mary, *m.* Thomas Kynaston, Esq.
  3. Rhys ap Madoc, progenitor of the WYNNS OF EUARTH.
  1. Gwladys, *m.* to Rhys ap Rotpert.
  2. Susanna, who *m.* Ievan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, co. Merioneth, living 2 Nov., 8 EDWARD III., and 44 EDWARD III., and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
    Margaret, Baroness of Crogen and Branas, under age 44 EDWARD III., mother, by her husband, Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of a son and heir,
      Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age 15-16 RICHARD II., 1391–2, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that name.*)
II. Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF TALWERN.
III. Morgan ap Iorwerth Voel, from whom derived, I. the YONGES OF HANMER, II. YONGES OF BRYN YORCIN, co. Flint, of which family was Morgan le Yonge, who had lands granted him 3 RICHARD II., for having taken prisoner a Spanish grandee of great note, whose arms, "Gu., a toison, or," he was permitted to bear in a canton on his own shield. The representative of this warrior, Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, Bart., ancestor of the present WILLIAM-SHIPLEY CONWY, ESQ. OF BODRHYDDAN. (*See that name.*)
IV. EDNYFED GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL.

The fourth son,

EDNYFED GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL, of Pen Gwern, *m.* Gwladys, dau. and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Einion, descended from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,

I. Iorwerth Ddu ap Ednyfed Gam, ancestor of, I. the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, co. Flint, BARTS.; II. MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, co. Flint, BARTS.; III. MOSTYN, LORD VAUX; IV. EDWARDS'S, OF CHIRK, co. Denbigh.
II. Madoc ap Ednyfed Gam, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Grono ap Iorwerth, of Burton, (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and was ancestor of the LLOYDS OF HALGHTON.
III. DAVID AP EDNYFED GAM.
I. Myfanwy, *m.* to Madoc Ddu ap Griffith, a lineal descendant of Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwysegle, (*see* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON,) and was mother of a dau. and heiress, Isabel, from whose marriage with Grono ap Einion, of the Tribe of Duffryn Clwyd, derived the ALMERS OF ALMER, whose heir, John Almer, of Almer, had a dau. and co-heir, Margaret, who *m.* Edward Puleston, (2nd son of Sir Edward Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint,) ancestor of the PULESTONS OF ALLINGTON.

The third son,

DAVID AP EDNYFED GAM, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Adda Goch, and was father of,

I. EDWARD AP DAVID.
II. Margaret, who *m.* Howel ap Llewelyn, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and was mother of Edward ap Howell, of Llwynon, ancestor of the JONES-PARRYS OF LLWYNON and JONES-PARRYS OF MADRYN. (*See those names.*)

David ap Ednyfed was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD AP DAVID, who *m.* Angharad, dau. (by Lowrie, sister of OWEN GLENDOWER, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, co. Merioneth; *see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS) of Robert Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PULESTON OF EMRALL,) and dying in 1448, had issue, I. JOHN, II. Richard-Trevor, progenitor of the TREVORS OF OSWESTRY, co. Salop. The elder son,

JOHN AP DAVID, who assumed the name of TREVOR, acquired the estate of Brynkynallt, in the county of Denbigh. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Peter Cambre, of Poole, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Brynkynallt, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Ithel, of Mold and Plasteg, co. Flint, and from this marriage derived the TREVORS of BRYNKYNALLT, whose eventual representative, Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Brynkynallt, Speaker of the House of Commons, and First Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, left an only dau. and heiress, ANNE, who *m.* Michael Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, co. Down, and had two sons, TREVOR, created Viscount Hillsborough; and ARTHUR, who inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Trevor, in 1762, upon which he assumed the surname of TREVOR, and was created, 27 April, 1765, Baron Hill and Viscount Dungannon. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Edward, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Geoffrey Kyffin, and was presumed ancestor of Col. Mark Trevor, who distinguishing himself by his devotion to the cause of CHARLES I., was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as Viscount Dungannon, in 1661. His lordship *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq., and widow of John Owen, Esq., son and heir of Sir Hugh Owen, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1670, when the title became extinct.

III. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Roger, who *m.* and had issue.

V. Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hanmer, Esq. of Lightwond, and left issue.

The third son,

RICHARD TREVOR, *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Jenkyn ap David ap Griffith, of Allington, co. Denbigh, by whom he had,

JOHN TREVOR, of Allington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of David ap Rhys ap Kendrick, of Cwm, and was father of,

JOHN TREVOR, of Allington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Randal Broughton, of Broughton, Esq., and had, with other issue, an eldest son and a dau., viz.,

I. JOHN.

II. Margaret, who *m.* Roger Jones, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, Esq., and was mother of John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, ancestor of the JONES-PARRYS OF LLWYNON and JONES-PARRYS OF MADRYN. (*See those names.*)

The eldest son,

JOHN TREVOR, was seated at Trevallyn, in Denbighshire. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Bruges, Knt. of London, and had issue,

I. Richard, (Sir,) of Allington, who *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Anne, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, Esq.) of Roger Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq. and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

Magdalen, *m.* 1st, Arthur Bagnall, Esq. of Staffordshire; and 2ndly, to — Tyringham, Esq. of Tyringham, co. Bucks.

Mary, *m.* Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris-in-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq., son of Sir John Lloyd, Knt. Banneret, of Bodidris, derived from Sandde Hardd, of Burton, in Denbighland, and was mother, with other issue, of two sons,

1. John, of Bodidris, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Bevis Thelwall, Knt., of Sir Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris, Bart., so created in 1646.
2. Trevor, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF GLOSTER, King's County. (*See that name.*)

Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, co. Flint.

Margaret, *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Lynn, co. Carnarvon.

II. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom presently.

III. Randulph, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1590.

IV. Sackville, (Sir,) a naval officer of high reputation, *temp.* JAMES I.

V. Thomas, (Sir,) Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES I., *b.* 6 July, 1586, *m.* Prudence, dau. of Henry Botiler, Esq., and dying 21 Dec. 1656, was *s.* by his only son and heir, Sir Thomas Trevor, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Bart., so created 11 Aug. 1641, and *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Jenner, of London, but *d. s. p.*, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

I. Winifred, *m.* Edward Puleston, Esq. of Allington, co. Denbigh, son (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Almer, of Almer) of Edward Puleston, 2nd son of Sir Edward Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, and was mother of, EDWARD PULESTON, ESQ. OF ALLINGTON.

Mr. Trevor *d.* 15 July, 158-, and was *s.* by his second son,

SIR JOHN TREVOR, of Trevallyn, knighted 7 June, 1618, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Trevannion, Esq., of Cornwall, and had issue,

I. John, (Sir,) who predeceased his father, and was one of the principal Secretaries of State, and member of the Privy Council, in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* Ruth, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Great Hampden, co. Bucks, and left at his decease, 28 May, 1672, with two younger sons, Richard and Edward, two elder sons,

1. JOHN, of whom presently, as successor to his grandfather.
2. Thomas Trevor, who was brought up to the profession of the law, and having attained reputation at the Bar, was made Solicitor-general in 1692, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1695 he became Attorney-general; and on the accession of Queen ANNE was constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he was elevated to the peerage, 31 Dec. 1711, as Baron Trevor, of Bromham, co. Bedford. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

II. William. III. Richard, M.D.

I. Anne, *m.* Robert Weldon, Esq. of London.

II. Jane, *m.* the Hon. Sir Francis Compton, fifth son of Spencer, Earl of Northampton.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Masham, Esq. eldest son of Sir William Masham, Bart.

Sir John Trevor *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest grandson,

JOHN TREVOR, Esq. of Trevallyn. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Clarke, Esq., and widow of William, eldest son of Colonel Herbert Morley, of Glynde, M.P. for Lewes, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, the Lord Viscount Cutts) had issue,

I. JOHN-MORLEY, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, *b.* in 1684, *d.* in 1707. III. William.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to David Polhill, Esq. of Otford, co. Kent.

II. Arabella, *m.* 1st, to Robert Heath, Esq. of Lewes; and 2ndly, to Col. Edward Montague, only brother of George, Earl of Halifax.

The eldest son,

JOHN MORLEY TREVOR, Esq. of Trevallyn, Plasteg, and Glynde, *b.* in 1681, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Edward Montague, Esq. of Horton, co. Northampton, and dying 12 April, 1719, left issue,

I. John-Morley, *d.* in 1706, aged two years.

II. Thomas, *d.* in 1807, aged three months.

III. JOHN TREVOR, Esq. of Trevallyn, Plasteg, and Glynde, Commissioner of the Admiralty in 1742, *d. s. p.* in 1745, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, of Thirkleby, co. York, who predeceased him in 1742.

I. Lucy, *b.* in 1706, *m.* Edward Rice, Esq. of Newtown, M.P. for Carmarthen, and was mother of George Rice, Esq. of Newtown, M.P. for Carmarthenshire, who *m.* 16 Aug. 1756, Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, (and by her was father of the present Lord Dynevor,) only dau. of William Talbot, second Baron, and first Earl Talbot, created Baron Dynevor, of Dynevor.

II. Grace, *d. unm.* III. Mary, *b.* in 1708, *d. unm.*

IV. ANN, of whom presently.

V. Margaret, *b.* in 1710, *d. unm.*

VI. Ruth, *b.* in 1712, *d. unm.* in 1764.

VII. Gertrude, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Roper, third son of Henry, VIII. Baron Teynham, and had issue,

1. Charles-Trevor Roper, XVI. Lord Dacre.
2. Henry, Lieut.-col. in the army, killed in a duel, *unm.*

1. Gertrude, who *s.* her brother in the Barony of Dacre; she *m.* Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Herts, and was mother of a dau., Gertrude, and three sons,

Thomas Brand, present Lord Dacre.

Arthur Brand, *d.* an infant.

Henry-Otway Brand, a Major-general in the army, the present possessor of the Glynde estate, who assumed the name and arms of TREVOR, in compliance with the will of Thomas Trevor, the last Viscount Hampden.

VIII. Arabella, *b.* in 1714, *d. unm.* IX. Lucy, *d.* an infant.

The fourth dau.,

ANNE TREVOR, co-heiress of her brother, John Trevor, *m.* 17 July, 1743, the Hon. George Boscawen, a General in the army, third son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, and by him, who *d.* 3 May, 1775, had issue,

I. George, of Trevallyn and Plasteg, *b.* 4 Sept. 1745, *m.* Annabella, second dau. of the Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1833.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Anne, Maid of Honour to Queen CHARLOTTE, *d.* in 1831.

II. Charlotte, *d.* in 1829, aged 82.

The second son,

WILLIAM BOSCAWEN, Esq., *b.* in 1752, *m.* in 1786 Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D., Archdeacon of St. Albans, and as he *d.* in 1811, during the lifetime of his only brother, to whom he was heir presumptive, the Trevallyn estate descended to his daus., as co-heiresses of their uncle, in 1833, viz.

I. Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1828, William Fleming, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1838, the Rev. James-Sidney Darvell.

II. Anne-Arabella, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Parkins, of Gresford, and *d.* leaving one child, William Trevor, *b.* 8 June, 1822.

III. Catherine-Emily, *m.* 1st, in 1823, Henry Rowlands, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Fletcher Fleming, of Rayrigg, Westmoreland.

IV. ELIZABETH-MARY, of whom presently.

V. Julia, *d. unm.* in 1832.

The fourth dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH-MARY BOSCAWEN, *m.* Thomas Griffith, Esq., now seated at Trevallyn, and has one son, Boscowan Trevor, *b.* 14 Aug. 1835.

*Arms* of TREVOR—Per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, over all, a Lion, rampant, or.

## GRIFFITH OF CAER RHUN.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## GRIGSON OF SAHAM TONEY.

GRIGSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, A.M. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Lord of Howards Harveys and Pages, in Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Nov. 1809, *s.* his father 10 June, 1842.

### Lineage.

The first of the family who settled in Norfolk, was

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, M.A., who was instituted to the rectory of Hardingham in that co., 5 Sept. 1584. He *m.* Katherine, only sister and heir of Thomas Gesse, Gent. (or, as he was sometimes styled, Gest, or Guest) of Reymerstone, in the same shire, and *d.* in Oct. 1630, having had by this lady, who *d.* in 1651, with two daus.,

I. Thomas, of Hardingham, Gent., *b.* 31 July, 1608, *m.* 21 Nov. 1632, Ann Hancocke, of Reymerstone, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1670. From this marriage descended the Grigsons of Forncet, St. Peter, co. Norfolk, which family is now extinct.

II. Jonas, of Forncet, St. Peter, Gent., *b.* 1 Aug. 1613, *d. unm.* Will proved 8 July, 1653.

III. ROBERT, of whose line we treat.

IV. Henry, *b.* 1623, *d. unm.*

The third son,

ROBERT GRIGSON, of Hardingham, Gent., *b.* 12 June, 1616, *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1641, Anne Payne, of Soham, co. Cambridge, and 2ndly, Dionysia Gesse, relict of Robert Palgrave, of Garwestone, co. Norfolk, Gent., and by the former only (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1684) had, with one dau., two surviving sons,

Robert, the elder, and successor to his father at Hardingham, was bapt. 27 Nov. 1646. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jermyn, Esq. of West Tofts, co. Norfolk, cousin to Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, K.G., and *d.* in June, (will proved the 14th,) 1726. From this marriage descended the Grigsons of Reymerstone and of Hardingham, both of which branches are now extinct.

WILLIAM, whose line we treat of.

The younger son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, A.M., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, rector of Morley, co. Norfolk, and Lord of Shadwells, *alias* Cockerells, in that parish, bapt. 3 Jan. 1649, *m.* 29 Jan. 1677, Susan, dau. and sole heiress of Miles King, of Hardingham, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1725, having had by this lady, (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1713,) with other issue, two sons who survived him,

ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.

William, of Dersingham, co. Norfolk, bapt. 23 Feb. 1695, *m.* 19 Sept. 1733, Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Newton, Esq., *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1769.

The former,

ROBERT GRIGSON, Esq., M.D., who was bapt. 30 Sept. 1679, and was also a graduate of Gonville and Caius College, resided many years at Attleburgh Hall, co. Norfolk. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1707, Frances Tawell, of Norwich, niece and one of the heirs of Robert Bene, Esq., M.P. for Norwich in the last two parliaments of Queen ANNE, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1746-7, aged 64) left at his decease, 10 Nov. 1747, with two daus., an only surviving son,

WILLIAM GRIGSON, Esq. of Morley, and West Wretham, co. Norfolk, D.L., bapt. 9 June, 1718, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1763, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Edward Harvey, of Watton, in the same shire, attorney-at-law, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1820) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. EDWARD-HARVEY, late possessor of Saham Toney, of whom hereafter.

III. Robert, *d.* young, *v. p.*

I. Ellen, *m.* 4 April, 1789, to the Rev. Leonard Shelford, B.D., rector and patron of North Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, late Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. She *d.* 23 March, 1839, leaving issue.

Mr. Grigson sold his estate at Morley a few years before his death, which took place 17 Sept. 1787, after which the estate at Wretham was also sold, when his elder son,

THE REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, A.B. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk, removed to Caston, co. Norfolk, where he resided for several years, but subsequently purchased and settled at Saham Toney. He was Lord of Howards Harveys and Pages. This gentleman, who was *b.* 1 Aug. 1764, *m.* 29 Oct. 1799, Martha, eldest dau., and eventually co-heir, of the Rev. John Twells, A.M., rector of Caston, co. Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1829. Upon the death of his widow, 17 Aug. 1839, his younger brother,

EDWARD HARVEY GRIGSON, of Broomlay Hill, in Saham Toney, *b.* 19 May, 1767, late Central Commissary for Norfolk, became Lord of Howards Harveys and Pages. This gentleman *m.* 14 Nov. 1808, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Shuckforth Dixon, Gent. of Saham Toney, third son of Francis Dixon,* Esq. of Upwell, in the Isle of Ely, high-sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1757. By Mary Dixon, who still survives, Mr. Grigson had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, and present proprietor.

Edward-Robert, *b.* 19 April, 1814, late of Trin. Hall, Camb., now of Pages Place, in Saham Toney, *m.* 10 May, 1842, Mary-Jane, fourth dau. of the Rev. Richard Snape, A.B., rector of Brent Eleigh, co. Suffolk, and has issue, a son, Richard, *b.* 16 April, 1843.

Mr. Grigson *d.* 10 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. WILLIAM GRIGSON, M.A. of Saham Toney, &c.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, in chief, three annulets, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, chequy, arg. and sa.
*Seat*—Broomlay Hill, in the parish of Saham Toney, co. Norfolk.

## GRIMSHAW OF ANDENSHAW.

GRIMSHAW, JOHN, Esq. of Andenshaw Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 14 June, 1832, Mary-Anne, dau. of Henry Ogden, Esq. of Middleton, near Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 April, 1833.

II. Joseph-Stanfield, *b.* 3 June, 1836.

III. George-Henry, *b.* in 1839.

I. Mary-Jane.

Mr. Grimshaw is a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Chester.

### Lineage.

JAMES GRIMSHAW, Esq., son of JAMES GRIMSHAW, Esq. of Doylsden, near Manchester, (who *d.* in 1718, aged fifty-eight,) and Mary, his wife, *m.* 1 Feb. 1721, Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Stanfield, Esq. of Andenshaw, and with her acquired that estate. He had three sons, Robert, George, and

JOHN GRIMSHAW, Esq., who *m.* 28 Oct. 1779, Mary, dau. of Joseph Holt, Esq. of Melmslow, co. Chester, and had issue

JOHN, now of Andenshaw.

Joseph Stanfield.

William, *m.* Harriette, dau. of the late Robert Pattison, Esq. of Hull, and has issue, William-Frederick, and Emily-Harriette.

*Arms*—Arg., a griffin, segreant, sa., beaked and membered, or.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, sa.
*Seat*—Andenshaw Lodge, near Manchester.

* This gentleman was son of Francis Dixon, of Watton, by Rebecca, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Shuckforth, of Saham Toney, by Rebecca, his wife, eldest dau. of Francis Mulso, of Twywell, great-grandson of Thomas Mulso, of Thingdon, by Margery, his wife, dau. of William Digby, of Eye Kettleby, by Eleanor Roper, his wife, granddau. of John Roper, of Swachiff, and Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Tattersall, of Wellhall, by AGNES CHICHELE, his wife, grand-niece of ARCHBISHOP CHICHELE, FOUNDER OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, OXFORD. Through the families of Mulso, Cotton, Knightley, Giffard, Courtenay, De Vere, De Quincy, and De Bellomont, the present REV. William Grigson derives from the DE TONEYS, a family which gave the second name to the parish in which he resides, and in which his property is situated.

## GRIMSTON OF GRIMSTON GARTH.

GRIMSTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, both in the East Riding of the county of York, *b.* 2 July, 1791; *m.* 10 Nov. 1823, Jane, third surviving dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Frederick, present Lord Ashtown, by whom he has issue,

MARMADUKE-JERARD, *b.* 27 Nov. 1826.
Walter-John, *b.* 9 Feb. 1828.
William-Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1830.
Daniel-Thomas, *b.* 8 July, 1832.
Roger, *b.* 5 March, 1834.

| | |
|---|---|
| Maria-Emma. | Frances-Dorothy. |
| Jane. | Catherine. |

This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1821, is Colonel in the East York militia, and a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the same Riding.

### Lineage.

SYLVESTER DE GRYMESTONE came over from Normandy as standard-bearer in the army of WILLIAM the Conqueror, to whom he did homage for Grymestone and Holmpton, and his lands elsewhere, to hold of the Lord Rosse as of his seigniorie and manor of Rosse in Holdernesse, which Lord Rosse was lord chamberlain of the king's household in 1066. Sylvester married, it is supposed, in Normandy, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL DE GRYMESTONE, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Adam Surmvall, or Somerville, of Brent Hall, near Pattrington, and was father of

SIR THOMAS DE GRYMESTONE, Knt. of Grymestone, living *temp.* STEPHEN, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John Bosville, of Awdesley, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN DE GRYMESTONE, of Grymestone, knighted by HENRY II. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir John Goodmanham, Knt. of Goodmanham, and left by her, at his decease, 12 Oct. 1165, (buried at Goodmanham,) a son,

SIR MARTIN DE GRYMESTONE, of Grymestone, Knt., living *temp.* HENRY III., who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir John Collam, Knt. of Collam, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROGER DE GRYMESTONE, Knt. of Grymestone, lord of the manors of Grymestone, Tunstall, Holmpton, Goodmanham, and Collam, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Fowke Constable, lord of Frishmarshe, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JERARD DE GRYMESTONE, Knt. of Grymestone, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John Baskerville, Knt., but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WALTER DE GRYMESTONE, of Grymestone, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Harbarde Flinton, of Flinton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE GRYMESTONE, of Grymestone, who *m.* Armatrude, dau. of Sir John Rysam, Knt. of Rysam, in Holderness, and had three sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Robert, ancestor of the EARL OF VERULAM; and III. John, made second Dean of Windsor in 1416. The eldest son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston, living in the reign of HENRY V., *m.* Dioness, dau. of De Sutton, lord of Sutton, Southcotes, and Stone Ferry, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER GRIMSTON, Knt. of Grimston, who left no issue by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Antwisle, of Lancashire, and was accordingly *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston, living in 1436, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. of Aldwark, near Rotherham, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Robert Stowthingham; and Ann, *m.* to William Vavasour, Esq.) a son and successor,

WALTER GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, who *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Portington, Knt., appointed Judge of the court of Common Pleas in 1444, and was father of

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* an heiress named Newark, and had, with two daus., (the elder *m.* to George Brigham, of Brigham, and the younger *d. unm.*,) six sons, viz., William, who *d.* young; WALTER, successor to his father; John, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Ewry; Henry, rector of Collam, Goodmanham, and Laresbie; and two other sons, who *d.* without issue. The eldest surviving son and heir,

WALTER GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, *m.* the dau. of John Dakins, of Brandesburton, and had, with a dau., (Elizabeth, the wife of Marmaduke Constable, son and heir of Sir William Constable, Knt. of Hatfield,) an only son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, who *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Harkturth, and had (with two daus., Ann, *m.* to Robert Wright, Esq. of Plowland, co. York; and Maud, *m.* to John Thwenge, Esq. of Upper Helmesley) many sons, of whom John was ancestor of the GRIMSTONS OF NESWICK. The eldest son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, living in 1540, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Marmaduke Thwaites, Esq. of Little Smeaton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, Knt. of Grimston, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* Frances, dau. of George Gyll, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, Herts, and had by her one son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* Sir Marmaduke's nephew, (the only son of his brother John,) another

SIR MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, of Grimston, knighted by King JAMES I., in 1603, served the office of high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1598. He *m.* the dau. of Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell, in Yorkshire, and had (with a dau., Theophania, *m.* to Leonard Beckwith, Esq. of Handale Abbey, in Cleveland,) an only son,

WILLIAM GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, who suffered severely for his Royalty. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Christopher Byerley, Esq. of Midridge Grange, in the county of Durham, and had by her a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Strickland, of Thornton Briggs, in Yorkshire, and had to survive youth,

John, *m.* Miss Lockwood, of Sewerby, and had a son, Thomas, who *d.* young.
Charles, who had one son and one dau., Peter and Frances.
Margaret, *m.* to — Maskall, Esq. of London.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Mosley, Esq. of York.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Langdale, Esq. of Houghton.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Medley, Esq., civilian, of York.

Mr. Grimston *m.* 3rdly, the widow of Mr. Laiton, and dau. of Lord Evers, but by this lady had no issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston, *b.* 16 Aug. 1640, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt. of Langton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax of Emely, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,

William, who *d.* before his father, aged 19.
THOMAS, heir.
Marmaduke, *d.* an ensign in Col. Wharton's regiment in the fatal camp at Dundalk.
Dorothy, *m.* to Nathaniel Gooche, Gent. of Hull.
Ann, *m.* to Thomas Rider, Esq., and had a son, Grimston Rider.
Alathea, *m.* to Benjamin Laughton, Esq. of Newhill, Yorkshire.

Mr. Grimston *d.* 5 Aug. 1711, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, *b.* 8 Oct. 1664, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, by Frances, his second wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, serjeant-at-law, and left at his decease, 13 April, 1729, an only surviving son and successor,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1702, who *m.* 16 Oct. 1722, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Close, Esq. of Richmond, in Yorkshire, by Jane, his wife, sister and heir of Charles Estouteville, Esq. of Hunmanby, and had, to survive youth, an only son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Grimston *d.* 22 Oct. 1751, was buried at Kilnwick, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, *b.* 17 Feb. 1724, who *m.* 12 March, 1753, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart. of Ganton, by Frances, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1758, left at his decease, 21 June, 1780, (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. George Legard, and Francis, who *d. unm.*) two sons: the younger, Henry, *d. unm.* in 1820. The elder,

THOMAS GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, *b.* 29 Dec. 1753, *m.* 19 Feb. 1780, Frances, second dau. of Sir Digby Legard, Bart. of Ganton, and by her, who *d.* in 1827, had issue,

I. Medley-Sylvester, *b.* 14 May, 1781, *d. v. p.* 30 Aug. 1801, *unm.*
II. Walter, *b.* 7 July, 1782, and *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1801, at Rosetta, in Egypt, where he was then serving as ensign in the 58th regt.
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
IV. Oswald, *b.* 22 Oct. 1794, who *m.* 16 Sept. 1830, Mary-Ernle, eldest dau. of the Rev. Kyrle-Ernle Money, vicar of Marcle, in Herefordshire, and has issue.
V. Henry-Estouteville.
I. Emma.

Mr. Grimston *d.* 2 May, 1821, was buried at Kilnwick, and *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES GRIMSTON, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets of six points, or, pierced, gu. Mr. Grimston bears forty quarterings: the principal are GOODMANHAM, COLLAM, FLINTON, DE LALAND, PORTINGTON, THWAITES, ACKLOM, DANBY, MIDDLETON, CONYERS, CLOSE, ESTOUTEVILLE, FITZWILLIAM, LACY, CROMWELL, DABIGNIE, HUGH LUPUS, &c. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A stag's head, with a ring round the neck, arg.
*Motto*—Faitz proverount.
*Seats*—Grimston Garth, and Kilnwick, near Beverley.

## GROTE OF OXFORDSHIRE.

GROTE, GEORGE, Esq., *b.* 17 Nov. 1794; *m.* in 1820, Harriet, second dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of The Hollies, in Kent, by Mary, dau. of Gen. John Hale, of Guisborough, in Yorkshire, a cadet of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, in Hertfordshire, by whom he has no surviving issue. Mr. Grote, who is an eminent banker of the city of London, was chosen one of its representatives in Dec. 1832.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of an ancient Livonian family established in England, about the year 1740, by

ANDREW GROTE, who *m.* 1st, Miss Adams, of an old Oxfordshire family, by whom he acquired estates in that county, and had an only son, JOSEPH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Culverden, and had (with two sons, GEORGE, successor to his half-brother, and Andrew, who *d.* young,) several daus., of whom one married Admiral Stirling; another, A. Gregory, Esq. of Stivichall, in Warwickshire; a third was wife of — Prescott, Esq.; a fourth, Lætitia, *d. unm.*; and a fifth was married to W. Gregory, Esq. of the East India Company's Civil Service. Mr. Grote purchased in 1780, landed property in the county of Lincoln, which he entailed on his elder son,

JOSEPH GROTE, Esq. of Badgmoor, Oxon, who likewise inherited an estate in Oxfordshire, from his mother, Miss Adams. He *d. unm.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE GROTE, Esq., a justice of the peace for the counties of Kent and Oxford, and sheriff of the former shire in 1809. He *m.* Selina-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Peckwell, by his wife, a lady of the family of Blosset,* by whom he had,

GEORGE, his successor.
William-Henry, late major in the 33rd regt. of foot.
Andrew, Hon. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal, who *m.* in 1829, Miss Macdonald, and has one son and a dau.
Joseph, an officer in the Royal Navy.
Charles, banker, in London, a partner in the firm of Prescott and Co.
John, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Arthur, E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal.
Francis, student, at Oxford.
Selina, *m.* in 1825, to Lieut.-Col. Frederick, of the E.I.Co.'s Military Service, Bombay, and *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Grote *d.* 3 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE GROTE, Esq., M.P.

* The Blossets were a French family of the Touraine, who expatriated at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, in 1589, and seeking an asylum in Ireland, settled in the county of Dublin, where the family estate lies. The late Sir Robert-Henry Blosset, Knt., Chief Justice of Bengal, (the son of Doctor Peckwell, by assumption Blosset,) dying *unm.* in 1828, bequeathed his fortune to his only sister, Selina-Mary Grote, who now enjoys it, and after her death to George Grote, or any other of her sons she should fix upon in preference, with entail on the remaining sons, in default of male issue to her immediate heir.



*Arms*—Arg., on a mount, vert, three pine-trees, ppr., a dexter side, or.
*Crest*—A pine-tree between two elephants' proboscides, erect, ppr.
*Motto*—Prodesse quam conspici.

## GROVE OF FERN HOUSE.

GROVE, THOMAS, Esq. of Fern House, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1783; *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton, co. Dorset, and 2ndly, 19 April, 1824, Elizabeth Hill, by whom he has a dau., Mary.

### Lineage.

JOHN GROVE, Esq., who settled in Wiltshire, was fifth in descent from John de Grove, of Chalfont, St. Giles, Bucks, who *d.* 26 EDWARD III., and nephew of Thomas Grove, Esq., high-sheriff of Bucks in 1434, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* William Brudenell, Esq. of Aynho, Northamptonshire. John Grove *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Burhill, Esq., and was father of

THOMAS GROVE, Esq., living in 1522, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Luyshe, and had (with a dau. Lucie, who was thrice married) two sons, Thomas Grove, and

ROBERT GROVE, Esq., M.P., Feodary for co. Wilts, who *m.* Joane, dau. of John Comlee, Esq. of Canne, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Hugh Kete, of Chesilborn, Dorset, and two junior sons, viz., Matthew, of Staple Inn, and Walter, of Honiton, co. Devon, 20th JAMES I.,) an eldest son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq. of Gray's Inn, M.P. for Shaftesbury, *temp.* PHILIP and MARY, who purchased Fern in 1563. He *m.* about 1563, Thomasyn, dau. and heir of Edward Mayhewe, of Fonthill, and *d.* in 1582, having had (with four daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to Sir James Bulkeley, of Burgate, Hants; Mary, *m.* to Richard Swaine, Esq., of the Middle Temple; Alice, *m.* to Thomas Butler, Esq. of Almer, Dorset; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Pithouse, Wilts) four sons, viz.,

John, *b.* in 1564, *d. s. p.* in 1629.
William, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Boden, Esq. M.P., and *d.* in 1622, having had a son, John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of New Sarum, and *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Mary, *m.* to John Lowe, of New Sarum; Margaret, *m.* to Francis Anketill, of Shaston; and Jane, *m.* to Hugh Grove, Esq.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Hugh, ancestor, by Dorothy, his wife, of the family of Zeals House, co. Wilts.

The third son,

ROBERT GROVE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Cuthbert Hargill, Esq. of Cucklington, co. Somerset, and 2ndly, in 1608, Honor, dau. of South, Esq. of Swallowcliff, Wilts, and, by the latter only, had issue, viz., two daus., the elder, *m.* to John Bulkeley, Esq. of Burgate, Hants, and the other, Honor, *m.* to Lewis Williams, Esq. of Heningston, co. Dorset; and three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Robert, Fellow of New College, Oxon, *d.* in 1663, aged 56; and William, of Morden, co. Dorset, living in 1653, who was father of ROBERT, BISHOP of CHICHESTER, *b.* in 1634, who *m.* Elizabeth Cole, of Dover, and *d.* in 1696. The eldest son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq., M.P. for Shaston, *m.* 1st, in 1630, Mary, dau. of John Lowe, Esq. of New Sarum, and relict of John Grove, Esq., and 2ndly, the dau. and co-heir of Edward Lambert, Esq. of Corton, Wilts, and, by the latter only, had issue, viz., three sons: the two elder *d.* young; the third and only surviving son,

ROBERT GROVE, Esq. of Fern, *m.* 1st, in 1661, Mary, dau. of John Hanham, Esq. of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, and by her, who *d.* about 1688, had (with two daus., Mary, *d.* young, and another Mary, who *d.* in 1714) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Robert, *b.* in 1668. Mr. Grove *m.* a second time, and *d.* in 1695. His eldest son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq. of Fern, *b.* in 1664, living at Martin, co. Wilts, 1713, *m.* in 1686, Elizabeth Hooke, sister and co-heir of Sir Hele Hooke, Bart. of Tangier Park, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1726, left at his decease, in 1738, (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1740, to Joseph Hinxman, Esq. of North Hinton, co. Hants,) two sons, Thomas, *b.* in 1668, and *d. s. p.* in 1750; and

JOHN GROVE, Esq. of Fern, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* 1st, about 1754, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Hanham, of Dean's Court, Dorset, and by her, who *d.* in childbirth, had a son, William, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1755, Philippa, eldest dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and of Close Gate, Sarum, and by her had (with two daus, Philippa, living at Nether Hampton, Wilts, in 1818; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1776, to William-Chafin Grove, Esq. of Zeals, Wilts) a son, THOMAS. Mr. Grove *d.* in 1769, aged 73. His son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq. of Fern, *b.* 1759, *m.* 1782, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Pilfold, Esq. of Sussex, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

I. THOMAS, present representative.
II. John, *b.* in 1784, *m.* in 1818, Jean, dau. of Sir William Frazer, Bart. of Bedford-square, London, and has issue.
III. William, *b.* in 1790, *m.* Frances Grove.
IV. George, *b.* in 1793, deceased.
V. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1794, *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Eliza, dau. of Hopkins, Esq. of Alresford, Hants.

I. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Downes, rector of Berwick.
II. Emma-Philippa, *m.* in 1805, to John-Horsey Waddington, Esq. of Clay Hall, Herts, and *d.* in 1819.
III. Harriett, *m.* in 1811, to William Helyar, Esq., jun., of Coker, co. Somerset.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chev., engr., gu., three escallops, the centre one, or, the other two, arg.
*Seat*—Fern House, Wilts.

## GROVE OF SHENSTONE PARK.

GROVE, EDWARD, Esq., D.C.L., of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, *b.* 30 July, 1769; *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1792, Caroline, third surviving dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist Proby, Dean of Lichfield, youngest brother of John, first Lord Carysfort, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage*,) and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1800) has surviving issue,

WILLIAM, M.A., barrister-at-law and Police Magistrate, *b.* in 1796.
Francis, Commander R.N., *b.* 1799, *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1825, Emily, only child of the late George Ure, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and by her, who *d.* 9 April, 1838, has issue,
1. Francis-Hamilton, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826.
2. William-George, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827.
3. James-Blair, *b.* 15 March, 1831.
1. Emily-Sophia. 2. Caroline-Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Roberts, Esq., and has by her two sons,
1. Edward-William, *b.* 3 July, 1840.
2. Charles-Bagot, *b.* 31 July, 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1809, Emilia, second surviving dau. of the late Sir Edmund-Cradock Hartopp, Bart., and has further issue,

Edward-Hartopp, M.A., in holy orders, Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxon, *b.* in 1810.
Robert, an officer 90th regiment, *b.* in 1821.
Edmund-Sneyd, R.N., *b.* in 1829.
Marianne. Matilda-Jane.

Mr. Grove is a magistrate for the counties of Stafford and Warwick, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq., D.C.L., M.P. for Coventry, from 1741 to 1761, *m.* 2 Oct. 1739, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Bayley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, and relict of John Saunders, of Honiley, co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 20 April, 1781, left at his decease, 1 May, 1767, a son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq., D.C.L., of Honiley, *b.* 6 July, 1741, high-sheriff of the co. of Warwick in 1773, who *m.* 19 Sept. 1768, Lucy, eldest dau. of Major Edward Sneyd, Royal Horse-guards, Blue, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, late of Bishton, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1787, had issue,

EDWARD, of Shenstone Park.
Thomas, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Mavesyn Ridware, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1771, *m.* in 1800, Emma, only dau. of Jeremiah Lowe, Esq. of Coventry, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1811, leaving issue, two sons and two daus., Thomas and Charles, Mary and Lucy.
Mary, *m.* in 1805, Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, co. Stafford, *d.*, leaving issue a son, Charles, and two daus.,
1. Adelaide, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale, and 2ndly, to Lord John Russell. Her ladyship *d.* in 1838.
2. Harriet, maid of honour to the Queen.
Susanna.

Mr. Grove *d.* 17 June, 1794.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three stumps of trees, eradicated and erased, ppr.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a dragon, statant, ppr., collared and chain, reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile, gu.
*Motto*—Laudo manentem.
*Seat*—Shenstone Park, co. Stafford.

## GRUBBE OF EASTWELL.

HUNT-GRUBBE, THOMAS, Esq. of Eastwell, Potterne, co. Wilts, *b.* in April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Jacob Costobadie, rector of Wensley, co. York, and by her had one son,

WILLIAM-HUNT.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1834, Catherine, only dau. of Samuel Hughes, Esq. of Bath, and by this lady has further issue two sons,

Walter. Henry-George.

Mr. Hunt Grubbe is a magistrate for Wiltshire.

### Lineage.

This family settled at Eastwell, in the parish of Potterne, about the year 1570.

HENRY GRUBBE, Esq., M.P. for Devizes, co. Wilts, 14 ELIZABETH, 1571, *d.* in 1581, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of Stephens, of Burderop, co. Wilts, a son,

THOMAS GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of John Hart, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* in January, 1617, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, *m.* at Potterne, 17 Dec. 1622, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts, and had a son, WALTER, of Potterne, M.P. for Devizes, *b.* 11 Aug. 1655, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Brereton, of co. Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1715.
II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, high-sheriff of Wilts, 14 CHARLES I., *m.* Jenwora, dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, and *d.* in 1649, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, who *m.* Thomazin, dau. of Walter Bouchier, Esq. of Barnsley, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1669, by his son,

THOMAS GRUBBE, Esq. of Potterne, father, by his wife, Mary Long, of Banton, co. Wilts, of

MARY GRUBBE, who *m.* at Potterne, Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Bishop's Lavington, and had a son,

WILLIAM HUNT, Esq. of Bishop's Lavington and Potterne, magistrate for Wilts, *b.* 14 Nov. 1696, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Smith, Esq., of Shaw House, Wilts, by whom he had a son, THOMAS-GRUBBE, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Dorchester, Esq. of Etchilhampton, Wilts, which lady, after the death of her husband, assumed the surname of GRUBBE. Mr. Hunt's son and heir,

THOMAS-GRUBBE HUNT-GRUBBE, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Wilts, J.P., *m.* Frances, dau. of Morgan Keene Esq. of the Close, of New Sarum, and by her, who *d.* in Oct. 1767, had (with a dau. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Benson, M.A., and a son, Walter, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1807) an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HUNT-GRUBBE, Esq., *b.* 16 Sept. 1760, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Wiltshire, who *m.* Mary-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. J.-A. Milnes, D.D., of Newark, Notts, and had issue,

William, lieut. Royal Horse-guards, *d.* with the army in Spain, in 1817. He *m.* Caroline, dau. of H. Griffies, and niece of Sir G.-Griffies Williams, Bart. of Llynwormwood, co. Carmarthen.

THOMAS, now of Eastwell.
James-Andrew, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* 1st, his cousin, only child and heir of the Rev. Thomas Milnes, rector of Burton Agnes, co. York, and by her has one dau., Elleonora; he *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of the Rev. C. Richards, M.A., rector of Little Cheverill, co. Wilts.
John-Heneage, major in the 76th regt.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel-Thomas Gully, M.A., rector of Berrynarber, co. Devon.
Mary-Frances, *m.* to Thomas Baynes, Esq., nephew of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Lambert.

*Arms*—Vert, on a chev., arg., between three demi-lions, or, as many crosses-crosslet, sa., for GRUBBE; quartering, az., on a bend, between two waterbougets, or, three leopards' faces, gu., for HUNT.
*Crests*—A lion's head, az., murally crowned, or, for GRUBBE; on a mount, vert, against a halberd, erect, in pale, gu., headed, arg., a talbot, sejant, or, collared, and tied to the halberd of the second, for HUNT.
*Motto*—Justus et tenax.
*Seat*—Eastwell, Potterne, co. Wilts.

## GRUNDY OF THE OAKS.

GRUNDY, JOSHUA, Esq. of The Oaks, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 April, 1779; *m.* 21 Dec. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of George Russell, Esq. Mr. Grundy is only son of Nicholas Grundy, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Hurst, Esq., and is an acting magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of Leicestershire, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1829.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, engr., between four lions, passant, guardant, gu., five martlets, or.
*Crest*—A demi-leopard, ppr., affronté, bezanté.
*Motto*—In Deo solo salus.
*Seat*—The Oaks, co. Leicester.

## GRYLLS OF HELSTON.

GRYLLS, THE REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS, of Helston, co. Cornwall, *b.* 30 March, 1785; *m.* in 1816, Sophia, youngest dau. of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth. Mr. Grylls *s.* to the estates at the demise of his father, in Jan. 1842. He is Vicar of Breage and Luxulion.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM GRYLLS, Esq. of Tavistock, to whom arms were confirmed in 1577, (*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*,) *m.* Elizabeth, relict of — Knight, and had, with a younger son, William, of Tavistock, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Nicholas Westlake, Esq., an elder son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., barrister-at-law, who settled at Court, in Lanreath, Cornwall, in the reign of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Charles Tubbe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1607) was father of

SIR JOHN GRYLLS, of Court, in Lanreath, a person of great note, who was made knight banneret by King CHARLES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of William Beere, Esq., by whom he acquired the advowson, with other property at St. Neot, and had issue. Sir John *d.* in 1649, was buried at Lanreath, (his widow surviving until 1653,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, who *m.* Cordelia, dau. of — Mohun, Esq., and had five sons and two daus., viz., Charles, *b.* in 1653, *d.* in 1659; Nathaniel, who *d.* in 1657; CHARLES, heir to his father; George, a captain in the army; Nicholas, who *d.* in 1719; Cordelia, *b.* in 1652; and Joan, *b.* in 1655. The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq. of Court, in Lanreath, *m.* 3 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gerveys, Esq. of Bonathlacke, in the county of Cornwall, son, by Johanna, his wife, dau. and heir of William Trevanion, Esq. of Tregadder, of JOHN GERVEYS, Esq. of Bonathlacke, tenth in lineal descent from Peter, Lord of Antrewon, near Helston, *temp.* EDWARD I. The eldest son of this marriage,

CHARLES GRYLLS, Esq., alienated the residence of Court, which had been held for so many generations. Mr. Grylls *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Spoure, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, and relict of Renatus Bellott, Esq., but *d.* without issue, 24 Feb. 1727, at Trebartha Hall, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

THE REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, rector of Lanreath, who *m.* Anne Mohun, or Moon, and dying in 1735, left a son and successor,

RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, Esq. of Helston, *b.* at Lanreath, in 1736, who *m.* 13 Jan. 1758, Cordelia, only dau. of Thomas Glynn, Esq., and sole heiress to her brother, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

RICHARD-GERVEYS, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* in 1760, *m.* 8 May, 1786, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Millett, Esq. of Enys, in Cornwall, and *d.* at Helston, 10 Nov. 1813, leaving, with three daus., as many sons, viz., Humphrey-Millett. Thomas. Glynn.
Matthew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1765, *d. unm.* in France, 8 Jan. 1795.
Cordelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1784, to Rev. Thomas Trevenen, rector of Cardynham, and *d.* 24 April, 1810.
Sarah, *d. unm.* at Clifton, 20 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Grylls *d.* 3 April, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758, who *m.* 24 July, 1783, Charity, eldest dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Carwythenack, and had issue,

RICHARD-GERVEYS, heir to his father.
William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1786, in holy orders, vicar of Crowan.
Henry, *b.* 1 Feb. 1794, in holy orders, vicar of St. Neot, *m.* 30 Dec. 1820, Ellen, youngest dau. of Joseph Boulderson, Esq. of Soho-street, Bedford-row, and has four sons and a dau, viz., 1. Richard-Gerveys; 2. William-Henry; 3. Charles; 4. Horatio; 1. Frances.
Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1814, to the Rev. William Veale, of Trevayler, in Cornwall.

The Rev. Mr. Grylls *d.* in Jan. 1842, aged eighty-three, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. RICHARD-GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston.

*Arms*—Or, three bendlets, enhanced, gu.
*Crest*—A porcupine, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Vires agminis unus habet.
*Seat*—Helston, in Cornwall.

## GULLY OF TREVENNEN.

GULLY, MAJOR WILLIAM-SLADE, of Trevennen, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1786-7; *m.* Josephine Furteaux, niece of Governor Smalley, of Senegal, and has issue two daus.,

I. Cornelia-Powne. II. Charlotte-Anne.

### Lineage.

The SLADES of Trevennen, from whom the GULLYS derive that property, were a family of considerable antiquity, and were certainly settled at Trevennen in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, if not at a much earlier period. The eventual heiress,

MARY SLADE of Trevennen, only dau. of Edward Slade, of that place, Esq., *m.* SAMUEL-CORYN GULLY, Esq., *b.* in 1731, son of John Gully, Esq., by Susanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Coryn, Esq. of Trevorder, representative of that ancient Cornish family, and by him (who *d.* in 1764) left a son and successor,

WILLIAM-SLADE GULLY, Esq. of Trevennen, who *m.* Jenefer-Powne, a co-heiress of the family of Thomas, of Treganunna, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SLADE, his heir.
II. Samuel-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Berrynarber, near Ilfracombe, *b.* in 1789, *m.* Anne, dau of William Hunt-Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell Court, Wilts, and has, with two daus., two sons, Algernon-William, and Francis.
III. Peter-Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne-Powne, *m.* to Samuel-James Fletcher, Esq.

Mr. Slade Gully *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-SLADE GULLY, Esq. of Trevennen.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three cross-crosslets, sa., quartering SLADE, POWNE, and CORYN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Crest*—Two keys, in saltier.
*Motto*—Nil sine cruce.
*Seat*—Trevennen, Cornwall.

## GUMBLETON OF CO. CORK.

GUMBLETON, ROBERT-WARREN, of Patrick's Hill, co. Cork, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bowen, Esq. of Oak Grove, co. Cork, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Castle View, co. Waterford, *m.* Miss Fowke, of co. Gloucester, and has issue, Robert and Margaret.
II. John-Bowen, Barrister-at-law, *m.* the dau. of Henry Everard, Esq. of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and has issue two daus.
III. George, in holy orders, of Mount Rivers, Cappoquin, Vicar of the united parishes of Affane and Aglish, in the diocese of Waterford.
IV. William, *d. unm.*
V. Robert, Lieut. 4th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.*

Mr. Gumbleton *s.* to the representation on the death (*unm.*) of his eldest brother, the late Richard-Edward Gumbleton, Esq., in 1818.

### Lineage.

This family is supposed to have been originally from Kent, but the period of its settlement in Ireland is unknown. Ballygarron Castle and Manor, beautifully situated on the river Blackwater, near Lismore, co. Waterford, were purchased about one hundred and fifty years ago, by RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq., who left them to his son,

RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Waterford in 1732, who was father of

RICHARD GUMBLETON, Esq., who *m.* Miss Conner, of Connerville, co. Cork, by whom he had several sons and daus., of whom the eldest, Richard, *m.* Miss Hamilton, of co. Donegal; the second, William, of Fort William, near Lismore, *d. unm.*; and the third is ROBERT-WARREN GUMBLETON, Esq., present representative.

*Seat*—Patrick's Hill, co. Cork.

---

## GUN OF RATTOO.

GUN, WILSON, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, *b.* in May, 1809; *m.* in May, 1839, Gertrude-Marianne, second dau. of the late Henry-E. Allen, Esq. of Bathampton, near Bath, and has two sons,

I. TOWNSEND-GEORGE. II. Henry Allen.

Mr. Gun is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

The Guns were established in Ireland by a Colonel in Queen ELIZABETH'S army, who went to that country from Caithness, N.B., during the early part of that monarch's reign, and got large grants of lands, the greater part of which remain still in the possession of the family.

WILLIAM GUN, Esq. of Lislahane Castle, A.D. 1641, as stated in Dr. Charles Smyth's History of Kerry, had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line we here treat.
GEORGE, of Carrigafoile Castle, co. Kerry, ancestor of the BALLYBUNION branch, which see.

The elder,

WILLIAM GUN, Esq., *m.* in 1694, Catherine, dau. of Richard Townsend, one of the prisoners at Galway in 1689, and had (with three daus., Rebecca, Sarah, and Catherine, and a younger son, Francis) an elder son,

TOWNSEND GUN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq. of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and by her left, with one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, 1st Lord Ventry, an only son,

WILLIAM-TOWNSEND GUN, Esq. of Rattoo, who *m.* 1st, in 1765, Sarah, eldest dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and had issue,

I. TOWNSEND, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.*
III. William, *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart., and left a dau., Sarah.





I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1783, to James-Fuller Hartnet, by whom she had a son and dau., Thomas, and Sarah, *m.* to Oliver Guion. She *m.* 2ndly, to Major William Ponsonby, of Crottoo, and by him had two sons, Thomas-Carrique Ponsonby, who *m.* in 1828, Mary-Fredericka Dunlevie, and has issue; and George Ponsonby.
II. Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Morris, Esq. of Ballybeggan, co. Kerry, and *d.*, leaving three sons, 1. William; 2. Maynard; and 3. Townsend, and four daus., 1. Sarah; 2. Jane; 3. Georgina, *m.* to Henry de Ruvyne; and 4. Eliza.
III. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Colles.
IV. Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. James Mahon, and *d.*, leaving Anthony and William.
V. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dunlevie, and had issue, 1. George; 1. Diana; 2. Mary-Frederica, *m.* to T.-C. Ponsonby, Esq.

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Kane, and by her had issue, John, George, Cherry, and Charlotte. His eldest son and heir,

TOWNSEND GUN, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* in 1803, Amelia, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq., and had issue,

I. William-Townsend, *b.* in 1808, *d. unm.* in 1837.
II. WILSON, of Rattoo, present representative.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Whitworth Lloyd, R.N., and has issue.
II. Sarah, *m.* to Augustus Warren, Esq., and *d.*, leaving issue, Augustus and Margaret.
III. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-M. Denny, rector of Listowel.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. William-Thomas Harison.

*Arms*—Arg., three cannon-barrels, fessways, ppr.
*Crest*—An open dexter hand and wrist, erect.
*Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.
*Seat*—Rattoo, co. Kerry.

---

## GUN OF BALLYBUNION.

GUN, GEORGE, Esq. of Ballybunion, and Plover Hill, co. Kerry, *b.* 21 Oct. 1809; *m.* 4 Sept. 1833, Belinda, dau. and co-heiress of John-Boles Reeves, Esq. of Belfort, co. Cork, and New Park, co. Limerick, and Anne, his wife, dau. of William Fosbery, Esq. of Adare Farm, co. Limerick, Mr. Gun is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

GEORGE GUN, Esq. of Carrigafoile Castle, co. Kerry, younger son of WILLIAM GUN, Esq. of Lislahane Castle, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Connor, Archdeacon of Ardfert, and had issue,

I. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Dobson, Esq., (Six Clerk,) and co-heiress, with Dorothy, wife of Shapland Carew, Esq., and Ellen, wife of the Rev. Edward Moore. By this lady he had issue,
  1. William, who *m.* Mrs. Colles, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Cam.-Richard Frankland) had a son, George Gun, Esq. of Newton, Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, who *m.* Jane Gordon, niece to General Cunningham, whose property he inherited, and assumed the additional surname of Cunningham. His daus. were at one period the most admired belles of the Vice-regal Court of Ireland. He was *s.* by his only son, GEORGE GUN CUNNINGHAM, Esq.
  2. Sarah, *m.* in 1771, to Joshua Paul, Esq., created a baronet in 1794, and by him had issue,
    I. Sir John-Christmas Paul, *m.* a dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, and *d. s. p.*; II. William-Gun Paul, barrister-at-law; III. Robert-Paul; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Richards, and had a dau., Ellen, *m.* to John-Herbert Orpen, LL.D.; II. Ellen; III. Sarah; and IV. Dorothy.

II. Richard. III. John.
IV. GEORGE, of whom we treat. V. Henry.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard, second son of Samuel Morris, Esq., by Elizabeth Southwell, his wife.
II. Honora, *m.* in 1746, to James, son of William Raymond, Esq.
III. Sarah, *m.* in 1734, to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq.

The fourth son,

GEORGE GUN, Esq., *m.* 1st, in 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Raymond, Esq. of Ballyegan, Listowel, and had a son and heir, GEORGE, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Joice, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Tarbert House, and by her had a son, John-Leslie, who *d. unm.* The son and heir,

GEORGE GUN, Esq. of Ballybunion, *m.* in 1774, Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Barry Denny, of Ballyvelley, Tralee, and

sister of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., and by her had, with two daus., viz., Jane-Joice, *m.* 1st, in 1812, to Capt. Robert Cashell, (by whom she had an only child, Jane, *m.* to Albert-William Brown, Esq. M.D.,) and 2ndly, to William Hikeman, Esq.; and Arabella, *m.* to John Watts, Esq., an only son,

BARRY-WILLIAM GUN, Esq. of Plover Hill, who *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Jane, second dau. of William Wilson, Esq., sister-in-law to Townsend Gun, Esq., of Rattoo, and by her had an only child, the present GEORGE GUN, Esq. of Ballybunion and Plover Hill.

*Arms*, *Crest*, and *Motto*—As GUN OF RATTOO.
*Seats*—Ballybunion, Listowel, and Plover Hill, Tralee.

## GURDON OF ASSINGTON HALL.

GURDON, JOHN, Esq. of Assington Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 17 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1823, Bridget-Anna, dau. of Multon Lambard, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1826) had two sons,

I. JOHN-BARRETT, *b.* 15 April, 1825.
II. Calthorp, *b.* 14 and *d.* 15 May, 1826.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1828, Anne, dau. of Colonel C.-P. Leslie, of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, M.P., and by her has issue,

Bertrand, *b.* 3 Dec. 1829.
Philip, *b.* 11 July, 1835.

Mr. Gurdon is a magistrate for the county of Suffolk.

### Lineage.

This family came into England with the CONQUEROR, from Gourdon, near Cahors, on the borders of Perigord, and the name is on the roll of Battell Abbey.

SIR ADAM DE GURDON, knt., living in the time of HENRY III., was in that Monarch's reign bailiff of Alton, but was outlawed for treason and rebellion, as one of the Montford faction. He was restored, however, upon the accession of EDWARD, and constituted, in 1272, keeper of the forest of Wolmer. He *m.* 1st, Constantia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Makarel, of Selborne, co. Southampton. He resided in that shire, in a mansion-house called The Temple, which overlooked the forest. Sir Adam *m.* a second wife, named Almeria, from whom he was divorced, after having had two sons, the elder of whom was seated in Wiltshire, and the younger settled himself in London. These sons appear, however to have been disinherited, for their father had a third wife, Agnes, and by her a dau., JOHANNA, to whom he left his property in Selborne. This lady *m.* Richard Achard, and that estate, bearing still the name of Gurdon Manor, belongs now to Magdalen College, Oxford. The armorial ensigns of Sir Adam Gurdon are those still borne by the family of which we are treating. Sir Adam's second son, (of the elder there is no further account,)

ROBERT GURDON, took up his abode in London. He *d.* in 1343, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, a merchant in London, who *d.* in 1385, leaving a son,

THOMAS GURDON, of Clyne, in Kent, who *d.* in 1436, and was father of

JOHN GURDON, of Clyne, who was *s.* in 1465, by his son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, in Essex, who *d.* in 1487, leaving a son,

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, father of

JOHN GURDON, of Dedham, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Butter, Esq. of Dedham, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Coleman, Esq. of Lynes Hall, in Suffolk, and left a son,

ROBERT GURDON, Esq., who *m.* Rose, dau. and heiress of Robert Sexton, Esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk. This gentleman purchased Assington Hall from Sir Miles Corbet. He served the office of sheriff for the co. Suffolk, and dying in 1577, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GURDON, Esq., who *m.* Amy, dau. and heiress of William Brampton,* Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk. This gentleman was sheriff of Suffolk in 1585. He *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

BRAMPTON GURDON, Esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, and several times representative for the borough of Sudbury in parliament. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Barrett, Esq. of Bellhouse, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Joyce, dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of Essex.
Amy, *m.* to Sir Henry Mildmay.

Mr. Gurdon *m.* 2ndly, Muriel, dau. of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley, in Norfolk, by a dau. of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp, and had another son and two daus., viz.,

BRAMPTON, ancestor of the GURDONS OF LETTON.
Muriel, *m.* to Richard Saltonstall, Esq. of Yorkshire.
Abigail, *m.* to Roger Hill, Esq.

Brampton Gurdon *d.* in 1649, and was *s.* at Assington by his eldest son,

JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Assington Hall, who represented the co. Suffolk in the Long Parliament, and was one of the committee appointed to sit in judgment upon King CHARLES I., but did not attend the trial. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Calthorpe Parker, of Erwarton, and dying 9 Sept. 1679, aged 84, left, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. NATHANIEL GURDON, D.D., rector of Chelmsford, Essex, who inherited Assington at the decease of his elder brother, Philip Gurdon, Esq., M.P. for Sudbury. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Arundell, of Stoke, co. Northampton, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1695-6, aged 64, leaving (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir John Comyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Woodroffe, B.D.; Amy; and Judith, *m.* to Richard Comyns, Esq.) a son and successor,

JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Assington, M.P. for Sudbury, who *m.* Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome, and by her, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1710, aged 37, had issue,

I. Nathaniel, of Assington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sayer, Esq. of Stowmarket, and *d.* in 1767, leaving a son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1779, and Elizabeth.
II. PHILIP, of whom presently.
III. Brampton, vicar of Assington, rector of Milding, and Official of Sudbury, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Woodroffe, B.D., but *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1780.
IV. Parker, rector of Letton and Cranworth, *m.* Philippa, dau. of the Rev. George Clarke, and *d.* in 1762, leaving a dau. *m.* to — Kemball.

I. Jane.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1780, aged 82.
III. Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Jackson.

John Gurdon *d.* in 1758, aged 86. His second son,

THE REV. PHILIP GURDON, rector of Bures, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir Thomas Abdy, Bart., and left (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1814, aged 73; and Jemima, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Ray, vicar of Hoxne) a son,

THE REV. PHILIP GURDON, of Assington, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Richardson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1822, aged 69, had issue,

I. Brampton-Philip, 6th Dragoon-guards, *d.* at Coote Hill, co. Cavan, 22 Feb. 1804, aged 23.
II. JOHN, now of Assington.

I. Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1792, aged 13.
II. Letitia, *d. unm.* in 1801.
III. Jemima.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph-Adam Stephenson, rector of Limphsham, co. Somerset.

Mr. Gurdon *d.* 7 May, 1817, aged 71, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN GURDON, Esq. of Assington.

*Arms*—Sa., three leopards' faces, jessant de lis, or.
*Crest*—A goat climbing a rock, with a sprig issuing from the top, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus viget in arduis.
*Seat*—Assington Hall, co. Suffolk.

## GURDON OF LETTON.

GURDON, THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH, Esq. of Letton, in Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk, *b.* 24 Aug. 1764; *m.* 25 July, 1796, Anne, dau. of William Mellish, Esq. of Blyth, in Nottinghamshire, and has issue,

* The family of Brampton is very ancient in Norfolk, and this branch had been long seated at Letton.—*Vide* Visitations of Norfolk, 1563 and 1613.

Brampton, *m.* in 1828, Henrietta-Susannah, eldest dau. of Nicholas, Lord Colborne, and has issue,

1. Robert-Thornhagh.
2. William-Brampton.

1. Charlotte. 2. Amy.

John, *m.* in 1835, Mary-Martin Slater, (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1842,) widow of Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and dau. and heir of Gen. Francis Rebow, and assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of Rebow.

Philip, in holy orders, rector of Reymerston and Cranworth-cum-Letton, in Norfolk, who *m.* in July, 1832, Henrietta-Laura, dau. of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, in Hampshire, and has two sons and five daus.

William, of the Inner Temple.

Edward, in holy orders.

Anne, *m.* in 1825, to Henry, grandson of the late, and eldest son of the present Lord Wodehouse.

Mr. Gurdon inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1820. He was formerly lieutenant-colonel of the West Norfolk militia, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1824.

### Lineage.

Brampton Gurdon, Esq., barrister-at-law, and representative in parliament for the borough of Ipswich from 1640 to 1654, son of Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall and Letton, high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, by Muriel Sedley, his 2nd wife, was colonel of a regiment of horse during the civil war, and at the siege of Colchester, he was one of the court-martial on Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Polstead, of London, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his son,

Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Thornhagh,* of Fenton, Nottinghamshire, son of Sir Francis Thornhagh, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1691, by his son,

Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, receiver-general of the co. Norfolk in the reign of Queen Anne, and author of an esteemed work upon the Origin and Rights of Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Cooke, Bart. of Brome Hall, Norfolk, M.P.† for that county in several parliaments, and left at his decease, in 1713, one son and three daus. Two of the latter *d. unm.*; the other, Letitia, *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Saltier, of Ashdon, in Essex. The son,

Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq., *s.* his father, and *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Theophilus Dillingham, Esq. of Shelton, in Bedfordshire, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1783, by his son,

Brampton Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk, and of Grundisburgh, in the co. Suffolk. This gentleman assumed the surname of Dillingham. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, and had issue,

Theophilus-Thornhagh, his heir.

Thornhagh-Philip, *d.* in Nov. 1833.

Philip-Brampton, captain in the 58th foot, who fell in action in the West Indies, in 1795.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Howard, Esq., and had an only dau.,

Mary, *m.* to William Frere, serjeant-at-law, and Master of Downing College, Cambridge, who *d.* in May, 1836.

Mr. Gurdon Dillingham served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1789, and dying in 1820, was *s.* by his son, the present Theophilus-Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, co. Norfolk, and Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk.

*Arms*—Sa., three leopards' faces, jessant fleurs-de-lis, or, for Gurdon; quartering, Sexton, Brampton, Cooke, Stuart, and Dillingham.

*Crest*—A goat climbing up a rock, all ppr.

*Motto*—In arduis viget virtus.

*Seats*—Letton, Norfolk; and Grundisburgh, Suffolk.

---

* Col. Thornhagh was a distinguished officer in the Parliamentary army during the civil war. (*Vide* Mrs. Hutchinson's *Memoirs*.)

† *See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.





## GURNEY OF KESWICK.

Gurney, Hudson, Esq. of Keswick, co. Norfolk, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Vice-President of the Antiquarian Society, *b.* 19 Jan. 1775; *m.* in 1809, Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, Kincardineshire, M.P. for that county, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of James Allardice, of Allardice, and heiress of line to the Earls of Airth and Menteith. Mr. Gurney was elected Member of Parliament for Shaftesbury, in 1812, and for Newtown, Hants, in 1816, and in six successive parliaments.

### Lineage.

The name of Gurney, or Gournay, is derived from the town of Gournay, in Normandy.

Hugo de Gournay, Lord of Gournay and the adjacent territory of Le Brai, whose arms were "pure *sable*," was one of the Norman Barons who commanded at the battle of Mortimer, against the French, in 1054. Coming over to England with Duke William, he participated in the victory achieved at Hastings, and was rewarded with manorial grants in Essex, which he held at the time of the Great Survey. He *m.* Basilia, dau. of Gerard Flatels, and sister (with Agnes, wife of Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham) of William, Bishop of Evereux, and was father of

Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay (which fief his descendants retained until the reign of John, when they were seized upon by Philip Augustus) and Baron of Yarmouth, *temp.* William the Conqueror, who *m.* Editha, dau. (by Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror) of William de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, art., Warrenne, Earls of Surrey,) and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Dreux de Monceux, had issue,

I. Hugo de Gournay, of whom presently.

II. Gundred, who *m.* in 1118, Nigel de Albini, "Scutifer Conq.," to whom Henry I. granted the lands of Roger de Mowbray, in Northumberland, and was mother of

1. Roger, who assumed, by command of Henry I., the name of Mowbray, and was ancestor of the Barons Mowbray, Earls of Nottingham, Dukes of Norfolk, Earls Marshal, and Earls of Warrenne and Surrey. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)
2. Henry, Lord of the Barony of Camho, ancestor of the Albinis, feudal Lords of Camho.

III. A second daughter, *m.* Richard de Talbot, who held extensive domains in Normandy and England, *temp.* William the Conqueror, and was mother of

1. Geoffrey de Talbot, enumerated by the designation of "Baron," among the prelates and nobles present at the great council of the realm, witnesses to a charter of King Stephen. Fourth in descent from Geoffrey, was Thomas Talbot de Bashall, co. York, living 37 Henry III., ancestor of the chivalrous line of Bashall, whose present representative is Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (*See* Talbot de Bashall, under Lloyd of Plymog.)
2. Hugh de Talbot, made Governor of Plessy, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugo de Gournay, then in rebellion against Henry I., from whom descends the great house of Shrewsbury. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, art. Earl of Shrewsbury.)

Gerard de Gournay was *s.* by his son,

Hugo de Gournay, Lord of Gournay, "educatus cum Henrico I., et ab illo multum honoratus et dilectus," (Talbot de Bashall Latin Pedigree, ap. Whitaker's Craven, p. 25,) whose wife was "Matilda soror Roberti Comitis Normandiorum in Normaniâ," (*ibid.*) By her he was father of,

Hugo de Gournay, presumed to be Lord of Gournay, who retired into England, and *d.* in 1223, leaving a son, Hugh, whose only dau., Julia de Gournay, *m.* William Bardolph, feudal Baron of Wirmigay, and was mother of Hugh Bardolph, summoned to parliament as Baron Bardolph, 6 Feb. 1299. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

Two younger branches of the family continued, however, to exist after this period. The one which was the most distinguished was seated at Barew-Gurney and Inglishcombe, in Somersetshire, as early as the Survey and retaining the name of Gournay through two female descents, added to their territory the estates of the Harpe-

trees and other considerable families, and became powerful feudal barons in the West of England. The most generally known of this family of the Gournays were Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of the murderers of EDWARD II., and his son, Sir Matthew de Gournay, frequently mentioned by Froissart, who *d.* in 1406, at the advanced age of 96, after having assisted at all the great battles of EDWARD III. and the Black Prince. This gallant veteran appears to have been the last male of the Somersetshire Gurneys.

The other younger branch of the Norman Gournays held certain manors in Norfolk, as mesne lords, under the Barons of Gournay, the capital tenants, by whom they were subenfeoffed. Of this line was

SIR WILLIAM DE GOURNAY, Knt., Lord of the manor of Runhall, in Norfolk, *temp.* HENRY II., and of Swathings, in Hardingham, and Hingham, whose son,

MATTHEW DE GOURNAY, obtained from Hameline Plantagenet, Earl of Warren, that nobleman's kinswoman, Rose de Burnham, or de Warren, in marriage, and with her the manor of Harpley came to the Norfolk Gurneys. The grandson of this marriage,

SIR JOHN DE GURNEY, was in arms against HENRY III. at the battles of Lewes and Evesham, but having received a pardon, attended Prince EDWARD (EDWARD I.) in 1270, to the Holy Land. This Sir John de Gurney bore for arms, "argent, a cross engrailed, gules"—a coat borne by his descendants ever since. From him sprang

EDMUND GURNEY, living in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., a lawyer of eminence, who held the situation of standing counsel, or recorder, as it would now be called, of the city of Norwich. He *m.* the heiress of the De Wauncys, of West Barsham, in Norfolk, at which place the Gurneys were subsequently seated. His son,

SIR JOHN GURNEY, was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in the 1st HENRY IV., and was one of the knights of the shire for the former county in the parliament held at Coventry, *anno* 1404. He had no children, and was therefore succeeded by his nephew, whose grandson, WILLIAM GURNEY, is frequently mentioned in the Paston Letters. Their descendant,

ANTHONY GURNEY, lived in the reign of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Lovel, and one of the co-heirs of the Lords Mortimer of Attleborough. The family continued at Great Ellingham and West Barsham until the year 1661, when it became extinct in the elder male line, and the estates devolved to co-heiresses. From a younger son of the West Barsham and Harpley line descended

JOHN GOURNEY, or GURNEY, of Norwich, merchant, *b.* in 1655, who embraced the tenets of the Quakers. This gentleman *d.* in 1721, leaving, with two younger sons,

JOHN, whose descendants in the male line became extinct, on the death of Bartlett Gurney, Esq. of Coltishall, in Norfolk, in 1802.

JOSEPH, of whose line we are about to treat.

The second son,

JOSEPH GURNEY, Esq., was of Keswick, in the co. Norfolk. He *m.* Hannah Middleton, of the family of Silkworth and Belsay, in Northumberland, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick, who *m.* Elizabeth Kett, of the family of the Norfolk rebel, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. John, of Earlham, near Norwich, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Bell, merchant in London, and left at his demise, in 1809, with seven daus., four sons, viz.,
   1. JOHN, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gurney, Esq., and *d.* in 1814, *s. p.*
   2. Samuel, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Sheppard, Esq. of Upton, in Essex, and has issue.
   3. Joseph-John, of Earlham, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Birbeck, Esq. of Lynn, by whom he has two children; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq.; and 3rdly, Miss Kirkbride.
   4. Daniel, of North Runcton, in Norfolk, who *m.* the Lady Harriet-Jemima Hay, dau. of William, fifteenth Earl of Errol, by Alicia Eliot, his second wife, and by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1837, has issue.

III. Joseph, of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq., and *d.* in 1830, leaving daus. only.

IV. Rachael, *m.* to Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey.

Mr. Gurney *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Agatha, dau. and heiress of David Barclay, Esq. of Youngsbury, in Herts, (*see family of* BARCLAY,) and had, by her, one son and a dau.,

HUDSON, his heir.

Agatha, *m.* to Sampson Hanbury, Esq. of Poles, in Herts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Oldfield Grange, in Essex, and had other issue,

Richard-Hanbury, M.P. for the city of Norwich, in 1818, and in several successive parliaments.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, John Gurney, Esq., jun., of Earlham.

Anna.

Mr. Gurney *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HUDSON GURNEY, Esq. of Keswick.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, engrailed, gu.; quartering GOURNAY, WARREN, and BARCLAY. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crests*—1st, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a fish in pale, with its head downwards; 2nd, a wrestling collar, or.
*Seat*—Keswick, near Norwich.

## GUTHRIE OF GUTHRIE.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, Esq. of Guthrie, co. Forfar, *m.* 22 July, 1798, Anne, second dau. of William Douglas, Esq. of Brigton, and has issue,

JOHN, late an officer in the 42nd regiment.

William, also an officer in the army.

Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield.

Margaret. Anne. Jane. Helen-Douglas.

Mr. Guthrie is convener, and one of the deputy-lieutenants for the county of Forfar.

### Lineage.

The surname of Guthrie, one of great antiquity in Scotland, like the most ancient, is of local origin, being assumed by the chief, when such designations were first adopted, from his lands in Forfarshire. The earliest writs of the family not being attainable, we cannot, at present, authentically trace its representation, in a continued series, further back than the time of JAMES II. of Scotland.

In the year 1299, after the great Sir William Wallace had resigned the guardianship of Scotland and retired to France, the northern lords of that kingdom sent Squire Guthrie to desire his return, that he might assist in opposing the English. Guthrie embarked at Aberbrothock, landed at Sluis, from whence they conveyed Wallace and his retinue back to Montrose. (*Life of Sir William Wallace.*)

Walter de Maule, ancestor of the Lords Panmure, and Adam de Guthrie, are witnesses in a decreet of the burgesses of Dundee, *anno* 1348.

Crawfurd, in his Lives of the Officers of State, says that the Guthries held the barony of Guthrie by charter from King DAVID II. But that they were men of rank and property long before the reign of JAMES II. is manifest, by the fact that Master Alexander, of Guthrie, is a witness in a charter granted by Alexander Seaton, Lord of Gordon, to William, Lord Keith, afterwards Earl Marshal, dated 1 Aug. 1442; and that he obtained the lands of Kincaldrum, in the barony of Lower Lesslie, and sheriffdom Forfar, to himself and Marjory Guthrie, his spouse, by charter, from George, Lord Lesslie, of Leven, the Superior, dated 10 April, 1457. By the above-mentioned Marjory he had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR DAVID GUTHRIE, Baron of Guthrie, was sheriff of Forfar in the year 1457. He held the high situation of armour-bearer to King JAMES III., and was constituted Lord Treasurer of Scotland in 1461, in which post he continued until 1467, when he was appointed Comptroller of the Exchequer. In 1469, he was made Lord Register of Scotland; and in 1472, we find him one of the ambassadors, on the part of Scotland, who met those of England on the 25th April, in that year, at Newcastle, and concluded a truce till the month of July, 1473. In 1473, he was constituted Lord Chief Justice of Scotland. By these great employments he augmented, in a vast degree, his paternal fortune, and to testify his thankfulness to God, he founded and endowed a collegiate church

at Guthrie for a provost and three prebends, dedicated to the Virgin, which was confirmed by a bull from Pope Sextus IV., dated at Rome, 14 June, 1479. Sir David Guthrie *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Maule, Lord of Panmure, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Archibald Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Maule, ancestor of the Earls of Panmure) a son,

Sir Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, designed, in the lifetime of his father, "of Kincaldrum." He *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lyon, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Glamis, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and had four sons and a dau., viz.,

I. David, heir-apparent, who *m.* a dau. of Ferquhard Macintosh, by his wife, Giles, dau. of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and left, at his decease, (he was slain at Flodden,) an only son,
Andrew, successor to his grandfather.

II. Alexander, who got from his father the lands of Kincaldrum and Lower, by charter, dated 28 Aug. 1508. The great-grandson of this gentleman,
David Guthrie, became eventually laird of Guthrie, as will appear in the sequel.

III. George, upon whom the lands of Kincreich were conferred.

IV. John, of Hilton, ancestor of the Right Rev. John Guthrie, Bishop of Moray, who became laird of Guthrie.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ogilvy, of Inverquharity, and had issue.

Sir Alexander, surrounded by friends and vassals, attended his sovereign to the fatal field of Flodden, and there fell, (9 Sept. 1513,) with his eldest son, David, his three brothers-in-law, David, William, and George Lyon, and his nephew, Sir Thomas Maule, of Panmure, He was *s.* by his grandson,

Andrew Guthrie, of Guthrie, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Gairden, of Gairden, and had a son,

Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, one of the subscribing barons to the articles agreed upon in the general assembly of the Kirk, in July, 1567, and also one of those to the bond or association for supporting the king and his government, after Queen Mary's resignation. He was assassinated at his house of Inverpeffer, where he was residing, by his cousin, Patrick Gairden, of Gairden, in consequence of a feud that had arisen between the two families. He had *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Wood, of Bonnytown, and left three sons, viz.,

I. Alexander, his heir.

II. William, of Gagie, who *m.* his cousin, Isabella, dau. of John Leslie, younger, of Balquhan, and dying in 1622, was father of Francis Guthrie, of whom presently, as successor of Guthrie.

III. Gabriel, Provost of the collegiate church of Guthrie.

The eldest son,

Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, *s.* his father. He *m.* in 1568, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton, (great-grandfather of Alexander, 1st Lord Halkerton,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Leighton, of Ulishaven, but having no issue male, he was *s.* at his decease, by his brother,

William Guthrie, of Memys. This laird, having no male issue, was *s.* by his cousin,

David Guthrie, of Guthrie, who, with his son, Alexander, disponed the barony of Guthrie to his brother,

Patrick Guthrie, who became "of Guthrie," and was *s.* therein, at his decease, by his son,

Peter Guthrie, whose retour bears date 24 May, 1636. This proprietor disponed the lands and barony to the Right Rev. John Guthrie, Bishop of Moray, descended from John Guthrie, of Hilltown, fourth son of Sir Alexander Guthrie and Margaret Lyon, who, having obtained a charter of confirmation under the great seal, dated 28 Nov. 1636, and being infeft therein on the 29th Dec. following, became

John Guthrie, of Guthrie. This learned prelate was first ordained minister of Perth, whence, in 1620, he was translated to Edinburgh, and, in three years afterwards, consecrated Bishop of Moray, in which see he remained until deprived, with the rest of his order, by the assembly at Glasgow, in 1638. In 1640, he was obliged to surrender Spynie Castle, the palace of the bishopric, wherein he resided, to Colonel Monro, and he thenceforward dwelt on his own estate of Guthrie, and *d.* there before the Restoration. The bishop *m.* a lady named Nicholas Wood, and had a dau., Berthia. In a diary, kept by his lordship, of the remarkable events which happened to himself or his family, there is the following entry:—"— day of 1647.—This day my daughter, Berthia, was married to Francis Guthrie, my adopted son."

Francis Guthrie, (of Gagie—refer to William, second son of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and Isabel Wood,) under his contract of marriage, got possession of the lands and barony of Guthrie. He had a son and heir,

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, who was infeft as heir to his father upon a precept from the Chancery, dated 5 May, 1665. This laird *m.* in 1680, Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Carnegie, of Balnamoon, by the Lady Helen Ogilvy, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, and was *s.* by his son,

James Guthrie, of Guthrie, who *m.* in 1704, Margaret, dau. of John Turnbull, of Strickathro, by whom he had (with a dau., *m.* to — Rennie, of Cairny,) a son and successor,

John Guthrie, of Guthrie. This laird *m.* in 1732, Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmer, minister of Longforgan, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to William Alison, merchant in Dundee, and had issue.

Jean, *m.* to John Scrymgeour, Esq., younger son of Tealing, no issue.

The son and successor,

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, *m.* in 1763, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. White, of Murrose, and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

John, his successor.
Robert.
James, } deceased.
Margaret, }
Jean, }

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, John Guthrie, present Laird of Guthrie.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, az.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a garb, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm issuing, holding a drawn sword, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two knights, armed at all points, with batons in their dexter hands, and the vizors of their helmets up, all ppr.
*Motto*—Above the crest, Sto pro veritate.
*Seat*—Guthrie Castle, Forfarshire, N.B.

---

## GWINNETT OF WISTASTON.

Gwinnett, William-Chute, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Hereford, and Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan; *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Henry Unett, Esq. of Marden. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Hayton, assumed, by sign-manual, 13 Nov. 1840, the surname and arms of Gwinnett, in compliance with the will of Miss Emilia Gwinnett, of Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan.

### Lineage.

Sir John Price, of the priory of Brecon, son of Rhys ap Gwillym Gam, and a lineal descendant of Caradoc Fraich Fras, or Cradoc of the Strong Arm, Lord of Gloucester, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Williams, of Southwark, and had a son,

Gregory Price, Esq., high-sheriff of Breconshire in 1585, and again in 1593. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, and thereupon settled in that shire, for which he sat in parliament 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, and 39 Queen Elizabeth. His son and successor,

Thomas Price, Esq. of the co. Hereford, *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Rudhall, Esq. of Rudhall, and had two sons, one of whom, Sir Herbert Price, Knt., *m.* Goditha, dau., and eventually, at the decease of her brother in 1643, co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knight, of Park Hall, co. Warwick, and had three sons, 1. Thomas-Arden, (Sir,) Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Denham, Knt., but *d. s. p.*; 2. Basil, (Sir,) Knt., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Vaughan, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and 3. Herbert, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Head, and had a dau., Eliza-

beth, wife of John Price, Esq. of Wistaston. The other son of Thomas Price by the heiress of Rudhall,

John Price, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Chute, of Wistaston, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Thomas Price, Esq. of Wistaston, who *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Christopher Bray, of Lincolnshire, and had (with a dau., Diana, wife of Button of Cotterell) a son and successor,

John Price, Esq. of Wistaston, M.P. for Herefordshire, in the reign of Queen Anne, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Herbert Price, Esq., and had, with three sons, who all *d.* in their infancy, two daus., of whom the only survivor,

Mary Price, *m.* Thomas Hayton, Esq., and brought Wistaston into that family. By him she had a son and successor,

Thomas-Chute Hayton, Esq. of Wistaston, who *m.* Lucinda, dau. of Thomas Bayley, Esq. of Hereford, and left, with a dau., *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq. of Worcester, one son, William-Chute Gwinnett, Esq. of Wistaston and Penlline Castle.

*Arms*—Az., a chev. between three spear heads, arg., embrued, ppr., within a bordure, or.
*Crest*—A horse's head, sa., gorged, with a wreath of oak, or, in the mouth a broken spear, in bend sinister, point downwards, embrued, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtus nobilitat.
*Seats*—Moreton Court, and Wistaston, co. Hereford; and Penlline Castle, co. Glamorgan.

## GWYLT OF ICKLINGHAM

Gwylt, the Rev. Daniel, M.A., of Icklingham, co. Suffolk; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. R. Birch, Rector of Widdington, co. Essex, and niece of Sir Henry Bate Dudley, Bart., and has issue, two daus.,

i. Jane. ii. Louisa.

The rev. gentleman is Rector of Icklingham.

### Lineage.

The name of Wylde or Wilde is indigenous to Shropshire, and some have derived this family as well as the Welds of Dorsetshire, from Edric Sylvaticus, the Saxon chieftain, whose residence was chiefly in Shropshire. Wild, in Saxon, is synonymous with Wyllt or Gwyllt, in Welsh, and in the borders of Wales, a Shropshire man named John Wild would have been called *Sion Gwyllt*.

The immediate progenitor of the line before us was

John Gwilt, of Haulton, in the parish of Bromfield, co. Salop, son of Gwilt, of Shropshire, living *temp.* Hen. VII. He left, (his will was dated 23 June, 1578, and proved in London, 3 July, 1582,) by Margaret, his wife, (with a dau. Catharine, and two sons, viz., John, of Churchstoke, and Thomas,) another son,

Francis Gwilt, of Churchstoke, co. Montgomery, who, by Joane, his wife, had, with other issue, a son,

John Gwilt, baptized at Churchstoke, 3 March, 1604, whose son,

Howell Gwilt, baptized 1 Jan. 1641, *m.* 25 Jan. 1665, Priscilla Owens, of the parish of Mainstone, and *d.* in March, 1686, having had, with other issue, a son,

Daniel Gwilt, baptized at Mainstone, 5 Sept. 1668, who was father of

Daniel Gwilt, Esq. of Icklingham, co. Suffolk, who *m.* 1st, Miss Owen, an heiress, and by her had two sons, Daniel and John, both of whom *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Gibbs, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1762, had issue, Edward, *d. unm.*; William, accompanied the Marquess of Cornwallis to India, and *d.* there; Robert, of whom presently; and Charles, deceased, leaving a widow. The third son of the second marriage, viz.,

The Rev. Robert Gwylt, Rector of Icklingham, All Saints, and St. James, Suffolk, *m.* Miss Penelope Burridge, and *d.* in 1820, having had issue,

i. Daniel, present rector of Icklingham.
ii. Robert, of Icklingham, Suffolk, and of Chelsea, Middlesex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Burton Williams, Esq. of the Bahama Islands, and has issue, two sons and two daus., 1. Robert, in holy orders, M.A; 2. John, an officer in the 34th regt.; 1. Mary; and 2. Elizabeth.





iii. John, also of Icklingham, *m.* Charlty, youngest dau. of the late Burton Williams, Esq. of the Bahama Islands, and has one son, Charles.
i. Mary-Penelope, *d. unm.* in 1834.
ii. Elizabeth. iii. Frances-Jane.

*Arms*—Per fesse, gu. and az., on a pale, engr., erm., between four unicorns' heads, erased, arg., a key, sa., between two crosses-patée, of the first.
*Crest*—From rays of the sun, an unicorn's head, as in the arms, collared, gu., ringed, or.
*Residence*—Icklingham, co. Suffolk.

## GWYN OF FORD ABBEY.

Fraunceis-Gwyn, John, Esq. of Ford Abbey, co. Devon, *b.* 31 Oct. 1761; *m.* 1st, in 1796, Miss Norman, only dau. of J. Norman, Gent., of Thorncombe, in the same county, and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1815, Dinah, only dau. of R. Good, Gent. of Winsham, co. Somerset, but both ladies *d. s. p.*: the former, 24 Sept. 1807; and the latter, 22 June, 1831.

### Lineage.

"The family of Frances," says Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, "were a knightly and gentile progeny, living at Killerington (now Kildrington, and sold to Sir T. Acland by Francis Gwyn) about the time of Edward I., and their dwelling was called Frances Court." John Fraunceis had two sons, Sir Henry Fraunceis, Knt., who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Valetort, Knt., but *d. s. p.*, and John Fraunceis, whose eldest son, Henry Fraunceis, *s.* his uncle, and was father of William Fraunceis, of Frances Court, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas De La Hele, of Hele, co. Devon, living *temp.* Henry V., by Alice, his wife, cousin and heir of William de Percehay, of Combe Florey, and had a son and heir, Henry Fraunceis, of Frances Court, father of Henry Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, co. Somerset, who *d.* 35 Hen. VI., *anno* 1457, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Bampfield, Esq. of Poltimore, co. Devon, a son and heir, Nicholas Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, who *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Winard, Esq., and was father of John Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, whose son and heir, by Florence, his wife, dau. of Ashford, of Ashford, Nicholas Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and was father of Sir William Fraunceis, Knt. of Combe Florey, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt. of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir Maurice Berkeley. Sir William was killed at Honiton Clist, in a gallant charge he made against the rebels, *temp.* Edward VI., leaving (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Bonvile, and Mary, *m.* to Richard Fitzjames, and two younger sons, Humphrey and Nicholas, both *d. s. p.*,) an elder son and heir,

John Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, Knt., and *d.* in 1620, leaving issue,

Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, co. Devon, and predeceased his father, *s. p.*
William, of whom presently, as successor to Combe Florey.
John, of East Chevithorne, Tiverton, co. Devon, *m.* Susanna, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and *d.* in 1635, leaving, with other issue,
John, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle; Thomas, successor to his brother; Nicholas, successor to his brother; Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Shephard, Esq. of Meyton, co. Devon.

The eventual successor,

William Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Aurthur, Esq. of Clapton, co. Somerset, but dying *s. p.* in 1636, was *s.* by his brother John's eldest son,

John Fraunceis, Esq. of Combe Florey, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Francis Popham, Knt., and had two daus., his co-heirs,

Amy, *m.* to Edmund Prideaux, Esq., only son and heir of Edmund Prideaux, Esq. of Ford Abbey, attorney-general to Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell. Mr. Prideaux assumed the surname of Fraunceis, and left an only dau. and sole heiress,
Margaret, *m.* in 1690, to Francis Gwyn, Esq., of Lansannor, co. Glamorgan, and their son and heir, Francis Gwyn, Esq. of Ford Abbey, left the estates,

&c. to his kinsman, JOHN FRAUNCEIS, Esq., who thereupon assumed, by Royal licence, in 1780, the surname of GWYN, and was father of the present JOHN FRAUNCEIS-GWYN, Esq. of Ford Abbey.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Bassett, Knt. of Claverton.

Mr. John Fraunceis, dying without male issue, was *s.* in Combe Florey by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of High Nettleton and Combe Florey, who *m.* Deborah Hill, but *d.* without male issue, in 1686, when he was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of Burlescombe, co. Devon, and Combe Florey, who left a son and heir,

WILLIAM FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of Combe Florey, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of James Prowse, Esq. of Norton Fitz Warren, and *d.* in 1718, leaving with other issue, who *d. unm.*, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and WILLIAM, successor to his brother. The former,

JOHN FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of Combe Florey, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Thomas Berrie, Esq. of Berrynarber, co. Devon, but *d. s. p.* in 1719, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of Combe Florey, *b.* in March, 1706, high-sheriff of Somersetshire, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1725, Joanna, dau. of Whitlock, Esq. of Burlescombe, co. Devon, and by her, who *d.* in Nov. 1730, had (with a dau. Ann, who *d.* young, in 1735,) an only son and heir,

JOHN FRAUNCEIS, Esq. of Combe Florey, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1761, Jane, dau. of Edward Towell, Esq. of Stogumber, and by her, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1763, had (with a dau., Joanna-Philippa, *m.* to John Griffith, Esq. of Stogumber, and *d.* in 1801) a son and heir, the present JOHN FRAUNCEIS-GWYN, Esq. of Ford Abbey. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, sister of the late Rev. Bickham Escott, of Hartrow, and by her, who *d.* in 1793, had issue,

James-Escott, *d.* at Oxford, aged 19.
William, *b.* 27 April, 1774, *m.* Miss Brereton, and had issue a son and dau., both *d.* young. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1815.
Margaretta-Maria, *m.* to John Fitzgerald, the Knight of Glin, of Glin Castle, Ireland, and *d.* in 1802, leaving issue the present Knight of Glin.

Mr. Fraunceis *s.* to the estates of Ford Abbey and Lansannor, co. Glamorgan, on the death of his kinsman, Francis Gwyn, Esq. of those places, and in compliance with that gentleman's will, assumed in 1780, by Royal licence, the additional surname and arms of GWYN. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN FRAUNCEIS-GWYN, Esq. of Ford Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg., for GWYN; 2nd, arg., a chev., sa., in chief, a pile of three points, gu., for PRIDEAUX; 3rd, arg., a chev., between three mullets, pierced, gu., for FRAUNCEIS.
*Crests*—A lion, rampant, for GWYN; a pine-tree, ppr., for FRAUNCEIS.
*Motto*—Expectes et sustineas.
*Seat*—Ford Abbey, co. Devon.

## GWYN OF BARON'S HALL.

GWYN, ANTHONY, Esq. of Baron's Hall, Fakenham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 29 July, 1780; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1807, Sarah, dau. of John Stedman, Esq. of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1828) had issue,

Hammond, *b.* 26 Feb. 1809, *d.* 28 Sept. 1818.
ANTHONY-WILLIAM, *b.* 12 June, 1816.
Charles-Nicholas, *d.* young.
Hammond-Stedman, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820.
Frances, *m.* to Henry-Etheridge Blyth, Esq. of Sussex Farm, co. Norfolk.
Sarah, *m.* to Edward Dewing, Esq. of Leiston Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue surviving.
Anne-Mary.
Emily, *m.* to George Watson, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, and has issue,
Hester, *m.* to Charles Bye Colchester, Esq. of Milton Place, London.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mercer, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Ipswich, Suffolk, and by her has issue,

Thomas-Robson, *b.* 11 March, 1837.
Tatham, *b.* 12 March, 1839.
Minna-Mary. Mary-Eliza.

### Lineage.

The family of Gwyn, or Gwynne, is of Welsh origin, and in the 15th century possessed considerable property in the Isle of Anglesea, and in the following century, the family intermarried with the ancient house of Bodychen.

JOHN GWYNNE, son of RIES GWYNNE, grandson of LLEWELYN GWYNNE, had two sons, RICE, his heir; and Thomas, D.D., who was possessed, with other property, of the advowson of the vicarage of Holyhead, co. Anglesea, and also of the great tithes of that parish. The former,

RICE GWYN, Esq., serjeant-at-law, purchased in 1593 the estate of Barons Hall, Fakenham, which still belongs to the family. He was *s.* by his son,

RICE GWYN, Esq., who in 1648 gave by deed, to Jesus College, Oxford, the advowson of the vicarage of Holyhead, and the great tithes of that parish, both of which he derived from his uncle, Dr. Thomas Gwyn, on condition that they would found two scholarships and two fellowships, to be given to his descendants, in preference to strangers. He *d.* about 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

RICE GWYN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bacon, Bart., and *d.* about 1673, leaving two sons, RICE, his successor, and Bacon, who *d. unm.* The former,

RICE GWYN, *m.* Maria, dau. of Anthony Hamond, of Westacre Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* about 1689, leaving two sons, RICE, his successor; and Hamond, who was father of ANTHONY, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin. The elder son and successor,

RICE GWYN, *m.* and had issue, NICHOLAS, his heir; Daniel, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., who both *d. unm.* He *d.* 14 Feb. 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS GWYN, Esq., who *d. unm.* at Ipswich, when his property went to his cousin,

ANTHONY GWYN, Esq., *b.* in 1718, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Meek, Esq., and *d.* 13 April, 1784. He was *s.* by his son,

HAMOND GWYN, Esq., *b.* in 1742, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Pigge, Esq., and had issue,

ANTHONY, present representative.
Richard, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Postle, Esq., and by her has surviving five sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Preston, Esq., and by her has living three sons and one dau.
Charles, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1807.
William, lieut. R.N., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rudge, Esq., and has issue living five sons and seven daus.
Elizabeth-Anne, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1793, young.

Mr. Gwyn *d.* 9 Aug. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANTHONY GWYN, Esq. of Baron's Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. between three lions, rampant, or.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, or.
*Seat*—Baron's Hall, Fakenham, co. Norfolk.

## GWYN OF ABERCRAVE.

GWYN, HOWEL, Esq. of Abercrave, co. Brecon, and Baglan House, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 24 June, 1806; *s.* his father, the late William Gwyn, Esq., 5 Aug. 1830. He is a magistrate for the counties of Brecon, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan, and a deputy-lieutenant of the last. He filled the office of high-sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1837-8, and for Carmarthenshire in 1838.

### Lineage.

THOMAS GWYN, Esq. of Trecastle, co. Brecon, (elder son, by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Trecastle, of Rydderch ap Rhys ap Philip ap David, of Llwyn Howell, ninth in direct descent from Trahaern ap Einon, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon,) *m.* Elen, dau. of Roger Vaughan, Esq. of Talgarth, in the same county, and was father of HOWEL GWYN, Esq., whose son, by Jennet, his wife, dau. of Gwilym Llewelyn, Esq. of Garregfawr, THOMAS GWYN, Esq., who *d.* in 1584, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Edward Games, Esq. of Newton, a son, HOWEL GWYN, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Boyle, Esq. of Hay Castle, and was father of EDWARD GWYN, Esq. of Glyntawe, whose second son, (by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Llewelyn,)

John Gwyn, Esq. of Abercrave, in Glyntawe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Abertrewerен, and was father of

James Gwyn, Esq. of New Radnor, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Brewster, Esq. of Burton Court, co. Hereford, and had a son,

William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, who *m.* Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Edwards, Esq. of Llanddoisant, and *d.* in 1749, leaving a son,

John Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, who *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Matthew Roach, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1780, a son,

William Gwyn, Esq. of Abercrave, who *m.* 1st, in 1799, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq. of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1819, he had, with a dau. (Elizabeth, *m.* in June, 1834, to the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Breconshire, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1837,) and a son, Matthew, who *d.* in Nov. 1826, another son, the present Howel Gwyn, Esq. Mr. Gwyn *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1830.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, or, between two swords, the point of that in chief upwards, the other downwards, both in pale, arg., hilted, of the second.

*Crest*—A hand, ppr., holding a dagger, erect, arg., hilted, or, thrust through a boar's head, couped, of the second.

*Motto*—Vim vi repellere licet.

*Seats*—Abercrave, co. Brecon; and Baglan House, co. Glamorgan.

---

## GWYNNE-HOLFORD OF KILGWYN.

Gwynne-Holford, James-Price, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, and Buckland and Tre Holford, co. Brecknock, lieut.-colonel in the army, *b.* 25 Sept. 1791; *m.* 4 Sept. 1830, Anna-Maria-Eleanor, granddau. of Thynne-Howe Gwynne, Esq. of Buckland, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Lord Chedworth, and has issue,

i. James-Price-William, *b.* 25 Nov. 1833.

i. Jane-Eliza-Anna-Maria.
ii. Louisa-Mary-Ermine-Eleanora.
iii. Elizabeth-Sophia, *d.* in infancy.
iv. Thynne-Howe. v. Harriett.

Lieut.-Colonel Holford assumed, by Royal sign-manual, in 1831, the surname of Gwynne in addition to, and before his patronymic. He served as high-sheriff for the counties of Carmarthen and Brecknock.

### Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of the different existing branches of this family of Holford had five sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Thomas, of Manchester, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Bateman, Esq., and by her had (with four daus., viz., 1. Mary; 2. Anne, *d. unm.*; 3. Frances-Ellen, *d. unm.*; and 4. Margaret-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) an only son,

James, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Owen, of Manchester, chaplain of the Collegiate Church, and had issue,

Thomas, who *d. unm.*
James, of Manchester, and of Holford House, Regent's Park, London, *b.* 17 Feb. 1788.
John, of Rushall, near Manchester, *b.* 26 May, 1789, *m.* a dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of the same place, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, John-James.

ii. James, of Berkeley-square, *d. unm.*
iii. Josiah, of whom presently.
iv. Charles, *d. unm.* during the earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.
v. John, of the General Post-office, London, *d. unm.*

i. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Cockburn, and had issue.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Charles Gardiner, Esq. of Lockley House, near Welwyn, Herts, and has an only son.

The third son,

Josiah Holford, Esq. of Hampstead, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of William Price, Esq., son of James Price, Esq. of Kilgwyn, and by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1812, had issue,

i. John-Josiah, his heir.
ii. Charles, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, *b.* 16 May, 1774, *m.* 1st, in 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Charterhouse-square, and by her, who *d.* in 1820, had an only child, Mary, *m.* to Charles-Henry Pilgrim, Esq., son of Charles Pilgrim, Esq. of Southampton. Mr. Charles Holford *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Toller, Esq. of Doctors' Commons and Hampstead, and by her has, with a dau., who *d.* in infancy, three sons and three daus., viz., Charles-Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; John-Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1831; George, *b.* 7 Feb. 1832; Ellen; Matilda; and Mary-Anne.

i. Sarah, *d. unm.* at Bath, in her 19th year.
ii. Mary, *d.* 22 Feb. 1772.
iii. Sophia, *d.* 25 Jan. 1770.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* to Jeremiah Olive, Esq. of York-terrace, Regent's-park.
v. Lucretia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

John-Josiah Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 5 Feb. 1765, *m.* 24 Jan. 1789, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Charles Jackson, Esq., of the General Post-Office, London, and had issue,

i. James-Price, his heir, now of Kilgwyn &c.
ii. Francis, *b.* 30 Aug. 1792, *d.* in infancy.
iii. John-Josiah, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1731.
iv. Henry, *b.* 16 April, 1799, *d.* 12 April, 1803.
v. George-Charles, late of the Inniskillen Dragoons, *b.* 2 Aug. 1803, *m.* in Aug. 1834, Harriet-Sophia, dau. of John Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield Place, co. Berks, and has a son, Henry, and a dau.

i. Jane-Margaret, *d.* 7 Feb. 1796.
ii. Charlotte, *d.* 3 April, 1799.
iii. Louisa, *m.* 28 July, 1824, to George Stevenson, Esq., brother of John Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield, and has issue.
iv. Sophia, *m.* to Francis-Anthony Morris, Esq., late of the Lancers.

### Gwynne of Glanbrane, Buckland, &c.

In the year 1405, Rhydderch ap Rhys, of Llwyn Howel, descended from Trahaern ap Einon, Lord of Cwmwd, co. Brecon, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Howell ap Griffith, of Trecastle, younger brother of the renowned Sir David Gam, one of the companions in arms of Henry V. at Agincourt, and had two sons, i. Thomas, styled Gwynne, from his fair complexion, who remained in the possession of his maternal estate, and resided in the mansion house of Trecastle. He was ancestor of the present Howel Gwyn, Esq. of Abercrave, co. Brecon; and ii. David, who, from his fair complexion and red hair, is called in the family pedigree, David-Coch Gwynne. He inherited the paternal property, and was ancestor of the Gwynnes of Glanbrane, whose representative at the commencement of the 18th century,

Sackville Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane, son and heir of Rowland Gwynne, Esq., by Ann, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, *d. unm.* in 1734, and bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

Roderick Gwynne, Esq., son of Howell Gwynne, of Bryncoie, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq. of Garth, a Judge on the North Wales circuit. He *m.* the Hon. Anne Howe, dau. and eventually co-heir of John, Lord Chedworth, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Henry-Frederick Thynne, Esq., grandfather of Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, and had two sons,

i. Sackville, of Glanbrane, co. Carmarthen, who *d.* in 1794, leaving, by Catherine Prytherch, his first wife,

1. Sackville-Henry-Frederick, of Glanbrane Park, lieut.-col. commandant 1st regt. of Carmarthenshire Local Militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1778, who *m.* 1st, in 1796, Mary-Anne, second dau. of Francis Smythies, Esq. of Colchester, and by her had, with nine daus., one son, Sackville-Frederick, who *m.* in 1823, Mary, only dau. and heir of Charles Morgan, Esq., and has issue. Col. Gwynne *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Sarah-Antoinette Simes, of Kensington, by whom he left three sons, Frederick-Ximenes, Edmund-Roderick-Ximenes-Barlow, and Nadolig-Ximenes, and one dau., Frances-Matilda-Ximenes.
2. John, *b.* in 1780, served as lieut. in the 14th Dragoons in the Peninsular war, now of Gwernvale House, Breconshire, of which county he is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff in 1819. He *m.* in 1813, Arabella Gorges, of Alscot Manor-house, Oxon.
3. David, served in India, *m.* in 1809, Catharine, dau. of the late Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Garthmill, co. Montgomery.

1. Anne-Howe, *m.* to Wythan Evans, Esq., late of Dolynog, co. Montgomery.
2. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Jones, Esq., of Aberystwith.

Thynne-Howe, of Buckland, *m.* Miss Mathew, of Lundock Castle, co. Glamorgan, and was father of

Roderick Gwynne, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth-Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Hughes, Esq. of Tregunter, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Madocks, M.P., and has by him a dau.) left at his decease, *v. p.*, an only dau. and heir, Anna-Maria-Eleanor, *m.* to James-Price Holford, Esq., lieut.-col., now of Kilgwyn and Buckland.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a mount, vert, a greyhound, passant, sa., collared, or, for Holford; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, cottised, or, between two swords, arg., hilts and pomels of the second, for Gwynne; and an escocheon of pretence, of twenty-one quarterings, in right of his wife. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—1st, from the sun in splendour, or, rising from behind a hill, vert, a greyhound's head, issuant, sa.; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, ppr., issuant from a crescent, arg., holding a sword, erect, also ppr., hilt and pomel gold, enfiled by a boar's head, or, erased and vulned, ppr.

*Motto*—Over the 2nd crest, Vim vi repellere licet; and under the arms, Toujours fidele.

*Seats*—Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen; Buckland, and Tre Holford, co. Brecknock.

## GWYNNE OF MONACHTY.

Gwynne, Alban-Thomas-Jones, Esq. of Monachty, co. Cardigan, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1808, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late John Vevers, Esq., of Yorkhill Court, co. Hereford, and has issue,

i. Alban-Lewis, of Dolayron, co. Cardigan, *b.* 5 April, 1809, late a capt. in the 62nd regt., a magistrate of the county of Cardigan.
ii. John, R.N.
iii. Edward-Henly-Acton, in holy orders.
iv. William-Cust, M.D.
v. Henry.
vi. Richard.
vii. Francis-Anthony.

i. Jane, *m.* to Thomas-Watkin Maddy, Esq. of Hereford.
ii. Maria.

Mr. Gwynne is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Cardiganshire. He is only son of the Rev. Alban-Thomas-Jones Gwynne, of Tyglyn, by his first wife, Martha Thomas, and has three sisters, Martha Davies, Jane Arden, and Catherine Atwood.

*Motto*—Conabimur.
*Seat*—Monachty, co. Cardigan.

## GWYNNE OF GLANLERY.

Edwardes-Gwynne, Henry-Lewis, Esq. of Glanlery, co. Cardigan, capt. half pay 62nd regt., served as high-sheriff of Cardiganshire, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

John Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, co. Carmarthen, descended from an ancient Welch family, *m.* and had two sons, David Edwardes, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq. of Cwm, co. Carmarthen, but *d. s. p.*, and

Thomas Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Foesybleiddiaid, co. Cardigan, and had issue, David, his heir, and John, who *m.* Miss Pusy, of Pusy Hall, in the Island of Jamaica, and had one son, John-Pusy Edwardes, Esq. The elder son,

David Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, Admiral in the Royal Navy, high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1754, *m.* in 1748, Anne, dau. of C. Blommart, Esq., capt. in the service of the merchants of Hambro and Levant, and had issue,

i. David-John, his heir.
ii. Thomas, who *d. unm.*
iii. John, in holy orders, A.M., in the commission of the peace for Glamorganshire, *b.* 24 March, 1765, *m.* in 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heir of the Rev. William Willis, A.M., of Gileston Manor, co. Glamorgan, descended from the Willis's, of Penny Compton, co. Warwick, and has issue,





Frederic-Francis, B.D., in holy orders fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxon.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Johnes, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Dolau Cothi, co. Carmarthen, and has two daus., Charlotte-Anna-Maria, and Elizabeth.

i. Lettice,
ii. Anne,
iii. Martha,
} all three *d. unm.*

iv. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Cadwallader Browne, of Frood, co. Carmarthen, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Picton, A.M., younger brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B.
v. Isabella-Margaretta, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Archibald Campbell, and has a son, Lieut.-col. John Campbell, and a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Alderson Hodson, Esq.

The eldest son,

David-John Edwardes, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gôrs, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Tyglyn, co. Cardigan, and left issue, David-John Edwardes, Esq., present possessor of Rhydy Gôrs, late of the Royal Horse Artillery, *m.* Caroline, second dau. of John Forster, Esq. of Southend, and Henry-Lewis Edwardes-Gwynne, of Glanlery, Esq.

*Seat*—Glanlery, co. Cardigan.

## GYLL OF WYRARDISBURY.

Gyll, Brooke-Hamilton, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, co. Middlesex, *b.* 16 July, 1795; *m.* 3 May, 1821, Maria-Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Richardson, Esq., Accountant-General to the East India Company, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Edward, first Earl of Winterton. Mrs. Gyll *d.* 21 July following her marriage, aged 27, and was buried at Wyrardisbury.

### Lineage.

The name of Gill, says Camden, in his *Britannia*, means valley, and has been variously spelt according to the fluctuations of orthography in different ages. Ellis, in his *Doomsday-Book*, shews that a family of this name held lands in Yorkshire antecedent to the Norman invasion. The barony and property of Gille's land, in Cumberland, prior to the Conquest, belonged to Bueth Gille, and was confiscated by William the Conqueror, who granted them to Hubert, one of his followers. Hubert assumed the name of the original proprietor, and styled himself De Vaux, which is the French for valley, and is synonymous with Gill. Robert de Vaux, son of Hubert, barbarously murdered Bueth Gille, and his posterity resided on the territory till it passed by marriage to the family of Thomas de Multon. In the reign of Henry III. it was conveyed to Ranulphus de Dacre, and the possessions remained in his family till the last heir male, Lord Dacre, of Gille's land, alienated it to the Duke of Norfolk. It is probable that the John Gille, whose inquis. post mortem was taken 44 Edw. III., at Greistock, in Cumberland, was the descendant of Bueth Gille, who held the Barony of Gille's land. He left issue, John Gille, son and heir.

The immediate ancestors of the family of Gyll, or Gille, of Herts, resided in Cambridgeshire, where we find Richard, son of John Gille, holding lands under Robert de Freville, of Shelford Parva, Cambridgeshire, *temp.* Edw. I., and Walter and Bateman Gille, of Foxton, near Royston, Cambridge, at the same time. (v. Rol. Hundredorum, *temp.* Edw. I.)

Richard Gylle, of Cambridgeshire, is cited in a deed of fine, Hilary, 1 Richard III. 1483, Westminster.

John Gyll, the son of Richard, having married a lady of Buckland, migrated thither, and bought lands, messuages, &c., as appears by deeds, and his will, 1499. Members of the same family are found in Maurice Gyll, who died vicar of Shudy Camps, Cambridge, 1448; and Isabella Gyll, of Shepreth, in the same county, whose will is proved at Ely, 1485, by which she leaves to her dau. and heir, Rosa, *m.* to John Marshall, Esq., all her property.

John Gyll, of Buckland, *m.* Johanna, probably dau. of William Horne, Esq. of the same locality, as he says he obtained the lands he held there from him, and dying 23 Jan. 1499, (his will was proved 8 Feb. following.)

I. RICHARD, of Buckland, his heir.
II. William, who left issue a son, John, cited in the will of his grandfather, John.
III. Andrew, had issue, two daus.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Veruesley, Esq. of Buckland, and had five children.
II. Agnes, four daus.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GYLL, of Buckland, buys lands there by deed, Hilary, 5 HENRY VII. He *d.*, and was buried at Buckland, his wife, Elizabeth, administering to his effects, 5 July, 1535. He left issue,

I. JOHN, of Wyddial, his heir.
II. Richard, of Buckland, who *d.* in 1546, and left issue,
I. John, son and heir, (who had, *inter alios*, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Randes, Esq. of Truswell, co. Northampton,) and two daus., I. Margaret; and II. Anne, cited in the will of their uncle, Leonard Gyll.
III. Leonard-Priest, of Jesus College, Cambridge. Will proved there 14 July, 1547. Buried at St. Edward's, Cambridge.
I. A dau., *m.* to William Cartwright, Esq. of Buckland; and two other children.

The eldest son,

JOHN GYLL, of Wyddial, Herts, held a patent place in the Petty-bag office. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of George Canon, Esq. of Wyddial Hall, which he had purchased by deed, 15 HENRY VIII., Com. Plea office, and *s.* to all the estates of his father-in-law, by will proved 20 Oct. 1534. In addition to the property of George Canon, he made very large purchases in the counties of Herts, Essex, and Cambridgeshire; obtained the advowson of Wyddial, by deed 36 HENRY VIII., where he was interred. His will was proved 25 Jan. 1547, and the inquisitio post mortem taken 15 March, 2 EDWARD VI. He left by his wife, Margaret, (who remarried, in 1547, with John Wrengham, Esq. of Hodenhoe, co. Herts,) with seven daus., five sons, GEORGE; Anthony; Richard, of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, *d.* in 1573, leaving a dau. and heir, *m.* to Michael Pigot, of Stratton, Beds; Francis, of Haydon, Essex, *m.* in 1560, Marcia, dau. and co-heir of Robert Aspland, of the same place, and *d.* in 1595, leaving issue; and MICHAEL, of whom presently. The eldest son,

GEORGE GYLL, of Wyddial, also held the patent place in the Petty-bag office; and made large purchases of lands &c. in the county of Herts. He *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Peryent, Knt. of Digswell, Herts, auditor of the Court of Wards and Liveries, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Tendering, Knt. of Badow, Essex, and had by her,

I. JOHN, of Wyddial, high-sheriff of Herts in 1575, *d.* 22 Oct. 1600, leaving, by Joan his wife, two sons and three daus., viz.,
1. GEORGE, (Sir,) of Wyddial, knighted at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603. He was an officer in the army, and accompanied Robert, Earl of Essex, in his expedition to Cadiz. Sir George *d.* 17 Nov. 1619, leaving, by Alice, his wife, who *d.* in 1627, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas Essex, Knt. of Lambourne, Berks, one dau., Frances, *m.* to Nathaniel Styles, Esq. of Walton, and two sons, JOHN, who sold Buckland and Wyddial, and George, of Littlecourt, Buntingford, who *m.* in 1652, Helena Baldwin, and had a son, George, *b.* in 1653, and a dau., Frances, *b* in 1654.
2. JOHN, (Sir,) knighted 26 Nov. 1613, M.P. for Minehead in 1625, *m.* Joane, dau. of Hugh Trevilian, of Yarnescombe, Devon, but *d. s. p.* in 1650.
1. Ursula, *m.* in 1586, to Henry Sadleir, Esq. of Everley, co. Wilts, 3rd son of Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knt. of Standon, Herts.
2. Cordelia, *m.* 1st, in 1594, to Sir Thomas Harris, Knt. of Maldon, Essex, serjeant-at-law; and 2ndly, in 1622, to Capt. Robert Bacon, of Hesset, co. Suffolk.
3. Mary-Magdalene, *m.* 1st, in 1597, to John Dorrington, Esq. of Spaldwick; and 2ndly, to Sir — Hyde, Knt.

II. Thomas, of Chancery Lane, London. Will proved, 4 March, 1611, *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, of Littlecourt, Laystone, Herts, *m.* 1st, in 1574, Margaret Brograve, of Beckenham, and by her had a son, Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1607, Lady Barbara Fludd, widow of Sir Thomas Fludd, Knt. of Milgate, and dau. of Matthew Bradbury, Esq. of Wicken, Essex. He *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,
EDWARD GYLL, Esq. of Anstey, who *m.* in 1604, Mary, dau. of Edward Michell, Esq. of Standon, and widow of Richard Smartfoote, Esq. of Puckeridge, and *d.* in 1642, leaving (with two daus., Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Cutler, Esq. of Anstey, and Susanna, *m.* to John Allen, Esq. of Witham) three sons, Edward; George, of Anstey, who left issue; and John, of Braughing, Herts, who *d.* in 1693, leaving a son, John Gill, of Bishop Stortford, who *d.* in 1711, leaving a son, William, and other issue.
I. Frances, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Grymstone, Knt. of Grymstone Garth, co. York.
II. Catherine, *m.* in 1570, to William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, Berks.

George Gyll, of Wyddial, by Anne, his 2nd wife, had issue,

I. George, of Buntingford, *m.*, and left, with other issue, Bridget, *m.* to William Sterne, Esq. of Barkway; and Christiana, *m.* to Abdias Tuer, rector of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and *d.* in 1626. From this marriage maternally derived WILLIAM COLE, the antiquary.
II. Robert, of Eltham, whose dau., Sylvester, *m.* in 1610. Thomas Raymond, of Dunmow, Essex.
III. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Philip Boteler, Knt. of Woodhall, Herts, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Charles, living in 1568.
I. Ann, *m.* in 1572, to Samuel, son of Clement Newce, Esq. of Hadham.

George Gyll of Wyddial's will was proved, 2 Dec. 1568, and his inq. post mortem taken 10 Jan., 11 ELIZABETH. His brother,

MICHAEL GYLL, supposed to have settled in Kent about 1570, left a son,

JOHN GYLL, of Sutton-at-Hone, buried there 6 April, 1624. He was father of

JOHN GYLL, of Sutton-at-Hone, who *m.* there, 14 June, 1611, Ursula, dau. of — Langridge, Esq. of Sutton, and dying in 1646, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS GYLL, Esq. of Dartford, who appears in the parochial books as performing several offices in the town. By Alice, his wife, who *d.* in 1672, he left at his decease, 18 Sept. 1667, a son,

GEORGE GYLL, of Dartford and Boxley, Kent, who *m.* 25 Feb. 1676, Susanna, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of Dartford, and dying in 1726, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Boxley, baptized there 30th Sept. 1686, *m.* 8 Sept. 1713, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Laurence, Esq. of Kent, niece of James Brooke, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, high-sheriff of the county in 1731, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1750, aged 60) left at his decease, 10 Aug. 1754, aged 68, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1751, to Thomas Baytop, Esq. of Rochester; and 2ndly, to James Kincaid, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* in 1746, to Thomas Wright, son of Edward Wright, Esq. of Aldington, co. Kent, Lord Mayor of London, 1785, two sons, Brooke, who *d. s. p.* in 1744, and his successor,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, co. Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, Middlesex, who *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert-Prowse Hassel, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, and Croydon, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1769, aged 39) had issue,

I. Robert-Hutton, *b.* in 1758, *d. s. p.* in 1792.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1776.
II. Margaret, *m.* 7 April, 1772, to John Deschamps, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1799, aged 46.
III. Susanna, *b.* in 1756, *m.* 11 Feb. 1779, to Thomas-Cheadle Sanders, Esq. of Hon. E.I.C., and Charlwood, co. Surrey, who *d.* in 1816; and 2ndly, to William Bailey, Esq. of Tonbridge Castle, Kent, 10 June, 1819, *d.* 1832. She *d.* in 1833, aged 77, leaving issue one child, Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. George-Dinely Goodere, rector of Otterden, Kent.
IV. Harriet, *b.* in 1762, *m.* 11 Feb. 1784, Archibald Paxton, Esq. of Watford Place, Herts, high-sheriff of the county in 1799, brother of Sir William Paxton, Knt. of Middleton Hall, Carmarthenshire, *d.* in 1817, aged 80. She *d.* 18 Nov. 1794, aged 33, leaving issue,
William-Gill Paxton, Esq. of Henbury, co. Dorset, high-sheriff of the county in 1828, formerly M.P. for Plympton.
VI. Grace.

Mr. William Gyll *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Broome, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1820, aged 90) left at his decease, 17 March, 1798, an only child,

WILLIAM GYLL, Esq. of Wyrardisbury, *b.* 13 Sept. 1774, capt. 2nd regt. Life-guards, and equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. He raised a corps of volunteers in 1804, on the premeditated invasion of Napoleon. Capt. Gyll *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, at Wyrardisbury, Lady Harriet Flemyng, only child of the Rt. Hon. Hamilton Flemyng, last Earl of Wigtoun,* and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1813, aged 35) had issue,

* Hamilton, last Earl of Wigtoun, was son of Charles Ross, 8th earl, and grandson of James Flemyng of Castlane, Ireland, who was son of James Flemyng, of Ray, and grandson of Alexander Flemyng, 4th son of John, 1st Earl of Wigtoun.

I. Brooke-Hamilton, now of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and Yeovany Hall, Middlesex.
II. Bellenden-Charles, *b.* in 1799, *d.* 24 Sept. 1822, aged 24.
III. Gordon-Willoughby-James, *b.* in 1803, *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth-Anne, second dau. of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall and Horeham Hall, Essex, and Attleborough, co. Norfolk, and has issue,
Flemyng-George, *b.* 3 Sept. 1841.
Letitia-Elizabeth, *b.* 5 May, 1840.
Cordelia-Adela, *b.* 7 Feb. 1843.
IV. Hamilton, *b.* 5 May, 1804, of Shenley Lodge, and Salisbury Hall, co. Herts, *m.* 30 Sept. 1835, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Murray, Bart., of Stanhope, co. Peebles, N.B., and has issue,
Hamilton-Flemyng-Campbell, *b.* 11 Aug. 1836.
Bellenden-Charles-John, *b.* 13 March, 1838.
V. Robert, (Sir,) Knt., *b.* 11 July, 1805, 15th Hussars, and of the German Legion, lieut. of the Yeomen of the guard, knighted in 1831.
I. Louisa-Jane-Grace, *m.* 12 May, 1819, to Sir Jasper Atkinson, Knt., of H.M. Royal Mint, and has issue, a dau., Jane-Laura.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two chevrons, arg., each charged with three mullets, of the first, on a canton, or, a lion, passant, guardant, gu., for Gyll; 2nd, arg., a fesse, sa., with three martlets, of the first, between three crosses-patée, gu., for Canon; 3rd, lozengy, or and vert, a lion, rampant, gu., for Gyll.
*Crest*—A hawk's head, az., between two wings, frettee, vert.
*Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.
*Seats*—Wyrardisbury House, Bucks; and Yeovany Hall, co. Middlesex.

*** Of the other families of Gyll, the Northamptonshire branch derived from John Gyll, only son of Richard Gyll, who *d.* in 1546, of whom mention is made in the will of Leonard Gyll, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, in 1547; and another branch resided at Mucking, in Essex, and held the patent office of keeper of the lions in the Tower of London for one hundred and thirteen years. (*See Collectanea Topog. et Gen.*, vol. viii.)

## HACKER OF EAST BRIDGFORD.

Heathcote-Hacker, John, Esq. of East Bridgford Old Hall, co. Nottingham, and of Leek, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1794, second son of Edward Heathcote, Esq., assumed in June, 1840, the additional surname and arms of Hacker, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his paternal uncle, Lieut.-Col. Rowland-Heathcote Hacker, of East Bridgford.

### Lineage.

The family of Hacker is several times mentioned by Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire. Francis Hacker, Esq., son, by Margaret, his wife, of John Hacker, Esq., (who *d.* in 1620, and to whom there is a monument in the north aisle of Bridgford Church,) enjoyed the whole of his father's estates, which were considerable. He had four sons, Francis, Richard, John, and Rowland. Francis, the eldest, was Colonel Hacker, who served under the Parliament, and attended the unfortunate King Charles to his execution. He suffered as a traitor, in the succeeding reign, and his estates were forfeited. Rowland, the youngest son, served under the king during these troubles, and was living in Thoroton's time.

Col. Rowland Hacker, after the death of his brother, left the king's army in disgust, and died in retirement, upon a large leasehold property at East Bridgeford, which he had of the Masters, Fellows, &c., of Magdalen College, Oxford. The freehold estates, which were purchased of Lord Sheffield by John Hacker, (to whom the arms of this family were granted,) were inherited by the Rev. Edward Heathcote, who *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. and one of the three co-heiresses of Robert Hacker, Esq., the last male descendant of this family. Richard and John, brothers of Col. Francis and Rowland Hacker, settled, the former at Flintham, and the latter at Trowel.

The Rev. Ralph Heathcote, rector of Moreton, co. Derby, and vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Simon Ockley, rector of Suasey, co. Cambridge, professor of Arabic, and was father of

The Rev. Edward Heathcote, who *m.* as above stated, Catherine, only surviving dau. and co-heir of Robert Hacker, Esq. of East Bridgford, and had by her a numerous family, of whom

Edward, *m.* in 1792, Jane, only dau. of John Cock, Esq. late of Chesterfield, and by her, who since is deceased, has issue,
1. Godfrey.
2. John, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Hacker, and is present proprietor of East Bridgford.
3. Rowland, *m.* and has issue three sons, Edward, Rowland, and Godfrey.
4. William.
I. Jane, *m.* but no issue.
2. Frances, *m.* and has issue.
3. Catherine-Anne, *d.* leaving issue.

Rowland, lieut.-col. in the army, assumed, in 1819, the additional surname and arms of Hacker, under the will of his mother, and *d.* in 1840.

*Arms*—Erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or, for Heathcote. Sa., a cross, vaire, between four mullets, or, pierced, of the field, for Hacker.
*Crests*—On a mural crown, az., a pomee, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, erm., for Heathcote. A woodpecker, standing on the stock of a tree, eradicated, ppr., for Hacker.
*Seats*—East Bridgford, Old Hall, Notts; Leek, co. Stafford.

## HAFFENDEN OF HOMEWOOD.

Haffenden, Alfred, Esq. of Homewood, co. Kent, *b.* 3 Jan. 1825; *s.* to the estates on the death, in 1838, of his father, the late James Haffenden, Esq.

### Lineage.

The Haffendens have been long resident in the county of Kent, at Tenterden and Smarden, Halden-Bugglesden, in the north part of Boresile Borough, being anciently, and up to a very recent period, their property and abode; that estate descending from Robert Haffenden, of Bugglesden, to his brother, John Haffenden, Esq., of Charing, was conveyed, by the only child of the latter, Amy Haffenden, in marriage, to William Hawker, Esq.

From Laurence Haffenden, of Bugglesden, bailiff of Tenterden, 1 Richard III., lineally derived, sixth in descent,

James Haffenden, Esq., who *d.* at Tenterden, in 1710, and was father of

James Haffenden, Esq. of Tenterden, a jurat and magistrate of that town, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Richard Beale, Esq. of River Hall, Biddenden, and left at his decease, in 1783, an only child,

Richard Haffenden, Esq., J.P., of Homewood, in Kent, a residence built by his father. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of John Elmestone, Esq. of Rolvenden, and had issue (with two daus., Eliza and Sarah, and a son, Richard, all three *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir,

James Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood and Clearwell Court, captain in the Notts militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1788, who *m.* 23 Jan. 1813, Catharine, dau. of Joseph Walker, Esq. of Eastwood House, co. York, and had issue,

I. Alfred, his heir, and present representative.
I. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Dickinson Hall, Esq. of Whatton Manor, Notts.
II. Catherine.
III. Angelina, *m.* 5 May, 1841, to the Rev. Alleyne, third son of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby.
IV. Harriet-Cecilia.

Mr. Haffenden *d.* at his residence, Langford Hall, near Newark, and was *s.* by his only son, the present Alfred Haffenden, of Homewood.

*Arms*—Chequy, sa. and arg., on a bend, az., three mullets, or
*Crest*—An eagle's head, couped.
*Seat*—Homewood, Kent.

## HALE OF ALDERLEY.

Hale, Robert, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester; *m.* in 1807, Lady Theodosia-Eleanor Bourke, dau. of Joseph Deane, third Earl of Mayo, Archbishop of Tuam, and has issue; his son and heir, Robert-Blagden, is M.P. for West Gloucestershire. The Hales of Alderley descend from

the family of the celebrated SIR MATTHEW HALE, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who was born at Alderley, in 1609.

*Arms*—Ar., a fesse, sa., in chief, three cinquefoils, of the last.
*Crest*—A heron's head, erased, arg.
*Seat*—Alderley, Wotton-under-Edge.

## HALE, OF KING'S WALDEN.

HALE, WILLIAM, Esq. of King's Walden, co. Hertford, *b.* 5 June, 1782; *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. William Leeson, of The Node, son of Joseph, Earl of Miltown, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1822) has one son and one daughter, viz.,

WILLIAM, *b.* in August, 1816.
Emily-Mary-Brand, *m.* 20 Jan. 1842, to the Hon. and Rev. Philip-Yorke Savile, third son of the Earl of Mexborough.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1824, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, Bart. of Thames Ditton, and has by her,

Charles-Cholmeley, *b.* 9 July, 1830.
Charlotte-Eliza.

Mr. Hale *s.* his father 22 April, 1829.

### Lineage.

RICHARD HALE, eldest son of Thomas Hale, of Codicote, Herts, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edmund Michell, Esq., purchased the estate of King's Walden, Herts, in the time of ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Mary Lambert, an heiress, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir; and 2ndly, Dyonisia Giffard, of Somersetshire, by whom he had two other sons,

Richard, high-sheriff of the county of Hertford, in 1632, who *m.* in 1601, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Dacres, of Cheshunt, and had issue,
1. Robert, *b.* in 1610, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Leventhorpe Frank, Knt., of Aldbury.
2. John.
1. Dyonisia, *m.* to Edward Coleman.
2. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Francklyn, Esq.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Gent, Esq. of Moyns, Essex.
4. Martha. 5. Katharine.

Robert.

Richard Hale, the purchaser of King's Walden, and founder of the grammar school at Hertford, *d.* in 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, high-sheriff of Herts in 1621, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Sir George Bond, Knt., lord mayor of London in 1587, and *d.* in Aug. 1634, aged 66, leaving with daus., five sons, of whom ROWLAND was his heir; Bernard, D.D., Principal of Peter House, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely, *d.* in 1663; John, (Sir,) Knt. of Stagenhoe, left an only dau. and heir, ROSE, *m.* to Sir John Austen, Bart. of Hall Place. The eldest son,

ROWLAND HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, *b.* 8 June, 1600, served the office of sheriff of Herts, in 1647. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Garwey, Knt., alderman of London, and by her, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1679, in her seventieth year, left at his own demise, 7 April, 1669, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, M.P. for Herts, 13 and 31 of CHARLES II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Elwes, Esq. of Roxby, co. Lincoln, by whom, who *d.* 28 July, 1712, at the age of 72, he had ten sons and four daus., of whom

RICHARD, *b.* 4 Nov. 1659, *m.* 3 April, 1684, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Isaac Meynell, Esq. of Langley Meynell, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Robert Cecil, second son of James, third Earl of Salisbury) left at his decease, in 1689, (with a dau., Mary, maid of honour to Queen ANNE, who *m.* Thomas Coke, Esq., and was mother of Mary Cooke, the wife of Sir Matthew Lambe, whose son was elevated to the peerage as Viscount Melbourne,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq., M.P. for Bramber in 1708, and for St. Alban's from March, 1715, until his decease, which occurred 2 Oct. 1717, at the age of 32. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Peter Paggen, Esq. of Wandsworth, in Surrey, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1741, in his twenty-ninth year.

PAGGEN, M.P. for Hertfordshire, from 1747 until his death. He *m.* at Whitehall, 20 November, 1742, Elizabeth, third dau. of Humphrey Morice, Esq. M.P. of London, sub-governor of the Bank, but *d. s. p.* 3 April, 1755, aged 40.

BERNARD, (Sir,) of whom presently.

Mary, *b.* 28 Oct. 1660, *m.* 27 Feb. 1678, John Plumer, Esq. of Blakeware, in Herts, and *d.* in 1709.
Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Oct. 1670, and *d.* in the following year.
Katharine, *b.* 15 Sept. 1673, *m.* 11 Dec. 1695, to John Hoskyns, Esq. of Reigate, in Surrey, a younger son of Charles Hoskyns, Esq. of Oxled, in Surrey, and *d.* 5 March, 1704.
Elizabeth, *b.* 14 March, 1682, *m.* to Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbot's Rippon, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* in March, 1763.

The eighth son, but in whose descendant the representation of the family is now vested,

SIR BERNARD HALE, baptized at King's Walden, 18 March, 1677. Having been called to the bar, and acquiring a high legal character, he was constituted, in 1722, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Anne, dau. of — Thursby, Esq. of Northamptonshire, and by her, who *d.* at Kensington, 11 April, 1768, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, who *d.* in Wimpole Street, London, 14 Sept. 1812, in his ninety-second year.
III. Bernard, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 20th regt., appointed lieutenant-governor of Chelsea hospital, 10 May, 1773, and afterwards lieutenant-governor of the Ordnance, *m.* in Sept. 1750, Martha, second dau. of Richard Rigby, Esq. of Mistley Hall, Essex, and *d.* 13 March, 1798, leaving a son,

LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS HALE, M.P., who, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, the Right Hon. Richard Rigby, who *d.* 8 April, 1788, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of RIGBY. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., governor of Madras, and had a dau.,

Frances, *m.* in 1808, to William Horace, third Lord Rivers.

IV. John, of Plantation, near Gisborough, in Yorkshire, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 17th Light Dragoons, which regiment he raised at his own expense; governor of Londonderry and Coolmoreforts, in 1781, *m.* Mary, second dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisborough, and *d.* 20 March, 1806, leaving a numerous issue.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Nugent, Esq., common serjeant of London.
II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Martin Madan, eldest son of Col. Madan, by Judith, his wife, dau. of Mr. Justice Spencer Cowper.
III. Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Bernard *d.* in Red Lion Square, London, 7 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, who *m.* 23 Dec. 1745, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Farnaby, Bart. of Kippington, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1780, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Paggen, a banker in London, who *m.* at Hatfield, in Herts, 8 Feb. 1791, Miss Mary Keet, and *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1807.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stillingfleet.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York; and 2ndly, to Thomas Onslow, now Earl Onslow.
III. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. James Bowles, rector of Burford, in Salop, and *d.* in 1783.
IV. Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1782, to Sir Edward Dering, seventh baronet of Turrenden Dering, in Kent.

Mr. Hale *d.* at Chelsea, 14 Sept. 1793, aged 77, and was buried at King's Walden. His son and successor,

WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden, *m.* 3 April, 1777, the Hon. Mary Grimston, dau. of James, second Viscount Grimston, and had four sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Paggen, baptized 17 July, 1784, *d.* at Pimlico, 7 Nov. 1814.
Cecil-Farnaby-Richard, baptized 1 July, 1786, *d.* at Jamaica, 17 Jan. 1801, a midshipman in the royal navy.
Henry-Jeremy, baptized 15 Jan. 1791, curate of King's Walden, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Sowerby, Esq. of Putteridgebury, Herts, and *d.* leaving two sons and three daus.
Charlotte-Bucknall, *m.* her cousin, Cholmely Dering, second son of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Turrenden Dering, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to George Proctor, Esq. of Mardocks, Herts.

Mr. Hale *d.* 22 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM HALE, Esq. of King's Walden.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, or.
*Crest*—A snake, ppr., entwined round five arrows, or, headed, sa., feathered, arg., one in pale, four saltier ways.
*Seat*—King's Walden.

## HALFORD OF PADDOCK HOUSE.

HALFORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Paddock House, in Kent, *b.* in 1766; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Robert-Tournay Bargrave, Esq. of Eastry Court, and had by her an only son, Robert-Bargrave, who *d.* at the age of twenty. Mr. Halford *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte,* relict of George Denne, Esq. late of Chislett Court, in the same county, but has no issue.

### Lineage.

The HALFORDS of Kent derive either from the son or brother of Sir Richard Halford, the first baronet of Wistow, but, owing to the loss of some family documents at the time of the Revolution, the precise fact cannot now be ascertained. The house of Halford, one of great antiquity, was originally seated in Warwickshire, at a place called Halford, where one branch of the family continued to reside until a century and a half ago. Dugdale, in his history of that county, mentions a Robert de Halford, of Halford, who held half a knight's fee under the Earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY III. The senior branch, the Halfords, of Wistow, maintained for several generations a leading position in the county of Leicester, until the decease of Sir Charles Halford, in 1780, when Wistow passed, under his will, to his widow, who bequeathed the estate to her nephew, DR. VAUGHAN, who was subsequently created a Baronet, and assuming in 1815 the surname of Halford, is the present SIR HENRY HALFORD.

RICHARD HALFORD, Esq., son of the Rev. Richard Halford, who held the living of Lyminge, in Kent, a scion of the Wistow family, *m.* Mary Creed, niece of Sir James Creed, M.P. for the city of Canterbury, about the year 1760, and left, with two daus., Mary and Sarah, a son,

RICHARD HALFORD, Esq. of Canterbury, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Staines, Esq., grandfather of Sir Thomas Staines, K. C. B. of the Isle of Thanet, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
George, major in the 59th reg. of infantry, who distinguished himself in several engagements, and was abroad under the Duke of Wellington, in all his campaigns, until sent to join the first battalion of his regiment at Calcutta, where he *d. unm.* in 1826.

Mr. Halford was *s.* by his elder son, the present RICHARD HALFORD, Esq. of Paddock.

*Arms*—Arg., a greyhound, passant, sa., on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A demi-greyhound, sa., collared, or.
*Motto*—Virtus in actione consistit.
*Seat*—The Paddock House, near Canterbury.

## HALKETT OF HALL HILL, N.B.

HALKETT-CRAIGIE, CHARLES, Esq. of Hall Hill and Dumbarnie, co. Fife, formerly an officer in the 93rd regt. or Gordon Highlanders, *b.* in Dec. 1802; *m.* in 1824, Susan, youngest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, and has surviving issue,

Alice-Augusta. Matilda.

### Lineage.

The ancient name of HALKETT, in the writs of this family, is promiscuously written "de Hawkhead" and "de Halkett;" it is said to be territorial or local, and to have been assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Hawkhead, in Renfrewshire, so soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland.

The exact period when the Halketts established themselves in Fife cannot at this distance of time be precisely ascertained, but we have proofs that they were free barons, and had large landed possessions in the western parts of that county six hundred years ago. The first of the family upon record who distinguished himself by feats of arms was

DAVID DE HALKETT, a powerful warrior, living *temp.* King DAVID BRUCE, and father of

PHILIPPUS DE HALKETT, who flourished in the reigns of Kings ROBERT II. and ROBERT III. In the Chartulary of Dunfermline he is designated "Dominus de Balingall, filius et hæres David de Halkett, anno Domini 1393." From this Philip de Halkett we pass over seven generations, observing the remarkable fact, that the chiefs of this family have always been in the military service of their own country, or that of some allied power.

GEORGE HALKETT, the ninth in direct lineal descent, and a distinguished officer, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, and had three sons and one dau., of whom

SIR JOHN HALKETT, Knt., the third son, continued the line of the family, and received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES VI. He attached himself to a military life, and went into the service of the states of Holland, where by his bravery and merit he rose to the rank of general, and had the command of a Scots regiment. He was likewise president of the grand Court Marishall in Holland. Sir John *m.* Mary Van Loon, a lady of high rank in Amsterdam, and was killed at the siege of Bois-le-Duc in 1628, leaving a son and successor,

MAURICE HALKETT, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Mademoiselle Agnes Decquere, a lady of the province of Artois, by whom he had one son, EDWARD. Captain Maurice Halkett was killed at Maestricht in 1675, and was *s.* in his estates by his only son,

EDWARD HALKETT, a major in the Dutch service, who *m.* Judith de Pagniet, a lady of the province of Guelderland, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Lucy-Cornelia, *m.* to Col. Van de Schepper, Governor of Surinam.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir George Nicholson, Bart.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Major Edward Halkett was killed at the battle of Ramilies, in 1706, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq., who, following the example of his gallant ancestors, served in the army with high reputation, rose to the rank of lieutenant-general, and had the command of a Scots regiment in Holland. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Brigadier-general Corbet, by whom he had two sons and one dau., viz.,

CHARLES, his successor.
John, an officer in the army, *d.* in 1766.
Judith, *m.* to Colonel Heldevier.

General Halkett *m.* 2ndly, Mademoiselle Anne le Faucheur, a French lady, by whom he had issue,

Frederick, *d.* a major-gen. in the British service. He left by his wife, a Miss Seton, with three daus., two sons,
COLIN, (Sir,) K.C.B., a general officer.
Hugh, a general in the Hanoverian service.

The General *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HALKETT, Esq., who was a colonel in the Dutch service, and Governor of Namur. He *m.* Anne, heiress of John Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarnie, one of the lords of justiciary in Scotland, (by Susan, eldest dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, and Lady Susan Hamilton, his wife, dau. of the fourth Earl of Haddington,) and by the deeds of settlement her husband and their successors were obliged to assume the name and arms of CRAIGIE, in addition to those of HALKETT. By this lady he had issue,

CHARLES, a major in the army, *d.* in India.
JOHN-CORNELIUS, successor to his father.
Susanna-Judith, *m.* to Cumin, of Relugas, (lineally descended from the ancient family of the Comines, in France.)
Margaret-Maria, *m.* to Colonel Lindesay, (claimant to the ancient title of Lord Lindesay, of Byres.)
Christian-Smith, *m.* to Major Sands.
Anna-Cockburn, *m.* to John Wauchope, Esq. of Niddry.

* This lady has a dau. by her first husband.

Catherine-Hermione.
Isabella-Cornelia, twin with John-Cornelius, *m.* the Right Hon. Robert Blair, lord-president of the Court of Session in Scotland.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN-CORNELIUS CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., colonel of the 55th regt., gallantly distinguished himself in the East and West Indies, as well as in Holland, and was appointed aid-de-camp to Sir Ralph Abercromby. He *m.* in 1800, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, and had issue,

CHARLES.
John, in the E.I.Co.'s Military Service, *b.* in 1807.
Robert-Blair, in the E.I.Co.'s Service, *b.* in 1808.
Henry, *b.* in 1811.

Hannah-Isabella-Cornelia, *m.* in 1824, to William-Thomas Thornton, Esq., second son of the late Edmund Thornton, Esq. of Whittington Hall, in the co. of Lancaster, and has issue.
Anne.

*Arms*—Sa., three piles conjoined, in base, arg., and on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.
*Crest*—A falcon's head, erased, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two falcons, ppr.
*Motto*—"Fides sufficit," above, and "Honestè Vivo," beneath.
*Seat*—Hall Hill, Fifeshire.

## HALL OF WHATTON MANOR.

HALL, THOMAS-DICKINSON, Esq. of Whatton Manor and of Broughton, co. Nottingham, *b.* 18 Aug. 1808; *m.* a dau. of the late James Haffenden, Esq. of Homewood, co. Kent; *s.* his grandfather 1 Oct. 1835, and is a magistrate for the counties of Notts and Leicester, and a captain in the Notts militia. He served as high-sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1843.

### Lineage.

This family came originally from Lincolnshire. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

FRANCIS HALL, *m.* Miss Mary Watson, only child and heir of an opulent London merchant, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Nottingham and of Whatton, Notts, who *m.* Elizabeth Phillips, and by her had two sons,

I. THOMAS, an officer 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* Margaret Raines, a lady from the co. of Cork, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, an officer in the 4th or King's Own Regt., *m.* in Nov. 1807, Harriett, eldest dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Muskham Grange, (many years chairman of Quarter Sessions for Notts,) by Harriett, his wife, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bletchingley, and had issue,

THOMAS-DICKINSON, successor to his grandfather.
Elizabeth-Harriett.

Mr. Hall *d.* Oct. 1, 1835, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present THOMAS-DICKINSON HALL, Esq. of Whatton Manor.

*Arms*—Az., a bend, between three talbots' heads, erased, two in chief and one in base, arg., on a chief, or, three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
*Crest*—A crescent, arg., surmounted by a griffin's head, erased, sa., in the beak three ears of wheat, or.
*Motto*—Persevere.
*Seat*—Whatton Manor, Notts, built in the Elizabethan style by the present proprietor.

## HALL OF JAMAICA, NOW OF ARROW'S FOOT.

HALL, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Arrow's Foot, co. York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law, *b.* in Dec. 1793; *m.* Agnes, only dau. of the late Robert Carr, Esq. of Heathfield, Wavretree, near Liverpool, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CLARENDON.
Elizabeth-Ann-Cossley, *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, to Charles-G. Hadfield, Esq. of the Cheshire family of that name.
Agnes-Mary, *m.* 15 April, 1843, to William Atherton, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

Mr. Hall, who formerly held the appointment of judge advocate-general of Jamaica, and was also a member of the Honourable House of Assembly, is at present chief police magistrate of London.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Halls of Greatford Hall, co. Lincoln, a family of great antiquity and high consideration, who were themselves a scion of the Fitz Williams of Clixby, of the same lineage as Earl Fitzwilliam. A younger son of that house, Arthur Fitz-William, of the Hall, was called, to distinguish him from his brothers, Arthur of the Hall, and that designation became in the sequel, Arthur Hall. Many of his descendants were, for generations after, christened Fitzwilliam Hall. The line we are now treating of was continued by

WILLIAM HALL, Esq., born in Lincolnshire, youngest child of Edmund Hall, Esq. of Greatford Hall, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Elmers, Esq. of Swinford. He held first the appointment of British consul at Bilbao, in Spain, and subsequently, in 1687, accompanied to Jamaica, as secretary, Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle, governor of the island. He *m.* 26 July, 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. (lineally descended from Sir Thomas Wyatt, of Allington Castle, the poet of the time of HENRY VIII.) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Counsellor Edward Heylyn,* and left at his decease, 18 Sept. 1699, an only son,

JAMES HALL, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, born at Kingston, in that island, in Oct. 1698, who possessed, among other estates, that of "Hall's Delight," in St. Andrew's, on which is a silver mine, the only one ever discovered in Jamaica. Mr. Hall *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Cossley,† governor of Chelsea College, who acted as aide-de-camp to William, Duke of Cumberland, at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. By this lady he had, with two daus., two sons,

WILLIAM-JAMES, his heir, M.P. for Great Bedwin, author of a History of Jamaica, *m.* Florence, dau. of Theophilus Bletchyndon, Esq., and cousin to the Countess Spencer, but *d. s. p.*, leaving his great Jamaica property to his brother.
COSSLEY, of whom presently.
Susannah, *m.* to Francis Gale, Esq. of Liguanea, in Jamaica and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Susannah-Hyde Gale, who *m.* Alan, Lord Gardner, the celebrated admiral, and had, with other issue, a son, Alan Hyde, second Lord Gardner, father of Alan-Legge, the present peer, and also of Charlotte-Susannah, wife of the present Lord Suffield.
Amy, *m.* in 1761, to Edward East, Esq. of Whitehall, in Jamaica, and *d.* in 1773, leaving a son, the RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD-HYDE EAST, BART. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The second son,

COSSLEY HALL, Esq. of Albemarle Street, London, and of Hyde Hall, Florence Hall, &c., in Trelawney, Jamaica, who inherited the large property of his brother, *m.* 1st, Whitehorne-Lade, dau. of George Robinson, Esq., and had by her three sons and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-JAMES, of Bachelor's Hall, St. Anne's, Jamaica, who *d. unm.* in 1827. This gentleman was for many years a member of his Majesty's Privy Council, and auditor-general of the island of Jamaica.
JOHN-COSSLEY, in the navy, *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 6 May, 1801.
Edmund-Hyde, barrister-at-law, and a writer of ability, *d. unm.* in Dublin, 16 Oct. 1824.

* Laurence Hyde, Esq. of Westhatch, in Wiltshire, left several children, of whom
Robert, of Hatch, the eldest, was father of Elizabeth, the wife of Counsellor Edward Heylyn, and grandmother of Elizabeth Wyatt, *m.* to William Hall, Esq., and
Henry, of Purton, the second, was father of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, the celebrated Lord Chancellor.
The Heylyns were originally from Montgomeryshire. Dr. Peter Heylyn was a laborious and learned writer.

† Her sister, Susannah Cossley, *m.* to Edmund Hyde, Esq., chief justice of Jamaica, and custos rotulorum for the district in which he resided.

Rebecca-Hyde, *m.* to Sir John Peshall, Bart.
Elizabeth-Cossley.
Florence, *m.* to Joseph Daly, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 26 April, 1815, at Ripley Cottage, near Guilford.

Mr. Hall *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Bromley, eldest child of the late Thomas Rose,* Esq. of St. Anne's, in Jamaica, and by her, who *d.* in 1825, left issue,

Thomas-James, the present representative of the family.
Ann-Rose, *b.* at Hyde Hall, Jamaica, *m.* 1st, to William Green, Esq. of Trelawney, in that Island, (of the family of Green, of Welbyr, Norfolk, a lineal descendant through his mother, of the famous Saxonist, William Nicolson, who *d.* Archbishop of Cashel,) and 2ndly, J.-Somerville Wood, Esq. By the former she has an only child,
Elizabeth-William Green, *m.* 23 April, 1831, to the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope, C.B., third son of Charles, late Earl of Harrington, and has issue,
Algernon-Russell-Gayleard Stanhope, *b.* 27 Feb. 1838.
Anna-Carolina-Stanhope.
Mary-Cossley, a posthumous child.

Mr. Hall's only surviving son is the present Thomas-James Hall, Esq. of Arrow's Foot.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., engr., between three talbots' heads, erased, sa., a star of six points, wavy, or.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, erased, sa., spotted, or.
*Motto*—Remember and forget not.

## HALL OF NARROW WATER.

Hall, Roger, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, *b.* 6 Nov. 1791; *m.* 10 Nov. 1812, Barbara, fourth dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down. Mr. Hall is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Armagh and Down, and served as high-sheriff for the former in 1815, and for the latter in 1816. He is son of the late Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, by Elizabeth, his wife, fourth dau. of John Madden, Esq. of Hilton, co. Monaghan, and grandson, by Catherine Savage, of Portaferry, his wife, of Roger Hall, Esq., only son of Toby Hall, Esq., and Margaret Fitzgerald, his wife. Mr. Hall has two brothers and three sisters, viz.,

Savage, in holy orders, rector of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, *m.* in Aug. 1831, Anne, eldest dau. of J. O'Brien, Esq. of co. Clare, and has issue three sons and three daus.
Samuel-Madden, major in the 75th regt.
Anne, *m.* to Trevor Corry, Esq. of Newry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. W.-B. Savage.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Hunt Johnson, of Ballykilcavan, Queen's County.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., engr., between three talbots' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A bear's head, muzzled, ppr.
*Seat*—Narrow Water, Warrenpoint, Ireland.

## HALL OF GRAPPENHALL.

Hall, William, Esq. of Grappenhall Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 29 May, 1783; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1805, Hannah, youngest dau. of Joseph Goodwin, Gent. of Warrington, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he has issue,

I. Catharine, *m.* 29 April, 1830, to Thomas-Twanbrook Glazebrook, Esq. of Egremont, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, merchant, and has two sons and four daus.
II. Jane-Eliza, *m.* 6 March, 1832, to Lionel-Courtier Dutton,† Esq. of Warrington, and has issue two sons and two daus.

* His mother was of the ancient family of Bromley, of the cos. of Salop, Chester, and Stafford, and lineally descended from Sir Thomas Bromley, (chancellor in the reign of Elizabeth,) and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, Knight of the Bath.

† This gentleman's patronymic was Courtier, but he assumed the surname of Dutton, by sign-manual, in 1821, on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Peter Dutton, Esq., a magistrate for Lancashire.





Mr. Hall *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1816, Martha, younger dau. of Thomas Twanbrook, of Appleton, co. Chester, Gent., by whom he has issue,

John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818, in holy orders, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, and rector of Coreley, Salop, *m.* 6 Sept. 1843, Justina, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Mills, LL.B., rector of Willoughby, co. Leicester.
William-Twanbrook, *b.* 6 April, 1822, of Brasennose College, Oxford.

Mr. Hall is an acting magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Chester, and *s.* his father in the representation of the family 17 April, 1824.

### Lineage.

This branch of the family of Hall has been settled at Warrington, in Lancashire, for nearly a century past, and is originally descended from an ancient family, seated at Beverley, in the co. of York. The first of them we find at Warrington was William Hall, who embarked in the commerce of that town, and *d.* at an advanced age, 4th June, 1802, leaving issue,

John Hall, of Warrington, gentleman, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, widow of James Reddish, (of the Reddish's of Statham Hall, co. Chester,) and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1806) had an only surviving child, the present William Hall, Esq. of Grappenhall Hall. Mr. Hall *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Cawley, Esq., and sister of the Rev. James Cawley, M.A., Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* at his residence in Warrington, 17 April, 1824, and was interred at the parish church of that town.

*Arms*—Arg., three battle-axes.
*Crest*—An embowed arm, holding a battle-axe.
*Motto*—Finem respice.
*Seat*—Grappenhall Hall, near Warrington.

## HALLIDAY OF CHAPEL CLEEVE.

Halliday, John, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his cousin, Simon-Welman Halliday, Esq. in 1842.

### Lineage.

Walter Halliday, called "*The Minstrel*," became master of the revels to Edward IV., and acquired lands in the parish of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, which are still held by his descendants. He was father of

Henry Halliday, styled of Minchin Hampton, who *m.* a dau. of Payne, of Payne's Court, and left four sons, viz.,

I. Henry, his successor.
II. Edward, of Rodborough, in Gloucestershire, *m.* and had, with four other sons and one dau., Rose, *m.* to Payne, of Payne's Court,
William, of Rodborough, a person of considerable note, who *m.* Sarah, aunt of Sir John Brydges, created in 1554, Baron Chandos, of Sudley, and was *s.* by his son,
Sir Leonard Halliday, who at his father's decease was sent to London, where he rose to be sheriff, and, in 1605, was lord mayor, and knighted by King James I. Stowe, in his Annals, states how Sir Leonard converted the Moorfields, then "a perfect lystal," in the vicinity of London, into the beautiful and fashionable gardens which they were in aftertimes, and so little agreeable was this labour to the men employed that they adopted a term for all hard toil, by calling it, like the improvements of Moorfields, "Holyday-work." Sir Leonard *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Winhold, or Wincot, Esq. of Langham, in Suffolk, by whom (who *m.* for her second husband, Henry, the great Earl, of Manchester) he left an only son, John Halliday, Esq. of London, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Alderman Ferrars, and dying *v. p.*, left a son, John Halliday, of Bromley, in Middlesex, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Rolt, of Darent, in Kent, and had one son, John, aged 23, in 1664, and a dau., Eliza.
III. William, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire.
IV. John, ancestor of the late William Halliday, Esq. of Rodborough, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

HENRY HALLIDAY, *m.* and had (with another child, Edward, who *d. unm.*) a son,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, Esq. of Kings Stanley, father of

LAWRENCE HALLIDAY, some time mayor of the city of Gloucester, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Pury, and had issue,

William, a merchant of London, chosen in 1617, one of the sheriffs of that city, and in the following year elected alderman of Cripplegate Ward. This gentleman was the first chairman of the United East India Company. He *m.* Susanna, sister of Sir Henry Rowe, of Shacklewell, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, admiral of the seas, and *d.* in 1645) left at his decease, 14 March, 1623, aged 58, (being buried, with his relict and elder dau. in St. Lawrence Jewry, where a handsome monument is erected to their memory,) two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, to whom her father bequeathed 14,000*l.*, *m.* to Sir Henry Mildmay, of Wanstead, Essex, keeper of the Jewel Office, who *d.* in 1656, and had two sons and three daus.

MARGARET, to whom her father likewise devised 14,000*l.*, *m.* to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Corsham, in Wilts. This lady founded a magnificent alms-house at Corsham.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

John, to whom his brother, William, bequeathed 50*l.* a year.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Jasper Clutterbooke.

The second son,

SAMUEL HALLIDAY, Esq., to whom his brother, Mr. Alderman Halliday, devised 1000*l.*, was father of

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, Esq., who *m.* and had issue,

EDWARD.

Giles, of Wedington, near Devizes, ancestor of the HALLIDAYS of Urchfont and Sutton Veney, extinct in 1827.

Richard, progenitor of a branch seated at Bradford, Wilts.

Dorothy, *m.* to Matthew Cooke, of Frome.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HALLIDAY, Esq. of Warminster, *b.* in 1625, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Pilton, of Warminster, and had a son,

EDWARD, *b.* in 1659, who settled at Frome, in Somersetshire, and marrying Mary, dau. of John Hippie, became ancestor of the HALLIDAYS of Frome, extinct in 1823.

Edward Halliday *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Gardner, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1662) had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Barton, of Warminster, and had issue,

JOHN.

William, of London, predeceased his father.

Mary, *b.* in 1665, *m.* to John Higden, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1741.

Susanna, *b.* in 1675, *m.* to John Bennet, Esq. of Smallbrook, and *d.* in 1763.

Mr. Halliday *d.* in 1701-2, and his widow 5 Feb. 1723. His elder son, by his third marriage,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, co. Somerset, and of Tilshed, near Devizes, Wilts, *b.* in 1671, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Trowbridge, Esq. of Lyppeyeate, by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1732) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *s.* to his father.

II. Edmund, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jones, of Sherborne, and dying in 1744, left issue,

Edmund, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Ricketts, Esq. of Gosport, and *d.* at Dinan, in Brittany, 24 March, 1832, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN-EDMUND, now of Warminster, who *m.* Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Dr. John Seagram, of Warminster.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1807.

Mr. Halliday *d.* 17 June, 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, who, for his attachment to the reigning family, was appointed high-sheriff of Somersetshire, when CHARLES-EDWARD advanced to Derby, in 1745. Mr. Halliday filled for many years, with ability and integrity, the duties of chairman of the quarter sessions, and at the general election in 1754, when party spirit ran high, was returned to parliament, at the head of the poll, for the borough of Taunton; having caught, however, a severe cold during the contest, he was carried off by an inflammation of the lungs, prior to taking his seat. He had *m.* in 1737, Mary, dau. of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. SIMON, of Iford Park, in Wilts, and subsequently of Westcombe Park, in Kent, an eminent banker of the city of London, *b.* in 1738, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bythesea, Esq. of Wick House, Wilts, and dying 18 May, 1791, left issue,

1. SIMON-WELMAN.
1. Mary.
2. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Griffith, of Brompton Hall, Middlesex, rector of Turvey, in Bedfordshire, and has one dau.,
   Harriet.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael-Dicker Saunders, Esq. of Exeter.
4. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Dyer, K.C.B., colonel of the Royal artillery, first cousin to the late Sir Thomas-Swinnerton Dyer, Bart., and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
5. Louisa, *m.* 1st, to General Sproule, R.A.; and 2ndly, to Frederick Caulfeild, Esq. of Faulkner House, Gloucestershire.

III. Edmund Trowbridge, of Chapel Cleeve, in Somersetshire, *b.* 26 Oct. 1743, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Tilleman Hodgkinson, and left issue,

1. John, of Chapel Cleeve, *m.* Anne, dau. of General Dyer, and dying in 1826, left three sons and four daus.,
   JOHN, present representative of the family.
   George-Edmund.
   William-Leonard.
   Jane. Anne.
   Susan. Elizabeth.
2. Trowbridge, in holy orders, now of Yard House.
3. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Rickards-Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Enjobb, co. Radnor.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

V. Eleanor, *d.* in 1805, aged 66, *unm.*

VI. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1830, aged 86, *unm.*

VII. Prudence, *d. unm.*

Mr. Halliday *d.* 9 June, 1754, aged 44, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Yard House, a partner with his brother, Simon, in the banking-house of Halliday, Duntze, and Co., and representative, for many years, of the borough of Taunton. This gentleman suffered a recovery and alienated the estates. He *d. unm.* in April, 1805, aged 68, when the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

SIMON-WELMAN HALLIDAY, Esq., who had succeeded his father, 18 May, 1791. Mr. Simon-Welman Halliday *d.* in 1842, when the representation of the family devolved on his cousin, the present JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve.

*Arms*—Sa., three helmets, arg., garnished, or, within a border, engrailed, of the second, granted *temp.* EDWARD IV., confirmed in 1605, quartering the ensigns of TROWBRIDGE, viz., or, on a bridge of three arches, in fesse, gu., masoned, sa., the streams transfluent, ppr., a fane, arg.

*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding an anchor, az.

*Motto*—Quarta saluti.

---

## HALLIFAX OF CHADACRE HALL.

HALLIFAX, THOMAS, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, co. Suffolk; *m.* Annah-Maria, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and has issue,

THOMAS, of Berkeley Square, London.

John-Savile, of Edwardston House, co. Suffolk, in holy orders, *m.* Katharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Godfrey, of Bury St. Edmund's.

Maria. Ellen. Diana.

Mr. Hallifax is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Suffolk, and served as high-sheriff in 1837. He is only surviving son of the late Sir Thomas Hallifax, Knt., Lord Mayor of the City of London in 1777, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Savile, Esq. of Clay Hill, co. Middlesex.

*Arms*—Or, on a pile, engr., sa., between two fountains, ppr., three cross-crosslets, of the first, quartering, SAVILE, viz., arg., on a bend, sa., three owls, of the field.
*Crest*—A moor cock, with wings expanded, combed and wattled, ppr., ducally gorged, and charged on the breast with a cross-crosslet, or.
*Seat*—Chadacre Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

## HALSEY OF GADDESDEN.

HALSEY, SARAH, of Gaddesden Park, co. Hertford. This lady inherited the estates at the decease of her father, 9 Oct. 1788. She *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1804, Joseph Thompson Whately, Esq., third son of the Rev. Doctor Whately, and nephew of William Plumer, Esq., many years M.P. for Herts. Mr. Whately assumed the name of HALSEY, by act of parliament, in 1804. He *d.* in Feb. 1818, leaving issue,

THOMAS-PLUMER HALSEY, *b.* 26 Jan. 1815, *m.* in Jan. 1839, Frederica, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Frederick Johnston, Representative of Johnston of Hilton, and has issue, Thomas-Frederick, *b.* 9 Dec. 1839.

Mary-Elizabeth Halsey, *m.* 11 Sept. 1826, to Thomas-Herbert Noyes, Esq., and has, 1. Thomas-Herbert Noyes; 2. Edward-Herbert; 3. Kennaway-Herbert; 4. Lionel-Herbert; 5. Frederick-Halsey-Herbert; 6. Hamilton-Herbert; 1. Charlotte-Herbert Noyes; 2. Alice-Herbert Noyes; 3. Fanny-Herbert Noyes; 4. Blanche-Herbert Noyes.

Jane Halsey, a twin with her sister, *m.* 14 Aug. 1827, to the Rev. George Tyrwhitt-Drake, fourth son of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, and by him, who *d.* 6 March, 1840, has issue, 1. Frederick-Edward Tyrwhitt-Drake; 2. Montague-William Tyrwhitt-Drake; 3. George-Arthur Tyrwhitt-Drake; 4. William-Henry Tyrwhitt-Drake; 1. Louisa-Jane Tyrwhitt-Drake; 2. Adelaide-Emma Tyrwhitt-Drake; 3. Anne Tyrwhitt-Drake; 4. Octavia-Sarah Tyrwhitt-Drake; 5. Susan-Frederica Tyrwhitt-Drake.

Emma Halsey, *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, to Lieut.-Col. William Tyrwhitt-Drake, second son of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, and has issue, William-Thomas, and Isabella-Emma.

Fanny Halsey.

Mrs. Halsey *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1821, the Rev. John Fitz Moore, eldest son of Richard Moore, Esq. of Hampton Court Palace. Mr. Moore assumed, on his marriage, the name of HALSEY, in addition to his patronymic. Mrs. Halsey has by her second husband one daughter,

Georgiana-Theodosia Halsey.

### Lineage.

"Upon the dissolution of the monastery of Dartford, in Kent, the rectory of Great Gaddesden, with the right of patronage to the Vicarage, came to the crown, in which it remained vested until 36 HENRY VIII., when it was granted to William Hawse, *alias* Chamber, and it has continued ever since with that family, now called Halsey."

WILLIAM HALSEY, of the Parsonage, who was buried at Great Gaddesden, 16 May, 1596, had, with four younger sons and two daus., his successor,

ROBERT HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Downes, of Shropshire, and dying in 1518, was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, baptized 23 June, 1590, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of Henry Stringer, of Ruborough, and dying 27 Nov. 1637, left, with a dau., (Dorothy, wife of George Francklin, Esq.,) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HALSEY, Knt. of Great Gaddesden, who proving his kindred to William of Wickham, was educated in New College, Oxford; he was afterwards entered of Lincoln's Inn, where he studied the law with great success, and was eventually appointed one of the Masters in Chancery. He *m.* Judith, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Necton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* aged 31, in 1658, had surviving issue, NECTON, his heir; THOMAS, successor to his brother; Dorothy, *m.* to Christopher Abdy, Esq., and *d.* in 1686, aged 41; Judith; and Lettice. Sir John Halsey *d.* 29 June, 1670, was buried at Great Gaddesden, and *s.* by his son,

NECTON HALSEY, Esq., who, after a possession of little more than five months, *d.* in minority and *unm.*, 12 Dec. 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who was high-sheriff for Hertfordshire, 31 CHARLES II., and represented the same co. in parliament in the 1st of JAMES II., in the 7th, 10th, 12th, and 13th of WILLIAM III., and the 1st, 7th, 9th, and 12th of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Henshaw, Esq. of Kensington, by whom (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1719, aged 58) he left, at his decease, 25 May, 1715, aged 61, a son and successor,

HENSHAW HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who *m* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Waite, Knt. of Chertsey, in Surrey; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Brodrepp, but leaving no issue at his decease, 13 Jan. 1738, (his only child, a dau., by his second wife, *d.* previously, aged two years,) he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, baptized 12 Dec. 1600. This gentleman was high-sheriff of Herts, in 1746. He *m.* Agatha, dau. of Frederick Dorrien, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* aged 75, 26 Feb. 1782) had fourteen children, of whom survived,

FREDERICK, THOMAS, } heirs in succession.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. George Dutens; and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Willis, rector of Sopley, Hants.
Theodosia, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Perry, rector of Wyton, in Huntingdonshire; and 2ndly, to Robert Sparrow, Esq. of Worlingham Hall, in Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Herbert Noyes, Esq.
Sophia, *m.* 2 April, 1766, to Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset.

He *d.* 6 April, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

FREDERICK HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, who was appointed, in 1768, commissary-general of the allied army in Germany, and was afterwards aid-de-camp to the hereditary Prince of Wolfenbuttle. He *d. unm.* in Hesse Darmstadt, 24 Aug. 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HALSEY, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, *b.* at Hamburgh, 4 Feb. 1731, M.P. for Herts in 1768, 1774, and 1781. This gentleman erected the present mansion-house at Great Gaddesden. He *m.* 18 March, 1784, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, and dying 9 Oct. 1788, left an only dau. and heiress,

SARAH, the present MRS. HALSEY, of Gaddesden.

*Arms*—Arg., on a pile, sa., three griffins' heads, erased, of the first.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, ppr., sleeve, gu., cuff, arg., holding a griffin's claw, erased, or.
*Motto*—Nescit vox missa reverti.
*Seat*—Gaddesden Park, Hertfordshire.

## HAMERTON OF HELLIFIELD-PEEL.

HAMERTON, JAMES, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, co. York, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 May, 1779; *m.* 22 April, 1806, Maria, dau. of S. Chamberlayne, Esq. of Ryes, in Essex, and by her (who is deceased) has issue, CHISNALL, *b.* 22 Feb. 1807, B.A.; John, *b.* in April, 1810, B.A.; Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1813; Mary-Anne, and Frances. Mr. Hamerton *s.* his father in 1824.

### Lineage.

"The town of Hamerton," says Doctor Whitaker, "gives its name to one of the most ancient families in the north of England." The first member of which upon record,

RICHARD DE HAMERTON, living 12 HENRY II., was lineal ancestor of

ADAM DE HAMERTON, Lord of Hamerton, who flourished towards the close of the reign of EDWARD III. He *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir with Hawisia, wife of Sir John de Halton, of Elias de Knolle, and acquired thereby the manors of Wigglesworth, Knolsmere, and Hellifield.* He was *s.* by his son,

* Hellifield, anciently Helgefelt, (the field of Helge, its first Saxon possessor,) was held by its mesnes lords of the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and by the latter of the Percies, chief lords of the fee. The Knolles acquired it from Isabel, dau. of Richard de Helgefelt, and widow of Robert de Stainton.

RICHARD DE HAMERTON, Lord of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield, who augmented his possessions by espousing Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Radcliffe, (and of his wife, Ellen, niece and heiress of Henry de Langfield, of Langfield.) The son and heir of this marriage,

LAURENCE HAMERTON, of Hamerton, Langfield, &c. obtaining, 19 HENRY VI., licence to fortify and embattle his manor of Hellifield, erected the mansion of Hellifield-Peel. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, and left issue,

RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir.
Isabel, *m.* 1st, to — Radcliff, of the co. of Lancaster; and 2ndly, to Sir John Mallory, of Studley.
Alice, *m.* to Richard Sherburne, of Stonyhurst.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Aldwark, of Aldwark; and 2ndly, to John Woodrove, of Wollay.
Jane, *m.* to — Metcalfe, of Nappey.
Grace, *m.* to Thomas Pudsay, of Barford.
Katherine, *m.* to Peter Murfield, of Tong.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who founded a chantry in the church of Long Preston, dedicated to our Ladye, and St. Anne. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Sir Ralph Harrington, and dau. of Sir John Assheton, K.B., of Assheton-under-Line. He *d.* in 1480, leaving, with a dau., (Jane, wife of Brian Rocliffe, of Cowthorpe, one of the Barons of the Exchequer,) a son and successor,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who was made a Knight Banneret in Scotland, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, 20 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, and dying 16 HENRY VII. was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, &c. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

STEPHEN, (Sir,) his successor.
Richard, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Sedgwick, of Dent, and had, (with younger children,)
JOHN, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the family.
Laurence.
Thomas, living in Craven, in the time of HENRY VIII.

John Hamerton *d.* 6 HENRY VIII., and was found by inquisition to have been seised in demesne as of fee in the manors of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, Hellifield, Langfield, &c. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR STEPHEN HAMERTON, of Hamerton, who *m.* 21 HENRY VII., Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph de Bigod, Knt. of Setterington, and had an only son,

HENRY, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Christopher Stapleton, Esq. of Wighill, and *d.* supposed of a broken heart, on the day of his father's execution. He left an only dau.,
MARGARET, who *m.* Francis Redman, Esq.

In the 17th HENRY VIII. we find Sir Stephen Hamerton in the train of Henry de Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and in favour at court, but afterwards being involved in the great northern insurrection, (anno 1537,) he received his majesty's pardon. Rebelling a second time with the Lord Darcy, and his brother-in-law, Sir Francis de Bigod, he was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, and executed and attainted. The estates of this unfortunate gentleman falling under the attainder, Hellifield-Peel remained vested in the crown, until granted (37 HENRY VIII.) by the name of "the manor of Hellifield, with its appurtenances, part of the possession of Stephen Hamerton, Knt. attainted of high treason," to George Browne, and his heirs, to be held of the king *in capite*, for the consideration of £296 9*s.* 2*d.* The estate did not remain, however, long in this family, for in the 7th EDWARD VI. it was alienated to Sir Arthur Darcy, Knt., and by him, in the next reign, transferred to John Redman, Esq., father of the gentleman who had married the granddaughter of the attainted Sir Stephen Hamerton. In the 3rd of ELIZABETH, this John Redman passed the manor to the nephew and next male heir of the said Sir Stephen, namely,

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq., who thus became "of Hellifield-Peel." This gentleman *m.* Ursula, dau. of Robert Banister, Esq. of Kilbrook, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.
Ursula, who *m.* John Talbot, Esq. of Bashall, co. York, and by him, who *d.* 12 JAMES I., was mother of
THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *d.* 25 February, 1618; represented by the present RICHARD WALMSLEY LLOYD, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, (*see that name.*)

The son and successor,

LAURENCE HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield Peel, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe, and had a son and successor,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Mauger Vavasor, Knt. of Weston, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1607, Mary, dau. of Laurence Lister, Esq. of Thornton and Midhope, and was *s.* at his decease, 9 Nov. 1651, by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, *b.* in 1610, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Folkingham, Esq. of North Hall, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Alexander Rushton, Esq. of Rushton Grange, and dying in 1676, left an only surviving son and heir,

STEPHEN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Chisenhall, of Chisenhall, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* in 1745, by his eldest son,

JOHN HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, *b.* in 1695, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Purchase, Esq. of Langton, by whom (who *d.* in 1740) he had an only surviving child,

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. James Brooke, of Killoughbeck.

Mr. Hamerton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Holden, Esq. of Hollins, and dying in 1763, left by this lady,

JAMES, his successor.
JOHN, A.B., *d.* in 1773, *unm.*
Gilbert, *b.* in 1754.
Thomas. William.
Susanna. Anne.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel, *b.* 16 April, 1749, *m.* Miss Hancock, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

JAMES, his heir. William-Richard.
Mary-Ann, Susan, } both *d. unm.*

Mr. Hamerton *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES HAMERTON, Esq. of Hellifield-Peel.

*Arms*—Arg., three hammers, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A greyhound, couchant.
*Motto*—Fixus adversa sperno.
*Seat*—Hellifield-Peel.

---

## HAMILTON, FORMERLY OF AITKENHEAD, NOW HOLMHEAD.

HAMILTON, MARY, of Holmhead, co. Renfrew, *s.* to the estates and representation of the family on the death, in 1832, of her only surviving brother, the late James Hamilton, Esq.

### Lineage.

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq., the first of Aitkenhead, was second son of JAMES HAMILTON, of Torrance, co. Lanark, descended from THOMAS HAMILTON, of Torrance, second son of THOMAS HAMILTON, of Darngaber, who was third son of SIR JOHN HAMILTON, Lord of Cadzow. This James was father of

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Aitkenhead, who was *s.* in 1649, by his son,

JAMES HAMILTON, of Aitkenhead, who suffered severely by fines and imprisonment, during the reigns of CHARLES II. and JAMES II. He was thrice married: by his first wife, Anne, dau. of John Porterfield, Esq., he had twelve daus.; by his second wife, eight daus.; and by his third wife, Margaret, dau. of James Muirhead, Esq. of Bredisholme, co. Lanark, by Grizel, his wife, dau. and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Westport, he had five sons and five daus. Of this numerous issue, JAMES succeeded him; Lilias, *m.* to her cousin, James Muirhead, of Bredisholme; Mary, *m.* to Maxwell, Esq. of Morriston; Margaret, *m.* to More, Esq.

of Cairnhill; and another dau. *m.* to Buchanan, Esq. Mr. Hamilton *d.* before 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Aitkenhead, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Govan, Esq. of Hoggenfield, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. John, *d. s. p.* in 1750.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick Bell, Esq. of Cowcaddens, by whom he had a son, Patrick, who *d. s. p.*

Lilias, *m.* to Henry Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock, co. Lanark, by whom she was grandmother of the present JOHN ALLAN-WODDROP, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Elsrickle.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Aitkenhead, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1759, Marion, dau. of John Roberton, Esq. of Roberton and Earnock, co. Lanark, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Dalziel, and by her had issue,

JAMES, his heir. John, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

MARY, heiress to her brother, and present representative.

Marion, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to David Marshall, Esq. of Nielsland.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* in 1770, and having sold the estate of Aitkenhead, was *s.* in that of Holmhead and other possessions by his elder son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Holmhead, who *d. unm.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving sister, the present MARY HAMILTON, of Holmhead.

*Arms*—Gu., a hunting horn, between three cinquefoils, arg.
*Crest*—A hand, grasping a sprig of green oak.
*Motto*—Virebo.
*Seat*—Holmhead, co. Renfrew.

## HAMILTON OF BANGOUR AND NINEWAR.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Esq. of Bangour, co. Ayr, and of Ninewar, East Lothian, *b.* in Nov. 1799; *m.* in Oct. 1824, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Panmure. Mr. Hamilton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

The family of Hamilton of Bangour is a scion of Hamilton of Burntwood. The great-grandfather of the present representative was the well known poet,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Bangour. He was *b.* at Bangour, co. Ayr, in 1704, and early evinced poetical talents of no ordinary character. His poems were published in 1758, and display liveliness of imagination and delicacy of sentiment. In 1745, he joined in the last attempt to restore the house of Stuart to the throne, was present at the battle of Culloden, and after the issue of that memorable conflict, fled to France, where he *d.* in 1754. He *m.* in 1743, Katherine, dau. of Sir James Hall, 2nd Bart. of Dunglass, and by her had one son,

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Bangour, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bruce, of Kinnaird, and (with three daus.) was father of

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq. of Bangour, who *m.* in 1798, Anne, dau. of Edward Lee, of Tramore Lodge, co. Waterford, and had a son and successor, the present JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Bangour and Ninewar.

*Arms, Crest,* } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Motto*—Immersabilis.
*Seat*—Ninewar, Dunbar, East Lothian.

## HAMILTON OF CRAIGLAW.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM-CHARLES, Esq. of Craiglaw, co. Wigton, *b.* in April, 1794; *m.* in 1825, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Stewart, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CHARLES.

Christiana-Grace-Agnes. Amelia.





Mr. Hamilton was formerly a captain in the 10th Hussars, and served at the battle of Waterloo. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

The first of the name of Hamilton that appears in the published *Retours*, as proprietor of Ladyland, was JOHN HAMILTON, who, in 1690, was retoured heir to his father, Capt. William Hamilton, of Ladyland, in the five merk lands of Over and Nether Ardochs, in the regality of Kilwinning. This family of Hamilton of Ardoch had been possessed of that property in the vicinity of Kilwinning for some generations previous to this. In 1633, Magister Gavin Hamilton was retoured heir to his father, James Hamilton, of Ardoch.

JOHN HAMILTON, of Ladyland, who *s.* his father in 1690, sold the property to Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and went to the North of Ireland, to an estate he had purchased there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Greenock, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and had a numerous family. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq., sold his Irish property, and returning to Scotland, purchased the estate of Craiglaw, co. Wigton. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of McDowal, of Logan, but had no issue. His brother,

CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Craiglaw, *m.* Sarah, another dau. of McDowal, of Logan, and had several children; one of the daus., Anne, *m.* to Major John Peebles, of Irvine, and had an only child, Sarah, wife of Col. John Cunningham, of Caddel and Thornton. Mr. Hamilton *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Craiglaw, M.D., who *m.* Agnes, only child of Edward Cairns, Esq. of Girstonwood, and had (with daus., one of whom, Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to William Cochran, of Ladyland, Esq.) an only son, the present WILLIAM-CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Craiglaw.

*Arms*—Gu., a mullet, between three cinquefoils, all within a bordure, wavy, arg.
*Crest*—On waves of the sea, a dolphin in chase of a flying fish, all ppr.
*Motto*—Honestum pro patriâ.
*Seat*—Craiglaw, co. Wigton.

## HAMILTON OF ABBOTSTOWN.

HAMILTON. JAMES-HANS, Esq. of Abbotstown and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, *b.* in Feb. 1810; *m.* in Nov. 1833, Caroline, dau. of John Frederick Trant, Esq., and has issue,

HANS-JAMES, *b.* 21 Sept. 1835.
Trant, *b.* 20 July, 1839.

Mr. Hamilton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the county of Dublin, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Carlow and of Summer Hill, co. Dublin, M.P. for Carlow, (son of HENRY HAMILTON, Esq. of Ballieborough, co. Cavan, who was killed at Limerick,) *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hall, Esq., and had, with other issue, Hans of Carlow, and

JAMES HAMILTON, Esq. of Sheephill and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, who *m.* 1st, Miss Philips; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* in 1800, leaving very numerous issue, of whom

HANS HAMILTON, Esq., M.P. for the co. Dublin for a quarter of a century, *m.* 1st, Miss Lynam, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Hugh Mitchel, Esq.; and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue,

I. JAMES-HANS, now of Abbotstown, and Holmpatrick.

I. Sarah, *m.* to George Wood, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert-W. Law, Esq.
III. Frances-Caroline, *m.* to Richard-Howard Brooke, Esq.
IV. Harriet-Augusta, *m.* to Robert Clayton-Browne, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., three roses, on a chief, arg., a lion, passant, guardant.
*Crest*—A demi-antelope, holding between the paws a human heart, gu.
*Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.
*Seats*—Abbotstown and Holmpatrick, co. Dublin.

## HAMLYN OF LEAWOOD & PASCHOE.

HAMLYN, CALMADY-POLLEXFEN, Esq. of Leawood and Paschoe, co. Devon, *b.* 18 Jan. 1775; *m.* 27 June, 1805, Fanny Bedford, only dau. of Richard Cross, Esq. of Duryards, near Exeter, and has issue,

I. SHILSTON-CALMADY, *m.* 25 March, 1841, Sarah Carter, of Neston, co. Chester.
I. Frances-Elizabeth. II. Ellen-Mary.

Mr. Hamlyn is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devon and Cornwall.

### Lineage.

This family, which had resided in Exeter so early as the middle of the 15th century, settled at Paschoe in 1611. The heiress of an elder branch *m.* Harris. The late

CHRISTOPHER HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe, son of Robert-Paschoe Hamlyn, Esq., by Gertrude Mills, his wife, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of John Pollexfen, Esq.) of Vincent Calmady, Esq., and sister and co-heir (with her sister, Pollexfen, who *m.* Admiral Charles-Holmes Everitt, who took the name of Calmady, and was father of the present Charles-Biggs Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall—*see* CALMADY) of her brother, Francis Calmady, Esq. of Langdon Hall, co. Devon, and by her had an only son and heir, the present CALMADY-POLLEXFEN HAMLYN, Esq. of Paschoe and Leawood. Mr. Hamlyn *m.* 2ndly, Frances Marshall, but had no further issue.

*Arms*—Sa., two swords, in saltier, the points upwards, hilted and pomelled, or, quartering CALMADY and POLLEXFEN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A griffin, guardant.
*Motto*—Caute sed strenue.
*Seats*—Paschoe, Colebrook and Leawood, Bridestowe, co. Devon.

## HAMMOND OF ST. ALBANS COURT.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM-OSMUND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, co. Kent, *b.* 26 April, 1790; *m.* 15 July, 1815, Mary-Graham, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. of Broome Park, and has issue,

WILLIAM-OXENDEN, *b.* in Dec. 1817, an officer in the 17th Lancers.
Egerton-Douglas, *b.* in June, 1822, of Merton College, Oxon.
Maximilian-Montagu, *b.* in May, 1824, an officer in the Rifle brigade.
Henry-Anthony, *b.* in June, 1829.

Mary-Elizabeth. Charlotte-Anna-Maria.
Fanny-Anne-Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Hammond, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Kent.

### Lineage.

JOHN HAMMON, or HAMMOND, resident in Kent, *temp.* HENRY VIII., tenant to the Abbot and Convent of St. Albans, *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAMMOND, who purchased, in 1551, the manor in which he before resided, and built a part of the mansion-house, now remaining. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Hadde, of Aylesford, in Kent, but by her, who *d.* in 1546, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Edward Monins, of Waldershare, and had five sons and six daus. The eldest son,

EDWARD HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Shelly, Esq. of Patesham, in Sussex, and had issue, with two daus., six sons, viz., I. WILLIAM, (Sir,) his heir; II. John, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of William Robinson, Esq., and had issue; III. Edward, *b.* in 1582; IV. Thomas; V. Francis, col. in the army; and VI. Robert, also a col. in the army. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMMOND, of St. Albans Court, who received the honour of knighthood in 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Aucher, Esq. of Bishopsbourne, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Edward Sandys, Archbishop of York, and had (with five daus., of whom Mary *m.* to Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Comberlow, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Marsham, Bart.) three sons, I. ANTHONY, his successor; II. Edward; III. William. Sir William Hammond *d.* in 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Dudley Digges, Knt. of Chilham Castle, Master of the Rolls to King CHARLES I., and had, with several daus., four sons, viz., I. WILLIAM, his successor; II. Dudley; III. Anthony, of Somersham Place, co. Huntingdon, whose son, Anthony, of Somersham Place, M.P. and commissioner of the Navy in the reign of Queen ANNE, known as *Silver-tongued Hammond*, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had issue, 1. Thomas, of Somersham, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Adams, and *d.* in 1758, 2. James, the elegiac poet, M.P. for Truro; and IV. Edward, *d.* at sea. Anthony Hammond *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Marsham, Bart., viz., WILLIAM, his successor; Anthony, *d.* young; John, barrister-at-law, who left an only dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1778; Elizabeth, *m.* to Oliver St. John, Esq., son of the Chief Justice St. John; and Anne, *m.* to Dr. William Wotton, the well-known critic. Mr. Hammond having been bred a physician, went abroad in pursuit of professional knowledge, and a very curious account of his travels, written by himself, is still preserved amongst the family papers. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* 1st, in 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kingsford, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1702, he had a son, ANTHONY, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Turner, Esq. of Ileden, and dying in 1717, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine Kingsford, and *d.* in 1722, when he was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of William Egerton, LL.D., (grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater,) by Ann, dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Anthony-Egerton, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, and Ivy Church, Kent.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* in 1771, to Thomas-Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Ileden.
Catherine-Jemima, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq. of St. Albans Court, *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Osmund Beauvoir, D.D., by Anne, dau. and co-heiress (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent) of John Boys, Esq. of Hoad Court, descended from the Boys's of Fredville, and had issue,

WILLIAM OSMUND, present proprietor.
MAXIMILIAN-DUDLEY-DIGGES DALYSON, of Hamptons. (*See that family.*)
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Capt. William Haig, Royal Marines.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Charlotte-Jemima, *m.* to John Nethercote, Esq. of Moulton Grange, Northamptonshire, and is since deceased.
Julia-Jemima, *d. unm.*
Jemima-Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Clayton Glyn, of Gladwins, Essex.

Mr. Hammond was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, WILLIAM-OSMUND HAMMOND, Esq., now representative of the family.

*Arms**—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet, of the field, three escallop shells, or, all within a bordure, engrailed, vert.
*Crest*—A hawk's head, collared, gu., rays issuing, or.
*Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.
*Seat*—St. Albans Court, Nonington, Kent.

## HAMMOND OF WISTASTON.

HAMMOND, JAMES-WALTHALL, Esq. of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 4 May, 1805; *s.* his father 22 Sept. 1822.

### Lineage.

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., descended from the Walthalls of Walthall, co. Westmoreland, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester, and had issue, THOMAS, and Roger. The elder son,

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Marchomley, Esq. of Marchomley, co. Salop, and had issue a son and heir,

GILBERT WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Randle Crewe, Esq., of Alvaston, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

ROGER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq., and had

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of John Alexander, Esq. of Wistaston, by whom he had

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Randle More, Esq. of Hall O'Heath, co. Chester, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Iwan Pigot, Esq. of Chetwynd, a son and successor,

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Skeffington, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1657, and was buried at Wistaston, having had issue,

RICHARD, his successor. Thomas.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1653.
Hester, *m.* to Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Huntley, co. Stafford.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Weever, Esq. of Poole, in Cheshire.
Grace, *m.* to Laurence Wall, Esq. of London.
Margaret.
Cecilia, *m.* to Wm. Holland, Esq. of Denton, co. Lancaster.
Bridget, *m.* to Wm. Boote, Esq. of Wistaston.
Ursula, *m.* to John Pulford, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq., fought under the royal banner at the battle of Edgehill, as captain in the king's guards. He was subsequently captain of horse in the same service, a captain of train bands, and high-sheriff for Cheshire in 1676. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Tilston, Esq. of Haxley, co. Chester, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

JOHN WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, co. Chester, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, co. Chester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, Bart., and had issue. The eldest son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq., was captain at Nantwich in 1676, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1715. He *m.* Miss Rebecca Hawkins, of Barton, co. Stafford, but *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1729, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

PETER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Thicknesse, by whom he had two daus.; and 2ndly, Amabilia, dau. of Sandford, Esq. of Prees, in Shropshire, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 9 March, 1733, and *d.* 22 April, 1766.
Ursula, *d.* 9 April, 1807.
Amabilia, *m.* to James Hammond, Esq., and had one son, JAMES-WALTHALL, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Walthall *d.* in Nov. 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Brooke, Dean of Chester, by whom, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1802, leaving no issue, at his decease, 25 April, 1818, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JAMES-WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Thomas Hector, and had issue,

JAMES-WALTHALL, present proprietor.
Penelope.

He *d.* 22 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, JAMES-WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq., now of Wistaston.

*Arms*—Per chev., engr., gu. and arg., three oxen heads, ppr.
*Crest*—A boar, passant, ppr.
*Seat*—Wistaston Hall, near Nantwich.

## HAMOND OF WESTACRE.

HAMOND, ANTHONY, Esq. of Westacre High House, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 May, 1805; *m.* in Feb. 1828, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of John-Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Colwich, Notts, by Mary-Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of George Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley Park, in the latter county, and has issue surviving,

I. ANTHONY. II. Philip. III. Richard.
I. Mary-Ann. II. Frances.
III. Susan-Maria. IV. Caroline-Penelope.
V. Catherine-Sarah. VI. Emily.

Mr. Hamond, who *s.* his father, the late Philip Hamond, Esq. in 1824, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for the county of Norfolk in 1836.

### Lineage.

The family of Hamond is of considerable antiquity in Norfolk, and may, probably, have derived its origin from a branch of the Norman house of St. Amand.

EDMUND HAMOND, Esq., who *d.* about 1650, left, with a dau. Dorothy, two sons: the elder, Nicholas, *b.* in 1617, *d. unm.* in 1674; the younger,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. of South Wootton, who *s.* his brother, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Hamond, Esq. of Threxton, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to David Brown, and Susan, *m.* to Richard Gwyn) three sons, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Edmund, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1703; and III. Nicholas, of Swaffham, who *m.* Ursula-Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. Agas, and *d.* in 1724, leaving two sons, Richard, and Nicholas, who both *d. s. p.* Mr. Anthony Hamond *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HAMOND, Esq., *b.* in May, 1648, who *m.* Clementia Hatfield, of King's Lynn, and by her left, at his decease, in 1709, (with two daus., Alice, *m.* to John Jackson, Esq., and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jessop, Esq. of East Braddenham,) an only son and heir,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Robert, *m.* Elizabeth Swann, of King's Lynn, and *d.* in 1750, leaving, with a dau., Susan, *m.* to Nathaniel Barret, and *d. s. p.* in 1795, four sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1750; ANTHONY, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle; Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Bagge, and *d. s. p.* in 1783; and Horace, *m.* Mary Morris, and *d. s. p.* in 1784.
Horace, D.D., *b.* in 1718, *d.* in 1786, leaving, by Dorothy, his second wife, dau. of Sir Charles Turner, of Lynn, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for Castle Rising, a son and dau., viz., Horace, of Massingham, who *m.* Frances Clifton, and left issue three daus. and a son; and Susan, *m.* to Joseph Farrington, Esq. of Atherton, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* in 1800.

Mr. Anthony Hamond was *s.* at his decease, 7 Feb. 1743, by his eldest son,

RICHARD HAMOND, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1776, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

ANTHONY HAMOND, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Polly-Amelia Payne, and by her left one son, Richard, *b.* in July, 1773, now resident in Holland. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Philip Case, Esq. of King's Lynn, and by her had (with two daus., Sarah; and Susan,

* Granted by Barker, Garter king-at-arms, to Thomas Hamon, of Nonington, in 1548, 2 EDWARD VI.

*m.* to Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester) three sons, Anthony, *d. s. p.* in 1783; Philip, his successor; and Robert, *d. s. p.* Mr. Hamond entailed all his estates on the issue of his 2nd marriage, and was *s.* at his decease by the eldest surviving son of his 2nd wife,

Philip Hamond, Esq., of Westacre, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,

I. Anthony, present representative.
II. Robert-Nicholas, of Fakenham, *m.* Emily, second dau. of John C. Musters, Esq., and sister to his brother Anthony's wife.
III. Richard, *d.* young.
IV. Philip, late a captain in the army.
I. Frances-Anne, *d.* young. II. Susan-Maria.
III. Caroline, *m.* to Samuel-Vere Dashwood, Esq. of Stanford Hall, co. Leicester.
IV. Catherine-Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Ahmeria, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Scott Surtees.
VI. Emily, *m.* to John-George-C. Musters, Esq., eldest son of the above-mentioned J.-C. Musters, Esq.

Mr. Philip Hamond *d.* in July, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre High House.

*Arms*—Az., between two chevronels, three martlets, or.
*Crest*—On a rocky mount, ppr., a dove, arg., holding in its beak a slip of olive, vert.
*Seat*—Westacre High House, near Swaffham, co. Norfolk.

## HANDLEY OF NEWARK.

Handley, William-Farnworth, Esq. of Newark, co. Nottingham, *b.* 9 Oct. 1780. Mr. Handley, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Notts, served as high-sheriff in 1822, and has represented the borough of Newark in several former parliaments.

### Lineage.

William Handley, Esq. of Newark, (elder son of William Handley, Esq. of Newark, co. Notts, by his wife, Jane Moldiclough, of Kelham, in the same county,) *m.* 5 Jan. 1743, Sarah Farnworth, of Newark, and was father, with other issue, of an elder son and heir,

William Handley, Esq., who *m.* 13 Oct. 1772, Anne Marshall, of Pickering, co. York, and had issue,

I. William-Farnworth.
II. John, of Muskham Grange, co. Notts, *b.* 30 March, 1782, J.P., capt. of the Newark troop of yeomanry, and high-sheriff of the county in 1836. He *m.* 17 March, 1807, Martha, second dau. of Philip Story, Esq. of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,
  1. John, barrister-at-law, *b.* in Dec. 1807.
  2. Philip, *b.* in Jan. 1809.
  3. William, *b.* in Dec. 1811, in holy orders, rector of Winthorpe, Notts.
  1. Martha. 2. Diana-Elizabeth.
III. Benjamin, of Pointon House, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Jan. 1784, capt. in the 9th Lancers, with which regiment he served in South America, and in the Peninsula; subsequently he became major of the 53rd Reg., from which he retired on half-pay. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for co. Lincoln, and has sat in parliament for Boston.
IV. Charles-Richard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1786, in holy orders, vicar of Herne Hill and Sturry, co. Kent, *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Julius Hutchinson, Esq. of Hatfield Old Hall, co. Herts, and Outhorpe, co. Notts.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three goats, current, sa., bearded, unguled, and armed, or.
*Crest*—A goat, as in the Arms.
*Residence*—Newark.

## HANDLEY OF CULVERTHORPE HALL.

Handley, Henry, Esq. of Culverthorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, M.P. for that shire from 1832 to 1841, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1825, the Hon. Caroline Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington. Mr. Handley is first cousin of William-Farnworth Handley, Esq. of Newark, and grandson of William Handley, Esq. of the same place.

*Arms*—As Handley of Newark.
*Seat*—Culverthorpe Hall, Lincolnshire.





## HANFORD OF WOOLLER'S HILL.

Hanford, Charles-Edward, Esq. of Wooller's Hill, co. Worcester, *b.* in June, 1781; *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late James Martin, Esq. of Overbury, by Penelope, his wife, M.P. for Tewkesbury, only dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, and has issue,

I. James, *b.* in Feb. 1812.
II. Compton-John, *b.* in June, 1819.
I. Elizabeth-Henrietta. II. Frances.

Mr. Hanford is a magistrate for the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former. He *s.* to the estates on the death of his cousin, Charles Hanford, Esq., in 1816.

### Lineage.

This very ancient family was seated, at an early period, in the county of Chester, and at Wooller's Hill, in Worcestershire, since 1536.

Laurence Hanford, second son of Robert Hanford, Esq. and seventh in descent from Sir John Hanford, of Cheshire, Knt., was father of Thomas Hanford, Esq., who *m.* Margaret Hungerford, and had (with two daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Copeley, of Norton, and Catherine, wife of Whittington of Norgrove) a son, John Hanford, Esq., father of Francis Hanford, Esq. of Wooller's Hill, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Hanford, Esq. of Wooller's Hill, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Knt. of Hartpury Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Compton, of Wooller's Hill, who *m.* 1st, Miss Chaumont, and 2ndly, Miss Slingsby, by the latter of whom he left a son, Edward, father of Charles Hanford, Esq. of Wooller's Hill, who *d.* in 1816.
II. Edward, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

Edward Hanford, Esq. of Redmarley, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, by whom he had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Niblet, Esq. of Haresfield, co. Gloucester, *see that family*) a son and heir,

Charles Hanford, Esq. of Redmarley D'Abitot, co. Worcester, who *m.* Esther, dau. of John Lockley, Esq. of Derbyshire, and was father of the present Charles-Edward Hanford, Esq. of Wooller's Hill.

*Arms*—Sa., a star of eight rays, arg.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wivern, gu.
*Motto*—Memorare novissima.
*Seat*—Wooller's Hill, near Pershore, co. Worcester.

## HANKEY OF FETCHAM.

Hankey, John-Barnard, Esq. of Fetcham Park, co. Surrey, *b.* 31 March, 1784; *m.* 9 June, 1807, the Hon. Elizabeth de Blaquiere, dau. of John, first Lord de Blaquiere, and has issue,

I. George-James-Barnard. II. William-Barnard.
III. Frederick-Thomas-Barnard, R.N.
IV. John-Bellingham-Barnard.
V. Henry-Barnard. VI. Augustus-Barnard.
I. Mary-Barnard, *m.* to William-Holme Sumner, Esq. eldest son of George-Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, late M.P. for Surrey.
II. Louisa-Ellinor-Barnard, *m.* 10 July, 1838, to William Davidson, Esq., fourth son of the late Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, N.B.
III. Frances-Elizabeth-Barnard.
IV. Harriet-Barnard.

Mr. Hankey *s.* his father in 1793.

### Lineage.

The family of Hankey was originally seated in the county palatine of Chester. In the 14th of Elizabeth, the right of bearing arms was conceded and granted to Henry Hankey, Esq., mayor of the city of Chester.

Sir Henry Hankey, an eminent citizen and alderman of London, *m.* 26 Dec. 1694, Anne, dau. of Joseph Chaplin, Esq. of East Bergholt, high-sheriff of Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rice Price, of London, and had two sons, viz.,

I. Joseph, (Sir,) knight and alderman, *b.* 25 Sept. 1696, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Johnson, of The Hermitage, Wapping, and *d.* 28 June, 1769, leaving (with six daus., of whom Elizabeth-Ellen *m.* Joseph Tyndall; Mary *m.* James Clark; and Anne *m.* George Paul) four sons; the eldest son, Joseph Chaplin, of East Bergholt, *m.* Catherine Gale, and had five sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and several daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* Samuel Dobree; Frances *m.* John Sweeting; and Jane-Isabella, the youngest, *m.* Sir Edward-Hyde East, Bart.

II. Thomas, (Sir,) of whose descendants we have to treat.

Sir Henry Hankey *d.* in Feb. 1736-7. His second son,

Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, *m.* in June, 1733, Sarah, eldest dau. of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, member in six successive parliaments for the city of London, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.

II. Robert, *m.* Miss Penton, and left one son, Augustus-Robert, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Matilda, *m.* to — Hartsinck, Esq., and Henrietta, to — Hirst, Esq.

III. John, who *m.* the dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Roehampton, and had three sons, namely,

1. John-Peter, who *m.* Isabella, sister of Sir William Alexander, late chief baron of the Exchequer, and left three sons and one dau., viz.,
   - John-Alexander, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury.
   - Henry, late major 8th Hussars, lieut.-colonel 1st Dragoon guards, *m.* 29 June, 1839, Caroline-Maria, eldest dau. of Abraham-W. Robarts, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, which lady *d.* 15 April, 1844.
   - William, captain 9th Lancers.
   - Julia, *m.* 6 Oct. 1829, to the Hon. Thomas-Seymour Bathurst, third son of the late Earl Bathurst, and survives his widow with one son and one dau.
2. Thomson, who *m.* Miss Harrison, dau. of Benjamin Harrison, and had a numerous family, viz.,
   - Thomson, *m.* Appollene-Agatha Alexander, half-sister of Sir William Alexander, the chief baron.
   - George.
   - Beaumont.
   - Louisa, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Hankey, Esq. banker, of Fenchurch-street.
   - Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Harvey, rector of Hornsey.
   - Mary.
   - Albinia, *m.* to Dr. James Somerville.
   - Isabella.
   - Emma, *m.* to the Rev. W. Waguilir.
   - Martha.
   - Caroline.
3. Frederick, (Sir,) Knt. Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, secretary to Government at Malta, who had a grant of supporters to his arms, in approval of his long services, *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had two daus., Emma, and Frederica. Sir Frederick *m.* 2ndly, a native of Corfu, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1835, had one son and one dau., viz., Frederick, and Thomasine-Ionia, *m.* 27 July, 1839, to Capt. Charles-F. Maxwell, 82nd foot, nephew and military secretary to Sir Henry Bouverie, Governor of Malta.

I. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey.

II. Susannah, *m.* in 1767, to Beaumont, second Lord Hotham.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park, who *m.* Miss Wyver, of an old Cheshire family, and had issue,

I. John-Barnard, his heir.

II. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq.

I. Charlotte, *m.* to her first cousin, Sir Frederick Hankey, and *d.* in 1816.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Hugh-Dillon Massey, Bart. of Doonass, co. Clare, and has an only dau., Charlotte-Eliza Massey, *m.* in 1830, to Felix-Vaughan Smith, Esq.

III. Louisa, *m.* to Major-General Darby Griffith, of Padworth House, Bucks, and had three sons and one dau.

IV. Eliza.

Mr. Hankey *d.* 13 Sept. 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present John-Barnard Hankey, Esq. of Fetcham Park.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., a wolf, salient, erminois, vulned on the shoulder, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-wolf, erminois.
*Seat*—Fetcham Park.





## HARBIN OF NEWTON HOUSE.

Harbin, George, Esq. of Newton House, co. Somerset, *b.* 27 Feb. 1800, a justice of the peace for that county, *s.* to the estates and representation of the family upon the death of his uncle, the late Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, in 1837.

### Lineage.

This family was resident in Dorsetshire more than three centuries ago.

Robert Harbin, Esq. of Weeke, in the parish of Gillingham, co. Dorset, and afterwards of Newton, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1526, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Mervin, of Fonthill House, Wilts, and was father of

John Harbin, Esq. of Newton, who, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of William Drury, Esq., left a son and heir,

Robert Harbin, Esq. of Newton, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Anthony Stocker, Esq. of Chilcompton, co. Somerset, and left a son and heir,

John Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1610, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of William Pert, Esq. of Arnold's, co. Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1672, when he was *s.* by his son and heir by his first wife,

William Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1654, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, co. Somerset, (who afforded Charles II. protection after the battle of Worcester,) and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his son and heir,

Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, who *m.* in 1714, Abigail, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Swayne, Esq. of Gunville, co. Dorset, and had (with a dau. Abigail, *m.* to Robert Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset) a son and successor,

Swayne Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* in 1760, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of George Abington, Esq. of Over Compton, son and heir of Isabella Compton, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Compton, Esq. of Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset, and of Over Compton, co. Dorset. By this lady Mr. Harbin had one dau., Henrietta, and five sons, I. Wyndham, his heir; II. William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1762, *m.* 3 Feb. 1790, Rhoda, third dau. of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for co. Somerset, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1823, having had issue, viz., 1 George, successor to his uncle, and present representative of the family; 2. Edward, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Kingweston and East Lydford, co. Somerset, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Hooper, Esq. of Yeovil, and *d.* leaving issue, William, Edward, Henry, Phillip, Matilda, and Rhoda; 1. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Phelips, vicar of Yeovil, son of the Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Potter Milles, Esq., Major of the 19th Light dragoons, since deceased; III. Robert; IV. John; and V. Charles. Mr. Harbin *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1761, who *d. unm.* in 1837, when the estates devolved upon his nephew and heir, the present George Harbin, Esq. of Newton.

*Arms* (granted to Robert Harbin, Esq. in 1618)—Az., a saltier, voided, between four spears' heads, erect, or. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A hand, ppr., holding a spear, or.
*Seat*—Newton House, Yeovil, co. Somerset.

---

## HARCOURT OF ANKERWYCKE.

Harcourt, George-Simon, Esq. of Ankerwycke House, co. Bucks, *b.* 25 Feb. 1807; *m.* 24 June, 1833, Jessy, second dau. of John Rolls, Esq. of Bryanstone-square, and has issue. Mr. Harcourt, who *s.* his father in 1809, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Buckinghamshire in 1834. He sat in the last parliament for the same county.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Harcourt, from which sprang the Earls of Harcourt, extinct in 1830,

and which deduces its pedigree from BERNARD, a nobleman of the royal blood of Saxony, who acquired in 876, when ROLLO, the Dane, made himself master of Normandy, the lordships of *Harcourt*, Caileville, and Beaufícel, in that duchy. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Wignell, in Sussex, and of Ankerwycke, in Bucks, brother of Simon, 1st Viscount Harcourt, and eldest son of Sir Philip Harcourt, Knt. of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, M.P., by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and heir of John Lee, Esq. of Ankerwycke, co. Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Timothy, Woodroffe, Esq., and had two daus. (Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ringer, Esq.) and three sons. Mr. Harcourt *d.* about 1705-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Hall, Esq. of Hutton Hall, in Essex, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. This gentleman *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Parker, Esq., but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq. of Somerset House, London, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lord Shuldham, and 3rdly, Lord Clanwilliam) he had,

JOHN-SIMON, his successor.
Philip, *d.* young.
George-William-Richard, colonel of the 12th foot, a brigadier-general in the army, and Governor of St. Croix.

He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke, sometime M.P. for Westbury. This gentleman *m.* 7 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth-Dale, dau. of Major Henniker, Esq., son of Sir John Henniker, Bart., who was created Lord Henniker, in 1800, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had one dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* young, and an only son, the present GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, Esq. of Ankerwycke.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock, close, ppr.
*Motto*—Le bon temps viendra.
*Seat*—Ankerwycke House, near Staines.

## HARDEN OF CREA.

HARDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Crea, King's Co., *b.* 7 March, 1772; *m.* 1 Jan. 1803, Jesse, second dau. of the late Robert Allan, Esq., banker, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

ROBERT-ALLAN, late of the Madras Native Infantry, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the late James Cleghorn, Esq., M.D. of Dublin.
Joseph-Webster, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Condover, co. Salop.
John-William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Cheshire, *m.* Angelina, second dau. of Sir John-Salusbury Piozzi-Salusbury, of Brynbella, co. Flint, Knt.
Jane-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Barker, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mary's, Edge Hill, near Liverpool.
Jessie.

### Lineage.

JOHN HARDEN, Esq. of Borris O'Leigh, co. Tipperary, eldest son of SAMUEL HARDEN, Esq., *m.* Mary Middleton, and had issue, I. Samuel; II. WILLIAM, of whom presently; III. John; IV. George; V. Nicholas; I. Anastatia, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq.; II. Mary; III. Alice; IV. Eleanor; V. Anne; and VI. Olinda. The second son,

WILLIAM HARDEN, Esq., *m.* in 1767, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Webster, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Crea, King's Co., and by her was father of an only son, JOHN, now of Crea.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, az., three martlets, arg., a sinister canton, az., charged with a rose, of the first, between two fleurs-de-lis, of the third.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased.
*Motto*—Duris non frangor.
*Residence*—Field Head, near Hawkshead, co. Lancaster.

## HARDING OF BARASET.

HARDING, WILLIAM-JUDD, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 April, 1830, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire. Mr. Harding, who was formerly in the E. I. C. Civil Service on the Bengal establishment, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, and *s.* his father, the late William Harding, 22 Jan. 1822.

### Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ancient house of Arden, of Longcroft, which adopted the orthography now used in the surname at a remote period.

JUDD HARDING, of Hampton, in Arden, *b.* in 1662, son, by Susanna, his wife, of William Arden, Esq. of Hampton, *b.* in 1633, who is presumed to have been a younger son of Henry Arden, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Stafford, (*see family of* ARDEN OF LONGCROFT,) was father of

JUDD HARDING, of Hampton, *b.* in 1692, whose son,

JUDD HARDING, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, a Justice of the Peace and Captain in the Warwickshire Militia, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Elizabeth Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and by her left (with a dau. Charlotte) five sons, viz.,

I. JOSEPH, his successor at Solihull, a learned lawyer; father of GEORGE HARDING, Esq. of Solihull.
II. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.
III. John, of the Royal Artillery, second in command under the Duke of Wellington at Copenhagen, and Sir John Moore at Corunna: he was honoured with the thanks of parliament for his services here. He was father of Lieut.-Col. George-Judd Harding, commanding the Royal Engineers at Woolwich.
IV. Judd. V. Thomas.

The second son,

WILLIAM HARDING, Esq., went to India in the Civil Service of the E. I. C. on the Bengal establishment, and on his return to England established the estate of, and built the mansion at Baraset in 1800. He was appointed a magistrate of the county, and was gentleman of the privy chamber to his Majesty GEORGE III. He *m.* in 1784, Harriet Sweedland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JUDD, of Baraset.
Charles, E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, Bengal, *m.* Eliza-Anne, only dau. of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart. of Silverton Hill, co. Lanark.
Henry, in holy orders, *m.* the Lady Emily Fielding, dau. of the late Viscount Fielding, and has, with other issue, a son, William Fielding.
John, in holy orders, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Reedstone Read, of Freckling, co. York.
Francis, commander R.N., *m.* Davidona, dau. of General Dallas, late governor of St. Helena.
Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. William Wheler, third son of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart. She *d.* in 1834.
Elizabeth-Octavia, *m.* to George Baker, Esq., commander R.N., son of Sir R. Baker, magistrate of the city of London.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hunt, rector of Felton, co. Salop.
Sophia, *m.* to S. Steward, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, son of Col. Samuel Steward, of Leamington.

Mr. Harding *d.* 22 Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-JUDD HARDING, Esq. of Baraset.

*Arms*—Erm., a fesse, chequy, or and az.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a boar, passant, or.
*Seat*—Baraset, Stratford on Avon, co. Warwick.

## HARDING OF UPCOTT.

HARDING, THOMAS-WREY, Esq. of Upcott, co. Devon, *b.* 29 May, 1782, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *s.* his father in 1804.

### Lineage.

This family, seated at a very early period at Comb Martin, co. Devon, is supposed to have derived its origin from a branch of the house of FITZ-HARDING. The learned THOMAS

HARDING, D.D., Fellow of New College, Oxford, the celebrated antagonist of Bishop Jewell, was born at Comb Martin, a son of the family. (*See* PRINCE'S *Worthies of Devon*, COLLINSON'S *History of Somersetshire, &c.*) The late THOMAS HARDING, Esq. of Upcott, son of Robert Harding, by his wife, a dau. of the family of Limebear, *m.* Mary Bryan, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, father of the Rev. JOHN-LIMEBEAR HARDING, of Monkleigh, co. Devon, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Goldie, Esq., and has two sons, Thomas Goldie, in the army, and Joseph Limebear, in holy orders.
III. John, in holy orders.
I. A dau., *m.* to Thomas Terry, Esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HARDING, Esq. of Upcott, *m.* in 1780, Dyonisia, second dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, and had issue,

THOMAS-WREY, his heir.
Robert, capt. Royal artillery, in the commission of the peace for Devon.
William, major in the army.
John, in holy orders, rector of Goodleigh, near Barnstaple.
Dyonisia. Anna-Maria, deceased.

Mr. Harding *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WREY HARDING, Esq. of Upcott.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, az., three martlets, or.
*Crest*—A falcon, displayed, ppr.
*Seat*—Upcott, near Barnstaple.

## HARDY OF LETHERINGSETT.

COZENS-HARDY, WILLIAM-HARDY, Esq. of Letheringsett Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1 Dec. 1806, *m.* 21 July, 1830, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Theobald, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son is named CLEMENT-WILLIAM-HARDY. Mr. Cozens Hardy, who is only son of Jeremiah Cozens, Esq. of Sprowston Villa, by his second wife, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Hardy, Esq. of Letheringsett, assumed, by-sign manual, on succeeding to the Letheringsett estates, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, William Hardy, Esq., the arms and surname of HARDY, in addition to his patronymic.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., arg. and or, in chief, two bomb-shells, fired, and in base, an eagle's head, erased, ppr., for HARDY; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, az. and gu., on a pile, or, a lion, rampant, for COZENS.
*Crests*—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., charged with a pellet, between two chevronels, or, and grasping an eagle's head, fesseways, also ppr., for HARDY; a lion, rampant, or, gutté de sang, and fretty, gu., for COZENS.
*Motto*—Fear one.
*Seat*—Letheringsett Hall, co. Norfolk.

## HARE OF DOCKING HALL.

HARE, THE REV. HUMPHREY-JOHN, of Docking Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in Jan. 1776; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Pattenson, Esq. of Melmerby Hall, co. Cumberland, and has a son, HUMPHREY-JOHN, *b.* in Oct. 1811, and a dau. Frances-Mary. Mr. Hare *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Barbara, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Mayo, of Wimborne, Dorsetshire, by whom he has also issue. He *s.* his father in 1807.

### Lineage.

The HARES of Docking were a younger branch of the ancient family of Hare of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) The eventual heiress, Mrs. Henley, only surviving child of HUGH-CHARLES HARE, Esq. of Docking, devised her estates to her kinsman,

THE REV. EDWARD CHRISTIAN, Rector of Workington, co. Cumberland, son of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Brett, Esq., and Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Basset, by Mary, his wife, which Mary was dau. of John Earle, Esq. of Heydon, co. Norfolk, and SARAH, his wife, fifth dau. of SIR JOHN HARE, Knt. of Stow Bardolph. Mr. Christian assumed, on succeeding to Docking, the name and arms of HARE, in 1798. He *m.* about 1772, his cousin Frances, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown and Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, (*see* p. 219,) and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

HUMPHREY-JOHN, his heir.
Frederick, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Norfolk, and a magistrate for Kent, who inherited from his father the estate of Stanhoe Hall, but subsequently sold it to John Calthrop, Esq. He has been twice *m.*, and has issue; his eldest son, EDWARD, is in the E. I. Co.'s Medical Service, and his second, Frederick-John, is Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.
Edward-Henry.
Hugh-Charles, in holy orders.

Mr. (Christian) Hare *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. HUMPHREY-JOHN HARE, of Docking Hall.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, and a chief, dancettée, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, ducally gorged.
*Seat*—Docking Hall, Norfolk.

## HARFORD OF BLAISE CASTLE.

HARFORD, JOHN-SCANDRETT, Esq. of Blaise Castle, co. Gloucester, *b.* 8 Oct. 1786, *m.* Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard-Hart Davis, Esq., many years representative of Bristol in parliament. Mr. Harford, who *s.* his father in Jan. 1815, acts as a magistrate for Gloucestershire, and served the office of sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1824. He is Doctor of Civil Laws in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of the Royal Society.

### Lineage.

The Harfords are of great antiquity. The "cunabula gentis" was Bosbury, in Herefordshire, in the church of which there are several ancient and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armorial bearings. The branch we are about to treat of migrated from Marshfield, in Gloucestershire, and settled at Bristol in the course of the seventeenth century.

JOHN HARFORD, Esq. of Bosbury, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Scrope, Esq. of Castlecombe, twice high-sheriff of Wiltshire, *d.* 30 Aug. 1559, aged fifty-five, and was buried in the chancel at Bosbury, leaving five sons and four daus. The fifth son,

HENRY HARFORD, Esq. of Boreham, in the parish of Warminster, Wilts, whose will, dated 23 Feb. 1614, was proved 10 Nov. 1615, married twice: by his first wife he left a son, HENRY, of whom presently; and by the second, Alice Bradstone, he left another son, BRIDSTOCK, M.D., living in 1686, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Hereford, Esq. of Sufton, in the county of Hereford, and was great-grandfather of the present RIGHT HON. SIR HARFORD JONES-BRYDGES, Bart. Henry Harford, of Boreham, *d.* in 1615, and was buried at Warminster on the 6th April. His son by his first wife,

HENRY HARFORD, had, with other issue, of whom Anne was under age in 1615, a son,

ROBERT HARFORD, who was father of two children, William and John, both of Marshfield. The former had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Barnet; the latter,

JOHN HARFORD, of Marshfield, had a son,

THOMAS HARFORD, of Marshfield, living in Sept. 1657, who had issue, Thomas, of Marshfield, *b.* in 1646, *d.* in May, 1710; and

CHARLES HARFORD, of Bristol, living in 1705, who *d.* before 1723, leaving two sons and two daus. Of the former, the second,

EDWARD HARFORD, of the city of Bristol, whose will, dated 26 July, 1705, was proved 13 Sept. following, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., grandson of Hugh Jones, the first Protestant Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Mark, of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, living in 1746, who *m.* Love, dau. of John Andrew, Esq. of Hill House, in the same co., and had a son,

Mark, of Stoke, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, Esq., and had issue,
Mark, of Bristol
Samuel Lloyd, of Sion Hill, Clifton.
Edward-Lloyd.

Sarah.
Susannah, *m.* to George Bush, Esq. of Bristol.

III. Charles, of Bristol, whose will was dated 15 Feb. 1746, and proved 9 April, 1747, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Joseph Beck, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of John Reeve; by the latter he had a dau., Rachael, and by the former, a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,
Joseph, of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, J.P. for co. Gloucester, sheriff of Bristol in 1779 and 1785, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Kill, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,
Charles-Joseph, of Stapleton Grove, M.A., F.A.S., J.P. for Gloucestershire, who *m.* 16 June, 1795, Mary, relict of J. Marchant, Esq., and dau. of Dr. Nathaniel Coffin, of Boston, U.S., a descendant of the Coffins of Devonshire, and cousin to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., G.C.H., and had issue,
Charles-Joseph, captain in the army, late of the 34th Regt., *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1838.
Henry-Charles, B.A. and F.A.S., of the Royal York Crescent, Clifton, *b.* 13 May, 1798, capt. in the Gloucester militia, who *m.* 26 July, 1825, Susan-Harriet, only surviving child of Samuel Brice, Esq. of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, and granddau. of Edward Brice, Esq., J.P., mayor of Bristol in 1782, and has issue,
Charles-Joseph, *b.* 5 May, 1826.
Frederick-Kill, *b.* 25 Jan. 1832.
Samuel-Henry, *b.* 20 April, 1833.
Susan-Harriet.
Emily-Mary. Isabella-Adelaide.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Summers, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* to George Tully.
III. Mary, *m.* to Francis Browne.
IV. Martha, *m.* to William Bridges.
V. Sarah.

The eldest son,

Edward Harford, Esq. of Bristol, *m.* a dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq., and dying in 1788, aged eighty-eight, was *s.* by his only son,

Edward Harford, Esq. of Frenchay, near Bristol, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heir of John Scandrett, Esq. of that city, and left an only son and successor,

John-Scandrett Harford, Esq. of Blaise Castle, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Abraham Gray, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and had issue,

John-Scandrett, his heir.
Abraham-Gray, who assumed the surname of Battersby, in addition to Harford, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby, Esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. and the Right Hon. Lady Eleanor Dundas, and has issue,
John. Thomas-Dundas.
Eleanor. Mary.
Charles-Gray. Alfred, in holy orders, A.M.
William-Henry, who *m.* Emily, dau. of John King, Esq. of Grosvenor-place, London, many years Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office.

Mr. Harford *d.* in Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present John-Scandrett Harford, Esq. of Blaise Castle.

*Arms*—Sa., two bends, arg., on a canton, az., a bend, or.
*Crest*—Out of a coronet, issuing from flames, ppr., a griffin's head, or, between two wings, az., fire issuing from the mouth.
*Seat*—Blaise Castle, near Bristol.

## HARGREAVES OF BROAD OAK.

Hargreaves, John, Esq. of Broad Oak, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1 July, 1797; *m.* 16 Nov. 1831, Grace, only dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Richmond Hill, near Liverpool, and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1832.
II. William, *b.* 23 March, 1837.
III. John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1839.
IV. Charles, *b.* 5 Aug. 1841, *d.* 4 June, 1842.
I. Sarah, *b.* 1 June, 1834.

### Lineage.

John Hargreaves, of Height, near Higham, *b.* 4 May, 1708, *m.* Mary Walsh, of Morton, in Craven, and left seven sons, viz.,

I. John, his heir. II. Jonathan.
III. James, of Liverpool, *m.* twice. By his second wife, Mary Winter, he left issue a son, Winter-Ainsworth Hargreaves, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1827, and a dau., Mary-Catherine, who *m.* in April, 1815, the Rev. Thomas Raffles, D.D., LL.D., of Liverpool, heir male and representative of Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, and by her, who *d.* 17 May, 1843, has issue,

1. Thomas-Stamford Raffles, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 September, 1818.
2. James-Hargreaves Raffles, *b.* 2 February, 1826.
3. William-Winter Raffles, *b.* 20 July, 1830.
1. Mary-Rachel, *m.* in 1838, to Samuel-Marshall Bulley, Esq. of Liverpool.

IV. Robert, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Roberts, Esq. of Northwood, near Higham, and *d.* in 1814, leaving two sons,
William, *b.* in 1773, *m.* in 1805, Martha, dau. of John Holgate, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
Reginald, of Spring Cottage, near Burnley, J.P. for Lancashire, *b.* in 1787, *m.* in 1817, Anne, dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq. of Harpurtrey Hall, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, has two daus., Sarah and Mary-Anne.
V. Joshua. VI. Joseph. VII. William.

The eldest son,

John Hargreaves, of Wheatley, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Higham, 30 July, 1740, *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of Driver, of Subden Hall, and had by her two sons, James and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Lawrence Whittam, of Hupton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1818) had issue,

I. Laurence, of Darwen, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Wheatley, 4 Feb. 1769, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Robert, of Hunterholme, near Padiham.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* 25 Dec. 1800, to Adam Dugdale, Esq. of Dovecot House, near Liverpool, who is deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* to James Holgate, of Burnley, merchant, who is deceased.

Mr. Hargreaves *d.* 13 April, 1810. His second son,

Thomas Hargreaves, of Oak Hill, near Blackburn, *b.* 21 Dec. 1771, *m.* 1st, in 1793, Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Baxenden, and 2ndly, 6 June, 1803, Nancy, dau. of John Hoyle, of Haslingden. By the former he had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Benjamin.
III. William. IV. James.
I. Alice, *m.* to Richard Kay, Esq. of Limefield, near Bury.
II. Helen, *m.* to James Neville, Esq. of Blackburn

Mr. Hargreaves *d.* 12 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Hargreaves, Esq. of Broad Oak.

*Arms*—Quarterly, or and vert, on a fesse, erm., between three stags, courant, counterchanged, a fret, gu.
*Crest*—A buck's head, erased, vert, attired, or, with a collar, arg., charged with a fret, gu., in the mouth a sprig of oak, ppr.
*Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentiâ
*Seat*—Broad Oak, Accrington, co. Lancaster.

## HARLAND OF SUTTON HALL.

Harland, William-Charles, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York, *b.* 25 Jan. 1804; *m.* 17 May, 1827, Catherine, only dau. of Robert Eden Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, by Catherine, third dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone Hall. This gentleman, who *s.* his aunt, Lady Hoar Harland, in 1826, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county, and was M.P. for the city of Durham.

### Lineage.

The connected pedigree of this family in the Heralds' College commences with

William Hoar, born about the year 1680, who inherited a small estate in Middlesex. He *m.* Miss Martha Baker, and dying in 1739, was buried at Stepney, leaving one son and two daus., viz.,

George, his heir.
Martha, *m.* to Thomas Davison, Esq. of Blakiston, in Durham.
Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Butler, Rector of Shadwell and Prebendary of St. Paul's.

The only son,

George Hoar, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham, born at Limehouse, was Keeper of the Regalia of England in the Tower of London. He *m.*, at Redmarshall, 1 Jan. 1750, Frances, dau. of William Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Clintz and Arkendale, M.P. for Richmond, and had issue,

William, his heir.
George, of Twyford Lodge, Hants, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Cooke, but was divorced.
Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of Harland, 26 May, 1802, having *m.*, at Easingwood, during that year, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Philip Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, and widow of the Rev. Henry Goodrick. He was subsequently created a baronet, but *d.* without issue, when the title expired. His widow, the heiress of Sutton Hall, survived until 24 June, 1826, when she was *s.* by the nephew of her husband, the present William-Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall.
Thomas, an admiral in the Royal navy, *m.* at Marylebone, 20 May, 1788, Katherine-Dorothy, dau. of Peregrine Bertie, Esq. of Low Layton, Essex, and assumed the surname and arms of Bertie.
Ralph, of Bath, *m.* 21 June, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., and sister of his brother's wife.
Mary, *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, 8 Jan. 1785, to Richard-Mark Dickens, Esq., colonel of the 34th regt., and had issue.
Frances.

George Hoar's eldest son,

William Hoar, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* 30 Nov. 1780, Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, and had issue,

William-Charles, his heir.
Anne.

Mr. Hoar, who assumed the surname of Harland, *d.* in Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present William-Charles-Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ar., on a bend, between two cottises, three stags' heads, caboshed, az., for Harland; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, sa. and gu., over all an eagle, displayed, with two heads, arg., within a bordure, invecked, counterchanged, for Hoar.
*Crests*—1st, a sea-horse, ppr., holding between his hoofs a stag's head, caboshed, az., charged with an escallop, for Harland; 2nd, an eagle's head, erased, arg., charged with a label of three points, pendent from the beak an annulet, for Hoar.
*Seat*—Sutton Hall, Yorkshire.

## HARRIES OF PRISKILLY.

Harries, John-Hill, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke, *b.* 8 Feb. 1783; *m.* 19 Dec. 1807, Frances, fourth dau. and co-heir of the late Barret Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Neeston, co. Pembroke, (by Martha, his wife, youngest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, co. Carmarthen, by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest sister of the late Sir Herbert Lloyd, Bart. of Peterwell, co. Cardigan, M.P. for that shire in several parliaments,) and has issue,

George-Jordan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1815, *m.* 27 Feb. 1840, Susanne-Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings, Berks.
Owen-Hill, *b.* 8 Feb. 1822.
Frances. Martha-Maria. Harriot-Jane.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, and late major of its militia, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1806. He *s.* his father in 1808.

### Lineage.

The Harrieses of Priskilly are an ancient family, and have resided from a very remote era in Pembrokeshire, where, as well as in Carmarthenshire, they have long possessed considerable estates. They are a junior branch of the Harrieses of Tregwint, who have been settled at their mansion there for several centuries, as appears from deeds now in possession of the family.

The immediate ancestor of the Priskilly branch was,

James Harries, Esq. (second son of John Harries, Esq. of Tregwint, whose descendants have intermarried with the most respectable families in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan). This gentleman *m.* in 1640, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Eynon Griffith, Esq. of Tresissilt, by whom he acquired the Tresissilt, and other contiguous estates, which are still in the family, and were their principal residence until 1726, when they removed to Priskilly. Mr. Harries was *s.* at his decease by his son,

John Harries, Esq., who *m.* 12 Dec. 1670, Letitia, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Priskilly, and had (with three daus., who all married into respectable families in the county of Pembroke) a son and successor,

George Harries, Esq., who, by the will, dated 6 Oct. 1726, of his maternal uncle, Thomas Owen, Esq., (the last male descendant of the Owens, lords of the ancient barony and lordship-marcher of Cemaes,) became possessed of the Priskilly Forest estate, held *in capite* under the Bishop of St. David's, and also valuable landed property in the parishes of St. David's, Fishguard, and Letterston. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John Symmons, of Llanstinan, Esq., M.P. for the borough of Cardigan, and had issue,

John, his successor.
George, an officer in the army, *d.* in 1753.
Martha, *m.* 1st, in 1739, to John Williams, Esq. of Corngavan, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,
  John Williams, *d. unm.*
  Anne Williams, *m.* to William Brigstock, Esq. of Blaen Pant, co. Cardigan.
  Elizabeth Williams, *m.* to John Hughes, Esq. of Carmarthen.
She *m.* 2ndly, in 1749, Alexander Scurlock, Esq. but had no further issue.
Anne, *m.* to Rowland Edwardes, Esq. of Little Trefgarn, (of which family the Edwardes, Barons Kensington, are a junior branch,) and left issue,
  John-Owen Edwardes, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Tucker, Esq. of Sealyham.
  Rowland Edwardes, lieut.-col. in the army.
  William-Mortimer Edwardes.
Margaret, *m.* to William Gardner, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left two sons and a dau.

George Harries, Esq. *d.* 13 Sept. 1732, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, who *m.* 29 June, 1749, Harriot-Mountjoy, only child and heir of the Rev. Joseph Hill, D.D. of Colebrook, co. Carmarthen, Precentor of St. David's, by whom he had issue,

John-Hill, capt. of Grenadiers, 33rd regt. of foot, who fell, mortally wounded, in the memorable battle on the Brandy Wine, in America, 11 Sept. 1777.
George, successor to his father.
Joseph, *m.* in 1799, Jane, sole heiress of her grandfather, Gilbert James, Esq. of Llanunwas, and dying in 1824, left a son,
  Gilbert-James Harries, Esq. of Llanunwas, *m.* Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles-Allen Philipps, of St. Bride's Hill, Esq., and has two daus., Jane and Mary.
Margaret-Theodosia, *m.* 30 Sept. 1791, to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Trelethin, and *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1811.
Harriot, *m.* in 1784, to the Rev. William James, vicar of Mathry, and had issue, four sons and four daus.
Anne, *d.* young. Jane, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1822.
Martha.

John Harries *d.* 1 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

George Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, who *m.* 9 June, 1781, Mary, second dau. of William Bowen, Esq. of Lewes-ton, and had issue,

John-Hill, his successor.
George, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Letterston and Nolton, vicar of Roch, Prebendary and Canon-residentiary in the Cathedral of St. David's.
William-Thomas, first lieut. Royal marines, deceased.
Joseph-Delebere, lieut. 3rd Foot-guards, deceased.
Charles-Richard.
Harriot-Elizabeth. Mary-Ann.
Margaret-Jane-Martha, *m.* in Sept. 1816, to George Lloyd, Esq. of Brunant, co. Carmarthen, and has issue.

Mr. Harries *d.* 21 June, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John-Hill Harries, Esq., present proprietor of Priskilly.

*Arms*—Az., three mullets, pierced, or, quartering the arms of Owen: gu., a boar, arg., chained to a holly-bush, vert, armed and langued, or, the chain and collar gold.
*Crest*—A mullet, pierced, or.
*Motto*—Integritas semper Tutamen.
*Seat*—Priskilly, Pembrokeshire.

## HARRIES OF CRUCKTON.

Harries, Thomas, Esq. of Cruckton, co. Salop; *m.* in 1802, Barbara-Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Smitheman, Esq. of Little Wenlock. Mr. Harries served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1802.

### Lineage.

JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, co. Salop, descended from JOHN HARRIES, of Cruckton, who was living in 1463, had four sons,

I. Thomas, (Sir,) an eminent lawyer, made serjeant-at-law in 1589, purchased Tong Castle, co. Salop, from Sir Edward Stanley, and was created a baronet in 1623. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Roger Gifford, M.D., of London, physician to Queen ELIZABETH, and had a dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Pierrepoint, of Thoresby, second son of Robert, first Earl of Kingston, and was grandmother of Evelyn, first Duke of Kingston, whose son, Evelyn, last Duke of Kingston, sold the estate and castle of Tong to George Durant, Esq. Sir Thomas Harries having left no male issue, the baronetcy expired.
II. Rowland, of Ludlow.
III. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, of Cruckton, which, as youngest son, he inherited according to the custom of the manor of Pontesbury. His descendants became extinct in the third generation.

The third son,

ARTHUR HARRIES, Esq. of Prescot, near Baschurch, was grandfather of

THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Weston Lizard, who *s.* to Cruckton, and served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1730. He *m.* and had three sons, JOHN, Arthur, and William. The eldest, JOHN HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, was father of THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton, living in 1766, whose sons were EDWARD, Richard, and William. The eldest,

THE REV. EDWARD HARRIES, of Cruckton, *m.* and had two sons, viz.,

THOMAS, now of Cruckton.
Francis, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, co. Salop, and had several children, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge.

*Arms*—Barry of eight, erm. and az., over all three annulets, or.
*Seat*—Cruckton, co, Salop.

---

## HARRINGTON OF WORDEN.

HARRINGTON, BLANDINA, of Worden, co. Devon. Miss Harrington became sole heiress at the decease of her elder sister.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN HARRINGTON, of Kelston, in Somersetshire, godson to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lady Rogers, by whom he had several children. His second son,

GEORGE HARRINGTON, Esq., was father of

EDWARD HARRINGTON, Esq. who *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Braddon, co. Cornwall, by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM HARRINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Yeo, Esq. of Worden, in Devon, descended from a younger branch of the house of Yeo, of Heanton Sackville. The estate of Worden came into the Yeo family by the marriage of one of its members with Mary Batten, of Dunsland, whose marriage portion it was. William Harrington was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARRINGTON, Esq. of Worden. This gentleman *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Clement Gay, Esq., (related to John Gay, the poet,) by his wife, the dau. of Lewis Coham, Esq. of Coham, who *m.* in 1669, Mary, dau. of John Arscott, Esq. Mr. Harrington was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT HARRINGTON, Esq. of Worden, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Somers, Esq. of North Tawton, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-YEO, who *d.* young.
Maria-Anne, *m.* to William Kent, Esq., but *d.* without issue.
BLANDINA.

On the decease of Mr. Harrington, his estates devolved on his two daus., and at the death of the elder, became the undivided possession of the younger, the present MISS HARRINGTON, of Worden.

*Arms*—Sa., a fret, arg.
*Seat*—Worden, near Holsworthy.



## HARRIS OF HAYNE.

HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER - ARTHUR, Esq. of Hayne, co. Devon, *b.* 14 Jan. 1801; *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Louisa-Eleonora, third dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyre, in Brecknockshire, and granddau. of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, by whom he has issue,

ARTHUR-VAUGHAN-DONNITHORNE, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825.
Elizabeth-Caroline. Louisa-Penelope.

### Lineage.

JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harrises of Radford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone, of Stone) of

WILLIAM HARRIS, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heiress of Walter Hayne, of Hayne, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq. of Stone, a lawyer of high reputation, who was chosen, in 1535, autumnal reader of Lincoln's Inn, and called, in 1540, to the degree of serjeant-at-law. He was subsequently a king's serjeant and recorder of the city of Exeter. "The eminency," says, Prince in his Worthies of Devon, "of this great lawyer in his profession, we may infer from that considerable estate he acquired, and left to his family; for to his own fair inheritance he added the hundred, manor, and advowson of Lifton, near adjoining to Hayne, which he purchased from the Lord Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland." Serjeant Harris *m.* the dau. of Michael Kelly, Esq. of Ratcliffe, in Devonshire, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Fulk Grevill, Knt. of Beauchamp's Court, in Warwickshire, and had, with four daus., a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, and of Kenegie, of which latter estate he became possessed before the year 1600. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Davils, Esq. of Totely, in Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. ARTHUR, father of
CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates at the decease of his cousin, SIR ARTHUR HARRIS, Bart.

Mr. Harris, who is mentioned by Carew as one of the resident magistrates of Devonshire in his time, and commanding a provincial regiment belonging to Mounts Bay, *d.* in 1628, and was interred in the south aisle of Gurval Church, where a fine monument was erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARRIS Esq., of Hayne and Kenegie, who *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of Sir John Windham, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cordelia, eldest dau. of Sir John Mohun, of Boconnoc, created, in 1628, Lord Mohun of Oakhampton, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) by whom he had an only son and successor,

ARTHUR HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who was created a baronet in 1673. Sir Arthur *m.* a dau. of Sir — Turner, of London, but *d.* without issue, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to his cousin,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Martin, Esq. of Linderidge, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P. for St. Ives, in the 2nd of WILLIAM and MARY, and for Oakhampton, in the three successive parliaments in the same reign, and in the 7th of ANNE. He served the office of sheriff for Devon in 1703, and dying in 1709, left issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.
III. William, father of
CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates from his uncle.
IV. Jane, *m.* to William Arundel, Esq. of Trengwainton and Menedarva, both in the county of Cornwall.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne, M.P. for Oakhampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Keveral, but dying without surviving issue in 1718, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HARRIS, Esq., master of the household to their Majesties GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., who thus became of "Hayne." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roger Tuckfield, Esq. of Raddon, and relict of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of

Heanton, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Francis Seymour, Lord Conway, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, Esq. of Hayne. This gentleman *m.* Penelope, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Donnithorne, of St. Agnes, in Cornwall, and had two daus., namely,

I. PENELOPE.
II. ELIZABETH, who *m.* her cousin, ISAAC DONNITHORNE, Esq., who assumed the surname of HARRIS, and had issue,
CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, the present MR. HARRIS, of Hayne.
John-James.
Cordelia-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1809.

On the decease of this Christopher Harris with only these daus., the entailed estates of the family passed to his cousin, WILLIAM ARUNDEL, Esq. of Trengwainton and Menedarva, while Hayne descended to those ladies, Miss Harris and Mrs. (Donnithorne) Harris, as co-heirs.

*Arms*—Sa., three crescents, within a bordure, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, rising, erm., beaked and spurred, or.
*Motto*—Kur, deu, res, pub, tra, (old Cornish;) English, For God and the commonwealth.
*Seat*—Hayne.

## HARRIS OF ROSEWARNE.

MARY HARRIS, of Rosewarne, Rosteage, and Trelill, co. Cornwall, *m.* at the British Embassy, Paris, 30 Sept. 1819, Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq., brother-in-law of the late Earl of Scarborough, and has an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY-HARRIS HARTLEY, *b.* 1 Jan. 1823.

Mrs. Hartley, who separated herself and her son from her husband, by a deed dated 1 Feb. 1824, inherited, in Dec. 1815, at the decease of her father, the late William Harris, Esq., the estate of Rosewarne; in 1826, upon the demise of her mother, the property of the Rowe family; and in 1830, that of her uncle, Henry Harris, Esq. of Rosteage.

### Lineage.

An old family tradition relates that this branch of the ancient Devonshire House of Harris came originally from Gwithian, near Hayle, and further records that an estate called Upton, which had belonged to them time immemorial, was overwhelmed, with a village and church, by an inundation of the Hayle Sands. A descendant of this ancient stock,

THOMAS HARRIS, Esq. of Rosewarne, in Camborn, Cornwall, had several children; three *d. unm.* The eldest dau. *m.* a cousin of her own name, and had a dau., Amy, who *d.* in 1825. The youngest dau., Jane, *m.* Benjamin Hearne, Esq. of Penryn, but left no issue. Of Mr. Harris's sons, HENRY, the youngest, who inherited Rosteage by his father's bequest, *d. unm.*, while the eldest,

WILLIAM HARRIS, Esq. of Rosewarne, who served as high-sheriff of the co. of Cornwall in 1773, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Rowe, Esq. of Trelill, in Wendron, by Catherine Jordan, his wife, and *d.* in Dec. 1815, leaving an only dau. and heiress, MARY, now of Rosewarne, Rosteage, and Trelill; a younger dau., Catherine, lived only one week.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, gu., pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or, in the centre a cross-crosslet fitchée: an escutcheon of pretence; quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, sa. and az., a fesse, engr., or, charged with three cross-crosslets fitchée, of the first, between three crescents, gold; 2nd, sa., three crescents, arg.; and 3rd, gu., three paschal lambs, arg., for ROWE.
*Crests*—HARTLEY: a martlet, sa., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée. HARRIS: a falcon, rising, erm., belled and spurred, or. ROWE: a paschal lamb, arg.
*Seats*—Rosewarne, Rosteage, and Trelill, all in Cornwall.

## HARRISON OF GREEN BANK.

HARRISON, BENSON, Esq. of Green Bank, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 12 Feb. 1786; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1816, Louisa-Lennox, dau. of Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had one dau.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Dobson, vicar of Juxford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1823, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wordsworth, Esq. of Whitehaven, cousin to the poet, and by her has issue,

I. MATTHEW-BENSON, *b.* in 1825.
II. Wordsworth, *b.* in 1827.
III. Benson, *b.* in 1829. IV. Richard, *b.* in 1832.
V. John-Wordsworth-Faber, *b.* in 1835.
I. Dorothy.

Mr. Harrison is a magistrate for the counties of Westmoreland and Lancaster. He is son of the late Matthew Harrison, Esq., and Mary Benson, his wife.

*Arms*—Az., three demi-lions, rampant, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.
*Seat*—Greenbank, Ambleside, co. Westmoreland.

## FISKE-HARRISON OF COPFORD HALL.

FISKE-HARRISON, FISKE-GOODEVE, Esq. of Copford Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 2 Sept. 1793; *m.* 27 March, 1826, Jane, dau. of James-Goodeve Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield-place, co. Essex. This gentleman, whose patronymic is HARRISON, *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1839, in the family estates, as well as his maternal property, and assumed thereupon his mother's surname of FISKE, in addition to and before that of HARRISON. He is a magistrate for the county, and has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN HARRISON, of Copford Hall, Incumbent of Faulkbourn and East Hanningfield, co. Essex, son of the REV. JOHN HARRISON, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, and by her, who *d.* in 1783, had issue, JOHN-HAYNES, his heir; Thomas-Bernard, in holy orders, rector of Little Bardfield; Hezekiah-Goodeve, in holy orders, rector of Little Stambridge, *d.* in March, 1840; and Elizabeth, twin, with her eldest brother, John-Haynes, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1839. Mr. Harrison *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-HAYNES HARRISON, Esq. of Copford Hall, who *m.* 11 Dec. 1783, Sarah-Thomas, only child and heiress of the Rev. John Fiske, of Thorpe Morieux, co. Suffolk, and granddau. and heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Lavenham, and by her, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1825, had issue,

I. FISKE-GOODEVE, now of Copford Hall.
II. Thomas-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe Morieux, co. Suffolk, *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, Anne, dau. of Rear-Admiral Nicholas Tomlinson, and has issue.
I. Mary-Ann. II. Anne-Bernard.
III. Catherine, *m.* in 1824, to John-Ruggles Brise, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex.
IV. Jane-Dulcibella-Eldred.

Mr. Harrison *d.* 2 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* in his own estates, as well as in those acquired by his marriage, by his eldest son, the present FISKE-GOODEVE FISKE-HARRISON, Esq. of Copford Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, erm., between six estoiles, three, two, and one, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three crescents, barry undée, az. and gu.
*Crest*—A stork, wings expanded, arg., beaked and membered, or.
*Motto*—Ferendo et feriendo.
*Seat*—Copford Hall, near Colchester.

## HARRISSON OF TYDD ST. MARY'S.

HARRISSON, EVERSON, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary's, co. Rutland, *b.* 10 March, 1796; *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Matilda, only child of Francis Millns, Esq. of Horncastle, by Mary, his wife, dau. of — Skepper, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES-MILLNS, *b.* 20 April, 1826.
Francis-Joseph, *b.* 2 June, 1830.
George-Augustus, *d.* young.
Arthur-Everson, *b.* 21 July, 1833.
George-Alexander, *b.* 18 June, 1835.
Henry-Albert, *b.* 10 April, 1841.
Mary-Katherine. Elizabeth-Matilda.

Mr. Harrisson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Lincoln and Rutland. He is only son of Joseph Harrisson, Esq., by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Thomas Everson, Esq., and co-heir of John Everson, Esq. of Holbeach, and grandson of Robert Harrisson, Esq. of Tydd St. Mary's, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Roger Stevens.

*Arms*—Az., a fleur-de-lis.
*Crest*—An ostrich, with a small serpent in its mouth.
*Motto*—Deo non fortunâ.

## HART OF YARNACOMBE.

HART, THE REV. SAMUEL, late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxon, now Vicar of Altarnum, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1762; *m.* in 1806, Ann, only child and heiress of Henry Cory, Esq., late of Holsworthy, co. Devon.

### Lineage.

Risden, who *d.* in 1640, in his Survey of Devon, (under the head Modbury,) states, that "HART, anciently DE LA HART, hath his habitation at Yarnacombe, in this parish," and from ancient deeds and documents it appears that Yarnacombe has been the principal residence of the eldest branch of the Hart family for a long series of years before Risden made his survey.

HART OF YARNACOMBE, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, had two sons,

I. The elder son, *m.* and had a son, SAMUEL HART, of Yarnacombe, who *m.* and had two sons,
   1. SAMUEL, of Yarnacombe, *temp.* 1676, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Edward Fowell, Knt. of Devon, and *d. s. p.* in 1701.
   2. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth Cranch, and had a son, Samuel, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Pollexfen, Esq. of Mothecombe, co. Devon, an only son, Samuel, *b.* in 1695, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Hele, Esq. of Praule, in the parish of Portlemouth, and by her had an only dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1810, aged 77.

II. ARTHUR, whose line we treat of.

The second son,

ARTHUR HART, *m.* and had a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM HART, rector of Harford, Devon, of whom, Walker, in his "Sufferings of the Clergy," thus writes:—"He was a man of an excellent life, and by that means, so much recommended himself to some of the neighbouring gentlemen, that they preferred him, though with much difficulty, in his living. However, he was plundered by the soldiers, and summoned before the committee to take the covenant, when some of his friends getting him excused, the major, Pierce, was so enraged, that he bid the parishioners pay him no tithes; and further told them, that if they would knock him off his horse and kill him, his friends should have no law of him." He *d.* about 1663, leaving, with five daus., seven sons, viz., I. Arthur; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. Thomas, a Roman-catholic priest at Lisbon; IV. Andrew; V. Emanuel; VI. William; VII. George. The second son,

ROBERT HART, *m.* Mary Marks, and by her had, with a dau., Susanna, who *d. unm.*, a son,

ROBERT HART, *b.* in 1683, who *m.* Jane Creech, and dying in 1756, left, with a dau., Susanna, who *d. unm.*, a son,

THE REV. SAMUEL HART, vicar of Crediton, co. Devon, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Prowse, Esq. of South Brent, a younger branch of the Prouses or Prowzes of Gedley, and by her was father of the REV. SAMUEL HART, the present representative of the family of Yarnacombe.





*Arms*—Gu., a bend between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; quartering PROWSE, viz., sa., three lions, rampant, arg., langued and armed, gu.
*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis, issuing from a cloud, ppr.
*Motto*—Deo adjuvante vincam.

### Cory of Rattery, and of Holsworthy, Devon, and of Vaeg, &c. in Cornwall.

This family, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, has matched with Chamond, (Knt.) formerly of Launcells in Cornwall, the noble family of Botreaux, (now extinct,) Bampfylde, Amie, Prous, Hayman, Savery, Mervin, Gilbert, Kingdon, Stuckleys, Hart, &c.

THE REV. SAMUEL CORY, vicar of Rattery, Devon, *m.* in 1663, Dorothy Bampfylde, of Poltimore, co. Devon, and had issue two sons and two daus., namely,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* in 1664.
II. John, of Lisbourne, in South Brent, afterwards vicar of Rattery, both in Devonshire, *b.* in 1666, *m.* Miss Luscombe, and had, with two daus., (Bridget, wife of John Prowse, Esq. of Moore, in South Brent, and mother of BRIDGET PROWSE, *m.* to the REV. SAMUEL HART, vicar of Crediton; and Dorothy, who *d. unm.*,) one son.
   THE REV. JOHN CORY, rector of Marhamchurch, Cornwall, who *m.* his cousin, Dorothy Cory, and had three sons, viz.,
      1. SAMUEL, in holy orders, bapt. 8 Feb. 1732, *m.* Miss Honour Warren, and *d.* in Feb. 1782, leaving Samuel, M.D., and other issue.
      2. JAMES, in holy orders, rector of Saint Breock, in Cornwall, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Ward, and had two daus., FRANCES, *m.* to the Rev. John Kempe, vicar of Fowey; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Trefusis, uncle to the late Lord Clinton.
      3. HENRY, *m.* Miss Stuckley, dau. of Lewis Stuckley, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, ANN, *m.* to her cousin, the REV. SAMUEL HART.

III. Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. George Hayman, rector of South Poole, in Devonshire.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Savery, of Yarde, in Devonshire.

The elder son,

SAMUEL CORY, of Holsworthy, Devon, Esq., *m.* 4 Feb. 1682, Miss Alice Crabbe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1698, a son and successor,

JOHN CORY, of Holsworthy, Devon, Esq., *b.* in 1683, who *m.* 4 Nov. 1703, Judith, dau. of Samuel Gilbert,* of Tackbear, co. Cornwall, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. of Stevens, of Cross, near Great Torrington, in Devonshire, and had issue, four daus.,

I. DOROTHY, bapt. 12 Nov. 1704, *m.* 12 Sept. 1728, to her cousin, the Rev. John Cory, rector of Marhamchurch, Cornwall.
II. Alice, bapt. 15 Dec. 1707, *d. unm.* in 1732.
III. Judith, bapt. 28 Sept. 1710, *m.* 18 June, 1733, to Roger Kingdon, Esq., and had issue,
   1. The Rev. John Kingdon, bapt. 25 Nov. 1735. He was patron of five livings in Devon and Cornwall, and a magistrate for the counties of Devon and Cornwall. He was father of the Rev. John Kingdon, rector of Marhamchurch, in Cornwall.
   2. Richard Kingdon, Esq., bapt. 14 April, 1741, who was an active magistrate for Devon, *d.* 9 Dec. 1816.

VI. Grace, who *m.* John Cookesley, from whom there are no descendants living.

## HARTLEY OF BUCKLEBURY.

HARTLEY, WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD, Esq. of Bucklebury House, co. Berks, *b.* 5 Oct. 1810; *s.* his father 9 Sept. 1832. He is a deputy-lieutenant of the county.

* Samuel Gilbert, Esq., the father of Judith, was son of Richard Gilbert, of Tackbear, Cornwall, Esq., by Jacquetta, his wife, dau. of Sir John Rolle, K.B., formerly of Marrais, in Week Saint Mary, in Cornwall, but afterwards of Stevenstone, in Devonshire. The marriage settlement of Richard Gilbert and Jacquetta Rolle is dated in 1632, and the lady's brothers, Henry and George Rolle, were her trustees. Richard Gilbert, about that time, rebuilt Tackbear House, and the arms of Gilbert and Rolle are on the walls of the mansion, baron and femme, parted per pale, viz., Sa., a fesse, gu., between three crescents, arg., for Gilbert; and, Or, on a fesse, dancettée, between three billets, az., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the field, six bezants, for Rolle. Samuel Gilbert, grandson of Richard, and brother of Judith, was an active magistrate for the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and was high-sheriff for the latter county in the year 1732.

### Lineage.

The estate of Bucklebury, or, as it was anciently called, Buryhulbury, with the patronage of the vicarage, belonged to the abbey of Reading. At the dissolution of that community, in 1539, it was granted by HENRY VIII. to

JOHN WINCHCOMBE, Esq., son of the opulent clothier of that name, well known as the famous "Jack of Newbury." He was father of

HENRY WINCHCOMBE, Esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, who was created a baronet in 1661. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and *d.* in 1667, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WINCHCOMBE, of Bucklebury, *m.* Miss Rolls, but *d.* without male issue, in Nov. 1703, when the baronetcy became extinct. The estates devolved on Sir Henry's eldest dau., FRANCES, wife of the celebrated Viscount Bolingbroke, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As her ladyship left no child, the property passed by her younger sister, to the family of the Packers, knights of the shire in succession for the county of Berks. HENRY PACKER, Esq., the last male heir, devised it to his sister's son,

WINCHCOMBE-HENRY HARTLEY, Esq., (great-grandson of the last Sir Henry Winchcombe,) who for many years represented Berkshire in parliament. He *m.* in 1787, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1794, leaving a son,

THE REV. WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, who *m.* 21 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watts, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1832, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Ann, and a son, the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, Esq. of Bucklebury.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, gu., pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a martlet, sa. Quartering PACKER, STEVENS, WINCHCOMBE, HOWARD, BROTHERTON, WARREN, MOWBRAY.
*Crest*—A martlet, sa., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.
*Motto*—Vive ut vivas.
*Seats*—Bucklebury House, Berks; and Little Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

## HARTLEY OF GILLFOOT.

HARTLEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Gillfoot, co. Cumberland, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802; *m.* 10 April, 1839, Georgianna, youngest dau. of George Rimington, Esq. of Tyne Field House, in the same county. Mr. Hartley, who *s.* his father 16 Jan. 1831, is a magistrate for Cumberland, and served as high-sheriff in 1839. He is son of the late Thomas Hartley, Esq., by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Gillfoot, and grandson of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and Elizabeth Milham, his wife. Mr. Hartley has had two brothers, Wilfrid, M.A., in holy orders, and Grayson, *d.* in New South Wales, Oct. 1838; and three sisters, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1836, to the Rev. J. Carter; Catherine, *m.* in July, 1831, to the Rev. R. Parkinson, B.D.; and Ann-Eliza, *m.* in May, 1834, to D'Arcy Boulton, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., on a cross, gu., pierced, of the field, four cinquefoils, or, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a martlet, sa.
*Crest*—A martlet, sa., holding in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.
*Seat*—Gillfoot, near Whitehaven.

## HARTOPP OF DALBY.

HARTOPP, EDWARD-BOURCHIER, Esq. of Dalby House, co. Leicester, *b.* 14 Dec. 1809; *m.* at Naples, 18 Feb. 1834, Honoria, second dau. of the late Major-General William Gent, and has a son,

GEORGE, *b.* 15 Feb. 1835.





Mr. Hartopp, who *s.* his father in 1813, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Leicestershire, and was its high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

The Hall at Little Dalby has been the residence of this branch of the ancient family of Hartopp since the reign of ELIZABETH.

GEORGE HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, fourth son of William Hartopp, Esq., and younger brother of SIR EDWARD HARTOPP, of Freathby, created a Baronet in 1619, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Rippingate, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, to William Goodman, Gent. of Goadby) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, who was baptized in 1628. This gentleman settled at Antwerp, and served the King of Spain in his armies; his son was afterwards a colonel in the Emperor's service, and Governor of Liere, in Brabant, where he is buried in the chapel of Ter Cluyse, under a monument, with the following inscription: "Cy gist Messire Thomas Hartopp, d'ancienne et noble famille d'Engleterre, en son vivant colonel d'un regiment d'infanterie au service de S. M. Imperiale et Catholique, gouverneur de la ville et dependence de Liere. Il y deceda le 20 Juin, 1723, et laissa deux fitz de noble dame Marie Constance Van Hove sa compagne, laquelle fit dresser ce memoire. Priez Dieu pour le repos éternel de son ame."
III. George, bapt. in 1631, settled in Ireland.

I. Elizabeth, bapt. in 1627.
II. Frances, bapt. in 1635, *m.* in 1663, to Isaac Ingram.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., baptized in 1625, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Hartopp, Knt. of Burton Lazars, and by her (who *d.* in 1707, aged 70) had, *inter alios*, a son,

THE REV. SAMUEL HARTOPP, *b.* in 1665, vicar of Little Dalby, who *d.* in 1717, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, (who *d.* in 1721, aged 47,) two sons and one dau. The elder son,

SAMUEL HARTOPP, Esq., *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1730, Letitia, dau. of Edward Wigley, Esq. of Scraptoft, and dying in 1752, left a son and successor,

EDWARD-WILLIAM HARTOPP, Esq., *b.* in 1731, high-sheriff for Leicestershire in 1763. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, Esq. of Potters Marston, and by her (who *d.* in 1769) left issue, three sons and five daus. Mr. Hartopp *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, who assumed the additional surname and arms of WIGLEY. He *m.* the Hon. Juliana Evans,* dau. of George, Lord Carbery, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1807, and is buried at Little Dalby) had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William-Evans, in holy orders, rector of Harby, Leicestershire, who *m.* Eliza-Georgiana, dau. of — Gubbins, Esq., and has an only child,
Edward-Samuel Evans.

I. Juliana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hartopp Wigley *d.* 30 June, 1808, was buried at Little Dalby, and *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HARTOPP, Esq. of Little Dalby, who *m.* in 1808, Anna-Eleanora, eldest dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1815, Sir Lawrence-Vaughan Palk, Bart.) had two sons,

I. EDWARD-BOURCHIER, his heir.
II. Robert-Palk, *b.* in Oct. 1812, bapt. at Tawstock, Devon.

Mr. Hartopp *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD-BOURCHIER HARTOPP, Esq. of Dalby.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., erm., between three otters, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pelican, vulning herself, arg.
*Seat*—Dalby House, co. Leicester.

## HARVEY OF THORPE.

HARVEY, SIR ROBERT-JOHN, Knt., C.B., of Mousehold House, near Norwich, Knight Commander of the Order of St. Bento d'Avis, and a Knight of the Portuguese military Order of the

* Through this marriage the present Mr. Hartopp was one of the co-heirs to the Barony of VAUX.

Tower and Sword, a Major-General in the army, *b.* 21 Feb. 1785; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Watton, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 16 April, 1817.
II. John, *b.* 2 April, 1822.
III. Edward-Kerrison, *b.* 21 Dec. 1826.

I. Julia, *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, to Capt. Sutton, eldest son of the late Rear-Admiral Sutton.
II. Charlotte-Emma, *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Churchman Long, rector of Newton and Swainsthorpe, second son of the Rev. Robert Churchman Long, of Dunston Hall, co. Norfolk.
III. Maria-Frances.

Sir Robert Harvey entered, at an early period of life, into the military service of his country, and proceeded, in March, 1809, as Captain of the 53rd regiment, to Portugal, where he was shortly afterwards appointed Assistant Quarter-master general of the British forces. In 1810, he was nominated Major and Assistant Quarter-master-general of the Portuguese army, and attached to the head-quarters of the Commander-in-chief, Marshal Beresford. In the following year, he was attached to the head-quarters of the Duke of Wellington, as the organ of communication between his Grace and the Portuguese troops in the field, and remained in that situation with the army until the conclusion of the war in the Peninsula, having been present at the memorable battles of Oporto, Busaço, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nevelle, Orthes, and Toulouse, and at the sieges of Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajos, Burgos, and St. Sebastian. In order to evince the sense which the King of Portugal entertained for the zeal manifested on the above important occasions, his Most Faithful Majesty was pleased to nominate Major Harvey a Knight of the Portuguese military Order of the Tower and Sword, and to honour him with a medal of that order, also with a medal for six campaigns, and another, on which are inscribed the names of the chief conflicts in which Colonel Harvey was engaged. The Prince Regent of Great Britain was likewise pleased to present him with a gold medal for his conduct at the battle of Orthes, and to confer on him the honour of knighthood.

### Lineage.

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Beacham Well, in Norfolk, inherited a considerable estate in that parish, and was buried there in 1569. This estate passed in direct descent from father to son, to his great-grandson,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Beacham Well, who *d.* in 1678, leaving (with a younger child, William, ancestor of the present THOMAS HARVEY, Esq. of Northwold) a son and heir,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Beacham Well, who left at his decease, in 1695, two sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Nurse, Esq. of Hilburgh, in Norfolk, and dying in 1720, was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, lieut. R.N., who left at his decease a son,
EDWARD HARVEY, Esq. of Watton, in Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Longe, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1771, by his son,
ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Watton, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Purdy, Esq., and *d.* in 1820, leaving a dau.,
CHARLOTTE-MARY, *m.* to her cousin, SIR ROBERT-JOHN HARVEY, C.B. &c.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., came to Norwich, and establishing himself as an eminent merchant there, was twice mayor of that city. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Straham, Esq., and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* a second time,* and had further issue. Mr. Harvey *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., mayor of Norwich, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Black, Esq., and dying in 1773, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., twice mayor of Norwich. This gentleman *m.* Judith, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Charles, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Norwich, chairman of the Norfolk county sessions, and once M.P. for Norwich, and twice for Carlow. This gentleman, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Charles Onley, assumed, in 1822, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, by whom (who *d.* in 1805) he had issue,
ONLEY SAVILL-ONLEY, of Stisted Hall, Essex, Esq., *b.* 27 Oct. 1795, who *m.* 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and has surviving issue, CHARLES; Caroline-Savill, *m.* to the Rev. H.-P. Marsham, of Stratton Strawless; Louisa; and Mary.
Sarah, *m.* to William Herring, Esq.
Judith, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq.
Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham.
Sarah.

Mr. Harvey *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Catton, mayor of Norwich. This gentleman, who was Lieut.-colonel of the East Norfolk militia, and subsequently Colonel-Commandant of the Norwich regiment of volunteers, *m.* Ann, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq., mayor of Norwich, but dying *s. p.* in 1820, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, *b.* 17 May, 1755, Lieut.-Colonel Commandant of the 3rd Norfolk cavalry volunteers, and high-sheriff of the co. in 1825, who *m.* in Dec. 1783, Frances, dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
II. George, of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Marianne, only child of Dr. Beevor, D.D., and niece of the late Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart., and had issue. Mr. Harvey was drowned while bathing, 4 Oct. 1831.
III. Roger-Kerrison, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Edmund Lacon, Bart., and has issue.

I. Fanny, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Bellman.
II. Emma, *m.* to Richard Day Squire, Esq.
III. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Day.
IV. Caroline, *m.* 16 April, 1818, to her cousin, Onley Savill-Onley, Esq.
V. Harriott, *m.* to Capt. Blakiston.
VI. Rosa, *m.* to John Ranking, Esq.
VII. Augusta, *m.* to Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, Bart.
VIII. Charlotte, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, to R. Blake, Esq. of Swafield.

Col. Harvey, who served as mayor of Norwich, in 1792, and was president of the Norwich Literary Institution, and chairman of the merchants and manufacturers in that town, *d.* 9 Feb. 1842. His eldest son is the present SIR JOHN-ROBERT HARVEY, C.B.

*Arms*—Erminois, on a chief, indented, gu., three crescents, arg. The augmentation to SIR ROBERT HARVEY is, in lieu of the crescent in the centre in chief, the representation of the gold medal presented to him by command of H.R.H. the Prince Regent, for his services at the battle of Orthes, pendent from a riband, gu., fimbriated, azure, beneath it the word "Orthes," and a canton, erm., charged with a representation of the insignia of a knight of the Royal Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, pendent from a riband. To the crest of HARVEY, the augmentation of a mural crown, or, out of which the arm is issuant.

*Crest*—Over a dexter cubit arm, erect, ppr., a crescent, arg., between two branches of laurel, also ppr.

*Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

*Seat*—Mousehold House, Norwich.

---

* From the second marriage lineally descend,

HENRY HARVEY, Esq., now of the county of Suffolk, and

GEORGE HARVEY, Esq. (his younger brother) of Catton, near Norwich, late a capt. in the 18th Hussars, who *m.* Lady Honora-Elizabeth-Hester Lambert, dau. of the Earl of Cavan, and has an only dau.

## HARVEY OF BARGY CASTLE.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 27 Oct. 1816; *m.* 11 Nov. 1837, Jane, dau. of Lieut. William Miller, R.A., son of Major-General James Miller, R.A., by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Colonel Paulet Colebrooke, R.A., son of Robert Colebrooke, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Esq., and has issue, Elizabeth-Jane.

### Lineage.

The Harveys, of whom we are about to treat, came originally, it is supposed, from Bosworth, in Leicestershire; at all events, some of them possessed property there: in 1590, they were seated in the co. Wexford, at Gregheela, near Bargy, the foundation of which residence is still to be seen; but in the seizure of the property at Bargy Castle, in the rebellion of 1798, for the Crown, most of the family deeds and papers were lost, and it is now difficult to trace with accuracy the genealogy beyond AMBROSE HARVEY, styled "the elder of Bridge of Bargy," the name of the townland on which the castle is built. He was father of

AMBROSE HARVEY, styled "the younger of Gregheela," who was buried at Pomhaggard, where, in a distinct and separate portion of the burying-ground, his grave, and that of his wife beside it, are still to be seen. He was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM HARVEY, Rector of Malrankan, and Prebendary of Edermine, who *m.* 1st, Susannah, fifth dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, M.P. for Wexford in 1695, and had issue,

I. The Rev. Ambrose Harvey, who was disinherited by his father's will. He *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, of Slad, and by her (who was buried at Wexford, 24 Oct. 1751) had issue, five sons and three daus. The eldest son,
  Pierce, (whose will, dated 4 May, 1813, was proved in the diocese of Ferns, 14 Nov. 1816,) *m.* Susannah Thornton, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1818) he had two sons,
    1. Ambrose, who *m.* in 1805, Charlotte Haughtenville, and left issue, Jaffray, now settled in Canada; Susannah; Charlotte; Elizabeth; and Grace.
    2. Henry, who *d. unm.*

II. John, of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, who was also disinherited by his father's will. He *m.* Jane Russel, and was buried at Maglas, 18 Aug. 1794, having had issue,
  1. JOHN, of Mount Pleasant, *alias* Tagunnan, who eventually succeeded to the Bargy estates, under the will of his first cousin, James of Bargy.
  2. Richard, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*
  3. William, of Killiane Lodge, co. Wexford, Treasurer of the county, *m.* 9 Dec. 1797, Dorothea, third dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1828, leaving issue seven sons and two daus., viz.,
    John, *b.* 16 Feb. 1803, now Treasurer of the co. of Wexford, *m.* Harriett, dau. of John Farran, Esq. of Sherrington, co. Dublin, and has issue.
    William, *b.* 31 Oct. 1807, settled at Buenos Ayres, South America.
    Joseph, *b.* 30 Aug. 1809.
    Richard, *b.* 7 June, 1815.
    Vigors, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817.
    Robert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1819.
    James, *b.* 7 Dec. 1821.
    Sarah, *m.* 4 July, 1829, to Robert Percival, Esq. of Great Hayestown, co. Wexford, and has issue, three daus.
    Anne.

III. FRANCIS, who *s.* to the estates of his father, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Boxwell, of Lingstown Castle, co. Wexford.

II. Susannah, *m.* 1st, to — Thornton; 2ndly, to — Bennett.

III. Catharine, *m.* 17 Sept. 1737, to Thomas Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, co, Wexford; she *d.* in 1777.

IV. Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Allen; 2ndly, to James Moore, Esq. of Milne Hall, co. Cavan, a branch of the Marquis of Drogheda's family, and had issue by her last husband,
  1. Dorothea Moore, who *m.* her cousin, the present Samuel Moore, Esq. of co. Cavan, and *d. s. p.*
  2. Mary Moore, who *m.* Stephen Lett, Esq. and had issue, two sons and three daus.

The Rev. William Harvey *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Christopher Champney, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Kyle. (*See* HARVEY OF KYLE.)

II. Maurice, *d. s. p.*

III. James, *m.* Miss Nunn, and had issue,
  1. William, *m.* Miss Watson, and *d.* in the East Indies, without issue.
  1. Anne, *m.* to John Hudson, Esq.

I. Rachel, *m.* to the Rev. Archdeacon Hastings, of Ferns, but had no issue.

II. Dorothea, *m.* to John Archer, a Jamaica merchant, and had issue, one son and four daus.,
  1. William Archer, of Wexford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Holt Waring, of Waringstown, co. Down, and has issue.
    1. Dorothea, *m.* to — Johnson, Esq.
    2. Margaret, *m.* to William Hughes, Esq. of Mulgannon, co. Wexford.
    3. Esther, *m.* to — Bell, Esq.
    4. Johanna, *d. unm.*

III. Esther, *m.* to Benjamin Fisher, Esq. of co. Carlow; no issue.

IV. Anne, *m.* to Capt. William Heatly, *d. s. p.*

The Rev. William Harvey was mayor of Wexford about 1753. His will was proved in Dublin, in 1765, and he was *s.* in his estates by his third son,

FRANCIS HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle, who *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Harvey, of Killiane Castle, and had issue,

I. BEAUCHAMP-BAGENAL, his heir.

II. JAMES, to whom the crown re-granted the Bargy estates, of whom presently.

I. Susannah.

II. Martha, *m.* to Gregory Byrne, Esq., but had no issue.

III. Julia.

Francis Harvey was one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and one of the three delegates from the volunteers of the county of Wexford, in 1781. His will was proved in Dublin, in 1792, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

BEAUCHAMP-BAGENAL HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle, Barrister-at-law. This misguided gentleman suffered the extreme penalty of the law for the prominent part he took in the rebellion of 1798, and an act of attainder passed against his property, and received the Royal assent 6 Oct. 1798, (38 GEO. III.) He *d. unm.*, and his brother,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., received a re-grant of the old family estates twelve years after the attainder, the patent for which sets forth at the commencement, as one of the reasons for restoring the forfeited estates, "that the greater part of the estates of which he (James) was deprived in the year 1798, by the act of attainder, were enjoyed for near two centuries by his ancestors, upon any of whom the slightest imputation of disloyalty never was cast." This gentleman dying *unm.*, he bequeathed by his will, which was proved in Dublin, the chief part of the old family estates which were re-granted to him by the crown, (with the exception of what he sold in the counties of Carlow and Wexford, and a small one which was left by testator to Colonel Robert Harvey, of Yorkshire, who having died previous to testator, it became a lapsed legacy, and went to the heir-at-law, Jaffray,) to his first cousin,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, Barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, (who *d.* 20 March, 1837,) dau. of William Harrison, of Castle Harrison, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. John, in the Royal navy, *d. unm.*

II. William, Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, who lost an arm at Waterloo, *m.* Elizabeth-Mary,* dau. of Colonel Paulet Colebrooke, Royal Artillery, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1826, leaving issue,
  1. JOHN, now of Bargy Castle.
  2. William. 3. James.
  1. Agnes.

III. George, in the Royal Navy, drowned at Cork by the upsetting of a boat, *unm.*

I. Sarah. II. Eliza.

III. Anne, *m.* 2 June, 1835, to Conolly M'Causland Lecky, Esq. of the city of Londonderry.

Mr. Harvey, who was a magistrate for the co. of Wexford, *d.* 4 June, 1834, was buried at Maglas, and was *s.* in his estates by his grandson, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Bargy Castle.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, indented, sa., three crescents, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, grasping a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or.
*Motto*—Semper idem.
*Seats*—Bargy Castle, and Mount Pleasant.

---

* She *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Lieut.-Col. Maclachlan, of the Royal Artillery, Knight of the Order of St. Maurice, and St. Lazar of Sicily.

## HARVEY OF KYLE.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kyle, co. Wexford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* about 1767; *m.* 22 Aug. 1795, Dora, third dau. of the Hon. Maurice Crosbie, Dean of Limerick, third son of Sir Maurice Crosbie, who was created Lord Brandon, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and has had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-GEORGE, *b.* at Kyle, 18 Sept. 1797, Mayor of Wexford in 1832.

II. James-William, *b.* at Kyle, 20 Aug. 1798, of Park House, near Wexford, formerly an officer in the Coldstream-guards, and latterly a Captain of dragoons, *m.* 10 March, 1824, Frances, dau. and subsequently only child of Joshua-John Pounden, of Fairfield, co. Wexford, who was sheriff of Dublin in 1798. She *d.* 8 May, 1835, leaving issue,

1. Crosbie-William, *b.* 3 Nov. 1831.
1. Sophia-Pyne. 2. Julia-Maria.
3. Dora-Adalaide. 4. Mary-Anne.

III. Maurice-Crosbie, *b.* at Kyle, 25 Aug. 1799, in the Royal Navy, a magistrate for the county of Wexford, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1830.

IV. Percy-Lorenzo, *b.* at Kyle, 8 Oct. 1800, Captain in the E. I. Co's. Service, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of James Cuppage, Esq.

V. Henry-Robert, *b.* at Kyle, 22 June, 1802, a magistrate for the county of Wexford, *m.* Eugenie-Fannie-Felicité, dau. of Monsr. Simon-Jaques Rochard, of London, and has issue,

1. William-Crosbie, *b.* at Kyle, 12 March, 1835.
2. James-Henry, *b.* at Kyle, 24 Feb. 1836.
3. Cavendish-Gore, *b.* at Kyle, 21 Aug. 1838.
1. Dorothea-Eugenia.

Mr. Harvey *s.* to the paternal estates on the death of his father, in April, 1796, and to part of the Bargy estates by the will of his cousin, James Harvey.

### Lineage.

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER HARVEY, D.D., of Kyle, eldest son of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle, (by his second marriage with Dorothea, dau. and heiress of Christopher Champney, Esq. of Kyle,) was Incumbent of Rathdowney, diocese of Ossory, and of Ross, near Ross Carberry, co. Cork, and Prebendary of Edermine, diocese of Ferns. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow, eldest sister of Christiana, first Baroness of Donoughmore, and niece and heiress of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, now of Kyle.

1. Dorothea, *m.* in 1797, to Percy Evans-Freke, brother and heir presumptive to John, sixth and present Baron Carbery. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

II. Rachel, *m.* to Capt. Charles Randall.

The Rev. Dr. Christopher Harvey inherited only the estates brought into the family by his mother. He was buried 20 April, 1796, his will being proved in Dublin the same year, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM HARVEY, Esq. of Kyle.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, indented, sa., three crescents, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, couped at the wrist, and erect, ppr., above which a crescent, reversed, arg.
*Motto*—Semper idem.
*Seat*—Kyle, on the river Slaney.

---

## HARVEY OF CASTLESEMPLE.

HARVEY, JAMES, Esq. of Castlesemple, co. Renfrew, Mousewald, co. Dumfries, and the Upper and Lower Conference Estates in the Island of Grenada, Lieut.-Col. (h. p.) of the 92nd regt., Knight of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, deputy-lieutenant and magistrate of Renfrewshire; *m.* in 1816, Margaret, dau. and heiress of the Hon. John Harvey, of the island of Grenada, and Castlesemple, in Scotland, and on the death of Mr. Harvey, in 1820, assumed the name of HARVEY, in lieu of his patronymic, LEE, agreeably to the provisions of the settlements by which he and his wife *s.* to Mr. Harvey's extensive estates. They have issue,

I. JOHN-RAE LEE. II. James-Octavius Lee.
III. Henry Lee.
I. Catharine Lee. II. Margaret Lee.

### Lineage.

#### Family of Lee.

WILLIAM LEE, Esq. of the city of Dublin, a descendant of the distinguished family of Lee of Ditchley, co. Oxford, which was raised to the rank of Baronet in 1611, and ennobled, in 1674, by the title of Earl of Lichfield, *m.* Elizabeth Widdrington, of the family of Widdrington of Lamballe and Warkworth, co. Northumberland, a branch of the family of Lord Widdrington, so often mentioned in the Border Histories. By this lady he had

THOMAS LEE, Esq., his son and heir, who *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. of Michael Lewis, of Tullagorey, co. Kildare, Esq., and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, of Ballymadonell, co. Donegal, Esq., of which last-mentioned marriage the eldest son is JAMES LEE, now HARVEY, who entered the army in 1799, and served with distinction in Egypt, Holland, and the Peninsula, along with his regiment, the 92nd Infantry, or Gordon Highlanders, of which he is now Lieut.-Col., h.p. The title of Lichfield, and minor honours, have been dormant since the death of Robert, 4th Earl, in 1776, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, p. 309,) but the representation of that family is said to be in Thomas Lee, Esq., the only surviving son of Thomas Lee, already mentioned, by his first marriage, and immediate elder brother of Colonel Harvey.

*Arms of the family of* LEE—Sa., a fesse, erminois, two crescents in chief, arg., and a crescent, in base, of the last.
*Crest*—A crescent, erminois.
*Motto*—Fides non timet.

#### Family of Harvey.

The surname of Hervey, or Harvey, is derived from Robert Fitz-Harvey, one of the Commanders in the invading army of WILLIAM the Conqueror, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, p. 121.) A Scottish branch of this family has been long settled in the co. of Aberdeen, where they held considerable estates as early as the 15th century. Their arms, as given by Nisbet, are, Gules, a fesse, or, between three mullets, in chief, argent, and a mascle, in base, of the last.

Towards the beginning of the last century, JOHN HARVEY, Esq., a cadet of that family, the grand-uncle of Mrs. Harvey, acquired extensive estates in the island of Grenada, which he bequeathed to his brother, ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., who *d.* 29 July, 1791, having previously executed his will, by which he bequeathed the bulk of his fortune to his maternal nephew, JOHN RAE, Esq. of the island of Grenada, upon condition of his taking the name and bearing the arms of Harvey, which was accordingly done by licence, under the sign-manual and exemplification, dated 4th and 17th Jan. 1792. Mr. (Rae) Harvey, afterwards the Hon. John Harvey, in Grenada, was for many years President of the House of Assembly and of the Council in that island, and on several occasions administered the government of the colony during the absence of the Governor. He *d.* 23 Aug. 1820, and in obedience to the provisions of his settlements, a licence was granted under the sign-manual, dated 3 Feb. 1821, "to the said JAMES LEE, and MARGARET, his wife, that they may henceforth use and bear the name and title of HARVEY, of Castlesemple, only, and also bear the arms; and that the said surname, title, and arms, may also be borne by such of their issue as may succeed to the estates settled as aforesaid, such arms being first duly exemplified." A double patent, dated 27 Feb. 1821, was accordingly granted to Colonel Harvey, and Margaret, his wife, confirming the arms to them and their issue.

*Arms of* HARVEY—Gu., on a bend, erminois, three trefoils, slipped, vert, on a chief, arg., a buck's head, caboshed, az., between two mullets, of the first, and in the sinister chief point of the field, a cross-patée, of the fourth.
*Crest*—Out of a crescent, or, charged with a buck's head, as in the arms, a cubit arm ppr., the hand grasping a trefoil, slipped, erect, vert, the arm charged with an ermine spot, gold.
*Motto*—Omnia bene.
*Seat*—Castlesemple, Renfrewshire.

## HARVEY OF ICKWELL BURY.

HARVEY, JOHN, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, co. Bedford, and of Finningley Park, co. York, *b.* 14 Nov. 1815, *s.* his father, 20 June, 1819; *m.* in 1842, Annie-Jane, dau. of Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, near Neath, co. Glamorgan. Mr. Harvey has served as high-sheriff of Bedfordshire, and is a deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in England, being descended from Robert Fitz Harvey, (or de Hervé,) a valiant soldier, who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, as appears by the chronicles of Normandy and England; of the same lineage was also Hervey, (or Harvey,) 1st Bishop of Ely, who founded the monastery of Thorney, in Cambridgeshire, as appears by the records thereof, and Hervey, of Lyons, who, in the reign of STEPHEN, came into England, and assisted that monarch in his wars with the Empress Maud. He held out the castle of Devizes for King STEPHEN against the Earl of Gloucester, till he was forced to deliver it to the empress, and retire beyond sea.

HARVEY DE LEON, or DE MONTMARSH, delivered his castles in France to HENRY II., and went over to the first conquest of Ireland, (as appears by Camden's Observations on Ireland.) HENRY, his son, was in the wars with RICHARD I., and held in much esteem by King JOHN, (as appears by the grant of the forestership of New Forest, and Achilles Garth, and other lands, given him by that king.) From him descended

JOHN HERVEY, (or HARVEY,) of Risley, in Bedfordshire, who lived in the latter part of the reign of EDWARD III., and *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Hammond, (or Harmand,) of Thurleigh, in the said county, and became possessed of the lands of her inheritance.* From him the Harveys of Thurleigh directly descended. This John was elected knight of the shire for the co. Bedford in 1386. In the 4th year of the reign of HENRY IV., he was enabled, by a licence from that king, to found a collegiate church at Northill, instead of the parish one, the licence (a copy of which is now in the possesssion of John Harvey, Esq. of Ickwell Bury) was granted to Sir Gerard Braybrooke, Knt., and others, to celebrate divine service and pray for the souls of Sir John Traylly, Knt., and Reginald, his son, deceased. This church is the burial-place of the Harveys of Ickwell Bury, and contains several handsome monuments of that family. He had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Peter, from whom descended the Northamptonshire Harveys, of which line was Sir Francis Harvey, Judge of the Common Pleas in the reign of JAMES I., the son of whose younger brother was Martin Harvey, captain of a troop of horse in the reign of CHARLES I., and slain in his service. From the elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, of Thurleigh, came the noble house of BRISTOL, and the family of which we are about to treat.

ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., *m.* about the year 1637, Sarah, sister of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Cole Park, in the parish of Malmsbury, co. Wilts, and had a son and heir, ROBERT HARVEY, Esq., D.C.L., who *d.* in 1712, leaving three sons, JOHN; Hugh,† (of the University of Cambridge); and Robert, whose son, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, *m.* MARY THURSBY. The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., became possessed of the estates of Ickwell Bury,* co. Bedford, and Finningley Park, co. York. He *m.* Mary Vassalf, widow, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* in 1667. Robert. William.
Edmond. Samuel.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY,† Esq. of Ickwell Bury, *b.* in 1677, contested the county of Bedford, in 1710, against Lord Russel and Mr. Gostwick, and in 1715, was returned with Sir Pynsent Chernock, Bart. He *m.* Sarah Gore, widow, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, Bart. of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, and had issue,

John, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Cockayne, of Cockayne Hatley, but had no issue.
William, who *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Samuel Ongley, Esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire, and 2ndly, Frances-Anne Talman, but *d. s. p.*
JAMES, of whom presently.
Ann, *m.* to Samuel Ongley, Esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire.

The only son to leave issue,

JAMES HARVEY, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Fairie, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Edmond, in holy orders, rector of Finningley, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Rooke, of Willian, Herts, and had issue,
John, who *s.* his father as rector of Finningley. He is deceased.
William, *d. unm.*
Edmond, rector, first, of Willian, Herts, and afterwards of Stapleford, in the same co. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Thomas, brother of John Græme, Esq. of Sewerby in Yorkshire, and left issue one son, Edmond-George, and three daus.
James, in holy orders, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Venn, rector of Yelling, in Huntingdonshire, and had one son, Edmond, and four daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Gervas Woodhouse, Esq. of Owston House, in Lincolnshire, and had a son, the Rev. Gervas-Henry Woodhouse.

The elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., inherited the family estates from his uncle, became of Ickwell Bury, and served as high-sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1781. He *m* Sarah Silcock, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to William Astell, Esq. of Everton House, co. Beds) an only son and heir,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury and Finningley, *m.* Susannah, youngest dau. of John Gibbard, Esq. of Sharnbrook, in Bedfordshire, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; I. Susan, deceased; II. Sarah; III. Mary; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Kington Bayly, Esq. of Abbots Leigh, co. Somerset. Mr. Harvey was a deputy-lieut. for Bedfordshire, and served as its high-sheriff in 1795. At the period of the French Revolution he raised and supported,

* The moated site of an ancient castle still remains at Thurleigh, which tradition assigns as the ancient residence of this John Harvey. (*See* LYSON'S *Britannia.*)

† This Hugh inherited Cole Park, and had issue, John, buried in Malmsbury Abbey, the inscription on whose monument is as follows:—

"Sub hoc marmore reponuntur exuviæ mortales Johannis Harvey de Cole Park in Paroch. Malmesburiensi, Com. Wilts Armigeri. Nati Cantabrigiæ de familiâ ejusdem nominis in agro Bedfordiensi non minus antiquâ, quam honorabili. Denati cœdibus in Suis, in Magnum, et Suorum et proximorum omnium mœrorem 27 die Februarii A.D. 1712. Ætat. 44."

The male issue of this branch becoming extinct, Cole Park became the property of John, eldest son of the aforesaid John Harvey, of Ickwell Bury.

* The manor of Ickwell Bury was formerly the property of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and was confiscated in the reign of HENRY VIII., as appears by the original grant now in possession of the present proprietor.

† A very handsome silver-mounted couteau de chasse was presented to this gentleman by the Prince of Hesse Cassel, in 1701, in consequence of his having saved the prince's life when exposed to imminent danger in a boar-hunt: it is still in the possession of the family.

A singular circumstance likewise occurred during his life, at Finningley Park, which is thus described in the parish register:—

"These are to certifie, that I William Rowley, of Burton, county Lincoln, was parish-clerk of Finningley, when the Rev. Mr. Barnardiston was rector of the same, and was an eye-witness of the following transaction, which happened (as I remember) on or about the month July, in the year of our Lord God, 1707, viz., Zechariah Bolton riding with his gun, on Mr. Barnardiston's bay horse, into Awkley Colt Field, found 5 staggs herded‡ about 200 yards west from bottom of the Long Hedge; he fired among them, and disabled one in the hinder parts, then quitting his horse, he caught the stagg by the hind leg, and called to Sarah Wood and myself (who were not far off) for help; but the stagg struggling and braying, the horse took him by the neck and beat him with his fore feet till he lay still, then we took him alive, laid him on the horse, and carried him to the parsonage house at Finningley, into the little court before the kitchen door, where he was killed and drest by order of John Harvey, Esq. of Ickwell Bury, who was there present, and had before given us an order to go about the said transaction. The truth of this I am ready to attest upon oath if so required. Witness my hand this 25 day June, 1739. WILLIAM ROWLEY."

‡ There is a deer-park at Finningley belonging to John Harvey, Esq.

chiefly at his own expense, a troop of volunteers, called the Dismounted Bedfordshire Horse Artillery. He *d.* 20 June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Ickwell Bury and Finningley.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev., gu., between three leopards' heads, of the first, three trefoils, ppr.
*Crest*—A leopard, passant, bezantée, gorged with a ducal coronet, and chained, or, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.
*Motto*—Recte faciendo niminem timeas.
*Seats*—Ickwell Bury, Bedfordshire, and Finningley Park, Yorkshire.

## HARWOOD OF HAGBOURNE AND STREATLEY.

HARWOOD, THE REV. THOMAS, D.D., F.S.A., of Lichfield, *b.* 18 May, 1767, educated at Eton, and at University College, Oxford; *m.* 7 Jan. 1793, at Aston, co. Warwick, Maria, dau. of Charles Woodward, Esq., and had by her, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1829, four sons and six daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 6 Jan. 1796, *m.* 19 Oct. 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Hardy, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, and other children.
II. Charles, Barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and F.S.A., *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Moxam, Esq. of Bromyard, co. Hereford.
III. John, capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* 25 March, 1828, Olivia Halliday, dau. of John Crooke, Esq., eldest son of John-Cross Crooke, Esq. of Kempshot Park, co. Hants, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1829, leaving an only son, John, *b.* at Madras, 7 Jan. 1829.
IV. Edward-Berwick, *m.* 6 Sept. 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau. of Henry Jadis, Esq. of Bryanstone-square, and has a son, Vane-Delaval.

I. Maria, *m.* 27 Oct. 1817, to William Bayley, Esq., and has issue.
II. Harriott-Elizabeth.
III. Anne-Sophia, *m.* 11 June, 1829, to George Cope, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Agnes. V. Sarah.
VI. Louisa-Scudamore, *b.* in 1818, *d.* in 1835.

Doctor Harwood is an author of reputation in county antiquities.

### Lineage.

The name of Harwood is of Saxon origin, and was anciently spelt Herward, Horwode, and Whorwood. According to Domesday, Hereward had lands in the cos. of Lincoln and Warwick previous to the CONQUEST. He was son of Leofric, Earl of Mercia, and Lord of Brune, in Lincolnshire, and the marshes adjoining, and was chosen by the prelates and nobility, who retired to the Isle of Fly, after the CONQUEROR'S invasion, to be the general of their forces. The branch of this family of which we shall have chiefly to treat, settled themselves at a very early period in the co. of Berks, bearing the Staffordshire coat, but distinguished by a different colour, the Berkshire branch having the bearings *gules*, instead of *sable*. They were of Hagbourne, in that shire, and were settled there four or five hundred years, from the time of King EDWARD III., if not from an earlier period. About 1314, John Hereward was a juror on an inquisition touching some land at Chesterton, (*juxta* Goring,) which was decided in favour of the Abbot of Oseney. In 1332, Robert Herward was Archdeacon of Taunton, and Prebendary of Lincoln; and, in 1330, Robert of Ely, and Thomas Harwoode, or Whorwode, were sheriffs of London.

WILLIAM HEREWARD was Abbot of Cirencester, *anno* 1346, and Robertus Hereward gave by grant, dated 19 EDWARD III., 1345, certain lands in East Hackbourne, co. Berks, to the abbey of Cirencester, to which abbey the church and rectorial tithes of Hagbourne belonged. From him descended

JOHANNES HORWODE, (whose name was returned, amongst the gentry of Berkshire, by the commissioners for the preservation of the peace, for the year 1433, 12 HENRY VI.,) ancestor of HARWOOD OF HAGBOURNE, father of

JOHN HARWOOD, the elder, of East Hagbourne, who was buried there, and whose widow afterwards married John Bunce, of Hagbourne. He *m.* at Cholsey, co. Berks, in 1560, Joane, dau. of Hadham, of Cholsey, and had issue. His second son,

RALPH HARWOOD, of East Hagbourne, *d.* in 1623, and was buried at East Hagbourne. He *m.* a sister of Robert Sayer, Esq., and left an eldest son,

JOHN HARWOOD, who lived at East Hagbourne and Goring, and *d.* at Hagbourne, intestate, in 1678. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Allen, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Ralph, a merchant in London, who *d.* in 1684, leaving issue by his wife, Martha, with two other children, who *d. s. p.*, a son,
Ralph, who *d.* issueless, at Tottenham, in 1749.
II. THOMAS, of Streatley, co. Berks, sheriff of Berks in 1695, of whom in the sequel.
I. Anne, *m.* at South Stoke, 10 Oct. 1664, to William Higges, afterwards of Hagbourne.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARWOOD, of Hagbourne, and of London, and afterwards of Crickheath, Salop, *b.* in 1623, *d.* in 1682, and buried at Hagbourne. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Muckleston, Esq. of Pen-y-lan, Recorder of Oswestry, by Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Corbett, Esq. of Merrington, and had issue,

I. JOHN, LL.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A. of Doctors' Commons, Commissary of St. Paul's, and Official of St. Mary's, Salop, and of Hagbourne and Crickheath, co. Salop, entered at Christ Church, Oxford, 1679, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Bulteel, Esq. of the co. of Devon, and had issue,
1. Samuel, who *m.* 19 Dec. 1741, Mary, second dau. of Walter Gough, Esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, co. Stafford, and left issue,
Samuel, of Crickheath and Kenwick, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Henry Mitton, Esq. of Shipton, by a dau. of Sir Henry Edwardes, Bart. The male line of this elder branch of the Harwoods became extinct.
2. James, vicar of Dartford, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Richard Chase, Esq., (and sister of the Hon. Mrs. St. John, wife of the Dean of Worcester,) and had issue,
James, *b.* in 1769, of Christ Church, Oxford, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1783.
Susan, *m.* to the Rev. William Eveleigh, rector of Lamberhurst and Aylesford, in Kent.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-Bagshaw Harrison, rector of Bugbrooke, Northamptonshire.
1. Anne, *m.* to Seth Jermy, Esq., and had issue.
II. Thomas, of Tern, near Shrewsbury, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland Hill, Esq. of Hawkstone, and relict of Richard Atcherley, Esq. of Marton, co. Salop, and by her (who was sister also of the Right Hon. Richard Hill) had issue,
1. Thomas Harwood, Esq. of Tern, who took the name of HILL, and was father of the first Lord Berwick. (*See Peerage.*)
2. Rowland, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, and of Hodnet, co. Salop.
1. Martha, *m.* to her cousin, Walter Gough, Esq. of Oldfallings.
2. Anne, *m.* to John Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, co. Salop, M.P. for Shropshire, and had issue.
III. Edward, of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hayes, by a dau. of Wrottesley Prince, Esq., and had issue,
1. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, co. Chester, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of J. Trevisa, Esq. of Crocadon, co. Cornwall, who left issue two sons and a dau.
2. Samuel, *m.* and left issue.
3. Ralph, *d.* in 1767, *s. p.* 4. Simon.
1. Mary, *m.* to Bartholomew Greenwod, Esq.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Burroughs, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, who *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* to George Curtis, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Curtis, of Otterden Place, Kent, by Ann, dau. of Sir John Banks, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, and left issue.
III. Martha, *m.* to Simon Hanmer, Esq. of Kenwick, co. Stafford, and had issue a dau.
IV. Abigail, *m.* to John Congreve, Esq. of Congreve and Stretton, co. Stafford, first cousin of the poet Congreve, and had issue.

Having thus detailed the senior branch, we proceed to that of Streatley:—

THOMAS HARWOOD, of Streatley, sheriff of Berks in 1695, the third son of John Harwood, of Hagbourne, was brought up in the Navy, and attained great distinction in

the sea-fights with the Dutch. Having retired from the service, Captain Harwood resided on his estate at Streatley, became justice of the peace for Berkshire, and in 1695 served the office of sheriff for that co. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Admiral Richard Swanley, Commander of the squadron in the Irish Seas, during the Commonwealth, and had issue. He *d.* 1711-12, having survived his wife, who *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARWOOD, D.D., of Streatley, rector of Littleton, co. Middlesex, where he founded a school for the poor, and built a rectory-house; *b.* in 1664, educated at Eton, and University College, Oxford; *m.* in Sept. 1698, Agnes, relict of Admiral Strong, and dau. of Abraham Houlditch, Esq., a Captain in the Royal navy, and Governor of Cape Coast Castle; she was buried at Littleton, 21 Oct. 1749. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1744, aged 81, was buried in the chancel of Littleton Church, and was *s.* in the Streatley estates by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARWOOD, M.A. of Streatley, rector of Shepperton, Middlesex, *b.* in 1700, educated at Eton, and at University College, Oxford; *m.* at Aldworth, Berks, 5 Oct. 1727, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Skærmere, Esq. of Aldworth, and Compton, Berks, a descendant of the Scudamores of Holm Lacy, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Whistler, Esq. of Aldworth. She was buried at Littleton, 6 April, 1738. They had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* at Ashford, 17 May, 1731, of London and Chiswick, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Spateman, Esq. of Yoxall, co. Stafford, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1796; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Major Watson, of Worcester, who *d.* in 1731, *s. p.* He *d.* 12 July, 1812, and by his first wife had issue,
  Sarah Harwood, only child, *b.* 24 Aug. 1782, *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, to Rev. Henry Penny, M.A. of Kensington, Middlesex, and has issue,
    1. Henry-Harwood Penny, *b.* in 1809.
    1. Anne.
I. Anne Harwood, *b.* in May, 1732, *m.* in 1754, to Edmund Bettesworth, M.A., vicar of Highworth, Wilts, son of Dr. Bettesworth, Dean of the Arches and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and brother of Dr. John Bettesworth, Chancellor of London. She *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1812, and was buried in the chancel of Lambeth, in the same vault in which Archbishops Tennyson and Cornwallis, and the wife of Bishop Gibson, and the Bettesworth family, were deposited.

Thomas Harwood, M.A., *d.* 4 Jan. 1752, and was *s.* in the Streatley estate, and in the rectory and other estates at Shepperton, by his eldest son,

THOMAS HARWOOD, B.A. of Streatley, rector of Shepperton, *b.* 24 Aug. 1728, educated at Eton, and at University College, Oxford, *m.* 15 June, 1765, at Shepperton, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Brown, Esq. of Chertsey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Atfield, Esq. of Guildford and Chertsey, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Cresswell, Esq. of New Park, in Crandley, Surrey. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1808, and was buried at St. Mary Tavy, near Tavistock. They had issue,

I. THOMAS, D.D.
I. Anne-Cresswell, *m.* to Charles Lyons, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1831, *s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1802.

Thomas Harwood, B.A., sold the estates of Streatley and Shepperton, and *d.* 18 March, 1796, leaving an only son, the present THOMAS HARWOOD, D.D., F.S.A.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three stags' heads, caboshed, gules.

*Crest*—On a wreath, a stag's head, caboshed, gu., holding in its mouth an oak-bough, ppr., acorned, or.

*Residence*—Burntwood and Lichfield.

## HASELL OF DALEMAIN.

HASELL, EDWARD-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dalemain, co. Cumberland, *b.* 10 July, 1796; *m.* 12 July, 1826, Dorothea, youngest dau. by his second marriage, of Edward King, Esq. of Hungrill, co. York, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, descended from Sir Ralph King, who fought under HENRY V. at Agincourt, and has issue surviving,

I. WILLIAMS.
I. Dorothea.
III. Alice-Jane.
V. Henrietta-Maria.
II. John-Edward.
II. Elizabeth-Julia.
IV. Mary.
VI. Frances-Anne.

Mr. Hasell is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and Chairman of Quarter sessions for both shires, is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, and served as high-sheriff for the latter county in 1830.

### Lineage.

SIR EDWARD HASELL, Knt., who settled at Dalemain, co. Cumberland, *temp.* CHARLES II., was M.P. for co. Cumberland, and high-sheriff in 1682. He *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirkoswald, in that co., and 2ndly, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Williams, Esq. of Johnby, co. Cumberland. He was father of

EDWARD HASELL, Esq. of Dalemain, who *m.* Julia, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 5th Bart. of Edenhall, and had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to Salmond, Esq.; Julia, *m.* to Houghton, Esq.; and Mary, *d. unm.*) four sons, viz., Williams, Edward, John, and CHRISTOPHER. The youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER HASELL, Esq. of Dalemain, *m.* Miss Goad, and (with two daus., Julia, who *d. unm.*, and Eliza, who *m.* Edward Houghton, Esq. of Liverpool) had an only son,

EDWARD HASELL, Esq. of Dalemain, who *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1792, Elizabeth Carus, sister of William Wilson Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, co. Westmoreland, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Robert Whitehead, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAMS, now of Dalemain.
II. Christopher. III. William-Lowther, E.I.C.S.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* in Sept. 1825, to the late Rev. Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall.
II. Julia. III. Jane.
IV. Maria, *m.* to George Graham, Esq., brother of Sir James Graham, Bart.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse, az., between three hazel-nuts, ppr., as many crescents, arg.

*Crest*—A squirrel, arg., feeding on a hazel-nut, ppr., encircled with hazel-branches.

*Seat*—Dalemain, co. Cumberland.

## HASSARD OF SKEA.

HASSARD, GEORGE, Esq. of Skea, co. Fermanagh, *b.* in May, 1775; *m.* in Sept. 1799, Miss Jane Maguire, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, in holy orders.
II. Henry, Barrister-at-law.
III. William. IV. Richard.
V. George, Barrister-at-law.
VI. John. VII. Charles. VIII. Robert.
IX. Francis, in holy orders.
I. Mary, *m.* to the late Williams, Esq. of Dublin.
II. Elizabeth. III. Jane.
IV. Anne, *m.* to — Gael, Esq. of Cheltenham, Barrister-at-law.

Mr. Hassard is Captain in the local Yeomanry corps, a magistrate for the counties of Fermanagh, Cavan, and Leitrim, and the oldest grand juror for the first-named county, for which he has served the office of high-sheriff in the years 1818 and 1828.

### Lineage.

Mr. Hassard, of Skea, is only surviving son (his elder brother, Jason, who *m.* a dau. of Dr. Murray, late of Dungannon, and niece to the Provost of Trinity College, being deceased) of ROBERT HASSARD, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of George Nixon, Esq., and grandson (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Colonel Johnston) of JASON HASSARD, Esq., whose ancestor first settled in Ireland *temp.* CHARLES II., and took an active part in the sieges of Enniskillen and Londonderry. Mr. Hassard has four sisters, viz., Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Gerrard Irvine; Anne; Letitia; and Rose, *m.* to Adkins, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, arg., on a chief, or, three escallops, of the first.
*Crest*—An escallop, or.
*Motto*—Fortuna viam ducit.
*Seat*—Skea, co. Fermanagh.

## HATCH OF SUTTON.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## HATFEILD OF NEWTON KYME.

HATFEILD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, *b.* 17 June, 1799, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, has assumed by Royal Licence his present surname and arms of HATFEILD, in lieu of his paternal ones of MARSHALL.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY HATFEILD, Esq. of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, *m.* 19 June, 1628, Faith, dau. of Thomas Westby, Esq. of Gilthwaite, and by her, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1659, left at his decease, in 1665, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN HATFEILD, Esq. of Laughton, *b.* 3 June, 1635, who *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1671, Elizabeth, dau. of John Disney, Esq. of Swinderby; and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1675, Antonina, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, and by the latter only (who *d.* 17 July, 1707) had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1714, to Henry Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, and *d.* 18 May, 1744, leaving by him (who *d.* 15 March, 1760, aged 77) with other issue, a son,
William Marshall, of Newton Kyme, Captain in the Scotch Greys, who *m.* Susanna, relict of Auring-Zebe Hatfeild, Esq., and *d.* 12 June, 1775, aged 56, leaving by her, (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1793,) with a dau., (Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Sept. 1782, to John Wycliffe, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and *d. s. p.* in 1838,) an only son, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as successor to the Laughton estates, upon the death of his half-brother.

Mr. Hatfeild *d.* 17 July, 1707, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN HATFEILD, Esq. of Laughton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1676, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Elkana Riche, Esq. of Peniston, and, with other issue, left a son and heir,

AURING-ZEBE HATFEILD, Esq. of Laughton, *b.* 31 May, 1710, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Hatfeild, Esq. of Hatfeild, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme, and was mother of WILLIAM MARSHALL, of whom presently, as successor to his half-brother) had with a son, Auring-Zebe, who *d.* young, another son,

JOHN HATFEILD, Esq. of Laughton, who *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1791, aged 42, when he was *s.* by his half-brother, (son of his mother by her second husband,)

WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Laughton and Newton Kyme, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Godfrey Higgins, Esq. of Skellow Grange, and by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1832, had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; and Christiana, *m.* to Randall Gossip, Esq. of Thorpe Arch Hall. Mr. Marshall, who was Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd West York militia, *d.* 16 Jan. 1815, in his 50th year, and was *s.* by his only son and heir, WILLIAM, who has assumed by Royal Licence, the surname of HATFEILD, and is the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chev., sa., three cinquefoils.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, habited, holding in the hand a cinquefoil, slipped.
*Motto*—Pax.
*Seat*—Newton Kyme, near Tadcaster, co. York.

## HATTON OF CLONARD.

HATTON, VILLIERS-FRANCIS, Esq. of the co. Wexford, Capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 May, 1817, Harriet, dau. of the late Right Hon. David La Touche, M.P. for co. Carlow, by the Lady Cecilia Leeson, his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Miltown, and has issue,

VILLIERS LA TOUCHE, *b.* 24 April, 1824, an officer in the 1st Royals.
Cecilia. Elizabeth-Frances.

Captain Hatton represents the county of Wexford in parliament.

### Lineage.

The family of HATTON was anciently of great repute in Cheshire, Cambridgeshire, and Northamptonshire. Its most distinguished members were the celebrated lawyer, SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, K.G., Lord Chancellor *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and CHRISTOPHER, LORD HATTON of Kirby, a gallant Royalist in the time of CHARLES I. The Wexford branch, which has, since its settlement in the sister island, maintained a leading influence in that county, was there established in the reign of ELIZABETH. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN HATTON, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, son of Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard, had, by Elizabeth, his wife, four sons, viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
George, M.P. for Lisburne, who *m.* the Lady Isabella-Rachael-Seymour Conway, youngest dau. of Francis, first Marquess of Hertford, and had, with a dau., Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* to Baron Grumker, and *d. s. p.* in 1831, and a son, Henry-John, Com. R.N., deceased, another son, the present VILLIERS-FRANCIS HATTON, Esq., Capt. R.N.
John, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* a dau. of Col. Hodges, and is deceased. His eldest son resides at Ballisalla House, Isle of Man.
William, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

HENRY HATTON, Esq. of Clonard, co. Wexford, *m.* in 1783, the Hon. Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the second Earl of Arran, by his first wife, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glerawley, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, first Marquess of Abercorn) had no issue. He was *s.* by his nephew, the present CAPT. VILLIERS-FRANCIS HATTON, R.N., and M.P.

*Arms*—Az., a chev. between three garbs, or.
*Crest*—A hind, passant, ppr.

## HAVERS OF THELTON HALL.

HAVERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in July, 1787; *m.* in Sept. 1809, Dorothy, dau. of Forster Charlton, Esq. of Alndyke, in Northumberland, and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| THOMAS. | William. | Robert. |
| John. | Charles. | Richard. |
| George. | Arthur. | |

Mr. Havers *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

The HAVERSES had their rise under the noble house of Norfolk, which they had served for many generations.

JOHN HAVERS was gentleman of the horse to John, Duke of Norfolk, and attended him in the battle of Bosworth Field, wherein that nobleman was slain. His successor, another

JOHN HAVERS, of Winfarthing, was steward of the Howard family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Dussing, of Brome, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, of Winfarthing, who purchased, in 1592, the manor of Thelton, and erected the present mansion. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Dale, and had issue. Mr. Havers, who was steward to the Duke of Norfolk, *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who was bailiff to the Earl of Arundel in 1610. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Tindal, of Banham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Clere, of Brakendale, who *m.* and had issue,
1. Richmond, *d. s. p.*
2. John, of Norwich, who *m.* Miss Mary Collins, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1664. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Brooke, Esq. of Whitechurch, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John.
Susan, *m.* to T. Risden, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire.

Mr. Havers was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who *m.* 1st, Mary Englefield, of Berkshire, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir E. Moore, Bart. of Kittington, co. Notts. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who *m.* Miss Mary Dormer, and had, (with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to H. Bedingfeld, Esq. of Stoke Ash, in Suffolk,) three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1737. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, of co. Suffolk, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; William; Edward; and Henrietta-Maria. Mr. Havers was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Dutry, Esq., and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; John; William; Edward; Catherine, *m.* to Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk; Mary, *m.* to Jeremiah Norris, Esq. of Colney Hall, Norfolk; Lucretia, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Henrietta Street, London, banker; Henrietta-Maria; Rosa-Lelia, *m.* to John Needham, Esq. of Bickham, Somersetshire; Anna; and Maria-Henrietta. The eldest son,

THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cliffe, Esq. of Glandford Briggs, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| THOMAS, his heir. | Robert. |
| Edward. | Richard. |
| Henry. | William. |
| Eliza. | Lucretia. |
| Harriott. | Charlotte. |

Mr. Havers was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present THOMAS HAVERS, Esq. of Thelton Hall.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse, sa., three chess rooks, of the field.
*Crest*—A griffin, sejant, erm., crowned and collared.
*Seat*—Thelton Hall, Norfolk.

## HAWKER OF LONGPARISH HOUSE.

HAWKER, PETER, Esq. of Longparish House, co. Hants, *b.* 24 Dec. 1786; *m.* 19 March, 1811, Julia, only child of Hooker Barttelot, Esq., late Major in the South Hants militia, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1842) has issue,

PETER-WILLIAM-LANOE, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812, Capt. 74th regt.
Mary-Laurie, *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, to Charles Rhodes, Esq.
Sophia-Sidney, *m.* 2 Feb. 1843, to the Rev. Lewis-Playters Hird, son of the Rev. Dr. Hird.

This gentleman, who retired, with a temporary pension, from the 14th Light Dragoons, when senior Captain, in consequence of a severe wound received in the Peninsula, was appointed by the Earl of Malmsbury, in 1815, Major, and by the Duke of Wellington, in 1821, Lieutenant-Colonel of the North Hants militia, at the special desire of his late Majesty, then Duke of Clarence. He *s.* his father 6 Feb. 1790, and is a deputy-lieutenant for Hants. Col. Hawker's celebrated work on Sporting has become one of the standard publications of England.

### Lineage.

The representatives of this family have, without the omission of a single generation, served as officers in the army since the reign of ELIZABETH, but the early commissions, prior to the year 1694, which are stated to have borne date so far back as the year 1558, having been lost by the neglect of a person to whom they were confided, the regular pedigree can be traced no higher than the time of WILLIAM and MARY.

PETER HAWKER, Esq. Capt. of Queen MARY'S dragoons, in 1694, was father of

PETER HAWKER, Esq., who obtained his commission as Major in Queen ANNE'S dragoons in 1703, his Lieutenant-Colonelcy in 1707, was appointed General by brevet, and Colonel of a regiment of dragoons, in 1712. General Hawker was *s.* at his decease by his son,





PETER HAWKER, Esq. of Longparish, co. Hants, made Lieutenant-Colonel of dragoons in 1715, and Governor of Portsmouth in 1717. This gentleman, who was interred in the governor's chapel of that garrison, left by his wife, Elizabeth Hyde, an only son,

PETER HAWKER, Esq. of Longparish, Ensign of foot in 1726, Cornet of Horse-guards in 1727, Lieutenant in 1734, and Captain in 1740. Capt. Hawker *m.* Arethusa, only dau. and heiress of George Ryves, Esq. of Ranston, co. Dorset, (*see family of* RYVES,) and had issue,

I. PETER-RYVES, his heir.
II. George, in holy orders, rector of Wareham, Dorset, who *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. William Butler, and had issue,
  1. Peter-Ryves, who died half-pay Major 30th foot, leaving George, and other children.
  2. Edmund, Lieutenant of Artillery, killed at the siege of Badajos.
1. Mary-Erle, } both deceased.
2. Arethusa-Ellen, }
III. Edmund, Captain Royal Navy, who *m.* Miss Poles, and had two daus.,
  1. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. David Williams, of Overton, Hants.
  2. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Parry, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Erle, major of the 62nd regiment, *d. unm.*
I. Arethusa, who *d. unm*

Captain Hawker *d.* before his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sidney, son of the Earl of Leicester, and had one dau., Letitia-Ann-Hawker Sidney, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1843. Capt. Hawker was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER-RYVES HAWKER, Esq. of Longparish, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st regt. of Horse-guards in 1777, who inherited estates in Middlesex, under the will of Major Charles Lanoe, of the same regiment. Colonel Hawker *m.* at Marylebone Church, London, about the year 1780, Mary-Wilson Yonge, an Irish lady; he *d.* 6 Feb. 1790, and was *s.* by his only son, the present LIEUT.-COL. HAWKER, of Longparish House.

*Arms*—Sa., a hawk, arg., beaked and membered, or, on a perch of the last, quartering the ensigns of RYVES.
*Crest*—A hawk's head, erased, or.
*Motto*—Accipiter prædam sequitur, nos gloriam.
*Seat*—Longparish House, near Whitchurch.

## HAWKINS OF BIGNOR PARK.

HAWKINS, JOHN-HEYWOOD, Esq. of Bignor Park, co. Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, and formerly M.P. for Newport, *s.* his father 4 July, 1841.

### Lineage.

THOMAS HAWKINS, Esq. of Trewithan, in Cornwall, M.P. for Grampound, son of Christopher Hawkins, Esq. of Trewinnard, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) *d.* 1 Dec. 1770, aged forty-two, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of James Heywood, Esq. of London, a dau., Mary, wife of Lieut.-Col. Charles-Trelawny Brereton, and four sons, Philip, who *d. s. p.*; CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; and JOHN, successor to his brother, Sir Christopher. The second son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER HAWKINS, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Trewithan and Trewinnard, *b.* in 1758, M.P. for St. Michael's, who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He *d. unm.* 6 April, 1829, when the title became extinct, but the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

JOHN HAWKINS, Esq. of Bignor Park, Sussex, who purchased the Bignor estate, in 1806, from Mrs. Dorset, sister of Charlotte Smith, the poetess, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1826. He *m.* Hester, dau. of the late Humphrey Sibthorpe, Esq., M.P. for Lincoln, and dying 4 July, 1841, left issue. His eldest son is the present JOHN-HEYWOOD HAWKINS, of Bignor Park, Esq. The second son, CHRISTOPHER HAWKINS, Esq., succeeds to the Cornish estates of his uncle, Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart.

*Arms*—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A demi-falcon, wings elevated, collared, and charged with two bendlets.
*Seat*—Bignor Park, Sussex.

## HAWKINS OF THE GAER.

(*See* NICHOLL OF TREDUNNOCK.)

## HAWLEY OF WEST GREEN HOUSE.

HAWLEY, WILLIAM-HENRY-TOOVEY, Esq. of West Green House and Blackwater House, co. Hants, *b.* 4 Dec. 1793; *m.* 12 April, 1821, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of John Broughton, Esq. of Blackwater House, Admiral of the Red. Mr. Hawley is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Hampshire, and one of the Assistant Poor Law Commissioners.

### Lineage.

HENRY HAWLEY, Esq., Lieut.-General in the army, grandson of Lord Hawley, a Peer in the reign of CHAS. I., *m.* Anne Toovey, and was father of

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM HENRY-TOOVEY HAWLEY, who *m.* Jane Baker, and was father of

HENRY-WILLIAM-TOOVEY HAWLEY, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 1st King's Dragoon-guards, who *m.* in 1793, Catherine, dau. of George Jepson, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-TOOVEY, present representative.
Robert-Toovey, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Louisa, only dau. of John-Hanbury Beaufoy, Esq. of Upton Gray, co. Hants, and has issue four sons and four daus, viz., Henry-John, Robert-Beaufoy, Trevor, and William-Hanbury; Louisa, Julia-Georgiana, Ellen-Margaret, and Maria-Annabella.
John-Toovey, in holy orders, rector of Eversley, Hants.
Catherine-Toovey, *m.* to John Breedon, Esq. of Delabere, co. Berks.
Jane-Toovey, deceased.

*Arms*—Vert, a saltier, engr., arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A winged thunderbolt, ppr.
*Motto*—Et suivez moy.
*Seats*—West Green House, and Blackwater House, co. Hants.

## HAY-NEWTON OF NEWTON.

HAY-NEWTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, *s.* his father in Feb. 1829. Mr. Hay-Newton is a deputy-lieutenant for Haddingtonshire.

### Lineage.

RICHARD HAY, third son of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, third son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, assumed the surname of NEWTON, on inheriting the estates of that family. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Stuart,* Esq. of Kincardine, by Christiana Macleod, his second wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1777) had issue,

I. Richard, *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his father's heir.
III. John, an Officer in the Royal Marines, drowned in the Pomona frigate, which foundered in the West Indies in 1789.

I. Frances, *m.* to — Anderson, and had no issue.
II. Ann, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, who *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, and was mother of the present Sir Francis-Walker Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden.
IV. Grace, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* 29 June, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1747, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq. of Jardine-field, in the county of Berwick, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William-Waring, of Blackburn, co. Berwick, *m.* Jane-Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Gregson, Esq.
III. George-Forster.
IV. John-Stuart, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret-Eliza, dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq. of London, and has issue,
  1. William-Drummond-Ogilvy, *b.* in 1832.
  2. Margaret-Fairlie, *b.* in 1830.
V. Anthony-James.

Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, or, on a chief, of the second, three roses, gu., for NEWTON; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three escutcheons, gu.; 2nd, az., three cinquefoils, arg.; 3rd, gu., three bars, erm., for HAY.
*Crests*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in his dexter paw a naked sword, ppr., for NEWTON; a goat's head, erased, arg., armed, or, for HAY.
*Mottoes*—For NEWTON, "Pro patriâ;" for HAY, "Spare nought."
*Supporters*—Two lions, guardant, gu., each gorged with a collar, or.
*Seat*—Newton Hall, North Britain.

* Sir John Stuart, who commanded the British army at Maida, was nephew to Anne Stuart.





## HAY OF LEYS.

HAY-BALFOUR, DAVID, Esq. of Leys, co. Perth, and of Randerston, in Fifeshire, *s.* his father in 1790, and is now male representative of the noble family of HAY.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained a grant of the lands of Errol from WILLIAM the Lion, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Ranulph de Soulis, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Robert, witness to a charter confirming the liberties of Durham and Coldingham Abbeys, in 1204. From him descended the noble family of TWEEDDALE. William de Haya, who held the office of king's butler (Pincerna Domini regis) *temp.* MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, *d.* about the year 1170, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained from WILLIAM the Lion, the manor of Herrol, now Errol, in Perthshire; erected into a barony, for the service of two soldiers, to which Hugh, Bishop of St. Andrew's, is a witness. He *m.* Eva de Petenalin, and thereby acquired the lands of Petenalin, which he and his wife, Eva, gave to the Priory of St. Andrew's. Sir William *d.* towards the close of the twelfth century, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID DE HAYA, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had GILBERT, his heir, ancestor of the noble family of ERROL, which terminated in heiresses in 1717, the youngest of whom *m.* the Earl of Kilmarnock, and from that marriage descends the present Earls of Errol, with a younger son,

WILLIAM DE HAYA, who obtained from his brother Gilbert, in 1235, a grant of two carucates of land, in Errol, called LEYS; afterwards confirmed, in 1451, by William, Earl of Errol, to Edmund Hay, of Leys, the lineal descendant of this William. He was grandfather of

EDMUND DE HAYA, of Leys, an eminent patriot, who distinguished himself in favour of King ROBERT I. In 1312 he obtained, to himself and his son William, a lease, from the Abbot and Convent of Scone, of the lands of Balgarvie. From this Edmund de Haya, the estate of Leys passed from father to son, to his great-great-grandson,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, to whom, William, Earl of Errol, granted a charter of confirmation in 1451. He had two sons, EDMUND, his heir; and Peter, from whom descend the families of KINNOUL, Melginch, Pitfour, Seggieden, &c. (*See* HAY OF PITFOUR, and HAY OF SEGGIEDEN.) The elder son,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, had seisine of his estate in 1496. He had four sons, viz., Peter, who *d.* before himself; PATRICK, his successor; and Walter and Thomas, mentioned in a charter dated in 1496. Edmund Hay *d.* 31 Jan. 1497, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK HAY, of Leys, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, who had a charter, as heir to his father, upon a precept of *clare constat*, 18 and 20 March, 1513. He *m.* Elizabeth Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK HAY, of Leys, who left at his decease an only dau., Margaret, who renounced, in 1577, her succession to the lands of Leys, in favour of her cousin, John Hay. Patrick Hay dying thus, without male issue, his estate passed, as heir of tailzie, to his nephew,

GEORGE HAY, of Leys, who had an only son,

JOHN HAY, who *s.* his father in the lands of Leys, and his uncle Edmund, in Nether Ley. He married, and left (with George, parson of Turriff, living in 1585) an elder son and heir,

PETER HAY, of Leys, who had seisine of Over and Nether Leys, as heir to his father, in 1586. He left an only son and heir,

PETER HAY, of Leys, who had seisine of the lands of Leys in 1611. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER HAY, of Leys, who obtained, on his marriage in 1644, a charter of the lands of Leys. He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Gray, of Ballygerno, and had (with a dau., Mary, who *m.* James Balfour, Esq. of Randerston, and had an only dau., MARY BALFOUR, who became her father's heir, and marrying her cousin-german, George Hay, Esq. of Leys, carried the property of Randerston into that family) an only son and successor,

PETER HAY, Esq. of Leys, who *m.* in 1671, Catherine, dau. and heiress of James Blair, Esq. of Newbigging, and had, with several daus.,

GEORGE, his heir.
James, merchant of Dundee, *b.* in 1694, who is named in an instrument of resignation by David Hay-Balfour, of Leys, 10 June, 1758. He *m.* and had issue, whose descendants still reside at Dundee.

Peter Hay, of Leys, *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HAY-BALFOUR, Esq., *b.* in 1682, who *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of JAMES BALFOUR, Esq. of Randerston, in Fifeshire, and thus acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue,

PETER, his heir.
Catherine, *b.* in 1723, *m.* to George Clephan, Esq. of Carslogie.
Mary, *b.* in 1727, *m.* to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1729, *m.* to — Sinclair, Esq.

The son and successor,

PETER HAY, Esq. of Leys, *b.* in 1717, was served heir to his father in 1752. He *m.* in 1739, Elizabeth, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scottstarvit, by Lucy, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown, and had issue,

DAVID, JOHN, } successive proprietors.
Lindsay, *b.* in 1743, *m.* to John Dalziel, Esq. of Lingo, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* to Henry Butter, Esq. of Pitlochrie, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Stewart, Esq. of Collarnie, and had issue.
Lucy, *m.* to Patrick Moncrieff, Esq. of Reidie, eldest son of Col. George Moncrieff, of Reidie, and had issue.

The eldest son,

DAVID HAY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, in 1757, was served heir to his father in the lands of Leys, and to his great-grandfather, James Balfour, of Randerston. He *d.* without issue, in 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HAY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, who *m.* in 1777, Catherine, dau. of Colonel George Moncrieff, of Reidie, in Fifeshire, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
Peter, late a Captain of the 18th Dragoons.
Jane, *m.* to James Paterson, Esq. of Carpow, and has issue.

Mr. Hay-Balfour *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present DAVID HAY-BALFOUR, Esq. of Leys and Randerston.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three escutcheons, gu., for HAY of Leys; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., sa., between two trefoils, in chief, and a garb, in base, vert, banded, of the first, an otter's head, erased, arg., for BALFOUR of Randerston.
*Crest*—A Lowland Scots countryman demi-figure, vested, grey, waistcoat, gu., bonnet, az., and feather, ppr., bearing on his right shoulder an ox-yoke, ppr., broken at one extremity.
*Supporters*—(Granted, as the patent states, in respect of the great antiquity of the family.) Two Danish soldiers of the tenth century, habited in chain mail, on their head a helmet or skull-cap, and holding in their exterior hands javelins, all ppr., at the top of each javelin a peunencle, gu., and on their arms a round shield, az., bordered and spiked, or, their tunic or under-vest of orange colour reaching to the knee, their mantles, vert, fastened on each shoulder by a round buckle, gold, and half-boots or buskins turned down, of a buff colour.
*Motto*—Primus è stripe, in allusion to this family being the immediate younger branch of the noble House of HAY of ERROL.
*Seats*—Leys and Randerston.

---

## HAY OF PITFOUR.

HAY, WILLIAM-EDMUND, Esq., *b.* 31 Jan. 1805, Lieutenant in the European Regiment at Bengal, and Major of Brigade at Agra, succeeded to the representation of this branch of the family of HAY on the demise of his relative, John Hay, in 1825.

### Lineage.

EDMUND HAY, of Leys, to whom William, Earl of Errol, granted a charter of confirmation, in 1451, left issue, EDMUND, his successor, (*see* HAY OF LEYS,) and

PETER HAY, designed in authentic writs, "second lawful son of Edmund Hay, of Leys," who lived in the reign of JAMES III., and was the first baron of Melginch, of the name of Hay. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDMUND HAY, second baron of Melginch, living *temp.* JAMES IV., and *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER HAY, of Melginch, who flourished in the reigns of JAMES V. and MARY. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Crichton, of Ruthven, and had issue,

I. PETER, (Sir,) his heir.
II. James, (Sir,) of Fingask, whose son,
SIR JAMES HAY, of Pitcorthie, co. Fife, accompanied King JAMES VI. into England, and became, subsequently, celebrated as the favourite of that monarch. Sir James was created a Baron of England in 1615, as *Lord Hay of Sauley;* advanced, in 1618 to the *Viscounty of Doncaster*, and in 1622, to the EARLDOM OF CARLISLE. He *m.* Honora, dau. and heir of Edward, Lord Denny, and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his only son,
JAMES HAY, second Earl of Carlisle, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1660, the honours expired. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
III. Edmund, professor of Scotch law, at Douay.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Robert Moncur, of Balumbie, and 2ndly, to George Drummond, of Blair.
V. Janet, *m.* to Sir Patrick Murray, of Auchtertyre.

The eldest son and successor,

SIR PETER HAY, of Melginch, who was high in favour with King JAMES VI., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, and had three sons,

I. PATRICK, (Sir,) his heir.
II. George, of Kinfauns, first EARL OF KINNOUL. He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
GEORGE HAY, second Earl, whose grandson, William, fifth Earl, dying *unm.* in 1709, the peerage devolved, according to the clause of the patent, upon his kinsman and heir at law, THOMAS HAY, *Viscount Dupplin.*
III. Peter, of Kirkland, whose great-grandson,
THOMAS HAY, Viscount Dupplin, eventually inherited the EARLDOM OF KINNOUL, and was great-great-grandfather of
THOMAS-ROBERT, present and tenth Earl.

Sir Peter Hay *d.* between the years 1593 and 1598, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK HAY, Esq. of Melginch, who got a charter of the lands of PITFOUR, from Peter Cochrane, of that place, dated 25 Sept. 1593. He married twice; by his first wife he had a son, PETER, (Sir,) his heir. By the second, a dau. of Cheyne, of Elsemont, he had another son, PATRICK, (Sir,) who carried on the line of the family. He *d.* prior to the year 1606, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER HAY, of Melginch, who received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES I. His male line having failed, the representation devolved upon his half brother,

SIR PATRICK HAY, designed, during his brother's lifetime, "of Pitfour." This gentleman, who was knighted in 1634, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, Bishop of Dunkeld, and had, with six daus., two sons, viz.,

PATRICK, his heir.
William, a Captain in the army.

The elder son,

PATRICK HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Gray, of Ballygerno, and had, with a dau., three sons, viz., JAMES, his heir; Patrick, Provost of Perth; and William; by the eldest of whom,

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and sister to John, twelfth Earl of Errol, by whom he had, JOHN, his heir; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Gordon, of Wardhouse. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and relict of Oliphant, of Gask, and had another son,

PATRICK, who *m.* Barbara, third dau. of John Nairn, Esq. of SEGGIEDEN, and became thus possessed of that estate. (*See family of* HAY OF SEGGIEDEN.)

The eldest son,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, *m.* Mary Hay, heiress of

Ross, and had, JAMES, his heir; Francis, in the service of Russia, *d. unm.*; and Lillias, *m.* 3 Oct. 1736, to John Hay, Esq. of Seggieden. The laird of Pitfour *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Gordon, Esq. of Edinglassie, by the heiress of Balledgerno, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Helen, dau. of William Gray, Esq. of Balledgerno, and had, with a dau., six sons, of whom,

I. JAMES, *b.* 8 April, 1771, bought the estate of Colliepriest, in Devon, and served the office of high-sheriff for that county. He *m.* 13 April, 1801, the Lady Mary Ramsay, third dau. of George, eighth Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* in 1822, having had,

1. WILLIAM-EDMUND, the present male representative of the family.
2. Helen.
3. Mary, *m.* to John Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour.
4. Anne, *m.* in 1840, to Alan Colquhoun Dunlop, Esq.
5. Georgiana-Christian.
6. Jemima. 7. Catherine.
8. Caroline-Ramsay.

II. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-General French, and has two sons.

Charles, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick Ogilvie, Esq. of Balfour, and had (with two daus., who both *d. unm.*) two sons, viz., ALEXANDER, his heir; and James, a captain in the 74th regiment, who *d. unm.* Mr. Hay, who sold the estate of Pitfour to John Richardson, Esq., grandfather of the present possessor, *d.* 3 Dec. 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER HAY, Esq., a Captain in the Glasgow Regiment of foot, who *m.* Elizabeth Allen, and had, with several daus., an only son,

JOHN HAY, Esq., at whose decease unmarried, 14 April, 1825, the representation of this branch of the HAY family devolved on the present WILLIAM-EDMUND HAY, Esq. (Refer to issue of WILLIAM, second son of JAMES HAY, of Pitfour, by ELIZABETH GORDON.)

*Arms*—Arg., three inescutcheons, gu., within a bordure, chequy, of the second and first.

*Crest*—A dexter hand, holding an oxen-yoke, three ears of wheat between the fingers.

*Motto*—Diligentia fit ubertas.

## HAY OF SEGGIEDEN.

HAY, JAMES, Esq. of Seggieden, co. Perth, *b.* 5 May, 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Margaret, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, by whom (who *d.* 14 March, 1819) he has

JAMES-RICHARDSON, *b.* 29 Dec. 1802, a Captain in the army, h.-p. unattached, a deputy-lieut., &c., who inherited the estate of Aberargie, in Perthshire, on the decease of his mother. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1833, Margaret-Lothian-Douglas, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Inglis, of the Edinburgh Regiment of militia.

John, lieut. R.N.

Thomas, M.D. of London.

Patrick, lieut. 42nd Native Infantry, Bengal.

William, of Edinburgh.

Barbara. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Christina-Craigie, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard. The Laird of Seggieden, who is a deputy-lieutenant of Perthshire, and one of the Conveners of the county, was appointed, in 1809, Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of the eastern battalion of the Royal Perthshire Local Militia.

### Lineage.

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Pitfour, (eighth of that house, in a direct male line from PETER HAY, second son of Edmund Hay, of Leys, living *temp.* JAMES III.,) *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and had, with a dau., a son,

JOHN, who *s.* at Pitfour. (*See* HAY OF PITFOUR.)





James Hay *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and widow of Oliphant, of Gask, by whom he had another son,

PATRICK HAY, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, third dau. of John Nairn, Esq. of Seggieden, by Elizabeth Fowler, his wife. She (Barbara) eventually succeeded her sister as heiress of Seggieden, and entailed the property on the only son of her marriage, viz.,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Seggieden. This gentleman *m.* Lillias, youngest dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Pitfour, by Mary, the heiress of Ross, and had, with several other children, a son and successor,

JAMES HAY, Esq. of Seggieden, *b.* 17 May, 1739, who *m.* 15 Aug. 1770, Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Donaldson, minister of Glammis, and left, at his decease, 23 March, 1781, an only son and successor, the present JAMES HAY, Esq. of Seggieden.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons, gu., within a bordure, chequy, of the second and first, for HAY; and for difference, in the centre of the quarters, a bull's head, couped, gu., second and third, party per pale, sa. and arg., on a chaplet, four quatrefoils, all counterchanged, in the centre, chief, a martlet, arg., for difference, for NAIRN OF SEGGIEDEN.

*Crest*—A demi-countryman, ppr., holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke, or, the boughs, gu.

*Motto*—Diligentia fit ubertas.

*Supporters*—Dexter, a countryman, ppr., holding over his shoulders an oxen-yoke, or, boughs, gu.; sinister, a talbot, ppr.

*Seats*—Seggieden, on the left bank of the Tay, about four miles below Perth, and Killicranky Cottage, in the Pass of Killicranky.

## HAY OF RANNES.

(*See* LEITH-HAY.)

## HAY OF DUNSE CASTLE.

HAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick, Colonel of that county's militia, *b.* 29 Feb. 1788; *m.* 13 May, 1816, Mary, dau. of John Bradstreet Garstin, Esq. of Harold House, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES. II. Alexander-Charles.
III. Robert-Mordaunt.

I. Mary, *m.* to G. Home Drummond, Esq., junior, of Blair Drummond.
II. Christian-Henrietta. III. Anne-Elizabeth.
IV. Cordelia. V. Janet-Matilda.
VI. Harriet-Scott.

Col. Hay is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Berwickshire, and convener of the county.

### Lineage.

THE HON. WILLIAM HAY, *b.* in 1649, son of John, 1st Earl of Tweeddale, by the Lady Margaret, his second wife, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglintoun, had the Barony of Drumelzier settled on him by his father. He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Seton, only surviving dau. of Alexander, 1st Viscount of Kingston, by his second wife, Elizabeth Douglas, heiress of Whittinghame, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Robert, 7th Lord Blantyre) two sons: the younger, William, *d. s. p.*; the elder,

ALEXANDER HAY, Esq. of Drumelzier and Whittinghame, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Anne Stuart, fourth dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre; and 2ndly, in 1752, Jean, 2nd dau. of Lord David Hay, of Belton; by the former of whom, who *d.* in 1743, he had issue, William, who *d. s. p.*; Alexander, an officer of the Norfolk East Indiaman, who *d.* at Kinsale, in 1758; ROBERT, heir to his father; James, of Nunraw; John; Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1751, to Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. of Balmanno, and 2ndly, in 1762, to Archibald Stirling, of Kier; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Henry Seton, Bart. of Culbeg. Mr. Hay *d.* 13 March, 1789, in his 88th year, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HAY, Esq. of Drumelzier, Whittinghame, and Linplum, *b.* 18 April, 1731, who was for thirty-eight years in the East India Company's Civil Service. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1787, Janet, eldest dau. of James Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, and by her, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1808, had issue,

William, his heir.
James, of Linplum, *b.* 2 May, 1790, *d.* at Ketton Hall, Lincolnshire, 2 Dec. 1819.
Alexander, of Nunraw, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
Robert, of Linplum, *b.* 6 Jan. 1799, *m.* in 1826, Kalitza Psarakée, a Greek lady, and has issue,

Robert-James-Alexander, *b.* 14 May, 1840.
James-William, *b.* 5 Aug. 1841.
Kalitza-Janet. Henrietta-Maria.

Charles-Erskine, of Nunraw, *b.* 20 Oct. 1801, *d.* at Paris, 5 May, 1827.
Christian.
Henrietta, *m.* to Charles-Alexander Moir, Esq. of Leckie.
Anne. Elizabeth-Seton.

Mr. Hay *d.* 21 Aug. 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Hay, Esq. of Drumelzier.

*Arms* and *Crest—see* Burke's *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Dunse Castle, Berwickshire.

## HAY OF HOPES.

Hay, William, Esq. of Hopes, co. East Lothian, *b.* 9 Nov. 1774; *m.* 23 Sept. 1820, Frances-Anne, dau. of Robert Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

John-Charles, *b.* 5 Sept. 1821.
William-Augustus, *b.* 8 June, 1825.
Frances-Amelia. Margaret-Caroline.

Mr. Hay is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Haddington.

### Lineage.

John Hay, Esq. of Hopes, *m.* 9 March, 1698, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Holburn, of Menstrie, co. Fife, and sister of Lady Clerk and Lady Inglis, and was father of
Charles Hay, Esq. of Hopes, who *m.* 10 March, 1730, Christian Ross; and their son,
John Hay, Esq. of Hopes, *m.* 2 Nov. 1761, Margaret, dau. of — Reid, Esq. of Gorgie, and had issue.

William, now of Hopes.
John, *m.* Miss Anne Walker.
Robert, (Capt.,) *m.* Miss Leonora Nutting.
Edward, lieut.-col. in the army.
Christian, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Hardyman.
Frances, *m.* to Capt. Nelson.
Isabella, *m.* to Major Brougham.
Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Hardyman.

*Crest*—A goat's head.
*Motto*—Spare nought.
*Seat*—Hopes, co. East Lothian, or Haddingtonshire.

## HAYMAN OF YOUGHAL.

Hayman, Matthew, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, *b.* 28 Dec. 1789; *m.* in 1816, Helen, dau. of Arundel Hill, Esq. of Doneraile, and has surviving issue,

I. Samuel, in holy orders, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 27 July, 1818.
II. Matthew-Jones, lieut. 18th Royal Irish, *b.* 14 July, 1820.
I. Helen. II. Melian-Jones. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Maria-Lucy-Anne. V. Susan.

### Lineage.

The family of Heyman, or Hayman,* (for it has been spelled both ways,) is of Norman origin, and the Lords of Corboile, its original owners, are frequently alluded to, by the early annalists, in the interesting work of Duchesne.†

The Earl of Corboile, in 1044, was a leader in a revolt against the authority of the young Prince William, (afterwards the English Conqueror,) during his father's absence on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.* He was slain in battle, A.D. 1047, in the vain attempt to maintain his cause; but his two sons were received into favour, and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Normandy in his invasion of England, in 1066.

They rose rapidly in the favour of the Conqueror: the elder was made seneschal or steward to the king, and was hence called Haimo *dapifer;* the younger, who was of a more warlike spirit than his brother, was the leader of an expedition into Wales, in 1090, which resulted in the entire subjugation of the southern districts of that country, and the occupation of Glamorgan by the English. The pretext for interference was the solicitation of Jestin ap Gurgant, one of the Welsh chieftains, for aid against Gruffydh ap Rhys, King of Dinevor, (Caermarthen,) from whom he had revolted.

The Domesday Book gives us a detailed account of the lands and other possessions of Haimo dapifer, which were principally assigned to him in Kent; among them were the valuable manors of Bleane, Woolwich, Eltham, Mereworth, and Hockington. The first of these we find possessed, in 1263, by Sir Haimo del Blen, who thence derived his title; and in 1478, Haimon Bele, a descendant of Sir Haimo's, was Mayor of Canterbury, as we learn from the Burgess List.

The first record of the modern spelling of the name that we have been able to discover, is in the person of Ralph Heyman, Esq., who was seised of large estates in Kent, in the reign of Henry VII., (A.D. 1485-1509,) and who was ancestor of a portion of the family that received a baronetcy from Charles I., 12 Aug. 1641, which they continued to enjoy till their own extinction, in the year 1808.†

Another branch settled in Somersetshire, who, while using the same armorial bearings, spelled the name with a slight difference, perhaps altering a letter for sound's sake. From them was derived the Irish line, (at present represented by Matthew Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey, Youghal, co. Cork.)

In 1662, in the suite of the Duke of Ormond, who then came over Lord Lieutenant, two brothers of the family, named Robert and Samuel, left Somersetshire for Ireland; the former settled in the town of Clonmel, and there a branch, descended from him, flourished for upwards of a century and a half, becoming extinct in the year 1814. The latter fixed himself in the town of Youghal, where he purchased, in 1670, part of the estates of Sir Walter Raleigh; and the house erected by that unfortunate but chivalrous knight for his own use, (now called "Myrtle Grove,") is still the property of the representatives of his great-grandson, the late Walter-Atkin Hayman, Esq.

Samuel Hayman, Esq. of South Abbey, *b.* in 1635, *m.* in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Polemore, co. Cork, and had issue,

John, of Cloynepriest, *b.* in 1664, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Crockford, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1731. He represented the town of Youghal in parliament for ten years, (1703—1713.)
George, of Byefarm, Somerset, *b.* 25 Sept. 1666, *m.* a dau. of — Speed, Esq., and left a family of six sons and two daus.
Samuel, of Myrtlegrove, Youghal, *b.* in Aug. 1668, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* in 1682, to John Vaughan, Esq., and on his decease, to Jasper Lucas, Esq., to whom she bore
John, who *m.* Miss Hyde, by whom Arthur and John Lucas.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Rugge, by whom John and Henry Rugge.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Tottenham, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, Esq.
Frances, *m.* in April, 1700, to Alderman John Luther, of Youghal, by whom
Henry-Luther, *b.* in 1701, *d.* June, 1733.
Hannah, *m.* to John Hayman, son of George Hayman, of Byefarm, *d.* 26 Oct. 1755.
Samuel Luther, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. (*See next generation.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Freeman, Esq., *d.* in 1748.

* Þeýmon, "an high man," *Saxon. Vide* Glossary in *Robert of Gloucester's* "Chronicle."
† "Anno DCCCLXIII. corpus beati Guenaili abbatis à Britanniâ propter timorem Normannorum translatum in Gallias, Deique dispositione in castro Corboliensi receptum est à Comite Haymone, et in ecclesiâ in honore ipsius à dicto Haymone comite constructâ, honorificè collocatum est."—*Johannes Parisiensis.*

* "Secum itaque Wido, filius Burgundiorum comitis Reginaldi, in pessimas conspiratones univit Nigellum, præsidem Constantini pagi — Ranulphum Baiocensem vicecomitem—et Haimonem agnomine Dentatum, et alios potentes."—*Gesta Gulielmi Ducis Normannorum.*
† See a full account of them in *The Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*—article, Heyman of Somerfield.

He *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, on whose death, in 1731, the Irish property devolved on the third son,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, Esq. of Myrtle Grove, who *m.* in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Parodice, Esq., and had issue, sixteen children, four of whom *d.* in infancy; the others were,

John, of the College, Youghal, *b.* 10 May, 1702, *d.* a bachelor, in 1770.
ATKIN, in holy orders, *b.* 11 June, 1714.
Samuel, *b.* 17 Feb. 1717, *m.* Jane Lawndy.
Richard, *b.* 15 April, 1719., *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1771.
Robert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1721.
Jane, *b.* 12 Aug. 1703, *m.* to Valentine Browning, Esq., by whom she had two sons and a dau. She *d.* in childbirth, Oct. 1736.
Elizabeth, *b.* 8 May, 1705, *m.* to Samuel Luther, Esq.
Frances, *b.* 21 May, 1706, *d. unm.* in 1780.
Susannah, *b.* 14 May, 1712, *d. unm.* in 1793.
Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1713, *m.* to John Hayman, Esq., Mayor of Clonmel, *d.* in 1752.
Margaret, *b.* 27 March, 1718.
Hannah, *b.* 13 April, 1720, *m.* to Thomas Gimlett, Esq.

THE REV. ATKIN HAYMAN, A.M., succeeded to the estates on his elder brother's death, in 1770. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John-Thomas Atkin, of Leadington, Esq., and had by her,

WALTER-ATKIN, of Myrtle Grove, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, who predeceased him in 1800. He *d.* 5 June, 1816, leaving no lawful issue.
SAMUEL, a doctor of medicine.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1753, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1790.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Wilson, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 17 April, 1793.

WALTER-ATKIN HAYMAN, of Myrtle Grove, who *s.* his father in the property, alienated the greater portion of it, leaving it to his illegitimate children, and dying in 1816, left an only brother,

SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.D., who *m.* in 1782, Melian, second dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Jones, Esq., Collector of Youghal, by whom he had three children,

Atkin Hayman, *b.* 17 Sept. 1783, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, *m.* Maria, dau. of — Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, by whom he had issue two daus. and a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* 25 March, 1817.
MATTHEW, *b.* at Myrtle Grove, 28 Dec. 1789.
Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Nov. 1786, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1831.

He *d.* 21 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his second son, the present representative of the Irish portion of the family, MATTHEW HAYMAN, Esq. of South Abbey.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., engr., az., between three martlets, sa., as many cinquefoils, pierced, or.
*Crest*—A demi-Moor, full-faced, wreathed round the temples, holding in the dexter hand a rose, slipped and leaved, all ppr.
*Motto*—Cœlum, non Solum.
*Residence*—South Abbey, Youghal, co. Cork

## HAYWARD OF QUEDGELEY HOUSE.

CURTIS-HAYWARD, JOHN, Esq. of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 Sept. 1804; *m.* 20 Aug. 1840, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Benjamin Harrison, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK, *b.* 19 Sept. 1842.
Albinia-Mary.

Mr. Hayward is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire, and a chairman of the Quarter Sessions.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq., son of THOMAS HAYWARD, Esq., and Susan, his wife, dau. of George Shoyle, Esq. of Dymock, co. Gloucester, and grandson of Thomas Hayward, alias Cox, of Forthampton, living in 1620, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, in the same shire, and had issue, three sons and three daus. Mr. Hayward, whose will bears date 1 May, 1694, and was proved in 1697, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, *b.* 23 Feb. 1670, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Major-General Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1709, having had (with a dau., Albinia, *m.* to Thomas Winstone, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and John, in holy orders, rector of Withington, who *m.* in 1740, Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Southby, Esq. of Carswell, co. Berks, and had a son, SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, of Carswell, (*see family of* HAYWARD-SOUTHBY.) The elder son of William,

THOMAS HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, *m.* Mercy, dau. of Charles Parsons, Esq. of Bredon, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1782, leaving two sons: Charles, the elder, who *d.* in 1803; and

WILLIAM HAYWARD, Esq. of Quedgeley, who assumed the additional surname of WINSTONE, on inheriting the property of his uncle. He *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Gabriel Wayne, Esq. of Frenchay, co. Gloucester, and had, with a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1771, and *d.* in 1793, three daus. and co-heirs, ALBINIA-FRANCES, of whom presently; Louisa, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Sykes, R.N.; and Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William Forster, vicar of Southpoole, Devon, both deceased. The eldest dau. and eventual heiress,

ALBINIA-FRANCES HAYWARD, *m.* in 1799, to the Rev. John Adey Curtis, vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester, and by him, who assumed the additional surname of HAYWARD, had issue,

I. JOHN, of Quedgeley House.
II. William-Winstone, in holy orders, Perpetual Curate of Worsley, co. Lancaster.
I. Albinia.
II. Anne, *m.* to Harry Nisbet, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.
III. Lucy.
IV. Frances, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Thomas Peters, Rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester.
V. Elizabeth-Anna-Maria.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the second, a lion, passant, of the third.
*Crest*—Or, a demi-lion, rampant, sa., holding a fleur-de-lis.
*Motto*—Virtute non sanguine.
*Seat*—Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester.

## HEATON OF PLAS HEATON.

HEATON, JOHN, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, *b.* 16 May, 1787; *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, sister of Wilson Jones, of Cefn-Coch, co. Denbigh, Esq., late M.P. for Denbigh, and dau. of the late John Jones, Esq. of Cefn-Coch, (*See that name,*) and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-RICHARD, Capt. 7th Dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 May, 1816.
II. Charles-Wilson, in holy orders, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820.
III. Hugh-Edward, *b.* 13 May, 1821.
I. Sarah-Elizabeth.

Mr. Heaton *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1824, Anne-Eliza, dau. of John, Lord Henniker, and by her has had issue,

IV. William-Henniker, *b.* 13 July, 1835.
V. Frederick-Luxmore, *b.* 30 April, 1837.
VI. Arthur, *b.* 11 Jan. 1839.
VII. Llewelyn-Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1840.

II. Mary.
III. Anne-Eliza.
IV. Emily-Margaret.
V. Frances.
VI. Anna-Maria.
VII. Jessy.

Mr. Heaton, who is in the commission of the peace, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Denbighshire, served the office of High-Sheriff for that county in 1837.

### Lineage.

The Heatons, now of Plas Heaton, and formerly of Lleweny Green, co. Denbigh, are a branch of the Heatons of Heaton, co. Lancaster, and first settled in Wales as officers under Henry de Lacy, the great Earl of Lincoln, who was Constable of Chester, and Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, co. Denbigh.

SIR ALEXANDER HEATON, Lord of Heaton, co. Lancaster, was father of,

SIR CHARLES HEATON, Knt., whose son,

HENRY HEATON, Esq., had a son, grandson, and great-grandson of the same name. The eldest son of the last-named Henry Heaton was father of,

JENKIN HEATON, Esq., living *temp.* EDWARD IV., whose son,

HENRY HEATON, Esq. of Denbigh, *m.* the dau. of David Myddleton, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY HEATON, Esq., whose wife was Dulcibella, dau. of Richard Bulkeley, Esq. Of this marriage there was issue, with a younger son, John, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

HENRY HEATON, Esq., who *m.* twice: 1st, Alice, dau. of Hugh ap John Lloyd, Esq., and had issue, I. John; II. Hugh; III. Robert; IV. Ann. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of David Griffith, Esq., and had issue, I. HENRY; II. Ffoulk; III. Andrew; IV. Richard; I. Alice; II. Grace. The eldest son of the second marriage,

HENRY HEATON, Esq., was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HEATON, Esq., seated at Lleweny Green, in the county of Denbigh, 2 Queen ELIZABETH. His son,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Digby, Esq.,) of Cadwallader Wynn, of Voelas, co. Denbigh, Esq., (represented by the present Charles-Wynne-Griffith Wynne, Esq., son of Jane Wynne, heiress of Voelas, and her husband, the Hon. Charles Finch, second son of Heneage, third Earl of Aylesford,) derived, with the House of Berain, the Pantons of Coleshill, the Prices of Rhiwlas, and Prices of Giler, from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Alad, Founder of XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* WYNNE OF VOELAS.) By this lady, who survived her husband, and *m.* Hugh Peake, Esq., Mr. Heaton was father of,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, whose son,

HUGH HEATON, Esq., of Lleweny Green, had issue,

I. John Heaton, Esq. of Lleweny Green. A.D. 1679.
II. RICHARD.

The younger son,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, *m.* in 1693, Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with Ann, wife of Robert Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., and Elizabeth, wife of Edward Lloyd, Gent., seated at Plymog, *See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, and BASHALL) of Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, a cadet of the ancient Denbighshire House of Wygfair, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See Family of* DAVIES *at foot.*) By this lady Mr. Heaton was father of,

JOHN HEATON, Esq. of Lleweny Green, who *m.* 16 July, 1734, Martha, only dau. of Christopher Adamson, of Wereham, co. Norfolk, Esq. His son,

RICHARD HEATON, Esq. of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, *m.* 11 Aug. 1783, Sarah Venables, of Oswestry, co. Salop, whose family now resides at Wood Hill, near Oswestry. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Sarah-Elizabeth.
III. Margaret, *m.* Joseph-Venables Lovett, of Belmont, co. Salop, Esq. (*See that name.*)
IV. Mary, *m.* Richard-Lloyd Williams, of Henllan Place, co. Denbigh, and Hafod Duryd, co. Caernarvon, Esq.

Mr. Heaton was *s.* by his only son, JOHN HEATON, Esq., now of Plas Heaton.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engr., sable, three Bucks' heads, of the field.
*Crest*—A Bucks' head, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Er codiad y caera. (From the foundation of the fortress.)
*Seat*—Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh.

## Davies of Denbigh.

The Davies's of Denbigh are a branch of the ancient and honourable House of Wygfair, in Denbighshire, and deduce uninterrupted male descent from one of the most eminent stocks in Cambrian genealogy.

GWAETHVOED VAWR, a Noble of the Kingdom of Powys in Wales, *m.* Morvydd, dau. and co-heir of Ynyr Ddu, King of Gwent, "who lived in King Athelstan's time, A.D. 921, as Rog. Hovendon hath recorded it," (Vaughan's British Antiquities Revived, 4to, 1662;) by this Princess, Gwaethvoed Vawr (whose ensigns are said to have been "Vert, a Lion rampant, argent, imbrued head, feet and tail,") was father of two sons,

I. Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Noble of Powys, who *m.* Nest, dau. and heir of Cadell ap Brochwell, derived from Ysgithrog, King of Powys, (whose arms were "Sable, three Nags' heads erased, two and one,") and was father of CYNFYN AP GWERYSTAN, a Noble of Powys, who bore "Or, a Lion rampant, gules, armed and langued, of the first." This potent Lord *m.* Angharad, Queen of Powys, A.D. 998, dau. and heir of Meredith, King of Powys, great-grandson of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, A.D. 843. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By the Sovereign of Powys, (whose ensigns are stated to have been "Argent, three Lions passant, regardant, in pale, gules,") Cynfyn ap Gwerystan was father of,

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, and, by usurpation, of North and South Wales, Founder of the III. Royal Tribe of Wales, progenitor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS, from whom derived, I. OWEN GLENDOWER; II. HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*Refer to that Family;*) III. LLOYDS OF PALE, (*See that name;*) IV. RHYS'S, LORDS OF RÛG; V. MAESMORS OF MAESMOR; VI. DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, (*See that Family, under* COOKE OF OWSTON;) VII. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, (*Refer to that name;*) VIII. EYTONS OF LEESWOOD, (*See that name;*) IX. EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANGE, (*Refer to that Family;*) X. LLOYDS OF ASTON, (*See that name;*) XI. VAUGHANS, EARLS OF CARBERY, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage;*) XII. VAUGHANS OF GOLDEN GROVE; XIII. KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, BARTS. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage;*) XIV. KYNASTONS OF OTELEY, (*Refer to that Family, under* MAINWARING OF OTELEY;) XV. NANNEYS OF NANNAU; XVI. LLWYDS OF CWM BYCHAN AND CAERWYS; XVII. VAUGHANS OF WENGRAIG, HENGWRT, AND NANNAU, BARTS. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage;*) XVIII. VAUGHAN OF RÛG, (*See that name;*) XIX. VAUGHAN OF DOLY-MELYNLLYN, (*Refer to that Family.*)

II. CYNAN AP GWAETHVOED VAWR.

The second son,

CYNAN AP GWAETHVOED VAWR, Lord of Tegaingl (or Englefield) Isceifiog, now forming part of the county of Flint, *m.* Efa, sister of Jestyn ap Gwrgant, Tributary Prince of Glamorgan, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, and was father of,

EDNOWAIN BENDEW AP CYNAN, Lord of Tegaingl-Ysceifiog, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, represented to have lived in the reign of Llewelyn ap Seissylt, about the year 1015, (Cymmrodorion Transactions, Part 3, p. 128.) This Chief, whose ensigns were "Argent, a chevron, between three Boars' heads, couped, sable," *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. of Ludocca, son of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*Refer to* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON,) and had issue,

I. Madoc ap Ednowain, who *m.* Arddun, dau. of Bradwen Chwaen, and was ancestor of the HANMERS OF CAERVALLWCH.
II. Grono ap Ednowain, who *m.* and had issue.
III. BLETTRWS AP EDNOWAIN, of whom presently.
IV. Robert ap Ednowain.
V. Gwyn ap Ednowain.
VI. Ievan ap Ednowain.
VII. Meredith ap Ednowain, progenitor of the GRIFFITHS OF PANT-Y-LLONGDU.
VIII. Griffith ap Ednowain.
IX. Ednyfed ap Ednowain.
X. Married.
XI. Perweyr, who *m.* Rhys Goch.

The third son,

Blettrws ap Ednowain, was father of,

I. BLEDDYN AP BLETTRWS.
II. Efa, mother by Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) of

Iorwerth Goch, (*Edward the Red,*) Lord of Mochnant in Powys, progenitor of the KYNASTONS OF OTELEY PARK, (*Refer to that name, under* MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK,) and KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, BARTS. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The son,

BLEDDYN AP BLETTRWS, was father of MADOC AP BLEDDYN, whose son, RHYS AP MADOC, was *s.* by his son,

ITHEL AP RHYS, of Wickwaer, in Denbighland. His son,

TUDOR AP ITHEL, of Wickwaer, *m.* Jonet, dau. of Llewelyn ap Bleddyn, of Pont-y-Llongddn, and had issue,

GRIFFITH AP TUDOR, of Wickwaer, whose wife was Nest, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Grono ap Bleddyn, derived from Llowarch Holbwrch, Treasurer of Griffith, Prince of North Wales. The son of this marriage,

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, of Wickwaer, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David ap Llewelyn ap Tudor, derived from Marchudd, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) Their son,

RHYS AP DAVID, of Wickwaer, by Mali, his wife, dau. of Ievan ap Rhys ap Grono, derived from Hedd Molwynog, Lord of Uwch Aled, Founder of the IX. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, had issue,

I. Ievan Lloyd, continuer of the line.
II. David Lloyd, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Griffith, or Grono ap Ievan, descended from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, and had issue.
1. Katherine. II. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Ievan Lloyd, of Wickwaer, by Margaret, his wife, had issue,

I. John Lloyd, Esq. of Wickwaer, "Recorder," ancestor of the Lloyds of Wickwaer, or Wygfair.
II. David, of whom presently.
III. Hugh Lloyd, Vicar of Rhuddlan, who married.
IV. Roger, *d. s. p.*
1. Ellen, *m.* Robert ap Robert ap Cadwaladr.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Foulk ap Thomas.
III. Agnes, *m.* 1st, John ap William; and 2ndly, John ap Hugh, of Caerwys, co. Flint.

The second son,

The Rev. David Lloyd, Vicar of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, *m.* Alice, dau. of David of Denbigh, and was father of a son and a dau., viz.,

I. William.
II. Margaret, who *m.* John Price, of Ffynogion.

David Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

William Davies, of Denbigh, who *m.* Blanch, sister of John Price, of Ffynogion, and of Jane, wife of Nicholas Lloyd, of Plymog, Esq., and dau. of Edward Price, of Ffynogion, (derived from Iarddur ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf,) by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*See* Thelwall of Llanbedr.*) Of this marriage there was a son,

Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Roberts, of Denbigh, and had issue three daus. and co-heirs,

I. Ann, who *m.* 25 May, 1684, Robert Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived through Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of the viii. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. This lady, who carried to the House of Plymog considerable possessions in the town and county of Denbigh, *d.* 21 May, 1686, and was buried at Whitchurch, the parish church of Denbigh. By her, Mr. Lloyd, who was buried at Llanferres, 4 Feb. 1689, had an only son and successor,
Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, High-Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, xii. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas,) and by her, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1732, left at his decease (16 May, 1742) a son and heir,
Hugh-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog and Gwerclas, High-Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747. This gentleman, who was born 22 Oct. 1725, *m.* 18 April, 1766, Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and Bashall, co. York, Esq., (*See* Walmesley of Sholley,) representative of the Knightly and historic family of Talbot de Bashall, senior line of the great house of Shrewsbury. (*Refer to* Talbot de Bashall, *under* Lloyd of Plymog.) By the heiress of Bashall, who was buried 26 May, 1800, Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 31 March, 1788, was father of a son and heir,
Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1816, left at his decease, 24 Jan. 1822, a son and heir, the present,
Richard-Walmesley Lloyd, Esq., Co-representative, with the Heatons of Plas-Heaton, of the Davies's of Denbigh. (*See* Lloyd of Plymog.)
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Gent., seated at Plymog during the minority of his nephew, Edward Lloyd.
III. Margaret.

The third dau. and co-heir,

Margaret Davies, *m.* in 1693, Richard Heaton, Esq. of Lleweny Green, ancestor of the present John Heaton, Esq. of Plas-Heaton, Co-representative, with the Lloyds of Plymog, of the Davies's of Denbigh.

*Arms*—I. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a chevron between three Boars' heads, couped, sable, langued, gules, tusked, or, for Davies of Denbigh, the ensigns of Ednowain Bendow; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a Lion, ramp., argent, imbrued, head, feet, and tail, for Gwaethvoed Vawr; II. Vert., a Stag, passant, argent, attired, or, for Tudor ap Grono, derived from Llowarch Holbwrch; III. Gules, a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, proper, wreathed about the temples, sable and argent, for David ap Llewelyn, derived from Marchudd, Lord of Brynffenigl.
*Crest*—A Boar's head, as in the arms.

## HEBDEN OF APPLETON.

Hebden, James, Esq. of Appleton, co. York, *b.* 9 Sept. 1772, was formerly an officer in the Barton troop of cavalry; *s.* his father, 4 July, 1804.

### Lineage.

This family, formerly of Easthorpe Park, is an ancient one in the North Riding of the co. of York.

James Hebden, Esq. of Easthorpe Park, co. York, had, by Edith, his wife, with eight daus., four sons, of whom the eldest,

George Hebden, Esq. of Easthorpe Park, *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. Bryan Hodgson, and had by her four sons, viz.,

I. James, his heir.
II. George, who *m.* in 1770, Miss Mary Monkman, and dying 4 July, 1804, left issue,
1. James, present representative of the family.
2. John. 3. George. 4. William, a merchant.
5. Thomas, *m.* in 1816, a dau. of Thomas Hardy, Esq. of Red Hall, Leeds.
6. Bryan.
7. Henry, capt. in the army, *m.* in June, 1829, Jane, dau. of the late Thomas Kinnersley, Esq. of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.
1. Mary, *m.* to William-George Maude, Esq. of Burley, lieut. R.N.

The eldest son,

James Hebden, Esq. of Easthorpe Park, captain in the army, *d. s. p.*, whereupon the estate of Easthorpe was disposed of to the Earl of Carlisle, and that of Appleton devolved on his nephew, the present James Hebden, Esq. of Appleton.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief, az., three crescents, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., supporting between the paws a crescent, or.
*Motto*—Re e merito.
*Seat*—Appleton, near Malton.

## HEBER OF HODNET.

Heber, Mary, of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, *s.* her eldest brother, Richard Heber, Esq., 4 Oct. 1833; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1822, the Rev. Charles-Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, eldest son of Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Overleigh, and nephew of Thomas, present Lord Delamere, and by that gentleman, who *d.* in 1831, has four sons, namely,

* Edward Price, of Ffynogion. = Mary, dau. of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh.

I. John Price, of Ffynogion, ancestor of the Prices of Ffynogion. = Margaret, dau. of David ap Llewelyn ap Ievan, of Denbigh.
II. Andrew Price, *d. s. p.*
III. Jane = Nicholas Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Lloyds of Plymog.
IV. Owen = Edward Griffith ap Robert.
V. Blanch = William Davies, of Denbigh, ancestor of the Davies's of Denbigh.
VI. Grace = Piers Jones, of Clowenog.
VII. Judith = Hugh Mostyn, son and heir of Gabriel Mostyn, of Pen-y-Gelli, in Kilkan, co. Flint.

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* in 1823.
Charles Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1825.
Reginald Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1826.
Richard-Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1828.

This lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, the Rev. S.-H. Macauley, Rector of Hodnet.

### Lineage.

The HEBERS take their name from a place in Craven called Haybergh, where the earliest of the family are supposed to have risen. The oldest tradition refers to ERNULPHUS DE HAYBURGH, of Saxon descent, living towards the end of the 12th century at Milnethorpe, in the parish of Sandale. His descendants seem to have continued there as gentlemen of very small fortune for six generations, intermarrying with respectable families in the north of England. In 1461,

THOMAS HEIBIRE, Gent., is mentioned by Dodsworth. He lived at Adwalton in Craven, in 1463. His brother, Oswald, had a commission in the Duke of York's army, and was slain at the battle of Wakefield. Thomas *d.* at Keytheley in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEIBER, *b.* in 1478, who was possessed of land at Keytheley and at Elslach, and was the purchaser of the estate of West Morton, in Craven, where he *d.* in 1548. His eldest son,

REGINALD HEBER, succeeded him. He *m.* in 1558, Anne, dau. of John de Malholme, of Elslach. His name appears in the return of the principal gentlemen of the West Riding at the Visitation in 1585, when he entered his pedigree. He was proprietor of the estates of West and East Marton, lord of the manor, and patron of the advowson. He purchased of his kinsman, Henry d'Arcy, Esq., in the 7th year of ELIZABETH, the estate and manor of Stainton, and was possessed of considerable landed property in Hartlington, Yargrave, Ayrton, Skipton, Wakefield, and Long Preston. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1600, and was buried at Marton. His son, Thomas Heber, dying in his lifetime, all his estates descended to his grandson,

THOMAS HEBER, *b.* at Marton, 8 June, 1566, who lived during his grandfather's lifetime at Stainton Hall, and removed to Marton in 1600. He was a Justice of the peace in the reign of JAMES I. He *m.* Elinore, dau. of Thomas Ferrand, Esq. of Carlton, and dying at Marton in 1633,* was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEBER, Justice of the peace in the reign of CHARLES I. who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Ingleton, and was buried at East Marton, 26 Jan. 1659. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEBER, Esq., who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, and *d.* in 1668, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS HEBER, *b.* in 1643, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart., of Sedgebrooke, Lincolnshire, and was buried at Marton, 2 Dec. 1679. His son,

REGINALD HEBER, *b.* at York in 1675, *m.* in 1696, Hester, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, and was buried at Marton in 1715, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS HEBER, *b.* in 1697, who inherited the lands of his ancestors at Yargrave, Arncliffe, and Ayrton. He was a Deputy-lieutenant and a Justice of the peace for the West Riding, and lord of the manors of East and West Marton, Stainton, and Hartlington. He *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Atherton, of Atherton and Beausey, in Lancashire, and heiress (through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her mother, Elizabeth Vernon) to the manors and estates of her ancestor, SIR HENRY VERNON, Bart. of Hodnet. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) Thomas Heber *d.* 21 Oct. 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, Esq., who *d.* without male issue in 1766, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

THE REV. REGINALD HEBER, Rector of Chelsea, and afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 1st, in 1773, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Martin Baylie, D.D., of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, had an only son,

RICHARD, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1782, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Middleton Hall, Yorkshire, and Adlington, in Lancashire, by whom he had three children,

REGINALD, *b.* in 1785, consecrated Bishop of Calcutta in 1823, and eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He *d.* in Southern India, April, 1826, leaving by Amelia, his wife, dau. of the Dean of St. Asaph, two infant daus.,
Emily.
Harriot-Sarah, *m.* 22 Nov. 1842, to John, eldest son of John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey.

Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Marton, *d. unm.* in 1816.

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Cholmondeley. This lady inherited the estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire, under the will of her eldest brother.

The Rev. Reginald Heber *d.* in 1804, was buried at Marton, and *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, Esq., as lord of the manor of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, of Hodnet, and others, in Shropshire, and of West and East Marton, Stainton, Hartlington, and Buckden, in Craven, Yorkshire. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of a regiment of Yeomanry raised in Craven in 1801, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1821, and in the latter end of that year elected member of parliament for the university of Oxford. Mr. Heber, who was the last male representative of the ancient houses of Marton and Hodnet, acquired the reputation of an accomplished scholar in the literary world, and the character in private life of an amiable and a generous man. His library, considered one of the most extensive and rare collections in Europe, consisted of above two hundred thousand volumes. He *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1833, and was buried at Hodnet, leaving by will all his hereditary property and personality to "his only sister, Mary, widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daus. of his late brother Reginald."

*Arms*—Party, per fesse, az. and gu., a lion, rampant, or, in the dexter chief point, a cinquefoil, arg.
*Seat*—Hodnet Hall, near Shrewsbury.

---

* Jane, dau. of Thomas Heber, *m.* in 1607, to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, ancestor of the Lords Ribblesdale, of Gisburne Park, Craven, Yorkshire.

## HELYAR OF COKER COURT.

HELYAR, WILLIAM-HAWKER, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and of Sedgehill House, co. Wiltshire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; *m.* 29 April, 1843, Theodora-Adelaide, dau. of Colonel Theodore de Risnel. Mr. Helyar *s.* at the decease of his father, 10 Dec. 1841.

### Lineage.

This family came originally from the co. of Devon, where it appears to have been of importance, for we find one William Helyar representing Melcomb-Regis in parliament, in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In 1616,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, in the diocese of Exeter, and Canon-residentiary of the Cathedral of St. Peter's in that city, purchased the manor of East Coker, with the advowson of the parish of Hardington Mandeville, from Sir Robert Phelips. Archdeacon Helyar had a son,

HENRY, who *d.* 18 April, 1634, (his father being still living,) leaving (with younger children) by his wife, Christian, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly, co. Devon,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

The Archdeacon *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of East Coker, *b.* 8 March, 1621. This gentleman, who was a zealous Cavalier, and raised a body of horse at his own expense for the Royal army, was obliged to compound for his lands, by paying a fine of £1522. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart. of Pitsdon, co. Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 29 May, 1678) he had, with other children, who all *d.* young or *unm.*, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, of Yatley, co. Surrey, *b.* in 1664, whose only dau. and heiress *m.* Wadham Wyndham, Esq. Mr. Helyar, who served the office of sheriff for Somersetshire in 1661, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HELYAR, Esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and of Canonteign, in Devon, *b.* 10 July, 1662, high-sheriff for the co. of Somerset in 1701, and M.P. for the same shire in 1714. He *m.* Johan, dau. and co-heiress of — Hole, Esq. of South Tawton, in Devonshire, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; Robert, barrister-

at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1751; Rachel, *m.* to Sir John Coryton, Bart. of Newton Park, in Cornwall, and *d. s. p.*; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Joanna. The elder son and heir,

William Helyar, Esq. of East Coker, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Goddard, Esq. of Gillingham, in Dorsetshire, and had, with three daus., an only son, his successor, in 1753,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and of Blackhall, in Devon, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of William Weston, Esq. of Weston, in Dorsetshire, and had, with four daus.,

William, his heir.
Robert, of Newton Park, in Cornwall, *d.* in the army at the age of 23.
Weston, successor to his brother in Newton Park, a magistrate for the co. of Somerset.
Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1743.
Charles, *b.* 20 Dec. 1750, an officer in the army, killed in the American war.
John, in holy orders, rector of Hardington and Tollard Royal, in Wiltshire.

Mr. Helyar was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1764. He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, in Somersetshire, and of Sedgehill, co. Wilts, a magistrate for the cos. of Wilts, Somerset, and Devon, *b.* 8 Sept. 1745, *m.* in 1777, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of William Hawker, Esq. of Luppitt, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset, youngest son of Isaac Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Park, and had surviving issue,

William, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1784, in holy orders, rector of Hardington.
George, *b.* 6 Aug. 1786, barrister-at-law.
Hugh, *b.* 23 March, 1793, in holy orders, rector of Sutton and Bingham, in Somersetshire, and of Bear Hacket, co. Dorset, and J.P. for Somersetshire, *m.* 5 June, 1839, Charlotte-Anne, second dau. of General Michel, of Dewlish House, and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and has issue a son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843, and a dau., Cicely-Caroline.
Charles-John, now of Poundisford Lodge.
Elizabeth. Harriet. Caroline.

Mr. Helyar *d.* 30 Aug. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, and of Sedgehill, co. Wilts, J.P. for Somerset, Wilts, and Devon, *b.* 14 May, 1778, who served as high-sheriff of the first-named co. in 1829. He *m.* in Nov. 1811, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Grove, Esq., of Fern House, co. Wilts, and had issue,

I. William-Hawker, his heir.
II. Albert. III. Charles. IV. Edwin-Grove.
I. Agnes-Grove. II. Ellen-Harriet.
III. Lucy-Elizabeth, *d.* 12 April, 1836.
IV. Anne.

Mr. Helyar *d.* 10 Dec. 1841, aged 63, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William-Hawker Helyar, Esq.

*Arms* — Az., a cross-fleury, arg., between four mullets, pierced, or.
*Crest*—A cock, sa., beaked, combed and wattled, gu., under a cross-fleury, fitchée.
*Motto*—In labore quies.
*Seat*—Coker Court, near Yeovil.

## HELYAR OF POUNDISFORD LODGE.

Helyar, Charles-John, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* 15 May, 1796; *m.* 5 June, 1839, Charlotte-Anne, second dau. of General Michel, of Dewlish House and Kingston Russell, co. Dorset, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

A son, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843, and a dau., Cicely-Caroline.

Mr. Helyar, a magistrate for Somersetshire, is youngest son of the late William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, co. Somerset, and Sedgehill, Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of William Hawker, Esq. of Luppitt, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge.

*Seat*—Poundisford Lodge, co. Somerset.

## HEMSWORTH OF ABBEVILLE.

Hemsworth, Thomas, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1783; *m.* 4 March, 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of Gerard Irvine, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Gerard. II. John.
III. Henry. IV. William.

Mr. Hemsworth *s.* his father 8 Nov. 1811.

### Lineage.

This family was originally of Hemsworth, co. York.

The Rev. Henry Hemsworth, who left Yorkshire about 1650, and went to Ireland in the suite of the Lord-lieutenant of that co., was shortly afterwards inducted to the rectory of St. Anne's, in the city of Dublin. He *d.* in April, 1696, leaving two sons: Sidney, the younger, *m.*, and was father, with other children, of John, whose will was proved 4 May, 1735. The elder son,

The Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeville, co. Tipperary, rector of the parishes of Birr, Kinnetty, St. Clerens, and Lockeen, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Godfrey Boate, Esq., one of the justices of the King's Bench in Ireland, and by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1753, had, 1. Thomas, his heir; 2. John, M.D., *m.* Mary Minchin; 3. Godfrey, who, by Mabel Gubbins, his wife, was father of Godfrey, of Dorrass, co. Clare, who *m.* 14 Sept. 1802, Eliza Fitzgibbon; 4. Denton-Boate; and 1. Jane, wife of George Minchin, Esq. The eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeville, *m.* 1st, Miss Plunkett, of Dillonstown, co. Louth, by whom he had an only dau., Lucy, who *d. unm.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lucius Wilson, of Deer Park, co. Clare, Esq., and by her had (with two daus., Ellen, wife of William Newstead, of Derrignastin, co. Tipperary, and Mary) three sons, Thomas, his heir; Richard, who *d. s. p.*; William, of Loughrea, and Ash Park, who *m.* in 1780, Anne Newman, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Thomas, capt. in the army, who *m.* Miss Bricknell, and had Thomas, and other children. The Rev. Mr. Hemsworth's will was proved 15 April, 1769. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, who *m.* 8 Jan. 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rossmanaher, co. Clare, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Henry-D'Esterre, of Shropham Hall.
Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Campbell, of Blackhall, co. Kincardine.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas-Noel Harris, Groom of the Privy chamber.
Darkay, *m.* to William Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Hemsworth *d.* 8 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

*Arms*—Per saltier, arg. and or, a leopard's face, sa.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, the gauntlet grasping a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, transfixing a leopard's face, sa.
*Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
*Seat*—Abbeville, co. Tipperary.

## HEMSWORTH OF SHROPHAM HALL.

Hemsworth, Henry-D'Esterre, Esq. of Shropham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 2 Oct. 1790; *m.* in August, 1813, Jane-Maria, second dau. and co-heiress of General James Hethersett, (who was aide-de-camp to the Marquess Townshend at the battle of Quebec, and who received a large grant of land in Prince Edward's Island, for his services,) and by her has issue,

I. Henry-William, barrister-at-law.
II. Augustus-Barker.
I. Amelia. II. Eliza. III. Jane.

Mr. Hemsworth is a magistrate for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former. He is second son of the late Thomas Hemsworth, Esq. of Abbeville, co. Tip-

perary, who *d.* in 1811, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosmanagher, co. Clare.

*Arms* and *Crest*—As Hemsworth of Abbeville, with an escutcheon of pretence, az., a lion, rampant, or, in the paw a battle-axe, arg., for Hethersett.
*Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
*Seat*—Shropham Hall, co. Norfolk.

## HENEAGE OF HAINTON.

Heneage, George-Fieschi, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 22 Nov. 1800; *m.* 16 Jan. 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, Esq. of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire. Mr. Heneage, who *s.* his father 16 June, 1833, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.

### Lineage.

The period of the first settlement of the family of Heneage in Lincolnshire, may be nearly defined by the circumstance of Sir Robert de Heneage being witness, together with Sir Richard de Angemine, of the same co., and several others, to a grant of lands from Nicholas Basset to the monks of Brucria. The deed, a very short one, is addressed to Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, and all the sons of the church, setting forth the grant. This document is without date, but must have been either in the time of Robert Bloet, who was chancellor to William Rufus, or of Robert Chesney, consecrated 13th King Stephen; for, when Robert Grosshead was made Bishop of Lincoln, in 1235, the dating of deeds was in use.

John de Heneage (son of Sir William de Heneage, Knt., grandson of Walter de Heneage, and great-grandson of John de Heneage, living *temp.* Henry III.) appears, by deed, to have been possessed of the manor of Haynton, in Lincolnshire, 10 Edward III. That estate was, however, subsequently sold, and passed into the possession of Lord de la Ware, but was repurchased, 21 Richard II., of John, Lord de la Ware, by John de Heneage's son,

John Heneage, of Hainton, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Walter Goddard, of Swetesham, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

William Heneage, of Hainton, who *m.* Grace Stamford, and was father of

William Heneage, of Hainton, who *m.* two wives: by the second, Joan, dau. of John Diggs, he had a dau., Ethelred; and by the first, Margaret, dau. of William Cawood, he had two sons, John, his heir, and Robert, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster, who *d.* in 1556, leaving, beside two daus., four sons, viz., I. Thomas, (Sir,) of Copt Hall, Essex, Knt., M.P. for Lincolnshire, and capt. of Queen Elizabeth's guards, who *d.* in 1594, leaving an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart. of Eastwell, and surviving her husband, was created Countess of Winchilsea, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*;) II. Michael, keeper of the records in the Tower; III. Robert; and IV. Edward. The eldest son of William,

John Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Preston, of Sothereston, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1477, was *s.* by his son,

John Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Wymbush, of Nocton, and had four sons and a dau., viz., I. Thomas, (Sir,) who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., and left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to William, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parham; II. John; III. George; IV. Robert; and I. Margaret, *m.* to John Bohun, of Dryby. The second son,

John Heneage, Esq., who inherited Hainton from his brother, Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Cope, Esq. of Helmeden, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

I. John, of Kirkby, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ludovick Wingfield, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had three daus.,
  Mary, *m.* to Roger Dakins.
  Catherine, *m.* to John Chilton.
  Anne, *m.* to William Blesby.
II. George, (Sir,) of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Richard Southwell, but *d. s. p.*
III. William, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Andrews, and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Lane, of Horton.
II. Katherine, *m.* to John Hankford.



The third son,

William Heneage, Esq. of Benworth, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Fishbourne, in Durham, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Wilson, of Sheepwash; and Catherine, *m.* to William Ascough) two sons, Thomas, (Sir,) his heir; and George, (Sir,) who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bussy. The elder son,

Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt. of Hainton, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Guilford, Knt. of Leamstead, in Kent, and had four sons, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Andrew Boyd; and Jane, *m.* to Patrick, Lord Dunsany. The eldest son,

Sir George Heneage, Knt. of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Faith, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and was *s.* by his son,

George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp, Esq. of Slindon, in Sussex, and was father of

George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart. of Wingerworth, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, and had six sons and two daus. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas-Henry Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, who *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1728, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Roboaldo Fieschi, Count De Lavagna, in Genoa, by whom he had issue,

George-Fieschi, his heir.
Elizabeth-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, eldest dau. of John-Francis Newport, Esq. of St. John's, Pelham, in Herts, by whom he had issue, Thomas, and Katherine. The eldest son and successor,

George-Fieschi Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, *m.* 18 Sept. 1755, the Hon. Catherine Petre, eldest dau. of Robert-James, Lord Petre, and had issue,

George-Robert, his heir.
Thomas-Fieschi, *b.* in London, 28 Sept. 1771, *m.* in July, 1802, at St. George's, Hanover-square, the Hon. Arabella Pelham, dau. of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and has issue,
  Charles-Fieschi, *m.* in Aug. 1827, Louisa, dau. of Lord Graves, and has issue,
    1. Algernon. 2. Cecil.
    1. Mary. 2. Louisa.
  Dudley-Robert. Henry-Pelham. Windsor.
  Arabella-Sophia, *m.* in Dec. 1834, to George, third son of Charles Elwes, Esq. of Billing, Northamptonshire.
  Georgiana.
Edward, *b.* in London, 21 July, 1775.
Mary-Anne-Winifred, *m.* in March, 1797, to F. Aicken, Esq.
Teresa, *m.* in March, 1797, to John Carpenter, Esq.
Barbara, deceased.

The eldest son,

George-Robert Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, *b.* in London, 21 Dec. 1768, *m.* at Richmond, in Surrey, 18 Aug. 1798, Frances-Anne, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. George Ainslie, Col. of the 13th regt. of foot, and had issue,

George-Fieschi, his heir. Edward.
Frances-Anne, *m.* 11 Nov. 1826, to Edward Howard, Esq. of the 2nd Life-guards, nephew to the Duke of Norfolk.
Catherine, *m.* 19 Dec. 1833, to William Beresford, Esq. of the co. of Wicklow.

Mr. Heneage *d.* 16 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present George-Fieschi Heneage, Esq. of Hainton.

*Arms*—Or, a greyhound, courant, sa., between three leopards' heads, az., a border, engr., gu.
*Crest*—A greyhound, courant, sa.
*Motto*—Toujours firme.
*Seat*—Hainton, Lincolnshire.

## HENLEY OF WATERPERY.

Henley, Joseph-Warner, Esq. of Waterpery, co. Oxford, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1817, Georgiana, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, and has issue surviving,

I. Joseph-John. II. Francis-George.
III. Arthur.

I. Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. G. Denison.
II. Ann-Maria-Augusta.
III. Grace-Elizabeth. IV. Ellen-Mary.
V. Nancy. VI. Adelaide-Charlotte.

Mr. Henley is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Oxfordshire, and represents that county in parliament. He is only son of Joseph Henley, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of C. Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, arg., supporting a rudder, or, on a chief of the second, an anchor, sa., between two trefoils, ppr.
*Crest*—An eagle, wings displayed, or, holding in the claw an anchor and cable, sa., and in the beak a trefoil, ppr.
*Motto*—Perseverando.
*Seat*—Waterpery, co. Oxford.

## HENNESSY OF BALLYMACMOY.

HENNESSY, JAMES, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, co. Cork; *m.* in 1818, Eliza, dau. of MacWalter Burke, Esq. of Curraghnabouly, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. WALTER. II. James.
III. Christopher. IV. George.
I. Margaret-Eliza.

### Lineage.

The Hennessys are originally derived from a branch of the family of MacEnnis, Lords of Iveagh, co. Kerry, and are in direct descent from CAHER MORE, Sovereign of Ireland. In 1029, Angus O'Hennessy was Archdeacon of Drumcliff, co. Sligo; in 1174, Conaing O'Hennessy was Abbot of Roscrea; in 1480, Nicholas O'Hennessy became Bishop of Waterford; and in 1634, Thomas O'Hennessy sat in the Irish parliament. The original estate on which they resided, and which, with many others, they forfeited in 1641, was the castle and lands of Dunmahon.

GEORGE HENNESSY, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, co. Cork, (son of James Hennessy, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, the representative of the ancient house of O'Hennessy, by Helen Nagle, his wife,) *m.* Mary O'Phelan, of the co. of Tipperary, and by her had (with a dau., *m.* to Henry Goold, Esq., great-grandfather of the present Sir George Goold, of Old Court) two sons, viz., I. JAMES, his heir; and II. Charles, of Brussels and Ostende, who *m.* Margaret O'Murphy, and had two sons, James, who *m.* Ellen Barrett, but *d. s. p.*; and Patrick-Michael, who *m.* Miss Danout, of Brussels, and was father of the present PATRICK HENNESSY, of Brussels. The elder son and heir,

JAMES HENNESSY, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, *m.* in 1758, Catherine Barrett, lineally descended from Sir William Barrett, of Barrett's Castle, and by her, who *d.* in 1770, had

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Richard, of Cognac, in France, an officer in the regiment of Clare, in the French service, who *m.* his cousin, Ellen, widow of James Hennessy, of Brussels, and dau. of James Barrett, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, sister of Garret Nagle, Esq. of Monamyny and Ballyduff, co. Cork, (descended from Sir Richard Nagle, attorney-general to King JAMES II.,) and aunt to the RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE, the ever-memorable orator and statesman, and had, with a dau., Bridget, *b.* in 1767, who *d.* in France, a son,
  JAMES HENNESSY, Esq. of Cognac, *b.* 11 Oct. 1765, Member of the Chamber of Deputies for the Department of La Charente until the period of his decease, *m.* Martha, dau. of Monsieur Martell, of Bordeaux, and sister of Monsieur Auguste Martell, Member of the Chamber of Deputies for Libourne, and dying 22 April, 1843, left issue,
    JAMES, *b.* in 1795, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Baron de Mareuil, Ambassador from France to several Courts, and a Peer of France, and has issue, Maurice, Sophie, and Alice.
    Augustus, *b.* in 1800, *m.* Irène D'Anthes, dau. of Baron D'Anthes, of Burgundy, and has issue, Richard, Francis, Margaret, and Henrietta.
    Patrick, *d. unm.*
    Frederick, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1842, Julia, dau. of Frederick Perkins, Esq. of Chipstead, co. Kent.
    Lucy, *m.* to Gabriel Martell, Esq. of Cognac.
III. James, who *m.* Miss Nagle, and had issue,
  George, of Cork, *m.* Miss Stackpole, and had, with a son, James, who *d.* young, two daus., Mary, a nun; and Georgina, *m.* to John Coxon, Esq. of Flesk Priory, co. Kerry.





Athanasius, col. E.I.C.S., town major of Fort William, and aid-de-camp to Lord Minto, *d. unm.* in 1830.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1831.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Shea, Esq. of the city of Cork, merchant.
II. Bridget, *m.* to MacWalter Burke, Esq. of Curraghnabouly, co. Tipperary.
III. Anne, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Comerford, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE HENNESSY, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, *m.* his cousin, Anastasia, dau. of John Comerford, Esq. of the city of Cork, the descendant of the very ancient family of Comerford, and by Bridget, his wife, second daughter of Michael Kearney, Esq. of the co. of Tipperary, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Denis M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Christopher, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Seton, Esq. of Santa Cruz, and *d.* in the West Indies, *s. p.*
III. James, who *d.* in 1782, on board Capt. Lawson's ship.
I. Bridget, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1780, to Patrick Lawson, Esq. of Banff, capt. of the Lord Holland East Indiaman, cousin-german to the late Earl of Fife, and had an only surviving child, George-Hennessy Lawson, late capt. in the army, *b.* 14 Nov. 1792.
II. Catherine, *b.* in 1764, *m.* to Samuel Flanrey, Esq. of London, who *d.*, leaving issue, George-Hennessy Flanrey, E.I.C.S., *d.* in 1814; Anna, *d.* in 1803; Catharine, *d.* in 1843; and Harriet, *d.* in 1817.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HENNESSY, Esq. of Ballymacmoy, *b.* in 1761, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Philip Barry, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, and niece of John Barry, Esq. of Ballyvoneer, and by her had (with a dau. Catherine, who *d.* in infancy) an only son, the present JAMES HENNESSY, Esq. of Ballymacmoy.

*Arms*—Gu., a boar, passant, ppr.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand a battle-axe, all ppr.
*Motto*—Vi vivo et armis.
*Seat*—Ballymacmoy, co. Cork.

## HEPBURN OF COLQUHALZIE.

HEPBURN, JOHN-STEWART, Esq. of Colquhalzie, co. Perth, J. P. and D. L., *b.* in 1783; *m.* in Sept. 1815, Helen, eldest surviving dau. and heir of Adam Stewart, Esq. of Clunie.

### Lineage.

LAURENCE HEPBURN, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stewart of Dowally, a cadet of Grandtully, by Dorothy, dau. of Baron Menzies, of Comrie Castle, had a son,

JOHN HEPBURN, Esq. of Colquhalzie, who succeeded to the estate of his mother's cousin, Dorothea Stewart, dau. of Col. Charles Stewart, and sister of Gen. Charles-William Stewart, of the service of the States General. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Bissett, of Ferdal, and had, with a dau., Helen, wife of Adam Stewart, Esq. of Clunie, co. Perth, a son and successor,

THOMAS HEPBURN, Esq. of Colquhalzie, who *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of Daniel Johnston, M.D., and had a son and heir, the present JOHN-STEWART HEPBURN, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., arg., two lions plucking at a rose, quartering STEWART. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A horse, saddled and bridled, tied to a pine-tree.
*Motto*—Keep Tryste.
*Seats*—Colquhalzie House, and Clunie House, both in Perthshire.

## HEPWORTH OF PONTEFRACT.

HEPWORTH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Pontefract, co. York, *b.* 6 Dec. 1801; *m.* 18 Aug. 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe. Mr. Hepworth, J. P. and D. L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, filled the office of Mayor of Pontefract in 1834. He *s.* his father in 1817.

### Lineage.

JOHN HEPWORTH, Esq., mayor of Pontefract in 1795, son of Richard Hepworth, Esq. of Armley Heights, co. York, *m.* Anne Townend, sister, and in her issue, heir of William Townend, Esq., (who *d. unm.* 1 April, 1817, when

his estates devolved upon his grand-nephew, the present Mr. Hepworth,) and by her, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Hill, Esq. of Ripley, co. York, was father of

RICHARD HEPWORTH, Esq., who *m.* 5 June, 1799, Frances, eldest dau. of Richard Chamberlain, Gent. of Skipton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1813) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Pontefract.
Richard, *d.* in infancy.
Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.
Frances, *m.* 27 April, 1824, to Thomas Hall, Esq. of Purston Lodge, justice of the peace, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Foss.
Anne, *m.* 13 July, 1824, to Fortescue Wells, Esq. of Slade, co. Devon, capt. Royal Horse artillery, and has issue. (*See* FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.)
Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Hepworth, *d.* 5 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM HEPWORTH, Esq. of Pontefract.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend, sa., between two lions, rampant, gu.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, ppr., a wivern, vert.
*Motto*—Loyal à mort.
*Residence*—Pontefract, West Riding of Yorkshire.

## HERBERT OF MUCCROSS.

HERBERT, HENRY, Esq. of Muccross, co. Kerry, Representative of the Herberts of the county of Kerry, lineally derives from SIR RICHARD HERBERT, Knt. of Coldbrook, co. Monmouth, third son of Sir William Herbert ap Thomas, of Ragland Castle, knighted for his valour in the French wars of HENRY V. From Sir Richard Herbert, of Coldbrook, also descended the LORDS HERBERT of Cherbury, and the HERBERTS, EARLS OF POWIS. The present Mr. Herbert, of Muccross, is son and heir of the late Charles-John Herbert, Esq. of Muccross. His sister, Louisa-Anne, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Edward, eldest son of the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, and grandson of John, seventh Earl of Galloway.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg., armed and langued, or.
*Crest*—A bundle of arrows, or, headed and feathered, arg., six in saltier, one in pale, girt round the middle with a belt, gu., buckle and point extended, of the first.
*Seat*—Muccross Abbey, Killarney.

## HERCY OF CRUCHFIELD.

HERCY, JOHN, Esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, *b.* 10 July, 1790; *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Frances, only child of Thomas-Joseph Moore, Esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex, and has surviving issue,

THOMAS-JOSEPH, *b.* 31 Dec. 1824.
Francis-John, *b.* 22 Nov. 1835.
Eustace-Lovelace, *b.* 27 July, 1838.
Frances-Bridget, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, to Joseph-Francis Tempest, Esq., fourth surviving son of the late Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York.
Elizabeth, twin with her sister Frances.
Mary-Anne.
Theresa.
Emma-Lucy.
Catharine-Joanna.

Mr. Hercy *s.* his father in 1823, and is a magistrate for Berkshire.

### Lineage.

In the reign of HENRY III.,

MALVEYSIN DE HERCY was constable of Tykhill. He *m.* Theophania, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Isabel,* wife of Sir William Rufus, Knt.) of Gilbert de Arches, Baron of Grove, Notts, and had two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, and

SIR HUGH HERCY, Knt. of Grove, co. Nottingham, who *m.* a dau. of John Heriz, Lord of Wingfield, and was direct ancestor* of

SIR HUGH HERCY, Knt. of Grove, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Leeke, Knt. of Cotham, Notts, by Joane, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Talbot, of Swanington,† and had a son and successor,

HUGH HERCY, Esq. of Grove, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Richard Bingham, the Judge, and had two sons, namely, HUMPHREY OF GROVE, and

STEPHEN HERCY, Esq., father of

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Charlton, co. Nottingham, who *m.* and left a son and successor,

THOMAS HERCY, Esq. of Charlton, whose son,

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Charlton, *m.* a dau. of Okeham, and was father of

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, co. Berks, who *m.* a dau. of Payne, of Sunnington, in that shire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Richard Lovelace, Esq. of Hurley, in Berkshire, and sister of Richard Lovelace, created Lord Lovelace in 1627. By this lady he left a son and successor,

JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Aungier, Esq. of Cambridge, brother of Gerard, Lord Aungier, and dying in 1683, aged 79, was buried at Winkfield, Berks, leaving a son and successor,

LOVELACE HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, and of the Inner Temple, who *m.* 1st, (settlement before marriage, 26 Jan. 1677,) Mary, dau. of Simon Ford, D.D. Rector of Old Swinford, Worcestershire, and 2ndly, a lady whose Christian name was Rebecca. By the former (who was buried at Winkfield, 27 March, 1694) he left at his decease, in 1730, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, and of Wild Court, Berks, *b.* 2 Jan. 1692, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Matthews, Esq. of Hampstead Norris, in the same county, and had issue,

LOVELACE, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to John Marshall, Esq. of Leicester Fields.
Frances, *d. unm.*
Rebecca-Sophia, who *m.* at Bray, Berks, 30 April, 1756, Henry Smallwood, Esq. of the Strand, Westminster, and dying 20 July, 1758, left by him (who survived until 17 Nov. 1789) two sons and one dau., namely,
THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, heir to his uncle.
Henry-William Smallwood, *d. unm.* in 1788.
Elizabeth Smallwood, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas-Joseph Moore, Esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

William Hercy *d.* in 1743, was buried at Winkfield, and succeeded by his only son,

LOVELACE HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield, and of Newman Street, in the parish of St. Marylebone, Middlesex, banker, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Clark, Esq. of London, and had by her, who *d.* in 1802, an only child,

Charles, who *d. v. p. unm.*

Mr. Hercy *d.* in May, 1794, and was *s.* by his nephew,

---

* Her great-grandson, Eustace de Mortaine, sold his lands to Robert de Hercy.

* The intervening descent was as follows:

Hugh Hercy, of Grove, Notts, son of Sir Hugh Hercy, Knt., by the dau. of John Heriz.

Robert de Hercy, of Grove, purchased the lands of Mortaine.

Sir Hugh de Hercy, Knt., 3rd and 40th EDWARD III. = Alicia . . . . .

Sir Malveysin Hercy, Knt.

Sir John de Hercy, Knt. of Grove, in Notts.

Sir Laurence Hercy, Knt. of Grove, in Notts.

William Hercy, Esq. of Grove, *m.* the widow of Saunderby.

Sir Thomas Hercy, Knt., *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Comberford, Knt. (She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Constable, of Yorkshire.)

Sir Hugh Hercy, as in the text.

† Sir John Talbot, who acquired great distinction by his valour and prowess, was son and heir of Philip Talbot, of Swanington, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard de Freign, grandson of Alan Talbot, of the reign of EDWARD II., and great-grandson of William Talbot, Lord of Swanington, in Leicestershire, 6 EDWARD I. He *m.* Alice dau. of Sir Robert Moton, Knt. of Pickleton, and left at his decease, an only dau. and heir, Joane, wife of Sir Simon Leke, and mother of Lady Hercy.

THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, *b.* 1 Feb. 1756, who assumed the surname and arms of HERCY only, by sign-manual, 10 Dec. 1821. He *m.* at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 23 Jan. 1785, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of Great Thornham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 23 Nov. 1792, *m.* Miss Pugh, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Anne's, Soho, to John Brydon, Esq. of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.
Bridget, *m.* to John Devey, Esq. of Wolverhampton.

Mr. Hercy *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN HERCY, Esq. of Cruchfield.

*Arms*—Gu., a chief, arg., quartering ARCHES, LEKE, TOWERS, STAVELEY, TALBOT, and DE FREIGN. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a man's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples.
*Seat*—Hawthorn Hill, Berks.

## HEREFORD OF SUFTON COURT.

HEREFORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Sufton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 6 July, 1803; *m.* 5 June, 1828, Harriot-Arabella, dau. of the late Capt. Sir Robert Mends, Knt., R.N., and has issue,

RICHARD-JAMES, *b.* 1 April, 1833.
Harriot-Mary.

Mr. Hereford *s.* his father 2 Feb. 1823. He is in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

The family of HEREFORD, one of very great antiquity, derived its surname, according to an old manuscript, from "the name of a city on the borders of the Principality of Wales, formerly very well fortified, and the ordinary residence of the ancient Earls of Hereford."

Contemporaneous with the potent feudal Earls of Hereford, there resided in the city of Hereford, in the time of HENRY II., A.D. 1170,

ROGER HEREFORD, "a famous philosopher, (says the same manuscript,) who published during the period that Henry of Hereford, and Mabel, his brother, enjoyed the co. of Hereford, the books quoted by John Pits. This Roger," the philosopher, "was born on the borders of Wales, and was probably a student of Cambridge, as most part of his works were, it is reported, preserved a long time there. He was very much esteemed by the great men of his time, as well for his excellent qualities, as for the extraordinariness of his progress in all sorts of learning. He was of a sharp wit; and was so great a lover of the sciences, that if one ask'd him, wch were the things, whereof the desire is never satisfy'd in never so great plenty, he would answer, not as a covetous man, that they were riches, but as a philosopher, that it was learning. He never lost a moment, but always spent in study all the time cou'd be spar'd from his employments, to wch he was obliged to attend. His works were—A Book of Judiciary Astrology, Quoniam Regulas artis Astronomiæ; of the Theory of Planets; Divers Astronomers, according to the different manuscripts of the Public Library at Oxford; a Book of Collections of the Years of Planets; a Book of the setting and rising of Constellations; a Book of the Horizon and the Circle; a Book of Metals."

This eminent man flourished about the year 1170, in the reign of the second HENRY, and sixteen years after the death of Roger, EARL OF HEREFORD, one of the brothers of the heiresses who divided the great estates of these earls; so that he seems to have been born at the close of HENRY the First's time. He left at his decease a son,

HENRY DE HEREFORD, of whom there is an entry in the Pipe Roll, in the 8th of JOHN, *anno* 1201, "that Master Henry of Hereford owes a palfrey, for a fief of the king, to William of Braieuse, for the land of Witton." This appears to have been the first estate in the family. Henry had two sons: the elder,

ROGER DE HEREFORD, held lands in Breinton, *anno* 1222, under the Dean and Chapter of Hereford: he left a son and heir,

HENRY DE HEREFORD, who being a minor, was placed under the care of Thomas Dansey, in the 7th of HEN. III. He was lord of the manors of Sufton and Mordiford, in which he was *s.* at his decease, in 1304, by his son,

JOHN DE HEREFORD, lord of the manors of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* in 1272, who, by his wife, Matilda, had (with probably other) issue,

HENRY, (Sir,) his heir.
JOHN, successor to his elder brother.
NICHOLAS, heir to his nephew, Thomas, the son of John.

He *d.* in the 64th year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, who, embracing the profession of arms, distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and received the honour of knighthood from King EDWARD III., with a general pardon for all offences committed by him against the State. In 1352, he was present in the parliament held at Westminster, as one of the representatives of the county of Hereford; and the same year he was a second time summoned to the great parliament which was to be held at the same place. He *d. unm.* in 1361, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* in 1321, *m.* Margaret, and had an only child, THOMAS, his successor at his decease, in 1387.

THOMAS DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* in 1365, who *d.* in 1390, without issue, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

NICHOLAS DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* in 1330, *m.* and had two sons, viz.,

ROGER, his heir.
John, of Bodenham, *m.*, but his wife's name is unknown.

After the decease of his wife, this gentleman became a priest, and was a D.D. and Fellow of Queen's College. Nicholas was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

ROGER DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* about the year 1364, who *d.* in 1426, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE HEREFORD, of Sufton and Mordiford, *b.* in 1409, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE HEREFORD, of Sufton, who *d.* 23 July, 1517, leaving, with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Foulke Walwyn, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, *b.* in 1477, *d.* in 1545, and *s.* by his son,

ROGER HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, who *d.* 13 July, 1561, leaving, (by Margaret Sturmey, his wife, an heiress,) one son and six daus., of whom the eldest, Isabella, *m.* Anthony Kirle, of the co. of Hereford. The elder son,

JOHN HEREFORD, of Sufton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1558, *m.* 1st, in 1578, Catherine, dau. of Richard Lee, of Langley, and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphry Archer, Esq. of Tamworth, in Warwickshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1641, left,

I. Roger, of Priors Court, *m.* 20 Sept. 1620, Penelope, dau. of Robert Kyrle, of Walford, near Ross, and had a son, John, *b.* in 1625, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Sampson, of Holm Lacy, and had a son, John, of Holm Lacy, in right of his mother.
II. Henry, A.M.
III. Townshend, } *d. s. p.*
IV. Giles.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Richard Walwyn, of Dormynton, and 2ndly, to Anthony Bucker.

John Hereford *d.* at Priors Court, 20 Oct. 1619, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, *b.* 12 May, 1579, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Bellingham, in the co. of Hereford, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Pershall, Esq. of Horsley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Elizabeth Booth, of Priors Lee, in Salop, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,
  1. John, of Hereford, who *m.*, and left three daus., his co-heirs, Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Castle, of Reading, and 2ndly, to Thomas Bayle; Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Hill; and Jane, *m.* to William Higgins, of Kington.
  2. Booth, of Hereford, *d. s. p.*
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Morse, Esq., alderman of Hereford.
  2. Margery, *m.* 1st, to — Goch, and 2ndly, to — Carter.
III. Giles.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Bridstock Harford, M.D.
II. Margaret, *b.* in 1621, *m.* 1st, to William Whitington, Esq. of Hampton Bishop, and 2ndly, to Thomas Rodd, Esq.
III. Jane, *b.* in 1623, *m.* to John Beale.

Richard Hereford *d.* about the year 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James Rodd, Esq. of Hereford, and by her, who *d.* in 1689, had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1640, an eminent merchant, and consul at Dunkirk, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Mr. De Brower, of Newport, and had issue.
III. Roger, of Dunkirk, twice mayor of that town, who *m.* Anthony, dau. of Gaspard Molliene, mayor of Collis, and had issue,
Roger, *b.* at Dunkirk, in 1690.
Ann, *m.* to Peter-William le Grand de Bourgard, master to the king's forests de Creey in Bree.
Frances, *m.* to Mr. Lewis de Chalonne de Courtebourne, chancellor knight of the order of St. Louis.
Mary.
IV. William, *d. unm.*
I. Margery, *m.* in 1665, to Thomas Broad, A.M.
II. Ann. III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JAMES HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, bapt. 23 Dec. 1634, *s.* his father in 1659. He *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his wife, Hester, dau. of Robert Holmes, Esq. of Eye, and niece of Sir John Kyrle, of Much Marcle, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, *b.* in 1668, *m.* Ann, dau. of Dr. Thomas Green, of Grosley.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Havard, Esq.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1670, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Francis Broad, A.M., Prebendary of Hereford.

Mr. Hereford was buried at Mordiford, 4 Jan. 1693, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Thomas Walwyn, Esq. of Huntless, in Herefordshire, and had three sons and one dau., viz., ROGER, his heir; John, who *d.* in 1711; Walwyn, *b.* in 1694; and Frances, *m.* to Richard Poole, Esq. of Barry Court. Mr. Hereford served as high-sheriff for the co. of Hereford in 1700, *d.* 4 May in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton, *b.* 7 July, 1687, who *m.* at Cannon Frome, 12 May, 1711, Frances, dau. of Charles Hopton, Esq. of London, a younger son of Sir Edward Hopton, of Cannon Frome, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HEREFORD, Knt. of Sufton, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* twice, 1st, Martha, dau. of — Skinner, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of — Hopton, Esq. of Cannon Frome, but dying issueless, in 1786, devised his estates, by will, to (the son of his eldest sister) his nephew,

JAMES CALDICOTT, Esq. of Holmer House, *b.* in 1756, (son of John Caldicott, Esq. of Holmer House, co. Hereford, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Roger Hereford, Esq. of Sufton,) who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of HEREFORD. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, in the co. of Hereford, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary.
II. Sarah, *m.* to David Lambe, Esq. of Hereford.
III. Frances. IV. Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1826.
V. Anne, *m.* to John-Kelly Tudor, Esq., R.N., of Penally, Pembrokeshire.
VI. Lucy.

Mr. Hereford *d.* in Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD HEREFORD, Esq. of Sufton.

*Arms*—Gu., three eagles, displayed, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed.
*Seat*—Sufton Court, near Hereford.

## HERON OF MOOR HALL.

HERON, PETER, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Chester, a General Officer, *b.* 19 May, 1770; *m.* 29 May, 1799, Catherine, dau. of Edward-Gregge Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire, and has issue,

GEORGE, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to Lady Grey of Groby, and Incumbent of Carrington, co. Chester.





Harry, Captain in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Freeman, Physician, of Chester.
Catherine.
Mary-Felicia, *m.* to John-Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork.

General Heron is a deputy-lieutenant of Cheshire, and was formerly M.P. for Newton.

### Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Herons of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland. The first member of the family possessed of landed estates in Cheshire was

GEORGE HERON, Esq., who purchased the manor of Daresbury, with other estates, in 1755. He *m.* Felicia, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in that county, and by her had issue,

George, in holy orders, a Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford, and Rector of Warburton, Cheshire, *d. s. p.*
PETER-KYFFEN, continuator of the family.
William, in holy orders, Vicar of Middlewich.

The second son,

PETER-KYFFEN HERON, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, sheriff of Cheshire in 1777, *m.* 20 Oct. 1768, Rebecca, only dau. and heiress of Richard Rutter, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Chester, by whom the family acquired the estates they now possess in that township. By her, Mr. Heron had issue,

PETER, present Gen. Heron.
Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1837.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev. between three herons, close, arg.
*Crest*—A heron, close, arg.,
*Motto*—Ardua petit ardea.
*Seat*—Moor Hall, co. Chester.

## HERRICK OF BEAUMANOR.

HERRICK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Beaumanor, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1794; *s.* his uncle, 18 Feb. 1832. Mr. Herrick is a Barrister-at-Law, and M.A. of University College, Oxford. He served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Leicester in 1835, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

"There is a tradition," says Dean Swift,* "that the most ancient family of the ERICKS derive their lineage from ERICK, the Forester, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of WILLIAM the Conqueror, by whom he was vanquished; but afterwards employed to command that Prince's forces, and in his old age retired to his house in Leicestershire, where his family hath continued ever since." Though the earliest ancestor of the family is only recorded by tradition, we learn from ancient writings of unquestionable authority, that the EYRICKS were seated, at a very remote period, at Great Stretton, in Leicestershire, in that respectable line of life, so justly the pride of an Englishman, free tenants of their own lands, two virgates of which they held under the Abbey of Leicester, on the payment of an annual quit rent to the king of a pound of pepper. These virgates had been given to the abbey by Ralph Friday, Lord of Wibtoft, and were successively held by Roger Torr, Sir Ralph Neville, Alan and Henry Eyryk, and Robert Eyryk, the son of Alan.

HENRY EYRYK (the above named) was grandfather of ROBERT EYRYK, of Stretton, who, by Joanna, his wife, had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, (Sir,) his heir.
Robert, known by the name of Robert de Stretton, who entering into holy orders, obtained the degree of LL.D., was appointed Chaplain to EDWARD the Black Prince, and eventually consecrated Bishop of Lichfield. His Lordship *d.* in 1385.
John, of Stretton.

From the eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM EYRIK, Knt. of Stretton, descended,

ROBERT EYRICK, of Houghton-on-the-Hill, living about 1450, who left, by Agnes, his wife, two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, and

THOMAS EYRICK, of Houghton, who settled at Leicester, and is the first of the name that appears in the corporation

* The Dean's father married Mrs. Abigail Erick, of Leicestershire, descended from this family.

books, where he is mentioned as a member of that body, in 1511. He died about six years after, leaving two sons and a dau., namely,

Nicholas, who was Mayor of Leicester in 1552. He *m.* and had issue.
John, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will, which bears date in 1517.

The second son,

John Eyrick, or Heyrick, of Leicester, *b.* in 1513, was twice mayor of that corporation, in 1559 and 1572. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Wardend, in Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1611, aged ninety-seven) had, with seven daus., five sons, viz.,

I. Robert, who was thrice mayor of Leicester, and representative of the borough in parliament. He *d.* in 1618, leaving a numerous family. He is now represented by the Rev. Samuel Heybick, Rector of Brampton, in Northamptonshire.
II. Nicholas, of London, who *m.* in 1582, Julian, dau. of William Stone, Esq. of Segenhoe, in Bedfordshire, and dying in 1592, left issue, 1. William, *b.* in 1585, *d. s. p.*; 2. Thomas, *b.* in 1588, who *m.* and had issue. He is presumed to have been grandfather of Thomas Heyrick, Curate of Harborough, who published some sermons and poems; 3. Nicholas, of London, merchant, living in 1664, aged 75, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Salter, and had issue; 4. Robert, *b.* in 1591, in holy orders, a poet of considerable merit; and, 5. William, *b.* in 1593.
III. Thomas, *d.* in 1623, *s. p.*
IV. John, alderman of Leicester, *d.* in 1613, leaving issue.
V. William, (Sir,) of whom we treat.

The fifth son,

Sir William Heyricke, who was born at Leicester about the year 1557, removing to London, in 1574, to reside with his brother Nicholas, then an eminent banker in Cheapside, attached himself to the court, and for a considerable time "resided constantly there." He was a man of great abilities and address; remarkably handsome, as appears by a small picture still preserved of him, in his younger days; was high in the confidence of Queen Elizabeth, as well as of King James, and by honourable service to both, acquired large property. In the reign of the former sovereign he was despatched on an embassy to the Ottoman Porte, and on his return rewarded with a lucrative appointment in the Exchequer. In 1594-5, he purchased from the agents of Robert, Earl of Essex, that nobleman's estate and interest at Beaumanor, and soon after selecting that delightful spot for his residence, bought in all the different outstanding leases, and, in 1598, obtained from Queen Elizabeth, by letters patent under the great seal, a grant of the manor of Beaumanor. In 1601 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Leicester, but retired upon the demise of Her Majesty. In 1605 he received the honour of knighthood, was appointed a Teller of the Exchequer, and chosen alderman of Farringdon Without; from the civic office he was excused, however, on agreeing to pay a fine of 300*l.* Shortly after, Sir William was a second time elected M.P. for Leicester, and for many years devoted his time and abilities to the promotion of the interests of his constituents. During the civil wars he suffered severely, and his fortune was much impaired in that calamitous season. He *d.* 2 March, 1652-3, and was buried on the 8th, in St. Martin's Church, at Leicester, where against the north wall of the choir his gravestone still remains. By his wife (whose christian name was Joan, and who was dau. of Richard May, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Humphrey May, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster) Sir William Herrick had, with five daus., seven sons, 1. William, his heir; 2. Robert, *d. s. p.*; 3. Richard, who *d.* Warden of Manchester, in 1667; 4. Thomas; 5. Henry; 6. Roger, Fellow of All Souls'; and 7. John, *b.* in 1612. Sir William (who was aged ninety-six at his decease) was *s.* by his son,

William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* in 1597, who was appointed, in 1633, by King Charles I., to repair the Castle of Leicester, and place it in a proper state of defence. He *m.* in 1623, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Fox, Esq. of London, and dying in 1671, left an only son and successor,

William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* in 1624, who *m.* 1st, in July, 1649, Anne, eldest dau. of William Bainbrigge, Esq. of Lockington, in the county of Leicester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gervas Pigott, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and had by her (who *d.* in 1655) three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1657, Frances, dau. of William Milward, Esq. of Chilcote, in Derbyshire, (son and heir of Sir Thomas Milward, the Judge,) and had by her one son and three daus. Mr. Herrick *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* in 1650, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Wootton, Esq. of Weston, in Derbyshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1749, aged one hundred) had two daus. and three sons, 1. William, his heir; 2. John, *d.* in 1760, leaving two sons and two daus., all deceased; 3. Thomas, of Leicester, father, by his second wife, Katherine Bakewell, of William, of Knighton, and Katherine, *m.* to Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford Hall, Staffordshire. Mr. Herrick *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor, *b.* in 1689, who *m.* in 1740, Lucy, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Bentley Park, Sussex, derived from James, second son of Sir John Gage, K.G. of Firle, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1778) had to survive infancy, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1749, sometime of the Middle Temple, London, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1819.
III. Thomas-Bainbrigge, of Gray's Inn, *b.* 23 Nov. 1754, *m.* 15 Aug. 1793, Mary, only dau. of James Perry, Esq. of Erdesley Park, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1836) he left, at his decease, 24 Sept. 1824,

William, successor to his uncle.
Mary-Anne. Lucy, *d. unm.*, 11 Oct. 1832.

I. Lucy*m.* in March, 1768, to Richard Gildart, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue, one son, Richard, who *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1802.

Mr. Herrick, who was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1753, *d.* 27 Sept. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor Park, *b.* 14 Dec. 1745, served as sheriff for Leicestershire in 1786. He *m.* in 1789, Miss Sarah Stokes, of Woodhouse, and dying without issue, 18 Feb. 1832, (his wife predeceased him, 29 Aug. 1823,) was *s.* by his nephew, the present William Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor Park.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, vairé, or and gu.
*Crest*—A bull's head, arg., issuing from a laurel garland, the muzzle, horns, and ears, tipped, sa.
*Motto*—Virtus omnia nobilitat.
*Seat*—Beaumanor Park.

## HERRICK OF SHIPPOOL.

Herrick, William-Henry, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Feb. 1784; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of Robert De la Cour, Esq. of Bear Forest, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Bousfield, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819.
II. William-Henry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1824.
III. Benjamin-Bousfield, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826.
IV. James-Hugh, *b.* 13 Dec. 1830.

I. Mary-De-la-Cour. II. Anne-Harriet.
III. Louisa-Josephine-Pettitot.
IV. Georgiana-Henrietta.

Capt. Herrick *s.* his father in Oct. 1796, and has been in the commission of the peace since 1816.

### Lineage.

From the exact coincidence of name, arms, and dates, there can exist but little doubt that this is a junior branch of the Herricks of Beaumanor, in Leicestershire.

John Herrick, Esq., born in 1612, accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Ireland in 1641. He married twice, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1689, leaving, by the first wife, a son, Gershom, and by the second, two sons and a dau., viz., John, Francis, and Mary. To his second son, John, he bequeathed an estate in the barony of Ibane, which is still possessed by his descendants, who reside at Bellmont, in the county of Cork. To his eldest son,

Gershom Herrick, *b.* in 1665, he devised his estate of Shippool. This gentleman *m.* in 1693, Susanna, only child and heiress of Swithen Smart, Esq., by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq. of Riggsdale, in the county of Cork, and left, at his decease in 1730, a son and successor,

Edward Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* in 1694, who *m.* in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq. of the city of Cork, and had six sons and two daus. The second

son, Edward, Lieut. R.N., was killed on board "the Dorsetshire," in Sir Edward Hawke's action, 20 Sept. 1759. The eldest son,

FALKINER HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* in 1729, *m.* in June, 1753, Sarah, eldest dau. of Thomas Bousfield, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS-BOUSFIELD, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Ambrose Hickey.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, aged 36.

Mr. Herrick was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS-BOUSFIELD HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* in 1783, Anne, only dau. of Henry Moore, Esq. of Frankfort House, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Daniel Cudmore, Esq. of the county of Limerick) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.
II Henry-Moore, Captain in the 45th regiment, killed at the storming of Badajos, *unm.*
III. Edward, Lieutenant R.N., *m.* in 1836, Charlotte, only dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Alexander, R.N., C.B.
I. Ann, *m.* in Jan. 1818, to Richard-Plummer Davies, Esq., Captain R.N.

Mr. Herrick *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-HENRY HERRICK, Esq. of Shippool.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—See HERRICK OF BEAUMANOR.
*Seat*—Shippool, near Innishannon.

## HERVEY OF KILLIANE.

HERVEY, CHARLES-JOHN-VIGORS, Esq. of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1817; *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, in 1828, and *m.* at Leghorn, 24 July, 1839, Martha, dau. of Thomas-Read Kemp, Esq. of Brighton, Sussex.

### Lineage.

JOHN HARVEY, of Meldreth, whose will, dated 10 Feb., was proved 25 Feb. 1602, was father of

RICHARD HARVEY, merchant of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and collector of Customs, admitted a freeman of that borough in 1610, and elected mayor in 1627. His will is dated 21 Aug. 1641. By Susan, his wife, he left, with four daus., three sons,

I. Richard, who bequeathed his property in Chard, Somersetshire, to a charity, because his family and heirs had taken the parliamentary side, and rebelled against CHARLES I.
II. John,* merchant in Lyme Regis, admitted a freeman in 1627. He had issue,
  1. Richard Harvey, of Exeter, Gent., whose will was proved in 1663.
  1. Susan. 2. Mary.
III. FRANCIS, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

FRANCIS HARVEY, having been taken in arms by Prince Rupert, was committed with other prisoners to the jail at Exeter, at the beginning of the rebellion; and on being liberated, he went to Lyme Regis and also became a merchant in that town, of which he was chosen mayor in 1644, and admitted a freeman. After the year 1649, he obtained a grant of lands in the county of Wexford from CROMWELL, which were confirmed to him by CHARLES II.; and in 1666 he passed patent for 1398 English (863 Irish) acres in the barony of Forth. He was representative in parliament for the borough of Clonmines in 1661, and Mayor of Wexford in 1671, of which county he was high-sheriff, 26 and 27 CHARLES II., (1673 and 4.) He *m.* Katharine Plunket, relict of — Fleming, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, a merchant in Cork in 1663.
I. Katharine, *m.* to Joshua Nunn, of Hill Castle, co. Wexford, Esq., the licence being dated 24 Feb. 1676.

Mr. Harvey's will is dated 5 May, 1692, and was proved in the Diocese of Ferns; therein he states that he was above the ordinary age of man, and in speaking of his worldly goods, proceeds thus: "And as touching that small estate which God hath made me steward of, and so wonderfully preserved for me." He was buried in the chancel of St. Iberius' Church, in Wexford, 23 Nov. 1692, (where his widow was also interred, 8 Dec. 1710,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, M.P. for Wexford in 1695, and high-sheriff of the county, 5 WILLIAM and MARY, (1692.) He *m.* at St. Michan's Church, Dublin, 19 Oct. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stopford, Esq. of New Hall, co. Meath, ancestor of the Earl of Courtown, (she was half-sister to Amelia Lady Newtown-Butler, and Dorothy, wife of Edward Brabazon, fourth Earl of Meath,) and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Francis, Captain R.N., *d. s. p.*
III. William, Lieutenant in the army, *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*
V. John, baptized at Wexford, 18 Feb. 1688, Lieutenant 30th regiment, drowned, *s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, co. Wexford, and had issue.
II. Katharine, *m.* to William Wellman, Esq. of Ross, co. Wexford.
III. Mary, *m.* to Cornelius Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Wexford, and had issue.
IV. Amelia, baptized at Wexford, 27 Sept. 1686, *m.* to Benjamin Betts, Esq. of Wexford.
V. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford.

Mr. Harvey was buried in the chancel of St. Iberius' Church, Wexford, 21 Sept. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES HARVEY, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, and Rector of Rathaspeck, same county, *b.* in 1676, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, by a dau. of Bartholomew Vigors, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, (she was sister of Eleanor, wife of Walter Bagenal, Esq. of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, M.P. for that county in 1769, and father of the celebrated and eccentric Beauchamp Bagenal, Esq.,) and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Vigors, Lieutenant 16th regiment of foot, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Watson, Esq. of Pitsmoore, Yorkshire, and was living *s. p.* in 1791. His will was proved in Dublin in 1800.
III. James, of Wigan, Lancashire, Esq., was a Captain in the 7th regiment of foot, whose will was proved in Dublin, in 1768. He *m.* Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert Leigh, eldest son of Alexander Leigh, of Hindly Hall, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Robert-John, of Farnham, Yorkshire, Esq., Lieut. 6th, or Enniskillen dragoons, and Colonel in the army, who took by Royal permission, in 1818, the name of Hervey. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bickerdyke, Esq. of Farnham, Yorkshire, and had issue,
    1. James-Vigors, Capt. Coldstream-guards, married.
    2. Beauchamp. Lieut. 20th Light dragoons, married.
    3. A dau., now alive and married.
  2. James-Leigh, Captain 33rd regiment.
  3. Martha-Cecilia, *d. unm.*; her will was proved in Dublin, 1791.
IV. Francis, *d. s. p.* V. Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*
I. Martha, *m.* to Francis Harvey, of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford, Esq., one of the Six clerks in Chancery; his will was proved in Dublin, 1792.
II. Katharine, *m.* to Philip Palliser, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and had one son and one dau., *d.* infants. Mr. Palliser *d.* 3 Sept. 1784, aged 58, and his wife *d.* 19 Dec. 1759, and all buried at Rathaspeck.

The Rev. James Harvey *d.* 16 June, 1760, aged 84, and his wife 23 Dec. same year, and both buried at Rathaspeck. His will was proved in Dublin, 1760, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, Captain 16th Regt. of foot, who *m.* Martha, dau. of — Roe, Esq., and dying in 1763, (in which year an intestate commission issued from the Prerogative Court, Dublin,) had issue an only child,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Killiane Castle, *b.* in 1751, high-sheriff of county Wexford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of General Anthony Cliffe, of Ross, same county, by whom he had issue,

* In the list of gentlemen who paid composition for their estates to CROMWELL, he is named as John Harvey, of Chardestoch, Somersetshire, Gent., and stated to have paid 12*l.*

I. John, *b.* 27 April, baptized at Wexford, 22 Nov. 1784, buried at Rathaspeck, 22 Dec. 1784.
II. John, *b.* 21 March, 1785, buried with his brother, July following.
III. John, *b.* 20 July, 1791, buried with his brothers, Jan. 1792.
IV. VIGORS, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to James Gilldea, Esq. of Coslough, co. Mayo, and had issue; 2ndly, to Ralph Nash, Esq. of Cahirconlist, co. Limerick, by whom there was no issue.
II. Martha, *d. unm.*; her will was proved in Dublin in 1800.
III. Dorothy, *m.* 7 Dec. 1798, to William Harvey, Esq., (brother of John Harvey, of Bargy Castle,) Treasurer of the co. Wexford, and had issue.
IV. Barbara, *m.* 1st, in 1798, to Richard Lambart, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,
Richard Lambart, Captain 16th native infantry, East India Company's Service, Madras Presidency, who *m.* 10 April, 1834, Mary, (who *d.* in India, 15 Oct. 1838,) dau. of George Little, Esq. of Cullentra, co. Wexford, and has had issue, two daus., Anne-Louisa, living; and Rhoda, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1838.
Mrs. Lambart *m.* 2ndly, Arthur Meadows, of Hermitage, co. Wexford, and had other issue.
V. Mary, *m.* to Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin, co. Wexford, and had issue.
VI. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Adams, of Northlands, co. Cavan, Dean of Cashel, and had issue.

Mr. Harvey was buried at Rathaspeck, 29 May, 1796, his will being proved in Dublin same year, and was *s.* by his fourth son,

VIGORS HARVEY, of Killiane Castle, Esq., and also of Hammerton Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* 12 Dec. 1794. He graduated at Oxford, and in 1818 assumed, by Royal Permission the name of HERVEY. He *m.* Frances-Margaritta, only dau. of Charles-Watkin-John Shakerley, Esq. of Somerford Hall, co. Chester, by whom (who remarried in 1832, T.-R. Kemp, Esq., M.P., the builder of Kemp Town, Brighton) he had issue, an only child, CHARLES-JOHN VIGORS HERVEY, the present possessor of Killiane, who *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1828.

*Arms*—Gu., on a bend, arg., three trefoils, slipped, vert.
*Crest*—A cat-a-mountain, ppr., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, vert.
*Motto*—Je n'oublieray jamais.
*Seat*—Killiane Castle, near Wexford.

## BAMFORD-HESKETH OF GWYRCH CASTLE.

BAMFORD-HESKETH, LLOYD-HESKETH, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh, *b.* 9 Aug. 1788; *m.* 28 Oct. 1825, Lady Emily-Esther-Anne Lygon, youngest dau. of the Earl of Beauchamp, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1826.
William-Reginald.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hesketh *s.* his father 16 Jan. 1816, and was sheriff of Denbighshire in 1828.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of HESKETH, of Rossall, in Lancashire, itself a scion of the ancient house of HESKETH, of Rufford, which has flourished in that county for more than seven centuries, up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote period.

A younger son of the Rossall family,

ROBERT HESKETH, Esq., who resided at his seat, Upton, in Cheshire, *m.* an heiress named Nicholson, and thus acquired the Bamford estates, including Hulme Hall, Cheshire, Bamford Hall, Lancashire, and the Long Lee House, in Derbyshire, with considerable landed property in those counties. By an act of parliament, in 1806, he was compelled to change his name for BAMFORD, but by a second act, he obtained permission to resume that of HESKETH. His son and successor,

ROBERT BAMFORD-HESKETH, Esq. of Bamford Hall, and Upton, *m.* in 1785, Frances Lloyd, heiress of Gwyrch Castle, in Denbighshire, derived from the marriage, in 1611, of Griffith Lloyd, with Catherine, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and had issue,

LLOYD, his heir.
Robert, an officer in the Guards, Major, by brevet, in the army, *d.* of a wound received at Waterloo. He never married.
John, *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Ford, Rector of North Moels, Lancashire.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Hudson, Esq., M.P. for Evesham.
Ellen, *m.* to Sir James Robertson-Bruce, Bart. of Down Hall, co. Derry.

Mr. Bamford-Hesketh *d.* 16 Jan. 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present LLOYD-HESKETH BAMFORD-HESKETH, Esq. of Gwyrch Castle.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend, sa., between two torteaux, three garbs of the field; quartering BAMFORD and LLOYD.
*Crests*—1st, a garb, or, charged with a cross-patée; 2nd, a rose, arg.; 3rd, a dexter arm, couped at the shoulder, and embowed in armour, holding a scythe.
*Motto*—In Deo mea spes.
*Seat*—Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire.

## HEWETT OF CHALDERTON LODGE.

HEWETT, JOHN, Esq. of Tir Mab Ellis, co. Glamorgan, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 1st, in 1816, Frances, dau. of John Prichard, Esq. of Old Castle, Bridgend, in the same county; and 2ndly, in 1829, Frances, dau. of Thomas Thornavill, Esq. of Dove Cliffe, co. Stafford, and has issue,

JOHN-FREDERICK-NAPIER.
Edward-Osborne. Thomas-Meyrick.
Frances-Mary.

Mr. Hewett, who is a retired Captain of Royal Marines, and of the Glamorgan militia, is a magistrate for that county.

### Lineage.

This family derives from a branch of the Hewets of Headly Hall, co. York.

JOHN HEWETT, Esq. of the Royal Navy, descended from the Hewets or Hewetts of Headly Hall, co. York, *m.* Sarah Meyrick, of Somersetshire, and had (with three daus., Sarah, Amelia, and Honoria) four sons, John, Richard, Captain R.N., Henry-Meyrick, and William. The youngest,

WILLIAM HEWETT, Esq., R.N., *m.* Mary-David Thomas, of Glamorganshire, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

JOHN, now of Tir Mab Ellis.
William, Capt. R.N., *m.* Rosa Montgomorie, and had one son, William, *d.* at sea. Capt. William Hewett *d.* in the West Indies.
Richard, R.N., drowned at sea, *unm.*
Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Anne-Newen Barlow, and has issue, Anne-Newen, Mary-Frances, and Ellen-Gordon.
William-Vincent-Bowen.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to Abraham-Harcourt White, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Samuel Barker, Esq., late Captain in the Northumberland militia.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., engr., between three owls, arg.
*Crest*—The stump of a tree, ppr., thereon a falcon, close, arg.
*Motto*—Une pure foi.
*Seat*—Tir Mab Ellis, co. Glamorgan.

## HEWGILL OF HORNBY GRANGE.

HEWGILL, HENRY, Esq. of Hornby Grange, co. York, *b.* 6 June, 1788; *m.* in 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Col. Lovelace, and has issue,

I. EDWIN-HENRY, *b.* 24 Aug. 1814.
II. Percy-William, *b.* 13 Feb. 1816, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Petley, R.A.
III. Henry-Frederick, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818, in Holy Orders, *m.* Fanny, dau. of the late Charles de Coetlogon, Esq.
IV. Frederick-Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1825, Midshipman R.N.
V. Arthur Scott, *b.* 1 Jan. 1831.
I. Elizabeth-Mary. II. Harriet.

Mr. Hewgill is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

The Rev. Henry Hewgill, M.A., Rector of Great Smeaton, co. York, only son of Henry Hewgill, Esq., by Cordelia Place, his wife, *m.* 1st. in 1758, Catherine, dau. of Thornicroft, Esq. of Cheshire, and by her had one son, Edwin, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Antonina, youngest dau. of the Hon. Thomas and Elizabeth Willoughby, of Birdsall, co. York, and by her had (with a dau. Antonina, *m.* to William-B. Bayley, Esq., M.D.) two sons, James, M.A., in Holy Orders, Rector of Great Smeaton; and Francis, M.A., in Holy Orders, Rector of Wollaton, Notts. The only son of the first marriage,

Edwin Hewgill, Esq. of Hornby Grange, a General in the army, *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of William Fraser, Esq., some time Under-Secretary of State, *temp.* George III., and by her had one son, the present Henry Hewgill, Esq. of Hornby Grange, and one dau., Catherine-Antonina, *m.* to Henry Hinde, Esq., late a Major in the army.

*Arms*—Sa., two battle-axes, (hoes,) in saltier, arg., quartering Thornicroft, vert, a mascle, between four cross-crosslets, arg.
*Crest*—A nag's head, erased, sa.
*Motto*—Marte et labore.
*Seat*—Hornby Grange, co. York.

---

## HEWSON OF ENNISMORE.

Hewson, John-Francis, Esq. of Ennismore, co. Kerry, *b.* 19 March, 1775; *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hewson, Esq. of Bally-England, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Lysaght, Esq. of Fort William, and has issue,

i. Francis, in Holy Orders, *m.* 1. Nov. 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Hardy, of Kilcullen.
ii. George.

i. Mary-Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Hunt, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.
ii. Margaret-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Maxwell, Vicar of Askeaton.
iii. Elizabeth-Jane. iv. Catharine.

Mr. Hewson is a Deputy-Lieutenant of co. Kerry.

### Lineage.

The family of Hewson is one of considerable antiquity, and has long been of distinction in Ireland. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

George Hewson, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Peacock, Esq. of the co. of Clare, of the Barntic family, now represented by Sir Nicholas Peacocke, Bart., and had, with a dau. *m.* to Hunt, Esq. of Inchirourke, and a son, Robert, an elder son and heir,

John Hewson, Esq. of Ennismore, who *m.* in 1737, Margaret, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, and by her had numerous issue, of whom arrived at maturity, three sons, Francis, Maurice, and John, and eight daus. The eldest son,

The Rev. Francis Hewson, of Ennismore, *m.* in 1773, Margaret, dau. of Lancelot Sandes, Esq. of Kilcavan, Queen's Co., and Mary, his wife, one of the co-heiresses of Sandes, Esq. of Carrick, and by her had issue,

John-Francis, now of Ennismore.
George, Post-Captain R.N., *m.* Grace Marshall, and has issue, three sons and a dau.
Francis-David, *m.* 1st, Rebecca Harte; and 2ndly, Anne Hutchinson. By the former he had a dau., Christina, and by the latter has four sons and three daus.
Robert, in holy orders, deceased, leaving, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Francis Bland, Esq., (*see* Bland of Derriquin,) three sons and a dau.
Maurice, Lieut. R.N., *m.* and has issue a son and two daus.
Margaret-Maria.

*Arms*—An eagle, displayed, looking at the sun.
*Crest*—The sun.
*Motto*—Non lumen effugio.
*Seat*—Ennismore, co. Kerry.





## HEXT OF TRENARREN.

Hext, Thomas, Esq. of Trenarren, in Cornwall, *s.* his father 30 June, 1838.

### Lineage.

The family of Hext was resident for several centuries at Kingston, in Devon, but alienating that estate about two hundred years ago, removed into Cornwall, and settled at Trenarren.

John Hext, of Kingston, the first mentioned in the Visitations, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Fortescue, and had, with two sons, John and Thomas, five daus., namely, Agnes, *m.* to Nicholas Pollard; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acland; Jane, *m.* to Nicholas Holway; Katherine, and Elinor. The elder son,

John Hext, of Kingston, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Tilley, of Broad Clist, in Devonshire, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Thomas. iii. George. iv. Walter.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Argentine, of Lincolnshire.
ii. Jane, *m.* to William Wigginton, of London.
iii. Maria, *m.* to Richard Halst, of London.

The son and heir,

John Hext, of Kingston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Colswell, of Exeter, and left, *inter alios*, a dau., Johanna, wife of Thomas Dogget, of the co. of Bucks, and a son,

John Hext, of Kingston, who *m.* Phillipa, dau. of William Denham, of Wortham, in Devon, and had issue,

i. John, of Kingston, who *m.* the dau. of Fortescue, of Preston, and had a son, Richard, of Kingston, who *m.* the dau. of Trenwith, of St. Ives.
ii. William, of Constantine, in Cornwall, living in 1620, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Richards, of Constantine, and had two sons, John and William, both living in 1620, the elder aged 18, the younger, 14. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Robert Quarne, and had another son, Thomas, *b.* in 1620, and a dau., Agnes.
iii. Arthur.

The third son,

Arthur Hext, *m.* the dau. of Merret, of Trelowtha, in Cornwall, and was father of

Samuel Hext, Esq. of Trenarren, in the same co., baptized 2 Nov. 1606, who *m.* a lady named Jane, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

i. Samuel, his heir.
ii. Francis, *b.* at Trenarren, in 1641, *m.* Miss Smith, of London, and dying in 1673, left issue,
1. Samuel, baptized at St. Austell, 23 Jan. 1665, *d. unm.*
2. Francis, *b.* 11 Jan. 1666, a writer in the "Spectator," who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Waddesden, Esq. of Bourton, in Bucks, and by her (who was buried with her husband, at St. Austell, 23 Oct. 1748) he left, at his decease, in March, 1729, surviving issue,
Thomas, heir to his grand-uncle.
Francis-John, of Bodmin, *b.* 8 Jan. 1703, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Hender Mountsteven, Esq. of Lancarfe, high-sheriff in 1764, and had (with two daus., Eliza and Ann, and a younger son, Samuel, who *d. unm.*) an elder son,
Francis-John, of Tredethy, a magistrate for Cornwall, who *m.* in Jan. 1769, Margaret, dau. of Elias Lang, Esq., Surgeon, of Plymouth, and left issue,
Francis-John, of Tredethy, in holy orders, Rector of Helland, J.P. and D.L., *d.* in Bath, 1842, aged 63.
William, Captain R.N., *b.* 8 July, 1780, *m.* 15 Sept. 1812, Barbara, youngest dau. and last surviving child of the late James Read, Esq., M.D., of Treameare, and has had issue, Francis-John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817, Lieut. 83rd regt.; George, *b.* 15 Jan. 1819, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Loveday-Margaret, Barbara-Read, both deceased; and Susanna.
Samuel, Major in the army, C.B., *d.* 24 July, 1822, aged 40.
George, R.N., killed in action in America, in 1813, aged 29.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Kendall, eldest son of the Rev. Nicholas Kendall, of Pelyn.

III. Joseph, *b.* at Trenarren, 12 Aug. 1651, *m.* and had three sons, Joseph, John, and Nathaniel.
IV. Arthur, *b.* at Trenarren, 2 May, 1657, *d.* in 1706, leaving a son.
V. Samuel.
I. Jane. II. Prudence.
III. Grace, *m.* to John Maypowder, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth. V. Mary.

Samuel Hext *d.* in 1680, was buried at St. Austell, 28 Dec. in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren, baptized 8 Feb. 1639, who *m.* Jane, dau. of David Moyle, Esq. of Trerissick, in Cornwall, and had by her, Nathaniel, *b.* in 1666, who *d.* young, and a dau. Jane, deceased *unm.* Mr. Hext having survived his children, entailed the estate of Trenarren, on his grand-nephew,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq., *b.* 17 May, 1699, who inherited accordingly, at his decease, in August, 1734. This gentleman *m.* at St. Austell, 10 Feb. 1725, Gertrude, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Hawkins, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY, in holy orders, Vicar of Roche, in Cornwall, *b.* in Jan. 1726, *d. unm.*, and was buried at St. Austell.
JOHN, bapt. 9 Jan. 1727, *d. unm.*, and was buried at St. Austell, 13 Dec. 1787.
SAMUEL.
Barbara, *b.* 11 Aug. 1729, *d.* young, in 1735.

Mr. Hext *d.* in 1767, and his two eldest sons deceasing *unm.*, the estates devolved on the youngest,

SAMUEL HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren, baptized 18 Feb. 1733, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1757, Margery, dau. and heiress of John Taylder, Esq. of Halland, in Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1795, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Samuel, *d.* young.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Barbara, *m.* in 1805, to Richard Foster, Esq. of Lostwithiel, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1733.
Jane, *d.* young, 4 April, 1772.
Lucy, *m.* to John Boger, Esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall.

Mr. Hext *d.* 4 Sept. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren and Lostwithiel, *b.* 18 March, 1762, at whose decease, *unm.*, 29 Jan. 1822, the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN HEXT, Esq. of Trenarren, *b.* 15 Nov. 1766, who *m.* 14 Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Staniforth, Esq. of Darnall, co. York, (an estate possessed by the Staniforths *temp.* RICHARD II.,) and has issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Samuel-Henry.
III. John-Hawkins, A.M., Vicar of Morval, in Cornwall, *m.* 18 Sept. 1841, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. John Lane Kitson, Rector of Staverton, in Devon, and has a son, John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842.
IV. Charles-Staniforth, Lieut. 4th regt. of foot.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Sept. 1821, to the Rev. John Daintry, of North Rode, Cheshire, Rector of Patney, Wilts.
II. Alethea, *m.* 10 Dec. 1835, to James-George Boucher, Esq. of Shedfield, Hants.
III. Mary. IV. Gertrude. V. Frances-Margery.

Mr. Hext *d.* 30 June, 1838.

*Arms*—Or, a castle, between three battle-axes, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, or, rising from a castle, sa., holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe, of the last.
*Seat*—Trenarren.

## HEYCOCK OF EAST NORTON.

HEYCOCK, JOHN-HIPPISLEY, Esq. of East Norton, in Leicestershire, *b.* 3 Feb. 1793, bapt. at Somerby; *m.* 18 May, 1819, Martha, only child of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Thrussington Grange, in the same county, and has four sons and three daus.,* viz.,

JOHN, *b.* 5 March, 1822.
Henry, *b.* 6 April, 1825.
Charles, *b.* 11 Oct. 1827.
Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1831.
Mary. Susanna. Emma.

Mr. Heycock *s.* his father in 1823.

* All baptized at Norton, in Leicestershire.





### Lineage.

THE REV. JOSEPH HEYCOCK, of Mortimer, in Berkshire, *m.* and had two sons, Joseph, of Reading, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estate to his brother, and

NICHOLAS HEYCOCK, Esq. of Tilton, in Leicestershire, *b.* at Mortimer, about the year 1672. He *m.* at Saddington, in 1710, Mary, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Saddington, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *b.* in 1711, *m.* to Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, in Leicestershire.
Catherine, *b.* in 1715, *m.* to John Dawson, Esq.

Nicholas Heycock *d.* about 1761, was buried at Tilton, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN HEYCOCK, Esq. of Norton, in the co. of Leicester, *b.* in 1713, baptized at Tilton-on-the-Hill. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1744, Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, in Northamptonshire, and by her (who *d.* about 1752, and was buried at Norton) had issue,

JOSEPH, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Mary Black, of the county of Northampton, and had two sons, Nicholas and John, who both *d. unm.*
Mary, *b.* in 1745, *m.* to Richard Raworth, Esq. of Owston, and left one son.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1746, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Uppingham, in Rutlandshire, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of — Brown, Esq. of Skeffington, in Leicestershire, and had by her (who *d.* in 1758, and was buried at Norton) a dau., Dorothy, *b.* in 1756, the wife of Henry Hensman, Esq. of Pitchley, Northamptonshire, and a son,

JOHN HEYCOCK, Esq. of Owston, *b.* at Norton, in 1758, and there baptized. He *m.* in 1790, Susanna, second dau. of Tobias Hippisley, Esq. of Hambleton, high-sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1800, and by her (who *d.* in 1816, and was buried at Owston) had issue,

I. JOHN-HIPPISLEY, his heir.
II. Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Withcot, and Minister of Owston, in Leicestershire, *b.* in Oct. 1794, bapt. at Somerby, *m.* Catherine, only dau. of — Bissil, Esq., and niece of the Rev. William Bissil, of Wissendine, in Rutlandshire, and has two daus, viz.
Catherine. Susanna.
III. Thomas, of Owston, *b.* in Sept. 1796, bapt. at Owston.
IV. William, of New York, United States of America.
V. Henry, of Beeston Boyd, near Leeds.
VI. Edwin, of Beeston Boyd, near Leeds, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Cockshot, and has surviving issue one son and one dau.
VII. Frederick, of Byford, in Herefordshire.
VIII. Alfred, *d.* aged about 16, and was buried at Owston.
I. Susanna, *d. unm.* in 1810, buried at Owston.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland-Maurice Fawcett, M.D.
III. Emma, *m.* to Ayscough Smith, Esq. of Leesthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue.

Mr. Heycock *d.* in 1823, was buried at Owston, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-HIPPISLEY HEYCOCK, Esq. of Norton,

*Arms*—Or, a cross, sa., in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis.
*Seat*—East Norton.

## HEYWOOD OF STANLEY HALL.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR, Esq. of Stanley Hall, co. York, *m.* Miss Duroure, dau. of Col. Duroure. Mr. Heywood *s.* his father in 1822.

### Lineage.

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, *b.* at Ormskirk, (the son of Nathaniel Heywood, Gent. of that place, by Isabel Lynford, his 1st wife, grandson of the Rev. Nathaniel Heywood, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk, from which he was ejected in 1662, and great-grandson of Richard Heywood, Gent. of Little Lever, son of Oliver Heywood, Gent. of the same place, who *d.* aged 72, in 1628,) settled as a merchant at Drogheda, and *d.* in 1725, aged 36. He *m.* Anne, sister of General Arthur Graham, of Armagh, and had, with four daus., three sons, viz.,

ARTHUR, his heir.
Benjamin, of Liverpool, merchant, and afterwards of Manchester, banker, grandfather of the present SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster.

Nathaniel, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream-guards, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Gen. Bowles, and 2ndly, a sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, and left issue.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR HEYWOOD, of Liverpool, banker, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mossley Hill, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. He *d.* in Feb. 1795, aged 78, having had by his first wife one dau., Sarah, *m.* to James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by his second wife, four sons and two daus., viz.,

Richard, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker, *m.* Mary, sister of Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, but *d. s. p.*
BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
Arthur, of Larkhill and Liverpool, banker, *d. unm.* in 1836.
John-Pemberton, of Wakefield, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater, Esq. of Irwell House, and left issue.
Anna-Maria, Bridget, } both *d. unm.*

The second son,

BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hobson, of York, and relict of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Harleth, in Craven, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue. His son and successor is the present ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq. of Stanley Hall, and his eldest dau. Elizabeth, is widow of the late Hugh Jones, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby.

*Arms*—Arg., three torteaux, in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patée, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Alte volo.
*Seat*—Stanley Hall, Wakefield.

## HEYWOOD OF HOPE END.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS, Esq. of Hope End, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1797; *m.* 2 Oct. 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton, Esq. of Swinton, and eldest sister of John-Watson Barton, of Stapleton Park, co. York, (*see* BARTON OF STAPLETON PARK) and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1826.
I. Margaret. II. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Heywood is younger brother of the present Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and third son of the late Nathaniel Heywood, Esq. of Manchester, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the celebrated Thomas Percival, of that town, M.D., F.R.S., &c. He is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford and Worcester, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the former, for which he served the office of high-sheriff in 1840.

*Arms*—Arg., three torteaux, in bend, between two bendlets, gu., on a canton, of the last, a cross-patée, or.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon, with wings displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Alte volo.
*Seat*—Hope End, near Ledbury, co. Hereford.

## HIBBERT OF BIRTLES HALL.

HIBBERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Caroline-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Charles Cholmondeley, Esq. of Knutsford, niece of Lord De la Mere, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative,
ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Booth Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret Tetlow, dau. of W. Mills, Esq. of Ashby Hall, co. York, and had ten children, of whom
ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Stockfield Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1717, *m.* in 1743, Abigail, dau. of W. Scholey, Esq. of Yorkshire, and was father of

ROBERT HIBBERT, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester, who *m.* in 1785, Letitia Hamilton, dau. of Frederick Nembhard, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, now of Birtles Hall.
JOHN-NEMBHARD, of Chalfont House, co. Bucks. (*See* HIBBERT OF CHALFONT HOUSE.)
Robert, of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Letitia, only dau. of Harry Leicester, Esq. of Chester, brother to the late Lord de Tabley; and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Charing Cross, and by the latter has issue.
Anna, *m.* to Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Davenport Hall, Cheshire.
Letitia-Hamilton.

*Arms*—Erm., on a bend, sa., three crescents, arg.
*Crest*—An arm, erect, couped below the elbow, vested, az., cuff, erm., hand ppr., grasping a crescent, arg.
*Motto*—Fidem rectumque colendo.
*Seat*—Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

## HIBBERT OF CHALFONT HOUSE.

HIBBERT, JOHN-NEMBHARD, Esq. of Chalfont House, co. Bucks, *b.* 11 March, 1796; *m.* 6 Aug. 1833, Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Alexander, Bart. Mr. Hibbert is second son of the late Robert Hibbert, Esq., and younger brother of the present Thomas Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles Hall, co. Chester. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of the county of Bucks, in 1837.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As HIBBERT OF BIRTLES HALL.
*Seat*—Chalfont House, co. Bucks.

## HIBBERT-WARE.

(*See* WARE.)

## HICKMAN OF THONOCK HALL.

BACON-HICKMAN, HENRY, Esq. of Thonock Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 29 Oct. 1788. Mr. Bacon-Hickman, who is youngest son of the late and second brother of the present Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Redgrave and Mildenhall, *s.* in 1826, to the Hickman estates, under the will of Frances Hickman, only surviving dau. of the last Sir Nevil Hickman, Bart., and assumed thereupon, by Royal licence, the additional surname and arms of HICKMAN. He served the office of high-sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1831.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, indented, arg. and az., a canton, of the last, for HICKMAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chief, arg., two mullets, pierced, sa., for BACON.
*Crests*—A talbot, couchant, arg., collared and lined, az., at the end of the line a knot, for HICKMAN; a boar, passant, erm., for BACON.
*Motto*—Toujours fidele.
*Seat*—Thonock Hall, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

## HICKSON OF GROVE, DINGLE.

HICKSON, JOHN, Esq. of Grove, Dingle, co. Kerry, *b.* 20 May, 1782; *m.* 4 May, 1813, Barbara, eldest dau. of John Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, Kenmare, in the same county, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, J.P.
II. JOHN, who has assumed by Royal licence the surname of MAHONY, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the late Richard Mahony, Esq. of Dromore.
III. Richard-Mahony.
I. Margaret. II. Barbara-Julia.
III. Mary-Anne. IV. Sarah.

Mr. Hickson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for the county of Kerry in 1826.

### Lineage.

This family, originally from Cambridgeshire, and formerly spelling the name Hixon, has been for a considerable time settled in Kerry, where its members have, for a century past, filled the offices of high-sheriffs, magistrates, and grand jurors.

THOMAS HICKSON (eldest son of the REV. JOHN HICKSON, who was successively rector of the parishes of Kilgobbin and Killiney, in the diocese of Ardfert) *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hussey, Esq., by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Fitzgerald, of Kilmurry. This Walter Hussey was, in the troublesome times, (1641,) proprietor of the Castles of Minard, and Castle Gregory, in Kerry, in the former of which he was besieged and blown up by the Colonels Le Hunte and Sadler, as mentioned in Dr. Smith's history of that country. Thomas Hickson left (with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Walter Langdon, son of the Very Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, Dean of Ardfert, and an elder son, Richard, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Captain Theobald McGhee, by Bridget, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Crawlee, and had an only son, George, who *d. unm.*) a younger son, John Hickson, who was the immediate ancestor of the present elder branch of the Fermoyle family, and from him descended Christopher Hickson, who *m.* about 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conway, Esq.; John Hickson, who *m.* in 1743, Ellen, dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq.,* by Mary, his wife, dau. of Pierce Ferriter, of Ballyferriter, head of the ancient family of that name in Kerry, (to whom the Blaskets or Ferriters Islands and a large tract of the adjacent main land originally belonged;) and George Hickson, who *m.* in 1747, Mary, only dau. of Henry Gould, Esq., and by her had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Fagan, Esq., by whom she was mother of the late Col. George Hickson Fagan, Adjutant-Gen. in India, and Brigadier-Gen. Christopher Fagan, commanding the Megwar field force in India. A junior branch is settled at Dingle. The great-grandfather of its present representative,

ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Dingle, *m.* Barbara Trant, and was father of

JOHN HICKSON, Esq., who *m.* Ellen Rice, and had a son,

ROBERT HICKSON, Esq. of Dingle, J.P., and deputy-governor of co. Kerry, and high-sheriff in 1794, who *m.* in 1776, Judith, dau. of William Murray, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, present representative.
Samuel-Murray, of Dingle, J.P. for Kerry.
Robert, in holy orders.
James, J.P., of Lansdowne Lodge.
George, in holy orders.
Mary, *m.* to the late Peter-Bodkin Hussey, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Anne, *m.* to Sir William Cox, of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, late Colonel in the British service, and General in the Portuguese army.

*Arms*—Or, two eagles' legs, erased, à la quize, sa., in saltier, the dexter surmounted of the sinister.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, on a ducal coronet, all ppr.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
*Seat*—Grove, Dingle, co. Kerry.

## HIGGINS OF SKELLOW GRANGE.

HIGGINS, GODFREY, Esq. of Skellow Grange, co. York, *b.* 9 July, 1801; *s.* his father, 9 Aug. 1833. Mr. Higgins is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding.

### Lineage.

GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq., (son of Richard Higgins, Esq. of York, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Lionel Copley, Esq. of Wadsworth, derived from Christopher, 3rd son of Sir William Copley, Knt., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough,) purchased from the family of Anne, of Burgh Wallis, the manor of Skellow, and certain demesne lands which lay close to the Grange. He *m.* Miss Christiana Matterson, and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.
Christiana, *m.* to William Marshall, Esq. of Newton Kyme.

Mr. Higgins *d.* 23 May, 1794, when sole representative of his grandfather, Lionel Copley, and was *s.* by his son,

GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq., F.S.A., of Skellow Grange, co. York, a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding. This gentleman *m.* in 1800, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Richard Thorpe, Esq. of Milnthorpe, near Wakefield, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

GODFREY, his successor.
Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, Dumfries-shire, M.P. for the Dumfries boroughs.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Higgins, who enjoyed considerable literary reputation, *d.* 9 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present GODFREY HIGGINS, Esq. of Skellow Grange.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three towers, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a tower, sa., a lion's head, arg.
*Seat*—Skellow Grange, near Doncaster.

## HIGGINS OF EASTNOR.

HIGGINS, THE REV. JOSEPH, of Eastnor, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1770; *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Hussey, Gent., and has issue,

I. THOMAS, in holy orders, of Stoulton, co. Worcester, *m.* Maria, dau. of Browne, Esq. of London.
II. Joseph-Allen, of West Bank, near Ledbury, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Perkins Hill, Esq. of Cheltenham.
III. Samuel, of Berrow Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mathews, Esq. of Linton, co. Hereford, and has a son, Samuel, and three daus.
IV. Edward, in holy orders, of Bosbury House, near Ledbury, *m.* in 1833, Georgiana-Esther, dau. of George Meredith, Esq. of Berrington Court, high-sheriff of Worcestershire in 1838, and has one dau. Ellen-Gray.
V. James, *d. unm.*
VI. Robert, *m.* Maria-Agnes, dau. of Col. Crosse, and *d.* leaving a dau., Mary.
VII. William.
VIII. Francis, *m.* in 1842, Miss Elizabeth Williams, dau. of the late Earl of Coventry.
I. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Lawson Whatley, rector of Aston Ingham.
II. Mary. III. Penelope, *d. unm.*

Mr. Higgins, who is Rector of Eastnor and Pixley, is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hereford, Worcester, and Gloucester.

### Lineage.

The Clyntons of Castleditch, now represented by the family of HIGGINS, owned, in early times, the greater part of the parish of Eastnor, and had large possessions in other parts of the co. of Hereford, but, about the year 1603, they sold the Mansion House of Castleditch, and the lands in Eastnor, to Mr. Richard Cocks, Alderman of London, ancestor of the present Lord Somers.

SIR JOHN DE CLYNTON, Knt., living 9 EDWARD I., 1281, had, by Agnes Parleys, his wife, a son, JOHN DE CLYNTON, father of JOHN DE CLYNTON, to whom, 12 June, 1386, "Epus concessit licentiam facere celebrari missas, et alia divina oratorio Suo infra manerium suum de Castleditch." His son, ROBERT DE CLYNTON, had a son, JOHN DE CLYNTON, who *m.* Alys, dau. of Richard Whittington, of Staunton, and was father of WILLIAM DE CLYNTON, who *m.* a dau. of Fulk Walwyn, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS CLYNTON, Esq. of Castleditch, high-sheriff of Herefordshire 10 ELIZABETH, 1568. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Richard Tracy, Esq. of Toddington, co. Gloucester, and had issue, Francis, who *d. s. p.*; Samuel, who *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* to James Chauncy, of Stretton; Milborow, *m.* in 1566, to Gabriel Reede, Esq. of Bromeshill Castle, grandson of Lord Beauchamp of Powyck; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Holmes, of London; and MARY, who *m.* in 1563, EDWARD HIGGINS,* Esq., and had a son,

* Grandfather of Sir Nicholas Trant, who commanded the native force in Portugal, in the early part of the war.

* He is called Edward Higens, or Higgins, in Cooke's Visitation of 1569, and is supposed to have been descended from the family of Higgins, or Higons, of Church Stretton, co. Salop.

THOMAS HIGGINS, of the Birchen and Hillende, Eastnor, co. Hereford, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Thomas Clinton. He *m.* in 1601, Anne, dau. of James Parry, Gent. of Ledbury, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT HIGGINS, who *m.* Joan Machan, of English Bicknor, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. W. Hanbury; Eleanor, *m.* to T. Morley, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to Grinsell, Esq.; and Elizabeth) three sons, THOMAS, Simon, and Robert. The eldest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq. of Eastnor, *m.* Dorothy, living in 1680, dau. and heir of Thomas Yonge, Esq. of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, by Editha, his wife, dau. of Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, near Warwick, and granddau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Pinnock, Esq.) of John Yonge, Esq. of Hanley Castle, whose great-grandfather, John Yonge, Esq. of Crombe Dabitot, co. Worcester, (grandson of Sir Philip Yonge, Knt. of Taynton, co. Salop,) *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jennets, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Hugh Wrottesley, of the co. of Stafford. By Dorothy, his wife, Mr. Higgins had a son and heir,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq. of Eastnor, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of T. Barnes, Gent. of Longdon, and had issue, THOMAS, Michael, John, Robert, Winifred, Mary, Donna-Catherine, Anne, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, of Eastnor, *b.* in 1701, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Allen, Gent., and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary) a son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, of Eastnor, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Wood, Gent. of Preston, and had issue, Thomas; JOSEPH, now rector of Eastnor; Samuel, who *d. unm.*; Sarah, and Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Paly of six, or and az., on a chev., cottised, erm., three crosses-patée, gu., quartering CLINTON, PARLIES, and YONGE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A garb, ppr., charged with two crosses-patée, gu.
*Motto*—Patriam hinc sustinet.
*Residence*—Eastnor, co. Hereford.

## HIGGINS OF TURVEY ABBEY.

HIGGINS, JOHN, Esq. of Turvey Abbey, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1768; *m.* in 1804, Theresa, dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES-LONGUET. Henry-Hugh.
Mary.

Mr. Higgins is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1801.

### Lineage.

JOHN HIGGINS, son of Hugh and Susanna Higgins, had, by Ann, his wife, five sons, JOHN; CHARLES, sheriff of London in 1787, who purchased the manor of Turvey, co. Bedford; Bartholomew; William; and THOMAS. The youngest son,

THOMAS HIGGINS, Esq., *m.* in 1762, Mary Perrot, and had (with a dau., Sarah, who *d.* in 1802) a son, the present JOHN HIGGINS, Esq. of Turvey Abbey.

*Arms*—Vert, three cranes' heads, erased, arg.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar, gu.
*Seat*—Turvey Abbey, co. Bedford.

## HIGGINS OF WESTPORT.

HIGGINS, FITZGERALD, Esq. of Westport, co. Mayo, *b.* 6 Jan. 1789; *m.* 22 Feb. 1811, Mary, only child of William Ouseley, Esq. of Rushbrook, (of the family of the Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.—*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) by Marianne, his wife, sister to the late M.-G. Prendergast, Esq. of Ballyfair, M.P. for Galway, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1834) has issue,

I. CHARLES-FITZGERALD, of Trafalgar Park, co. Mayo, a magistrate for that co., *b.* 31 July, 1815, *m.* 18 July, 1842, Amelia-Vertue, only dau. of Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, Bart. of Sall Park, Norfolk, and has a son and heir, *b.* in Nov. 1843.
II. George-Gore-Ouseley, late civil service, Jamaica, a magistrate for the co. of Mayo, *b.* 15 Oct. 1818.

I. Margaret. II. Mary. III. Ellen-King.

Mr. Higgins, who *s.* his father 3 March, 1837, is a Captain in the army, and in the commission of the peace for the counties of Mayo and Galway.

### Lineage.

The family of Higgins of Westport, or O'Higgins, as it was written till about 1690, derive from Higginus, third son of Milesius, Prince of Biscay. They formerly possessed extensive territories in Connaught, and so far back as the end of the 14th century, we find mention made of the O'Higgins of Murh O'Higgin, co. Sligo, in which co. the family was then seated, and to a large district of which they gave their family name, which it still bears. During the wars of the Commonwealth, PHELIM O'HIGGINS distinguished himself by his opposition to the republican power in Ireland, and was forced, on the discomfiture of the royal party, to take refuge on the Continent, his estates being confiscated, and a price put on his head. Phelim remained in the service of the French King till the Restoration, when part of his patrimony was restored to him by the Court of Claims in the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign. Phelim, at his death in 1665, left issue,

I. HUGO, his heir.
II. Reginald, who entered the Neapolitan service, in which he rose to the rank of brigadier-general, and *d. unm.* at Syracuse, in 1730. In the cathedral of that town, there is a monument erected to him.
III. Charles, who served under his brother, Col. Higgins, at the siege of Athlone, after which he was forced to fly to the Continent, where he remained till he obtained a pardon, when he returned, and settled in England.

The eldest son,

COL. HUGO O'HIGGINS, who *s.* to his father's estates, warmly espoused the cause of JAMES II., in whose army he held high rank, and was killed at the siege of Athlone in1690. Owing to the adherence of Col. Higgins, and the other members of his family to the cause of the Stuarts, their estates were a second time forfeited; and on the death of Col. Higgins, his widow, Anne, together with their only child, CHARLES, moved to Moyna, co. Mayo, where the family have since been seated. CHARLES was father of

HUGH-ROE HIGGINS, Esq. of Moyna, co. Mayo, who *m.* Kate, sister of John Browne, Esq. of Aughagower, and *d.* in 1746, leaving two sons, CHARLES, of whom presently; and Philip, who *d. unm.* in 1764. The elder son,

CHARLES HIGGINS, Esq. of Moyna, co. Mayo, *m.* in 1749, Mary, dau. of Patrick Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough, and had issue,

I. HUGH, who *m.* in 1774, Frances, only dau. of John Garvey, Esq. of Marrisk Abbey, and *d.* in 1776, leaving a son, Charles-Garvey, in the army, who *d.* in 1837, and a dau., Mary.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. Patrick, *d.* in 1824.
IV. Luke, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* 1st, Caroline, sister of Sir William Boyd, of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, by whom he had an only child,
Alexander-Boyd, captain in the army, *m.* in 1812, Eliza, sister of Dr. Hodgkinson, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin.
He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, sister of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., M.P., of Brabazon Park, by whom, who *d.* in 1821, he had issue,
Hugh-Brabazon, captain 15th Hussars, *m.* in 1827, Ellen-Ambrosia, dau. of Sir William-H. Palmer, Bart. of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, and has Brabazon, *b.* in 1833, Augusta, and Ellen.
Sarah, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Denis Bingham, of Killala, nephew of John, Lord Clanmorris.

The second son,

CHARLES HIGGINS, Esq., a magistrate for the cos. of Sligo, Mayo, and Galway, and a deputy-governor of Mayo, *b.* in Feb. 1752, *m.* 10 Nov. 1777, Margaret, dau. of Henry Macdonnell, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Burrishoole, and had issue,

I. Charles, a magistrate for the county of Mayo, *d. unm* at Madeira, in 1808.
II. FITZGERALD, heir to his father.

III. Henry, *m.* in 1819, Emily, widow of Governor Isaac, and dying in 1827, left a son, Henry-William, an officer in the army.
IV. Luke, R.N., *d.* of wounds received at Trafalgar.
V. John-Browne, major in the army, *d. unm.* in 1812.
VI. George-Martin, an officer in the army, magistrate for the co. of Mayo, *d. unm.* in June, 1837.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1809.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1806.

Mr. Higgins *d.* 3 March. 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present Capt. Fitzgerald Higgins, of Westport.

*Arms*—Ar., guttée, sa., on a fesse, of the second, three towers, double-turretted, or. The present Capt. Higgins, of Westport, bears, in right of his wife, Mary, only child of William Ouseley, Esq. of Rushbrook, the arms of Ouseley, on an escutcheon of pretence.
*Crest*—Out of a tower, double-turretted, sa., a demi-griffin, arg., holding in the dexter paw a dagger, of the last, hilt and pommel, or.
*Motto*—Pro patriâ.
*Seat*—Westport, co. Mayo.

## HILDYARD OF WINESTEAD.

Hildyard, the Rev. William, rector of Market Deeping, co. York; *m.* 1 May, 1838, Sophia, fourth dau. of the late Rev. John Hildyard, vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln.

### Lineage.

This family is called, by Camden, a knightly one, and traces its origin from an early period. The first on record, Robert Hildyard, or Hildheard, (as the name was originally spelt,) of Normanby, living 10 Henry I., 1109, *m.* the dau. of Sir John Kirton, Knt., and was father of Edmond Hildyard, steward to William Daubigney, 1st Earl of Arundel, who (by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Langvell, Esq.) had a son, Robert Hildyard, living 4 Henry II., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Disney, of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Sainton, Esq. of Sainton; by the former he had an elder son, Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt., living *temp.* Richard I., who *m.* the dau. of Sir Thomas Halley, Knt. of Wyam, and was father of Robert Hildyard, living in the reign of Edward I., who, by his wife, the dau. of Lord Delaware, had, with a younger son, Robert, of Riston, whose descendants in the male line became extinct, an elder son and heir, Peter Hildyard, who *m.* the dau. of Sir John de Melsa, Knt., and was father of Robert Hildyard, who *m.* 1st, Adeline Lovell, and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., Lord of Swine and Winestead, and by the latter only, with whom he acquired large possessions, had issue a son, Sir Robert Hildyard, or Hildheard, Knt., who held a command on the side of the Lancastrians, at the battle of Towton, 1 Edw. IV., and fell during the engagement, leaving, by his 2nd wife, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas de la Haye, of Spaldington, a son and successor, Sir Robert Hildyard, knighted at the coronation of Richard III., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Hastings, Knt., (by Anne, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Morley,) and was father of Peter Hildyard, Esq., living in the time of Henry VII., who *m.* Joan, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Martin del See, Knt. of Barneston, by whom he was father of Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., Lord of Winestead, near Hull, co. York, during the reign of Henry VIII. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, Knt. of Aldenham, Herts, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and had a son, Martin, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph Constable, Esq. of Halsham, co. York; from this second marriage descended the Rev. Christopher Hildyard, A.M., chaplain to Henry, Earl of Loraine, and rector of Rowley. Sir Christopher *d.* 29 Henry VIII. The son and heir,

Martin Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir John Rudston, Knt. of London, and had issue,

I. Christopher, (Sir,) Knt., living in 1578, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Burton, co. York, and had a dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. William Willoughby.
II. Richard, of whom presently.
III. John, father of Richard, who *m.* a dau. of Robert Constable, of Catfen, and had, with a dau., (Mary, wife of John Bethell, Esq. of Rise,) a son, John, major of a regiment of horse in the army of Charles I., father of Francis Hildyard, of York, who *d.* in 1731.
IV. William, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

Richard Hildyard, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, Esq., and left a son and successor,

Sir Christopher Hildyard, who, at the decease of his uncle, became heir male of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Welby, Esq. of Goxhill, and had, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

I. Henry, his heir. II. Christopher.
III. Robert, (Sir,) of Patrington, co. York, a gallant and distinguished Royalist commander, made a banneret by the Duke of Newcastle, and created a Baronet at the Restoration. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)

The eldest son,

Henry Hildyard, Esq. of Winestead, co. York, and East Horsley, co. Surrey, was one of the severest sufferers in the Royal cause. He *m.* Lady Anne Leke, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarborough, and had, with daus., four sons,

I. Henry, who seated himself at Kelsterne, in Lincolnshire, having sold the ancient mansion and manor of Winestead to his uncle, Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart. This gentleman, who embraced the tenets of the church of Rome, raised and commanded a troop of horse for James II. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grantham, Esq. of Goltho, co. Lincoln, by whom he had a son, Christopher, who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, Hants, and left only four daus. Henry Hildyard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq., and had by her, Francis, Thomas, and Michael.
II. Charles.
III. Edward, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
IV. Philip, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The fourth son,

Philip Hildyard, Esq. of East Horsley, co. Surrey, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. of Stoke Dabernon, and dying in 1692, was buried in the Temple Church. His elder son and heir,

Henry Hildyard, Esq. of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Long, Esq. of Barton upon Humber, and was father of two sons, Henry Hildyard, and

William Hildyard, Esq. of Great Grimsby, who *m.* in 1761, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. John Whichcot, rector of Scotton and Scotter, co. Lincoln, and his son,

The Rev. William Hildyard, rector of Winestead, *m.* 12 Dec. 1793, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Isle Grant, Esq. of Ruckland, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

I. William, in holy orders, now rector of Market Deeping.
II. John, barrister-at-law, recorder of Stamford, Grantham, and Leicester, *m.* 6 Nov. 1824, Jane, second dau. of Lord John Townshend, of Balls Park, co. Hertford.
III. Robert-Charles, barrister-at-law.
IV. Henry, a merchant at Rio de Janeiro.
V. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Swanington, co. Norfolk, *m.* 9 July, 1840, Lætitia, only dau. of John Shore, Esq. of Guilford Street, London, and has a dau. Jessie.
VI. Horatio-Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Loftus, co. York.
VII. Francis, barrister-at-law.
VIII. James, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and one of her Majesty's preachers at Whitehall Chapel.
IX. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Winestead, co. York, *b.* 5 March, 1811.
X. Alexander-Grant, in holy orders, curate of Holt and Blaston, co. Leicester.

I. Catherine-Frances. II. Charlotte.

*Arms*—Az., three mullets, or.
*Crest*—Originally, a reindeer, ppr.; subsequently, a cock, sa., beaked, legged, and wattled, gu.

## HILL OF COURT OF HILL.

Hill, Lucy, of Court of Hill, co. Salop; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1780, Thomas Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, in the co. of Worcester, by whom she had surviving issue,

Thomas-Hill-Peregrine-Furye Lowe, *b.* 21 Dec. 1781, in holy orders, Dean of Exeter, who *m.* in Feb. 1808, Ellen-Lucy, eldest dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, in Shropshire, and has issue.

Arthur-Charles Lowe, *b.* 30 Aug. 1796, a major in the 16th Lancers.

Louisa-Elizabeth Lowe, *m.* 12 May, 1827, to Sir Thomas Hastings, capt. R.N.

Harriet Lowe, *m.* 11 May, 1807, to Charles Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourne, in Essex, and has issue.

Mrs. Lowe *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1803, Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Abbey-cwn-hir, co. Radnor, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1820) she had an only child,

Sarah-Georgiana Fowler, who *m.* 12 June, 1828, the Rev. John-Durand Baker, B.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge, son of Thomas Baker, Esq. of Ashurst Lodge, in Kent.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of "HILL OF COURT OF HILL," has enjoyed many centuries of distinction in the county of Salop.

HUGH HULL, of Hull, in that shire, living in the reign of EDWARD II., *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Wlonkeslowe, and had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to Edmund de Burghton) a son and heir,

WILLIAM HULL, of Hull, father of

GRIFFITH HULL, of Hull, who *m. temp.* HENRY IV., Margaret, sister of Griffith Warren, of Ightfield, in Salop, a younger branch of the old Earls of Warren and Surrey, descended from Hamlet Plantagenet, natural son of HENRY II. By this lady he had a son,

HUMPHREY HILL, of Buntingdale, who lived in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Bird, and cousin and heiress of David de Malpas, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Ralph, who *m.* the dau. of Thomas Green, of Greene's Norton, and had two sons, WILLIAM, of Bletchley, ancestor of the HILLS of Bletchley and Soulton; and Humphrey, of Adderley, ancestor of the HILLS OF HAWKESTONE, now represented by VISCOUNT HILL. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

III. Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, in Cheshire, and had issue,
William, in holy orders, parson of Stokes.
ROWLAND, (Sir,) Lord Mayor of London, in 1549, one of the most opulent and eminent merchants of his time, who *d. s. p.* and bequeathed his large acquisitions to his four sisters.
Agnes, *m.* to John Cowper, Esq.
Joan, *m.* to Gregory Dorman, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Barker, Esq. of Haughmond, in Salop, and had a dau.,
ALICE BARKER, who *m.* Sir Thomas Leigh, and from this alliance lineally descends the present CHANDOS, LORD LEIGH of Stoneleigh.

The eldest son and heir of Humphrey Hill, of Buntingdale,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. of Blore and of Court Hill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq., and had three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, of Buntingdale, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Richard de Bunbury. His granddau.,
BEATRIX, *m.* to William Bulkeley, Esq. of Wore, co. Salop, and from this marriage descends Bulkeley Mackworth, Esq. of Buntingdale.
James.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Hill and Owre, had (with another child, John, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, living in 15 HENRY VII.) a son and successor,

GEORGE HILL, Esq. of Hill, who *m.* a dau. of Ralph Lingen, of Ellismere, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HILL, Esq. of Hill, who *m.* Miss Joan Collins, and was father of

JOHN HILL, Esq. of Hill, who, by Anne, his wife, had (with another child, Edmund, who *m.* a dau. of John Cooke, Esq., and had issue a son and heir,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Hill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hyde, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

HUMPHREY HILL, Esq. of Hill, who is mentioned in an old book or manuscript of the chief tenures in the county of Salop, as possessing the manor of Hull, *alias* Cort Hill, in 34 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Ludlow, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

LEONARD HILL, Esq. of Hill Court, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Fabian Philips, Esq., and had thirteen children: the eldest son, Thomas, *m.* a dau. of — Nesse, Esq. of Ullaston, and had a son, NESSE, who *m.* a dau. of Robert Moor, Esq. of Linley. The second son,

ANDREW HILL, Esq. of the Charter House, London, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Oldfield of Somerford, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW HILL, Esq. of Hill Court, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant-at-law, and sister to Sir Littleton Powys, who was appointed one of the Barons of the Exchequer in 1695. By this lady he had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Reed, vicar of Tenbury; and Lucy, *m.* to Francis Rocke, Esq. of Nuneham, co. Worcester. Mr. Hill was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court of Hill, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Hammond, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gataker, Esq.
Martha, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Rocke, rector of Ludlow.
Elizabeth.

The only son and heir,

THOMAS HILL, Esq. of Court of Hill, M.P. for Leominster, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Francis Rocke, Esq., and dying in 1776, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

LUCY, now resident at Court of Hill.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1787 to Theophilus-Richard Salway, Esq. of the Lodge, co. Salop, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1812, leaving issue.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple-towered, arg.
*Seat*—Court of Hill, near Tenbury.

## HILL OF GRESSENHALL HALL.

HILL, JOHN-DAVID-HAY, Esq. of Gressenhall Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 June, 1805; *m.* 21 Nov. 1827, Margaret, second dau. of E.-J. Collett, Esq. of Lockers House, Hemel Hempsted, Herts, and niece of Richard Alsager, Esq., late M.P. for co. Surrey, and has issue,

| | |
|---|---|
| I. JOHN-DAVID-HAY. | II. Alsager-Hay. |
| III. Reginald-Hay. | |
| I. Margaret. | II. Julia-Hay. |
| III. Henrietta-Hay. | IV. Florence-Hay. |
| V. Mary-Henrietta-Hay. | VI. Elizabeth Hay. |

Mr. Hill is a magistrate for the co. of Norfolk. He is only son of John Hill, Esq., by Julia-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Col. David Hay, Royal Artillery, and grandson of John Hill, Esq., who was son of another John Hill, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., two bars, erm., in chief, a lion, passant, arg.
*Crest*—A boar's head, sa., in the mouth a trefoil, slipped, ppr.
*Motto*—Spe labor levis.
*Seat*—Gressenhall Hall, near East Dereham, Norfolk.

## HILL OF STALLINGTON HALL.

HILL, RICHARD-CLARKE, Esq. of Stallington Hall, co. Stafford; *m.* in 1811, Sarah, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of Eyam, in Derbyshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1818) he has two daughters, viz., Mary-Anne and Sarah. Mr. Hill is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Stafford. He *s.* his father 2 April, 1794.

### Lineage.

This family derives, according to Nash, from the De Montes of Castle Morton, in the parish of Longdon, and co. Worcester. "John De Monte, 20th EDWARD III., *anno* 1346, held lands in Castle Morton which Odo de Monte lately held, and the heir of John de Monte, 7th HENRY VI., (1429,) held the same lands. His heirs, the Hylls, lived in this Morton. The Hylls before this were in Hill-Cromb, 27th EDWARD I. (1299.)"

RICHARD HILL, Esq. of Castle Morton, living *temp.*

Queen ELIZABETH, son of Hill, of Castle Morton, co. Worcester, by his wife, a dau. of Arden, of Arden, co. Warwick, *m.* Alice Woolmer, of Kineton, co. Warwick, and had a son and successor,

JOHN HILL, Esq. of Castle Morton, who settled at Okehill, in Herefordshire. He was an officer in the army of King CHARLES I., and forfeited his paternal estates by his fidelity to that unhappy monarch. At the Restoration, he was appointed secretary to the lieutenancy, and named marshal and receiver of the moneys for the county of Hereford, as a partial remuneration for the penalties he had incurred. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Vickaridge, Esq. of Tanington, in that shire, and by her had two sons and a dau., and 2ndly, Bridget, eldest dau. of Thomas Lochard, Esq. of the Bylitts, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1681, and was buried in the Minster churchyard, Hereford) he had eight other children. Mr. Hill *d.* 14 Aug. 1688, aged 75, and was interred at Longford, in Salop. His eldest surviving son, by his second wife,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq., *b.* at Okehill, 7 April, 1652, settled at Pepperhill, in the parish of Longford, co. Salop, and built the mansion-house there in 1699. Mr. Hill was muster-master for Staffordshire in 1686. He *m.* 3 July, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of John Arden, Esq. of the county of Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY HILL, Esq. of Pepperhill, *b.* 28 Oct. 1690, who *m.* 8 July, 1710, Catharine, dau. of Mark Coyney, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Oct. 1716, *d.* without issue.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 Feb. 1718, *d. s. p.*
III. John, *b.* 12 March, 1719, *d.* without issue.
IV. Edward, *b.* 5 Feb. 1725, whose elder son, by Margaret Perkins, his wife, WALTER-WILLIAM HILL, assumed the surname of COYNEY, and is the present possessor of Weston Coyney. (*See family of* COYNEY.)
V. RICHARD, of whom presently.
I. Catharine, *b.* 16 April, 1711. II. Bridget, *b.* 8 Dec. 1722.

The youngest son,

RICHARD HILL, Esq., *b.* 30 March, 1729, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of William Clarke, Gent. of Caverswall, co. Stafford, by whom, who *d.* in 1802, he had an only son, RICHARD-CLARKE. Mr. Hill purchased the estate and mansion of Stallington Hall, and dying 2 April, 1794, was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-CLARKE HILL, Esq. of Stallington Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., a chevron, or, between three wild cats, passant, guardant.
*Crest*—A hawk, ppr., with bells on the legs.
*Seat*—Stallington Hall, co. Stafford.

## HILL OF DONERAILE.

HILL, JAMES, Esq. of Graig, near Doneraile, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Norcott, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

I. ARUNDEL, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir James Laurence Cotter, of Rockforest, Bart.
II. Hugh, barrister-at-law, *m.* Audriah, dau. of Colonel Webb.
III. James, *m.* 1st, Margaret Nugent, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Oliver, of Rockmills.
IV. William, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Dorothea-Scott Lorraine, and 2ndly, in 1842, Mary Watts, of Bramblehill, Devon.
V. Thomas, *d. unm.*
VI. George, *m.* Anne Watts, sister to his brother William's wife.
I. Anne, *m.* to Francis Browne, Esq. of Mount South Hill, co. Limerick.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Hastings Otway, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law.
III. Sarah, *m.* to George Chatterton, Esq. of Cork.

### Lineage.

The family of Hill of Doneraile have been settled in Ireland for upwards of two centuries; at first, they fixed themselves at Kilmallock, in the co. Limerick, (in the old abbey of which many monuments of the house may be found,) and thence removed to Doneraile, in the co. Cork, where they have since continued.

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. of Fetherstone, near Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, *m.* about 1624, Judith Taylor, of Winchester, called, for her unrivalled loveliness, "the Phœnix of Winchester," and was father of

WILLIAM HILL, who came over to Ireland, a captain of cavalry in CROMWELL'S army. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Coyne, minister of the Collegiate Church of Kilmallock, diocese of Limerick. By his wife he obtained several fee simple estates in or near the town of Kilmallock, which he left to his son,

WILLIAM HILL, of Kilmallock, who *m.* Anne Cooke, granddau. of the Rev. John Sterne, and great-granddau. of Richard Sterne, Lord Archbishop of York. He *d.* in 1718, and his wife in 1729, leaving six sons,

I. William, who *d.* in 1739, leaving one dau., who *m.* — Lee, Esq
II. Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Davenport, of Ennis, Esq., and *d.* in 1740, leaving a son, William, who *m.* 1st, Aphra, sister of the late John Crone, of Doneraile, Esq., and by her had one child, (who *m.* Councillor Gregg, of Ennis, and had one child, Aphra Gregg.) William *m.* 2ndly, Arabella Gibbings, of Gibbings Grove, co. Limerick, and had by this marriage two sons, Thomas and Downes, and a dau., Anne. He *d.* intestate in 1758, leaving his children minors; his widow administered, and when her son Thomas came of age, she levied fines and sold the houses and lands at Kilmullock. She only retained the lands of Ballyheigh, where Thomas resided until his death, in 1813: his brother and sister predeceased him.
III. Richard, who *d.* in 1747, and left a son, William, who *d.* in 1793, leaving a son, William, who was accidentally shot at Pallis, in Oct. 1815, by a serjeant of the 74th regt.
IV. Arundel, who *m.* Anne Collins, of New Carrigonlish, co. Tipperary, an heiress. He *d.* at Doneraile, 6 Feb. 1780, leaving issue,
ARUNDEL, of whom presently.
James, who *d. s. p.* in 1801.
V. James, who left one dau., (who *m.* Thomas Morton, of Castletown, in the Queen's Co., Esq., and *d.* in Clonmel, in 1816.)
VI. Samuel, who left a son, George, who *d.* in 1791, leaving four sons and three daus. The elder son, Thomas Hill, *m.* Jane Tydd, of Clonmel, and had several sons and daus.; the other sons were Arundel, William, and Richard.

ARUNDEL HILL, of Doneraile, Esq., son of Arundel Hill and Anne Collins, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Crone, Esq., by whom he had JAMES HILL, of Graig, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of James Nagle, of Ballyduffe, co. Cork, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Arundel Hill, late lieut.-col. in the South Cork militia, and justice of the peace for the county. He *m.* Susan Kiggell, of Limerick, and had three daus., Helen, Margaret-Anne, and Susan, who *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1839, at his residence, Cloheen, near Buttevant.
II. William Hill, of Donnybrook, Esq., *m.* Eliza Parker, of Lansdown, co. Tipperary, and had several children, of whom there survive, Arundel, James, Anne, and Maria, *m.* to Rev. Marcus Clarke, of Shronell, co. Tipperary.
III. Thomas Hill, in holy orders, *d.* in 1815.
IV. St. Leger Hill, late captain in the 12th Lancers, and previously in the 3rd Dragoon-guards, *m.* Catherine Nugent, cousin of Sir Edmund Nagle, by whom he had Arundel-Edmund Hill, an officer in the 89th regt., and Lucy-Nugent Hill. Captain Hill served throughout the Peninsular campaign, and *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, in Dec. 1840.
V. Richard Hill, of Doneraile, Esq., a magistrate for the co. of Cork.
I. Maria-Nagle Hill.
II. Helen, *m.* to Matthew Hayman, of Youghal, Esq. (*See* HAYMAN OF SOUTH ABBEY.)
III. Lucy, *m.* to Launcelot Kiggell, Esq., by whom he had Launcelot Kiggell.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Capt. Henderson Boyd, of the Londonderry militia, by whom she had James; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Twigg; and Helen, *m.* to A.-C. Montgomery, Esq.

*Arms*—(Granted in 1560.) Az., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a canton, of the last.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., pierced through the breast by a broken spear, in bend, ppr., the head guttée de sang.
*Motto*—Ne tenta, vel perfice.
*Seats*—Graig, and Donnybrook, both adjoining Doneraile; and Cloheen, near Buttevant.

## HILLS OF COLNE PARK.

HILLS, ROBERT, Esq. of Colne Park, co. Essex, *b.* 15 Aug. 1796; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Cole, Esq. of Great Holland, in the same county, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq. of Great Oakley Hall, and has issue,

ROBERT-ASTLE, *b.* 2 Oct. 1821.
Mary-Frances.

Mr. Hills is a magistrate for Essex, and *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.

This family claims descent from a younger branch of the ancient house of Astley of Patshall.

THOMAS ASTLEY, Esq. of Faude, near Tutbury, a younger son of Astley of Patshall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Falconer, or Faulkner, of Yoxall, co. Stafford, and was father of

DAVID ASTLEY, Esq., who changed the name to Astle. He *m.* in 1733, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Suffolk, Esq., and dying in 1775, aged 60, left a son,

THOMAS ASTLE, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant, of Colchester, and had issue,

Thomas, of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 20 Jan. 1767, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Brogden, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue a son, George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1806, *d.* 12 July, 1821, and a dau., Louisa, *m.* to Charles-Robert Sperling, Esq. of Etchingham Lodge, Sussex.
PHILIP, of whom presently.
Edward, *b.* 4 Nov. 1770, *m.* in 1800, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Bateman, of the city of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 2 June, 1816.
George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773, Rear-admiral of the Blue, *d.* in 1830.
William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1776, lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* at Bombay, 15 July, 1797,
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, Kent.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1826.

The second son,

PHILIP ASTLE, Esq. of Colne Park, co. Essex, *b.* 26 Jan. 1768, assumed the surname and arms of HILLS, by Royal licence, 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael-Robert Hills, Esq. of Colne Park. He *m.* 15 May, 1794, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Banks, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and had, with other issue, *d.* in infancy,

I. ROBERT, his heir, and present proprietor.
I. Frances.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Downes, Esq. of Colchester, capt. R.N. She *d. s. p.* in 1823.
III. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Haselfoot, Esq., capt. in the army.
IV. Eleanor. V. Charlotte. VI. Emma.
VII. Caroline.

Mr. Hills *d.* 8 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT HILLS, Esq. of Colne Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, sa., castle, with turrets, ppr., for HILLS; 2ndly, az., a cinquefoil, pierced, erm., a label of three points throughout, or, for ASTLE; 3rdly, gu., on a chev., arg., three talbots, passant, sa., for MORANT.
*Crests*—Of HILLS, a castle, as in the arms; of ASTLE, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a ducal coronet, with cap, ppr., therefrom issuant a plume of five ostrich feathers, arg.
*Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
*Seat*—Colne Park, co. Essex.

---

## HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.

HINCKS, THOMAS-COWPER, Esq. of Breckenbrough, North Riding of York, M A. Brasennose Coll., Oxford, and a Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 Jan. 1788; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Marianne, sixth dau. of Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, in the same shire, (*see* PULLEINE OF CRAKE HALL) and by her has had issue,

I. THOMAS-COWPER, *b.* 20 Aug. 1840.
I. Mary-Joanna. II. Elizabeth-Esther. III. Maria.

Mr. Hincks *s.* to his estates in Leicestershire and Warwickshire, upon the demise of his father, 4 March, 1819, and purchased Breckenbrough, in Yorkshire, of J.-L. Armitage, Esq. in 1835. He is a magistrate for the co. of Northampton, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HINCKS, Esq., an alderman of the city of Chester in 1643, was father (by his first wife, a dau. of Jansan, whom he married in 1596) of

EDWARD HINCKS, *b.* 15 June, 1617, who *m.* in 1644, Elizabeth, dau. of Jones, Esq., and *d.* in 1666, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOSEPH HINCKS, Esq., who *m.* in 1672, Eunice, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Slater, and *d.* in 1680, leaving (with two daus., Sarah and Elizabeth,) two sons, Joseph, the elder, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ryder, Esq., by whom he had issue; and the younger,

EDWARD HINCKS, Esq., baptized 5 April, 1676, *m.* 1st, in 1699, Mary, dau. of Robert Sparke, Esq. of Chester, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Hulton, Esq., and by her had, (with two daus., Susan, who *d. unm.*, and Mary, *m.* to John Swanwick, Esq., and a son, John, who *d. unm.*, an elder son and heir,)

Edward, who *m.* Bithia, dau. of William Dix, Esq., and *d.* in 1772, leaving, with two daus., Bithia and Fanny, and a son, William, who *m.* his first cousin, Susan, dau. of John Swanwick, Esq., an elder son and heir,

Thomas Dix, LL.D., in holy orders, of Belfast, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Boult, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. Edward, D.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and rector of Killyleagh, co. Down, *m.* Jane, dau. of Boyd, Esq., and has issue.
2. William, F.L.S., *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of John Yandell, Esq., and has issue.
3. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Culfeightrom, co. Antrim, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Perrott, Esq., and has issue.
4. John, in holy orders, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Peter Boult, Esq., and has issue.
5. Francis, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue.

1. Hannah. 2. Bithia, deceased.
3. Anne.

Mr. Edward Hincks *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Robert Murrey, Esq., Alderman of Chester, and by her had further issue,

I. Robert, who *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.
III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, *m.* Martha, dau. of Cappar, Esq., and *d.* leaving, with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and Susannah, *m.* to Robert Foulkes, Esq., three sons, viz., Robert, and Joseph, both *d. unm.*, and John, who *m.* a dau. of Wright, Esq., and *d.* leaving a dau., Martha, and one son, Thomas-Robert, who *m.* a dau. of Williams, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN HINCKS, Esq. of Chorlton, co. Chester, banker in the city of Chester, and a deputy-lieut. for the county, *b.* 4 Dec. 1716, *m.* 10 Oct. 1755, Arbella, second dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas Cowper, Esq., by Esther, his wife, second dau. and eventual sole heir of John Alleyne, Esq. of Greseley, co. Derby, and granddau. of Thomas Cowper, Esq., M.P. for Chester in 1697, who was second son (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Baskervyle, Esq. of Old Withington) of Thomas Cowper, Esq. of Overleigh, seventh in lineal descent from Thomas Cowper, Page of Honour to Prince Arthur, eldest son of King HENRY VII. By this lady, Mr. Hincks had (with two daus., Esther, who *d. unm.*, and Arbella, who *d.* young) a son,

THOMAS-COWPER HINCKS, Esq. of Marefield, co. Leicester, and of Mancetter and Baddesley in Warwickshire, capt. in the King's Dragoon-guards, and deputy-lieut. of Cheshire, *b.* 5 Jan. 1758, who *m.* 15 Jan. 1787, Joanna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Roger Morris, of York, lieut.-col. of the 47th regt., and one of H. M. Council for New York, (*see* MORRIS OF YORK,) and had issue,

THOMAS-COWPER, his heir.
John, of Huntington, co. Chester, *b.* 4 Jan. 1789, capt. Royal artillery, resident at Cowling Hall, near Bedale, *m.* 31 May, 1826, Henrietta, second dau. of Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, in Yorkshire. Capt. Hincks served at the siege and capture of Copenhagen, in 1807, and was engaged at the battle of Waterloo. He *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.

Mr. Hincks sold his estate at Chorley. He *d.* 4 March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-COWPER HINCKS, Esq. of Breckenbrough.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, erm., within an orle of bezants and plates alternately, quartering COWPER, ALLEYNE, CALLYS, &c.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, gu., guttée de larmes, gorged with a collar, dancettée, arg., the sinister paw resting on an annulet, or.
*Motto*—In cruce et lachrymis spes est.
*Seat*—Breckenbrough.

## HINDE OF ELSWICK HOUSE.

HODGSON-HINDE, JOHN, Esq. of Elswick House and Acton House, in Northumberland, and of Norham Castle, co. Durham, *b.* 30 July, 1806; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall, in Northumberland. This gentleman, whose patronymic is HODGSON, assumed by sign-manual, in 1836, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Elizabeth-Archer Hinde, the additional surname of HINDE. He *s.* his father 12 July, 1820; is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Northumberland, and M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which he has represented for several parliaments.

### Lineage.

The earliest notice which we have of the family of Hodgson, is in the records of the town of Newcastle, in the reign of EDWARD I. John Hodgson was one of the bailiffs of that town in 1276, and served the office of mayor in 1278, 1280, and 1281; in the last year he was knighted. Richard Hodgson, his son, was twice bailiff, in 1281 and 1288. From this time, for nearly a century and a half, we have no trace of their descendants, but it is believed that both the line we are about to follow, and that of the Hodgsons of Hebburn, which at one period spread into so many branches, all now extinct, over the counties of Northumberland and Durham, sprung from this source.

THOMAS HODGSON, with whom a connected pedigree must commence, was *b.* in 1424, and *s.* to the estates of Collierley and Biermon on the death of his mother, Johanna, dau. and heiress of John de Guildford. He had a son,

HUGH HODGSON, who *s.* his father in 1505, and *d.* in 1508, leaving two sons, GEORGE (for whose descendants see Surtees' Durham, vol. ii.) and

WILLIAM HODGSON, who had two sons, William and GEORGE. He *d.* before 1566. His second son,

GEORGE HODGSON, living in 1590, had a son,

WILLIAM HODGSON, who was one of the lessees, with Sir William Riddell and others, of the manors of Gateshead and Whickham, held under the crown in trust for the corporation of Newcastle, A.D. 1590. He was an extensive coal-owner, and had property at Whickham, where he also held several copyhold tenements in right of his wife, Agnes, widow of John Harrison, Esq. He had four sons, RICHARD, GEORGE, Samuel, and Henry. The second,

GEORGE HODGSON, *s.* to the property of his brother Richard, on the death of the latter in 1649. He *d.* in 1669, leaving by Jane, his wife, a son,

LUKE HODGSON, Esq., who *d.* in 1691, leaving by his wife, Susan, three sons, Luke, a physician in Newcastle; Samuel, a merchant in the same place; and JOHN. The youngest,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., was father of

THOMAS HODGSON, Esq., who by his wife Mary, had a son JOHN, and two daus., Jane, *d.* March 23, 1797, and Mary, *d.* Sept. 5, 1769, both *unm.* The only son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., *m.* Anne, only child of James Appleby, Esq. of Askerton, co. Cumberland, (eldest son of Joseph Appleby, Esq. of Kirklinton, in the same shire, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and ultimately sole heiress of Henry Dacre, Esq. of Lanercost Abbey,) and by this lady, who *d.* 28 May, 1773, had issue,

James, *d.* in infancy. JOHN, his heir.
Ann, *m.* to William Cuthbert, Esq. of Newcastle.
Jane, *m.* to John Rawlinson, Esq. of Lancaster.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 4 Nov. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq., who *m.* 24 July, 1773, Alice, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Walbottle, and by her, who *d.* 27 July, 1832, left at his decease, 13 Aug. 1781, an only son,

JOHN HODGSON, Esq. of Elswick, who *m.* 3 May, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Richard Huntley, Esq. of Friarside, co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 1 April, 1812, M.P. for the borough of Berwick, *m.* Catherine-Monypenny, second dau. of the late Anthony Compton, Esq. of Carham Hall.
Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct. 1814, *m.* Marianne, second dau. of the Rev. J.-T. Huntley, Vicar of Kimbolton, and Rector of Swineshead, Huntingdonshire.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W.-C. King, of Backworth House, Northumberland.
Alice. Anne-Jane, *d.* 7 March, 1826. Mary.

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 12 July, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present

JOHN HODGSON-HINDE, Esq. of Elswick, M.P.

*Arms*—Per chev., embattled, or and az., three martlets, counterchanged.
*Crest*—On a rock a dove, az., winged, or, in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.
*Seats*—Elswick House and Acton House, Northumberland, and Norham Castle, Durham.

---

## HINGSTON OF AGLIS.

HINGSTON, THE REV. JAMES, of Aglis, co. Cork, LL.D., Vicar-General of the diocese of Cloyne, Rector of Ahaballoge, and justice of the peace for the co. of Cork, *b.* in 1755; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hodnett, Rector of Aghadown, in the same county, and had issue,

I. JAMES, Rector of Whitechurch, near Cork, *m.* Lucinda, dau. of the late Richard Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, and has issue, James, and two daus., Mary and Lucinda.
II. William-Hales, Prebendary of Coole, Diocese of Cloyne, *m.* Anne, dau. of the late Rev. G.-S. Cotter, brother of the late Sir James-L. Cotter, Bart., and *d.* in 1823, leaving issue, 1. George-Sackville-Cotter; 1. Margaret; 2. Matilda; 3. Isabella; 4. Arabella-Wilhelmina.
III Richard-T., lieut. in the army, slain at the battle of Talavera, in Spain, in 1809.
I. Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan.
II. Anne, *m.* to Lynegar Rogers, Esq., Capt. Royal Meath Regt. Militia.
III. Louisa.

### Lineage.

MAJOR JAMES HINGSTON, who, *temp.* CHARLES I., served in the parliamentary army during the civil wars, had a son,

JAMES HINGSTON, who being appointed to the charge of a branch of the Commissariat Department in Ireland, went over to that country, where he settled. After his retirement from the service, he purchased the family estate in the parish of Aglis, barony of Muskerry, co. Cork, where his successors were afterwards seated. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Mr. Alderman Morley, of the city of Cork, and by her had issue, I. WILLIAM; and II. Justinian, *d.* in Gloucestershire. The elder son,

WILLIAM HINGSTON, Esq. of Aglis, who *s.* to the estate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Aglis, and had issue,

I. JAMES. II. John, of Oldcastle, *d. s. p.*
I. A dau., who *m.* the Rev. S. Hales, D.D., and had issue, The Rev. Dr. Hales, senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, afterwards rector of Killishandra, near Dublin, author of "Analysis Æquationum," "De Motibus Planetarum," and of several theological and scientific works.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES HINGSTON, rector of Donoghmore, and vicar of Clonmeen, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* in 1741, Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Benezar Mordock, rector of Kilshannig, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Herbert Love, Esq. of Cork, and granddau. of Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Perceval, (of the ancient Norman house of Yvery,) great-grandfather of John, first Earl of Egmont, which Judith *m.* in 1653, Colonel Randolph Clayton, of Mallow. Mr. Hingston by this lady had issue,

I. William, who *d. unm.*
II. Benezar-Mordock, formerly a capt. in the army. He *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Compton, Esq., one of the sheriffs of the state of Pennsylvania, U.S., and with her obtained considerable landed property, but having been afterwards

actively employed in the King's army during the war of independence, he, as a British loyalist, forfeited these possessions. By Priscilla, his wife, Capt. Hingston had, with three daus., five sons,

1. John, *m.* Judith, sister of the late Col. Limerick, E.I.C.S. of Union Hall, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
2. Spencer.
3. James, lieut.-col. commandant royal African corps, formerly of the 83rd Reg., in which he was employed during the Peninsular war, the Cape of Good Hope, and Ceylon. He *s.* Sir Charles M'Carthy, as Governor of Cape Coast Castle.
4. William, R.N., *d.* of yellow fever, on His Majesty's ship, Hyena, in the West Indies.
5. Clayton Low, comptroller of Westport and Newport, co. Mayo, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Hingston.

III. JAMES, vicar-general of Cloyne, &c., now of Aglis.

IV. John, in holy orders, prebendary of Lefinny, near Kinsale, and curate of Kilbrogan, Bandon, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1789, Alicia, second dau. of Arthur Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, provost of Bandon, by Mary, his wife, sister of the late Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, maternal grandson of Lord Chief Justice Hale. He *d.* in 1799, leaving Arthur-Bernard, who *d.* young; Francis-Bernard, lieutenant 84th regiment; James; and Mary-Ann, *m.* to Clayton-L. Hingston, Esq.

I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Tuckey, and had issue,

1. Thomas Tuckey, M.D., *d.* in 1832.
2. Davys Tuckey, an eminent solicitor, and secretary to the county of Cork grand jury, &c., who *d.* in 1819.
3. James-Hingston Tuckey, captain R.N., author of the "Maritime Geography," and other published works. He was taken, when first lieutenant in the Calcutta, 56 guns, by a French squadron, after a gallant, but hopeless resistance. On the abdication of Napoleon in 1814, he returned from Verdun to England, and being appointed to the command of a steam-vessel ordered to Africa to explore the course of the river Niger, he, with most of his officers and men, fell victims to the insalubrity of the climate.

II. Helen, *m.* to Justician Hingston, and *d. s. p.*

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. — Reid.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

V. Isabella, *m.* 1st, to George Brereton, Esq. of the county of Carlow, and had two sons, both deceased; and 2ndly, to Sir James Lawrence Cotter, Bart. of Rockforest, near Mallow. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

*Arms*—Az., a chevron, erm., between three leopards' faces, salient, ppr.
*Crest*—On a helmet, a demi-lion, rampant, ppr.
*Motto*—Deum posui adjutorem.

## HINGSTON OF HOLBETON.

HINGSTON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Holbeton and Dodbrooke House, co. Devon, *b.* 5 May, 1788; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Elizabeth-Talwin, dau. of James Kenway, Esq. of Bridport, and has had issue,

I. Eliza-Ann, *d.* young.
II. Caroline-Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Jan. 1834.
III. Josephine.

### Lineage.

ANDREW HINGSTON, Esq. of Scotscombe, in the parish of Holbeton, son of WALTER HINGSTON, who *d.* in 1627, and grandson of ANDREW HINGSTON, *m.* in 1623, Grace Hingston, of Ringmore, and *d.* in 1643, having had by her, who *d.* in 1675, with a dau. Jane, five sons, I. Walter, *b.* in 1624, *m.* in 1652, Sarah Rowe, and *d.* in 1684; II. JAMES, of whom presently; III. Josias, *b.* in 1631; IV. Abel, *b.* in 1637, *d.* in 1676; and V. William. The second son,

JAMES HINGSTON, *b.* in 1626, *d.* in 1659, leaving, by Alice, his wife, (with a younger son, Andrew, *b.* in 1659,) an elder son,

JAMES HINGSTON, Esq., *b.* in 1654, who *d.* in 1733, leaving a son and heir,

JAMES HINGSTON, Esq. of Holbeton, who *m.* 1st, Anne Rowe, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Brooking, and by the latter, who *d.* in 1746, had (with a dau. Sarah, *m.* to William Hele) an only son,

JOHN HINGSTON, Esq. of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* 1st, in 1760, Rachel, dau. of George Fox, Esq. of Par, co. Cornwall; she *d.* the following year *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1763, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Collier, Esq. of Plymouth, and Dorothy, his wife, and by this lady had (with a dau. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Were Fox, Esq.) a son,

JOSEPH HINGSTON, Esq. of Dodbrooke, co. Devon, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* 22 Nov. 1785, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Ball, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her, who *d.* in 1790, had issue,

JOSEPH, his successor.
Sarah-Ball, *m.* in 1805, to Walter Prideaux, Esq., son of George Prideaux, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and by him (who *d.* 24 June, 1832) had numerous issue.

Mr. Hingston *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Catherine-Phillips, dau. of Joseph Tregelles, of Falmouth, and by her also had issue,

Frederick Collier, *b.* in 1803, *d.* in 1810.
Charles, *b.* in 1805, M.D. of Plymouth, *m.* 1st, in 1830, Mary, dau. of George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* in 1833) had issue two daus., Marianna, and Georgina-Braithwaite. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1837, Louisa-Jane, dau. of Sir William-George Parker, Bart., capt. R.N., and by her has a dau., Louisa.
Alfred, of Plymouth, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1831, Mary, dau. of James-Barton Nottage, Esq. of Lancaster, and has issue, 1. Alfred-Nottage; 2. Joseph-Tregelles; 3. Frederick-Collier; 4. George; 1. Jane-Catherine; 2. Mary-Elizabeth; 3. Esther-Margaret.
Catherine-Tregelles, *m.* in 1829, to William Browne, son of John Browne, Esq. of Longbarn, co. Devon.
Rachel-Collier, *m.* in 1819, to George, son of Edward Fox, of Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, and has numerous issue.
Susanna-Anna.
Sophia-Price, *m.* in 1836, to Alfred Gilkes, son of Benjamin Gilkes, Esq. of London.
Louisa-Ellen, *m.* in 1835, to Gilbert Gilkes, another son of Benjamin Gilkes, Esq. of London.

Mr. Hingston *d.* 30 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOSEPH HINGSTON, Esq. of Dodbrooke House.

*Arms*—Gu., an arm in armour, ppr., holding a Danish battle-axe, arg.
*Crest*—A hind's head, couped, or, holding in the mouth a holly slip, ppr.
*Seat*—Dodbrooke House, Devonshire.

## HIPPISLEY OF LAMBORNE

HIPPISLEY, HENRY, Esq. of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, both in the co. of Berks, *b.* 6 March, 1808; *m.* 9 Feb. 1839, Elizabeth-Agnes, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Nelson, Prebendary of Heytesbury, Wilts, and has issue,

HENRY-NELSON, *b.* 15 Oct. 1839.
Catherine.

Mr. Hippisley inherited the estates at the death of his father, 1 June, 1838. He is a magistrate for the counties of Berks and Oxon, and a deputy-lieut. of the former, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1840.

### Lineage.

The HIPPISLEYS were possessed of large landed estates in the co. of Somerset, in the reign of EDWARD III., held under the following grant, from JOHN A GAUNT,

"I, John a Gaunt, do give and grant unto Richard Hippisley,
All the manners herein named, as I think in number seven,
To be as firm to be thine, as ever they were mine, from Heaven above to Hell below,
And to confirm the truth, I seal it with my great tooth, the wax in doe.

Stone Easton, Camley, Wakam, Tuddlhouse, Brasket Charde, Hinton Bluet." The

RICHARD HIPPISLEY mentioned in this rhyming grant, was *b.* 14 EDWARD III. His descendant,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stone Easton, in Somersetshire, *m.* the dau. of J. Flower, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, who *d.* in 1630, leaving three sons, viz.,

1. Thomas, who *d.* in 1640, leaving issue.
2. Richard, captain of Standgate Castle.
3. John, (Sir,) ranger of Bushy Park, who, on the breaking out of the civil wars, sided with the parliament, and was a commissioner sent to treat with the king. Sir John Hippisley sold Marston House to the Earl of Cork.

Mr. Hippisley was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stone Easton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Horner, of Cloford and Wells, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stone Easton, who *m.* Eliza, dau. and heiress of John Organ, Esq. of Lamborne, in the co. of Berks, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Stone Easton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Preston, Esq. of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Somerset, and had with other issue,
  John, eldest son, who *d. s. p.*
  RICHARD, of Stone Easton and Camley, second son, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Yorke, and was *s.* by his son,
    PRESTON HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stone Easton, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heiress of Charles Yorke, Esq. of Bassets Down, in Wilts, and was *s.* by his only dau.,
    MARGARET HIPPISLEY, who *m.* John Coxe, Esq. of Lee, and conveyed to him the estates of the principal branch of Hippisleys. The son and heir of this marriage,
    JOHN HIPPISLEY-COXE, *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, in Devon, and had issue,
      1. RICHARD HIPPISLEY-COXE, of Stone Easton, M.P. for Somersetshire in 1768, who *d. s. p.*
      2. John, *d. s. p.*
      3. HENRY, of Stone Easton, M.P. for Somersetshire, who *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thos. Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, but *d. s. p.* in 1795.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Coxe-Hippisley.
      4. William
      5. Charles } all *d. s. p.*
      6. Robert
      1. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, in Gloucestershire.
      2. Mary, *m.* to John Buller, Esq. of Downes.
      3. Anne, *m.* to William James, Esq. of Ash.
      4. Susannah, *m.* to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.
  George (seventh son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston) was father of
    John Hippisley, who *m.* Miss Mary Atkyns, of the co. of Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,
    Richard Hippisley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Edwards, vicar of Chard, in Somersetshire, and had a son,
      JOHN, in holy orders, of whom presently, as heir to the Lamborne branch.

II. Richard.

The second son,

RICHARD HIPPISLEY, Esq., inherited the estate of Lamborne, in Berkshire. He *m.* Anne Orlebar, and had two sons,

Richard, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Lamborne, who *m.* Miss Catherine Southby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Lamborne, who *m.* Cotton, dau. of — Bowles, Esq., and had a son and heir,

ORGAN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Lamborne, who *d.* in 1735, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Lamborne. This gentleman *m.* Miss Maria Odam, but dying *s. p.* in 1769, devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. JOHN HIPPISLEY, of Stow, in Gloucestershire, who thus became of "Lamborne," (refer to issue of George, seventh son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston.) This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hippisley-Coxe, Esq. of Stone Easton, in the co. of Somerset, and had issue,

RICHARD, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Tuckfield. (*See family of* TUCKFIELD OF FULFORD.)
HENRY.
Frances-Anne.

Mr. Hippisley, who *d.* in 1822, bequeathed his estates at Lamborne to his second son,

THE REV. HENRY HIPPISLEY, M.A. of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House, *b.* 7 April, 1776, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1803, Anne, third dau. and co-heiress of Lock Rollinson, Esq. of Chadlington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, heir to the Stone Easton property, Somersetshire, *m.* 1st, in 1831, Anne, third dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Clare, rector of St. Andrew's, and had, by her, three sons and two daus., viz., JOHN, Henry-Edward, and Clare-Robert, Anne-Catherine, and Charlotte-Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1843, Georgiana, second dau. of the late Rev. John Dolphin, rector of Wakes Colne, and Pedmarsh, co. Essex.
II. HENRY, now of Lamborne Place.
III. Robert-William, *b.* 17 July, 1818, *m.* 10 June, 1841, Grace-Louisa, eldest dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton, co. York.
I. Margaret. II. Anne. III. Mary.
IV. Frances, *d.* 5 Jan. 1836. V. Charlotte-Martha.
VI. Jane. VII. Emma-Elizabeth.
VIII. Isabella-Maria.

The Rev. Henry Hippisley *d.* 1 June, 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY HIPPISLEY, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., three mullets, pierced, in bend, between two bendlets, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A hind's head, erased, ppr., gorged, with a collar, sa. charged with three mullets, pierced, or.
*Seats*—Lamborne Place, and Sparsholt House, both in Berkshire.

* Mr. Hippisley-Coxe settled his estates among other entails, on the Rev. Henry Hippisley, whose son, JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. will inherit after Mr. Hippisley-Coxe's widow, the present possessor.

## HOBHOUSE OF HADSPEN HOUSE.

HOBHOUSE, THE RIGHT HON. HENRY, of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, *b.* 12 April, 1776; *m.* 7 April, 1806, Harriet, sixth dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue,

HENRY, M.A., of Oxford, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 July, 1811.
Edmund, *b.* 17 April, 1817.
Reginald, *b.* 15 March, 1818.
Arthur, *b.* 10 Nov. 1819.
Harriet, *m.* 31 March, 1834, to Henry Jenkyns, M.A., professor in the University of Durham.
Catherine. Eliza. Eleanor.

Mr. Hobhouse *s.* his father 2 April, 1792, and was Under Secretary of State for the Home department from 1817 to 1827. He was sworn of the Privy Council in 1828. He is a deputy-lieutenant and a magistrate for Somersetshire.

### Lineage.

This family, originally of Minehead, in Somersetshire, settled at Bristol towards the close of the 17th century.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, Esq., *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress, and by her, who *d.* in 1745, had, JOHN, of Westbury College, co. Gloucester, grandfather of the present Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.; Betty, the wife of John Maidman, and a younger son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq., *b.* in 1714, who *m.* 1st, in 1738, Jane, dau. of James Banister, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1756, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Jane, who *m.* in 1774, John Freeman, Esq. of Letton, co. Hereford, and had three daus., co-heirs of their father, viz., Jane Freeman, *m.* to the Rev. John Lilly, of Stoke Lacy, Elizabeth-Freeman, *m.* to Joseph Blisset, Esq. of Letton; and Abigail-Freeman, *m.* to the Rev. William Domvile, rector of Winforton.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Michael White, Esq., and had by her a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1820, Mr. Hobhouse *d.* in 1773, his widow in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esq. of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* in 1775, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, M.A., Canon-residentiary of Wells, and by her, who *d.* in July, 1777, left, at his decease, 2 April, 1792, a dau., Sarah, who *d. unm.* in 1810, and a son, the present RIGHT HON. HENRY HOBHOUSE.

*Arms*—Party per pale, az. and gu., three estoiles, or, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, party, per pale, as the arms, an estoile, issuing, or.
*Motto*—Mutare sperno.
*Seat*—Hadspen House, Somerset.

## HOBLYN OF COLQUITE.

(*See* PETER-HOBLYN.)

## HODDER OF HODDERSFIELD.

MOORE-HODDER, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, of

Ardrum, co. Cork, sister to the late Sir Nicholas-Conway Colthurst, Bart., and 2ndly, (his first wife having *d.* 7 March, 1832,) 14 Feb. 1839, Lucy, dau. of Colonel Need, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. Colonel Hodder is col. of the North Cork militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

### Lineage.

HENRY MOORE, Esq., capt. in the 48th foot, *m.* Miss Hodder, heiress of Hoddersfield, co. Cork, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas B. Herrick, Esq. of Shippool, co. Cork) a son,

WILLIAM-HENRY MOORE, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of HODDER upon the death of his maternal uncle, and became of Hoddersfield. He *m.* in 1789, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Henry Theophilus Clements, (brother to the 1st Earl of Leitrim,) by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of General Webb, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Hoddersfield.
II. Theophilus-Henry. III. Thomas-Eyre.
IV. John-Francis, *m.* and has issue.
I. Catherine, widow of the Rev. John Johnson.
II. Harriet. III. Anna-Maria. IV. Selina.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three pole-axes, erect, in fess, ppr., for HODDER; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gu., for MOORE.
*Crest*—A fire-ship with her courses set, fire issuing from below the rigging, all ppr., for HODDER; out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, in profile, all ppr., for MOORE.
*Motto*—Per ignem ferris vicimus.
*Seat*—Hoddersfield, co. Cork.

## HODGES OF HEMSTED.

HODGES, THOMAS-LAW, Esq. of Hemsted, co. Kent, *b.* 3 June, 1776; *m.* 16 Feb. 1802, Rebecca, only child of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradbourn Park, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Isaac Wildash, Esq. of Rochester, and has issue,

THOMAS-TWISDEN, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Chandless, Esq. of London.
Ann-Rebecca, *m.* 12 June, 1821, to Cooke Tylden Patterson, Esq. of Ibornden, Kent, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1836, leaving three sons and two daus.
Frances-Dorothea, *m.* 26 March, 1838, to the Hon. Robert Forbes, younger son of General Lord Forbes, of Castle Forbes, co. Aberdeen.
Caroline-Cordelia.
Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. William-Marriott-Smith Marriott, second son of Sir John-Wyldbore Smith, Bart. of the Down House, co. Dorset, and *d.* 11 March, 1842, leaving three sons and three daus.
Katherine, *m.* 1 June, 1830, to William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham.
Charlotte-Lydia, *m.* 9 March, 1837, to Edward-Barrett Curties, Esq., M.P. for Rye, second son of Edward-Jeremiah Curties, Esq. of Windmill Hill, co. Sussex, M.P., and *d.* 8 June, 1838, leaving an infant son.

Mr. Hodges, a magistrate for the counties of Kent and Sussex, and deputy-lieutenant of the former, was major in the West Kent regt. of militia, and represented the county of Kent, and subsequently the Western Division of it in five parliaments.

### Lineage.

This family was, for many generations, resident in Dorsetshire and Gloucestershire.

THOMAS HODGES, Esq., son of THOMAS HODGES, Esq. of Breedy, co. Dorset, *m.* Miss Hallett, and *d.* while Governor of Bombay, 22 Feb. 1771, leaving an only son,

THOMAS-HALLETT HODGES, Esq., high-sheriff of Kent in 1786, who *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of John Cartwright, Esq. of Marnham, co. Notts, and *d.* 23 June, 1801, aged 47, having had by this lady (who *d.* 21 Jan, 1800) five sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS-LAW, now of Hemsted.
John, *b.* 30 May, 1777, *d.* 9 Oct. 1793.
Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1779, *m.* Cordelia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. James Murray, and *d.* 1 July, 1837, leaving one son and one dau.

Francis-Willoughby, *b.* 21 Oct. 1783, lieut. R.N., *d.* 15 July, 1800.
Edmund, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792, lieut. R.A., *d.* in Ireland.
Ann-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Frederic Hotham, second son of Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
Julia-Frances, *m.* to Sir William Darley, Knt.

*Arms*—Or, three crescents, sa., on a canton of the second, a ducal crown of the first. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic antelope's head, arg., horned and tufted, gold.
*Motto*—Prævisa mala pereunt.
*Seat*—Hemsted, Kent.

## HODGETTS OF HAGLEY.

HODGETTS, THOMAS-WEBB, Esq. of Hagley, co. Worcester, *b.* 12 Dec. 1788; *m.* 27 Sept. 1814, Isabella, fourth dau. of Robert Rankin, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has an only dau.,

Eliza-Anne, *m.* 13 Oct. 1842, to Capt. William-Wylly Chambers, R.N.

Mr. Hodgetts is a magistrate for the counties of Worcester and Stafford. His father, the late Booth Hodgetts, Esq., son of Thomas Hodgetts, by Ann, his wife, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Webb, of Warwickshire, and had (with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth) two sons, THOMAS-WEBB HODGETTS, Esq. of Hagley; and Booth, who *m.* Miss Hope, of Kent, and had issue, Thomas, Booth, William, Joseph, and Mary.

*Arms*—Per fesse, az. and gu., on a chev., engr., between three doves, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis in base, or, three annulets.
*Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded, in the beak an annulet.
*Motto*—Confido conquiesco.
*Seat*—Hagley, near Stourbridge.

## HODGSON OF HOUGHTON HOUSE.

HODGSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Houghton House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 9 Feb. 1773; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Young, Esq., and has issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 2 Jan. 1813, *m.* in April, 1842, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Gutch, of Seagrave, co. Leicester.
William-Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1815.
Joseph-Lowther, *b.* 27 Sept. 1818.
George-Courtenay, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821.
Charles-Bernard, *b.* 21 May, 1824.
Annette, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Cowper, C.B., of the 18th Royal Irish regt.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Thompson, of Woolwich.
Jane.
Isabel-Sarah, *m.* to William Carruthers, Esq.
Mary.

Mr. Hodgson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cumberland, and has served the office of Mayor of Carlisle five times, between 1815 and 1834.

### Lineage.

The late
WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq., son of George Hodgson, by Jane, his wife, and granddau. of Joseph Hodgson, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stordy, and had, besides the present WILLIAM HODGSON, Esq. of Houghton House, another son and two daus., viz.,

Joseph, *m.* Sarah Nicholson, of Bat House, parish of Crosby, and had issue,
William-Nicholson, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Irwin, Esq., J.P.
Joseph-Stordy, in holy orders, *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Sophia-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and has a dau. *b.* in 1842.
Sarah-Grace, *m.* to John Fawcett, Esq. of Petterill Bank, barrister-at-law, and has issue.
Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Carlisle, a magistrate for Cumberland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to David Donald, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev. between three martlets, or.
*Crest*—A dove, close, az., holding in his beak a sprig of laurel, ppr.
*Motto*—Dread God.
*Seat*—Houghton House, Stanwix, co. Cumberland.

## HOGG OF THE COUNTY OF ROSCOMMON.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## HOGG OF NORTON HOUSE.

HOGG, JOHN, Esq., M.A., of Norton House, co. Durham, late Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *b.* 21 March, 1800; *s.* his father in 1823, is a Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Member of the Royal Society of Literature.

### Lineage.

The name is generally written HOGG, but it occurs, in old family writings and papers, as "HOOGG," or "HOGGE," also HODG or HOODG.

JOHN HOGG, of Norton, Gent., left, by Isabel, his wife, (who *d.* 19 April, 1762, aged 80,) two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, who *d. s. p.* in 1739, aged 21; and a dau., Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1798, aged 87. The elder son,

THOMAS HOGG, Esq. of Norton and of the College, in the city of Durham, *m.* Ann, only child and heiress of John Jefferson, Esq. of Norton and Elton, co. Durham, whose ancestor was Sir John Jefferson, Knt., solicitor-general for Durham in 1665, seneschal of the see of Durham in 1674; created successively, serjeant-at-law in 1683, recorder of Durham in 1686, a judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland in 1691, and one of the lord keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland in 1697. By Ann, his wife, Mr. Hogg had issue, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, *d.* an infant; I. Ann, *d.* young; II. Jane, *d.* aged 16; III. Dorothy, *d.* young; IV. Isabella, *d. unm.*; and V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Lieut.-Col. Grey, of Norton, D.L. and J.P. The son and heir,

JOHN HOGG, Esq. of Norton House, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, and D.L. of co. Durham, *m.* in 1791, Prudentia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Watkin Jones, M.A., rector of Derwen, co. Denbigh, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Ewer, capt. 69th comp. Marines, by his wife, Prudentia Nourse, of London. Capt. Ewer sailed round the world with Anson, and suffered great distresses by being shipwrecked; he distinguished himself by his gallantry, the 5th April, 1758, on the coast of France, under Sir Edward, afterwards Lord Hawke, but was unfortunately lost in the Ramilies, 15 Feb. 1760. By Miss Jones, who was also niece of Dr. John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff, and subsequently of Bangor, in 1768, Mr. Hogg had issue,

I. Thomas-Jefferson, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, late one of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners.
II. JOHN, now of Norton House.
III. William, late scholar of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *d. unm.* in 1821.
IV. Robert-Ewer, *d. unm.* in 1817.

I. Sarah-Isabella, *d.* an infant.
II. Prudentia-Ann. III. Elizabeth-Sarah.

Mr. Hogg *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his second son, the present JOHN HOGG, Esq. of Norton House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., for HOGG; 2nd, az., a fret, arg., on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces, gu., for JEFFERSON; 3rd, or, on a mount, vert, a lion, rampant, az., for JONES; 4th, arg., a wolf, statant, sa., on a chief, az., three crosses formée, of the first, for EWER.
*Crest*—A boar, statant, ppr., pierced in the side with an arrow, or, against an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or.
*Seat*—Norton House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

## HOLBECH OF FARNBOROUGH.

HOLBECH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Jan. 1774; *m.* 16 April, 1805, Lucy, sixth dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and has issue.

HUGH, *b.* 15 Aug. 1814, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, the Hon. Jane-Sarah Hood, third dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Bridport.
Charles-William, *b.* 30 July, 1816.
Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1818.

Mary.
Louisa-Anne, *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, to William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York.
Laura. Frances.
Jane, Emma, } twins.

### Lineage.

SIR LAURENCE HOLBECH (lineally descended from Oliver Holbeck, of Holbeck, living about the year 1223) was father of

RICHARD HOLBECH, who had two sons, William, slain at Towton, and

THOMAS HOLBECH, of Fillongley, co. Warwick, who *d.* in 1528. His grandson,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, of Whitehouse, same county, *m.* Elizabeth Petye, and had, with other children, THOMAS, of Fillongley, from whom the Holbechs of that place,* and

WILLIAM HOLBECH, who *m.* Dorothy Fetherstone, and had, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Chatterley, co. Stafford, who *m.* the dau. of Rolton of Meriden, in Warwickshire, and left, at his decease, in 1620, two sons, WALTER, of Cole Newton, in Leicestershire, and

AMBROSE HOLBECH, Esq. of Mollington, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Holloway, Esq. of Cropedy, co. Oxford, and dying in 1662, aged 66, left surviving issue, AMBROSE, his heir; Samuel, *m.* Miss Blake, of Hampshire; Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Harris; Hester, of the Rev. John Parkes; Jane, of Thomas Bonner, Esq.; and Joanna, of James Nicholson, Esq. of Daventre. The elder son,

AMBROSE HOLBECH, Esq. of Mollington and Farnborough, both in Warwickshire, purchased, in 1678, the manor, impropriate rectory, and advowson of Radston, which were sold under an act of parliament "for better enabling the trustees of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., deceased, to sell lands for the performance of his will." He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Harvey, Gent. of London, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1682, he had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Ambrose, of Mollington, *d. s. p.* in 1737; Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth Woodhall, a widow; Sarah, wife of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt., of Lilford, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench; Mary, of Richard Jennens, Esq. of Long Wittenham, Berks; Anne, of Tobiah Harvey, Gent.; and Finetta, *d. unm.* in 1758. He *d.* 2 March, 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and of Radston, Notts, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Allington, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1708-9, he had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Hugh, of Mollington, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1675, leaving a son, WILLIAM, heir to his uncle; Jane, wife of John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston, St. Lawrence, Notts, and was great-grandmother of the present John-Jackson Blencowe, Esq. of that place; Elizabeth, wife of George Tost, Esq.; Anne, wife of Toby Chauncy, Esq., and mother, by him, of an only child, Anna Tobina Chauncy, wife of Thomas Richard Carter, Esq., barrister-at-law, and mother (at her decease, in 1783) of an only son, Thomas Carter, Esq. of Edgecote, for several years M.P., who *m.* in 1791, Glencairn, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield. Mr. Holbech *d.* 7 July, 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Farnborough and Radston, who *d. unm.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HOLBECH, Esq. of Mollington, who *m.* in 1772, Anne, dau. of William Woodhouse, of Lichfield, M.D., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry-Hugh, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1779.
Charles, *b.* in 1782, in holy orders, vicar of Farnborough, and perpetual curate of Radston, *d.* 28 Nov. 1837.

* THOMAS HOLBECH, Esq. of Fillongley, representative of this, the senior branch, *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of Bernard Paulet, Esq., and left an only daughter and heiress,
MARY, who *m.* Edward Leigh, third Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Edward, *b.* in 1785, an officer in the army.
George, lieutenant R.N.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1807, to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart. of Walton D'Evile, co. Warwick, by whom she had (with two daus.) the present
Sir John Mordaunt, Bart.
Caroline.

Mr. Holbech, M.P. for Banbury from 1792 to 1796, *d.* 6 July, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough.

*Arms*—Vert, six escallops, three, two, and one, arg.
*Crest*—A maunch, vert, charged with escallops, arg.
*Seat*—Farnborough, near Banbury.

## HOLDEN OF PALACE HOUSE.

Holden, Henry, Esq. of Palace House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 8 Aug. 1824, a cornet in the 13th Light Dragoons; *s.* his father, the late John Greenwood, Esq., who *d.* 2 Oct. 1834, and by Royal licence, dated 28 July, 1840, has resumed the family name of Holden.

### Lineage.

Robert Holden, Esq. of Holden, co. Lancaster, aged 63, *anno* 1665, Representative of the ancient Lancashire family of Holden of Holden, recorded in the Visitations, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Chorley, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and had a son and heir,

Ralph Holden, Esq. of Holden, *b.* in 1629, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Edmund Ryshton, and was father of

Robert Holden, Esq. of Holden, *b.* in 1655, living in 1677, who, by Catherine, his wife, who survived him, had (with two daus., Catherine and Susanna, and a younger son, Robert, bapt. 24 July, 1684) an elder son and heir,

Ralph Holden, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 25 May, 1681, who *d.* in 1706, leaving, by Frances, his wife, a son and heir,

Robert Holden, Esq. of Holden, bapt. 18 Jan. 1700, who *d.* 21 March, 1729-30, leaving, by Martha, his wife, two daus., Frances and Martha, and a son,

Ralph Holden, Esq. of Holden Hall, of Stockport, co. Chester, and of Palace House, *b.* 6 June, 1722, who *m.* 24 Dec. 1744, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Holden, Esq. of Palace House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1777, having had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Betty, *m.* 20 June, 1780, to Henry Greenwood, Esq. of Burnley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1781, leaving a son, John, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
Frances, *m.* 13 May, 1784, to Hugh Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1817.

The son and heir,

Robert Holden, Esq. of Palace House, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his sister's only son,

John Greenwood, Esq. of Palace House, baptized in 1781, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Aspinall, Esq. of Reedly House, and by her, who survives him, and who obtained the Royal licence, dated 28 July, 1840, for herself and children to take the name and arms of Holden only, had issue,

Henry, present representative.
Ralph, *b.* 11 Sept. 1827.
William, *b.* 7 Sept. 1831.
Betty. Rhoda.

Mr. Greenwood, who was a magistrate for Lancashire, and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* 2 Oct. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son Henry, who, with his mother and brothers and sisters, has resumed the surname of Holden.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse between two chevrons, erm., between the fesse and upper chev., a covered cup, or.
*Crest*—A moor-cock, ppr., charged on the breast with a cinquefoil, or.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—Palace House, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

## HOLDEN OF ASTON.

Holden, Edward-Anthony, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 2 Aug. 1805; *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Susan-Drummond, dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

i. Edward-Shuttleworth, *b.* 5 Dec. 1836.
ii. Charles-Shuttleworth, *b.* 16 July, 1838.

i. Susan-Elizabeth. ii. Anne-Shuttleworth.

iii. Mary-Shuttleworth.
iv. Rosamond-Shuttleworth.

Mr. Holden, who *s.* his father, the late Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, in 1820, is a magistrate for the counties of Derby and Leicester, and served as high-sheriff of the former in 1838.

### Lineage.

The first of the family of Holden, of whom we find mention in Derbyshire, was of Wilne; his son, Robert Holden, Esq., settled at Aston, and *d.* in 1659.

Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, son of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, grandson of Robert Holden, Esq. of Wilne, co. Derby, and great-grandson of Henry Holden, Esq. of Wilne, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Derby and Spondon, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edmund Lathwell, citizen of London, and by her, who *d.* in August, 1668, aged 23, had a son Robert, his heir, and a dau. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Pole, rector of Radborne and Mugginton. Mr. Holden, by his second wife, had (with a dau. Hannah, *m.* to Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts,) two sons, Thomas, in holy orders, ancestor of the Holdens of Nuttall, and Alexander of Newark, who *d.* in 1769, leaving, by Mary, his wife, only child of Robert Atkinson, Esq., a son Robert, of Darley Abbey, who devised that estate to his kinsman, Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall. Mr. Holden *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Viscount Tracy, and widow of Robert Burdett, Esq., and dying 17 June, 1746, aged 70, left an only dau. and heir,

Mary Holden, who *m.* James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, and by him (who *d.* in 1773) had issue,

Robert Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp. (*See that name.*)
James Shuttleworth, of Aston, who took the name of Holden. He *m.* Elizabeth-Constance, dau. of Anthony Stevenson, Gent. of Derby, but *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* to N.-G. Clarke, Esq. of Handsworth.
William Shuttleworth.
Charles Shuttleworth.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Kirk Leatham; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Gascoyne, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby.

The heiress of Aston *d.* 13 Oct. 1791, and was *s.* at Aston by her son,

The Rev. Charles Shuttleworth, of Aston, who took the name and arms of Holden in 1791. He *m.* 1st, the Hon. Mary Cockburn, dau. of Lord Forester, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, had one son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1795, and 3rdly, Rosamond-Amelia Dean, by whom, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1820, he had issue,

Edward-Anthony, his heir, and present possessor of Aston Hall.
Charles-Shuttleworth, *d.* 2 March, 1817.
James-Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Ruddington, Notts.
Sophia-Elizabeth-Rosamond.
Antonia-Henrietta, *m.* to Col. Clowes.
Teresa-Amelia.
Rosamond-Adeline, *d.* in 1829.
Isabel-Clara, *m.* to G. Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall.
Emma-Maria, *m.* to Capt. W. Boates.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse engrailed, erminois, or, between two chevrons, erm.
*Crest*—A moor-cock, rising, sa., winged, or.
*Seat*—Aston Hall, co. Derby.

## HOLDEN OF DARLEY ABBEY.

HOLDEN, ROBERT, Esq. of Darley Abbey and Locks Park, co. Derby, and of Nuttall Temple, co. Notts; *m.* in 1800, Mary-Anne, only child and heiress of William Drury, Esq., by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM-DRURY, his heir, *b.* 5 Oct. 1802, *m.* 13 Feb. 1827, the Hon. Caroline-Esther Curzon, youngest dau. of Lord Scarsdale.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 18 Dec. 1823, to Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Derby, nephew of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden.

Sophia, *m.* 14 July, 1825, to the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon, youngest son of the late, and brother and heir presumptive of the present Lord Scarsdale, and has issue,

George-Nathaniel, *b.* in 1826.
Alfred-Nathaniel, *b.* in 1831.

Catherine, *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, to John-Sherwin Sherwin, Esq. of Bramcote Hills, Notts, high-sheriff in 1829.

Mr. Holden is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

### Lineage.

This family is a younger branch of the Holdens of Aston, formerly one of the most influential families in the county of Derby, springing from

SAMUEL HOLDEN, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, who by his second wife* left issue at his death, in Aug. 1692,

THOMAS, his heir.

Hannah, *m.* to Christopher Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall Hall, Notts, ancestor of the present M.P. for that county.

The son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLDEN, rector of Aston, *b.* in 1680, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Millington, Esq. of Felly Priory, Notts, and *d.* 26 June, 1726, leaving

MILLINGTON, his heir.

Sarah, *m.* to Henry Thornhill, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and *d. s. p.*

The son and heir,

MILLINGTON HOLDEN, Esq. of Felly Priory, was father of

ROBERT HOLDEN, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Francis Bentriffe, vicar of Skidbrook, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir, present representative.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, engr., erminois, between two chevs., erm.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a heath-cock, ppr., winged, or.
*Seats*—Darley Abbey, and Locks Park, co. Derby; Nuttall Temple, Notts.

---

## HOLCOMBE OF PEMBROKESHIRE.

HOLCOMBE, HARCOURT-FORD, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Royal Art. and C.B., Representative of the Holcombes of Pembrokeshire, *m.* Penuel, dau. of Capt. John Grant, late of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, and has had issue,

I. Harcourt-Alexander, an officer in the Madras army, killed in the Burmese war.

II. ALEXANDER-ESSEX-FREDERICK, captain 13th, or Prince Albert's, Light Infantry, who has greatly distinguished himself in India, and gained three medals for his military services: one for the storming and capture of Ghuznee, one for his gallantry at Jellalabad, and one for the recapture of Caboul.

I. Mary, *m.* to Col. Jourdan, of the Madras Infantry, and has issue.

II. Lucy-Penuel, deceased.

III. Catherine-Sarah-Anne.

IV. Anne-Emily-Glorvina.

V. Elizabeth-Lætitia, *m.* to Richard-Broom Debary, Esq. of Weston Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Col. Holcombe was promoted for his services at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, and immediately afterwards made lieutenant-colonel for his gallant conduct at Badajoz, for which he has a medal. He is also a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, in consideration of his services in the Peninsular war.

### Lineage.

This family, which has been settled for nearly two centuries in the county of Pembroke, derives its name from its ancient inheritance,* Holcombe or Holtcombe, in the honour of Gloucester, in the county of Devon, where, and at Hole, in the same county, they, according to Sir William Pole, resided many descents.

WALTER DE HOLCOMBE was Lord of Holcombe in 1301. Shortly after this period the family changed their residence to Hole, and among the manuscripts in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., there is a pedigree of seven generations given of them, beginning with John Holcombe, who *m.* Isabel Downe, the dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Downe, Esq. of Downe Ralph. By this marriage the Holcombes became possessed of considerable estates, part of the ancient inheritance of Downe Ralph, as well as that of the older and nobler house of De la Bruer, Sir Ralph Downe, the great-grandfather of Isabel Downe, having *m.* Isabel de la Bruer, the dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de la Bruer, the son of the celebrated Sir Geoffrey de la Bruer, who was the great-grandson of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, the natural son of King HENRY I. These estates remained in the family till about 1600, when Hole &c. was sold (by Gilbert Holecombe, the last of the family who resided in Devonshire) to Ellis Bartlett, and Downe Ralph and Tinge Bruer to Mr. Mallock. The marriage of Christopher Holcombe, the brother of Gilbert Holcombe, is mentioned in the Visitation of 1620, and in 1660 we find his son William settled in Pembrokeshire, and in 1694 appointed mayor of the borough of Pembroke.

JOHN HOLCOMBE, who *m.* Miss Downe, was the grandfather of Roger Holcombe, who was living in the 19th of EDWARD IV. He was succeeded by his son Charles, who had issue Ellis, who *m.* Elizabeth, the dau. of Thomas Sydenham, of Lynford Eagle, co. Dorset, and by her had issue, Thomas, who had issue, Gilbert, Christopher, and Josias. Christopher, from whom this family derive, *m.* an Irish lady, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, the first of the family who settled in Pembrokeshire, and was Mayor of Pembroke in 1694. He *d.* in 1700, leaving by his wife, Miss Mears, co. Pembroke, WILLIAM, who *s.* him; and JANE, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Nixon, 2ndly, to Mr. Cuny. The son and heir,

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, *m.* Miss Meyrick, of Bush, in Pembrokeshire, and had,

I. William, a captain in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *d. s. p.*

II. John, rector of Tenby and Gumfreston, in Pembrokeshire, *d. s. p.*

III. Essex.

IV. George, Archdeacon of Carmarthen, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Bowen, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Governor Stackhouse, of Bombay. By the latter he had issue,

1. Richard, deceased.
2. George, D.D., rector of Leke, in Notts, and of Matlock, co. Derby, and prebendary of Westminster, *m.* 23 Feb. 1781, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, in Derbyshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1841) has issue.
3. John, *b.* in 1765, rector of Cocheston and Rhoscrowther, and a prebendary of Brecon, *m.* in 1797, his cousin, Miss Mary Robertson, and has issue,
   1. James-Robertson, B.D., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxon, and Prebendary of St. David's.
   2. George. 3. John, *m.* Miss Gornal.
   4. Essex, M.A., in holy orders.
   5. Walter. 6. Charles.
   1. Harriett, *m.* to Alfred-R. Cocker, Esq., and has issue.
   2. Corbetta. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Catherine.

---

* Mr. Holden's first wife was Mary, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq., merchant of London, by whom he had,

Robert, barrister-at-law, *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Viscount Tracey, and widow of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Pole, rector of Radborne.

* Holtcombe is compounded of holt, a Saxon word, signifying woody, and cum, or as written in Devonshire, combe, a valley between two hills.

1. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. James Bowen, rector of Rhoscrowther, in Pembrokeshire, and has issue.
2. Catherine, deceased.
3. Jane, *m.* to Capt. Leacroft, of Cliff House, Derbyshire, and has issue.
4. Corbetta, *m.* to Major William Lloyd, and has issue.
5. Anne, deceased. 6. Mary, deceased.
7. Sophia, *m.* to John Adams, Esq. of Holyland.

I. Jane. II. Alice.

The eldest son to leave issue,

ADMIRAL ESSEX HOLCOMBE, R.N., who possessed landed estates in Pembrokeshire, *m.* Miss Corbet, dau. of Thomas Corbet, Esq. of Nash, co. Pembroke, and left (with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Captain Robertson, R.N.) an only son,

THE REV. CANON WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, of St. David's, who inherited considerable property in Pembrokeshire. He *m.* 1st, Miss Ford, of Stonehall, by whom he had a son, William, deceased; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom he had sons and daus., of whom the eldest son is the present LIEUT.-COL. HARCOURT-FORD HOLCOMBE, Royal Artillery, C.B.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., arg., between three men's heads, side-faced, couped at the shoulders, or, wreathed about the temples, of the second; quartering DOWNE and BRUCE.
*Crest*—A man's head, full-faced, couped at the breast, ppr., wreathed round the temples, or and az.

## HOLFORD OF WESTON BIRT.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## HOLFORD OF BUCKLAND.

(*See* GWYNNE-HOLFORD.)

## HOLLINGWORTH OF HOLLINGWORTH.

HOLLINGWORTH, ROBERT, Esq. of Hollingworth Hall, co. Chester, *b.* in 1791; late capt. in the 6th Dragoon-guards, now a magistrate for the counties of Chester, Derby, and Lancaster, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

Antecedently to the Conquest, the ancestors of this most ancient family were seated on their manor of Hollingworth, in Cheshire, in which county, as well as in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, they possessed considerable estates. Matley Hall and its township, which came into the family, *temp.* HEN. VIII., by the marriage of John Hollynworthe, with Catharine, dau. and heir of John Heywood, Esq., remained with the Hollingworths to the time of the late

JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, Esq. of Hollingworth. That gentleman, who was son of Jacob Hollingworth, Esq., by his wife, Mary Leigh, of Cranbrook, disposed of the estate of Hollingworth &c. to the ancestor of the Rev. Daniel Whittle, who sold back the property in 1831 to the present Capt. Hollingworth. By Mary, his wife, dau. of — Rayner, Esq. of Bearsted, co. Kent, he had a son,

THOMAS-ROBERT HOLLINGWORTH, Esq., who *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Green, Esq. of Maidstone, and had a son, the present ROBERT HOLLINGWORTH, Esq., who purchased back in 1831 the estate of Hollingworth.

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, arg., three holly-leaves, vert.
*Crest*—A stag, lodged, ppr.
*Motto*—Disce ferenda pati.
*Seat*—Hollingworth Hall, Cheshire.

## HOLLIS OF SHIRE NEWTON.

HOLLIS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Shirenewton House, co. Monmouth, *b.* 21 March, 1797; *m.* 31 May, 1836, Annette, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Ashe Gabb, Rector of Shirenewton, and has issue,

Marianne-Charlotte. Annette-Susanne.
Sophia-Mary.

Mr. Hollis, a magistrate for Monmouthshire, for which county he was high-sheriff in 1831, is only son of William Hollis, Esq., and Sarah, his wife, second dau. of William Collins, Esq. of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and grandson, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Davis, merchant, of Bristol, of William Hollis, Esq., elder son of William Hollis, Esq., and Mary, his wife. Mr. Hollis has one sister, Susannah, *m.* in May, 1821, to Thomas Luce, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a bend, between two talbots, passant, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, holding a branch of holly, berried, all ppr.
*Seat*—Shirenewton House, near Chepstow, co. Monmouth.

## HOLLIST OF LODSWORTH.

HOLLIST, HASLER, Esq. of Lodsworth, co. Sussex, *b.* 5 Oct. 1797; *m.* 13 Dec. 1825, Frances-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Sir Francis-Molyneux Ommaney, and has issue,

EDWARD-OMMANEY, } twins, *b.* 9 July, 1838.
George, }
Frances-Georgiana. Margaret-Anne.
Elizabeth-Mary. Agnes-Ash.

Mr. Hollist is a magistrate for Sussex. The family name, CAPRON, was changed for the present surname by Mr. Hollist's father, in 1833, in compliance with the will of a distant relation.

### Lineage.

The family of Capron have been resident at or near Petworth for a long series of generations.

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., *b.* in 1707, sixth in direct descent from THOMAS CAPRON, of Ambusham Manor House, who *d.* in 1543, *m.* in 1733, Elizabeth Lee, and *d.* in Nov. 1735. His only issue,

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., a posthumous son, *b.* 31 Jan. 1736, *m.* in 1760, Anne Vincent, and *d.* in 1811, leaving an only son,

ANTHONY CAPRON, Esq., *b.* 30 Jan. 1762, who *m.* in 1796, Margaret, dau. of Richard Hasler, Esq., and had issue, HASLER, now of Lodsworth; Anne; and Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Watson, Esq., Queen's Counsel, M.P. for Kinsale. Mr. Capron, in Sept. 1833, assumed the surname of HOLLIST, in lieu of his patronymic, in compliance with the will of a deceased relative, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1836.

*Arms*—Sa., on a bend, between a greyhound, courant, bendways, in chief, and a dolphin, haurient, in base, arg., three torteaux, on a chief, of the second, three sprigs of strawberry, fructed, ppr.
*Crest*—Between two sprigs of strawberry, as in the Arms, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand within a gauntlet, holding a sprig of holly, all ppr.
*Mottoes*—Currendo; over the crest, Gardez le Capron.
*Seat*—Lodsworth, near Petsworth, co. Sussex.

## HOLME OF LANCASHIRE.

(*See* BANKES OF WINSTANLEY.)

## HOLME OF PAULL-HOLME.

HOLME, THE REV. HENRY-JAMES, of Paull-Holme, co. York, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 11 Sept. 1793; *m.* 20 Nov. 1817, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Capt. George Mangles, of the 60th regt., brother of John Mangles, Esq. of Bath, and of James Mangles, Esq. of Woodbridge, in Surrey, M.P. for Guildford. By this lady he has issue,

BRYAN-HOLME, *b.* 4 May, 1821.
Edward-Ferdinand-Holme, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.
Emily-Rosellen.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is TORRE, *s.* his uncle, the Rev. Nicholas Holme, 1 Sept. 1833, and assumed, by sign-manual, 1 Feb. following, the surname and arms of HOLME.

### Lineage.

This family has been established in the county of York since the period of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living then, was father of ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, whose son,

OLENOR HOLME, was comptroller to the Empress Maud, and received the honour of knighthood from that princess. He *m.* the dau. of John Rysom, and had a son,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Swishmarsh, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Olenor, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Ramsay; Robert; Thomas; and Henry. The eldest son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY II., *m.* Sebastiana, dau. of John Lord Lassils, Baron of Sayer, and had four sons, STEPHEN, John, Thomas, and Anthony. The eldest,

SIR STEPHEN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, was knighted by King JOHN, in the ninth year of his reign, at Berkhamsted. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Annetta, dau. of Peter Twyer, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Atton; Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Thorpe; Ursula, *m.* to Roger Welwick; and Helen, *m.* to Sir Stephen Burstwicke) a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who received the honour of knighthood from EDW. II. in 1307. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Lord of Bransburton, and was father of

SIR BRYAN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who was knighted by EDW. III., and appointed Master of the King's buckhounds in 1328. He *m.* Dame Helen, of Blois, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. At the taking of the King of Scots prisoner, in 1346, Sir Bryan had given him for his crest, A hound's head, erased, or, out of a coronet, embattled, gu. He *d.* soon after. His son,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, was seised thereof in 1347. He *m.* Julian, one of the daus. of Sir John Rockley, Knt., and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HEN. IV., who *m.* the dau. of Sir W. Marslett, Knt., and was father of

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Adam A'Washlin, and had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HEN. VI., *m.* the dau. of John Elliker, of Risby, co. York, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Constable of Swishmarsh; and Anne, *m.* to William Hodgan) a son and successor,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Marian, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Hawsome, and had issue,

JOHN, whose dau., and eventual heir, Joan, *m.* Ralph Rokeby.
ROBERT, whose dau. and heir, ANNE, *m.* Mr. Cheyney.
WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

WILLIAM HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Hillyard, Knt. of Winestead, in Holderness, and left a son and successor,

JOHN HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Aslaby, Esq. of South Dalton, and had, with four daus., I. EDWARD, his heir; and II. John, whose dau., Katherine, *m.* Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, co. York. The elder son.

EDWARD HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Barton on the Humber, by whom he had a dau.,

Margaret, *m.* to George Twiselton, Esq. of Barley, co. York, ancestor of the present Lord Saye and Sele.

Edward Holme *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt., by whom he had a son, HENRY, his heir; and 3rdly, the dau. of Ralph Reasby, Esq., by whom he had no issue. The only son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, *m.* Dorothy, fourth dau. of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire, living in 1540, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt. of Langton, in Lincolnshire, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, living about the middle of the seventeenth century, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Knt. and Bart. of Barlborough, and had two daus., Anne and Margaret, and a son,

THE REV. HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Stone, D.D., Chancellor of York Cathedral, and had two sons and two daus.,

I. STEPHEN.
II. John, who had two sons and two daus., viz.,
Henry, } who both *d. s. p.*, leaving their property to their
John, } grand-nephew, Nicholas Torre.
Margaret, *m.* to — Reaston, Esq. Dinah.

I. Penelope. II. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

STEPHEN HOLME, Esq. of Paull-Holme, barrister-at-law, conveyed Paull-Holme to his brother John. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Iveson, Esq. of Blackbank, in Leeds, and had two sons, Henry and Christopher, who *d.* young, and one dau.,

BETTY HOLME, who *m.* 5 Oct. 1747, at Ledsham, in Yorkshire, the Rev. James Torre, of Snydall, in that co., and had issue,

JAMES TORRE, of Snydall, (*see that name.*)
Kirkby Torre, *d. s. p.* in 1833.
NICHOLAS TORRE, of whom presently.
Henry Torre, *b.* in 1758, *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, and had issue,
HENRY-JAMES, heir to his uncle, Nicholas, and present proprietor of Paull-Holme.
Bryan-Stephen, *b.* 13 Aug. 1799.
Robert, *b.* 19 Sept. 1807, *m.* a dau. of — Dodd, Esq., and has issue.
Jane-Charlotte, *m.* to C. Cracroft, Esq. of Sunnybank, near Abergavenny, and has issue.
Eliza-Anne.
John Torre, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* in 1792, Harriet, third dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1808.
Betty Torre, *d. unm.*

The third son,

THE REV. NICHOLAS TORRE, rector of Rise, in Holderness, *b.* 14 Dec. 1756, eventually inherited the Paull-Holme estate, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of HOLME. He *m.* 1st, in June, 1783, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Barber, vicar of Kippax, which lady *d.* without issue, 18 April, 1808; and 2ndly, 10 May, 1809, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Worsley, who also had no child. Mr. Holme *d.* at Rise, 1 Sept. 1833, and was *s.* by (the son of his next brother Henry) his nephew, Henry-James Torre, who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of HOLME, and is the present REV. HENRY-JAMES HOLME, of Paull-Holme.

*Arms*—Barry of six, or and az., on a canton, arg., a chaplet, gu.
*Crests*—1st, a holly-tree, fructed, ppr.; 2nd, out of a mural coronet, gu., a hound's head, erased, or.
*Motto*—Holme semper viret.
*Seat*—Paull-Holme.

---

## HOLT OF STUBBYLEE.

HOLT, JOHN, Esq. of Stubbylee, co. Lancaster, *b.* 22 Aug. 1804; *m.* 25 June, 1828, Judith, third dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greens, in the same county, and has issue,

I. JAMES-MADEN, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829.
I. Julia-Anne-Elizabeth. II. Emily-Sarah.

Mr. Holt is a magistrate for Lancashire and for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN HOLT, settled at Stubbylee about the middle of the 18th century He *m.* Alice, dau. of Mr. Pilling, of Bury, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JAMES HOLT, Esq. of Stubbylee, *b.* 9 March, 1755, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1790, Jenny, dau. of Timothy Hoyle, Gent. of Lee, and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1803, Anne, dau. of James Heyworth, Esq. of Greensnook, and by the latter only, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1819, had issue an only child, JOHN.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, engr., sa., three fleurs-de-lis, of the first.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the gauntlet a pheon, sa.
*Seat*—Stubbylee, co. Lancaster.

## HOME OF WEDDERBURN.

HOME, JOHN FOREMAN, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, *b.* 29 Jan. 1781; *m.* Mademoiselle Adelaide Rocharde, but has no issue.

### Lineage.

SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston, in East Lothian, (2nd son of Sir Thomas Home, of Home,) *m.* Alice, heiress of Wedderburne, co. Berwick, and obtained a charter of that barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by royal charter, 10 April, 1430, and again, by charter of resignation, under the great seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and barony of Wedderburn, to Sir David, and Alice, his wife, and the survivor. Sir David had a son, David, who predeceased him, leaving, by Elizabeth Carmichael, his wife, two sons, GEORGE, of Wedderburn, and Patrick, (Sir,) of Polwarth, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Marchmont; of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont; of the Humes of Kimmerghame; the Humes of Castle Hume, &c. Sir David's grandson,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, was returned heir especial of his grandfather in the barony of Wedderburn, 12 May, 1469; he *m.* Marion, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sinclair, of Polwarth, and dying in 1497, (he was killed by the English near his own house,) left a son and successor,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Hoppringle, of Gallashiels, by whom he had (with three daus., Isabel, *m.* to Patrick Cockburn, Tutor of Langton; Mariot, *m.* to John Towers, of Innerleith; and Margaret, *m.* to John Swinton, of Swinton) seven sons, called "the spears of Wedderburne," viz., I. George, who fell at Flodden, *s. p.*; II. DAVID, successor to his father; III. Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earls of Dunbar, the Homes of Renton, and the Home-Drummonds of Blair Drummond; IV. John, ancestor of the Homes of Blackadder, Barts.; V. Robert; VI. Andrew, rector of Lauder; and VII. Patrick, of Broom House. Sir David Home was slain at the fatal field of Flodden, together with his eldest son. His second son,

DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, *m.* Alison, sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, and widow of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder, by whom he had (with two daus., Isabel, *m.* to Sir Patrick Nisbet, of Nisbet; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Ker, of Ancram) three sons, I. GEORGE, of Wedderburn, slain at Pinkie in 1547, *s. p.*; II. DAVID, (Sir,) of whom presently; and III. John, of Crumstane. The second son,

DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, was taken prisoner at Pinkie; he *m.* Mariota, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, by whom he had (with three daus., Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar; Anna, *m.* to Patrick Cockburn, of Langton; and Mariot, *m.* to Andrew Ker, of Faudonside) four sons, I. GEORGE, (Sir,) his heir; II. David, of Godscroft, author of "A History of the Houses of Douglas and Home;" III. James, parson of Hilton; and IV. John. David Home *d.* in 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, appointed warden of the East Marches in 1578, and comptroller of Scotland in 1597; he *m.* Jean, dau. of John Halden, of Gleneagles, and dying 24 Nov. 1616, left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir James Dundas, of Arniston; Jean, *m.* to John Stirling, of Keir; and Margaret, *m.* to Macdougal, of Makerston) an only son and successor,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Home, of Coldingknows, and had a dau. Isabel, *m.* in 1642, to Aulay Macaulay, of Arncaple, and a son, GEORGE, his heir. Sir David was slain at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650, together with his son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn. This latter had *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Morison, of Preston Grange, a Lord of Session, and left (with two daus., Katharine, *m.* to John Bethune, of Blebo, and Margaret) a son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, *b.* in 1641, who *d.* in or before 1715, leaving, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Liddell, a dau. Jean, and two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Francis, of Quixwood, from whom the present claimant to the Marchmont peerage, Captain Francis Douglas Home, derives his descent. The elder son,





GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, who was put in possession of the family estate in 1695, joined the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, tried, and condemned. He obtained, however, a pardon, and *d.* at Wedderburn, in 1720, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Home, Bart. of Lumsdean, nine children, I. DAVID, of Wedderburn, who *d. s. p.* in 1762; II. George, who *d. s. p.* in 1758; III. PATRICK, of Wedderburn, who *d. unm.* in 1766; IV. Francis, *d. unm.* in 1732; V. John, captain in the Royal Navy, *d. unm.* in 1758; VI. James, capt. R.N., killed in action with the French, in 1758, *unm.*; I. Margaret, *m.* in 1732, to Ninian Home, of Billie, and was mother of Patrick Home, of Wedderburn, M.P., and other children, all deceased; II. Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Home, of Jardinfield, by whom she was mother of Ninian Home, of Paxton, Governor of Grenada, murdered there by Fedon, in 1795, and of George Home, late of Wedderburn and Paxton; III. JEAN, *m.* to the Rev. John Tod, minister of Lady Kirk. The youngest dau.,

JEAN HOME, wife of the Rev. John Tod, had issue three sons and three daus., none of whom married, except the eldest dau.,

MARGARET TOD, who, in 1779, became the wife of John Foreman, Esq., and dying in 1820, left issue,

I. JOHN, the present JOHN FOREMAN HOME, of Wedderburn.
II. WILLIAM, now of Paxton House. (*See that family.*)
III. Ninian, *d.* young.
I. Jean, *m.* to the Rev. James Smith, D.D., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1841.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu., for HOME; 2ndly, arg., three popinjays, vert, beaked and membered, gu., for PEPDIE OF DUNGLAS; 3rdly, arg., a cross, engr., az., for SINCLAIR OF POLWARTH.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head and neck, arg., gorged with a coronet, maned and horned, or.
*Motto*—Remember.
*Seat*—Wedderburn, co. Berwick.

## HOME OF PAXTON HOUSE.

HOME, WILLIAM FOREMAN, Esq. of Paxton House, co. Berwick, *b.* 24 April, 1782; *m.* in Jan. 1811, Jean, dau. of the Rev. George Home, of Gim's Green, and has issue,

I. Jean, *m.* in 1832, to David, eldest son of Admiral Sir David Milne, G.C.B., and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* in 1832, to the Hon. Adolphus-F. Cathcart, capt. in the army, youngest son of the late Earl of Cathcart.
III. Georgina-Hay.
IV. Isabella-Jane, *m.* in 1840, to the Hon. Charles St. Clair, capt. R.N., second son of Lord Sinclair.

Mr. Home is second son of John Foreman, Esq., (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Tod, by Jean Home, of Wedderburn, his wife,) and brother of the present John Foreman Home, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Berwick. He is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and commissioner of supply for co. Berwick.

*Arms &c.*—As HOME OF WEDDERBURN.
*Seat*—Paxton House, co. Berwick.

## HOME OF WHITFIELD.

(*See* HUME OF NINEWELLS.)

## HOMFRAY OF LLANDAFF HOUSE.

HOMFRAY, JOHN, Esq. of Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan, high-sheriff in 1843, *b.* 10 Sept. 1793; *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, Ann-Maria, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. of the Corner House, Cardiff, in Glamorganshire, and has issue,

I. JOHN-RICHARDS, *b.* 9 Oct. 1824.
II. Mary-Jane-Richards.
III. Ann-Maria, *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, to Richard Bassett, Esq. of Bonvilstone, co. Glamorgan.

### Lineage.

The name of Homfray is derived from the French words, *homme vrai*. The Homfrays were distinguished amongst the soldiers of the Cross, and they were eminent in the early wars of the Plantagenet kings. The portrait of John Homfray, living in 1390, and a gallant warrior of that day, is still preserved in the British Museum.

WILLIAM HOMFRAY, who resided at Wales, near Rotherham, in Yorkshire, in 1590, was lineal ancestor of

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, near Rotherham, who had (by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Wales, 3 Jan. 1724) three sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Thomas, bapt. in 1676, *d.* in 1733, leaving, by Anne Revel, his wife, a son, JOHN, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Parr, and *d.* in 1804, leaving a son, the REV. JOHN HOMFRAY, rector of Sutton, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Miss Hetty Symonds, and had issue.
III. John.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, of Wales, *b.* in 1374, *m.* 1st, Sarah Baker, by whom he had issue, the male line of which is now extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jeston, Esq. of The Heath, co. Worcester, by whom, who *d.* in 1758, he left at his decease, in 1736, with five daus., four sons, viz.,

I. JESTON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of the Combermere family, and left a son,
  FRANCIS, in holy orders, rector of Lanvayer, and vicar of Llanarth, co. Monmouth, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Jeston Homfray, Esq., and *d.* in 1813, leaving a son, KENYON HOMFRAY, in holy orders, *b.* 6 Jan. 1812, and a dau., Maria, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Robert-James Smith.
II. Thomas, who *d.* 11 May, 1797, leaving, by Elizabeth, his first wife, only child of Edmond Jones, Esq., a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Peter Fry, of Axbridge.
III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
IV. John, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Jeremiah Addenbrooke, M.A., and *d.* in 1760, leaving a son, JOHN-ADDENBROOKE, who took the name of ADDENBROOKE by sign-manual, in 1792, and was sheriff of Worcestershire in 1798. He *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth Grazebrooke, and had issue.

The third son,

FRANCIS HOMFRAY, Esq. of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester, *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Popkin, Esq. of Coitrehen, co. Glamorgan, and left one son and a dau., viz.,

JESTON, of Broadwaters, in Worcestershire, *b.* 11 June, 1752, *m.* in 1776, Sarah, dau. of Pidcock, Esq. of the Platts, and *d.* 2 March, 1816, leaving issue, 1. GEORGE, *b.* in 1778; 2. Charles, *b.* in 1781, *m.*, and has issue; 3. David, *b.* in 1792, *m.*, and has issue; 4. William, *d.* in 1821; 5. Popkin, *b.* in 1796; 6. Henry, *b.* in 1799, *m.*, and has issue; 1. Harriet, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. F. Homfray; 2. Caroline; 3. Henrietta; and 4. Sarah, *m.* to Dr. Ogle, M.D.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Barker, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Caswell, Esq. of The Hyde, co. Stafford, and had further issue,

Francis, of the Hyde, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Pidcock, Esq. of the Platts, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue, 1. Jeremiah-Caswell, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*; 2. Francis, *b.* in 1784; 3. Harry, *b.* in 1789, *m.* Miss Catherine Jones, and has issue; 1. Mary, *m.* in 1808, to Richard Crawshay, Esq.; 2. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Stringer, Esq.; 3. Jane; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Crawshay, Esq.; 5. Eleanor, *m.* to Jos. Attwood, Esq.; 6. Louisa; 7. Clara, *m.* in 1825, to William-B.-E.-Gibbs Crawford, Esq.; and 8. Mira.

JEREMIAH, (Sir,) of Llandaff House.

Thomas, of the Hill, in Worcestershire, *m.* in 1785, Miss Elizabeth Stephens, and *d.* in 1825, leaving, with other issue, a son, John, who has assumed the name of Stephens.

Samuel, M.P. for Stafford, sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1813, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles-Gould Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, and *d.* 20 May, 1822, leaving issue,

1. SAMUEL, high-sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1841, *b.* 7 Dec. 1795, *m.* 14 Dec. 1822, Miss Charlotte Stable, and has issue, SAMUEL-GEORGE, *b.* 7 Dec. 1830; Lorenzo-Augustus, *b.* 21 May, 1832; Charles-Gould-Morgan, *b.* 12 Dec. 1836; William-Henry-Wickey, *b.* 12 May, 1838; and Charlotte-Jane.
2. Watkin, *b.* 30 Dec. 1796, *m.* in Sept. 1822, Miss Eliza-Lee Thomson, and has, Watkin, Frederick-Samuel, William-Henry, Charles-Augustus, and Eliza-Jane.
3. Jane, *m.* in 1818, to J. K. Pickard, Esq.
4. Amelia, *m.* in 1817, William Thomson, Esq., M.P. for London, and has one child, Amelia, Countess of Bective.
5. Maria, *m.* to George Darby, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 24 March, 1801, leaving a son, Melville Wilson, who *m.* Miss Stevenson, dau. of Sir B. Stevenson, and has issue.

The third son,

SIR JEREMIAH HOMFRAY, Knt. of Llandaff House, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 16 Feb. 1759, served as high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1809, and in that year received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 2 May, 1787, Mary, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her, who *d.* 17 March, 1830, had issue,

I. JEREMIAH, *b.* 1 Sept. 1790.
II. JOHN, now of Llandaff House.
III. Francis, *d. unm.* in 1813.
IV. George, *d. unm.* in 1815.
V. Jeston, *b.* 22 July, 1797, *m.* 17 Aug. 1843, Esther-Amelia-Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Desanges, Knt.
VI. Anthonio, M.D., *b.* 4 Oct. 1799, *m.* 5 June, 1831, Eustatia, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, and had by her, who *d.* in 1838, a son, Ross-Richards, *b.* 30 April, 1833, and a dau., Eustatia-Donnelly. Dr. Homfray *d.* 23 March, 1843.
VII. Robert-Shedden, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804, *m.* in 1832, Miss Catherine Denham, and has issue.

I. Marianne, *m.* in 1806, to Thos.-M. Newte, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1819.
II. Charlotte, *m.* in 1824, to James Lewis, Esq.
III. Catherine-Diana, *m.* to Jacob-Æmilius Irving, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Harriet-Newte.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a cross-bottony, ermine; 2nd, quarterly, arg. and sa.; 3rd, sa., four pales, ermine; 4th, arg., three bars gemelles, sa.
*Crest*—An otter, ppr., wounded in the shoulder with a spear.
*Motto*—Vulneratur, non vincitur.
*Seat*—Llandaff House, in Glamorganshire.

---

## HOOD OF BARDON PARK.

JACOMB-HOOD, ROBERT, Esq. of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, *b.* 8 July, 1794; *m.* 29 March, 1821, Susan, dau. of John Kemp, Esq. of Broom Hills, Essex, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 25 Jan. 1822.
II. John-Kemp, *b.* 3 Feb. 1823.
III. George-Frederick, *b.* 19 May, 1831.

I. Eliza-Hood. II. Mary-Randolph.
III. Emma.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is JACOMB, inherited Bardon Park in 1833, at the decease of William Hood, Esq., and assumed, by that gentleman's desire, the additional surname and arms of HOOD.

### Lineage.

In 1569 Bardon Park was granted by Queen ELIZABETH to Sir Henry Hastings, Knt., and Henry Cutler, Gent., from whom it was alienated to the family of HOOD, originally settled at Wilford, near Nottingham.

THOMAS HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, son of John Hode, of the same place, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* in 1574, and *d.* about 1623, having had (with three daus., Judith, *m.* to — Siston; Anne, *m.* to James Boyle, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to — Jones, Esq.) four sons,

Richard, who *m.* in 1602, Jane, dau. of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, and had three sons, Thomas, Henry, and George.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, living in 1668, *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Lyttleton, Esq. of Holbeach, in Staffordshire, third son of Sir John Lyttleton, Knt., the great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lyttleton, the judge, and had a dau., Margaret.
Paul, D.D., *b.*, at Bardon Park, in 1586, entered at Lincoln College, Oxford, in 1602, rector thereof in 1620, Vice-chancellor in 1661, *d.* in 1668, aged 82, leaving, by Dorcas, his wife, a son and dau., Job, of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, *d.* intestate about the year 1676, and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Parkes, rector of Clagdon, Northamptonshire.

The second son,

THOMAS HOOD, Esq., *m.* in 1625, Anne Handley, widow, dau. of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Sandiacre, in Derbyshire, and sister of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts, by whom he left at his decease (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1715, and Frances, *m.* to Philip Prime, Esq. of Normanton) a son and successor,

THOMAS HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest sister of John Stratford, Esq. of Horston, co. Warwick; and 2ndly, a lady, named Eleanor. By the latter he left an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Willington, Esq. of Nottingham; and by the former, with two daus., Penelope, and Anne, the wife of — Foxcroft, a son and heir,

JOHN HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* about 1704, Mary, dau. of William Coape, Esq. of Farnoe, in Derby, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Daniel Danvers, Esq. of Liverpool, and dying in 1757, left a son,

DANIEL DANVERS, of Bath, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Matthias King, Esq. of Hackney, and dying 19 Oct. 1779, aged 48, left, with other issue,

Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Jacomb, of Laurence Pountney Hill, London, and *d. s. p.* in 1791. Mr. Jacomb's son, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hillhouse, Esq. of Clifton, ROBERT JACOMB, Esq., inherited Bardon Park, and having assumed the surname of Hood, is the present Mr. Hood, of Bardon.

Mary, *d. unm.* in 1707.

Mr. Hood *d.* 19 Jan. 1714-15, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* Cecilia, sister and co-heir of William Snell, Esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1799, in her 80th year, had (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1758) three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1792, aged 37; and III. Edmund, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1832, in his 77th year. Mr. Hood *d.* 25 Aug. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park, *b.* in 1744, barrister-at-law, and, at the period of his decease, senior bencher of the Inner Temple. He *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. of Charles Buxton, Esq. of Braxted, in Essex, but dying without issue, 16 May, 1833, devised his estates to (his mother's grand-nephew) his cousin, ROBERT JACOMB, Esq., who has assumed the surname and arms of HOOD, and is the present ROBERT-JACOMB HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park.

### Families of Snell and Jacomb.

WILLIAM SNELL, Esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and of Walthamstow, *m.* Cecilia, second dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Harrison, Knt., of London, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Nathaniel Fiennes, younger brother of James, second Viscount Say and Sele, and dying 4 July 1759, aged 67, left issue,

WILLIAM SNELL, of Clapham, many years a director of the East India Company, and afterwards of the Bank of England, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Bond, Esq. of London, and relict of Joseph Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Manor, Yorkshire, but *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1789, aged 69.

CECILIA SNELL, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to John Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, and *d.* in 1790, leaving, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM HOOD, Esq. of Bardon Park.

MARY SNELL, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to William Jacomb, Esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and dying 10 Dec. 1784, left issue,

THE REV. ROBERT JACOMB, of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Danvers, Esq., but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hilhouse, Esq. of Clifton, by whom, who *d.* at Bath, 13 Oct. 1806, he had ROBERT JACOMB, who assumed the surname of HOOD.

Thomas Jacomb, who *m.* Janet, fourth dau. of Nathaniel Pierce, Esq. of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, and has three sons and one dau., viz., Thomas, Edmund, William, and Janet.

Cecilia-Lucy Jacomb, *m.* to William-Wilkin Wilkin, Esq. of Costessy, in Norfolk, and had issue.

*Arms*—Az., a fret, arg., on a chief, sa., three crescents, or; quartering SNELL, HARRISON, FIENNES, &c. &c.
*Crest*—A demi-talbot, collared and lined.
*Motto*—Manners maketh man.
*Seat*—Bardon Park, Leicestershire.

## HOPE OF DEEPDENE.

HOPE, HENRY-THOMAS, Esq. of Deepdene, co. Surrey, and of Trenant Park, Cornwall, *b.* in 1808; *s.* his father in 1831. Mr. Hope is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire and Surrey, and was late M.P. for the city of Gloucester.





### Lineage.

HENRY HOPE,* Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, and younger brother of Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, created a baronet in 1672, founded the great and opulent branch of the Hopes, long settled as merchants at Amsterdam. He *m.* Anna Hope, and was father of

ARCHIBALD HOPE, Esq., who *m.* Anne Claus, and had nine sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Lewis, *d.* young.
II. Adrian, of Amsterdam, *d. unm.* in 1780.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently. IV. John, *d. s. p.*
V. Isaac, who *m.* Maria Van Vlierden, and had a son, Oliver, who *d. unm.*
VI. Henry, who *d. unm.*
VII. Zachary, who *m.* Maria Van Vlierden, and had a son and dau., Archibald and Lucy.
VIII. Archibald, *d. s. p.* IX. James, *d. unm.*
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.

The third son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, *m.* Margaret Marselis, and had four children, who all *d.* young, excepting

JOHN HOPE, Esq. of Amsterdam, who *m.* P. B. Van Der Hoeven, and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir. Adrian, *d. unm.* Henry-Philip.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and of Duchess-street, London, the celebrated author of "Anastasius," acquired high reputation as a literary man himself, and as an encourager of literature and the fine arts. He *m.* 16 April, 1806, the Hon. Louisa Beresford, youngest child of the Right Rev. Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Viscount Beresford, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Adrian-John, late capt. 4th Dragoon guards, who *m.* Matilda, Countess Rapp, dau. of General Rapp, one of Napoleon's commanders.

Alexander-James-Beresford Hope.

Mr. Hope *d.* 3 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY HOPE, Esq. of Deepdene.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., or, between three bezants.
*Crest*—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.
*Motto*—At spes non fracta.
*Seats*—Trenant Park, near East Looe, and the Deepdene near Dorking.

## HOPE OF CARRIDEN.

HOPE, JAMES, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Carriden, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 8 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Aug. 1838, the Hon. Frederica Kinnaird, dau. of Charles, eighth Lord Kinnaird. Capt. Hope is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Linlithgow.

### Lineage.

THE HON. CHARLES HOPE-VERE, second son of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, *m.* 3rdly, in 1766, (for his previous marriage, *see* VERE OF BLACKWOOD,) Helen, dau. of George Dunbar, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1794, had (with three daus., Helen-Charlotte, *m.* to John Knight, Esq. of Lea Castle, and *d.* in 1801; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to the Hon. John Hope, afterwards 4th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* in 1801 — *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) a son,

REAR ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE HOPE, K.C.B., *b.* 4 July, 1767, *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1803, Lady Jemima Hope-Johnstone, fifth dau. of James, third Earl of Hopetoun, and by her, who *d.* in 1808, had a son, the present CAPT. JAMES HOPE, of Carriden, and a dau., Helen. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1814, the Hon. Georgiana-Mary-Anne Kinnaird, second dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaird, and by her, who survives, left, at his decease, in 1818, a dau., Eliza, *m.* 3 June, 1835, to Sir Henry Verney, Bart.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf, slipped, vert.
*Crest*—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr.
*Motto*—At spes non fracta.
*Seat*—Carriden, co. Linlithgow.

* Sir Robert Douglas deduces the Hopes of Amsterdam differently, and calls Henry Hope, their immediate ancestor, not son of Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, but younger brother of Sir Thomas Hope, the eminent lawyer, the first Baronet of Craighall.

## HOPES OF LONG MARTON.

HOPES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Long Marton, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 2 Dec. 1800; *m.* in March, 1838, Jane, dau. of T.-T. Swanwick, Esq. of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and has issue a dau., JANE. Mr. Hopes is a magistrate for the counties of Westmoreland and Chester. He is only son of William Hopes, Esq. of Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, and Jane Dickinson, his wife.

*Motto*—At spes non fracta.
*Seat*—Marton House, near Appleby.

## HOPKINS OF TIDMARSH HOUSE.

HOPKINS, JOHN, Esq. of Tidmarsh House, co. Berks, *b.* 6 July, 1802; *m.* 1 May, 1828, Jane, second surviving dau. of the Rev. John-Symonds Breedon, D.D., of Bere Court, Berks, and has issue,

ROBERT-JOHN *b.* 18 Feb. 1829.
Jane. Sarah-Maria. Julia. Emily.

### Lineage.

The family of Hopkins traces founders' kin to St. John's College, Oxford. Their estate of Tidmarsh was purchased, in 1798, from Charles Butler, Esq., by the late

ROBERT HOPKINS, Esq., son of John Hopkins and Anna, his wife. He *m.* in 1799, Miss Sarah Law, and had, with a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1838, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. B.-D. Hawkins, of Rivenhall, Essex, another son, the present JOHN HOPKINS, Esq. of Tidmarsh House. Mr. Hopkins served as high-sheriff of Berkshire in 1814.

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev., between three pistols, or, as many roses, gu.
*Crest*—A castle in flames, ppr.
*Motto*—Inter primos.
*Seat*—Tidmarsh House, near Reading, co. Berks.

## HOPKINS OF OVING HOUSE.

NORTHEY-HOPKINS, RICHARD, Esq. of Oving House, co. Bucks, a lieut.-general in the army, *b.* in 1756; *m.* in 1777, Frances, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Monaghan, and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, a deputy-lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, formerly a captain in the army, and aide-de-camp to his Grace the late Duke of Richmond, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fortescue, Esq. of the co. Louth, (*see* FORTESCUE OF RAVENSDALE,) and has had,

Richard-Arthur-Fortescue, an officer in the army, who *d.* on service in the 17th year of his age.
Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, to the Hon. George-Ives Irby, eldest son of George, 3rd Lord Boston, and has issue. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
Geraldine, *m.* in 1838, to Joseph-Pratt Tynte, Esq., second son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Jemima-Roberta, his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart.
Adelaide-Grace. Antoinette. Eulalie-Emily.

Anne. Frances.

General Northey married a second time, and has further issue. He assumed, by sign-manual, 8 May, 1799, the surname and arms of HOPKINS.

### Lineage.

This family, through both lines, NORTHEY and HOPKYNS,* establishes antiquity and eminence—through both it has enjoyed, for a long series of years, parliamentary rank—through both it has served a succession of monarchs—through both, acquired civic and military distinction. In the sanguinary wars of York and Lancaster, which, for thirty years, at least, devastated the fair fields of England, and, with ruthless impartiality, swept away the chief adherents of both houses, the family of Hopkyns is traditionally stated to have taken a prominent part, and to have experienced the inevitable consequences—incarceration, decapitation, and confiscation. To pass, however, from rumour to record, we find, soon after the pacification of the kingdom, (22 and 23 EDWARD IV.) one of its members,

WILLIAM HOPKINS, chosen by the men of Coventry to preside over their city, then a place of consideration. This William was father of three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, sheriff of Coventry in 1554.
Nicholas, sheriff of Coventry in 1561.

The eldest,

WILLIAM HOPKYNS, sheriff of Coventry in 1557, and mayor in 1564, had been persecuted for heresy in 1554. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Riley, mayor of Coventry, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD HOPKYNS, who had two sons, SAMPSON, his heir; and William, proprietor of the lordship of Shortley, 21 JAMES I. The elder,

SAMPSON HOPKYNS, mayor of Coventry in 1609, represented that city in parliament in the 12th and 18th JAMES I. He *d.* in 1622, leaving, by Jane, his wife, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir. II. William, (Sir.)
III. Sampson, mayor of Coventry in 1640.
I. Anne, *m.* to Matthew Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1648, aged 33. (*See* BABINGTON OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE, p. 42.)

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD HOPKINS, Knt., became eminent at the bar, and attained the rank of serjeant-at-law. He was steward of Coventry, and represented that city in parliament at the Restoration. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Button, Esq. of Buckland, in Hampshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Jesson, Esq., mayor of Coventry in 1631, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas, secretary to Lord Sunderland, steward of Coventry, and commissioner of salt duties.
Sarah, who *m.* Sir John Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston, co. York.

Sir Richard, who was a faithful servant of King CHARLES I., and enjoyed the confidence of that unhappy prince in an eminent degree, as a series of letters addressed to him by the king, in his majesty's extremity, still extant, and in the possession of the family, fully attests, *d.* at Lymington, in Hampshire, and was buried there, in 1682. He was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD HOPKINS, Esq., who sat in parliament for the city of Coventry in 1660, 1669, 1678, 1689, 1696, and 1698. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Johnson, and sister of Lady Hale, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir; and a dau., Mary. Mr. Hopkins was a person of considerable importance in the time of JAMES II., and was an active opponent of the court, and promoter of the revolution. He *d.* 1 Feb. 1707, in the 68th year of his age, and his widow, 13 Oct. 1711. Both are interred in St. Michael's Church, Coventry. Their son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, was M.P. for Coventry, *temp.* WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE, and Secretary of State for Ireland. This distinguished statesman *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Charlotte, the wife of Richard Luther, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and great-grandmother of JOHN TAYLOR-GORDON, Esq., M.D.) of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. of Alderton Manor and Hinton Hall, both in the co. Suffolk, by Mary, his second wife, only child and heiress of Nathaniel Bacon, Esq. of Friston Hall, in the same county, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1748, under age.
III. Benjamin, *d. s. p.* in 1779, aged 45.
I. Mary, *d.* in 1712, aged 17.
II. ANNE, who *m.* WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. M.P., of Ivey House, in Wiltshire, and *d.* in 1822, leaving, with other issue, a third son,

RICHARD NORTHEY, an officer of rank in the army, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Hopkins' estates.

* The name was originally written Hopkyns—it was so spelt by John Hopkyns, who filled a civic office in the city of Coventry, in 1567.

This eminent person, who, as stated above, filled the important office of Secretary of State for Ireland, left behind him an interesting manuscript, entitled "Travels of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, written by himself, for the amusement of his descendants." Mr. Hopkins had afterwards the high honour of accompanying the ambassador on a visit to the Prince of Condé, at Chantilly, and describes several days' sojourn there. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1735-6, in the 62nd year of his age; his widow survived him 35 years, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1768. They were interred in St. Michael's, Coventry. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HOPKINS, Esq., who served in seven successive parliaments for the city of Coventry, and filled, with honour and ability, the posts of Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Lord of the Treasury. He *d.* without issue, 18 March, 1799, aged 71, and was *s.* by (the third son of his sister, Anne) his nephew, Richard Northey, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of HOPKINS, and is the present LIEUT.-GEN. RICHARD NORTHEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House.

### Family of Northey.

For early details of this family, *see* NORTHEY OF WOODCOTE.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, Knt. of Epsom, in Surrey, second son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* in 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded in the Visitation of 1634, was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and Attorney-General to her Majesty Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743, had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbott's Langley, the Lord Chief Justice.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1764.
Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq.

Sir Edward Northey, *d.* 16 Aug. 1723, and was buried at Epsom, where a beautiful inscription is placed to his memory. His son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset, in Wiltshire, held estates at Box, Haselbury, and Ditchbridge, in that county, and represented Calne in parliament in 1713, and Wootton Basset the following year. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1728, *d.* 30 May, 1749.
III. Thomas, a military officer, who served in several parts of the globe, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* in 1780, leaving
  1. Murray, captain R.N., who *m.* Mabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Whitby, of Creswell, Staffordshire, *d.* in 1834, leaving an only dau. Jemima, who *m.* Capt. Alldrit, E. I. C. R. E.
  2. Lewis-Augustus, Colonel in the Army, and Assistant Quarter-master-general, *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt. M.P. of Middleton Hall, co. Caermarthen, and has three sons and one dau.
    1. Augustus-James Milliard, 51st regt.
    2. William-Frederick.
    3. Stewart, 25th regt.
    4. Laura-Emmeline.

I. Anna, *m.* to John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, was buried at Epsom, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Ivey House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., lieut.-col. of the county militia, one of the commissioners for Trade, and Groom of the chamber to King GEORGE III.* This distinguished gentleman, a leading and eloquent member of the opposition in the House of Commons, during the eventful period in which he lived, represented Calne in 1747, Maidstone in 1762, and Bedwin in 1770. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, M.P., Secretary of State for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had, with four daus., who all *d. unm.*,

I. WILLIAM, of Box, in Wiltshire, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease in 1826 or 1827.
II. Edward, of Kinlet, in Salop, M.A., in holy orders, one of the Canons of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754, *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, in Kent, and sister of Sir Herbert Taylor, and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,
  Edward-Richard, of Woodcote House, Epsom, Surrey, an officer in the army, who served in the 52nd Light Infantry, in Spain, the South of France, and at the battle of Waterloo. He *m.* in 1828, Charlotte-Isabella, second dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., uncle to the Earl of Lichfield, and has issue.
  William-Brook, captain in the Coldstream-guards, who *m.* in 1829, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Boreel, and niece of Baron Fagel, in Holland, and has issue.
  Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, to Henry, fourth son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and *d.* in 1836.
  Lucy.
  Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Knight.
III. RICHARD, the present GEN. NORTHEY HOPKINS.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., arg., charged with three roses, gu., between three matchlocks, or, for HOPKINS; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fesse, az., between three panthers, statant, semées of estoiles, arg., two lilies, of the last, with a rose in centre gold, stem vert, for NORTHEY; quartering CHAMBERLEN, BACON, QUAPLADDE, DE KIRTON, LUDHAM, and THORPE.

*Crests*—1st, a tower, per bend, indented, ar. and gu., from the battlements flames issuant, ppr., for HOPKINS; 2nd, a cockatrice, flames issuant from the mouth, ppr., for NORTHEY.

*Seats*—Oving House, Bucks; and Barston Park, Warwickshire.

---

## HOPPER OF SHAROW LODGE.

HOPPER, THOMAS, Esq. of Sharow Lodge, co. York, *b.* 2 March, 1769; *m.* 17 Feb. 1801, Catherine, youngest dau. of Henry Richmond, Esq., M.D., of Bath, and sister of the late Rev. Legh Richmond,* and by her, who *d.* in 1843, had no issue. Mr. Hopper is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Durham.

### Lineage.

The Hoppers of Sharow were at one time located in the neighbourhood of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham. Of the descendants of this family, there were four brothers, viz.,

ANTHONY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, who acquired Silksworth, co. Durham, by purchase, but *d. s. p.*, leaving that property to his nephew, Thomas, son of the Rev. William Hopper.
Hendry, of Durham, who *m.* Miss Steele, dau. and co-heir of William Steele, Esq. of Lamb Abbey, co. Kent, and *d. s. p.*
CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
William, in holy orders, whose son, THOMAS HOPPER, Esq., inherited Silksworth from his uncle, and erected there a suitable mansion-house. He *m.* three times. His first wife was Miss Hamet, by whom he left a daughter, PRISCILLA, wife of Col. Beckwith, now of Silksworth. Mr. Thomas Hopper's second wife was Everalid, dau. of — Hustler, Esq., of Ackham Hall, in Cleveland; and his third was his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hopper, Esq. of Durham.

The son third mentioned,

CHRISTOPHER HOPPER, Esq., a merchant of Durham, left, at his decease, a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* her cousin, Thomas Hopper, Esq. of Silksworth, but *d. s. p.*, and a son, the present THOMAS HOPPER, Esq. of Sharow Lodge.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight, or and erm., over all a tower, triple-towered.
*Crest*—A tower, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Sharow Lodge, near Ripon, co. York.

*** Another scion of this ramifying Durham family, is WALTER-C. HOPPER, Esq. of Belmont, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Shipperdson, Esq. of Piddinghall, Garth, and has issue,

---

## HOPPER-WILLIAMSON OF SHINCLIFFE.

HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, THE REV. ROBERT, Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, *b.* 9 Aug. 1784; *m.* 18 June, 1811, Elizabeth Barras, and has issue,

* There is undoubted authority for Mr. Northey's having been offered a peerage by GEORGE II. and GEORGE III.

* Of Mr. Legh Richmond, who has published on religious subjects, a life has been given to the world by the Rev. J.-S. Grimshawe.

I. ROBERT, in holy orders, Incumbent of the Trinity Church, Darlington, *b.* 8 July, 1813.

II. William, an officer in the 85th regiment, *b.* 25 May, 1823.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Ann-Alice, *m.* 11 April, 1839, to John-George Scurfield, Esq., and has issue.

III. Frances-Barras. IV. Mary.

Mr. Hopper-Williamson is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham.

### Lineage.

Surtees, in his "History of Durham," several times makes mention of the respectable family of Hopper of Shincliffe, and the records of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, under whom nearly the whole of the property at Shincliffe is held, state that the lease of the premises where the Hoppers lived, was granted "11 May, 1594, to John Hopper, of Shincliffe, Janet, his wife, and Sampson Hopper, their son." At the beginning of the last century, one of their descendants,

HENDRY HOPPER, of Durham, purchased (A.D. 1720) the estate of Crook Hall, and the manor of Sidgate; in 1739, he further purchased of Sir Thomas Robinson, the lordship of Thrislington, one of the townships of Bishop Middleham; and before his death, in 1752, he had also added to his landed property the estates of Heugh Hall and Quarrington Grange, in the parish of Kelloe. Dying *s. p.*, he was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN HOPPER, Esq. of Shincliffe, son of John Hopper, of the same place, by his wife, Anne Colling, of Long Newton, co. Durham. He *m.* at Yarm, 25 June, 1752, Elizabeth, only child of Robert Hilton, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, who *d. unm.*; ROBERT, of whom presently; and Ralph, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth Arthy, and left one son. The second son,

ROBERT HOPPER, Esq., a barrister of great provincial eminence, Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, and Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* *m.* 28 October, 1782, Anne, only dau. of Dr. William Williamson, rector of Whickham, third son of Sir William Williamson, Bart., and assumed in consequence the additional surname of WILLIAMSON. Of this marriage the issue were two sons, viz., the present REV. ROBERT HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, rector of Hurworth, and JOHN-WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Whickham, *b.* 17 Sept. 1789, a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and, for several years, chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the county of Durham.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and erm., over all a tower, triple-towered, arg., masoned; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., gu., between three trefoils, slipped, sa.
*Crest*—A tower, triple-towered, arg., masoned.
*Residence*—Hurworth Rectory, near Darlington.

*** Of this family was RALPH HOPPER, Esq. of Bishop Middleham, brother of John Hopper, Esq. of Shincliffe, who *m.* Elizabeth Hilton. By Philadelphia, his wife, he was father of an only son, the late JOHN-THOMAS-HENDRY HOPPER, Esq. of Wilton Castle, co. Durham, who married and had issue. Of his daus., Mary-Anne *m.* Joseph Bailey, Esq., of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, M.P.; and of the sons, the eldest, the REV. JOHN HOPPER, sold Wilton Castle to Sir William Chaytor, Bart.

## HOPTON OF CANON FROME.

HOPTON, THE REV. JOHN, of Canon Frome Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *m.* 3 May, 1807, Grace-Ann, eldest dau. of John Williams, Esq. late of Wilcroft, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1839) had issue,

JOHN, A.M., of Brasennose College, Oxford, a capt. in the 3rd or Prince of Wales's Dragoon-guards.

Richard, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in July, 1835.
Conan, lieut. 22nd regt., *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1838.
Charles-Edward.

Grace-Anne. Mary.
Frances, twin with Richard, *d.* an infant, 20 Jan. 1812.
Lydia. Susannah. Ellen-Elizabeth.
Caroline-Anne. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hopton is a Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, and a magistrate for the county.

### Lineage.

The family of Hopton came originally from Normandy with the CONQUEROR, and settled at Hopton, in Shropshire. A descendant of that eminent house,

SIR RICHARD HOPTON, of Cherbury, high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1610, *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hopton, and niece and devisee of Michael Hopton, of Canon Frome, son of William Hopton, of Hopton and Dounton, co. Salop. By this lady he had issue five sons and two daus. The second son,

SIR EDWARD HOPTON, of Canon Frome, M.P. for the city of Hereford, and Yeoman of the Stirrup to CHARLES I. in 1634, was created a Knight Banneret by his Majesty, on the field of battle. He acted likewise as a deputy-lieut. for Herefordshire, was colonel of the county militia, and gentleman-pensioner in ordinary to the king. He *m.* 20 July, 1654, Deborah, widow of Isaac Jones, and dau. of Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* 13th July, 1702, aged 77, he had, EDWARD, his heir; Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1661, whose only child, Frances, *m.* 12 May, 1711, Roger Hereford, Esq. of Sufton, in Herefordshire; Alice, *m.* at Canon Frome, 17 April, 1683, to Nicholas Jones, Esq. of Abergavenny; and Deborah, *m.* at Canon Frome, 1 Aug. 1694, to John Delahay, Esq. Sir Edward *d.* 1 April, 1668, in his 65th year, and was buried at Stretton Gransome. His eldest son,

EDWARD HOPTON, Esq. of Canon Frome, *b.* 8 April, 1655, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Clarkson, of London, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD HOPTON, Esq. of Canon Frome, M.P. for Hereford, who *m.* 29 Dec. 1705, being then aged 21, Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, Esq. of How Caple, in Herefordshire, and dau. of Thomas Geers, serjeant-at-law, of the Marsh, in the same county, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and heir of William Cope, of Icomb, in Gloucestershire, by the Lady Elizabeth Fane, dau. to the 1st Earl of Westmoreland. By this lady, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1747, aged 65, he had issue,

EDWARD-COPE, bapt. 9 Feb. 1707, who *m.* at Worcester Cathedral, 20 Feb. 1732, Mary, only dau. and heir of Timothy Briggenshaw, Esq. of St. John's, Bedwardine, and dying *vitâ patris*, 24 April, 1754, aged 46, leaving issue,

RICHARD-COPE, successor to his grandfather.
Anne, *m.* to Michael Clements, Esq., capt. R.N., of Weybridge, Surrey, and *d.* 11 July, 1786, aged 47, leaving one son, Michael-Hopton Clements, and one dau., Mary-Anne Clements.

Richard-Cope, bapt. 29 Dec. 1712, barrister-at-law, living in 1779, *m.* Elizabeth-Bird, widow of Dr. Secker, and *d. s. p.*
William-Cope, in holy orders, bapt. 21 March, 1718, rector of Stretton and Canon Frome, *m.* 1st, Anne Andrews, who *d.* 30 May, 1766, aged 49; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Morton, Esq. of Callon Hill, and widow of William Skinner, Esq. He *d.* at Bath, 9 April, 1801.
Michael-Cope, of Croydon, in Surrey, bapt. 29 Nov. 1720, *m.* Mary Jones, but *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1808, in his 88th year.
Ralph-Cope, in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford, vicar of Bishop's Frome for nearly fifty years, and rector of Moccas. He *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria Huxley, who *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1793; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Poole, of Ludlow, and widow of the Rev. Benjamin Biddulph, of Burghill. He *d.* 13 June, 1797, aged 71.
DEBORAH, bapt. at Canon Frome, 19 Feb. 1708, *m.* at the same place, 1 Oct. 1730, to JOHN PARSONS, Esq. of Kemerton Court, co. Gloucester, son of John Parsons, Esq. of Kemerton, and a descendant of Conan Parsons, who possessed the estate of Kemerton, in 1584. By this gentleman she had an only surviving son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of whom presently, as inheritor of Canon Frome.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in July, 1767.
Frances, bapt. in 1716.

Mr. Hopton *d.* 21 Feb. 1764, aged 80, was buried at Canon Frome, and *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD-COPE HOPTON, Esq. of Canon Frome, bapt.

* In concluding his interesting sketch of the life of Lord Eldon, Lord Brougham thus refers to Mr. Hopper-Williamson:—"Weary with waiting for clients, he (Lord Eldon) had resolved to quit Westminster Hall, and turning his back on the 'fumum, et opes, strepitumque Romæ,' to seek his native city. The accident of a leading counsel's sudden indisposition introduced him to the notice of the profession, and prevented his name from being now only known as designating a still more learned and able Recorder of Newcastle than the late very learned and able Mr. Hopper-Williamson."

at Worcester Cathedral, 30 June, 1738, who served the office of high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1787. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of James Nelson, Esq. of London, which lady *d.* in Jan. 1817, without issue. Mr. Hopton *d.* himself at Bath, 13 Jan. 1810, and was buried at Canon Frome. By will he devised the Canon Frome estates to (the son of his aunt, Deborah) his first cousin,

The Rev. William Parsons, of Kemerton Court, in Gloucestershire, who assumed in consequence, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of Hopton, 21 March, 1817. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Morgan Graves, Esq. of Mickleton, co. Gloucester, and by her, who *d.* in 1800, had issue,

John, his heir.

Charles, capt. 27th regt. of foot, *d.* of a wound received in Spain, buried at Stretton Grandsome, 13 Sept. 1813, *unm.*

Mary-Anne.

Mr. (Parsons) Hopton *m.* 2ndly, 25 Aug. 1801, Anne, dau. of James Poole, Esq. of Homend, in Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, and had by her,

William, in holy orders, vicar of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, in the commission of the peace for that county, *m.* 8 Sept. 1830, Diana-Christian, second dau. of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh, of the Moat, in Wiltshire, and has three surviving children, Edward, Michael, and Diana.

James-Michael.

Charlotte. Elizabeth. Catherine. Deborah.

Mr. Hopton, retiring to his paternal estate at Kemerton, resigned, in 1825, the Canon Frome property to his eldest son, and that gentleman is, in consequence, the present Rev. John Hopton, of Canon Frome.

*Arms*—Gu., between nine-crosses-patée, fitchée, or, a lion, rampant, of the second.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet a gryphon's head, holding in his mouth a bleeding hand.
*Seat*—Canon Frome Court.

## HOPWOOD OF HOPWOOD.

Gregge-Hopwood, Robert, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 Nov. 1773; *m.* 31 Dec. 1805, the Hon. Cecilia Byng, dau. of John, fifth Viscount Torrington, and has issue,

Edward-John, *m.* 20 April, 1839, Susan-Fanny, dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Old Withington and Gayton, co. Chester.

Frank, in holy orders, *m.* 11 June, 1835, Lady Eleanor-Mary Stanley, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby.

Hervey, captain in the Grenadier-guards.

Mary-Augusta, *m.* 18 June, 1834, to Charles-William, Earl of Sefton.

Mr. Gregge-Hopwood is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, and served as high-sheriff in 1802.

### Lineage.

The family of Hopwood has been seated for centuries at Hopwood. In 1359, Adam de Hopwood was one of an inquisition at Preston, and in 1442 Galfridus Hopwood was styled gentleman among the witnesses to the licence for the foundation of the church at Manchester. At the death of Dr. Hopwood, early in the eighteenth century, by which the original family became extinct, the Hopwood estates passed by will to Joseph Gregge, Esq. of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, second son of Robert Gregge, Esq., barrister-at-law. He *m.* Martha Wrigley, of Chamber Hall, co. Lancaster, and was father of

Benjamin Gregge, Esq. of Chamber Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Gill, of Carr House, co. York, and had a son,

Edward Gregge, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Hopwood. He *m.* Judith, dau. of — Sunderland, Esq. of Whittington Hall, and by her had issue,

Robert, now of Hopwood Hall.

Mary, *m.* to James Starky, Esq. of Heywood Hall, co. Lancaster.

Catherine, *m.* to General Heron, of Moor Hall, co. Chester.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, arg. and vert; 2nd and 3rd, or, three trefoils, slipped, between two chevronels, sa.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle's head, holding in the beak a trefoil, slipped, all ppr.
*Seat*—Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster.





## HORDERN OF OXLEY HOUSE.

Hordern, Alexander, Esq. of Oxley House, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in Feb. 1827, Jane-Hickman, dau. of Benjamin Hill, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and has issue a son,

James, *b.* in Aug. 1828.

Mr. Hordern, who *s.* in 1825, his father, the late James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, banker, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1823, is a barrister-at-law, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of co. Stafford: he has one brother, Henry Horden, Esq. of Dunstal Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* a dau. of Francis Holyoake, Esq.

*Arms*—Gu., on a cross, raguly, arg., an arrow, in pale, the pheon upwards, sa.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a wolf's head, erased, erminois.
*Crest*—An ox's head, cabossed, gu., armed, or, surmounting two arrows, in saltier, of the last, barbed and fighted, arg.
*Motto*—Fortiter ac sapienter.
*Seat*—Oxley House, co. Stafford.

## HORE OF POLE-HORE.

Hore, Herbert-Francis, Esq. of Pole-Hore, co. Wexford, *b.* at Clonattin, in that shire, 14 March, 1817; *m.* in 1840, Dorothea-Lucretia, dau. of Alexander-Whalley Light, Esq., late colonel of the 25th regt., and widow of Thomas-Bilcliffe Fyler, Esq. of Teddington, Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry, (*see* Fyler of Heffleton and Woodlands,) and has issue,

Philip-Herbert, *b.* 14 Nov. 1841.

Edith-Catherine, *b.* at Wimbledon.

### Lineage.

The surname of this family originated, like many others, in a *soubriquet*, as Le Blonde, Le Grey, &c.; the adjective hore signifies grey-headed, and is now spelt hoar.

Sir William le Hore, one of the Norman knights who invaded Ireland in 1170, obtained grants of land in the county of Wexford; his descendant,

Thomas le Hore, (with whom the pedigree, in the Visitation of the county, begins,) of The Pole, held that manor by the service of "keeping a passage over the Pill-water, as often as the sessions should be held at Wexford." He had three sons,

Richard. David.
Walter, of whom hereafter.

The second son,

Sir David le Hore, Knt. of The Pole, sheriff of the county in 1334, is included in a list of "the names of certaine of the chiefe of the English families in Ireland." (Brit. Mus. Addit. 4787, p. 1888.) His son,

Nicholas le Hore, was sheriff in 1370, 1377, and 1379. He *d. s. p.* His uncle,

Walter le Hore, had issue,

William le Hore, chief-serjeant of Wexford before 1382, who had several sons; from the third derived the Hores of Shandon, co. Waterford. The eldest son,

Sir Nicholas le Hore, Knt., seneschal of the Earl of Pembroke's lands, and sheriff of the co. Wexford, in 1390 and 1396, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir William, Lord Loundres of Naas, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Thomas, Abbot of Dunbrody in 1447.
Christopher.

This

Christopher Hore, of The Pole, *m.* Maude, dau. of John Neville, Baron of Rosgarland, and had a son,

William Hore, of The Pole, who *m.* Eylme, dau. of Philip Furlong, Esq. of Davidstown in the Glynn, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Hore, Esq. of The Pole, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Joan Roche, of Drinagh, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hore, Esq. of The Pole, who *m.* Elenor, dau. of Thomas Rosseter, Esq. of Rathmacnee Castle, seneschal of the Palatinate, and left a son and heir,

Christopher Hore, Esq. of The Pole, living in 1574, who *m.* Gennet, dau. and heiress of John Furlong, Esq. of Carigmenan, and had

Nicholas Hore, Esq. of The Pole, and of Mullinderry, left by Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Hore, Esq. of Ballyshalan, a son,

Christopher Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, a small portion of whose patrimony, sequestrated by Cromwell, was recovered at the Restoration; dying in 1682, he left, by his wife, Margaret Sutton, of Fethard and Clonard, (who *m.* 2ndly, William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown,) a son,

Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *b.* in 1673, who recovered in 1701, part of his property, which had been forfeited in 1689, as the estate of George Hore, M.P. for Taghmon, his cousin. He *m.* in 1705, Jane, dau. of Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, and The Park, and (having become a Protestant) *d.* in 1749, leaving,

I. Thomas.
II. Henry, *m.* in 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Allen, rector of Wexford, and left two daus., his co-heirs, of whom, Jane, *m.* in 1765, Edward Jones, Esq. of Dublin, and of Bromley, in Hampshire, and their heiress *m.* the Rev. Dr. Truell, of Clonmannen, co. Wicklow. (*See* Truell of Clonmannen.)
III. Cæsar, of whom afterwards.
IV. Christopher, twice *m.*, and *d. s. p.* in 1793.
V. Loftus.

I. Frances. II. Margaret. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Hannah. V. Edith, *m.* to George Hatchell, Esq.

The eldest son,

Thomas Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *m.* in 1737, Catherine, dau. of Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle, rector of Mulrankan, (grandfather of Beauchamp-Bagenal Harvey,) and *d.* in 1774, leaving three co-heirs, all married. His brother,

Cæsar Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *m.* in 1745, Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq., and dying in Dublin in April, 1791, left issue,

I. Philip. II. Christopher.
III. Thomas. IV. Henry.

I. Sarah.
II. Hannah, *m.* to Richard-Fitzgerald Seix, Esq. of Fennor, co. Tipperary.
III. Jane. IV. Catherine.

The elder son,

Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, *b.* in 1750, *m.* in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollett, Esq. of Chiselhurst, Kent, and dying in 1802, left an only child,

Herbert-William Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore, capt. of His Majesty's Ship Freija, in 1814, *m.* that year, Eliza, dau. and co-heir (with Sarah, wife of Colonel Brandreth, R.A.) of George Curling, Esq. of West Hatch, Essex. Capt. Hore dying in 1823, left issue,

Herbert-Francis.
Edward-George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1823, midshipman R.N.
Mary, *b.* at Clonattin, *d.* young. Eliza-Sarah.

Mrs. Hore *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Henry Bedford, Esq., and has,

Henry-Charles-Grosvenor Bedford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1827.
Mary-Frances Bedford.

*Arms*—Arg., an eagle, az.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, az.
*Motto*—Constanter.

## HORE OF HARPERSTOWN.

Hore, Walter, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, *b.* 6 June, 1784; *m.* 13 Oct. 1806, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton Ruthven, dau. of the late Lord Ruthven, and has issue,

I. William, in the army.
II. Ruthven, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
III. Walter, in the Indian army.
IV. Leslie-Melville. V. Cavendish Bradstreet, R.N.

I. Mary. II. Eleanor-Catherine.
III. Anne. IV. Wilhelmina.
V. Jane. VI. Georgina.

Mr. Hore, who is a magistrate for the co. of Wexford, served the office of high-sheriff in 1828; he *s.* his father in 1798.





### Lineage.

Nicholas Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, (son of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, by his wife, a dau. of Nicholas Browne, Grand Seneschal of Wexford, and lineal descendant of Thomas le Hore, living in 1272,) flourished *temp.* Henry VIII. and was a great actor in the border warfare of that period in the co. of Wexford. He *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Killiane Castle; 2ndly, a dau. of M'Murrough Kavanagh, called by the Irish, King of Leinster; and lastly, a dau. of Edmond Walsh, of Castle Hoel, co. Kilkenny, Lord of the Walsh Mountains, by which last marriage he had an only child,

Edmond Hore, of Harperstown. A grand jury of the co. of Wexford presented to the justices, "that in the 18th year of our Sovereign Lord King Henry VIII. (1527,) David Hore, his uncle, broke violently into his house and did kill and sley him and his wife, she being then greate with child of twoe children." This wife was a dau. of Gerald Kavanagh, of the house of Borris, and their orphan daus.,

Katherine and Margaret, were returned by a subsequent grand jury as "generall heyres to Harpistone, Edmond Hore, of all his landes." Their claims, however, were not powerful enough to dispossess their uncle,

David Hore, who became Lord of Harperstown, having slain his nephew, and procured the setting aside of the claims of that nephew's two co-heirs, in defiance of the presentment of the grand jury. He had the justification of an act of parliament, which made it treason and death to marry a woman of Irish blood, which was the case with respect to his nephew's wife. He *m.* a dau. of William Sutton, Lord of Ballykeroge, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
William, who *s.* his brother.
Richard, of Taghmon, living in 1569, from whom descended David Hore, Esq. of Aghfada, M.P. for Taghmon in 1634, whose dau., Ellen, *m.* Christopher Bryan, Esq. of Skarr.

The eldest,

Robert Hore, Esq., of Harperstown, received two pardons from Henry VIII.; one in 1532, and the other in 1540. He *d. s. p. m.* in 1547, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Chevers, Knt. of Balyhaly, in the co. of Wexford, by Alison, his wife, sister of Walter Fitz-Simons, Archbishop of Dublin, and dying 26 Jan. 1570, was *s.* by his grandson,

Edmond Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, *b.* in 1558 (son of Nicholas Hore, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Isham, Esq. of Bryanston, grand seneschal of the co. of Wexford.) He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Nicholas Turner, Esq. of the manor of Balyraly, co. Wexford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1609, having had issue, William, his heir; Nicholas; John; Walter, some of whose descendants settled in Spain; James; Thomas; and Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Walsh, Esq., and 2ndly, to Michael Synnott, Esq. The eldest son,

William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, *b.* in 1587, *m.* 10 Dec. 1607, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Kilcoan, by Joan, dau. of Hon. Pierce Butler, Baron of Kayer, second son of Sir Richard, first Viscount Mountgarrett. He signed the great roll of the Catholic Confederation, and took an active part in the civil wars; was a member of the General Assembly of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny, in 1643; and in 1644, was appointed commissioner of the revenue of Ireland, and the previous year, receiver of the public money, and treasurer of the county. His will was dated 5 June, 1662, and in that year he died. He had issue, John, who *d.* before 1642; Walter, his heir; Anthony, capt. of a regt. of foot under Col. Warren, in the Royal army; Mary, *b.* before 1618; Anne, *m.* to Edward Comerford, Esq., M.P. for Callan in 1634, descended from the Comerfords, Barons of Dangenmore, co. Carlow; and Joane, the last person mentioned in the Visitation. The son and heir,

Walter Hore, Esq., *m.* in 1633, Alison, dau. of Col. Nicholas Devereux, of Balmagir, and left, with three daus., two sons. The elder,

William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, *b.* in 1633, was high-sheriff of the co. of Wexford in 1681. He *m.* 26 Feb. 1671, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Russell, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Wexford, by whom he left at his decease, in 1699, (with three daus., Alice; Mary, *m.* in 1697, to Abraham Hughes, Esq. of Ballytrent; and Sarah, *m.* in 1697, to Thomas FitzSimons, Esq.,) an only son,

Colonel William Hore, of Harperstown, knight of the shire for the co. of Wexford in 1711, and M.P. for his borough of Taghmon, from 1731 till his death. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Walter, of Drinagh, *d.* in 1762.
Thomas, *m.* ——, dau. of John Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown, and dying before 1762, left William, Walter, and Anne.

Martha.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Waddy, Esq. of Cloest.

Col. Hore *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, co-heir of John Shapland, Esq., sister of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', ancestor of Lord Carew, and had one dau., Ellen. He *d.* 13 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hore, Esq. of the Middle Temple, D.C.L., appointed in 1729, Advocate-general and Judge-martial; in 1730, a commissioner of Appeals; in 1732, a Master in Chancery; and, subsequently, King's Attorney-general, and one of the Chief Justices of Ireland. He was M.P. for Taghmon from 1727 to 1731, and from 1741 till his death. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, fifth dau. of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, sister to Brabazon, first Earl of Besborough, by whom he had issue an only son and two daus., viz.,

Walter, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1746, to John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe.
Anne, *b.* in 1732, *m* to Gen. Anthony Cliffe, of Ross.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1743, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, widow of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacknee Castle. She survived him, and *m.* 3rdly, (as second wife to,) Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, Wexfordshire, grandfather of Sir Charles-Tottenham Loftus, Bart., first Marquis of Ely, and *d.* in 1777. Mr. Hore *d.* in 1746. His son,

Colonel Walter Hore, of Harperstown, *s.* his father in the offices of Judge-martial and Advocate-general of Ireland. He was Col. of the yeomanry cavalry of the county, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1793. He *m.* 28 May, 1758, Lady Anne Stopford, fourth dau. of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had several children, viz.,

William.
James, *d. unm.*
Walter, now of Seafield, near Courtown, Wexfordshire, Captain in the army, and magistrate for the county, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt of Sir John Conroy, Bart., and has issue,

1. Walter, in Holy Orders, *m.* in 1812, Harriet, co-heir of the Hon. George Jocelyn, second son of Robert, first Earl of Roden, and has Walter, George, Georgina, Harriet, Catherine, Tamasina.
2. James.

1. Elizabeth. 2. Frances. 3. Louisa.

Thomas, Rector of Kiltennel, co. Wexford, now of Ham, in Surrey, *m.* Lady Mary Howard, aunt of the present Earl of Wicklow. She had a grant of precedence as an earl's daughter, *d.* in July, 1798, and is buried in the church of Courtown.
Ponsonby, late of the 9th Light dragoons, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Mr. Coxe, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, and is buried at Taghmon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Boyd, Esq. of Roslare House.

Col. Hore, who was for many years M.P. for Taghmon, *d.* 26 Feb. 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, high-sheriff in 1788, and magistrate for the county, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1782, Eleanor-Catherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., by Anne, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., father of Lord Waterpark, and by her left six sons and one dau., viz.,

Walter, his heir.
William, Major 67th foot, *d.* in 1830.
Samuel-Bradstreet, of Lambarton, co. Wicklow, Commander R.N., *b.* in April, 1791, *m.* 8 Sept. 1821, Jane-Caroline, dau. of Richard Solly, Esq., granddau. of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart.
James-Stopford, Commander R.N., *b.* in April, 1795.
Henry-Cavendish, Lieutenant R.N.
Thomas, Captain Royal Engineers, *m.* Miss Leigh, dau. of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Hunt.

Mr. Hore was murdered by the rebels on the bridge of Wexford, 20 June, 1798. His eldest son is the present Walter Hore, Esq. of Harperstown.





*Arms*—Arg., an eagle, az., a crescent, gu., for difference; quartering Harper, St. John, Isham, Russell, Bradstreet, &c. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, az.
*Motto*—Constanter.
*Seat*—Harperstown; the residence of Cromwell for some days, when at the head of his army, in 1649.

## HORLOCK OF THE ROCKS.

Horlock, Isaac-John Webb, Esq. of The Rocks, (formerly called Southwood, or Southernwood,) co. Gloucester, *m.* in April, 1826, Phœbe, dau. of A.-C. Boode, Esq. of Lucknam Park, Wilts, of a German family, by his wife, Miss Danett, of Wavertree, Lancashire, and has issue,

Frederick-Geldart-Webb, *b.* in June, 1828.
Anna-Phœbe.

Mr. Horlock is a magistrate for Gloucestershire.

### Lineage.

This family have spelt their name variously, Harleck, Hurlech, and Horlock, and, bearing nearly the same arms and crest as the Harleghs or Harleys, Earls of Oxford, were in all probability originally derived from a scion of that ancient line. They were early settled in Wales, and subsequently in Dorsetshire, whence a branch removed, about a century since, into Gloucestershire, on the marriage of Isaac-Webb Horlock, Esq. with the heiress of Ashwick. The present representative, Isaac-John-Webb Horlock, of The Rocks, Esq., maternally descends in direct line from the Protector, Seymour, Duke of Somerset, and thus from the Plantagenets.* His grandfather, the aforesaid Isaac-Webb Horlock, Esq. of Ashwick House, co. Gloucester, *m.* Lucy Webb, heiress of Ashwick, of the family of Major-General Webb, distinguished in Marlborough's wars, and was father of Isaac-William-Webb Horlock, of Ashwick House, and The Rocks, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Holled Smith, Esq. of Normanton Turvill, co. Leicester,* and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,

Isaac-John Webb, of the Rocks, *b.* in 1801.

* King Edward III.

Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.

Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heiress. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

Sir William Bourchier, Baron Fitzwarine. = Thomasine, daughter and heir of Richard Hankford, Esq.

Sir Fulk Bourchier, 2nd Baron Fitzwarine = Elizabeth, sister and heir of John, Lord Dynham.

Elizabeth Bourchier = Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt.

Ann Stanhope = Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.

Lady Elizabeth Seymour = Sir Richard Knightley.

Sir Seymour Knightley = Dorothy, dau. of Sir J. Bedell.

Anne Knightley = Jonathan Holled, D.D., of Northamptonshire.

Anne Holled = Thomas Smith, Esq. of Normanton, co. Leicester.

Knightley Smith = Darell, dau. of Richard Jervis, Esq. of Great Peatling, (descended from Darell of Fulmer,) and niece of Elizabeth Jervis, who *m.* 1st, Henry Porter, Esq., and 2ndly, the celebrated Samuel Johnson, LL.D.

Holled Smith = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Grace, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of James Elkington, Esq.

Anne Smith, dau. and heir. = Isaac-William-Webb Horlock.

Isaac-John-Webb Horlock, Esq. of the Rocks, co. Gloucester.

Knightley-William, of Ashwick House, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* in 1802, *m.* in 1826, Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. Maxwell, nephew of the Duke of Gordon, and has issue two sons and a dau.

Holled-Darell-Cave-Smith, in holy orders, vicar of Box, Wilts, *b.* in 1808-9, *m.* Miss Sudell, of Lancashire, and has a son and dau.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, engr., sa., three crosses-crosslet, of the field, for HORLOCK; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross-moline, az., between four estoiles, pierced, gu., for WEBB; quartering also SMITH, GRACE, ELKINGTON, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—A tower, ppr., for HORLOCK. A broken spear, part in pale, and part in saltier, ppr., enfiled with a ducal coronet, or, for WEBB.

*Motto*—In cœlo quies.

*Seat*—The Rocks, formerly Southwood, or Southernwood, near Bath.

## HORNBY OF DALTON HALL.

HORNBY, EDMUND, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 17 June, 1773; *m.* 22 Aug. 1796, Lady Charlotte Stanley, dau. of Edward, twelfth Earl of Derby, and has one son,

EDMUND-GEORGE, late M.P. for Warrington, *m.* 30 Jan. 1827, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Yates, Esq. of Irwell House, in Lancashire, first cousin to Sir Robert Peel, and has

Elizabeth-Sarah. Lucy-Francesca.

Mr. Hornby, who *s.* his father 31 July, 1812, is a magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant, and was high-sheriff for Lancashire in 1828.

### Lineage.

EDMUND HORNBY, Esq., *m.* Susannah, dau. of Shirley, Esq., and had two sons; Geoffrey, the younger, *d. unm.* The elder,

EDMUND HORNBY, Esq., *b.* in Oct. 1728, *m.* Margaret, second dau. of John Winckley, Esq., and by her had (with three daus., Margaret, Susan, and Dorothy, all of whom *d. unm.*) a son and heir, GEOFFREY, of whom presently. He *d.* 29 Sept. 1766, and was interred at Poulton, at the south side of the altar, where a monument was erected to his memory by his son,

THE REV. GEOFFREY HORNBY, rector of Winwick, in Lancashire, who *m.* 25 April, 1772, Lucy, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, and sister of Edward, twelfth Earl of Derby, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1833, had

EDMUND, his heir.

James-John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Winwick, *m.* 1st, Esther, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, by Harriet, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of — Boyle, Esq.

Geoffrey, in Holy Orders, Rector of Bury, Lancashire, *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Byng, sister of the late Lord Torrington, and has issue.

Edward-Thomas-Stanley, in Holy Orders, *d. unm.*

George, in Holy Orders.

Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the Scots Fusileer-guards.

Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. H.-W. Champneys, Rector of Badsworth.

Charlotte, *m.* 30 June, 1798, to Edward, Lord Stanley, now Earl of Derby, and *d.* in 1817.

Georgiana. Frances-Susannah.
Louisa. Henrietta-Elizabeth.

Mr. Hornby *d.* 31 July, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDMUND HORNBY, Esq. of Dalton Hall.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., between three bugle-horns, sa.
*Crest*—A bugle-horn.
*Seat*—Dalton Hall, near Burton.

## HORNYOLD OF BLACKMORE.

HORNYOLD, THOMAS-CHARLES, Esq. of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, *b.* 29 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1812, Bridget-Mary, dau. of John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey: she *d.* in 1827. He *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1828, Lucy, eldest dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Worcester, and grand-niece of Arthur, first Earl of Mountnorris. Mr. Hornyold *s.* his father in Dec. 1813, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Worcestershire.





### Lineage.

The Hornyolds, or, as their name was originally written, Horniold, possessed lands in Hanley Castle, *temp.* HENRY III. Hanley Castle and Blackmore Park anciently formed part of the possessions of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury. On his attainder, they fell to the crown, and were granted to the Lord Clinton, from whom the Hornyolds purchased them. John de Horniold was witness to a deed of lands 8 EDWARD III. From him derived JOHN HORNYOLD, who *m.* Miss Butler, of the Earl of Ormonde's family, and was father of JOHN HORNYOLD, who, by Catherine Falcon, his wife, had a son, RALPH HORNYOLD, who was shot, with Mr. Anthony Bourne, of Holt, co. Gloucester, by the falconer of two gentlemen they met, 23 ELIZABETH. He left, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Russell, Knt. of Strensham, a son, JOHN HORNYOLD, who was killed at Worcester. He had, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq. of Strensham, a son,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Hanley Castle, a great sufferer for his attachment to the royal cause, *temp.* CHARLES I. It appears, from a petition delivered to CHARLES II., and certified by the names of Shrewsbury, Cleveland, Thomas Windsor, Henry Littleton, Francis Russel, Plymouth, and Richard Lygon, that Thomas Hornyold constantly served King CHARLES I. in the late war—that he brought a troop of horse at his own charge, and put himself at their head, under the Earl of Cleveland. Being vanquished, he was forced to fly his country; was found guilty of treason against the Parliament, his estates were sequestered, and 3000*l.* of timber sold from his estate. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gower, Esq. of Colemers, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of J. Skynner. By the former he had a son,

ROBERT HORNYOLD, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who *d.* in 1712, and was buried at Hanley, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Anthony Windsor, Esq., a son,

JOHN HORNYOLD, Esq. of Hanley Castle, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, and *d.* in 1771, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, who *m.* Mary-Catherine, *b.* in 1721, only dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, and by her, who *d.* in 1762, had issue, a dau. Bridget, and two sons, THOMAS and Charles. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS HORNYOLD, Esq. of Blackmore Park, *m.* Teresa, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1815, had issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, his heir.

Teresa, *m.* to John-Vincent Gandolfi, Esq. of East Sheen, co. Middlesex.

Maria, a nun.

Mr. Hornyold *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his only son, the present THOMAS-CHARLES HORNYOLD, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, embattled, arg., a greyhound, courant, between two escallops, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-unicorn, gu., crined and armed, or.
*Seats*—Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, co. Worcester.

## HORROCKS OF LARK HILL.

HORROCKS, SAMUEL, Esq. of Lark Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 12 Dec. 1796; *m.* 29 Sept. 1827, Eliza, second dau. of Thomas Miller, Esq. of Preston. Mr. Horrocks is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire: he is only son, by Alice, dau. of Mr. Duckworth, of the late Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. for Preston from 1804 to 1826, who *d.* 24 March, 1842, and grandson of John Horrocks, of Preston.* Mr. Horrocks has six sisters, viz., Eliza, *m.* to Charles Whitaker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to William St. Clare, Esq., M.D.; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Birkett; Alice, *m.* to the Rev. J.-S. Master, (*see*

* Mr. Horrocks had another son besides Samuel, viz., JOHN HORROCKS, Esq., who sat in parliament for Preston, in 1802. He *d.* in 1804, leaving two sons, Peter and John.

MASTER OF CROSTON;) Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Raven; and Anne-Eliza.

*Arms*—Or, a fret, az., on a chief, a bee, between two shuttles, or.
*Crest*—An eagle on a rock, with wings expanded, ppr., holding in his beak an escutcheon, gu., charged with a knot of cotton twist, arg.
*Motto*—Industriâ et spe.
*Seat*—Lark Hill, near Preston.

## HORTON OF HOWROYDE.

HORTON, THE REV. JOSHUA-THOMAS, of Howroyde, co. York, vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1791; *m.* 6 Nov. 1832, Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, and by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1836, has issue one son,

JOSHUA-THOMAS, *b.* in 1836.

Mr. Horton, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father in Dec. 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

The antiquity of the family of HORTON is established by the fact, that one ROBERT DE HORTON manumitted a bondman to his manor of Horton long before the time of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who *d.* in 1310; it is also ascertained that the Hortons had a manor house in Great Horton, with a mill and certain demesne lands thereunto belonging, at a very remote period.

WILLIAM HORTON, Esq. of Frith House, in Barkisland, Halifax, descended from the above-mentioned Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hanson, Esq. of Toothill, and dying about 1640, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Barkisland Hall, who purchased, in the 15th of CHARLES I., the estate of Howroyde, and settled himself there. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gledhill, Esq., and had (with three daus.) two sons, viz.
  1. THOMAS, of Barkisland Hall, *d.* 2 Jan. 1699, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, namely,
    ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, and conveyed to her husband the estate of Barkisland.
    SUSANNAH, *m.* to Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, in Yorkshire.
    ANNE.
  2. William, of Howroyde, *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of Hayton Castle, by whom he left, at his decease in 1715, two sons, the elder of whom, WILLIAM, of Coley, left a dau., Mary.

II. Thomas, a merchant at Liverpool, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Throppe, Esq., an alderman of Chester, and *d.* in 1660, leaving no issue.
III. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Gledhill, Esq. of Barkisland Hall.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Susan, *m.* to Richard Hoyle, Esq.

The third son,

JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Sowerby, *b.* in 1619, J.P. for co. York, purchased the manor of Horton, in Bradforddale, Stansfield Hall, &c. He *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Binns, Esq. of Rushworth, by whom (who *d.* in 1694) he had surviving issue,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
II. Elkana, of Thornton Hall, co. York, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1729.
III. Thomas, of London, M.D., who *m.* the dau. of Dr. Watmough, but dying *s. p.* in 1694, bequeathed his estate at Halifax to his eldest brother.
I. Sarah, *d.* in 1670.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1668.
III. Martha, *m.* to John Gill, Esq. of Car House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Horton *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Sowerby, *b.* 22 Jan. 1657, who purchased, and resided at Chadderton. He *m.* in 1678, Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, Esq. of Bradley, and had thirteen children, of whom

I. THOMAS, inherited the estates.
I. Martha, *m.* in 1697, to Richard Clayton, Esq. of Adlington.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Parr, Esq. of Liverpool.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Williamson, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Horton *d.* 15 Dec. 1708, and was interred in his chapel at Oldham Church. His wife *d.* in twelve days, of grief for the loss of her husband, and was buried by his side. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HORTON, Esq. of Chadderton, *b.* 4 May, 1685, J.P. for co. Lancaster, and Governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of London, (a younger branch of the Mostyns of Mostyn,) by whom (who *d.* in 1725) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, (Sir,) his successor, at Chadderton, who was created a Baronet, 14 Jan. 1764, being at the time high-sheriff for Lancashire. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of Francis Watts, Esq. of Barnes Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons, I. WATTS, (Sir,) 2nd Baronet, who *m.* in 1778, Harriet, sister of the late Earl of Derby, and had an only child, Henrietta-Susannah-Anne, *m.* in 1813, to Captain Charles Rhys; II. THOMAS, (Sir,) 3rd Baronet, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the Earl of Derby, and had an only child, Charlotte, *m.* to George Pollard, Esq. of Stannary Hall, Halifax, (Sir Thomas *d.* in 1821;) and, III. William, *d.* in 1816. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
II. Thomas, *d.* young.
III. THOMAS-JOSHUA, of whom presently.
I. Mary. II. Anne. III. Jane.
IV. Susannah, *m.* to George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and *d.* 16 March, 1797, leaving issue.
V. Sarah.

The third son,

THOMAS-JOSHUA HORTON, Esq. of Howroyde, *b.* in 1720, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Lieut.-governor of New York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Mary-Bethia, dau. of the Rev. John Woollin, rector of Emley, co. York, and vicar of Blackburn, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1806, had

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Joshua-Sidney, *b.* 7 March, 1768, an Admiral in the Royal Navy, who *m.* Grace, dau. of — Treacher, Esq. and relict of Henry Whorwood, Esq., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1835, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., Sidney-Lloyd, William, and Mary-Emily.
III. William, in holy orders, vicar of St. Mary's, Rochdale, *b.* 5 May, 1769, who *m.* 7 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyon, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, and left at his decease a son, Richard-George, of Leeds, who *m.* 3 April, 1828, Emily Boulton, and had three daus., viz. Mary-Anne; Charlotte, *m.* in 1830, to Stephen Davy, Esq. of Redruth, Cornwall; and Elizabeth-Maria.
IV. Richard-Henry, a lieut.-col. in the army, *d. unm.*
I. Anna-Maria, } both *d. unm.*
II. Jane, }
III. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. William Richardson, of Ferrybridge, in Yorkshire, and has issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* twice, 1st, to Major Richard-Henry Horton, of the 84th regt., who *d.* in 1813.
V. Harriett.

Mr. Horton was *s.* at his decease, in 1793, by his eldest son,

THOMAS HORTON, Esq. of Howroyde, *b.* 26 Aug. 1766, who *m.* in March, 1789, the Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, third Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

JOSHUA-THOMAS, in holy orders, his heir.
George-William, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* in 1826, Frances-Esther, second dau. of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, co. Hants, by whom he has issue, George-William, William-Thomas, Henry, Harriet-Mary, Frances-Elizabeth, and Lucy.
Mary, *m.* in 1816, to Francis-Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Horton, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. York and Lancaster, *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his elder son, the REV. JOSHUA-THOMAS HORTON, present proprietor.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., charged on the shoulder with a boar's head, couped, az., within a bordure, engrailed, of the second.
*Crest*—A red rose, seeded, barbed, and surrounded by two laurel branches, ppr.
*Motto*—Pro rege et lege.
*Seat*—Howroyde, near Halifax.

## HOSKEN OF CARINES.

HOSKEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Carines and Ellenglaze, co. Cornwall, *b.* 20 Nov. 1773; *m.* 28 June, 1796, Jean, only dau. of James Harvey, Esq., Alderman, and twice Mayor of Bristol, by whom he has surviving issue,

JAMES-HARVEY, *b.* 21 Nov. 1803.
John, *b.* 17 May, 1808.
Richard-Finlay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1814.

Mr. Hosken *s.* his father in 1810. He is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall.

### Lineage.

The HOSKENS have been respectable landowners in the county of Cornwall for a series of years. They were formerly seated at the Barton of Hoskens, in the parish of St. Enedor, whence they removed, in the sixteenth century, to Hendra Green, in the parish of St. Stephen's, near Launceston.

JOHN HOSKEN, Esq., the lineal descendant and representative of the family, was buried in the parish church of St. Stephen's, 9 Jan. 1742. By his wife, Jane, (dau. of — Hosken, Esq. of Eglaskerry,) he left several children. The eldest son,

RICHARD HOSKEN, Esq., *b.* in 1708, *m.* in 1732, Edith, eldest dau. of John Edgecombe, Esq. of Cargantle, in Cornwall, (of the noble family of Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe,) and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN HOSKEN, Esq., *b.* in 1744, who *m.* in 1770, Johanna, dau. of John Hutchings, of Woodcotte, co. Devon, by his wife, Joan Gay, (of an ancient family in the parish of Black Torrington, related to the poet Gay.) In 1780, upon the demise of his cousin, Joseph Hosken, Esq. of Carines, in the parish of Cubert, he removed to that place. Mr. Hosken *d.* 12 April, 1810, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

JOSEPH, present representative of the family.
JOHN, of Davenham Hall, Cheshire, *b.* 17 Nov. 1782, *m.* 18 Dec. 1809, Anne, dau. of William Harper, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool, and assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the surname of HARPER, in 1815. He has issue a son, William, *b.* 23 July, 1814, and three daus., Helen, Maria, and Emily-Anne.
Richard, *b.* in 1784, who *m.*, and whose dau., Maria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1835, the Rev. S.-M. Walker, M.A., Vicar of St. Enedor, son of Lieut.-Gen. Walker.
Jane, *m.* to John James, Esq.
Maria, *m.* to H.-P. Andrew, Esq.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., or, charged with three cinquefoils, between as many lions, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
*Seats*—Carines, and Ellenglaze, both in the county of Cornwall.

## HOSKINS OF BIRCH HOUSE.

HOSKINS, KEDGWIN, Esq. of Birch House, co. Hereford, *b.* 26 May, 1777; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1804, Harriett, dau. of William Elliott, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Hereford, and 2ndly, 23 June, 1836, Eliza, dau. of Isaac Haynes, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex. Mr. Hoskins, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the co. of Hereford, is only surviving son of the late Rev. John Hoskins, Rector of Cranford, co. Middlesex, and Landinabo, co. Hereford, by Sarah, his cousin and wife, dau. of Kedgwin Hoskins, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and grandson of the Rev. Christopher Hoskins, Vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Landinabo.

*Arms* and *Crest*—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Motto*—Solus minus solus.
*Seat*—Birch House, co. Hereford.

## HOSKYNS OF WROXHALL ABBEY.

WREN-HOSKYNS, CHANDOS, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. and heir of the late Christopher-Roberts Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, and has issue one daughter,

CATHERINE.

Mr. Wren-Hoskyns, who is second son of the present Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, co. Hereford, assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of WREN, on his marriage with the heiress of Wroxhall, which estate he then acquired.

### Lineage.

For HOSKYNS, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

### Family of Wren.

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq., son (by his first wife, Faith, dau. of Sir Thomas Coghill) of SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, Knt., the celebrated architect, (who was born 10 Oct. 1632, the son of the Rector of East Knoyle, Wilts, and who *d.* 25 Feb. 1723,) devoted himself to the study of antiquities, and his collections relative to the history of his own family were published after his death, in 1750, by his son, Dr. Stephen Wren. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Musard, Esq. of London, and had a son, CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart., and relict of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart., and by her had one son, Stephen. The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bartlett, Esq., and had, with two daus., (Harriet, *m.* to Clement Newsam, Esq., and Sarah, *m.* to James West, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester,) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall, who *m.* Martha, dau. of David Roberts, Esq. of Kinmell, co. Denbigh, and had, with a daughter, (Martha, *m.* to Thomas Day, Esq. E. I. Co.'s service,) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER-ROBERTS WREN, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, *b.* 13 Sept. 1775, who *m.* 4 April, 1815, Anne, dau. of Thomas Biggs, Esq. of Pedmore, co. Worcester, and *d.* 4 March, 1828, leaving an only dau. and heiress, THEODOSIA-ANNE-MARTHA, who *m.* CHANDOS HOSKYNS, Esq., as stated above.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., a chev. between three lions, rampant, or, for HOSKYNS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. between three lions' heads, erased, az., on a chief, gu., three crosses-crosslet, or, cantoned, of the first, for WREN.
*Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's head, erased, or, flames of fire issuing from the mouth, ppr., crowned, of the first, for HOSKYNS; 2ndly, a lion's head, erased, arg., collared, gu., pierced through the neck by a broken spear, or, the head towards the sinister, of the first, vulned of the second, for WREN.
*Mottoes*—For HOSKYNS, Vincula da lingua, vel tibi lingua dabit. For WREN, (ancient,) Numero pondere et mensurâ; (modern,) Virtuti fortuna comes.
*Seat*—Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick.

## HOSTE OF BARWICK HOUSE.

HOSTE, DERICK, Esq. of Barwick House, co. Norfolk, *b.* 2 Jan. 1799; *m.* 30 Oct. 1828, his cousin, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, and youngest sister of the late Sir William Hoste, Bart., and by her has issue two daus.,

I. Sophia-Margaret. II. Elizabeth-Marianne.

Mr. Hoste is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Norfolk.

### Lineage.

The first settler in England of this family was,

JACQUES HOSTE, (son of Jacques Hoste, Governor of Bruges,) who fled from the persecution of the Duke of Alva in 1569. His direct descendant,

THEODORE HOSTE, Esq., son of JAMES HOSTE, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., *m.* Mary Helmore, and had issue,

DIXON, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, and, with other children, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) had a son, WILLIAM, created a Baronet in 1814, whose eldest son is the present Sir William-Legge-George Hoste, Bart., and a daughter, Anne, *m.* to her cousin, the present DERICK HOSTE, Esq. of Barwick.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM HOSTE, Esq., *m.* 31 Dec. 1787, Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Barwick, and *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his only son, the present DERICK HOSTE, Esq. of Barwick House.

*Arms*—Az., a bull's head, affrontée, couped at the neck, arg., between two wings, or.
*Crest*—Two wings, addorsed, or.
*Seat*—Barwick House, near Docking, co. Norfolk.

## HOUBLON OF HALLINGBURY.

HOUBLON, JOHN ARCHER, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln, *m.* in 1829, Anne, dau. of Rear-Admiral Deans Dundas, R.N., of Barton Court, Berks, and granddau. of the late Lord Amesbury. Mr. Houblon, who *s.* to his paternal estates in Essex upon the death of his father, in 1837, and upon the death of his grandmother, Mrs. Houblon-Newton, to her Lincolnshire estates, is a magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant, and Colonel of the Essex Militia.

### Lineage.

JAMES HOUBLON, Esq. of London, merchant, who *m.* Mary Ducane, had, with other issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. James, (Sir,) M.P. for the city of London, in 1698, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Wynne, Esq., and had a dau. ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Harvey, Esq. of Norfolk.
III. John, (Sir,) first Governor of the Bank of England, lord mayor of London in 1695, and one of the commissioners of the Admiralty, *m.* Mary Jurion, of London, and had, with a dau., (ARABELLA, *m.* to Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop,) a son, the REV. JACOB HOUBLON, Rector of Moreton, in Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Whincopp, D.D., and had issue, Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, London; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Wragge, M.A.
IV. Jacob, in holy orders, Rector of Bobbingworth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES HOUBLON, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates, Esq. of Abingdon, and had issue, JACOB; John, barrister-at-law; and Lætitia. The elder son,

JACOB HOUBLON, Esq., *m.* Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Hynde Cotton, Bart., by Lettice, his first wife, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crawley, Knt. of Greenwich, and had issue, a dau. and two sons. The elder son and heir,

JACOB HOUBLON, Esq., *m.* Susannah, dau. and heir of John Archer, Esq. of Coopersale, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John, second Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her had, with two daus., Maria and Letitia, an only son,

JOHN-ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex, and Welford, Berks, M.P. for the former county, who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, of Skreens, co. Essex, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ARCHER, his heir.
II. Charles, who assumed the surname of EYRE, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding his father in the estates of Welford, Berks. (*See* EYRE OF WELFORD.)
III. Thomas-Archer, *m.* in July, 1839, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. John Deedes, of Willingale, Essex.
IV. Richard-Archer. V Frederick-Archer.
I. Susannah-Letitia.
II. Mary-Ann. III. Harriet.

Mr. Houblon *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* at Hallingbury, by his eldest son, the present JOHN ARCHER HOUBLON, Esq. of that place.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HOUBLON, arg., the base, vert, issuing therefrom three hop-poles, sustaining their fruit, all ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., a cross, sa, for ARCHER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., sa., three quatrefoils, or, for EYRE.
*Crests*—A lion's head, erased, or, for HOUBLON; a wyvern, arg., for ARCHER; a leg, in armour, couped at the thigh, ppr., garnished and spurred, or, for EYRE.
*Seats*—Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln.

## HOULTON OF FARLEY CASTLE.

HOULTON, JOHN-TORRIANO, Esq. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, *s.* his father 17 Feb. 1839.

### Lineage.

This family, one of antiquity in the Isle of Wight, settled in Wiltshire in the reign of JAMES I.





JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, living in 1623, *m.* Anne, dau. of Yorke, Esq., Recorder, and sometime M.P. for Devizes, and left, with a dau., Catherine, wife of John Mortimer, Esq. of Trowbridge, a son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Trowbridge, high-sheriff of Wilts in 1696, who purchased from the Hungerford family, in 1700, the estate of Farleigh Hungerford, in Somersetshire. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Cooper, of Beckington, and had by her a son, JOSEPH, his heir; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Isaac Ewer, Governor of Carisbrook Castle, and Col. in the service of the parliament, *temp.* CHARLES I., by whom he had (with four daus., one of whom *m.* 8 April, 1702, Edward Parsons, Esq. of Bristol, and was mother of Eleanor, wife of William Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and great-grandmother of the present William Halbert Sheppard, Esq. of Keyford House, and Frome Selwood) a son, Robert, of Trowbridge, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Houlton *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Green, Esq. of Brook, in Wiltshire, M.P., Col. in the army of the parliament, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
John, of Bristol, and of Monckton Combe, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Watts, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* in 1767, having had issue,
Joseph, of Trowbridge, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Gibbs, Esq., and their issue is extinct.
ROBERT, heir to Farley Castle, of whom presently.
Nathaniel, of Bristol, *d. s. p.* in 1767.
John, of Seagry and Grittleton, Rear-Admiral R.N., *d. unm.* in 1791.
Nathaniel, of Seagry, Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Newton, Esq. of Taunton, but *d. s. p.* in 1754.
Robert, of Grittleton, *d. s. p.*, *m.* in 1771.

Mr. Houlton *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Grittleton, Col. in the service of the parliament, and Governor of the fort of Bristol. He *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, a magistrate for Wiltshire, and high-sheriff in 1724, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Abraham Hook, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* in 1750, leaving an only dau. and heir,

MARY HOULTON, of Farley Castle, who *m.* 20 Aug. 1746, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, high-sheriff of that co. in 1744, but *d. s. p.* in 1762. The Houlton estates, at the decease of Mr. Frampton, in 1784, passed to

ROBERT HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Tindal, Esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1785, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, a Capt. in the army, who *m.* at Gibraltar, Dorothea-Sarah, dau. of Charles Torriano, Esq., capt. R.A., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, of Bath, Capt. R.N.
Joseph, Lieut. 40th regt. of infantry, *d. unm.* in 1795.
Charles-Torriano.
Samuel, Capt. 11th regt. of Native Infantry, *d.* at Dinapore, in the East Indies, in 1827.
George, (Sir,) Knt., Capt. 43rd regt., Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, *m.* Anna, dau. of John Cruickshank, Esq. of Bath.

Mr. Houlton *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle, Col. 1st regt. of Somerset militia, a deputy-lieut. for that co., and high-sheriff of Wilts in 1808, *b.* 29 May, 1773, who *m.* 2 Jan. 1799, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Ellis, Esq. of Rolleston, Devon, and had issue,

JOHN-TORRIANO.
Charles-Gore, in the Bombay Civil Service, *d.* in 1826.
George-Frederick, in the Civil Service at Bengal, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Hart, Esq.
Arthur.
Edward-Victor-Lewis, *d.* in 1822.
Dorothea-Frances, *m.* to Henry Shirley, Esq. of Peppingford House, Sussex, and *d.* in 1828.
Amelia-Elizabeth-Bridgman, *m.* to Col. J.-Morillyon Wilson, of Chelsea College, gentleman-usher to the privy chamber of her Majesty the QUEEN DOWAGER.
Isabella-Jane, *m.* in Jan. 1834, to Quintius Vivian, Esq. of Knuston Hall, near Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, some time Lieut. 8th Hussars.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. James Jackson, M.A., eldest son of James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster.
Mary-Anne-Maxwell.

Catherine-Ann-Murray, *m.* to Arthur-W. Ward, Esq. eldest son of John Ward, Esq. of Holwood, and of Calverley Park, Kent.
Ella-Catherine. Florentina-Louisa.

Col. Houghton *d.* 17 Feb. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-TORRIANO HOULTON, Esq. of Farley Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, wavy, between three talbots' heads, erased, az., as many bezants.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, erased, az., gorged with a collar, wavy, or, charged with three torteaux.
*Motto*—Semper fidelis.
*Seat*—Farley Castle, Somersetshire.

## HOUSTOUN OF JOHNSTONE.

HOUSTOUN, LUDOVIC, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, co. Renfrew, *b.* 10 May, 1780; *m.* 6 Nov. 1809, Ann, eldest dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, and had issue a son,

George, *b.* 31 July, 1810, Deputy-Lieut. and M.P. for co. Renfrew in the last two parliaments, *d.* in 1843.

Mr. Houstoun is a Deputy-Lieutenant of Renfrewshire, and *s.* his father 1 Jan. 1816.

### Lineage.

GEORGE HOUSTOUN, Esq., second son of Sir Ludovic Houstoun, of Houstoun, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage* and ROBERTSTON'S *History of Renfrewshire,*) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Cunninghame, Esq. of Craigends, and had one son,

LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq. who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Walkingshaw, of Walkingshaw, and with a younger son, William, had an elder son and heir,

LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone, who *m.* Jean Rankine, and was father of

GEORGE HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone, Convener of Renfrewshire, who *m.* 1st, in 1778, Mary, eldest dau. of William Macdowall, Esq. of Garthland, M.P., and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had issue two sons,

LUDOVIC, his heir; and William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1781.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, Anne, dau. of Walkingshaw, of Walkingshaw, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1816, when he was *s.* by his elder son, the present LUDOVIC HOUSTOUN, Esq. of Johnstone Castle.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., chequy, az. and arg., between three martlets, sa.
*Crest*—A sand-glass, ppr.
*Motto*—In time.
*Supporters*—Two hinds.
*Seat*—Johnstone Castle.

## HOUSTOUN OF IRELAND.

HOUSTOUN, THOMAS, Esq., High-Sheriff of the co. Tyrone in 1839, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Major-General Thomas-Gerard Elrington, by his wife, a dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Burrows, Dean of Cork, and has a son, CLAUDIUS-CRIGAN, *b.* in 1834.

### Lineage.

This family derives from the branch of the ancient Scottish house of Houstoun, which is established in the cos. of Ross and Sutherland. One of its descendants,

THOMAS HOUSTOUN, Esq., adopting the military profession—a profession in which so many of his ancestors had gained distinction—served as major in the 17th regiment, and was killed at the storming of St. Domingo, in 1795-6, He *m.* 30 July, 1791, Margaret, dau. of Charles Crigan. Esq. of Omagh, co. Tyrone, elder brother of the Right Rev. Claudius Crigan, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, left a son, the present THOMAS HOUSTOUN, Esq.

*Arms,* } As the preceding.
*Crest,* }
*Seat*—Mount Pleasant House, Omagh.

*** Another highly respectable branch of the Houstoun family is established at Belfast.

## HOWARD OF GREYSTOKE.

HOWARD, HENRY, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 25 July, 1802; *s.* his father 17 June, 1824.

### Lineage.

LORD HENRY-THOMAS HOWARD-MOLYNEUX-HOWARD, *b.* 7 Oct. 1766, 2nd son of HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Glossop, co. Derby, by Juliana, his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Bart., and younger brother of BERNARD-EDWARD, late DUKE OF NORFOLK, was advanced to the precedency of a Duke's younger son, in 1817. He *m.* 12 Sept. 1801, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Edward Long, Esq., Chief Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and by her, who *d.* 24 May, 1835, had issue,

HENRY, his heir, present proprietor of Greystoke.
Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to Henry-John-George, Earl of Caernarvon.
Isabella-Catherine-Mary, *m.* to Viscount Andover.
Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, to James-Wentworth Buller, Esq.
Juliana-Barbara, *m.* 7 July, 1831, to Sir John Ogilvie, Bart., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1833.

Lord Molyneux Howard *d.* 17 June, 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, the present HENRY HOWARD, Esq. of Greystoke Castle.

*Arms &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland.

## HOWARD OF CORBY.

HOWARD, PHILIP-HENRY, Esq. of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 22 April, 1801; *s.* his father 1 March, 1842; *m.* 16 Nov. 1843, Miss Eliza-Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning, E. I. Co.'s service, and niece of the late Francis Canning,* Esq. of Foxcote. Mr. Howard is M.P. for Carlisle.

### Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, was restored in blood, by act of parliament, in 1603, and became Warden of the West Marches. His lordship (well-known in Border history and ballads as *Bel ed Will,* the terror of the Moss troopers, and the "civilizer of our Borders") *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and in her right became possessed of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, and of Hinderskell, (where now stands Castle Howard,) in Yorkshire. By this lady his lordship left, at his decease, six sons and three daus., viz.,

PHILIP, (Sir,) *b.* 6 Dec. 1581, whose grandson, CHARLES, was elevated to the peerage, in the dignities of BARON DACRE OF GILLESLAND, VISCOUNT HOWARD OF MORPETH, and EARL OF CARLISLE, by letters patent, dated 20 April, 1661, and was ancestor of the present Earl.
FRANCIS, (Sir,) of whom presently.
William, (Sir,) *b.* in 1589, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Hungate, Esq. of Saxton, co. York, and *d. s. p.*
Charles, (Sir,) *b.* in 1590, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Witherington, Knt., and left a son, William.
Thomas, *b.* in 1596, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Eure, Knt., and had issue (with a son, Thomas, who *d. unm.*) two daus., his co-heirs,
Frances, *m.* to — Fetherston, Esq. Mary.
Robert, a monk of the order of St. Benedict.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cotton, eldest son of Sir Robert Cotton, founder of the Cottonian Library.
Maria, *b.* in 1604, *m.* to Sir John Winter, of Lydney House, co. Gloucester.

The second son,

* The late Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, bequeathed his estates in the counties of Warwick and Salop to his brother, Robert Canning, Esq. of Hartbury, co. Gloucester, (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1843,) with remainder in failure of his issue male to his niece, the above-named Eliza-Minto Canning, who thus inherits the Canning estates; the elder branch of the Canning family being now represented by Maria and Frances, co-heiresses of their late father, Robert Canning, Esq. of Hartbury.

Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 29 Aug. 1588, was col. in the service of Chas. I., in whose cause he raised a regiment of horse, and sold two estates (Newsham, co. Durham, and Bereton, near York) for its support. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of the Manor of Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* in 1625, had issue,

Thomas, colonel of his father's regt., who fell at Atherton Moor, in 1643.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, co. Lancaster.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington Castle, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt., and by her had issue,

Francis, his heir. William.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Haggerston, Esq. of Haggerston.
Aletheia, *d. unm.* Catherine, *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1683.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* 29 June, 1635, capt. in the army, and Governor of the city of Carlisle, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Gerard, Esq. of Bryn, and had by her, who *d.* in 1679, I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Errington, Esq. of Walwick Grange, and 2ndly, to Michael Ann, Esq. of Bramanbiggin; and II. Mary, *m.* to Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick, co. Cumberland. Captain Howard *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Ann-Dorothy, dau. of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, and by her had two daus., I. Ann, *m.* to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq. of Howton; and II. Frances, who *d. unm.* Captain Howard *d.* in 1702, having devised his estate to his brother,

William Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dalston, Esq. of Acornbank, co. Westmoreland, and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had (with a son, Thomas, who *d.* in youth) three daus.,

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1799.
Jane, *m.* to Francis Warwick, Esq. of Warwick Hall, and *d. s. p.* in 1778.
Mary, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1720, Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Edenhall, by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son and heir, Philip. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1734, Mary, sister of Francis-Carrington Smith, Esq., but by her, who *d.* in 1735, had no child. He *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* in 1754, Ann, eldest dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and by her, who *d.* at Bath in 1794, had issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Philip, *b.* in 1766, in the Sardinian service, *d. unm.* in Piedmont, in 1786.
I. Catherine, *m.* in 1776, to John Gartside, Esq. of Crumpsall, co. Lancaster.
II. Maria, *m.* 1st, in 1786, to the Hon. George Petre, and 2ndly, to Col. Henry Espinasse.

Mr. Howard *d.* 8 Jan. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, *b.* 2 July, 1757, high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1832, *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1788, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer of Umberslade, but by her, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1789, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1793, Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex, and had by her two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Philip-Henry, his heir.
II. Henry-Francis, an attaché to the British embassy at Berlin, *b.* 3 Nov. 1809, *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1830, Sevilla, fourth dau. of David, Lord Erskine, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1835) has two daus., Isabella and Adela. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1841, Marie-Ernestine, Baroness Von der Schulenburg, fourth dau. of the late Baron Wilhelm-Leopold Von der Schulenburg, of Priemern, in the kingdom of Prussia, and has by her a son, Henry, *b.* 11 Aug. 1843, and a dau., Sevilla-Catherine.
I. Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton.
II. Emma-Agnes, *m.* in 1823, to William-Francis, Lord Petre.
III. Adeliza-Maria, *m.* in 1830, to her cousin, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Howard *d.* 1 March, 1842, in the enjoyment of the highest reputation for piety, patriotism, and virtue, and was not less distinguished by his courtesy and kindness than by his literary attainments and his correct taste. His eldest son and successor is the present Philip-Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.





*Arms*—Gu., on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escutcheon, or, charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the first, quartering Warren, Mowbray, Dacre, Greystock, &c. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned-up, erm., a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, arg., gorged with a label of three points, of the last.

*Motto*—Volo non valeo.

*Town Residence*—Lower Brook-street.

*Seat*—Corby Castle, Cumberland.

## HOWELL OF PRINKNASH.

Howell, Thomas-Jones, Esq. of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 Dec. 1793; *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Susanna-Maria, eldest surviving dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, co. Inverness, and by her, who *d.* 15 Oct. 1842, had issue,

William-Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818.
Frederick-Donald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820.
Edward, *b.* 13 Sept. 1828.
Henry-Hyett, *b.* 13 July, 1830.
Willoughby-Wintle, *b.* 1 Jan. 1833.
John-Davis, *b.* 18 Oct. 1837.
Frances-Weston-Macleod, *b.* 15 Oct. 1842.
Emelyn-Jane. Laura. Constance.

Mr. Howell is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire. In 1822, he was Judge-Advocate and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court at Gibraltar; in 1830, Secretary to the Commissioners of Colonial Inquiry; in 1832, Commissioner for the West India Islands' Relief; and in 1833, Inspector of Factories.

### Lineage.

John Howell, Esq., who purchased the estate of Prinknash in 1770 from Henry-Toye Bridgeman, Esq., *m.* in 1755, Elizabeth-Charlotte, widow of Isaac Grove, Esq., barrister-at-law, and dau. and heir of John Demetress, Esq., one of the Assistant Judges of Jamaica, by his wife, a dau. of Thomas Trengrouse, and Catharine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Chafe, Esq., and great-granddau. of William Paulet, Esq. of Poultons, grandson of the first Marquess of Winchester. Through this alliance, a claim exists to the Barony of St. John of Basing. Mr. Howell *d.* 2 Nov. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas-Bayly Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park, F.R.S., F.A.S., *b.* 6 Sept. 1767, who *m.* 24 May, 1790, Lucy-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Long, Esq., and by that lady, who was declared, by a decision of the House of Lords, to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Zouch of Harryngworth, Mr. Howell left at his decease a son and successor, the present Thomas-Jones Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
*Crest*—A stag lodged, sa., in the mouth a leaf, ppr.
*Seat*—Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester.

## HOWES OF MORNINGTHORPE.

Howes, the Rev. Thomas, of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1798, Anne, only dau. of J.-Fairfax Francklin, Esq. of Attleborough, but has no issue. Mr. Howes *s.* his father in 1796.

### Lineage.

Robert Howse, Esq., removed from Berkshire (where his ancestor, John de Huse, had settled in 1066) into Norfolk, and took up his abode at Besthorpe. He *d.* in 1618. His eldest son,

John Howse, Esq., was of Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, and dying in 1663, was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Howse, Esq., who *m.* Tabitha, only dau. of John Rope, Esq. of Morningthorpe, and had, with other issue,

John, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to J. Dalling, Esq. of Denton.
Tabitha, *m.* to William Holmes, Esq. of Mundham.

He *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

John Howse, Esq., who settled in the old Mansion

House of the ROPE family at Morningthorpe, in 1697, and purchased adjoining property at Shelton and Tritton, from Maurice Shelton, Esq., and Sir Peter Gleane, Bart., who was ruined in the Civil Wars. Mr. Howse served the office of sheriff for the county of Norfolk, in 1718, and then altered his name to HOWES, in conformity with an error in the writ by which he was so designated. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Keddington, Esq. of Hockham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Colman, Esq. of Hardingham, and was father of
Thomas, a literary person, author of "Observations on Books, ancient and modern."
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Wegg, Esq. of Colchester.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to J. Colman, Esq. of Hardingham, and had a dau.,
Elizabeth Colman, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Potter, Prebendary of Norwich, and the translator of Æschylus.

Mr. Howes *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN HOWES, Esq. of Morningthorpe, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Syner, Esq. of Hiningham, (who had a grant of arms in 1519,) and had, with six daus., two sons,

JOHN, who was commandant of Negrais, and *d.* there in 1756.
THOMAS.

He *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THE REV. THOMAS HOWES, of Morningthorpe, who *m.* in 1758, Susan, only dau. of Francis Longe, Esq. of Spixworth, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.* in 1787.
II. THOMAS, in holy orders, his successor.
III. George, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotisham, and has, 1. Edward, of Lincoln's Inn, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* 16 March, 1842, Agnes-Maria, eldest dau. of Richard Gwyn, Esq.; 2. Henry; and 3. Henrietta. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of D. Blake, Esq. of Scottow, and has another son, Frederick.
IV. Francis. This gentleman translated Persius. He *m.* Miss Susan Smithson, and has several children.
V. Anne.
VI. Margaret, *m.* in 1787, to Edward, youngest son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, of Kelston, and has issue.

Mr. Howes *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present REV. THOMAS HOWES, of Morningthorpe.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three griffins' heads, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-unicorn, issuing from a crown, ppr.
*Motto*—Stat fortuna domus.
*Seat*—Morningthorpe.

## HUBAND OF IPSLEY.

HUBAND, GEORGE, Esq., M.A., Captain unattached, late Captain 8th Hussars, Representative of the Hubands of Warwickshire and Derbyshire, *s.* his grandfather in 1835, in his landed property in the co. of Dublin; *m.* 1 May, 1844, Marianne, youngest dau. of Admiral Croft, of Stillington, co. York. (*See* CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.)

### Lineage.

"This family," says Wotton, "is of very ancient and worthy extraction, and descended from HUGO HUBOLD, who held Ipsley, of Osbernus, at the Norman invasion, &c.; and they have continued lords of this ancient manor in a lineal succession until now," (1727.) The name, written successively Hubald, Hubold, Hubaude, and Huband, is derived from HUGH, the appellation of the Saxon progenitor, and BALD, the Saxon spelling of the word bold. Chaucer spells it baude—

"Many a ribaude is merie and baude."—*Rom. R.* 5674.

Hugo appears in Doomsday Book as holding the lands of Ipsley at the Norman invasion, in 1066; and Dugdale mentions him as ancestor of the Hubands of Warwickshire and Derbyshire. From this Hugo descended WILLIAM HUBOLD, sometimes written HUBANT, living 5 STEPHEN, 1140, and HUGH HUBOLD, who held the manor of Ipsley in 1189. The son of the former, (William,)

HENRY HUBALD, living 1 King JOHN, 1216, was father of

SIR WILLIAM HUBALD, or HUBAUDE, Knt., who was taxed for one knight's fee in Ipsley, in 1236. He was in commission for jail delivery for Warwick in 1261, and was one of those who held Kenilworth Castle against the king, for which his manor of Ipsley and other lands were seized, but the treason being purged by the Decree called "Dictum de Kenilworth," he was again a commissioner for jail delivery in 1269-70 and 72. Sir William *m.* Dionysia, widow of Sir Simon de Berreford, and dying in 1287, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HUBAND, Knt. of Ipsley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Emerick de Paunceford, Knt. of Hasfield and Crickhowell, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1319, leaving an only son,

SIR JOHN HUBAND, Knt. of Ipsley, who *m.* in 1321, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Lucie, Knt. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; William, who served in the wars of Gascoign; Thomas; Robert; and Geffrey. The two latter served in the wars of Brittany. In 15 EDWARD II., Sir John Huband was employed with many persons of quality upon the king's service in Wales, and in the 18th of the same reign, was in the commission to inquire what persons were seised of lands in Warwickshire from the yearly value of 5*l.* to 100*l.*, and to certify the same. In 19 EDWARD III., he had a military summons to attend the king in the French wars, participated in the victory of Crecy, and was in the commission of Array for Warwickshire, for providing archers. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HUBAND, Esq. of Ipsley, who served in the wars in Brittany, and was one of the knights of the shire in the parliament assembled at Westminster 29 EDWARD III. To him succeeded

THOMAS HUBAND, Esq., a commissioner 2 RICHARD II., for assessing a subsidy for Warwickshire. He was father of

RICHARD HUBAND, Esq., who was ranked amongst the persons of note in Warwickshire, 12 HENRY VI. He made oath for observance of certain articles concluded upon in the parliament then holden, and bore for his arms, Sa, three leopards' faces, to which the fleurs-de-lis were added about this time, to commemorate the services of the family in the French wars, particularly at Crecy and Agincourt. After him was

THOMAS HUBAND, Esq., living 20 EDWARD IV., 1461. He was *s.* by

RICHARD HUBAND, Esq., who flourished in 1490. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Arrow, co. York, (ancestor of the present Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.,) and was father of

JOHN HUBAND, Esq., living 21 HEN. VIII., who was *s.* by

NICHOLAS HUBAND, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress (with her two sisters, viz., Anne, *m.* to Reginald Digby, Esq. of Coleshill, co. Warwick, ancestor of Earl Digby, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford) of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Calthorpe and Waterstock, co. Oxford, descended from the marriage of Sir William Danvers, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, son of John Danvers, by Jane, dau. and heir of William Bruly, of Waterstock, co. Oxford, with Anne, dau. and heir of John Purie, Esq. of Chamberhouse, and by her, who *d.* 16 May, 1558, left, at his decease in 1554, (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to John Egyoke, Esq. of Egyoke, co. Worcester, and Mary, *m.* to Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Broadway, in the same co.,) four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) Knt. of Ipsley, sheriff of Warwickshire, 18 and 35 HENRY VIII., who was in great favour with the celebrated, but unfortunate, Robert, Earl of Leicester, who bore such mighty sway in those times, and constituted him constable of Kenilworth Castle, chief steward of all his manors, and ranger of all his forest parks. Sir John *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, Knt. of Coughton, co. Warwick, but *d. s. p.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his brother, RALPH.
II. RALPH, successor to his brother at Ipsley,* high-sheriff of Warwickshire 34 ELIZABETH, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1605, leaving, by his second wife, a son and heir,
JOHN HUBAND, Esq. of Ipsley, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Henry Poole, Bart. of Oakly, Wiltshire, and *d.* 16 April, 1650, aged 68, leaving (with three daus., Anne, *m.* in 1631, to Henry Englefield, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Englefield, Bart. of Wootton Bassett, Wilts; Eleanor; and Elizabeth) a son and heir,

* "On the 24th July, 1605, we find 'William Shakespeare, gentleman,' (the bard of Avon,) executing an indenture for the purchase of the unexpired term of a long lease of certain of the great and small tithes in Stratford, Old Stratford, Bishopton, and Welcombe, in the county of Warwick. The vendor was Raphe Huband, of Ippesley, Esq."—*The Life of Shakespeare, by J Payne Collier.*

RALPH HUBAND, Esq., Lord of Ipsley, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Gervase Teverey, Esq. of Stapleford, Notts, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Ashby, Esq., of Loseby, co. Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 23 March, 1672, left, at his decease, 29 Oct. 1651, three sons, JOHN, (Sir,) his heir; Teverey, *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1693; and Ralph, gentleman commoner, Queen's College, Oxford, *d. s. p.* in July, 1670-1. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN HUBAND, of Ipsley, created a Baronet by CHARLES II., 2 Feb. 1660-1. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Lord Charles Paulett, of Dowlas, Hants, and *d.* in 1710, leaving (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Edward Pollen, Esq., eldest son and heir of John Pollen, Esq. M.P. for Andover, and sheriff of Hants, by Frances, his wife, dau. and heiress of Edward Exton, Esq.; and Martha, *m.* to Limbery, Esq.) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN HUBAND, second Baronet of Ipsley, *m.* Rhoda, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Broughton, co. Stafford, by Rhoda, his wife, dau. of John Ancoats, Esq. of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1727, leaving a son, JOHN, his heir, and three daus., Rhoda, *m.* to Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. of Doddington, Cheshire, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1772; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Warwick, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1768; and Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Henley, created Baron Henley, and Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor of England: his son was, in 1783, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. The Earldom of Northington became extinct by his death, *s. p.*, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) but his eldest sister, Elizabeth, having *m.* Frederick-Morton Eden, Esq., the Barony of Henley was conferred on him in 1799. Sir John Huband's son and heir,

SIR JOHN HUBAND, third Baronet of Ipsley, *d.* at Oxford, a minor, in his 18th year, when the baronetcy and the male line of Ralph, second son of Nicholas Huband became extinct, and the family representation devolved on the descendant, Nicholas' fourth son, Anthony.

III. George, *d. unm.*

IV. ANTHONY, whose line continued the representation.

The fourth son,

ANTHONY HUBAND, Esq., inherited estates in Worcestershire under his mother's will. He *m.* a dau. of the Rev. John Tibotts, rector of Inkberrow, in the same co., (to which living he had been presented by Sir John Huband,) and was father of

JOHN-TIBOTTS HUBAND, Esq. of Inkberrow, who *d.* in 1624, (his will bears date in the previous year,) leaving, by Mary, his wife, an only son,

EDWARD HUBAND, Esq. of Egyoke House, co. Worcester, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Dyson, Esq. of Morton Hall, in the same co., and left by her, (who *d.* 5 June, 1702,) at his decease, 29 Dec. 1670, a son and successo,

EDMOND HUBAND, Esq., who accompanied the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to that country as his private secretary, and settled there. He *m.* Hester, dau. of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Egyoke, Worcestershire, and of Springfield, co. Dublin, and *d.* in June, 1729, leaving two sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, heir to his father, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, by Ann, his wife, dau. of John Parnell, Esq., M.P. for Granard, and aunt of the late Lord Congleton, whose brother, William Parnell, *s.* to Avondale, under the will of Samuel Hayes, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow, brother of the above John. Mr. Huband *d.* in 1729, leaving an only son,

JOHN-HAYES HUBAND, Esq., in whom the representation of the Hayes family vested. He *m.* twice. His first wife *d. s. p.*, but the second, whom he married when upwards of 80, left an only son, Francis, who *d. s. p.* in 1835.

II. EDWARD.

The younger son,

EDWARD HUBAND, Esq., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Willcocks, Esq., banker, of the City of Dublin, of the firm of Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and Co., and left two sons, I. Joshua, of the co. of Westmeath, Lieut. R.N., from which service he was obliged to retire, from deafness, occasioned by the accidental recoil of a gun: he *d.* without lawful issue; and II. JOSEPH. This

JOSEPH HUBAND, Esq., *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Reynolds, Esq. of Crumlin, co. Dublin, by his wife Catherine Noy, of the family of William Noy, Attorney-general to CHARLES I., and by her, who *d.* in 1841, had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Edward Smith, Esq. of Smith Park, co. Meath, now deceased; Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Philipps Griffith, of Roscrea, co. Tipperary, also deceased; and Sarah, *m.* to George Bonynge Rochfort, Esq. of Woodville, co. Westmeath,) an only son,

WILLCOCKS, a gentleman of extensive literary attainments, and a zealous patron of the fine arts. He was the author of a number of works, which he printed for presentation to his friends, but never published; among which we may mention a didactic poem, entitled, "Art of Acting, and Theatrical Education;" "A Dictionary of English Participles;" "An Essay on English Orthography," &c. But Mr. Huband's most esteemed and curious works were, "An Essay upon Taste and Judgment in the Fine Arts," and an "Essay on Etching upon Copper," referred to in Dr. Dibdin's "Decameron."* Mr. Willcocks Huband *m.* in 1806, Frances, eldest dau. (by Anna, his wife, dau. of Samuel Lindesay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo,—*see* LINDESAY OF HOLLYMOUNT) of Arthur-Chichester Macartney, Esq. of Murlough, co. Down, elder brother of the late Sir John Macartney, Bart., and eldest son of William Macartney, Esq., forty years M.P. for Belfast, (*see* MACARTNEY OF BLACKETT,) by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Bankes, Esq. of the ancient family of Bankes, of Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, and dying *v. p.* in 1834, left issue,

GEORGE, successor to his grandfather.

Arthur, late of the Royal Navy.

Anna, *d. unm.* in 1822.

Catherine, *m.* to Arthur-Burgh Crofton, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co. Dublin, high-sheriff in 1842, and has a son, George-James, and four daus.

Letitia, and Georgiana-Augusta, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Huband *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present CAPT. GEORGE HUBAND, now male representative of the Ipsley family.

*Arms*—Sa., three leopards' faces, jessant de lis, arg, quartering DANVERS, BRULY, and PURYE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crest*—A wolf, passant, or.

*Motto*—Cave lupum.

* "I do not know Mr. Huband, but he is a very distinguished bookman, for I am told he wrote a book on Engraving, that he printed it with his own hands, and engraved the plates, (he also bound it;) so that he beats the curate of Lusleigh, immortalized in Nichols' Anecdotes."—(DIBDIN'S *Biographical Decameron*.)—Dr. Dibdin adds, "Lord Spencer possesses the only copy (presented to him by the author) of this curious performance which I have seen in England."

## HUDDLESTON OF SAWSTON.

HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge, *b.* in 1768; *s.* his father in April, 1808. Mr. Huddleston was formerly major of the Cambridgeshire Militia, and served as Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1834. He is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieut.

### Lineage.

This branch of the ancient family of HODELSTON, or HUDDLESTON, of Millum Castle, in Cumberland, became fixed in Cambridgeshire some time in the fifteenth century, through an alliance with the once potent house of NEVIL, which it now partly represents.

According to the York Manuscript, the HODELSTONS derive their name from Hodelston in Yorkshire, where they were seated for several generations antecedently to the Conquest. The pedigree begins with an ADAM, and proceeds, through four subsequent descents, (JOHN, son of Adam, RICHARD, son of John, RICHARD, son of Richard, all in Saxon times,) to

NIGEL DE HODELSTON, who gave to the Abbey of Selby two carrucates of land and a half in Millum, and part of his tithe in Hodelston with the soccage, &c. Witnesses, Thomas, Archbishop of York; William, the Deane; and William, Treasurer. This Nigel had two sons, viz., GILBERT, (Sir,) living in the time of HENRY II., and REGINALD. The second son,

REGINALD DE HODELSTON, was father of

RICHARD DE HODELSTON, living in the 7th of King JOHN, and in the 12th of HENRY III., who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE HODELSTON, Lord of Hodelston, who *m.* Sybel, dau. of Laurence, son of Richard de Kirkbie, and had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE HODELSTON, Lord d'Anys, who was summoned to a council at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and ordered, on 26 Sept., 26 EDWARD I., to attend the King at Carlisle, with horse and arms, in the record of which he is styled a baron. (*See Appendix to the Peerage Report.*) He was also one of the great council who subscribed, in 1301, the celebrated letter to Pope Boniface VIII. Sir John assisted at the siege of Karlaverock, *anno* 1300, in the train of the Earl of Lincoln. He *m. temp.* HENRY III., JOAN, dau. and sole heiress of ADAM DE BOIVIL, Lord of Millum, in Cumberland, and had four sons, RICHARD, his

heir, Adam, John, and Robert. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard de Hodelston, Lord of Millum, living 13 Edward II., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Troughton, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt., Lord of Millum, who, according to Lysons, obtained licence, in 1335, to embattle his mansion at Millum. He *m.* Maude, dau. of Sir William Pennington, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John de Hodleston, Knt., Lord of Millum, 14 Richard II., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Tempest, of Bowling, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard de Hodleston, Lord of Millum in the 1st and 13th of Henry IV., and 5th of Henry V., who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fenwicke, Lord of Fenwicke, in Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard de Hodleston, who participated in the glory of Agincourt, and was made a knight banneret on that celebrated field. He served in the wars of France in the retinue of Sir William de Harrington, K.G., whose sister, Margaret, dau. of Robert de Harrington, Lord Harrington, he had married. Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt., Lord of Millum, who was sheriff of Cumberland in 35 Henry VI., to which office he was appointed for life by the Duke of Gloucester. He represented the county in 7 Edward IV., and was keeper and bailiff of the King's woods and chases in Barnoldewicke, co. York, steward of Penrith, and warden of the West Marches. He *m.* Joane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, and had three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, (Sir,) K.B., who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 Richard III. He *m.* Margaret, natural dau. of Richard, Earl of Warwick, and had one son and two daus., viz.,
   Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lady Mabil Dacre, and *d. s. p.*
   Johan, *m.* to Hugh Fleming, Esq. of Rydal, in Westmoreland. From this marriage descended Mary Fleming, who *m.* Thomas Brougham, of Scales, ancestor of Lord Chancellor Brougham.
   Margaret, *m.* to Launcelot Salkeld, of Whitehall.

II. John, (Sir,) who carried on the line of Millum, and was ancestor of the Hudlestons of Millum and Hutton-John.

III. William, (Sir.)

The youngest son,

Sir William Hodleston, Knt., *m.* the Lady Isabel Nevill, fifth dau. of John, Marquess of Montacute. This lady, on the death of her brother George, Duke of Bedford, divided with her four sisters, as his co-heirs, the large possessions which had belonged to the Marquess of Montacute, her father, to Sir Edmund Inglesthorpe, her maternal grandfather, and to John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, her maternal great-uncle, as fully set forth in the ancient partition made 4 July, 17 Henry VII., in the hands of the present Mr. Huddleston. Lady Isabella's portion comprised fifteen manors or estates, amongst which were those of Sawston and Dernford, still the property and abode of the family. By the co-heir of the Montacute branch of the great family of Nevill, who survived him, Sir William had two sons. The elder son and heir,

Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, *m.* the Hon. Dorothy Sutton, dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley. He was sheriff of the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 3 Richard III., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir John Hodelston, Knt., privy councillor to Queen Mary, vice-chamberlain to King Philip, and captain of his Majesty's guard. This gentleman enjoyed, in a pre-eminent degree, the confidence of his royal mistress, as evinced on the proclaiming of Lady Jane Grey, when her Majesty repaired privately to Salston, and that she might the better disguise herself, rid behind Sir John's servant to Framlingham Castle. "Besides other great boones," saith Fuller, "Queen Mary bestowed the bigger part of Cambridge Castle, then much ruined, upon him, with the stones, whereof he built his fair house in this county." Sir John *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. of Lanwood, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

Edmund, (Sir,) his successor.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lovel, Knt. of East Harling, Norfolk.

Sir John Hodelston *d.* 4 Nov. 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edmund Hodelston, Knt. of Salston, co. Cambridge, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beconsall, Esq. of Beaconsall, in Lancashire, and had one son and four daus., viz.,

Henry his heir.

Frances, *m.* to George Wild, Esq. of the co. of Worcester, serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1630.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Walter Wiseman, Knt. of Brodon, in Essex.

Isabel, *m.* to Edward Fortescue, Esq. of Faulkborn, in Essex.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Hastings, Esq., son of Sir Henry Hastings, Knt. of Leicestershire.

Whilst the house at Salston was erecting, Sir Edmund resided on his estates in Essex, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 20, 21, and 30 Elizabeth. He *d.* at his sister's, Lady Lovel, in 5 James I., and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Hodelston, of Salston. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert, first Lord Dormer, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Brown, dau. of Sir Anthony Brown, Viscount Montagu, and had four sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1617, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Robert Hodelston, of Salston, gamekeeper to King Charles I., at Newmarket, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Mary Roper, dau. of Christopher, Lord Teynham, by whom he had a son, Henry, who predeceased him *unm.* Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Tufton, Esq., and niece of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, but had no issue. His brother,

Henry Hodelston, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the service of King Charles I., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Thelton Hall, in Norfolk, and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Bostock, Esq. of Wexhall, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1729) he had (with seven daus., of whom, Mary, *m.* Sir Francis Fortescue, Bart.; Catherine, *m.* Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas; and Constantia, *m.* the Rev. Robert Harding) four sons,

I. Richard, his successor.

II. William, *m.* Frances Beaumont, and was father of Gen. William-Orcher Huddleston, of the Artillery.

III. John, in Holy Orders.

IV. Henry, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Gage, Bart. of Hengrave, and had a dau., Lelia, *m.* to James Farril, Esq., and *d.* without issue.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 10 May, 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Ayloffe, Esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and dying in 1717, left, with two daus., Barbara and Frances, nuns at Bruges, a son and successor,

Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, *b.* 30 Aug. 1716, *m.* 23 Feb. 1735, Jane, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Belchier, Esq. of Monmouth, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of R. Needham, Esq. of Helston, and had issue,

I. Ferdinand, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Milton, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton, and his wife, the Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, seventh Earl of Abercorn, and had a son and three daus., viz.,
   Francis, late Capt. in the army, *m.* 30 Dec. 1810, Hannah, eldest dau. of Robert Pike, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue three sons and four daus.
   Elizabeth. Mary. Frances.

III. Richard, of Gray's Inn, *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Doffkin, merchant of London, and left an only dau. and heir.

I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Bostock, Esq. of the co. of Salop.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Timothy Lucas, Esq. of Marlborough, and had issue,

I. Richard, his heir.

II. Henry, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss Ann Goodchild, and *d. s. p.*

III. Edward, of Purse Caundle, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Miss Sarah Barton, and has issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to Denis Scully, Esq. of Kilfeade, and *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1806.

II. Jane, *m.* to Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, co. Warwick, and survives his widow.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 6 April, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston.

*Arms*—Gu., fretty, arg., quartering, among many others, the ensigns of Millum, Lord of Millum; Fenwick of Fenwick; Stapleton of Ingham; Fitzalan; Ingham of Norfolk; Nevill, Marquis of Montague; Nevill, admiral to William the Conqueror; Bulmer, Baron Bulmer; Fitzrandolph; Fitzroger; Ingelthorpe; Montague, Earl of Salisbury; Holland, Earl of Kent; Plantagenet, &c. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)

*Crest*—Two arms, holding up a bloody scalp.

*Motto*—Soli Deo honor et gloria.

*Seat*—Sawston Hall, near Cambridge.

## HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.

### Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

HUGHES, WILLIAM, Esq., REPRESENTATIVE, in the male line, of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, *b.* 18 April, 1801; *m.* 11 July, 1835, Eliza-Anne, dau. of William-Henry Worthington, of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, Esq. formerly Captain in the Royal Horse-guards Blue, (*See* WORTHINGTON OF SANDIWAY BANK,) and has issue,

WILLIAM O'FARRELL, *b.* at Nancy, Loraine, France, 18 Feb. 1838.

Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta, *b.* at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton.

Mr. Hughes *s.* to the Representation of the Family at the decease of his father, William Hughes, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., 18 January, 1836.

### Lineage.

Few families can establish a loftier lineage, or deduce their descent through more numerous stocks of historic distinction, than the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, within the ancient Principality of Powys and Kingdom of Wales.

Derived, by uninterrupted lineal male succession, from OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat in Powys, son of Madoc, last Sovereign Prince of Powys, the existing heir of the Hughes's deduces, through the Baronial Lords of Kymmer, and the Royal Line of Powys, a genealogy of twenty-eight descents, extending over ten centuries, transmitted, in common with the lineage of the monarchs of North Wales and South Wales, (the two other Sovereign Dynasties of Cambria,) from RHODRI MAWR, renowned in the annals of the Cymri as the Egbert of his race, who, uniting the several states of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys, became King of all Wales, A.D. 843. This monarch,

RHODRI MAWR, (Roderick the Great,) *s.* to the Kingdom of POWYS, at the decease, in 843, of his father, Mervyn Vrych, King of Powys; to that of NORTH WALES, by inheritance, from his mother, Esyllt, Queen of North Wales; and having *m.* Angharad, heiress of SOUTH WALES, dau. of Meuric ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Caerdigan, and sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meuric, Lord of Caerdigan, he acquired the Sovereignty of South Wales; thus uniting the crowns of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys, under one sceptre. By Angharad, his consort, heiress of South Wales, Rhodri Mawr, who was slain A.D., 876, had issue,

1. Anarawd ap Rhodri Mawr, King of North Wales, from whom derived, fifth in descent, GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, King of North Wales, FOUNDER OF THE I. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES. Griffith, who bore "Gu., three Lioncels, passant, in pale, argent, armed, az.," *d.* in 1136, aged 82, and lies buried on the south side of the great altar in the Cathedral of Bangor, having reigned 57 years. His eldest son, OWEN GWYNEDD AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, was a chivalrous asserter of the independence of his country against the English, and dying in 1219, after a distinguished and popular reign of 32 years, lies buried in Bangor Cathedral. Owen, who bore "Vert, three Eagles, displayed, in fesse, or," left, with other issue,
   1. Iorwerth ap Owen Gwynedd, his eldest son.
   2. Roderick ap Owen Gwynedd, Lord of Anglesey, who assumed his father's arms, which have been since borne by his descendants; and from him derived, I. the LLOYDS OF RHIWAEDOG, co. Merioneth; II. MORRIS'S OF CLENENNEU, co. CAERNARVON; III. ANWYLS OF PARK, co. Merioneth; IV. BRYNKERS OF BRYNKER, co. Caernarvon; V. WYNNS OF GWYDYR, co. Caernarvon, Barts.; VI. WYNNS OF BERTHDDU AND BODYSGALLEN, co. Caernarvon.

   The eldest son of Owen Gwynedd,

   Iorwerth Drwyndwn, who was excluded from the throne, was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Madoc, Prince of Powys, of an only son, LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, surnamed the Great, Prince of North Wales. This monarch, after an eventful reign of fifty-six years, *d.* in 1240, and was buried in the Abbey of Conway, leaving (with a dau. Gwladys, from whose marriage, with Ralph Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, *temp.* HENRY III., derived EDWARD IV., KING OF ENGLAND,) an elder son, GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, imprisoned in the Tower in 1242, who had issue,





1. Owen ap Griffith, who jointly with his brother Llewelyn, *s.* to the throne, but was deposed by the latter, and *d. s. p.*
2. LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, who assumed the sole Sovereignty of North Wales. Attacked by the overwhelming forces of EDWARD I. of England, Llewelyn, the last native Sovereign Prince of Wales recognised by the English monarchs, was slain at Builth, in the valley of the Wye, 11 Dec. 1282. This monarch, who bore "Quarterly, or and gu., four Lions, passant, guardant, counterchanged," *m.* 3 Oct. 1278, the Lady Eleanor, dau. of the memorable Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by the Princess Eleanor, widow of William, Earl of Pembroke, and second dau. of JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, art. MONTFORT, EARL OF LEICESTER,) and by her, who *d.* in childbirth in 1280, had an only dau. and heiress,

   The PRINCESS CATHERINE, who was sent by EDWARD I. into England, attended by her nurse, and confined in a nunnery. She *m.* Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan, (*Refer to* PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN,) and was mother of a dau. and heiress, the LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, LAST LORD OF SOUTH WALES, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF SOUTH WALES, and was mother of two daus. and co-heiresses,

      The LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* GRIFFITH VYCHAN, LORD OF GLYNDWRDWY, IN MERIONETHSHIRE, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF POWYS, and was mother of,

         Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER.

         TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, LORD OF GWYDDELWERN, in Merionethshire, from whom descend, by maternal representation, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

      The Lady Margaret, who *m.* Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt., derived, through Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) By this alliance Margaret was mother of a son and heir,

         Sir Owen Tudor, Knt. This celebrated personage *m.* Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of France, widow of HENRY V., King of England, and by him mother of HENRY VI., King of England. By this illustrious alliance Sir Owen Tudor had a son and heir, EDMUND TUDOR, Earl of Richmond, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great-granddaughter of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swinford, and dying in 1546, left an only son,

         **Henry VIII., King of England, Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor.**

3. David ap Griffith. This Prince, after the death of his brother Llewelyn, continued the struggle for the independence of his country, but being betrayed, was captured, arraigned by EDWARD I. before an English parliament, 30 Sept. 1283, and executed. By his wife, a dau. of the Earl of Derby, David had a dau., who was removed by the English monarch to England, and confined in a nunnery, with her cousin Catherine, where she is supposed to have *d. unm.* David ap Griffith had also two sons, whose legitimacy has been questioned. Of these sons, DAVID GOCH AP DAVID, Lord of Penmachno, in Caernarvon, who bore "Sa., a Lion, rampant, argent, within a bordure, engr., or," *m.* Angharad, dau. of Heilin, ap Sir Tudor, Knt. of Nant and Llangynhafal (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, OF PENRYN, BART.) and had issue,

   Griffith ap David Goch, (of whom there is a stone figure, recumbent in armour, in the church of Bettws-y-Coed, near Llanrwst,) ancestor of, I. the LLOYDS OF ESCLUSHAM AND DULASEU; II. GETHINS OF FEDWDEG, now extinct.

   Gwladys, who *m.* Griffith, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I., 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, and by him was mother of a son,

David ap Griffith, ancestor of the HUGHES's OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

II. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, took possession of the Kingdom of Powys, on the decease, in 900, of its sovereign, Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, and dying in 907, was *s.* by his son, HOWEL AP CADELL, surnamed Dha, or the Good, King of South Wales, who annexed Powys to his hereditary dominions, and, in 947, also usurped the crown of North Wales. This celebrated monarch, the Justinian of Cambria, *d.* in 948, and left an elder son, OWEN AP HOWEL DHA, King of South Wales, who *m.* twice. By his second consort, Angharad, Queen of Powys, Representative of Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, King of Powys, he had a son, the heir and successor of his mother, viz.,

MEREDITH AP ANGHARAD, KING OF POWYS, ANCESTOR OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS, FROM WHOM DERIVE LINEALLY THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

Owen ap Howel Dha, *d.* about 987, and was, by his first marriage, great-grandfather of RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, restored in 1077 to his hereditary crown of South Wales, FOUNDER OF THE III. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES. From him, who bore "Gu., a Lion, rampant, within a bordure, indented, or," derived, fifth in descent, LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, who *m.* the Lady Eleanor, dau. of Henri, Comte de Bar, in the Province of Champagne, in France, by the PRINCESS ELEANOR, widow of ALPHONSO, King of Arragon, and eldest dau. of EDWARD I., KING OF ENGLAND, by the PRINCESS ELEANOR, his first wife, dau. of FERDINAND III., KING OF CASTILE. By this lady, Llewelyn had an elder son and successor, THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, LAST LORD OF SOUTH WALES. This Prince *m.* the LADY ELEANOR, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan, (*See* PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN,) by the PRINCESS CATHERINE, DAU. AND HEIR OF LLEWELYN, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, and had by his consort, two daus. and co-heirs, I. the LADY ELEANOR, II. the LADY MARGARET, who *m.* Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt., and was mother of OWEN TUDOR, progenitor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) The elder dau. and co-heiress,

The LADY ELEANOR, *m.* GRIFFITH VYCHAN, LORD OF GLYNDWRDWY, in Merionethshire, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PRINCES OF POWYS, and was mother of, I. OWEN GLENDOWER, II. TUDOR. From the younger son,

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, LORD OF GWYDDELWERN, in Merionethshire, derived, by maternal representation, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

III. MERVYN AP RHODRI MAWR, KING OF POWYS, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Meuric ap Rhodri Mawr, *d.* in Ystrad, without issue.

V. Tudwal ap Rhodri Mawr, surnamed *Gloff*, or the Lame, from a wound in the knee which he received at the battle of Cynwyd a place within two miles of the town of Conway. The eighth in descent from Tudwal Gloff, was CADIVOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castel Howel, who lived in the reign of HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial renown in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In the 2nd of HENRY II. he took by escalade the castle of Caerdigan from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, is said to have obtained from his sovereign, Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz., "Sa., three scaling ladders, and between the uppermost a spear head, arg., its point imbrued; on a chief, gu., a tower, triple turretted, of the second." Cadivor ap Dyfnwal was ancestor of, I. the OWENS OF CEFN HAFOD, and subsequently of GLANSEVERN, co. MONTGOMERY; II. OWENS OF LLAN DULAS; III. LLOYDS OF MILLFIELD, co. CARDIGAN, Barts.; IV. LLOYDS OF FOES-Y-BLEIDDIED, (*See* PHILLIPPS LLOYD OF DALE CASTLE;) V. LLOYDS OF POUND, co. Devon, (*See* LLOYD OF DAN-YR-ALLT.)

The third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, viz.,

II. MERVYN AP RHODRI MAWR, *s.* to the Kingdom of Powys. Pengwern, or Shrewsbury, was the ancient metropolis and residence of the Powysian sovereigns, till the time of Offa, King of Mercia, who, passing the Severn about the year 780, with a great force, expelled the Cambrians from their fruitful plains, and reduced the Kingdom of Powys to the western side of the celebrated ditch, (Clawdh-Offa,) still known by his name. The royal residence was, in consequence, transferred to a district not less fertile, Mathraval, in the beautiful vale of Meifod, in the present county of Montgomery. There, on a steep bank of the river Vyrnyw, Rhodri Mawr built a Castle-palace, the site of which is still easily traced. Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, *d.* A.D. 900, having had issue,

I. LLEWELYN AP MERVYN.

II. Triffyn ap Mervyn, ancestor of the "Inheritors of Rhiw in Llyn," and from whom descended Sir WILLIAM JONES of Caermarthenshire, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, *temp.* CHARLES II.

III. Yarthyr ap Mervyn, drowned about 952.

I. Avandreg, who *m.* Idwal Voel, King of North Wales, and was mother of MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL, ANCESTOR OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF NORTH WALES.

The eldest son,

III. LLEWELYN AP MERVYN, (who was excluded from his crown by the usurpation of his uncle, Cadell, and his cousin, Howel Dha, successively Kings of South Wales,) was father of a dau. and heiress,

IV. ANGHARAD VERCH LLEWELYN, QUEEN OF POWYS, who *m.* Owen ap Howel Dha, King of South Wales, (ancestor, by his first consort, of the Sovereigns of South Wales,) and by him was mother of two sons, of whom, Llywarch, the younger, was taken prisoner, in 986, with two thousand troops, by Harold the Dane, and deprived of his eyes. The elder son,

V. MEREDITH AP ANGHARAD, KING OF POWYS, left at his decease, A.D. 998, an only dau. and heiress,

VI. ANGHARAD VERCH MEREDITH, QUEEN OF POWYS. This sovereign *m.* twice, 1st, Llewelyn ap Seissylt, son of Trawst, dau. of Elis, 2nd son of Anarawd, King of North Wales. Exercising the sovereignty of Powys in respect of Angharad, Llewelyn usurped, in 1015, the crowns of North Wales and South Wales, and assumed the authority and title of King of all Wales. By this brave and excellent Prince, who was assassinated, A.D. 1020, Angharad had an only son,

Griffith ap Llewelyn, King of Powys by maternal inheritance, and of North and South Wales by usurpation. Griffith was put to death at the instigation of Harold the Dane, and his cousins Bleddyn and Rhiwallon jointly usurped the crown of Powys, to the exclusion of Griffith's sons, by his wife, a dau. of Algar, son of Leofric, Earl of Mercia. These sons, MEREDITH AP GRIFFITH and ITHEL AP GRIFFITH, who asserted unsuccessfully their claim to the throne, both *d. unm.*, and the descendants of Angharad by her first husband having thus become extinct, the Crown of Powys vested in the eldest son of her second marriage, BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN.

ANGHARAD, QUEEN OF POWYS, *m.* 2ndly, Cynfyn, a Lord of Powys, son of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a potent Chief of that Kingdom, (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON,) and was mother of three sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son,

VII. BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, KING OF POWYS, by inheritance, acquired the Kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales by usurpation, and became FOUNDER OF THE III. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES. This distinguished monarch revived the code of laws instituted by Howel Dha, and by his excellent government acquired the esteem of his subjects, but, from unascertained motives, was assassinated at Powys Castle, by Rhys, the son of Owen ap Edwyn, the youngest son of Howel Dha, "after he had worthilie governed Wales thirteen years." The ensigns displayed on Bleddyn's standard were, "Or, a Lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the first." By Haer, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Cilin ap y Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest-yn-Efionydd, in Merioneth, Bleddyn had one son, his successor,

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, of whom hereafter, as PRINCE OF POWYS.

By subsequent unions, Bleddyn ap Cynfyn was father of several children, of whom,

Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, for some time associated in the Sovereignty of Powys with his elder brother, Meredith, is dignified by Camden by the title of "The Renowned Briton." This Prince, who bore "Or, a Lion, rampant, az.," had numerous children. By Gwenllian, his first wife, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, he left an only son, MADOC AP CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, who *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Philip ap Uchdryd, and was father of an eldest son, MEURIC AP MADOC, Lord of Nannau. This Lord *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Iorweth ap Peredyr, derived through Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys Bradwen, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and was *s.* by his son, YNYR AP MEURIC, Lord of Nannau, who, by Gwerfyl, his wife, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Llowarch Vychan, descended from Llowarch Holbwrch, Treasurer of Griffith, Prince of Wales, had issue, I. Einion ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 21 Oct. 1268, termed by the Welsh, *y Brawd Ddu O'Nannau*, (the Black Brother of Nannau,) who *d. s. p.*; II. YNYR VYCHAN AP YNYR, Lord of Nannau, who, by Gwenhwyfar, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap Gwen, derived from Einion ap Seissyllt, Lord of Mathafern, (*See* PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) had, with junior issue,

I. Meuric Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, living 21 EDWARD III., who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Griffith ap Owen, grandson of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael,

third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, and left, with junior issue, two sons,

1. Howel ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, living 15-16 Richard II., 1391-2, and 7 Henry VI., father, by Nest, his wife, dau. of Ievan Vychan, of an only dau. and heiress,
   Angharad, who *m.* Rhys ap Ievan, iv. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age 15-16 Rich. II., and Raglor of Abertanat, 2 Henry V., 1415, and was by him mother of,
   David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen, and Branas, who *d.* 25 Oct., 23 Henry VI., 1444, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.
2. Meuric ap Meuric, Lord of Nannau, ancestor of i. The Nanneys of Nannau, whose heiress, Jonet, dau. and heir of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, *m.* Robert Vaughan, Esq., of Hengwrt and Wengraig, co. Merioneth, and from this marriage descend the Vaughans of Nannau, Barts.; ii. Nanneys, of Maes-y-Pandy, co. Merioneth, whose heiress, Lowry, *m.* Robert Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, represented by the son of the late Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-Neuadd, (*See that name;*) iii. Llwyds of Cwm Bychan, co. Merioneth, from a younger branch of which House, seated at Llanarmon, descended the late Rev. John Lloyd, Rector of Caerwys, co. Flint, who *d.* in 1793, eminent as a Welsh antiquary, and the valued friend and constant attendant of Pennant in all his Welsh tours. He was father of our cotemporary, Miss Angharad Llwyd, distinguished by her zealous promotion of Cambrian literature, and her profound investigation and elegant exposition of the History, Genealogy, and Antiquities of the Principality.

ii. Howel ap Ynyr Vychan, ancestor of i. The Vaughans of Wengraig, Hengwrt, and Nannau, Barts.; ii. Vaughan of Rûg and Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, (*See that name;*) iii. Vaughans of Dol-y-Melynllyn, co. Merioneth. (*Refer to that family.*)

Bleddyn ap Cynfyn was *s.* by his eldest son by his first Queen,

VIII. Meredith ap Bleddyn, who *s.* to his hereditary dominions as Prince of Powys, while the Kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales, which had been usurped by his father, reverted, after a short interval, to the rightful heirs, Griffith ap Cynan, and Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, after a memorable battle, fought on the mountain of Carno in 1079. Meredith's armorial ensigns were, "Arg., a Lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.," ("The Black Lion of Powys,") which, from this time, became the Royal Arms of Powys, and have been transmitted to his descendants, the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. By his consort, Hunydd, dau. of Efnydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland, Founder of the xiv. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* Meredith of Pentrebychan,) Meredith had, with junior issue,

i. Madoc ap Meredith, of whom hereafter, as Prince of Powys.

ii. Griffith ap Meredith, Lord of Mawddwy-Cyfeilioc, who took an active part in the feuds and warfare of the period, and *d.* in his father's life-time, in 1128, leaving, by Gwerfyl, his wife, dau. and heir of Gwrgenas ap Howel, Lord of Caer-a-Chydewen, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, Founder of the iv. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*See* Morris of the Hurst,) an only son, Owen Cyfeilioc ap Griffith, Prince of Higher Powys, to which Principality he succeeded on the decease of his grandfather, Meredith ap Bleddyn, who divided the Principality of Powys into the Principality of Lower Powys, and that of Higher Powys, the former of which devolved on his eldest son, Madoc. Owen Cyfeilioc, who was an eminent warrior and distinguished bard, founded the Cistertian Abbey of Ustrad Marchell, and *d.* in 1197, leaving (by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) an only son, Gwenwynwyn ap Owen Cyfeilioc, Prince of Higher Powys, from him called afterwards Powys-Wenwynwyn. By his wife, Margaret, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, Gwenwynwyn had two sons,

1. Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Howel-y-Pedolau, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the i. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Owen of Orielton, Bart.,) and had, with other issue, an eldest and younger son, viz.,
   Owen ap Griffith, last Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, living 16 May, 17 Edward I., known as "Lord de la Pole," from his residence, Powys Castle, near Pole, commonly called Welsh Pool, in Montgomeryshire. Summoned to a Parliament held at Shrewsbury, Owen abdicated his throne, resigned to the English monarch and his heirs the Sovereignty of Powys, and acknowledged his domains to be held under the Crown of England, *in capite*, under the tenure of Free Baronage. Owen *m.* Hawys, dau. of Philip Corbet, Baron of Caus, and by her had an only dau. and heiress,
   Hawys Gadarn, or the Hardy. This lady, by the gift of Edward II., became the wife of John de Charlton, elder son of Sir Allan de Charlton, co. Salop, who, in her right, acquired the Feudal Barony of Pole, held *in capite* from the English Crown, and was summoned to Parliament 26 July, 1313, as Baron Charlton, and from that period to 25 July, 1353. By him, who *d.* in 1353, Hawys, who predeceased him, and lies buried in the House of the Grey Friars at Shrewsbury, was mother of,
   John, ii. Lord Charlton. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*)

William ap Griffith, living 17 Edward I., was father of John ap William, Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Corbet, Knt., and had (with a son, Foulk ap John, Lord of Mawddwy, who *d. s. p.*) a dau.,
Elizabeth, who, as heiress of her brother, *s.* to the Lordship of Mawddwy, and the vast domains of her family. She *m.* Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., derived from Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Justiciary of England, *temp.* Henry III., (*See* Hussey-Burgh of Donore, and Burke's *Peerage*, Marquis of Clanricarde,) and was mother of Sir John de Burgh, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, co. Warwick, and Radbrook, co. Gloucester, and left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Newport, Esq. of High Ercall, co. Salop, ancestor of the Newports, Earls of Bradford.
2. Ancreda, *m.* John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton, and *jure uxoris* of Watlesborough, co. Salop, ancestor of the present Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart. of Watlesborough.
3. Isabel, *m.* Sir John Lingeyne, Knt. of Lingeyne and Sutton, co. Hereford, and *jure uxoris* of Radbrook, ancestor of Robert Lingen, Esq. of Sutton Court and Radbrook, who assumed the name of Burton. (*Refer to* Lingen of Penlanole.)
4. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1472, *jure uxoris* Lord of the Barony of Mawddwy, ancestor of, i. The Myttons of Halston, co. Salop, Lords of the Barony of Mawddwy, (*See* Mytton of Halston;) ii. Myttons of Garth and Pen-y-lan, (*See that name*;) and iii. Mutton, Sir Peter, of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, whose dau. and co-heir, Anne Mutton, of Llanerch Park, *m.* Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and from this marriage derive, 1. the Davies's of Gwysaney, and 2. the late Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, (*Refer to* Davies of Gwysaney, *under* Cooke of Owston,) father of,
   Owen Davies, Esq. of Eton House, co. Kent. (*Ibid.*)
   Elizabeth, who *m.* the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, male Representative of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and was by him mother of the present William Hughes, Esq.

2. Madoc Goch ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, and Caer Einion. This Prince having *d.* without issue male, the Lordships of Mawddwy and Caer Einion reverted to the elder branch, and, as has been shewn, vested in William, fourth son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn. Madoch Goch's dau. and heiress,
   Efa, *m.* Iorwerth, Lord of Half Edeirnion, eldest son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, and was mother of an eldest son,
   Griffith ap Iorwerth, living 22 July, 12 Edward I., 1284, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, by his second wife, Efa, dau. of Ednowain Bendew, Lord of

Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON,) was father of,

Iorwerth Goch, (*Edward the Red,*) Lord of Mochnant, in Powys, who bore the same arms as his father. From him derived, ninth in lineal succession, Griffith Kynaston, of Stocks, co. Salop, Seneschal of the Lordship of Ellesmere, in Shropshire, *temp.* HENRY VI., ancestor of, I. The KYNASTONS OF OTELEY, co. Salop, whose heiress, Mary, sister and heiress of Edward Kynaston, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* James Mainwaring, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Esq., and was mother of Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, grandfather of the present CHARLES MAINWARING, ESQ. OF OTELEY PARK, (*See* KYNASTON OF OTELEY PARK, *under* MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK;) II. KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, CO. SALOP, BARTS., represented by the present SIR JOHN ROGER KYNASTON, BART. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Meredith ap Bleddyn *d.* in 1132, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. MADOC AP MEREDITH, PRINCE OF LOWER POWYS, called from him POWYS-FADOC, who bore the same arms as his father, and was one of the most distinguished monarchs of his race. Having died at Winchester in 1160, he was buried at Meifod, near Mathrafal, his palace, in Montgomeryshire, and with him expired the Principality of Powys. By the Princess Susanna, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, Madoc had issue,

I. Griffith Maelor ap Madoc, who *s.* as Lord of Maelor, or Bromfield, and Mochnant-ys-Rhaiadar,—"a man wise and liberal, nor was he less brave, nor less a friend to his country;" he was valiantly engaged, at the head of the men of Bromfield, at the battle of Crogen, whence HENRY II. was repulsed. Griffith, who bore "Paly of eight, arg. and gu., over all a Lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gules," *d.* in 1191, and was buried at Meifod, and from him derived, sixth in succession,

GRIFFITH VYCHAN AP GRIFFITH, LORD OF GLYNDWRDWY, in Merionethshire, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF POWYS, who *m.* the LADY ELEANOR, ELDER DAU. AND CO-HEIR OF THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, LAST LORD OF SOUTH WALES, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF SOUTH WALES, by the LADY ELEANOR, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan, by the Princess CATHERINE, DAU. AND HEIR OF LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, LAST NATIVE SOVEREIGN PRINCE OF NORTH WALES recognised by the English monarchs. By this lady, the Lord of Glyndwrdwy had, with junior issue, two sons,

1. Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER, of English writers, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. This celebrated Prince, and memorable champion of Cambrian independence, who asserted his claim to the Throne of Wales, as Representative of its three Sovereign Dynasties, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Hanmer, Knt. of Hanmer, co. Flint, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, HANMER OF HANMER, BART.,) and (with several sons, all of whom are stated to have *d. s. p.*) had five daus., presumed coheirs,—viz. I. ISABEL, *m.* Adda ap Iorwerth Ddu; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Scudamore, Knt. of Ewyas, Holme Lacy, and Kent Church, co. Hereford, from which marriage derives JOHN-LACY SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kent Church; III. JANET, *m.* Sir John De Croft, Knt. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, ancestor of the present SIR ARCHER-DENMAN CROFT, OF CROFT CASTLE, BART.; IV. Margaret, *m.* Roger Monnington, of Monnington, co. Hereford.
2. TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, LORD OF GWYDDELWERN, in Merionethshire, upwards of twenty-four years old, 3 Sept., 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. ("Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy," by Sir Harris Nicolas, I. 60.) Tudor distinguished himself by the zeal with which he supported the interests of his brother, Owen Glendower, and terminated a gallant career at the battle fought between the English and Welsh forces, on the 11th of March, 1405, at Mynydd-y-Pwll-Melyn, near Grosmont, Monmouthshire. After the action he was found among the slain, and from his resemblance to his brother, a report was spread of the death of the latter; but on examining the dead body, it was found to want a wart over the eye, which distinguished Owen from Tudor. (Carte's Hist. of England, vol. ii. p. 665.) This gallant scion of the Royal Dynasties of Powys, South Wales, and North Wales, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Howel, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, (*See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON, and BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, MOSTYN OF TALACRE, BART.,) and had a dau. and co-heiress, LOWRIE, who *m.* Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-Gedol, in Merionethshire, living A.D. 1400, derived, through Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, in the same County, from Walter FitzOtho, Castellan of Windsor, *temp.* Conquesitoris, progenitor of the Ducal House of Leinster, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was by him mother of two sons,

   1. Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Clement, Knt., and was ancestor of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Evan Lloyd, of Bodidris, co. Denbigh, Bart., and had, (with a son, William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, who *d. s. p.*,) a dau., Catherine Vaughan, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., and left a dau. and heir, Margaret Wynn, heiress of her uncle, William Vaughan. This lady married Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., and had (with two sons, Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., and Essex, both of whom *d. s. p.*) five daus., the co-heirs of their brother, of whom two had issue, viz., Elizabeth Mostyn, *m.* to the present Lord Mostyn, and has a son and heir, THE HON. EDWARD-MOSTYN LLOYD, who *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol, together with the other Mostyn Estates, under the will of his uncle, in compliance with which he, in 1821, assumed the surname and arms of MOSTYN; and II. Anna-Maria Mostyn, *m.* to the late Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, Bart., and by him was mother of the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, BART. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
   2. Ellis ap Griffith, of Gwyddelwern, Raglot of the Commote of Penllyn, 12 EDWARD IV., who is said to have died in 1489, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and had with other issue, two sons, 1. David ap Ellis, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, extinct in the male line; and 2. JOHN WYNN AP ELLIS, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, whose son, ROGER AP JOHN WYNN, of Bryntangor, *m.* Helen, dau. of Foulk Salusbury, of Llanrwst, co. Denbigh, Esq. (son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Lleweny, in the same county. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.) and was grandfather of JOHN ROGERS, of Bryntangor, Esq., whose only dau. and heiress,

      MAGDALEN ROGERS, Heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 21 August, 1602, *m.* (æt. 10 years) 13 August, 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Esq., XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and dying 20 Oct. 1655, left a son and heir,

      THOMAS HUGHES, ESQ., ANCESTOR OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

II. Owen Vychan ap Madoc, Lord of Mechain Iscoed, who *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Maelgwyn Vychan, grandson of Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of South Wales, and *d.* 1187, leaving a son, OWAIN VYCHAN AP MADOC, Lord of Mechain Iscoed, whose dau. and heiress, Angharad, *m.* Iorwerth Goch, derived from Cadell, King of South Wales.

III. OWAIN BROGYNTYN AP MADOC, LORD OF EDEIRNION, DINMAEL, AND ABERTANAT, of whose line we have to treat.

I. Margaret, *m.* Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, and by him, who *d.* in 1198, and was buried at St. David's, was mother of GRIFFITH AP RHYS, LORD OF SOUTH WALES, ANCESTOR OF THE LORDS OF SOUTH WALES.

MADOC AP MEREDITH, PRINCE OF POWYS, by a subsequent union with Efa, daughter of Madoc ap Urien, of Maengwynedd, had issue twin sons,

I. Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, a division of the Lordship of Bromfield, to whom are assigned as armorial bearings, "Gu., on a bend, arg., a Lion passant, sa., armed and langued, gu." Cynric Efell was progenitor of, 1. The DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY; II. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, co. Kent, (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON;) III. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, CO. Salop, (*See that name;*) IV. WYNNE'S OF TOWER, CO. Flint; V. Richard Parry, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, from whom derived the PARRYS OF PLAS-NEWYDD, co. Denbigh; and VI. EYTONS OF LEESWOOD, co. Flint, (*See that name.*)

II. Einion Efell ap Madoc, Lord of Cynllaeth, in Denbighland, who bore, "Party, per fesse, sa. and arg., a Lion, rampant, counterchanged, armed and langued, gu." From him descend, I. the MEREDITHS OF ABERTANAT, CO.

Salop; II. Roberts's of Llangedwin, co. Denbigh; III. Kyffins of Bodfach, co. Montgomery; IV. Tanats of Abertanat; V. Tanats of Blodwell, co. Salop; VI. Wynns of Plas-newydd-yn-Bodlith; VII. Wynns of Plas-yn-Moeliwrch; VIII. Edwards's of Ness Strange, co. Salop, (*Refer to that family;*) IX. Kyffins of Glascoed; X. Lloyds of Aston, co. Salop, (*See that name;*) XI. Vaughans of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen; XII. Vaughans, Earls of Carbery; XIII. Kyffins of Maenan, co. Caernarvon.

The third son of Madoc, Prince of Powys Fadoc, viz.,

X. Owain-Brogyntyn ap Madoc bore the prefix of *Brogyntyn*, from the place of his birth, a locality of that name near Oswestry in Shropshire, the modern Porkington, where he possessed a fort called "Castell Brogyntyn," the ruins of which, after the lapse of six centuries, are still to be traced. (*See* Gore of Porkington.) In 1160, when the Sovereign Diadem, of the Madocian line of Powys, was buried in the tomb of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, and his dominions were apportioned among his children, his gallant and distinguished son, Owain Brogyntyn, became Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael and Abertanat, in Powys-Fadoc, and inherited from his father the Royal Arms of Powys, "Arg., a Lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu.," which have been transmitted to his descendants. This Chief was one of the most distinguished warriors of his age, and took a conspicuous and leading part in the most prominent incidents of a period peculiarly eventful in the annals of Cambria. Entering with his brother, Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, into alliance with the chivalrous Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, to resist the renewed attempt of Henry II. of England on the independence of Wales, Owain Brogyntyn, as one of the chief officers of the allied forces, contributed materially to the victory over the English monarch at the battle of Crogen, fought in 1165, beneath "Castell Crogen," the present Chirk Castle, where the battle field is still called "*Adwyr Beddall*," (the Pass of the Graves.) After this action, the English retreated to Edeirnion, posting themselves on the face of the Berwyn Hills, and the vestiges of their encampments may be traced extending between the villages of Corwen and Cunwyd, through the Barony of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, so long the patrimony of Owain's descendants. "Owain de Brogyntyn made a grant to God, St. Mary, and the monks of Basingwerk Abbey, of a certain water in Penthlin called Thlenteget, or Pemblemere" [Bala Lake], " and all the pasture of the said land of Penthlin. This was witnessed by Reiner, who was Bishop of St. Asaph from 1186 to 1224, and by Ithel, Owain's chaplain," (Pennant's Tours in Wales.) The Welsh law of inheritance did not permit Owain Brogyntyn's domains to remain long united, the operation of the law of gavelkind soon subdividing them among his descendants. At an early period we find Edeirnion divided into the Lordship of Glyndwrdwy, the Lordship of Rûg, and the "Thirteen Baronies of Edeirnion," including Kymmer. The Lords of these Baronies enjoyed Baronial rights, which were confirmed to them by Edward I. by special grants in 1284, after his conquest of Wales, and these grants were afterwards pleaded to Writs of Quo Warranto, by which Edward III. endeavoured to extort supplies from his reluctant Cambrian subjects. Owain Brogyntyn *m.* 1st, Jonet, dau. of Howel, ap Madoc, descended from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Maredd, dau. of Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Mathafern, (*See* Pryce of Gunley,) and by her was father of,

I. Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, of whose line we have to treat.

II. Griffith ap Owain Brogyntyn, living A.D. 1200, who *s.* to Half Edeirnion. He *m.* Jonet, dau. of Sir William Say, Knt., and was father of,

David ap Griffith, Baron of Crogen and Hendwr, in Penllyn, co. Merioneth,* who had two sons,

1. Llewelyn ap David, Baron of Crogen and Branas, included in the royal grant of 22 July, 12 Edward I. (*See Note.*) His son and successor, Ievan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, and others, appeared on the Morrow of All Saints, 8 Edward III., (2 Nov. 1334,) on a Writ of Quo Warranto, to shew by what warrant they claimed their lands in Penllyn and Edeirnion, by Barony, when they pleaded the grant of 22 July, 12 Edward I., already referred to. Ievan ap Llewelyn, who was living 44 Edward III., left an only dau. and heiress,

Maredd, Baroness of Crogen and Branas, designated in ancient Welsh MSS. as "Arlwyddes [Lady] Crogen," and as the "Lady of Crogen," by Vaughan of Hengwrt. She was under age, 44 Edward III., as appears by a Writ of Quo Warranto of that date, (Harl. MSS. 4476, fol. 73,) by which, among others, "Ievan ap Llewelin [her father] and Morwith fil: Ieun" are summoned to answer to the Lord, the Prince, by what warrant they claim to exercise certain Baronial rights in Thlandrithlan [Llandrillo] and Edyrnyon." To this Quo Warranto it is pleaded, "qd: loquela versus eos rone: minoris ætatis pde: Morwith non rem," &c., and it is further pleaded that Edward I., by a grant, dated 22 July, in the twelfth year of his reign [1284], Concessit David [her great grandfather] fil: Griffin: fil: Owen [Brogyntyn] and Llewelyn [her grandfather] antecessoribus ipsorum Ievan et alior: quor: hdes: ipsi: sunt qd: heant et teneant omnes: [terras] suas: p: Baroniam sicut antecess: sui eas tenuer." The Baroness of Crogen and Branas *m.* Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and was by him mother of a son and heir,

Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age 15-16 Richard II., ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and of their derivative branches, the Lloyds of Crogen, and Branas's of Branas.

2. Madoc ap David, Baron of Hendwr, in Penllyn, to whom the Bailiwick of Penllyn was committed 15 Edward II. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Llewelyn, son of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of David ap Madoc, Baron of Hendwr, living 24 Edward III., who *m.* Sibilla Cornwall, living 4 Sept. 1390, and had (with a son, David "de Hendour," possessed of a moiety of the manor of Hendwr, 7 Aug. 1389,) another son, Gwyn Lloyd, who *d.* seised of lands in Llandrillo, &c., which were taken into the King's hands, by Brief, dated 3 Henry VI. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Grono ap Griffith, derived from Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*refer to* Myddelton of Gwaynynog,) and had, with other issue, a son and heir, David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, who, by Mali, his wife, sister of Rhys ap David, Lord of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion, left three daus. and co-heirs,

I. Angharad, who *m.* Ievan ap Einion, *jure uxoris* of Hendwr, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, living 6 Oct. 1427. (*See* Wynne of Peniarth.)

II. Margaret, who *m.* Morris ap Ievan Gethin. (*See* Edwards of Ness Strange.)

III. Lucy, who *m.* Ievan ap Griffith, of Bersham. (*See* Jones-Parry of Llwynon.)

III. Bleddyn ap Owain Brogyntyn *s.* to the Lordship of Dinmael, in Powys, now in Denbighshire, and was living 25 May, 2 Henry III., 1218. (Rymer's Fœdera, i. 227, A.D. 1218, An. 11 Henry III., and Claus. 11 Henry III.) He was ancestor of I. The Lords of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion; II. Maesmors of Maesmor-yn-Dinmael; III. Wynns, Barons of Plas Issa-yn-Edeirnion; IV. Wynns, of Pentre Morgan, co. Salop; V. Vaughans of Duddlestone; and VI. Lloyds of Ebnal, co. Salop.

The eldest son of Owain Brogyntyn,

XI. Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn inherited half Edeirnion. He *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn (*Vide ante*), and had issue,

I. Griffith ap Iorwerth, of whom presently.

* By an Inquisition taken 7 Edward II. by Roger Mortimer, Justiciary of Wales, it appears that Llewelyn, the son of David ap Griffith, deposed that the manor of "Crogen" "fuit in manibus antecess: suor: a temp: quo non extat memoria," and that it never was a domain of the Prince of Wales; that in the last war the Prince seized the manor and all the other lands of David because he supported the King of England, and, on the conclusion of peace between the Prince and the King, the former restored them to David, who held them during his life, and died seised of them, whereupon Crogen devolved upon Llewelyn ap David, as his share of his father's inheritance. (Inquis. in Turr. Lond. 7 Edw. II., Num. 55; and see Minister's Accounts, in the Chapter House, Mich. 10 to East. 11 Edw. I.) After the subversion of the independence of Wales, the English monarch made a grant, dated 22 July, 12 Edward I., 1284, to David and his son, Llewelyn, to hold their lands by barony; and David is the subject of a fine Welsh elegy, by Llewelyn Vardd, published in the Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales, vol. i. p. 369.

II. Elisau ap Iorweth, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I. (1284), the date of a grant from that monarch to him and Madoc ap Llewelyn, "nepos suus," which grant is pleaded to a Writ of Quo Warranto of 44 Edw. III. (Rot. Wall. 12 Edw. I. in Turr. Lond. m. 5.) Elisau was father of MADOC AP ELISAU, Baron of Cryniarth, in Edeirnion, who, by the description of "Mad: ap Elisse," is summoned by Quo Warranto, dated 44 EDWARD III., to answer to the Lord the King by what warrant he claims to exercise Baronial rights in his Barony, to which he pleaded the royal grant to his father of 22 July, 12 EDWARD I. This Baron was father (with several daus., co-heiresses of their brother, of whom, Efa, *m.* Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Cors-y-gedol, Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1373,—*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) of LLEWELYN AP MADOC, Baron of Cryniarth, who was consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 EDWARD III., 1357, and *d. s. p.* in 1375.

Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, a Baron of Edeirnion, who strenuously co-operated with the Cambrian patriots in asserting the independence of his country against EDWARD I. of England, but, compelled to submission, received from that monarch the following pardon:—"R. omnibus Ballis &c. salutem. Sciatis qd admisim: ad pacem et voluntatem nram Griffinum ab Yereward et ei pdonavim: omnem indignacoem et animi rancorem quos erga ipm: concepiamus occone guerre nup cont: nos in tra nra Wall. mote," &c. &c. "T. me ipso apud Karnarvon, XX die Jul: p.bre. d. p. vato sigillo." (Rot. Wall. 12 EDWARD I. m. 5. in Turr: Lond:) This pardon was two days afterwards followed by a Grant of Confirmation from the English monarch, dated 22 July, 12 EDWARD I. [1284], to Griffith ap Iorwerth, and David ap Llewelyn, "nepos suus," whereby Edward "concessit quod habeant et teneant omnes terras suas PER BARONIAM sicut antecessores sui eas tenuerant" (*Ibid*); which grant was afterwards pleaded to a Quo Warranto of EDWARD III., against Griffith's grandson, Owen ap David, Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.* Griffith ap Iorwerth *m.* Gwenllian, dau. (by Angharad, dau. of Heilin ap Sir Tudor, Knt. of Nant and Llangynhafal, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG, and BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, OF PENRHYN, BART.) of David Goch, Lord of Penmachno in Caernarvon, son of David ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales (*Vide ante*), and was father of,

XIII. DAVID AP GRIFFITH, a Baron of Edeirnion, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Madoc Vychan, of Main-yn-Meifod, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

I. Owen ap David, first recorded BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, in the Parish of Llangar, Township of Kymmer-Llangar, Commote of Edeirnion, and County of Merioneth. It appears from Harl. MS., No. 6068, that being summoned by the designation of "Owenus ap Davidus, DOMINUS DE KIMMER," together with others, to the sessions held at Harlech, in Merionethshire, on Wednesday, the Morrow of All Saints, 8 EDWARD III. (2 Nov. 1334), before the Justiciary of North Wales, "ad ostend: quo warranto clamat tenere [terras] suas p. BARONIAM," he pleaded the above Grant of Confirmation of 22 July, 12 EDWARD I. to his grandfather, Griffith ap Iorwerth.

II. LLEWELLYN DDU AP DAVID.

Owen ap David *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his younger brother and heir,

XIV. LLEWELYN DDU AP DAVID, II. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, living 44 EDWARD III., when he and his brother Owen were summoned as "Llewelinus ap David et Owen ap David fr. ejus" to the sessions held at Conway before the Justiciary of North Wales, to answer by what warrant they claim to exercise BARONIAL rights, "APUD THLANGAYR [Langar] IN TERRIS SUIS IN EDEIRNION." (Record of Caernarvon, published by the Record Commissioners, page 183.) The Barony of Kymmer, which continued for many ages the seat and, to the present generation, the property of this Baron's descendants, derives its name from the locality of its manor-house and hamlet—Cymmer signifying in Welsh, *a confluence*. Llewellyn Ddu *m.* Anne, dau. of Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, in Merionethshire, derived (in common with Llewellyn ap Ynyr O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynan; the Lloyds of Yale, Barts.; Powells of Horsley, Barts; Williams-Wynns of Wynnstay, Barts., and Williams's of Bodylwyddan, Barts.,) from Sandde Hardd, a potent Chieftain who flourished towards the end of the XII. century, and obtained from the Sovereigns of Powys, for his valour in numerous conflicts with the Saxons, extensive domains in Powys, including the Lordship of Morton, (the modern Township of Burton,) in the Parish of Gresford, Denbighshire, (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER.) By this lady, who descended maternally from the De Clares, Earls of Hertford, the De Meschines and Albinis, Earls-Palatine of Chester, and the Saxon Algar, Earl of Mercia, (Ibid.) Llewelyn Ddu was father of,

XV. IEVAN AP LLEWELYN DDU, III. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, who *m.* Maredd, "Lady of Crogen and Branas," co Merioneth, under age 44 EDWARD III., dau. and heir of Ievan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, derived from Griffith, Lord of Half Edeirnion, second son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady, Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu had a son, RHYS AP IEVAN, continuer of the line, and a dau., Gwenhwyfar, who became the second wife of Ievan Vychan of Abertanat and Moeliwrch in Shropshire, third son of Ievan Gethin of Lloran, Gartheryr and Moeliwrch, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, and was mother of an eldest son, Howel ap Ievan Vychan of Abertanat and Moeliwrch, ancestor of, I. THE WYNNS OF PLAS-NEUADD-YN-BODLITH; II. WYNNS OF PLAS-Y-MOELIWRCH; and III. EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANGE, (*See that name.*) Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu was *s.* by his son,

XVI. RHYS AP IEVAN, IV. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age, and his lands in Edeirnion in the custody of Queen ANNE, 15-16 RICHARD II., 1391-2, (Minister's Accounts in Augmentation Office, Mich. 15 to Mich. 16, RICHARD II., and 2 HENRY V., 1415). This Baron, who was Raglot of Abertanat, 2 HEN. V., 1415, an office analogous to that of Sheriff, (Minister's Accounts in Queen's Remembrancer's Office, Mich. 2 Mich. 3, HENRY V.) *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of Howel* ap Meuric Vychan, v. Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, fifth in descent from the "renowned Briton" Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. (*Refer to* VAUGHAN OF RUG, and BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, VAUGHAN OF NANNAU, BART.) By this alliance, Rhys ap Ievan had two sons, I. DAVID AP RHYS, of whom we have to treat; and II. Griffith ap Rhys, Baron of Crogen and Branas, who *d.* 4 HENRY VII., (Inq. p. m. of that date; and Accounts in Queen's Remembrancer's Office, Mich. 4 to Mich 5 HEN. VI.) and was ancestor of, I. THE LLOYDS, BARONS OF CROGEN; II. THE LLOYDS OF PALE-YN-EDEIRNION, (*See that name;*) III. BRANAS'S, BARONS OF BRANAS-YN-EDEIRNION; IV. FOULKS'S OF CILAN IN EDEIRNION; V. THE HOUSE OF BRANAS-ISSA; VI. OWENS OF PLAS-ISSA IN EDEIRNION. The elder son,

XVII. DAVID AP RHYS, V. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (who appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala in Oct. 1427,) *m.* Mali, sister of David ap Ievan, the heroic Constable and defender of Harlech Castle in 1468, and dau. (by Angharad, eldest dau. and co-heir of David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, living 7 Aug. 1389, and Mali, his wife, sister of Rhys ap David, Lord of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion) of Ievan, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, living 6 Oct. 6 HENRY VI. [1427], son of Einion ap Griffith of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth, living 7 July, 1382, and 21 June, 1386, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in Merionethshire, who, in common with the Ducal House of Leinster, deduced his lineage from Walter Fitz Otho, Castellan of Windsor Castle, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH, and FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN.) By this lady, David ap Rhys had issue,

* The Baronial rights which were the subject of the Quo Warranto proceedings we have noticed were exercised under the control of courts, held at the village of Cynwyd in Edeirnion, to a comparatively recent period. Mr. Davies, of Llansilin, in his "Display of Heraldry," published in 1716, states that "the posterial heirs of Llewelyn Ddu kept a court at Cynwyd until the time of Morgan Branas, of Branas, [a descendant of Llewelyn Ddu,] and to the memory of several persons in my time." Pennant refers to Cynwyd as "a village noted for the courts kept there by the great men of the neighbourhood," and adds that "the courts have been long discontinued, and the records destroyed," a supposition countenanced by a tradition preserved in the Gwerclas MSS., that "the Cynwyd courts were discontinued in consequence of Hugh Hughes, XII. Baron of Kymmer, who *d.* in 1725, having quarrelled wtih the other Barons of Edeirnion and burnt the records."

* The "Firma Amobr. Talypont" was demised, 15-16 RICH. II., to Howel ap Meuric, and he was one of the Jurors in an Inquis. taken at Hardlegh, die Sabb. prox. post festum ascencionis dni. anno R. R. Henric: quinti post conquestum septimo [1419]. (Record of Caernarvon, p. 89, Comot. of Ardudoy, co. Merion.)

I. Griffith Vychan ap David, his successor.

II. Ievan ap David, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Deicws, of Dol-y-Glessyn, in Edeirnion. From this marriage derived, eighth in succession, John Lloyd, of Dol-y-Glessyn, living in 1698, presumed father of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Dol-y-Glessyn, High-sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1725, from whose family Dol-y-Glessyn passed, by purchase, about 1779, to the proprietors of the adjoining estate of Rûg.

III. Rees ap David, whose lands were taken into the King's hands at his father's death, by reason of his minority, and so remained 32 Henry VI., 1454, and also 37 Henry VI., 1459. (Minister's Accounts in Queen's Remembrancer's Office, Mich. 31 to Mich. 32 Henry VI.; *Ibid.*, Mich. 23 to 24 Henry VI.; *Ibid.*, in Augmentation Office, Mich. 36 to Mich. 37 Henry VI.) They are not mentioned in the next roll of Minister's Accounts extant, 12 Edw. IV.

I. Mabli, *m.* to Rhys ap Cynric ap Robert Goch, of the Cwm, co. Flint, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

II. Katherine, *m.* to Griffith Vaughan, of Deuddwr.

III. Lowry, *m.* 1st, to David ap Robert, of Dol, in Edeirnion, grandson of Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog (Denbighland), derived from Marchudd ap Cynan, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was mother of a son, David Lloyd, of Dol, ancestor of the Lloyds of Dol-yn-Edeirnion. She *m.* 2ndly, Griffith ap Howel ap Madoc, of Efionydd, in Merionethshire, derived from Colwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, Founder of the V. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Earl of Lisburne.)

David ap Rhys was dead 25 Oct., 23 Henry VI., 1444, as appears by his Inquis. post-mortem, taken 8 Henry VII., 1492-3, which was returned into the Exchequer of Caernarvon. (Minister's Accounts in Queen's Remembrancer's Office, Mich. 10 to Mich. 11 Elizabeth, Veter. Escaet., *Ibid*, Mich. 23 to Mich. 24 Hen. VI.) He was *s.* by his elder son,

XVIII. Griffith Vychan ap David, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who *m* Margaret, dau. of William ap Meredith of Mochnant-yn-Rhaiadr, immediate ancestor of the Kyffins of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, (represented as heir general by Lord Mostyn,) derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, (*Refer to* Edwards of Ness Strange,) younger son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, and by this lady had an only son and successor,

XIX. William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who *m.* Margaret, third dau. of Meredith ap David of Melai and Vronheulog, in Llanfair Duffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh, immediate ancestor of the Wynns of Melai and Maenan, (represented by Lord Newborough as heir general,) derived, through Grono Llwyd, son of Penwyn of Melai, a celebrated Welsh Chief, living *temp.* Edward I. from Marchudd ap Cynan, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* Wynne of Garthewin.) By Margaret, William ap Griffith had, I. Hugh ap William; II. Katherine, *m.* to Roger Lloyd, of Brynglas Lloyd, (son of David ap Elisau of Plas-yn-yale, co. Denbigh,) ancestor of the Lloyds of Plas Enion; and III. Lowry, *m.* Griffith ap Robert, Baron of Plas-Issa in Edeirnion, younger son of Robert ap Griffith of Maesmor in Dinmael, and was mother of Robert Wynn, Baron of Plas-Issa, ancestor of the Wynns of Plas-Issa in Edeirnion. His son and successor,

XX. Hugh ap William, VIII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and of Gwerclas, in the Parish of Llangar, Township of Kymmer-Llangar, Commote of Edeirnion, and County of Merioneth, substituted for Kymmer, so long the residence of his Baronial ancestors, the adjoining mansion of Gwerclas, within the Barony, henceforward the principal seat of the Representatives of his line. This gentleman, who was living 27 Feb. 37 Henry VIII., 1546, is described as "*un o Farwrnied Edeirnion ag Arglwydd holl Gymer*," [one of the Barons of Edeirnion and Lord of all Kymmer,] in the Visitation Pedigree, taken 7 Oct., 36 Eliz. 1594, by Lewis Dwn, appointed in 1580, Deputy Herald for all Wales, by Robert Cook, Clarencieux, and William Flower, Norroy, King of Arms. Hugh ap William *m.* after 31 Henry VIII., 1539-1540, Alis, dau. of Richard ap Thomas of Caervalwch, in Llanynys, co. Flint, descended from Llowarch Holbwrch, Treasurer of Griffith ap Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, and by her, who survived her husband, and was living 3 Dec., 45 Eliz. 1602, had five sons, I. Humffrey, his successor; II. John, living 1 Dec., 2 James I., and then ætat. circa 62, *d. s. p.*; III. Roger, living 6 Feb., 40 Eliz., *d. s. p.*; IV. Richard, successor of Humffrey; V. Oliver; and also six daus. Hugh ap William *d.* at Gwerclas, 28 Feb., 42 Eliz., [1600] as appears by his Inq. post mortem, taken at Bala, co. Merioneth, 1 Dec. 2 James I., (Calendar of Inq. p. m. at the Rolls Chapel,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Humffrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, IX. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1618. This gentleman, who assumed the surname of "Hughes," from this time hereditary in the family, and was living 7 Oct., 36 Eliz. 1594, the date of Lewis Dwn's Visitation Pedigree, *m.* 1st, Jane, widow of Thomas Wynn, of Plas Neuadd, Esq., High sheriff of Merionethshire in 1595, dau. of Howel Vaughan, of Glan-y-Llyn, Esq., derived from Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penllyn. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, living 25 Nov., 45 Eliz. 1602, dau. of John ap Edward, but had no issue, and *d. s. p.* at Gwerclas, 6 Feb., 18 James I., 1620-21, as appears by an Inquisition taken at Gwyddelwern, in Merionethshire, 14 March, 18 James I., "Ad inquirendum post mortem Humffrid: Hughes, Armiger: defunct." (Originalia Add. MSS. 6387, fol. 46.) This gentleman was *s.* by his brother and heir, the fourth and eventually eldest surviving son of Hugh ap William, viz.,

XXI. Richard Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, X. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 7 Oct. 36 Eliz. 1594, who was for many years before his succession to the representation of the Family, Secretary to the powerful and princely Cliffords, Earls of Cumberland, by whom he was confidentially employed, both at home and abroad, on affairs of state and diplomatic missions, as well as on their most important private affairs. He *m.* 2 Nov. 1601, Frances, widow of Richard Evers, Esq., "dau. to John Volpe" [Iovanni Volpe,] "an Italian Doctor; was famous in Queen Elizabeth's time, went with George, Earl of Cumberland, most of his sea voyages, and was with him at the taking of Portorico, in the Indies." (MS. Account of his Family, by Humffrey Hughes.) By this lady, who *d.* 29 June, 1636, aged about fifty, Richard Hughes had (with five daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* 5 Feb. 1620, Humphrey Branas, Esq. of Branas; the second, Alice, *m.* 23 Aug. 1628, James Babington, of Carleton; the fourth, Frances, *m.* 6 June, 1631, Robert Goodgeon, of Skipton, co. York; and the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1637, William Halstead, of Worsthorne, co. Lancaster,) six sons, I. Humffrey, his heir; II. John, *b.* 5 Jan. 1608, *m.* 1 Dec. 1635, Mary, dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of Thresfield, co. York, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1644, leaving issue; III. Henry, *d. s. p.*; IV. William, *b.* in 1614, *d. s. p.*; V. Richard, *d.* at Barbadoes in 1649; and VI. Charles, *d.* 22 May, 1634. Richard Hughes, of whom and his wife portraits still remain with their descendants, *d.* 21 March, 1641, about eighty years of age, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

XXII. Humffrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, *b.* 14 Aug. 1605, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1670. This gentleman, of whom there is a fine portrait among the family pictures, was a devoted adherent to the Stuart cause, and among other penalties of his ardent and unflinching loyalty, incurred the forfeiture of his estates, for which, however, he was fortunate enough to compound with Oliver Cromwell and his Council, by the payment of the inconsiderable sum of 333*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.** Mr. Hughes *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1615, ("myselfe at ten years of age, and she at thirteen"—his own MS.,) Magdalen, dau. and heir of John Rogers, of Bryntangor, in Bryneglwys, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in Merionethshire, a scion of the Fitzgeralds, Lords of Desmond, in Ireland, sprung from the renowned Walter Fitzotho, Castellan of Windsor, *temp.* Conquesitoris, progenitor of the Ducal

* To the eminent Welsh antiquary and genealogist, Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, Mr. Hughes was indebted for a valuable addition to his genealogical muniments—a magnificent pedigree on vellum, (still possessed by the family,) five yards in length, emblazoned with ninety-two coloured armorial bearings of his ancestors, compiled in 1650, containing on one side the descent of the family from their immediate paternal progenitor, "Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, sonne of Madoc, sonne of Meredith, Prince of Powys," to "Humffrey Hughes, Esq.," and containing, on the other side, the descent of his first wife, Magdalen Rogers, Heiress of Bryntangor, in Denbighland, deduced from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn.

House of Leinster,* (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH, and FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN.) By the Heiress of Bryntangor, who was *b.* 21 Aug. 1602, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1655, Humffrey Hughes had (with six daus., of whom, I. Dorothea, *m.* about 3 Jan. 1649, Thomas Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq., Capt. in the service of CHARLES I., and was mother of HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE; II. Maudlin, *m.* William Price, of Euarth, co. Denbigh, Esq.; and III. Catherine, *m.* John Maesmor, of Maesmor, co. Denbigh, Esq.) nine sons, of whom the eldest two, I. Richard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1624, and II. John, *b.* 29 April, 1626, *d. s. p.*; III. THOMAS, of whom presently; IV. Henry, and V. Robert, twins; VI. Hugh, Merchant of London; VII. Charles, of the city of London, Merchant, *b.* 16 Oct. 1638, seated at Bryntangor, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1689, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mytton, of Pont-ys-cowryd, co. Montgomery, Esq. (*See that name*), *d. s. p.*, and was buried 3 Aug. 1703. Mr. Hughes *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1659, Ellenor, dau. of John Savage, of Barrow, co. Chester, Esq., and widow of Francis Fitton, Esq. of Carden, in the same county. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1661, aged fifty-five. He *m.* 3rdly, 31 May, 1662, Sarah, dau. of Richard Franklin, of Ebsworth, co. Cambridge, Esq., which lady *d.* 22 Oct. 1666; and 4thly, 12 Feb. 1667, Ellenor, (who survived him,) dau. of Thomas Jones, of Sandford, co. Salop, Esq., and widow of James Mytton, Esq. of Pont-ys-Cowryd. Mr. Hughes, whose will, dated 25 April, 1682, was proved 19 May following, was buried at Llangar, 4 May, 1682, having had issue by his first wife only. The third, but eventually eldest surviving son,

XXIII. THOMAS HUGHES, Esq. OF GWERCLAS, who was educated for the law, and was admitted a Barrister, distinguished himself by his zealous devotion to the royal cause as a Captain in the service of CHARLES I. He was *b.* 10 September, 1628, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Griffith, of Hendreforfydd, co. Merioneth, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 September, 1656) had issue a son, John, *b.* and *d.* 26 Dec. 1652, and two daus.: Joyes, heiress of her mother, *b.* 16 Nov. 1654, *m.* to John Maurice, Esq., and had issue, living 2 June, 1703; and Dorothea, *b.* 18 Aug. 1656, *m.* to William Middleton, of Tir-y-Llanerch, Esq., and had issue, living 2 June, 1703. Mr. Hughes *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Griffith, of Plas Einion, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her had issue,

I. HUGH HUGHES, Esq. OF GWERCLAS AND BRYNTANGOR, XII. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1720, who *s.* his grandfather, Humffrey Hughes. This gentleman, *b.* 31 July, 1659, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH); and 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Maesmor, of Maesmor, co. Denbigh, Esq. By the latter he had no issue; by the former he left at his decease (he was buried 2 April, 1725) two daus. and co-heiresses, DOROTHY and Magdalen; the latter *d. unm.*, and was buried at Llangar, 18 Aug. 1733. The former,

DOROTHY HUGHES, HEIRESS OF GWERCLAS, KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, AND BRYNTANGOR, *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, derived, through Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, from Marchudd, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)

II. Thomas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1660, *d.* 15 Nov. 1661.

III. JOHN, of whom presently, as continuer of the male line.

IV. Humffrey, *b.* 22 March, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1663.

V. Humffrey, *b.* 12 Aug. 1667, *d. unm.* and was buried 14 March, 1684.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 2 April, 1670. His third, and eventually only surviving younger son,

XXIV. JOHN HUGHES, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1662, was seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Kendrig, Lord of Creuddyn-yn-Yale, in Denbighland, 3rd son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, Chief Councillor, Chief Justice and General of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, tenth in descent from Marchudd, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, and also ancestor of the Griffiths of Burton Agnes, Barts.; Morgans of Golden Grove; Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, Barts.; Williams of Vaenol, Barts., Lord Mostyn, &c. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) This gentleman *d.* 1 July, 1694, (having been drowned in the River Dee,) leaving issue by his wife, who *d.* in child-birth 2 July, 1694, DANIEL, his heir; Humffrey, *b.* 2 July, 1694, and *d.* the following day; and Dorothy, *b.* 2 July, 1694, and *d.* the following day. His son and successor,

XXV. DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 July, 1694, succeeded as HEIR MALE OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, at the decease, without issue male, of his uncle, Hugh Hughes, Esq. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Wynn, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, of the Race of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1760) had JOHN, his heir; Samuel; and Sarah, of whom the two last died in youth. Mr. Hughes *d.* 14 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

---

* **Edward I., King of England.** = The Princess Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

THE PRINCESS ELEANOR, widow of ALPHONSO, King of Arragon. = HENRI, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France.

THE LADY ELEANOR. = LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales.

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, Lord of South Wales = THE LADY ELEANOR, dau. and heir.

GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys. = THE LADY ELEANOR, dau. and heir.

II. TUDOR, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merionethshire, upwards of 24 years old, 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II. 1386, when he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. Slain 15 March, 1405. = MAUD, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Howel, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

I. OWEN GLENDOWER, Lord of Glyndwrdwy.

LOWBIE, dau. and co-heir = GRIFFITH AP EINION, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, derived, through Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, from Walter Fitzotho, Castellan of Windsor, progenitor of the Ducal House of Leinster. *From whom derived,* (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)

MAGDALEN ROGERS, Heiress of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor. Born 21 Aug. 1602, buried 20 Oct. 1655. = HUMFFREY HUGHES, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, *b.* 14 Aug. 1605, *m.* aged 10, 13 Aug. 1615; buried 4 May, 1682.

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, **Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.**

**John, King of England.** = Isabella, dau. and heir of Aymer Taillefer, Comte d'Angouleme.

THE PRINCESS ELEANOR = SIMON DE MONTFORT, Earl of Leicester, slain 1264.

THE LADY ELEANOR, *d.* 1280. = LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, *m.* 3 Oct. 1278, slain 10 Dec. 1282.

THE PRINCESS CATHARINE, dau. and heir = PHILIP AP IVOR, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan.

XXVI. JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, *b.* 25 June, 1742, *m.* 22 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of John Jones, of Plas-Hen, co. Montgomery, Esq., a cadet of the Denbighshire House of Llwynon, (*See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON) deducing lineage with the Mostyns, Trevors, and Pennants, from the great Line of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington. By this lady (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1823) Mr. Hughes had a son and successor,

XXVII. WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, *b.* 8 Feb. 1779. This gentleman *m.* 27 March, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Davies, of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Thomas Davies, Esq., living 24 Oct. 36 CHARLES II., 1684, 2nd son (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, co. Chester, Bart.) of Mutton Davies, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and of Llanerch Park, co. Denbigh, Esq., descended from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON.) By this lady, who was *b.* 6 Sept. 1784, *d.* 4 April, 1844, and was interred 12 April following, within Gayton Church, co. Northampton, Mr. Hughes had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, M.D., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 Aug. 1803.
III. John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Oct. 1805, *m.* 6 July, 1832, his relative, Dorothea, eldest surviving dau. of Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Bashall, co. York, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG, WALMESLEY OF SHOLLEY, and TALBOT DE BASHALL, under LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and has issue,
  TALBOT DE BASHALL HUGHES, *b.* at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton, 15 Dec. 1836.
IV. Edward, *b.* 14 May, 1807, *d.* 12 June, 1808.

Mr. Hughes *d.* 18 Jan. 1836, and was interred within Gayton Church, where a monument is erected to his memory, and that of his wife. He was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., XXVIII. in descent from his great progenitor, Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales.

*Arms* — Those of the Sovereign Princes of Powys — viz., Arg., a Lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., ("The Black Lion of Powys,") quartering, with numerous other bearings, the ensigns of, I. Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merionethshire, son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn; II. Howel, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, Representative of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys; III. Rogers, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh; IV. Tudor, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, brother of Owen Glendower, and younger son of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys; V. Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales; VI. Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan; VII. Llewelyn, last Sovereign Prince of North Wales; VIII. Wynn, of Pen-y-Clawdd. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Vol. I., Plate XXIII., Art., HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet.

*Motto*—Rymmer=yn=Edeirnion.

*Supporters*—Dexter, a Lion, ramp.: sa., armed and langued, gu.—("The Black Lion of Powys;") sinister, a Dragon, gu., with wings displayed, the Cognizance of the Sovereigns of Wales.

## HUGHES OF PLAS CÔCH.

HUGHES, WILLIAM-BULKELEY, Esq. of Plas Côch, co. Anglesey, and Brynddû, in the same county, *b.* 26 July, 1797; *m.* 19 April, 1825, Elizabeth, widow of Harry Wormald, Esq. of Woodhouse House, near Leeds, and heiress of Jonathan Nettleship, Esq. of Mattersey Abbey, co. Nottingham. Mr. Hughes is a Magistrate for the counties of Anglesey and Caernarvon, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the latter county. He has served the office of High-Sheriff for Anglesey, and has represented Caernarvon in Parliament since his succession to Plas Côch.

### Lineage.

The Progenitor of this ancient line was LLOWARCH AP BRAN, Lord of Cwmmwd-Menai, in Anglesey, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the XII. century. This Noble, whose chief seat was Porthaml in Anglesey, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Conan, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

I. Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch.
II. Cadwgan ap Llowarch.
III. Iorwerth ap Llowarch, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli.
IV. Eunydd ap Llowarch, who had two daus. and heirs,
  1. Mali, who *m.* Griffith ap Heilin ap Ievan ap Adha.
  2. Myfanwy, who *m.* Cadwgan ap Meilyr Eyton.
V. Eignion ap Llowarch, whose wife was Tanglwst, dau. of Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, King of South Wales.

The second son,

CADWGAN AP LLOWARCH was seated at Porthaml, which at an early period was named Porthaml Issa in contradistinction to Porthaml Ucha, the seat of Lord Boston. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Einion ap Seissyllt, Lord of Mathafern in Cyfeilioc, (*See* PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) and had, with a dau., Nest, a son,

IORWERTH AP CADWGAN, of Porthaml, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Meredith ap Rhys ap Meredith Hên. Their son,

GWYN AP IORWERTH, of Porthaml, by his wife Jonet, dau. of Ivor ap Cynwric, derived from Marchudd ap Cynan, Chief of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, was father of,

HOWEL GWYN AP GWYN, of Porthaml, whose wife was Arddyn, dau. of Meredith Ddû ap Gronwy, of Porthaml in Anglesey. His son and successor,

IEVAN AP HOWEL, of Porthaml, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Howel ap Cynric ap Iorwerth Vychan, of Llwydiarth in Anglesey, and was *s.* by his son,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Porthaml. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of David ap Hwfa ap Madoc, and had a son,

IEVAN AP MADOC, of Porthaml, whose wife was Matilda, dau of Madoc ap Hwlkyn ap David ap Ievan Wyddel. Their son,

LLEWELYN AP IEVAN, of Porthaml, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Tudur ap Davyd ap Robert, descended from Iarddur ap Cynddelw, Lord of Allechwedd, in Caernarvon, Great Forester of Snowdon, to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, and had a son,

HUGH AP LLEWELYN, of Porthaml, whose wife was Marcelin, dau. of David ap Ievan ap Ednyfed of Myfyrion, co. Anglesey. His son and successor,

DAVID LLOYD AP HUGH, of Porthaml, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Owen, of Meirick, Esq., and had, with a younger son, Rowland, an elder son. The latter,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Porthaml, the first who assumed the family surname, rebuilt in 1569 the family residence, which from the colour of the stone acquired the name of Plas Côch, (Red Hall,) which has been since substituted for that of Porthaml Issa. This gentleman, who was thrice High Sheriff for Anglesey, and represented that county in Parliament, was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney General to Queen ELIZABETH for North Wales, and was appointed by JAMES I. Lord Chief Justice for Ireland, but *d.* in London before he proceeded to that country. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Simon Montague, Esq., brother of Edward Lord Montague, of Boughton, and of Henry, Earl of Manchester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Robert White, Prebendary of Worcester, had issue,

I. ROGER.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* David Llwyd, Esq. of Llwydiarth.
II. Mercian, who *m.* William Brynkir, Rector of Llaniestyn.
III. Elionor, who *m.* Richard Lloyd, of Rhosgillfawr.

Hugh Hughes was *s.* by his son.

ROGER HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Côch, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of David Owen, of Llandegfan, and had issue,

I. HUGH.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Wynn, of Penheskin Issa.
II. Mary, *m.* William Bold, of Caernarvon.
III. Eraw, *m.* John Williams, A.M. of Ceidic.

The son and successor of Roger Hughes, viz.,

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Côch, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Owen Wynn, Esq. of Glascoed, of a younger son, Owen, who *d. s. p.*, and an elder son,

ROGER HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Côch, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Jones, Esq. of Llangoed, and had issue, I. Hugh, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1718, Emma, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Garreglwyd; II. Henry; III. Roger; IV. David; V. Owen; VI. ROBERT, of whom presently; VII. John; VIII. William; I. Jane, who *m.* 1st, Owen Williams; 2ndly, Hugh Lewis; II. Dulcibella,

who *m.* Samuel Weigh; III. Margaret *m.* John Hughes. Mr. Hughes *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his sixth son,

ROBERT HUGHES, Esq., who had issue, I. Robert, who *m.* Emma, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Penheskin Uchaf; II. WILLIAM; I. Margaret, *m.* Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Gronant. Robert Hughes was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Plas Côch, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Fortunatus Wright, of Liverpool, Merchant, by Miss Bulkeley, one of the co-heirs of Brynddu, co. Anglesey, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, (Sir.)
II. Hugh-Robert, in Holy orders, *d. unm.*
III. Robert Hughes, Esq., Lieut. R.N., High-sheriff of Anglesey in 1815, *m.* Dorothea-Philadelphia, dau. of Herbert Jones, Esq. of Llynon, and left issue four sons and two daus.
IV. John, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* George Martin, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.*, leaving issue a son and a dau.
III. Anne, *m.* Richard Jones, Esq., and *d.* without issue.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Capt. M'Donald, of Edinburgh, and *d.*, leaving issue a dau.

William Hughes was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BULKELEY HUGHES, Knt. of Plas Côch and Brynddu, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Rice Thomas, of Coed-helen, co. Caernarvon, and Trevor Hall, co. Denbigh, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-BULKELEY, his heir.
II. Rice-Robert, M.A. of Jesus College, Oxford, Rector of Newborough, and Vicar of Llanidan, co. Anglesey, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Charlotte, second dau. of the Very Rev. John Warren, Dean of Bangor, and has issue a son, Rice-William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1841.
III. Robert-George, Capt. 80th reg. of Foot, *m.* 5 Aug. 1830, Hannah, second dau. of John Jordan, Gent. of Shrewsbury, and has issue two sons and three daus.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* the late Pierce-Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffrynaled, co. Denbigh, and by him has issue, 1. David; 2. Pierce; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Margaret.
II. Mary, *m.* the late Osgood Gee, jun., Esq. of Earl's Colne House, co. Essex, and had issue two daus., who both *d.* young.
III. Ellen-Catherine.
IV. Sidney, *m.* Frederick-Charlton Marsden, Capt. 27th Bengal Native Infantry, and has issue a dau., *b.* in 1841.

Sir William Bulkeley Hughes was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM BULKELEY HUGHES, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron., erm., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., each holding in his beak an ermine spot. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, ppr., holding in his claw a fleur-de-lis, arg.
*Motto*—Duw a Ddarpar i'r Brain.
*Seat*—Plas Côch, co. Anglesey.

## HUGHES OF ALLTLWYD.

HUGHES, JOHN, Esq. of Alltlwyd, co. Cardigan, *b.* 15 July, 1805; *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Albar-T.-J. Gwynne, Esq. of Monachty, co. Cardigan, and by her had an only dau., who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, second dau. of George-Williams Parry, Esq. of Llidiarde, co. Cardigan, and by her has issue,

I. John-George-Parry, *b.* 20 Oct. 1837.
II. William-Thomas, *b.* 5 Nov. 1838.

Mr. Hughes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Cardigan in 1837.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Rhôs Tyddin, (now better known by the name of the Devil's Bridge,) was father of

The REV. WILLIAM HUGHES, of Glanravon, vicar of Lanilar, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Tymawr Talsarn, co. Cardigan, and by her had a son and heir,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Glanravon, who *m.* in 1801, Jane Edwards, relict of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lanilar, co. Cardigan, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Syme, Esq. of Edinburgh.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief, of the last, a mullet, pierced, of the field.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a demi-lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis.
*Motto*—Y cyñawn sydd hy megis Llew.
*Seat*—Alltlwyd, co. Cardigan.

## HUGHES OF DONNINGTON PRIORY.

HUGHES, JOHN, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, a magistrate for that shire, M. A. of Oriel College, Oxford, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in Dec. 1820, Margaret-Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Stokesley Hall, co. York, and by her has (with a dau., Jane-Elizabeth) George-Edward, *b.* in 1821; Thomas, *b.* in 1822; John, *b.* in 1824, all of Oriel College; Walter, named after his godfather, the late Sir Walter Scott, and three younger sons. Mr. Hughes is the author of an "Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone," to which Sir Walter refers with much commendation in his preface to "Quentin Durward."

### Lineage.

The surname of Hughes was first adopted in this line of Welsh gentry, by the sons of HUGH AP THOMAS AP MWYNDEG, of Pantgwyn, in the parish of Ysceiviog, of the XIIIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, founded by Edwin of Tegiangl. Of this family was MYNDIC, (or properly MWYNDEG) HUGHES, merchant of Liverpool, and son of the last possessor of the estate of Gelle Ffowler, in the parish aforesaid. He *m.* the sister and co-heir of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, and was father of

The REV. THOMAS HUGHES, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. After having narrowly escaped in his youth the consequences of a Jacobite plot, in which several of the sons of Welsh gentry were involved, Mr. Hughes settled in Denbighshire, where he educated the late Lord Chief Justice Kenyon, Chief Baron Richards, and several other persons distinguished in life. He afterwards obtained the livings of Llanfwrog and Llansilyn. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, (*See* SALUSBURY, in *Baronetage,*) and had issue, Robert, in the Hon E.I.Co's service, (whose dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* her cousin, Archdeacon Newcome, warden of Ruthin, North Wales;) 2. THOMAS, of whom presently. Anne, *m.* to John Fryer, Esq. of Taplow Lodge, Bucks, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. H. Newcome, rector of Gresford, co. Denbigh, (nephew of the then Bishop of St. Asaph.) The second son,

The REV. THOMAS HUGHES, D.D., obtained the Chancellor's medal, and the Setonian prize, when at St. John's College, Cambridge. He was preceptor to his Majesty the King of Hanover, and to their Royal Highnesses the Dukes of Sussex and Cambridge; subsequently canon residentiary of St. Paul's, and one of the clerks of the closet to GEORGE III. and GEORGE IV. On his death, in 1833, Dr. Hughes bequeathed about 4000*l.* to different religious and charitable societies which he had liberally assisted in his lifetime. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and heiress of the late Rev. George Watts,* justice of the peace for Wilts and Berks, and granddau. of the Rev. George Watts, chaplain to GEORGE II., and master of the Temple Church, London, and by her had an only son, John Hughes, Esq. of Donnington Priory.

*Arms, Crest, &c., see Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Donnington Priory, Berks.

* Mrs. Watts, the maternal grandmother of the present Mrs. Hughes, was dau. and heiress of Richard Head, Esq., descendant and representative of the Mr. Head mentioned in the "History of Newbury" as the host of Lord Falkland before the battle, with whom he received the sacrament. The meaning of "Mwyndèg" is "courteous." It appears only to occur in this line as a baptismal name.

## HUGHES OF ELY HOUSE.

HUGHES, ROBERT, Esq. of Ely House, co. Wexford, *b.* 10 Sept. 1772; *m.* 1 Jan. 1797, Anne, second dau. of Captain Frederick Sparks, of Croshue, in the same county, and has issue,

ROBERT-WIGRAM, in the Hon. E.I.C. Bengal civil service.

Frederic, Capt. in the 7th Madras cavalry, and Knight of the First Class of the Royal Persian Order of the Lion and Sun.

Georgiana, *m.* 21 March, 1821, to John Doran, Esq., Major in the 18th Royal Irish regt., and has issue.

Mr. Hughes, who *s.* his father, the late Abraham Hughes, Esq., in 1824, is a Magistrate for the county of Wexford.

### Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was COL. ABRAHAM HUGHES, who came from Wales with CROMWELL. He *m.* Sarah Dean, of princely Danish descent, owner of the estates of Ballytrent and St. Margaret's, and by her had two sons, Abraham-Thomas, High-sheriff of the co. Wexford, *temp.* WILLIAM III.; and Dean; and seven daus., of whom, the eldest, *m.* to — Nixon, Esq. of Belmont, co. Wexford, Collector of Kilkenny, and ancestor of the Earl of Donoughmore; the second *m.* to Dr. Hawleston, of Kilscoran; the third, to Richard Newton, of Ballynahallo; the fourth, to Richard Donovan, of Clogmore; and the fifth, to Robert Phaire, of Killough. Abraham Hughes was father of,

ABRAHAM HUGHES, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, who *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Brigadier-General Haughton, of Birmount, in the same county, and had by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain Ball,) I. Harry, whose son, Henry Hughes, Esq., cut off the entail, and sold the estate; II. Abraham; and I. Euphemia. The younger son,

ABRAHAM HUGHES, Esq., *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Jane, youngest dau. of Colonel Robert Clifford, (*see* CLIFFORD of Cromwell's Fort, co. Wexford,) by Mary Boyd, his wife, dau. of Highgate Boyd, Esq. of Roslare, and Margaret, his wife, sister of Nicholas Loftus,* first Viscount Loftus, great-grandfather of the present Marquis of Ely, and had issue,

Henry, Capt. in the E.I.Co.'s maritime service, *d. unm.*
Abraham, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
ROBERT.
William, Lieut. 53rd regt., *d. unm.*
James, who *d.* leaving by his wife, Miss Lawrence, a son, Henry, Lieut. 18th Madras native infantry.
Nicholas-Loftus, E.I.Co.'s maritime service, *d. unm.*
George, half-pay Lieut. 73rd regt.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Donovan, Esq.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* Euphemia.

Mr. Hughes *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT HUGHES, Esq. of Ely House.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev., sa., between three griffins' heads, erased, gu., as many mullets, pierced, of the field. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, gu.
*Motto*—Verus amor patriæ.
*Seat*—Ely House, Wexford.

---

## HULTON OF HULTON.

HULTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hulton Park. co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 25 Oct. 1808, Maria, youngest dau. and co-heir of Randall Ford, Esq. of Wexham, in Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in Cheshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-FORD, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart., by his wife, Lady Amelia Grey, dau. of George-Harry, fifth Earl of Stamford, and has issue,
1. Jessie. 2. Georgiana-Maria.

II. Arthur-Hyde.

III. Frederick-Bleythin, an Ensign in the 48th regt., *d.* abroad in 1839.

IV. Charles-Norleigh. V. Hugh-Thurstain.

VI. Alfred-Lacy.

I. Amelia-Maria, *m.* 31 Jan. 1837, to the Hon. and Rev. H.-Montague Villiers, fourth son of the late Hon. George Villiers.

II. Sophia-Frances-Anne, *m.* 7 Dec. 1836, to E.-R.-Gale Braddyll, Esq., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster.

III. Gertrude-Mary, *m.* to George Wilson, Esq., eldest son of Col. Wilson, of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland.

IV. Emma-Louisa, *d.* in 1841.

Mr. Hulton *s.* his father 24 June, 1800. He is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, of which county he served as High-sheriff in 1809. He is likewise Constable of Lancaster Castle.

### Lineage.

This family possesses the most unerring proof of antiquity in the title-deeds of their estate of Hulton, from which the Hultons derive their surname, and of which they have been uninterrupted lords since the Conquest. The first feudal proprietor on record,

BLEYTHIN DE HULTON, living *temp.* HENRY II., was father of

JORVETH, *alias* YARWIT DE HULTON, who flourished in the reigns of RICHARD I. and JOHN, and obtained from the latter a grant by charter of the town of Penelton, in Lancashire, in exchange for other lands which the king, when Earl of Morton, had given him. He had, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, who had a grant of lands in Barton, from Edith de Barton, by consent of Gilbert de Notton, her husband, which lands, Jorveth de Hulton, father of Richard, had some time held of her. To his son and successor,

DAVID DE HULTON, Lord of Hulton, his cousin, Robert de Hulton, granted all his lands in Hulton, and William de Ferrers gave all his possessions in Flixton, together with his manor of Hordeshale, by homage and service of two marks of silver four times in a year, and by the sixth part of a knight's fee, A.D. 1219. David de Hulton *m.* Agnes, dau. of Adam de Blackburne, and was father of several sons,* of whom the eldest,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton, living *temp.* EDWARD I., *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert de Radclive, of Radclive Tower, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5 EDWARD II. This Richard left a son and successor,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* in his estates by his uncle,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living *temp.* EDWARD III., who *m.* Alicia de Eccles, and had, with several younger sons, his successor,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who *m.* (covenants dated Tuesday, Feast of St. Peter, 20 EDWARD III.) Alyne, dau. of Adam de Levre, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5 HEN. IV., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and had, with one dau., *m.* to Hugh Hindley, three sons, viz.,

ADAM, his heir.
William, Escheator to HENRY IV. for the co. of Oxford, and Collector of the dowry of Blanche, the king's eldest dau. This William was a witness in the great Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. He held tenements in Ince and Wigan,

---

* From the Loftus family derive maternally the Duke of Wellington, Lord Mornington, &c.

* From John de Hulton, the youngest son, descended the Hultons of Farneworth.

and by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Radcliffe, Esq. of Radcliffe Tower, left an only dau. and heiress,
Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Birmingham, Knt.
Robert, living 7 HENRY V.

Roger de Hulton *d.* before 8 July, 12 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, 20 RICHARD II., who settled his estates 5 HENRY V. He left a dau. Alicia, the wife of Thomas Culcheth, and a son and successor,

ROGER HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5 HENRY V. and 32 HENRY VI., who *m.* Elena, dau. of John Hulton, of Farnworth, and by her, who was surviving, a widow, 3 June, 37 HENRY VI., had a son and successor,

ROGER HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, living 1 HEN. VII., who had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROGER HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, *m.* Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedge, and by her, who was living a widow 29 Sept., 16 HENRY VII., had three sons, and one dau., Emma, *m.* to Richard Parr, of Kempsnough. The eldest son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, living 20 Jan., 21 HENRY VIII., *m.* by licence, Alice, only child and heiress of John Hulton, Esq. of Farnworth, and had four sons and three daus.: of the latter, the eldest, Elena, was *m.* to Ralph Assheton, Esq. of Great Lever; and the second, Clemence, to John Walmesley, of Blackyhurst. Adam Hulton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and had, (with other issue, of which John was of Stapleford, and Ellen, the wife of John Hordeyne, of Woolstone,) a son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton, who inherited, at the decease of his father, 20 Sept., 2 and 3 PHILIP and MARY, as appears by the *Post Mortem Inq.* This gentleman *m.* (covenants dated 20 Jan., 21 HENRY VIII.) Clemence, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, co. Lancaster, and dying 15 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kighley, Esq. of Inskip, and had, with other issue, (of whom Katherine *m.* Ashton Potter, Esq. of Croston; and Elizabeth, Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham,) a son and successor,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* previously to 4 Feb., 29 ELIZ., Alice Baguley, of Manchester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Katherine, eighth dau. of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, in Cheshire, by Beatrix, his wife, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir.
Edward, *d. unm.* in 1645.
Beatrix, *m.* to George Rigby, Esq. of Peel, fourth son of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton.

William Hulton *d.* 6 Sept. 1613, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Roger Nowell, of Read, and 3rdly, Saville Radcliffe,) and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 1 July, 1607, who *m.* Grace, only dau. of Edmund Howarth, Esq. of Howarth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lacy, Esq. of Longworth.
Beatrix, *m.* to Edward Copley, Esq. of Batley, and was mother of the Rev. John Copley, Rector of Elmley and Thornhill, who had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,
ELEANOR COPLEY, *m.* 1st, to Henry Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park; and 2ndly, to Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart.
CATHERINE COPLEY, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Grey Egerton, Bart.
BEATRIX-COPLEY, *m.* to Samuel Egerton, Esq. of Tatton.

Mr. Hulton, whose will bears date 16 Sept. 1651, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farnworth, *b.* 9 Sept. 1625. This gentleman *m.* Anne, only child and heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Warwick House, Holborn, M.P. for Stafford, and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

HENRY, his heir.
JESSOP, successor to his brother.
Charles, living at Preston, in 1704.
Ann, baptized 1664, *m.* 1st, to John Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde; and 2ndly, to Alexander Holt, Esq. of Grizzlehurst.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 27 March, 1694, was buried in the chancel of Dean Church, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, bapt. 3 Feb. 1665, who *m.* at Thornhill, 29 Sept. 1735, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Elmley, but dying without issue, the estates passed to his brother,

JESSOP HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, bapt. at Dean, 18 Feb. 1667-8. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Haselden, co. Hereford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Winkley, of Preston.
Mary, baptized 29 June, 1729.
Beatrix, *m.* in 1748, at Downham, to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Gisburne Park, M.P. for Clitheroe.

Mr. Hulton *d.* about the year 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, bapt. at Dean, 22 June, 1717, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Leigh, Esq. of Westhoughton House, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, left at his decease, in April, 1741, an only son and successor,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* in Ireland 6 Oct. 1739. He *m.* 25 April, 1759, Anne, dau. and heir of John Hall, Esq. of Droylsden, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 23 June, 1802, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 27 Nov. 1765, Lieut.-col. commandant of the Blackburne regiment of local militia, *m.* Louisa-Caroline, fourth dau. of John-Hooke Campbell, Esq. of Bangeston, in Pembrokeshire, Lord Lyon King at Arms, Scotland, and had issue,
Henry-William, *d. s. p.* in 1822.
William-Adam, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Dorothy-Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Gorst, Esq. of Preston, and has issue,
William-Jessop, *b.* 5 Feb. 1837.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 21 June, 1839.
Frederick-Campbell, *b.* 24 June, 1841.
George-Eustace, *b.* 11 July, 1842.
Jessop-George de Blackburne, M.D., E. I. Company, *d. s. p.* off Arabia, in Sept. 1836.
Campbell-Basset-Arthur-Grey, in holy orders.
Frederick-Blethyn-Copley.
Louisa-Caroline-Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Addison, Esq. of Preston, Barrister-at-law, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a dau., Anne-Agnes.
Anne-Beatrice.
Eleanor-Eustatia, *d.* in April, 1842, *s. p.*
Henrietta-Maria. Charlotte-Frances-Mona.
I. Anne, *m.* to Banastre Parker, Esq. of Extwistle and Cuerden, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.

Mr. Hulton *d.* in France, 1 Jan. 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 28 May, 1762, who served as High-sheriff in 1789. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1785, Jane, third dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, co. Chester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Major Thomas-William Boyce, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Frances-Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1810, to the Rev. John-Rowles Browne, Vicar of Prestbury, in Cheshire.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 24 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM HULTON, Esq. of Hulton Park.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.
*Crest*—In a mural crown, a stag's head with a branch of hawthorn.
*Motto*—Mens flecti nescia.
*Seat*—Hulton Park, near Bolton.

---

## HUME OF NINEWELLS.

HUME, DAVID, Esq. of Ninewells, co. Berwick, formerly one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, from which office he retired in 1834, having held it for a period of twelve years. He was successively Sheriff-depute of Berwickshire and of West Lothian, and was a Professor of the Scotch Laws in the University of Edinburgh.

### Lineage.

THOMAS HUME, or HOME, second son of Sir Alexander Home, of Dunglass, who was slain at the battle of Verneuil, in 1424, founded the family of HOME OF TYNINGHAME AND NINEWELLS, of which the representative at the close of the seventeenth century,

JOSEPH HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, son of John Home, Esq. of Ninewells, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir David Falconer, Lord President of the Court of Session, 1681, and sister of David, fifth Lord Falconer,* by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
DAVID, the celebrated historian, *b.* at Edinburgh, in 1711, and *d.* in 1776.
Catharine.

The elder son,

JOHN HUME, Esq. of Ninewells and of Fairney Castle, Berwick, which latter estate he acquired by purchase in 1764, was *b.* in 1724, and *m.* in 1751, Agnes, only dau. of Robert Carre, Esq. of Caverse in Roxburghshire, (by Helen, his wife, sister of Sir Walter Riddell, Bart. of Riddell,) and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
DAVID, who *s.* on the death of his brother, to the family estates, and is the present representative of the family.
John, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh.
ROBERT, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Robert Johnston, 39th foot, an officer who served with distinction at the siege of Gibraltar, and was afterwards appointed Lieut.-col. of the Berwickshire Light-dragoons, by whom she had,
  Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Scott, Rector of Egremont, and has issue,
    Francis, Lieutenant R.N.
    Robert, in holy orders.
  Margaret. Catharine.
Agnes, *d. unm.*, 9 March, 1808.
Helen, Agatha, } *d.* young.

Mr. Hume was highly esteemed by all who knew him as an honourable, just, and strictly conscientious man. He was a man, too, of no mean celebrity as a literary character. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH HUME, Esq. of Ninewells, who was, in early life, a Capt. in the 2nd Dragoon-guards, but preferring the pursuits of a country gentleman to the active exertions of a military career, he retired to his paternal estate, where he *d. unm.*, 14 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his next brother and heir, DAVID HUME, Esq., now the representative of the family.

*Arms*—Vert, a lion, rampant, arg., within a bordure, or, charged with nine fountains, or wells, ppr. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, arg., collared, gu.
*Motto*—True to the end.
*Seat*—Ninewells, Berwickshire.

*** GEORGE HOME, Esq. of Whitfield, derived from a brother of Home of Ninewells, was possessed of a very considerable landed property in Berwickshire, and long represented that county in parliament, but owing to the prominent part he took in the rising of '45, the estate of Whitfield was confiscated. This George Home, who inherited the lands of Manderston, near Dunse, from his mother's brother, Alexander Cairncross, Bishop of Raphoe, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER HOME, of Manderston, who *m.* the heiress of Drummond of Kildees, with whom he obtained a small fortune, but being of an extravagant disposition, he soon involved his property. Manderston was sold, and with the residue he purchased a property between Edinburgh and Leith, which he denominated Whitfield, in order to preserve the family title. He died without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew, (the son of his deceased brother,) at that time a Midshipman, R.N., who *d.* in 1805, in the Island of Dominica, of which he was a member of council, leaving a widow and an infant son, the present ALEXANDER-GEORGE HOME, Esq. of Whitfield, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and assistant-surgeon of the 2nd Dragoon-guards.

---

## HUME OF HUMEWOOD.

HUME, WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Humewood, co. Wicklow, *b.* 28 Oct. 1805; *m.* 8 June, 1829, Margaret-Bruce, eldest dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, in Yorkshire, (*see that name,*) by the Hon. Frances-Laura Dundas, his wife, dau. of the late Lord Dundas, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HOARE, *b.* 16 Feb. 1834.
Charlotte-Anna.

Mr. Hume, who is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for co. Wicklow, *s.* his father in Nov. 1815.

### Lineage.

SIR THOMAS HUME, *Dominus de eodem*, the seventh generation of that ancient family in a direct male line, flourished in the reigns of King ROBERT II. and III. He *m.* Nichola Pepdie, heiress of Dunglass, and had two sons, ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor, ancestor to the EARLS OF HOME, and SIR DAVID HUME, from whom descended,

ALEXANDER HUME, III. BARON OF POLWORTH. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert, second Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar, ancestor of the Earl of Dumfries, and got a charter under the great seal: "Alexandro Hume de Polworth et Margarettæ Crichton ejus sponsæ terrarum de Bregamsheils, etc.," dated 26 July, 1511. By her he had three sons, viz.,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Heugh, *d. s. p.*
III. GAVIN.

The third son,

GAVIN HUME, afterwards styled "Captain of Tantallon," espoused the cause of Queen MARY, and served as Lieutenant under James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chatelherault. Subsequently, an officer in the Gens d'Armes, he took part in the famous battle of St. Quintins, in the year 1557, and his military skill and bravery on that occasion are recorded by many French and other historians: Thuanus, (vol. i. lib. xix. p. 658,) giving an account of this engagement, says that "the second breach was given to be defended by Hume, the lieutenant of the Earl of Arran;" and that Cologni, in his Commentaries, attributes to him the chief praise of the military skill displayed on the occasion. In page 659 of the same volume, he mentions that Hume, with several other Scotch, were taken prisoners. Ide Serres also, in his History of France, Lond. 1611, p. 716, makes mention of the capture of Hume at St. Quintins. Gavin *m.* a French lady, and had a son and successor,

ANDREW HUME, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of the Rhodes, near to the lands of his cousin, the first Sir John Hume, of North Berwick. He *m.* Mosea Seaton, dau. of Seaton, of Barnes, and niece to the Earl of Winton, by whom he had, with a dau., supposed to have *m.* George Hume, of Pinkerton, four sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, who became the confidential favourite of Sir John Preston, Earl of Desmond, and through the influence of that nobleman's daughter, Elizabeth, Duchess of Ormonde, obtained the hand of Miss French, a great heiress, her Grace's ward, in marriage. In consequence of which he settled in Ireland, and after the Restoration acquired large tracts of land in the county of Tipperary, under grant from the crown, dated in February, 1665. Sir Thomas *d. s. p.* at an advanced age, 4 July, 1668, as appears from a registry of his death in the Office of Arms, Dublin
III. John. IV. William.

Andrew Hume *d.* in 1594 or 1595, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT HUME, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Mitchelson, Laird of Brackness, and granddau. of Sir Bruce Semple, of Cathcart, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS HUME, Esq., who *s.* his uncle in Ireland, and purchased the estate of Humewood, co. Wicklow, which he settled in 1704 on his eldest son, dividing his property in the county of Cavan amongst his younger children. He *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Lauder, co. Leitrim; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Galbraith, widow of Hugh Galbraith, of St. Johnstown, co. Fermanagh. By the first only he had issue, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, *d.* young.
III. Robert, ancestor of the HUMES of Lisanure Castle, co. Cavan, and of Cariga, in Leitrim, and of the Humes of Dublin.

Mr. Hume *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* This peer's descendants are the present noble family of Falconer, Earls of Kintore.

WILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood, who *m.* Anna, dau. of John Dennison, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had two sons and four daus., viz., I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Dennison, who *d.* without issue; I. Isabella; II. Sarah; III. Catherine; IV. Margaret. He *d.* 26 May, 1752, having previously settled, by deed, dated 6 Dec. 1744, his estate on his eldest son,

GEORGE HUME, Esq. of Humewood, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Ballymurtagh, co. Wicklow, and had five sons and two daus., viz., I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. George, *d. s. p.*; III. Dennison, *d. s. p.*; IV. John La Touch, who *m.* and left issue; V. Clement, who also *m.* and left issue; I. Isabella; and II. Anna, who *m.* Benjamin Wills, Esq. of the city of Dublin. He *d.* in Aug. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for the co. Wicklow. In command of a yeomanry corps Mr. Hume took an active and zealous part in quelling the Irish rebellion, and was shot by a party of rebels in the Wicklow mountains 8 Oct. 1798. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart., M.P., of Annabella, co. Cork, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM-HOARE, his heir.
II. Joseph-Samuel, who *m.* Miss Smith, and left issue one son, now settled in America, and three daus.

I. Catherine, *m.* to — Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork.
II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Dominick-E. Blake.
III. Jane, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Maurice Mahon, now Lord Hartland; she *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1838.
IV. Grace.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM-HOARE HUME, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow co. He *m.* Charlotte-Anne, dau. of the late Samuel Dick, Esq. of Dublin, and sister to Quintin Dick, Esq., M.P. for Maldon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, his heir.
II. Quintin-Dick, in holy orders.
III. George-Ponsonby, in the army.
I. Charlotte-Isabella-Forster.
II. Charlotte-Jane.

Mr. Hume *d.* in Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM HUME, Esq. of Humewood.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three ravens, vert.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, arg.
*Motto*—True to the end.
*Seat*—Humewood, co. Wicklow.

## HUMFFREYS OF LLWYN.

HUMFFREYS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, *s.* to the representation of the Family on the decease of his brother, 14 Aug. 1824.

### Lineage.

The Humffreys of Llwyn deduce lineage from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this Chief derived, eleventh in succession, (*for intermediate descent, see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,)

IEVAN VOELVRYCH (AP IORWERTH VAUGHAN,) of Maengwynedd, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Cyhelyn, son of Rhun ap Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, (*See* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE,) and had issue,

I. Ievan, surnamed Caereinion, ancestor of the OWENS OF TEDSMORE, OWENS OF BETTWS, OWENS OF WOODHOUSE, and OWENS OF CONDOVER. (*See those names.*)
II. Einion. III. LLEWELYN.
IV. Iorwerth Goch, ancestor of REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT, (originally HUMFFREYS,) C.B. and K.C.H., of Bramall Hall. (*See that name.*)

The third son,

LLEWELYN, was father of IEVAN, whose son, WILLIAM AP IEVAN, was seated at Llangar, co. Merioneth. His son,

ELISAU AP WILLIAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Richard, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMFFREY AP ELISAU, of Glanalwen, in Llangar, and of Maerddu, in Gwyddelwern, both in the county of Merioneth, whose wife was Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Llysvassy. Their son,

WILLIAM AP HUMFFREY, who first adopted the family surname of HUMFFREYS, served by the name of William Humffreys, Esq., as a Capt. for CHARLES I., and sold the Glanalwen estate to his wife's brother, Edmund Meirick. Mr. Humffrey *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Meyrick, Esq. of Ucheldre, and was father of,

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, of Maerddu, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Wynne, of Llangynhafal, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, of Maerddu, *b.* in 1666. This gentleman *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Porth, Gent., descended from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, and had issue,

I. William, of Maerddu, in holy orders, Vicar of Corwen, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 24 July, 1747.
II. ROGER.

Mr. Humffreys *d.* 7 Jan. 1718. His son,

ROGER HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery, who was *b.* in 1695, left at his decease, in 1733, a son,

WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, father of,

JOHN HUMFFREYS, Esq. of Llwyn, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William-Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, co. Salop, Esq., (*See that name,*) *d.* 17 Sept. 1817, having had issue,

I. John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, who *d. s. p.* at Arcot, Madras, 14 Aug. 1824.
II. WILLIAM, successor of his brother.
III. Roger-Mostyn. IV. Thomas-Henry.
V. Edward-Arthur.
I. Harriet-Rebecca. II. Frances-Anne.

John Humffreys was *s.* at his death by his brother, the present WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-flory, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, ar., tusked, or, langued, gu., for HUMFFREYS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a saltier, engrailed, gu., thereon a crescent, or, for LLOYD OF PORTH.
*Crest*—On a chapeau a Boar, passant, arg., fretty, gu., more usually described and depicted as a Boar in a net, or toils.

## HUNGERFORD OF CAHIRMORE.

HUNGERFORD, THOMAS, Esq., A.M., of Cahirmore, co. Cork, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in Dec. 1814, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jones, of Drombeg, rector of Lislee and Kinsela, and has had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.*, aged 18, in 1840.
II. HENRY-JONES. III. Edward.
I. Catherine-Charlotte. II. Jane
III. Harriette-Alicia. IV. Martha-Terry.
V. Alice.

Mr. Hungerford is a magistrate for the county of Cork.

### Lineage.

CAPTAIN THOMAS HUNGERFORD, (descended from SIR EDMUND HUNGERFORD, of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, second surviving son, (by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Peverell, descended from the Peverells of Sandford Peverell, co. Devon, seated there early in the reign of EDWARD II.,) of Walter, Lord Hungerford, K.G., and Lord Treasurer 6 HENRY VI., who derived from Sir Thomas de Hungerford, Sheriff of Wilts, and Speaker of the House of Commons, and Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Hussey, of Holbrooke,) *d.* in 1680, leaving a son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, who *m.* in 1684, Frances Synge, sister to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and was father of

COLONEL THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Cahirmore, who *m.* in 1724, Barbara, dau. of Colonel B. Townsend, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, and by her had a son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, J.P., who *m.* in 1761, Sarah, dau. of Dr. John Boisseau, a Huguenot, and was father of

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore, who *m.* in 1787, Jane, dau. of Jonas Travers, Esq. of Butlerstown, co. Cork, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1791, the Rev. William Stewart, of Welfield, co. Cork, had an only son, the present THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Cahirmore.

*Arms*—Sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pepper garb between two reaping-hooks, all ppr.
*Motto*—Et Dieu mon appuy.
*Seat*—Cahirmore, Ross Carbery, co. Cork.

## HUNGERFORD OF DINGLEY PARK.

HOLDICH-HUNGERFORD, HENRY-HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Dingley Park and Maidwell Hall, both in the co. of Northampton, *b.* 9 Jan. 1803, a deputy-lieutenant of Leicestershire, and high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1828; *s.* by will to the estates of the late John Peach Hungerford, Esq., M.P. for Leicestershire in three successive parliaments, from 1775 to 1790, who *d.* 4 June, 1809, aged 90.

### Lineage.

The Holdich's, from whom the present Henry-Hungerford Holdich-Hungerford, Esq., paternally derives, are a branch of the family of Holdich, Holditch, or Holdiche, which at an early period possessed considerable estates in the co. of Norfolk; amongst others, Ranworth, purchased, 2 JAMES I., of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, by Henry Holditch, (a descendant of Richard de Holditch, Lord of Didlington, in Grimsho Hundred, 20 EDWARD III.,) with messuages and lands in Panxford Wood, Bastwick, &c., late possessions of Thomas, Duke of Norfork, attainted. Of the same family also was ROBERT HOLDICH, Esq., supervisor to the Duke of Norfolk's estate, 4 HENRY VII., and JOHN HOLDICH, Esq., Lord of Didlington, about the year 1500. ROBERT HOLDICH and his son and heir were both living in the 3rd and 4th of PHILIP and MARY; and about that time, Frances, dau. of Robert, *m.* William Rookwood, Esq. In the 4th and 5th of ELIZABETH, MILES HOLDICH, Esq., had livery of the manor of Didlington, was lord, and farmed the rectory. To him *s.* in 1600, HENRY HOLDICH, Esq., who, by Susan, his wife, had Elizabeth, his only dau. and heir, who by her marriage conveyed all her paternal estates to Sir Isaac Sidley, Bart. of Great Chart, co. Kent, and had a son, Sir John Sidley, Bart., who sold the Holdich property to John Houghton, Esq., youngest son of Sir Robert Houghton, Judge of the King's Bench.

EDWARD HOLDICH, living in 1700, had three sons: Edward, the eldest, was of Sidney College, Cambridge, where he graduated A.B. in 1703, and *d.* soon after *unm.*; THOMAS, the second son, of whom presently; and Jeffery, the third, was of Clare Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1724; he was rector of Stibbington, Huntingdonshire, many years, and *d.* in 1779, leaving issue.

THOMAS HOLDICH (second son) lived at Thrapston, where he *d.* in 1752, and was buried in the church there. His son,

EDWARD HOLDICH, *s.* him, and in 1756, *m.* Anne, eldest grand-niece and co-heiress of Thomas Peach, Esq. of Dingley Park, and had, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. THOMAS HOLDICH, A.M., Clare Hall, Cambridge, rector of Burton Overy, co. Leicester, which he resigned in 1811, and present rector of Maidwell, co. Northampton, to which he was presented, in 1808, by the late John Peach Hungerford, Esq; and also of Draughton, to which he was presented, in 1841, by H.-H. Hungerford, Esq. He *m.* 1st, in 1802, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Haynes, Esq. of Whittlesea, co. Cambridge, and by her, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1806, had issue,

I. HENRY-HUNGERFORD, the present proprietor of Dingley, who, upon attaining the age of 21, (in 1824,) assumed the name and arms of HUNGERFORD, in compliance with the will of the late J.-P. Hungerford, Esq.
II. Thomas-Peach, A.M., Baliol College, Oxford, rector of Dingley, to which he was presented, in 1841, by H.-H. Hungerford, Esq., *b.* 21 Dec. 1804, *m.* 1st, 25 Nov. 1830, Katherine, dau. of the Rev. F.-J. Corrance, vicar of Great Glenn, co. Leicester, which lady *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1834; and 2ndly, in 1839, Susan, dau. of — Garrard, Esq., and has issue.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to C. Boultbee, Esq. of Whittlesea.

Mr. Holdich *m.* 2ndly, in 1808, Elizabeth-Laura, dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry-Lawrence Maydwell, Esq. of Whittlesea, (a lineal descendant of Alan de Maydwell, Lord of Maydwell, (in 1224), and sheriff for the co. of Northampton, 27 HENRY III.) and has by her several children.

### Family of Hungerford.

The Hungerfords of Wiltshire flourished in that county antecedently to the Norman Conquest. Through a long line of ancestors, (many of whom were conspicuous in a very exalted station in the kingdom, and of whom the late Sir Richard Hoare has published a separate volume, to elucidate his History of Wiltshire,) we come to JOHN HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Combe Bisset, who, by marriage with St. John, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Sir John Topp, Bart. of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, had JOHN HUNGERFORD, Esq., late of Dingley. Upon Mr. Hungerford's decease, his widow, St. John Hungerford, *m.* in 1722, Thomas Peach, Esq. of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, descended from the Peach, or Pechés, of Sherrow Hall, co. Derby, who, at his decease in 1770, devised his estates to his son-in-law, John Hungerford, with a desire that he would take the name of PEACH, or PEACHEY, in addition to his own name.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates, for HUNGERFORD; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chev., sa., cottised, gu., three martlets, of the field, a chief, vaire, for HOLDICH. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a pepper garb, of the first, between two sickles, erect, ppr., for HUNGERFORD; 2nd, a martlet, sa., in front of a cross-patée, fitchée, between two branches of palm, or, for HOLDICH.
*Mottoes*—Et Dieu mon appui, for HUNGERFORD; Stet fortuna domus, for HOLDICH.
*Seat*—Dingley Park, co. Northampton.

## HUNT OF PITTENCRIEFF.

HUNT, JAMES, Esq. of Pittencrieff and Logie, co. Fife, *b.* 20 March, 1785; *m.* 5 Oct. 1813, Margaret, dau. of John Grieve, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. John, Advocate, *d.* 10 June, 1841.
III. James-Alexander. IV. Andrew.
V. Robert. VI. Ralph.
I. Thomasina-Agnes, *m.* 3 Feb. 1841, to Alexander-Charles Gibson Maitland, Esq., grandson and heir of Sir Alexander Gibson Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall.
II. Janet.

Mr. Hunt is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Fifeshire. He is eldest son of the late William Hunt, Esq of Pittencrieff, by Janet, his wife, dau. of James Alexander, Esq., of Balrudery, and grandson of William Hunt, Esq., and Helen Young, his wife. He has one brother, William, and a sister, Christina, *m.* to James Harrowar, Esq. of Inzievar, Advocate.

*Crest*—A lion's head, erased.
*Motto*—Vi et virtute.
*Seats*—Pittencrieff and Logie, co. Fife.

## HUNTER OF MEDOMSLEY.

HUNTER, GENERAL SIR MARTIN, G.C.M.G. and G.C.H., of Medomsley, co. Durham, and Anton's Hill, co. Berwick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *m.* 13 Sept. 1797, Jean, only dau. and heiress of James Dickson, Esq. of Anton's Hill, and by her has issue,

I. JAMES, a major in the army.
II. Matthew-Dysart.
III. Robert-MacKeller, Capt. E.I.C.S., Bengal.
IV. George-Martin, Lieut. R.N., commanding H. M. Brig, Cameleon.
V. William, E.I.C. Civil service, Bengal, *d.* 8 May, 1838.
VI. Thomas-Harvey, Lieut. E.I.C.S., Bengal.

I. Jean, *m.* in 1830, to George Dickson, Esq. of Belchester, co. Berwick.
II. Anne. III. Mary-Grey. IV. Margaret-Dysart.

General Sir Martin Hunter is Governor of Stirling Castle, and a deputy-lieutenant for co. Berwick, N.B.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, co. Durham, (which estate has been in the possession of the family since 1584,) *d.* in 1712, having had, by Barbara, his wife, (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to John Hislop, Esq.; and Catherine, *m.* to Smith, Esq.,) five sons, Richard, of Clarewood, co. Northumberland; Luke, of Chollerton, in the same co.; Thomas, of Bellingside, co. Durham; Peter; and ROBERT. This

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, *m.* in 1715, Dorothy, dau. of Johnson, Esq. of Ebchester Hill, co. Durham, and left at his decease, (with two daus., Jane, *d. unm.*; and Isabella, *m.* to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Cliffordsfort, co. Northumberland,) a son,

CUTHBERT HUNTER, Esq. of Medomsley, who *m.* in 1749, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Martin Nixon, rector of Wooler, and vicar of Haltwhistle, and *d.* in 1800, leaving by her, who *d.* in 1791, three sons and five daus., viz.,

MARTIN, (Sir,) present representative.
Robert, of Bunker Hill, co. Durham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of N. Clayton, Esq., and *d.* in 1793, leaving two daus., Sarah and Isabella.
Peter, King's Advocate at Sierra Leone, *d. unm.* in 1817.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Richley, Esq., deceased.
Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1831. Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1793.
Anne, *m.* to — Jobling, Esq. of Corbridge, *d.* in 1809.
Jane, *m.* to John Surtees, Esq., *d.* in 1827.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Harvey, Esq., *d.* in 1843.

*Crest*—A deer's head.
*Seat*—Medomsley, co. Durham.

---

## HUNTER OF HUNTERSTON.

HUNTER, ROBERT, Esq. of Hunter, or Hunterston, co. Ayr, *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; *m.* 22 Nov. 1836, Christian-Macknight, eldest dau. of William Craufurd, Esq. of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. Jane. II. Eleonora.

Mr. Hunter, an advocate at the Scottish bar, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and *s.* to the representation of this ancient family upon the death of his father in 1826.

### Lineage.

Two ancient families of the name of HUNTER existed in Scotland for many centuries—HUNTER, of Polmood, in Tweeddale, now extinct, and HUNTER, of Hunterston, the present chief of the Hunters.

Of the Hunterston line, Craufurd states that he had "very carefully perused their writs," and that "from charters they appear to have had at least a part of the estate they still possess in Cunninghame, while the Morvilles were lords of that country, as far back as the reign of ALEXANDER II." In the remarks on the Rag. Roll, it is stated, that in an ancient bounding charter, the lands of Arnele-Hunter, adjoining to Hunterston, are bounded with "terris NORMANI VENATORIS," the presumed ancestor of the family before us. The first in the pedigree of whom any certain record now remains,

WILLIAM HUNTER, obtained a charter from ROBERT II. "Willmi. Hunt, totam ter'am de Arnele cum pt. que fuit Andre Campbell militis . . . . apud St' Welyne sedo. die. Maij. anno rgni. nri. Q'rto (1375)." The lands here alluded to appear to have been part of the barony of Arnele, from which they were subsequently distinguished as Arnele-Hunter. They are now called Campbellton, and are still possessed by Hunterston. The son, or, more probably, the grandson, of this William Hunter, another

WILLIAM HUNTER, of Hunterston, living in 1452, was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD HUNTER, of Hunterston, father, by his wife, Jane Craufurd, of the family of Crosby, of

JOHN HUNTER, of Hunterston, who *m.* Margaret, fourth dau. of John, second Lord Cathcart, by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, infeft on the 5th Sept. 1517, in the Island of Lamlash, who *m.* Margaret Craufurd, also of the Crosby family, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Montgomery, of Giffen, and relict of John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, and had (with a dau., who *m.* John Craufurd, of Giffordland) a son and successor,

MUNGO, or QUINTEGERN HUNTER, of Hunterston, served heir to his father in 1540, who *m.* a dau. of James Hamilton, of Torrance, and falling at Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, one of the Ayrshire gentlemen who subscribed the band in defence of the reformed religion, 4 Sept. 1562, and acquired the lands of South Kames, on the Isle of Bute, for which he had a charter from the crown, dated 29 Nov. 1578. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Craufurd, of Auchinames, by Marion, dau. of Montgomery, of Hazlehead, and had two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and Francis; and one dau. Jean, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Cunninghame, minister of Barnwell, brother to Hugh Cunninghame, of Carlung, and had two daus., JEAN CUNNINGHAME, who *m.* PATRICK HUNTER; and Catherine Cunninghame, *m.* to Robert Cunninghame, of Auchinharvie. Hunterston was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, retoured to his father, 23 May, 1593, in the lands of Campbellton, Annanhill, and Highlees. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of Provost Peeblis, of Irvine, but having no issue, he settled his estates on the husband of his niece, Jean Cunninghame,

PATRICK HUNTER, son of William Hunter, of Bromberry Yards, and great-grandson of Mungo Hunter, of Hunterston, as appears from a charter now in the possession of the family, dated 27 Sept. 1611. By his marriage with Jean Cunninghame, Hunterston had (with two daus., the elder *m.* to Alexander Cunninghame, of Carlung; and the younger, Jean, to David Kennedy, of Balmaclanachan and Craig) three sons, namely,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Henry, minister of Dromore, who *d.* without issue.
III. FRANCIS, supposed to have been ancestor of the HUNTERS of Long Calderwood. Of this family was the celebrated physician, Dr. William Hunter, of London, born at Easter Kilbride, in Lanarkshire, in 1718, whose grandfather is stated to have been a younger son of Hunterston. For its magnificent museum, the University of Glasgow is indebted to the liberal donation of this gentleman, whose early education was acquired in that college. Dr. Hunter *d.* in London, 30 March, 1783. His brother, JOHN HUNTER, one of the most eminent surgeons of the age, was *b.* in 1728, and *d.* also in London, (where he had long practised with unrivalled reputation,) 16 Oct. 1793. Their sister, Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Baillie, minister of the Kirk of Shotts, and afterwards Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, by whom she was mother of the late eminent Dr. Baillie, physician to the king, and JOANNA BAILLIE, the very celebrated author.

Patrick Hunter, whose name appears among those of other gentlemen in the committee of war for Ayrshire, during the troubled times of 1647, was fined 600*l.* in 1662, by one of Middleton's arbitrary acts. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, served heir of conquest to his younger brother, the Rev. Henry Hunter, in 1674. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Craufurd, of Auchinames, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Sir Coll Lamont, of Ineryne, and had four sons, viz.,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Robert, who acquired, by purchase, in 1686, the lands of Kirkland, in the vicinity of Kilbride, Ayrshire. He *m.* in 1675, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton, of Grange, in Ayrshire, and left a son and successor,
  ROBERT HUNTER, of Kirkland, who purchased a part of the lands of Drumelling, adjacent to his own. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Baillie Munro, of Irvine, and left (with two daus., Margaret, wife of William Cunninghame, of Monktonhill; and Elizabeth, of John Boyd, of Carlung) a son and heir,
  GEORGE HUNTER, Esq. of Kirkland, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Dorothea, dau. of John Boyd, of Carlung, and had (with several other children, who *d.* young) a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Mary, dau. of

Cunninghame, of Monkton Hill, and had a dau., Dorothea. His son,

Robert Hunter, Esq. of Kirkland, *m.* in 1791, Jane Boyd-Cunninghame, eldest dau. of John Boyd, of Carlung, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1825) had issue, George, Robert, Jane, and Marion, *m.* 1 Feb. 1825, to John Woodrop, Esq. of Dalmarnoch.

iii. Hugh, a physician at Kilmarnock.

iv. James, who was bred to the bar. He *m.* Margaret Spalding, and was father of General Robert Hunter, who *d.* Governor of Jamaica, in 1734. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Orby, of Burton Pedwardine, co. Lincoln, Bart., and relict of Lord John Hay, second son of John, second Marquis of Tweeddale. By this lady, General Hunter was ancestor of the Orby-Hunters, of Croyland Abbey, co. Lincoln.

Robert Hunter was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Hunter, of Hunterston, whose retour is dated 19 Jan. 1680. He *m.* Marion, dau. of John Cunninghame, of Langmuir, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

i. Patrick, his heir.

ii. Henry, minister of the Mearns, who *m.* Margaret Stewart, and had a son, Patrick, and a dau., Marion, the wife of John Lyle, merchant, in Glasgow.

i. Dorothea, *m.* to Henry Cunninghame, of Carlung, and had issue.

ii. Marion, *m.* to John Peeblis, of Craufield, but *d. s. p.*

The laird *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Patrick Hunter, Esq. of Hunterston, who *m.* Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas Craufurd, of Cartsburn, and had five sons and four daus., viz.,

i. Patrick, who predeceased his father.

ii. Robert, his heir.

iii. David, who *m.* Miss Milliken, of Port Glasgow, and was father of Patrick Hunter, Esq., merchant, in London, who *m.* Miss Rebecca Fleming, and had five sons and five daus.

iv. Henry. v. Thomas.

i. Rebecca, *d. unm.*

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hyndman, of Lunderston.

iii. Marion, *m.* to Hugh Muir.

iv. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1741, to William Kelso, Esq. of Hullerhirst, grandfather of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Hullerhirst, in Ayrshire, and of The Retreat, in Devon, and 2ndly, to Hugh Weir, of Kirkwall.

v. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Caldwell, merchant, in Greenock.

Hunterston *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hunterston, who *m.* Janet Aitchison, of Glasgow, and dying in 1796, left, with a younger dau., Marion, who *d. unm.*,

Eleanora Hunter, of Hunterston, who *m.* in 1796, her cousin, Robert Caldwell, Esq., who became, by assumption, Hunter "of Hunterston," and by him, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1826, had issue,

i. Robert, heir.

ii. Patrick, deceased. iii. Norman.

i. Eleanora.

ii. Marion-Craufurd, *d. unm.*

iii. Margaret. iv. Janet.

The eldest son, Robert Hunter, Esq., is the present Laird of Hunterston.

*Arms*—Vert, three dogs of the chase, courant, arg., collared, or, on a chief, of the second, three hunting-horns, of the first, stringed, gu.
*Crest*—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, or.
*Motto*—Cursum perficio.
*Seat*—(Ancient) Hunterston Castle, and Hunterston House, co. Ayr; the latter built in 1805.

---

## HUNTER-ARUNDELL OF BARJARG.

Hunter-Arundell, Godolphin, Esq. of Barjarg Tower, co. Dumfries, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

James Hunter, a younger son of Hunter of Hunterston, acquired the lands of Abbotshill, in the parish of Ayr, from Alan Stewart, Abbot of Crossraquel, by a charter, dated 19 May, 1569. He was father, by Janet Neil, his wife, of a son and heir,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, who got a new charter of this place in 1593, and acquired, by his wife, a dau. of Campbell of Craigdow, the lands of Roddingrood. He was father of

James Hunter, of Abbotshill and Roddingrood, who, dying in 1617, was *s.* by his son,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, Provost of Ayr, who *m.* Jane Campbell, and had five sons,

i. James, whose descendants became extinct.

ii. John, who by special destination *s.* to his father's lands. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander Adam, of Glentaig, but *d. s. p.*

iii. Adam, who *s.* his brother, of whom presently.

iv. Robert, of Dogland, Provost of Ayr, *m.* in 1657, Agnes, dau. of John Paterson, by whom he had five daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Barbara, who *m.* Robert Fullarton, of Craighall, and six sons, of whom

Robert Hunter, *b.* in 1665, *m.* in 1688, Agnes, dau. of James Smith, magistrate of Glasgow, and *d.* in 1708, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1702) an only surviving son,

James Hunter, Provost of Ayr, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1726, Janet, eldest dau. of James Hunter, of Abbotshill and Park, and *d.* in 1784, having by her, who *d.* in 1746, (with three daus., Mary, Sarah, and Jean-Isabella,) four sons,

1. James, banker in Ayr, *b.* in 1727, *m.* in 1750, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Ballantine, of Ayr, and by her (who *d.* in 1806) had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son and three daus., Patrick, capt. Bengal infantry, who *m.* the Hon. Jean Rollo, second dau. of James, seventh Lord Rollo, by whom he has six sons, James; Patrick; John; William; Hugh, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Veitch, of Elliock; and Roger-Rollo; Ann, *m.* to William Wood; Grace, *m.* to George Charles; and Marian, *m.* to James Mair.

2. Robert, who *s.* to Thurston.

3. Andrew, *m.* Stewart, dau. of the Rev. Robert Cunninghame, of Bowerhouses, near Dunbar.

4. John, *b.* in 1746, settled in Virginia. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Broadwater, and had (with a dau., Ann, *m.* to Mr. Cundell, in Virginia) four sons, James, of Virginia; Robert, of Virginia; George-Washington; and John, E.I. Co.'s Service.

The second son,

Robert Hunter, *s.* to Thurston, by the will of his aunt, Agnes Hunter. He *m.* 1st, in 1764, Margaret, dau. of James Robertson, of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) had a son, Robert, who *d.*, and three daus., Margaret; Janet, *m.* 1st, to Michael Riddel, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Irwing, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* to W. Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk. Mr. Hunter *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Lord Chief Baron Robert Ord, of the Court of Exchequer, Scotland, and by her had (with three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Peter Sandilands, of Barnyhill; Isabella, *m.* to Dugald Campbell, Esq. of Ballinaby, in the Isle of Islay; and Agnes, *m.* to Archibald-George Campbell, of Shirvan) four sons, James, his successor; John and Andrew, both deceased; and Richard, who *m.* Margaret Walker, and had several sons and daus. The eldest son,

James Hunter, now of Thurston, East Lothian, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ross Jennings, Esq., by whom he has issue, 1. James-William; 2. Robert-Francis; 3. Richard; 4. John-Alexander; 1. Isabella; 2. Sarah-Elizabeth; 3. Margaretta-Eleanor.

v. William, who got Bromberry Yards. He *m.* in 1667, Anna, dau. of John Adamson, of Woodlands.

The third son,

Adam Hunter, *s.* his brother John in Abbotshill. He *m.* 1st, Marion Blair, dau. of Blair, of Balthyock, in the Carse of Gowrie, and 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Wallace, of Mainholm and Woodhead, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his first marriage,

James Hunter, of Abbotshill, writer in Ayr, *b.* 5 Aug. 1672, who *m.* in 1694, Janet, dau. of John Fergusson, (of the family of Craigdarroch,) by Janet Cochran, his wife, and by her had (with two daus., Agnes, *m.* to Robert Hunter, of Thurston, in East Lothian, who, predeceasing her, left her the disposal of his estate, which at her death she bequeathed to Robert, second son of her sister; and Janet, *m.* to James, third son of Robert Hunter, Provost of Ayr) five sons: the eldest three *d. s. p.*; the fourth, Andrew, we treat of; and the fifth, John, of Mainholm and Millquarter, (now Cragie House,) *b.* 11 Aug. 1702, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Cunninghame, of Broomhill, by Anne Hamilton, his wife, second dau. and co-heiress of Sir Archibald Hamilton, Bart. of Rosehall, M.P. for the county of Lanark, and by this lady was ancestor of Sir David-Hunter Blair, Bart. Mr. Hunter *d.* 1 Nov. 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ANDREW HUNTER, of Abbotshill, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *b.* in 1695, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Col. William Maxwell, of Cardoness, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, ANDREW, of whom presently; JOHN, ancestor of the DOONHOLM branch, *which see;* and five daus., Janet, *m.* to Robert Aiken; Grizel, *m.* to Col. Christopher Maxwell, of the 30th regt., brother of Sir David Maxwell, of Cardoness; Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Copland, M.D., younger son of Copland of Collieston; Agnes, and Nicholas. Mr. Hunter *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. ANDREW HUNTER, D.D., of Abbotshill, which property he sold, and purchased Barjarg. He was *b.* in 1744, and being bred to the church, became Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. He *m.* 14 April, 1779, the Hon. Mainie-Schaw Napier, eldest dau. of William, sixth Lord Napier, by Mainie-Anne, his wife, fourth dau. of Charles, eighth Lord Cathcart, and by this lady, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1806, had (with three daus., I. Mainie-Anne-Charlotte, *d.* young; II. Grizel, *m.* 27 June, 1808, to George Ross, Esq., Advocate, and a Commissary of Edinburgh, fourth son of the late Admiral Sir John Lockhart Ross, Bart.; III. Henrietta-Hope) three sons, I. Andrew, *d.* in infancy; II. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, his heir; and III. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late Hepburn Mitchelson, of Middleton. Dr. Hunter *d.* 21 April, 1809, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS HUNTER-ARUNDELL, Esq. of Barjarg, Advocate, who *m.* Jane, dau. and eventually heiress of Francis St. Aubyn, of Collin Mixton, by Jane Arundell, his wife, co-heiress of the Arundells of Tolverne and Truthall, in Cornwall, and by her had (with three daus., who *d.* in infancy) three sons, I. GODOLPHIN, present representative; II. Arundell; III. William-Francis; and three daus., I. Frances-St. Aubyn; II. Marianna-Schaw Napier; and III. Jane-Arundell.

*Arms*—Vert, three dogs' collars, or, on a chief, arg., three hunting-horns, of the first, stringed and tipped, gu.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased.
*Motto*—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.
*Seat*—Barjarg, in the parish of Keir, near Dumfries.

## HUNTER OF DOONHOLM.

HUNTER, ANDREW, Esq. of Doonholm, co. Ayr, *b.* 7 Aug. 1776; *m.* 21 April, 1814, Helen, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Ormidale, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Campbell.
III. William-Francis. IV. Andrew.
I. Helen.

Mr. Hunter is a deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and *s.* his father in 1823.

### Lineage.

JOHN HUNTER, Writer to the Signet, *b.* in 1746, second surviving son of Andrew Hunter, of Abbotshill, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Col. William Maxwell, of Cardoness, *m.* in 1773, Jane, second dau. and co-heiress of William Ferguson, Esq. of Bonnytoun and Doonholm, by whom he acquired the latter property, and afterwards purchased the former from Fleming, of Barochan, in Renfrewshire, his brother-in-law. By this lady he had, with other issue, who *d.* young, three sons and two daus., viz.,

ANDREW, his heir, present proprietor of Doonholm.
Alexander, of Edinburgh, clerk to the Signet, *m.* in April, 1819, Maria, fourth dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Coll, co. Argyll, and has issue six sons and two daus.,
Francis, major of cavalry in the E.I.C.'s service, Madras, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Tulloch, of Ellieston, co. Roxburgh, and has three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Carr, Esq. of St. Anne's, co. York, who is since deceased.
Eleanora-Garvine.

Mr. Hunter *d.* in 1823, aged 77, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANDREW HUNTER, Esq. of Doonholm.

*Arms*—Arg., three dogs of the chase, current, ppr., on a chief, three hunting-horns, vert, stringed and tipped, gu.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased.
*Motto*—Vigilantia, robur, voluptas.
*Seat*—Doonholm, near Ayr.

## HUNTER OF SEASIDE & GLENCARSE.

HUNTER, CHARLES, Esq. of Seaside and Glencarse, co. Perth, *b.* 31 May, 1782; *m.* in Dec. 1815, Agnes, dau. of Andrew Thomson, Esq. of Kinloch, co. Fife, and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* in Sept. 1816, lieut. 42nd Highlanders, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, dau. of the late Hugh Gordon, Esq. of Manar, co. Aberdeen.
Andrew, *b.* in May, 1818.
Thomas, *b.* in Feb. 1820. Charles, *b.* in Nov. 1827.
Agnes, *d.* in 1840.

Mr. Hunter is a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant of Perthshire.

### Lineage.

JAMES HUNTER, Esq., *b.* in 1701, *m.* in 1720, Janet-Mathew, dau. of James-Mathew Mains, of Fintrie, and had (besides other issue who *d.* young or *unm.*, with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Charles Hill, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Webster, Esq. of Cransley; Anne, *m.* to Charles Kinnear, Esq. of Kinnear; Janet, *m.* to James Miller, Esq. of New Miln; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Kinnear, Esq. of Lochton) five sons, viz., James, a merchant in London; CHARLES, of whom presently; Patrick, a planter in Jamaica; Thomas, who purchased the estate of Glencarse; and Alexander, a merchant in London. The second son,

CHARLES HUNTER, Esq., *m.* 22 Aug. 1751, his cousin Agnes, eldest dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Ballo, and had (with three daus., Janet; Catherine; and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Blair) an only surviving son,

JAMES HUNTER, Esq. of Seaside, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* in Feb. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Crow, Esq. of Hillside of Logie, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Patrick, lieut. in the E.I.C.'s service, *d.* at Bombay, in 1804, from a wound received at Assaye.
James.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Agnes, *m.* to James Webster, Esq. of Balruddery, co. Forfar.
Margaret, *m.* to George Seton, Esq.
Helen, *d.* young.
Barbara, *m.* to Andrew Thomson, Esq., jun., of Kinloch.

*Arms*—Vert, three greyhounds, in pale, in full speed, arg., collared, gu., within a bordure, or, on a chief, wavy, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, az., between two bugles, of the field, stringed, of the third, and viroled, of the fourth.
*Crest*—A greyhound's head and neck, arg., collared, gu.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seats*—Seaside and Glencarse, co. Perth.

## HUNTLEY OF BOXWELL.

HUNTLEY, THE REV. RICHARD-WEBSTER, A.M., of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 April, 1793; *m.* 8 July, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shropshire, and has issue,

RICHARD-FREVILLE, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833.
Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1835.

Mr. Huntley, late a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, served the office of Proctor for that University in 1825. He *s.* his father 16 Oct. 1831, and is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire.

### Lineage.

The HUNTLEYS are descended from a family seated at Hadnock, in Monmouthshire, two miles from the Forest of Dean.

JOHN HUNTLEY, of the Rye, near Gloucester, living in 1460, (who appears from coincidence of name, time, and county, to be the same John Huntley who was son of Elizabeth, sister and heir of John ap Adam, son of another John, the only surviving male branch of the family of John, Lord ap Adam, whose barony became extinct in 1309,) left, by Margaret Andrewes, his wife, a son,

JOHN HUNTLEY, of Standish and Boxwell, living 34 HEN. VIII. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Langley, of Siddington, son of Walter Langley, of Knowlton, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Pope, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John de Langley, of Siddington. By Alice, his wife, Mr. Huntley, who *d.* in 1543, had two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Frocester, who *d.* in 1580, leaving by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Walsh, of Sodbury, a son and heir, JOHN HUNTLEY, of Frocester, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Karne, Knt. of Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son, SIR GEORGE HUNTLEY, Knt. of Frocester, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Winter, Knt. of Lindley, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1622, having had issue three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Ann, *m.* to Henry Baskerville.

The second son,

HENRY HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, whose will bears date 1556, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Throgmorton, of Tortworth, and dying in 1556, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, Esq., who acquired the manor and free-warren of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire, *temp.* JAMES I., by purchase from Sir Walter Raleigh, grantee from the crown, and was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1599. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Wood Bevington, co. Warwick, second son of Sir Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, and had issue,

JOHN, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Conway, Knt., and had John, a military officer, who left no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Vaughan, but *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

George, buried at Boxwell, 14 April, 1576.

William, of Nailsworth, who *m.* 25 July, 1600, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq., and widow of Richard Read, Esq., and had an only dau., Constance.

MATTHEW.

Constance, baptized at Boxwell, 13 Jan. 1583, *m.* 1st, in 1599, Capt. Nicholas Baskerville, and had a dau.,

Mary Baskerville, *m.* to her first cousin, Hannibal Baskerville, Esq. of Sunningwell.

Mrs. Baskerville *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Sidney, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Guy, Esq.

The youngest son and eventual heir,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Jane Algini, he had a son, MATTHEW, his heir; and by his second wife, Frances, dau. of Sir George Snigge, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, GEORGE, successor to his brother, several other sons who *d.* issueless, and four daus., Alice, *m.* 4 Nov. 1649, to John Wynyard, Esq. of Westminster; Frances, who *d. unm.*; Anne, the wife of Thomas Smith, Gent.; and Margaret, of George Lyte, Esq. of Leighterton. Mr. Huntley *d.* in 1653, Capt. in Prince Rupert's Horse, was buried at Boxwell, 3 Oct. in that year, and succeeded by his son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq., bapt. at Boxwell in 1613, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, *b.* in 1619, who *m.* Silvestra, dau. and heir of Edward Wykes, Esq. of Wells and Shiplate, in Somersetshire, and by her (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1675) had issue, MATTHEW, his heir; Henry, *d.* in infancy; Wykes, LL.B., rector of Boxwell, *m.* and had children; and Henrietta. The eldest son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, Esq. of Boxwell, *s.* his father in 1670, and was summoned by the heralds at the Visitation in 1682. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Chandler, Esq. of Aldermanbury, and eventually one of the co-heirs of the Right Rev. Dr. Chandler, Bishop of Durham, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Matthew, *b.* in 1693.

I. Rose, *b.* in 1691.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to T. Johnston, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

III. Mary.

Mr. Huntley *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, bapt. there in 1689, rector of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire, and of Castlecombe, co. Wilts, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of the Donjohn, Canterbury, and of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and had issue,



RICHARD, his heir.

Ann, bapt. in Sept. 1718, *m.* to H. Stephens, Esq. of Eastington.

Mary, bapt. in Jan. 1722, *m.* to Daniel Woodward, Esq. of Bristol.

Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Huntley *d.* 17 April, 1728, and was succeeded by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, M.A., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Beaker, Esq. of Nettleton House, co. Wilts, and had, to survive infancy, two sons and five daus., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.

Wadham, bapt. 18 Dec. 1771, rector of Cold Aston, co. Gloucester.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James Hardwicke, D.D.

Catherine, *m.* in 1786, to the Rev. Benjamin Spry, Prebendary of Salisbury, and rector of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol.

Mary, *m.* to W.-W. Drake, M.D. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sarah, *m.* in 1796, to W. Veel, Esq. of Cotswold House.

Mr. Huntley *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, A.M., of Boxwell, *b.* 26 March, 1776, who *m.* at Dursley, 3 May, 1790, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of the Ven. James Webster, LL.B., Archdeacon of Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Iwells, Esq. of Newark, and of Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heiress of William Warburton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Mr. Huntley had issue,

RICHARD-WEBSTER, his heir.

James-Webster, in holy orders, vicar of Thursby, Carlisle, and of Clanfield, co. Oxford, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel-James Goodenough, D.D., Prebendary of Carlisle, and has two daughters.

Henry-Veel, (Sir,) R.N., Governor of Prince Edward's Island, *m.* Anna, dau. of Major-Gen. Skinner, and has two sons and one dau.

William-Warburton, Major 3rd Dragoon-guards, *m.* Emily-Theresa, dau. of Sir Lewis Versturme, and *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1843.

Edmund, *m.* 3 Jan. 1833, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Dr. William Goode, and *d.* 4 May, 1839, leaving one son surviving, viz., Osmond-Currie, *b.* 23 March, 1837.

Osmond-Charles, *d. unm.* in 1840. George-Henry. Anne.

Clara-Jane, *m.* to William Mills, Esq., eldest son and heir of the late Thomas Mills, Esq. of Great Saxham Hall, in Suffolk, high-sheriff for that county in 1807.

Frances, *m.* to William-Bird Brodie, Esq., M.P., of the Close, Salisbury.

Mr. Huntley *d.* 16 Oct. 1831, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. RICHARD-WEBSTER HUNTLEY, of Boxwell.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., between three stags' heads, erased, sa., as many bugle-horns, stringed, of the field.
*Crest*—A talbot, ppr., collared and lined, or.
*Motto*—Je voul. droit. avoir.
*Seat*—Boxwell Court, Gloucestershire.

---

## HURST OF WESTBANK.

HURST, WILLIAM, Esq. of Westbank within Widnes, co. Lancaster, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Crompton, Esq. of Manchester, and by her has had issue (with three daus., Elizabeth, Harriet, and Eleanor, all of whom are deceased) a son,

WILLIAM, who *m.*, and dying in 1834, left issue an only surviving child,
MARY.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HURST, of Warrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1733, Alice, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Edwardson, Gent. of Widnes, by whom he acquired property there, and had issue,

THOMAS.
WILLIAM, heir to his brother.

Mr. Hurst *d.* in 1754, and was thereupon succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS HURST, Esq., who practised for many years as a physician in Liverpool. He *d.* in 1762, when his younger brother,

WILLIAM HURST, Esq., as heir male, succeeded to the Widnes property. He *m.* a dau. of Peter Crompton, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative, who succeeded to the family estate under the will of his father, dated 10 Feb. 1781.

*Arms*—Arg., the sun in splendour, gu., for HURST, quarterly with EDWARDSON.
*Crest*—A hurst, or group of trees, ppr.
*Seat*—Westbank, Farnworth, Lancaster.

## HURT OF ALDERWASLEY AND WIRKSWORTH.

HURT, FRANCIS-EDWARD, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern, co. Derby, *b.* 11 Feb. 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, in the same co., and by this lady, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1838, had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Duffield, co. Derby, *b.* 20 Oct. 1803, *m.* 22 Aug. 1829, Cecilia, dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Manners, sister of the Duke of Rutland, and has issue, Francis-Richard, *b.* 12 July, 1832; Henry-Francis-Eden, *b.* 17 March, 1834; Albert-Frederic, *b.* 7 March, 1835; Charles-Manners, *d.* young; John-Frederic, *b.* 22 April, 1838; Theodore-Octavius, *b.* 20 Oct. 1839; Cecilia-Isabella; Alice-Mary-Sophia; and Grace-Selina-Frances.

I. Mary, *m.* 25 Sept. 1828, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Eden, brother to Lord Auckland.

II. Emma. III. Elizabeth. IV. Selina. V. Frances. VI. Anne. VII. Catherine, *d.* young.

Mr. Hurt filled the office of high-sheriff for co. Derby in 1814.

### Lineage.

ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, co. Stafford, youngest son of NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Ashbourne and Kniveton, co. Derby, and grandson of THOMAS HURT, Esq., *m.* Edith, dau. of John Cockayne, Esq. of Baddesley, co. Warwick, and had a son and heir, NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, *b.* in 1569, who *m.* in 1588, Ellen, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, and *d.* in 1642, having had issue, I. Thomas, *b.* in 1590, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Alsop, of Castle Hay, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*; II. ROGER, successor to his father, of whom presently; III. Francis, *b.* in 1595; IV. Nicholas, bapt. in 1597, living in 1637; I. Grace, *m.* in 1612, to William Orme, Esq. of Hanse Hall, co. Stafford; II. Anne, *m.* to William Partridge, Esq. of Bromley Park, co. Stafford; and III. Edith, *m.* to Richard Gregson, Esq. of London. The second, but eldest surviving son,

ROGER HURT, Esq. of Castern, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brudenell, Esq. of Stanton Wyvil, co. Leicester, and *d.* about 1667, aged 76, having had (with three daus., viz., Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Adshead, Esq. of Milwich, co. Stafford; Constance, *m.* 1st, to John Port, of Ilam, and 2ndly, to Ralph Okeover, Gent.; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Rudyard, Esq. of Rudyard, co. Stafford) three sons, I. NICHOLAS, his heir; II. John, of Uttoxeter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Adshead, Esq. of Milwich, and had issue three sons, 1. Roger; 2. Thomas; and 3. Francis; III. Thomas, of Ilam, co. Stafford, *m.* Ann, dau. of Percival Willoughby, Esq., M.D., of Derby, and had issue, 1. Willoughby; 2. William; 3. Percival; 1. Eleanor, and 2. Elizabeth. The eldest son and heir,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, aged 42 in 1663, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry Harpur, Bart. of Calke, co. Derby, and by her, who survived him, had (with four daus., Dorothy, wife of Mr. Gosling; Frances, and Anne, both *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, wife of John Sleigh, of Ashbourne) three sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; John, *d.* young; and Harpur, drowned about 1686, *s. p.* Mr. Hurt *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Castern, who *m.* 12 Jan. 1670, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and sister and heir of John Lowe, Esq. of the same place, and by her, who *d.* 20 April, 1713, aged 62, had, with six daus., who all *d.* young or *s. p.*, and two sons, *d.* young, four other sons, viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.
Anthony, of Wirksworth, *d. unm.* in 1754.
Henry, of Castern, *d. s. p.*
Francis, of Alderwasley and Wirksworth, lead-merchant, bapt. in 1684, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, Notts, and *d.* in 1761, having had numerous issue. Of his daus., Catherine, *m.* to D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill; Dorothea, *m.* to Edward Shuker; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Holmes; and Henrietta, *m.* to Mr. Jolland. Mr. Francis Hurt's youngest son, Charles, bapt. 10 March, 1729, sometime of Uttoxeter, went to America, and left by his wife, a dau. of Eastland Hawksmore, Esq., two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Dealtry, Esq. of Gainsborough; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckenham Hall, and Freswell Wood House, high-sheriff of Notts in 1787, by whom she was mother of two daus., co-heirs, ANNE, *m.* to the late Dymoke Welles, Esq. of Grebby Hall, (*see that family;*) and ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Candleby House, co. Lincoln, Post captain R.N.

Mr. Nicholas Hurt *d.* in 1711, in his 63rd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

CHARLES HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 11 July, 1678, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1714, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1756, had (with six daus., who *d. unm.*, and five sons, who all *d.* young) a dau., Grace, *m.* 21 May, 1749, to Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunstan, co. Derby, and two sons, NICHOLAS, his successor; and FRANCIS, successor to his brother. Mr. Hurt *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, bapt. 24 Feb. 1710, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1756, who *d. s. p.* in May, 1767, when he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley, who had previously been of Wirksworth: he was *b.* about 1722, *m.* 17 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gell, Apothecary, of Gatehouse, Wirksworth, and by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1801, aged 81, had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently.
CHARLES, of Wirksworth, *b.* 5 Oct 1758, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1797, and *m.* 12 June, 1780, Susanna, dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, of Cromford, co. Derby, Knt., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834, having had by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1835,
  Charles, of Wirksworth, *b.* 29 June, 1782.
  Richard, of Wirksworth, *b.* 1 March, 1785, *m.* 19 March, 1808, Caroline, fourth dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1827) had, to survive infancy, three sons and four daus., viz. Robert-Charles, *b.* 25 Oct. 1815, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 1 Feb. 1838; Richard-Stephen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817, a midshipman on board H.M.S. Snake, from the maintop of which he fell and *d.* 22 July, 1834; Philip-Anthony, *b.* 1 April, 1821; Caroline, *m.* 8 Nov. 1830, to Edward-Davies Davenport, Esq. of Calveley; Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* 21 May, 1838, to Capt. William-Fanshawe Martin, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Sir T.-B. Martin, G.C.B.; Margaret-Emma, *m.* 24 Jan. 1838, to the Rev. Nathan Hubbersty, of Wirksworth, M.A.; and Georgiana-Susan.
  Frederick-Nicholas, and John-Octavius, both *d.* young.
  Edward-Nicholas, of Dorset-square, London, *b.* 17 Jan. 1795, *m.* 7 Aug. 1823, Caroline, youngest dau. of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby: she *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1834.
  John-Francis-Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1796, in holy orders, vicar of Beeston, co. Notts, *m.* 6 Aug. 1822, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Matlock, co. Derby, and has issue surviving, John, *b.* 13 May, 1823; George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824; Charles, *b.* 21 March, 1826; Edward, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831; Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1835; and Emma. This gentleman, on the death of his father-in-law, in 1827, assumed, by Royal sign-manual, 25 Sept. 1827, the surname and arms of WOLLEY.
  Susanna, *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, to John Ryle, Esq. of Park House, Macclesfield.
  Mary-Anne, *m.* 2 Sept. 1805, to Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Rock House, Cromford, co. Derby.
  Margaret, *d.* an infant.
  Frances, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1831.
  Margaret-Anne, *d.* 31 Dec. 1799.
Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1781, to the Rev. George Holcombe, D.D., rector of Matlock, co. Derby, and of East and West Leke, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Westminster. She *d.* 3 April, 1841.
Cassandra, *m.* 8 July, 1776, to her cousin, Philip Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, and *d. s. p.* 14 Nov. 1776.
Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1780, to the Rev. John Moore, of Appleby, co. Leicester, and *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1823.
Mercy, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 24 May, 1785, to Thomas Webb, Esq. of Strelley, Notts, who took the name and arms of EDGE, by Royal licence. She *d.* 7 May, 1803.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 7 Aug. 1783, aged 61, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern, *b.* 2 Sept. 1753, high-sheriff of co. Derby in 1778, who *m.* 1 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe and Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 7 May, 1831, had issue,

FRANCIS-EDWARD, present representative.

James, of Wirksworth, *b.* 16 June, 1785, late a major in the 9th Lancers, *m.* 11 Oct. 1825, Mary-Margaret, dau. of Thomas-Webb Edge, Esq. of Strelley, Notts, and has issue four sons and four daus., viz., James-Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1827; John-Francis, *b.* 22 Jan. 1829; Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1833; Henry-Richard, *b.* 6 Aug. 1836, twin with his sister, Susan-Emma; Mary-Elizabeth; Cassandra; Catherine-Anne; and Susan-Emma, twin with her brother, Henry-Richard.

Henry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1786, lieut. in the Royal Marines, lost in H.M.S. Hero, off the Texel, 24 Dec. 1811.

Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1820, to Sir Richard-Goodwin Keats, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red, and Governor of Greenwich Hospital.

Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1815, to George Moore, Esq. of Appleby, co. Leicester, and *d.* 15 June, 1841.

Cassandra, *m.* 5 June, 1828, to the Rev. John-Fleming St. John, vicar of Spondon, co. Derby.

Catherine-Emma, *d.* in 1793.

Anne-Emma, *m.* 28 May, 1833, to Thomas Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, late major in the 29th regt.

Catherine, *m.* 2 Nov. 1815, to John Bradhurst, Esq. of Foston, co. Derby, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1816.

Mr. Hurt *d.* 5 Jan. 1801, in his 48th year, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS-EDWARD HURT, Esq. of Alderwasley and Castern.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse between three cinquefoils, or, for HURT; 2nd, gu., a wolf, preyant, arg., for LOWE OF ALDERWASLEY; 3rd, az., a hart, trippant, arg., for LOWE OF DENBY, and likewise for LOWE OF ALDERWASLEY; 4th, arg., a bugle-horn between three crescents, sa., each charged with a bezant, for FAWNE OF ALDERWASLEY. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crest*—A hart, passant, ppr., horned, membered, and hurt in the haunch with an arrow, or, feathered, arg.

*Motto*—Mane prædam vesperi spolium.

*Seat*—Alderwasley, co. Derby.

## HUSSEY OF SCOTNEY CASTLE.

HUSSEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Scotney Castle, co. Kent, *b.* 13 July, 1807; *s.* his father in 1817.

### Lineage.

This branch of the old Norman family before us derives from

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Little Shelsley, co. Worcester, who *m.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Norgrove's End, in Bayton, co. Worcester, who *m.* twice, and left at his decease, 27 May, 1707, an only son, (by his first wife, Elinor, third dau. of Edward Cresset, Esq. of The Cotes, in Shropshire,) viz.,

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash, co. Sussex, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lake, Esq. of Taywell, by whom he had (with two younger sons, John, who *d.* in 1754; and Edward, *d.* in 1742; and a dau., Frances, wife of George Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, who subsequently took the surname of Poley) a son and heir, his successor in 1735,

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Burwash and of Ashford, both in Kent, *b.* in 1722, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1747, Anne, only child of Maurice Berkeley, Esq., by Anne, only dau. and eventually heir of the Rev. Roger Calow, of Warbleton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom the following married, viz., 1. EDWARD, his heir; 2. John, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Jennings, an heiress, and left an only son, John-Thomas; 3. William, M.A., rector of Sandhurst, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Twopenny, Esq. of Rochester, and has issue; * 4. Frances, wife of S. Streatfield, Esq.; 5. Philadelphia, wife of Thomas Rutton, Esq., *d. s. p.*; 6. Harriet, *m.* to John Austen, Esq. Thomas Hussey *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, Kent, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, only dau. and heir of Robert Bridge, Esq. of Bocking, co. Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Jemmet, Esq. of Ashford, and left at his decease, in 1817, a dau., Eleanor, who *d.* in 1820, and a son, the present EDWARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Scotney Castle.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, vert.

*Crest*—A hind, ducally gorged and chained, at lodge, under an oak tree, ppr.

*Seat*—Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst, Kent.

* Of the Rev. William Hussey's children, WILLIAM, the eldest son, of Hawkhurst, *m.* Mary-Anne Law, co-heir of her father, and granddau. of the Rev. Archdeacon John Law, and had issue, Arthur; the second is a clergyman; Henry, the third, *m.* 21 Aug. 1838, Eliza-Adamy, youngest dau. of J.-G. Walford, Esq. of Woodlands; Charlotte, the eldest dau., *m.* Alexander-H. Sutherland, Esq., F.S.A. There are several other sons and daus.

## HUSSEY OF WOOD WALTON.

HUSSEY, RICHARD-HUSSEY, Esq. of Wood Walton, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *s.* his father in 1843.

### Lineage.

For this gentleman's paternal family, refer to MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, had one son and two daus., viz.,

VERE-WARNER, his heir.

MARIA-ANNE, who *m.* in 1758, Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., and had a son, SIR RICHARD BICKERTON, of whom presently.

ARABELLA, *m.* in 1773, to Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, representative of that ancient family, and had issue,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, now of Cockairny.

RICHARD-HUSSEY MOUBRAY, *b.* 16 March, 1776, of whom presently, as inheritor of Wood Walton.

Eleanor-Maria-Anna Moubray, *m.* in 1802, to James Stuart, Esq. of Dunearn, in Fifeshire.

Adeliza, *b.* in 1745, *m.* 1st, in 1775, Major M'Fie, and 2ndly, in 1785, Charles Bogle, Esq. of Tobago, by the latter of whom she had, with a dau., one son, Vere-Warner-Hussey Bogle, lieut. R.N.

The son,

LIEUT.-GEN. VERE-WARNER HUSSEY, purchased, in 1786, the estate of Wood Walton, co. Huntingdon, which descended to his nephew,

ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD BICKERTON, Bart., K.C.B., K.C., F.R.S., &c., of Upwood, co. Huntingdon, who assumed, in consequence, by Royal sign-manual, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of HUSSEY. Sir Richard *m.* 25 Sept. 1788, Anne, dau. of James Athill, Esq. of Antigua, but *d.* without issue in 1832, when the estate of Wood Walton passed to his cousin,

REAR-ADMIRAL RICHARD-HUSSEY MOUBRAY, who assumed the surname of HUSSEY, and became SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY HUSSEY, K.C.B., of Wood Walton. This gallant officer, who commenced his naval career as midshipman on board the Impregnable, of 98 guns, bearing the flag of his relative, Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., in 1789, was made lieutenant in 1792, obtained a captain's commission in 1797, and attained the rank of Rear-Admiral 19 July, 1821. He was created a Knight Commander of the Bath in 1833. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1815, Emma, sixth dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, co. Middlesex, and had issue, RICHARD-HUSSEY, his heir; Emma; Eleanor, *m.* 12 March, 1838, to Lord St. John of Bletshoe; and Laura. Sir Richard *d.* in 1843.

*Arms*—Quarterly: per a cross of pearls, or and gu., in the 1st and 4th quarters, a cross, az.; in the 2nd and 3rd, three lions, passant, guardant, or, on the centre chief point (as an honourable augmentation) on a plate, the turban of an omrah of the Mogul empire, ppr.

*Crest*—A hind, trippt., ppr., ducally gorged and chained, or.

*Seat*—Wood Walton, Huntingdonshire.

## HUSSEY OF LYME.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## HUSSEY OF NASH COURT.

HUSSEY, JOHN, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Dorset, *b.* 23 Oct. 1794; *m.* 1st, in May, 1817, Catherine Knapp, of Bath, and by her had a son, Hubert, *b.* in 1818, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1831. He *m.* 2ndly, in

Feb. 1820, Christina, eldest dau. of Thomas-Raymond Arundell, Esq. of Ashcombe, Wilts, and by her has surviving issue,

I. Giles, *b.* 6 May, 1827. II. Reginald, *b.* 2 Sept. 1832.
III. Hubert, *b.* 3 Aug. 1835.
I. Agnes. II. Louisa.

Mr. Hussey, who *s.* his father, the late John Hussey, Esq. in 1811, is a magistrate for Dorsetshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Hussey, distinguished by many noble and equestrian alliances, derived its origin, as appears by the registry of the pedigree in the Visitation of Dorset, A.D. 1623, as well as by a manuscript in ancient French, said to have been found in the Abbey of Glastonbury at its dissolution, from Hubert Hussey, a Norman noble, who, having married the Countess Helen, dau. of Richard, 5th Duke of Normandy, accompanied the Conqueror to England, and had a grant of the office of High Constable, with considerable possessions.

Sir James Hussey, Knt., LL.D., Principal of Magdalen College, and Chancellor to the Bishop of Salisbury, was father of

James Hussey, Esq. of Blandford St. Mary, living in 1622, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hoveden, D.D. of Canterbury, and had three sons, George; Thomas; and Robert, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Emanuel Gauntlet, of Salisbury. The eldest son,

George Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1622, purchased the manor of Marnhull in 1651. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Walcott, Esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had a dau., Cicely; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Lewis Dive, of Bromham, co. Bedford, by whom he had (with four daus., Susan, Mary, Martha, and Anne) one son,

John Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Burdet, Esq., and had issue,

I. George, *m.* Susanna Dove, of Shaftesbury, but had no issue.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* III. John, of Marnhull, *d. s. p.*
IV. James, of Marnhull, *d. s. p.* in 1773.
V. Giles, of Marnhull, successor to his brother.
VI. Edward, a priest, *d.* abroad, about 1785,
VII. George.
I. A dau. *m.* to — Rowe, Esq., and had a son,
John Rowe, of Broadhelmstone, Devon, who took the name of Hussey.

Mr. Hussey *d.* in 1736. His fifth son,

Giles Hussey, Esq., *b.* at Marnhull, 10 Feb. 1710, who possessed great abilities as a painter, eventually, at the decease of his brother, James, in 1773, *s.* to the family estate. He *d. s. p.* in June, 1788, and was *s.* by his nephew,

John Rowe, Esq. of Marnhull, who assumed the surname and arms of Hussey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Rowe, Esq. of Cranbourne, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, *m.* Miss Baily, of London, but ha no issue.
I. Mary-Ann, *m.* to Herman Screwes, Esq.
II. Teresa, *m.* to Spry Bartlett, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* to Monsieur Cornett, and *d.* in 1839, leaving two children.
IV. Grace-Victoria, *m.* to G. Shaw, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Hussey *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his son, John Hussey, Esq. of Marnhull.

*Arms*—Barry of six, erm. and gu.
*Crest*—A boot, sa., spurred, or, topped, erm.
*Seat*—Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset.

## HUSSEY OF WESTOWN.

Hussey, Anthony Strong, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, *b.* 24 Aug. 1782; *m.* 19 Aug. 1811, Mable, eldest dau. of Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, (*see that name,*) and niece to the late Countess of Fingal, and by her has issue,

I. Gerald. II. Malachy.
III. Anthony, first lieut. in Prince Coburg's regt. of Lancers, Austrian service.
IV. Edward. V. Richard.
I. Mary. II. Mable. III. Margaret. IV. Isabella.

Mr. Hussey, who *s.* his father, the late Gerald-Strong Hussey, Esq., 30 Nov, 1811, is a magistrate for the cos. of Meath and Dublin, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

Sir Hugh Hussey, who went to Ireland 17 Henry II., *m.* the sister of Theobald FitzWalter, the first Butler of that kingdom, and *d.* seised of large possessions in the co. of Meath, from the grant of Hugh de Lacie. His son, Walter Hussey, was father, by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh de Lacie, sen., Earl of Ulster, of Hugh Hussey, who *m.* a dau. of Adam de Hereford, and had a son, William Hussey, who, by Catherine Fitzgerald, his wife, a dau. of the house of Kildare, was father of Sir John Hussey, Knt., first Baron of Galtrim, summoned to parliament 25 March and 22 Nov. 1374, and 22 Jan. 1377. He *m.* Marian, dau. and heir of Simon Genevill, of Culmullen, son of Sir Geoffrey Genevill, Lord Justice of Ireland, and had a son and successor, Edmund Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, summoned to parliament in 1380 and 1382, who *m.* a dau. of the Ormonde family, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1384-5, leaving a son and heir, Peter Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau of John Cusack, of Lismullen, and 2ndly, a dau. of the Leinster family, and was *s.* by his son, Matthew Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who *d.* in 1418, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Pettyt, of Rathkenny, a son, Nicholas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, living in 1441, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Eustace, Knt. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, and had a son, John Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who *m.* Catharine Plunket, of the house of Dunsaney, and was father of Patrick Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, whose son, by Anne Delahyde, his wife, Nicholas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who *m.* Catharine, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Bart. of Crickston, and had a son and successor, Sir Patrick Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, living in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of John, third Lord Trimlestown, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of George Aylmer, Esq. of Cloncurry, co. Kildare; and Ruth, *m.* to Tath, of Ballybregan) two sons, Nicholas Hussey, who *d. s. p.*; and

James Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, co. Kildare, and *d.* in 1603, leaving two sons, viz.,

I. Patrick, Baron of Galtrim, ancestor of the Husseys, Barons of Galtrim.
II. Peter, from whom derive the Husseys of Westown.

This Peter Hussey, Esq., *m.* Mary, only dau. of Bartholomew Bellew, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and had a son,

Luke Hussey, Esq. of Westown, father of

Col. Edward Hussey, of Westown, who *m.* Mabel Barnewall, and had issue,

I. James, his heir. II. George, *d. unm.*
III. Luke, *d. unm.* IV. Nicholas, who *d. unm.*
I. Mabel, *m.* to Matthias Barnewall, Esq. of Castletown, co. Meath.
II. Catherine, who *m.* Sir Andrew Aylmer, Bart. of Balrath, co. Meath, and by him, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1740, left at her decease, in 1746, one son and three daus., viz.,
Sir Gerald Aylmer, fifth Baronet of Balrath, who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1835.
Mabel Aylmer, who *m.* John Strong, Esq. of Mullafin, co. Meath, and had five sons, Andrew, Simon, John, Gerald, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Westown estates, and Robert.
Margaret Aylmer, *m.* 1st, in 1746, to Robert Luttrell, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, in 1755, to Robert Netterville, Esq.
Catherine Aylmer, *m.* in 1757, to John Malpas, Esq. of Rochestown.

The eldest son,

James Hussey, Esq. of Westown, co. Dublin, and of Courtown, co. Kildare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Parsons, Viscount Rosse, and by her, who *d.* in 1766, had issue (with four daus., Frances, Elizabeth, Mabel, and Mary) three sons, viz.,

I. Edward, his heir.
II. Richard, successor to his brother.
III. James, who *d.* in 1787.

Mr. Hussey *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Hussey, Esq. of Westown, who *m.* in 1743, Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Mon-

tague, and relict of William Montague, Duke of Manchester, and assumed, at the decease of his father-in-law, the name and arms of MONTAGUE. In 1753, he was installed a Knight of the Bath; in 1762, created a peer of Great Britain, as BARON BEAULIEU, of Beaulieu; and in 1784, advanced to be EARL BEAULIEU. By the coheiress of Montague, his Lordship had an only son, JOHN, who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Isabella, who also *d. unm.* in 1772. He *d.* in 1802, (when the Peerage expired,) and was *s.* in the Irish estates by his brother,

RICHARD HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown, who *d. unm.*, having devised his property to his cousin, (the grandson of Catherine Hussey, by her husband, Sir Andrew Aylmer, Bart.,)

GERALD STRONG, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of HUSSEY. Owing, however, to the will of Lord Beaulieu, who had bequeathed the estates to Lord Sidney Osborne, youngest son of the Duke of Leeds, litigation ensued, and was at length terminated by a compromise and division of the property under an act of parliament, 51 GEORGE III. Mr. Strong-Hussey *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of Anthony Lynch, Esq. of LaVally, co. Galway, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* in 1812, to Francis Magan, Esq. of Emo, co. Westmeath.
Isabella, *m.* in 1813, to Lieut.-Col. William Meall, E. I. Co.'s service, and *d.* leaving two daus.

Mr. Strong-Hussey *d.* 30 Nov. 1811, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ANTHONY STRONG-HUSSEY, Esq. of Westown.

*Arms*—Barry of six, erm. and gu., on a canton of the last, a cross, or.
*Crest*—A hind, passant, arg., on a mount, vert, and under a tree, ppr.
*Motto*—Cor immobile.
*Seat*—Westown, near Balbriggan.

## HUTCHINSON OF WHITTON HOUSE.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Whitton House, co. Durham, *b.* 20 Sept. 1768; *m.* 16 May, 1793, Charlotte-Barbara, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, in the same shire, and has issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 15 March, 1794, *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Captain John Mercer, of the East India service.
Charles-Francis, *b.* 22 July, 1796.
Charlotte, *d.* young.
Catherine-Mary, *m.* to Joze-Luis Fernandes, grandson and representative of the late Marquis of Tavora.

Mr. Hutchinson, a deputy-lieutenant for the Palatinate, *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1804.

### Lineage.

The family of HUTCHINSON is supposed to derive from Uitonensis, who came over from Castle Cronenburg with Harold Harfager, and settled at (or near) Bishop Middleham, then a fortified place.

A family of Hutchinsons was settled at Cowlam, or Cowland, in Yorkshire, about the middle of the thirteenth century, and from that descended Richard and John Hutchinson, who went to Ireland, and the celebrated Colonel Hutchinson, the parliamentary Governor of Nottingham Castle.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Cornforth, in Durham, (son of Thomas Hutchinson and — Allanson,) *m.* 18 Jan. 1579, Janet Armstrong, and had issue.

I. ROBERT, *b.* 20 Oct. 1579, *m.* 3 Jan. 1606, Agnes Morland. and had (with a younger child, Peter, who *m.* in 1653, Mary-Johnson Kells) a son and successor, JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Middleham, *b.* in 1612, who *m.* 11 Sept. 1638, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bedford, A.B., and had a son, THOMAS HUTCHINSON, who *m.* 15 April, 1673, Elizabeth Lynn, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Cornforth, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* Ann Hasswell, and had issue, 1. Thomas, *b.* in 1702, *m.* in 1727, Jane Surtees; 2. William, *b.* in 1705, *m.* in 1728, Hannah Doubleday, of Butterby, and dying in 1777, left a son, WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, the historian of Durham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1732, *m.* 30 Sept. 1758, Miss Elizabeth Marshall, descended from Sir Thomas de Ogle, and dying 7 April, 1814, left issue, Robert-Marshall, *b.* in 1764, Elizabeth-Winifred, Hannah, Frances, and Mary; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1699, *m.* in 1719, to Bryan Roper, Esq. of Trimdon, and had a son, Robert Roper, LL.D., Chancellor of the diocese of York, who *m.* in 1754, Lady Harriet Hay, dau. of George, seventh Earl of Kinnoul, but *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1585, who *m.* in 1633, Elizabeth Richardson, and had a son,
Henry, who *m.* 8 May, 1677, Mary Legge, and had issue.
III. Cuthbert, *b.* in 1590.
IV. RICHARD.

The fourth son,

RICHARD HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 30 April, 1592, *m.* Agnes-Meriall, and left (with a dau., Meriall, *m.* in 1640, to Cuthbert Speke) a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 11 March, 1620, who *m.* in 1648, Ann, dau. of — Woodhouse, Esq. of Brandon House, and had issue,

I. PETER, *b.* in 1649, who *m.* in 1682, Miss Anne Arrowsmith, and had, with other issue,
1. HUMPHREY, of Cornforth and Humberknowle, co. Durham, at whose decease without issue, in 1750, the estate and seat of Cornforth were sold to Ralph Lambton, Esq. of Lambton, who alienated them to the Burrells, by whom they were sold to Mr. Charles Garthorne.
2. Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of Horsham, D.D., *b.* 17 May, 1698, editor of Xenophon's Cyropedia and Anabasis.
II. William, *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Miss Margaret Woodhouse, and had a son, William, *b.* in 1710.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Mary. V. Elizabeth.

The third son,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq., bapt. 20 April, 1661, purchased the estate of Whitton. He *m.* 18 June, 1705, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Law, Esq. of Billingham, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton and Bishopton, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Scurfield, Esq. of Crimdon House, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Thomas, of Bishopton, who *m.* in 1781, Miss Mary Brown, of Welbourn, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,
Thomas, of Stockton and Brunton, who *m.* in 1809, Mary-Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stuart, Esq., and granddau. of Thomas Dawson, Esq. of Tanfield, by whom he had four sons and five daus., viz.,
1. Henry, *b.* in 1810.
2. Thomas, *b.* in 1811.
3. John-Alexander, *b.* in 1820.
4. George-Stuart-Dawson, *b.* in 1826.
5. Mary.
6. Charlotte. 7. Susannah-Maria.
8. Agnes. 9. Emily.
Henry, of Stockton and Kirklevington, who *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1811, aged 77.
John, of Penrith, Cumberland, who *m.* Miss Mary Monkhouse, of the same town, and had issue,
1. John, who *m.* 1st, Miss Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Penrith, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Jane, who both *d. unm.* in 1827. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of Charles-Bathurst Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton and Arkendale, and had, with other issue, a son,
GEORGE-WILLIAM, who has assumed the surname of SUTTON, and is the present GEORGE-WILLIAM SUTTON, Esq. of Elton. (*See that family.*)
2. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Monkhouse.
3. Henry. 4. George.
1. Mary, *m.* to WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet.
2. Sarah. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Joanna.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton and Stockton, banker, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Forster, Esq. of Buston, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Skutterskelf, M.P. for Richmond, and granddau. of Joseph Forster, Esq. of Buston, fourth in descent from Florence Forster, a younger son of the Edderstone family, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 13 May, 1778.
Frances-Mary, who *m.* 15 July, 1800, Charles Swain, Esq., son of Samuel Swain, of Sewardstone, co. Essex, Alderman of London, son of Samuel Swain, citizen of London, and a descendant of William Swayne, to whom his arms were confirmed by Camden, in 1602. The issue of this marriage was a son,

George-Hutchinson Swain, *b.* 31 May, 1801, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Dickson, Esq. of Harpham, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Hutchinson *d.* 24 Feb. 1804, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Whitton.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, or.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a cockatrice, az.
*Motto*—Nihil humani alienum.
*Seat*—Whitton House, Durham.

## HUTCHINSON OF TIMONEY.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN-DAWSON, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, *m.* 15 Dec. 1840, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, in the same co., but by her, who *d.* 3 March, 1842, has no issue.

### Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

JAMES HUTCHINSON, (son of John and Isabel Hutchinson,) *b.* in 1613, at Kirkby Gibbon, co. Westmoreland, who proceeded to Ireland as captain in CROMWELL'S army, whence he returned, on the cessation of hostilities, in 1651, and *m.* in England, Mary, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of King Wilton, co. Hereford, but went back immediately after to Ireland, and settled at Knockballymagher, near Roscrea, co. Tipperary. By the above-mentioned lady (who *d.* in May, 1653) he had a son and heir, JAMES, of whom presently. He *m.* a second time, 19 Nov. 1653, Mary, dau. of John Sandford, Esq. of Castle Doe, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* in 1691) had, with three daus., Susanna, Martha, and Rebecca, a son, David, *b.* 17 Nov. 1655, who *m.* and had two daus., Mary and Abigail. Capt. Hutchinson *d.* 20 Sept. 1689, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher and Timoney, who *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1681, Mary, dau. of John Bennet, Esq. of co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1690) had (with two daus., Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1706; and Elizabeth, *d.* in 1705) two sons,

JAMES, who inherited Knockballymagher, of whom presently.
JOHN, to whom his father left Timoney.

Mr. Hutchinson *m.* 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1694, Sarah, relict of Richard Poard, of Limerick, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1718, dividing his estates between his two sons: to the elder, James, he bequeathed Knockballymagher; and to the younger, John, the adjoining estate of Timoney. The elder son,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, of Knockballymagher, *m.* 23 Feb. 1712, Anne, dau. of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Carlow, (*see* p. 356,) and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1739) left at his decease, 13 March, 1738, with other issue, JAMES, his heir; and THOMAS, successor to his brother: the former,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, *b.* 28 Sept. 1715, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1780, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, *b.* 7 Feb. 1721, who *m.* 4 May, 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in June, 1799) had issue, JAMES, his heir; John, *d.* young; THOMAS, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, *d.* young; Anne, *m.* to John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Carlow; Mary; and Martha. Mr. Hutchinson *d.* 17 Oct. 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, *b.* 7 July, 1751, who *d. s. p.* in May, 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, who *m.* 6 Sept. 1784, Sarah, dau. of James Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, by Christiana, his wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) left at his decease, in 1820, with four daus., Christiana, Lydia, Ann, and Maria-Isabella, an only son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, who *m.* 1st, in 1821, Sarah, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of the Shee Hills, co. Tipperary, and by her had an only dau., and, by the marriage settlement, sole heiress to his landed property, SARAH-ANNE. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1832, Eliza-Hannah, dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, a son and two daus., Thomas William-Henry, *b.* in 1833; Eliza-Selina, and another dau. Mr. Hutchinson *d.* 21 Nov. 1842, and was *s.*, according to the terms of his marriage settlement, by his only child of his first marriage, SARAH-ANNE HUTCHINSON, now of Knockballymagher.

### Timoney Branch.

JOHN HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, second son, by Mary Bennet, his wife, of JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Knockballymagher, who devised him the former estate, *m.* 18 June, 1715, Mary, dau. of Paul Chambers, Esq., and *d.* 18 May, 1753, leaving JAMES, his heir; Benjamin, *b.* in 1720, *d.* in 1791; John, *b.* in 1731; Mary; Elizabeth, *d.* in 1792. The son and heir,

JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, *b.* 20 July, 1716, *m.* 15 Oct. 1748, Christiana, dau. of John Pim, Esq. of Larra, Queen's County, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1791, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1795,) with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. John, *b.* 2 Jan. 1763.
Mary, *m.* in 1779, to Robert Powell, Esq. of the city of Dublin, whose family settled in Ireland at an early period, and was a branch of the Powells of Gloucestershire, and by him (who *d.* in 1807) had a son, Robert, *m.* in 1824, Eliza, dau. of Nathaniel Johnstone, Esq. of Bordeaux, and two daus., Florinda, *m.* in 1808, to Joseph Reid, Esq. of the city of Dublin; and Maria, *m.* in 1813, to Major Hopkins, of the 1st Royals.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Knockballymagher.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney, *b.* 9 Sept. 1757, *m.* 10 June, 1791, Anna, dau. and co-heiress of John-Dawson Coates, Esq. of the city of Dublin, banker, and by her, by whom he became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dublin, Carlow, Meath, Wexford, King's and Queen's Counties, had issue,

I. JOHN-DAWSON, present proprietor.
II. James, *d.* 9 March, 1839.
III. William, *d.* in 1814.
IV. Dawson. V. Frederick.
VI. Joseph. VII. Summers.
VIII. Samuel. IX. William, *d.* in 1836.

I. Eliza-Dawson.
II. Christiana, *m.* in 1826, to Frederick Lidwill, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.
III. Sarah-Summers, *m.* in 1819, to John-Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Carlow.
IV. Maria.
V. Anne, *m.* 7 June, 1840, to Michael-Head Drought, Esq. of Harristown, Queen's Co., (*see* p. 353.)
VI. Sophia, *m.* in 1831, to John Pim, Esq. of Larra, Queen's Co.
VII. Henrietta.
VIII. Louisa, *m.* 20 Feb. 1840, to Frederick-Adolphus Jackson, Esq. of Inane, co. Tipperary.
IX. Amelia.
X. Charlotte, *m.* in 1844, to Samuel-John Goslin, Esq., capt. 49th regt.

Mr. Hutchinson, who served in a corps of cavalry during the Rebellion of 1798, and subsequently for many years commanded the Roscrea corps of infantry, was a magistrate of Tipperary, and the King's and Queen's Counties, and served as high-sheriff of the first in 1805. He *d.* 6 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-DAWSON HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Timoney.

*Seat*—Timoney, co. Tipperary.

## HUTTON OF OVERTHWAITE.

HUTTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Overthwaite, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 28 May, 1781; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Catherine, dau. of Edward Pedder, Esq. of Bishham Lodge, and Preston, co. Lancaster, (*see that name,*) and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, in holy orders, Incumbent of the perpetual Curacy of Helsington, near Kendal.
II. Edward. III. Thomas.
IV. George, Royal Artillery.
V. Molyneux. VI. James.
VII. Charles. VIII. Richard.

I. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Mason, A.M., vicar of Normanton.
II. Eleanor. III. Catherine. IV. Isabella.

Mr. Hutton *s.* his father, the late Rev. William Hutton, in Aug. 1811.

### Lineage.

About the time of HENRY VII. it appears, from deeds and other records, that the HUTTONS OF OVERTHWAITE, and the HUTTONS OF GOLDSBOROUGH, in Yorkshire, branched from the ancient family of HUTTON, of Hutton Hall, Penrith, which derived from ADAM DE HOTON, living *temp.* EDWARD I.*

THOMAS HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, in the parish of Beetham, Westmoreland, who *d.* in 1588, at a very great age, left a son and successor, GEORGE HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d.* in 1621, and was father of THOMAS HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, at whose decease, in 1650, the property devolved on his son, GEORGE HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d.* in 1678, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and John, ancestor of the REV. JOHN HUTTON, vicar of Burton, whose only dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* to Capt. Johnson, of Mains Hall, co. Hereford. The elder son, THOMAS HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Tenant, Esq. of York, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Roger Crowle, Esq.,† by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalham Tower, and *d.* in 1732, leaving a son, GEORGE HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, who left at his decease, in 1736, two sons, GEORGE HUTTON, Esq. of Overthwaite, who *d. unm.* in 1802, and

THE REV. WILLIAM HUTTON, vicar of Beetham, who built Cappleside House, near Beetham, and fixed his residence there. He *m.* Lucy, third dau. and co-heir, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster, of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., M.P. for Preston, only son of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Preston, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Gilbert Mundy, Esq. of Allestree, co. Derby, and grandson of Sir John Molyneux, Bart. of Teversall, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and *d.* in 1811, having had two sons, Thomas-Molyneux Hutton, who *d. unm.* 20 May, 1796, and the present WILLIAM HUTTON, Esq. of Beetham.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three bucks' heads, caboshed, or.
*Crest*—Issuant from a tower, ppr., three arrows, sa.
*Seat*—Beetham, co. Westmoreland.

---

## HUTTON OF MARSKE.

HUTTON, TIMOTHY, Esq. of Marske and Clifton Castle, co. York, *b.* 14 Oct. 1779; *m.* 12 Dec. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of William Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne. Mr. Hutton *s.* his brother 14 Aug. 1841.

### Lineage.

This family is descended from the HUTTONS of Priest Hutton, in Lancashire. In the grant of arms to the family, dated 1 May, 1584, the following assertion is made by Glover, the herald: "Ex antiquâ Huttonorum familiâ in Lancastriensi Palatinatu nobilibus satis parentibus oriundus."

MATTHEW HUTTON, of Priest Hutton, in the parish of Warton, *m.*, and had three sons, viz.,

I. EDMUND, of Warton, father of ROBERT HUTTON, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and rector of Houghton-le-Spring, ancestor of the HUTTONS OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING.
II. MATTHEW, of whom presently.
III. Robert, D.D., rector of Houghton-le-Skerne, co. Durham.

The second son,

MATTHEW HUTTON, who had taken holy orders, was made Dean of York in 1567; elected Bishop of Durham 9 June, and consecrated 27 July, 1589; and translated to the archiepiscopal see of York 24 March, 1594. He *m.* thrice, but by his first and second wives, Catherine Fulmesby, niece of Dr. Goodricke, Bishop of Ely, (*m.* in 1564,) and Beatrice, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham, Knt., (she *d.* in 1582,) he had no issue; by the third, Frances, dau. of Sir Martin Bowes, Knt., who *d.* 10 Aug. 1620, he was father of two sons, TIMOTHY, (Sir,) his heir, and Thomas, (Sir,) of Popleton, co. York; and three daus., Thomasine, *m.* to Sir William Gee, of Bishops' Burton, in Yorkshire; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Remington, Archdeacon of York; and Anne, *m.* to Sir John Calverley, Bart. Archbishop Hutton was no less distinguished by a sound judgment, great learning, and eloquence, at once manly and persuasive, than by an honourable independency of character, unhappily not very general in his time or his profession. That prelate was no sycophant who durst preach before a court on the instability of kingdoms and the change of dynasties, and durst ring in ELIZABETH'S ears the funeral knell of a succession. There is a monument to the Archbishop in the Cathedral of York. His elder son and heir,

SIR TIMOTHY HUTTON, purchased the estate of Marske in 1598, and was sheriff of the co. of York in 1605, and then received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knight Marshal, by his second wife, Jane, dau. of Sir John Talbot, Knt., and had issue,

MATTHEW, his successor.
Timothy, bapt. 22 Sept. 1601, a merchant at Leeds, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Bennet, Knt.
Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bowes, eighth son of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, and had Matthew, Timothy, Thomas, John, Elizabeth, and Anne.
Beatrice, *m.* to James Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, co. York.
Frances, *m.* to John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton-Watlass, in Yorkshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Cliburne, Esq. of Cliburne, in Westmoreland.

Sir Timothy *d.* in 1629, was buried in St. Mary's Church, Richmond, where there is a splendid monument to his memory, and *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 22 Oct. 1597, *m.* at Hornby, co. York, the seat of the lady's father, 22 April, 1617, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Conyers D'Arcy, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, and sister of Conyers, first Earl of Holderness, by whom he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir, *b.* 6 Sept. 1626.
Timothy, twin with his brother.
Dorothy, *b.* at Marske, 22 July, 1620, *m.* to Sir Philip Warwick, Knt., who was interred at Marske, 6 Aug. 1644.
Barbara, *b.* at Richmond, in Yorkshire, 23 Oct. 1630, *m.* at Marske, 16 April, 1655, to Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Bawtry.
Mary, *b.* at Marske, 4 Feb. 1637, *m.* to Richard Pierse, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, co. York.
Elizabeth, *b.* at Richmond, 4 March, 1638.

Mr. Hutton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, who *m.* in 1651, Frances, second dau. of Bryan Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, co. York, eldest son of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, Knt., by his second wife, Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Laycocks, Wilts, Knt. (*see* STAPYLTON,) and dying in March, 1663-4, left (with five daus., of whom Frances *m.* to Andrew Wanley, Esq. of Eyford, co. Gloucester; and Olyfe, *m.* to Thomas Alcock, Esq. of Chatham) an only son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 14 July, 1659, *m.* in 1680, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Dyke, Esq. of Frant, in Sussex, and *d.* in Feb. 1730-1, (he was buried on the 2nd of March following,) leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. MATTHEW, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* in 1692, *d.* 19 March, 1758. His Grace *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lutman, Gent. of Petworth, co. Sussex, and had two daus.,
DOROTHY, *m.* to Francis Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, and *d.* without issue.
MARY.
III. Timothy. IV. Thomas.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1683, *d.* in 1759.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1686, *d.* in 1772.
III. Dorothy. IV. Barbara.
V. Henrietta, *m.* in 1718, to John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton-Watlass, co. York, *d.* in 1797, leaving issue.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, *b.* in 1691, *m.* 1st, in 1720, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of York, and by her, who *d.* in 1723, had no issue. Mr. Hutton *m.* 2ndly, in 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord D'Arcy, of the kingdom of Ireland, and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Matthew, *b.* in 1732, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1782.

* The last direct male heir of the Huttons of Hutton Hall, was Dr. Addison Hutton, who *d.* in 1745. Sir Richard Hutton, a younger son of the Hutton Hall family, was Judge of the Common Pleas, *temp.* HEN. VIII.

† Roger Crowle was eldest son of George Crowle, Esq. of Hull, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Lowther of Swillington.

James, *b.* in 1739, *d.* at Aldborough, co. York, 2 March, 1798. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hoyle, Esq. of Ashgill, in Yorkshire, and left issue a son, JAMES-HENRY-D'ARCY HUTTON, Esq., now of Aldburgh, who *m.* in 1821, Harriet Aggas, and by her, since deceased, had (with a dau., Harriet-Emma) two sons, John-Timothy, *b.* in 1822, and James-Henry, *b.* in 1823.

Anne, *b.* in 1731, *m.* to her cousin, George-Wanley Bowes, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, and had three daus., their father's co-heirs, viz.,

Margaret-Wanley Bowes.
Anne Bowes, *m.* to Thomas Thoroton, Esq., late lieut.-col. of the Coldstream regiment of Guards.
Elizabeth Bowes, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Croft.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York.

He *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 30 Sept. 1730, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Richard Ling, of Appleby, and had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, a captain in the army, *b.* 24 Jan. 1776, *d.* at Marske, 24 Jan. 1803.
III. Matthew, a captain in the army, *b.* 31 Dec. 1777, *d.* 12 Dec. 1813, buried at Marske.
IV. TIMOTHY, now of Marske and Clifton Castle.

Mr. Hutton *d.* on the 24th Sept. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HUTTON, Esq. of Marske, *b.* 24 Sept. 1774, High-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1825, who *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his brother, TIMOTHY HUTTON, Esq. of Marske and Clifton Castle.

*Arms*—Gu., on a fesse, between three cushions, arg., fringed and tasselled, or, as many fleurs-de-lis, of the field.

*Crest*—On a cushion, gu., placed lozenge-ways, an open book, the edges gilt, with the words *Odor Vitæ* inscribed.

*Motto*—Spiritus gladius.

*Seat*—Marske, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

---

## HUYSHE OF SAND & CLISTHYDON.

HUYSHE, THE REV. FRANCIS, of Sand, in Devonshire, sometime Rector of Clisthydon, Prebendary of Cutton, in the Castle of Exeter, *b.* 29 Feb. 1768; *m.* at Halifax, Yorkshire, 18 May, 1803, Harriet, third dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, and Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford. By this lady Mr. Huyshe has had issue,

Wentworth, *b.* 29 May, 1812; *d.* at Madeira, 22 Nov. 1829. His early virtues, and the affection of his schoolfellows, are recorded on a cenotaph, erected by them to his memory in Harrow Church.
Harriet, *m.* 20 Feb. 1838, to Arthur Abbott, Esq.

Mr. Huyshe *s.* his father 17 May, 1802.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Huyshe, of Doniford, in Somersetshire, whose name, originally spelt Hywis, was taken from their residence, Lod Hywis, in the same county.

RICHARD DE HYWIS, of Lod Hywis, living *temp.* King JOHN, had two sons, Richard de Hywis, and

JOHN DE HYWIS, of Lynch, in the parish of Luxborough, father of

JOHN DE HYWISH, who had a grant of a house and a caracute of land, in Doniford, from John Fitzurse, 38 HENRY III. Contemporaneous with this John lived Bartholomew, of Lod Hewish, and an Andrew of the same name, whose dau. *m.* Andrew de Cottele.

GEFFRY DE HYWIS, son of John de Hywish, was on the jury, 2 EDWARD I., for the hundred of Willerton, in Somersetshire. He had a son,

JOHN DE HYWISH, of Lynch and Doniford, 19th EDWARD II., who had two sons and a dau., namely, GILBERT, his heir; William, living 3 and 5 EDWARD III., as appears by fines in the Chapter House, Westminster; and Joan, *m.* to Walter Perceval, second son of Sir Richard Perceval, Knt., of Corneville. This lady was a widow in 1387. She conveyed her lands in East Quantock to her brother,

GILBERT DE HYWISH, of Doniford and Lynch, 4th EDWARD III., by fine, dated 5 EDWARD III. Together with John Durborough and others, Gilbert was a witness to a grant made by John Mohun, Lord of Dunster, to that priory, 15 EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Durborough, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER HYWISH, of Doniford and Lynch, 42 and 49 EDWARD III., who *m.* the dau. and heir of Simon de la Roche, and, in consequence, the arms of Roche, "Arg., on a bend, sa., three roaches, of the first," was assumed by Oliver and his posterity, instead of the ancient bearing of the Hywis's, which had been "A chev. between three roundlets, and a chev., on a chief, three leaves." Contemporary with them was a William de Hywish, 3 and 5 EDWARD III. Oliver had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, to whom his father gave Lynch. He was living 10 HENRY V., and had a son,
Oliver, of Holnicault, in the parish of Selworthy, whose dau. and heir *m.* John Woode, of North Tawton, and had a dau., (represented in some pedigrees as an heiress,) who *m.* William Steynings. Other pedigrees, those of Woode, give her a brother, John, ancestor of the Woodes of North Tawton.

The elder son,

JOHN HUYISH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VI., left, by Catherine, his wife, a son,

OLIVER HEWISH, of Doniford, 30 HENRY VI., who *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole, in the parish of South Molton, Devon, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of John Doddington, of Doddington; and Anne, *m.* to Alexander Vernie, son, by the third wife of John Vernie, of Fairfield, in Somersetshire,) a son and successor,

OLIVER HEWISH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VII., who *m.* a Cavendish, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Chichester, of Hawle, in Devonshire,) three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Humphrey, who *m.* Jacquet, dau. and co-heir of John Hawle, of High Bray, in the parish of South Molton, Devonshire, and had four sons, 1. HENRY, who purchased the estate of Sand, which his son, Thomas, of Axminster, sold to his cousin, James Huyshe, of London; 2. John, of Okeford, Devon, *d. s. p.*; 3. Bartholomew, of Studley, Devon, *d. s. p.*; and 4. John, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, who was, according to the family pedigree, found at Sand, the ancestor of the Huyshes, of Tetton, in the parish of Kingston, and of "thos other Huyshes about Taunton; and so of RICHARD HUYSHE, who lyeth buried in Taunton." This RICHARD HUYSHE was of New Inn, in 1589. He died without issue, and bequeathed his property in the Blackfriars, London, and in Taunton, to trustees, for the maintenance of an alms-house in Taunton, for aged men, with preference to any poor among his kindred, and for exhibitions at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, to young men of his name and kindred, or of his kindred only, and in default of these, to young men born in the counties of Somerset and Devon.

Oliver Hewish's eldest son,

JOHN HEWYSHE, Gent. of Doniford, whose will, dated 24 July, 1551, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 8 Feb. 1552, *m.* Grace, dau. of Richard Walrond, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Doniford, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Gaunt, Esq. of Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John Sydenham, Esq. By the former he had two sons and two daus., namely, SILVESTER, of Doniford; John; Honora; and Dorothy: by the latter, one son, John, ancestor of HUYSH OF WELLS.
II. ROGER, whose son, WILLIAM, was of Aller, in Somersetshire.
III. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Hensley, of Devonshire.
II. Alice, *m.* to John Borne.

The youngest son of John Hewyshe, of Doniford,

JAMES HUYSHE, was sometime of Cheapside, London, and a member of the Grocers' Company. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1590, and was buried in St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His will, dated 7 July, 1590, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 27 Oct. 1590. His monumental inscription is preserved in STOWE'S *London*. By his first wife he had eleven children, and by the second, eighteen. Of these, Rowland, William, James, and Thomas, are the only sons named in his will. His first wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Bowser, or Bourchier, of London.

His second wife, Mary,* dau. of Moffytt, of Barnet, in Herts. The eldest son by the first wife,

ROWLAND HUYSHE, sometime of South Brent, in Somersetshire, and afterwards of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, was bapt. 11 April, 1560, and named after his godfather, Sir Rowland Hill. He had livery of his father's lands, 8 June, 1591, and by inquisition taken at Sherborne, 29 Aug., 9 CHARLES I., appears to have died 19 Jan. in the preceding year. He *m.* Anne,† dau. of John Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Capel, Knt., and had by her, who was buried at Sidbury, 7 Oct. 1629, a son and successor,

JAMES HUYSHE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. at Sidbury, 2 May, 1604, who had livery of his father's lands granted him 25 June, 1634. During the civil wars, Mr. Huyshe engaged most actively in support of the Royal cause, and thereby sacrificed a considerable portion of his private fortune. The estates he had inherited from his wealthy and industrious grandfather were, in part, sold, and on the remainder a fine was imposed of a tenth, viz., 283*l.* By the Royalist composition papers, it appears that he took up arms against the parliament, laid them down in 1643, and compounded in 1646. In 1660, he received the appointment of captain in the militia of foot raised in East Devon by the Duke of Albemarle. He *m.* Deborah, co-heir of her brother, Periam Reynell, Esq., and dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Periam, Knt.) of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Creedy Widger, co. Devon, fifth son of George Reynell, Esq. of Malston. (*See family of* REYNELL.) Thus the manor and advowson of Clisthydon came to the Huyshes. The old family toast at Ogwell commemorates her connexions:—

> "Fulford, Otterton, Credy, Clisthydon, and Sand,
> And all our relations by sea and by land."

James Huyshe was buried at Sidbury, 26 May, 1681; Deborah, his widow, was buried there 15 June, 1687. By her Mr. Huyshe had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, bapt. 26 Feb. 1634-5, a merchant of Dublin in 1668, *d. unm.* at Barbadoes.

RICHARD, a merchant in Dublin, bapt. 29 Nov. 1638, *m.* Elizabeth More, of the Queen's County, and had two sons, RICHARD and FRANCIS, left orphans at an early age; of whom presently.

Anne, bapt. 9 May, 1625, *m.* 1st, to John Vernon, Esq., Captain in the parliamentary army, who obtained from Cromwell the estate of Clontarf, but was dispossessed thereof by CHARLES II. in favour of Edward Vernon, Esq. She *m.* 2ndly, — Courtenay, Esq.

Mary, bapt. 1 March. 1626, *d.* in Dublin before 1657, wife of William Allen, Adjutant-General in Ireland, living in 1657, when he dates from Sand the preface of his "Memoirs of Deborah Huish."

Deborah, bapt. 5 Sept. 1628, buried 21 Aug. 1661.

Rebecca, bapt. 20 Jan. 1632, *m.* at Sidbury, 26 June, 1663-4, to the Rev. Elijah Dene, Rector of Clisthydon, and was buried there, 27 July, 1670, leaving issue.

Jael, bapt. 24 Dec. 1642, *m.* 2 Feb. 1663, to Francis Drake, of Ide, merchant.

Tryphœna, bapt. 5 Feb. 1645-6, wife of John Gay, of Frithelstock, *d.* in 1731.

The eldest son,

JAMES HUYSHE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 15 July, 1630, *m.* 25 July, 1684, at Seaton, Urith, dau. of Edmund Walrond, Esq. of Bovey, and by her, who was bapt. 29 June, 1652, had issue, JAMES, his heir; Deborah, *m.* to John Woolcott, of Bossel, in the parish of Sidbury; Anne, bapt. at Sidbury, 15 Sept. 1687; Mary, bapt. 3 July, 1691, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, Vicar of Otterton; Urith, *m.* to — Wilsman. Mr. Huyshe, whose will was proved in the Dean and Chapter's Court, Exeter, was buried 5 June, 1708, and *s.* by his son,

JAMES HUYSHE, Esq. of Sand, bapt. 25 June, 1689, who *m.* Catherine Drake, of Yarborough, and had a son, James, bapt. 31 March, and buried 14 April, 1717, and a dau., Anne, bapt. 24 Aug. 1720, buried 6 May, 1721. He *d.* in 1724, (his will proved in the Bishop of Exeter's Court, 4 June, 1725, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD HUYSHE, Esq. of Sand, eldest son of Richard Huyshe, of Dublin, aforesaid, who resided in St. Martin's in the Field's, Westminster, at the date of his will, 6 Dec. 1726, which was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in eleven days after. He had *m.* Marianne Synot, widow, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. FRANCIS HUYSHE, *b.* 6 May, 1672, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, Rector of Clisthydon. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1706, Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, of Duval, in Devon, son of the Rev. Richard Newte, Rector of Tiverton, (*see* PRINCE'S *Worthies*,) and by her, who *d.* 19 March, 1747, in her 70th year, had four sons and four daus. The Rev. Francis Huyshe was *b.* 6 May, 1762, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1674: his will was proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 10 Aug. in the following year. His third son,

THE REV. JOHN HUYSHE, Rector of Pembridge, co. Hereford, *b.* 29 June, 1717, changed the spelling of his name to HUISH. He *m.* 20 March, 1766, at Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hornsby, Esq. of Durham, and by her, who was *b.* 17 June, 1738, and *d.* in June, 1792, had issue,

FRANCIS, who resumed the ancient spelling of the name He is the present REV. FRANCIS HUYSHE, owner of Sand.

John, in Holy Orders, sometime of Heathenhill, parish of Clisthydon, now of Exeter, *b.* 10 Dec. 1772, *m.* at Eardisley, Herefordshire, Oct. 1799, Milborough-Anne, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 13 July, 1824, has issue, now living,

- John, now Rector of Clisthydon, *b.* 15 Sept. 1800, *m.* Ann-Lydia, dau. of William Greaves, M.D. of Mayfield, in Derbyshire.
- Rowland, Vicar of East Coker, co. Somerset, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of East Coker.
- George, *b.* 2 Feb. 1804, Major 26th Bengal Native Infantry, late assistant-commissary-general, *m.* in India, Harriette-Matilda Lightfoot, and has a son, John-Troughton Huyshe, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832, and a dau., *b.* 20 Jan. 1837.
- Alfred, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811, first Lieutenant in the Bengal Horse Artillery, *m.* in India, in 1836, Julia-Maria, third dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hagar, and has issue a son, *b.* 10 May, 1837.
- Milborough-Anne, *m.* 25 Jan. 1832, to the Rev. Charles Walkey, of Lucton, in Herefordshire, and has, with a dau., *b.* 24 Aug. 1837, two sons, John-Charles-Elliot Walkey, *b.* 14 Sept. 1833, and Francis-Samuel Walkey, *b.* 6 Jan. 1836.

Sarah, *m.* at Pembridge, 1 Jan. 1793, to Richard Whitcombe, Esq. of Bollingham, in Herefordshire, of the Whitcombes of Berwick Mavesyn, Salop, and had a son, (only issue,) Richard Whitcombe, *b.* 2 March, 1794, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, one of the commissioners of inquiry into Municipal Corporations, who *d.* at Hastings, 12 Nov. 1834.

The Rev. John Huish *d.* 17 May, 1802, and was buried at Pembridge; will proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 22 June following. His elder son is the present REV. FRANCIS HUYSHE, owner of Sand.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, sa., three luces, of the first.
*Crest*—An elephant's head, couped, arg., crowned and tusked, or.

---

## HYDE OF HYDE END.

HYDE, CHARLES, Esq. of Hyde End, co. Berks, *b.* in Sept. 1783; *s.* his father in Sept. 1819. Mr. Hyde was formerly in the E. I. Co.'s Civil service, in the Presidency of Madras.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of HYDE, of South Denchworth, and afterwards of Kingston Lisle, both in the county of Berks, of whom was SIR GEORGE HYDE, of Kingston Lisle, Knight of the Bath, *temp.* JAMES I., and SIR ROBERT HYDE, Knt. of Wantage.

HUGH HYDE, Esq. of Alnwickes in Letcombe Regis, Berks, fifth son of William Hyde, of South Denchworth, by Margery, dau. of John Cater, Esq. of Letcombe, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of John Dauncye, of East Lavington, in the co. of Wilts, (by Katherine, his wife,

---

* She died, after having married two other husbands, and was buried at St. Pancras, 25 Sept. 1601. Her second husband was Sir William Rowe, Knt., Lord-mayor of London. He died 3 Oct, 1593, and was buried in St. Lawrence, Jewry, leaving no issue by his second wife. Her third husband's arms, on the banners borne at her funeral, appear in the funeral certificates at the Heralds' College, Arg., on a chev., sa., betwixt three martlets, of the second, three mullets, or, but his name is not recorded.

† This lady, through Spencer and Clare, was descended from King EDWARD I.

one of the two daus. and co-heirs of Edward Twynyho, of the manor of Hyde,) and had, with two daus., (Cecilia, *m.* to William Wilmot, who *d.* in Dec. 1618; and Anne,) a son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Whitchurch and Pangborne, both in the county of Berks, who had by Anne, his wife, four sons and two daus. This Francis, who was living in 1621, and his wife in 1620, died before 21 Jan. 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HYDE, Esq. of Pangborne, living in 1655, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Smith, (marriage settlement dated 3 Dec. 1618,) and had issue. The will of Mary, this Richard's wife, was dated 15 June, 1680, and proved by her son George, 1 June, 1682. He (Richard) was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Pangborne, who *m.* Anne, sister of Anthony Carew, Esq., (marriage settlement dated 30 June, 1654,) and had two sons and a dau. The will of this Francis was dated 18 July, 1686, administration granted to his widow 3 Nov. 1688. He was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Purley Hall, co. Berks, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Jervoise Fuller, of Reading, (marriage settlement dated 13 Jan. 1687,) and by her, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1704, had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

JOHN, of Marlborough, in Wiltshire.

He *d.* 13 Jan. 1712, will dated 23 Oct. 1695, administration granted, 15 May, 1713, to his son and heir,

FRANCIS HYDE, Esq. of Purley Hall and of Farringdon, both in Berkshire. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Widdowes, of St. Giles in the Fields, co. of Middlesex, (marriage settlement dated 14 Nov. 1715,) but had no issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1745, aged fifty-four; will dated 18 Aug. 1726, proved by his brother John, 25 Aug. 1746, and again in 1750, by Mary, widow of the said John. He was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Marlborough, in the co. of Wilts, who *m.* Mary, sister of Francis Cruse, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1782, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to John-Vincent Gandolfi, an Italian merchant.
Maria. Margaret. Anne.

Mr. Hyde *d.* in 1750, aged fifty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Marlborough, and afterwards of Hyde End, in the parish of Brimpton, Berks, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Captain Jelfe, R.N., and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had issue,

JOHN, Lieutenant in the Army, *d. unm.* at Bengal.
CHARLES, heir to his father.
James, Captain in the Engineer corps in the E. I. Co.'s service at Fort William, Calcutta, *d.* there *unm.*
Frederick, twin brother with Joshua, of Sevenoaks, Kent, Lieutenant 4th regiment, *m.* and has issue.
Joshua, of Dorchester, *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *d.* in 1796, aged 14.
Elizabeth. Mary. Charlotte.
Honora. Arabella.

Mr. Hyde *d.* in Sept. 1819, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES HYDE, Esq. of Hyde End.

*Arms*—Gu., two chevrons, arg.
*Crests*—1st, a spear, ppr., with a pennon, gu.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, sa., bezantée.
*Seat*—Hyde End, Berks.

## HYDE OF CASTLE HYDE.

HYDE, JOHN, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, one of the Esquires of the Order of St. Patrick to the Earl of Shannon, at the Installation, 29 June, 1809; *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, second dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Lord Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1824) had issue surviving,

I. JOHN, now of Castle Hyde. II. Cornelius.

I. Frances.
II. Sarah, *m.* to William Cooke Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert McCarty, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork.
IV. Louisa.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Hydes of South Denchworth, established in Ireland by

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq., second son of WILLIAM HYDE, Esq. (living in 1566) of Denchworth, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Essex, of Lambourne, who settled in Ireland *temp.* ELIZABETH, and was living in 1623. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Pats, Esq. of Buckingham, and (with four daus., Susan, wife of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Limerick; Helen, wife of Thomas Hyde; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Robert Gore, Esq., and 2ndly, to Cornelius O'Garvan; and Frances, *m.* to Richard Pilkington,) was father of two sons, Thomas, the younger; and the elder, SIR ARTHUR HYDE, Knt., of Carrigoneda, co. Cork, who, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Anthony Power, Esq. of co. Waterford, left an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM HYDE, Esq. of Carrigoneda, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Tynte, Esq. of co. Cork, eldest son of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt., and, with other issue, had, I. ARTHUR, of whom presently; II. John, *m.* Susanna Rowlston, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Arthur, William, Katharine, and Ellen; I. Katherine, wife of Sir Henry Spottiswood, eldest son of James Spottiswood, Lord Bishop of Clogher; II. Elizabeth, wife of James Spottiswood, second son of the Bishop of Clogher; III. Susan, wife of Anthony, son of Sir John Dowdall, of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, Knt. The elder son,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, living in 1669, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Gethin, Bart., and *d.* in 1688, leaving, with five daus. (Sarah, wife of William Causaban, Esq. of Youghal; Deborah, wife of John Brown, of Kilbolan; Elizabeth, wife of Foulke, Esq. of Kilvokery, co. Cork; Catharine; and Gertrude, *m.* in 1699, to Robert Gore, Esq. of Sligo) and two younger sons, William and Richard, an elder son and heir,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, who *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1695, Joan, dau. of Richard Yeats, Esq. of Youghal, and by her had, with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Alderman John Lucas, of Youghal, a son and heir, ARTHUR, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Col. George Evans, of Carrass, co. Cork, and by her had, with two daus., Mary and Jane, two sons, viz.,

George, who *m.* and was father of the Rev. Arthur Hyde.
John, of Creg Castle, co. Cork, who *m.* Joana Condon, and had a son and three daus., William, of Templenoe, co. Cork, *m.* Catherine Lane, and *d.* in 1790; Elizabeth, wife of — Pooley, Esq.; Sarah, wife of Ambrose Lane, Esq. of Kilkenny; and Mary, wife of John Alleyne, Esq. of Coolprebane, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Hyde *d.* 6 Oct. 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Ardmayle, and of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and had issue (with three daus., Jane, *m.* in May, 1749, to the Hon. Richard Barry, son of James, Earl of Barrymore, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1751; Anne and Deborah, both *d. unm.*) three sons, viz., ARTHUR, of Castle Hyde, who *d. unm.*; William; and JOHN, eventual successor to the family estate. The last,

JOHN HYDE, Esq. of Castle Hyde and of Creg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, by Lady Anne Ponsonby, his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Besborough, and had issue,

JOHN, of Castle Hyde.
William, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1790.
Anne, *m.* to Col. William Stewart, son of Sir Annesley Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal.
Catherine, *m.* to John Leslie, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Woodward, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 9 June, 1798, to the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of Shannon, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1820.

*Arms*—Gu., two chevrons, arg.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, sa., bezantée.
*Motto*—De vivis, nil nisi verum.
*Seat*—Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

## HYETT OF PAINSWICK.

HYETT, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Sept. 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1821, Anne-Jane, dau. of Joseph-Seymour Biscoe, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY ADAMS, *b.* 14 Dec. 1825.
I. Frances-Stephana. II. Josephine.
III. Mary-Clementina. IV. Annie-Grace.
V. Sarah-Jane. VI. Stephana-Inglis.

Mr. Hyett, whose patronymic was ADAMS, assumed, by Act of Parliament, in 1815, his present surname, upon succeeding to the estates of the late Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, who *d.* 21 June, 1810. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and was formerly M.P. for Stroud.

## Lineage.

In earlier times, the Gloucestershire house of Hyett, formerly seated at Lydney, in that county, has been recorded regularly in the Visitations.

CHARLES HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, *b.* in 1675, was Constable of the Castle of Gloucester in the reign of Queen ANNE, and, 9 GEORGE I., was elected M.P. for the city. He *m.* a dau. of Nicholas Webb, Esq. of Gloucester. In 1704, he purchased a moiety of the manor and estate at Hunt Court, in Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, of Sir Bouchier Wrey, as heir of his grandmother, one of the daus. of Edward Bouchier, Earl of Bath, and the other moiety of James Grove; and in 1727, certain properties at Bully, in the same county. He *d.* 17 Feb. 1738, and was buried at the Cathedral in Gloucester. In Painswick Church there is a monumental inscription containing his arms, with those of his wife, (or, a cross, quarterly, gules and sable, in the first quarter an eagle, displayed, sable.) He had issue two sons,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir, *b.* in 1709.
II. NICHOLAS, heir to his brother.

BENJAMIN HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, succeeding his father in 1738, contested the parliamentary representation of Gloucester city with Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., in 1742. He *m.* 15 May, 1744, Miss Snell, of Gloucestershire, a member of the family of Sir Thomas Snell, Knt., high-sheriff for Gloucestershire that year, (1744,) but *d.* 15 Dec. 1762, without issue, whereupon his estates devolved upon his only brother and heir,

NICHOLAS HYETT, Esq., who had succeeded to estates in the city, and in Bully, Upton, St. Leonards, Longford, Twignorth, and Upleadon, in the co. of Gloucester, from his maternal uncle, Nicholas Webb, by will dated 1714, succeeded also to the estates of his brother Benjamin, on his death in 1762, and was made Constable of Gloucester Castle in 1765. He executed his will 5 May, 1772, leaving his property in the county to his only child, Benjamin Hyett, Esq., and that in the city of Gloucester to Henrietta-Maria, his wife, for life. He *d.* at Gloucester, 4 March, 1777, and his will was proved in the Gloucester Prerogative Court, 19 April, 1777. By the said Henrietta-Maria, Mr. Hyett left issue an only child,

BENJAMIN HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, *b.* in 1743, major of the South Gloucestershire Militia. He *m.* 1st, Catharine-Gorges Dobyns-Yate, eldest dau. of Robert Dobyns-Yate, Esq. of Evesbatch, co. Hereford, and Broomsberrow Place, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, but she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 10 July, 1788, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of the Venerable and Rev. William Adams, D.D., Archdeacon of Llandaff, Master of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, and a Prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral, (to which family the said Benjamin Hyett eventually devised his estates,) but by her neither had he any issue. Surviving her, he made his will, 14 Feb. 1809, and having no relations of his own, devised his estates, with divers remainders, to WILLIAM-HENRY ADAMS, Esq., (son and heir of the Rev. Henry-Cay Adams, deceased, and the cousin of the said Sarah Adams, his second wife,) certain parts thereof being left for life to Frances Adams, widow of the Rev. H.-C. Adams aforesaid, and mother of the said William-Henry Adams. He *d.* in 1810, at his seat of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, in his sixty-eighth year, *s. p.*, and was buried in the Cathedral at Gloucester. His will was proved in the Gloucester Prerogative Court, by Frances Adams, widow, the sole executrix, 13 July, 1810.

## Family of Adams.

This family of Adams, long settled and connected with Shrewsbury, is a younger branch of the ancient and worshipful house of Adams, of Longdon, in Salop, so long seated in that county; and which bore for arms, "Ermine, three cats, passant, in pale azure."

Their pedigree and arms ("Ermine, three cats, passant, in pale, azure") were recorded at the Visitation in 1623, by Francis Adams, Esq. of Longdon. The immediate ancestor of this branch was Robert Adams, of Great Chatwall, in the parish of Gnosall, co. Stafford. He bought an estate at Hadley, in Salop, 26 Nov., 20 CHARLES II., and was *s.* by his son and heir, William, who left, by will dated 2 Feb. 1696, the property at Hadley to his younger sons, JOHN and Thomas, whilst that at Great Chatwall was inherited by his eldest son, Robert. This

JOHN ADAMS, *b.* in 1675, resided at Shrewsbury, where he engaged in the iron trade. He was an alderman of Shrewsbury, and mayor thereof in 1726, when his arms are given by the Rev. Mr. Blakeway, in his History of Shrewsbury, (vol. i. p. 536,) in his list of the "Mayors and their Arms," and are the same as those recorded in 1623 by Francis Adams, of Longdon, Esq. This John Adams *m.* in 1705, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Jorden, Esq. of Prior's Leigh, co. Salop, sheriff of Shropshire in 1720, a lineal descendant from Edward Jorden, of Dunsley, in Kinfare parish, by — Moseley, his wife, aunt, through her sister, of Richard Wightwick, D.D., co-founder of Pembroke Coll., Oxon. Mrs. Adams was also cousin-german to William Jorden, M.A., Fellow of Pemb. Coll., tutor to Dr. Johnson; and she being, moreover, as already detailed, of kin to the founder of Pembroke College, her eldest son being founder's kin through her, received his academical education there. Alderman John Adams *d.* in 1752, leaving issue by his said wife,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
III. Henry, *m.* Susanna, sister of the Rev. Crispus Green, of Colchester.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Rowland Hunt, D.D.
III. Mary, *m.* to G. Jorden, Esq. of Tinterne, co. Monmouth.
IV. Sarah, *m.* to — Woodford, Esq.

THE REV. AND VEN. WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D., eldest son, Master of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, Archdeacon of Llandaff, and Prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral, was bapt. at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 3 Sept. 1706. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1789, aged eighty-two, and was interred in Gloucester Cathedral, where an appropriate inscription remains to his memory. He had married, at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 Jan. 1742, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton, in co. Salop, and had by her only two children,

I. Thomas, who *d.* an infant.
I. SARAH, *b.* 28 March, 1746, who *m.* as before stated, 10 July, 1788, BENJAMIN HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, but *d. s. p.* in June, 1804, and he surviving her till 1810, devised, as already stated, all his property to her relations, the Adams family.

JOHN ADAMS, Esq. of Shrewsbury, (2nd son of John Adams, Esq., and Elizabeth,) *m.* Grace, dau. of John Cay, Esq., Judge of the Marshalsea, brother of Robert Cay, Esq. of Charlton House, co. Northumberland, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY-CAY, of whom hereafter.
II. The Rev. William, of Pembroke Coll., Oxon, D.D.
I. Mary, who *d. unm.*

THE REV. HENRY-CAY ADAMS, above named, of Shrewsbury, A.M. of Christ Church, Oxford, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Marston, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Bambrough Grange, Yorkshire, and *d.* before 1810, intestate, leaving the said Frances, his wife, surviving, who was living, his widow, at Gloucester, in 1813; they had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY ADAMS, to whom the late Benjamin Hyett, Esq. devised his estates in 1809-10, and who taking the name and arms of Hyett in 1813, is the present WILLIAM-HENRY HYETT, Esq. of Painswick House, co. Gloucester.
II. John Adams, in holy orders, who *d.* before his mother.
I. Sarah Adams, who became the wife of J.-W. Walters Esq., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1824.
II. Mary-Clementina Adams, *m.* to Samuel-M. Barrett, Esq. of Carlton Hall, near Richmond, in Yorkshire, M.P. for Richmond, and *d. s. p.*, 3 June, 1831.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, az., on a chief, dancettée, sa., two roses, arg., for HYETT; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three cats, passant, in pale, az., for ADAMS.
*Crests*—1st, a castle, ppr., charged with four pellets, issuing therefrom a lion's head, in the mouth a rose, slipped, gu., for HYETT; 2nd, a greyhound's head, erased, erm., for ADAMS.
*Motto*—Cor immobile, for HYETT.
*Seat*—Painswick House.

## ILBERT OF HORSWELL HOUSE AND BOWRINGSLEIGH.

ILBERT, WILLIAM-ROOPE, Esq. of Horswell House and Bowringsleigh, both in Devonshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *b.* 15 April, 1805; *s.* his uncle in Nov. 1825; *m.* 31 March, 1830, Augusta-Jane, second dau. of James Somerville (Fownes) Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, co. Somerset, and has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-ROOPE, *b.* 2 April, 1833.
Frances-Ann. Augusta-Charlotte.
Catherine-Sophia.

Mr. Ilbert served as High-Sheriff of Devon in 1837.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM ILBERT (the first of the name on record) left two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John, who *m.* Susan Sumpter, and left an only child, John, who *d.* young. The elder son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, *m.* in 1605, Alice Hanaford, and had issue, William, who *d. s. p.*; PETER, of whom presently; Elizabeth; Ann, *m.* to James Bovey, of Buckfastleigh; Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Mitchelmore; Maria; Johanna, and Alice. The second son,

PETER ILBERT, *b.* in 1616, *m.* in 1646, Katherine, dau. of Henry Dotin, Esq. of Slapton, and dying in 1691, left three sons, of whom the eldest, (the only one who married,)

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq., *m.* in 1668, Mary, dau. of Henry Luscombe, Esq. of Rattery, and *d.* in 1679, leaving, with other issue, of whom Katherine *m.* in 1695, John Tinkham, a son and successor,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq., (Major of the Devon Militia, commanded by Sir Francis Drake,) who *m.* 1st, Jane Osborne, of Crebar, in Devonshire, an heiress, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a dau., Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1719, Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Elford, Esq. of Bickham. Major Ilbert was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, in Devon, who *m.* in 1734, Bridget, sixth dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by the Lady Anne Bertie, his wife, dau. of James, first Earl of Abingdon, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; William-Elford, twin with his elder brother, Col. of the South Devon Militia; Catherine, *m.* to Richard Prideaux, Esq. of Kingsbridge; Bridget-Anne, *m.* to William Birdwood, M.D. of Totness; and Jane, *m.* to J.-G. Pearse, Esq. of South Molton. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* in 1751 by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, sheriff for Devonshire, in 1768. He *m.* in 1761, Frances, dau. and sole heir of William Roope, Esq. of Horswell House, in the same co., and had issue, I. William-Roope, R.N., *b.* in 1762, drowned in 1781; II. ROOPE, his heir; III. Peregrine, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Farringdon, *d.* in 1805; IV. PETER, heir to his brother Roope; V. Willoughby, in the E. I. Co.'s naval service, *d.* in 1795; VI. Courtenay, capt. R.A., *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1804, Anne, dau. of Geoffrey Taylor, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and *d.* in 1816, leaving two sons, WILLIAM-ROOPE, heir to his uncle, and Peregrine-Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of Thurlestone, co. Devon, *m.* 30 April, 1840, Rose-Anne, eldest dau. of George-Welsh Owen, Esq. of Lowman Green, Tiverton, Devon, and has issue, Courtenay-Peregrine, *b.* 12 June, 1841, and Arthur, *b.* 23 March, 1843; I. Bridget-Mary, wife of Francis Cross, Esq. of Great Duryard, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1834; II. Frances, *m.* to J. Somerville Fownes, now Somerville of Dinder House, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1824; III. Sophia-Maria, wife of Robert-John Harrison, Esq. of Caer Howel, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1836; and IV. Augusta, wife of John-Lort Phillips, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke. Mr. Ilbert was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,





THE REV. ROOPE ILBERT, of Bowringsleigh, rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy and Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his next brother,

PETER ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, captain in the North Devon Militia, *b.* in 1765, who *d. s. p.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM-ROOPE ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two chevronells, engr., vert, between three roses, gu., seeded and barbed, ppr., for ILBERT; 2nd, arg., a lion, rampant, per fesse, gu. and vert, between seven pheons, az., for ROOPE; 3rd, quarterly, erm. and az., over all a cross, or, charged with five annulets, sa., for OSBORNE.
*Crest*—A cock pheasant, arg., combed and wattled, gu.
*Motto*—Nulla rosa sine spinis.
*Seat*—Horswell House, co. Devon.

### Family of Roope.

The pedigree of ROOPE was entered in the College of Arms 11 Oct. 1600.

RICHARD ROOPE, son and heir of William Roope, *m.* a dau. of Peter de Compton, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Robert Putt, of Norton, in Devon, and left issue. The elder son,

JOHN ROOPE, father of

WILLIAM ROOPE, who left by his wife a dau. of — Mathews, two sons, Mathew and James, of whom the elder,

MATHEW ROOPE, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sweet, of Trayne, in Devon, and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Roger Costard, of Aveton Gifford, in the same co. By the latter he had several children, and was *s.* by his son. The second son,

MATHEW ROOPE, Esq., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Adam Stroude, of Innerton, in Ugborough, and had a son and successor,

JOHN ROOPE, Esq. of Horswell, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Andrew Cholwich, Esq. of Oldston and Cholwich Town, in Devon, and had two sons and three daus., viz., JOHN, *b.* in 1694, *d. s. p.*; and WILLIAM, his heir; Frances; Joan; and Elizabeth. The second son,

WILLIAM ROOPE, Esq. of Horswell, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Wills, of Kingsbridge, and had an only dau. and heiress, FRANCES, *m.* as already stated, to WILLIAM ILBERT, Esq. of Bowringsleigh.

## INGE OF THORPE-CONSTANTINE.

INGE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Thorpe-Constantine, co. Stafford. Mr. Inge is a capt. in the army, and *s.* his father in Feb. 1838.

### Lineage.

RICHARD INGE, of Leicester, said to be descended from the KNIGHTON family of INGE, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Ives, vintner, and alderman of Leicester, (who purchased Thorpe in 1631,) and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, who was appointed by parliament in 1654, one of the Judges of Leicestershire. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Richard Tunsted, Esq. of the co. of Derby, and had WILLIAM, his heir, with other children. He *m.* 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Walter Ruding, Esq. of Westcotes, in Leicestershire, and widow of Sir Henry Hungate, Knt. He *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1684. He *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Richard, in holy orders, rector of Netherseile, co. Leicester, *m.* Elizabeth Mugeston, and left issue; and Frances, wife of Richard Dyott, Esq. of Freeford. Mr. Inge *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq., distinguished as a scholar and an antiquary, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton, co. Warwick, and had THEODORE-WILLIAM, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1734, to James Falconer, Esq. of Chester, and had a son, James, LL.D., rector of Thorpe and Lullington, Archdeacon of Derby,

and Prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* Miss Hall, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Chester. Mr. Inge *d.* in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

THEODORE-WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, 12 GEORGE II., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, in the same co., and had WILLIAM, his heir; Frances, wife of John Cave Brown, Esq. of Stretton, and *d. s.p.*; and Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Bakewell, Esq. of Swenston, co. Leicester, and left an only dau., the heiress of Bakewell. Mr. Inge *d.* of the small-pox, in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, sheriff of Staffordshire, 7 GEORGE III., a justice of the peace for that co., and chairman of the sessions until his death, in 1785. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Chester, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-PHILLIPS, his successor.
Henrietta. Anne, *b.* in 1771, *d.* in 1790.

Mr. Inge was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

WILLIAM-PHILLIPS INGE, Esq. of Thorpe, *b.* 26 Aug. 1773, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1807, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1798, Lady Elizabeth-Euphemia Stewart, fourth dau. of John, eighth Earl of Galloway, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
George, in holy orders, rector of Thorpe-Constantine.
Charles, an officer in the 53rd regt.
Harriet.
Susan, *m.* to George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Inge *d.* 5 Feb. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM INGE, Esq. of Thorpe.

*Arms*—Or, on a chevron, vert, three leopards' heads, arg.
*Crest*—Two battle-axes, in saltier, ppr., enfiled with a ducal coronet, or.
*Seat*—Thorpe-Constantine, in the co. of Stafford.

## INNES OF RAEMOIR.

INNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Raemoir, co. Kincardine, *b.* 29 March, 1781; *m.* 19 Oct. 1809, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Learney, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Cowie, co. Kincardine, *b.* in 1812, *m.* in 1842, Ann-Katherine, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield, co. Aberdeen.
II. Thomas, of Edinburgh, Advocate, *b.* in 1814, *m.* in 1839, Helen-Christian, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq. of Aberdeen, and has two sons, William, *b.* 27 May, 1841, and Thomas, *b.* 26 April, 1843.

I. Christian.

Mr. Innes, formerly a merchant of the city of London, is a deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Kincardine and Aberdeen, and Convener of the former shire.

### Lineage.

The family of INNES is of great antiquity in Scotland, and derives its name from the lands of Innes.

WALTER INNES, of Invermarkie, living in 1486, second son of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, the eleventh generation of the family, had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; Walter, of Auchintoul, whose line is extinct in the male line; and Peter, of the Keam, ancestor of the family of Coxtoun. The eldest son,

ROBERT INNES, Esq. of Invermarkie, living in 1503, *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, and had four sons, I. ROBERT, of Monycabo, ancestor of SIR ROBERT INNES, of Balveny, who was created a Bart. in 1628, and of the late SIR WILLIAM INNES, of Ortoun, Bart.; II. Walter, of Auchluncart, whose male line is extinct; III. Alexander, of whom there is no descendant; and IV. JOHN, of whose family we have to treat. The fourth son,

JOHN INNES, the first of Edengight, living in 1537 and 1559, was father of THOMAS INNES, second of Edengight, A.D. 1569, who was *s.* by his son, THOMAS INNES, third of Edengight, A.D. 1611, whose son, JOHN INNES, fourth of Edengight, was father of JOHN INNES, fifth of Edengight, A.D. 1662, who was *s.* by his son, JOHN INNES, sixth of Edengight, whose eldest son,





JOHN INNES, Esq. seventh of Edengight, living in 1698, *m.* Jane, dau. of Duff, of Craigston, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Edengight, who *m.* a dau. of Grant, of Carron, and had a son and heir,
JOHN, of Edengight, *b.* in 1757, who *s.* to the BARONETCY of 1628, upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir WILLIAM INNES, Bart., in 1817. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
III. James, of Maisly.

The second son,

ALEXANDER INNES, Esq. of Cowie, co. Kincardine, and of Breda, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in 1728, *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Provost Davidson, of Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Cowie, *b.* in 1776, *m.* in 1802, Une-Cameron, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, M.P., and *d.* in April, 1832, having had issue,
John, who *d.* in 1810.
Cameron, *m.* to Col. P.-A. Lautour.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Abercromby, Esq. of Glassaugh, co. Banff.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Gibson, Esq. of Johnston, co. Kincardine.
II. WILLIAM, of Raemoir.
I. Jane, *m.* to George More, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Hadden, Esq. of Persley, long Provost of Aberdeen.
III. Helen, *m.* to James Farquhar, Esq., M.P., of Johnston, co. Kincardine.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander More, Esq., collector of the Customs, Aberdeen.
V. Hannah, *m.* to Alexander Allardyce, Esq. of Dunnottar, M.P., and had an only dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* to Archibald, Lord Cassilis.
VI. Ann, *m.* to Alexander Hadden, Esq., merchant, of Nottingham.
VII. Hope, *m.* to Gavin Hadden, Esq., merchant, and Provost of Aberdeen.
VIII. Violet, *m.* to John Hadden, Esq., merchant, of Nottingham.

Mr. Innes *d.* in 1778. His only surviving son is the present WILLIAM INNES, Esq. of Raemoir.

*Arms*—Ar., three stars, az., within a bordure, chequy, of the first and second.
*Crest*—A branch of palm, slipped, ppr.
*Motto*—Ornatur radix fronde.
*Seat*—Raemoir, Kincardineshire.

## IRBY OF BOYLAND HALL.

IRBY, REAR-ADMIRAL THE HON. FREDERICK-PAUL, C.B., of Boyland Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 18 April, 1779; *m.* 1st, in 1803, Emily-Ives, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham, Bucks, and has by her a son,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1806.

Admiral Irby *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Frances, second dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and has by that lady,

Charles-Paul, *b.* in 1818, *d.* 14 May, 1836.
Montagu-Henry-John, *b.* in 1828.
Leonard-Howard-Lloyd, *b.* in 1836.
Frances-Harriet. Margaret-Amelia.
Adeline-Paulina.

### Lineage.

For the genealogy of Admiral Irby, (who is younger brother of the present Lord Boston,) refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage;* but as the estate of Boyland Hall, together with others in the co. of Norfolk, was acquired by him in marriage with his first wife, and inherited by her from the family of Garneys, we shall here give some account of that ancient family.

The first of the name which we have met with on record, is Robert Garnoise, who is there stated to have "held many lands in Chembenhall, in the county of Suffolk," 6 RICHARD I., 1194. This is probably the same place as that now called Chipenhall, in Tresingfield, in the immediate vicinity of Laxfield, at which latter place the family seems for many ages to have resided.

ROBERT GARNEYSE, of Laxfield, by charter without date, but about the time of King JOHN, granted to the monks of the neighbouring abbey of Sibton, in the co. of Suffolk, thirty acres of land in Laxfield.

William, son of Robert Garneyse, of Laxfield, by charter, also without date, but about the time of Hen. III., confirmed his father's gift to the monks of Sibton.

Thomas Garneyse, another son of Robert, granted to the church of Sibton a rent charge of 8*d.* per annum, issuing out of lands in Dennington, co. Suffolk. He was living 24 Henry III., 1239.

Richard Garneyse, son of the last-mentioned William, about the beginning of the reign of Edward I., gave a messuage in Stradbroc to Alice, dau. of William de Redshall.

From this time the name continually occurs in records relating to Laxfield and its vicinity, but no connected pedigree of the family has hitherto been traced to a period earlier than the reign of Edward III., when the name of

Robert Garneys, of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, very frequently occurs. He was probably the first of his family who acquired the manor of Rose Hall, in the parish of Beccles, in the same co., and dying 14 May, 1411, 12 Henry IV., left, by Catharine, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Blanchard, Esq. of Huntingfield, (who *d.* 1405,) two sons,

Peter, his heir.

William, of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Bigot, Knt. of Stockton, in the same co., (representative of a younger branch of the Earls of Norfolk, of that name,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mortimer, Knt. of Attleborough, in the same co., whose ancestors had under that title been barons of the realm, and dying in 1424, was *s.* by his son, Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1447.

The elder son,

Peter Garneys, Esq. of Rose Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Ramsay, Knt. of Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, which thenceforth became the principal residence of the family. He *d.* in 1451, having devised his manor of Rose Hall to his second son, Edmund, in whose posterity it continued several generations. The eldest son,

Thomas Garneys, Esq. of Kenton Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Frauncis, Knt. of Gifford's Hall, in Wykhambrook, co. Suffolk. by whom (who after his death *m.* Thomas Peyton, Esq. of Isleham, in Cambridgeshire) he had

John.

Richard, of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Toppesfield, Esq. of Gislingham, in the same co. He was the first of this family who possessed Boyland Hall, which he purchased, and dying 14 May, 1515, was *s.* by his son,

John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1553, leaving by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Thomas Berney, of Redham, in Norfolk,

Richard Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall, who built the present mansion-house there. He *m.* Margery, dau. of James Tyrrell, Esq. of Columbine Hall, in Suffolk, and dying *s. p.* 3 Jan. 1586, was *s.* in his estates, by virtue of a settlement previously executed by him, by his kinsman, Nicholas Garneys, Esq. of Kenton Hall.

Thomas Garneys *d.* 12 Dec, 1458, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Garneys, Esq. of Kenton Hall, *b.* 1454, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sulyard, Knt. of Wetherden Hall, in Suffolk, Chief Justice of England, 2 Richard III., and *d.* 11 June, 1524, (his widow *d.* 2 April, 1539,) and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Garneys, Esq. of Kenton Hall, who *m.* Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Baconsthorp, co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1558. He had, besides other children,

John, of Spexall, in Suffolk, who *d. v. p.*, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Rookwood, Esq. of Eurton, in the same co., amongst other children,

Thomas, who *s.* his grandfather.

Nicholas, of whom hereafter.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, and 2ndly, John, Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Robert Garneys aforesaid *d.* 2 Aug. 1556, and was *s.* at Kenton by his grandson,

Thomas Garneys, Esq. of Kenton Hall, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Sulyard, Knt. of Wetherden Hall aforesaid, and had an only child and heir, Elizabeth Garneys, who was three years old at her father's decease. She *m.* Philip Strelly, Esq. of Strelly, in Nottinghamshire, who *d.* 4 James I. On the decease of Thomas Garneys, without issue male, 20 Dec. 1566, the Kenton estates devolved, by virtue of an entail, on his brother,

Nicholas Garneys, Esq., who also succeeded to the estates of his kinsman, Richard Garneys, of Boyland Hall. He resided chiefly at Redesham Hall, in Suffolk, and was high-sheriff of that co. 1592, 34 Elizabeth. By his wife, Ann, dau. of Thomas Clere, Esq. of Stokesby, in Norfolk, he had several children, of whom Charles, the eldest son, succeeded at Kenton, Boyland, and Clere. The sixth son *m.* Anne, dau. of John Jolly, of Southwold, and was ancestor of Charles Garneys, of Hedenham, co. Norfolk.

Charles Garneys, Esq. of Kenton and Boyland Halls, eldest son and heir of Nicholas, was sheriff of Norfolk in 1652. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq. of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk, and sole heir of her brother, Sir John Wentworth, Knt. of the same place. He *d.* 30 Jan. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

John Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall, aforesaid, and of Somerleyton Hall and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, whose fortune was considerably augmented by the estates of his mother's family. He was twice married. By his first wife, Ann, dau. of William Rugg, of Felmingham, in Norfolk, he had a son, Thomas, who inherited the Somerleyton estates, which he sold, and *d. s. p.* The second wife of John Garneys was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Soame, Knt. of Throcking, in Hertfordshire; and by her he had, 1. Wentworth, who inherited the Boyland and Kenton estates, and *d. s. p.*; 2. Mary, who, on the death of her brother, *s. p.*, inherited the principal part of the Suffolk estates: she *m.* 1st, in 1679, William Shipman, Esq. of London, and had by him an only son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1723; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir William-Dutton Colt, Knt., by whom she had two daus., her co-heirs at her decease in 1726, (*see* Bond of Grange;) 3. Margaret, eventually co-heir of her brother, *m.* to Sir William Gostlin, Knt., and *d.* 23 Jan. 1723, leaving issue; and 4. Martha, of whom hereafter. The son and successor,

Wentworth Garneys, Esq. of Boyland Hall, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir Charles Gaudy, Knt. of Crows Hall, in Suffolk, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1681, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Abdy, Bart. of Felix Hall, in Essex, but *d. s. p.* in 1711-12, when his estates became divided between Mary and Margaret, his two surviving sisters, and the issue of Martha, his other sister, who *d.* in his lifetime, which

Martha Garneys *m.* to Robert Raworth, Esq. of London, and dying 22 Aug. 1694, left

John Raworth, Esq., who *s.* his maternal uncle at Boyland Hall, and by Ann, his wife, dau. of Caleb Trenfield, had an only child and heir,

Elizabeth Raworth, *b.* 1 Aug. 1725, *m.* 9 Feb. 1746, to William Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Bucks, M.P. for Amersham, in the same co., who *d.* 8 Aug. 1796. Mrs. Drake *d.* 4 Feb. 1757, leaving

William Drake, Esq., her son and heir, who was also M.P. for Amersham. By Rachel-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of Norwich, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1781, he had two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

Rachel-Ives Drake, *m.* 17 Oct. 1801, to George Irby, Lord Boston.

Emily-Ives Drake, who inherited the Boyland Hall estate, and *m.*, as before stated, to the present Admiral Irby, of Boyland Hall.

*Arms*—Of Irby, Arg., fretty, sa., on a canton, gules, a chaplet, or; of Garneys, Arg., a chev. between three escallops, az.

*Crests*—A Saracen's head, ppr., for Irby; a cubit arm, erased, grasping a scimitar, imbrued, all ppr., hilt and pommel, or, for Garneys.

*Motto*—Honor fidelitatis præmium.

*Seat*—Boyland Hall, near Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, which according to Blomefield, in his history of that county, "hath been a grand house," but has since been greatly modernized.

---

## IRELAND OF OWSDEN HALL.

Ireland, Thomas-James, Esq. of Owsden Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 10 Jan. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart. of Denton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. Thomas-James.

I. Elizabeth-Mary. II. Agnes.

III. Beatrice. IV. Emily.

Mr. Ireland is a magistrate for Suffolk.

### Lineage.

This family is presumed to derive from a younger son of the ancient house of IRELAND OF HALE HALL. The late

THOMAS IRELAND, Esq., son of Thomas Ireland, Esq., *m.* 23 June, 1787, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Hand, B.D., rector of Aller, co. Somerset, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Harris, of Duxford, co. Cambridge, and had an only child, the present THOMAS-JAMES IRELAND, Esq. of Owsden.

*Arms*—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, or.
*Crest*—A dove and olive-branch, ppr.
*Seat*—Owsden Hall, near Newmarket.

## IRELAND OF ROBERTSTOWN HOUSE.

IRELAND, WILLIAM, Esq. of Robertstown House, co. Kildare, and of Low Park, co. Roscommon, *m.* 7 Feb. 1802, Dorothea, only child of Samuel-Arnoldi Gardiner, Esq. of Robertstown and Blackwood, and has issue,

I. ARNOLDI-DE COURCY, *b.* 2 Jan. 1812.
II. Samuel-Gardiner, *b.* 18 June, 1814.
III. William-Milton, *b.* 13 Sept. 1815.
I. Susanna. II. Williamza.
III. Dorothea. IV. Frances.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of IRELAND, of the Hutt and Hale, in Lancashire, now represented by JOHN-IRELAND BLACKBURNE, Esq. of Orford and Hale, (*see that name.*)

WILLIAM IRELAND, son of George Ireland, who was brother of Sir John de Ireland, the father of the great Sir Gilbert Ireland, of the Hutt and Hale, *m.* about the year 1640, the HON. MARGARET DE COURCY, sister and heir of ALMERICUS, LORD KINSALE, and shortly after settled in Ireland, on a property he purchased near Athy. His only son,

DE COURCY IRELAND, Esq., was an officer in the army of WILLIAM III., and after disposing of his commission, held the appointment of sole agent of the forfeited estates in Ireland, an office then of great trust and emolument. He purchased a small property in the Queen's County, now known as Ireland's Grove. He *m.* 1st, Miss Moore, and had by her two sons,

I. DE COURCY, of Ireland's Grove, barrister-at-law, who received a pension from the Crown, in regard to his claim to the title of Kinsale. He *d. unm.* about the year 1754, having, to the exclusion of his brother, Richard, devised his estate to his two sisters of the half-blood, by whom it was sold to the Earl of Portarlington.
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

Mr. Ireland *m.* 2ndly, Miss Blanchfield, an heiress, of the co. Kilkenny, and had by her two daus., and two sons, Hawkins and George. The second son of the first marriage,

RICHARD IRELAND, Esq., an officer in the army, *d.* early in life, at Killene, near Headford, co. Galway, about the year 1740, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Mark Lynch, a rich resident of Galway, an only son,

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM IRELAND, a distinguished divine, Warden of the town of Galway, and a justice of the peace for several counties. He *m.* Magdalene, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Lysballaly, co. Sligo, by Magdalene, his wife, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, and dying at one of his rectories, near the abbey of Cong, co. Mayo, in 1787, left (with other sons, of whom Richard, the second, was father of Capt. James-Stanley Ireland, of Roscommon, who served with distinction as an officer in the 87th regt., during the Peninsular war, and several daus., of whom one *m.* the Very Rev. Edmond French, Warden of Galway; another, James-Stanley, Esq.; and a third, James-Hughes, Esq.) an eldest son and heir,

DE COURCY IRELAND, Esq. of Low Park, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Susanna, sister of Sir Edmund Stanley, M.P., Prime Serjeant and late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Madras, and had, with other issue, two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and, II. Richard-Stanley, M.D. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, *m.* Miss Phayre, dau. of Col. and Lady Richarda Phayre. Mr. Ireland *d.* 10 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM IRELAND, Esq. of Robertstown,

*Arms*—Gu., six fleurs-de-lis, three, two and one, or.
*Crest*—A dove and olive-branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Amor et pax.
*Seat*—Robertstown House, co. Kildare.

## IREMONGER OF WHERWELL.

IREMONGER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Wherwell, co. Hants, formerly lieut.-col. of the Queen's Royal Regiment of Infantry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1776; *m.* 4 Jan. 1808, Pennant, youngest dau. of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coed Helen, co. Caernarvon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOSHUA, *b.* 18 Nov. 1808.
II. Thomas-Lascelles, *b.* 24 April, 1815.
III. Frederick-Assheton, *b.* 2 June, 1816.
IV. Pennant-Athelwold, *b.* 18 Feb. 1821.
V. Henry-Edward, *b.* 25 March, 1826.
I. Margaret-Sophia. II. Helen-Frances.
III. Elfrida-Susannah-Harriet, *m.* 23 April, 1844, to Sir William Eden, Bart.

Col. Iremonger *s.* his father in 1817.

### Lineage.

JOSHUA IREMONGER, Esq. of Wherwell, Hants, (son of Joshua Iremonger, of London, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Lascelles, merchant, of Stoke Newington, and grandson (by Hannah, his wife, dau. of John Raymond, of London) of Joshua Iremonger, of London, whose will, dated 26 Feb. 1711, was proved 12 Nov. 1713,) *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1742, Delicia, dau. of Sir John Fryer, Bart., and had by her, who *d.* in 1744, a son, JOSHUA, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Elizabeth Lacey; and 3rdly, Penelope, dau. of Mark-Anthony Morgan, Esq., of Cottelstown, co. Sligo, M.P., and widow of Charles Dunbar, Esq.; by the former of whom he had a son, LASCELLES, in holy orders, Prebendary of Wherwell, and Vicar of Goodworth Chatford, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1830, leaving, by Catharine, his first wife, dau. of Chidley Morgan, Esq., a dau., Catharine-Penelope, *m.* in 1805, to Walter Jones, Esq.; and by Harriet, his second wife, sister of Lord Gambier, a dau., Henrietta-Georgiana-Marcia, wife of Sir. William Chatterton, Bart. of Castle Mahon. Mr. Joshua Iremonger *d.* 31 Dec. 1804, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA IREMONGER, Esq. of Wherwell, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1765, Anne, dau. and eventually heiress of Col. Joseph Dussaux, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1806) had issue,

I. Joshua-Lascelles, *b.* 24 July, 1766, lost at sea in the Swan sloop of war, in 1782.
II. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
III. Richard, *b.* 9 July, 1779, *m.* 11 June, 1801, Eleanora, third dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and dying 31 May, 1819, left an only child, Richard, *b.* in 1802.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1782, *d.* 11 May, 1820, *unm.*
I. Anne-Delicia, *m.* to Capt. James Towers, 8th Light-dragoons, (who afterwards went into holy orders.)
II. Elizabeth-Sophia.

Mr. Iremonger *d.* 6 July, 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present COL. IREMONGER, of Wherwell.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., or, between three boars, passant, arg., as many falcons' heads, erased, of the field.
*Crest*—A demi-phœnix, or, issuant from flames of fire, ppr.
*Seat*—Wherwell, Hants.

## IRTON OF IRTON.

IRTON, SAMUEL, Esq. of Irton, co. Cumberland, *b.* 29 Sept. 1796; *m.* 25 July, 1825, Eleanor, second dau. of Joseph-Tiffin Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey. Mr. Irton, who *s.* his father 2 Nov. 1820, is in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, and represents the Western Division of that co. in parliament.

### Lineage.

The Irtons have been seated at Irton, co. Cumberland, from a period antecedent to the Conquest, and have, since that period, been, in a direct line, successive lords thereof. The first of the family mentioned by Mr. Warburton, Somerset Herald, is

BARTRAM D'YRTON, who lived in the beginning of the reign of HENRY I.; and Richard is mentioned soon after the Conquest, as appears by a deed of gift in the Exchequer of lands given to the abbey at York by Andrew de Morwick, to which Bartram was an evidence. He was *s.* by

ADAM D'YRTON, of Yrton, who was one of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and attending Godfrey of Boulogne and the other Christian princes to the Holy Land, was at the siege of Jerusalem. During the war, he slew a Saracen general, and is said to have severed, at one blow, the infidel's head from his body. He *m.* Joan Stutville, and was father of

HUGH D'YRTON, who *m.* Gertrude Tiliol, of an ancient and eminent family, which possessed Scaleby Castle and a large estate on the borders, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND D'YRTON, who joined the crusade under RICHARD I., and participated in all that monarch's wars. He lost his life in the journey to Jerusalem, and left, by his wife, the dau. of Edmund Dudley, of Yanwick, in Westmoreland, a son and successor,

STEPHEN D'YRTON, who *m.* Jane Dacre, (who was surety to HENRY III. for her brother, Thomas Dacre, for his safe keeping of the castle of Bridgenorth, in Salop, against the incursions of the Welsh,) and had two sons, namely,

ROGER, his heir.

Randolph, who was bred a priest at Rouen, in Normandy. On his return to England he was made Prior of Gisburn, in Yorkshire, and being a man of great learning and piety, was constituted by King EDWARD I., in 1280, Bishop of Carlisle, being likewise appointed one of the commissioners to treat of a marriage between Margaret, Princess of Scotland, and King EDWARD'S son, as appears by an ancient parchment roll in the Tower of London.

The elder son,

ROGER D'YRTON, *m.*, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM D'YRTON, who *m.* Grace Hanmer, of Shropshire, a near relative of the Hanmers of Hanmer, in Flintshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER D'YRTON, living in 1292, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Alexander Basinthwaite, and sister of Sir Alexander Basinthwaite, who was slain at the battle of Dunbar, in 1296. By this lady, Roger D'Yrton acquired the manors of Basinthwaite, Loweswater, Unthank, and divers other lands of considerable value, and had a son and heir,

ADAM D'YRTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole heiress of Sir John Copeland, and obtained with her the manors of Berker, Berkby, and Senton. He left two sons, of whom the younger, Alexander, *m.* a lady of the family of Odingsels, and settled at Wolverly, in Warwickshire. The elder,

RICHARD D'YRTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Broughton, of Broughton, in Staffordshire, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER IRTON, of Irton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Redman, of Herwood Castle, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS IRTON, of Irton, who *m.* a dau. of William Dykes, of Wardell, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, living *temp.* EDWARD IV., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lamplugh, Knt., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Fenwick, of Fenwick, and had, with another son, Joseph, (who left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Armorer, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to John Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle,) a son,

WILLIAM IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who was appointed, in 1493, General to the Duke of Gloucester, and (as appears by an old grant in the family) his deputy-lieutenant. He *m.* a dau. of the ancient house of Fleming of Rydall, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS IRTON, of Irton, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Surrey, at Flodden Field, and was slain in a skirmish at Kelso with the Scotch. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* in 1503, by his brother,

RICHARD IRTON, of Irton, who served as sheriff for Cumberland 22 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Knt., of Stokeld Park, and left a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* in 1543, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt., of Studley Park, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* in 1577, Anne, dau. of Richard Kirby, Esq. of Kirby, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, and was father of

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* in 1638, Anne, sister of Sir Harry Ponsonby, ancestor to the Earls of Bessborough, and left a son and successor,

JOHN IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* in 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of Musgrave, of Meatrig, younger brother of Sir William Musgrave, Knt., of Crookdale, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE IRTON, Esq. of Irton, high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1753, who *m.* in 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of David Poole, Esq. of Knottingley and Syke House, co. York, and had two sons and five daus. He was *s.* by the eldest,

SAMUEL IRTON, Esq. of Irton, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heiress of Robert Tubman, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had three sons, with as many daus. The eldest surviving son,

EDMUND-LAMPLUGH IRTON, Esq. of Irton, *m.* 1st, Miss Hodgson, of Hawkshead, and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1787, Harriet, dau. of John Hayne, Esq. of Ashbourn Green, co. Derby. By the latter he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Richard, capt. in the Rifle brigade, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Sabine, Esq.

Anne, *m.* to Joseph Gunson, Esq. of Ingwell.

Frances, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, to Sir E.-S. Prideaux, Bart.

Mr. Irton *d.* 2 Nov. 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL IRTON, Esq. of Irton, M.P. for West Cumberland.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, sa., in chief, three mullets, gu.
*Crest*—A Saracen's head.
*Motto*—Semper constans et fidelis.
*Seat*—Irton Hall, situated on the river Irt.

---

## IRVINE OF DRUM.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Drum, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 4 Oct. 1754; *m.* 31 Dec. 1775, Jean, only dau. of Hugh Forbes, Esq. of Schivas, in the same co., by Christian Garden, his wife, and had four sons and a dau., viz.,

ALEXANDER-FORBES, *b.* 10 Jan. 1777, *s.* in 1807 to the estate of Schivas, as heir to his cousin, Miss Frances Forbes, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeenshire. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1816, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hamilton, Esq., and has three sons and two daus., viz., Alexander-Forbes, James-Hamilton, Charles, E.I.C.S., Beatrice-Wood, and Jane-Christina.

Charles, of London.

Hugh, *d.* in 1829. This gentleman was a landscape-painter.

Francis, capt. in the East India Company's service, *m.* in 1815, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late John-Herbert Harrington, Esq., and has one son and two daus.

Christian.

Mr. Irvine, who is a deputy-lieutenant in Aberdeen, *s.* his father in 1761.

### Lineage.

The name of IRWIN, IRWYN, or IRVINE, appears to have been of long standing in the south and south-west of Scotland.

A member of the family of Irwin early acquired the lands of Bonshaw, in Dumfriesshire, which his descendants still possess; and when ROBERT BRUCE took the field against EDWARD I. for the crown of Scotland, he appointed

WILLIAM DE IRWIN of that line (but whether its chief or not has not been ascertained) his armour-bearer, gave him his own device or arms, when Earl of Carrick, viz., "three holly-leaves," and made him a grant, by charter

under the great seal, of the Forest of Drom, or Drum, in Aberdeenshire. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* the second dau, of Sir Robert Keith,* Great Marishall, and his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Hay, Lord High Constable, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who was a commander of the Lowland forces at the battle of Harlaw, *anno* 1411, where he and M'Lean, of Dowart, the ancestor of Coll, having fought together, were both killed. M'Lean was lieutenant-general under Donald of the Isles. Alexander Irvine was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who changed his Christian name upon inheriting, a precedent for which alteration being established by King ROBERT III., whose baptismal name had been JOHN. This Laird of Drum was one of the commissioners deputed by the states of Scotland to treat concerning the ransom of JAMES I., and was knighted by that monarch in 1424. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Keith, Great Marishall of Scotland. This lady had been first married to his deceased brother, to adjust a feud which had for some time subsisted between the families, such a proceeding being, it is said, enjoined by the states of the kingdom; but the ceremony only having taken place, Alexander, the elder brother, recommended her to his successor, should he himself fall at Harlaw. The lady brought him the lands of Strachan, in Kincardineshire, which were conferred by his father-in-law, Sir Robert Keith, and he acquired, by charter under the great seal, in 1446, the lands of Learny, on the resignation of John Halyburton. He had two sons: the elder was ALEXANDER, his heir; and the younger, to whom he gave the lands of Whiteriggs and Redmires, and who had a charter from the Earl of Huntly of the lands of Beltie, distinguished himself at the battle of Brechin, in 1452, under that nobleman, against the Earl of Crawfurd. From this gallant person descend the Irvines of Lenturk, and the Irvines in Germany. The elder son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, *m.* Abernethy, dau. of the Lord Saltoun, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, third dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes, and had, with a dau., *m.* to Lesley, of Wardhouse, three sons, viz.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Richard, of Craigton, from whom the Irvines of Hilltown.
Henry, ancestor of the Irvines of Kingcausie.

He *m.* 2ndly, a Lindsay, and had eight daus., seven of whom were married, namely, the eldest to Couts, of Westercourt; the second to Chalmers, of Strichen; the third to Skene, of that ilk; the fourth to Ogston, of Fettercairn; the fifth to Ross, of Auchlossen; the sixth to Crawford, of Fornet; the seventh to Duguid, of Auchenhuive. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, *m.* Janet, only dau. of Allardyce, of that ilk, and had (with two daus., the elder *m.* to the Laird of Balbigno; the younger, to Fraser of Muchels, the predecessor of Lord Fraser) a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, living in 1527. He *m.* Elizabeth Ogilvie, dau. of the Laird of Findlater, and falling at the battle of Pinkie, *anno* 1547, his father then living, left six sons and three daus., viz.,

ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.
William, of Ardlogie.
Robert, of Tillylair, from whom the Irvines of Fortrie.
Gilbert, of Colairlie, predecessor of Murthill and Cults.
JAMES, a Knight of Malta, ordained, by the Grand Master, Prior of the order in Scotland.
John, *d.* young.
Janet, *m.* to Gordon, of Abergeldie.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Seton, of Meldrum.
Margaret, *m.* to Cheyne, of Arnage.

The laird was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum. He *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Keith, second dau. of William, Earl Marishall, and had five sons and four daus., viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, who *s.* him.
II. Robert, of Fornett and Moncoffer; line now extinct.
III. James, of Brucklaw, predecessor of Saphock; extinct.
IV. William, of Beltie; extinct.
V. JOHN, of Artamford, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Irvine, of Pitmurchie and Lumphanan, by whom he had eight sons, who all *d.* without issue, except JAMES, the second, who, by a transaction with his eldest brother, *s.* to the estates, and became

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Keith, of Ravenscraig, by whom he had (with another son who *d.* young, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to Elphinstone, of Glack; and Beatrix, *m.* to Dalgardno, of Millhill) a son and successor,

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford, second substitute in the entail of DRUM. This gentleman *m.* in 1673, Margaret, dau. of James Sutherland, of Kinminily, by whom he had five sons and one dau., viz.

ALEXANDER, who sold ARTAMFORD to his brother William, and bought CRIMOND, in 1703. Of this gentleman hereafter, as inheritor of DRUM.
William, who bought ARTAMFORD from his brother.
Robert.
Thomas, of Auchmunziel.
Charles, was already engaged as a merchant in the first establishment of the Swedish East India Company.
Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Rose, of Clova.

I. A dau., *m.* to Hay, of Ury.
II. A dau., *m.* to Keith, of Craig Inverugie.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Ogilvie, of Boyne.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodles.

This Laird of Drum was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, living *temp.* JAMES VI. He *m.* the Lady Marion Douglas, dau. of Robert, Earl of Buchan, and had two sons and five daus., viz.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Fidderate, now extinct.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Ogilvie, of Dunlugas, afterwards created Lord Banff.
Isabella, *m.* to Urquhart, of Leathers.
Janet, *m.* to Sir William Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Ogilvie, of Inverquharity.
Mary, *m.* in 1628, to Sir Robert Graham, of Morphie.

This laird founded four bursaries of philosophy, and two of divinity, at the Marishall College of Aberdeen, and four at the grammar school, which are all presented by the family. His lady endowed an hospital in Aberdeen for poor burgesses' widows and daughters, of which the patronage is with the town council. Drum was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, sheriff principal of Aberdeen, who got from his father, in 1617, a charter of the lands of Kinmuck, and in 1621, another of the lands of Forglen. He *m.* in the former year, Magdalen, eldest dau. of Sir John Scrimzeour, of Diddup, Knt., Constable of Dundee, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Marion, *m.* to James, Viscount Frendraught.
Jean, *m.* to George Crichton, brother of Lord Frendraught.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Aboyne.

Sir Alexander had a patent from King CHARLES I., creating him Earl of Aberdeen, which the breaking out of the rebellion prevented from passing the great seal. His losses by the civil wars were considerable, himself and his sons having zealously espoused the royal cause. His third son, Robert, died in prison in Edinburgh, where he and his eldest son were also long in confinement: the latter was condemned to death, the execution of which was only stopped in consequence of Montrose's victory at Kilsyth. Sir Alexander was eventually *s.* by him, the said

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* 1st, the Lady Mary Gordon, fourth dau. of John, Marquess of Huntly, by whom he had

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick, Count Leslie, of Balquhain.
Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodles.
JEAN, *m.* to ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, eventually of Drum.
Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, of Pitcapple.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Couts, and had a dau.,

Katharine, *m.* to John Gray.

DRUM, with his father and brothers, as already stated, was actively engaged in upholding the royal cause, and suffered in consequence incarceration, expatriation, and confiscation. At the restoration of the monarchy the peerage was offered him, but declined on his part, unless the patent bore the date of that granted to his father. The more probable reason, however, for his declining so high a distinction, was the reduction of his fortune. One of his estates, that of Kelly, in Angus-shire, he sold to

* Killed at the battle of Durham, in 1346.

Lord Panmure. In 1687, the laird executed a nomination of heirs of entail, failing heirs male of his own body, to the IRVINES of Murthill, Artamford, and Cults, and their heirs male in order. IRVINE of Saphock was nearest heir male, failing the entailer's own, but was, from some dislike, entirely omitted. The laird *d.* the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* Margaret Forbes, dau. of Forbes, of Auchreddie, and *d.* in 1696, without issue. In him failed the male line of the family from father to son. By this circumstance the succession opened to (the eldest son of Alexander Irvine, of Murthill, the first nominee under the entail, who had *d.* four years before the last laird)

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, who thus became Laird of Drum. He *m.* Jean, the entailer's third dau., and had

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Margaret.
Helen, *m.* to Gordon, of Durlathers.

This gentleman sold Murthill, and also the lands of Strachan, which had not been included in the entail. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who had the misfortune, sometime after his accession, to become insane. He was cognosced in 1731, and *d.* in 1735, *unm.*, when he was *s.* by his uncle and tutor,

JOHN IRVINE, of Drum. Sometime before the accession of this gentleman, means had been devised to defeat the entail and to sell the greater part of the estate, which at last was effected in 1737, during his possession. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of Robert Fullerton, of Dudwick, but *d.* in 1737, without issue, when the male line of the Murthill branch became extinct. The succession then opened to the descendants of JOHN IRVINE, of Artamford, (refer to issue of ALEXANDER of Drum, who inherited, in 1553, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Keith,) and devolved upon his great-grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Crimond, who thus became "of Drum." In 1744, he likewise became heir of line to the entailer by the death of IRVINE of Saphock, without male issue. He *m.* in 1698, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Faichfield, by whom he had James, who *d. s. p.*; ALEXANDER, eventual heir; Margaret, *m.* to James Rose, of Clova; Isabel; Janet; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary. He *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum and Crimond, who *m.* in 1751, Mary, second dau. of James Ogilvie, of Auchiries, by whom he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Charles, a major-general in the army, who *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, Bart. of Lesmore, and had three sons, now deceased, and five daus., of whom the second, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Charles Wimberley. General Irvine *d.* in 1819.
James, *m.* a Roman lady, the widow of — Manley, painter, but had no issue. He *d.* at Rome, in 1831.
Margaret.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Allen, and had issue; but herself, her husband, and children, are all dead.
Rebecca, *m.* to George Ogilvie, of Auchiries, and had issue, of whom
  Alexander Ogilvie, lieut.-col. 46th regiment, *m.* Jane, dau. of J.-A. Ogilvie, Esq. of Carolina, and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
  John Ogilvie, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Boyndlie, and has three sons and four daus.
  George Ogilvie, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Sinclair, Esq.; himself and his wife are dead, leaving two sons and a dau. He *d.* a major in the East India Company's Service in India.
  William Ogilvie, capt. in the East India Company's Service, *unm.*
  Mary Ogilvie.
Mrs. Rebecca Ogilvie and her husband are both dead.

The Laird of Drum *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ALEXANDER IRVINE, Esq. of Drum.

*Arms*—Arg., three bunches of holly-leaves, three in each, two and one, vert, banded, gu.

*Crest*—A bunch of nine holly-leaves.

*Supporters*—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the head and loins with holly.

*Motto*—Sub sole, sub umbrâ virens.

*Seat*—Drum, co. Aberdeen.

## IRVINE OF GREEN HILL.

IRVINE, HAMILTON, Esq. of Green Hill, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 21 Oct. 1768; *m.* in Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandys, Esq. of the co. of Longford, and by her has issue,

I. ARTHUR-HENRY. II. Hamilton-John.
I. Letticia. II. Elizabeth.
III. Anne-Hannah. IV. Catherine-Angelina.

Mr. Irvine is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Fermanagh, and served as high-sheriff in 1799.

### Lineage.

GERARD IRVINE, Esq. of Green Hill, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Green, of Sallysgrove, in the same county, and was father of

GERARD IRVINE, Esq. of Green Hill, who *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1751, Anne, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Balimadonnell, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Faver Royal, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. HAMILTON, present proprietor of Green Hill.
II. Christopher. III. Arthur-Henry, married.
IV. Andrew. V. William, *m.* and has issue.
VI. John. VII. Thomas-Gledstans.
I. Catherine. II. Elizabeth.
III. Anne. IV. Sophia-Jane.
V. Letticia, *m.* to James King, Esq.

*Arms*—As IRVINE of DRUM.
*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, fesseways, ppr., holding a thistle, also ppr.
*Motto*—Dum memor ipse mei.
*Seat*—Green Hill, co. Fermanagh.

## IRWIN OF JUSTUSTOWN AND CALDER ABBEY.

IRWIN, THOMAS, Esq. of Justustown, and *jure uxoris*, of Calder Abbey, both in co. Cumberland, *b.* 19 Nov. 1789; *m.* 16 April, 1823, Mary, only dau. and heiress of the late Joseph Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey, who *d.* 15 March, 1803. Mr. Irwin is Captain on half-pay of the Enniskillen Dragoons, and a magistrate for Cumberland, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1836. He is son of the late Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Justustown, (who *m.* in 1788, Jane, second dau. of John Senhouse, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832,) and grandson of Thomas Irwin, Esq. of Mosside and Justustown. CAPT. THOMAS IRWIN has had two brothers and three sisters, viz., John, Lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* 21 Sept. 1824; Joseph, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Emily Dillon, (of an Irish family;) Jane; Mary, wife of W.-N. Hodgson, Esq. of Carlisle; and Sarah, wife of T.-A. Hoskins, Esq. of High Setmurthy, near Cockermouth.

*Arms*—Arg., three holly-leaves, ppr.
*Crest*—A dove, holding an olive-branch in its beak.
*Motto*—Haud ullis labantia ventis.
*Seats*—Justustown, near Carlisle, and Calder Abbey.

## IRWIN OF TANRAGOE.

IRWIN, JOHN, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, Colonel of the Sligo Militia, *b.* 17 April, 1770. Colonel Irwin has been in the commission of the peace since 1793, was formerly a governor of the county, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1822.

### Lineage.

The Irwins of Tanragoe have maintained a position of great respectability amongst the gentry of the co. of Sligo, since their settlement in Ireland, but from which branch of the Scottish Irvines or Irvings they descend, has not been ascertained. The peculiar name of *Crinus*, borne by members of the family, is traditionally derived from *Krynin* Abethnæ, the second husband of the mother of DUNCAN, King of Scotland, to whom and his descendants that monarch granted the privilege of bearing the *thistle* as a crest.

JOHN IRWIN, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Colonel Lewis Jones, of Ardnaglass, held a command in the parliamentary army, in which his father-in-law also served, and accompanying CROMWELL into Ireland, settled in the co. of Sligo. He was father of

Alexander Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Sligo, who *m.* the sister of — Griffith, Esq. of Ballincar, and aunt of Colonel Griffith, father of Anne, Countess of Harrington, and of Lady Rich. By this lady Mr. Irwin had six sons, who all *d.* without issue excepting the eldest,

JOHN IRWIN, Esq. of Tanragoe, *b.* in 1680, a colonel in the army. He *m.* 1st, Lady Mary Dilkes, widow of — Dilkes, Esq. of the co. of Cork, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Susanna Cadden, of an ancient Cavan family, by whom he had one son and two daus., viz.,

LEWIS-FRANCIS, his heir.
Letitia, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Webber, of the 4th Horse, and had one son and a dau.
Margaret, who *m.* Robert Browne, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo.

Col. Irwin *d.* in 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

LEWIS-FRANCIS IRWIN, Esq. of Tanragoe, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* in 1766, Elizabeth, only sister of the late John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* in 1815, aged 82, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Crinus, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Ossory, who *m.* in 1807, Amy, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Justice Chamberlain, Judge of the King's Bench, in Ireland, and has, with four daus., two sons,
1. John-Lewis. 2. Lewis-Chamberlain.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Jones, Esq. of Fortland, co. Sligo, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to the late Rev. Shuckburgh Upton, of the Templetown family, and has issue.
III. Beatrice-Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Agar, Esq. of Brockfield, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Irwin *d.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present COLONEL IRWIN, of Tanragoe.

*Arms*—Arg., three holly-leaves, ppr.
*Crest*—A hand issuing out of a cloud, grasping a branch of thistle, ppr.
*Motto*—Nemo me impune lacessit.
*Seat*—Tanragoe, Collooney.

---

## ISHERWOOD OF MARPLE.

ISHERWOOD, THOMAS BRADSHAWE, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and of Bradshawe Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 Feb. 1820. Mr. Isherwood *s.* his father, on his decease in 1839.

### Lineage.

HENRY BRADSHAWE, son of Henry Bradshawe, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Christopher Clayton, Esq. of Cheshire, and grandson of Henry Bradshawe, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Eyre, purchased, 4 June, 1606, Marple Hall and lands in Marple and Wyberslegh, from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of George Bagshaw, of Ridge. co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, living at Wyberslegh in 1606. He *m.* in 1593, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Winnington, Esq. of Offerton, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.
JOHN, serjeant-at-law, the celebrated President of the *assumed* high court of justice which determined the fate of King CHARLES I. This remarkable person was bapt. at Stockport, 10 Dec. 1602. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Marbury, Esq. of Marbury, co. Chester, and *d.* without legitimate issue, in 1659.
Francis.
Dorothy, *m.* in 1618, to George Newton, Gent.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1669.

Henry Bradshawe *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, Esq. of Marple, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Bernard Wells, of Hope, in Derbyshire, by whom he acquired Wyberslegh Hall, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Anne, of Peel, in Lancashire, *d.* in 1692.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Bowden, Esq. of Bowden, co. Chester, and had several other children. The name of this Henry Bradshawe is the first to the Cheshire petition, addressed to the two houses of parliament, 6 July, 1646, praying for the establishment of the presbyterian religion. He acted as a magistrate under the parliamentarian government, and had a commission in the army, being major in Colonel Dukenfield's regiment, under the appointment of Lord Fairfax, and he had also a lieutenant-colonel's commission in Colonel Ashton's regiment of foot. At a later period he was nominated to the command of the militia of Macclesfield Hundred, and was at its head at the battle of Worcester, where he was wounded. In 1652, Col. Bradshawe was one of the court-martial which sat on the trial of the Earl of Derby and other royalists at Chester. Henry Bradshawe was buried at Stockport, 15 March, 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, Esq. of Marple and Wyberslegh, who purchased Bradshawe Hall, co. Lancaster, in 1693. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barcroft, Esq. of Barcroft, in the same shire, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
John, who *d. s. p.* in 1741.
Anne.
MARY, *m.* 1st, to William Pimlot, Esq., and had issue,
JOHN PIMLOT, who *s.* to the Bradshawe estates under a settlement of his uncle, Thomas Bradshawe.
Henry Pimlot, *d. s. p.*
Mrs. Pimlot *m.* 2ndly, Nathaniel Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, in Lancashire, and had other issue, viz.,
NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, who *s.* to the Bradshawe estates under his uncle, Thomas Bradshawe's, settlement, on the death of his half-brother, John Pimlot.
THOMAS ISHERWOOD, who *s.* his brother.

Mr. Bradshawe *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAWE, Esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of Derby, in 1701. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of the East Hall, in High Legh, but died without issue, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS BRADSHAWE, Esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1743-4, O.S., and having settled his estates upon (the sons of his sister) his nephews, and their male issue, was *s.* by the elder,

JOHN PIMLOT, Esq., who had an only dau., who *m.* Lindon Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for Dundalk, but *d. s. p. m.* Mr. Pimlot was *s.* at his decease by his half-brother,

NATHANIEL ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Brabin, Esq. of Brabin's Hall, but dying in 1765, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Attcroft, Esq. of Gillibrand House, near Blackburn, by whom he had one son, who *d.* an infant, and six daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Orrel, Esq. of Mobberley, co. Chester, and had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAWE, his successor.
HENRY BRADSHAWE, successor to his brother.
JOHN, late proprietor.
Magdalen-Barcroft, *m.* to Henry Salvin, Esq. of Thorpe Salvin.
Mariann, *m.* to George Salvin, Esq.
Hannah, who *d. unm.* in 1798.
Mary-Anne, who *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1793.

Mr. Isherwood was *s.* at his decease in 1778, by his eldest son,

THOMAS BRADSHAWE ISHERWOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1768, of Bradshawe and Marple, who *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BRADSHAWE ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1801, aged 26, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

JOHN ISHERWOOD, Esq. of Marple Hall, co. Chester, and Bradshawe Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 June, 1776, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1815, *m.* 19 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bancroft, M.A., vicar of Bolton, J.P., and Chaplain to Viscount Castle-Stuart, and had issue,

I. THOMAS BRADSHAWE, present representative.

I. Elizabeth. II. Anna-Maria. III. Meriam.
IV. Anne-Magdalen. V. Margaret-Sarah.
VI. Esther-Alice. VII. Jemima.

Mr. Isherwood *d.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his only son and heir, the present THOMAS BRADSHAWE ISHERWOOD, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., two bendlets, sa., between two martlets, of the second; for difference, an annulet, gu.
*Crest*—A stag at graze, ppr., under a vine-tree, fructed, ppr.
*Seats*—Marple Hall, Cheshire; Bradshawe Hall, co. Lancaster.

*** The poet Milton's mother was Sarah Bradshawe, a relation, no doubt, of the President Bradshawe.

## ISTED OF ECTON.

ISTED, AMBROSE, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, baptized there 22 Feb. 1797; *m.* at Barton-Seagrave, 26 July, 1832, Eleanor-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, youngest brother of James-George, Earl of Courtown. Mr. Isted *s.* his father 12 Aug. 1827.

### Lineage.

"ISTED OF ECTON came from Eysted, a large maritime town in the province of Schonen, in the kingdom of Sweden, and settled at Framfield, in Sussex, probably in the time of EDWARD III., where they enjoyed a considerable estate, some part of which continued in the family till 1718, when it was sold by Thomas Isted, Esq. of Ecton."

JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, in Sussex, was father of another

JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, whose son,

RICHARD ISTED, of Framfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Warnet, of the same place, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, of Framfield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Twine, M.D. of Lewes, in Sussex, and had two sons, Thomas, of London, (who *m.* Elizabeth Oliver, and was father of a son Oliver, and a dau. Elizabeth, who both *d. s. p.*,) and

RICHARD ISTED, Esq. of Framfield. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Goodwyn, of Dorking, in Surrey, by Anne, his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Benn, Knt., Recorder of London, and had issue. The second son,

AMBROSE ISTED, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Feltham, Esq., descended from the Felthams of Sculthorp, in Norfolk, and by her who *d.* about 1725, left at his decease, in 1692, with other children, who *d.* in infancy, a dau. Anne, *b.* in 1682, who *d. unm.* at Northampton, 28 Jan. 1763, and a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, Esq. of St. John's Square, Middlesex, and of Ecton, co. Northampton, *b.* in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 9 Dec. 1677, who sold Framfield in 1718. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Fulk Rose, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, and of Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Langley, alderman of London (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.) By this lady, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1722, Mr. Isted had issue,

AMBROSE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1771.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Sturgess, rector of Orlingbury, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1758.
Mary, *d.* at Bath, in 1797. Philippa, *d.* in 1778.

Mr. Isted *d.* in 1731, was buried at Ecton, and *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE ISTED, Esq. of Ecton, *b.* 6 March, 1717-18, who *m.* 16 Sept. 1746, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles, and sister and co-heir of Sir Charles Buck, Bart. of Hanby, in Lincolnshire, and of The Grove, Herts, by whom (who *d.* at Bath, 21 Nov. 1800) he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
George, of St. James's Place, Westminster, Bencher of the Inner Temple, bapt. at Ecton, 7 Sept. 1754, who *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1821.
Anne, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Corbet, Esq. of Longner, Salop, but *d. s. p.* in 1822.
Harriet, *d. unm.* at Bath, in 1809. Rose-Sarah.
Charlotte, *m.* 26 Feb. 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Howell, of Chalton, Hants, and *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1826.
Mary, *m.* 17 July, 1780, to William Sotheby, Esq. of Sewardstone, Essex, and of Lower Grosvenor-street, and has issue.

Mr. Isted *d.* 6 May, 1781, and was buried at Ecton. He was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL ISTED, Esq. of Ecton, baptized there 17 May, 1750, who *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 20 Oct. 1795, Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1827, having had a dau. Anne, who *d.* an infant in 1801, and a son, the present AMBROSE ISTED, Esq. of Ecton.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., vaire, between three talbots' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—A buck's head, erased, ppr., attired and ducally gorged, or.
*Seat*—Ecton.

## JACKSON OF ENNISCOE AND CARRAMORE.

JACKSON, GEORGE-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Carramore, co. Mayo, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, *b.* 19 Sept. 1806; *s.* his father, George Jackson, Esq., col. of the North Mayo Militia, 25 Dec. 1836. Mr. Vaughan Jackson is a magistrate for the cos. of Sligo and Mayo, and a deputy-lieutenant of the latter, for which he has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Devonshire family of Jackson of Combhay, was established in Ireland by

FRANCIS JACKSON, Esq., a younger son of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Sneyd Park, in the co. of Kent, who passed over into that kingdom as captain of dragoons in CROMWELL'S army, and purchasing extensive landed property in the barony of Tyrawley and county of Mayo, had it, shortly after the Restoration, confirmed to him and his heirs by patent of CHARLES II. He built a large fortified house at Enniscoe, on the banks of Lough Conn, and, on his own estate and at his own expense, erected the church of Crossmolina, within which he lies buried. He *d.* in 1678, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, who predeceased him, in 1675, a son,

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. King, Archbishop of Tuam, ancestor of the Kings, of Charleston, in the co. of Roscommon, and had two sons, John, *b.* in 1681, who was killed in a duel, in 1704, leaving no issue; and OLIVER, who *s.* his father. At the commencement of the civil war, Mr. Jackson raised an independent corps, and, with his younger son, joining the Enniskilleners, was actively employed at the memorable siege of Derry. He *d.* in 1691, and the estates eventually devolved on his son,

OLIVER JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Simon Owens, Esq. of the co. of Louth, at whose house he had been quartered at the period of the battle of the Boyne, and had three sons, viz., GEORGE, his heir; Oliver, who *d. unm.* in 1785; and William, who *d. unm.* in 1802. The eldest,

GEORGE JACKSON, Esq. of Enniscoe, *b.* in 1717, *s.* his father in Feb. 1722. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff,* of Ballinrobe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, sister

* The CUFFS of Ballinrobe, who maintained for a series of generations, a leading position among the great landed proprietors in the sister island, and for full a century represented the county of Mayo in parliament, derived from an old Somersetshire family, the Cuffs of Crych, whose pedigree is recorded in the Visitation of 1544. They were established in Ireland by the celebrated SIR JAMES CUFF, one of the most devoted

and heir of James, Lord Tyrawley, and niece of Arthur, Earl of Arran, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. James, *b.* in 1765, a military officer, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Perry, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* in 1825, leaving two daus., Jane, *m.* to William Le Mesurier, of Guernsey, and Mary-Perry.
III. Francis, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cleveland, co. Sligo, and *d.* in 1834, leaving a son, George-Francis, and other issue.
IV. Oliver-Cuff, major in the army, who *m.* in 1812, Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny, and had George-Humphrey, and other issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, and *d.* in 1830.
II. Anne, *m.* to William Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown, co. Mayo.
III. Catherine, *d.* in childhood.

Mr. Jackson *d.* in 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, *b.* in 1761, colonel of the North Mayo Militia, and member for the county of Mayo in the Irish and Imperial parliaments. He *m.* in 1783, Maria, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. William, his heir, of Enniscoe, colonel of the North Mayo militia, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Jane-Louisa, dau. of Col. Blair, of Blair, co. Ayr, M.P., and by her, who *d.* in 1817, left at his decease, in 1822, an only dau. and heir, Madeline-Eglantine, *m.* in 1834, to Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.
II. George, of whom presently.
III. James, lieut.-col. 6th Dragoon-guards, served in the Peninsula, at Waterloo, in India, &c.
IV. Francis, major 85th regiment, served in the campaigns of Holland.
V. Andrew, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Edwin Stock, son of Dr. Stock, Bishop of Waterford, and has issue.
VI. Oliver.
I. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Carey, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey.
II. Jane, *m.* to Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill.
III. Mary.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Orme, Esq. of Abbeytown.
V. Anne, *m.* to William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.
VI. Sarah, *d. unm.* VI. Belinda-Cuff.

Col. Jackson *d.* in 1805. His second son,

George Jackson, Esq., Col. of the North Mayo Militia, inherited the representation of the family upon the demise of his brother, in 1822. He *m.* in 1804, Sidney, only child and heir of Arthur Vaughan, Esq. of Carramore, co. Mayo, a descendant of the Vaughans of Wales, and had issue,

I. George-Vaughan, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders.
III. Francis, in the Indian army.
IV. Oliver, an officer in the army.
V. James-Sidney.
I. Maria-Louisa.

Col. Jackson *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present George-Vaughan Jackson, Esq. of Carramore.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chev., sa., between three hawks' heads, erased, az., as many cinquefoils, of the field, quartering Cuff, Aungier, Rutledge, Vaughan, and Vaughan of Wales. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A horse, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Celer et audax.
*Seat*—Carramore, co. Mayo.

---

royalists of King Charles's reign, who received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration, was appointed Master of the Ordnance, and further rewarded with a grant of Ballinrobe and other estates in the counties of Mayo and Galway. Sir James *m.* Alice Aungier, sister and co-heir of Ambrose Aungier, Earl of Longford, and had two sons,

I. Francis Cuff, of Ballinrobe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, grandfather of Elizabeth Cuff, who *m.* in 1739-40, Thomas Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall, and was created in her widowhood Countess of Longford.
II. Gerald Cuff, *b.* 24 July, 1669, who *m.* Dorothy, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Owen Wynne, of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, and was father of
The Right Hon. James Cuff, of Elm Hall, and Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, M.P., who *m.* 10 April, 1731, Elizabeth, sister of Arthur, Earl of Arran, and had issue,
James Cuff, M.P. co. Mayo, created, in 1797, Baron Tyrawley of Ballinrobe. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Michael Cuff, major in the army, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Rehins.
Jane Cuff, *m.* to George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe.
Biddy, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to J. Blake, Esq. of Belmont Castle.





## JACKSON OF GLANBEG.

Jackson, George-Bennett, Esq. of Glanbeg, co. Waterford, a magistrate for that county.

### Lineage.

Thomas Jackson, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Westwood, co. Cork, and was father of

John Jackson, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Cochran, Gent., and had, with a dau., Ellen, who *d. unm.* in 1837, at an advanced age, two sons, John, of Glenmore, Capt. 11th Foot, and

George Jackson, Esq. of Glanbeg, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Bennett, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Cork, Recorder of Cork, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

Joseph-Henry, who on succeeding to his mother's property, assumed, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Bennett, and is the present Joseph-Henry Bennett, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Cork. He *m.* Theodosia, dau. of J. Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, co. Lancaster, and has had issue one son, Joseph-Henry, who *d.* in July, 1843, aged 30.
George-Bennett, of Glanbeg.
Thomas.
John, in holy orders, rector of Tallow, co. Waterford, *m.* Rosa, dau. of William Poole, Esq. of Ballyanchor, and has issue three sons and a dau.
Edward-Bennett, captain 2nd, or Queen's regiment, *m.* dau. of Grier, Esq. of co. Wexford, and had a son, who *d.* in Bombay, in 1837.
Georgina.
Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Martin, Esq., M.D., of co. Somerset.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* to William Smart, Esq., R.N.
Elizabeth-Warren.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, of the last, three pole-axes, of the first.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, in the hand, a battle-axe, all ppr.
*Seat*—Glanbeg, near Lismore, co. Waterford.

---

## JACKSON OF DONCASTER.

Jackson, the Rev. James, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, and one of the Chaplains to the Hon. East India Company, in the Presidency of Bombay, *b.* 3 May, 1803; *m.* 9 April, 1834, Eliza, dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, co. Somerset, and has issue,

James-Bower, *b.* at Surat, 18 May, 1835.
John Houlton, *b.* at Ahmednugger, 27 Dec. 1837.
Edward-Ellis, *b.* at Bombay, 1 July, 1839, *d.* July, 1840.
Ellis-Charles, *b.* at Bombay, 15 May, 1841.
Freeman-Henry, *b.* at Farleigh, Hungerford, co. Somerset, 24 Dec. 1842.

### Lineage.

This family has resided for several generations upon their own property at Fairburn, in the parish of Ledsham, co. York. The parish registers exhibit memorials of them from the year 1542.

James Jackson, of Fairburn, bapt. 24 April, 1642, and buried at Ledsham, 22 May, 1703, was father of

James Jackson, of the same place, bapt. 4 Feb. 1674-5. He was lessee, under the Dean and Chapter of York, of the great tithes of Fairburn, still held by the family; he had also a freehold estate there. Buried at Ledsham, 24 Aug. 1745; his will was proved at York, 24 Sept. same year. With other issue he had,

James Jackson, of the Old Hall, in Fairburn, Gent., eldest son, bapt. 11 Nov. 1708, *d.* 12 Dec. 1785, aged seventy-seven, and was buried at Ledsham. He *m.* 26 April, 1732, Mary, dau. of Mr. John Pease, of Monkfryston, by whom he had issue five sons and two daus. Of the latter. Elizabeth was wife of Mr. Thomas Fisher, of Monkfryston; and Mary *d.* young. The sons were,

I. John, of Fairburn, bapt. 18 April, 1733, *m.* 14 July, 1755, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Matthew Lee, of Fairburn, and was buried at Ledsham, 2 Nov. 1797, aged 64. He had issue,
1. Thomas Jackson, of Fairburn, *b.* 13 April, 1756, who purchased of the Foljambe family the manor or

lordship of Fairburn, 1801. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1813. having been thrice married. By his first wife he had,

John Jackson, now of Fairburn, Esq., who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Samuel Barker, Esq. of New York, and has issue.

James, of the Bank of Ireland, Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James M'Creight, Esq. of Walkenshaw's Grove, co. Armagh, and has issue.

Thomas, a major in the army, who was lost, with his wife and family, off Portland, on his return from the East Indies, in 1813.

Henry, merchant in America, *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Vandyke, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, and has issue.

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Wainwright, of Pontefract, surgeon.

Sarah, *d. unm.*

There was also issue o the second marriage.

2. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Lowe, M.A., vicar of Brotherton and Wentworth, Prebendary of York, and domestic chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, *d.* 11 July, 1794, leaving issue.
3. Catherine, wife of Thomas-William Tew, Esq. of Pontefract and Doncaster, banker, *d.* 8 June, 1830, leaving issue.
4. Sarah, wife of Grosvenor Perfect, Esq. of Thorparch, *d.* in 1798, leaving issue.
5. Mary-Ann, living *unm.* in 1843.

II. James, of whom presently.

III. Joseph, of Hatton Garden, London, baptized at Ledsham, 12 April, 1738, free of the Brewers' Company, 1781, *d.* 9 August, 1799, and was buried in St. Bride's Church, Fleet-street. By his wife, Sarah, only dau. of Edward Smith, of London, citizen and girdler, he had issue, (besides two sons, Joseph and John, and one dau., Mary, who all *d. unm.*,)

The Very Rev. James-Edward Jackson, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, late Dean and Rector of Armagh, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 30 March, 1778. He was twice married, viz., 1st, to Lydia, his cousin, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullydowey, co. Tyrone, by whom he had issue, Lydia and Sarah-Eyre; 2ndly, to Lydia, dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, near Halifax, by whom he had,

John-Joseph, of Exeter College, Oxford.
James-Edward. Henry.
Mary. Fanny.
Clara. Eliza-Beresford.

The Dean's decease took place at Lawson's Hotel, Rue St. Honoré, Paris, from the breaking of a blood-vessel, 19 Aug. 1841, in the 64th year of his age. His remains were brought to London, and interred in St. Bride's, Fleet-street.

IV. Thomas, bapt. at Ledsham, 20 Aug. 1740, settled at Tullydowey, co. Tyrone, Ireland, about the year 1777. He *d.* in 1805, and was buried at Benburb, having *m.* Lydia, dau. of James Eyre, of Hunslet, near Leeds, merchant, by whom he had issue,

James-Eyre Jackson, now of Tullydowey, Esq., justice of the peace for co. Tyrone.

Mary, wife of Samuel-Nevil Ward, Esq. of Baston, near Bromley, Kent.

Lydia, wife of her cousin, James-Edward Jackson, M.A., *d.* in 1810.

Sarah-Eyre, wife of the Rev. James Tisdall, M.A., rector of Ballinderry, co. Londonderry.

Eliza. Anne.

V. Henry, bapt. at Ledsham, 29 May, 1745, lived at Rossington Grange, near Doncaster, where he *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1822.

The second son,

James Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster, Alderman, and twice Mayor, bapt. at Ledsham, 20 March, 1734, *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of John Partrick, Esq. of Doncaster, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1797, leaving issue,

James, of whom presently.

Maria, *m.* 17 Nov. 1791, to John Branson, Esq. of Doncaster, an eminent surgeon and medical practitioner, and has issue.

The son and heir,

James Jackson, of Doncaster, Esq., Alderman and Justice of the Peace, twice Mayor of that borough, *b.* at Fairburn, 17 Sept. 1767, *m.* at Tickhill, 27 Oct. 1800, Henrietta-Priscilla, second dau. of Freeman Bower, Esq. of Bawtry, co. York, and dying 14 March, 1821, was buried in the parish church of Doncaster. They had issue,

Freeman-Henry, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801, *d.* 18 March, 1820, buried at Doncaster.

James, at the head of this article.

John-Edward, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* 12 Nov. 1805.

William, sometime a lieutenant in the army, *b.* 20 Jan. 1808.





Charles, of Doncaster, justice of the peace, and a barrister-of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 25 July, 1809, *m.* at Hansworth, 6 Sept. 1842, Margaret-Caroline, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York.

Francis-Arthur, B.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Riccal, co. York, *b.* 30 April, 1811, *m.* 14 July, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of John Kirke, Esq. of Retford, Notts, by whom he has issue,

Francis-Arthur, *b.* 19 Oct. 1837.
Freeman-Rayney, *b.* 27 Oct. 1838.
Henry-Bower, *b.* 25 Dec. 1841.
Charlotte-Letitia. Henrietta-Priscilla.

George, lieut. Bengal cavalry, *b.* 1 July, 1812, *m.* at Kurnaul, 9 Feb. 1839, Phillis-Sophia, dau. of Captain Strode, of H. M. 16th regt., and has issue,

George-Charles.

Thomas, of Brasennose College, Oxford, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 31 Jan. 1816.

Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* 6 April, 1826, to the Rev. James-Thomas Bennet, rector of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, second son of Philip Bennet, Esq. of Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue.

Frances-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Marianne.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, engr. erm., between three shovellers, arg., tufted at the head and breast, and membered, or.
*Crest*—A shoveller, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Strenué et honesté.

## JACOB OF SHILLINGSTONE.

Jacob, George-Thomson, Esq. of Shillingstone Cottage, co. Dorset, Major of the Militia, and of the Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1794; *m.* 12 Aug. 1818, Harriott, dau. of Joseph Greaves, Esq. of Bowness, co. Westmoreland, and has issue one son,

George-Thomson, Lieut. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon-Guards, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819.

Major Jacob is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Dorsetshire.

### Lineage.

The Rev. John Jacob, vicar of Fordington, co. Dorset, son of the Rev. Mr. Jacob, rector of Enford, Wilts, *m.* early in the eighteenth century, Anne, relict of John Tucker, Esq. of Nash, co. Somerset, and dau. (by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fulford, Esq.) of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset, who was born in 1660, (*see that family,*) and by her had a son and successor,

John Jacob, M.D., of Salisbury, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. John Clarke, Dean of Salisbury, and had (with a dau., Charlotte, wife of John-Poulett Thomson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, co. Surrey) two sons, the Rev. John-Henry Jacob, of Salisbury, Prebendary of that Cathedral; and the Rev. Edward Jacob, rector of Shillingstone, co. Dorset, father, by his wife, Catharine White, of the present George-Thomson Jacob, Esq. of Shillingstone Cottage.

*Arms*—Or, on a canton, sa., a tiger's head, erased, of the field, langued, gu.
*Crest*—A tiger, passant, sa., resting his foot on an escutcheon, or.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—Shillingstone Cottage, co. Dorset.

## JACSON OF BARTON LODGE.

Jacson, George, Esq. of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 23 Jan. 1813, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park, in the same county, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland, (*see* p. 464,) and has had issue,

I. George, *b.* 26 Aug. 1816, *d.* in 1831.
II. Charles-Roger, *d.* 29 Nov. 1817.
III. Simon-Fitzherbert, *b.* 10 April, 1819.
IV. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1820.
V. Roger, *b.* 18 Nov. 1821.
VI. Henry, *b.* 6 Oct. 1823, *d.* in 1839.

VII. Edward, *b.* 26 June, 1826.
VIII. William-Shallcross, *b.* 29 Nov. 1827.
I. Charlotte-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1839.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Richardson, Esq. of Liscarney, co. Monaghan, late captain in the 83rd regiment.
III. Mary-Isabella. IV. Maria-Margaretta.

Mr. Jacson is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire. He purchased the Barton estate in 1834.

### Lineage.

JACSON, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, *b.* about 1585, *m.* Sancta, dau. of Hanson, Esq. of Hallwoodwy or Allingly, co. York, and had four sons,

William, LL.D., of Jesus College, Cambridge, *d. unm.* in 1680.
John, of Etwall, co. Derby, *m.* and had, with a son, (Roger, who *d. unm.*,) four daus., of whom Katharine, *m.* Thomas Brailsford; another *m.* Solden, and the other two *d. unm.*
Roger, of Hallwood, who *d.* about 1695, and bequeathed that estate to his brother George.
GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

GEORGE JACSON, M.D., of Derby, had, by Anne, his wife, two daus., Dorothy and Anne, who both *d. unm.*, and three sons.

GEORGE, of Leek, in holy orders, who *m.* twice; by his first wife only he had issue, a dau., Anne. He *d.* in 1719, and directed by his will the Hallwood estate to be sold.
ROGER. SIMON.

The second son,

ROGER JACSON, Esq. of Ashbourne, M.B., was father, by Anne, his wife, of two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to John Gisborne, Esq. of Yoxall, co. Stafford; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James Gisborne; and of two sons: Roger, the elder, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Col. John Shallcross, of Shallcross Hall, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.* The younger,

SIMON JACSON, of Ashbourne, was father of

THE REV. SIMON JACSON, of Shallcross Hall, rector of Bebington, and afterwards of Tarporley, Cheshire, who *m.* 20 Nov. 1749, Anne, dau. of Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Shallcross, of Shallcross, and by her, who assisted Charles-Edward, the young Chevalier, in 1745, and *d.* in 1772, had issue, ROGER, of whom presently; Anne, *m.* to John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster; Frances-Margaretta, and Maria-Elizabetha, both *d. unm.* The son,

THE REV. ROGER JACSON, rector of Bebington, *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1777, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Gibson, of Romaldkirk, co. Durham, and 2ndly, 27 May, 1801, Mary-Anton Johnson; by the former only had issue, viz.,

I. ROGER, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leche, Esq. of Carden Park, Cheshire, and had issue, Roger, E. I. Co.'s service; Frances, wife of Dorning Rasbotham, Esq. of Alkington Hall, co. Lancaster; Anne; and Mary.
II. GEORGE, of Barton Lodge.
III. Shallcross, of Newton Bank, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, co. Northumberland, and had issue, 1. Widdrington; 2. Shallcross-Fitzherbert; 1. Eliza, *m.* in 1841, to James-Hugh Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, Cheshire; and 2. Isabella.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1837.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse between three sheldrakes, arg.
*Crest*—A sheldrake, rising, ppr.
*Seat*—Barton Lodge, Preston, co. Lancaster.

---

## GREVIS-JAMES OF IGHTHAM COURT.

GREVIS-JAMES, DEMETRIUS, Esq. of Ightham Court, co. Kent, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for that shire, *b.* 1 May, 1776; *m.* 21 March, 1812, Mary, dau. of the late James Shutt, Esq. of Humbleton, in Holderness, and has surviving issue,

I. DEMETRIUS-WYNDHAM. II. Arthur.
I. Emily. II. Mary. III. Caroline.
IV. Rosa. V. Lavinia. VI. Isabella.
VII. Adelaide-Margaret.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GREVIS, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1817, the additional surname and arms of JAMES. Mr. Grevis-James served as high-sheriff for co. Kent in 1833.

### Lineage.

The manor of Ightham was possessed, *temp.* King JOHN, by Hamon de Crevequier, from whom it passed through the families of De Criol, De Inge, Zouch of Harringworth, Read, and Willoughby, to the House of JAMES, by which it is now enjoyed.

The JAMESES were originally, says Philpot, called Hæstrecht,* from a lordship of that name which they possessed near Utrecht.

ROGER, son of JACOB VAN HÆSTRECHT, emigrated into England in the reign of King HENRY VIII., and being known, after the Dutch manner, by the name of Roger Jacobs, the English at length called him Roger James. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Henry Morskin, Esq. of London, and had issue,

ROGER, of Upminster, in Essex, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of London, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR ROGER JAMES, of Reigate, in Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Aucher, and had a dau., ELIZABETH.
Arnold, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vanhulst, of that city.
WILLIAM. Thomas, who *m.* the dau. of Fulke.
Richard, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Smyth, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir John, of Cresshill, in Essex, and a dau., Emlin, who *m.* Mr. James Cane; and their son inheriting the estates of his uncle, Sir John was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, 34 CAR. II. This branch of the family is now EXTINCT.
John, of Grove Manor, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Peter Vandewall, of Antwerp, and had issue.
George, of Malendine, near Rochester, who *m.* Audrey, dau. of John Smyth, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Draper, Esq. of Islington; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Kempe, Knt.

The third son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq., acquired, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, by purchase, the manor of Ightham Court, co. Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Kule, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Thomas.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Dixon, Esq. of Hilden, and *d.* in 1692.

The elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, *b.* in 1601, was a person of great influence during the Protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of CROMWELL. He was a member of the committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knight of the shire for Kent. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Miller, Esq. of Crouch, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Ightham Court, who received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of the famous physician, Dr. George Bate, and had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*)

WILLIAM, his successor.
Jane, *m.* to Sir John Rainey, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Puckle, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

Sir Demetrius was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, living in 1719. This gentleman *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wyndham,† Bart. of Trent, in Somersetshire, (son of the Sir Francis Wyndham who, with his family, was so signally instrumental in the preservation of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester.) By this lady he had, with two daus., three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
Demetrius, a Colonel in the army, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Grevis, Esq., (of the ancient family of the Greves or Grevis, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, whose ancestor came into England with the CONQUEROR,) and by him, who *d.* in 1835, left issue,
1. DEMETRIUS GREVIS, who eventually inherited the estates, and assuming the surname and arms of JAMES, is the present DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court Lodge.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Caroline. 3. Eleanor.

* The family of Hæstrecht was allied by marriage to the ancient and eminent houses of Wassanaer and Waermont.
† Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart. was sixth in descent from the marriage of Sir John Wyndham, Knt., with Margaret, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and thus derived in direct line from MARGARET PLANTAGENET, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, (fifth son of King EDWARD I.) by his second consort, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III. of France.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, was high-sheriff for Kent in 1732. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Demetrius James, of Reigate, and had (with a dau., Sarah-Bella-Elizabeth, who *m.* Josiah-Wood Hindman, Esq. of Greenwich, and of Upton, Essex, and by him, who *d.* in 1784, had two daus. and co-heirs, Sophia, *m.* to William Turner, Esq.; and Frances-Maria, *m.* to Joseph Newell) two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Demetrius, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ightham, *d.* in 1781, *s. p.*

Mr. James, who was Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

RICHARD JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court, who *d.* without issue in Nov. 1817, when the family estates devolved upon his first cousin, the present DEMETRIUS GREVIS-JAMES, Esq. of Ightham Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars, embattled, gu., for JAMES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, az., between three pellets, each charged with a lion's head, erased, of the first, a griffin, passant, between two escallop shells, or, for GREVIS.
*Crests*—1st, for JAMES, out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-swan, wings expanded, arg., beak, gu.; 2nd, for GREVIS, a squirrel, holding between its paws an escallop shell, or.
*Motto*—Fide et constantiâ.
*Seat*—Ightham Court Lodge, co. Kent.

## JAMES OF OTTERBURN.

JAMES, THOMAS, Esq. of Otterburn, co. Northumberland, *b.* 12 May, 1807; *m.* 25 June, 1833, Margaret-Bernard, third dau. of John Collinson, of Bolden, co. Durham, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1838. Emily.

Mr. James is a magistrate for Northumberland.

### Lineage.

THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, son of THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Cargo, co. Cumberland, *m.* twice, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, Thomas, another son,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq., who *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth eldest dau. of Joseph Woodhouse, Esq. of Scotswood, co. Northumberland, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Charles Bulmer, Esq., had issue,

THOMAS, of Otterburn.
William, capt. in the army.
Edward, *m.* Theodosia, fourth dau. of S. Parker, Esq.
John, *m.* Eleanor, only child of — Tharpe, Esq.
Hugh, *m.* Alexandriam, second dau. of Dr. Hamilton.
Octavius, in holy orders. James, M.D.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Fox, and has issue.
Susan, *m.* to Major Brooksbank. Emma.

*Crest*—A buffalo.
*Motto*—Deo semper confido.
*Seat*—Otterburn, co. Northumberland.

## JAMES OF BARROCK.

JAMES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Barrock, co. Cumberland, *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 26 Feb. 1816, Fanny, dau. of W.-C. Rutson, Esq. of Allerton Lodge, near Liverpool, and has issue surviving,

I. WILLIAM-EDWARD, *b.* 7 Dec. 1816, an officer in the army, late of the 34th regt.
II. Francis-Herbert, *b.* 13 April, 1822.
III. John-Henry, *b.* 18 April, 1826.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.

I. Caroline. II. Fanny-Adela.

Mr. James, who is a magistrate, and M.P. for co. Cumberland, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1826, *s.* to the property of his grandfather, the late William James, Esq. of Finch House, near Liverpool.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Finch House, near Liverpool, a West India merchant, son of William James, Esq. of the co. of Durham, *m.* Elizabeth Evans, and had, with a dau., Alethea, two sons,

WILLIAM-EVANS, who *m.* about 1787-8, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicholas Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Hall, co. Lancaster, by his wife, the heiress and representative of the ancient family of Warburton of Hefferton Grange, and a descendant of Judge Warburton, and of the celebrated Dr. Matthew Henry. By this lady, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1800-1, Col. Williams, formerly M.P. for Ashton, Mr. James left at his decease, in 1795, two sons and a dau.,
WILLIAM, of Barrock, successor to his grandfather.
JOHN, of Burnville Lodge, co. Devon, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Herring, Esq., and by her has one son, John-Starcliffe. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Luxmore, Esq., and has by her two other children.
Alethea, *m.* to Fergus-James Graham, Esq. of the 2nd, or Queen's Bays, (Dragoons,) cousin of Sir James Graham, Bart.

Mr. James was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Barrock, M.P.

*Arms*—Az., a dolphin, embowed, ppr.
*Crest*—A buffalo, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.
*Seat*—Barrock, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

## JAMES OF PANTSAISON.

JAMES, JOHN-TAUBMAN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, *b.* 31 Oct. 1812; *m.* 28 Dec. 1836, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Captain Jones-Parry, R. N. of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, and niece of General Sir Love-Parry, of Madryn, co. Caernarvon, (*see* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and has issue,

WILLIAM-PARRY, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839.
John-Alexander, *b.* 3 April, 1841.

Dora-Emily. Margaret-Ellen.

Mr. James is a magistrate of the cos. of Pembroke and Cardigan.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Vaughan Thomas, Esq. of Poste, co. Pembroke, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM JAMES, Esq., *m.* Rebecca Bateman, only surviving sister and heir of Bateman, Esq. of Robeston Wathen, who *d. s. p.*, and by this lady had, with four daus., eight sons. Of the latter,

JOHN JAMES, Esq., *m.* Margaret-Christian, dau. of the late Major Taubman, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man, by Dorothy, his wife, (*m.* in 1774,) dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Ewanrigg Hall, co. Cumberland, and Miltown, Isle of Man, and had two sons, JOHN-TAUBMAN-WILLIAM, now of Pantsaison; and Mark-Wilks-William, in holy orders.

*Arms*—Sa, a dolphin, naiant, embowed, between three crosses-crosslet, or, quartering TAUBMAN, BATEMAN, and VAUGHAN.
*Crest*—A demi-bull, rampant, sa., horned and hoofed, or, langued, gu.
*Motto*—Ffyddlon at y gorfin. In English—Faithful to the end.
*Seat*—Pantsaison, co. Pembroke.

## JARRETT OF CAMERTON COURT.

JARRETT, JOHN, Esq. of Camerton Court, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 July, 1802; *m.* 15 July, 1823, Anna-Eliza, younger dau. of Sir Jonathan Waller, Bart., G.C.H., of Pope's Villa, Twickenham, and has issue,

Anna-Mary.

Mr. Jarrett is a magistrate for Somersetshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1840-1.

### Lineage.

The family of Stephens, from whom the Jarretts derive their estate of Camerton, fled from France after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and settled in Scotland, whence they migrated to the co. of Somerset.

HERBERT-NEWTON JARRETT, Esq., High-Sheriff of Somersetshire, *m.* Rachel Allen, of the island of Jamaica, and was father of

JOHN JARRETT, Esq., also High-Sheriff, who *m.* Sarah Reid, of Jamaica, and had a son,

HERBERT-NEWTON JARRETT, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Stephens, Esq. of Hinton-on-the-Green, co. Gloucester, and of Camerton Court, co. Somerset, by his wife, Elizabeth-Paterson Wallen, of Jamaica, and granddau. of Philip Stephens, Esq. of Hinton and Camerton Court, son of the Rev. George Stephens, Prebendary of Highworth, co. Wilts. By this lady Mr. Jarrett had issue,

JOHN, now of Camerton Court. Stephen.
Anne, *m.* 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. William Gooch, son of Col. Gooch, and grandson of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.
Mary, *d.* young.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, erm., ducally crowned, or, quartering STEPHENS and RIDLEY. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, ducally crowned and collared, gu.
*Seat*—Camerton Court, near Bath.

## JARVIS OF DODDINGTON HALL.

JARVIS, GEORGE-RALPH-PAYNE, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 13 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1802, Philadelphia, third dau. of Ebenezer Blackwell, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Eden, Prebendary of Winchester, and 2ndly, 24 June, 1830, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Chancellor of Winchester, by Judith, his wife, dau. of Richard Bourne, Esq. of Acton Hall, co. Worcester, (*see* BOURNE OF TESTWOOD,) and by the former has issue,

I. GEORGE-KNOLLIS, *m.* Emily, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-Thomas Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln, by Emily, his wife, dau. of Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.
II. Charles-Macquarie-George, in holy orders, *m.* Augusta, second dau. of Robert Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, by Augusta, his wife, dau. of Sir John Ingilby, Bart.
III. Henry-George, captain in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
IV. John-George, captain in the 52nd Light Infantry.
V. Edwin-George, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln.
I. Mary-Eden, *m.* to Robert Cole, Esq., major in the army.
II. Anne-Fector, *m.* to John Bromhead, Esq. of Lincoln.

Col. Jarvis is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lincolnshire.

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev., engr., between three martlets, arg., as many cinquefoils, pierced, of the first, on a chief, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, between two escallops, of the field.
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, arg., gorged with a collar, charged with three cinquefoils.
*Seat*—Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln.

## JEAFFRESON OF DULLINGHAM HOUSE.

JEAFFRESON, CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, *b.* 23 Jan. 1836; *s.* to the estates upon the death of his mother, in 1838, and has assumed the surname and arms of JEAFFRESON.





### Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, *b.* 12 July, 1699, a magistrate for the cos. of Cambridge and Suffolk, and M.P. for the town of Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1748, leaving a son, and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1792, he left at his decease, 26 Sept. 1789, (with a dau., Sarah-Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 11 May, 1804,) a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER JEAFFRESON, Esq. of Dullingham, a lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the Cambridgeshire Local Militia, who *m.* in 1794, Harriet, Viscountess Gormanstown, relict of Anthony, eleventh viscount, and dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, had an only dau. and heiress, HARRIET. Lieut.-Gen. Jeaffreson, who was a magistrate for the cos. of Cambridge and Suffolk, and a deputy-lieut. of the former, *d.* 22 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his dau.,

HARRIET JEAFFRESON, also eventual heiress to her maternal grandfather, John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall. She *m.* in 1827, William Pigott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., third son of Sir George Pigott, Bart. of Knapton, and *d.* 12 March, 1838, leaving by him a son and two daus., viz.,

CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM, who has assumed the surname and arms of Jeaffreson, and is the present representative.
Ada. Harriet.

*Arms*—Az., a fret, arg., on a chief, of the last, three leopards' heads, gu.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, erased, arg., eared, gu.
*Seat*—Dullingham House, co. Cambridge.

## JEBB OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

JEBB, THE REV. JOHN, M.A., Rector of Peterstow, co. Hereford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1805; *m.* 30 Sept. 1831, Frances, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., of Thornfield, co. Limerick, formerly Governor of New South Wales. Mr. Jebb *s.* to the representation of his family at the decease of his father, the late Judge Jebb, in 1834.

### Lineage.

The Jebbs were settled, for several generations previous to the end of the 17th century, at Woodborough, in Nottinghamshire, where the names of many of the family are recorded in the parish registers from the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH, and where their armorial ensigns were preserved (till the great Rebellion) in the principal window of the parish church. Of the literary reputation of the Jebbs, honourable mention is made by Nichols, in his "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century;" and, in reference to ancestral distinction, we may add that the present head of the house, the Rev. John Jebb, is considered to be heir-at-law of JOHN DE WITT, the Grand Pensionary.

SAMUEL JEBB, Esq. of Mansfield, Notts, *m.* in 1689, Elizabeth, dau. of — Gilliver, Esq. of Banefield, co. York, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of JOHN DE WITT, uncle of the Grand Pensionary, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Samuel, M.D., the learned editor of Roger Bacon and Aristides, *d.* 9 March, 1772, leaving a son,
SIR RICHARD JEBB, M.D., physician to King GEO. III., and one of the most eminent practitioners of his day. He was created a BARONET in 1778, but *d. unm.* in 1787, when the title became EXTINCT.
III. Joshua, *b.* in 1699, who *d.* in 1799, aged 100. He was progenitor of JOSHUA JEBB, Esq. of Walton Grove, Chesterfield, who is married and has issue.
IV. Avery. V. Robert.
VI. John, D.D., Dean of Cashel, father of the learned JOHN JEBB, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge.
I. Hannah, who *m.* — Hallifax, and had two sons, R. Hallifax, M.D., physician to the King; and Samuel Hallifax, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph.
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* James Oates, and was mother of Ann Oates, who *m.* William Ward, Esq., and had an only child, ANN WARD, *b.* in 1764, wife of WILLIAM RADCLIFFE. This lady was the distinguished novelist, the authoress of "The Mysteries of Udolpho."

The eldest son,

RICHARD JEBB, Esq. of Mansfield, Notts, settled at Drogheda, in Ireland, and became a merchant there. His only son,

JOHN JEBB, Esq., alderman of Drogheda, *b.* in 1719, *m.* 1st, Priscilla Forbes, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Alice Forster, by whom he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, Bishop of Limerick, *b.* 27 Sept. 1775, and *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1833. This eminent divine was educated at the University of Dublin, where he gave early proofs of those powers which, together with the sanctity of his life, gained him so high a place as a scholar, a divine, and a Christian. After several minor preferments, he was, in 1820, appointed Archdeacon of Emly, and in 1823, consecrated Bishop of Limerick. A celebrated speech delivered by him in the House of Lords, in the session of 1824, had considerable effect in diverting, for some years at least, the blow which was aimed at the Irish branch of the Established Church. In 1827 an attack of paralysis disabled him for the remainder of his life, from performing in person the more active duties of his station; but although deprived of the use of his right hand, he continued at intervals to edit works of distinguished merit, till his death.
I. Deborah, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph M'Cormick, vicar of Aghaderg, co. Down.
III. Maria, *m.* to Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

RICHARD JEBB, Esq., graduated at the University of Dublin, and was called to the Irish bar in 1789. In 1799, he published "A Reply to a Pamphlet entitled, *Arguments for and against a Union.*" This, his only publication, made a great sensation, and was noticed by the government of the day, who, notwithstanding he had opposed them, offered him a seat in the Imperial Parliament, which, however, he declined. In 1807, he was created a King's Counsel; in 1816, one of the three Serjeants; and in 1818, a Judge of the King's Bench in Ireland, where he sat, with justly-earned popularity, till his death, occasioned by an attack of malignant cholera, in 1834. Mr. Justice Jebb *m.* in 1802, Jane-Louisa, dau. of John Finlay, Esq. of Corkagh, co. Dublin, M.P. for that county during many years, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1823, had issue,

I. JOHN, present representative of the family.
II. Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 20 Jan. 1807.
III. Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Sept. 1808, *m.* in Aug. 1840, Emily-Harriet, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Henry Horsley, A.M., Dean of Brechin, in Scotland, son of Samuel Horsley, Bishop of St. Asaph, and has issue,
  Richard-Claverhouse, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841.
  Frances-Emma.
IV. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Dec. 1810.
V. Cornelius-De Witt, *b.* 29 Dec. 1816.
I. Elizabeth-Jane.

*Arms*—Quarterly, vert and or: in the 1st quarter, a falcon, close, ppr., armed, jessed, and belled, or; in the 4th, a lure, in pale, ppr.
*Crest*—A falcon, displayed, ppr., armed, jessed, and belled, or, standing on a lure, ppr.
*Motto*—Sincere.

## JEFFREYS OF WEM.

JEFFREYS, WILLIAM-EGERTON, Esq. of Wem, co. Salop, residing at Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury, *b.* 11 Sept. 1773; *m.* 4 Sept. 1799, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Corfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-EGERTON, *b.* 22 Dec. 1806.
I. Harriet.
II. Marianne, who *m.* 4 Sept. 1824, Richard-Bryan Smith, Esq., F.S.A., of Lydiate, and has issue, Mary-Emma.
III. Susanna-Emma, *m.* to Charles Whitmore, Esq.
IV. Sarah-Ellen.

Mr. Jeffreys, who is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for the county of Salop, *s.* to the representation of the family on the decease of his father, 22 Aug. 1818.

### Lineage.

This family claims descent from the Jeffreys of Acton, co. Denbigh.

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, co. Salop, a member of the Society of Friends, resided in the present house at Wem, which was built in 1656. He was father of WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, whose son, WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, *m.* Margaret Allen, and left at his decease, in 1774, (with two daus., Elizabeth, who *m.* Benjamin Barnet, of Soulton; and Margaret, who *m.* John Harrison, of Aldford,) a son,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Hugh Egerton, Esq., and by her, who was *b.* in 1718, and *d.* 6 May, 1790, had issue,

I. William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1737, *d.* an infant.
II. Thomas, *b.* 3 June, 1739, *d.* an infant.
III. WILLIAM.
IV. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
I. Anne, *b.* 29 Jan. 1745, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1827.
II. Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1749, *m.* in 1784, to the Rev. Richard Owen, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1793; she *d.* 22 Feb. 1828.

Mr. Jeffreys *d.* 6 May, 1761, and was *s.* by his third son and eventual heir,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, Esq. of Wem, *b.* 23 March, 1741, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1822, and was *s.* by his brother and heir,

THOMAS JEFFREYS, Esq. of Wem, *b.* 2 May, 1743, *m.* 30 Sept. 1771, Mary, dau. of William Bayley, Esq., and by her, who was *b.* 5 June, 1748, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1802, had issue,

I. WILLIAM-EGERTON.
II. Thomas, M.D., *b.* 28 Dec. 1774, *m.* 25 May, 1815, Elizabeth Percival, of Lancashire.
I. Anne, *b.* 2 Sept. 1772, and *d.* the same year.
II. Mary, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776, *m.* 24 Dec. 1797, Overbury-Whitley Badger, Esq., and by this gentleman, who was *b.* 5 Oct. 1773, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1815, has issue,
  Thomas-Jeffreys, *b.* 6 Jan. 1802.
  Susannah-Margaret, *m.* 30 March, 1824, to John Beck, Esq., and has had issue.
III. Susannah, *b.* 1 April, 1778, *d.* 3 Nov. 1802, *unm.*

Mr. Jeffreys *d.* 22 Aug. 1818, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM-EGERTON JEFFREYS, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a Lion, rampant, sa., a canton, of the last, for JEFFREYS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, erm., between three pheons, arg., for EGERTON.
*Crest*—A Lion's head, erased, sa., gorged with a wreath.
*Motto*—Supra spem spero.
*Residence*—Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury.

## JENKINS OF BICTON HALL.

JENKINS, SIR RICHARD, G.C.B., of Bicton Hall and Abbey House, both in the co, of Salop, a Director E.I.C., *b.* 18 Feb. 1785; *m.* 31 March, 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq., of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 8 Sept. 1828.
Charles, *b.* 20 May, 1831.
Arthur, *b.* 20 Jan. 1833.
Emily. Cecilia-Harriot-Theophila.

This gentleman *s.* his father 3 Nov. 1797.

### Lineage.

RICHARD JENKINS, *b.* in 1621, of Blandford, co. Dorset, sprung from a family anciently settled in Yorkshire, attaching himself to the celebrated Royalist, Lord Colepeper, was with that nobleman at St. Germains in 1649, and subsequently accompanied him when ambassador extraordinary to the Emperor of Russia and the United Provinces. In 1651 he returned to England, and settled at Charlton Hill, near Worcester, holding several employments under Lord Newport, lord-lieutenant of the county. He *m.* in 1668, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Hargrave, in Shropshire, and with her acquired that and other estates in the parish of Alberbury. He *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS JENKINS, Esq. of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1708, Gertrude, dau. of Captain Richard Wingfield, second son of Samuel Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, Salop, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Rachael, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart., and had
Edward, of Charlton Hill.
Emma, *m.* to John Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton.

Mr. Jenkins, who was high-sheriff for Salop in 1729, *d.* 29 Dec. 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD JENKINS, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1709, who *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. and heiress of John Muckleston, Esq. of Bicton, and by her, who *d.* 16 July, 1740, had two sons, Richard, who *d. unm.*; and JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, of Ludford, and relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, (*See* LLOYD OF ASTON,) by whom he had a dau., Mary-Gertrude, *m.* to the Venerable Edward Browne, Archdeacon of Ross, son of the Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jenkins was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN JENKINS, Esq. of Bicton, *b.* 16 July, 1740, who *m.* 16 April, 1759, Emma, dau. of Thomas Jenkins, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by Rachel, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Loton Park, and had by her, who *d.* in 1764, four sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir,
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, and had issue.
IV. Thomas, who *m.* Mary Hale, of Macclesfield, and left no issue.

Mr. Jenkins *d.* 28 June, 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD JENKINS, Esq. of Bicton, *b.* there 6 March, 1760, who *m.* in Oct. 1781, Harriet-Constantia, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq. of Wrexham, in Denbighshire, and by her, who *d.* at Bicton, 19 April, 1822, had issue,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir, G.C.B., now of Bicton.
II. Charles-Edward-Orlando, *b.* 19 Jan. 1789, who *d. unm.*, 16 July, 1823, in India, a Captain of Artillery in the Company's service.
I. Harriett-Constantia, *m.* to Edward Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre Hall.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Jenkins, Esq. of Charlton Hill, Salop.
III. Frances-Mary-Gertrude.
IV. Letitia-Emma-Sally, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Wingfield, of the Gro, co. Montgomery.

Mr. Jenkins *d.* at Bicton, 3 Nov. 1797.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa. Quartering BAGOT and MUCKLESTON.
*Crest*—On a mural crown, sa., a lion, passant, regardant, or.
*Motto*—Perge sed caute.
*Seats*—Bicton Hall, and Abbey House, both near Shrewsbury.

## JENNER OF BERKELEY.

JENNER, ROBERT-FITZHARDINGE, Esq., M.A., of Chantry Cottage, Berkeley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 April, 1797, a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, and Lieut.-Colonel of the Royal South Gloucester Militia.

### Lineage.

THE REV. STEPHEN JENNER, M.A., *b.* in 1702, vicar of Berkeley and Rector of Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, (son of STEPHEN JENNER, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Davies, of Moor End, and grandson of STEPHEN JENNER, of Slimbridge, who was son of STEPHEN JENNER, of Standish Court, who *d.* in 1667,) *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. H. Head, M.A., vicar of Berkeley, and Prebendary of Bristol, and *d.* in 1754, having had issue,

Stephen, in holy orders, rector of Rockhampton, *d. unm.* in 1797.
Henry, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Rockhampton, *m.* in 1762, Anne, dau. of William Hazleland, Esq., and had, with daus., four sons, 1. Stephen, lieutenant, Royal Marines, shipwrecked in 1762; 2. William-Hazleland, M.A., *d. unm.*; 3. Henry, M.D., *m.* Susan, dau. of John-Morse Pearse, Esq. of Middlemill, and left issue; 4. George-Charles, in holy orders.
EDWARD, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George-Charles Black, of Norwood.
Sarah, *m.* to Hopewell Hayward, of Birmingham.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Davies, rector of Eastington.

The third son,

EDWARD JENNER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., LL.D., *b.* 17 May, 1749, an eminent physician, became celebrated for having introduced the practice of vaccination as a preventive of the small-pox. He *m.* 26 March, 1788, Catherine, younger dau. of Robert-Fitzhardinge Kingscote, Esq., second son of William Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, and dying suddenly 26 Jan. 1823, left, with a dau., a son, the present ROBERT-FITZHARDINGE JENNER, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., two swords, erect, in chev., arg., hilts and pommels, or, between three covered cups, of the last.
*Crest*—A covered cup, or, standing between two swords, in saltier, arg., hilts and pommels, of the first.
*Motto*—In pretium persevero.
*Seat*—Chantry Cottage, Berkeley, co. Gloucester.

## JENNER OF WENVOE CASTLE.

JENNER, ROBERT-FRANCIS, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 13 Jan. 1802; *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Elizabeth-Lascelles Jenner, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-FRANCIS-LASCELLES.
II. Alfred-Herbert. III. Hugh. IV. Edmund.
V. Frederic. VI. Herbert-Augustus-Rous.
I. Emma-Elizabeth-Vivian.
II. Frances-Anne-Jane. III. Gertrude.

Mr. Jenner is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff in 1828.

### Lineage.

ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Chiselhurst, co. Kent, acquired the estate of Wenvoe Castle, co. Glamorgan, in marriage with ANNE, eldest dau. of PETER BIRT, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, and had by her, with other issue, two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Herbert, (Sir,) D.C.L., Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1803, Miss Lascelles, youngest dau. of the late General Lascelles, and has issue. Sir Herbert assumed, 14 Jan. 1842, the additional surname and arms of FUST, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of his kinsman, Sir John Fust, Bart., of Hill Court.

The eldest son,

ROBERT JENNER, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, *m.* 13 Jan. 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and had

ROBERT-FRANCIS, now of Wenvoe Castle.
Albert-Lascelles, *m.* Henrietta-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart., and has issue two sons.
Birt-Wyndham-Rous.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—Same as JENNER OF BERKELEY.
*Seat*—Wenvoe Castle, near Cardiff.

## JENNEY OF BREDFIELD.

JENNEY, EDMUND, Esq. of Bredfield House, co. Suffolk, bapt. 20 July, 1768; *s.* his father in Aug. 1801. Mr. Jenney is a Justice of the peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Suffolk.

### Lineage.

The name of this family was originally spelt GYNEY.

SIR WILLIAM JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, co. Suffolk, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in 1477, son of John Jenney, Esq. of Knodishall, by Maud, his wife, dau. and heir of John Bokill, of Friston, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cawse, Esq., and by her, who was living in 1466, had four sons and four daus. The Judge *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, widow of Robert Ingleys, Esq., and dau. of John Sampson, Esq.; but by her, who *d.* in 1496, and was buried at Norwich, he had no issue. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1483, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDMUND JENNEY, Knt. of Knodishall, who *m.* about 1467, Catherine, dau. and heir of Robert Boys, Esq. (by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wychingham, Esq.) and had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 24 May, 1470, *m.* 1st, Audrey, dau. of Sir Robert Clere, Knt. of Ormsby, in Norfolk, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1502, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Thomas Button, of London, and left at his decease, 28 Feb., 10 HENRY VIII., a dau., Elizabeth, and a son, FRANCIS, heir to his grandfather.

Robert, *b.* in 1484, *d. s. p.* in 1560.
Christopher, (Sir,) of Cressingham, *b.* in 1486, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, in 1539, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's.
John, *b.* in 1488, *m.* in 1512, Anne, widow of William Bocher, Esq. of co. Suffolk, and left issue.
Jane, *m.* to William Playters, Esq. of Sotterley, and *d.* in 1540.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1471.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Billingford, Gent. of Stoke, in Norfolk.
Rose, *b.* in 1474, *m.* in 1493, to John King, Gent. of Shelley.
Thomase, *m.* to William Duke, Esq. of Brampton, in Suffolk.
Isabella, *m.* to Richard Littlebury, Gent., and living in 1521.

Sir Edmund *d.* in 1522, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Francis Jenney, Esq. of Knodishall, *b.* in 1510. This gentleman *m.* twice, 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Peyton, Knt. of Iselham, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Brograve, Esq. of Kent. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former was father of a numerous family. He *d.* in 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Jenney, Esq. of Knodishall, *b.* in 1533, who *m.* before 1559, Elye, dau. of George Jernigan, Esq. of Somerleyton, in Suffolk, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1604, by his grandson,

Sir Arthur Jenney, Knt. of Knodishall, (son of Francis Jenney, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Rede, Esq. of Thorington.) He was sheriff of Suffolk in 1645, and of Norfolk in 1654. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1616, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and by that lady had, with other issue, I. Robert, (Sir,) his heir; II. George, of Morton, in Norfolk, *b.* in 1630, *m.* and had a son, George, who *d.* in 1749, leaving, by Bridget, his wife, four daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Tapps, of Norwich; 2. Bridget, *d. unm.*; 3. Sarah, *d.unm.*; and 4. Anne, *m.* to Rev. Mr. Greete. Sir Arthur *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Porter, and by her had a son, Thomas, of Campsey Ash, who *d. s. p.* in 1675. He *m.* 3rdly, Helen, widow of John Freeman, Esq., and dau. of Francis Stonard, Esq. of Knowleshill, in Essex, by whom he had two daus., Susann, who *d. s. p.*; and Isabella, who *m.* the Rev. John Talbot, of Icklingham. Sir Arthur *m.* 4thly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Godalming, in Surrey, and by her (who survived him, and re-married William Nicholls, Gent.) had a son, Edmund. He *d.* 24 March, 1667-8, aged seventy-five, was buried at Knodishall, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Jenney, Knt. of Knodishall, who *m.* in 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Offley, Knt. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Offley, his heir.
Edmund, of Campsey-Ash, *m.* in 1683, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Robert Marryott, Esq. of Bredfield, and relict of Thomas Knight, of London, and by her he left at his decease, 17 Feb. 1694-5.
Arthur, of Woodbridge, who *m.* in 1711, Mirabella, dau. of Henry Edgar, Gent. of Eye, in Suffolk, and widow of Robert Burley, Gent. of Wisbech, and dying in 1729, left
Edmund, of Bredfield, of whom presently.
Edgar, *d.* in 1746.
Arthur, of Rendlesham, in Suffolk, *m.* a dau. of — Langley, and left at his decease in 1742, a son, Edmund, of Bungay, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Denny, of Eye, in Suffolk, and left in 1800, with two daus., (Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Crowther, Esq.; and Marianne, *m.* to Philip Bell, Gent.,) an only surviving son, William, *b.* 9 Dec. 1779, living in 1834, *m.* Caroline-Frances, dau. of Major Archibald Stewart, of the Blues, and grand-dau. maternally of Sir Henry Harpur, of Calke Abbey, and has issue, Stewart-William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; Arthur-Henry, *b.* 31 March, 1819; Frances-Caroline, *m.* 25 Sept. 1827, to the Rev. Henry-R. Crewe, brother of Sir Geo. Crewe, Bart.; Lucy-Elizabeth; Caroline-Maria; Georgiana-Selina.
Catherine, *m.* to Nicholas, son of Arthur Drury, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Offley Jenney, Esq. of Knodishall, bapt. 4 April, 1641, *m.* in 1666, Alethea, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Duke, Bart. of Benhall, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Snelling, Esq., and 3rdly, William Foster, Esq.) left at his decease, in 1670, an only child,

Robert Jenney, Esq. of Leiston, bapt. 3 Dec. 1677, *m.* Deborah, dau. of John Braham, Esq. of Ash, and had a son, Offley, who *d.* in 1735, *unm.* Mr. Jenney *d.* in 1741, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Edmund Jenney, Esq. of Bredfield, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, dau. of Philip Broke, Esq. of Nacton, by whom, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1821, aged eighty-four, Mr. Jenney left at his decease, in 1801, with other issue, now deceased, a son, the present Edmund Jenney, Esq. of Bredfield.

*Arms*—Erm., a bend, gu., cottised, or.
*Crest*—On a glove, in fesse, arg., a hawk or falcon, close, or, belled, of the last.
*Seats*—Bredfield House, and Hasketon, near Woodbridge.

## JENNINGS OF HARTWELL.

(*See* Supplement.)

## JENYNS OF BOTTISHAM HALL.

Jenyns, the Rev. George-Leonard, of Bottisham Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 19 June, 1763; *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. of the late William Heberden, M.D., and has had issue,

Soame, *b.* in 1789, and *d.* in 1803.
George, *b.* in 1795, *m.* in 1820, Maria-Jane, dau. of Sir James Gambier, Knt., and has surviving issue,
Soame-Gambier, *b.* in 1826.
Charles-Fitzgerald-Gambier, *b.* in 1827.
Roger-Leonard-Gambier, *b.* in 1841.
Jemima-Maria-Hicks. Isabel-Charlotte
Charles, *b.* 15 Aug. 1798, *m.* 1st, Marianne, only dau. of Samuell Vachell, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1842, Louisa, eldest dau. of Walter Young, Esq.
Leonard, *b.* 25 May, 1800.
Mary.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John-Stephen Henslow, Professor of Botany at Cambridge.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Jenyns *s.* his cousin, Soame Jenyns.

### Lineage.

In the year 1563, Sir William St. Loe, Knt., released all his right in the Manor of Churchill, in Somersetshire, to Ralph Jenyns, of Islington, in Middlesex, whose descendant, Richard Jenyns, sold it to John Churchill, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Sir John Jenyns, knighted in 1603, the representative of Ralph, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Brounker, and had by her one son,

John, (Sir,) who was made K.B. at the creation of Charles, Prince of Wales, served as sheriff of Herts in 1626, and was M.P. for St. Albans. He *m.* Alice, third dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, and had several children, of whom
Richard, of Sandridge, in Herts, *d.* in 1744, leaving by his wife, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart, three daus., 1. Frances, ("*La Belle Jenyns,*") *m.* to Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel; 2. Barbara, *m.* to Edward Griffith, Esq.; and 3. Sarah, the celebrated Duchess of Marlborough.

Sir John Jenyns *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of John Latch, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Bulbeck, by Ursula, dau. of Robert Gray, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*) a son,

Thomas Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, *b.* in 1609, who *m.* Veare, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, and by her, who *d.* in 1644, left at his decease, in 1650, (with other children, who *d. s. p.*,) a son and successor,

Roger Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, *b.* in 1636, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Latch, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, who *d.* in 1715, leaving by Jane, his wife, dau. of James Clitherow, Esq., *inter alios*, a son, Roger, who *m.* Miss Harvey, and was father of John-Harvey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Chappelow, and *d.* in 1789, leaving, with a dau. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Vachell,* a son, George-Leonard, of whom presently.
II. Roger, (Sir,) of whom we treat.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.*

Roger Jenyns *d.* in 1693. His second son,

Sir Roger Jenyns, Knt., *b.* in 1663, purchased the estate of Bottisham, in the co. of Cambridge, and became

* The issue of the marriage of Charlotte-Elizabeth Jenyns and the Rev. J. Vachell are two sons and two daus., viz.,
I. George-Harvey Vachell, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1834, Cecilia-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Lawton, and has issue.
II. Harvey Vachell, *b.* in 1805, *m.* Ellen, dau. Dr. Pemberton, M.D., and has issue.
I. Mary-Anne Vachell, *m.* to Major Boyd.
II. Charlotte Vachell, *m.* in 1822, to Archdeacon Philpot.

an active magistrate of that shire. He *m.* 1st, Martha, widow of John Mingay, by whom, who *d.* in 1701, he had two sons and a dau., Roger, Veare, and Sarah. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Soame, of Heyden, in Essex, and by her, who *d.* in 1723, left, at his decease in 1740, a son and successor,

SOAME JENYNS, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, *b.* in 1704, M.P. for Cambridgeshire, the well known writer and wit. Mr. Jenyns *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of Col. Soame, of Dereham, in Norfolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Hackney, but *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1787. He devised his estates, after the demise of his widow, to his cousin, the REV. GEORGE-LEONARD JENYNS, their present possessor.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, gu., three bezants.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampt., or, supporting a spear erect, of the first, headed, az.
*Motto*—Ignavis nunquam.
*Seat*—Bottisham Hall.

## JESSOP OF DOORY HALL.

JESSOP, FREDERICK-THOMAS, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 12 July, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of Bushy Island, co. Limerick, and Pembroke-street, city of Dublin, and granddau. of the late Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon House, co. Carlow, and has issue,

FRANCIS-JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1837.
Louisa. Elizabeth.

Mr. Jessop is a magistrate for the counties of Westmeath and Longford, and filled the office of high-sheriff of the latter county in 1835.

### Lineage.

The Doory Hall Estates, situated in the counties of Longford, Westmeath, and Roscommon, were granted to this family (descended from the Jessops of Derbyshire and Yorkshire) by King CHARLES II.

ANTHONY JESSOP, Esq., who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of William Donnelly, Esq. of Portumna Castle, and by her had, with three daus. and a son, William, who *d. unm.*, another son,

JOHN JESSOP, Esq. of Doory Hall, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fetherston, Esq. of White Rock, and had two sons, JOHN-HARWARD, his heir, and Robert-Fetherstone, in holy orders. The elder,

JOHN-HARWARD JESSOP, Esq. of Doory Hall, *m.* in 1806, Frances, only child and heiress of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., M.P., and relict of Richard Solly, Esq. of co. Essex, (by whom she had a son, Frederick Solly, Esq., and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Sir George-R. Fetherston, Bart., M.P.; and Caroline, *m.* to Capt. Samuel-B. Hore.) By this lady Mr. Jessop had issue,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Susan, dau. of Mr. Baron Pennefather, and has one son, William.
Frances-Flood, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Gustavus Handcock, rector of Annaduff, co. Leitrim, third son of the late Lord Castlemaine.
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Devereux, rector of Annatress, only son of Major Devereux, of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford.
Jane, *m.* to Matthew-Thomas Derinzy, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, co. Wexford.

Mr. Jessop *d.* in Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir, the present FREDERICK-THOMAS JESSOP, Esq. of Doory Hall.

*Arms*—Or, two bars, gu., in chief, three leopards' heads, of the second.
*Crest*—A dove, holding in its beak an olive-branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Pax et amor.
*Seat*—Doory Hall, Ballymahon, Ireland.

## JEX-BLAKE OF SWANTON ABBOTS.

JEX-BLAKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk, *b.* 31 May, 1758; *m.* 21 Dec. 1785, Catherine, dau. of Robert Ferrier, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-JEX, in holy orders, Rector of Banningham and Great Hautbois, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 23 Nov, 1786, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Lubbock, Esq., and sister of Sir John-William Lubbock, Bart.
II. Robert-Ferrier, in holy orders, Rector of Bradfield, Norfolk, *b.* 5 March, 1789, *m.* 20 Oct. 1828, Elinor-Sarah-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Hory, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, J.P.
III. Thomas, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, Esq., J.P., Proctor in Doctors' Commons, *b.* 17 Dec. 1790, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, only child of William Palmer, Esq.; she *d.* 6 July, the same year. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1824, Maria-Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, co. Norfolk.

I. Judith, *d.* young.
II. Catherine-Charlotte. III. Elizabeth.

Mr. Jex-Blake, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, assumed, by Royal licence, in 1837, the surname and arms of JEX, in addition to BLAKE.

### Lineage.

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1583, was buried there 4 Aug. 1646, leaving, by Martha, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN BLAKE, Gent. of Bunwell, *b.* in 1622, *m.* 1st, in 1644, Anne, dau. of John Welles, Esq., and 2ndly, (settlement dated 2 May, 1682,) Susanna, dau. of John Stubling, Esq. of Stoke, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1686, leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, *b.* at Bunwell, 7 Dec. 1655, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Durrant, of Scottow, Esq., and, with other issue, was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, *b.* 7 Nov. 1689, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of JOHN JEX, Esq. of Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, by Mary, his wife, (eldest dau. and co-heir of William Coulson, Esq.) and by her was father of

THOMAS BLAKE, Esq. of Scottow, *b.* 18 June, 1726, who *m.* 23 July, 1754, Judith, dau. of William Clanke, Esq., and *d.* 26 June, 1806, leaving two sons,

Thomas, of Norwich, Esq., barrister-at-law, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieut. for co. Norfolk, *b.* 22 June, 1755, *m.* 1st, Margaret, only child of the Rev. Thomas Weston, rector of Cookely and Halesworth; and 2ndly, Theodora, eldest dau. of David Columbine, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1801) he had four sons and three daus. This gentleman *d.* 27 Sept. 1813.
WILLIAM, of Swanton Abbots (above-named), who has assumed the additional surname and arms of JEX.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three garbs, sa., between a bordure, of the last, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis, of the field, for BLAKE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, engr., sa., between two plain cottises, gu., three escallops, of the field, for JEX.
*Crest of* BLAKE—A morion, ppr., thereon a martlet, arg.; of JEX, a horse's head, arg., maned, or, erased, gu., in the mouth a broken tilting-spear, gold.
*Motto*—Bene præparatum pectus.
*Seat*—Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk.

## JODRELL OF YEARDSLEY.

JODRELL, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester, *b.* in 1808; *s.* to his estates upon the demise of his father, 5 March, 1829; entered the Grenadier Guards in 1825, and retired from them in 1831.

### Lineage.

The Jodrells of Yeardsley were settled at Yeardsley, in the county of Chester, towards the middle of the reign of EDWARD III.

The first of the name on record was possessed, together with his sons, of lands in several townships within the manor of High Peak, in the co. of Derby, 14 EDWARD I., A.D. 1286. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM JAUDERELL, the immediate ancestor of the family, served as an archer under Edward the Black Prince, Earl of Chester, in the French Wars. He had his pass for England, dated from Bordeaux, 28 EDWARD III., A.D. 1355, and was possessed at his death (as appears by several authentic records) of lands in the townships of Yeardsley cum Whaley, Disley, and Kettleshulme, in the co. of Chester, which lands have continued ever since in the family. He *m.* in 1356, Agnes, dau. of Robert de

Bradshawe, and left issue, ROGER, Thomas,* John, Robert, and Alice. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER JAUDRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq., who was for many years one of the four esquires of the king's body, in the reign of RICHARD II., and for his good services had granted to him for life, 17 RICHARD II., the town of Wheston, in Leicestershire. In the 22nd of RICHARD II. his family and effects were ordered to be especially protected, himself, by special command, being sent on an expedition into Ireland. He *m.* in 1395, Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert de Thorneton, in the co. of York, and left, besides seven other sons and three daus., a son and heir,

GEORGE JOYDRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq., who *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Sutton, of Sutton, and dying about the year 1463, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER JOUDRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq., who *m.* the dau. of Nicolas Davenport, of Woodford, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS JODRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Worthington, Esq., but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, dau. of Anthony Shallcross, of Shallcross, in the co. of Derby, Esq., and had by her, besides two other sons and three daus., a son and heir,

ROGER JODRELL, of Yeardsley, Esq., who *m.*, 16 HENRY VII., 1501, Isabel, dau. of John Sutton, of Sutton, Esq., by whom came lands called Hawkeshurst. He afterwards *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Knutsford, of Twemlow, Esq., by whom came the Twemlow estate, and lands in Knutsford. His eldest son and heir, (by his second wife, Ellen Knutsford,)

EDMUND JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., was high-sheriff of the co. of Chester, 4 ELIZABETH, 1561. He *m.* Katharine, dau. of James Kelsal, of Bradshawe, and by her had issue five sons and seven daus. He was buried in the parish church at Taxal, in 1630, and was *s.* by his fourth, but eldest surviving son,

ROGER JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., who was probably also high-sheriff of the county, for, by a document bearing date 7 CAR. I., 1631, it appears that he was fined "tenne pounds for his contempte in not attending and receiving the order of Knighthood at his Heighnes' Coronac'on, according to ye lawe in that case provided;" for which fine of "tenne pounds" a receipt was given him by his majesty's commissioners. He *d. unm.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

EDMUND JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., who was imprisoned in 1642, together with many other gentlemen of the county, at Stockport and Nantwich, and afterwards at Stafford, on refusing (after having paid several subsidies) to advance a further contribution of 300*l.*, for the use of parliament during the civil wars, on the demand of Sir William Brereton, and others of the council of war, at Nantwich. During his imprisonment at Stockport, it is mentioned in a memorandum of those events, written by himself, and dated 1645, that "horses, arms, money, plate, saddles, bridles, furniture, and other goods," to a considerable amount, were forcibly taken, by the parliamentary troops under Colonel Bright, Captain Zankie, and others, from Yeardsley Hall; where also (as appears by the same document) were quartered "commanders, officers, and soldiers, at divers and severall tymes, to a verie great number." He afterwards obtained a letter of protection from General Fairfax, and was high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1650, during the Commonwealth. He *m.* in 1634, Mary, dau. of Robert Holt, of Stubley and Castleton, in the co. of Lancaster, Esq., and dying in 1657, was *s.* by his only son,

EDMUND JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1670. He *m.* in 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Frauncys Burdett, of Foremark, in the co. of Derby, Bart., and had issue by her,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. John, capt. in Col. Beaumont's regiment of foot, 1688, *d.* in Flanders, in 1692.
III. Burdett, *m.* Ruth, dau. of Peter Egerton, of Shawe, co. Lancaster, Esq.
IV. William, *m.* 1st, Carolina, dau. of Charles Cutts, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, Dorothy, wife of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, ancestor, by her, of the late RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, — *see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG) of John Ferrers, of Bashall, co. York, Esq.
V. Thomas, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Beech, of Beech, in Staffordshire.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Baskervyle, of Old Withington, co. Chester, Esq., (*see* p. 472.)
II. Elizabeth; and III. Dorothy, both *d. unm.*

EDMUND JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., eldest son and heir, *m.* in 1688, 4 JAC. II., Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, of Teversal, in the co. of Nottingham, Bart., and left issue,

I. FRANCIS, his successor.
II. John, capt. in Gen. Sabin's royal regt. of Welsh Fusileers, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Robert Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, in Berkshire, and *d.* at Fort William, in 1724.
III. Robert, lieut. in Major-Gen. Evans's regt. of Dragoons, *d.* in the Highlands of Scotland.
IV. Molyneux, *d.* young.

FRANCIS JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Twemlow, Esq., eldest son and heir, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1715, *m.* in 1713, Hannah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashton, Esq., who brought him lands in the counties of Lancaster and York, and by whom he had issue two sons and nine daus., most of whom *d.* young. He afterwards *m.* Mary, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Edward Gregge, Esq. of Hopsford, in Cheshire, but had no issue by her. His eldest and only remaining son, by his first wife,

FRANCIS JODRELL, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Butterworth, Esq., and predeceasing his father, about 1750, left issue,

I. FRANCES, of whom presently.
II. Elizabeth, who inherited the Twemlow estate, and *m.* in 1778, Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, (*see that name.*)

FRANCES JODRELL, eldest dau. and heiress of the Yeardsley estate, *m.* in 1775, John Bower, of Manchester, Esq., who had previously inherited considerable property in that town at the death of his father. Mr. Bower, upon his marriage, assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his wife's grandfather, the surname and arms of JODRELL. He afterwards bought Henbury,* in the county of Chester, where he settled in 1779, having previously pulled down a large portion of the old hall at Yeardsley, with the intention of rebuilding it, which design was abandoned, on the purchase of Henbury. On the demise of his younger brother, Foster Bower, Esq., barrister-at-law, and recorder of Chester, he succeeded to the Taxal estate, (also in the co. of Chester, and adjoining Yeardsley,) where Mr. Foster Bower had expended large sums in planting. Mr. Bower-Jodrell had issue, by his wife, Frances, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his successor.
II. Thomas-Marsden, captain in the 35th regt. of foot, who fell at Rosetta, in Egypt, while acting as aide-de-camp to Gen. Oswald. A monument was erected to his memory at Oxford, by Dr. Jackson, Dean of Christ Church, in 1809.
III. Edmund-Henry, lately Colonel Commanding the second battalion of Grenadier-guards, served thirty-four years in that regiment; was on foreign service in Sicily, in 1806 and 1807; in the Peninsula, in 1810, 1811, and 1812; was present at the battle of Barrosa; at the passage of the Bidassoa, the Nive, and the Nivelle; the actions in front of Bidart; the passage of the Adour; and at Bayonne.
I. Harriet, *m.* to Shakspeare Phillips, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* to John Stratton, Esq.

Mr. Bowen-Jodrell *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS JODRELL, of Yeardsley and Henbury, Esq., who was high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1813. He *m.* in 1807, Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon, of Carclew, in the co. of Cornwall, Bart., (by Jane, dau. of James Buller, of Morval, Esq., by his second wife, Lady Jane Bathurst, dau. of Allen, first Earl Bathurst,) and had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, present proprietor.
II. Foster-Bower, *b.* in 1810, *d.* at Oxford, in Nov. 1830.
III. Francis-Charles, *b.* in 1812, lately captain in the Grenadier-guards.

Mr. Jodrell *d.* 5 March, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM JODRELL, Esq., present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Sa., three round buckles, arg, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crest*—A cock's head and neck, couped, or, wings elevated and endorsed, arg., combed and jelloped, gu.

*Seat*—Yeardsley Hall, co. Chester.

*** The arms and crest of Jodrell are appended to a document, now in the possession of the representative of the family, bearing date 3 HENRY IV., 1401. The same seal is affixed to another document, in the reign of CHARLES II.

* From this Thomas, who *m.* the dau. of — Bailey, of Moor House, co. Stafford, Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell is supposed to be descended.

* This estate (Henbury) was sold in 1835.

## JOHNES OF DOLAU COTHI.

JOHNES, JOHN, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Edwardes, of Gileston Manor, Glamorganshire, (*see* p. 521,) and has two daus., viz., CHARLOTTE-ANNA-MARIA, and ELIZABETH. Mr. Johnes *s.* his father in 1815. He is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Carmarthenshire.

### Lineage.

This family, a very ancient one, and of long standing in the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, derives its lineage from REES AP GRONOW AP EINON, who *m.* Margaret, or Mary, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Cydrych, Lord of Gwinfe, by a dau. and co-heir of Howell, Lord of Caerllion. His son,

ELYDYR AP REES, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Phillip ap Bach ap Gwaithvoed, Lord of Esgairfach, in Glamorganshire, but according to others, of Cadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Llywarch ap Bran, and had a son,

SIR ELYDYR DDU, or LEONARD DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, who *m.* Cecil, dau. of Sitsyllt ap Llewellyn ap Moreiddig Warwin, Lord of Cantreselyff, and had, with other issue,

PHILLIP AP EYDYR, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of David Vras ap Enion Goch ap Griffith ap Enion Vychan, and had, *inter alios*,

NICHOLAS AP PHILLIP, who *m.* Jemmett, dau. of Griffith ap Llewellyn, and was father of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, in Carmarthenshire, who *m.* 1st, Mably, dau. of Meredith Donn, of Kidwelly; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Perrot, of Pembrokeshire; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rees. Griffith was slain at Wakefield, on the side of York, leaving a numerous issue by his three wives. The eldest son,

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH, of Newton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarles, in Carmarthenshire, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, or James, second son of Philip, Duke of Burgundy. He was killed in a duel, and buried at Bardsey Island, leaving issue,

I. Morgan ap Thomas, fought on the side of York, *d. s. p.*
II. David ap Thomas, called David *Ceffyl Cwtta*, (or short-tail horse,) fought on the side of Lancaster: he left no legitimate issue.
III. Jenkin ap Thomas.
IV. David ap Thomas, the younger.
V. Rhys ap Thomas, (Sir,) Knight of the Garter, lord and proprietor of large estates in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Cardigan. He was ancestor of LORD DYNEVOR.
VI. JOHN AP THOMAS, of whom we have to treat.

The sixth son, (issue of the second marriage,)

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Abermarles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Bredwardine, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Robert, Lord Whitney, and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS JOHNES, Knt. of Abermarles and Haroldston, in Pembrokeshire, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1541, and of Cardiganshire in 1544, was first knight for the co. of Pembroke. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of James Berkeley, second son of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and widow of Thomas Perrot, of Haroldstone, and by her, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Bobert Whitney, had issue,

I. HENRY, (Sir,) of Abermarles, from whom sprang the family of JOHNES of that place, now extinct in the male line.
II. Richard, of Cwmgwilly, in Carmarthenshire; issue EXTINCT in the male line.
III. JAMES, of whom presently.
IV. Samuel.
I. Catherine, *m.* to John Vaughan, Esq. of Pembrey.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton.
III. Mary, *m.* to Rudderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane.

The third son,

JAMES JOHNES, Esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr, Cardiganshire, was high-sheriff of that county in 1586. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Cryngae, in Cardiganshire, and Dolau Cothi, in Carmarthenshire, and widow of James-Lewis, of Llanbadarn-fawr. By this lady he left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to David Lloyd, of Glanswin, in Carmarthenshire) a son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr and Dolau Cothi, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1618, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lewis, Esq. of Abernantbychan, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, left a dau., Winifred, the wife of David Lloyd, Esq., and a son,

JAMES JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1667, and of Cardiganshire in 1670, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Pryce, of Gogerthan. He had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, of Abermead, *m.* Anne, dau. of Howell Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane.
Richard, *d. s. p.*
James, of Llandre, *d.* in 1709.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Jones, Esq. of Llanina.
A dau., *m.* to John Lloyd, Esq. of Llanllawddog.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, was sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1673. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Llanvairclydoge, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JAMES, of Dolau Cothi, whose son,
THOMAS, of Dolau Cothi and Penybont, eventually inherited the representation and estates of the elder branch of the family.
III. Henry, of Brunant Cayo, *s. p.*
I. Winifred, *m.* to Robert Birt, Esq. of Llandygwy.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Jones, of Abermead.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanvairclydoge, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1705, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Lloyd, of Crynoryn, and had (with two daus., Grace, the wife of Lewis Vaughan, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Gwyn Williams, of Penpont, and 2ndly, to John Williams, of Edwinsford) a son and successor,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Llanvairclydoge, who represented Cardiganshire in parliament, from 1713 to 1722. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Herbert, of Hafodychtryd, and 2ndly, Blanch, dau. of David Van Esq. of Lanwern, but dying issueless, in 1733, he devised his estates (will dated 28 May, 1733) to his cousin,

THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothi and Penybont, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Jeremiah Powell, of Cwmele, Radnorshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Llanvairclydoge, and Croft Castle, Herefordshire, M.P. for Radnorshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Knight, Esq. of Croft Castle, and had
THOMAS, of Hafodychtryd, in Cardiganshire, M.P. and Lord-lieutenant for Cardiganshire. Mr. Johnes *m.* 1st, Maria Burgh, of Monmouthshire, and 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, but *d.* without surviving issue, 23 April, 1816, aged 67, his only dau., Maria-Anne, having predeceased him *unm.*
Samuel, in Holy Orders, formerly Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, and now Rector of Welwyn, Herts. This gentleman has taken the surname of KNIGHT. He has a dau., Louisa, *m.* to John Shelley, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Shelley, Bart.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Hanbury Williams, Esq.
Anne.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lewis, Esq.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Hughes, Esq. of Tymawr, *d. s. p.*
III. Grace, *d. unm.*
IV. Catherine, *m.* to George Lewis, Esq. of Barnesfield, co. Carmarthen.

The second son,

JOHN JOHNES, Esq., was of Dolau Cothi. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Hector Rees, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
JANE, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Hafodychtryd.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Lloyd, of Brunant, and 2ndly, to John Philipps, Esq. of Llandilo.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1842.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1821.

Mr. Johnes *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, who *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bowen, Esq. of Maes Llanwrthwl, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bonville, Esq. of Carmarthen.
Jane, *m.* to Capt. James Beck.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Jeremiah-Walter Lloyd, Esq. of London.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1836.

Mr. Johnes *d.* 12 Sept. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN JOHNES, Esq. of Dolau Cothi.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three ravens, ppr., within a bordure, invected, gu., bezantée.
*Crest*—Two battle-axes, saltierwise, sa.
*Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.
*Seat*—Dolau Cothi, in Carmarthenshire.

## JOHNSON OF DEANERY.

JOHNSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Deanery, Chester-le-street, co. Durham, *b.* 22 March, 1798; *m.* 29 Oct. 1828, Jane, third dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Morland, co. Westmoreland. Mr. Johnson is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS JOHNSON, Esq., who *m.* Tabitha Bannister, by her was father of an only son,

FRANCIS JOHNSON, M.D., *b.* 10 March, 1710, who *m.* 17 Sept. 1741, Mary, only dau. of Jean Huet, Esq. of Whickham, co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN-HUET, *b.* 10 Jan. 1744, *d.* 4 Aug. 1751.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Huet, *b.* 25 July, 1752, *m.* Esther, only dau. of George Burton, Esq., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1815, leaving an only dau., Marianne.
Mary-Bannister, *m.* 29 June, 1772, to Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Southborough, co. Kent, and *d.* 17 May, 1838.
Tabitha, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland.

The eldest surviving son,

FRANCIS JOHNSON, Esq., *b.* 9 June, 1748, a deputy-lieutenant, *m.* 6 June, 1782, Anne, only child of Robert Cook, Esq. of Low Newton, co. Northumberland, by his second wife, Dorothy, dau. of William Lawson, Esq. of Longhirst, and by her had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir, now of Low Newton, co. Northumberland, *b.* 5 Jan. 1784, *m.* 6 June, 1820, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Charles Bacon, Esq. of Styford.
Robert, *b.* 21 June, 1785, *d.* 16 Feb. 1822.
John-Huet, *b.* 28 July, 1796, *d.* young.
EDWARD, now of Deanery.
Dorothy. Maria. Sarah.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., arg., between three savages' heads, ppr., as many pheons.
*Crest*—A savage's head, couped at the shoulders, bearded and wreathed about the temples, all ppr.
*Motto*—Nil admirari.
*Seat*—Deanery, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.

## JOHNSTON OF KNAPPAGH AND GLENAULE.

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Knappagh and Glenaule, co. Armagh, *b.* 11 July, 1792; *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Jane-Deane, only child of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Tynan, co. Armagh, (of the family of Staples of Lissan, co. Tyrone.) Mr. Johnston *s.* his brother in 1838.

### Lineage.

This branch of the Johnstons of Annandale went to Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and there settled in the county of Down, where some of its descendants still possess property. In the rebellion the Johnstons suffered great persecution, and were forced to remove from their original place of settlement to the county of Armagh, where they purchased considerable estates. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq., *m.* Sarah Dobbs, and had two sons, I. JAMES, ancestor of ARTHUR JOHNSTON, Esq. of Carrickbroad, co. Armagh, and of JOHN JOHNSTON, Esq. of Tremount, co. Down; and II. JOSEPH. The second son,

JOSEPH JOHNSTON, Esq. of Knappagh, *m.* Anne, dau. of William M'Gevagh, Esq. of Drumsill, co. Armagh, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
I. Anne, who *m.* Charles Hudson, Esq. of Stackumney, co. Kildare, and left one dau., now Lady Hassard.
II. Eliza, who *m.* her cousin, Joshua M'Gevagh, Esq., of Drumsill, and left, with two daus., one son, the present Walter M'Gevagh-Bond, Esq.

The only son and heir,

JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Knappagh, *m.* 4 Oct. 1787, Martha, 2nd dau. of John Burges, Esq. of Armagh, elder brother of Ynyr Burges, Esq. of East Ham, co. Essex, whose dau., Margaret, was Countess Poulet, (*see* BURGES OF PARKANAUR,) and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
JOSEPH, successor to his brother.
Martha, *m.* to Arthur-Lowry Galbraith, Esq. of Lisanally, co. Tyrone, but *d. s p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Crowhill, co. Armagh, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to George Robinson, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had issue.
Anne. Isabella. Jane.
Charlotte. Caroline.

The elder son,

JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Knappagh, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Armagh, and at one time high-sheriff, *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOSEPH JOHNSTON, Esq. of Knappagh.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, az., three cushions, or.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seats*—Knappagh and Glenaule, co. Armagh.

## JOHNSTON OF CARNSALLOCH.

JOHNSTON, THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER, of Carnsalloch, co. Dumfries, F.R.S., *m.* in 1799, Louisa, only dau. of the Lord William Campbell, Capt. R.N., son of John, fourth Duke of Argyll, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY. II. Patrick-Francis.
III. Robert-Alexander. IV. Frederick-Erskine.
I. Caroline. II. Janet. III. Frederica.

Sir Alexander Johnston was constituted, in 1802, Advocate-General in the King's Court at Ceylon, *s.* in 1805 to the Chief Justiceship, and subsequently received, in addition, the appointment of President of His Majesty's Council in the Island. From these two latter offices he retired in 1818, and has since devoted his great abilities, and intimate knowledge of Eastern affairs, to the improvement and welfare of our Indian possessions. Sir Alexander and his brother, MAJOR-GEN. FRANCIS-JAMES JOHNSTON, C.B., are the sons of the late Alexander Johnston, Esq. of Carnsalloch, (a descendant of the Johnstons of Annandale,) by Hester, his wife, dau. of Francis, Lord Napier.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, in base a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.
*Crest*—A spur, between two wings, or, leathered, gu.
*Seat*—Carnsalloch, co. Dumfries.

## JOHNSTON OF HILTON.

For an account of the JOHNSTONS OF HILTON, now represented by LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK JOHNSTON, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

## JOHNSTON OF FORT JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTON, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in 1820, Maria, dau. of Walter Young, Esq. of Monaghan, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* in 1823. II. Henry, *b.* in 1827.
III. William-Young, *b.* in 1833.
I. Matilda. II. Elizabeth.
III. Louisa-Martha. IV. Maria-Alicia.

### Lineage.

GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq., son of James Johnston, Esq. of Tullycallick, by Margery, his wife, had two sons, John, M.D. of Cork; and

THOMAS JOHNSTON, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, who *m.* 1st, in 1796, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hingston, Vicar-general of Cloyne, by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY-GEORGE, now of Fort Johnston.
Thomas-Hodnet, *d. unm.*
Anne-Matilda, *m.* in 1830, to Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Grenville Place, Cork, grandson of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork, (*see* p. 363.)
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-G. Meredith, of Cove, co. Cork.

Mr. Johnston *m.* 2ndly, Rosalinda, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had one dau.,

Rosalinda.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.
*Crest*—A spur, erect, or, winged, arg.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Fort Johnston, Glasslough, co. Monaghan.

## JOHNSTONE OF RAEHILLS.

JOHNSTONE-HOPE, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Raehills, co. Dumfries, *b.* 29 Nov. 1796; *m.* 8 July, 1816, Alicia-Anne, eldest dau. of George Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JAMES, *b.* 1 July, 1819, *m.* the Hon. Octavia-Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Lord Macdonald.
II. George-Gordon, Lieut. 92nd Highlanders.
III. John-Charles.
IV. Robert-Gordon.
V. Charles,
VI. David-Baird.
I. Anne-Jemima.
II. Lucy-Wilhelmina.
III. Alice.

Mr. Hope-Johnstone, who is a claimant of the Annandale peerage, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Dumfries, represents that shire in parliament, and is hereditary Keeper of Lochmaben Castle.

### Lineage.

THE HON. CHARLES HOPE, second son of Charles, first Earl of Hopetoun, *m.* 1st, in 1730, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of Blackwood, co. Lanark, and assumed the surname and arms of Vere. By this lady, he had, with other issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) an elder son, William, father of JAMES-JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood, and another son,

JOHN HOPE-VERE, Esq. of London, who *m.* in 1762, Mary, only dau. of Eliab Breton, Esq. of Fortyhill, co. Middlesex, and left three sons,

Charles, (Rt. Hon.,) Lord President of the Court of Session, *b.* 29 June, 1763, *m.* 1793, Charlotte, eighth dau. of John, second Earl of Hopetoun, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
John, (Sir,) G.C.H., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
WILLIAM, (SIR,) of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON-HOPE, Vice-Admiral, G.C.B., *b.* 16 Aug. 1766, *m.* 1st, 8 July, 1792, Lady Anne Hope-Johnstone, eldest dau. of James, third Earl of Hopetoun, and by her, who inherited the Annandale estates, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1818, had issue,

JOHN-JAMES, of Raehills, M.P.
William-James, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1826, Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., and has issue.
Charles-James, capt. R.N., *b.* 29 Jan. 1801, *m.* 23 April, 1827, Eliza, third dau. of Joseph Wood, and *d.* 14 April, 1835, leaving issue.
George-James, capt. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1802, *m.* in July, 1826, Maria, dau. of Joseph Ranking, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Elizabeth.
Mary, late maid of honour to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Lord Bishop of Carlisle.

Admiral Johnstone-Hope *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1821, Maria, Countess Dowager of Athlone, and second dau. of the late Sir John Eden, Bart., and *d.* 2 May, 1831.



*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, for JOHNSTONE; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chev., or, between three bezants a laurel leaf, slipped, vert., for HOPE.
*Crests*—1st, a spur, erect, or, winged, arg., for JOHNSTONE; 2nd, a globe, fractured at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr., for HOPE.
*Mottoes*—At spes non fracta, and, Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Raehills, co. Dumfries.

## JOHNSTONE OF ALVA.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES, Esq. of Alva, in the shire of Clackmannan, *b.* 4 July, 1801; *s.* his father 17 April, 1830.

### Lineage.

JOHN JOHNSTONE, Esq., *b.* 28 April, 1734, fifth son of Sir James Johnstone, Bart. of Westerhall, by Barbara, his wife, eldest dau. of Alexander, fourth Lord Elibank, was in the E. I. Co's Civil Service, in Bengal, and as Commander of the artillery at the famous battle of Plassey, 23 June, 1757, contributed in a great degree, by his skilful management of the guns, to that important victory. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth-Caroline Keene, of Northamptonshire, and dying at Alva, 10 Dec. 1795, left, with a dau., *m.* to James Gordon, Esq. of Craig, one son,

JAMES-RAYMOND JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Alva, who *m.* 20 June, 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, third sister of the late Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton Hall, in the co. of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, in the East India Company's military service, Madras.
III. Montague-Cholmeley, Major in the army.
IV. George-Dempster.
V. Charles-Kinnaird.
VI. Henry-Wedderburn.
VII. Robert-Abercromby.
VIII. Francis-William.

I. Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* in June, 1829, to John-Hamilton Gray, Esq. of Carntyne, and has one dau.
II. Sarah-Emily.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, to James Dewar, Esq., only son of Robert Dewar, Esq. of Clapham.
IV. Catherine-Lucy.
V. Sophia-Matilda, *m.* 28 Aug. 1832, to John-Muir Mackenzie, Esq., son of Sir Alexander-Muir Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine.
VI. Jemima-Eleanora, } twins.
VII. Mary-Cecilia, }
VIII. Charlotte-Octavia-Jane.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* 17 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Alva.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or, in base a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr.
*Crest*—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Alva House, Clackmannanshire.

## JOHNSTONE OF SNOW HILL.

JOHNSTONE, JOHN-DOUGLAS, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh, *b.* in May, 1769; *m.* in 1798, Sammina, youngest dau. of Samuel Yates, Esq. of Moone Abbey, co. Kildare, and has had issue,

I. James-Douglas, *b.* in 1803, *m.* in 1828, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Devereux, Esq. of Ballyrankin House, co. Wexford, *d.* in Aug. 1840.
II. Richard-Gosford, *b.* in 1805, *d.* in Upper Canada, in April, 1840.
III. JOHN-DOUGLAS, *b.* in 1807, capt. in the 33rd regt., *m.* in 1830, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. O'Beirne, D.D.
IV. Fairholme, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in 1832.
V. Samuel-Yates, *b.* in 1813, barrister-at-law.

I. Catherine, *d. unm.*
II. Samina, *m.* in 1829, to William Worthington, Esq., eldest son of the late Sir William Worthington, of the City of Dublin.

Mr. Johnstone, who was a Captain in the Fermanagh regiment of Militia, *s.* his father, the late James Johnstone, Esq., in 1808.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Esq., presumed to have been a member of the Annandale family, settled in Ireland. He *m.* Miss P. Goodfellow, dau. of W. Goodfellow, Esq. of co. Derry, and had one son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq., who *m.* Joanna, dau. of Gunnis, Esq. of co. Donegal, and (with a younger son, Christopher, surgeon of the 17th Lancers, who was father of Christopher Johnstone, col. of the 8th Hussars) had an elder son and heir,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Snow Hill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Adragoold House, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

JOHN-DOUGLAS, his successor.
Andrew, lieut. 8th Hussars, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, in 1810.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Capt. W. Johnston, of the 63rd regt.; and 2ndly, to — Barrington, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Lloyd, Esq., eldest son of George Lloyd, Esq. of Mount Catharine, co. Limerick.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir, the present JOHN-DOUGLAS JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Snow Hill.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, of the last, three cushions, or.
*Crest*—A winged spur, ppr.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Snowhill, co. Fermanagh.

## JOHNSTONE OF GALABANK.

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD, M.D., of Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* 1st, Catherine-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wearden, and heiress maternally of the family of Holden, of Erdington, in the same shire, and has by her one dau., Catharine. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pearson, M.D., of Tittenhal, and has surviving issue, two sons,

EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law.
James, M.D., *m.* Maria-Mary Payne, dau. of Joseph Webster, Esq. of Penns, and has one dau, Maria-Mary.

### Lineage.

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Mylnefield, had, with his ancestors, the Johnstones of Newby, enjoyed the barony of Mylnefield, which he held, probably, from the Baron Johnstone, under whose family he served in the military expeditions to which they were frequently called out in those hostile times. King JAMES was hardly seated on the throne of England, when the Laird of Mylnefield felt the rod of oppression, which was then heavily laid upon the necks of the vassals to the Scots lords. He was called upon to produce the writings by which he held his lands: he gave the same answer which the Scots barons had formerly given to Robert Bruce, when the king, for better reasons, made the same demand. John of Mylnefield answered, he held them by his sword; but that title having now lost its usual value and importance, he was compelled to surrender his lands to the Lord Johnstone, his chief and superior. In 1625, John Johnstone purchased of John Galloway, in Annan, the lands of Galabank. His son and successor,

GEORGE JOHNSTONE, *m.* Agnes Graham, of Dumfries, and had a very considerable sum of money settled upon him, which shews that John of Mylnefield was, for the times, a man of opulence. His only son,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Galabank, *m.* in 1670, Janet, dau. of Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Auldgirth, and had issue,

JOHN, of Galabank, whose only dau. and heiress, Janet, *m.* Beatty, of Millies.
EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD JOHNSTONE, *m.* Isabella Carlisle, and had two sons, JOHN and Edward; the younger, Edward, was a merchant in London, and *d. s. p.* The elder,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, *s.* as Laird of Galabank. He was *b.* 30 Aug. 1688, and *m.* in 1712, Anna Ralston, and had issue,

Edward, A.M., minister of Moffat, *d. s. p.* 1761.
JAMES, heir to his father.

Isabella, *m.* to John Murray, Esq., and had a dau., Marianne, who *m.* to General Count Lockhart, of Lee and Carnwarth, and was mother of Matilda Lockhart, widow of Anthony Aufrere, Esq. of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* 12 Oct. 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.D. of Galabank, *b.* 14 April, 1730, who *m.* in 1753, Hannah, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Kidderminster, by Rebecca Taylor, his wife, and had issue,

James, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1783, of jail fever, at Worcester.
Thomas, A.M., Rector of Aston Bottevil, who *m.* Sarah Hale, and left an only surviving dau., Catherine.
EDWARD, of Edgbaston Hall.
Henry, Lieutenant-Col. in the army, *d. unm.*
John, M.D., F.R.S., &c., of Monument House, Edgbaston, Warwickshire, *b.* 22 Oct. 1768, *s.* to the Galabank estate upon the demise of his father, 28 April, 1802. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Anna-Delicia, only dau. of Capt. George Curtis, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and niece of Sir William Curtis, Bart. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1837, two daus., viz.,
ANNA-DELICIA, *m.* 4 June, 1829, to the Rev. Walter-Farquhar Hook, A.M., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, son of the Very Rev. James Hook, D.D., Dean of Worcester, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and has issue,
AGNES-MARY, *m.* 24 June, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Clarke, A.M., Rector of Cofton Hacket, and chaplain to the Duke of Sussex, fourth son of Major-General Sir William Clarke, Bart.
Lockhart, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Eliza Green, of Poole, and has two sons and two daus., viz.,
John, a physician at New York.
William, in the E. I. Co.'s military service.
Anna. Janet.
Mary.

Dr. Johnstone *d.* 28 April, 1802.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, sa., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.
*Crest*—A spur, with wings, or, leather, gu.
*Mottoes*—Nunquam non paratus, and, I make sure.
*Seat*—Edgbaston Hall.

## JOLLIFFE OF AMMERDOWN PARK.

JOLLIFFE, JOHN-TWYFORD, Esq. of Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset, *s.* his father in 1824.

### Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Jolli, is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Stafford and Worcester, and the pedigree, in possession of the senior members, comprises intermarriages with many eminent and noble houses. One branch, established in the North, enjoyed, it appears, from authentic records, power and affluence, even before the institution in Europe of hereditary honours.

JOHN JOLLIFFE, Esq., (third son of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, and grandson of Thomas Jolley, or Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Skinner, Esq.,) represented the borough of Petersfield in parliament, *anno* 1763. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robert Mitchell, Esq. of Petersfield, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Samuel Holden, Esq. of London, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, M.P., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart. (formerly Musgrave) of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THE REV. WILLIAM JOLLIFFE, who *m.* Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present SIR WILLIAM-GEORGE-HYLTON JOLLIFFE, Bart.
THOMAS-SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Mr. Jolliffe was *s.* at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

THOMAS-SAMUEL JOLLIFFE, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, who *m.* in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of — Twyford, Esq. of Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-TWYFORD, his heir.
Thomas-Robert, in holy orders.
Charles, an officer in the army, who fell at Waterloo.
Mary-Anne.

Mr. Jolliffe *d.* 6 June, 1824, at the close of the 78th year of his age, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-TWYFORD JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Ammerdown Park.

*Arms*—Arg., on a pile, az., three dexter gauntlets, of the field.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, erect, vested and cuffed, the sleeve charged with a pile, arg., the hand grasping a sword, ppr.
*Seat*—Ammerdown Park, near Bath.

## JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.

Jones-Parry, Thomas-Parry, Esq., Captain R.N., of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, and Aberdunant, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 14 April, 1784; *m.* 19 April, 1811, Margaret, only child of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Tregayan, co. Anglesey; a Vice-Admiral of the White, (*see that name*,) and has issue,

I. Robert Lloyd, M.A., Barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 July, 1816.
II. Thomas-Parry, *b.* 1 Sept. 1828
III. Sydney-Harry, *b.* 28 April, 1830.

I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Dec., John-Taubman-William James, of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, Esq.
II. Charlotte-Ellen. III. Harriet-Georgina.
IV. Sophia-Henrietta. V. Louisa-Maria.

Capt. Jones-Parry, who is a Magistrate for the counties of Denbigh and Caernarvon, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for Caernarvonshire, for which county he served the office of High-sheriff in 1836, *s.* to Llwynon on the decease of his father, 18 Jan. 1835.

### Lineage.

This Family, which has been uninterruptedly seated at Llwynon from a very remote period, and has allied itself with many of the most eminent Houses in the Principality, deduces male descent from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, Founder of the Tribe of the Marches; Progenitor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Barts.; Mostyns of Talacre, Barts.; Mostyn, Lord Vaux; Trevors of Brynkynallt; Trevors of Trevallyn; Pennants of Downing; Pennant, Lord Penrhyn; Edwardes's of Shrewsbury, Barts., and other distinguished families.

Ynyr ap Cadforch, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington in Powys, one of the Barons of that Kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was by her father of a son,

Tudor Trevor, (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor,) Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and Founder of the Tribe of the Marches—an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the *marches* of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to have been the founder, and the Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Parted, per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, over all a Lion, rampant, or," which, as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue,

I. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, and was father of a dau. and heiress,
Gwen, who *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, and was mother of,
Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (the country between the Wye and the Severn,) Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*see* Morris of York,) whose banner displayed, "Gu., a Lion, rampant, regardant, sable." (*Ibid.*) From his son,
Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Ferlys, whose arms were, "Arg., three Boars' heads, erased, sa., langued, gu., tusked, or," derived sixth in descent,
Gwrgenas ap Howel, Lord of Caer-a-Chydewen, whose dau. and heir,
Gwerfyl, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, 2nd son of Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and was by him mother of,
Owain Cyfeiliog, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, ancestor of the Princes of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and the Lords of Mawddwy. (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas.)

II. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, whose grandson,
Rhys Sais ap Ednyfed, Lord of Oswestry and Whittington, had issue,
1. Tudor ap Rhys Sais, whose grandson, Owen ap Bleddyn, had issue,
Iorwerth Hên ap Owen, grandfather of Iorwerth Voel, of Pengwern, who had issue,
Ednyfed Gam, who had issue,
Iorwerth Ddu ap Ednyfed Gam, whose descendant, Richard ap Howell, of Mostyn, co. Flint, had two sons,
Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, ancestor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Barts. (*See that name*, Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.)
Pyers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint, ancestor of the Mostyns of Talacre, Barts., (*Refer to that name*, Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*;) and Mostyn, Lord Vaux. (*Ibid.*)
David ap Ednyfed Gam, whose grandson, John Trevor, of Brynkynallt, co. Denbigh, had two sons,
Robert Trevor, Esq. of Brynkynallt, ancestor of the Trevors of Brynkynallt.
Richard Trevor, Esq. of Allington, ancestor of the Trevors of Trevallyn. (*Refer to that name, under* Griffith of Penpompren.)
Madoc Lloyd ap Iorwerth Voel, ancestor of, I. Lloyds of Leaton Knolls, co. Salop, (*See that name;*) II. Lloyds of Penley; III. Wynnes of Eyarth.
Thomas ap Owen, progenitor of the Pennants of Downing, co. Flint, (*See that name*;) and Pennant, Lord Penrhyn. (*Ibid.*)
Owen Vychan ap Owen, from whom derive the Dymocks of Penley Hall. (*See that name.*)

2. Elidyr ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Eyton, in Denbighland, ancestor of the Eytons of Eyton, and Eytons of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh.
3. Idhon ap Rhys Sais, progenitor of, I. the Edwardes's of Kilhendre; II. Edwardes's of Shrewsbury, Barts.; and III. Vaughans of Burlton. (*See that name.*)

III. Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (*see* Hughes of Gwerclas,) and was father of,

Rhywallon ap Dyngad, whose wife was Lettice, dau of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington, Christionydol, Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in Powys, who was slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue,

I. Ednyfed ap Cynric, who bore "Ermine, a Lion, rampant, guardant, gules." He *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Aldud, son of Owen ap Edwyn, Lord of Tegaingl, (*Refer to* Owen of Tedsmore,) and had issue,
1. Eignion ap Ednyfed, ancestor of Howel ap Ievan of Bersham, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Alison, dau. and heiress of Howel ap Grono, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was father of a dau. and heiress, Alison, Heiress of Bersham, who *m.* John Puleston, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, son (by Angharad, dau. and heiress of David ap Grono, of Burton—*See* Lloyd of Gloster) of Madock Puleston, second son of Robert Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq. From this alliance derived the Pulestons of Hafod-y-wern. (*Vide post.*)
2. Tudor ap Ednyfed, of Broughton, co. Salop, whose descendant, Griffith Ddu ap Llewelyn, of Broughton, had issue,
Madock ap Griffith Ddu, ancestor of Iorwerth Goch, of Broughton, who had two sons,
Randall Broughton, of Broughton, Esq., ancestor of the Broughtons of Broughton, whose representation devolved on Broughton Whitehall, Esq. of Broughton, who had issue (with a son and heir, Broughton Whitehall Esq. of Broughton, who *d. s. p.*) two daus., the co-heirs of their brother,
Elizabeth, heiress of Broughton, who *m.* Peter Davies, Esq., fourth son of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, and had issue (with a son, Whitehall Davies, who *d. s. p.*) a dau.,
Anne-Elizabeth Davies, sole heiress of her brother, inheritor of the estates of Broughton and Llanerch, who *m.* 10 Nov. 1794, the Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, (*See that name,*) and has had issue,
George Allanson, *b.* 6 Sept. 1796.

Cuthbert Allanson, *b.* 10 April, 1804.
Elizabeth Allanson, *m.* 13 Nov. 1822, John-Whitehall Dodd, of Cloverley Hall, co. Salop, Esq. (*See that name.*)
Dorothy Allanson.

Letitia, who *m.* Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, and had issue a dau. and eventual heiress,
Mary Davies, of Gwysaney, mother, by her husband, Philip Puleston, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, Esq., of an only dau. and heiress,
Frances Puleston, who *m.* Bryan Cooke, of Owston, co. York, Esq., *d.* 1 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by her eldest son, the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of OWSTON, HAFOD-Y-WERN, AND GWYSANEY, Representative of the Davies's of Gwysaney and Llanerch. (*Refer to* COOKE OF OWSTON.)

Morgan Broughton, of Plas-Issa, ancestor of Sir Edward Broughton, of Marchewiel, from whom derived the BROUGHTONS OF MARCHEWIEL.

Iorwerth ap Griffith Ddu, whose grandson, Howell ap Madoc had two sons,
Edward ap Howell, ancestor of the POWELLS OF ALRHAY.
Richard ap Howell, progenitor of the ELLIS'S OF ALRHAY.

II. Hwfa ap Cynric, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of a dau. and heiress,
Angharad, mother, by her husband, Kendrig ap Iorwerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, of a son,
Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, ancestor of the MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE, (*See that name;*) WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS, BARTS; LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, AND BASHALL, (*See that name;*) and

**The Royal House of Tudor.** (*Ibid.*)

III. NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, of whom presently.
IV. Llewelyn ap Cynric, from whom derived Philip Bird, of Estwick, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, and had three daus. and co-heirs,
1. Margaret, who *m.* James Eyton, of Duddleston. co. Salop.
2. Maude, who *m.* David Kynaston, of Kreecope.
3. Anne, who *m.* Edward Yonge, of Bryn Yorkyn.

The third son,

NINNIAU AP CYNRIC, was father of,

IEUAF AP NINNIAU, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Einion ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had issue,

I. IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, continuer of the line.
II. Einion ap Ieuaf, whose descendant, Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, of Sonlley, was father of two sons,
1. David Eyton, of Eyton, Constable of Holt, progenitor of the EYTONS OF EYTON.
2. Morgan Sonlley, of Sonlley, from whom derived the SONLLEYS OF SONLLEY.

The eldest son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IEUAF, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See that name,*) and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6 HEN. VI., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.) By this lady Iorwerth Vychan had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH.
II. Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ynyr O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynan, (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and was father of GRONO AP HWFA, of Hafod-y-Wern, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howell, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-Farm, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd. The son of this marriage, IEVAN AP GRONO, of Hafod-y-Wern, was father by his wife, Erdhglad, dau. and heiress of Iorwerth Goch ap Madoc, derived through Elidyr ap Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, of GRONO AP IEVAN, of Hafod-y-Wern, whose wife was Alsion, dau. of Kynrick ap Meredith Ddu, of Anglesey. Their son, HOWELL AP GRONO, of Hafod-y-Wern, was father of a dau. and heiress,
ALSION, who *m.* Howell ap Ievan, of Bersham, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, (*Vide ante,*) and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
ALSION, who *m.* John Puleston, son of Madoc Puleston, second son of Robert Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq. By the heiress of Hafod-y-Wern and Bersham, John Puleston, who *d.* in 1461, was father of,
JOHN PULESTON, Esq. of Hafod-y-Wern, Chamberlain of North Wales, ancestor of the PULESTONS OF HAFOD-Y-WERN, represented by Philip Puleston, Esq. of Hafod-y-Wern, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch Park, (*Refer to that name, under* COOKE OF OWSTON,) and was father of a dau. and heiress, Frances Puleston, who *m.* Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, and was mother of the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, Esq. of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney.

III. Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth,* from whom derived HUGH AP ROBERT, of Acton, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Madoc Lloyd ap Llewelyn, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was father of JEFFREY AP HUGH, of Acton, whose son, JOHN JEFFREYS, Esq. of Acton, one of the Judges of the North Wales Circuit, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, of Halghton, co. Flint, Esq. Their son, JOHN JEFFREYS, Esq. of Acton and Ryeton, living in 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, Knt., and had, with other issue, an eldest and a fifth son, viz.,
1. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Ryeton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Griffith Williams, of Penryn, Bart., and dying in 1670, aged 34, was by her father of a son, GRIFFITH JEFFREYS.
2. George Jeffreys, the too-celebrated Lord High Chancellor of England, created Baron Jeffreys of Wem, in 1685.

The eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Vychan, son (by Ellen, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys) of Rhys Michell, who *d. temp.* HENRY III., son of Rhys Grig, son of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales. By this lady Griffith had issue,

I. IORWERTH AP GRIFFITH.
II. Madoc Ddu ap Griffith. III. Ievan ap Griffith.
IV. David Goch ap Griffith, progenitor of the ROBERTS'S OF HAFOD-Y-BUCH.
I. Margaret, *m.* Llewelyn ap Ynyr O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynon, in Denbighland, and was mother of,
Meredith ap Llewelyn, ancestor of, I. THE LLOYDS OF YALE, BARTS.; II. LLOYDS OF GLOSTER, (*Refer to that name;*) III. POWELLS OF HORSLEY, BARTS.; IV. THE FAMILY OF LLANWYLLYN, in Merionethshire. (*Ibid.*)

Griffith ap Iorwerth was *s.* by his eldest son,

IORWERTH AP GRIFFITH, of Llwynon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Owain son of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Powys, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powys, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had issue, I. LLEWELYN; II. Griffith; III. Madoc. The eldest son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, of Llwynon, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. (by Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Eyton, ancestor of the Eytons of Eyton, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford) of Madoc ap Ednyfed Goch, of Bersham, derived from Ednyfed, son of Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington, (*Vide supra,*) and had issue,

I. HOWELL AP LLEWELYN.
II. Ievan ap Llewelyn, of Burton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Eyton Constable, of Holt, by Angharad, dau. of Griffith Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, and was father of a dau. and heiress,
Margaret, wife of David ap Griffith ap David, of Burton.
III. Madoc ap Llewelyn.

The eldest son,

HOWELL AP LLEWELYN, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, sister of Edward ap David, who *d.* 26 HEN. VI., 1488, ancestor of the TREVORS OF BRYNKYNALLT, and TREVORS OF TREVALLYN, (*See the latter name, under* GRIF-

* Seventh in descent from IORWERTH VYCHAN, was EDWARD AP JOHN, of Chirkland, N.W., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a third son, THOMAS EDWARDES, who by Sage, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, OWEN EDWARDES, living in 1613, and then *m.* to Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, JOHN EDWARDES, father, by Anne, his wife, of OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Treffgarne, co. Pembroke, and had two sons,
I. JOHN, his heir, ancestor of the present WILLIAM EDWARDES, of Sealyham.
II. FRANCIS, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holland and Warwick, and was father of William Edwardes, created BARON KENSINGTON, 20 July, 1776.
III. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Gam, ancestor of I. the LLOYDS OF HALGHTON; II. LLOYDS OF LANCING, BARTS.

FITH OF PENPOMPREN,) and dau. of David ap Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Of this alliance there was issue, with a younger son, Einion, and a dau. Margaret, wife of David Lloyd ap Bleddyn, of Hartsheath, an elder son,

EDWARD AP HOWELL, of Llwynon, who was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wylde, of Bersham, of a son,

ROBERT AP EDWARD, of Llwynon, who *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Caulveley, Knt. of Ley, which lady *d.* 11 June, 1524) of John Eyton, of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, Esq., who *d.* 20 Sept. 1526, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Of this marriage there was issue an elder son,

JOHN AP ROBERT, of Llwynon, who had, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Almer, of Almer, two sons and five daus.,

I. ROBERT.
II. Roger, ancestor of the DAVIES'S OF DENBIGH.
I. Angharad, *m.* to Madoc ap Robert Vychan, of Broughton.
II. Janet, *m.* to Lewis ap Thomas, of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Griffith ap "Rolo."
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Lloyd.
V. Ellen, *m.* 1st, to Morgan, 2nd son of David ap Robert, derived through Grono ap Meitri, from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, of which marriage there was a dau. and heiress,
Jane, who *m.* Richard ap Meredith, of Allington.
She *m.* 2ndly, Wm. Davies.

John ap Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who first assumed the Family Patronymic. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Jane, sister and heir of Sir Edward Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Knt.) of Sir Roger Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Knt., son and heir of Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emrall, by Janet, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, co. Chester, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PULESTON OF EMRALL.) Of this marriage there was issue, with a younger son, John Jones, of Rydley, an elder son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, whose wife was Margaret, sister of John Trevor, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*see* TREVOR OF TREVALLYN, *under* GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN,) and dau. (by Anne, dau. of Randle Broughton, of Broughton, co. Salop, Esq.) of John Trevor, of Allington, Esq., grandson of Richard Trevor, Esq., younger son of John Trevor, of Brynkynallt, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. The only son of this marriage,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, (1576,) *m.* Dorothie, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Almer, of Almer, Esq.) of Edward Puleston, Esq., second son (by Einion, dau. of Richard Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Esq.) of Sir Edward Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Frances, dau. of Browne, of Norwich.
III. Randall, *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Sanderson.
IV. William, in holy orders, Rector of Llangadnon, co. Montgomery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wild, of Drayton, and had issue, Roger, Randle, William, Edward, Griffith, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Dorothy.

John Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, living in 1604. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jones, Gent. of Rydley, and had issue, I. Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Meredith, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; II. RANDOLPH; I. Magdalen; II. Catherine; III. Mary; IV. Dorothy; V. Alice; VI. Elizabeth. Roger Jones was *s.* by his second, but eventually eldest, surviving son,

RANDOLPH JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Goldsmith, Gent. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. ROGER, his successor; II. Owen; III. Edward; IV. Thomas; V. Charles; I. Catherine; II. Dorothy; III. Alice. The eldest son,

ROGER JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Wyddwyd, in Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1679) had issue, I. Roger, who *d.* young; II. JOHN; III. William; I. Elizabeth; II. Mary. The second son, and eventual heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, aged 15, A.D. 1657, was father of two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas Jones, Esq., seated at Plas Hên, co. Montgomery, whose son, JOHN JONES, Esq. of Plas Hên, had issue a son and dau., viz.,
1. John Jones, Esq.
2. Mary, who *m.* 22 July, 1764, John Hughes, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., and by him, who *d.* 29 April, 1784, left, at her decease, (10 Feb. 1823,) a son, WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, Representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, father of the present WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,)

The elder son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jones, of Churton Hall, co. Chester, Esq., and had issue a son and a dau.,

JOHN.
Frances, *m.* to John Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and had issue, I. John Yale, *d. s. p.*; II. Edward Yale, *d. s. p.*; I. SARAH YALE, who *s.* to Plas-yn-Yale. This lady *d. unm.*, and by her will, dated in 1818, and proved in 1821, entailed the estate of Yale, with subsequent limitations, on the grand-nephew of her mother, William Parry, fourth son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq.; and this gentleman having, in compliance with Miss Yales' will, assumed the name of YALE, is the present Lieut.-Col. William Parry-Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale.

Mr. Jones was *s.* by his son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, who *m.* Katherine, dau. (by Rachel, 4th dau. and co-heir of Vincent Corbet, of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth, Esq.) of Love Parry, of Peniarth, co. Caernarvon, Esq., M.P. for Caernarvonshire, and had issue,

I. John-Parry, who *m.* Penelope Steed, and *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS-PARRY, continuer of the line.
III. Love-Parry, Lieut.-col. 2nd Foot. By Ricarda, his wife, sister of Sir Charles Wetherall, Knt., late Attorney-general, and dau. of Dr. Wetherall, Col. Parry Jones had an only child,
Rachel Corbet, deceased.
This brave and gallant officer (who *d.* 5 March, 1843) entered the army in 1778, and served his country during thirty years. Besides numerous other actions in which he was engaged, he commanded his regiment on the memorable defeat of the French at Alexandria, in 1802, and then received from the Grand Seignior, Sultan Selim, a gold medal, the Order of the Crescent, which was given to the officers present, for assisting the Turks to drive the French armies from Egypt.
I. Rachel-Corbet, *b.* in 1778, *d.* 16 Dec. 1830.

The second, and eventually eldest son,

THOMAS-PARRY JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Col. Wardle) of LOVE PARRY, of Peniarth and Madryn, co. Caernarvon, Esq., M.P., by Sydney, his wife, dau. and co-heir, with her eldest sister, Mary, mother of Lord Dinorben, of Robert Lewis, of Llysdulas, co. Anglesey, Esq., and assumed the name of PARRY, in addition to that of Jones. Mr. Jones-Parry, by the heiress of Madryn, who was *b.* in 1783, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, had issue,

I. Sir Love-Parry Jones-Parry, of Madryn. (*See* JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN.)
II. THOMAS-PARRY JONES-PARRY.
III. John-Parry Jones-Parry, in holy orders, Rector of Ederw, co. Caernarvon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Mac Ivor, Esq., and has had issue,
I. William-Corbet. II. John.
III. Thomas. IV. Ivor-Edward.
I. Margaret-Ann, *d.* 25 Aug. 1843. II. Eliza.
III. Martha. IV. Mary-Gertrude.
IV. William-Parry Jones-Parry, Lieut.-col. in the army, who, succeeding, under the limitations in the will of Sarah Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, to the estate of Plas-yn-Yale, has, in compliance with Miss Yale's will, substituted the name and arms of Jones-Parry for those of YALE, and is the present LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM-PARRY YALE, OF PLAS-YN-YALE. This gentleman, who has served the office of High-sheriff for Denbighshire, *m.* Eliza-Flora, dau. of John Sanderson, Esq.
V. Edward, *b.* 9 Dec. 1797, *d.* in Sept. 1816.
I. Sydney-Parry, *m.* 12 July, 1806, to Robert-Browne MacGregor, Esq., Lieut.-col. 88th Reg., son of the Rev. Mr. MacGregor, and by him (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1835) has issue,
I. Joseph-Alexander-James, *b.* 27 Sept. 1818.
II. Robert-Henry, an officer in the 65th Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1820.
I. Elinor-Elizabeth. II. Sydney.
III. Margaret-Jane-Frances.
II. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* Major-Gen. Clapham, of Widcombe Thorpe, co. Somerset.

Mr. Jones-Parry was *s.* at Llwynon by his second son,

THOMAS-PARRY JONES-PARRY, Esq., Capt. R.N., now of Llwynon.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Ermine, a Lion, rampant, sa., for JONES OF LLWYNON; 2nd and 3rd, Per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, over all, a Lion, rampant, or, (ancient,) for TUDOR TREVOR, LORD OF HEREFORD..
*Seat*—Llwynon, co. Denbigh.

## JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN.

(*See* PARRY OF MADRYN.)

## JONES OF FONMON CASTLE.

JONES, ROBERT-OLIVER, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 16 Dec. 1811; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1838. He *s.* his uncle, the late Robert Jones, Esq., in 1834.

### Lineage.

COL. PHILIP JONES, M.P. for Glamorgan and Brecon, Governor of Swansea and Cardiff, and one of OLIVER CROMWELL'S privy council, purchased the estate of Fonmon Castle from the Earl of Bolingbroke. Col. Jones who was descended from a son of Bethin ap Maenarch, the last Lord of Brecon, (who, on his father being slain by the Normans, under Bernard de Newmarch, removed to Glamorganshire,) was one of those called to the Upper House by CROMWELL. After the Restoration, he served as high-sheriff of the county, and left, by Jane Pryce, his wife, of the family of Pryce of Gellyher and Courtcarney, in Gower, a son and heir,

OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, who *m.* Mary Button, of Duffryn, and was father of

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, M.P. for co. Glamorgan in the last parliament of Queen ANNE, and first of GEORGE I., when he died, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Edwin, of Llanihangle, co. Glamorgan, two sons and three daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, except the eldest,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, who *m.* Mary Forrest, of Minehead, co. Somerset, and had (with four daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to William Thomas, Esq. of Llanbradock; Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Ashby, Esq. of London, 2ndly, to the Hon. Col. Maude, and 3rdly, to C. Edwin, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, co. Glamorgan; Diana, *m.* to Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Landaff and Bath; and Catherine, *m.* to John Coghlan, Esq. of Bristol) an only son and heir,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, who *m.* 1st, Jane, heiress of the Rev. Evan Seys, of Boverton Place. co. Glamorgan, and by her had two daus, who *d.* young, He *m.* 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of Edmond Lloyd, Esq. of Cardiff, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Oliver, *b.* 8 Sept. 1776, major-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 18th Hussars, which regiment he commanded under Sir John Moore, in the Peninsula. He *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. and heiress of Col. Stanley, of Lincolnshire, and by her had two daus., Louisa, *d. unm.*; and Laura-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Annesley, third son of the Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, co. Warwick. General Jones *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1811, Maria-Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Henry Swinburne, Esq, of Hamsterly, co. Durham, and granddau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, and by this lady had issue,
  ROBERT-OLIVER, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor.
  Oliver-John, lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1813.
  Rosa-Antonia, *m.* to the Rev. John-Mountague Cholmley, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, son of the Rev. J. Cholmeley, and cousin of Sir M. Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton, co. Lincoln.
Major-Gen. Jones *d.* in Nov. 1815.
Philip, *d.* young.
John, *b.* in Oct. 1782, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Cordelia Ferguson, and *d.* Oct. 1820, leaving two daus., Anna, *m.* to James Wapshare, Esq., and Joanna.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. J.-T. Casberd, D.C.L.
Diana, *m.* 6 Nov. 1810, to John Richards, Esq. of co. Glamorgan.
Charlotte, *d.* in 1839.
Anna, *m.* to Frederick Villebois, Esq. of Adbury Lodge, and Benham Place, Berks, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.

Mr. Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, *b.* in Nov. 1773, who *d. unm.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present ROBERT-OLIVER JONES, Esq. of Fonmon Castle.

*Arms*, *Crest*, *Motto*, } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
*Seat*—Fonmon Castle.

## JONES OF HARTSHEATH.

JONES, WILSON, Esq. of Hartsheath, co. Flint, of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and of Gelli Gynan, in the same co., *b.* 3 July, 1795; *m.* 14 May, 1822, Cecil, dau. of the late John Carstairs, of Warboys, co. Huntingdon, Esq., F.R.S. and D.C.L., who served the office of sheriff for the cos. of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and by this lady has issue,

I. JOHN-CARSTAIRS. II. Hugh-Maurice. III. Wilson-Henry. IV. Alexander-Fair.
I. Cecil-Elizabeth. II. Elizabeth-Jane. III. Margaret-Helen. IV. Johanna.

Mr. Jones, who *s.* to the representation of the family on the decease of his father, in 1797, has been an officer in the 2nd Dragoon-guards, is a magistrate for the cos. of Denbigh and Flint, and served the office of High-sheriff for Denbighshire in 1831. He was twice elected M.P. for Denbigh, and retired from parliament, in consequence of bad health, in 1831.

### Lineage.

The lineage of this family is deduced from COWRYD AP CADVAN, a chieftain of Dyffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland, whose armorial ensigns were "Ar., a chevron between three boars' head, couped, gules." This Noble was father of a son,

DAVID AP COWRYD, whose son, DAVID, was father of IORWERTH, father of DAVID, father of DAVID VYCHAN, whose son, IEVAN, was father of

GRIFFITH GOCH, seated at Pentre Coch, near Ruthin, in Denbighland, who built the church of Cyffylliog as a chapel of ease to the church of Llanynys. His son, DAVID, was father of IEVAN, father of ELLIS, whose son,

IEVAN LLOYD, of Henblas, in Cyffylliog, was father of DAVID, father of HUGH, father of THOMAS, father of JOHN, whose son,

HUGH AP JOHN, of Ddol, co. Merioneth, and Gelli Gynan, co. Denbigh, first assumed the family surname of JONES. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Maurice Lewis, of Pant-Glas, co. Denbigh, and had issue an only child,

MAURICE JONES, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh, and Gelli Gynan. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Peter Williams, of Bala, co. Merioneth, Esq. Of this marriage there was issue several sons and daus., who *d. unm.*, except, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Edward, who left issue; and I. Jane, who *m.* John Jones, of Brynstedfod, Denbighshire, Esq., and was mother of the present Archdeacon of Essex; II. Elizabeth-Anne, of Plasnewydd, Denbighshire. Mr. Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Cefn Coch and Gelli Gynan, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Wilson, of Liverpool, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William-M. Thackeray, of Chester, M.D., by whom she had issue two daus., I. Jane; and II. Selina-Martha, who *m.* Roger-Harry Barnston, of Crewe Hall, co. Chester, Esq.,—*see that name*,) was father of

WILSON. John-Maurice, *d.* in 1813.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Heaton, of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, Esq., and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue. (*Refer to that family.*)

Mr. Jones *d.* in 1797, and was succeeded by his son and heir, the present WILSON JONES, Esq. of Hartsheath.

*Arms*—Ar., a chev. between three boars' heads, couped, gu.
*Crest*—A boar's head, couped, gu.
*Motto*—Heb nevol nerth, nid sicr saeth: "Without help from above the arrow flies in vain."
*Seats*—Hartsheath, co. Flint, and Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh.

## JONES OF LLANARTH.

JONES, JOHN, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1790; *m.* 11 Sept. 1817, Harriet, only dau. of Arthur-James, eighth Earl of Fingall, K.P., and has had issue,

JOHN-ARTHUR, *b.* 13 Oct. 1818.
Arthur-James, 23rd R. W. Fusileers, *b.* 21 Jan. 1820.
Edmund-Philip, *b.* 24 Jan. 1823.
Gerald-Herbert, *b.* 9 Feb. 1826.
Frances-Mary, *d.* in 1843. Mary-Louisa.

Mr. Jones *s.* his father in June, 1828.

### Lineage.

This very ancient family, from which the chivalrous house of HERBERT and other eminent houses sprang, derived originally in England from HERBERT, styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest with the first WILLIAM, and filled the office of Chamberlain to the second, (WILLIAM RUFUS.) He is mentioned in the Battel Abbey Roll, and was rewarded by a grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, dau. of Stephen, Earl of Blois, by Adela, dau. of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and by that lady he left a son and heir, HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, called Herbert of Winchester, Chamberlain and Treasurer to King HENRY I., and the first of his family born in England. He *m.* Adela or Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, Knt., Lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, and was father of HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, who obtained from HENRY II. a confirmation of the landed possessions of his father, and likewise the office of Chamberlain. His great-grandson,

PETER FITZ-REGINALD, *b.* in 1275, (brother of John Fitz-Reginald, summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1294, and third son, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William de Vivonia, Lord of Chewton, co. Somerset, of Reginald Fitz-Peter, Lord of Blenlevenny, son of Peter Fitz-Herbert, Baron of Berstaple, co. Devon, by Alice, his first wife, dau. of Robert Fitz-Roger, Lord of Warkworth and Clavering,) had a grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, of the manor of Cheuyton, or Chewton. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Blethin Broadspere, Lord of Llanlowell, near Uske, in Monmouthshire, and had issue,

ROGER FITZ-PETER, who *d.* before his father, leaving an only son and heir, SIR HENRY FITZ-ROGER, Knt., whose granddau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Boneville.
HERBERT FITZ-PETER.

He *d.* seised of Chewton, Hinton Mayne, &c., in 1323, aged 48 years. His younger son,

HERBERT FITZ-PETER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walsh, Knt., and left a son and heir,

ADAM FITZ-HERBERT, lord, by inheritance from his grandmother, of Llan-Howell, or Llanllowell, near Uske, and of Betesley, or Beachley. He *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Gwarin Dee, the Black Lord of Llandilo, (his residence was afterwards called Gwarin Dee.) He had two sons, namely,

I. JOHN AP ADAM, Knt., Lord of Llanllowell, whose granddau. and heir, MARGARET, *m.* Thomas Huntley, Esq., and left two daus., her co-heirs, viz., 1. MARY, Lady of Llanllowell, who *m.* Thomas Parker, Esq. of the co. of Monmouth; 2. MARGARET, *m.* to David ap Jenkin, of whom presently.
II. JOHN-HERBERT.

The younger son,

JOHN-HERBERT AP ADAM, *alias* JENKIN, Lord of Gwarindee, *m.* Gwenllion, dau. of Sir Aaron ap Bledri, Knt., and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, Lord of Gwarindee, living at Perthir, near Monmouth, from 20 to 50 (1337) of EDW. III., who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howell Ichon, Esq., and had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, or JENKYN AP GWILLIM, of Gwarindee, or Werndu, ancestor of the family of PROGERS.
II. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of the Chapell, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Rees, of that place, and was ancestor of the MORGANS OF ARXTON.
III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of whom presently.
IV. THOMAS AP GWILLIM, Knt., *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knight, Lord of Ragland Castle, and acquired thereby, Llansaintfraed, where he afterwards resided, and was buried at his decease, 8 July, 1438. His youngest* son,

SIR WILLIAM AP THOMAS, Knt., *alias* HERBERT, of Ragland Castle, co. Monmouth, knighted by HENRY V., at Azincourt. He *m.* the dau. of Sir David Gam, Knt., and had issue, from which derived the HERBERTS, EARLS OF PEMBROKE, the HERBERTS of Coldbrook House, the HERBERTS, Lords Herberts of Chirbury, the HERBERTS of Muccross, co. Kerry, the HERBERTS of St. Julians, &c.

The third son,

HOWELL AP GWILLIM, *m.* Maud, dau. of Howell ap Rhys, and was *s.* by his son,

JENKIN AP HOWELL, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Roger Vychan ap Walter Says, Esq., and left a son and heir,

DAVID AP JENKIN, who fell at the battle of Banbury, fighting under the standard of his cousin, the Earl of Pembroke. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Treowen, Llanarth, &c., son of Thomas Huntley, Esq. of Treowen, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Llanarth, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AP DAVID AP JENKIN, of Treowen, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morgan Kemeys, and left a son and heir,

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, who *m.* in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Gwillim Morgan, Esq. of Arxton, co. Hereford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
David, of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, father of two sons, viz.,
HENRY, of Middleton, in Lancashire, ancestor of the LORDS RANELAGH. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
RICHARD, of Claypit, in Monmouthshire, ancestor of the JONES'S, now represented by SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, Bart.
Morgan, of Crosland, who left issue.
Richard, of the co. of Pembroke.
Walter, of Mouleswood.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JOHN, *alias* JONES, who is styled in deeds between the years 1570 and 1600, lord of the manors of Hendre Obeth, Castle Arnold, Llanarth, and Cefn Dugloid, *m.* 1st, Constance, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq., and sister of Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machin, and by that lady had issue, JOHN, his heir; William; Charles; and Walter. Mr. Jones *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Hawley, Knt. of Sussex, and by her had Philip, of London, and Llanarth; John; and Elizabeth. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq. of Penkelly, and had another son, namely, William, and a dau., Blanch, who *m.* Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machen, and conveyed the estate of Castle Arnold to the Morgans. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Treowen, living in 1563, and dead before 1609, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Giles Doddington, Esq. of the co. of Somerset, and had (with three daus., Florence, *m.* to Edward Points, Esq.; Jane; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Jones, of Dingestow, in Monmouthshire) a son and heir,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Treowen, Hendre, Obeth, and Llanarth, who *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Moor Gwillim, Esq. of Monmouth, M.P. for that borough in 1586, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP JONES, Knt. of Treowen, Lieut.-Col. of the troops raised in the co. of Monmouth for CHARLES I., and M.P. for the same county in 1653. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnan Abbey, in the co. of Monmouth, and had issue three sons and nine daus. Sir Philip Jones was in Ragland Castle when it was taken and destroyed by Sir Thomas Fairfax. His will bears date in 1659, and dying in the next year, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court and Treowen, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1667, was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Anthony Bassett, Esq. of Kamain, co. Glamorgan, and had, with five daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1705, John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, four sons, of whom the eldest,

* The elder sons were, Philip, of Llansaintfraed; Evan, ancestor of the Gwyns and Raglands of Glamorganshire; David, progenitor of the family of Hughes of Kyllough; and Howell, of Perthyr, near Monmouth, ancestor of the Powells of Perthyr.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, co. Monmouth, lord of the manors of Llanarth, Hendre Obeth, Treowen, Cefn Dugloid, and Rogerstone, in the same county, *m.* Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Penllwyn, (a branch of the Morgans of Tredegar,) by whom (who *d.* in Dec. 1755, and was buried in the chancel of Llanarth) he had, with five daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* in 1768, Richard Lee, Esq. of Great Delce, Kent, of Clytha, and Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, six sons, of whom three *d.* under age: the others were, PHILIP, the heir; John, major in the Hanoverian service, *b.* in 1728, *d. unm.* in 1803; and William, of Clytha House, co. Monmouth, which he purchased from his brother-in-law, *b.* in 1733-4, *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Morgan, K.B., but *d. s. p.* in 1805. Mr. Jones *d.* in March, 1775, aged 88, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* in 1723, who, *m.* Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of John Wyborne, Esq. of Hawkwell Place, in Kent. He *d.* 16 May, 1782, leaving a son, his heir,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and of Upton Court, Berks, who *m.* 18 Sept. 1789, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; and Apollonia, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester) of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny, by Mary Jones, his wife, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Philip, of the Hill House, Abergavenny, and of Perthyre House, near Monmouth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1791, high-sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1837.
William, of Clytha House, which estate he inherited under the will of his great-uncle of the same name, *b.* in Dec. 1798, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Huddleston, Esq. of Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, and niece of Richard Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, in Cambridgeshire, and has William-Reginald-Joseph-Fitzherbert, and other issue.
Edward-Basil, *b.* 14 June, 1800. Henry-Wyborne.
Richard, *b.* in 1806, Capt. Hanoverian hussars.
Thomas, *b.* in 1808, *d.* and buried at Llanarth, in 1828.
Mary, *m.* 21 June, 1821, to Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq., eldest son of Simon-Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, and *d.* 25 April, 1830, leaving issue.
Elizabeth. Florence, *d. unm.* in 1807.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1808. Jane-Mary.
Apollonia, *m.* at Llanarth, 5 Feb. 1834, to Mons. Rio, of Brittany, and has two daus.,
Elizabeth-Rio, *b.* at Paris, 2 May, 1835.
Mary-Anne Rio, *b.* at Llanarth, in Feb. 1837.

Mr. Jones dying in June, 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llanarth Court.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg., with very numerous quarterings. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A Moorish woman's head, affrontée, with long hair, sa., a wreath about the head, or and gu., tied at the end by a button.
*Motto*—Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen.
*Seat*—Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire.

## JONES OF HAY HILL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## JONES OF GWYNFRYN.

JONES, WILLIAM-TILSLEY, Esq. of Gwynfryn, co. Cardigan, *b.* 18 July, 1782; *m.* 8 March, 1821, Christiana, dau. of the late Henry Tickell, Esq. of London, and Leytonstone, co. Essex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-BASIL, of Trinity College, Oxford.
II. Everard-Whiting.
I. Dorothea. II. Catherine-Emily.

Mr. Jones, who *s.* his father in 1796, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cardiganshire, for which co. he served as high-sheriff in 1838. He is son of the late William Jones, Esq. of Gwynfryn, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Tilsley, grandson of William Jones, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Evan Watkins, Esq., and great-grandson of William Jones, by his wife, a dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Penpompren.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross-moline, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Mors mihi lucrum.
*Seat*—Gwynfryn, co. Cardigan.

## JONES OF TREWYTHEN.

JONES, WYTHEN, Esq. of Rhiewport, co. Montgomery, high-sheriff in 1829, *b.* 13 Dec. 1789; *m.* 12 July, 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Thornes, Vicar of Alberbury, co. Salop, and has issue, one dau., CHARLOTTE.

### Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the eminent house of Nannau, in Merioneth, derived from CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. MADOC, Lord of Nannau, son of Cadwgan, *m.* Eva, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Philip ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had, with other issue,

MEURIC AP MADOC, Lord of Nannau, ancestor of, I. NANNEYS, of Nannau; II. LLWYDS, of Cwm Bychan, and Caerwys; III. VAUGHANS, of Wengraig, Hengwrt, and Nannau, Barts.; IV. VAUGHAN, of Rûg and Hengwrt; and, V. VAUGHANS, of Dol-y-Melynllyn, (*see that name.*)
RHIWALLON.

The second son,

RHIWALLON AP MADOC, *m.* Ales, dau. of Gwrgenas ap Howell ap Ieuaf, of co. Montgomery, and was father of
DOLPHIN AP RHIWALLON, from whom, fourteenth in descent, was

HUGH JONES, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, son of Sir William Herbert, and grandson of Sir Thomas Herbert, of Colebrook, and had a son,

EVAN JONES, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Skrymshire, of Staffordshire, and was father of

WYTHEN JONES, Esq. of Trewythen, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Llwynynis, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* by his son,

WYTHEN JONES, Esq. of Trewythen, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothi, and had three sons, HUGH, whose grandson, EVAN JONES, Esq., was father of a dau. and heir, Mary, wife of Bowen Jones, of Penyr Altgoch; II. EVAN, of whom presently; and III. John, who settled in Denbighshire. The second son,

EVAN JONES, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. David Roberts, Vicar of Landinam, and had a son,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Crucklas, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Jenkins, Gent. of Pentre, and was father of

WYTHEN JONES, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Bowen, Esq. of Penyr Altgoch, an had four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

BOWEN JONES, Esq. of Penyr Altgoch, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Evan Jones, Esq. of Trewythen, and was father of

THE REV. EVAN JONES, of Trewythen, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Harvey Combe, Esq. of Andover, and had issue, I. WYTHEN, now of Trewythen; II. Harvey-Bowen, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of the late John-Frederick Pike, Esq. of Enfield; I. Charlotte, *m.* to John Hunter, Esq. of Mountsevern; II. Caroline, *m.* to Boyce Combe, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three nags' heads, erased. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, gu.
*Motto*—Frangas non flectes.
*Seat*—Rhiewport, co. Montgomery.

## JONES OF YSTRAD.

JONES, MARY-ANNE, of Ystrad, co. Carmarthen, *s.* to the representation of the family upon the decease of her brother, the late John Jones, Esq., M.P.

### Lineage.

The Jones's of Llansadwrn, from whom the Jones's of Ystrad descend, are a younger branch of the very ancient

and once highly-distinguished knightly family of JONES OF ABERMARLES, co. Carmarthen. The ancestor of the present line settled at Llansadwrn, near Abermarles, about the year 1556, and possessed there an extensive landed property, including the village and the tithes. The religious and political opinions of the family subsequently caused the forfeiture of these estates; but the REV. THOMAS JONES was allowed the quiet possession of Twyellowyngw and other lands in the year 1640. Nearly half-a-century later, WALTER and RANDOLPH JONES, Esqrs. were still struggling for the same property, which was granted, in 1689, through the influence of their kinsman, Thomas Powell, Esq., afterwards the celebrated Judge Powell.

MORRIS JONES, a younger son of Walter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Rees, Esq. of Capeldewy, co. Carmarthen, descended from an ancient family, and had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to her first cousin, Thomas Davies, Esq. of Blyne, co. Carmarthen, an only son,

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Jobswall, an officer in the Royal navy, who *m.* his first cousin, Anne, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Blyne, and *d.* 17 March, 1767, aged sixty-three, having had issue three sons and a dau., viz., Morris, drowned whilst bathing, John, and THOMAS, and Anne. The only surviving son,

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Ystrad and Capeldewy, *m.* in 1773-4, Anna-Maria. eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Jones, Esq. of Crynfryn, co. Cardigan, second son of John Jones, Esq. of Tyglyn, in the same county, descended from Rees Chwith, Esquire of the Body to EDWARD I., and the ancient Lords of Cardigan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John-Wallis Colthurst, Esq. of the co. of Cork) had issue two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
MARY-ANNE, present representative of the family.

Mr. Jones *d.* 20 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Ystrad, a minor, who *d. unm.* in July, 1793, when his brother,

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Capeldewy and Ystrad, *s.* to the estates. This gentleman, who was *b.* 15 Sept. 1777, sat in parliament for a long series of years; first for Pembroke, subsequently for the borough of Carmarthen, and finally for the county of Carmarthen, of which he was a deputy-lieut. He *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1842, deeply regretted by his friends, constituency, and the community at large.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three stags' heads, ppr., quartering REES OF CAPELDEWY, JONES OF TYGLYN, and LEWIS OF LLYNYCRWR.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
*Seat*—Ystrad, Carmarthen.

## JONES OF CHASTLETON.

WHITMORE-JONES, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Chastleton House, co. Oxford, *b.* 21 June, 1797; *m.* 1 Jan. 1821, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ARTHUR.
II. William.
III. Walter-Thomas.
IV. Wolryche-Harry.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Jennetta.
III. Frances-Barbara.
IV. Joanna-Dorothea.
V. Louisa-Georgiana.
VI. Elinor-Marian.

Mr. Whitmore-Jones is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and Captain in Queen Adelaide's Own Oxfordshire Yeomanry.

### Lineage.

The Chastleton estate was purchased by WALTER JONES, Esq., from Catesby, the well-known conspirator in the Gunpowder plot, who sold it to procure the required funds. For an account of Chastleton House, *see* SKELTON'S *Antiquities of Oxfordshire*, and NASH'S *Ancient Mansions*.

ARTHUR JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxford, the last male heir of the family of JONES OF CHASTLETON, son of Henry Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, who *d.* in 1761, and grandson of Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, by ANNE, his wife, sister of WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1828, having bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, JOHN HENRY WHITMORE, Esq., only son, by his second wife, of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, and grandson of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, who was fourth son of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, whose sister married Mr. Jones, of Chastleton, (*see* WHITMORE OF APLEY.) Mr. Whitmore, on succeeding to that property, assumed, in 1828, the surname and arms of JONES, and is the present possessor.

*Arms*—Quarterly, JONES and WHITMORE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.)
*Motto*—Incorrupta fides.
*Seat*—Chastleton House, Oxfordshire.

## JONES OF LARK HILL.

JONES, RICHARD-HEYWOOD, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of John Harrison, Esq. of Ambleside, and has one dau., CATHERINE. He *s.* his father in 1842, and is a magistrate for Lancashire.

### Lineage.

THOMAS JONES, Esq., captain in the Merionethshire Militia, *b.* in 1740, eldest son of John Jones, by Maria-Margaretta, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart. (*see family of* LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN,) *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Jones, by whom he had a son, Thomas-Longueville, (*see* LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN,) and 2ndly, Anne Lloyd, by whom he left issue, (with two daus., Mrs. Barker and Mrs. Boydell,) three sons, (*for whom, see* LONGUEVILLE.) The fourth,

HUGH JONES, Esq. of Lark Hill, West Derby, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Sept. 1777, *m.* 24 March, 1806, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, Yorkshire, and niece to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Lark Hill, by which lady he had issue,

RICHARD-HEYWOOD, his heir.
Benjamin-Heywood. Hugh-Longueville.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Samuel Bright, Esq., fifth son of the late Richard Bright, Esq. of Ham Green, Bristol, by Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and aunt to Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-Pemberton Heywood, Esq. of Norris Green, co. Lancaster, third son of the late John-P. Heywood, Esq.* of Wakefield, barrister-at-law.
Mary-Ellen, *m.* to Robertson Gladstone, Esq. of Liverpool, second son of John Gladstone, Esq. of Fasque.
Harriette, *m.* to Daniel, third son of the late William Neilson, Esq. of Liverpool.
Emma, *m.* in 1840, to the Hon. Richard Denman, third son of Lord Denman.

Mr. Jones *s.* to Lark Hill on the death of the late Arthur Heywood, Esq., in 1837.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, az., quartering LONGUEVILLE.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, couped at the shoulders, gu., gorged with a collar, dancettée, arg.
*Motto*—Till then thus.
*Seat*—Lark Hill, Liverpool.

## JONES OF BEALANAMORE AND HEADFORT.

JONES, WALTER, Esq. of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, of Headfort, co. Leitrim, and of Hayle Place, co. Kent, Col. of the Leitrim Militia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1754; *m.* 8 Oct. 1805, Catherine-Penelope, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, vicar of Chatford, Hants, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Chidley Morgan, Esq. and had five daus.,

I. Maria-Sophia. II. Catherine-Penelope.
III. Elizabeth-Martia, *m.* to the Rev. George Marsham, (son of the Hon. Dr. Marsham, uncle to the Earl of Romney,) Rector of Allington and Halden, in Kent.
IV. Sophia. V. Anne.

* Who was younger brother to Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Stanley Hall, and fourth son of Arthur Heywood, Esq., banker, of Liverpool, by his second wife, Hannah, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield.

Colonel Jones, who *s.* his father, the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, 8 Dec. 1811, was formerly representative in parliament for Coleraine, and one of the Governors of the county of Leitrim.

### Lineage.

Bryan Jones, Esq., of the city of Dublin, Auditor of War, descended from an ancient family in Wales, had a grant of lands from King James I. in 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Pitchers Town, co. Kildare, and had issue, Walter, his heir; Nicholas, of the city of Dublin; and Mary, wife of Robert Aickin. Bryan Jones, Esq., *d.* 7 Nov. 1671, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Walter Jones, Esq. of Dublin, who *m.* 13 Jan. 1661, Elizabeth, 2nd dau., and eventually only surviving child and heir of the Rev. William Howard, alias Hayward, alias Hayworth, of Dublin, (descended from a family of Hayworth, seated at Fazakerley and Burscough, in Lancashire,) by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. John Parker, Dean of Killaloe, and Prebendary of St. Michael's, Dublin, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1687, by his eldest surviving son,

Theophilus Jones, Esq., *b.* 2 Sept. 1666, sometime of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, and afterwards of Headfort, co. Leitrim. This gentleman *m.* in 1692, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, in the former shire, and widow of John Edkins, Esq. of Roper's Rest, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1736, by his son,

Walter Jones, Esq. of Headfort, and of the city of Dublin, who *m.* in 1722, Olivia, elder dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, co. Roscommon, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Robert King, Bart. of Rockingham, in the same shire, and had one son and four daus., namely,

I. Theophilus, his heir.
I. Margaret, *b.* 21 March, 1724, *m.* 22 March, 1754, to Chidley Morgan, Esq., second son of Mark-Anthony Morgan, Esq., M.P., and had one son, Chidley, and two daus., Olivia and Catherine.
II. Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1758, to Sir Nicholas Barry, Bart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Crofton, Esq.
IV. Frances, *m.* in Oct. 1760, to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Bligh, brother to John Bligh, first Earl of Darnley.

The only son and successor,

The Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, represented the county of Leitrim, and subsequently the borough of Coleraine, in parliament. He *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1754, the Lady Catherine Beresford, dau. of Marcus, Earl of Tyrone, and widow of Thomas Christmas, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in March, 1763, and was buried in Dublin) he had issue,

I. Walter, his heir.
II. Theophilus, of Bolton-row, London, Vice-Admiral of the Red, *b.* in Sept. 1760, *d. unm.*
III. James, of Merrion-square, Dublin, in Holy Orders, Rector of Urney, in the diocese of Derry, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, and had by her (who *d.* in 1793) four sons and two daus., namely,
  1. Theophilus, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.
  2. Theobald, a Post-Captain in the Royal Navy, M.P. for co. of Londonderry.
  3. James, in Holy Orders.
  4. Walter, of Dublin, *m.* and has issue.

  I. Elizabeth. 2. Catherine, *d. unm.*

The Rev. James Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1796, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart., (by Dorcas, his wife, Baroness Dufferin and Clanboyne,) and relict of the Very Rev. John Ryder, Dean of Lismore, son of John, Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jones *d.* in 1835, and was buried at Urney.

The Right Hon. Theophilus Jones *m.* 2ndly, in 1768, Anne, dau. of Col. John Murray, sometime M.P. for Monaghan, (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., and widow of Cadwallader, Lord Blayney,) and had by her one son, Henry, who *d.* young, and two daus., Maria, *d. unm.*, and Anne, *d.* in infancy. Mr. Jones *d.* in Conduit-street, Hanover-square, 8 Dec. 1811, was buried in Dublin, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present Walter Jones, Esq. of Headfort &c.

*Arms*—Gu., two lioncels, rampant, guardant, or, armed and langued, az., on a quarter, of the second, a fret, of the first; quartering Hayward, Coote, and Cuffe.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, couped, arg., langued and chained, gu.
*Motto*—Deus fortitudo mea.
*Seats*—Headfort, co. Leitrim; and Hayle Place, near Maidstone.

## JONES OF BENADA ABBEY.

Jones, Daniel, Esq. of Benada Abbey, co. Sligo, *b.* 23 June, 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1807, Catherine, third dau. of Isodore Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and by her had a dau., Frances, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. Barrister-at-law, of The Copse, co. Wicklow. Mr. Jones *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Maria, eldest dau. of Myles M'Donnell, Esq. of Carnacon, co. Mayo, and by her has issue,

I. Daniel-Joseph-St.George, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for Sligo, *b.* in 1816.
II. Frederick-William, *b.* in 1823.
III. James-M'Donnell, *b.* in 1828.
I. Mary-Elizabeth. II. Georgina-Talbot.
III. Elizabeth-Maria-Louisa.

Mr. Jones, who *s.* his uncle, Daniel Jones, Esq., in 1799, being then a minor, is a magistrate for co. Sligo, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

Roger Jones, Esq., son of Thomas Jones, Esq., and grandson of Sir Roger Jones, Knt., was father of

Thomas Jones, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon, and by her had a son,

Roger Jones, Esq. of Benada, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. Daniel, his heir.
II. George, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Richard St. George; and 2ndly, in 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Myles Keon, Esq. of Keon Brook, co. Leitrim, by the latter of whom he had issue,
  Daniel, successor to his uncle, and present representative.
  St. George, who *d. unm.* in 1821.
  Frances-Maria, *m.* to the Very Rev. Dean Martin, of Aughrim, co. Galway.
III. Thomas. IV. Roger, M.D., *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Crawford, of Newton Stewart.

The eldest son and heir,

Daniel Jones, Esq., of Benada Abbey, *d.* without issue in 1799, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present Daniel Jones, Esq. of Benada Abbey, then a minor.

*Arms*—Gu., on a cross, between four mullets, pierced, or, a pheon, of the field.
*Crest*—A wing erect, arg., semée of estoiles.
*Motto*—Pawb yn ol el arfer. (In English—"Every one according to their own custom.")
*Seat*—Benada Abbey, co. Sligo.

## JORDAN OF PIGEONSFORD.

Jordan, George-Bowen-Jordan, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, *b.* 6 Sept. 1806; *m.* 31 July, 1831, Ellen, third dau. of Sir John Owen, Bart., of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. George-Price, *b.* 3 April, 1835.
II. Barrett-Price, *b.* 8 April, 1842.
I. Ellen-Evelyn-Elizabeth.
II. Elizabeth-Maria. III. Angelina.

Mr. Jordan is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, and also a magistrate for Cardiganshire, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1836. This gentleman's patronymic was Price, but, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather's first cousin, the Rev. John Jordan, of Dumpledale, he assumed the surname of Jordan.

### Lineage.

The family of Jordan is of Anglo-Norman origin; the first settler in Wales was Jordan de Cantington, one of the companions of Martin de Tours, in his conquest of Kemmes, *temp.* William I. At the close of the 14th or beginning of the 15th century, Leonard Jordan *m.* the heiress of Dumpledale, and thus acquired that estate; the Jordans being thenceforth widely spread over the co. of Pembroke, but are now extinct in the male line. The late

BARRETT-BOWEN JORDAN, Esq. of Neeston, whose mother was one of the co-heiresses of William Bowen, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by one of the co-heiresses of William Fowler, Esq. of Robeston Hall, *m.* Martha, youngest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, co. Carmarthen, and left five daus. his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
JANE, who *m.* William Jones, Esq. of Stadhampton, co. Oxford, and left an only child, Anna-Jane, *m.* to John-Owen Edwardes, Esq., eldest son of William Edwardes, Esq. of Sealyham.
MARTHA, who *m.* the Rev. William Wilson, rector of Harrington, co. Northampton, and had, with other issue, the present William-Henry-Bowen-Jordan Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. (*See that name.*)
FRANCES, who *m.* John-Hill Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke, and had issue.
HESTER, of Haverfordwest.

The eldest dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH JORDAN, *m.* in July, 1805, GEORGE PRICE, Esq. of Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan, captain in the army, and colonel of the County Local Militia, (son of David Price, Esq. of Penygraig, co. Cardigan, by Dorothea, his wife, only dau. of James Bowen, Esq. of Llwyngwair, co. Pembroke, and grandson of John Price, Esq., by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Lewis Parry, Esq. of Cwymeynon, co. Cardigan,) and left at her decease an only son, the present GEORGE-BOWEN-JORDAN JORDAN, Esq. of Pigeonsford.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, between eight cross-crosslets fitchée, or, a chief, of the second.
*Seat*—Pigeonsford, co. Cardigan.

## JOYCE OF MERVUE.

JOYCE, WALTER, Esq. of Mervue, co. Galway, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1806, Helen Appleyard, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *m.* in 1829, Christina Kelly.
II. Pierce, J.P., *m.* in 1842, Jane Blake.
III. Thomas-Appleyard, J.P.
I. Helen, *m.* in 1835, to Charles Lynch, Esq.
II. Christina.
III. Eliza, *m.* in 1832, to Cornelius-J. O'Kelly, Esq.
IV. Theresa, *m.* in 1838, to Ambrose O'Kelly, Esq.
V. Mary-Aloysia.

Mr. Joyce is a magistrate for co. Galway. He is only surviving son (his brother John having *d. s. p.* in 1818) of PIERCE JOYCE, Esq., by Fanny Kelly, his wife, and grandson, by Mary Elward, his wife, of WALTER JOYCE, Esq., son of John Joyce, Esq., and Eliza Lynch, his wife. Mr. Joyce has one sister, Jane, *m.* in 1787, to James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle.

*Crest*—A griffin, segreant.
*Motto*—Mors aut honorabilis vita.
*Seat*—Mervue, co. Galway.

## JUSTICE OF HINSTOCK.

JUSTICE, HENRY, Esq. of Hinstock, co. Salop, *b.* 23 Nov. 1790; *m.* 26 Oct. 1839, Louisa-Anne, dau. of Alexander Radford, Esq., and has issue,

PHILIP-WILLIAM.
Louisa.

Mr. Justice is a magistrate, and served as high-sheriff in 1842. He is son of Philip Justice, Esq., and Judith Rottor, his wife, and grandson, by Avis, his wife, of Philip Justice, Esq., only son of William Justice, and Beatrice, his wife. Mr. Joyce has four brothers and two sisters, viz., Philip, Robert, William, and John; Elizabeth, and Caroline.

*Crest*—A falcon.
*Motto*—Justitiæ soror fides.
*Seat*—Hinstock, co. Salop.

## KAVANAGH OF BORRIS.

KAVANAGH, THOMAS, Esq. of Borris House, co. Carlow, and Ballyagget, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; *s.* to the representation of this ancient family upon the death of his father in 1837.

### Lineage.

In ancient times the ancestors of this eminent house were monarchs of all Ireland, and at the period of the invasion of that country by HENRY II., were Kings of Leinster. The family bore the name of MAC MORROUGH; in 1171, that of CAOMHANACH, or KAVANAGH, was given to Donell, son of Dermot Mac Morrough, and from him was continued to his descendants. Dermot Mac Morrough's dau., Eva, *m.* Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke. In the reign of PHILIP and MARY, CAHIR MAC ART KAVANAGH, was created Baron of Ballyane for life. He *m.* Alice, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by Elizabeth Grey, his wife, dau. of the Marquess of Dorset, and *d.* before 1555, having had three sons, Murrough, *d. s. p.*; Dermot, also *d. s. p.*; and BRYAN KAVANAGH, who *d.* before 1572, leaving, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of George Byrne, of Roscrea, a son, MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *d.* in 1636, leaving a son, BRYAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, and *d.* in 1662, leaving a son, MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of Pilltown, and was father of MORGAN KAVANAGH, of Borris, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Laurence Esmonde, Bart., and had issue, BRYAN, his heir; Henry, *d.* in 1741; and Charles, General in the Austrian service, and Governor of Prague; and Mary. The eldest son,

BRYAN KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, and dying in 1741, left, with six daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* Richard Galway, Esq., a son,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris, who *m.* in 1755, Lady Susanna Butler, sister of the Earl of Ormonde, and *d.* in 1790, having had issue,

Walter, who *d. s. p.* in 1818.
Brian, *d. s. p.*
Morgan, *m.* in 1792, Alicia, only child of Michael Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, in the Queen's County, and *d. s. p.* in 1804. His widow still survives. (*See* GRACE.)
THOMAS, late representative, of whom presently.
Helena, *m.* to James Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown.
Mary, *m.* to George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget.
Honora.

The fourth son, and eventual inheritor,

THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris House, *b.* 10 March, 1767, M.P. for the city of Kilkenny in the last Irish parliament, and subsequently representative for the co. of Carlow in the last two parliaments of GEORGE IV. and first of WILLIAM IV., *m.* 1st, 24 March, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Butler, sister to the Marquess of Ormonde, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had a son, Walter, *b.* 20 March, 1814, *d.* in Aug. 1836, and several daus., of whom two only survive, viz., Susanna-Wandesford and Grace-Wandesford. (The eldest dau. of this marriage, Anne, *m.* Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and *d.* in Sept. 1830.) Mr. Kavanagh *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1825, Lady Harriet-Margaret Le Poer Trench, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clancarty, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, and present representative.
Charles, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829.
Arthur, *b.* 25 March, 1831.
Harriet-Margaret.

Mr. Kavanagh *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS KAVANAGH, Esq. of Borris House.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., in base two crescents, of the last.
*Crest*—Issuant between the horns of a crescent, gu., a garb, or.
*Seat*—Borris House, co. Carlow; and Ballyagget, co. Kilkenny.

## KAY OF MANNINGHAM.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER-KAY, ELLIS, Esq. of Manningham and Fairfield Hall, co. York, *b.* 13 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, in 1794, his cousin, Ruth Myers, niece and heiress of Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham, and 2ndly, in Feb. 1809, Mary, only child of William Kay, Esq. of Haram Grange and Cottingham, near Hull, and by the latter only has had issue,

I. William, Barrister-at-Law, late M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 13 Dec. 1809, *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.
II. JOHN, *b.* 17 Dec. 1810, assumes the additional surname of KAY, on the death of his mother.
III. Ellis, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1833.
IV. Samuel, *b.* in 1815.
V. Thomas-Thompson, *b.* in 1821.
I. Mary, *m.* to Joshua Ingham, Esq. of Blake Hall.
II. Harriotte. III. Anne. IV. Elizabeth-Emily.

This gentleman assumed the surname of LISTER, on succeeding to the estates of that family; and the additional surname of KAY, on the death of his father-in-law, in 1841. He is J. P. and D. L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and represented Bradford in three successive parliaments.

### Lineage.

This family and that of SIR ROBERT-HENRY CUNLIFFE, Bart. of Liverpool, derive from a common ancestor, and have been settled in Lancashire for a long series of years. So far back as 1282, we find Adam de Cunliffe one of the twelve principal persons named in a writ of inquisition for ascertaining the extent of the Manor of Manchester.

NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Whycollar, co. Lancaster, purchased estates at Ilkley and Addingham, and went to reside at the former place in 1695. He was father of two sons, ELLIS, his heir, and Nicholas. The former,

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Ilkley and High House, Addingham, *b.* 7 Jan. 1705, *m.* 22 Oct. 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lister, Vicar of Ilkley, uncle to Samuel Lister, Esq. of Manningham, a junior branch of the house of Ribbesdale. By this lady Mr. Cunliffe had, with two sons, Lister and Ellis, and a dau., Phœbe, all three *d.* young, two other sons and two daus., viz., JOHN, the eldest, his heir; Nicholas, *b.* in 1757; Mary, *m.* to John Bolling, of Ilkley, uncle to John Bolling, late M.P. for Bolton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Margerison, Esq. of Ilkley. The eldest son,

JOHN CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, Addingham, *b.* in 1742, *m.* 22 Nov. 1772, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, Rector of Addingham, and *d.* in 1813, having had by this lady, who *d.* 13 June, 1834, issue,

ELLIS, of Manningham and Fairfield Hall, the present ELLIS CUNLIFFE-LISTER-KAY, Esq.
William, of Fairfield Hall, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*
John, *d.* young.
Thomas-Lister-Thompson.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Coates, Rector of Addingham.
Eliza, *m.* to Richard Parr, of Algarkirk.
Harriott, *m.* to John Ellis, Esq. of High House, Addingham.
Phœbe, *m.* to John Outhwait, of London.
Sophia, *m.* to John Pickersgill, Esq. of Tavistock-square.

*Arms*—Quarterly, KAY, LISTER, and CUNLIFFE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—Of KAY, a griffin's head, collared; of LISTER, a stag's head, ppr.; of CUNLIFFE, a greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, sa.
*Motto*—Fidem parit integritas.
*Seats*—Manningham, and Fairfield Hall, Addingham.

---

## KECK OF STAUGHTON GRANGE.

LEGH-KECK, GEORGE-ANTHONY, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co. Leicester, and Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, second dau. of Robert-Vernon Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, co. Lancaster, but by her, who *d.* in 1837, had no issue. Mr. Legh-Keck, a magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Leicestershire, has represented that county in several parliaments, and is Lieut.-Col.-Commandant of the Leicestershire Regiment of Yeomanry. He *s.* his brother in 1797.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY KECK, Esq., nephew of Sir Anthony Keck, and cousin and devisee of Francis Keck, *d.* 23 Nov. 1736, leaving a dau., MARTHA, who *m.* David James, Esq., and by him, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1746, left at her decease, a son,

ANTHONY JAMES, (devisee of his grandfather,) who assumed the surname and arms of KECK in 1737. By Ann Busby, his wife, who was buried at Staughton, 17 Feb. 1765, he left at his decease, 30 April, 1786, a son,

ANTHONY-JAMES KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange, co, Leicester, sometime M.P. for Newton, who *m.* 18 July, 1765, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of PETER LEGH, Esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire, by Martha, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Salthrop, Wilts, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William-Bathurst Pye, Esq., had a dau., Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to Thomas Calley, Esq. of Burderop, co. Wilts, and two sons, PEERS-ANTHONY and GEORGE-ANTHONY LEGH. The former,

PEERS-ANTHONY KECK, Esq. of Staughton Grange and Bank Hall, *d. unm.*, 12 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his brother, the present GEORGE-ANTHONY LEGH-KECK, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., a bend, erm., between two cottises, flory, counterflory, or.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a maiden's head, erm., purfled, or, her hair dishevelled, of the same, and flotant, adorned with a chaplet, vert, and garnished with roses, ppr.
*Motto*—En Dieu est ma foy.
*Seats*—Staughton Grange, and Bank Hall.

---

## KEIGWIN OF MOUSEHOLE.

KEIGWIN, THE REV. JAMES-PHILIP, M.A., Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, being of the Founder's kindred, *b.* 31 Dec. 1811; *s.* his father, as representative of his family, in July, 1829.

### Lineage.

The family of KEIGWIN, though probably of Welsh origin, is of considerable antiquity in Cornwall; and their arms are evidently derived from the name, which, in the Cornish language, signifies "White Dog."* The first person recorded in the Herald's College† was JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was settled at Mousehole, near Penzance, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and whose fate is connected with one of the most memorable events in the history of Cornwall—the burning, in 1595, by some Spanish galleys, of the towns of Mousehole, Newlyn, and Penzance.

The Spaniards having set fire to the church of Paul, the original parish register was destroyed, and the circumstance is thus noticed in the present register: "Register of St. Pawle in the countie of Cornwall from the 23 daye Julie the yeare of our gracious Lord God 1595 on the which daie, soon after the sun was risen, the church, tower, bells, and all other things pertaining to the same, together with the houses and goods was burned and spoiled by the Spaniards in the saide parish being Wensdaie the daie aforesaide in the 37th yeare of the raigne of our Soveraine Ladye Elizabeth."

By one of the shots fired on that occasion, Jenkin Keigwin lost his life, and his burial at Paul is thus recorded in the parish register: "1595 Jenkin Keigwin of Mousehole, being killed by the Spaniards was buried the 24th of Julie."

Though the property of the Keigwins at Mousehole and in its immediate neighbourhood has long since passed into other hands, the extensive influence which they once possessed there, is still remembered by the inhabitants; and in an interesting tale, written by Mr. Carne, of which that village is the scene, their former importance is very pleas-

* "Kei," a dog, "gwyn," white.

† The pedigrees of Keigwin, in the College of Arms, from which the above account has been taken, are registered in the books marked, "Howard;" and "Norfolk, vol. v." Though Jenkin Keigwin is the first person mentioned in those pedigrees, it is said, in Borlase's MSS., in the possession of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., that, in 1410, John Polkinghorne, of Cornwall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Carne Keigwin. A John Kegewyn, priest, was vicar of Newbottle, in Northamptonshire, in Feb. 1432.

ingly described: "Although its inhabitants were now, with regard to the possessions of this world, in general, on a happy footing of equality, possessing a bare competence, free alike from riches and penury, this had not always been the case. The roomy and massive dwelling of the last survivor of an old family, the only grandee of the place, had not very remotely become the chief inn in the village; yet the faded portraits on some of the walls, the gloomy air of many of the spacious apartments, and, above all, the decaying walls, on parts of which ivy had grown, of the ancient and now neglected garden, proved that the possessor had been a man of opulence, and, as was still recollected, of influence in the village, almost equal to that of a feudal chieftain."

JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was slain in 1595, left issue, by Thomasine, his wife, who was buried with her husband, 1 Oct. 1616, two sons, RICHARD and Martin, and one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fleming, Esq., and mother of Dr. John Fleming, Warden of Wadham College, Oxford. The elder son,

RICHARD KEIGWIN, of Mousehole, *b.* in 1562, *d.* 21 April, 1636, and by his wife, Elizabeth, who was buried at Paul, 29 Nov. 1637, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Martin, *b.* in 1595, *m.* 1st, in 1626, Frances Scawen, who *d.* in 1634, leaving issue; and 2ndly, a dau. of — Penrose, by whom he had, besides other children, John Keigwin, well known as "the industrious preserver of the Cornish language." His translations of two ancient Cornish poems into English, have been published, and he is described by the learned Lhuyd, as being, "without any comparison, the most skilful judge of our age in the Cornish language." Mr. Keigwin resided at Mousehole, and was described of "the lower house," probably to distinguish him from his cousin, John Keigwin, the representative of the family. He was *b.* in 1641, *m.* in 1666, Mary Penrose, and left issue.

III. Richard, of Penzance, merchant, *b.* in June, 1605, *m.* in Feb. 1636, Margery, dau. and eventually co-heir of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq. of Trewarveneth, and dying in Nov. 1647, left by her, who remarried Bryan Rogers,

1. John, *b.* in Nov. 1637, mayor of Penzance, in 1663, *d.* in the Scilly Islands, in Dec. 1683. By Mary, dau. of William Ince, of Linnow, who *d.* in 1697, he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
   Margery, *b.* in June, 1673, *m.* Charles Jones, Esq. of Steyning, in Cornwall.
   Parthesia, *b.* in Feb. 1674, *m.* in April, 1701, Henry Badcock, Gent. of Whitestone, who *d.* in Oct. 1743. She *d.* in June, 1764, and Margery, her second dau. and co-heir, *m.* John Price, Esq., great-grandfather of the present Sir Charles Price, Bart. of Treigwainton.
2. Richard, Capt. R.N., and Colonel of Marines. Slain in command of H.M.S. Assistance, at St. Christopher's, 22 June, 1689, *s. p.*
1. Elizabeth, *b.* in Aug. 1646, *m.* to John Harry, of Regennes, in 1678.
2. Mary, *m.* to John Borlase, Esq. of Pendeen, by whom she had John Borlase, Esq., M.P. for St. Ives, father of the Rev. Walter Borlase, the historian of Cornwall.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1613, to Nicholas Noy, Gent., and was living in 1634.

V. Philippa, *m.* to Edward Code, Esq., and was living in 1632.

VI. Jane, *m.* in 1632, to William Painter, Esq.

VII. Thomasine, *b.* and *d.* in 1599.

VIII. Anne, *b.* in 1608.

IX. Ann, *b.* in 1609.

JOHN KEIGWIN, Esq. of Mousehole, (the eldest son of Richard and Elizabeth,) *m.* in 1615, Dorothy, second dau. of Walter Borlase, Esq. of Sithney, and sister of John Borlase, Esq. of Pendeen, and by her had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* — Trewen, and an only son,

WILLIAM KEIGWIN, Esq. of Mousehole, *b.* in 1625, who *m.* Prudence, dau. of James Praed, Esq. of Trevethow. Their only son,

JOHN KEIGWIN, Esq. of Mousehole, *b.* in 1646, *m.* 27 March, 1666, Margaret, dau. of Colonel John Giffard, of Brightley, in the co. of Devon, a distinguished Royalist, and the representative of one of the most ancient families in that county, by Joan, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont. Mr. Keigwin *d.* in 1693, leaving by his said wife, (who afterwards *m.* Robert Yonge, Esq., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1739,) with other issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, Vicar of Landrake, in Cornwall, *b.* 18 Aug. 1689, *d.* 3 March, 1761, *m.* 1st, his cousin Isabella, dau. of John Keigwin and Mary Penrose, before mentioned, and by her, who *d.* Nov. 1720, had,

1. The Rev. James Keigwin, *b.* in 1714, Vicar of Betchworth, in Surrey, who *d. unm.* Feb. 1805.
2. Isabella, *d. unm.* Nov. 1733.

He *m.* 2ndly, Prudence, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of William Busvargus, Esq. of Busvargus, (widow of the Rev. Jonathan Toup, and mother of the celebrated scholar, the Rev. Jonathan Toup,) by whom he had,

1. William, } *d. unm.*
2. John, }
3. Prudence, *m.* to Charles Worth, Esq., and left issue.
4. Anne, *b.* in 1731, *m.* to John Blake, and *d.* 28 March, 1814. Her three daus. and co-heirs were, Phillis, *m.* in 1786, to Major Nicolas, of the Royal Cornwall Fencible Cavalry, *d. s. p.* in 1799; Ann, *b.* in 1760, *m.* to Paul Harris-Nicolas, Esq., and is now living without issue; and Margaret, *b.* in 1762, *m.* to Captain John Harris-Nicolas, R.N., father of Captain Toup Nicolas, C.B., K.H., and of Sir Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G.

The eldest son,

JAMES KEIGWIN, *b.* in Jan. 1673, *m.* Juliana, dau. of George Musgrave, Esq. of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, and *d.* at Bath, 12 July, 1710, leaving six daus. and four sons. The third son,

GEORGE KEIGWIN, Esq. of Mousehole, *b.* in March, 1707, succeeded as heir to his brother James, in 1741. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hoblyn, Esq. of Tresadern, in Cornwall, and *d.* in 1781, leaving by her, who *d.* in July, 1759,

JAMES.
William, an officer of the Navy, *d.* at Gibraltar, before 1770.
Thomas, of Bristol, *m.* Anne Bower, and *d. s. p.*
Juliana, *m.* to John Jenkin, of Crowan, in Cornwall, and left issue.
Johanna, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JAMES KEIGWIN, Esq., *b.* in March, 1726, *d.* in 1805, leaving, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Jenkin, of Crowan,

JAMES-JENKIN.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1842.
Anne-Hoblyn, *b.* in 1777, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1832.

JAMES-JENKIN KEIGWIN, the only son, *b.* 19 Dec. 1770, entered into Holy Orders, and was Rector of Withiel, in Cornwall. He *d.* 31 July, 1829, and left, by Mary-Ann, dau. of Philip Richards, Esq. of Penryn, whom he *m.* 21 Nov. 1810,

THE REV. JAMES-PHILIP KEIGWIN, the present representative of the family.
Musgrave-Thomas, *b.* in 1814, *d.* in 1815.
Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* in June, 1813.
Anne-Luscombe, *b.* in Nov. 1815.
Grace-Philippa, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1818.

*Arms*—Vert, a chev. betw. three greyhounds, courant, arg.
*Crest*—On a wreath, a greyhound's head, couped, arg.

---

## KEIR OF KINMOUTH.

SMALL-KEIR, PATRICK, Esq. of Kinmouth, co. Perth, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 7 Aug. 1807, Jane, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of East Craigs, co. Linlithgow, second son of Robert Stewart, of Binny, in the same county, and by her has issue surviving, one son,

PATRICK, *b.* 9 May, 1810, who *m.*, 26 April, 1836, Amelia-Balfour, 2nd dau. of Sir Niel Menzies, Bart., by Emilia, his wife, dau. of Francis Balfour, Esq. of Firnie, co. Fife, and has issue a son, William-Augustus, and two daus., Catharine-Menzies, and Jane-Amelia.

Mr. Small-Keir, an Advocate at the Scotch Bar, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire, assumed the surname and arms of KEIR, in addition to his paternal ones, upon succeeding to the Kinmouth estates, in 1810, at the death of his maternal uncle.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM SMALL, Esq. of Kindrogan, co. Perth, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Donald Farquharson, Esq. of Woodfield, was father of

WILLIAM SMALL, Esq. of Kindrogan, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Stewart, Esq. of Urrard, co. Perth, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM SMALL, Esq. of Kindrogan, who *m.* in 1776, Margaret, dau. of WALTER KEIR, Esq. of Balcairn, co. Perth, and by her had, with a dau., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, who both *d.* young, another son, the present PATRICK SMALL-KEIR, Esq. of Kindrogan.

*Arms*—Per fesse, wavy, gu. and arg., a lion, passant, sa., pierced with a dagger, in bend, ppr., entering at the shoulder, hilted, or, for SMALL; arg., a cross, eng., sa., between four roses, gu., for KEIR.
*Crests*—A branch of palm, ppr., erect, for SMALL; a hand, holding a sword, in pale, ppr., for KEIR.
*Mottoes*—Ratione non irâ, for SMALL; Alterum non lædere, for KEIR.
*Seat*—Kindrogan, co. Perth.

## KEKEWICH OF PEAMORE.

KEKEWICH, SAMUEL-TREHAWKE, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon, who has served as high-sheriff of the county, and is a justice of the peace, represents a family, originally of Lancashire, which settled about the middle of the 16th century in Cornwall, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of Talcarne.

*Arms*—Arg., two lions, passant, in bend, sa., between two cottises, gu.
*Crest*—A leopard's head and neck, affrontée.
*Seat*—Peamore, Devon.

## KELHAM OF BLEASBY HALL.

KELHAM, ROBERT-KELHAM, Esq. of Bleasby Hall, co. Notts, and of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 26 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Dorothea, only child of John Phillips, Esq. of Willands, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* in 1813.
II. Marmaduke, *b.* in 1814.
III. Augustus, *b.* in 1819.
IV. Phillips, *b.* in 1824.
V. Henry, R.N., *b.* in 1828.

I. Avice. II. Jane. III. Arabella.

Mr. Kelham is a magistrate of the county. He assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, LANGDALE, by Royal licence, in 1812, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Kelham, Esq.

### Lineage.

The family of Kelham is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln. RICHARD KELHAM, who resided at Allington, in the latter county, possessed lands there, in 1428; and ROBERT KELHAM purchased property at Great Gonerby, in 1500, which is still in the possession of the present representative, ROBERT-KELHAM KELHAM, Esq. The Langdales, Mr. Kelham's paternal ancestors, are traditionally descended from a younger branch of the LANGDALES of Houghton, co. York, from whom also derived the famed Cavalier Commander, Sir Marmaduke Langdale, afterwards created BARON LANGDALE of Holme, in 1658. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

GODFREY LANGDALE, Esq. of Longthorp, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1674, son of George Langdale, Esq., was always addressed as "cousin" by Marmaduke, third Lord Langdale. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Sayer, Esq. of Huntingdon, and had, with other issue, a son,

MARMADUKE LANGDALE, Esq. of Bloomsbury, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* 1st, in 1746, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and 2ndly, in 1750, Mary, only child of John Lighthasel, Esq., and by the latter had issue, MARMADUKE, of whom presently; Thomas, of Gray's Inn, *b.* in 1758, *d. unm.* in 1795; and Sarah, *m.* to William Atkinson, Esq. of Burton, co. Westmoreland. The elder son,

MARMADUKE LANGDALE, Esq. of New Ormond-street, Queen-square, *b.* 5 May, 1756, *m.* 20 Dec. 1778, Sarah-Augusta, dau. of ROBERT KELHAM, Esq. of Bush Hill, Enfield, co. Middlesex, and of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Marmaduke-Robert-Langdale, of Gower-street, *b.* 6 April 1785, *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of George Jourdan, Esq., and has issue, 1. MARMADUKE, Lieut. in the 41st Regt., *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1842, leaving two sons and a dau.; 2. Alfred; 3. George-Augustus, in holy orders; and, 4. William-Atkinson.
ROBERT-KELHAM, now of Bleasby Hall.
George, *m.* in 1834, Eliza, dau. of — Cooper, Esq., and has issue.
William-John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of — Jackson, Esq., formerly of Lewes, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Edward Smith, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Charles Day.
Avice, *m.* to William-James May, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Belt, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., three covered cups, or; on a chief, engr., as many estoiles, sa., for KELHAM; 2nd, az., three covered cups, or, for KELHAM, (ancient;) 3rd, sa., a chev., betw. three estoiles, arg., for LANGDALE.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed, with two heads, az., semée of erm. spots, or, on each wing a covered cup, of the last.
*Motto*—Beneficiorum memor.
*Seat*—Bleasby Hall, co. Notts.

## DE PENTHENY-KELLY.

(*See* O'KELLY.)

## KELLY OF CASTLE KELLY.

(*See* O'KELLY.)

## KELLY OF KELLY.

KELLY, ARTHUR, Esq. of Kelly, co. Devon, *b.* 11 Sept. 1804; *m.* 27 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of the late Robert Maitland, Esq. of Thaxted, Essex, formerly a merchant of the city of London, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 7 Sept. 1830.
II. Reginald, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834.
III. Maitland, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842.

I. Juliana. II. Mary-Anne. III. Edith.

Mr. Kelly, a magistrate for Devonshire, inherited the family estates at the decease of his grandfather, Colonel Arthur Kelly, in 1823.

### Lineage.

"This family," we quote from their authenticated pedigree, "may look back beyond the Conquest, and derive themselves from the ancient Britons."

NICHOLAS DE KELLY, living *temp.* HEN. II., was father of WILLIAM DE KELLY, who was *s.* by his son, WARREN DE KELLY, father of SIR WILLIAM KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* HEN. III., whose son, RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, living in 1220, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, Knt., living *temp.* EDW. I. He was father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, *temp.* EDW. II., who left by Margaret, his wife, a son,

SIR JOHN KELLY, Knt. of Kelly, living 44 EDW. III., who *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heiress of John Crewes, of Bradstone, and was father of JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, whose son, MATTHEW KELLY, of Kelly, was *s.* by his son, JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, father of

THOMAS KELLY, of Kelly, *m. temp.* HEN. VI., Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Talbot, Esq. of Talbotswyke, co. Devon, and had a son,

RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, which estate he inherited at the decease of his elder brother, Nicholas. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bratton, of Bratton, co. Somerset, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, living 32 HEN. VI., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Kembyar, of Kembyar, co. Cornwall, and founded the family of KELLY OF WYNSCOT AND TREWINT.

The elder son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Henry Fortescue, Esq. of Wood, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER KELLY, Esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Tremaine, of Collacombe, in Devonshire, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Pine.
Jane, *m.* to John Moore, of Moore, co. Devon.

The son and heir,

John Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wood, Esq. of North Tawton, in Devon, and had issue,

Oliver, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth White, and had a son, Andrew, of Lifton.
Arthur, *d. s. p.* James, *d. s. p.*
Katherine, *m.* to William Bower, of Barnswood, Devon.
Ann, *m.* to John Whitlock, of North Tawton.

The eldest son,

Oliver Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Dennis, Esq. of Hall, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Thomas Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of William Harris, Esq. of Hayne, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Oliver, *d. s. p.* in 1650.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Conock, Esq. of Treworgie, in Cornwall, and had (with two daus., Alice, *m.* to the Rev. John More, and Margery, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Deeble) three sons,
  Francis, of Tredown, in Bradstone, who *s.* to Kelly, in 1689.
  John, *d. s. p.*
  Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Crisp, of Ireland, and *d.* in 1689, leaving issue. His eldest son, John, was father of Thomas, whose son, John, of Scots Hall, Surrey, was father of Alderman Thomas Kelly, Sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1825, and Lord Mayor of London in 1836.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Wyncot, in Devon.
II. Ann, *m.* to Matthew Scawen.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Furlong, Esq. of Tamerton.
IV. Grace. V. Maria. VI. Blanch.

Thomas Kelly was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Kelly, Esq., of Kelly, living at the Herald's Visitation in 1620, then aged 32. He *m.* Phillippa, dau. of John Conock, Esq. of Treworgie, and had, with four daus., three sons, Thomas, *b.* in 1616, *d. s. p.*; John; and William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Glanville, Knt., and had, with two sons, William, and Francis, who *d. s. p.*, one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Ambrose Manaton, Esq. of Trecarrel. The second son,

John Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, *d. unm.* in 1689, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

Francis Kelly, Esq. of Tredown, in Bradstone, who then became of Kelly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Tucker, Esq. of Holdsworthy, in Devon, and dying in Dec. 1690, was buried at Kelly, and left (with two daus., Joan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1693, to John Tillam; and Phillippa) an only son and successor,

Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Susanna, only dau. and heir of William Handcock, Esq. of Hendra St. Germains, in Cornwall, and by that lady (who was interred at Kelly, 21 Jan. 1747) had issue,

Arthur, his heir.
Grace, bapt. 26 Aug. 1705, *m.* 19 June, 1734, to Edward Puckey, Esq. of Liskeard, Cornwall.
Phillippa, bapt. 6 July, 1706, *m.* to Edward Webb, Esq. of Saltash.
Susanna, bapt. 15 Nov. 1708, *m.* 23 May, 1740, to George Wormington Bewes, Esq. of St. Stephen's, near Launceston.
Mary, bapt. 2 Jan. 1709, *m.* to the Rev. William Kelly, vicar of Brewerd, and *d.* in 1739.

Mr. Kelly *d.* 18 Oct. 1712, and was *s.* by his only son,

Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, bapt. 23 Oct. 1712, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Tucker, Esq. of Coryton, co. Devon, and had by her (who *d.* in 1781) six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Arthur, his heir.
II. Francis-John, a capt. in the 18th, or Royal Irish regt., bapt. 12 May, 1749, *m.* in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Oakeley, Esq. of Deal, in Kent, and had issue, Henry, Capt. Royal African Corps, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Catharine; Mary; and Agnes, *m.* to Samuel Laing, Esq. of Orkney, N.B.
III. William-Handcock, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, baptized 6 April, 1751, *m.* Sally, dau. of Magnus Morton, Esq., Judge of the Isle of Nevis, and *d.* 2 May, 1811, leaving a son, Magnus-Morton, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Mary-Anne, wife of Theophilus Clive, Esq.
IV. Benedictus-Marwood, of Holsworthy, Devon, bapt. 12 Aug. 1752, O.S., *m.* 30 April 1780, Mary, dau. of Arscott Coham, of Holsworthy, and dying in Feb. 1836, left issue,

1. William, Commander R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1782, *m.* in 1821, Sarah Cole.
2. Benedictus-Marwood, Capt. R.N., *b.* in 1790, *m.* 31 Aug. 1837, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Price, Esq. of Highfields Park, co. Sussex, which lady *d.* 14 July, 1838.
3. John-Tucker, Lieut. Horse Artillery at Madras, *d. unm.* in 1818.
4. Francis-Coham. 1. Mary.
2. Juliana, *m.* in 1823, to George Braund, Esq., merchant of Exeter, and has one son, Marwood-Kelly Braund, *b.* 6 Nov. 1829; and two daus., Juliana-Mary-Kelly Braund, and Ellen-Elizabeth-Kelly Braund.
3. Sarah. 4. Elizabeth.

V. Thomas, of Burrington, in Devonshire, bapt. 3 Sept. 1760, *m.* in 1783, Miss Vinning, of Stoke, in Cornwall, and *d. s. p.*

I. Susannah, bapt. 3 June, 1746, *d.* in 1769.
II. Mary, *m.* to Lewis Robertson, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Mr. Kelly *d.* in March, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Col. of the South Devon militia, bapt. 15 July, 1742. He *m.* Dorothea-Juliana, dau. of Edward Drewe, Esq. of Exeter, by Dorothea-Juliana, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heiress of the Rt. Hon. George Treby, of Plympton, co. Devon,* and had issue,

I. Arthur, bapt. 15 June, 1773, *m.* 16 June, 1803, Mary, only child of John Godwin, Esq. of Portmouth, Hants, banker, and dying 23 March, 1822, in the lifetime of his father, left an only child, Arthur, now of Kelly.
II. Edward, capt. 51st Regt., bapt. 26 Jan. 1779, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Braddon, Esq. of Skisdon, St. Kew, Cornwall, and dying 24 May, 1831, left an only child, Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1821.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Morshead, rector of Calstock, in Cornwall, and of Kelly, co. Devon.
II. Elizabeth. III. Susanna, *d. unm.*
IV. Juliana, *d. unm.*
V. Phillippa, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Sowdon, Esq. of Whitstone, and 2ndly, 28 March, 1839, to Thomas, son of the late John Yarde, Esq. of Trowbridge House, Devon.

Col. Kelly *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev. between three billets, gu., for Kelly; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. betw. three talbots, sa., for Talbot.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., an ostrich's head, arg., holding in the beak a horseshoe, or.
*Seat*—Kelly, Devon.

---

## KELLY OF NEWTOWN.

Kelly, James, Esq. of Newtown House, co. Galway, *m.* Mary-Frances, only dau. of Augustine Fallon, Esq., and has surviving issue,

I. John. II. Charles, barrister-at-law.
III. Joseph.

I. Mary-Theresa. II. Ellen-Mary.
III. Anne-Mary. IV. Sabina-Mary.
V. Matilda-Mary.

### Lineage.

The Kellys of Newtown are derived from the ancient family of Kelly of Aughrim Castle, co. Galway. About the close of the seventeenth century, there were two brothers of the family, Bryan and John. The younger was ancestor of the Kellys of Newtown: the elder, Bryan, had two sons, General O'Kelly, of the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*; and John O'Kelly, father, by Miss Donelan, his wife, of an only dau., *m.* to Count Marcolini. Reverting to the younger brother,

John Kelly, he *m.* and had (with a dau., mother of Capt. William Kelly, of the Irish Brigade) two sons,

John, father of Patrick O'Kelly, Col. in the Austrian service, who *d. unm.*
James.

The younger son,

James Kelly, Esq., *m.* Miss Kelly, and had two sons and a dau., John, who *d. unm.*; James; and Bridget, who *m.* J. Kelly, Esq., and had one dau., *m.* to John Callanan, M.D., of Cork. The second son,

James Kelly, Esq. of Cork, son of James Kelly, of

* By Charity, his wife, co-heiress of Roger Hele, Esq. of Graton and Halwell, in Devonshire.

the co. of Galway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of French Grove, co. Mayo, and had issue,

JOHN, of Newtown, co. Galway, and Greencastle, Island of Jamaica, *d. unm.*
Robert, *d. unm.*
JAMES, of Newtown.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick Taaffe, Esq. of Foxborough, co. Roscommon, and *d.*, leaving a son and a dau.

*Arms*—Gu., on a mount, ppr., two lions, rampant, supporting a tower, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A griffin, passant.
*Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
*Seat*—Newtown House, co. Galway.

## KELSO OF KELSOLAND.

KELSO, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dankeith, co. Ayr, J.P., Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *s.* his father 22 April, 1836.

### Lineage.

HUGO DE KELSO, the first of the name mentioned in the public records of Scotland, appears in the Ragman Roll, *anno* 1296, and is called by the continuator of Nisbet, "ancestor of the Kelsos of Kelsoland." From him derived,

JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, father, by his wife, a dau of William Stewart, of Fynock, second son of William Stewart, of Bute, grandson of King ROBERT II., of

THOMAS KELSO, of Kelsoland, designed in a charter from JAMES V., in 1521, "filius et hæres Joannis de Kelso de Kelsoland." His son and successor,

THOMAS KELSO, of Kelsoland, infeft, in 1536, *m.* a dau. of Frazer, of Knock, and left a dau., Giles, the wife of Hugh Crawfurd, of Cloverhill, and a son,

ARCHIBALD KELSO, of Kelsoland, infeft heir to his father, 10 Nov. 1576, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Ardgowan and Blackhall, by Janet, his wife, dau. of George Maxwell, of Newark, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
William, whose son,
ROBERT, repurchased Kelsoland, in 1632, and continued the line of the family.
Giles, *m.* to John Stewart, of Ascog, in Bute, and had a son, Ninian Stewart, of Ascog, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Bryce Blair, of that ilk, and a dau., the wife of Fullarton, of Greenhall.

The elder son,

DAVID KELSO, of Kelsoland, was returned heir to his father, 2 Nov. 1601. He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of James Stewart, tutor of Blackhall, second son of James Stewart, of Ardgowan, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD KELSO, of Kelsoland, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Matthew Brisbane, of Rossland, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Mure, of Rowallan) having no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT KELSO, of Kelsoland, served heir in 1613. This gentleman, having no children, sold his lands, in 1624, to Patrick Schaw, (second son of John Schaw, of Greenock,) from whose son, Hugh Schaw, however, they were purchased back, in 1632, by the heir male of the Kelso family, (the grandson of Archibald Kelso, of Kelsoland, in 1576,)

ROBERT KELSO, of Halrig, who then became "of Kelsoland." He *m.* Jean, dau. of John Osborn, Provost of Ayr, and had JOHN and William. The elder,

JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, disposed of the old family estates, in 1671, to James Brisbane, of Bishopton, who altered the name of Brisbane. Mr. Kelso, who enjoyed, until his demise, the office of collector and sole surveyor of the Customs of Port Glasgow, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Archibald Hamilton, minister of Wigton, brother of James, first Viscount Claneboye, and son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop, and had,

I. ROBERT, who was capt. of an Indiaman in the merchant service. He *m.* Jane Oakley, widow of Capt. Norris, R.N., and dying in 1752, left a dau., Mary, and a son,
JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Dankeith.
II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM KELSO, W.S., acquired, in 1693, the lands of Dankeith, in Ayrshire. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dunlop, of that ilk, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Dr. Macgill, an eminent physician in Edinburgh, and had a dau., *m.* to Walter Stewart, Esq., who *d.* without issue.
Jean, who *d. unm.*

William Kelso was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM KELSO, Esq. of Dankeith, who *d. unm.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his sister, Mrs. Macgill, at whose decease Dankeith passed, in consequence of an entail, to (the son of Capt. Robert Kelso, eldest son of John Kelso, of Kelsoland) his first cousin,

JOHN KELSO, Esq., Capt. in the 32nd Regt. of foot, who *m.* 13 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of William Mowatt, Esq., Provost of Aberdeen in 1754, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, Major-Gen. in the army, who *m.* Miss Burtsell, of Suffolk, and had a son, John-Edward, of Horkesley Park, near Colchester, and two daus., Margaret-Augusta and Louisa. Gen. Kelso *d.* at his residence at Bungay, in Suffolk, 13 Oct. 1823.
John, an ensign in the 51st regt., deceased.
Millar, R.N., drowned in the river Ganges, near Calcutta.
Alexander-Stuart, } who both *d.* in the West Indies.
Berrie, }
Archibald, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771, who purchased the estate of Sauchrie, in Carrick, Ayrshire, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that county. He *m.* in Feb. 1805, Miss Macharg, dau. of Macharg of Kiers, an ancient Ayrshire family, and has issue, Archibald; Andrew-John; John; Cecilia-Margaret; Margaret-Georgiana, deceased; Jane, deceased; and Elizabeth, deceased.
George, captain of an Indiaman, who *m.* Miss Plumb, but *d. s. p.*
Andrew, *d. unm.*
Jane. Frances, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to the late Patrick Ballentyne, Esq. of Castle Hill, in Ayrshire.
Margaret, *d. unm.* Charlotte-Christina.

Capt. Kelso *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM KELSO, Esq. of Dankeith, Major of the 23rd Light dragoons, subsequently Col. of the Ayrshire militia, justice of the peace and Deputy-Lieut. for that county, who *m.* 30 Aug. 1784, Susanna, dau. of William Fergusson, Esq. of Doonholm, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, his successor.
Fleming, Lieut. 13th Light dragoons, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John-H. Martin, Esq. of Glencree, co. Wigton, son of Samuel Martin, Esq. of Antigua, and has issue.
Margaret.
Mary-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred-G. Utterson, (son of John Utterson, Esq. of Mile End House, Sussex, and Marwell Hall, Hants,) Rector of Layer Marney, co. Essex.

Col. Kelso *d.* 22 April, 1836.

*Arms*—Sa., a fesse, engr., between three garbs, or.
*Crest*—A garb, or.
*Motto*—Otium cum dignitate.
*Seat*—Dankeith, five miles S.W. of Kilmarnock.

## KEMP OF LEWES.

KEMP, THOMAS-READ, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, formerly M.P. for Lewes, *b.* in 1782; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and 2ndly, Frances-Margarita, dau. of the late C.-W.-J. Shakerley, Esq. of Somerford, co. Chester, and widow of Vigors Harvey, Esq. of Killiane Castle.

### Lineage.

GEORGE KEMP, of Lewes, a descendant of a branch of the ancient family of Kemp of Olanteigh, *m.* in the earlier portion of the 18th century, Grace, dau. of Thomas Stonestreet, Esq. of Lewes, who *d.* in 1749, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Nathaniel, of Rottingdean.
John. George.
Grace, *m.* to John Paine, of Patcham Place.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1760.

The elder son,

THOMAS KEMP, Esq. of Lewes Castle and Hustmonceaux Park, co. Sussex, M.P., *m.* Anne Read, of Brookland, an heiress, and left at his decease, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st,

to the Rev. George Bythesea, rector of Ightham, Kent, and 2ndly, to Capt. A.-C. Sober, of the Dragoon-guards, a son and successor, THOMAS-READ KEMP, Esq.

*Arms* &c.—AS KEMPE OF ROSTEAGE.

## KEMPE OF ROSTEAGE.

KEMPE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Teign Villa, co. Devon, *b.* 6 March, 1770; *m.* 9 May, 1805, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Lyne, Rector of St. Ives, and sister of Charles-Lyne Stephens, Esq. of Portman-square, and of Chicksand Priory, Bedfordshire, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 14 March, 1806.

Nicholas-John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1808, *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Ellen, dau. of Isaac Holmes, Esq. of Liverpool, and has a son, William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1832, and a dau., Sarah.

This gentleman, who was formerly of Roath Castle, in Glamorganshire, sold that estate, in 1830, to John-M. Richards, Esq., and purchased his present residence in 1832.

### Lineage.

JOHN KEMPE, a younger son of Thomas and Beatrice Kempe, of Olanteigh, who was born in 1380, and educated at Merton College, Oxford, obtained distinction in the time of HENRY V., by whom he was appointed Chief Justiciary of Normandy, and sent ambassador to treat with Ferdinand of Arragon for a league of perpetual amity, and for the marriage of the daughter of that prince with the king. He was afterwards nominated successively, within five years, to the sees of Rochester, Chichester, London, and York; in 1439, created Cardinal, by the title of St. Balbinia, and eventually became Archbishop of Canterbury, and twice Chancellor of England.

One branch of the Kempes of Olanteigh, an estate which remained in their possession until 1607, is represented by the present THOMAS READ KEMPE, Esq. of Kempe Town, near Brighton; and from another, settled at Lavethan, in the parish of Blisland, Cornwall, descends the present WILLIAM KEMPE, Esq. of Teign Villa.

RICHARD KEMPE, of Lavethan, in 1500, (grandson of Edmund Kempe, citizen of London, third son of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. of Olanteigh,) *m.* Grace, fifth dau. of John Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, and left a son,

WILLIAM KEMPE, Esq., who *m.* a daughter of Thomas St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, living, very aged, in 1620, by Zenobia, his wife, dau. of John Mallet, Esq. of Wolley, in Devonshire, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS KEMPE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Laurence Courtenay, Esq. of Lostwithiel, grandson of Sir Edmund Courtenay, Knt. of Deviock, fourth son of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford. By this lady Mr. Kempe had two sons, I. HUMPHREY, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Peyton, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, and had a son and heir, WILLIAM, father of another WILLIAM, who *m.* Philippa Woodwere, of Budock, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD, of Tregoney, whose eldest dau. and co-heir, by his wife, Anne, dau. of J. Day, Esq. of Bristol, ELIZABETH KEMPE, *m.* Joseph Taunton, Esq. of Liskeard; II. JOHN. The second son,

JOHN KEMPE, Esq., marrying Winifred, dau. and heiress of Penkivel, of Penkivel, was father of

NICHOLAS KEMPE, Esq., who purchased, in 1619, from Sir William Mohun, the estate of ROSTEAGE, in Cornwall, and seated himself there. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Budge, Esq. of Linkinhorne, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Nicholas, of Crugsillick, in the parish of Veryan, Cornwall, whose grandson, John, left, by his wife, Grace, sister of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, one son, James, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., ANNE, heiress to her brother, *m.* to Charles Kempe, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN KEMPE, Esq. of Rosteage, *m.* Anne Williams, of Treworgay, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS KEMPE, Esq. of Rosteage, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Spry, Esq. of Place, in St. Anthony, Cornwall. Mr. Kempe was *s.* by his son,





ARTHUR KEMPE, Esq. of Rosteage, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Charles Huddye, Esq. of Trethowan, and had three sons, viz.,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Charles, who *m.* Anne, sister and heiress of James Kempe, Esq., and had issue,

John, who *m.* Letitia-Mary, daughter of Coryton, Esq., but had no issue.

Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Mabyn, who *m.* Catherine Hocking, of St. Udda, and had a son, John.

James, of Truro, *m.* Miss Mary Warwick, of that town, and had two daus., Mary-Anne and Harriot.

Arthur, an Admiral in the Royal Navy, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Coryton, Esq. of Crocadon, and had three sons, Charles-Trevanion, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Stephen's, in Brannel, &c.; John, and Peter; and two daus., Elizabeth and Anne-Coryton.

Ursula, *m.* to David Haweis, Esq. of Kellion.

Arthur, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS KEMPE, Esq. of Rosteage, who served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1761, *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of James Borlase, Esq. of Treludders, and had (with four daus., viz., Honora, Mary, Ursula, and Dorothy, the wife of the Rev. William Bedford, Rector of Mary Tavey) an only son and heir,

SAMUEL KEMPE, Esq., who sold, in 1770, Rosteage, the beautifully situated estate and residence of his ancestors, on the Cornish coast, to Henry Harris, Esq. He *m.* Miss Jane Geak, and had issue,

Samuel, who died on a voyage of discovery with Captain Cook.

Nicholas, a distinguished seaman, who having entered the navy at a very early age, served in the American war, in the East and West Indies, and was present at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1746. He was subsequently appointed to the command of a body of Sea Fencibles in Yorkshire, and held that rank until the corps was disbanded. Captain Kempe *d. unm.* at Bridgend, South Wales, in 1829, aged 72.

Arthur, *d.* in minority.

John, an eminent merchant at New York, who *m.* there Miss Eliza Dunbar, but *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, late of Roath Castle, and now of Teign Villa.

Jane, *m.* to — Larbeck, Esq.

Honour, *m.* to John Stevens, Esq. of Surrey, related to the Bishop of Salisbury.

The youngest, but only son to have issue, is the present WILLIAM KEMPE, Esq. of Teign Villa.

*Arms*—Gu., three garbs, within a bordure, engr., or.
*Crest*—A hawk.
*Motto*—Qui seminant in lachrymis in exultatione metent.
*Seat*—Teign Villa.

## KENNEDY OF BENNANE & FINNARTS.

KENNEDY, HEW-FERGUSSONE, Esq. of Bennane and Finnarts, both in the county of Ayr, *s.* to the estates, and representation of the family, upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

The accounts which are afforded of the family of De Carrick, or Kennedy, and its origin, are various and contradictory. It has been affirmed by some, that it sprung from the Irish house of Thomond, and by others, with even less show of truth, that the first of the name who appeared in the shire of Ayr was a second son of MacLean of the Isles; the only reason assigned being, that, together with the MacLeans, the Kennedys carry the three crosslets in their armorial bearings.

Nisbet, author of the excellent work on Heraldry, whose authority must be considered good, is of opinion that the Kennedys sprung from the family of the old Earls of Carrick, before the Macdonalls or the Bruces had that title. In confirmation of this, Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, Lyon King-at-Arms in the reign of JAMES V., has given, in his Blazons, in 1549, the arms of the "Erle of Carrik of ald" thus—"Argent, a cheveron, gules." Those borne by the name of Kennedy are the very same, with the addition of three crosslets.

The best Scottish historian, Buchanan, has told us, in his Latin work, that the district of Galloway, which then included Carrick, was made over, for their services in war, to the Irish Scots, in 750. Much about the same time,

while Mallachy had the sovereignty of Ireland, we read that Kennedy, father of Brian Boru, was Prince of Connaught. In 850, Kennethe was Thane of Carrick; and to this day the name Kennedy is pronounced by the country people in Carrick, "Kennetie."

The name, we thus find, has been known in Ireland and in Scotland at a very remote period; and it matters not much from whom the Kennedys have sprung—whether from Thomond, MacLean, Kilconath, the Prince of Connaught, or from Kennethe, Thane of Carrick. It is, at all events, certain that they were the ancient and chief inhabitants of the country where, although decreased in number, they still continue to have the most extensive possessions.

The first of the family mentioned in any charter, Nisbet informs us, is DUNCAN DE CARRICK, and from the document it appears that he lived in the reign of MALCOLM IV., which began about 1150. The grandson of Duncan, ROLAND, of Carrick, had a grant of the country of Carrick, from Neil, Earl of Carrick, and was declared Chief of his name. This grant was confirmed by ALEXANDER III.

The sixth in lineal descent from this Roland, was SIR JOHN KENNEDY, of Denure. He *m.* the heiress of Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Cassilis, and had two sons, SIR GILBERT, who succeeded him, and SIR HEW, of Ardstinchar, whom the King of France distinguished for his gallant conduct at the battles of Baugè and Verneuil. Sir Hew *d. unm.* Sir Gilbert, the elder son, was twice married: by his first wife, Marion, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, he had two sons, Gilbert, who *d.* in the French service, without issue; and THOMAS, of Bargany, who *s.* also to the estates and honours of his uncle, Sir Hew, of Ardstinchar. We find the arms of Kennedy of Bargany emblazoned, in 1549, by Sir David Lindsay, as quartered with the Royal arms of France. From Nisbet, it appears that Sir Gilbert again had, by his second marriage, one son, James, who was preferred to his father's inheritance in consequence of his matching with the Royal Family. By the Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III., and widow of the Earl of Angus, he had issue, and his eldest son was created Lord Kennedy.

The third in descent from Thomas of Bargany, was,

ALEXANDER KENNEDY. He *m.* Katherine, sister to David, Earl of Cassilis, and had two sons, SIR THOMAS, who succeeded him; and Gilbert, of Kirkhill.

SIR THOMAS KENNEDY, of Bargany, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hew Campbell, of Loudon, sheriff of Ayr, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and HEW, who was afterwards of Bennane. The elder son,

THOMAS KENNEDY, *m.* Agnes, sister to the Earl of Eglintoun, but his issue failed after the death of Gilbert, his son, who was slain in a feud with the Earl of Cassilis, whose family, we read, "had assumed the pre-eminence in consequence of their greater alliance with the Royal Family."

HEW KENNEDY, the second son of Sir Thomas, *m.* in 1560, Katherine, heiress of David Kennedy, of Bennane,* and Marion Kennedy, of Dalquhorniel, "ane air portionar of Carltoune," and had issue, HEW, his heir, and Thomas. The elder son,

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane and Bargany, *m.* Janet, dau. of Matho' Ross, of Gaston and Henning, and had issue,

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cathcart, of Genoch, and was father of,

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* Isabel Wardlaw, of the family of Pitrevie, in Fife, and had a son and heir,

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. William Caldwell, of an ancient family in Renfrewshire, now extinct, and had issue, Hew, who *d.* young, and

HAMILTON KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fergusson, of the Castle Hill family, and was father of

HEW KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* his cousin-german, Agnes, dau. of David Fergussone, of Finnarts, and had issue,

DAVID KENNEDY, of Bennane, who *m.* his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, of Belliston, co. Antrim, and had issue, a son and successor,

HEW-FERGUSSONE KENNEDY, now of Bennane and Finnarts, twenty-third in descent from Duncan de Carrick.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, KENNEDY, arg., a chev., gu., between three crosslets, fitchée, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, FRANCE, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or. The shield supported on the dexter side by a female, and on the sinister by a wyvern.
*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis, or, issuing out of two oak leaves, ppr.
*Motto*—Fvimvs.
*Seat*—Finnants, Ayrshire.

* The estate of Bennane had descended from father to son through eight generations, from Gilbert Kennedy (who had a charter of several lands, with the office of Mair-of-fee and Sergeandry of Carrick, from the BRUCE,) to the above David, who, together with his father, Johne Kennedy, of Bennane, was killed at the battle of Pinkie, fought in Sept. 1547.

## KENNEDY OF KNOCKNALLING.

KENNEDY, JOHN, Esq. of Knocknalling, co. Ayr, *b.* 4 July, 1769; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Stuart, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of co. Wigton.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry McConnell, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Greg, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Robinson, Esq.
IV. Marianne.
V. Rachael, *m.* to Edward Chadwick, Esq. of London.
VI. Anne, *m.* to Albert Escher, Esq. of Zurich.

Mr. Kennedy is a magistrate for co. Lancaster, He *s.* his elder brother, the late David Kennedy, Esq., 12 Nov. 1836.

### Lineage.

From title-deeds in possession of the family, beginning with the precept by Kennedy of Bargeny, for infefting Thomas Kennedy in the lands of Knocknalling and Knockreoch, dated 20 July, 1476, it appears that the Kennedys have been proprietors of Knocknalling for upwards of four hundred years.

The great-grandfather of the present proprietor,

JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Dumfries, son of ALEXANDER KENNEDY, Esq. of Auchinwind, by his wife, a dau. of Simon Fergusson, of Kilkerran, and grandson of Sir Archibald Kennedy, of Colean, third son of the Earl of Cassilis, *m.* Marian Campbell, dau. of the Provost of Ayr, and was father of

DAVID KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling, who *m.* Elizabeth Chapman, and by her, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1782, had, with three daus., all of whom *d.* young, an only son and successor,

ROBERT KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling, who *m.* 11 Oct. 1763, Margaret Alexander, and by her, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1801, aged 73, had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Alexander, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Hope, Esq.
Robert, *m.* the dau. of Robert Henderson, Esq. of Jamaica.
James, *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Brown, Esq. of Crossflat.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Whigham, Esq. of Haliday Hill, Provost of Sanquahar.
Barbara, *m.* to John Crichton, Esq. of Sanquahar.

The eldest son and heir,

DAVID KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling, *m.* Mary, dau. of James M'Millan, Esq. of Corlac and Dalshangar, but dying *s.p.* in Nov. 1836, was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN KENNEDY, Esq. of Knocknalling.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, sa., all within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the second, two crescents in flank and one in base, for difference.
*Crest*—A dolphin, naiant, or.
*Motto*—Avise la fin.
*Seat*—Knocknalling.

## KER OF GATESHAW.

KER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Gateshaw, co. Roxburgh, *b.* in 1775; *m.* his cousin-german, Jane, dau. of Ellis Martin, Esq., and has issue,

I. GILBERT. II. Ellis-Martin.
I. Elizabeth. II. Margaret-Cecilia.
III. Jane-Mary-Scott. IV. Essex.
V. Wilhelmina-Eliott, *d.* young. VI. Anna-Maria.
VII. Georgiana-Augusta-Wilkinson.

Mr. Ker is a magistrate for Roxburghshire.

### Lineage.

LANCELOT KER, of Gateshaw and Crookedshaws, living in 1595, (younger son of GILBERT KER, of Primside, son of ANDREW KER, of Primside, whose father, RALPH KER, of Primside, living in 1502, was second son of ANDREW KER, of Cessford, living in 1474, from whom the noble houses of Roxburghe and Lothian derive,) was father of GILBERT KER, of Gateshaw and Crookedshaws, whose son and heir, ANDREW KER, of Crookedshaws, living in 1648, left a son, GILBERT KER, of the same place, father of ANDREW KER, of Kelso, living in 1698, who left a son,

WILLIAM KER, Esq. of Gateshaw, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Eliott, Esq. of Stonedge, and had issue,

GILBERT, his heir.
Charles, (Sir,) a Director of the Military Medical Board in London, during the Peninsular war, and until the Peace in 1815.
William, of Edinburgh.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S. John, *d.* young.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis Martin, Esq.
Essex, *m.* to Capt. Turner, E. I. Co.'s service.

The eldest son and heir,

GILBERT KER, Esq. of Gateshaw, *b.* in 1749, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hood, Esq. of Stoneridge, by whom he had

WILLIAM, present proprietor.
John, lieutenant 19th regt., *d.* in Ceylon.
Gilbert, R.N., deceased.
Thomas, merchant, died in Jamaica.
Jane. Eliza. Cecilia.
Margaret, *m.* to Francis Brodie, Esq.
Agnes.

*Arms*—Vert, on a chev. between three unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, as many mullets, sa.
*Crest*—An unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed and maned, or.
*Motto*—Pro Christo et patriâ.
*Seat*—Gateshaw, co. Roxburgh.

## KERR OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## KERR OF PORTAVO.

KERR, DAVID, Esq. of Portavo, co. Down, *m.* in 1814, Lady Selina-Sarah Stewart, sister of the Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue. His eldest dau., Frances-Anne, was *m.* 6 Feb. 1840, to Matthew-John Anketell, Esq., eldest son of William Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove. Mr. Kerr, the descendant of a family originally Scottish, is a landed proprietor of fortune and influence in the county of Down, of which shire he is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and represents the borough of Downpatrick in parliament.

*Seat*—Portavo, Downshire.

## KERRICH OF GELDESTON HALL.

KERRICH, JOHN, Esq. of Geldeston Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 21 Dec. 1798; *m.* 26 Dec. 1826, Mary-Eleanor, eldest surviving dau. of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, and Little Island, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. WALTER-FITZGERALD, *b.* 16 Dec. 1829.
II. Edmund, *b.* 25 April, 1833.
III. Charles-Augustus, *b.* 6 Aug. 1836.
IV. John, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841.

I. Eleanor-Frances. II. Elizabeth.
III. Amelia-Jane. IV. Mary.
V. Andalusia. VI. Anna-Maria-Theresa.

Mr. Kerrich is a magistrate for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the former.





### Lineage.

This family was settled at Dunwich, in Suffolk, as early as 1299, as appears from the records of that borough, which was represented in parliament by Johannes Kerriche, 2 EDWARD II., A.D. 1308.

JOHN KERRICH, Gent. of Mendham, *b.* in 1630, *d.* 24 June, 1702, having had, by Mary, his wife, who *d.* 10 March, 1708, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq. of Fressingfield, co. Suffolk, and four sons, who *d. s. p.*, two other sons,

WALTER, of whose line we treat of; and
Thomas, of Harleston, *m.* 1st, Rebecca Kidman, and had with a son, Charles, in holy orders, rector of Shelfhanger, who had an only dau., Rebecca, *d. unm.*, another son,
Samuel, D.D., of Dersingham, Norfolk, bapt. 6 Aug. 1696, *d.* in 1768, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and heiress of the Rev. M. Postlethwait, rector of Denton, a son,
Thomas, in holy orders, librarian of the University of Cambridge, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Hoyles, Gent. of Cambridge, and *d.* 10 May, 1828, aged 80, having had issue a son, Richard-Edward, bapt. 24 March, 1801, and two daus., Sophia-Barbara, *m.* 2 May, 1832, to the Rev. R. Suffield; and Frances-Margaretta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1828, to the Rev. C.-H. Hartshorne.

Mr. Thomas Kerrich *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Pritchard, and by her had (with a dau., Jane, of Wingfield, co. Suffolk, who *d.* in 1788) a son, John, in holy orders, rector of Banham, who *d.* in 1787, leaving, by Rebecca Ray, his wife, (with a dau., Matilda, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1823,) a son, John, rector of Banham, who *m.* Alice Howes, and *d.* in 1812, having had one son, Thomas, who predeceased him.

The eldest son,

WALTER KERRICH, Esq. of Harleston, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of Harleston, and by her, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1738, had (with a dau., Elizabeth-Sarah, who *d. unm.*, 22 April, 1726) two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Simon, of Harleston and Geldeston, who *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. and heiress of Roger Castle, Esq. of Raveningham, co. Norfolk, and by her had one dau., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Baron, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and by her, who *d.* 13 May, 1740, had four sons, all of whom *d.* young, except John, the eldest, who *d.* in London, 17 Jan. 1757. Mr. Kerrich *m.* 3rdly, Ann, dau. of Thomas Manning, Esq. of Starston, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1791, had (with a dau., Amelia, who *m.* John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1797) a son, Thomas Kerrich, Esq. of Geldeston Hall, high-sheriff in 1788, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Philip-Bowes Broke, Esq. of Nacton, Suffolk. He *d. s. p.*, 15 Dec. 1809.

The elder son,

JOHN KERRICH, M.D., of Bury St. Edmunds, *m.* Mary, fourth dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Penelope, wife of the Rt. Hon. Edward Weston, of Somerby, co. Lincoln, and Judith, wife of Dr. John Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury) of the Rev. Simon Patrick, of Dalham, co. Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, co. York, and granddau. of Simon Patrick, Bishop of Ely, who was son of Henry Patrick, sixth son of Symon Patrick, author of the History of the Church. By the co-heiress of Patrick, Mr. Kerrich had issue,

Simon, *b.* 20 July, 1731, *d.* 16 Sept. 1751.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
Walter, in holy orders, Canon of Salisbury, *b.* 24 April, 1736, *m.* Christian, dau. of the Rev. E. Wenyive, of Chelsworth, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1803, having had, with a dau., Christian, *d. unm.*, one son, Walter, in holy orders, rector of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* in 1768, *m.* Emma-E., dau. of Charles Wapshare, Esq. of Salisbury, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1842.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Horinger, co. Suffolk, *b.* 4 June, 1741, *m.* Alice Drews, of Chedburgh, same co., and had issue two sons, Thomas and John, and a dau., Alice.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* to Richard Reynolds, of Paxton, Hants.

Mr. Kerrich *d.* 9 Oct. 1762. His second, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Harleston, *b.* 18 Aug. 1733, *m.* his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Simon Kerrich, Esq. of Geldeston, and *d.* in 1795, leaving (with a dau., Amelia, *m.* to George Gooch, Esq. of Brunswick-square, Capt. in the E. I. Co's service, and an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* in 1807; and a son, Edward, of Southampton-buildings, London, *d. s. p.*, 6 Jan. 1821) an elder son and heir,

JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Harleston, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 21 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq.

of Wall's End, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq. of Whitby, and granddau. of John Walker, Esq. of Whitby, by Elizabeth, his wife, which Elizabeth was dau. of Ambrose Newton, Esq. of Bagdale Hall, Whitby, by Helena, his wife, dau. of Richard Shipton, Esq. of Lythe Hall, co. York, who *m.* Mary, sister of Daniel Lassells, Esq., M.P. for York, and dau. of Francis Lassells, Esq., by Frances, his wife, second dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham. By Elizabeth Walker, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1822, Mr. Kerrich had issue,

JOHN, his heir, and present representative.
Thomas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1804, *m.* 10 March, 1827, Harriet-Frances, dau. of George Baring, Esq., and has issue, Leonard, and Walter-D'Oyly.
Edward, *b.* 14 Jan. 1807, *m.* 17 Sept. 1829, Mary-Evelyn-Susan, second dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq. of the Rookery, co. Surrey, and has issue, Henry Walker, *b.* 25 April, 1832, and six daus.
Amelia, deceased.
Adeline, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund-Hector Hopper.
Jane, *d. unm.* Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Kerrich *d.* 25 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN KERRICH, Esq. of Geldeston Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., on a pile, arg., a galthrap, of the first.
*Crest*—A galthrap on a hill, ppr.
*Motto*—Nunquam non paratus.
*Seat*—Geldeston Hall, co. Norfolk.

## KINCHANT OF PARK HALL.

KINCHANT, RICHARD-HENRY, of Park Hall and Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, *b.* 6 Jan. 1804; late an officer in the 69th regiment of Infantry; *m.* 2 Dec. 1831, Maria-Eliza, only dau. of the Rev. Richard-Bewley Caton, M.A., of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLTON, *b.* 27 May, 1834.
II. Job-Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1835.
III. Richard-Caton, *b.* 4 April, 1841.
I. Eliza-Power. II. Myra-Catherine-Ann.

Mr. Kinchant is a magistrate for the county of Salop, and an officer in the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. He *s.* to the estates on the demise of his uncle, the late John-Charlton Kinchant, Esq., in 1832.

### Lineage.

JOHN QUINCHANT, a captain in Gen. Harry Pulteney's regiment of foot, fell at the battle of Fontenoy, 11th May, 1745. He was a native of France, and was brought over to England whilst a child in arms by his mother, the only part of the family who escaped from one of the most atrocious dragonades directed by LOUIS XIV. against his Protestant subjects. Captain Quinchant *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Benjamin Scott, Esq, of Eltham, co. Kent. (ancestor of the late George-John Scott, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop,) by whom he had a son,

JOHN QUINCHANT, who altered the spelling of his paternal name to KINCHANT, and was a captain in the 32nd regiment of Infantry. He resided first at Stone House, near Ludlow, and afterwards at Park Hall, near Oswestry, which estate he acquired in right of his wife, Emma, dau. of Sir Francis Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, relict of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton Hall. co. Salop,* and co-heiress of her brother, Job Charlton, of Park Hall, sheriff of Shropshire in 1748. Capt. John Kinchant *d.* 9 June, 1789, aged 68, leaving issue, by the above lady (with two daus., Emma, *m.* to John Gardner, Esq. of Sansau, co. Salop; and Eliza, *m.* to Richard Rock, Esq. of Shrewsbury and Trefnanny,) three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-CHARLTON, his successor.
II. Francis, in holy orders, of Easton, near Middleton-on-Hill, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, only child of Samuel Patshull, Esq. of Easton, by whom he had issue, Francis-Charlton, a cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Waterloo, 16 June, 1815; and Mary-Emma, *m.* 1st, to Captain Henry Andrews, of the 4th, or King's Own, regiment, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Langley, curate of St. Chad's, Salop, and afterwards rector of Wallingford, Oxfordshire.
III. Richard, of the civil service, E. I. Co., *m.* Myra-Catherine-Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., Recorder of Bombay, and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue.
RICHARD-HENRY, successor to his uncle, and present representative.
John-Robert-Nathaniel, *b.* 28 June, 1805, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Llanvair, Waterdine, and Bettws, co. Salop, *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue, Robert and Francis, Maria and Myra-Catherine.
Myra-Ann, *m.* to Charles Ellis, Esq., of the E. I. Co.'s civil service, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN-CHARLTON KINCHANT, Esq., of Park Hall, high-sheriff of Salop in 1775, *m.* Jane Stukeley, dau. of — Fowler, Esq., co. Berks, and dying *s. p.* in 1832, was *s.* by his nephew, the present RICHARD-HENRY KINCHANT, Esq. of Park Hall.

*Arms*—Az., three lions' heads, two and one, erased, arg., crowned, or.
*Seats*—Park Hall, and Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.

* Previously relict of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop.

## KING OF UMBERSLADE.

KING, EDWARD-BOLTON, Esq. of Umberslade, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1828, Georgiana, second dau. of Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrells, in the same shire, M.P., and has issue,

I. EDWARD-RALEIGH, *b.* in 1833.
I. Georgiana. II. Frances-Dorothea. III. Jane.
IV. Catherine. V. Isabella. VI. Henrietta.

Mr. King is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Warwick, of which he was high-sheriff in 1830. He is also captain of the Warwickshire Yeomanry, and was formerly M.P. for Warwick. He *s.* his father in 1824.

### Lineage.

This is presumed to have been originally a Westmoreland family, and is stated to descend from Sir Ralph King, who fought at Azincourt. The first of its members out of that county,

THOMAS KING, whose father garrisoned the church of Malhamdale for the parliament, erected Church End in Kirby. He had two sons and a dau., viz.,

HENRY, of Church End. The great-grandson of this Henry, another
HENRY KING, residing at Liverpool in 1776, accompanied Lord Anson in several voyages.
THOMAS.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James Simns, of Thorp, in the parish of Burnsal, and 2ndly, to James Knowles, of Kettlewell.

The second son,

THOMAS KING, settled at Skellands, in the parish of Kirby Malhamdale, and co. of York. He *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Willock, or Wallock, of Bordley, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES KING, Esq. of Skellands, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Carr, of Langcliff, near Settle, and left, with a dau. Anne, the wife of Henry Wilcock, of Thornton, a son and successor,

THOMAS KING, Esq. of Skellands. This gentleman *m.* 24 Feb. 1714-15, Alice, dau. of William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith,* and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Wilkinson, vicar of Kirby Malhamdale,) left at his decease (he was buried at Kirby, 11 Feb. 1727) a son and successor,

THE REV. JAMES KING, of Skellands, baptized 5 April, 1716, of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. in 1737, A.M. in 1741. This gentleman was minister of Clitheroe and Downham, in Lancashire, Vicar of Guildford, and Canon of Windsor in 1772. The canonry he exchanged, in 1775, for the Deanery of Raphoe, and *d.* at Woodstock, in 1795, where his remains repose under a monument erected by his four surviving sons. Dean King *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill, in the West Riding of the co. of York, and had issue,

I. Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury in 1786, Chancellor of the church of Lincoln, in 1795, and rector of

* By his second wife, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill.

Blaydon, in Oxfordshire. Dr. King *d.* at Woodstock, 29 July, 1801, aged 55, leaving three daus., Anne, Mary, and Caroline.

II. James, Captain R.N., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., the friend and companion of Cook, in his last voyage round the world. He *d.* in Oct. 1784, in the thirty-second year of his age, *unm.*, at Nice, where he was interred.

III. Walker, D.D., *b.* at Clitheroe, in 1755, private secretary to the Marquess of Rockingham, when Prime minister, Canon of Wells, Prebendary of Peterborough, Preacher of Gray's Inn, and finally Bishop of Rochester. His lordship *m.* Miss Dawson, and dying 22 Feb. 1827, left issue,

Walker, *m.* Miss Heberden.

James, *m.* in 1831, Maria, sister of Guy, present Lord Dorchester.

Anne, *m.* to Miss T. Woodehouse.

Frances, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John-Myers King.

IV. Edward, of whom presently.

V. John, of Christchurch, Oxford, Under Secretary of State under Lord Grenville, the Duke of Portland, and Lord Pelham, *m.* Miss Moss, dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Moss, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and sister of the Bishop of Oxford, by whom he had four sons and seven daus, one of whom, Caroline, *m.* Col., now Gen. Sir W.-C. Eustace.

The Dean of Raphoe's fourth son,

Edward King, Esq. of Hungerhill, co. York, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Bencher of Gray's Inn, *m.* 1st, Miss Lang, by whom he had three daus.,

Henrietta, *m.* to the Hon. George Carleton, Colonel in the army, killed at Bergom op Zoom, and had, with three daus., a son, Guy, the present Lord Dorchester.

Ann, *m.* to — Sunderland, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to — Radcliffe, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Dorothy Myers, and had issue,

Edward-Bolton, his heir.

John-Myers, in holy orders, vicar of Catcombe, co. Somerset, *m.* his first cousin, Miss Frances King, dau. of the Bishop of Rochester, and has one son and a dau., John and Frances.

Susan-Alice, *m.* to the Rev. James Formby, vicar of Frindsbury, Kent.

Dorothea, *m.* 12 July, 1826, to Edward-Williams Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, in Cumberland, and has issue.

Mr. King *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Edward-Bolton King, Esq. of Umberslade.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, rampant, between three cross-crosslets, or.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion, rampant.

*Seat*—Umberslade, near Henley-in-Arden.

## KING OF NORTH PETHERTON.

Meade-King, Richard, Esq. of The Rectory, North Petherton, and Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, *b.* 2 March, 1776; *m.* 23 May, 1804, Elizabella, only dau. of John Warren, M.D., of Taunton, by Betty, his wife, third and youngest dau. and co-heir of James Woolcott, Esq. of Shearston, in the parish of North Petherton, co. Somerset, and by this lady, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1825, has issue,

I. Richard-King, of Walford, near Taunton, a magistrate for the co. of Somerset, *b.* 27 April, 1806, *m.* 2 Feb. 1831, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of the late William Oliver, Esq. of Hope Corner, near Taunton, and has issue, 1. Richard-Meade, *b.* 27 Oct. 1831; 2. William-Oliver, *b.* 17 March, 1833; 3. Frederick-Meade, *b.* 21 Nov. 1835; 4. Henry-Herbert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1837; 1. Eliza-Catherine; 2. Henrietta.

II. Frederick, *b.* 28 March, 1813, *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1834.

III. Henry-Warren, *b.* 1 April, 1817.

IV. Charles-James, *b.* 9 Aug. 1822.

V. William-Thomas-Pearse, *b.* 24 Nov. 1824.

I. Elizabella-Warren. II. Clara-Theresa.

III. Ellen, *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, to the Rev. George-Bodley Warren, of Dulverton, co. Somerset, and has issue,

IV. Jessie-Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1835, to John-Clitsome Warren, Esq. of Taunton, and by him, who *d.* 2 March, 1840, has issue.

Mr. Meade-King, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *s.* his father, the late William Meade, Esq., in March, 1789, and assumed, by Royal sign-manual, 5 Oct. 1830, the additional surname and arms of King, in compliance with the will of the late Richard King, Esq. of The Rectory, North Petherton.

### Lineage.

John Meade, of Lyng, co. Somerset, *m.* 3 June, 1697, Mary Morse, of North Petherton, and with a dau. Mary, had three sons, John, baptized 2 April, 1700; Richard, of whom presently; and William, baptized Nov. 1703. The second son,

Richard Meade, Gent. of North Petherton, bapt. 11 Nov. 1701, *m.* Joan Hydon, of the same place, and by her, who *d.* in 1754, had (with two daus., Hannah, *m.* 15 Nov. 1774, to her cousin, John Meade, of Lyng, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1781; and Mary, *m.* to Francis Coombe, Gent. of North Petherton, and *d. s. p.*, and three sons who *d.* young) an only surviving son and heir,

William Meade, Gent. of North Petherton, baptized 19 May, 1751, who *m.* 21 June, 1775, Elizabeth, younger of the two daus., and co-heiress of John Ling, Gent. of North Petherton, by Elizabeth, his wife, and by this lady, who *d.* in May, 1786, left, at his decease in March, 1789, an only son and successor, the present Richard Meade-King, Esq. of the Rectory of North Petherton and Pyrland Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, between three crosses-crosslet, sa., and as many escallops, gu., for King; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., arg., between three leopards' faces, or, two arrows, in saltier, az., barbed and flighted, ppr., between two bows, chevronwise, of the fourth, for Meade.

*Crests*—A mount, vert, thereon an arm, in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear, erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak, fructed, in bend sinister, all ppr., for King; a demi-griffin, az., wings elevated, erm., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, or, for Meade.

*Motto*—Cadenti porrigo dextram.

*Seat*—Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset.

## KING OF STAUNTON PARK.

King, James-King, Esq. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1835, Mary-Cochrane, fourth dau. of Kenneth-Francis Mackenzie, Esq., (a younger branch of the Mackenzies of Redcastle, co. Ross, N.B.,) and has issue,

I. Francis-James, *b.* 13 Oct. 1838.

I. Emma-Anne. II. Eleanor-Mary.

III Adeline. IV. Katherine-Julia.

Mr. King is Captain in the Herefordshire Militia, and a magistrate for that county.

### Lineage.

William King, Esq. of Staunton Park, co. Hereford, had, by Eleanor Griffiths, his wife, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. James, of Staunton Park, co. Hereford.

II. Thomas, of Court of Noke, co. Hereford.

III. William, *d.* in youth.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger Simpkinson, Esq.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to William Lyne, Esq.

The eldest dau.,

Elizabeth King, who *m.* Roger Simpkinson, Esq. of the city of London, was mother of

The Rev. James Simpkinson, M.A., Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad Street, London, who obtained the Royal licence, in April, 1837, to drop his patronymic, and assume the maternal surname and arms of King only. He *m.* 1st July, 1802, Emma, fourth dau. of Edward Vaux, Esq. of the city of London, and had issue,

I. James-King, now of Staunton Park.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., of Baliol College, Oxon, *m.* 12 October, 1838, Amelia-Frances, 6th dau. of Kenneth-Francis Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue a dau., Rose-Margaret.

I. Margaret. II. Mary. III. Elizabeth.

IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. James Garbett, M.A., Rector of Clayton, co. Sussex, and Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford.

V. Louisa-Decima.

*Arms*—Quarterly: arg. and az., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, a mullet of six points, or, pierced, of the field, over all a bend barry of six, of the second, charged with a cinquefoil, of the third and gu.

*Crest*—A lion, rampant, bendy, or and az., supporting two branches composed of two roses, gu., and three cinquefoils, vert, slipped and leaved, of the last.

*Motto*—Floreo in ungue leonis.

*Seat*—Staunton Park, near Leominster, co. Hereford.

## KINGDON OF LAUNCELLS.

KINGDON, GEORGE-BOUGHTON, Esq. of Launcells, co. Cornwall, and Compton Hartley, co. Devon, *m.* 29 June, 1837, Christiana, dau. of the late Rev. Wiliam-Holland Coham, of Coham, Dunsland, and Upcott Avenell, all in co. Devon. Mr. Kingdon is one of the gentlemen of her Majesty's most honourable Privy Chamber, a magistrate for Cornwall and Devon, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

The Kingdons are an old and respectable family of the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Their most ancient residence, of which there is now any authentic account, was at TREHUNSEY, in the parish of Quithiock, Cornwall, where they flourished in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. In the parish church of Quithiock is a cross aisle, on the southern side, belonging to the ancient mansion and manor of Trehunsey, with the family vault underneath, near which stands an antique marble monument, on which are the brass effigies of ROGER KINGDON, (who *d.* A.D. 1462) Joanna, his wife, and fifteen children.

The arms of Kingdon—Arg., a chev., sa., between three magpies, ppr., appear on one of the shields.

The younger sons of this numerous family dispersed and branched forth into several parishes in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

The eldest branch of the Kingdon family became extinct at Trehunsey, about the middle of the sixteenth century, when the two co-heiresses married Chiverton and Vivian; the manor of Trehunsey, with divers lands, merged in the Chivertons, with whom it remained until the year 1658, when Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Chiverton, conveyed it in marriage to Sir John Coryton, Bart., from whom it descended (through a female heir) to John-Tillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle. The mansion of Trehunsey is now a mere farm-house.

ROGER KINGDON, (son of Roger Kingdon, Esq., descended from one of the sons of the Trehunsey family,) settled at Holsworthy, co. Devon, about the year 1730, and engaged in commerce. He *m.* in 1733, Judith, dau. of John Cory, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders, an active magistrate for the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and Patron of the advowsons of the parishes of Bridgerule, Pyworthy, and Holsworthy, in the west of Devon, and of Whitstone and Marhamchurch, in the north of Cornwall. He *m.* in 1766, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Hockin, Patron and Vicar of Okehampton, and Rector of Lydford, both in Devonshire, and Chaplain to George, Lord Littleton, by whom he had issue,
  1. JOHN, in holy orders, Patron and Rector of the parishes of Marhamchurch and Whitstone, in the hundred of Stratton, Cornwall, in the commission of the peace for that shire, *m.* Miss Marsh, sister-in-law to Richard Preston, Esq., Barrister-at-law, the eminent conveyancer, and has several children, one of whom, the Rev. William Kingdon, *m.* Miss Hawker, dau. of the Rev. Jacob Hawker, vicar of Stratton, son of the late Rev. Dr. Hawker, D.D., of Plymouth.
  2. Roger, in holy orders, Patron and Rector of the extensive parish of Holsworthy, in the west of Devon, *m.* the widow of the Rev. Leonard Herring, and has several children, of whom one, the Rev. John Kingdon, is Vicar of North Petherwin, in Devonshire.
  3. Richard, *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of the late Richard Kingdon, Esq., and has issue,
  4. Thomas-Hockin, in holy orders, a magistrate for the counties of Cornwall and Devon. This gentleman is Patron and Rector of Pyworthy, in the west of Devon. He *m.* Miss Nicholson, dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq., late of Ham, and sister of George Nicholson, Barrister-at-law, and has, with junior issue, a son, the Rev. Samuel Kingdon, of Cambridge.
  5. Francis, *m.* Miss Palmer, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dr. Palmer, Dean of Cashell, and has several children.
  6. Dennis, late Major in the 80th regiment, *m.* Miss Herring, only child of the late Rev. Leonard Herring.
  1. Elizabeth-Dennis, *m.* to Captain Usherwood, R.N.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Roger, who died young.

I. Mary; II. Judith, both deceased.

The second son,

RICHARD KINGDON, Esq. of Holsworthy, co. Devon, was for many years an active magistrate for that shire. He *m.* in 1770, Rebecca, only dau. of the Rev. George Boughton,* of the ancient family of Boughton, of Lawford Hall, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. ROGER, in holy orders, of Gascoigne Place, Plymouth.

II. GEORGE-BOUGHTON, now of LAUNCELLS.

III. Richard, of Lostwithiel, in the county of Cornwall, M.D., *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Dr. Parson, M.D., and sister of Dr. Parson, LL.D., and has issue.

IV. Cory, M.D., of Broomhill, and the manor of Ponghill, in the hundred of Stratton, and county of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Buckingham, Vicar of Burrington, and Rector of Dodiscombleigh, both in Devon, and has issue.

I. Judith, *m.* to John Braddon, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cornwall, and has issue.

II. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Kingdon, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., between three magpies, ppr., for KINGDON; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three crescents, or, for BOUGHTON.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed, with two necks and heads, sa.

*Seats*—Launcells House, near Stratton, Cornwall; and Compton Hall, near Plymouth, Devon.

## KINGSCOTE OF KINGSCOTE.

KINGSCOTE, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, *b.* 19 Jan. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1828, Isabella-Frances-Anne, sixth dau. of Henry, sixth Duke of Beaufort, and by her, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1831, has a son and a dau.,

ROBERT-NIGEL FITZHARDING, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830.
Isabella-Charlotte-Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1833, Harriott-Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Benjamin, first Lord Bloomfield, and by her also has issue,

Fitzharding, *b.* 16 March, 1837.
Georgina-Emily. Louisa-Harriott.

Mr. Kingscote is a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, and *s.* his uncle, the late Colonel Robert Kingscote, in 1840.

### Lineage.

"It may be said," says Smythe, of Nibley, "of this family, as doubtless of noe other in the county of Gloucester, nor, I think of many others in this kingdome, that the present Mr. Kingscote, and his lineal ancestors have continued in this manor nowe about 500 yeares, never attainted, nor dwellinge out of it elsewhere, nor hath the tide of his estate higher or lower flowed or ebbed, in better or worse condition; but like a fixed star in his firmament to have remained without motion in this his little orbe, without any remarkable change; and as to the name of the first ancestor, that is not perished, ANSGERUS; it importeth that it is hereditary Saxon." This

ANSGERUS, living in 985, was grandfather of

NIGELL FITZ-ARTHUR, who *m.* Adeva, dau. of Robert Fitz-Hardinge, grandson of SUENO, the third King of Denmark, by Eva, niece of WILLIAM the Conqueror. With this lady he received as dower the manor of Kingscote, (called in Domesday Book, Chingescote,) and he had, by her, two sons,

ADAM, his heir.
Robert, living in 1241, who had issue,
NIGELL, eventually inheritor of Kingscote.
RICHARD, heir to his brother.

* This gentleman *m.* in 1743, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Herring, of Beckleigh, cousin to his Grace, Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury. The Boughton family has two coats of arms, viz. on the ancient shield, Sa., three crescents, or; secondly, by patent from King HENRY VIII., arg., on a chev., between three crosslets, botonné fitchée, sa., three stags' heads, cabossed, or, on a chief., gu., a goat passant, of the field.

The elder son,

ADAM DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, had a confirmation of that manor in 1188, from his uncle, Lord Maurice Fitz-Hardinge. He was buried in Bristol Cathedral, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who *d.* issueless, in 1241, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

NIGELL DE KINGSCOTE, who thus became "of Kingscote." This Nigell was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, living in 1286, father of

NIGELL DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, Master of the Horse under Maurice, second Lord Berkeley, who *d.* in the 12th of EDWARD II., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, living in 1329, father of

NICHOLAS DE KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, a gallant soldier, who accompanied King EDWARD III. in his French wars, and was present at the battle of Poictiers. His son and heir,

WILLIAM (or HENRY) DE KINGSCOTE, adopting like his father the profession of arms, shared in the glory of Azincourt. He was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who *m.* the dau. of Byres, and was living in the time of EDWARD IV. His son and successor,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, *m.* Anne Stylesbury, and dying in 1525, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, of Kingscote, who married twice, and dying in 1541, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, father of

CHRISTOPHER KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen, in the county of Gloucester, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Matthew Poyntz, Esq. of Alderley, in the same shire. He *d.* in 1608, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Chambers, Esq. of Bath. This gentleman *d.* in 1645, and lies interred in the church of Kingscote.* His son and successor,

ABRAHAM KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, *d.* 28 June, 1670, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, who *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Barnsley, Esq., and had issue,

NIGELL, his heir.

Robert-Fitzhardinge, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of — Hammond, Esq., and dying in 1770, left with two daus., (Hannah, *m.* to Robert Ladbroke, Esq., M.P.; and Catherine, *m.* to Edward Jenner, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.) and a son, Nigell, who *d. s. p.*, two elder sons, viz.,

ROBERT, who inherited the estates from his uncle.

Thomas, who *m.* in Oct. 1795, Harriet, 4th dau. of the late Sir H. Peyton, Bart., of Doddington, and dying in 1811, left issue,

1. THOMAS-HENRY, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor.
2. Henry-Robert, *b.* in 1802, *m.* 11 July, 1833, Harriett, eldest dau. of Christopher-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and has issue, Henry-Fitzharding; Aldena; Laura-Elizabeth; and Emily Sophia.
3. Fitzhardinge, *d. unm.* in 1824.
4. Robert-Arthur-Fitzhardinge, *b.* in 1811.
5. Harriet, *d.* in 1818, *unm.*
6. Emily-Frances, *m.* to Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
7. Caroline-Marianne, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Alan-Gardner Cornwall, A M., 2nd son of the late John Cornwall, Esq., of Hendon, Middlesex, and grandson, maternally, of Alan, 1st Lord Gardner.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* in 1769.

Mr. Kingscote *d.* in 1731, aged forty-one, and was *s.* by his elder son,

NIGELL KINGSCOTE, Esq. of Kingscote, *b.* in 1720, Major of the Gloucester Militia, who *d. unm.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT KINGSCOTE, Esq., of Kingscote, Colonel of the North Gloucester Militia, who, never having married, entailed his estates upon the children of his brother Thomas. He *d.* in Feb. 1840, and was *s.* in Kingscote by his nephew, the present THOMAS-HENRY KINGSCOTE, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., ten escallop shells, sa., four, three, two, and one; on a canton, gu., a mullet pierced, or.
*Crest*—An escallop shell, sa.
*Seat*—Kingscote.

*Note.*—The inscription upon a monument at Kingscote, concludes thus, in reference to the family :—

"Domus hujus non pauci
Arma gestarunt nec inglorii,
Hoc PICTONUM et AGINCORTH arva,
Hic idem Mauritius Aurasinis
Princeps testati sunt;
Omnes ad unum
Contra quamcumque Tyrannidis speciem
Tam in sacris, quam in civilibus
Strenuè et semper certaverunt."

* In the same church a tombstone records the death of TROYLUS KINGSCOTE, "who did service as a commander for the Prince of Orange forty years, and being eighty years old, ended this life upon the 10th of December, 1656."

## KIRSOPP OF THE SPITAL.

KIRSOPP, JAMES, Esq. of The Spital, co. Northumberland, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* 6 March, 1814.

### Lineage.

JAMES GIBSON, Esq., who *m.* Fanny Leadbitter, had issue, JOHN, James, Mary, Margaret, and Jane. The elder son,

JOHN GIBSON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Leadbitter, and, with a dau., Elizabeth, had a son,

JAMES GIBSON, Esq., who assumed the surname of KIRSOPP, in lieu of his patronymic, in compliance with the will of William Kirsopp, Esq. of Hexham. He *m.* 26 July, 1809, Eliza, only dau., by his second wife, of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart. of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1833.
II. JAMES, now of The Spital.
III. Frank, *b.* 24 June, 1822.
IV. Alexander, *d.* 1 January, 1837.
I. Mary-Ann, *d.* an infant. II. Mary-Ann.
III. Eliza-Janet, *m.* 30 May, 1842, to Edward, 2nd son of William-John Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland.
IV. Jane, *d.* an infant. V. Agnes, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1842.

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, erm., between two cranes, in pale, arg., and two garbs, in fesse, or.
*Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon a crane, as in the arms, the dexter claw reposing on an escutcheon, arg., charged with the letter K., sa.
*Motto*—Credo.
*Seat*—The Spital, near Hexham, co. Northumberland.

## KIRWAN OF BLINDWELL.

KIRWAN, MARTIN-STAUNTON, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, *s.* his father in 1828.

### Lineage.

The Kirwans of Blindwell, of Milesian origin, bore the surname of O'Quirivane until the time of Queen ELIZABETH, when, like many other Irish houses, they were obliged to drop the O', or sacrifice their property. They have been settled at Tubber-Keagh, literally Blindwell, time immemorial, and in the confirmatory grant of CHARLES II. reference is made to their recognition by HENRY VII. and King JOHN.

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, (son of Martin Kirwan, of Blindwell, by his wife, Anne Lynch, of Drimcong, grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Sir John Browne, of the Neale, great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of George Bingham, Esq. of Castlebar, great-great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, dau. of Lynch, of Lydecon, and great-great-great-grandson of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, by his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Derry-Macloghny Castle,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., Mary, (who *m.* George Shee, Esq., ancestor of the present Sir George Shee, Bart., and of Sir Martin-Archer Shee, and *d.* in 1706,) several sons, of whom one of the younger, John Kirwan, became eminent as a jurisconsult in Spain, and another settled in the

island of Porto Rico, where his only dau. survived until lately, possessed of a large property. The eldest son,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, served as high-sheriff of the county of Galway. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, wife of A. Bodkin, Esq. of Kilclooney, and grandmother of John-J. Bodkin, Esq., M.P.) of Thomas Coleman, Esq. of the Grove House, co. Galway, and had, with a dau., who *m.* M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, a son and successor,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, also high-sheriff of the county of Galway, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, who *m.* in 1784, Walter Lambert, Esq., and was mother of the present James-Staunton Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare,) of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale,* co. Galway, and had issue three sons, MARTIN, his heir; James, who *d.* in India, where he held a high civil appointment; and Thomas, lost in the Centurion, of which vessel he was first Lieutenant; and two daus., Harriet, *m.* to John Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh; and Mary, *m.* to D.-J. Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir Castle. The eldest son,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Blindwell, *m.* Mary, third dau. of William Burke, Esq. of Keelogues, third son of Richard Burke, Esq., fourth son of Sir John Burke, fourth Bart. of Glinsk, and by her (who is sister to the Countess of Howth) had issue,

I. MARTIN-STAUNTON, his heir.
II. James. III. Thomas. IV. William.
I. Catharine. II. Charlotte. III. Margaret.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MARTIN-STAUNTON KIRWAN, Esq.

*Arms*—A chev. between three Cornish choughs, quartering STAUNTON.
*Crests*—A Cornish chough, for KIRWAN; and, a fox, statant, ppr., on a mount, vert, for STAUNTON.
*Seat*—Blindwell, co. Galway.

## KIRWAN OF CREGG.

KIRWAN, PATRICK, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway, *b.* 19 Dec. 1787; *m.* 9 Aug. 1811, Louisa-Margaret, dau. of Geoffrey Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarratt, co. Mayo, and sister of Lord Oranmore, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, has issue,

RICHARD A.-H., *b.* 30 May, 1813, *m.* 29 April, 1839, Agnes-Jane, third dau. of J. Thompson, Esq., formerly of Lauriston, co. Down.
Edward, in Holy Orders, *b.* in Aug. 1814.
John-Henry, in Holy Orders, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816.
Hyacinth, *b.* 28 July, 1820.
Henrietta-Theresa, *m.* in Feb. 1838, to the Rev. G.-D.-A. Tyler.
Louisa-Margaret, *m.* in April, 1838, to H.-B. Brownlow, Esq., Bengal civil service, youngest brother of Lord Lurgan, *d.* in 1840.
Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte.
Mary-Anne-Georgiana.
Isabella-Catherine-Louisa.

Mr. Kirwan *s.* to the estates on the death of his uncle, the late Richard Kirwan, of Cregg, LL.D., in 1812.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM KIRWAN, who went to Galway in 1488, *d.* there in 1499, leaving two sons, THOMAS-REAGH, of whom presently, and Patrick, Warden of Galway. The elder,

THOMAS-REAGH KIRWAN, *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-OGE KIRWAN, Esq., who had two sons, ANDREW, his heir, and STEPHEN, ancestor of the Castle Hacket family. The elder,

ANDREW KIRWAN, Esq., who *d.* in 1578, *m.* Anastatia French, and was father of

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq., who *m.* Jane Brown, and had four sons, ANDREW, of whom presently; EDMUND-ARIGID, ancestor of the Dalgin branch; Thomas-Oge; and Robert. He *d.* in 1608, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW KIRWAN, Esq., who *m.* Margaret French, and *d.* in 1644, having had issue,

PATRICK, his heir
Martin, of Knock, whose son, JOHN KIRWAN, Esq., *m.* Bridget Netterville, and dying in 1691, left two daus., one of whom *m.* her cousin, Thomas Kirwan, Esq.; and the other, her cousin, Ambrose Kirwan, Esq.
William, of Cloondroon, *m.* and had issue, Patrick, John, and Andrew, whose only son, William, was father of an only son, Andrew Kirwan, who dying *s. p.*, this branch became extinct.

The eldest son,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* Eliza D'Arcy, *d.* in 1679, and had a son and successor,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Cregg, who *m.* Eliza Bodkin, and had issue, PATRICK, his heir; Andrew; Ambrose, who *m.* his cousin, the dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Knock, but *d. s. p.*; and THOMAS, ancestor of KIRWAN OF HILLSBROOK. The eldest son,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Cregg, *s.* his father in 1705, and was living in 1746. He *m.* Mary Martin, and had issue, MARTIN, his heir; Richard, of Woodfield; Anthony; Edmund; and Andrew, of Curogh. The eldest son,

MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Cregg, *m.* Mary French, and had four sons, viz.,

PATRICK, who *d.* in 1756.
RICHARD, LL.D., of Cregg, Pres. Roy. Irish Society, a distinguished writer on chemistry, geology, and the kindred sciences, and one of the first natural philosophers of his time, *m.* in 1757, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and *d.* in 1812, leaving two daus., Maria-Theresa, *m.* in 1793, to John-Thomas, fifteenth Lord Trimlestown; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Hill.
ANDREW, Major in the army, *d.* in 1813.
HYACINTH.

The youngest son,

HYACINTH KIRWAN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Patrick Blake, Esq., a younger son of the family of Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and dying in 1800, left issue,

Martin, R.N., lost in H.M.S. Yorke.
PATRICK, who inherited the family property at the decease of his uncle, Richard Kirwan, Esq., LL.D., and is the present representative.
Richard, Capt. half-pay 94th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late — Bond, Esq., Barrister-at-law.
Andrew, Capt. half-pay 66th regt., *m.* Charlotte, second dau. of — Eld, Esq. of Seighford Hall, co. Stafford.
John, R.N., *d.* in 1825.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to T. Macquoid, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., betw. three Cornish choughs, sa.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Mon Dieu, mon roi, et ma patrie.

*** Of the Cregg family was JOHN KIRWAN, Esq., the eminent merchant of London. His nephew was the celebrated preacher, DEAN KIRWAN.

## KIRWAN OF HILLSBROOK.

KIRWAN, JOHN-JOSEPH-ANDREW, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, *b.* 31 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 June, 1832, Mary-Isabella, only dau. of Major and Lady Matilda Burke, of Quansborough, and has issue,

I. MARTIN-FITZ-JOHN. II. William-Fitz-John.
III. Andrew-Fitz-John. IV. Henry.
I. Matilda-Harriet.

Mr. Kirwan is a magistrate for the co. Galway.

### Lineage.

THOMAS KIRWAN, Esq., second son of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, by Eliza Bodkin, his wife, *m.* his cousin, a dau. of John Kirwan, Esq. of Knock, and had three sons, Martin-Fitz-Thomas, who *d.* in 1771; Ambrose; and JOHN. The youngest,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Hillsbrook, *m.* Mary Mahon, and had two sons, JOSEPH, who *d.* without male issue, in 1827; and MARTIN, of whom presently; and three daus., Matilda, *m.* to Walter Blake, Esq. of Menlo; Theresa, *m.* in 1775, to William Burke, Esq. of Ower; and Harriet, *m.* to George-William Lyster, Esq. The second son,

MARTIN-JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Knockdromadough and Stowe, co. Galway, *m.* in or about the year 1807, Mary, dau. of Miles Burke, Esq. of the island of St.

* The Stauntons of Waterdale, who frequently represented the town of Galway in parliament, derived from the ancient Nottinghamshire family of Staunton of Staunton. Sir George-T. Staunton, Bart., M.P., is a member of the family.

Eustatia, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlo, and had issue,

JOHN-JOSEPH-ANDREW, his heir.
Miles, Barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1838, Miss Kirwan, only dau. of John Kirwan, Esq.
Martin. Henry.
Mary, *m.* in 1838, to James Blakeney, Esq., and has issue.
Barbara, *m.* to Henry M'Donell, Esq. of Streamsfort, and has issue.

*Arms, Crest,* &c.—As KIRWAN OF CREGG.
*Seat*—Hillsbrook, co. Galway.

## KIRWAN OF CASTLE HACKET.

KIRWAN, DENIS, Esq. of Castle Hacket, co. Galway, *b.* in Sept. 1808; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Anne-Margaret, only dau. of Major Macan, of Greenmount, co. Louth.

### Lineage.

STEPHEN KIRWAN, Esq., second son of Thomas-Oge Kirwan, Esq., (*see* KIRWAN OF CREGG,) had, with other issue,* a son, RICHARD KIRWAN, father of STEPHEN KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, SIR JOHN KIRWAN, Knt., left a son, SIMON KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *d.* in 1781, leaving by his wife, a Miss Daly, of Dalystown, co. Galway, three sons, JOHN, Denis, and James, of whom the eldest,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry-Boyle Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, by Susanna, his wife, (*m.* in 1750,) dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, and dying in June, 1821, left, with a dau., two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Henry, who *m.* Miss Bingham, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN KIRWAN, Esq. of Castle Hacket, *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1806, Penelope, eldest dau. of James-H. Burke, Esq. of St. Clerans, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1842) had issue,

DENIS, his heir. John, *d.* aged 20, 10 June, 1827.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1839, to the Hon. Edward Lawless, eldest son of Lord Cloncurry.

Mr. Kirwan *d.* 22 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present DENIS KIRWAN, Esq.

*Arms* &c.—*See* KIRWAN OF CREGG.
*Motto*—J'aime mon Dieu, mon roi, et ma patrie.
*Seat*—Castle Hacket, co. Galway.

## KIRWAN OF DALGIN.

KIRWAN, CHARLES-LIONEL, Esq. of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, married.

### Lineage.

The KIRWANS of Dalgin descend from EDMUND-ARIGID KIRWAN, Esq., second son of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, who *d.* in 1608. He *m.* Anastasia Blake, and had a son and successor, ALEXANDER KIRWAN, Esq., father of EDMOND KIRWAN, Esq., whose son, MARTIN KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, co. Mayo, *m.* and had six sons, Edmund, Valentine, PATRICK, Alexander, Andrew, and Martin. The third of whom,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* and had three sons, MARTIN, who *d.* in 1825; PATRICK; and George. The second son,

PATRICK KIRWAN, Esq. of Dalgin, *m.* Dorothea-Mary, dau. of Charles-Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq. of Turlough Park, co. Mayo, by Dorothea, his wife, (*m.* in 1777,) eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and had issue,

CHARLES-LIONEL, his heir, now of Dalgin. Martin.
Caroline.
Dorothea, *m.* to her cousin, Charles-Lionel-William Fitzgerald, Esq., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1834.
Mary. Julia-Emma.

*Arms* &c.—As KIRWAN OF CREGG.
*Seat*—Dalgin Park, co. Mayo.

## KNATCHBULL OF BABINGTON.

KNATCHBULL, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Babington, co. Somerset, *b.* 30 July, 1804; *m.* in April, 1829, Emma-Louisa, dau. of the late Charles-Gordon Gray, Esq. of Virgin Valley, in the Island of Jamaica. Mr. Knatchbull is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Somerset, and served as high-sheriff in 1841.

### Lineage.

THE REV. WADHAM KNATCHBULL, Chancellor and Prebendary of Durham, third son (by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Novington) of Sir Edward Knatchbull, 4th Bart., and M.P. for co. Kent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq., and *d.* in 1760, leaving (with a dau. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and a son, Charles, of the Royal navy, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Major Norton Knatchbull) an elder son,

WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, who *m.* 12 June, 1790, his cousin, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1807) left at his decease, 29 June, 1833, two sons,

William, in holy orders, Prebendary of Wells, *m.* in 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, third dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and has issue.
WILLIAM-FRANCIS, now of Babington.

*Arms*—Az., three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, between two bendlets, or.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, az., turned up, erm., a leopard, statant, arg., spotted, sa.
*Motto*—In crucifixa gloria mea.
*Seat*—Babington, co. Somerset.

## KNIGHT OF WOLVERLEY.

KNIGHT, JOHN, Esq. of Simonsbath, co. Devon, and of Wolverley, co. Worcester, *m.* in 1805, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of George, first Lord Headley, and by her, who *d.* in 1841, has three sons, I. FREDERICK-WYNN, M.P. for West Worcestershire; II. Charles-Allanson; and III. Edward-Lewis. Mr. Knight *s.* to the representation of the family, in 1838, upon the decease of his cousin, Thomas-Andrew Knight, of Downton Castle.

### Lineage.

RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq., founder of this family, (son of John Knight, of Little Stretton, a descendant, it is supposed, of the Knights of Baschurch and Shrewsbury, recorded in the Heralds' Visitation,) acquired great wealth by the iron works of Shropshire, and settled at Downton, co. Hereford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Payne, of Shawbury, co. Salop, and by her (who was baptized 7 Nov. 1671, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1754) had issue,

I. Richard, of Croft Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq. of Stanedge, co. Radnor, and had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Llanvairclydoge, M.P. for Radnorshire, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hanbury Williams, Esq.; and Anne) two sons,
   1. Thomas, of Hafod, M.P., Lord-Lieutenant of Cardiganshire, who *d.* without surviving issue, in 1816.
   2. Samuel, in holy orders, who assumed the surname of KNIGHT, *m.* and had issue.

II. Thomas, of Wormesley Grange, co. Hereford, who had two sons,
   RICHARD-PAYNE, an eminent patron of learning and the fine arts, distinguished likewise as a classical writer and poet. He *d.* 28 April, 1824, aged 76.
   Thomas-Andrew, F.R.S., of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, President of the Horticultural Society of London, *b.* 10 Oct. 1758, *m.* and had issue an only son, Thomas-Andrew, who *d. s. p.*; and daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* in 1828, Francis Walker, Esq.; and Charlotte *m.* in 1824, Sir William-Edward-Rouse Boughton, Bart. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Knight *d.* 11 May, 1838.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

IV. Ralph, of Bringwood, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary Duppa, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1754, aged 50, leaving a son,
   Thomas Knight, Esq. of Henley Hall, who *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1803.

The third son,
EDWARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Wolverley, co. Worcester, *m.*

* One of the younger sons, Mark Kirwan, *m.* and had three sons, Thomas-Oge, Nicholas, (father of Anthony Kirwan, Esq.,) and Dominick.

Miss James, of Olton End, near Solihull, co. Warwick, and had three sons, Edward, who *d. unm.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and James, of Ludlow, who *d. s. p.* The second son,

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Lea Castle, co. Worcester, who *m.* and had two sons, JOHN KNIGHT, Esq., now of Simonsbath and Wolverley; and Thomas Knight, of Pap Castle, who *m.* and had six sons, viz., John; Robert; Edward; James, *d. s. p.*; William; and Humphrey-Senhouse.

*Arms*—Arg., three pales, gu., within a bordure, engr., az., on a canton, of the second, a spur, or.
*Crest*—On a spur, lying fesseways, or, an eagle, per fesse, arg. and az., wings expanded, of the first, beaked and legged, gu.
*Seats*—Simonsbath, co. Devon, and Wolverley, co. Worcester.

## KNIGHT OF GODMERSHAM.

KNIGHT, EDWARD, Esq. of Chawton House, co. Hants, and of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., by whom, who *d.* in 1808, he has issue,

EDWARD, of Chawton House, who *m.* 1st, in 1826, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, and by her, who *d.* in 1838, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 March, 1840, Adela, dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk.

George-Thomas, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, the Countess Nelson, relict of William, 1st Earl Nelson.

Henry, a Major in the army, *m.* 12 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Northey, Canon of Windsor. She *d.* 28 June, 1839.

William, in Holy Orders, of Steventon, Hants, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of John Portal, Esq. of Freefolk House, in Hants, and has issue.

Charles-Bridges. Brook-John.

Fanny-Catherine, *m.* in 1820, to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart, M.P.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent.

Marianne. Louisa.

Cassandra-Jane, *m.* 21 Oct. 1834, to Lord George-Augustus Hill, brother of the Marquis of Downshire.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was AUSTEN, assumed the surname and arms of KNIGHT, upon inheriting the estates of that family.

### Lineage.

The family of Knight is of high respectability in Hampshire. WILLIAM KNIGHT, of Chawton, living about the middle of the 16th century, was great-grandfather of NICHOLAS KNIGHT, Esq., who left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, three sons, of whom the youngest,

STEPHEN KNIGHT, of Chawton, Esq., *d.* in 1628, leaving, by Judith, his wife, one son and a dau., viz.,

RICHARD.

Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Ensham, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

Michael Martin, of Ensham, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Lewkenor, Recorder of Chichester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John May, Esq. of Rawmere, and sister of Christopher May, whose dau., ANNE-MAY, wife of William Broadnax, Esq., was mother of THOMAS BROADNAX, Esq. of Godmersham, of whom presently. By Frances, his wife, Michael Martin left issue,

1. RICHARD, of whom presently, as devisee of Sir Richard Knight.
2. CHRISTOPHER, heir to his brother.
3. ELIZABETH, successor to CHRISTOPHER.

Stephen Knight's son,

RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Fielder, Esq. of Barrow Court, in Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1642, by his son,

SIR RICHARD KNIGHT, Knt., who *m.* Priscilla, only dau. of Sir Robert Reynolds, of Elvetham, in Hants, but dying *s. p.* in 1679, he devised his estates to his kinsman,

RICHARD MARTIN, Esq. This gentleman, upon inheriting, assumed the surname of KNIGHT. He *d. unm.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, Esq., who likewise took the name of KNIGHT. He also *d. unm.* in 1702, and bequeathed his estates to his sister,

ELIZABETH KNIGHT. This lady *m.* 1st, William Woodward, Esq., son of Edward Woodward, Esq. of Fosters, in Surrey, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Lewkenor, and his wife, Mary May. She *m.* 2ndly, Bulstrode Peachey, Esq., uncle of the first Lord Selsey, but dying *s. p.* in 1737, devised her estates in tail male to, first, THOMAS MAY, of Godmersham; second, to William Lloyd, of Newbury; and third, to John Hinton, (descended from the Martins,) to whom she likewise bequeathed the next presentation to her Rectory of Chawton, with remainder over to her own right heirs, Edward Hinton, of Sheering, being, at the time of her decease, her heir at law. Her relative and successor,

THOMAS BROADNAX, Esq. of Godmersham in the 15th GEORGE I., pursuant to the will of Sir Thomas May, Knt., and under the authority of an act of parliament, had relinquished his patronymic, and assumed the surname of MAY. In 1729, this gentleman kept his shrievalty for the county of Kent, and rebuilt, three years after, the mansion of Godmersham. In 1738, Mr. May again changed his name to that of KNIGHT, in comformity with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight, widow of Bulstrode Peachey Knight, Esq. He *m.* in 1729, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Monk, Esq. of Buckingham, in Sussex, (by Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Stringer. Esq. of Goudhurst, and Jane Austen,* his wife,) and had, with younger children, a son and heir, THOMAS. Mr. Knight *d.* in 1781, at the advanced age of 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KNIGHT, Esq. of Chawton and Godmersham, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wadham Knatchbull, Dean of Canterbury, but dying issueless in 1794, devised his lands to his cousin, EDWARD AUSTEN, Esq., who has changed his name to that of KNIGHT, and is the present possessor of Godmersham.

*Arms*—Vert, a bend, fusilly, or, in base a cinquefoil, arg., a canton, gu., quartering the AUSTEN arms, viz., Or, a chev., gu., between three lions' gambs, erect, sa.
*Crests*—1st, a friar, habited ppr., holding in the dexter hand a cinquefoil, slipped, arg., and in the sinister, a cross, sa., suspended from the wrist, the breast charged with a rose, gu., for KNIGHT; 2nd, on a mural crown, or, a stag, sejant, arg., attired, gold, for AUSTEN.
*Seats*—Godmersham Park, Kent; Chawton House, Hants.

## KNIGHT OF FIRBECK AND LANGOLD.

GALLY-KNIGHT, HENRY, Esq. of Firbeck Hall and Langold, co. York, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788; *m.* in 1828, Henrietta, third dau. of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, co. Notts. Mr. Knight, who *s.*

* This JANE AUSTEN was eldest dau. of John Austen, Esq. of Grovehurst, in Kent; which JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., had a son, JOHN AUSTEN, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Weller, Esq. of Tonbridge, and *d. v. p.*, in 1704, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM AUSTEN, Esq. who *m.* Miss Rebecca Hampson, and had a son,

THE REV. GEORGE AUSTEN, who *m.* Miss Cassandra Leigh, and had issue,

JAMES, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Gen. Mathew, by Lady Jane Bertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and had an only child, Anna, *m.* to the Rev. B. Lefroy. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Lloyd, and left at his decease, a dau., Caroline, and an only son, the Rev. James-Edward Austen, of Tring Park, Herts, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, and has issue.

EDWARD, successor to his cousin, THOMAS KNIGHT, as in the text, present proprietor of Chawton and Godmersham.

Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Jackson, Esq. of London, by Sarah, dau. of David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise.

Francis-William, (Sir,) Vice-admiral of the White, and K.C.B., *b.* in 1774, who *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of John Gibson, Esq. of Ramsgate, by whom, who *d.* in 1823, he has issue. Admiral Austen *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. N. Lloyd, rector of Hinton.

Charles-John, a Captain R.N., *m.* twice, and has issue.

Cassandra-Elizabeth.

Jane, *b.* 16 Dec. 1775, and *d. unm.* 18 July, 1817. This lady acquired high reputation as a novelist, and has left behind her some of the best modern productions in that walk of literature. We need only name "Sense and Sensibility," "Pride and Prejudice," and "Emma." Miss Austen's style was her own—domestic, interesting, and original.

his father in 1808, is a magistrate for the counties of Nottingham and York, and a Deputy-Lieutenant and M.P. for the former. In the years 1810 and 1811, he travelled in Spain, Sicily, Greece, the Holy Land, and Egypt; and in 1815, published a volume of poems. In 1826, he appeared again in a literary capacity, as the author of a pamphlet on the Catholic Question; and in 1837, he produced "An Architectural Tour in Normandy."

### Lineage.

This family, originally of Hampshire, was settled in the North by

Sir Ralph Knight, (son of William Knight, Esq., by Alice Worthington, his wife,) who served with distinction in the forces of the parliament, became Aide-de-Camp to General Monk, and received the honour of knighthood at the Restoration. Having *m.* a lady of Yorkshire, he purchased, about 1650, from Thomas Burton, the estate of Langold, in that county, as a residence for her, near her relations, during his absence on military duty; and he subsequently obtained other estates in the same and in the adjoining county. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1646, Faith, dau. of the Rev. William Dickinson, vicar of Rotherham, of a family seated in the parish of Ecclesfield; and 2ndly, the widow of John Rolleston, Esq. of Sokeholme. By the former, who *d.* 18 April, 1671, aged 54, he had issue. Sir Ralph left at his decease, 21 April, 1691, a son,

Isaac Knight, Esq. of Langold, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Robinson, of Denston, in Suffolk, and dying 13 Sept. 1721, aged 68, was *s.* by his only son,

Ralph Knight, Esq. of Langold, bapt. at St. John's, 6 June, 1712, who *d. unm.* in 1768, when his estates devolved on his only sister and heir,

Elizabeth Knight, who had *m.* the Rev. Henry Gally, D.D., Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Chaplain in ordinary to George II., and a Prebendary of Norwich and Gloucester, and had two sons, John and Henry. Dr. Gally was of one of those refugee families whom the religious persecution consequent on the revocation of the edict of Nantz forced to leave their native country and seek an asylum in England. He was a distinguished scholar, and corresponded with the contemporary literati of the Continent. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1769, and his widow in 1784. Their elder son,

John Gally, Esq. of Langold, Barrister-at-law, assumed, as did his younger brother, the surname and arms of Knight. He was in the commission of the peace for Yorkshire and Notts, and served in parliament for Aldborough and Boroughbridge. He *d. unm.* in 1804, aged 63, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Gally-Knight, Esq. of Langold, Barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1784, Selina, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, in Derbyshire, and *d.* in 1808, leaving an only son, the present Henry-Gally Knight, Esq. of Langold and Firbeck.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Knight, or, on a chief, sa., three griffins, segreant, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, for Gally, a chev., or, charged with a chain, sa., between two mullets, arg., and a cock, of the same, beaked, gold.
*Crests*—1st, for Knight, out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, erm.; 2nd, for Gally, out of a foreign coronet, a cock, arg.
*Motto*—Toujours pret.
*Seat*—Firbeck Hall, near Bawtry.

## KNIGHT OF BARRELS.

Knight, Robert, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick, *b.* 3 March, 1768; *m.* 12 June, 1791, Frances, youngest dau. of Charles, eighth Lord Dormer, by whom he has had issue, a son, Henry, who *d.* in Paris, 14 Nov. 1800, and two daus.,

Frances-Elizabeth.
Georgiana, *m.* to Edward-Bolton King, Esq. of Umberslade, lately M.P. for the town of Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Knight sat in six parliaments, and served as high-sheriff of co. Warwick in 1797.

### Lineage.

Robert Knight, Esq. of Barrels, M.P., created Baron Luxborough in 1746, Earl of Catherlough in 1763, and Knight of the Bath in 1770, *m.* 10 June, 1727, Henrietta, only dau. of the 1st Viscount St. John, and sister of Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State to Queen Anne, by whom he had a son and a dau., both of whom predeceased him. The dau., Henrietta, *m.* Josiah Child, brother of the Earl of Tylney. His lordship, who *d.* 30 March, 1772, left two natural sons,

Robert, to whom Lord Catherlough devised all his estates in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, and Flint. He is the present proprietor of Barrels.
Henry-Raleigh, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Miss Boulton, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1836, having had a son, Raleigh, captain 25th regt., and two daus.

*Arms, Crest*, &c.—*See* Burke's *General Armory*.
*Seat*—Barrels, co. Warwick. (The manor of Barrels was purchased in 1554, by Robert Knight, an ancestor of Lord Catherlough.)

## KNOWLYS OF HEYSHAM HALL.

Knowlys, Thomas-John, Esq. of Heysham Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 21 April, 1803; *m.* 17 Sept. 1828, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Robert Hesketh, of Rossall Hall, and sister of the present Sir P.-Hesketh Fleetwood, Bart., M.P., and by this lady, by whom he acquired Heysham Hall, he has had issue,

I. Culling-Eardley, *b.* in 1829.
II. Robert-Hesketh, deceased.
III. Henry-Bold, *b.* in 1836.
I. Maria-Isabella. II. Frances-Mary.
III. Anna-Maria-Martha. IV. Louisa-Debonnaire.

Mr. Knowlys, a magistrate for Lancashire, is only son of Thomas Knowlys, Esq. of Stockwell, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Isaac Nelson, Vicar of Mitford, and Rector of Meldon, co. Northumberland, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Foster, Esq. of Low Angerton, in the same shire. His grandfather, William Knowlys, Esq., left (by Mary, his wife) a dau., Charlotte, *m.* to Col. Newman; and three sons, Thomas, of Stockwell; John, of Woods Farm Lodge, Sussex; and Newman, late Recorder of London. The present Mr. Knowlys, of Heysham Hall, has one sister, Mary, *m.* 29 June, 1822, to Geoffrey, fifth son of the late Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chev., arg., three roses, vert, barbed and seeded, of the field, on a canton, of the second, a fleur-de-lis, of the first.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., an elephant's head, arg.
*Motto*—Lento sed certo et recto gradu.
*Seat*—Heysham Hall, co. Lancaster.

## KNOX OF RAPPA CASTLE.

Knox, Annesley-Gore, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, *m.* 28 July, 1793, Harriette, sister of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., and has had issue,

Francis, *d.* in March, 1810, aged sixteen.
Annesley, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and high-sheriff in 1829, *m.* in Oct. 1833, Miss Elizabeth Knox.
St. George-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in Dec. 1836, Miss Anne-C. St. George.
James-Annesley, a magistrate for Mayo, *m.* 28 March, 1833, Mary-Mina, dau. of Henry-William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park.
John. Henry-Augustus. Francis-William.
Anne-Elizabeth. Maria.
Harriette, *m.* in April, 1833, to James-Knox Gore, Esq.
Jane. Emily.

Mr. Knox, who *s.* his father in March, 1813, is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo, and served the office of sheriff for the former in 1825.

### Lineage.

This family is of ancient Scotch descent, and claims to derive from Utred, the Saxon Earl of Northumberland.

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, of Scottish parentage, *m.* a lady named Campbell, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1655, Edmonston, of Foghill, left at his decease in 1650, (with three daus., the eldest, Anne, wife of Thomas Kirkwood; the second, of Alexander Rogers; and the third, of Arthur Wallace, of Dublin, merchant,) two sons,

JOHN, (Sir,) Knt., who settled in Dublin, and became sheriff of that city in 1675, and lord mayor in 1685-6. During his mayoralty, he received the honour of knighthood, in the cathedral of Christchurch, from Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. He had a grant by privy seal, dated at Whitehall, 23 Oct. 1685, confirmed afterwards by another, dated at Dublin, 29 Dec. in the same year, giving him the exclusive right of a copper coinage for the kingdom of Ireland for twenty-one years. He *m.* Hannah, sister of Col. Roger Moore, or O'Moore, of Johnstown, co. Kildare, M.P. for Philipstown and for Mullingar, in 1692 and 1695. Sir John *d. s. p.* 3 Nov. 1787, and was buried in the chancel of St. Audeon's Church, Dublin.

WILLIAM, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1630, whose name appears to the loyal addresses from that county to CHARLES II., in 1682 and 1683, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Palmer, Esq. of Farrow, and had by her,

FRANCIS, of Moyne, in Mayo, his heir.
ARTHUR, ancestor of the present JOHN KNOX, of Castlerea.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and heir of Crofton, of Rappa Castle, and had by that lady two sons and a dau., viz.,

William, of Dublin, clerk of the Crown for the counties of Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, and Leitrim, and for the town of Galway. He *m.* (licence dated in 1733) Mary, dau. of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown, in Meath, and had issue,
- John.
- William, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Gillespie M'Donald, of Dublin.
- Jane.
- Lucy, *m.* to Francis Darcy, Esq. of Loftus Hall, co. Dublin.
- Mary, *m.* to William Ryves, Esq. of the county of Wicklow.

John.

Mary, *m.* in 1705, to Thomas Bell, Esq., alderman of Dublin, and lord mayor in 1702.

William Knox, whose will, dated 30 July, 1705, was proved 20 Nov. 1707, was buried in the chancel of St. Audeon's, Dublin, near his brother, Sir John. His eldest son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq. of Moyne, in Mayo, served as sheriff of that co. in 1718. He *m.* Dorothy, fourth dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, in Kildare, nephew of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesea, and had by her

Thomas, *d. unm. v. p.*
JAMES, of Moyne, *b.* 22 July, 1724, high-sheriff of Mayo, *m.* Dorothea, second dau. of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, in that county, and *d.* in 1806, having had issue,
- FRANCIS, of Moyne, *b.* in 1754, assistant-barrister for the county of Sligo, and king's counsel. In 1797, he represented Philipstown in parliament. He *d. unm.* 12 April, 1821, and was buried in Moyne Abbey.
- John, of Summer Hill, Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Graham, Esq. of the county of Mayo, and had issue.
- William, in the E. I. Co.'s Service, *d.* aged 19.
- James, capt. 51st foot, *d.* at Armagh.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath, Queen's County.
- Dorothea, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1807.
- Mary-Anne. Charity.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Sarah, wife of Francis Blake, Esq.
Dorothy, *b.* 15 Nov. 1729, *m.* to Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Killala.
Ellinor, *b.* 22 Nov. 1730, *d. unm.*
Mary-Anne, *b.* 3 May, 1728, *d. unm.* in 1800.

Francis Knox, whose will, dated 28 Feb. 1729, was proved 16 Feb. 1731, *d.* in 1730, and lies buried at Killala. His third son,

FRANCIS KNOX, Esq., *d.* 16 July, 1726, settled at Rappa Castle, in Mayo, of which co., as well as of Sligo, he served as high-sheriff. He *m.* 25 March, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleck, brother of Arthur, first Earl of Arran, and by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1818, had issue,

ANNESLEY-GORE, of Rappa Castle, his heir.
Francis, a magistrate for the county of Mayo, *d. unm.* in 1803.
JAMES. (*See* KNOX-GORE.)
HENRY-WILLIAM, of Netley Park. (*See* KNOX OF NETLEY PARK.)
Arthur, of Bushfield, in Mayo, *b.* in 1785, *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, and had issue.
John, of Greenwood Park, in Mayo, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq.
Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 24 Dec. 1786, to John Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, and had issue.
Dorothea-Henrietta, *m.* 16 Oct. 1787, to Henry Bruen, Esq., M.P., of Oak Park, co. Carlow, lieut.-col. in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1787, to Robert Rutledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, in Mayo, M.P. for Duleck, in 1797.
Mary, *m.* to William Handy, Esq. of Beacca Castle.
Anne, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, to Anthony Gildea, Esq. of Port Royal, in Mayo.
Charity, *m.* 23 May, 1815, to William Orme, Esq. of Glenmore.

Mr. Knox *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANNESLEY-GORE KNOX, Esq. of Rappa Castle.

*Arms*—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton of the same, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.
*Crest*—A falcon, close, on a perch, all ppr.
*Seat*—Rappa Castle, co. Mayo.

## KNOX OF NETLEY PARK.

KNOX, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809; *m.* 1st, 7 Dec. 1835, Isabella-Antoinette, youngest dau. of John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, which lady *d.* 19 Dec. 1838, and 2ndly, in 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of the O'Grady of Kilballyowen. Mr. Knox, who *s.* his father in Oct. 1816, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and captain of the North Mayo Militia.

### Lineage.

HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park, in the co. of Mayo, (fourth son of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle,) Capt. 6th Dragoon-guards, served as high-sheriff for Mayo in 1810. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Rogers, D.D., of Kells, in Meath, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1835, had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.
William. Annesley-Gore.
Mary-Mina, *m.* to James Knox, Esq.
Harriette. Eleanor.

Mr. Knox *d.* at Honfleur, in Normandy, 6 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park.

*Arms, Crest,* &c.—AS KNOX OF RAPPA CASTLE.
*Seat*—Netley Park, Mayo.

## KNOX OF CASTLEREA.

KNOX, JOHN, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, *b.* 13 May, 1783; *m.* 12 March, 1808, Maria-Anne, only dau. of John Knox, Esq., and has issue,

ARTHUR-EDWARD, late an officer in the 2nd Life-guards, *m.* 12 Dec. 1835, Lady Jane Parsons, elder dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rosse, and has issue.
Ernest, *m.* Charlotte-Catharine, dau. of James Knox-Gore, Esq.
Robert-Augustus, in Holy Orders, *m.* in 1842, Octavia-Gertrude, youngest dau. of the late Rev. R.-J. Hallifax, ouly son of Samuel Hallifax, Bishop of St. Asaph.
Edward-William-John. Alfred-Charles.

Mr. Knox, who *s.* his father 23 Oct. 1798, served the office of sheriff for Wicklow in 1809, and for

Mayo in 1821. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the latter county.

### Lineage.

ARTHUR KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, co. Mayo, second son, by Mary Palmer, his wife, of William Knox, Esq. of that place, and younger brother of Francis Knox, Esq. of Moyne, *m.* Hannah, third dau. of Francis Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, in Mayo, by Charity, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, Esq. of Little Rath, in Kildare, nephew of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesea, and dying in 1744, left (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Sydney, *m.* Matthew Vaughan, Esq. of Carraghmore) a son and successor,

JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea, *b.* in 1728, who sat in parliament for Donegal from 1761 to 1769, and for Castlebar from 1769 to 1774. He was in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Mayo, Sligo, and Roscommon, and served as high-sheriff for Sligo in 1752, and for Mayo in 1763. He *m.* 25 May, 1750, Anne, fourth dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry King, Bart., by Isabella, his wife, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, and had by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1808, two sons and three daus., namely,

ARTHUR, his heir.
John, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Dublin. (*See* KNOX OF MOUNT FALCON.)
Isabella, *m.* to Xaverius Blake, Esq. of Oranmore, co. Galway.
Hannah, *m.* 29 July, 1775, to James Wilson, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.
Anne, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1788.

Mr. Knox *d.* 24 Feb. 1774, was buried in the vault of the King family, in Boyle Abbey, and *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR KNOX, Esq., *b.* 13 Sept. 1759, who settled at Woodstock, in Wicklow, (an estate he purchased from Lord St. George,) and served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1791. He was also high-sheriff for Mayo, and a magistrate for both counties. He *m.* 23 June, 1781, Lady Mary Brabazon, eldest dau. of Anthony, eighth Earl of Meath, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1786, a Field-officer in the army.
Arthur, *b.* 22 Nov. 1793, in holy orders, *m.* in Nov. 1820, Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, co. Galway.
Mary, *d. unm.* at Bristol, in July, 1798.
Anne, *m.* to Edward-William Scott, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

Mr. Knox *d.* at Bristol, 23 Oct. 1798, and was buried at New Castle, co. Wicklow, in a vault which he had built for the use of his family. His eldest son is the present JOHN KNOX, Esq. of Castlerea.

*Arms*—Gu., a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy, arg., on a canton, of the second, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.
*Crest*—A falcon, close, perched, ppr.
*Seat*—Castlerea, co. Mayo.

## KNOX OF MOUNT FALCON.

KNOX, JOHN-FREDERIC, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo, *b.* 28 Feb. 1789; *m.* 28 Jan. 1819, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of James Knox-Gore, Esq. of Broadlands Park, co. Mayo, by his wife, Lady Maria-Louisa, dau. of Arthur-Saunders, second Earl of Arran, and by this lady has issue,

I. FREDERIC-EDGAR, *b.* 29 April, 1822.
II. Utred-Augustus, *b.* 19 April, 1825.
III. Albert-Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
IV. Alfred-William, *b.* 5 May, 1829.
V. Alberic-Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1831.
VI. Ernest-Adolphus, *b.* 25 April, 1834.
VII. John-Ethelred, *b.* 7 March, 1836.

I. Eleanor-Louisa.

Mr. Knox, who was called to the Bar in 1813, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Mayo and Sligo, and served as high-sheriff of the former shire in 1823, and the latter in 1824.





### Lineage.

JOHN KNOX, Esq., *b.* 10 March, 1764, major in the Sligo regt. of militia, second son of John Knox, Esq. of Castlerea, M.P., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart., *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1786, Eleanor-Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, fourth dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq., M.P. for co. Mayo, (brother to Arthur, first Earl of Arran,) and by this lady, who *d.* 20 March, 1790, had (with a dau., Maria-Anne, *m.* 12 March, 1808, to John Knox, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Castlerea, co. Mayo, two sons, JOHN-FREDERIC, now of Mount Falcon; and Francis, *b.* in 1790, *d.* young, (in 1793.) Mr. Knox *m.* 2ndly, 14 April, 1811, Catharine, second dau. of Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath, and by her had further issue, Richard, Edward-Chaloner, and Robert-John; Frances-Maria; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Blunden, Bart.; and Catherine, deceased. Mr. John Knox *d.* 11 July, 1821. His eldest son is the present JOHN-FREDERIC KNOX, Esq. of Mount Falcon.

*Arms*—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton, of the last, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., quartering FLEMING, FRASER, MAXWELL, and DENISON.
*Crest*—A falcon, close, on a perch, all ppr.
*Motto*—Moveo et proficio.
*Seat*—Mount Falcon, near Ballina, co. Mayo.

## KNOX-GORE OF BELLECK MANOR.

KNOX-GORE, FRANCIS-ARTHUR, Esq. of Belleck Manor, co. Mayo, Lieut.-Col. of the North Mayo Militia, and High-Sheriff of the co. of Mayo in 1840, *b.* 23 June, 1803; *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Sarah, dau. of Charles-Nesbitt Knox, Esq. of Castle Lacken, in the same shire, and has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 20 Sept. 1831.
Arthur-William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1838.
Jane-Louisa. Matilda. Sarah-Jane.

Colonel Knox-Gore, who is Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Sligo, and in the commission of the peace for that county and for Mayo, *s.* to the estates of his great-grandfather, Annesley Gore, Esq., brother to the first Earl of Arran, on the demise, in Feb. 1821, of the Right Hon. Henry King, who had a life-interest in the property.

### Lineage.

JAMES KNOX, Esq., *b.* 25 March, 1774, third son of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, was called to the bar in 1797, and returned by the borough of Taghmon to the last Irish parliament. He settled at Broadlands Park, in Mayo, and became a magistrate in 1803, and Deputy-Governor of that co. In 1813, he assumed, by sign-manual, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Annesley Gore, Esq., the surname and arms of GORE, in addition to those of KNOX. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1800, Lady Maria-Louisa Gore, eldest dau. of Arthur Saunders, second Earl of Arran, by Anna, his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Ottley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

FRANCIS-ARTHUR, his heir.
James, who *m.* in April, 1833, Harriette, dau. of Annesley Gore-Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle.
Henry-William, in the army.
Annesley, E. I. C. M. S. George-Edward, R.N.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-Frederic Knox, Esq. of Mount Falcon, co. Mayo.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Capt. Cuff, of Diel Castle, co. Mayo.
Eleanor-Adelaide, *m.* to Major Gardiner, of Farea Hill, co. Mayo.
Charlotte-Catharine, *m.* to Ernest Knox, Esq. of Castlerea.

Mr. Knox-Gore, who was Ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, *d.* 21 Oct. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS-ARTHUR KNOX-GORE, Esq. of Belleck Manor.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, gu., a fesse between three crosses-crosslet, or, for GORE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engr., or, on a canton of the same, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for KNOX.
*Crests*—1st, a wolf, salient, arg., collared, gu., for GORE; 2nd, a falcon, close, on a perch, ppr., for KNOX.
*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
*Seat*—Belleck Manor, co. Mayo.

## KNYFTON OF UPHILL.

KNYFTON, THOMAS-TUTTON, Esq. of Uphill, co. Somerset, *m.* 15 Dec. 1836, Eliza-Maria, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Love Jones-Parry, of Madryn, co. Caernarvon, by whom, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1838, he had a son, Thomas-Parry, *b.* 23 Sept. 1838, *d.* 13 Oct. in the same year. Mr. Knyfton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire.

### Lineage.

THOMAS KNIVETON, of Mugginton, co. Derby, descended from a junior branch of the Knivetons of Mercaston, *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Kniveton,* Bart. of Mercaston, co. Derby, M.P. for the co. in the 1st of JAMES I., created a Bart. in 1611. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) They had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS KNIVETON or KNYFTON,† of Mugginton, who *m.* twice. By his first marriage he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, about 1661, Ann Pegge, and had (with three daus.) two sons, I. Thomas Knyfton, who *d.* at Derby about 1705, leaving issue two daus.; and II. GEORGE KNYFTON. The younger son,

GEORGE KNYFTON, *m.* in 1698, Mary, only child of Thomas Hobbs, Esq. of Uphill, co. Somerset, and settled there. He *d.* in March 1744, having had several children, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.* except one dau., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Hancock, rector of Uphill, and *d.* 11 July, 1765, and two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently; and George, bapt. 16 Nov. 1722, in holy orders, vicar of St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, *d.* in Nov. 1797, having had three sons, George, Charles, and Thomas, who all *d. unm.* in his lifetime. The elder son,

THOMAS KNYFTON, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 24 Jan. 1716, *m.* 28 Aug. 1765, Miss Mary Tutton, of Wedmore, co. Somerset, and *d.* in June, 1776, having had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1791, to Edward Spencer, Esq. of Wells) a son and heir,

THOMAS-TUTTON KNYFTON, Esq. of Uphill, bapt. 27 Jan. 1770, who *m.* 25 May, 1797, Betsy, dau. of James Chappell, Esq. of Milverton, and *d.* at Wells, 13 Jan. 1810, having had,

THOMAS-TUTTON, now of Uphill.
Mary, *m.* 14 Feb. 1837, to Robert Graves, Esq. of Charlton, in the parish of Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts, and has two sons and a dau.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., vairé, ar. and sa.
*Crest*—An eagle's head, erased, or, between two wings, displayed, sa.
*Motto*—In Domino confido.
*Residence*—Uphill Lodge, Somersetshire.

---

## SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY OF LOXLEY PARK.

KYNNERSLEY-SNEYD, THOMAS, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, *b.* 6 May, 1774, *m.* and has issue. This gentleman, whose patronymic is SNEYD, assumed, in 1815, by sign-manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Clement Kynnersley, Esq., the additional surname and arms of that family, when he *s.* to the Kynnersley estates.

### Lineage.

Acording to an old pedigree, "the family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford, in a castle soe called at present. In Doomesday Booke it is recorded, that when the Conqueror was possessed of his newe kingdome of England, hee sent his Comiss^rs throughout y^e remote parts thereof, to know howe every man held his lands. In which tyme there was an ould gentleman that lived and was owner of Kynnardsley Castle, in com. Hereford: by name John de Kynnardsley, and by title a knight, (if any knights were before the Conquest.) This ould gentleman was blind, he had then liveing with him twelve sonnes, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comiss^rs from y^e king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; y^e old kn^t replyed by his armes, shewing to them his halberd."

HUGO DE KYNNARDSLEYE is mentioned in several charters, in the time of HENRY III., and was seised of the manor of Newland and other estates in the cos. of Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh, a soldier of the Cross, accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land, and received the honour of knighthood, upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before "Az., a lion rampant, arg."

JOHN DE KYNNARDSLEY, in the latter part of the reign of EDWARD II. or the beginning of that of EDWARD III., *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Ferrers, of Loxley, co. Stafford, a younger branch of the family of Ferrars, Earls of Derby, and is written Dominus de Lockesleye. He had a son,

JOHN DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesleye, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Dethicke, Knt., and dying 23 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesleye, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Robert Salway, of Cannock, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesleye, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gyfford, of Chillington, Knt., and had a son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, relict of Sir Thomas Tamhorne, by whom he had a son, Henry, of Brocton, co. Derby, and 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of John Hynckley, of Aston. He *d.* 37 HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Aston, of Tixal, and dying 13 EDWARD IV., was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS KYNNARDSLEY, of Lockesley, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Agard, of Foston, co. Derby; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Wolrych, and relict of Henry Petit, of Badger; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hussey, of King's Bromley. He *d.* 30 HEN. VIII., and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS KYNNARDSLEY, of Loxley, (son of his eldest son, JOHN,) who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Philip Draycot, of Pensley, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, ANTHONY, his successor; and Edward, of Cleobury, Shropshire, living in 1613, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Johnson, of Chester, and had several sons and grandsons in the service of the parliament. The eldest son,

ANTHONY KINARDSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, *s.* to the estates in 34 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Isabell, dau. and heiress of Lewis Walker, of Bramshall, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Edward, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William George, Esq., and niece of Sir John George, by whom he had several children.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Caringham, in Cheshire.

Anthony Kinardsley was *s.* at his decease, in 1622, by his son,

FRANCIS KINARDESLEY, Esq. of Loxley, who marrying Lettice, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, had, with other children, a son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq., his successor, in 1634. This gentleman, who was sheriff of Shropshire in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Floyer, of Hints, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Clarke, Esq. of Walford, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Joddrell, Esq. of Twamley, and had further issue,

John, of Badger, who *m.* Miss Anne Case.
Clement, of Uttoxeter, *d. s. p.*

---

* The Knivetons of Mercaston were completely impoverished by the civil wars, and their connexion with the county of Derby terminated in 1655, when Sir Andrew Kniveton, the third bart., who had been a zealous Royalist, and Governor of Tutbury Castle, for Charles the First, was, from the great sacrifices he had made, obliged to sell his family property.

† The name appears, in numerous instances, to have been written indifferently Kniveton, Knifton, and Knyfton, but the latter variation had, about this time, become fully adopted by this branch of the family.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Horton, Esq. of Catton, in the county of Derby.
Mary.
Lettice, *m.* to Ralph Adderley, Esq., of Coton, Staffordshire.

Mr. Kynnersley *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, *b.* in 1654, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John London, of Islington, merchant, and was *s.* upon his demise by his son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, who *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* in 1717,) he had fourteen children, of whom six only survived infancy, viz.,

CRAVEN, his successor.
THOMAS, who inherited from his brother.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir John Frederick, Bart. of Hampton, in the co. of Middlesex.
Mary, *m.* to — Kirby, Esq. of Leicester.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1759.

The elder son,

CRAVEN KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, was unfortunately killed in the park at Loxley, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece. He had *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, but *d. s. p.* in 1735, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, an officer in the Navy, who *m.* Penelope, only dau. of John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton, co. Stafford, and had issue,

CLEMENT, his heir.
Penelope, who *m.* John Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, co. Stafford, (*see that family,*) and had, with several elder children, a son,
THOMAS, who inherited, by will, from his uncle, Clement, the Kynnersley estates, and assuming that additional surname, is the present THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Byrche-Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle, in the co. of Worcester, and 2ndly, to Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton.
Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1782.
Mary, *m.* to Charles-Augustus-Louis-Frederick Baron de Bodè, and *d.* at Moscow, in 1814.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1815.

Mr. Kynnersley *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, who *m.* Rosamond, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, but dying issueless, in 1815, willed his property to his nephew, THOMAS SNEYD, who has assumed the additional surname of KYNNERSLEY, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for KYNNERSLEY, az., semée of crosses-croslet, a lion rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for SNEYD, arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the sned, or handle, in bend sinister, sable; in the fesse, point, a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
*Crests*—For KYNNERSLEY, a mount, vert, thereon a greyhound, sejant, arg., collared, or, under a hawthorn-tree, ppr.; for SNEYD, a lion, statant, guardant, the tail extended, sa.
*Motto*—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.
*Seat*—Loxley Park, in the co. of Stafford.

## KYRLE OF MUCH MARCLE.

MONEY KYRLE, REV. WILLIAM, of Hom House, in the parish of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, of Whetham, co. Wilts, and of Pitsford, co. Northampton, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and a magistrate for the counties of Hereford and Wilts, *b.* 13 Oct. 1776; *m.* 16 July, 1805, Emma, dau. of Richard Down, of Halliwick Manor House, co. Middlesex, Esq. (by Rose, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, of London, Esq., lineally descended from the ancient house of NEALE,* of Dean, in Bedfordshire,) and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Oriel College, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, eldest son and heir apparent, *b.* 1 May, 1808.
II. Edward Kyrle, lieut. 2nd regt. Bengal Light Cavalry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1810, *d. unm.* at Loodianha, East Indies, 17 Nov. 1841.
III. John Erule, capt. 32nd regt., *b.* 1 March, 1812, *m.* 16 July, 1842, Harriet-Louisa, eldest dau. of William Sutton, of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts, Esq.
IV. James Stoughton, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, in holy orders, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and Rector of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, *b.* 31 Oct. 1813, *m.* 17 Jan. 1839, Rosa-Elizabeth, dau. of John Drake Pridham, of Plymouth, co. Devon, Esq.
V. George Washbourne, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 Oct. 1815.
VI. Richard-Walter, *b.* 16 Nov. 1825; in the 32nd regt.
VII. Charles-Septimus, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.
I. Emma.

This gentleman, to evince his respect for the memory of his ancestor, Sir John Kyrle, of Much Marcle, Bart., (whose estates devolved upon him on the demise of his brother, Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrle Money, Bart.,) assumed by Royal licence, dated 10 Aug. 1843, the surname of KYRLE, in addition to and after that of MONEY, together with the arms of KYRLE, to be borne quarterly with those of his own family.

### Lineage.

In the oldest writings relative to the KYRLES, the name is variously written, *Crul, Crull,* and *Crulle;* afterwards *Cryll,* and sometimes *Curl;* until at last it was universally spelt KYRLE. The first of the family on record,

ROBERT CRUL, of Altone, or Old Town, near Ross, resided, in 1295, at Homme, now Hom Green, in the same neighbourhood. From him descended WALTER KYRLE, who was seated at "the Hulle," or Hill, near Ross, in the year 1489. Dying at the close of the same century, this gentleman bequeathed the Hill to his eldest son, WALTER, who left an only dau. and heir, Alice, *m.* to Christopher Clarke, Esq.,* and to his second son, JAMES, the estate of Walford, near Ross. JAMES thus became founder of the WALFORD branch of the KYRLE family. He was grandfather to the founder of the MUCH MARCLE branch. Of this latter, which although the younger, was the most distinguished line of the family, we are about more particularly to treat.

THOMAS KYRLE, of Walford Court, son and heir of the above-mentioned James, lived *temp.* HENRY VII., and by his marriage with Johan, dau. and heir of Hugh Abrahall, (by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Rudhall, of Rudhall,) had, with four daus., nine sons. From the eldest of these sons, viz., WALTER, of Walford, (who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Warncombe, Esq.,) descended JOHN KYRLE,† the celebrated "MAN OF ROSS," (who was born at the White House, Dymock, in May, 1637, and *d. s. p.* at Ross, 7 Nov. 1724,) and from the fourth of them, viz., THOMAS KYRLE, who seated himself at Much Marcle early in the reign of ELIZABETH, the line, which, through the female representative, still retains possession of that ancient seat. This

THOMAS KYRLE, lord of the manor of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, in the commission of the peace for that shire, and for Worcestershire, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Knottesford, of Malvern, Esq., one of the Esquires of the Body to King HENRY VIII., and left a son and successor,

JOHN KYRLE, of Much Marcle, Esq., justice of the peace, and twice high-sheriff of Herefordshire, who was created a BARONET 17 May, 1627. He *m.* Sybille, dau. and heir of Philip Scudamore, Esq., and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, high-sheriff of Herefordshire, who *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Paul Tracy, of Stanway, co. Gloucester, Bart., and dying *v. p.* in 1649, left, with other issue,
JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.*
I. Joane, *m.* to John Nourse, Esq.
II. Sybille, *m.* to Thomas Capell, of How Capell, co. Hereford.

Sir John Kyrle *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

* See Noble's "History of the House of Cromwell," and pedigree of Neale in this work.

* Now represented by KINGSMILL EVANS, of The Hill, Esq. (*See* p. 386.)

† The Man of Ross is buried in the chancel of Ross Church, where the monument which now exists was erected to his memory, in 1776, by Lieut.-Col. James Money, funds having been bequeathed for that purpose by CONSTANTIA, VISCOUNTESS DUPPLIN, of whom the colonel was cousin, and executor. For a further account of this worthy man's descent, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*

Sir John Kyrle, of Much Marcle, Bart., who *m.* 16 Dec. 1647, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Vincent, Esq.,* and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Booth, Esq. of Letton) had issue,

I. Vincentia, of whom presently.
II. Hester, *m.* to William Wintour, Esq. of Dymock.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Midlebrooke, Esq.
IV. Sibille, *m.* to Giles Wintour, Esq., younger brother of William Wintour, Esq. of Dymock.

Sir John Kyrle, who was M.P. for Herefordshire, at the period of his decease, *d.* 4 Jan. 1679-80, and was *s.* by his eldest dau. and co-heir,

Vincentia Kyrle, *b.* 2 Oct. 1651, who *m.* at Much Marcle, 6 Dec. 1674, Sir John Ernle,† Knt. of Bury Town, Wilts, (son of Sir John Ernle, of Whetham, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer, *temp.* Charles II. and James II.,) and had issue,

John Kyrle Ernle, the heir.
Hester Ernle, *b.* 8 Feb. 1675-6, *m.* to William Washbourne,‡ Esq., son and heir of William Washbourne, of Wychenford and Pytchley, Esq., and (with other children, all of whom died without issue) was mother of
Elizabeth Washbourne, who was *m.* 1 Oct. 1723, at Bromyard, co. Hereford, to Francis Money, Esq. of Wellingborough, and *d.* 2 March, 1726, leaving an only son,
James Money, Esq., of whom presently.

Vincentia Lady Ernle was *s.* at her decease by her son,

John Kyrle Ernle, Esq. of Whetham and Much Marcle, bapt. 10 May, 1683, who *m.* in 1704, Constantia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt. of Saccombe, Herts, and dying in Oct. 1725, left an only dau. and heir,

Constantia Ernle, who *m.* in 1741, Thomas, Viscount Dupplin, afterwards 8th Earl of Kinnoul, and had an only child, Thomas-John-Ernle Hay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1742, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1743. The countess herself *d.* in 1753, and was interred at Calne on the 7th July. Leaving no issue, she settled her estates upon the next heir, and sole representative of her ancestors, as shewn above, (the son of her first cousin, Elizabeth,)

James Money, of Pitsford, Northamptonshire, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army, bapt. 25 Sept. 1724, who *m.* Eugenia, eldest dau. and coheir of George Stoughton,* Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, and dying 14 June, 1785, left an only surviving son,

William Money, Esq. of Much Marcle, *b.* 23 Feb. 1748, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Roland Burdon, Esq.,) and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1813, aged 69) had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. William, successor to his brother.
III. George, late Master in equity, Accountant-general, and Keeper of the records in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta, *m.* 21 Jan. 1817, Pulcherie, dau. of Henri, Marquis de Bourbel, and has issue,
1. William-Bayley. 2. George-Henri.
3. Alonzo. 4. Edward-Mortimer.
5. Aurelian.
IV. Kyrle Ernle, M.A., vicar of Much Marcle, and Prelector and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, *m.* 16 Jan. 1806, Mary-Thomasina, dau. of Dominick Ffrench, Esq., and had surviving issue,
1. Kyrle Ernle Aubrey, *m.* in 1841, Emma Kemp Mitford, relict of the Rev. John Reveley Mitford.
2. Rowland-William-Taylor, *m.* in 1840, Katherine, dau. of Major Peyton, of the Indian army, and has issue.
1. Mary Ernle, *m.* in 1830, to Oswald, son of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, co. York.
2. Ellenor, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Richard-Coke Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby.
3. Eugenia-Jane, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. Henry Huntingford, M.A., rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, Canon of Hereford, and Fellow of Winchester College.
4. Vincentia-Sybilla.
V. Rowland, Post-captain R.N., C.B., *m.* 13 Sept. 1805, Maria, dau. of William Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and has issue,
1. Rowland.
2. Ernle Kyrle. 3. William-Taylor.
4. David Inglis, *d.* in 1843.
1. Maria Rowlanda, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Samuel-James Gambier, nephew to the late Lord Gambier.
2. Amelia-Mary, *m.* in 1841, to the Hon. H.-F. Pery, son of the late Viscount Glentworth, and grandson to the Earl of Limerick.
3. Angelica-Mary. 4. Emma-Martha.
5. Eva-Maria, *m.* in 1843, to H.-E.-M. Palmer, Esq., of the Indian army.
VI. John, Commander in the East India Company's maritime service, *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1825.

I. Hester.
II. Mary, *d.* in childhood.
III. Eugenia, *m.* 8 June, 1797, to William-Taylor Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, Knight of the Guelphic Order, M.P., and subsequently H. B. M. Consul-General at Venice and Milan, and had issue.

---

* Eldest son of Henry, who was second son of Robert Vincent, of Kinfare, co. Stafford, Esq., who, according to a pedigree in the office of Ulster king-of-arms, in Dublin, attested by Segar, Garter king-of-arms, was lineally descended from Francis, Viscount Lovel; his lordship's second son having assumed the name of Vincent after his father's death at the battle of Stoke, A.D. 1487.

† This family derives its name from the village of Earnley, or Ernle, in Sussex, so styled from the Saxon words "Earn" and "Lege,"—"The place or habitation of eagles;" in reference to which three eagles were borne as the arms of Ernle. In the reign of Henry III., Richard de Earnley was seated at Earnley. His son represented the shire in parliament, A.D. 1331, and from him, the 13th in regular descent, was Sir John Ernle, of Bury Town, who *m.* Vincentia Kyrle. The Ernles continued to reside at Ernle, maintaining a leading position in the county, till the commencement of the sixteenth century, when, acquiring by marriage extensive estates in Wiltshire, they gradually withdrew from Sussex, and the elder line in that county terminating in a female, the male representation reverted to the branch which, in the reign of Elizabeth, (in virtue of the marriage of Michael Ernle, Esq., with Mary, dau. and heir of Roger Finamore, of that manor,) enjoyed possession of Whetham, in Wilts, and is now represented by the Rev. William Money Kyrle. The Ernles were ever distinguished for their loyalty, particularly during the Great Rebellion. Sir Michael Earnley, the Governor of Shrewsbury Castle, (who was born at Whetham,) was, as Clarendon relates, "killed in his shirt," at the capture of Shrewsbury, "whilst he behaved himself as well as was possible, and refused quarter." The name of Sir John Ernle, of Whetham, occurs in the list of those who, at the Restoration, were to have been invested with the order of the Royal Oak; the Ernles of Etchilhampton were compelled to compound for their estates as "malignants;" and on the 2nd Feb. 1660-1, a Baronetcy was granted to that branch of the family, which expired with Sir Edward Ernle, of Brimslade, on the 26th Dec. 1787.

‡ This family, whose pedigree is fully given in the Visitations of Worcestershire, was of knightly degree previous to the reign of Edward III., and in point of descent ranked with the most ancient houses of the kingdom. It derived its name from the hamlet of Washbourne, or Wasseborne, in Worcestershire, where at the earliest period of its history we find it located. The Washbournes flourished here till the commencement of the fifteenth century, when John Washbourne, (great-grandson of Sir Roger Washbourne, of Washbourne,) marrying the heiress of John Poher, of Wychenford, in Worcestershire, his son, Norman Washbourne, retired to his mother's estate, at Wychenford, where his descendants continued to reside for many generations. During the troubles in the reign of Charles I., the Washbournes suffered severely for their loyalty. Among the cavaliers taken prisoners at the battle of Worcester, and afterwards obliged to compound with the parliament for their estates, the name of "John Washbourne, of Wychenford," the head of this family, appears—a gentleman who had already almost exhausted his estate in the service of the king. About this period the Washbournes removed to Pytchley, in Northamptonshire, having acquired by marriage property in that county. The male line terminated with Ernle Washbourne, Esq., (the eighteenth in lineal succession from Sir Roger Washbourne, *temp.* Henry III.,) who *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1743, aged 53. He was son of William Washbourne, Esq. of Wychenford, and Pytchley, who, as shewn above, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir John Ernle, of Bury Town, and whose only child that left issue, was *m.* to Francis Money, Esq., great-grandfather of the present Rev. William Money Kyrle.

* This family derived its name from Stoche, or Stoke, in Surrey, and Tun, a word signifying "enclosure." At the period of the Conquest, Godwin de Stocktun resided at Stocktun, and in the 3rd Edward III., Henry de Stoctun had royal licence to empark there certain acres of land. In the early part of the 16th century, the family became divided into two branches; the elder division continued at Stoughton, and obtained a Baronetcy, 29 Jan. 1660-1, which, in 1691-2, became extinct on the death of Sir Lawrence Stoughton, of Stoughton. The second branch seating itself at St. John's, Warwick, a large and ancient mansion, originally the hospital of St. John the Baptist, remained there in direct descent for a long series of years, until the male line expired with George Stoughton, who left the dau. and co-heir, Eugenia, who married Lieut.-Col. Money; and thus the representation of the Stoughtons of St. John's has devolved on that gallant officer's grandson, as shewn above.

iv. Susannah, *m.* 17 July, 1800, to the Rev. Robert Chatfield, D.C.L., vicar of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.
v. Dorothea.
vi. Alice, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1802.
vii. Vincentia, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1816.

Mr. Money *d.* 6 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Money, of Much Marcle, Esq., a major-general in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1775, and *m.* 27 Dec. 1811, to Anne-Caroline, eldest dau. of Robert Taylor, of Gloucester-place, Portman-square, London, Esq. He assumed by Royal licence, dated 26 April, 1809, the additional surname and arms of Kyrle, and was created a Baronet at the coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in 1838. Major-General Sir James Kyrle Money *d.* 26 June, 1843, without issue, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present Rev. William Money Kyrle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis, or, for Kyrle; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and gu., on a chief, sa., three eagles, displayed, or, for Money; quartering, in addition, the coat armour of thirty-one ancient families, among which are Washbourne, Dabitot, Ernle, Malwyn, Finamore, Scudamore, Gifford, Tregoz, Ewyas, Windsor, Stoughton, Thorold, Richmond, &c. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
*Crests*—1st, on a mount, vert, a hedgehog, or, for Kyrle; 2nd, an eagle's head, sa., erased, arg., collared, gemelle, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, or, for Money.
*Motto*—Nil moror ictus.
*Seats*—Hom House, in the parish of Much Marcle, Herefordshire; Whetham, Wiltshire; and Pitsford, Northamptonshire.

## LABOUCHERE OF OVER STOWEY.

Labouchere, the Right Hon. Henry, of Over Stowey, co. Somerset, *b.* 15 Aug. 1798; *m.* 10 April, 1840, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Baring, Bart. of Larkbeer, co. Devon, and has issue,

Mary.

Mr. Labouchere is M.P. for Bridgewater, and filled, under the Whig administration, the appointments of President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint.

### Lineage.

The family of Labouchere left France at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and became established in Holland. The first who settled in England was the late

Peter-Cæsar Labouchere, Esq., a partner in the great mercantile house of Hope, who purchased the estates of Hylands, in Essex, and Over Stowey, co. Somerset. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, Dorothy-Elizabeth, fourth dau. of the late Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and dying 16 Jan. 1839, left two sons, i. John, of London, banker, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, co. Bucks, and has several children; and ii. Henry, now of Over Stowey.

*Seat*—Over Stowey, near Bridgewater.

## LADE OF BOUGHTON HOUSE.

Lade, John-Pryce, Esq. of Boughton House, co. Kent, is a magistrate for that county, and major in the East Kent regiment of Militia.

### Lineage.

John Ladd, senior, of Eleham, co. Kent, dying in 1476, left a son, John Ladd, of Eleham, who *d.* in 1527, having had, by Alice, his wife, with other issue, three sons, i. Stephen, father of Thomas Ladd, of Otling; ii. John, father of Nicholas Ladd, of Wootton, whose eldest son, Nicholas, of Swingfield, co. Kent, Gent., *d.* in 1669, leaving a son, Nicholas, of Swingfield, buried at Hythe, in 1699; and iii. Thomas Ladd, of Barham, whose son, Thomas Ladd, of Barham, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heir of Thomas Mumbray, of Sutton, near Dover, and *d.* in 1602, aged 76, leaving, with daus., a son, Vincent Lad, of Barham, who *m.* in 1575, Agnes, dau. of Vincent Denne,





Esq. of Denne Hill, and *d.* in 1625, having had, with other issue, Robert, of whom presently; and Thomas, of Barham, Gent., who *m.* in 1614, Margaret, dau. of William Denwood, and *d.* in 1662, leaving, with other issue, two sons, i. Vincent, *b.* in 1615, father, by Elizabeth Knowler, his wife, of an eldest son, Thomas, who *m.* and had issue; and ii. Thomas, of Warbleton, co. Sussex, father of Sir John Lade, M.P., created a Baronet in 1730. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.) Mr. Vincent Lad's eldest son, by Agnes, his wife,

Robert Lade, Esq. of Barham, Recorder of Canterbury in 1663, *m.* in July, 1619, Mary, dau. of William Lovelace, of The Friary, Canterbury, and *d.* in 1666, leaving, with younger issue, a son,

Lancelot Lade, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1687, leaving, by Elizabeth Barrett, his wife, with other issue, two sons, Vincent, of whom presently; and Philip, of Barham, Gent., who *m.* Catherine Nethersole, and had numerous issue. The former,

Vincent Lade, of the Archbishop's Palace, and afterwards of Burgate, *m.* Ann, dau. of Kite, Esq. of Hoad House, in Bleane, and by her, who *d.* in 1720, left, at his decease, in 1730, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, two sons; John, the elder, *b.* in 1695, *m.* in 1723, Mary, dau. of William Frend, Gent. of Wingham, and *d.* in 1766, leaving two daus., Anne, *m.* to Isaac Ismay, of London, merchant; and Sarah, *m.* to Charles Topping, of London. The younger son,

Michael Lade, Esq., *b.* in 1698, *m.* 1st, in 1723, Eliza Evel, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1730, Elizabeth Dadd, of Hernhill, widow, and, by her, was father (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Brown) of two sons: Michael, the younger, barrister-at-law, *m.* Sophia, relict of James, 6th Baron Cranstoun. The elder,

John Lade, Esq., of Boughton, *b.* 18 April, 1734, *m.* 12 June, 1757, Hester, dau. of Hills Hobday, of Faversham, and had (with one dau., Hester, *m.* to Will-Stacey Coast, of Chartham Deanery) three sons, John-Hobday, of whom presently; William, of Jesus Coll., Camb.; and Charles, an officer in the army. The eldest,

John-Hobday Lade, Esq., of Broughton, an officer in the army, *m.* 2 Jan. 1791, Eliza, dau. of Evors, Esq., and niece of Sir John-Powell Pryce, Bart. of Newton Hall, co. Montgomery, and by her had (with a dau., Maria, *m.* to Wastel Brisco, Esq. of Bohemia, co. Sussex) a son, the present John-Pryce Lade, Esq. of Boughton House.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, wavy, between three escallops, sa.
*Crest*—A leopard's head, ppr.
*Seat*—Boughton House, near Faversham, Kent.

## LAMBARD OF SEVENOAKS.

Lambard, William, Esq. of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, *b.* 18 Nov. 1796; *m.* in Oct. 1818, Harriet-Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles, and has issue,

i. Multon, *b.* in 1821.
ii. John, *b.* in 1823.
iii. William, *b.* in 1824.
iv. Francis, *b.* in 1830.
v. Charles, *b.* in 1833.
vi. Thomas, *b.* in 1836.

i. Eleanora. ii. Julia. iii. Harriet.

Mr. Lambard *s.* his father in April, 1836. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent.

### Lineage.

John Lambard, Esq., sheriff of London in 1551, son of William Lambard, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and grandson of Thomas Lambard, of the same place, Gent., *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of William Herne, of London, and *d.* in 1554, leaving (with a younger son, Giles, of London, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Stevenson, Esq. of London) an elder son,

William Lambard, Esq. of Greenwich, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of George Multon, Esq., and 2ndly, Silvestria, dau. and heir of Robert Deane, of Hallinge, co. Kent, and widow of William Dalison, Esq.; and by the latter had with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, second son of Thomas Godfrey, of Lid, an only son,

Sir Multon Lambard, Knt. of Westcombe, in Green-

wich, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt., alderman of London, and *d.* in 1634, leaving a son,

THOMAS LAMBARD, Esq., who sold his estate at Greenwich. He *m.* in 1638, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, by whom he had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to Alington Paynter, Esq. of Gillingham, Kent, and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hatton, of London) two sons, Thomas Lambard, *b.* in 1642, who *d. s. p.*, and

WILLIAM LAMBARD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *d.* in 1711, leaving, by Magdalen Humfreys, of Leicestershire, his wife, (with a younger son, Sir Multon Lambard, Knt., who *m.* Jone, sole heir of Fowler, of Ash, near Ridley, Kent, and *d. s. p.* in 1758,) an elder son,

THOMAS LAMBARD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Beale, Bart. of Farningham, in Kent, and *d.* in 1745, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son,

THOMAS LAMBARD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* in 1747, Grace, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Stanton, Notts, and had (with four daus., Grace; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward; Amie, *m.* to the Rev. Sackville Austen; and Jane, *m.* to John Randolph, Bishop of London) two sons, MULTON, of whom presently; and Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Ash, near Wrotham, who *m.*, 3 June, 1783, Miss Otway. Mr. Lambard *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MULTON LAMBARD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* in 1778, Aurea, dau. and co-heir of Francis Otway, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and had issue, two sons and two daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas; Julia, *m.* to C.-G. Randolph, Esq., capt. R.N.; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Salway, rector of Fawkham, Kent. Mr. Lambard *d.* in April, 1836, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM LAMBARD, Esq. of Beechmont.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., vaire, between three lambs, arg.
*Crest*—A reindeer's head, erased, arg.
*Motto*—Deo patriæ tibi.
*Seat*—Beechmont, Sevenoaks, co. Kent.

## LAMBART OF BEAU PARC.

LAMBART, GUSTAVUS, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, *b.* 16 Sept. 1772, a magistrate for Meath and Westmeath, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former; *m.* Anna-Butler, dau. of Sir John Stevenson, and has issue, I. GUSTAVUS-WILLIAM; II. Charles-James, *m.* Miss Marian Smith; III. Olivia-Florence; and IV. Frances-Anne-Catherine, *m.* to Robert-Westley Hall Dare, Esq.

### Lineage.

THE HON. OLIVER LAMBART, of Painstown, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan, third son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, by Jane, his wife, younger sister of John, Earl of Radnor, *d.* in 1700, leaving, by Eleanor, his second wife, only child of Simon Creame, Esq., a son,

CHARLES LAMBART, Esq. of Painstown, M.P. for Kilbeggan, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue, I. CHARLES, M.P., *d. unm.* in 1740; II. GUSTAVUS, heir to his father; III. Hamilton, major-general in the army; I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1754, to Nicholas Ogle, Esq.; II. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Elrington, Esq.; III. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath; and IV. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Gregory. Mr. Lambart *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James-Lenox Naper Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and left, at his decease, (with two daus., Frances-Thomasine, *m.* to Charles Chetwynd, Earl Talbot; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton,) an only son, the present GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc.

*Arms*—Gu., three narcissuses, arg., pierced, of the field.
*Crest*—A centaur, ppr., drawing his bow, gu., arrow, or.
*Motto*—Ut quo cunque paratus.
*Seat*—Beau Parc, co. Meath.





## LAMBERT OF BROOKHILL.

LAMBERT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, a magistrate for that county, and for the county of Galway, *s.* to the property at the decease of his father, about the year 1813.

### Lineage.

This family descends from that of GENERAL JOHN LAMBERT, so distinguished in the civil wars of England and Scotland during the Protectorate. His nephew,

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq., availing himself of his uncle's influence with CROMWELL, settled himself in the West of Ireland, during the Protector's stay in that country. He was father of two sons, of whom the younger,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, established himself in the county of Mayo in the year 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister of Peter Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, and had a son,

FRANCIS LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, who *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and sister of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, and had, by her, a son, JOSEPH, his heir, and two daus.: the elder, Letitia, *m.* to Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway; and the younger, to Francis Goodwin, Esq. Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ormsby, of the county of Mayo, and had by her a son, Francis, an officer in the Royal navy, who *d.* leaving issue. The only son of the first marriage,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Brookhill, who served as high-sheriff of the county Mayo, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of the late Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and sister and heir of Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of the same place, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *d. unm.*
FRANCIS, in holy orders, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P., who has taken the name and arms of RUTTLEDGE. He *m.* about 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, and has four sons and four daus. (*See* RUTTLEDGE OF BLOOMFIELD.)
Barbara, *m.* to Arthur Knox, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo, and has a dau., Mrs. Knox, of Rappa Castle.

Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Clendinning, D.D., rector of Westport, and by her had issue,

JOSEPH, now of Brookhill.
Alexander-Clendinning, of Cranmore, co. Mayo, D.L. and treasurer of the county.
Eleanor, *m.* to David Ruttledge Courtenay, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*
Letitia, *m.* to John Veevers, Esq. of Dublin.
Elizabeth.
Georgina, *m.* to Charles Bowen, Esq. of Hollymount.

Mr. Lambert *d.* about the year 1813, and was *s.* at Brookhill by the elder son of his second marriage, the present JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of that place.

*Arms, Crest*, &c.—AS LAMBERT OF CASTLE LAMBERT.
*Seat*—Brookhill, co. Mayo.

## LAMBERT OF CREG CLARE.

LAMBERT, JAMES-STAUNTON, Esq. of Creg Clare and Waterdale, co. Galway, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 25 Sept. 1832, the Hon. Camden-Elizabeth-Macclellan, only dau. of Camden-Grey, Baron Kirkcudbright, and by her has issue,

I. WALTER-MACCLELLAN, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.
II. Charles-James.
I. Sarah-Elizabeth. II. Harriet.

Mr. Lambert, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *s.* his father 25 Sept. 1832. He represented the county of Galway in parliament for three sessions, and served as its high-sheriff in 1814.

### Lineage.

This family, which trace their descent from John Lambert, second son of Lambert, of Calton, co. York, settled

in the co. of Galway, in 1630, on a lease they held of the Deer Park at Portumna, from the Earl of Clanricarde, with which nobleman the first of the name, JOHN LAMBERT, went over from England. This John Lambert's son, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq., was killed at the siege of Derry, leaving a son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq, of Creg Clare, who *m.* 1st, Miss Hamilton, and by her had one son, CHARLES, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Martyn, of Tullyra, by whom he had (with several daus., of whom one *m.* Francis Butler, Esq. of Cregg; and another *m.* Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield) several sons, ancestors respectively of the Lamberts of Castle Lambert, (*see that family,*) Lamberts of Kilquain, Lamberts of Castle Ellen, &c. The eldest son,

CHARLES LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* in 1742, Margaret, dau. of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Castle Macgarrett, co. Galway, and by her had, with six other children, who *d. unm.*, a son, WALTER, of whom presently, and three daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin; Catherine, *m.* to Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare; and Ellice, *m.* to Donnelan, Esq. of Killagh, co. Galway. The son,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* 1st, in 1779, Honoria Dillon, sister to the first Lord Clonbrock, by which lady he had no issue, and 2ndly, in 1784, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of James Staunton, Esq. of Waterdale, descended in direct line from the Stauntons of Nottinghamshire, but by her had issue, a dau., Maria-Margaret, and two sons, JAMES-STAUNTON, his heir, and Thomas-Dominick. Mr. Lambert *d.* 25 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES-STAUNTON LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare and Waterdale.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, arg., for LAMBERT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevrons, sa., for STAUNTON.
*Crest*—A centaur, ppr., bow, gu., arrow, or.
*Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
*Seats*—Creg Clare, and Waterdale.

## LAMBERT OF CASTLE LAMBERT.

LAMBERT, WALTER, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway, *b.* 10 Sept. 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1817, Ann, dau. of Colonel Giles Eyre, of Eyre Court Castle, in the same county, (*see* p. 388,) and has issue,

I. THOMAS-EYRE. II. Giles-Eyre. III. Walter.
IV. Richard. V. Burton.

I. Annie, *m.* to Edward, second son of Garrett O'Moore, of Cloughan Castle, King's County.
II. Anchoretta-Maria. III. Ada.

Mr. Lambert is a magistrate of co. Galway, and served as high-sheriff in 1828.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LAMBERT, Esq., son, by his second wife, Miss Martyn, of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Creg Clare, *m.* Miss E. Wood, dau. of Wood, of Chappel Field, co. Sligo, and had (with two daus, Margaret, *m.* to Boat, Esq. of Ducks Pool, co. Waterford; and Anne, *m.* to Henry Lambert, Esq. of the co. Galway) a son and successor,

WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Castle Lambert, who *m.* in 1791, Eliza, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of Persse Lodge, co. Galway, and had issue,

WALTER, of Castle Lambert.
John, *m.* a dau. of Col. Peyton, and has issue six sons and two daus.
Richard, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Campbell, Esq. of Liston Hall, Suffolk, and has issue four sons and two daus.
Parsons. Charles. Robert.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Charles Barry, second Baron Clanmorris; and 2ndly, in 1830, to Edward-S. Hickman, Esq.
Bessy, *m.* to St. George, Esq. of Kilcolgan Castle, co. Galway.
Anna, Mrs. Rathbourne, of Ballymore, co. Galway.

*Arms*—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, arg.
*Crest*—A centaur, ppr., bow, gu., arrow or.
*Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
*Seat*—Castle Lambert, co. Galway.





## LAMBERT OF CARNAGH.

LAMBERT, HENRY, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, *b.* in Sept. 1786; *s.* his father in July, 1808; *m.* 11 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, in the same county, (*see that name,*) and has,

HENRY, *b.* in 1836.
George-Thomas, *b.* in 1837.
Mary-Jane. Anne. Catherine. Juliana-Margaret.

Mr. Lambert is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Wexford, and has represented that co. in parliament.

### Lineage.

This family removed from the Barony of Forth to its present place of residence, *temp.* CHARLES I.

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, head of the family in the early part of the eighteenth century, *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Sutton, of the county of Wexford, and was father of

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Catherine White, acquired with her estates in the county of Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, dying at Bath, without issue, in 1757, was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, who *m.* Margaret FitzSimon, of the House of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* in 1781, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, in Kildare, representative of the very ancient family of Lattin, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir, now of Carnagh.
Ambrose, of Newgrove, co. Kilkenny, *m.* in Dec. 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Snow, Esq., and cousin-german of Thomas Wyse, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* in 1811, to Gerald Aylmer, Esq., head of the ancient house of Lyons, in Kildare, and brother to the late Countess of Kenmare.
Margaret. Letitia.
Jane, *m.* to A. Bannon, Esq., co. Meath.

Mr. Lambert *d.* in July, 1808.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lamb, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., an eagle, displayed, gu.
*Crest*—A sagittary, gu. and arg., charged with a trefoil, vert, the bow and arrow, or.
*Crest*—Deus providebit.
*Seat*—Carnagh.

## LAMPLUGH OF LAMPLUGH.

LAMPLUGH-RAPER, JOHN-LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, co. Cumberland, and of Lotherton, in Yorkshire, *b.* at Abberford, 19 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Oct. 1813, Jane, second dau. of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, in the West Riding of York.

### Lineage.

ADAM DE LAMPLUGH, son of Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Lord of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and of Hailkord, in Lancashire, *temp.* HENRY II. and RICHARD I., had a confirmation, with many privileges, from Richard de Lucy, Lord of Coupland. His son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, knighted 43 HENRY III., *m.* a lady named Meliora, who paid a relief to HENRY III., on her marriage, and was succeeded by his son,

RALPH DE LAMPLUGH, living 7 EDWARD III., who, by Margaret, his wife, had a son,

SIR ROBERT DE LAMPLUGH, Knt. of Lamplugh, who, by Constance, his wife, had three sons, William, who *d. s. p.*; JOHN, heir to his father; Ralph; with a dau., Christian. The eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN DE LAMPLUGH, Knt., 9 EDWARD I., was ancestor of

SIR THOMAS DE LAMPLUGH, Knt., 7 EDWARD IV., who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Fenwick, of Fenwick, co. Northumberland, and was father of

JOHN DE LAMPLUGH, living 19 EDW. IV., whose son,

JOHN DE LAMPLUGH, living 1 HENRY VII., *m.* Isabell, dau. of Sir John de Pennington, Knt., and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, of Skellsmore, co. Cumberland, whose son, Adam Lamplugh, marrying Agnes, dau. of Robert Ben, of Cumberland, had, with two daus., Jane and Mary, a son, Thomas Lamplugh, of Little Riston, in Yorkshire, *anno* 1584, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Fairfax, Esq. of Pockthorpe, and had issue, 1. Christopher of Riston, in 1612, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roper, of Octon; 2. Thomas, who purchased the manor of Ribton, in Cumberland, and died in 1670, aged 83, leaving, by Agnes, his wife, (with another son, Richard, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Lowther, Bart. of Whitehaven,) THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., Archbishop of York, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Davenant, D.D., nephew of John Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury, and had a son and successor, THOMAS LAMPLUGH, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond, *b.* in 1661, who *m.* a lady named Margaret, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Rector of Bolton Percy and Canon-residentiary of York, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Lamplugh, upon the demise and under the devise of Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. John de Lamplugh was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE LAMPLUGH, Knt. of Lamplugh, sheriff of Cumberland 29 HENRY VIII., who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workington, and had by her a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Guy Foster, of Howsam, and had three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Skelton; Mable; and Frances, *m.* to David Fleming, third son of Hugh Fleming. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, who *m.* two wives: by the first, Jane Blennerhasset, he had one son, Edward, who *d.* issueless; and by the second, Isabel, dau. of Christopher Stapleton, of Wighill, another son, his successor,

RICHARD LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, father, by Alice Warde, his wife, of

JOHN LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Knt., and dying in 1636, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, *b.* in 1619. This gentleman, devoted to the Royal cause during the civil war, was Colonel of a regiment of foot under Prince Rupert, and fought at Marston Moor, in 1644, where, commanding the Yellow Colours, he received several wounds, and was taken prisoner. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Kirby, Esq. of the co. Lancaster; 2ndly, Frances, Lady Lowther, dau. of Christopher Lancaster, Esq. of Stockbridge, in Cumberland; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, Esq. of Ribton. By the last only he had issue, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward, *d. unm.*
John, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, second wife of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Scales, in Cumberland. Upon the demise of Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, in 1773, the male line failing, this Elizabeth became heir-general of the senior branch of the house of Lamplugh of Lamplugh, which is now represented by her eldest male descendant, HENRY, LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
Phœbe, appears to have *d. unm.*

Col. Lamplugh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, *b.* in 1657, who served the office of Sheriff for Cumberland in 13 WILLIAM III. His son and successor,

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Esq. of Lamplugh, by Frances, his wife, had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Irton, Esq. of Irton, but *d. s. p.*, devising by will, dated 6 Nov. 1773, her estate at Dovenby, to the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, of Copgrove, co. York, for life, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Peter Brougham, descended from Elizabeth Lamplugh, of Lamplugh. He *s.* in 1783, and *d.* in 1791, *s. p.*, when Dovenby passed to his niece and heiress, Mary Dykes.

Mr. Lamplugh *d.* in 1737, and bequeathed, by will dated 1734, "the capital messuage of Lamplugh Hall, and the demesne lands of Lamplugh &c. to his, the testator's, cousin,"

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Rector of Bolton Percy and Canon-residentiary of York Minster, grandson of the Archbishop of York. This gentleman *m.* 17 April, 1721, Honor, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, co. York, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Honor, *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1795.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* before 1783.
IV. Katherine, co-heir to her brother Thomas, *m.* to the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, rector of Thurnscoe, and of Warmsworth, and dying in 1804, left issue,
  Edward Wolley, of Fulford Grange, and Nether Hall, co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of COPLEY, in 1810. He *d.* in 1813.
  Thomas Wolley, Vice-Admiral of the White, *m.* and has issue.
  Godfrey Wolley, in holy orders, rector of Hutton Bushel, *d.* in 1822.
  Isaac Wolley, capt. R.N., *m.* and had issue.
  Honor Wolley, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony-Fountayne Eyre.
  Cordelia Wolley, *m.* to George Bower, Esq. of Sheffield.
  Katherine Wolley, *m.* to John Raper, Esq. of Lotherton, and was mother of the present JOHN-LAMPLUGH LAMPLUGH-RAPER, Esq. of Lamplugh.
  Mary Wolley.
V. ANNE, co-heir to her brother, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1750, John Raper, Esq. of Abberford, co. York, and dying in July, 1783, left a son,
  JOHN RAPER, of Abberford and Lotherton, who *s.* his uncle, Thomas Lamplugh, at LAMPLUGH.
VI. Jane, *m.* to Samuel Pawson, of York, merchant.
VII. Sarah, *d.* young.

The Rev. Thomas Lamplugh was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, of Lamplugh, Rector of Copgrove and Goldesborough, and Prebendary of Wistow, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Collins, Gent. of Knaresborough and Foleyfote, but, dying without issue in 1783, was *s.* by (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

JOHN RAPER, Esq. of Abberford and Lotherton, who then became also "of Lamplugh." He *m.* at Fulford, 16 Oct. 1789, Katherine, third dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-LAMPLUGH RAPER, his heir.
Henry Raper, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795, *m.* 16 Dec. 1824, Georgiana, third dau. of John Moore, Esq., capt. in the 5th regt. of Dragoon-guards.
Ann Raper, *m.* to James Brooksbank, merchant, of London, second son of Benjamin Brooksbank, Esq. of Healaugh Hall, in the West Riding of York.

Mr. Raper *d.* 3 July, 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-LAMPLUGH LAMPLUGH-RAPER, Esq. of Lamplugh.

*Arms*—Or, a cross-fleury, sa.
*Crest*—A goat's head, arg., attired and bearded, or.
*Seats*—Lamplugh Hall, Cumberland; Lotherton, in Yorkshire.

## L'AMY OF DUNKENNY.

L'AMY, JAMES, Esq. of Dunkenny, co. Forfar, *b.* 8 July, 1772; *m.* 5 Nov. 1811, Mary, dau. of Joseph Carson, Esq., M.D., of Philadelphia, U.S., and has had issue,

I. JOHN-RAMSAY.
II. James-O'Hara, deceased.
III. Sylvester, E. I. Co.'s service.
IV. James, deceased.
I. Mary-O'Hara, deceased.
II. Helen. III. Mary-Georgina.

Mr. L'Amy, an Advocate at the Scotch Bar, is sheriff of Forfarshire, and a deputy-lieutenant of the same county.

### Lineage.

The family of L'Amy, of Dunkenny, is one of considerable antiquity. The writings, or Land Rights, by which the present possessor holds the lands of Dunkenny, and in which occur the names of his ancestors who succeeded to the inheritance, go back as far as 1520; and in the Lord Lyon's patent of arms it is mentioned, that a "Lamy, of Dunkenny," was one of the witnesses to a Royal Charter in 1401. The surname appears at a much earlier period (1329) in the Chamberlain's Roll, in the Scotch Exchequer records. The late representative, JOHN-RAMSAY L'AMY, Esq. of Dunkenny, *m.* in 1760, Agnes, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Kilbrackmont, co. Fife, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had issue,

James, his heir.
Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Lyon, D.D.
Margaret, *m.* to George Kerr, Esq., younger, of Dumbarrow, co. Fife.
Hamilton, *m.* to Gore Daly, Esq.
Helen, *d. unm.*

Mr. L'Amy *d.* in 1814.

*Arms*—Az., three crosiers, paleways, in fesse, or, and in base, a saltier, couped, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, erect, ppr., holding a crosier, or.
*Motto*—Per varios casus.
*Supporters*—Two naked savages, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.
*Seat*—Dunkenny, co. Forfar.

## LANDOR OF IPSLEY COURT.

Landor, Walter-Savage, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick, *b.* in Jan. 1775; *m.* in May, 1811, Julia Thuillier, of Bath, a lady of Swiss extraction, and has, Arnold-Savage, Walter-Savage, Charles-Savage, and Julia-Elizabeth-Savage. This gentleman is known in the world of letters as the author of "Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen," and several other productions. He has long resided in Italy, chiefly on his estate at Fiescoli, near Florence.

### Lineage.

The family now before us, which were designated indifferently Launde and Launder, claim to derive from the De la Laundes. In the reign of Charles I., John Launder, of Rugeley, was a captain in the Royal army, while Michael Noble, the representative of an old Staffordshire family, which afterwards merged in those of Landor and Cotton, was the friend of Cromwell, and member for Lichfield during the Long Parliament. In the reign of Charles II., the name began to be spelt as it now appears; and under William and Mary, Walter Landor, Esq. of Rugeley, was high-sheriff for Staffordshire. The head of the family at the close of the seventeenth century,

Robert Landor, Esq. of Rugeley, in Staffordshire, *b.* 6 June, 1680, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Taylor, Rector of Cotton, and dying 15 May, 1711, left a son and successor,

Robert Landor, Esq. of Rugeley, who *m.* 4 May, 1732, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Walter Noble, Esq. of Longdon, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1798, left at his decease, 23 March, 1781, a son and successor,

Walter Landor, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in May, 1760, Mary, only child of Richard Wright, Esq. of Warwick, and had by her an only dau., Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Humphrey Arden, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, one of the four daus. and co-heirs of Charles Savage, Esq. of Tachbrook, in Warwickshire, and had by her

Walter-Savage, his heir.
Charles-Savage, in holy orders, rector of Cotton, in Staffordshire, *m.* in January, 1812, Catherine, only child of — Wilson, Esq. of Marston Montgomery, Derbyshire, and has, with three daus., one son,
Charles-Wilson.
Henry-Eyres.
Robert-Eyres, in holy orders, rector of Birlingham, in Worcestershire.
Elizabeth-Savage. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* Ellen.

The eldest son and heir is the present Walter-Savage Landor, Esq. of Ipsley Court.

*Arms*—Arg., two bends, gu., each surmounted with a cottise, dancettée, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, gu., banded with two cottises, or, holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis, arg.
*Seat*—Ipsley Court, in Warwickshire.

## LANE OF KING'S BROMLEY.

Lane, John-Newton, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, the Hon. Agnes Bagot, second dau. of





William, Lord Bagot, by the Lady Louisa Legge, his wife, dau. of George, third Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and has had issue,

I. John-Henry-Bagot, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829.
II. Albert-William, *b.* 12 April, 1830, and *d.* Jan. 1831.
III. Sidney-Leveson, *b.* 13 April, 1831.
IV. William, *b.* 14 Feb., and *d.* 15 April, 1832.
V. Cecil-Newton, *b.* 27 May, 1833.
VI. Greville-Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1834.
VII. Ernald, *b.* 3 March, 1836.
VIII. Arthur-Louis, *b.* 18 July, 1840.
IX. Edward-Alfred-Reginald, *b.* 12 Aug. 1841.
X. Agnes-Louisa, *b.* 14 June, 1842, *d.* 15 June, 1842.

Mr. Lane *s.* his father in 1824.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of Lane came into England, according to Hollinshed, with the Conqueror. Its pedigree commences with

Adam de Lone, of West Hampton, co. Stafford, whose son, John de la Lone, had issue,

Richard de la Lone, 9 Edward II., living at Hampton; Thomas de la Lone; William de la Lone; Hervey de la Lone.

Andrew de la Lone, son of Richard, 12 Edward III., was father of John de la Lone and Thomas de la Lone.

John de la Lone, son of Andrew, 42 Edward III., was father of

Richard Lone, of Halton, 9 Henry IV., of Hyde, 1 Henry V., who *d.* 16 Henry VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph de la Hyde, and left a son,

John Lone, of Bentley and Hyde, who *m.*, 11 Hen. VI., Margery, dau. of Randle Egerton, of Wrinehill. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard Lane, Esq., whose son,

Ralph Lane, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Ralph Cresset, Esq. He *d.* 17 Edward IV., and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Lane, Esq., who *m.* 15 Henry VII., Anne, dau. of John Harcourt, of Raunton, of the ancient family of Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, and was *s.* by his son,

John Lane, Esq. of Bentley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Partrich, of King's Bromley, and dying 19 Elizabeth, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Trentham, Esq. of Rochester, and sister of Elizabeth de Vere, Countess of Oxford, and had issue, John, his successor; Thomas; Richard, of Kearns, in Monmouthshire; and Cassandra, *m.* to Thomas Littleton, third son of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He *d.* 31 Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lane, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and had issue Thomas, his successor; and Alice, *m.* to Alexander Wightwick, Esq. He *d.* 3 James I., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lane, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and sister of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart. He was very instrumental in the preservation of King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, and suffered severely for his attachment to the Royal cause. He had several children, I. John, his successor; II. William, of Shetton, from whom the Irish family spring; III. Richard, a Groom of the Bedchamber; I. Jane. (This lady has become celebrated for her heroic conduct in saving the life of King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, by riding behind the Prince, disguised, from Bentley, the ancient seat of the Lane family, in Staffordshire, to her cousin, Mrs. Norton's house, near Bristol. She *m.* subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Pachington, in Warwickshire.) II. Withy, *m.* to — Petre, Esq.; III. Ann, *m.* to Edward Birch, Esq. of Leacroft; IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward, son of Sir Oliver Nicholas, (Cupbearer to James I., and Carver to King Charles I.,) of Winterbourn-Earl, co. Wilts. She *d.* 24 Dec. 1686, aged 67. Mr. Thomas Lane *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. John Lane, who was so instrumental in saving King Charles II., after the battle of Worcester, and received him at his seat at Bentley, from which place he was conveyed in disguise by Miss Lane, as stated above, to Mrs. Norton's, at Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. For

these signal services, pensions were granted, after the Restoration, to the Colonel, to his brother, a Groom of the Bedchamber, and to his sister, which were continued, with arrears constantly owing, to the time of Queen ANNE; and the family was, moreover, dignified with an especial badge of honour, viz., the arms of England in a canton, in augmentation of its paternal coat, and a crest, a strawberry roan horse, bearing between his fore legs the Royal crown. There is a tradition, that Col. Lane was likewise offered a peerage, but declined it. He *m.* Athaliah Anson, and had, with other issue, SIR THOMAS, his successor; Lettice, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1709; Frances, *m.* to William Offley, of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Jervis, Lord-Mayor of Dublin. Col. Lane *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt. of Bentley, who *m.* Abigail, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, Bart. of Gwernevet, and dau. of Samuel Wightwick, prothonotary of the King's Bench, by whom he had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *d.* at Sluys, in Flanders, 3 April, 1697; Elizabeth, *d.* 20 July, 1695. Sir Thomas Lane *d.* 25 Jan. 1715, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1669, who *m.* 30 April, 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heiress, with her sister, Sybill, (wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch,) of Humfrey Wyrley, Esq. of Hamstead, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Jane, *m.* to William de Zulestein, Earl of Rochford) of Sir Henry Wroth, Knt. of Durance, co. Middlesex.* This Mrs. Lane was (as her sister, Mrs. Birch, *d.* without issue) the sole representative of the ancient and great family of Wyrley, and brought into the Lane family a claim to more than one dormant English barony and many quarterings. By this lady Mr. Lane had issue, THOMAS, his successor; Mary, *m.* to — Leigh, Esq. of Aldridge; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to John Wyrley Birch, Esq. Mr. Lane *d.* 25 Oct. 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 28 April, 1703, who *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Austen, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq. of Walsal; Ann, *d.* young; Elizabeth-Sybilla, *m.* to Roger Holmes, Esq. Mr. Lane *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Sayer, and had issue, I. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Handsworth, *m.* in 1779, Esther-Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Birch, Judge of the Common Pleas; II. Charles, *d.* young; III. William, Col. in the army, and for some time Governor of St. Helena, *m.* Miss Camac, of Greenmount Lodge, in Ireland; IV. Edward, *d.* in 1784; I. Jane, *m.* to John Freer, of Birmingham, surgeon, and had a son, the Rev. T.-L. Freer, Rector of Handsworth, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Wetherell, Dean of Hereford, and sister of Sir Charles Wetherell; II. Anne, *m.* in 1776, to George Birch, Esq. of Harborne and Hamstead, co. Stafford, and had issue, Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham, in Norfolk, (*see that name*, p. 98.) Mr. Lane *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Leyton Grange, in Essex, Clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company, *b.* 30 Sept. 1754, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Fowler, of Pendeford, Esq., by whom he had issue, 1. Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Napier, widow of Capt. Napier, and *d. s. p.*; 2. John, who succeeded his father as Clerk of the Goldsmiths' Company, and in the estate of Leyton Grange, Essex, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. T. Williams, of Somersetshire; 3. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1793, rector of Deal, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Sandford, Bishop of Edinburgh; 4. Richard, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; 5. Sarah, *m.* to William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, Essex; 6. Jane, *d.* young. Mr. Thomas Lane *d.* Jan. 1824.
III. Richard, captain R.N., *d.* in 1799.
IV. Newton-Charles, in holy orders, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, vicar of Alveston, co. Warwick.
I. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and had issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* 28 June, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1752, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, deputy-lieutenant of the co. of Stafford, high-steward of the town of Burton, &c. &c. who *m.* in 1800, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., and widow of John Amler, Esq. of Ford Hall, in Shropshire, (by whom she had one dau. and heiress, Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Pretyman Tomline, Bart., eldest son of Sir George Pretyman Tomline, Lord Bishop of Winchester,) and by her had issue,

JOHN-NEWTON, his successor.
Thomas-Leveson, in holy orders, *b.* 28 Sept. 1802, rector of Withington, co. Gloucester, and since vicar of Wasperton, co. Warwick.

Mr. Lane *d.* 21 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-NEWTON LANE, Esq.

*Arms*—Per fesse, or and az., a chev., gu., between three mullets, counterchanged; on a canton, of the third, three lions of England.
*Crest*—A strawberry roan horse, saliant, couped at the flanks, bridled, sa., bitted and garnished, or, supporting between the feet a regal crown.
*Seat*—King's Bromley Manor, near Lichfield.

* By Anne, dau. of William, first Lord Maynard. Sir Henry Wroth was grandson of Sir Robert Wroth, Knt., by the Lady Mary Sidney, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester.

## LANE OF COFFLEET.

LANE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Coffleet and Bradley, co. Devon, *b.* 18 Feb. 1772; *m.* 18 Feb. 1800, Lucy, dau. of Nicholas Dennys, Esq. of Ashley, near Tiverton, descended from a younger branch of the family of Dennys of Orleigh, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-VEALE. II. Richard.
III. Dennys. IV. Lascelles. V. Reginald.
I. Lucy, *m.* 18 May, 1826, to Samborne-Stucley Palmer, Esq. of Timsbury House, co. Somerset.
II. Penelope. III. Emily.
IV. Jaqueta. V. Frances.

### Lineage.

Early in the last century, the estate of Coffleet was purchased by THOMAS VEALE, Esq. of Bradley, who *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by (the son of his sister CHARITY, who *m.* Richard Lane, Esq.) his nephew,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bradley and Coffleet, a magistrate for Devonshire for upwards of thirty-seven years, and high-sheriff in 1784. He *m.* Penelope, only dau. and heir of Thomas Tothill, Esq. of Bagtor, and left at his decease surviving issue, a dau., Penelope, and a son, the present REV. RICHARD LANE, of Coffleet and Bradley.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and az., three saltiers, arg., for LANE; 2nd, arg., on a bend, sa., three calves, passant, of the first, for VEALE; 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., cottised, of the same, a lion, passant, guardant, of the first, for TOTHILL.
*Crest*—In a crescent, or, two griffins' heads, dexter, gu., sinister, az., conjoined and couped, beaked, or.
*Seats*—Coffleet and Bradley, Devon.

## LANE OF RYELANDS.

LANE, ROBERT, Esq. of Ryelands, co. Hereford, *b.* in March, 1785; *m.* in Oct. 1813, Ann, dau. of John Livesay, Esq. of Coppul Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. THEOPHILUS-WILLIAM.
I. Juliana. II. Mary-Harriet.

Mr. Lane is a magistrate of Herefordshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1641.

### Lineage.

This branch of the family of Lane has been settled for many generations in the co. of Hereford, and represents the very ancient house of RODD of the Rodd.

THEOPHILUS LANE, Esq., (elder son, by Anne, his wife, of THEOPHILUS LANE, Esq.,) *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of BAMPFYLDE RODD, Esq. of the Rodd, in Herefordshire, and of Stoke Canon, co. Devon, by his wife, the only dau. of Mr. Justice Price, of the Common Pleas, of Foxley,

co. Hereford, and by that lady had, with two daus. and a son, another son,

ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands, who *m.* Anne Symons, of the Chaddlewood family, Devonshire, and was father of an only son, the present ROBERT LANE, Esq. of Ryelands.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three saltiers, couped, quartering RODD. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—Out of a crescent, or, two griffins' heads, one gu., the other az.
*Motto*—Celeriter.
*Seat*—Ryelands, co. Hereford.

## LANE OF BADGEMORE.

LANE, CHARLES, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1793; *m.* 3 Jan. 1824, Emily-Maria, second dau. of the late John Thornhill, Esq., an East India Director, and Harriet-Sarah, his wife, eldest dau. of John Craigie, Esq., M.D., and by this lady has issue,

I. CHARLES-POWLETT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1826.
II. Thomas-Thornhill, *b.* 17 Nov. 1833.
III. John-Reynolds, *b.* 14 Nov. 1836.
IV. Cudbert-William-Jones, *b.* 10 March, 1842.
I. Francina-Maria. II. Henrietta-Catherine.
III. Emily-Rose. IV. Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1836.
V. Helena-Ursula.

Mr. Lane is a Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, and a magistrate of the county of Oxford.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LANE, of Hitchenden, co. Bucks, descended from the Lanes of Holibar, co. Northampton, *m.*, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, vicar of Hitchenden, buried there, 27 Nov. 1572. The elder, JOHN LANE, of Hitchenden, who *d.* in 1578, was father of ROBERT LANE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Saunders, of Hambledon, co. Bucks, and had, with other issue, four sons, viz.,

ROBERT, of the city of London, whose dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, Edmund Pott, and 2ndly, Richard Bland.
Thomas, of Perival, co. Middlesex, Recorder of Wycombe, Justice of the peace for Bucks, and Reader of the Inner Temple, in 1629. He *m.* twice, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1652.
John, of Agmundisham, Bucks, and of Ross Hall, Herts, bapt. 6 Nov. 1586, *m.* twice, and had issue.
FRANCIS, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The fourth son,

FRANCIS LANE, of the city of London, merchant, bapt. at Hitchenden, 5 Nov. 1587, *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives. His second son, by the first, JOHN LANE, also of the city of London, *b.* about 1621, fined for sheriff and alderman, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taylor, of Staffordshire, and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Trevallin, and widow of Alderman Weldon. By the former, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1677, Mr. Lane left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Paul Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, Speaker of the House of Commons) a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt., Alderman of London, who served as sheriff of that city in 1693, and became Lord-Mayor in 1695. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Thomas Cuddon, Knt., Chamberlain of London. By the former, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1698, he had (with several daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir David Hamilton, M.D.) four sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1677, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hovener, merchant, of London, and by her, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1732, had issue,

THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and master in Chancery, *b.* in 1699, *d.* in 1773, leaving, by his first wife, a son, Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Raymond Barker, Esq., co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1779, and by his second, a son, William, who *d.* in 1814, leaving three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Jenkinson Sayer, Esq.; Jane; and Frances.
Henry, *d.* 1 April, 1755. John, *d.* 28 Jan. 1763.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Joseph, *d.* 7 Dec. 1737. David, *d.* in Oct. 1777.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1753.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM LANE, Esq., *b.* in 1709, *m.* Elizabeth Pynsent, of the family of Sir William Pynsent, Bart. of Burton Pynsent, co. Devon, and by her, who had been previously married to Mr. Anderson, and *d.* in 1807, had issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* twice: by his first wife he had, William; Thomas; Mary; and Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Whitelock, Esq.; and by his second, (Susan, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Pollock,) he had Charlton, in holy orders; Charles-Thomas, barrister-at-law, deceased; and Susan.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, rector of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and High Roadings, Essex, *m.* Molly Impey, niece of Sir Elijah Impey, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* in 1785. His second son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1759, *m.* 28 May, 1798, Sarah-Charlotte, only dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Dorsetshire, and of Wimpole-street, by Charlotte Thornhill, his wife, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1822, leaving an only surviving son, the present CHARLES LANE, Esq. of Badgemore.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., three saltiers, couped, arg.
*Crest*—Two griffins' heads, one gu., the other az., issuing out of a crescent, or.
*Motto*—Nec degenero.
*Seat*—Badgemore, near Henley-on-Thames.

## LANGFORD OF TRUNGLE AND PENZANCE.

LANGFORD, EDWARD, Esq. of Trungle, co. Cornwall, Captain in the Royal Cornwall Militia, and late of Her Majesty's 49th regiment of Foot, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Whitmarsh, Esq. of Batt's Place, near Taunton, J.P., and had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* in 1801, a Civilian, in India, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Hicks, Esq. of Bath.
II. Thomas-Netherton, *b.* in 1805, Commander R.N., *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. James St. Leger, brother of Viscount Doneraile.
III. Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1808, in holy orders, Rector of Marksbury, co. Somerset, *m.* Emma-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Burridge, Vicar of Bradford, J.P.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Marriott Leir, eldest son of the Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, a magistrate for Somersetshire.

### Lineage.

From authentic records, it appears that this family were seated in the county of Wilts at an early period. In the Roll of EDWARD III. we find, "Le Sire de Langford port d'argent et gules pales de vj, en chef d'azure une leopard passant d'or." Several manors and estates, formerly their property, in that county, still bear the name appended, viz., Steeple Langford, Little Langford, &c. About the year 1580, there were three brothers of the name, Edward, JOHN, and Robert. Edward, the eldest, lived at Trowbridge, and having married a lady of good fortune in the account of that age, had issue, Mary, his co-heir; she *m.* Henry Hyde, M.P., of Dinton and Pirton, Wilts, 1592. By him, amongst other children, she became mother of Edward Hyde, Lord Chancellor, and Earl of Clarendon, and (through the marriage of his dau. Anne with James, Duke of York) great-grandmother of MARY and ANNE, Queens of England. The chief property thus passed into the family of Hyde, and the rest, by purchase, into that of Methuen. The manors of Gussage St. Andrew, a parcel of Shaston Abbey, and West Woodyates, in Dorsetshire, originally granted to Henry Langford, (36 HENRY VIII.,) were alienated at the death of William, his grandson, (35 ELIZABETH,) without issue. Thus the elder branch of the family became extinct. Of the two brothers of Edward Langford, of Trowbridge, Robert, who is described as of Studlie, near Calne, Wilts, migrated into Somersetshire, and bought an estate at Hallatrow, in the parish of High Littleton, 1620. This property having passed through five generations, is now held jointly by two female descendants, Mary-Anne and Frances Langford, the former of whom is *m.* to J. Usticke Scobell Esq., J.P.

JOHN LANGFORD, the other brother, retired to a small paternal property near Ross, Herefordshire. Thence this branch moved to the neighbourhood of Manchester, where

EDWARD LANGFORD, the eldest son, in 1715, joined the force raised by the English insurgents in support of Charles-Edward, and was at the battle of Preston Pans. After the ruin of the Stuart cause, he was compelled to seek safety in flight, and retired to Penzance, in Cornwall, where he became a considerable merchant, and purchased the estate of Trungle, in the parish of St. Paul. He also acquired a property in the tin mines at St. Agnes, by his marriage, in 1722, with Catherine, dau. of John Nettle, Esq. of Penzance. By this lady he had issue (with a dau., Constantia, *m.* to Samuel Pellew, Esq. of Flushing, Cornwall, and had, amongst other issue, EDWARD, Lord Exmouth) a son,

EDWARD LANGFORD, Esq. of Trungle, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Dansey, Esq. of Plymouth-Dock, Devon, and *d.* in 1782, leaving an only son, EDWARD LANGFORD, Esq., the present representative of this branch of the family.

*Arms*—Paly of six, arg. and gu., on a chief, az., a leopard, passant, guardant.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, guardant.
*Motto*—Carpe diem.
*Residence*—At Bath.

## LANGSTON OF SARSDEN HOUSE.

LANGSTON, JAMES-HAUGHTON, Esq. of Sarsden House, co. Oxford, *m.* 6 July, 1834, Lady Julia Moreton, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Ducie, and has issue. Mr. Langston represents the city of Oxford in parliament, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev. between two roses, in chief, gu., and a dolphin, in base, ppr., three cross-crosslets, or.
*Seat*—Sarsden House, near Chipping Norton.

## LANGTON OF LIVERPOOL.

LANGTON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Sept. 1792; *m.* 24 May, 1821, Anne, dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, Liverpool, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 10 June, 1822.
II. Charles, *b.* 11 July, 1823.
I. Mary-Elizabeth. II. Susan, *d.* young.
III. Gertrude.

Mr. Langton *s.* to the representation of the Langton family, on the death of his cousin, Captain Thomas Langton, in 1826.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LANGTON, Esq. of Kirkham, the sole remaining male descendant of Roger Langton, of Broughton Tower, *b.* 18 Aug. 1724, was son of John Langton, Esq. of Ash Hall, grandson of Cornelius Langton, Esq. of Kirkham, and great-grandson of John Langton, of Preston, who was fourth son of Roger Langton, Esq. of Broughton Tower, who *d.* in 1644. He *m.* in 1753, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Leyland, Esq. of Blackburn, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Feb. 1758, *m.* 20 Dec. 1791, Mary, dau. of Joseph Starkey, M.D., of Redivals, and *d.* 7 May, 1814, leaving issue,
  JOSEPH, present representative.
  Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  Mary, *m.* to Hardman Earle, merchant, of Liverpool.
  Margaret, *m.* to Richard Earle, Esq., barrister-at-law.
III. Zachary, of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rowe, of London, and had issue.
IV. Cornelius, *d. unm.* in 1816.
V. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Rev. William Currer, of Clapham, co. York, and had issue.
VI. Cicely, *m.* to Thomas Hornby, Gent. of Kirkham.

Mr. Langton *d.* 30 Oct. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANGTON, Esq. of Kirkham, *b.* 10 Feb. 1756, who *m.* in 1784, Betty, dau. and heir of Cuthbert Bradkirk, Gent. of Ribby, and had issue, I. THOMAS; II. Bradkirk, *d.* young; III. John, *d.* young; I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Birley, of Millbank, Kirkham; II. Cecilia; and III. Jane. Mr. Langton *d.* 1 June, 1807. His eldest son,

THOMAS LANGTON, Esq., *b.* in 1785, was a Capt. in the army, and *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1826, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, the present JOSEPH LANGTON, Esq. of Liverpool.

*Arms*—As allowed by Sir William Dugdale in 1664: Arg., three chevrons, gu., a canton, vaire.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, vert, charged on the breast with a trefoil, or.
*Residence*—Great George-square, Liverpool.

*** In Sir Wm. Dugdale's original Visitation of Lancashire, there is a sketch of the arms confirmed to William Langton, of Broughton, in 1657, which grant was made void by authority at the Restoration, with all other acts of the College during the Commonwealth. The *Arms* are—Party per pale, arg. and or, three chevrons, gules. *Crest*—A talbot, sejant, sable, ears, arg.

## GORE-LANGTON OF NEWTON PARK.

GORE-LANGTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset, Colonel of the Oxford Militia, *b.* in Dec. 1760; *m.* 1st, in 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, (upon which occasion he assumed, by Royal permission, the additional surname and arms of LANGTON,) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, late M.P. for East Somerset, *b.* in 1787, *m.* in 1822, Jacintha-Dorothea, only child of H.-Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Beauchamp, and had one son.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1789, an officer in the army.
III. John, an officer in the army, *d.* at Ceylon.
I. Frances-Matilda.

Colonel Gore-Langton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and had by that lady,

IV. William-Henry.
V. John-Frederick, Capt. Grenadier-guards, *d.* 27 Oct. 1834.
II. Mary-Henrietta, *m.* in 1831, to Sir J.-M. Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton Park.
III. Caroline-Maria, *m.* 5 July, 1836, to Col. D'Oyly, of the Grenadier-guards.

### Lineage.

GERARD GORE, alderman of the city of London, son of John Gore, of Eastham, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Davenant, of Davenant Land, in Essex, and dying at the age of ninety-one, in 1607, left several sons, of whom Gerard was ancestor of the Gores of Esher, and Paul became progenitor of the EARLS OF ARRAN. The fourth son,

SIR JOHN GORE, Knt., who served the office of Lord Mayor of the city of London, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, and dying in 1636, left, *inter alios*, a son,

SIR JOHN GORE, Knt. of Gilstone, co. Herts, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Harington, Bart., and *d.* in 1659. His brother,

WILLIAM GORE, of Morden, co. Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, in Somersetshire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Wilts, by whom he left at his decease, in 1662, a son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS GORE, Knt., who *m.* Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, of Maddington, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1675, left issue, I. William, *d.* in 1718, leaving issue; II. Thomas, *d.* before 1725, leaving issue; III. EDWARD, of whom presently; I. Jane, *m.* to Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston; and II. Anne, *m.* to — Stear. Sir Thomas's third son,

EDWARD GORE, Esq., *m.* Arabella, sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1742. His second son and eventual heir,

EDWARD GORE, Esq., *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., and dau. and sole heiress of Sir George

Browne, of Kiddington Park, Oxfordshire, (by the Lady Barbara Lee, dau. of Edward, first Earl of Lichfield,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1801,

William, his successor.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* in 1798, Harriett, dau. of Richard Little, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, and had surviving issue,
Montague, the present possessor of Barrow Court, M.P. for Barnstaple.
William-Charles.
George.

Mr. Gore *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, William Gore-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset.

*Arms*—Quarterly: Langton and Gore, quarterly.
*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
*Seat*—Newton Park, Somersetshire.

## LATHAM OF BRADWALL.

Latham, John, Esq. of Bradwall Hall, co. Chester, M.D., of Brasennose College, Oxford, late President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, F.R.S., L.S., &c., *b.* 29 Dec. 1761; *m.* 12 April, 1784, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Peter Meyer, Vicar of Prestbury, (descended from Mere of Mere, co. Chester,) by Martha, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John Arderne, Esq. of Sutton, sprung from a scion of Arderne of Alvanley, and had issue,

John, D.C.L., sometime of All Souls' College, Oxford, *b.* 18 March, 1787; *m.* 24 May, 1821, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Dampier, Knt., late one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1839) has living three sons and one dau.

Peter-Mere, M.D. of Brasennose College, Oxford, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1824, Diana-Clarissa, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton; and that lady dying *s. p.* 28 Sept. 1825, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1833, Grace-Mary, third dau. of David Chambers, Esq., Com. R.N., and by her has two sons and one dau.

Henry, M.A. of Brasennose College, Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* 4 Nov. 1794, *m.* 27 July, 1824, Maria, third dau. and co-heir of James Halliwell, Esq. of Broomfield, in Lancashire, and has issue one son and two daus.

Sarah, *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, to George Ormerod, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Frances, *d. unm.* in 1829.

Doctor Latham *s.* his father 21 June, 1783.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient Cheshire house of Lathom, of Lathom and Knowsley, which terminated in an heiress, Isabella Latham, who *m.* Sir John Stanley, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Derby, by which alliance the Stanleys acquired, with other lands, the estate of Knowsley, in Lancashire, which has since been their chief seat. This line divided itself into various branches, amongst which the estate was partitioned, and immediate traces of connexion lost; but in the reign of Henry VIII., Alexander de Latham occurs in existing deeds, as seised of lands in Astbury, and using the same arms; and from him property descended lineally to the Lathams of Bradwall.

Alexander Latham, of Congleton, in Cheshire, living in the time of Henry VIII., was father of

John Latham, of Congleton, who *m.* 9 Feb. 1578, Margaret Wardle, and was *s.* by his son,

John Latham, of Congleton, *b.* 25 Oct. 1579, *m.* 2 Feb. 1607, Priscilla Ley, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Edward, who left issue,
John, in holy orders, vicar of Bedingfield, in Suffolk, father of
John, rector of Westleigh, in the same county.
Elizabeth. Anne. Margaret.

John Latham *d.* 31 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Latham, of Congleton, *b.* in 1609, who dying in 1670, was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. John Latham, Rector of Lawton, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1636, *m.* 31 March, 1692, Maria, dau. of — Moreton, and *d.* 5 June, 1705, leaving (with a dau. Hester, *m.* to the Rev. William Hall, rector of Gawsworth, and *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

The Rev. John Latham, Minister of Bunney, co. Notts, and of Woolstrop, in Leicestershire, *b.* 11 Nov. 1694, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Knott, Esq. of Great Gonerby, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons, John, his successor; and Charles, of Waltham, in Leicestershire, *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

The Rev. John Latham, B.A. of Oriel Coll., Oxford, minister of Siddington, in Cheshire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1725, *m.* 9 June, 1753, Sarah, dau. of Richard Podmore, Esq. of Sandbach, in the same county, and had issue,

John, M.D., of Bradwall Hall, in the county of Chester.
Richard, of Sandbach, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Latham, Esq. of Waltham, co. Leicester, and had issue four sons, living.

Mr. Latham *d.* 21 June, 1783, and was buried at Prestbury, co. Chester.

*Arms*—Erminois, on a chief, indented, az., three bezants, over all, a bend, gules.
*Crest*—On a rock, ppr., an eagle with wings elevated, erminois, preying on a child, ppr., swaddled, az., banded, arg.
*Motto*—Secundâ alite.
*Seat*—Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.

## LA TOUCHE OF MARLAY.

La Touche, David-Charles, Esq. of Marlay, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 April, 1800, a magistrate for the counties of Dublin and Wicklow, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former. Mr. La Touche served the office of high-sheriff of co. of Wicklow in 1838, and of the county of the city of Dublin in 1843.

### Lineage.

The family of La Touche was established in Ireland by David Digues de la Touche, a Huguenot, who settled in that kingdom after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, having served first as volunteer, and afterwards as lieutenant and captain, in the Princess Anne's regiment of infantry. He was the fourth son of a noble Protestant family of the Blesois, which possessed considerable estates between Blois and Orleans, and in other parts of France. He first fled to Holland, where a branch of his family had for some time been established, and shortly afterwards embarking with the Prince of Orange, served the Irish campaign under him. At the conclusion of the war, Mr. La Touche, with many of his countrymen, settled in Dublin. He *m.* twice: by his second wife he had no issue; but by the first, whom he *m.* 5 July, 1690, Judith Biard, dau. of Noé Biard, and Judith Chevalier, his wife, he had issue, I. David; II. James-Digges, who *m.* twice, and dying in 1763, left surviving issue three sons, William, E.I.C.C.S.; James, of Jamaica; and Peter; III. Martha; and IV. Judith. Mr. La Touche *d.* 17 Oct. 1745, on his knees in the chapel of the Castle of Dublin, where he daily attended the morning prayers, and was *s.* in the Bank which he had established in Dublin, by his son,

David-Digues La Touche, Esq., *b.* 31 Dec. 1703, who had been educated in Holland with his relation, Digues de la Motte, at Rotterdam. He *m.* 8 Feb. 1724-5, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gabriel Canasilhes, and had issue, Gabriel-David, *b.* in 1728, who *d. v. p.*; David, of whom presently; James, *b.* in 1730, *d. v. p.*; John, (*see* La Touche of Harristown;) Peter, (*see* La Touche of Bellevue;) Gabriel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1734; Matthew, *b.* in 1738; Mary-Anne, *b.* in 1726; Martha, *b.* in 1736; Elizabeth, twin with Martha; and Judith, *b.* in 1742. Mr. La Touche *d.* in Feb. 1785, full of years, and although exceedingly rich, possessing a benevolent heart, and enjoying the love and respect of all classes. He was *s.* in the Bank and his extensive estates by his three surviving sons,

amongst whom he divided them in equal portions: the eldest, the Right Hon, David La Touche, of Marlay, succeeded to his estates in Dublin and Carlow; the second, John, of Harristown, to his estates in Kildare and Tipperary; the third, Peter, of Bellevue, to his estates in Wicklow and Leitrim. The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. DAVID LA TOUCHE, of Marlay, co. Dublin, many years member in the Irish parliament for his own borough of Newcastle and other places, *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, son of Chief Justice Marlay, and by her (who was first-cousin to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan) he had issue, I. DAVID, his heir; II. George, *d. unm.* in 1823; III. John-David, *b.* 2 Jan. 1772; IV. PETER, *b.* in 1777, (*see* LA TOUCHE OF BELLEVUE;) V. Robert, lieut.-col. of the Carlow Militia, and for some years M.P. for Carlow, *b.* in 1783; VI. William. *d.* young; I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to the late Earl of Lanesborough; II. Harriet, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart. of Ardrum, co. Cork; III. Emily, *m.* to Col. George Vesey, of Lucan; IV. Anne, *m.* to George Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork; V. Maria, *m.* to the Knight of Kerry. The eldest son,

DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Marlay, Col. of the Carlow Militia, and, for many years, M.P. for that county, *m.* 24 Dec. 1789, Lady Cecilia Leeson, dau. of the Earl of Miltown, and left issue, 1. DAVID, *d. unm.* in 1830; 2. JOHN, in holy orders, vicar of Mountrath, *m.*, and has issue; 3. George, *b.* in 1798, *m.* and has children; 4. Peter, Col. E.I.C.S., *m.* a dau. of General Maxwell, and has issue; 5. William, *d. unm.*; 6. Robert, Capt. in the army, *m.* and has issue; 7. Cecil, *d. unm.*; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Brandon; 2. Harriet, *m.* to Villiers Hatton, Esq., Capt. R.N., M.P.; 3. Frances, *d. unm.*; 4. Emily; and 5. Mary. Col. La Touche sold Marlay to his brother,

JOHN-DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq., who *m.* in 1799, Anne-Caroline, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, great-grandson of "Tottenham and his Boots," and had issue,

DAVID-CHARLES, now of Marlay.
Charles-John, *b.* 21 March, 1811.
Frances-Caroline.
Elizabeth-Louisa. Anne-Caroline.

*Arms*—Arg., a pomegranate, ppr., couped, gu., on a chief, of the last, two mullets, of the field.
*Crest*—A mullet of five points, pierced, arg.
*Motto*—Quid verum atque decens curo et rogo.
*Seat*—Marlay, co. Dublin.

## LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.

LA TOUCHE, ROBERT, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, many years M.P. for that county, *m.* 17 April, 1810, Lady Emily Le Poer Trench, youngest dau. of William Power-Keating, first Earl of Clancarty, and by her, who *d.* 3 April, 1816, has,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1814, *m.* in 1843, Maria, dau. of Rose-Lambert Price, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, Countess Dowager of Desart.
II. Robert, twin with John. III. William, *b.* in 1815.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Gertrude, *m.* to Stanley McClintock, Esq., son of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth La Poer Trench.
III. Emily, *d.* young.

### Lineage.

JOHN LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P., second surviving son of David-Digues La Touche, Esq., by Mary-Anne Canasilhes, his wife, *m.* in 1763, Gertrude-Fitzgerald, dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of the co. of Cork, who took the name and arms of Fitzgerald, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir, now of Harristown.
John, many years M.P. for the county of Leitrim, *d. unm.*
Gertrude, *m.* to Francis Mathew, second Earl of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.*
Marianne, *m.* to Ralph-Peter Dundas, Esq.

*Arms* &c.—As LA TOUCHE OF MARLAY.
*Seat*—Harristown, Kilcullen.

## LA TOUCHE OF BELLEVUE.

LA TOUCHE, PETER, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, third surviving son of David-Digues La Touche, Esq., by Mary-Ann Canasilhes, his wife, sat for many years in parliament as knight of the shire for Leitrim. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Rebecca, only dau. of Robert Vicars, Esq. of Grantstown, Queen's Co., which lady *d. s. p.* in 1786; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Vicars, Esq. of Lavalley, which lady, who had no children, survived her husband a considerable time. Having no issue, Mr. La Touche adopted (the fourth son of his brother, the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay) his nephew,

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1777, *m.* in 1806, the Hon. Charlotte-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, and has issue,

PETER, his heir. Cornwallis, *d.* in India.
William-Robert. Ashley. Charles-Henry.
Francis, late High-sheriff of the county of Leitrim.
James. Octavius. John-Alexander.
Isabella. Charlotte. Mary.
Eliza. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue.

*Arms* &c.—As LA TOUCHE OF MARLAY.
*Seat*—Bellevue, co. Wicklow.

## LAUTOUR OF HEXTON HOUSE.

LAUTOUR, JOSEPH-ANDREW, Esq. of Hexton House, co. Herts, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1809, Caroline, only surviving dau. and heir (her sister and co-heir, Jane, wife of Sir George Shee, Bart., having *d. s. p.*,) of William Young, Esq., (natural son of Patrick, fifth Lord Elibank,) and by this lady, with whom he acquired the Hertfordshire and other estates, has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Turton, of East Sheen.
II. Edward, married.
III. Edgar.
IV. Albert, an officer in the Rifle brigade.
I. Jane, *m.* to Luig Candido de Tava, of a distinguished family in Portugal.
II. Caroline-Georgiana, *m.* to Theophilus-John, eldest son of Sir Richard St. George, Bart., and *d.*, leaving issue.
III. Barbara-Maria. IV. Maria-Douglas.
V. Gertrude-Emily.

Mr. Lautour, formerly an officer in the 1st Footguards, is a magistrate for the counties of Hertford and Bedford, deputy-lieutenant of the latter, and served as high-sheriff in 1831.

### Lineage.

The De Lautours came originally from Alsace, and were of highly-distinguished ancestry. Driven, however, from their home by the tumults of revolution, they sought their fortunes in the East, where one of their members,

LOUIS-FRANCIS-JOSEPH LAUTOUR, Esq., made a considerable fortune, with the highest honour and incorruptible integrity. Having *m.*, at Madras, an English lady, he came to England, and settled here in 1806, and by her had three sons, I. JOSEPH-ANDREW, of Hexton House; II. Peter-Augustus, an officer in the army, col. half-pay of the 20th Light dragoons, who served with distinction at Waterloo; III. James, an officer of the 1st Guards, killed in action at Bayonne, 24 Dec. 1813; and four daus., viz., I. Amelia, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Cumming; II. Barbara, *m.* to C. Teesdale, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex; III. Geor-

giana, *m.* to Edward Marjoribanks, Esq., of the firm of Coutts and Co.; IV. Maria, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Farquhar, Bart., and 2ndly, to the late Thomas Hamilton, Esq., the distinguished author, brother of Sir W. Hamilton.

*Seat*—Hexton House, Herts.

## LAWDER OF MOUGH HOUSE.

LAWDER, JOHN, Esq. of Mough House, co. Leitrim, *b.* 9 July, 1778; *m.* 10 Aug. 1818, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

I. MATTHEW-NISBETT, in holy orders,.
II. Rhynd-William-Blacker, in holy orders.
III. John. IV. James, in the E. I. Co.'s service.
V. William, of Dublin.
VI. Francis. VII. Henry.
I. Ellen. II. Margaret.

Mr. Lawder is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of co. Leitrim.

### Lineage.

This family is of Scotch extraction, and has long been settled in the co. of Leitrim. The late representative,

RHYND LAWDER, Esq. of Mough House, *m.* Marcella Beatty, and had issue,

JOHN, of Mough House.
Frederick, proprietor of large property in Canada.
Rhynd, surgeon of the 7th Hussars, *d.* at Hounslow, aged 53.
James, surgeon E.I.Co.'s service, settled at Madras.
William, lieut. 42nd Highlanders.
Rebecca, *m.* to James Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Cavan.
Maria. Marcella, deceased. Margaret, deceased.

*Arms*—Gu., a griffin, salient, with a double tressure, flory, counterflory, arg.
*Crest*—A Solan goose standing on one leg, on a rock, ppr.
*Motto*—Sub umbrâ alarum tuarum.
*Seat*—Mough House, co. Leitrim.

*** The Lawders of Bonnybeg, co. Leitrim, now represented by WILLIAM LAWDER, Esq., are a younger branch of this family.

## LAWES OF ROTHAMSTED.

LAWES, JOHN-BENNET, Esq. of Rothamsted Manor House, co. Herts, *b.* 28 Dec. 1814; *s.* his father, the late John-Bennet Lawes, Esq., at his decease, 22 Oct. 1822.

### Lineage.

JAMES WITTEWRONG, Esq. of Rothamsted, barrister-at-law and recorder of St. Albans, *b.* 13 June, 1647, son of Sir John Wittewrong, Bart., by his second wife, Elizabeth Middleton, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dickerson, Esq. of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cock, Esq. of St. Albans; and 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Nicholas Pedley, and relict of William Bullock, Esq. of Sandhurst, Berks. By the first he had, with numerous sons and one dau., all of whom *d. unm.*, an eldest son and two daus.,

JACOB, *b.* 18 Dec., 1671, *m.* Elizabeth, sole dau. of Henry Coghill, Esq. of Aldenham, and left an only son, (posthumous,)

JACOB, who *m.* his first cousin, Anne, dau. of Thomas Bennet, Esq., and by her had three sons,

1. JAMES, *b.* 3 July, 1720, *m.* Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls, and *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1748.
2. Jacob, *d.* young.
3. THOMAS, *b.* Sept. 1723, high-sheriff in 1751. This gentleman, the last of the Wittewrongs, *d. unm.* in June, 1763, and bequeathed Rothamsted manor house and estates to his cousin, John Bennet.

Ellen, *m.* to Henry Foxcroft, Esq. of West Mean, co. Hants.
ELIZABETH.

The daughter,

ELIZABETH WITTEWRONG, *m.* Thomas Bennet, Esq., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Jacob Wittewrong, and Mary, *m.* to Francis Capper, Esq. of Bushey) a son,

THOMAS BENNET, Esq., who had, with a son, Thomas-Gery, who *d. unm.*, another son and a dau., viz.,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, who *m.* Thomas Lawes, Esq., son of John Lawes, Esq., and Maria, his wife, and had a son,

JOHN-BENNET LAWES, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.

The son,

JOHN BENNET, Esq., J.P., derived Rothamsted from his cousin, Thomas Wittewrong, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1763, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* in the estates by his nephew, (son of his sister Mary,)

JOHN-BENNET LAWES, Esq. of Rothamsted Manor House, deputy-lieut. of the county, who *m.* Marianne, dau. of J. Sherman, Esq. of Drayton, co. Oxford, and relict of the Rev. David-George Knox, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and by her had issue,

JOHN-BENNET, his heir.
Marianne, *m.* 30 Oct., 1834, to Charles-Thomas Warde, Esq. of Welcombe House, co. Warwick.
Emily-Catharine.

Mr. Lawes *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-BENNET LAWES, Esq. of Rothamsted.

*Arms*—Or, on a chief, az., three estoiles, of the field, quartering BENNET, gu., a bezant, between three demi-lions, rampt., arg.; and WITTEWRONG, arg., three bends, gu., on a chief, sa., a bar, dancettée, or.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, an ermine, passant, ppr.
*Seat*—Rothamsted Manor House, co. Herts.

## LAWRENCE OF LISREAGHAN.

LAWRENCE, WALTER, Esq. of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Georgiana, third dau. of the late Charles Blake, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, now of Merlin Park, co. Galway, by his wife, Georgiana, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Browne, Bart. of The Neale, co. Mayo, (elder brother of John, first Baron Kilmaine,) by Anastatia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and the Lady Anne de Burgh, dau. of Michael, tenth Earl of Clanricarde, and has had issue,

I. WALTER, Lieutenant in the 41st regiment.
II. Charles, *d.* in 1816. III. John.
IV. Peter-Charles, *d.* in 1822. V. Charles.
VI. Peter. VII. Denis-John.
VIII. George. IX. Henry-William.

I. Georgiana-Anastatia. II. Catherine-Elizabeth.
III. Maria-Jane, IV. Matilda, *d.* in 1835.
V. Margaret-Eleanora. VI. Frances-Anne.
VII. Anne-Letitia-Helena. VIII. Adelaide-Octavia-Maria.
IX. Julia, *d.* in 1837. X. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1838.

Mr. Lawrence is a magistrate for the co. of Galway, and served the office of high-sheriff of that county in 1820-21. He *s.* to the estates on the demise of his father (being a minor) in Oct. 1796.

### Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of the Lawrences of Lancashire, descended from Sir Richard Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, in that county, who, for his distinguished bravery at the siege of Acre, in 1191, was created a Knight Banneret of England by RICHARD I., and had a grant of the arms since borne by his descendants, viz., Argent, a cross-raguly, gules. JOHN LAWRENCE, a member of this family, and a younger brother, WALTER, went over to Ireland, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, with Sir John Perrott.

JOHN LAWRENCE settled at Ballymore, in the barony of Longford, co. Galway, and had issue, I. WALTER, his heir; II. John; III. Edward; IV. Peter; V. Joseph.

WALTER LAWRENCE, of Ballymore, *s.* his father, for whose distinguished services he was rewarded with large grants of lands under patent from JAMES I., dated 1617. He *m.* in 1603, Cicely, dau. of Garrett Moore, Esq. of Brieze, co. Mayo, and *d.* in 1635, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, of Ballymore and Lisreaghan, who *m.* 1st, in 1640, a dau. of John O'Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by whom he had no issue; and

2ndly, Mabella, dau. of Killagh O'Kelly, Esq. of Aughrim, co. Galway, eldest son and heir of Feartanah O'Kelly, last Chief of his name, and had (with a dau., Mabella, *m.* to J. Kelly, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Galway) a son, WALTER, of whom presently. Mr. Lawrence had the whole of his extensive estates forfeited for rebellion, in 1641, but claimed them before the commissioners at Athlone, in 1654, as his ancient property, and had a decree from said commissioners to have satisfaction for his lands according to his qualification, and had some satisfaction set out to him in other lands in the province of Connaught, by final settlement from said commissioners at Loughrea. At the Restoration, Mr. Lawrence claimed the restitution of his property, but could only get back a portion of his lands, which were confirmed to him by patent from the Crown, dated 14 Nov. 1676, 17 CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1675, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, James Deane, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *m.* in 1673, Cicily, dau. of Col. Garret Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's County, by his wife, the Lady Margaret de Burgh, second dau. of Richard, sixth Earl of Clanricarde, by Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, eleventh Earl of Ormonde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kelly, Esq.) left, at his decease, in 1677, (with a dau., Honoria, *m.* to H. Pelly, Esq. of Kill, co. Galway,) two sons, minors, John, *d. s. p.*, under age, and

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *s.* as heir to his brother. He *m.* in 1699, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Archdekene, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Peter, of Woodfield, co. Galway, who *d. unm.* a Rear-Admiral, 23 Nov. 1758.
Bridget, *m.* to Redmond Burke, Esq. of Clonlee, co. Galway, *d.* in 1781, *s. p.*
Honoria, *m.* to — Burke, Esq.

Mr. Lawrence *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, who *m.* 20 April, 1727, Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Scott, Esq. of Greenish and Cappavarnagh, co. Galway, and of Mont Serat, West Indies, by his wife, Anastatia, dau. of Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, a minor, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* 1st, in May, 1760, Margery, only dau. of Edmond Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, by his wife, Margery, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, co. Galway, and aunt of William Power-Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and had issue, Peter, *b.* Aug. 1762, *d. s. p.* July, 1790; and Maria, *d. unm.* in 1823. Mr. Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, in Aug. 1791, Catherine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Ballykine, co. Mayo, by his wife, Margaret, widow of Charles Blake, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and third dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, by the Lady Anne De Burgh, dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and sister of Letitia, the mother of John, 1st Baron Clanmorris, and by her had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Matilda-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Seymour, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Lawrence *d.* in Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his son, the present WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-raguly, gu., for LAWRENCE; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a Catherine wheel, between two crescents, in chief, and a trefoil in base, or, for SCOTT.
*Crest*—A demi-turbot, tail erect, ppr.
*Motto*—Pro rege, et pro patriâ, semper.
*Seat*—Lisreaghan, (or Bellevue,) Lawrencetown, co. Galway.

## LAWRENCE OF SEVENHAMPTON.

LAWRENCE, WALTER-LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sandywell Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 24 July, 1824, Mary, only dau. of Christian Speldt, Esq. of Stratford, in Essex, and has three daus., viz., MARY-ELIZABETH, ALICE, and AGATHA. This gentleman, whose patronymic is MORRIS, assumed in its stead the surname and arms of LAWRENCE, by the desire of his maternal grandfather, Walter Lawrence, Esq. He *s.* to the Sandiwell estate in 1823, under the will of Mr. Lightbourn, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Gloucester.

### Lineage.

SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, Knt., great-grandson of James Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, living 37 HENRY III., by Matilda, his wife, dau. and heir of John Washington, of Washington, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret Holden, of Lancashire, and had four sons, namely,

ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir.
Thomas, whose son, Arthur, seated at Prior's Court, in the county of Gloucester, was ancestor of SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, of Chelsea, who was created a Baronet in 1628. This branch of the family is now extinct.
William, *b.* in 1395, who served in France, and subsequently joining Lionel, Lord Welles, fought under the Lancastrian banner, at St. Albans, in 1455, where he was slain, and buried in the abbey church.
Edmund.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, living in 1454, *m.* Amphilbis, dau. of Edward Longford, Esq. of Longford, co. Lancaster, and had three sons, namely,

I. JAMES, (Sir,) Knt., styled of Standish. He *m.* Cecily Boteler, of Lancashire, an heiress, and had, with a dau., Cecily, *m.* to William Gerard, Esq., a son, THOMAS, (Sir,) who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles, K.G., and was father of SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, Knt. of Ashton Hall, who *d. s. p.* in France.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. Nicholas, from whom descended,
LITTLETON LAWRENCE, Esq. of Shurdington, buried at Painswick, who *s.* to the estates of his cousin, William. He left, by Hannah Townsend, his wife, a son, ROBERT LAWRENCE, Esq. of Shurdington, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of W. Edwards, Esq., and had two sons, 1. WILLIAM, of Shurdington, who *m.* Miss Martin, and had issue; and 2. ROBERT, who took the name of TOWNSEND. (*See family of* TOWNSEND.)

The second son,

ROBERT LAWRENCE, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq. of Rixton, in Lancashire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Eudo, eldest son of Richard, Lord Welles, and had issue,

ROBERT, (Sir,) who *m.* the dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1511.
John, who, with Sir Edmund Howard, commanded a wing of the English army at Flodden. He *d.* without issue, aged thirty-eight.
WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Esq., living in 1509, purchased landed property to the amount of £2000 per annum, including Sevenhampton, &c., co. Gloucester; the manor of Sea House, in Somerset; Blackley Park and Norton, in Worcestershire; Staple Farm and Newhouse, subsequently possessed by Dr. Robert Fielding, in right of his wife; Upcot Farm, and many other estates. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Molyneux, Esq. of Chorley, in Lancashire, and had issue. The second son,

ROBERT LAWRENCE, Esq., *b.* at Withington, in 1521, had, by his first wife, three daus., the wives of Truman, Hodgkins, and Rogers; and by his second, Eleanor, dau. of John Stratford, of Farncot, three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, to whom his father gave the Shurdington estates &c. This William was father of
ANTHONY, of Shurdington, whose son and heir,
WILLIAM, *d.* without issue, leaving his estates at Shurdington to his widow, Dulcibella, for life, remainder to divers distant relations, excluding, through some pique, the descendants of Anthony, of Sevenhampton, his heirs at law. Littleton Lawrence, of Cricklade, descendant of a younger branch, took the Shurdington estates under this will, and his heirs still enjoy them.
II. Robert, who had the manor of Sevenhampton, but dying issueless, he devised Oldeswell to William, the son of his elder brother, and the manor of Sevenhampton, Andoversford, &c. to the grandsons of his younger brother, Anthony.
III. ANTHONY.

Robert Lawrence *d.* in 1585. His third son,

ANTHONY LAWRENCE, Esq., in whose descendants the representation of the senior branch of this ancient family

is now vested, *m.* a dau. of William Gradwell, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rogers, Esq. of Sandiwell) three sons. The eldest,

ANTHONY LAWRENCE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Giles Broadway, Esq. of Portlip, and had two sons and three daus., namely, ROBERT, his heir; Anthony, of Dowdeswell; Ann, *m.* to Giles Roberts, Esq. of Oudswell; Mary, *m.* to John Dowle, Esq. of Badginton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Freme, Esq. The elder son,

ROBERT LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Hasleton, and had issue,

ANTHONY, M.D., whose line ended in his three daus. and co-heirs, viz., ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Moore, Esq.; CULPEPPER, *m.* to — Pembruge, Esq.; and MARY, *d. unm.*
WALTER, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Norden, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Carew Williams, Esq. of Corndale.
Ann, *m.* to Thomas Ludlow, Esq.

The third son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Painswick, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Webb, Esq., and had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, a dau., Joanna, wife of Ethell Perks, Esq., and a son, his successor,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, co. Gloucester, a branch of the family of Cocks of Dumbleton, progenitors of the ennobled house of Somers, and had issue,

Robert, in Holy Orders, *d. unm.*
WALTER, heir to his father.
John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Sevenhampton, living *unm.* in 1806, aged seventy-three.

Mr. Lawrence was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, who *m.* Mary, only surviving child of Thomas Hayward, Esq., by Dorothy, his wife, another dau. of the said John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, and left, at his decease, an only surviving child,

MARY LAWRENCE, of Sevenhampton, representative, through her two grandmothers, of the family of Cocks of Woodmancote, whose estate she holds, and whose arms she quarters. The heiress of Sevenhampton *m.* in 1797, William Morris, Esq., brother of Robert Morris, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester, and has an only surviving child, the present WALTER-LAWRENCE LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sandywell Park.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross-raguly, gu.
*Crest*—The tail and lower part of a fish, erect and couped, ppr.
*Seat*—Sandywell Park.

## LAWSON OF LONGHIRST.

LAWSON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Longhirst, co. Northumberland, *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *m.* 24 Feb. 1821, John-Hester, dau. of the late Mr. John Clark, of Haddington, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 5 March, 1823.
Edward, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824.
Susannah. Jane-Hester. Louisa-Caroline.

This gentleman, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, inherited Longhirst upon the demise of his uncle, John Lawson, Esq., 17 Sept. 1822, and Fieldhead and Hayclose at the death of another uncle, Edward Lawson, Esq. of Morpeth, 12 Sept. 1826.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, living in 1652, son of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, whose will bears date in 1632, and grandson of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, had by Margaret, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Mitford, Esq.,

Thomas, who had a legacy of £200 by his uncle Roger's will.
JOHN.
Elizabeth and Isabel, both living *unm.* in 1651.

The second son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, resided on his estate of Old Moor, in the parish of Bothal, co. Northumberland. He *m.* 4 Dec. 1679, Barbara, dau. of Edward Cook, Esq. of Amble New Hall, progenitor of the Cooks of Newton, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. Edward, *b.* in 1686; 3. John, whose son, John, sold Old Moor, in 1828; 1. Margaret, *b.* in 1682, wife of Mr. Henry Atkinson, and mother of Jane Atkinson, who *m.* William Scott, merchant, of Newcastle, and had, with other issue, the Lords Stowell and Eldon; 2. Jane, *m.* to Ralph Watson, Esq. of North Seaton; 3. Mary, *m.* to Mr. George Barker; and 4. Sarah, *m.* in 1741, to the Rev. John Walton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 21 May, 1684, *m.* 29 Dec. 1722, Ann, dau. of Robert Carnaby, Esq. of Fulwell, in Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* 11 April, 1739, *m.* in 1773, Miss Jane Smith, of Togston, and *d.* in 1804, leaving issue,
  WILLIAM, heir to his uncle, and now "of Longhirst."
  Frances, *m.* to John Watson, of Willington, colliery viewer.
Robert, *b.* 12 Aug. 1742, and *d. unm.* Aug. 1814.
Edward, of Morpeth, *b.* 17 Dec. 1744, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1826, when the Fieldhead and Haydon estate devolved on his nephew, the present WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Cook, Esq. of Low Newton.
Barbara, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *b.* in 1727, *m.* William Tewart, Esq. of Monkwearmouth, and had two sons, John Tewart, of Glanton and Swinhoe, and Edward Tewart, of London. She *d.* in 1826.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1812.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1742.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1818.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 31 Dec. 1731, who *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three martlets, sa.
*Crest*—Two arms, embowed, couped at the elbow, vested erm., cuff, arg., supporting in the hands, ppr., the sun in splendour, gold.
*Seat*—Longhirst, Morpeth.

## LAWSON OF ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBRIDGE.

LAWSON, ANDREW, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge and Boroughbridge Hall, both in the county of York, a Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding, and an acting magistrate for the North and West, and liberty of Ripon, *b.* in 1800, formerly of Merton College, Oxford; *m.* in 1823, Marianne-Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas-Sherlock Gooch, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, in Suffolk, M.P., and has issue,

ANDREW-SHERLOCK, *b.* 1 Nov. 1824, of Merton College, Oxford.
Edward-John, *b.* 8 April, 1826, a volunteer, 1st class, R.N.
Marmaduke-Charles, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
James-George, *b.* 14 Nov. 1828.
Thomas-William, *b.* 1 March, 1833.
Richard, *b.* 11 April, 1835.
Septimus, *b.* 1 July, 1836.
Octavius-Ridley, *b.* 23 March, 1840.
Mary. Anne-Matilda.

Mr. Lawson inherited the estates at the decease of his elder brother, Marmaduke, *s. p.*, 10 March, 1823, and is M.P. for Knaresborough.

### Lineage.

The name of LAWSON, although not of frequent occurrence in the southern parts of England, is widely spread throughout Scotland and the northern counties; and so early as the first year of King HENRY III.'s reign, we find JOHN LAWSON, Lord of Fowlesgrove, near Scarborough, in Yorkshire, (*see* pedigree of LAWSON, Bart., in Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodensis*, p. 249,) to whom the Baronets of Cumberland and Westmoreland trace their foundation. From the same locality, at a much later date, (1665,) SIR JOHN LAWSON, (of whom Clarendon says, "he was of Yorkshire, near Scarboro',") of poor parentage, and having raised himself from a common sailor to the rank of Vice-Admiral of the fleet by his re-

nowned naval exploits, triumphant with parliamentary honours, conferred a celebrity on the name of LAWSON, which his more opulent and more regularly descended namesakes have failed to attain. Dwelling up to this period in Yorkshire, as a distinct branch, the LAWSONS of the Aynsty (*see* Dodsworth's Collect.) have had a continued residence there, or have been landed proprietors for upwards of three centuries at least, (during 250 years of which they were either at the capital of the county, or within five miles of it; the head of the family, except twice, when in holy orders, being always designated "Esquire," in times when that title was not so freely bestowed as at present,) and as they have always borne the same name and arms identical with SIR WILFRID LAWSON'S family, there is every probability that these two houses were originally one. Without, however, going beyond "what is written," we find this family designated as "Lawsons of Poppleton," among the Aynsty families in the "Heraldic Visitations and Pedigrees of Yorkshire," preserved in the British Museum, from 1530 to 1612, when GEORGE LAWSON, the last of Poppleton, having a family of eight daughters and three sons, sold that estate to Sir John Bennett. The moat of the "old hall" now partly surrounds a modern farmhouse, which, however, still retains its ancient name. Thence having removed with diminished fortune, George Lawson, in 1606, exercised rights as a resident proprietor of the small estate of Moreby, in the parish of Stillingfleet-with-Moreby, in the East Riding, which property he had derived from his mother Beckwith, and where he was probably induced to fix, from the contiguity to his wife's family, at Barley, near Selby. This small estate descended regularly in the possession of the Lawsons till the death of Marmaduke Lawson, of Moreby and Seaton Rosse, (great-uncle of the present direct representative of the family,) in Jan. 1761.

The patrimony of the Lawsons then passed into other hands, under the will of that gentleman, (made before the birth of his nephew, Marmaduke, father of the present Mr. Lawson,) leaving the estates at Moreby, Seaton Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, failing the more direct heirs, "to his brother, Richard, and the heirs of his body," and only "in default of such issue, to William Preston and his heirs." Richard predeceased the testator six months, in consequence of which the property devolved upon Mr. Preston, a distant relation of the family.

The Rev. Marmaduke Lawson having thus been deprived of his paternal inheritance, the Wilkinson property (one much superior to the Lawson) was left by will of the last male descendant, and the Lawsons are thus continued in their native county, within twelve miles of Poppleton, sixteen of York, and twenty-one of Moreby, retaining their proper name of Lawson, but indebted for their estates to Wilkinson.

In 1530,

SIR GEORGE LAWSON, Knt., Treasurer of Berwick, was Mayor of the city of York. He left at his decease a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

THOMAS LAWSON, of York, also Mayor of that city in 1562. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, in Yorkshire, and had, with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Nynyan Lawson, of Ripon, and of Monckton, both in the co. of York; and Frances, *m.* to Stephen Langdale, of Eberston, in the same shire, three sons, of whom the eldest,

PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, living in 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, in the same shire, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

GEORGE LAWSON, *b.* in 1575, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Twisleton, of Barley, near Selby, and had issue, three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, bapt. at Stillingfleet, 13 Nov. 1606, Rector of Eakring, Notts, *m.* in 1656, Eleanor More, of Normanton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who was buried at Stillingfleet, in 1686) he had, beside Anne and Eleanor, (the latter *d.* in 1679, *unm.*) a son and heir,

GEORGE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, who *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bosville, Esq. of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, and by her who *d.* in 1698, had (with two daus., who *d.* in infancy) two sons, viz.,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.

II. RICHARD, *b.* in 1697, Mayor of York, in 1741 and 1754. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, great-great-grandson of Richard Jessop, Esq., by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Swyft, Esq. of Broom Hall, descended from Robert Swyft, "the rich mercer of Rotherham," and had issue,

1. MARMADUKE, of whom presently.
2. Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, ANDREW WILKINSON, Esq. of Boroughbridge, capt. R.N., eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., member for Aldbro' in many parliaments, by Barbara, sister to the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) being dau. and co-heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, M.P., and the Hon. Mary Jessop.

Mr. Lawson *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, who inherited, through his mother, the Bosville estates of Seaton-Rosse, Holme, and Beilby. This gentleman, who was bapt. in 1685, and buried at Stillingfleet, in 1761, had, by Susannah, his first wife, (who was interred at Stillingfleet, in 1711,) two sons and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, *b.* 1 Jan. 1705, *d. s. p.*

Marmaduke, *b.* in 1709, who appears to have *d. s. p.* abroad.

Mr. Lawson *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Brooksbank, of Reading, (buried at Stillingfleet, in 1770,) but had no other issue. This gentleman made a will previously to the birth of his nephew, the REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, devising the estates at Moreby, Seaton-Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, failing his more direct heirs, "to his brother, Richard, and the heirs of his body," and "in default of such issue, to William Preston, and his heirs." Those estates subsequently devolved upon Mr. Preston, the devise to the heirs of Richard Lawson being a lapsed devise, as already stated, while the representation of the family, presuming that his second son, Marmaduke, *d.* issueless, came to (the son of his deceased brother, Richard) his nephew,

THE REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., Rector of Sproatley and Prebendary of Ripon, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* Barbara-Isabella, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, Vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire, well known and much respected for his "unaffected piety, inflexible integrity, and unwearied zeal in the service of the public during a period of half a century." This gentleman being the last of the Wilkinsons in tail male, left by his will, at his decease, in 1805, his estates at Boroughbridge &c. to his niece, Mrs. Lawson, and her family, thus fulfilling the express wishes of his brother, Capt. Andrew Wilkinson. He also evinced his esteem for his friend and relative, the Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, by inserting his name subsequently in the entail. Mr. Lawson had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
ANDREW, heir to his brother.
James, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
John, in Holy Orders, Incumbent of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
Barbara.
Dorothy, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Edward Bird, Rector of Tattenhall, Cheshire.
Mary, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Burford, Worcestershire, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He *d.* in 1836, leaving two daus.

Mr. Lawson *d.* in 1814, (Mrs. Lawson *d.* in 1838,) was buried at Aldborough, and *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge, where he was the first Pitt's scholar in 1814. In 1812, he obtained one of Sir William Browne's medals for the best Latin ode; and, in 1816, one of the Chancellor's medals for the best classical exercises; was subsequently an active magistrate, and was thrice returned to parliament for Boroughbridge. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother, ANDREW LAWSON, Esq., the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Paly of four, gu. and vert, on a chev., or, a greyhound's head, erased, sa., between two cinquefoils, az., a chief, gold, charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion, rampant, arg., between two crescents, sa., on each three plates.

*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with three bezants, a collar, vert.

*Motto*—Loyal Secret.

*Seats*—Aldborough Lodge, and Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire.

## LAWTON OF LAWTON.

LAWTON, CHARLES-BOURNE, Esq. of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Tooting, co. Surrey, and 2ndly, Marianne-Percy, dau. of William Belcombe, M.D., of York, but has no issue. Mr. Lawton is in the commission of the peace for the county of Chester.

### Lineage.

This family have possessed the manor of Lawton since the reign of HENRY VI., and, by well-founded tradition, from a much earlier period. The pedigree, however, prior to that date cannot be perfectly traced; we shall, therefore, begin with the earliest member of the family from whom there is a clear deduction, viz.,

HUGH LAWTON, of Lawton, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Madoc, and widow of Bekyn Bernys. By her he had issue, I. John, who *m.* and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only surviving son, RICHARD, successor to his grandfather; II. Hugh, *d. s. p.*; I. Isabel, *m.* to George Dod; II. Amicia, wife of — Shelton.

RICHARD LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, grandson and heir, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Matthew More, Esq. of The Hall-o'-th'-Heath, and *d.* leaving (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to George de Bertram, of Barlaston, co. Stafford, and another dau., *m.* to Slade, of Bredhurst) a son and heir,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Bellot, Esq. of Moreton, co. Chester, and *d.* 28 Dec., 5 EDW. VI., leaving issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Austin; III. Ambrose; I. Werburga, *m.* to John Horton, Esq.; II. Eva, *m.* to Geoffrey Rowley, of the co. of Stafford; III. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Cooke, Esq. of the parish of St. Clement Danes, London; IV. Eleanora, *m.* to Robert Luton, of Gorstyhill, co. Chester; and V. Katherine, *m.* to Richard Davies, Esq. of Flint. The eldest son,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, living there in 1580, *m.* 1st, Anne, widow of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Hatherton, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Fulke Dutton, Esq., and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Robert; III. Thomas; IV. John; and I. Mary, *m.* to William Yeardsley, Esq. of Yeardsley, co. Chester. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, (1613,) *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Wood, Esq. of Barterley, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Maxfield, of Chesterton, co. Stafford, and by the latter only had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, in holy orders, Rector of Lawton, *d. unm.*; I. Eleanor, *m.* to George Bellot, Esq. of Odd Rode, co. Chester, uncle of Sir George Bellot, Bart. of Moreton. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1606, *m.* Clare, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had (with two younger sons, John, *d. unm.*; and Ralph, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Charlwood, Esq. of the co. of Kent) an eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1630, who served as sheriff of Cheshire in 1672. He *m.* Hester, second dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *b.* in 1662, served as a captain in the Irish war, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, bapt. 20 Feb. 1671, *m.* in 1702, Mary, dau. of John Reeve, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, and *d.* in the East Indies.
Ralph, an officer in the Excise, *d.* in 1756, *unm.*
Clare, *m.* 28 Feb. 1677, to William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley.
Hester, *m.* to William Church, Esq. of Tunston.
Felicia, *m.* to Francis Holinshed, of Whelock.
Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Charlwood Lawton, Esq. of Leatherlake.
Catherine, *m.* 27 May, 1686, to John Bowyer, of Woolstanton, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby.

Mr. Lawton *d.* 9 Sept. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 7 May, 1656, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George, younger son of Henry, first Earl of Manchester, and sister of Charles, Earl of Halifax. By this lady Mr. Lawton had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.* in 1714.
Edward, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, and *d.* in 1730.
John, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, *d.* 18 June, 1740.
Anne, *m.* in 1735, to John Lawton, Esq. of Wybunbury.
Mary, *m.* to Ralph Trafford, Esq.: with several other children who *d. unm.*

Mr. Lawton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, bapt. 6 May, 1723, sheriff of Cheshire, in 1754, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, M.P. for the co. of Chester, who assumed afterwards the surname of Crewe. By this lady Mr. Lawton had (with two younger sons, William, *b.* in 1749, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1814; and Philip, *d. unm.*) an eldest son and successor,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* in Sept. 1746. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Crewe, Esq., M.P. for Cheshire, and *d.* 25 March, 1804, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
CHARLES-BOURNE, present representative.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carter, Esq., and has issue.
Philip, a Lieut. in the 83rd Light infantry, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, succeeded, on the death of his father, in 1804, to the family estates, but dying issueless, was therein *s.* by his next brother, CHARLES-BOURNE LAWTON, Esq., now of Lawton Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., a cinquefoil, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-wolf, rampant, arg., licking a wound in the right shoulder.
*Seat*—Lawton Hall, Cheshire.

---

## LAWTON OF LAKE MARSH.

LAWTON, HUGH, Esq. of Lake Marsh, co. Cork, *b.* 11 May, 1778, *m.* 30 May, 1799, Anna-Maria, only child, by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of New Grove, by Anne, his wife, sister of General Robert Cunningham, 1st Lord Rossmore, of William Warren, Esq. of Lisgoold, co. Cork, second son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart. of Crookstown, co. Cork. By this lady Mr. Lawton has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *m.* Mary-Anne Knowles, of the co. of Worcester.
II. Robert-Shaw, *m.* Dorothy Fitz-Symonds.
III. Charles-Palmer. IV. William-Henry.
V. Augustus. VI. Edward. VII. William.

I. Anna-Maria.
II. Mercy, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher-Somers Clarke, of Lindsell, Dunmow, co. Essex.
III. Margaret-Gordon. IV. Catherine.
V. Mary-Bushe.

Mr. Lawton is a magistrate of the county of Cork.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Cheshire family of Lawton of Lawton Hill, which went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III. The great-grandfather of the present representative.

HUGH LAWTON, Esq., *m.* in Cheshire, and had (with a dau., mother of Judge Carleton, created VISCOUNT CARLETON,) a son,

HUGH LAWTON, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork, who *m.* 27 July, 1734, his cousin, Jane Lawton, and *d.* in 1784, leaving (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Peter Carey, Esq. of Careysville Castle, Fermoy, co. Cork) three sons, William, CHRISTOPHER, and Hugh. The second son,

CHRISTOPHER LAWTON, Esq., *m.* in 1774, Mercy, dau. of Col. Samuel Hutchinson, of Black Rock, Bantry, of Cloony, and of Affadown, co. Cork, and by this lady, who *d.* in 1813, had (with two sons and a dau., all of whom *d.*

young) another son and dau., viz., the present HUGH LAWTON, Esq. of Lake Marsh; and Jane, *m.* to Robert Shaw, Esq., first cousin of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Dublin, and *d.* leaving issue. Mr. Lawton *d.* in 1789.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, sa., a cinquefoil, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-wolf, salient, regardant, arg., and licking a wound on the shoulder, three drops of blood dropping therefrom.
*Motto*—Honor.
*Seat*—Lake Marsh, co. Cork.

## LAYTON OF CHETTISHAM HALL.

LAYTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Chettisham Hall, Isle of Ely, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, *b.* 6 Oct. 1797; *m.* 18 Oct. 1826, Anne, dau. of John Tilden, Esq. of Ifield Court, Kent. Mr. Layton, who *s.* his father in 1821, and served as high-sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1838, is son of William Layton, Esq., by Mary Tomson, his wife. He has one brother, Edward, who *m.* in May, 1821, Amelia, dau. of Charles Miller, Esq., late Consul of Bencoolen, and one sister, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Tilden, Rector of Downham, near Ely, formerly of Ifield Court.

*Seat*—Chettisham Hall, Ely.

## LEADER OF MOUNT LEADER.

LEADER, HENRY, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, *b.* 4 June, 1793; *m.* in Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, Claimant of the Baltinglass Peerage, and by her has an only child, HENRY-EUSTACE, *b.* in 1833. Mr. Leader is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

HENRY LEADER, Esq. (descended from EDWARD LEADER, of Huntingdonshire, who went to Ireland as Captain in King WILLIAM III.'s army, and marrying a dau. of Herbert of Mucross, settled at Mount Leader,) *m.* Miss Thornhill, and was father of

HENRY LEADER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Philpot, and had a son,

WILLIAM LEADER, Esq. of Mount Leader, who *m.* in 1775, Margaret, dau. (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Waterpark, Mayor of Cork in 1726) of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork, great-grandson of Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Castlemore, M.P., youngest son of Sir William St. Leger, Knt., Lord President of Munster, in 1627. By this lady, who *d.* in Feb. 1828, Mr. Leader had issue,

NICHOLAS-P., *d.* in 1836, leaving issue, Michael, William, Henry; and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and Elizabeth.
HENRY, of Mount Leader.

Mr. Leader *d.* in April, 1828.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop, of the field, a lion's head, erased, between two boars' heads, erased, or, all within a bordure, engr., az.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, habited, paly of six, vert and gu., holding in the hand, ppr., a branch of three roses, barbed and leaved, ppr.
*Seat*—Mount Leader, co. Cork.

## LEAHY OF SHANAKIEL.

LEAHY, DANIEL, Esq. of Shanakiel House, co. Cork, *b.* 8 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert-Warren Gumbleton, Esq., and 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Frances Arthur, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue surviving,

I. DAVID-ARTHUR. II. Francis-Robert.
III. James-Edmund. IV. Daniel. V. Edmund-John.
I. Alicia-Mary.

Mr. Leahy, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, is son of the late David Leahy, Esq. of Shanakiel House, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of James O'Sullivan, Esq. He has one brother living, viz., John, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William O'Shea, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue a son and dau.

*Arms*—A lion, rampant.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a sceptre.
*Motto*—Tout vient de Dieu.
*Seat*—Shanakiel House, near Cork.

## LEAKE OF THORP HALL.

MARTIN-LEAKE, JOHN, Esq. of Thorp Hall, co. Essex, and Woodside, co. Berks, *b.* in Dec. 1773; *m.* in March, 1810, Helen, dau. of James Ore, Esq., and relict of Captain Lacy, Royal Engineers, and has issue two daus., MARY, and HELEN. Mr. Martin-Leake, a Bencher of the Middle Temple, is a magistrate for the counties of Berks and Essex, a deputy-lieutenant of the latter, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions.

### Lineage.

STEPHEN MARTIN, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* in 1730, aged 70, took by Royal licence the additional surname and arms of LEAKE, in honour of his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir John Leake. He *m.* Catherine Hill, and was father of

STEPHEN-MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorp Hall, co. Essex, Garter King-at-Arms, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Fletcher Powell, Esq. of New Radnor, and by her, who *d.* in 1803, aged 88, had six sons and three daus. Mr. Martin Leake was the author of some works of Heraldry and Numismatics. He *d.* in 1773, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN-MARTIN LEAKE, Esq. of Thorp Hall, who *m.* in Sept. 1761, Mary, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Hadham, Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1821, had issue,

JOHN, now of Thorp Hall.
William, late Lieut.-Col. Roy. Art., F.R.S. and honorary LL.D., Oxford, who *m.* Charlotte, relict of W. Marsdon, Esq., but has no issue.
Stephen-Ralph, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of George Stevens, and has issue three sons and a dau.
Mary.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Admiral R.-G. Middleton, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Martin Leake *d.* in April, 1836, aged 97.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., engr., az., eight annulets, arg., on a canton, gu., a castle, triple-towered, of the third, for LEAKE; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, or and az., on a chief, gu., three merlins, of the first, for MARTIN.
*Crest*—A ship gun-carriage, on it a piece of ordnance, mounted, all ppr.
*Motto*—Pari animo.
*Seats*—Thorp Hall, co. Essex; and Woodside, co. Berks.

## LEATHES OF HERRINGFLEET.

LEATHES, JOHN-FRANCIS, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1787; *s.* his father in 1817. He is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and served as high-sheriff of the latter in 1827.

### Lineage.

The family of De Mussenden came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and became possessed of the lordship and lands of Mussenden, or as it is now written, Missenden, co. Bucks, about that period. SIR WILLIAM DE MUSSENDEN appears to have been Grand Admiral of England, *temp.* HENRY I., A.D. 1133. He founded the Abbey of

Missenden, and dedicated it to the Blessed Virgin, in fulfilment of a vow made during a dreadful storm at sea, in which his whole fleet were in the most imminent danger of sinking. From him descended SIR BERNARD DE MUSSENDEN, who *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Frome, Lord of Frome, *temp.* HENRY IV., by whom he had one child, KATHERINE, *m.* to John Iwarby, of Missenden, Bucks. Sir Bernard dying without issue male, the De Mussendens of Lincolnshire became the representatives of that ancient family, and were lords of Leak and Leverton, in that county, for many succeeding generations. About the year 1660, FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, in Holy Orders, last lord of the above-named places, passed over into Ireland, became Prebendary of the diocese of Down and Connor, and settled at Hillsborough. He had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and Francis, Registrar of the same Diocese, ancestor of the present WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down. (*See that family.*) The elder son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, Vicar-general of Down and Connor, *m.* Penelope Hill, of Hillsbro', and had a son,

JOHN MUSSENDEN, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Leathes, Esq., and sister of William Leathes, Esq., Minister at the Hague, and *d.* in 1700, leaving issue,

CARTERET, his heir.

Hill, *b.* in 1699, M.P. for Harwich, *m.* in 1736, to Miss Johnson, of Warwickshire, but *d. s. p.* in 1772, having bequeathed Herringfleet to his elder brother, CARTERET LEATHES, Esq.

Jane, who *m.* William Johnstone, Esq. of the county of Antrim, and had a son, Leathes, who *m.* a sister of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bart., and *d.* in 1772; and a dau., Jane, wife of the Rev. James Saurin, and mother of the late Right Hon. William Saurin, Attorney-General for Ireland, and of James Saurin, Bishop of Dromore.

The eldest son,

CARTERET MUSSENDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1698, at the death of his maternal uncle, and in compliance with his will, took the surname and arms of LEATHES. He represented the boroughs of Harwich and Sudbury in several successive parliaments, and *d.* in 1787, possessed of considerable property in the cos. of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. By his marriage with Loveday, dau. of S. Garrod, Esq. of the co. of Lincoln, who *d.* in 1758, he had, with one dau., three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. GEORGE, successor to his brother.
III. Edward, Rector of Reedham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Reading, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, and dying in 1786, left issue,
  1. EDWARD, in holy orders, Rector of Reedham.
  2. George-Reading, in holy orders, *m.* in 1821, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hethersett, of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* in 1836.
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. James Tompson, of Norwich, and has had issue, James, in holy orders, *d.* in 1819; Edward, *d.* in India; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Leathes; Hannah, *m.* to J. Kitson, Esq., secretary to the Bishop of Norwich, and Registrar of that diocese; Maria; and Amelia.
  4. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Horatio, son of James Beevor, Esq., and nephew of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir John Mortlock, one of the commissioners of Excise. By her first marriage, she had one son, Horatio, capt. E. I. Co.'s Service; Mary, who *d.* in 1837; and Harriet; and by her second, six daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Prior; Agnes; Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. J. Donaldson; Louisa, *m.* to Harcourt Ranking, Esq.; Matilda; and Gertrude.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEATHES, Esq., *s.* to the lordship and estates of Reedham, Lunpenhoe, Wickhampton, &c. in the co. of Norfolk, (which came into the family by purchase from Richard Berney, Esq. and Sir Lambert Blackwell, about the year 1732,) and of Herringfleet, co. Suffolk. He *m.* Miss Death, and *d. s. p.* in 1788. His widow re-married Anthony Merry, Esq. many years Minister-plenipotentiary at the courts of France, Sweden, Denmark, and the United States. Mr. Leathes dying without issue, the property descended to the next brother,

GEORGE LEATHES, Esq. of Herringfleet, *b.* in 1745, who was many years a major of dragoons, and served in the German war from 1760 to 1763. He *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Moore, Esq. of the co. of Worcester, and *d.* in 1817, having had issue,

I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Lieut.-col. in the 96th regt. of infantry, who *d. unm.* at the island of Antigua, in 1808.

II. JOHN-FRANCIS, present Lord of Herringfleet and Reedham.

III. Henry-Mussenden, *b.* in 1789, of Guild House, Thorpe, co. Norfolk, *m.* in 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Gunton Hall, co. Suffolk, by whom he has issue,
  1. Hill-Mussenden, *b.* in 1829.
  2. Carteret-Henry, *b.* in 1832.
  3. Henrietta-Katherine, *b.* in 1835.
  4. Jane-Charlotte, *b.* in 1841.

IV. Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Wickhampton and Ringsfield, *m.* in 1821, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Tompson, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Edward Leathes, of Reedham, and by her, who *d.* in 1842, he has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. George-Cergat. | 2. Frederick de Mussenden. | |
| 3. John-Thurlow. | 4. James. | 5. William. |
| 1. Elizabeth. | 2. Georgina. | |
| 3. Ellen. | 4. Louisa. | |
| 5. Augusta. | 6. Jane. | |

V. Edward, of Normanstone, co. Suffolk, a magistrate of that county, *m.* Eliza, dau. of G. Galloway, Esq., by whom he has

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. George. | 2. Edward, | 3. Joseph. |
| 4. Francis. | 5. William. | |
| 1. Harriett. | 2. Fanny. | 3. Millicent. |
| 4. Katherine. | 5. Jane. | 6. Mary. |

I. Louisa-Mary. II. Harriet-Elizabeth.

## Family of Leathes.

The family of Leathes appears to have been originally settled at Leatheswater, Cumberland. In Nicholson's History of that county, p. 199, we find the following remarks: —"Leathes is a hamlet next unto Wampool, and was so called from a grange or farm which the Lord of Whiterigg had there. From this place the family of Leathes took their surname, which anciently well nigh the Conquest enjoyed the same, and it descended in the issue male until Adam de Leathes, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, sold the same to the inhabitants." They appear to have possessed considerable property in the north of Ireland about the end of the 17th century, and were Lords of Aghatresk and other places in the co. of Antrim. William, son of Adam Leathes, of the above place, and maternal uncle of Carteret Mussenden, afterwards Leathes, was *b.* in 1674, and rose rapidly under the Duke of Marlborough to posts of considerable importance, both civil and military: he was paymaster-general to the forces in the reign of Queen ANNE, and many years King GEORGE I.'s Minister-plenipotentiary at the courts of Brussels and the Hague. He *d.* at his residence, Brocket Hall, Herts, in 1727, leaving a large funded property, together with his Irish estates, and those of Great and Little Oakley, co. Essex, to his eldest nephew, CARTERET, who was to assume the name and arms of LEATHES.

*Arms*—Az., on a bend, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many mullets, pierced, gu., quartering MUSSENDEN. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—1st, a demi-griffin, rampant, armed and langued, gu., for LEATHES; 2nd, a dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr., for MUSSENDEN.

*Mottoes*—In ardua virtus, for LEATHES; Tending to peace, for MUSSENDEN.

*Seat*—Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

---

## LECHE OF CARDEN.

LECHE, JOHN-HURLESTON, Esq. of Carden, co. Chester, *b.* 23 May, 1805; *m.* 25 May, 1826, Elizabeth-Antonia, eldest dau. of Anthony-Innys Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, in Pembrokeshire, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-HURLESTON, *b.* 25 Feb. 1827.
II. William-Randolph, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.
III. William-Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830.
IV. Hugh-Richard-Anthony-Evergreen, *b.* 5 April, 1832.
V. Charles-Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1833.
VI. Randal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835.
VII. James-Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1837.

I. Victoria-Penelope. II. Johanna-Hurleston.

Mr. Leche *s.* his father 8 May, 1817, and served the office of high-sheriff for Cheshire in 1832.

### Lineage.

A family which assumed their surname of CAWARDEN, or CAWARTHYN, from their place of abode in the county of Chester, where they had settled before the reign of HENRY III., terminated in the male line, about the time of HENRY IV., with

WILLIAM DE CAWARDEN, who left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ISABELLA, *m.* to Thomas Fitton, of Cawarden.
LUCY, *m.* to JOHN LECHE.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Golborne.
Margery, *m.* to David de Cluttone.

The husband of the second co-heir,

JOHN LECHE, who was living in the reign of HEN. IV., and then in possession of Lower Carden, in right of his wife, is made by some pedigrees a younger brother of the family of Leche, of Chatsworth, co. Derby; "but," says Ormerod, "there is a material variation between the higher generations of the Chatsworth Leches, as given in these pedigrees, and in abstract of deeds, (Harl. MSS. 2119, 50,) from which, if correct, it appears that the family was settled in Carden as early as 20 EDWARD III., when Eva, widow of Hugh de Warin, releases lands in Caruthin to John Leche, and Lucy, his wife, her sister, which John is said to be father of Leche, surgeon to EDWARD III., who, by patent, (50 EDWARD III.,) was grantee of Castle Warin and other lands, and was father of Daniel, the father of John Leche, to whom Jane, wife of John Preston, delivers lands in Carden, 2 HENRY IV., and who obtained the Lower Carden estate in marriage with Lucy de Cawarden." John Leche left by Lucy de Cawarden a son and heir,

JOHN DE L'LECHE, to whom, and to Maud, his wife, (dau. of Robert del Holte, and relict of Robert de Carden,) Howell de Elton, and Ellen, his wife, release lands in Clotton, Carden, and Aldersey, 18 HENRY VI. The said John Leech, and Maud, his wife, and the said Howell and Ellen, hold lands for life in Tilston, Carden, and Clotton, and grant the same in trust to Berneston de Churton, 31st of the same king. John de l'Leche had, with David of Nantwich, an elder son, his successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, whose name, with that of his wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of William Johnson, of Farndon, occurs in a deed in 1 EDWARD IV. (1461.) His son and successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 14 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Wilson, and was father of JOHN, who *s.* his uncle at Carden; III. George, alderman of Chester, ancestor of the LECHES OF MOLLINGTON; IV. William; V. Robert; I. Anne; and II. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Catherall. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, survived until 6 EDWARD VI., as appears by his will dated in that year, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, who *m.* before 27 HENRY VIII., Jane, dau. of Robert Fitton, Esq., and had (with a younger son, Charles, and two daus., Margaret, *b.* in 1567, and Anne, wife of — Broughton) a successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, bapt. at Tilston in 1558, who inherited at his father's decease, 11 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ursula, (living in 1591, the date of her husband's will,) dau. of the Rev. John Mainwaring, of Drayton, and had (with two daus., Mary, the elder, *m.* to Thomas Bebington, of Chorley; and the younger, *m.* to John Hinde, of Stanney,) a son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, who *m.* in 1613, Alice, dau. of William Aldersey, alderman of Chester, and dying in 1657, was buried at Tilston, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, aged fifty, 29 July, 1664, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Newton, of Highley, in Salop, and by her, who *d.* in 1654, had four sons and four daus., viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis, deputy-registrar of the diocese of St. Asaph; III. Thomas, a minister in Cambridge; IV. Charles, of Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Buckley, Esq., and had a son, Samuel; I. Mary; II. Sarah, *m.* 10 Dec. 1682, to Humphrey Walley, of Chester; III. Elizabeth; and IV. Alice. Mr. Leche *m.* 2ndly, at Tilston, 20 April, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of — Best, Esq., and relict of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, by whom he had Richard and Bridget. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, aged more than twenty-one years in 1664. He *m.* at Kildwick, 23 Sept. 1674, Grace, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, bapt. in 1679, rector of Tilston; III. Henry; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and *d.* in 1746. The eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, was high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1712. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hargrave, Esq. of Helsby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, sheriff of Cheshire in 1753, who *m.* 7 May, 1728, Mary, second dau. of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, and co-heir of her uncle, Charles Hurleston, Esq. and by her, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1763, aged fifty-two, left at his decease (with three daus., I. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, but *d. s. p.*; II. Sarah; and III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Mollington) several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

WILLIAM LECHE, Esq. of Carden, the only proprietor of that estate in a line of thirteen generations who did not bear the name of John. He served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1774, and *m.* at Tilston Church, 26 April, 1805, Hannah, dau. of James Newell, by whom he had a son, JOHN-HURLESTON, his heir. Mr. Leche dying 8 May, 1817, aged eighty-three, was buried in a new vault in Tilston churchyard, on the north side of a chancel belonging to the family, erected by Edward Wright, Esq., and *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-HURLESTON LECHE, Esq. of Carden.

*Arms*—Erm., on a chief, indented, gu., three ducal coronets, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, a cubit arm, ppr., the hand grasping a snake, vert.
*Motto*—Alla corona fidisimo.
*Seat*—Carden Park, Chester.

---

## LECHMERE OF FOWNHOPE COURT.

LECHMERE, THOMAS, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 21 Dec. 1818, a magistrate for that shire; *s.* to the estate on the death of his father, the late Thomas-Capel Lechmere, Esq.

### Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Knt., representative of the ancient family of Lechmere, of Hanley Castle, in 1650, was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer at the Revolution. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent, and dying in 1701, left issue,

EDMUND, of Hanley Castle, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1703, leaving, with other issue, four sons: the younger, NICHOLAS, an eminent lawyer, was created BARON LECHMERE, of Evesham, in 1721; the elder, ANTHONY, M.P., was father of EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq., M.P., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Blundel Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and had by her a son, the late NICHOLAS-LECHMERE CHARLTON, Esq.; he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, and had by her a son, SIR ANTHONY LECHMERE, Bart. of the Rhyd. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
SANDYS.

The second son,

SANDYS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, co. Hereford, *m.* Joanna, widow of John Holmes, Esq., and only dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease in 1694, an only son,

NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore, Esq. of Treworgan, and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his son,

SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, and had, with two daus., five sons, viz.,

JOHN-SCUDAMORE, his heir.
EDMUND, of Allensmore, assumed the surname and arms of PATESHALL. (*See that family.*)
Edwyn-Sandys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, had issue.
Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
Thomas-Allen, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of John Whitmore, Esq., of the Haywood, and left issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN-SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Catherine, second dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of the

Haywood, and dying 8 Jan. 1801, was *s.* by his son, THOMAS-CAPEL LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope Court, who *m.* and left at his decease three sons, THOMAS, now of Fownhope; Capel-Thomas; and George-Scudamore.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, or, and in chief, two pelicans, arg., quartering WHITMORE, ROOK, and SCUDAMORE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A pelican, az., vulning herself, ppr.
*Seat*—Fownhope Court, Herefordshire.

## LECHMERE OF HILL HOUSE.

LECHMERE, JOHN, Esq. of Hill House, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 Jan. 1793; *m.* 3 March, 1823, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, M.P., of Newport House, co. Hereford. Mr. Lechmere is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM LECHMERE, Esq., Admiral of the Royal Navy, a descendant of the ancient Worcestershire family of LECHMERE, *m.* Elizabeth Dashwood, youngest dau. of Sir John-Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycombe, co. Bucks, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 4 Dec. 1789, Com. R.N., *d. unm.*, on board Her Majesty's ship Leven, 9 Nov. 1822.
JOHN, of Hill House.
William, *b.* 19 Jan., 1795, *d.* young.
Richard, *b.* 1 Aug., 1799.
Lucy, *m.* to Richard Parkinson, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and *d.* leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1814, to James, present Lord de Saumarez.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Monro, Esq.
Georgiana-Sarah, deceased. Caroline-Amelia.
Augusta, *m.* to James-Moncrieff Melville, Esq. of Hanley, near Edinburgh, and *d.* leaving issue.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, or, in chief, two pelicans vulning themselves, of the last.
*Crest*—A pelican, az., vulning herself, ppr.
*Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.
*Seat*—Hill House, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford.

## LECKY OF CASTLE LECKY AND BALLYHOLLAND HOUSE.

LECKY, HOLLAND, Esq. of Castle Lecky, co. Londonderry, and Ballyholland House, co. Down, *b.* 27 Feb. 1794; *m.* 29 Sept. 1816, Diana, dau. of John McMullin, Esq., Banker, and sister of John McMullin, Esq., Deputy Inspector-General of the Forces, and has issue,

I. MARCUS-DALY. II. Averell-William.
III. Robert-Daniel. IV. Alexander-Connolly.
V. Squire-Thornton. VI. Stratford.
I. Jane-Elizabeth. II. Diana-Maria.
III. Louisa-Victoria. IV. Albertina.

Mr. Lecky *s.* his father 29 Jan. 1834.

### Lineage.

This family, which has been settled in the north of Ireland for nearly two centuries, and members of which took part, as military officers, in the memorable siege of Derry, is of Scotch extraction, and was early established in the neighbourhood of Stirling, where the ruins of the ancient seat are still visible, and where a village was called Lecky. During the popular tumults of Scotland, two brothers of the name were obliged to fly from their native country—persecuted, tradition adds, by the vindictive feeling of the Duke of Argyll—and established themselves in the sister island; one in the county of Londonderry, and the other in the county of Carlow. From the former derives the present HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky; and from the latter, the present JOHN-JAMES LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey.

A hundred and fifty years since, the name of Lecky is associated with the high official appointments of Derry, for which city the late ALDERMAN WILLIAM LECKY (cousin of Averell Lecky, Esq. of Castle Lecky) was twice returned in 1790. CONNOLLY-M'CAUSLAND LECKY, Esq., the inheritor of his property, *m.* in 1835, Anne, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Bargy Castle, co. Wexford.

The grandfather of the present representative of the Derry Leckys,

HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky and Ballyholland House, capt. 2nd Dragoon-guards, (whose mother was dau. of John Averell, Bishop of Limerick,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Daniel, of the co. of Derry, an heiress, and had issue, AVERELL, his heir; Holland; William; and Catherine. The eldest son,

AVERELL LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky and Ballyholland House, capt. 14th Light-dragoons, *m.* in or about the year 1790, Jane, widow of Mr. Aylward, of Ballinagar, co. Galway, and dau. of the late Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Killimur Castle, in the same county, (*see* p. 304,) and by her left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1834, an only child, the present HOLLAND LECKY, Esq. of Castle Lecky and Ballyholland House.

*Arms*—Az., a chev. between three mullets, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A wild boar's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Semper paratus.
*Seats*—Castle Lecky, and Ballyholland House.

## LECKY OF BALLYKEALEY.

LECKY, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799; *m.* in July, 1825, Sarah-Lucia, dau. of the late John Smith, Esq., and has one son, JOHN-FREDERICK, and one dau., Mary-Elizabeth. Mr. Lecky is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Carlow, and served as high-sheriff in 1828.

### Lineage.

JOHN LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, son of Robert Lecky, Esq., and grandson of James Lecky, Esq., who derived from the younger of the two brothers who, flying from Stirlingshire, settled themselves in Ireland, (*see* LECKY OF CASTLE LECKY,) *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth Goff, and left, at his decease, surviving issue, a dau., the wife of Richard Goff, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, and an only son, the present JOHN-JAMES LECKY, Esq. of Ballykealey.

*Arms*—Az., a chev. between three roses, arg.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Semper paratus, and, Virtus post funera vivit.
*Seat*—Ballykealey, co. Carlow.

## LEDSAM OF CHAD HILL.

LEDSAM, JOSEPH-FREDERICK, Esq. of Chad Hill, co. Warwick, *b.* 16 April, 1791; *m.* 4 Dec. 1817, Elizabeth-Ann-Ashton, only dau. and heir of James Goddington, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Birmingham, Banker, and has surviving issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823.
II. Frederick-George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1826.
III. Thomas-Moreton, *b.* 10 May, 1830.
IV. William, *b.* 27 Oct. 1832.
I. Mary-Elizabeth. II. Emily-Agnes.

Mr. Ledsam is a magistrate for the counties of Warwick, Worcester, and Stafford, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the first named.

### Lineage.

This family is of very considerable antiquity in the counties of Chester and Flint. Ormerod, in his History of the former shire, mentions that "Richard, son of Letitia de Ledsham, occurs in a grant of lands in Moston, in the time of Thomas, Abbot of Chester, in the thirteenth century;" and Willet, in his Memoirs of Hawarden, says that "the earliest documents the parish possesses, save the Register, is a copy of the Will of GEORGE LEDSHAM, late of the Inner Temple, London, bearing date 24 Feb. 1606. By this will," continues Mr. Willet, "George Ledsham left £300 to erect and maintain a grammar-school for ever, in the west corner of the churchyard of Hawarden. Mr. Ledsham was a freeholder of this parish, and the proprietor of that estate in Ewloe known by the name of Farm-Stile, the which he gave to his sister, Ann Ledsham, who mar-

ried a Mr. Robert Jones, of Farm-Stile." Among the names of the ancient families of the city of Chester, in 1646, when it surrendered to the parliamentary forces, is mentioned Thomas Ledsham.

GEORGE LEDSHAM, of the Inner Temple, of Hawarden, co. Flint, and of the Farm-Stile estate, in Ewloe, died about 1606, leaving a son,

DANIEL LEDSHAM, *b.* at Weppera, co. Flint, who went to Ireland about 1655, as secretary to Col. Harrison, in CROMWELL'S army. He *d.* in that kingdom, leaving three sons, DANIEL; JOHN, of Hawarden; and Thomas. The eldest son,

DANIEL LEDSHAM, Esq. of Cloghjordan, co. Tipperary, served as high-sheriff of that county. He subsequently removed to Flintshire, and finally settled at Birmingham, where he died in 1783, aged ninety-three. He *m.* 23 May, 1727, Ann, dau. of John Moreton, Esq. of Northop, co. Flint, and had issue,

JOHN, Fort-Major of Pendennis Castle, *d. s. p.*
Joseph, of Water Eaton, co. Stafford, whose only dau., Ann, *d. unm.* in 1831.
Daniel, *d. unm.*
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Edward, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bourne, Esq.

The fourth son,

THOMAS LEDSAM, Esq., *b.* at Hawarden, co. Flint, 12 Feb. 1740, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Enderby Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MORETON, *b.* 19 Oct. 1762, of Farringdon, co. Berks, and Lechlade, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary-Barbara, dau. of Coffin, of Blackladies, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1832, leaving issue,
  John-Joseph, *b.* 14 Nov. 1798, *m.* 9 July, 1828, Selina-Jones, of Packington, co. Warwick.
  Barbara-Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1823, to Gabriel-Jean-Marie De Lys, M.D., only son of the Marquis de Lys, of La Vilder, Brittany, and had issue.
  Frances-Anne, *m.* to George-Elwell Jackson, Esq.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. Daniel, of the Moors and Nonsuch, co. Worcester, *b.* 29 March, 1772, *m.* Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Soden, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick, and had issue, DANIEL, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Jan. 1813, and Sarah, *m.* in 1832, to Charles Hopkins, Esq., lieut. R.N.
IV. William, *b.* 10 March, 1778, *d.* at Lisbon, 13 July, 1814.

The second son,

JOSEPH LEDSAM, Esq., *b.* 5 March, 1767, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Bullock, Esq., by his wife, Mary Blythe, of Saltley, co. Warwick, and dying 9 Nov. 1816, left (with a dau., Mary-Anne-Moreton, *m.* 23 Jan. 1818, to Joseph Hodgson, Esq. of Birmingham, F.R.S., and has one dau., Marianne,) an only surviving son, the present JOSEPH-FREDERICK LEDSAM, Esq. of Chad Hill.

*Arms*—Quarterly: sa. and arg., four leopards' heads, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough.
*Motto*—Fac et spera.
*Seat*—Chad Hill, Edgbaston.

## LEE OF DILLINGTON HOUSE.

LEE, JOHN-LEE, Esq. of Dillington House, co. Somerset, and Orleigh Court, co. Devon, *b.* 11 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1834, Jessy, third dau. of John-Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan, and by her has one son, VAUGHAN-HANNING-LEE, *b.* 25 Feb. 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1841, the Hon. Mary-Sophia Hood, eldest dau. of Lord Bridport, and has by her a dau., Emily-Mary. Mr. Lee, whose patronymic is HANNING, assumed the surname of LEE, by sign-manual, in 1822. He is only son of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, by his wife, HARRIET LEE, of Pinhoe, near Exeter, (married in 1800,) and grandson of John Hanning, Esq., of White Lackington House, near Ilminster, by Susan, his wife, dau. of T. Harvard, Esq. of Barrington Court, co. Somerset. He has two sisters, Georgina-Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1824, to William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, and Sophia-Harriet, *m.* in June, 1828, to John-B. Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LEE; 2nd and 3rd, HANNING. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—1st, for LEE; 2nd, for HANNING.
*Seat*—Dillington House, co. Somerset.

## LEE OF BARNA.

LEE, HENRY, Esq., formerly of Cragg Castle, now of Barna, co. Tipperary, *b.* 2 March, 1789; *m.* 2 Jan. 1808, Maria, dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Stream Hill, co. Cork, (*see* p. 284,) and has issue,

I. HENRY-ALBERT. II. Charles-Edward.
III. George-Augustus.
I. Anne. II. Alicia-Maria. III. Catherine-Louisa.
IV. Charlotte. V. Emily. VI. Maria.

Mr. Lee is a magistrate of Tipperary.

### Lineage.

This family was settled in Ireland by HENRY LEE, (stated to have been nephew to the Earl of Lichfield,) who went to that country in the reign of CHARLES II., and purchased several forfeited estates in the county of Tipperary, all of which, except two, now in the possession of the family, were, on his son's marrying against his consent, given to his dau., who *m.* Col. Wharton, by whom they were sold to their existing possessor. The grandfather of the present Mr. Lee,

HENRY LEE, Esq., son of EDWARD LEE, Esq., by Elizabeth Ryan, his wife, *m.* Mary Philips, and was father of (with three other sons)

GEORGE LEE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Norris, and had issue,

HENRY, of Barna.
Edward, who *m.*, and by his wife, who is deceased, has one dau.
Anne, *m.* to James Dickson, Esq., barrister-at-law.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse between three crescents, sa.
*Crest*—On a column, arg., encircled with a ducal coronet, or, a falcon, close, ppr., standing on a bird's leg, az., erased, gu.
*Motto*—Fide et constantiâ.
*Seat*—Barna, co. Tipperary.

## LEE OF LAURISTON HALL.

LEE, SIR JOHN-THEOPHILUS, of Lauriston Hall, Torquay, Devon, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786; *m.* 24 Dec. 1807, Sophia, youngest dau. of Major Lawlor, of Greenwich, and had issue,

I. Horatio, *b.* in Sept. 1808, *d.* on active service, under Sir Thomas Hardy, in South America, in 1823.
II. JOHN-HUTCHINSON, K.H., aide-de-camp to the Sultan.
III. Melville-Lauriston, of Magdalen College, Cambridge.
IV. Alfred-Theophilus.
I. Henrietta.
II. Sophia-Townshend, *m.* to the Rev. G.-B. Wills, Rector of St. Leonard's, near Exeter.
III. Emma-Berry, *m.* to the Rev. T.-J. Main, Professor of the Royal Naval College at Portsmouth.
IV. Augusta. V. Euphemia.

Sir Theophilus Lee entered the Royal Navy, under Lord St. Vincent, in 1795, and was present at the battles of Cape St. Vincent and the Nile, and in eighteen other actions with frigates, forts, and boats. He was presented, by the Sultan, with the Grand Cross of the Order of Honour, in diamonds, and had also conferred on him the Orders of Christ, St. Louis, St. Andrew, and Wladimir. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Middlesex and Hants.

### Lineage.

JOHN LEE, Esq., an officer in the Royal Navy, claiming descent from the Lees of Darnhall, in Cheshire, *d.* in 1786, leaving (with a dau., Esther, *m.* to General Theophilus Lewis) two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and Richard, colonel in the army, deceased. The elder,

JOHN LEE, Esq., Capt. R.N., *m.* 12 Jan. 1786, Margaret Hay, descended from Dr. John Hay, physician to GEO. I., and from the M'Clellans of the Kirkcudbright family, and *d.* 23 March, 1800, having had by this lady, who *d.* 24 June, 1810, (with one dau., Henrietta-Maria, who *d.* young,) an only son, SIR JOHN THEOPHILUS LEE, of Lauriston Hall.

*Seat*—Lauriston Hall, near Torquay, Devon.

## LEE OF THE ABBEY.

LEE, JOHN, Esq. of The Abbey, Knaresborough, *b.* 6 Sept. 1766; *m.* 4 Feb. 1794, Maria Mainwaring, of Goltho' Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1795, *d. unm.*
II. CHARLES-BENJAMIN, *b.* 16 Feb. 1797, *m.* 28 Aug. 1839, the Hon. Mary-Stuart Forbes, dau. of Lord Forbes, and has issue.
III. Frederick, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in Jan. 1832, Elizabeth Cole, and has issue.
IV. George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1802, *m.* in Oct. 1831, Mary Stark, and has issue.

I. Charlotte. II. Emma-Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lee, a deputy-lieutenant since 1796, is son of the late Thomas Lee, Esq., by Anne Foster, his wife.

*Arms*—Sa., three crowns, or.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, holding a battle-axe.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—The Abbey, Knaresborough.

## LEE OF THE MOUNT.

LEE, EDWARD-HERBERT, Esq. of The Mount, Dynas Powis, co. Glamorgan, *b.* in Oct. 1786; *m.* in June, 1810, Mary-Anne, second dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* 26 April, 1811, has an only son,

HENRY-THOMAS, *b.* 21 April, 1811, *m.* in Aug. 1837, Catherine-Frances, fifth dau. of James Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne House, Surrey, and has issue,
1. HENRY-HERBERT.
2. John-Robert. 3. Francis-Ashmore.
1. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth. 2. Barbara-Stewart.

Mr. Lee is a magistrate for the co. of Glamorgan.

### Lineage.

HENRY LEE, merchant, of Hull, and at one time mayor of that town, *m.* Catherine Freeman, great-grand-aunt of Lord Brougham, and had issue,

HENRY, *b.* in 1727.
Thomas, capt. R.N., lost at sea, in 1770, while in command of the Aurora frigate, when taking out to Bengal Messrs. Vansittart, Ford, and Scrafton, the supervisors under Lord North's India Bill.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Arthur Clarke, Bart. of Snailwell, co. Cambridge.

The elder son,

THE REV. HENRY LEE, Vicar of Willoughby-with-Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1727, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Hurst, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and sister of William Hurst, Esq., high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1776, and had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas, in the navy, lost at sea in 1770. Mr. Lee *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEE, Esq., *b.* in 1753, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Glamorganshire, who *m.* in May, 1779, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Roberts, of Salisbury, and dying in Dec. 1832, left (with three daus., Sarah-Margaretta, *m.* in Dec. 1798, to Thomas-Lane Thompson, Esq. of Blackheath; Arthuretta-Clarke; and Anna-Maria) an only son, the present EDWARD-HERBERT LEE, Esq. of The Mount, Dynas Powis.

*Arms*—Confirmed by William Flower, Norroy, 25 Oct. 1583, to THOMAS LEE, of London, merchant, great-grandson of LEE OF LEEHALL, co. Chester: Arg., on a chev., engr., between three leopards' heads, sa., a crescent.
*Crest*—A leopard's head, sa., surmounting a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—Fortiter, sed suaviter.
*Residence*—The Mount, Dynas Powis, Glamorganshire.

## LEEKE OF LONGFORD HALL.

LEEKE, RALPH-MERRICK, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 4 Sept. 1813; *s.* to the estates upon the death of his father, the late Thomas Leeke, Esq.

### Lineage.

This family has, for several centuries, been of importance in the county of Salop. The immediate ancestor of the present line,

RALPH LEEKE, of Ludlow, was living in 1334. His seal is represented in a pedigree of the family, which is attested by Sir William Segar, as bearing his shield of arms, the same as now used with the legend, "Sigill. Radi Leeke Armigeri." The contract for the marriage of his son,

RALPH LEEKE, with the daughter of Philip de Middleton, ancestor of the Mydeltons of Chirk Castle, bears date in 1334. Fourth in descent from this Ralph, was

RICHARD LEEKE, who *m.* in 1539, Alice Ottley, of Pitchford, and was great-grandfather of

RALPH LEEKE, who *m.* and had three sons, viz., THOMAS, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who *d. s. p.* in 1662; WILLIAM, of whom presently; and Humphrey. The second son,

WILLIAM LEEKE, continued the line of the family. His fourth descendant,

THOMAS LEEKE, Esq. of the Vineyard, near Wellington, *m.* Elizabeth Henshawe, and had four sons, viz.,

Thomas, who *d.* in India.
RALPH, of whom presently.
Egerton, who resided on his patrimonial estate at the Vineyard, and *m.* Sarah Henshaw.
Stephen, an eminent solicitor in Chester, where he realized a considerable fortune.

The second son,

RALPH LEEKE, Esq., acquired a large fortune in the civil service of the E.I. Company. Returning to England in 1786, he purchased, the following year, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, the manors and estates of Longford and Church Aston, in Shropshire. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1787, Honoria-Frances, only dau. of Walter Harvey-Thursby, Esq., (younger brother of John Harvey-Thursby, Esq, of Abington Abbey, Northamptonshire,) by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgemond,* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Ralph-Harvey, Rector of Longford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1794.
Augusta.
Caroline, *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. William Nevill, second son of the Earl of Abergavenny, and has issue.
Emily-Frances-Anne, *m.* 29 October, 1835, to the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart. of Virhees, co. Sussex.

Mr. Leeke, who was the friend and cotemporary of Sir Hugh Inglis, Warren Hastings, Sir T. Metcalfe, Lord Teignmouth, &c., served the office of high-sheriff of Salop, in 1796, and acted for several years as a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county. By will, he devised the estates and manors of Longford and Aston to trustees, who are to pay three-fifths of the rental to his widow. At her demise, Thomas Leeke, the eldest son, becomes tenant for life, with remainder to his eldest son in tail. He *d.* at Longford Hall, 30 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS LEEKE, Esq. of Longford Hall, Barrister-at-law, J.P. for the counties of Salop and Stafford, and steward of the corporation of Newport, *b.* 21 Nov. 1788, who *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Brig.-Gen. Robert Shawe, a distinguished officer,

* By Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, who *m.* Lady Dorothy Shirley, daughter of the Earl Ferrers.

descended from an ancient family in the co. of Galway, and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1816, had two sons and one dau., viz.,

Ralph-Merrick, present representative.
Egerton, *b.* 23 March, 1816.
Charlotte.

Mr. Leeke *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1822, Anna, only dau. of the late Hon. Matthew Plunkett, brother to the tenth Lord Louth.

*Arms*—Arg., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or, over all, a bend, engr., az.
*Crest*—A leg, couped at the thigh, charged with two fleurs-de-lis.
*Motto*—Agendo gnaviter.
*Seat*—Longford Hall.

## LEEVES OF TORTINGTON.

Leeves, William, Esq. of Tortington Place, co. Sussex, Capt. in the County Militia, *m.* Alicia-Juliana, dau. of William Byam, Esq. of Antigua, Capt. in the 68th foot, who *d.* in 1830, and has had issue, Maria, Elizabeth-Juliana, Julia, Emma, and Frances, the only survivor of whom, Elizabeth-Juliana, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine, Roy. Art., F.R.S.

### Lineage.

William Leeves, Esq. of Tortington Place, Sussex, left, by Anne Seymour, his wife, three sons, viz.,

Robert, of Steyning, whose son, Robert, was father of Samuel Leeves, Esq., who served as high-sheriff of Sussex, in 1765.
William, of Tortington Place, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Gratwicke, Esq. of Ham, and had a son, William, who *d.* in infancy.
Richard.

The third son,

Richard Leeves, Esq. of Tortington Place, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Gratwicke, Esq. of Ham, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Walberton, who *d.* in 1772, aged 55. Their fourth son, William, eventually succeeded to Tortington.

The son and heir,

William Leeves, Esq. of Tortington Place, *b.* in 1714, *m.* Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Mill, Esq. of Greatham, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son,

William-Mill Leeves, Esq. of Tortington Place, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of James Parke, Esq. of London, but died *s. p.* in 1788. His widow survived until 1809. His estates passed to his cousin,

William Fowler, Esq., who assumed, in 1809, the name and arms of Leeves by Royal Licence. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Bindloss, Esq. of Jamaica, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Lloyd, Esq. of Lancing. The latter lady *d. s. p.* in 1803, but by the former, Mr. Leeves had issue, William, now of Tortington Place; Edward; and Amelia.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, dancettée, erm., between three garbs, or.
*Crest*—A swan, chained and collared, or, charged on the breast with three pellets.
*Seat*—Tortington Place, Sussex.

## LEFEVRE OF HECKFIELD PLACE.

Shaw-Lefevre, the Right Hon. Charles, of Heckfield Place, co. Hants, M.P. for South Hants, and Speaker of the House of Commons, *b.* 22 Feb. 1794; *m.* 24 June, 1817, Emma-Louisa, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P., by the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Charles, present Earl Grey, and has had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, three daus., Emma-Louisa, Helena, and Elizabeth. Mr. Shaw Lefevre is a magistrate for Hampshire, High Steward of Winchester, and Lieut.-Col. of the North Hants Yeomanry.

### Lineage.

The Lefevres came from the neighbourhood of Rouen, in Normandy, and established themselves in England.

John Lefevre, Esq. of Hampshire, who married twice, had by his second wife, Helena, dau. of Lister Selman, Esq. of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, an only child,

Helena Lefevre, who *m.* Charles Shaw, Esq. of Reading, barrister-at-law, son of George Shaw, Esq., by Maria Greer, his wife, and had by him (who took the name of Lefevre) three sons, viz.,

Charles, the present Right Hon. Charles Shaw-Lefevre.
John-George, one of the Poor-Law Commissioners, and formerly M.P. for Petersfield, and Under Secretary for the Colonies, *m.* Rachel-Emily, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has one surviving son and five daus.
Henry-Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of General Le Marchant, by whom he has three daus., and 2ndly, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of the Rev. John and the Hon. Emma Foster.

Mr. Shaw-Lefevre sat for the first time in parliament for Newton, in 1796, and subsequently represented Reading. He *d.* 27 April, 1823.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., arg., between two trefoils, slipped, in chief, and a bezant in base, therefrom issuant a cross-patée, or, for Lefevre; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., erm., on a canton, or, a talbot's head, erased, gu., for Shaw.
*Crest*—Six arrows, interlaced saltierwise, three and three, ppr., within an annulet, or.
*Motto*—Sans changer.
*Seat*—Heckfield Place, near Hartfordbridge.

## LEFROY.

Lefroy, the Right Hon. Thomas, of Carrickglass, co. Longford, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1799, Miss Paul, only dau. of Jeffrey Paul, Esq. of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, and has a numerous family. His eldest son, Anthony, late M.P. for the county of Longford, was *b.* in 1800, and *m.* in 1824, the Hon. Jane King, dau. of Lord Lorton. Mr. Justice Lefroy formerly represented the University of Dublin. He was called to the Bar in 1797, and raised to the Bench in 1842.

### Lineage.

The Lefroys are of Flemish extraction, and emigrated to England in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. The first who settled in this country, A.D. 1569, was Anthony Lefroy. His descendant,

Thomas Lefroy, of Canterbury, *m.* Phœbe, *b.* in 1679, dau. of Thomas Thomson, Esq. of Kenfield, by Phœbe, his wife, dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her, who *d.* in 1761, had a son,

Anthony Lefroy, of Leghorn, merchant, who *m.* Miss Langlois, sister of Benjamin Langlois, Esq., M.P., many years Under-Secretary of State, and had, with one dau., *m.* to an Italian nobleman, two sons, viz.,

I. Anthony, of whom presently.
II. Isaac-Peter-George, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, Rector of Ash and Compton, co. Surry, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by Jemima, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, and by her, who *d.* in 1804, left at his decease, in Jan. 1806, three sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. John-Henry-George, of Ewshot House, rector of Ash and Compton, *b.* in Jan, 1782, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles-Jeffreys Cottrell, and dying in 1823, left issue. His eldest dau., Anne, *m.* Major John M'Clintock, of Dromisken House, co. Louth, eldest son of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, in the same shire. His second dau., Frances-Phœbe, *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, George Kittilby Rickards, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple.
  2. Christopher-Edward, *b.* in 1785, formerly, for ten years, British Commissary Judge at Surinam for the suppression of the Slave Trade.
  3. Benjamin, in holy orders, succeeded his eldest brother in the rectory of Ashe, Hants. He *m.* Jane-Anna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. James Austen, rector of Steventon, Hants, and dying in Aug. 1829, left issue,
     George-Benjamin-Austen, *b.* 18 May, 1818.
     Anna-Jemima. Julia-Cassandra.
     Fanny-Caroline. Georgiana-Brydges.
     Louisa-Langlois. Elizabeth-Lucy.

1. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Rice, of Norton Court, near Faversham, and had one surviving dau., *m.* to the Rev. Douglas Hodgson, rector of East Woodhay.

Anthony Lefroy's eldest son,

ANTHONY LEFROY, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 13th Dragoons, *m.* Miss Brown, and had, with other issue, two sons, the present RIGHT HON. THOMAS LEFROY, and Anthony Lefroy, Esq. of York, late Capt. 65th Regt., who married, and had issue: his eldest child, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1842, SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE, M.D., of Edinburgh.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, fretty, arg., on a chief, of the second, a hood or cap, (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva,) between two wyverns, gu., for LEFROY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., or, between three crescents, arg., on a chief, gu., three mullets, of the third.
*Crest*—A demi-wyvern, gu.
*Motto*—Mutare sperno.
*Seat*—Carrickglass, co. Longford.

## LEGH OF ADLINGTON.

LEGH, CHARLES-RICHARD-BANASTRE, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 4 March, 1821; *s.* his father 25 April, 1829.

### Lineage.

ROBERT DE LEGH, second son of John Legh, of Booths, by Ellen, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, living *temp.* EDWARD II., *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Adam de Norley, and was father of

ROBERT LEGH, of Adlington, who *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Arderne, Knt. of Aldford and Alvanley, and had two sons, viz., I. ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir; II. Piers, (Sir,) ancestor of the LEGHS OF LYME. The elder son,

SIR ROBERT LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire, 17 and 22 RICHARD II., *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Belgrave, Knt., by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Pulford, and left (with a dau., Joanna, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, and 2ndly, to John Legh, of High Legh) a son and successor,

ROBERT LEGH, of Adlington, who left, at his decease, (Inq. p. m., 3 HENRY V.,) by Matilda, his wife, (remarried to William de Honford,) four sons and one dau., viz., ROBERT; James, Rector of Rostherne, in 1456; William; Peter; and Ellen, the wife of Roger Legh, of Ridge. The eldest son,

ROBERT LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of John Savage, of Clifton, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, and by her had (with six daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Mere, of Mere, and 2ndly, to Robert Reddish, of Catteral; Margery, *m.* to William Davenport, of Bramall; Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Laurence Warren, of Poynton, and 2ndly, to Sir George Holford, of Holford; Matilda, wife of Mainwaring, of Peover; Agnes, of Sir Andrew Brereton, of Brereton; and the youngest, wife of Pigott, of Chetwynd,) one son, his heir, at his decease, 18 EDW. IV.,

ROBERT LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Booth, of Dunham-Massey, and had,

THOMAS, his heir.
Reginald, of Annesley, co. Nottingham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, brother of Sir Richard Vernon, and had issue.
Isabel, *m.* to Robert Holt, of Chesham, in Lancashire.
Blanche, *m.* to Richard Lancaster, of Rainhill.
Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Hide, of Skegby.
Margery, *m.* to John Moor, of Park Hall.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Leversage, of Macclesfield.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, returned heir to his father by inquisition, dated 2 HENRY VII., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Clifton, and had (with William, and Eleanor, wife of Sir Piers Dutton, Knt., and Elizabeth, of Hulton, of Hulton) an elder son and heir, at his decease, *temp.* HENRY VIII.,

GEORGE LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, aged twenty-two, in 11 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Peter Larke, citizen of London, and relict of George Paulet, brother to the Marquess of Winchester, and dying 21st of the same reign, left, with three daus., Mary, Elizabeth, and Ellen, a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* 19 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Egerton, Knt. of Ridley, and *d.* in 1599, left a son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire in 1588, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. of Sir Urian Brereton, Knt. of Honford, and had, with several other sons, and six daus., (the eldest of whom, Mary, *m.* Glazeor, Esq. of Lea, and the second, Margaret, *m.* Henry Arderne, Esq. of Arden and Alvanley,) a son and successor,

SIR URIAN LEGH, Knt. of Adlington, aged thirty-five, 44 ELIZABETH, who was knighted by the Earl of Essex at the siege of Cadiz, and during that expedition is traditionally said to have been engaged in an adventure which gave rise to the well known ballad of "The Spanish Lady's Love." Another gallant knight, Sir John Bolle, however, disputes the fact of being the hero of that romantic affair. A fine original portrait of Sir Urian, in a Spanish dress, is preserved at Bramall, which has been copied for the family at Adlington. He was sheriff of Cheshire in the year of Sir Richard George's Visitation of the county, in 1613, and survived until 3 CHARLES I., when his inquisition was taken. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and had, THOMAS, his heir; Urian, a citizen of London; Mary, wife of Sir H. Leigh, of Cumberland; and Lucy, of Alexander Rigby, of Chester. Sir Urian was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire, 5 CHARLES I., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gobert, Esq. of Bosworth, in Leicestershire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Rigby, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and 3rdly, Sir John Booth, Knt. of Woodford) had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Charles, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bagshaw, of Ridge; Peter, *m.* Elizabeth Young, of Salop; Henry; and John, slain in the civil wars; Penelope, wife of John Hurleston, of Picton; Frances, of Sir John Pershall, of Sugnall; Anne, of Peter Davenport, of Bramall; Mary, of Alexander Rigby; and Lucy, of Robert Ireland, of Albrighton. Thomas Legh *d.* about the year 1645, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* in 1614, sheriff of Cheshire 9 CHARLES I., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bolles, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Witham, Esq. of Leadstone Hall, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, sheriff of Cheshire, 14 CHARLES II., *b.* in 1643, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law, one of the commissioners of the Great Seal, and had, (with two daus., Johanna, wife of John Owen, of Upholland; and Anne, of Thomas Towneley, Esq. of Royle,)

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, of Chorley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, and had three sons, who all *d. unm.*, and several daus., of whom the eldest, ANN, *m.* Richard Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall, in Lancashire, and had issue,
Thomas Crosse, who *m.* in 1750, Sarah, widow of Richard Pedder, Esq. of Preston, and only dau. of Robert Ashburner, Gent., and dying in 1802, left (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to James Hilton, Esq. of Pennington; Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Wilson-France, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. James Armetriding) an only son,
RICHARD CROSSE, of whom presently as inheritor of Adlington.
Legh Crosse, who *m.* Miss Cooper, and *d.* leaving issue.
Frances Crosse, *m.* to Mawdesley, Esq.
Elizabeth Crosse, *m.* to Thomas Armetriding.
Catherine Crosse, *m.* 1st, to Clement, and 2ndly, to Wessell.

The elder son,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, *m.* in 1693, the Lady Isabella Robarts, dau. of Bodville, Lord Bodmyn, and sister to the Earl of Radnor, by whom he had,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Lucy-Frances, who *m.* Sir Peter Davenport, Knt., and by him, who *d.* in 1746, left an only child,
ELIZABETH DAVENPORT, of whom presently, as inheritor of Adlington, at the decease of her uncle.

Mr. Legh *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES LEGH, Esq. of Adlington, who *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lee, Esq. of Wincham, in Cheshire, and had an only child,

Thomas, of Wincham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangeways, in Lancashire, and *d. v. p.*, in 1775, aged 40, without surviving issue.

Mr. Legh *d.* at Buxton, in July, 1781, and was *s.*, under settlement, by his niece,

ELIZABETH DAVENPORT, who *m.* in 1752, John Rowlls

Esq. of Kingston, Receiver-General for Surrey, and by him, who *d.* in 1779, had issue,

I. John Rowlls, who *m.* Harriet, sister and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley; and, predeceasing his mother, left an only dau. and heir,
Elizabeth-Hester Rowlls, *m.* to Thomas-Delves Broughton, Esq., fourth son of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.
II. William-Peter Rowlls, slain in a duel at Cranford Bridge.
III. Charles-Edward Rowlls, *d.* without issue.
I. Elizabeth Rowlls, *m.* 1st, in 1778, to Thomas Browne Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Wilts, and 2ndly, to Thomas Haverfield, Esq.

Mrs. Rowlls, who assumed the surname of Legh, *d.* in 1806, leaving no surviving male issue, when the Adlington estates devolved, in accordance with the settlement of her predecessor, on her kinsman,

Richard Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, near Preston, in Lancashire, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Legh. He *m.* in 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, and by her, who *d.* in 1807, had issue, with a younger son, Richard-Townley, who *d. unm.* in 1825, and three daus., (*see* Crosse of Shaw Hill, p. 292,) a son and successor,

Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* in Sept. 1792, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, in Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1830, the Hon. Thomas-Americus Erskine, eldest son of David Montague, Lord Erskine) had issue,

Charles-Richard-Banastre, his heir.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1830, to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish, fourth son of the late Lord Waterpark.
Marcella-Louisa. Emily-Anne.

Mr. Legh *d.* 25 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present Charles-Richard-Banastre Legh, Esq. of Adlington.

*Arms*—Az., two bars, arg., debruised by a bend componé, or and gu., for difference.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or, on the neck, a cross-patonce, gu.

*** The Leghs of Adlington bore, anciently, "az., within a border, arg., three ducal coronets, or, in the centre point, a plate;" being the coat of Corona of Adlington, differenced.
*Seat*—Adlington Hall, Cheshire.

## LEGH OF LYME.

Legh, Thomas, Esq., LL.D. and F.A.S. of Lyme Park, co. Chester, and of Haydock Lodge and Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, *m.* Jan. 14, 1829, Ellen, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, M.P. for Blackburne, and by her, who *d.* in 1831, has an only dau.,

Ellen-Jane.

Mr. Legh, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Chester and Lancaster, *s.* to the estates in 1797. He represented the family borough of Newton in parliament from 1819 to 1831.

### Lineage.

Sir Piers Legh, Knt. younger son of Robert Legh, of Adlington, who *d. temp.* Richard II. and of Matilda, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John de Arderne, Knt. married in November, 1388, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Danyers, Knt. of Bradley, and left two sons, Peter, (Sir,) of Lyme, and John, of Ridge. The elder son of Sir Piers,

Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, Knt.-banneret, accompanying King Henry to France, distinguished himself in the wars of that valiant prince, and met his death wound on the field of Azincourt, of which he died soon after at Paris. His remains were brought over to England, and interred with his father, at Macclesfield. Sir Peter *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, of Haydock, a Lancashire knight of ancient descent and extensive possessions, by whom he left a son and successor,

Sir Peter Legh, Knt. of Lyme and Haydock, who, enrolling himself under the banner of York, in the wars of the Roses, received the honour of knighthood, at the battle of Wakefield. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, and dying in 1478, (Inq. p. m. 18 Edward IV.,) was *s.* by (the son of his only son, Peter Legh, of Haydock, by Mabell, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir James Croft, of Dalton) his grandson,

Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, Knt.-banneret, who *m.* in 1467, Ellen, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, and left at his decease, 11 August, 1527, with two younger sons, James and John, and a dau. Margaret, the wife of Lawrence Warren, of Poynton, his successor,

Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme and Haydock, born 11 Henry VIII., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas de Tyldesley, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Gerard, of Bryn: by the latter he had two daus., Cecilia, the wife of Thomas Butler, of Bewsey, and Anne; by the former, a dau., Jane, *m.* to Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, and a son,

Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme and Haydock, one of the Cheshire gentlemen, knighted at Leith by the Earl of Hertford, in 1544, who succeeded his father, 4 December, 33 Henry VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Bryn, in the co. of Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Peter, who predeceased his father in 1570, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Venables, Lord of Kinderton, with two younger sons, Thomas and Edward, and a dau. Elizabeth, the wife of Lathom, of Parbold,
Peter, (Sir,) successor to his grandfather.
II. John.
III. Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Langton, Knt.
IV. James. V. Robert.
I. Ellen, *m.* to John Booth, of Barton.
II. Margery, *m.* 1st, to Robert Barton, Esq. of Smithells, and 2ndly, to Richard Shuttleworth, Judge of Chester.

Sir Peter Legh was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

Sir Peter Legh, Knt. of Lyme, who represented the co. of Chester in parliament, 43 Elizabeth, and was its high-sheriff in 1595. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, widow of Richard Brereton, of Tatton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt., Master of the Rolls, by whom (who *d.* 3 July, 1603, aged thirty-three, and to whom there is a curious monument in the parish church of Fulham) he had,

I. Piers, } successive inheritors.
II. Francis, }
III. Thomas, D.D. rector of Sephton and Walton, in Lancashire, who *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Calveley, Knt. of Lea, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1648, aged thirty-eight, had issue to survive youth,
Richard, successor to his uncle.
Dorothy.
Frances-Posthuma, *m.* to Richard Brooke, Esq. of Norton.
Margaret, *m.* to John Arderne, Esq. of Alvanley.
IV. Peter, of Birch, in Lancashire, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Bellot, Esq. of Moreton, and had one son, Peter, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Henry Birkenhead, Esq. of Backford, and had, with two other sons, Thomas and Henry, who both *d.* issueless, a dau. Frances, the wife of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, and a successor,
Piers, of Birch, living in 1666, whose only dau. and heiress,
Frances, *m.* Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme.
I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire.
II. Catherine, who *d. s. p.*

Sir Peter Legh *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Piers Legh, Esq. of Lyme, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Saville, of Howley, co. York, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

Peter, who fell in a duel, in 1640, and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to Mauger, son of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, co. York.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brathwaite, Esq. of Ambleside, in Westmoreland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury.

Piers Legh, outliving his only son, was *s.* by his next brother,

Francis Legh, Esq. of Lyme, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Fenner, Knt. of Hampton, co. Oxford, but *d.* without issue, when the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, *b.* in 1634. "This gentleman's mother," saith Ormerod, "being co-heiress of the Calveleys, the quarterings of the hero of Auray and Navarete were appropriately united to the shield which had been borne in Agincourt, and graced by honorary

trophies from Cressy." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Chichley, Esq. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Bank, and dying before 1723, left issue,
1. Fleetwood, of Bank, who *m.* Meriel, only dau. of Sir Francis Leicester, Bart. of Nether Tabley, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Byrne, Bart. of Timogue) he left at his decease, in 1725, an only dau., Anne-Meriel, who *m.* Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, but *d. s. p.* in 1740, aged twenty-one.
2. PETER, successor to his uncle.
3. Piers, *d. s. p.*
4. Ashburnham, in holy orders, of Golborne Park, co. Lancaster, rector of Davenham, who *m.* Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton, and aunt of the Earl of Wilton, by whom he had two sons and one dau., viz.
THOMAS PETER, heir to his uncle at Lyme.
Cholmondeley-Leyburn, who *d.* at Lisbon, without issue, 9 Feb. 1784.
Martha-Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1775, to Lawrence Ormerod, Esq. of Ormerod, co. Lancaster, and by him (who *d.* 22 March, 1793, aged thirty-nine) had an only dau. and heiress, Charlotte-Anne Ormerod, of Ormerod, who *m.* 2 April, 1802, John Hargreaves, Esq. of Bank Hall, and had issue.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne.

Mr. Legh, of Lyme, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Lyme, living in 1728, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Piers Legh, Esq. of Birch, but having no issue, he settled his estates in 1723, upon his four nephews, the eldest surviving of whom,

PETER LEGH, Esq., *b.* in 1706, became "of Lyme." He *m.* Martha, only dau. and heir of Thomas Benet, Esq. of Salthrop, in Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 21 June, 1787, had three daus., viz.

I. HARRIET, who *m.* Robert-Vernon-Atherton Atherton, Esq., of Atherton and Bewsey, and had, with a son, Atherton-Legh Atherton, who *d. s. p.* in 1789, three daus., namely,
Henrietta-Maria Atherton, *m.* to Thomas Powys, Lord Lilford.
Elizabeth Atherton, *m.* to her cousin, George-Anthony-Legh Keck, Esq. of Stoughton Grange.
Esther Atherton, *m.* to the Rev. James Hornby, rector of Winwick.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, to James-Anthony Keck, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, co. Leicester, sometime M.P. for Newton, by whom she had issue, and 2ndly, to William-Bathurst Pye, Esq., who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of BENET.
III. ESTHER, who *d. unm.*, 20 June, 1809.

Mr. Legh dying without male issue, 20 May, 1792, was *s.* at Lyme, by his nephew,

THOMAS-PETER LEGH, Esq. of Golborne. This gentleman, who inherited the estates, and became representative of the very ancient family of LEGH OF LYME, represented the borough of Newton in parliament, and was Colonel of the Lancashire Fencible Cavalry. Never having married, he suffered a recovery to bar all contingent interests in the greater part of his Cheshire property, and settled, by will, the estate of Lyme, with its numerous dependencies in the counties of Chester and Lancaster, on his illegitimate son, THOMAS LEGH, Esq., for life, and the heirs male of his body, with similar remainder to his second illegitimate son, William, and further remainder to his niece, Charlotte-Anne Ormerod, and the heirs male of her body, with other remainders over. Col. Legh died at Peers Hill Barracks, Edinburgh, 7 Aug. 1797, and was succeeded at Lyme by his son, the present THOMAS LEGH, Esq., who has the following brothers and sisters:

William, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Castlehead, the celebrated iron-master, and *d.* leaving issue.
Peter, incumbent of Newton.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Claughton, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, Robert Dalzell, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Emma. Mary.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross, engr., arg., in the chief point, on an inescutcheon, sa., semée of estoiles, arg., an arm in armour, embowed, of the second, the hand ppr., holding a pennon, silver, the whole within a bordure, wavy, arg.
*Crest*—Issuant out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, arg., armed, or, in the mouth a laurel slip, vert, over all a pallet, wavy, gu.
*Seat*—Lyme Park, Cheshire.



## LEGH OF RIDGE.

LEGH, EDWARD, Esq. of the Limes, Lewisham, Kent, *b.* 16 Oct. 1797; *m.* 3 April, 1832, Catherine, fourth dau. of the Rev. Edward Owen, Rector of Llanyestyn, Caernarvonshire, and has issue,

I. Mary-Mills. II. Anne-Margaret.
III. Sarah-Hephsibah.

Mr. Legh *s.* his father in the representation of the "Leghs of Ridge," and at the death, 13 Jan. 1832, of his great-uncle, Henry Mills, Esq., a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for Kent, he became his heir and the representative of the ancient family of Mills.

### Lineage.

SIR PIERS LEGH, second son of Robert Legh, of Adlington, had Lyme granted to him, 21 RICHARD II. He *m.* Nov. 1388, Margaret, sole dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Danyers, and had issue,

Sir Peter, of Lyme, his heir, Knight Banneret, slain at Agincourt, 1415.
JOHN, of Ridge, of whom hereafter.

Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme, being beheaded at Chester, 1 Aug. 1399, he was *s.* in Lyme by his eldest son, Sir Peter: his second son,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, escheator of Cheshire, 12 HENRY VI., *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Alcocke,, Esq. of Ridge, in Cheshire, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.
Richard Legh, (36 HENRY VI.) ancestor of the Leighs, Lords Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire.

ROGER LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, *s.* his father, 22 HEN. VI. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Legh, Esq. of Adlington, son of Sir Robert Legh, and dying 26 HENRY VI., was *s.* by his son,

ROGER LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, 12 EDWARD IV., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sutton, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1489, he left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1506, (he was interred in Savage Chapel, Macclesfield,) a son and successor,

ROGER LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of William Sparke, of Surrey, and by her (who remarried Sir Edmond Savage, of Macclesfield) he left at his decease, 23 HENRY VIII., two sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir, of whom hereafter.
Roger, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Hugh Erdeswick, of Standon, Staffordshire, 28 HENRY VIII.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Tyndall, of Brotherton, Yorkshire.

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, *s.* his father. He *m.*, 35 HEN. VIII., Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Dutton, Mayor of Chester, and dying 20 ELIZABETH, had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, *s.* his father, and *m.* Grace, dau. of Humphrey Cotton, of Bold, co. Stafford, and dying, 42 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, and by her (who was divorced, and living in 1630) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom hereafter.
Mary, *m.* to Charles White, of co. Notts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Winnington, of Armitage, (a widow, 1634,) and had, with other issue, Peter, of Wincle Grange, 1666. Peter Legh, Esq. of Ridge, *d.* 2 Oct. 1629, and was *s.* by his only son by the first marriage,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, aged 17 in 1629, who *m.* in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir John Darrell, Bart. of Barton Court, Berks, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, William Greenwell, of Morden, Surrey, he left at his decease, in 1640, one son and one dau., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Mary-Posthuma, *d.* young, 1642.

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, *s.* his father, and was under age 1642, and with him Sir Peter Leycester's pedigree concludes in 1666. He was Deputy-steward of the Hundred and Forest of Macclesfield in 1688. He *m.* his

first cousin, Mary, dau. of Greenwell, by Mary, his wife, and left issue a son and heir,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Ridge. An act was passed, 2 ANNE, for vesting his lands in trustees. He married, and left at his decease, in March, 1702, three sons and a dau., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
FRANCIS, successor to his brother.
Richard, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to — Watts, Esq.

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Ridge, *s.* his father, (was alive 12 ANNE and 1 GEORGE I.) and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS LEGH, Esq., who became of Ridge, 4 GEO. I., and sold that estate, 4 GEO. II. By Martha, his wife, he had (with a dau., Susannah, *m.* to G. Heard, Esq.) a son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq., who lived at Macclesfield, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Halley, Esq., an alderman of that town, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* II. THOMAS, his heir.
III. Peter, *m.* Catherine, dau. of B.-T. O'Neill, Esq. of Ireland, and had issue two children, viz.,
1. Peter-T.-O'Neil Legh, of Lower Gardiner Street, Dublin.
2. Mary-Anne, *m.* to George Pardey, Esq.
IV. Harry, *d. s. p.* V. Charles.
VI. Richard, *d. s. p.* VII. Richard-Wall, *d. s. p.*
VIII. William, of Windsor, a banker of same place; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Snowden, Esq. of Reading, and had issue,
1. John-Edward Snowden, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 May, 1808, Fellow of King's College.
2. William-Price, *b.* 6 June, 1809.
1. Margaret-Ann.
2. Louisa-Elizabeth-Charlotte, *d.* in April, 1834.
IX. Piers, *s. p.*
X. Francis.
I. Elizabeth, *s. p.* II. Martha, *s. p.*
III. Frances. IV. Rebecca.
V. Hannah.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS LEGH, Esq. of Macclesfield, *s.* his father, and *m.* 20 Aug. 1792, at Frenbury, Mary-Anne, sole child and heiress of Abraham Mills, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, now of the Limes.
II. James-Mills, *d. unm.*
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 28 June, 1831, to Charles Hoghton, Esq., whose father, Captain Hoghton, was first cousin of the first Baronet's father, and has issue one child, Anne-Mary-Cross Hoghton.
II. Emma, *m.* 23 July, 1819, to Æneas Cannon, M.D., late of Cheltenham, and has, Henry-Mills, and other issue.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross, engr., arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, arg., in the mouth a laurel-sprig, vert.
*Seat*—The Limes, Kent.

## LEGH OF NORBURY BOOTHS HALL.

LEGH, PETER, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall and Torkington Lodge, both in Cheshire, *b.* in 1794; *s.* his father in 1826. Mr. Legh is a deputy-lieutenant for Cheshire, and has served the office of high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

AGNES DE LEGH, (only dau. and heir of Richard de Legh, great-grandson of Hamon, Lord of the Mediety of High Legh, *temp.* HENRY II.,) *m.* 1st, RICHARD DE LYMME, and had by him a son, THOMAS, who took the name of LEGH, and half the mediety of High Legh; his son, THOMAS LEGH, was progenitor of the LEIGHS of the West Hall, High Leigh. Agnes *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn, and had another son, RALPH DE HAWARDYN, who had the other half of the mediety of High Legh, and sold it to Sir Richard Massey, of Tatton, in 1206. She *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Venables, Knt., second son of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and by him had a third son, JOHN, who took the name of Legh, and purchased Knutsford Booth before 28 EDWARD I. By his first wife he had a son, JOHN (Sir.) He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, and by her had, ROBERT, progenitor of the Leghs of Adlington, Annesley, Lyme, Ridge, Stoneleigh, Stockwell, &c.; William, (Sir,) ancestor of the Leghs of Isall; Peter, founder of the Leghs of Bechton; and Gilbert, whose son, John, *m.* Cecilia de Towneley, and was ancestor of the TOWNELEYS of Towneley. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living *temp.* EDWARD III., who *m.* 1st, Maud, dau. of Sir John Arderne, of Aldford, and acquired thereby a moiety of the manor of Mobberley, and had by her, JOHN, his heir; and James, who *d.* before 43 EDWARD III., leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his uncle. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, sister and co-heir of John Baggileigh, of Baggileigh, and had another son, William, founder of the Leghs of Baggileigh, now extinct. The eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard de Sanbach, and had an only dau., MAUD LEGH, who *m.* Richard Radclyffe, of Ordeshall, and conveyed to him, as her inheritance, a moiety of the manor of Mobberley. He was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

JOHN LEGH, who thus became "of Booths." He was sheriff of Cheshire from the 5th to the 9th of the reign of HENRY V., and was *s.* in his estates, at his decease, by his son,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, father of

SIR JOHN LEGH, of Booths, a stanch Lancastrian, who fell fighting under the Red Rose, at Blore Heath, 38 HENRY VI., leaving (with a younger son, PHILIP, of whom presently) his successor,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, who *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme, and acquired, by her, the demesne lands of Allostock. He *d.* in 1470, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Booths, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley) had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH LEGH, who was sole heiress to her grandmother's estate at Hulme. She *m.* Peter Shakerley, Esq., of Shakerley.

John Legh dying without male issue, was *s.* by his uncle,

PHILIP LEGH, Esq., returned heir to the estate of Booths, by inquisition, 2 RICHARD III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Brereton, of Brereton, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Carrington, of Carrington) he left, JOHN, (Sir,) and two daus., viz., Jane, who *m.* 1st, Starkey, of Stretton, and 2ndly, Stanley; and Ellen, wife of Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft. He *d.* 18 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LEGH, of Booths, knighted at Leith, 11 May, 1544, with several other Cheshire gentlemen, by General the Earl of Hertford. He *m.* Jane, sister of William Sneyd, Esq. of Bradwell, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Booths, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGH, Esq. of Booths, sheriff of Cheshire in 1636. This gentleman had two wives, but issue, apparently, by one only, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Shakerley, of Hulme, namely, Mary, wife of William Houghton, of Houghton; Elizabeth, of Thomas Wilcheot, of Mobberley; and his successor, at his decease, in 1641,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Booths, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Washborn, Esq., and by her had an only surviving child, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Hollinshed, Esq. of Heywood. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Ashton, of Middleton, and had, with three sons, who all *d.* young, two daus., Dorothy, wife of Samuel Hanmer, and Anne, *m.* to John Dichfield, of Manchester. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley, and had by her a son and heir,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Booths, who *m.* Ruth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Barcroft, Esq. of Barcroft, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* at his decease by his only dau. and heiress,

RUTH LEGH, of Booths, who *m.* Thomas Pennington, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* at her decease, in 1715-16, by her only surviving son,

THOMAS PENNINGTON, Esq. of Booths, who assumed the surname and arms of LEGH. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER LEGH, Esq. of Booths, *b.* 4 March, 1722-3, who, in 1745, completed the erection of Norbury Booths Hall. He *m.* in 1744, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Peter Wade, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1794, he had, with other issue

who *d. s. p.*, WILLOUGHBY and JOHN, and Anne-Helena, who *m.* in 1792, John Matthews, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* next year, *s. p.* He *d.* 12 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLOUGHBY LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, *b.* 25 May, 1749, who, dying unmarried, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LEGH, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and Torkington, in Cheshire, Barrister-at-law, who *m.* 29 March, 1792, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Wharton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.
Edmund-Dawson *b.* in 1801, in holy orders, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Queen-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
Anne, *m.* to William Clowes, Esq.
Isabell, *m.* to the Rev. Bertie Johnson, Rector of Lymme, Cheshire.

Mr. Legh *d.* in April, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present PETER LEGH, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall.

*Arms*—Az., two bars, or, over all a bend, gules. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—An arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested, gules, hand, ppr., holding a sword erect, also, ppr., a snake twisting round the same, arg.
*Motto*—Prudens, fidelis, et audax.
*Seats*—Norbury Booths Hall, near Knutsford, and Torkington Lodge, near Stockport, both in the county of Chester.

## LEGH OF HIGH LEGH.

LEGH, GEORGE-CORNWALL, Esq. of High Legh, Co. Chester, *s.* his father in 1832; *m.* in 1828, Louisa-Charlotte, second dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, co. Kent, and niece of Lieut.-General Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., G.C.H. Mr. Legh was High-Sheriff of Cheshire in 1838, and represents the Northern Division of that county in parliament.

### Lineage.

THOMAS DE LEGA, of Easthall, in the parish of Rostherne, co. Chester, son of HUGH DE LEGA, son of OSWALD DE LEGA DE EASTHALL, was father of THOMAS DE LEGA, of Easthall, whose son, ADAM LEGH, of the Easthall, was father of HUGH DE LEGH, of the Easthall, who had a son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Easthall, in Highlegh, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Mathew, Lord of Alpraham, co. Chester, and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM LEGH, of the Easthall in Highlegh, *temp.* 1 EDW. III., 1326, father of JOHN DE LEGH, of the Easthall, 43 EDW. III., 1369, whose son, HUGH DE LEGH, of the Easthall, in Highlegh, *anno* 1378, 2 RICHARD II., was father of JOHN DE LEGH, of the Easthall, 1 HENRY IV., 1400, who had three sons,
   1. Hugh de Legh, of the Easthall, in Highlegh, father of JOHN LEGH, whose son and heir, HENRY LEGH, was father of NICHOLAS, who was *s.* by his son and heir, RANDULPH LEGH, of Easthall, whose only son, RICHARD LEGH, *d. s. p.*, leaving his three sisters, Katherine, Margaret, and Jane, his co-heirs.
   2. Thomas.
   3. Mathew de Legh, of Swineyard, in the parish of Rostherne, co. Chester, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Richard, of Sworton, by Joane, his wife, dau. of Hugh de Legh, of the Easthall, and was father of Mathew Legh, of Swineyard, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John Barrenton, of Barrenton, and had a son and heir, Mathew Legh, of Swineyard, Sworton, and Berington, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas Legh, of Highlegh, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1512, having had, with daus., the eldest of whom *m.* John Venables, of Agdon, two sons, RICHARD, the elder, of whom presently, and Gawen Legh, of Norwood, in Highlegh: the younger, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Grimesdich, of Hallam, by whom he had, with younger issue, a son and heir, William Legh, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Byrde, of Terton, and had a son, Thomas Legh. The elder son and heir, Richard Legh, of Swineyard, Sworton, and Berington, whose will is dated 1550, 5 EDW. VI., left, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Richard Done, and sister of Sir John Done, Knt., with younger issue, an eldest son and heir, Richard Legh, of Swineyard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Gregg, of Bradley, and by her had, with several daus., the youngest of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Humfrey Kelsall, of Chedle, and younger sons. an eldest son and heir, Richard Legh, of Swineyard, in Rostherne parish, in Cheshire, who *m.* Marie, dau. of Robert Legh, of High Legh, and *d.* 25 July, 1618, having had with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Edward Lathom, of Erlam, co. Lancaster, three sons, 1. Richard, who *m.* the dau. of Wynington, of the Hermitage, in Cheshire, but predeceased his father, *s. p.*; 2. Mathew, successor to his father in Swineyard, but *d. s. p.*; 3. Lawrence, *s.* his brother. He *m.* Marie, dau. of Charles Bold, younger brother of Bold, of Upton, co. Chester.

II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. David.

The second son,

JOHN DE LEGH, of Alpraham, had a son and heir, JOHN DE LEGH, who was father of THOMAS DE LEGH, of Northwood, father of THOMAS LEGH, of Northwood, 30 HEN. VI., 1451, whose son, THOMAS LEGH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Mellington, and was father of another THOMAS LEGH, living 4 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Charlton, and by her had a son, ROBERT LEGH, who, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Hugh Starkey, of Olton, left a son and heir,

THOMAS LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Rafe Trafford, of Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Randoll Spurstow, of Spurstow, and by her had (with a dau., Marie, *m.* to Richard Legh, of Swineyard, and a younger son, Thomas) an elder son and heir,

GEORGE LEGH, of High Legh, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Leycester, of Tabley, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Booth, of Barton, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS LEGH, of High Legh, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Norton, co. Chester, and by her had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to James Chantrell, of The Beade, co. Chester; Catherine; and Mary, *m.* to Richard Goldburn, of Kendon, co. Salop) three sons, HENRY, his heir; Thomas, *d. unm.*; and George, a Cavalier, slain in the civil war, leaving an only dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, 52 years old, *anno* 1663, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Gregory Turner, of Manley, rector of Sephton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1684, having had by this lady, who *d.* in 1651, (with daus., the eldest of whom, Jane, was wife of Richard Legh, of Swineyard, and younger sons,) an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, 31 years old in 1663, who *m.* in 1675, Mary, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester, and by her, who *d.* in 1700, had (with four daus., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Bradshaw, Esq. of Marple; Lucy, *d.* an infant; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Mary, wife of John Chambre, Esq. of Place Chambre) a son, HENRY. He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* in 1679, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, Bart., and *d.* in 1757, having had by her, who *d.* the following year, (with a son, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus., Frances and Letitia, who both *d. unm.*, the former in 1786, and the latter in 1782,) two sons and a dau., viz., GEORGE, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* in July, 1752, aged about 71; and Mary, wife of the Rev. Legh Richmond, rector of Stockport, co. Chester, who *d.* in 1789. The son and successor,

GEORGE LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 10 July, 1703, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and by her, who *d.* in 1741, had (with two daus., Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop; and Anna-Maria) two sons, HENRY-CORNWALL, his heir; and George-Langton, *b.* 21 May, 1739, *d.* an infant. Mr. Legh *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

HENRY-CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 24 May, 1734, high-sheriff in 1791, who *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkinson, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1808, had (with two daus., Elizabeth-Dorothea, *d. unm.* in 1777; and Anna-Maria, *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster) two sons, GEORGE-JOHN, his heir; and Henry-Cornwall, who *d. unm.* in the West Indies in 1793. Mr. Legh *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JOHN LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* in 1768, high-sheriff in 1805, who *m.* 14 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster, M.P., and had issue,

GEORGE-CORNWALL, his heir and present representative.
Henry-Cornwall, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Williams, of Bryngwyn, and has issue.

Mary.
Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1832, to Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Beilby Porteous Hodgson, son of the Dean of Carlisle.
Harriet, *m.* to Herbert Taylor, Esq., Captain 85th Light Infantry, eldest son of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons.

Mr. Legh *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion rampt., gu., langued, az., quartering.
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampt., gu., langued, az., collared, or.
*Motto*—Pour Dieu, pour terre.
*Seat*—High Legh, co. Chester.

## LE HUNTE OF ARTRAMONT.

LE HUNTE, GEORGE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, *b.* 15 June, 1814; *s.* at the decease of his father.

### Lineage.

RICHARD LE HUNTE, (youngest son of Sir George le Hunte, Knt. of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk,) *b.* 10 Aug. 1620, went to Ireland a Colonel in the army of CROMWELL, and eventually settling at Cashel, co. Tipperary, represented that city in parliament, *anno* 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Killiffith, co. Pembroke, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 29 March, 1668) by his eldest son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Francis Leger, Esq. of Cappagh, in Tipperary, by whom (who re-married, in Sept. 1698, Robert Stewart, Esq. of Castle Rothray, co. Wicklow) he had, RICHARD, M.P., *d. s. p.* in 1747; Francis; GEORGE; William, in Holy Orders; Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, (who left, in 1775, three daus., viz., Anne, wife of the Rev. Dr. Symes; Alice, wife of Samuel Hayes, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow; and Jane, wife of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co.;) Anne, *m.* to Alderman French, of Dublin; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Buchanan; and Jane, *m.* to George Warburton, of Garryhinch. Mr. Le Hunte *d.* at Haverfordwest, 27 May, 1697. His third son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Wexford, *m.* Editha Jones, an heiress, and was father of

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq., who became "of Artramont, co. Wexford." He *m.* Alicia-Maria Corry, and dying in 1799, left, with three daus., of whom, Anne, *m.* S. Purdon, Esq., and Editha, *m.* Sir Henry Meredyth, Bart., five sons, RICHARD, WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, George, Charles, and Francis. The eldest,

RICHARD LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Feb. 1769, *m.* Miss Morgan, and had one son, Richard, who *d.* a minor; and three daus., Maria, *m.* to J.-M. Hobson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Sophia, *m.* to W. Doyle, Esq.; and Louisa, the wife of William-H.-B. Jordan Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Le Hunte was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* 1st, Patty, only dau. of Colonel Warburton, of Garryhinch, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss J.-M. Huson, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Huson, by whom he had a dau., Alicia; and 3rdly, the dau. of the Rev. J. Miller, by whom he had GEORGE, William-Augustus, Francis, Harriet, Patty-Warburton, Maria, Mary-Anne, and Editha, *m.* 7 May, 1839, to the Rev. Yarburgh-Gamaliel Lloyd, Incumbent of Rawcliffe and Whitgift. Mr. Le Hunte was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont.

*Arms*—Vert, a saltier, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, sejeant.
*Motto*—Parcere prostratis.
*Seat*—Artramont.

## LEIGH OF WEST HALL, HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, Esq. of The West Hall, in High Leigh, and of Twemlow, Cheshire, *b.* 23 Aug. 1779; *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, at Charlbury, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, co. Oxford, and has had issue,

EGERTON, bapt. at Broadwell, Captain in the 2nd Dragoon-guards, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, at St. George's, Hanover-square, Lydia, dau. of John-Smith Wright, Esq. of Remstone Hall, Notts, and has issue a son, EGERTON, *b.* 13 July, 1843.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1837.
Beatrice. Augusta.

Mr. Leigh served as sheriff for Cheshire in 1836.

### Lineage.

HAMON DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, was father of
WILLIAM DE LEIGH, whose son,
RICHARD DE LEIGH, living *temp.* HENRY III., had (with a dau., Margery, *m.* to Aytrop, son of Aytrop, of Millington) a son and successor,
RICHARD DE LEIGH, whose only dau. and heir,
AGNES DE LEIGH, *m.* three husbands. Her first was RICHARD DE LYMM, (son of Hugh de Lymm, lord of the moiety of Lymm in 1258,) by whom she had one son,

THOMAS, who assumed the name of LEIGH, and obtained the estate of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

Agnes de Leigh *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn, by whom she had a son,

Ralph de Hawardyn.

By her third husband, William Venables, she had

John, who also assumed the surname of LEGH, and resided at Booths, in Cheshire. By his first wife he had a son, Sir John de Legh, living *temp.* EDWARD III., ancestor of the Leghs of Booths, and by his second, Ellen, dau. of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, he had, *inter alios*, another son,
Robert, of Adlington, ancestor of the Leghs of Adlington, Lyme, Stoneleigh, &c. Sir Peter Legh, the first of Lyme, was beheaded at Chester, by order of the Duke of Lancaster, in 1399; and his son and successor, Sir Peter Legh, Knight-banneret, fell at Agincourt.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE LEIGH, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, was lord of a moiety of Lymme in 1305. He *m.* Cicely, and had a son, THOMAS; and two daus., Margery, *m.* to William, son and heir of Robert Massy, of Tatton; and Agnes, *m.* to William Daniell, of Lymme. Thomas de Leigh *d.* 10 EDWARD II., 1314, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGH, who, by Alice, his wife, had a son and successor,

THOMAS LEIGH, living 11 EDWARD II., since which time the Leighs of the West Hall have been patrons of the Half. He had (with a dau., Agnes, who *m.* Robert Dumbill) a son,

RICHARD LEIGH, who *m.* in 1375, Maud, dau. of Geffry Massy, of Winsham, and had, with a dau., Alice, wife of John Starky, of Stretton, a son and successor,

JOHN LEIGH, who had two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Roger, of Oldgrave; and a dau., Margery, *m.* to John Leycester, of Nether Tabley, 20 HENRY VI., 1442. The elder son,

RICHARD LEIGH, of West Hall, in High Leigh, *m.* in 1442, Alice, dau. of John Leycester, of Tabley, in Cheshire, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. John, from whom the Leighs (now Traffords) of Oughtrington descend; III. Hamnet; IV. Peter; V. Richard; I. Maud, *m.* to Nicholas Legh, of the East Hall, in High Legh, in 1463; II. Douse, *m.* to John, son of William Mere; III. Isabella, *m.* to John, son of Peter Venables, of Antrobus; and IV. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Molesworth, of Winsham. Richard Leigh, *d.* in 1486, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGH, of the West Hall, who *m.* 1st, in 1461, Dowse, dau. of Sir William Booth, of Dunham, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Geffry Boydell, of Pulcroft, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving one son, RICHARD, who became heir.
II. Thomas.
III. George, whose dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Barlow, Esq. of Barlow.
IV. James. V. John.
I. Alice, *m.* 1st, to Hamon Massy, of Hale; and, 2ndly, to George Newton.
II. Jane, *m.* to Mathew Legh, of Swineyard.

Thomas Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, and had issue, John, Thomas, and Jane, wife of Thomas Sanky, of Little Sanky, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his grandson,

Richard Leigh, of West Hall. in High Leigh, who *m.* 1st, 20 Henry VII., Rose, dau. of Raufe Davenport, of Davenport, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Raufe Legh, of the East Hall, High Legh, but *d.* without issue in his father's lifetime. Richard Legh *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hough, of Leighton, by whom he had issue, Richard, his heir; George; John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Barlow; and Dorothy, *m.* to David Massy, Esq. of Broxton. The eldest surviving son,

Richard Leigh, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, *m.* 1st, Clemence, dau. of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue, Richard; Peter; Francis, of London; George; Thomas; Elizabeth; and Jane, *m.* to John Aston, of Aston. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, widow of George Tirrell, of Thornton, in Bucks, and by her had issue, Thomas, John, George, William, and Agnes. He *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Leigh, Esq, of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Raufe Belfield, of Gledge, but was divorced, and *d.* without issue in 1586, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Peter Leigh, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John-Baptist Castillion, lord of Benham Valence, in Berks, (son of Sir Peter Castillion, of Mantua, in Italy,) and had issue, Richard, who *d.* young; Peter, his heir; Thomas; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Cooper, of Ewborne; Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Lancaster, of Tarporley; Jane; Frances, *m.* to William Edwards, of Chester; Margaret; and Christian, *m.* to Thomas Bate, M.D. Peter Leigh *d.* 14 March, 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

Peter Leigh, Esq, of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Tipping, of Manchester, and had issue, Peter, *d. unm.*; Richard, *d.* 12 Aug. 1670, without issue; Thomas; Samuel; Edmund; William; James; and Elizabeth. Peter Leigh *d.* in 1657, aged 62. His third son, and eventual heir,

Thomas Leigh, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, *m.* in 1660, Mary, dau. of William Austine, Esq. of Westminster, and had issue, Austine, buried at Rostherne, 30 July, 1724; Peter, in holy orders; and William, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1741. The second son,

The Rev. Peter Leigh, M.A., of the West Hall, Rector of Whitchurch, in Salop, *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, in Cheshire, (third son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle,) and had, with other issue, Egerton, his heir; Thomas, ancestor of the Leighs of Leatherlake House; Peter, ancestor of the Leighs, Baronets;† and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Sir John Head, Bart. The Rev. Peter Leigh *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.D., of the West Hall, Archdeacon of Salop, bapt. 30 March, 1702, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley, by whom he had,

Peter, in holy orders, Rector of Lymme.
Egerton, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Salop and Canon of Lichfield, who *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of George Legh, Esq. of the East Hall, in High Legh, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Ralph Leycester, of Toft Hall, and *d.* in 1798, aged 68, leaving two daus., Susanna, *m.* 22 Dec. 1797, to Ralph Leycester, M.P.; and Theodosia.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Felton, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Cockayne.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her John, William, Austine, Samuel, George, *d. unm.* in 1816; Hester, and Jane. He *m.* 3rdly, Cassandra Phelps, and by her, who survived him, had Cassandra, Ariana, Catherine, and Henry, who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* himself in 1760, and was buried at Ledbury, near Hereford. His will was proved in Doctors' Commons. His eldest son,

The Rev. Peter Leigh, Rector of Lymme, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, in Gloucestershire, and *d.* in 1758, two years previous to his father's death, leaving issue,

Egerton.
Timothy, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, in 1814.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Lancaster, Vicar of Arsley, in Bedfordshire.
Anne, *m.* to John Frodsham, Capt. in the Navy, and dying in 1830, left issue two daus., Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. George Wasey, Rector of Ulcombe, in Kent; and Emma.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, bapt. at Lymme, *m.* at Rostherne, 21 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, in Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 12 March, 1807, and was buried at Rostherne, had issue,

Egerton, his heir.
Peter, in holy orders, Rector of Lymme, *b.* in Aug. 1782, bapt. at Goosetrey, *m.* 10 Nov. 1813, at Daresbury, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, Warden of Manchester.
Joddrell, of Broadwell, a Capt. in the Navy, bapt. at Goosetrey, 27 Feb. 1790.
Mary-Anne, *m.* at Marylebone, 14 June, 1802, to the Right Hon. James Abercromby, M.P., late Speaker of the House of Commons, now Lord Dunfermline.
Charlotte, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, to Joseph Jellicoe, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and *d.* at Rome in 1823, leaving issue, Emma, *m.* 26 March, 1836, to Thomas Maltby, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* 13 June, 1839, to John-William Lowe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Emma, *m.* at Sanbach, 1 May, 1811, to John Smith, Esq., M.P., of Dale Park, in Sussex, (brother of Lord Carrington,) and by him, who *d.* in Jan. 1842, has issue, Emma and Caroline.
Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Thomas Dumbleton, Esq. of Winchfield House, Hants.
Caroline. Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 22 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A cubit arm, vested, paly of five pieces, or and sa., cuffed, arg., hand, ppr., grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting-spear, the point downwards. Another crest is also used by the family, viz., A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding a pennon, displayed, az., charged with two bars, or, inscribed "Force avec vertu," and with a shield with the arms of Leigh, on which are three escutcheons of pretence, with the arms of the three husbands of Agnes de Leigh, of the West Hall, Lymme, Venables, and Haywarden.
*Motto*—Force avec vertu.
*Seats*—The West Hall, High Leigh; and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester.

---

## LEIGH OF LEATHERLAKE HOUSE.

Leigh, the Rev. James-Allett, of Leatherlake House, Runnymead, Surrey, M.A. of University College, Oxford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1770; bapt. at Murston; *m.* at Shenley, Herts, in Dec. 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Butts Lodge, Bishop's Waltham, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Robert Friend, Esq. of Wellow, and cousin of Dr. Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1824, and was buried in the family vault of the Alletts, at Egham, he has had issue,

James-Allett, *b.* 27 Feb. 1799, bapt. at Shepperton, in Middlesex, *m.* in 1831, Susanna-Frances-Lurania, eldest dau. of John Birch, Esq., and Susanna, his wife, one of the last descendants of the poet Milton, and has issue,
Egerton-Piers-Allett, bapt. at Christchurch, London, 21 Sept. 1832.
Augusta-Susanna-Egerton.
Ada-Egerton.
Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 3 Nov. 1800, *d.* in 1806.
Arabella-Diana, bapt. at Seddlescome, in Sussex.
Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 3 Jan. 1811.

Mr. Leigh came into possession of his estates in Surrey, in 1795, upon the demise of Mary-Priscilla Allett, widow of the Rev. James Allett, Vicar of Teynham, and sole heiress of the late John Allett, Esq. of Leatherlake House, who

* Descended from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, his wife, Queen Dowager of France, and dau. of Henry VII.

† The only dau. of Sir Egerton Leigh, the 2nd Bart., *m.* John Ward, Esq. (*See* Leigh of Brownsover Hall.)

served the office of sheriff of Berks in 1750. To his property in Buckinghamshire he *s.* in 1817, at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Stone, Esq. of Langley Place.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the LEIGHS of West Hall, in High Leigh.

THE REV. THOMAS LEIGH, M.A. of University College, Oxon, *b.* in 1708, Rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, and Rector of St. Margaret's, in Canterbury, third son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, the Rector of Whitchurch, *m.* at Culham, in Oxfordshire, Jane, dau. of J. Barnes, Esq., and widow of Thomas Allett, Esq., (who *d.* at University College, 5 May, 1718,) by whom he had

EGERTON, in holy orders, his heir.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1762, to the Rev. Johnson Lawson, M.A., Vicar of Throwley, in Kent, and Dean of Battle.

The Rev. Thomas Leigh *d.* 19 April, 1774; his wife, Jane, 2 Jan. 1766, and both were buried at St. Margaret's, Canterbury, near the altar. He was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.S. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, Vicar of Tilmanstone, and also Vicar of St. Mary's, in Sandwich, bapt. at Murston, 25 Jan. 1735, *m.* at Egham, in Surrey, 1768, Sarah,* youngest dau. of John Stone, Esq. of Langley, in Bucks, and had issue,

I. JAMES-ALLETT, his heir.
II. Egerton-Peers, of Langley Place, Bucks, *b.* 23 April, 1774, formerly captain in the Surrey militia, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1832, and was buried at Langley, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.
I. Elizabeth-Jane, bapt. at Murston, *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, at Southampton, Anthony-Harvest Isaacson, Esq., and has issue,
1. The Rev. Anthony-Allett Isaacson, M.A., Vicar of Newport, in Wales, who *m.* Fanny, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Monkhouse, M.A., and has issue.
2. Egerton-Charles-Harvest Isaacson, late a Lieutenant in the 51st; served at the battle of Waterloo; now adjutant of the Brecon militia, *m.* 9 March, 1839, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of the late Solomon Hudson, Esq.
3. Thomas-Roberts Isaacson, *d. unm.* in 1837.
I. Elizabeth Isaacson, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Walter-Henry Hill, M.A., of Southminster, in Essex, and has issue.
2. Charlotte, *m.* at Monmouth, 15 Oct. 1835, to Henry Parry, Esq. of Caerleon, in South Wales.
II. Charlotte-Priscilla, *m.* to Solomon Hudson, of Chertsey, in Surrey, and had an only child, Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Egerton-Charles-Harvest Isaacson, Esq.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh was buried in the chancel of Murston in 1788, aged 52, and *s.* by his son, the present REV. JAMES-ALLETT LEIGH, M.A. of Leatherlake House.

*Arms* &c.—*See* LEIGH OF WEST HALL.
*Seat*—Leatherlake House, Egham.

## LEIGH OF BARDON.

LEIGH, ROBERT, Esq. of Taunton, *b.* in 1774; late Captain 1st Somerset Militia, and a deputy-lieutenant for that county.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of an ancient Devonshire family, Walter de Lega having, as appears by Sir William Pole's collections towards a description of Devon, held lands therein in the reign of HENRY II. Lysons, in the sixth volume of his "Magna Britannia," in his account of families extinct since 1620, or removed out of the county, states, that "Leigh, of Ridge, in Bishop's Morchard, married the heiress of Ridge. Ten descents are described in the Visitation of 1620, when there was male issue."

ROBERT LEIGH, a scion of the Leighs of Ridge, removed out of Devonshire, and settled at Bardon, in Somersetshire, A.D. 1595. His great-grandson,

ROBERT LEIGH, of Bardon, *m.* in 1674, Margaret, dau. of John Collard, of Spaxton, co. Somerset, a gentleman of good estate, to whom arms had been granted for his loyalty, after the Restoration, in 1666. Their eldest son,

ROBERT LEIGH, Esq. of Bardon, *m.* Elizabeth Treble, of Taunton, and was father of

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq., who *m.* Rebecca Sanders, of Yeovil, whose mother was Susanna Dampier, of the Bruton family, and a relative of the celebrated navigator. By her he had issue,

William, Lieut. 4th Regt. of foot, *d. unm.*
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Rebecca, *m.* to George Beadon, of Oakford, Devonshire, brother of the late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Gaye, Esq. of Newton Bushell, Devonshire, and had issue.
Susanna, *d. unm.*
Ann, *m.* to William Marshall, of London, merchant, and *d. s. p.*

The second but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT LEIGH, Esq. of Bardon, *m.* in 1770, Maria Bourget, a native of Berlin, and had five sons and one dau., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, now of Bardon, having purchased the estate from his elder brother, *m.* Frances-Wilson, eldest dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of London, and has two sons and five daus. Robert, the elder son, *m.* in 1828, Charlotte, third dau. of the late Samuel Cox, Esq. of Beaminster, in Dorset.
Henry-James, of Taunton, who *m.* Miss Anne-Whitmarsh Waters, of Blandford, in Dorsetshire.
Frederick, who *m.* Anna Kennaway, of Exeter, niece of Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
John, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Tripp.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Montague-Bere Baker Bere, Esq. of Morebath, in Devon; 2ndly, to John-Burgess Karslake, Esq. of the same county; and 3rdly, to Richard-C. Campion, Esq. of Exeter.

Mr. Leigh *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT LEIGH, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, az., a bend, componé, or and gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, armed and langued, gu.
*Motto*—Legibus antiquis.

## LEIGH OF BELMONT.

LEIGH, JOSEPH, Esq. of Belmont, co. Chester, *m.* 21 Oct. 1794, Margaret Sherlock, and had issue,

JAMES-HEATH, of Grappenhall Lodge, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, Frances, third dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, Joseph and James-Mosley.
John, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Egginton, co. Derby.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross, engr., arg.; in the 1st quarter, a lion, rampant, or; and in the 2nd, a lozenge, of the second.
*Crest*—A lozenge, gu., charged with an unicorn's head, couped, arg., crined, or.
*Motto*—Leges juraque servo.
*Seat*—Belmont, co. Chester.

## LEIGH OF BROWNSOVER HALL.

WARD-BOUGHTON-LEIGH, JOHN, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1811, Theodosia de Malmsburgh, only dau. and heir of SIR EGERTON LEIGH, Bart., by Theodosia, his wife, dau. of SIR EDWARD BOUGHTON, Bart., and has had, JOHN, late 1st Dragoon-Guards, deceased; Theodosia, Grace, Jemima, and other issue. This gentleman, who is fourth sone of the late William-Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough Park, co. Northampton, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1831, the additional surnames and arms of BOUGHTON and LEIGH. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, and also a magistrate for Northamptonshire.

* Mrs. Sarah Leigh, the wife of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.S., *d.* 10 May, 1810, and was buried at Langley, in Bucks, where her father, John Stone, Esq., was interred; and also her mother, Elizabeth, who was the widow of J. Deacon, Esq., and dau. of Richard-Skermer Scudamore, Esq., who *d.* in 1710, and was buried at Aldworth, in Berks, by Martha, dau. of William Whistler, Esq., who *d.* 21 May, 1670.

### Lineage.

*See* WARD.

*Arms*—Quarterly, LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests*—LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD.
*Seat*—Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick.

## LEIGH OF PONT-Y-POOL.

HANBURY-LEIGH, CAPEL, Esq. of Pont-y-Pool, co. Monmouth, Lord-Lieutenant of that county, *b.* 6 Oct. 1776; *m.* 13 April, 1797, Molly-Anne, only dau. of Nathaniel Myers, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, and relict of Sir R.-H. Mackworth, Bart. This gentleman assumed the surname and arms of LEIGH in 1797.

### Lineage.

This family derives from the Hanburys of Hanbury, an old Worcestershire house, which had been there seated from a remote period.

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, (son of Richard Hanbury, Esq. of Elmley Lovett, and lineal descendant of Richard Hanbury, third son of Hanbury, of Hanbury,) *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, Esq. of Capel House, in Herefordshire, Alderman of Gloucester, and dying in 1659, left several children, of whom the youngest son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Whorestone, in Worcestershire, *d.* in 1707, leaving, by his first wife, (with a dau., Mary, wife of Mr. Serjeant John Hoo,) a son and successor,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, in Monmouthshire, M.P. for that co., and a major in the army, who *m.* in 1703, Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscoghe, Knt. of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 June, 1734, leaving, with other children who *d. s. p.*,

CAPEL, of whom presently.
Charles, (Sir,) K.B., of Colebrook, co. Monmouth, *b.* 8 Dec. 1709, M.P. for Monmouth, *m.* in 1732, Frances, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had two daus., his co-heirs,
  FRANCES, *m.* in 1754, to William, fourth Earl of Essex.
  CHARLOTTE, *m.* in 1759, to the Hon. Robert Boyle.
Sir Charles, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, *d.* 17 Nov. 1759.
George, of Colebrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Charles. He *m.* Miss Chambre, dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Lanfoist, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue.
Thomas, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

The eldest son, (to leave issue,)

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq., M.P. for Monmouth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707, *m.* 7 Oct. 1743, Jane, dau. of Thomas-Charles, fifth Viscount Tracy, and great-granddau. of John, third Viscount Tracy, by ELIZABETH, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Leigh, first LORD LEIGH of Stoneleigh, and dying 7 Dec. 1765, left, with two daus., Henrietta and Frances, one son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pont-y-pool, M.P. for the co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in that shire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry) left at his decease, in 1784,

John-Capel, *d. unm.*, aged 21, in 1796.
CAPEL, now of Pont-y-pool.
CHARLES, created BARON SUDELEY. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, engr., arg., in the first quarter a lozenge, of the second, for LEIGH; 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend, engr., vert, plain, cottised, sa., for HANBURY.
*Crests*—1st, a unicorn's head, erased, arg., armed, and crined, or, for LEIGH; 2nd, out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the paws a battle-axe, sa., nelved, gold, for HANBURY.
*Seat*—Pont-y-Pool, Monmouthshire.

## LEIGHTON OF BALLESLEY AND SHREWSBURY.

LEIGHTON, THE REV. FRANCIS-KNYVETT, M.A., of Shrewsbury, and of Bausley, or Ballesley, co. Montgomery, Fellow of All Souls'. This gentleman *s.* to the representation of the family upon the death of his father, the late Colonel Francis Leighton, in 1834.

### Lineage.

The family of LEIGHTON was in England long before the Norman Conquest, and Camden, in his "Britannia," styles it *Nobilem, et Equestrem Familiam.*

DANIEL LEIGHTON, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. in Gen. Evans's horse, second son of Sir Edward Leighton, first Bart. of Watlesborough, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, Esq. of the city of Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Cathcart, and 2ndly, to Jonathan, eldest son of Sir John Cope, Bart.; and the younger, *m.* to Captain Sabine) two sons, HERBERT, his heir; and Edward, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Col. Leighton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HERBERT LEIGHTON, Esq., a capt. in the army, gentleman-usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, (father of King GEORGE III.,) and page to the Princess Dowager of Wales. He *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Knyvett, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. FRANCIS LEIGHTON, who *m.* Clare, sister and co-heir of John-Boynton Adams, Esq. of Camblesforth, co. York, by whom he had a child,

COL. FRANCIS-KNYVETT LEIGHTON, of Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1772, who *m.* in July, 1805, the Hon. Louisa-Anne St. Leger, dau. of St. Leger Aldworth, first Viscount Doneraile, and had issue,

FRANCIS-KNYVETT, present representative.
Louisa-Anne, *m.* 23 April, 1833, to Thomas-H. Hope, Esq. of Netley, high-sheriff of the co. of Gloucester in 1837.
Clare.

Col. Leighton *d.* 19 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his only son, the present REV. FRANCIS-KNYVETT LEIGHTON.

*Arms*—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, or, and gu.
*Crest*—A wyvern, with wings expanded, sa.
*Motto*—Dread shame.
*Residence*—Shrewsbury.

## LEIR, OR LEAR, OF JAGGARD'S HOUSE.

LEIR, THOMAS-MACIE, Esq. of Jaggard's House, co. Wilts, *b.* 19 Nov. 1795; *s.* to the representation of the Somersetshire branch of the family, upon the demise of his father, Thomas Leir, Esq. of Weston, in that county, 9 May, 1836. He *m.* Miss Collard, of Swansea, and has issue.

I. THOMAS. II. Charles. III. Henry.
I. Anne. II. Jane. III. Maria. IV. Isabella.

### Lineage.

This family, originally of German descent, deriving, it is said, its patronymic from the town of Leer, on the Ems, in Westphalia, has been seated many centuries in the co. of Devon. Sir Peter Lear, its chief, was created a Bart. in the year 1660, and possessed very extensive property and manors. The first that settled in Somersetshire,

RICHARD LEIR, B.A. of Exeter, was presented to the Rectory of Charlton Musgrove, by Sir Francis Glanville, in the reign of JAMES I., in 1617. He *m.* Joane Taylor, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and left issue. Richard Leir *d.* 11 April, 1654, but owing to the troubled state of affairs and the influence of the Puritans, his son,

THE REV. THOMAS LEIR, was not instituted to the living until after the death of OLIVER CROMWELL, in 1659. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Seaman, Rector of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, by whom he left, *inter alios*, a dau., Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Gapper, Rector of Yarlington, a son and successor,

THE REV. THOMAS LEIR, who was presented to the living of Ditcheat, Somerset, by Edmund Dawe, Esq., 27 April, 1699. He *m.* Mary, widow of Christopher Coward, D.D., the late incumbent, and dau. of Ralph Freke, of Hannington House, Wilts, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepepper, of Hollingbourne, and left issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* 28 Sept. 1702.
Mary, *b.* in 1701, *m.* — Norman, Esq. of Stoke Lane, Somerset.

Anne, *b.* in 1703, *m.* James-Chaffey Cooper, Esq. of Galhampton House, high-sheriff for Somersetshire in 1738.
Jane, *b.* in 1707, *m.* to John Bythesea, Esq. of Week House, and Chapmanslade, in the commission of the peace for Wilts.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1711, *m.* to Mr. Phelps, of Holt, Wilts.

The son and heir,

The Rev. Thomas Leir, *s.* his father, in the living of Ditcheat, in 1730, and his uncle, William Leir, in the living of Charlton Musgrove, in 1743. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, by his wife, a dau. of William Gould, of Upway and Fleet, Dorset, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1736, *m.* to the Rev. C. Lockyer-Maby) a son,

The Rev. Thomas Leir, *b.* 14 April, 1738, who *s.* his father in the livings of Ditcheat and Charlton, in 1781. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Shore, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Kington, Esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and had issue six sons and three daus., several of whom *d. s. p.*: the others were,

Thomas, his heir.
William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1768, *s.* his father in the living of Ditcheat, in 1812, *m.* Harriott, dau. of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, Yorkshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Lord Bishop of Bristol, and has two sons and seven daus., viz, William-Marriott, M.A., *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle; Charles-Marriott, B.A.; Harriett-Mary, wife of George-Augustus Woodforde, Esq.; Elizabeth; Charlotte; Marianne; Sophia, *m.* to Capt. Charles Dawe; Emma; Frances; and Hester, *m.* to William-Frederick Robinson, Esq.
Paul, *b.* 9 June, 1770, *s.* his father in the living of Charlton Musgrove, in 1812, *m.* Fanny, widow of William-Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, and dau. of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington House, Wilts.
Richard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1772, Barrister-at-Law.

The eldest son,

Thomas Leir, Esq. of Weston, *b.* 17 Oct. 1765, *s.* his father in the estates of Jaggards, Weston, and Whitly, in 1812, and was in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D., Vicar of Evercreech, and Precentor of St. David's Cathedral, by his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Webb, Esq. of Roundhill House, Somersetshire, and left two sons and four daus., viz., Thomas-Macie, his heir; John-Macie; Jane-Elizabeth; Mary, wife of the Rev. Edward Wilkins; Anne; and Helen. Mr. Leir *d.* 9 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present Thomas-Macie Leir, Esq. of Jaggard's House.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, raguly, between three unicorns' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—A demi-unicorn, rampant, having between his legs a staff, raguly.
*Seats*—Jaggard's House, Wilts, and Weston, co. Somerset.

## LEITH OF WHITEHAUGH.

(*See* Forbes-Leith.)

## LEITH-HAY OF RANNES AND LEITH HALL.

Leith-Hay, Sir Andrew, Knt. of Rannes and Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, Lieut.-Col. in the army, M.P. for the Elgin district of burghs, *m.* in 1816, Mary-Margaret, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Buckland House, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The surname of Leith is deemed of great antiquity in Scotland, and those who bore it held, in a remote era, vast possessions, including the Barony of Restalrig, and others in the shire of Mid-Lothian and territory of Leith, whence it is presumed the name was assumed. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

William Leith, of Barnis, living in the time of David Bruce, and said to have been the male representative of the Leiths of Edingarrock, was Provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Caprington, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* a dau. of Donald, 12th Earl of Marr, and had two sons, Laurence, his heir; and John, ambassador to the court of England in 1412. William Leith *d.* some time in the reign of Robert II., and was *s.* by his elder son,

Laurence Leith, of Barnis, co. Aberdeen, and Provost of Aberdeen in 1401, 1403, and 1411. He *d.* in the time of James II., and was *s.* by his son,

Norman Leith, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his wife, dau. of the Baron of Drum, and had three sons, viz., Henry, his heir; Gilbert; and John, ancestor of the Leiths of Overhall. Norman *d. temp.* James III., and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Leith, of Barnis, who had also three sons, George, his heir; William, successor to his brother; and Patrick, progenitor of the Leiths of Harthill. Dying before the year 1479, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Leith, Esq., who possessed many other lands besides those of Barnis. He had two daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Forbes, of Towie.
Janet, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, and 2ndly, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie.

Between his two daus., George Leith, at his decease, in 1505, divided the lands of Barnis &c., but the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

William Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, which estate he had acquired by charter from George Leslie, of Leslie, dated on the last day of Jan. 1499. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Strathdon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who, in 1550, was served and returned heir male to his uncle, George Leith, of Barnis, before John Leslie, of Balquhain, Sheriff of Aberdeen, and an inquest composed of fifteen of the leading gentlemen in the county. He *d.* at an advanced age, about the close of Queen Mary's reign, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. who during the lifetime of his father was designed of Likliehead. He *m.* Jean, second dau. of William Leslie, seventh Baron of Balquhain, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Oglivie, of Boyne, and had issue,

Patrick, his heir.
John, designed of Edingarrock, who *m.* a dau. of John Leslie, of Wardis, but *d. s. p.*
Laurence, successor to his brother Patrick.
Henry.
Nicholas, *m.* to George Leslie, fourth Laird of Finrassie.
Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Leslie, fourth Laird of Warthill.

This Patrick *d.* in the end of the reign of James VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who sold that estate and the lands of Likliehead, to John Forbes, of Leslie. Dying *s. p.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

Laurence Leith, Esq. of Kirkton de Rain, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, third dau. of Alexander, third Laird of Wardis, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Forbes, of Towie. By this lady he had no issue, but by his second wife, Bessie, dau. of Sir George Gordon, of Cocklarochie, he had a son and successor,

John Leith, Esq., who sold the lands of Kirkton de Rain, and purchased those of New Leslie, (whence he was sometimes designed,) Peill, Syde, Arnbog, &c. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Arthur Forbes, fourth son of the sixth Lord Pitsligo, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Leslie, fourth Laird of Pitcaple, and had (with two daus., the elder *m.* to Lumsdain, of Cushnie; the younger, to Forbes, of Culquhary) two sons, namely, James, his heir; and Alexander, commonly called *Hard Head*, ancestor of the Leiths of Bucharne, Blair, &c. The son and heir,

James Leith, of New Leslie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindy, and had issue, John, his heir; Alexander, ancestor of the Leiths of Glenkindy and Freefield; William, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* to Gordon, of Beldomie; and Jean, *m.* to John Grant, of Tomavillion. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

John Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, who *m.* Janet Ogilvie, dau. of George, second Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer, his wife, dau. of Alexander, first Lord Halkerton, and had issue, John, his successor; Patrick; George, of Blackhall; Laurence; Anthony; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gordon, Esq. of Craigmile. Mr. Leith, acquiring the whole estate of Leslie, in the Garrock, regained possession of the lands of Edingarrock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes, and dying in 1736, left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* to James Gordon, of Ardmilie) a son and heir,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Ardlair. He *m.* Harriot, dau. and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and had three sons, viz.,

JOHN,
ALEXANDER, } heirs in succession.

James, (Sir,) a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, G.C.B., K.T.S., Grand Cordon of the Order of Merit of France, Governor of Barbadoes, and Commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands. Sir James Leith *d.* 16 Oct. 1816.

John Leith *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, Esq. of Leith Hall, at whose decease, without issue, in 1778, the estates devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER LEITH, who, having *s.* Andrew Hay, of Rannes, was the late GEN. ALEXANDER LEITH-HAY, of Rannes and Leith Hall. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1758, *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Charles Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
John, Capt. R.N.

Harriot-Christian, *m.* to Sir Harry-N. Lumsden, Bart., and *d.* in 1820.
Mary, *m.* to Major Mitchell, of Ashgrove.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford.
Margaret.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., between three crescents, in chief, and as many fusiles, in base, barways, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three inescutcheons, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, arg.
*Crests*—A cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., and a goat, trippant, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two naked men, wreathed about the loins, each holding in his exterior hand a club.
*Mottoes*—Trustie to the end; spare nought.
*Seats*—Leith Hall, and Leslie House, Aberdeenshire.

---

## LENDRUM OF JAMESTOWN.

LENDRUM, GEORGE, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 24 Aug. 1776; *m.* 28 April, 1805, Mary-Jane, third dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and has issue,

JAMES, of Corkhill Lodge, co. Tyrone, a magistrate for the counties of Tyrone and Fermanagh, and a deputy-lieut. for the latter, for which he also has served as high-sheriff in 1835, and for Tyrone he was high-sheriff in 1837.

Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to the Rev. Cosby-Stopford Mangan, Incumbent of the parish of Derrynoose, co. Armagh.

Mr. Lendrum was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Fermanagh, but resigned in 1841. He is a J.P. for co. Tyrone, and has served as high-sheriff of the former co. in 1806, and of the latter in 1819.

### Lineage.

GEORGE LENDRUM, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Tyrone, son and heir of JAMES LENDRUM, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Story, Esq. of the city of Clogher, co. Tyrone, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders; Joseph, in holy orders; John, a major E.I.C.S.; Mary, *m.* to John Prichard, Esq. of co. Wexford; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Nun. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES LENDRUM, Esq. of Jamestown, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1770, Ann Young, of Carrick, co. Donegal, and 2ndly, in July, 1812, Margaret Young, of Lougheask, co. Donegal. By the former lady, Mr. Lendrum had (with a dau., Letitia, who *d. unm.*,) an only son, the present GEORGE LENDRUM, Esq. of Jamestown.

*Arms*—Three garbs, on a chief, as many wool-packs.
*Crest*—A dove, holding an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
*Motto*—La paix.
*Seat*—Jamestown, Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh.





## LENIGAN OF CASTLE FOGARTY.

LENIGAN, JAMES, Esq. of Castle Fogarty, co. Tipperary, *m.* Ellen-Frances, dau. of John Evans, Esq., and sister of William Evans, Esq., late M.P. for Leominster, by whom he has two daus., viz.,

SARAH-ELLEN-HENRIETTA.
PENELOPE-ELIZABETH-MARIE.

Mr. Lenigan *s.* his father in 1825. He is a magistrate for the county of Tipperary.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of Fogarty, now represented by the Lenigans of Castle Fogarty, was of importance in Ireland antecedently to the descent of the English in the reign of HENRY II. The chief of the Sept, in 1583,

CONOHER NA SURY O'FOGARTA, of Munroe, co. Tipperary, was father of

DONOUGH O'FOGARTY, who was slain in battle at Lateragh, his father then living, 26 Nov. 1583, and was the Donough who *m.* Ellen Purcell, of the ancient Baronial family of Loghmoe, and lies buried in the Abbey of Holy Cross, to which he was a considerable benefactor. He was *s.* by his son,

DONALD O'FOGARTY, of Munroe, surnamed *Grany*, or the Ill-favoured, whose son and heir,

DONOUGH O'FOGARTY, of Inchy O'Fogarty, Fishmoyne, and Bally Fogarty, (now Castle Fogarty,) left two sons, viz.,

ROGER, his successor.
William, of Fishmoyne, physician to his Majesty King CHARLES II., who, under the charge of being concerned in the Meal-Tub Plot, was imprisoned in the Tower, and *d.* there *s. p.* in 1665. This is the gentleman described in the Act of Settlement as Ensign William Fogarty, and who under that act is included amongst those exempted from confiscation. His will bears date in 1606.

The elder son and heir,

ROGER O'FOGARTY, of Inchy O'Fogarty, *m.* a dau. of Cashuy, and was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY O'FOGARTY, of Bally Fogarty &c., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Burke, of Barrycurry, (of the family of Lord Brittas,) and had issue,

CORNELIUS, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Magrath, Esq. of Derrymore, and had a son, Magrath Fogerty, who was father of Thomas Fogerty, and grandfather of Magrath Fogerty, Esq. of Ballinlonty, and of Philip Fogerty, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
John.
Dyonisius, a priest.
Malachy, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Prefect of the College of Lombard, in Paris, *anno* 1705.

The eldest son and heir,

CORNELIUS FOGARTY, Esq. of Castle Fogarty, *b.* 14 May, 1661, captain in the army of King JAMES II., *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of Michael Kearney, Esq. of Milestown, co. Tipperary, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY FOGARTY, Esq. of Castle Fogarty, who *d. s. p.* at the age of fifty, in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FOGARTY, Esq. of Castle Fogarty, who *m.* Christian, dau. and eventual heir of James Meyler, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Kildare, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. in the Regt. of Uttonia, in the Spanish service, *d. unm.* in 1781.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to WILLIAM LANIGAN, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, and by him (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1768) left an only son,
THOMAS LENIGAN.

Mr. Fogarty *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES FOGARTY, Esq. of Castle Fogarty, who having conformed to the Established Church, served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Tipperary in 1783. He *d. unm.* in 1788, when his sister, ELIZABETH LANIGAN, became his heir, and the estates passed through her to her only son,

THOMAS LENIGAN, Esq., who thus became "of Castle Fogarty," (*see family of* LANIGAN, *at foot.*) This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1794, Peniel, dau. of Edmund Arm-

strong, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare, (by his wife, Hannah, sister of Robert-Henry Westropp, Esq.,) and had issue,

James, his successor.
Edmund.
Anna, *m.* to John-Dennis Ryan, Esq., Lieut. 13th Dragoons, second surviving son of the late George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary, and has four sons and four daus., viz.,
George-Adolphus Ryan.
Lionel-Thomas Ryan.
John-Vivian Ryan.
Valentine Ryan.
Penelope-Maria Ryan.
Annette-Elizabeth Ryan.
Emma-Henrietta Ryan.
Marian Ryan.
Elizabeth. Henrietta.

Mr. Lenigan *m.* 2ndly, Clarinda, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Mount Street, city of Dublin, and had by that lady two other daus., viz.,

Mary, a nun. Rosetta.

He *d.* 2 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son, James Lenigan, Esq. now of Castle Fogarty.

## Family of Lanigan.

The name of Lanigan, or Lenigan, formerly Langadeen, or Llanaghan, is Welsh, the family having been originally of Llanaghan, co. Brecon, to which place it gave its designation. It has been settled, however, from an early period in Ireland.

William Lanigan, the first upon record, was father of

John Lanigan, whose son,

William Lanigan, *m.* 1st, Miss Grace, of Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Goreyhiggen, sixth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., by whom he had two sons and a dau., namely,

Valentine, who conformed to the established religion, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
William, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Henry Briscoe, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,
John, who assumed the surname of Staunard, in consequence of inheriting a property under the will of an English gentleman of that name, not a relation. He was *s.* by his son,
John Staunard, Esq. of Grange, whose son is John Staunard, Esq., now of Grange.
George, of whom presently.
Catharine, *m.* to John Maher, Esq.

The second son,

George Lanigan, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mabell, third dau. of Edmond Shee, Esq. of Cloran, in Tipperary, (by his wife, Catherine,* dau. of O'Dwyer, of Dundrum,) and had issue,

William, his successor.
Redmond.
Catherine, *m.* to Edward Kavanagh, Esq., of Ross.
Margaret.

Mr. Lanigan was *s.* by his elder son,

William Lanigan, Esq. of Zoar, who, as above stated, *m.* Elizabeth Fogarty, only dau. of Thomas Fogarty, Esq., and heiress of her brother, James Fogarty, Esq. of Castle Fogarty.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, az., on a pallet, arg., three trefoils, in pale, vert, between two lions, rampant, or, each between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, arg., for Lenigan; 2nd, az., in chief, two lions, rampant, supporting a garb, all or, in the dexter base, a crescent, and in the sinister an Irish harp, gold, stringed, arg., for Fogarty, (*ancient;*) 3rd, vert, a fesse, arg., between three garbs, two and one, or, for Fogarty, (*modern;*) 4th, arg, a chief, vert, for Myler.
*Crests*—1st, a lion, rampant, or, leaning on a sword, arg., hilted, gold; 2nd, an arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding a dagger, arg., hilted, gold.
*Seat*—Castle Fogarty.

---

## LENTHALL OF BESSELS LEIGH

Lenthall, Kyffin-John-William, Esq. of Bessels Leigh, co. Berks, and Maynan Hall, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 12 Oct. 1789; *m.* 28 April, 1818, Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of The Grange, co. Chester, and had issue,

Edmund-Kyffin, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821.
William-Kyffin, *b.* in 1822.
Francis-Kyffin, *b.* in 1824. Mary-Ann.

Mr. Lenthall *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father. He served the office of high-sheriff for Caernarvonshire in 1828.

### Lineage.

Sir Rowland Lenthall, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, was high in favour with King Henry IV., to whom he was Master of the Robes. He was one of the Lords-marchers, and for some time Ambassador to the Parisian court. Sir Rowland accompanied Henry V. to France, and having a command at the battle of Azincourt, made so many prisoners in that celebrated conflict, that he completed, with the produce of their ransom, the new buildings at Hampton Court. In that mansion was preserved a picture, engraved by Vertue, and said to be an undoubted original, of Henry IV. Pendent from the neck is a chain and medallion, on which are depicted the arms of the Fitz-Alans, Earls of Arundel, and underneath the following inscription: "Henry IV., King of England, who laid the first stone of this house, and left this picture in it when he gave it to Lenthall." Sir Rowland *m.* Margaret, dau., and eventually co-heiress of Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel; upon which marriage, Lady Margaret being related to the king, Sir Rowland had given to him "a thousand by the year," for the maintenance of them and their heirs, of which grant, says Leland, the town of Ludlow forms a part.

Some years afterwards, the Lenthalls sold their possessions in Herefordshire to the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, and settled at Latchford and Great Haseley, in Oxfordshire, (which manors and estates they acquired in the reign of Edward IV., by marriage with the heiress of the Pipards,) where they remained seated for many generations. In 1603, these estates were possessed by

Sir Edmund Lenthall, who was one of those fined, under an act of parliament passed in the reign of James I., for restraining persons of quality from residing so much of the year in London. Sir Edmund *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxford, but *d. s. p.*, when the line of the family was continued by his brother,

William Lenthall, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, of St. Faith's, in Norfolk, and left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1596, aged 44, with other issue,

I. John, (Sir,) who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Edmund. This gentleman, who was a member of the Long Parliament, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. of Stow, and had (with eight daus., of whom Catherine *m.* to Lord Paisley, and Frances *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants) six sons, of whom the eldest,
Edmund, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wade, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, and had issue two sons and a dau. The elder son married late in life, and, selling the old family estates at Latchford and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family. John, the second son, *d.* 14 May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only dau., *d. unm.* in 1641.
II. William, of whom hereafter.
III. A dau., who *m.* into the family of Warcup, and was mother of
Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The second son,

William Lenthall, Esq., *b.* in June, 1591, having studied the law with eminent assiduity, and having attained high distinction in that learned profession, was, in 1637, admitted a Bencher of Lincoln's-inn, made Recorder of London, and Master of the Rolls. In 1639, he was returned member for Woodstock; and when the Long Parliament met, 3 Nov. 1640, he was chosen Speaker, which important office he continued to hold after the king's death, and until the dissolution of that assembly. In the first parliament called by Cromwell, as Protector, he had no seat; but in the second, he was returned for two places, the city of Gloucester and the co. of Oxford, and was again elected Speaker. He subsequently was appointed Chamberlain of Chester, Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Keeper of the Great Seal. In the single parliament assembled by Richard Cromwell, he sat in the upper house by the title of William, Lord Lenthall, and so great was his influence and weight at the Restoration, that General Monck assured King Charles, that he could not have brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's con-

* This lady's sister, Margaret, *m.* Sir John Morres, Bart. of Knockagh.

currence. This eminent lawyer and statesman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Evans, Esq. of Lodington, co. Northampton, by whom he left surviving issue.

JOHN, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Lacey, Esq. of Puddlecote and Shipton, in Oxfordshire.
Ann, *m.* to Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, co. York.

Mr. Speaker Lenthall *d.* at his seat, the Priory, Burford, 1 Sept. 1661, and was privately buried at Burford, the advowson of which church, with the manor and estate, he had purchased of the great Lord Falkland. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOHN LENTHALL, was member for Gloucester in the Long Parliament, and also for the same place in the parliament called by RICHARD CROMWELL. Sir John, who was Colonel in the army, Governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the Six clerks in Chancery, was created a Baronet by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bennet, an alderman of London, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blewet, relict of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Sandys Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Eusebius Andrew, Esq. of Edmonton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He served the office of sheriff for the co. of Oxford in 1672, and dying 9 Nov. 1681, was buried in the chancel of Bessels Leigh Church, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., to whom General Monck stood sponsor, who *m.* his first cousin, the Hon. Catherine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue at his demise, 5 Sept. 1686, at the early age of 27, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James, so named after his grandfather, Lord Paisley. The elder,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq., who served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire, and *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir W. Hill, had two sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Anne. Mary.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, sheriff of Oxfordshire, dying *unm.* in 1781, the family representation devolved upon his brother,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq., bapt. 29 Jan. 1722, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Shute, and had two sons,

JOHN, of Burford, sheriff for Oxfordshire, in 1787, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Caswall, rector of Swacliffe, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1837) he left at his decease, in 1820, with three daus., two sons, viz.,
- WILLIAM-JOHN, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of T. Terry, Esq. of Beverley, and has one surviving son, Edmund-Henry, of Lincoln's Inn.
- Rowland-Henry, of Kemsey, in Worcestershire, who has been twice married.

WILLIAM-JOHN.

The second son,

WILLIAM-JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh, in Berkshire, *b.* in Jan. 1764, was high-sheriff for the counties of Caernarvon and Merioneth. He *m.* in Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with Anne, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd, co. Merioneth, (*see that name,*) and Ermine, wife of Richard-Hughes Kenrick, of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, Esq.) of Sir Thomas Kyffin, of Maynan, co. Caernarvon, by whom (who *d.* in June, 1791) he had two children,

KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM, his successor.
Ann-Margaret, *d.* young.

Mr. Lenthall was *s.* at his decease by his only son, KYFFIN-JOHN-WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., the present possessor.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, cottised, sa., three mullets, or.
*Crest*—A greyhound, salient, sa., collared, or.
*Motto*—Azincourt.
*Seats*—Bessels Leigh, near Abingdon; Maynan Hall, Caernarvonshire.

---

## LESLIE OF WARTHILL.

LESLIE, WILLIAM, ESQ., D.L.& J.P., tenth Laird of Warthill, and twenty-second lineal male descendant of the original progenitor of the ancient family of Leslie, *b.* 29 June, 1770; *m.* 16 Jan. 1813, Jane, third dau. of the late Rev. Patrick Davidson, D.D., of Rayne, and niece of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and by this lady has issue six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 16 March, 1814, now partner in the house of Dent and Co., China.
II. Patrick, *b.* 25 Sept. 1815, settled in New South Wales; *m.* 9 Sept. 1840, Katherine, third dau. of the Hon. Hannibal-H. McArthur, of Vineyard, Esq., a Member of the Legislative Council in that colony; has issue, one son, William-Norman, *b.* 11 June, 1841.
III. Walter-Stevenson-Davidson, *b.* 11 Dec. 1818, settled in New South Wales.
IV. George-Farquhar, *b.* 19 Aug. 1820, also settled in New South Wales.
V. James, *b.* 5 Dec. 1824, *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
VI. Thomas-Coats, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1836, to Patrick Davidson, younger, of Tillichetly, LL.D., and Professor of Civil Law in King's College, and University of Aberdeen, and has issue, two daus., Jane-Anne and Frances-Mary, and a son, Duncan, *b.* 5 Aug. 1843.
II. Catherine.

### Lineage.

According to the best authorities, the original progenitor of the families of the surname of Leslie, was an Hungarian knight, named Bartholomew, who appeared in Scotland in 1067, during the reign of Malcom Caenmore, and, among other distinguished marks of royal favour, obtained from that monarch a grant of the lands of Fitchie, now called Leslie, in Fifeshire, Innerlepad, in Angus, Cushnie, in Marr, and those now called Leslie in the Garioch. He had also the good fortune to rescue from imminent danger Malcom's Queen, Margaret, sister to Edgar Atheling, and granddau., maternally, of Solomon, King of Hungary, when carried away by the stream in crossing a river on horseback, dragging her to land by her belt or girdle. Hence, a belt and three buckles were assigned to him for a coat of arms, with *Grip Fast* as the motto, from the queen calling out in these words when in danger, and two griffins rampant, for supporters.

BARTHOLOMEW, who was designated "Dominus de Laislaus," *m.* one of the Queen's maids of honour, and dying in 1120, left by her a son and successor,

MALCOLM, second Lord of Leslie, who obtained an additional grant of lands from King WILLIAM THE LION, 1166. He *m.*, but his lady's name is unknown, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NORMAN, third Lord of Leslie, who *m.* Margaret, dau. to the Lord of Lorn, by whom he had two sons, LEONARD, his heir, and Bartholomew, who *d.* young. The elder,

LEONARD, fourth Lord of Leslie, *m.* Katherine Muir, heretrix of Tassies, in Fife, by whom he had three sons, NORMAN, Leonard, and William. This Leonard was made a golden knight, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NORMAN, fifth Lord of Leslie. He *m.*, but his lady's name is unknown, and had two daus., and the same number of sons, ANDREW, who *s.* him, and Walter, who, by his marriage, became Earl of Ross.

ANDREW, sixth Lord of Leslie, *m.* a dau. of the Lord Douglass, who brought him two sons, JOHN, his heir, and GEORGE, the first Baron of Balquhane, also two daus. We now leave the chief line, which was ennobled in 1457, in the person of George Leslie, who was elevated to the peerage in that year as EARL OF ROTHES, and whose representative, through female descent, is the present George-William-Evelyn Leslie, Earl of Rothes, and follow up the Balquhane branch.

I. GEORGE LESLIE, first Baron of Balquhane, second son, as aforesaid, of Andrew, sixth Lord Leslie, obtained from King DAVID BRUCE, 1340, a grant of the lands of Balquhane &c., and became the founder of the family who assumed the title of Barons of Balquhane. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. to Keith, of Innerugie, and dying in much estimation, in 1351, left a son,

II. HEMELINE LESLIE, who *m.* a dau. of Maxwell, of Carlaverock, and had by her, ANDREW, his heir, and a dau.

III. ANDREW LESLIE, *m.* Isabel, dau. to Mortimer, of Cragievar, and having a numerous progeny, was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. WILLIAM LESLIE, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Fraser,

dau. of Lord Lovat, by whom he had ALEXANDER, his successor, whose descendants have continued the Balquhane succession, but after Ernest, the 17th baron, only through female descent, down to the present time. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes Irvine, dau. of the Baron of Drum, and had by her a son, ALEXANDER, first Baron of Wardes, whose descendants, after failure of the male line of the Balquhane branch, come now to be followed up, in order to continue the regular male descent from the common progenitor.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 1st of Wardes, to whom his father gave the barony of Wardes &c., got two holly-leaves added to his armorial bearings as a distinctive mark of his family. He *m.* the heretrix of Balcomie, in Fife, and had JOHN, his successor.

JOHN LESLIE, of Wardes, who *m.* 1st, Stuart, dau. of the Bishop of Moray, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret Creighton, dau. of the Baron of Frendraught, by whom he had only one son, who *s.* him, named Alexander, whose descendants continued the Wardes succession, and his great-grandson, John, sixth Baron, was included among the first creation of Nova Scotia baronets, 1625; 3rdly, Forbes, dau. of the Laird of Echt, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM and Alexander. The elder,

WILLIAM LESLIE, who got from his father the Kemmels of Durno &c., *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Rowan, burgess in Aberdeen, by whom he had only one son, John, slain at the fatal battle of Pinkie, in 1547. He *m.* 2ndly, in the year 1518, Janet Cruikshank, heiress of Warthill, she being only surviving child of John, son of Andrew Cruickshank, of Tillymorgan, who, in 1482, had acquired the lands of Little Warthill, and two ploughgates of Harlaw, from Alexander Glaster, of Glack, and thus the said William became the first proprietor of Warthill of the name of Leslie. By this lady he is reported to have had twenty-one children, of whom eight sons and eight daus. were married in their father's and mother's lifetime, viz.,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. Norman, *m.* a dau. of Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen, son to the Earl of Huntly.
III. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gordon, of Auchindoir.
IV. Alexander, *m.* Isabel Leslie, dau. of the Laird of Kincraigie.
V. George, *m.* Margaret Dunbar, relict of the Laird of New Leslie.
VI. James, *m.* Isabel Chalmers, dau. of Balbithean.
VII. Patrick, *m.*, but to whom is not known.
VIII. Walter, who *m.* and left two sons and daus.
I. Marjory, *m.* to John Lamb, of Rothie, commonly called Laird Lamb.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Leslie, of Meickle Dunro, and 2ndly, to Alexander Anderson, of Bonniton.
III. Janet, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Cruickshank, son of Tillymorgan, and 2ndly, to George Leslie, of Overboat of Spey.
IV. Christian, *m.* to John Leslie, of Buchanstone.
V. Clara, *m.* to John Seinzour, of New Rain.
VI. Isabel, *m.* to James Cruickshank, son of Tillymorgan.
VII. Jane, *m.* to David Archibald, commonly called the Leech of Lewisk, and afterwards to Robert Abercrombie, son to Birkenbog.
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lyall, of Middlehill, at whose marriage they all danced together in the "Ha' of Warthill," along with both parents, who were then hale and strong.

This 1st Laird of Warthill *d.* in 1561, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN LESLIE, second Laird of Warthill, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Leith, of Lickleyhead, and 2ndly, Bessie Spens, dau. to the Laird of Boddam. By his first lady he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, who *m.* Isabel Runciman, dau. to Sir John Priest, of Oyne; also two daus., Julia, *m.* to John Anderson, son to William, of Bonnyton, and Margaret, *m.* to Andrew-Edward, son of William, in old Rayne. This Stephen acquired the lands of Ryehill, and dying in his 90th year, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, third Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. to Gilbert Gray, of Tullo, by whom he had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and William; also two daughters, Margaret, the eldest, *m.* to her cousin-german, John Gray, and Beatrix, *m.* Gordon, Laird of Tillichoudie. He purchased Cushieston, which he gave in Wadset to his son-in-law, John Gray, also Little Folla, from his other son-in-law, Tillichoudie, in 1611, which he gave to his second son, William, whose male descendants enjoyed it for six generations, and then (1799) *s.* to the patrimonial inheritance of Warthill. He was *s.* at his decease in his 80th year by

JAMES LESLIE, fourth Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Beatrix Abercrombie, dau. of Walter, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, son of Birkenbog, by whom he had many children—some say twenty-one. Those that came of age were

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. John, who served as cornet in Pitcaple's troop at the battles of Dunbar and Worcester. He *m.* Janet Innes, dau. of Mr. Hierome Innes, minister of Fyvie, but *d.* young, *s. p.*
III. James, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Mr. Andrew Logie, parson of Rayne, and Archdeacon of Aberdeen, by whom he had two sons and two daus. He purchased Tochers, which he afterwards sold to Alexander, sixth of Warthill, and *d. anno* 1695.
IV. Alexander, who was settled minister of Crail, in Fife, where he *m.* Helen Seymour, dau. of Mr. John Seymour, minister of M'Gill, by whom he had two sons, James and David, and three daus. Being a nonconformist at the Revolution, he was, 17 Sept. 1689, deprived of his church and living by act of the Privy Council, and *d.* about 1705. His eldest son, James, was bred to the law, and purchased the sheriff-clerkship of Fife; but on being appointed factor to the Earl of Wemys, 1714, he removed to Crail, where he *d.* in 1730. He *m.* Catherine Mills, granddau. of Mills, of Millhouses, co. Salop. By her he had three sons, Alexander, John, and James, who all *d. unm.*; also three daus., Jane, *m.* 1st, to William Robertson, writer in Edinburgh, and 2ndly, to the Rev. David Rae, father of Lord Eskgrove by a former marriage. His other two daus., Helen and Ann, both *d. unm.* Alexander's second son, David, was a merchant in Anstruther, and *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Wood, M.D., of St. Andrew's, by whom he had an only son, Robert, who *d. unm.* in Jamaica. His second wife, Alison Patallo, dau. of the Laird of Balhousie, *d. s. p.*, and by his third, Helen, dau. of Henry Crawford, of Monargan, he had an only son, David, and two daus., Helen and Anne, who all *d. unm.*
V. Patrick, *m.* Elizabeth Keith, dau. of the Laird of Aphorsk, and had by her three sons and one dau. James, the eldest, went abroad, and *d. unm.*; the second son, John, *m.* Margaret Keith, dau. of the Parson of Old Deer, by whom he had one son, George, (who held the farm of Over-Tocher from his cousin of Warthill, until his death, at an advanced age, in 1785,) and a dau., Anne, *m.* to George Seton, of Mounie, of which estate her grandson Alexander is now in possession. Patrick's third son, George, was one of the ministers of Aberdeen, and *m.* a dau. of Keith, of Keithfield, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* young.

The daughters of James, the fourth of Warthill, of whom there is any account, were

I. Elspeth, *m.* to John Gairden, of Brackles.
II. Marjory, *m.* to Robert Burnett, Parson of Oyne.
III. Beatrix, who *d. unm.*

James himself *d.* in 1679, after attaining the great age of 105, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, fifth Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Ann Elphinstone, dau. of the laird of Glack, and grand-niece to the celebrated Bishop Elphinstone, of Aberdeen, and had by her four sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. William, who, having adopted the Roman-catholic religion, left Scotland in 1684, and proceeding to Rome, became so noted for his learning, as to be selected by his Eminence Cardinal Barbarigo to the professorship of Theology in the University of Padua. He was subsequently promoted to the bishopric of Laybach, made metropolitan of Carniola, and elevated to the dignity of a Prince of the Empire, and privy councillor to his Imperial Majesty. In these high stations he continued to conduct himself with great dignity and usefulness, until his death in 1727.
III. James, merchant in Aberdeen, who *m.* Janet Ragg, dau. of Baillie Ragg, who *d. s. p.*
IV. John, a Writer in Edinburgh, who having joined King JAMES's army, was obliged to flee to France, where he *d. unm.*

This William had the family estate made over to him many years before his father's death, whom he predeceased, and dying at the age of 56, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, sixth Laird of Warthill. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Badenscoth, by whom he had three sons, George, who *d.* a youth at College; JOHN, his successor; and William, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Cocklarachie, and sister of General Gordon, of Auchintoul, who for his distinguished services was raised to that rank in the Muscovite army by the Czar, Peter the Great; but she predeceased her husband without leaving any issue. He added the lands of Barnes and Meadaple, with a

plough of Mieckfolla, to the paternal estate, and dying in 1721, aged 66, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LESLIE, seventh Laird of Warthill, who *m.* 1st, Mary Gordon, dau. of George, Laird of Rothney, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dun, Laird of Tarty, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, his successor. He *d.* 15 May, 1747, aged 64.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, eighth Laird of Warthill. He *m.* (1730) at the age of 19, Helen, only dau. of George Seton, of Mounie, by his first wife, Ann Gibson, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Addiston, in Mid-Lothian, and had by her six sons and five daus.,

I. John, *d.* in infancy.
II. George, a promising youth, who *d.* in his seventeenth year.
III. ALEXANDER, who *s.* his father.
IV. Seton, accidentally drowned in his eighth year.
V. Patrick, lost at sea.
VI. Bissel, died young.

I. Ann, *d. unm.* 1780.
II. Margaret, also *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *m.* to George Leslie, seventh of Folla, whose family carried on the Warthill succession.
IV. Jane, *m.* to James-Allan, Mains of Watterton, and had several children.
V. Helen, who *d.* young.

This Alexander *d.* in 1764, and his two eldest sons having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his third son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, ninth Laird of Warthill, who *m.* Isabel Milne, dau. of Milne, in Frasersburgh. He *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1799, when the succession devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM LESLIE, tenth Laird of Warthill, eldest surviving son of George Leslie, of Folla, and in right of his mother, Mary, eldest married dau. of Alexander, eighth of Warthill, was both the heir of his uncle and grandfather, and also the lineal male representative of the family through his father, the latter being the direct male descendant of William, second son of William, third of Warthill. (*See* FOLLA.)

## Family of Leslie of Folla.

WILLIAM LESLIE, second son of William, third of Warthill, got from his father, in 1611, the lands of Folla, in the parish of Fyvie. He *m.* 1st, Marjory, dau. of William Chreighton, brother of the Viscount of Frendraught, and by her, with three daughters, 1. Margaret, *m.* to James Thompson; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Burnett; and 3. Marjory, *m.* to Patrick Adam, had an only son, James. He *m.* 2ndly, Leith, dau. to the Laird of Harthill, by whom he had no children, and dying in 1657, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LESLIE, II. of Folla, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Milne, of Monkshill, and by her had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir, George, and James, and two daughters, Janet, *m.* to Alexander Wood, of Bonnyton, and Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, George Milne; and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of — Innes, burgess of Aberdeen, and by her had three sons, Alexander, Walter, and Stephen, and one dau., Marjory, all of whom *d. unm.* This James *d.* in 1693, aged 63, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, III. of Folla, who having been provided in the church living of Aquareigh, co. Fermanagh, in Ireland, resided there till 1714, and where he amassed a considerable fortune, which at his death he bequeathed to his nephew, George, only son of his younger brother, James, who therewith soon after purchased the lands of Rothie Norman, &c., and thus became the founder of the present family of Leslie of Rothie. William *d.* a bachelor in Sept 1722, aged 71, and was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE LESLIE, IV. of Folla. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Cheyne, of Kaithen, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN, who both *s.* him, and three daus., Agnes, Janet, and Margaret. Janet *m.* to Robert Farquhar, in Mains, of Law, and the other two *d.* single. This George *d.* 21 June, 1730, aged 75, leaving the succession to his eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, V. of Folla, who was first settled pastor of the episcopal congregation at Ellon, where he remained until the unfortunate struggle of the Jacobites, in 1715, when he was ejected, and his chapel burnt down. He thereupon retired to Little Folla, where he *d. unm.* 31 July, 1743, in his 64th year, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN LESLIE, VI. of Folla. He *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Hugh, Laird of Culto, by whom he had ten children. Of this numerous family, GEORGE, the eldest son, alone left any descendants, and he *s.* to the property on his father's death, 25 April, 1783, aged 86.

GEORGE LESLIE, VII. of Folla, having had the lands made over to him in his father's lifetime, *m.* 12 June, 1768, Mary, third dau. of Alexander Leslie, eighth of Warthill, by whom he had two sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the Warthill estate, in right of his mother, after the death of his uncle Alexander, in 1799, and in him the male line of the Warthill and Folla branches were again united.
II. George, who *d.* in 1798, aged 26, *unm.*

I. Helen, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. James Innes, Episcopal minister of Meicklefolla, by whom she had one son, James, who died in infancy.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or; and (in consequence of descent from WARDES,) two holly-leaves.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Grip fast.
*Seat*—Warthill House, Aberdeenshire.

---

# LESLIE OF GLASSLOUGH.

LESLIE, CHARLES-POWELL, Esq. of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, M.P. for that county, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *s.* his father 15 Nov. 1831.

## Lineage.

JOHN LESLIE, the founder of the Glasslough branch of the Leslie family, in Ireland, a descendant of the house of Balquhane, in Aberdeenshire, was born in the north of Scotland, and educated first at Aberdeen and then at Oxford. Of this distinguished divine, there is an interesting account in Sir James Ware's History of Ireland, edited by Harris. His chief preferment in the church of Scotland was the Bishopric of Orkney, whence he was removed to Raphoe, in 1633, and thence translated to the See of Clogher, 17 June, 1661. He *d.* at his seat at Castlelesley, *alias Glasslough*, in Sept. 1671. He was reckoned at the time of his death the oldest bishop then in the world, having been so about fifty years, from the time of his promotion to the bishopric of the Isles till the time of his death. His lordship's son and successor,

CHARLES LESLIE, was admitted a Fellow Commoner in the College of Dublin in 1664, where he continued till he commenced Master of Arts, and then entered the Temple, in London, where he devoted himself to the study of the law; but after pursuing it some years, he relinquished the legal profession in 1680, entered into holy orders, and, in 1687, became Chancellor of the Cathedral of Connor. At the Revolution, refusing to take the oaths to King WILLIAM, he was deprived of his preferment, and followed the fortunes of the exiled monarch. Eventually, however, after having undergone many difficulties through good and bad report, he returned to Ireland in 1721, and *d.* the March following, at his seat, Glasslough, where, in the beginning of the year 1689, there had been a brisk skirmish, wherein nearly 200 of the Irish were slain. Mr. Leslie wrote a great number of theological tracts and political papers, intended to serve the cause and party he had embraced. His son and successor,

ROBERT LESLIE, Esq. of Glasslough, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Rogerson, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, by Elizabeth Ludlow, his wife, aunt of the first Earl Ludlow, and had (with a dau., Annabella, *m.* to the late Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rose Garland, co. Wexford) a son and successor,

CHARLES-POWELL LESLIE, Esq. of Glasslough, who *m.* 1st, 22 May, 1765, Prudence-Penelope, dau. of Arthur Hill Trevor, first Viscount Dungannon, and had issue,

CHARLES-POWELL, his heir.
John, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dromore, in 1812, and translated to the see of Elphin, in 1820. His lordship *m.* 1 Aug. 1808, Isabella, second dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1830) had issue,

1. Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 8 April, 1834, the Hon. Frances King, third dau. of Viscount Lorton, but became a widower 28 July, 1835. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1837, Louisa-Mary, second dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., brother of the Earl of Kingston.
2. John, of Christ Church, Oxford.
3. Thomas.
4. Arthur.

1. Frances-Anne-Prudentia.
2. Emma, *m.* 4 July, 1837, to the Rev. Nicholas Toke, M.A., eldest son of the Rev. William Toke, of Godinton, Kent, and Bramston Hall, co. Essex.
3. Charlotte. 4. Isabella. 5. Harriet.

Cecil-Alexander, deceased.
Anne,
Frances,
Julia,
Charlotte.
} all *d. unm.*

Mr. Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, and by that lady had,

Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Higginson, of Lisburne, in the county of Antrim.
Emily-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward, vicar of Assington, in Suffolk.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William Hallward, Rector of Minden, in Suffolk.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*
Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Belvieu, in Wexford.

Mr. Leslie represented the county of Monaghan during five successive parliaments, until 1800, when he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, who was a magistrate for the county of Monaghan, and served as high-sheriff in 1788. He commanded for many years, until the period of his decease, as Colonel of the Monaghan militia, and represented the county during seven successive parliaments. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Dudley-Charles Ryder, of Merrion-square, Dublin, and had by her,

Alicia-Maria. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington, in Suffolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1819, Christiana, dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, (*see* p. 434) and by that lady had,

Charles-Powell, his heir.
John. Thomas.
Christiana, *m.* in 1843, to the Rev. Lord John Beresford.
Prudentia-Penelope. Julia. Emily.

Col. Leslie *d.* 15 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, M.P.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., in base, three thistle-leaves, conjoined, vert, on a fesse, gu., three oval buckles, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three oval buckles, or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant, gu., over all, a bendlet, sa.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, ppr.
*Motto*—Grip fast.
*Seat*—Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan.

## LESLIE OF LESLIE HOUSE.

Leslie, James, Esq. of Leslie House, co. Antrim, *b.* 17 July, 1768; *m.* 28 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Adam Cuppage, Esq. of co. Armagh, and has issue,

I. James-Edmund, *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rt. Rev. Daniel Sandford, Bishop of Edinburgh, by Frances-Catherine, his wife, dau. of Erskine Douglas, Esq., and has surviving issue,
Edmund-Douglas, *b.* 22 Sept. 1828.
Seymour-Montague, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835.
Frances-Mary. Mary-Wilhelmina.
Sarah-Agnes. Jane-Elizabeth.

II. Henry. III. Francis-Seymour.
IV. J.-Charles-W.

Mr. Leslie *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, Esq., in 1796. He is a Deputy-Lieutenant, and was high-sheriff in 1797, for the county of Antrim.

### Lineage.

The Leslies descend from the noble family of Rothes, and are allied by blood to many of the nobility of Scotland. Their first settlement in Ireland took place in the reign of James I.; and different members of the family now possess considerable estates in the counties of Monaghan, Antrim, Down, Donegal, and Meath. The chief branches still existing are those of Leslie of Glasslough, (represented by Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq., M.P.) of Ballybay, and of Leslie House. There are also, in the south of Ireland, families of the name, respecting whom it is regretted that no recent information has been obtained. From a document dated in 1788, it appears there resided in the co. of Kerry Sir Edward Leslie, Bart., who was son of the then late Bishop of Limerick, and descended from Dr. John Leslie, of Urney, who obtained from William III. the grant of Tarbert, part of Lord Clare's forfeitures. Dr. John Leslie was son of George Leslie, who came from Scotland with his relative, John, Bishop of Raphoe, and *m.* that prelate's wife's sister, Catherine, fourth dau. of Alexander Conyngham, Dean of Raphoe.

Henry Leslie, *b.* in 1580, removing from Scotland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and *d.* in 1661, leaving a son,

James Leslie, *b.* 21 Nov. 1624, who *m.* Jane Echlin, of Downshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Ven. Henry Leslie, Archdeacon of Down, *b.* 4 Nov. 1651, who *m.* Margaret Beachan, of an English family, and had, with other issue, a son and a dau., viz.,

Peter, his heir.
Penelope, who *m.* E.-F. Stafford, Esq., and had a dau.,
Anne, *b.* on Christmas-day, 1715, *m.* to Arthur Trevor, first Viscount Dungannon, and had issue,
Arthur Trevor, father of the present Viscount Dungannon.
Anne Trevor, *m.* in 1759, Garret, first Earl of Mornington, and was mother of the Marquis Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington, Lords Maryborough and Cowley, &c.
Prudence Trevor, *m.* to Charles-Powell Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, co. Monaghan.

Mr. Leslie was *s.* at his decease by his son,

The Rev. Peter Leslie, *b.* in 1686, Rector of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Dopping, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

I. Henry, LL.D., of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, *b.* in Oct. 1719, Rector of Tandragee, in Armagh, who *m.* in 1753, Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, Dean of Meath, and had issue,
1. Peter-Henry, *b.* in 1755, killed in action in America.
2. Charles-Albert, of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, *b.* 23 May, 1765, *m.* 1st, in July, 1799, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down; and 2ndly, in July, 1836, Lady Mary-Dorothea, sister of the Earl of Newburgh. By the former, he left at his decease, in 1838, an only surviving dau., Emily-Elinor-Wilhelmina, wife of Arthur French, Esq.
1. Catherine-Letitia, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Foster, Bishop of Clogher.

II. James, of Leslie House, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1728, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Hamilton, and 2ndly, Sarah Fleming, but *d. s. p.* in 1796.
III. Samuel, major in the 14th regt., *d. unm.*
IV. Edmond, Archdeacon of Down.
I. Margaret, *m*, to the Very Rev. Hill Benson, Dean of Connor.
II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stewart.

The fourth son,

The Ven. Edmund Leslie, Archdeacon of Down, *b.* in Nov. 1735, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Macnaughten, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had by her,

Peter, *d.* in London.
Bartholomew, *d.* in India.
James, now of Leslie House.
Edmund, *d.* in India.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Portis, Esq. of London, and had by her three sons and one dau., viz.,

George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Hutcheson, of the county of Down, by whom he became possessed of considerable property. He *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,
Edmund-Francis. George.
Mary-Eleanor. Elizabeth.
Ellen.
Henry, Dean of Connor.
Samuel, Captain R.N., *m.* Martha, dau. of George Vaughan, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of Dr. William Dickson, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and *d.* in giving birth to her daughter Ellen.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son, having inherited the property of his uncle, is the present James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised by a riband, sa., for ABERNETHY.
*Crest*—An angel; although a gryphon is now used by some portions of the family.
*Motto*—Grip fast.
*Seat*—Leslie House, co. Antrim.

## LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

(*See* STYLEMAN LE STRANGE.)

## L'ESTRANGE OF MOYSTOWN.

L'ESTRANGE, HENRY-PEISLEY, Esq. of Moystown, in the King's County, Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, *m.* in 1817, Mary-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Francis Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown, in the same county, and has, with three daus., six sons,

HENRY-PEISLEY, *b.* 15 July, 1820.
Francis.
George-Beresford.
Arthur St. George.
Edmund.
Guy.

Colonel L'Estrange, who *s.* his father in 1824, served in the Peninsula in the 5th Regiment, at the storming of Badajos. He is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the King's County, and was high-sheriff in 1816.

### Lineage.

The first mention we find of this family is by Sir Wm. Dugdale, thus: "At a great just or turnament held at Castle Peverel, in the Peak of Derbyshire, where, among divers other persons of note, Owen, Prince of Wales, and a son of the King of Scots, were present; there were also two sons of the Duke of Brettaign, and that the youngest of them, Guy, was called Guy L'Estrange, from whom the several families of the L'Estranges do descend."

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who obtained, *temp.*, EDWARD II., Hunstanton,* in Norfolk, by gift of his brother, John L'Estrange, Baron Strange of Knockyn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Vernon, and was *s.* by his son,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of John, Lord Camois, and had issue,

SIR JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Knt., living in 1381, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walkefare, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Beaumont, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger Drury, Esq. of Halstead, in Suffolk, and dying in 1475, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, Esquire of the body to HENRY VII., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and dying *s. p.* in 1506, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Willisborn, in Warwickshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Knyvet) left, at his decease in 1511, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1532, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, and had sixteen children, of whom

NICHOLAS, (Sir,) Knt. of Hunstanton, the eldest, was father of HAMON L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt. of Gressinhall, a son and heir, SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., father of SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt., of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbe, Esq., of Sedgeford, and had three sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; Hamon, of Pakenham, co. Suffolk; and Roger, (Sir,) the celebrated writer. The eldest son, SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, created a Bart. in 1629, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, (through whom came the co-heirship to the Barony of Camoys,) and dying in 1656, left a son and successor, SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 2nd Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Coke, Esq., and left, at his decease, in 1669, a son, SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 3rd Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse, and left, at his decease, in 1725, two sons, successive baronets, who both *d. s. p.*, and two daus., ARMINE and LUCY: the elder dau., *b.* in 1691, *m.* NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, and had a son, the REV. ARMINE STYLEMAN, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Blakeney, Esq., and dying in 1803, left a son, HENRY STYLEMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton, father, by Emilia, his wife, of the present HENRY-L'ESTRANGE STYLEMAN-LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton; the second dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, LUCY, *b.* in 1699, *m.* SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart. of Melton Constable, and was great-grandmother of the present LORD HASTINGS.

RICHARD.

This

RICHARD L'ESTRANGE, second son of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, Knt., settled on his father's lands, in Ireland. He *m.* Anne, second dau. of John Astley, son and heir of Thomas Astley, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, and had three sons, of whom the eldest,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Castle L'Estrange, *m.* Dorothea, fourth dau. of Sir John Moore, Knt. of Croghan, King's County, by Dorothy, his wife, fifth dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and dying about the year 1659, left with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Crofton, Esq. of Kilbryan, co. Roscommon, a son and successor,

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon, who purchased Moystown, in the King's County, in 1633, from Sir Thomas Rotheram. The town of Shannon Bridge, with the psheves on the Shannon, and the manor of Baghra, are held by a patent from JAMES I. He *m.* and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
WILLIAM, of Castle Cuffe, Queen's County, ancestor of the present LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS L'ESTRANGE.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Warburton, Esq., M.P.
Mary, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq.
Elizabeth.

The elder son,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown, M.P. for the King's County, *d.* 20 Jan. 1665, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Sandes, Esq. of the Queen's County, a son and successor,

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, Esq., of Moystown, living in 1732, then aged 76, who *m.* Miss Peisley, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Peisley, Bart., and had a son and successor,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown, M.P. for Banagher, who *m.* Frances Malone, of Litter, and left five children,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, Rector of Roscrea, *m.* Miss White.
Richard, captain in the army, *d. unm.*
Lucy, *m.* to — Stephens, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.
Christopher, who assumed the surname and arms of CARLETON. (*See* CARLETON OF MARKET HILL.)
George-Guy-Carleton, a Lieutenant-General in the army, C.B., who distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, commanding the 31st regiment of foot, as Lieut.-Col. at the battle of Albuera, and served on the staff at the Mauritius for seven years. He *m.* 5 June, 1817, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Rawson, Esq., of Nidd Hall, in the county of York.

Henrietta, *m.* to Edward L'Estrange, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to John Robbins, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Dennis Kelly, Esq.
Alicia, *m.* to Herbert Rawson Stepney, Esq.

Mr. L'Estrange *d.* in 1796, aged 64, and was *s.* by his son,

* Camden, speaking of Hunstanton, says: "It is the place where King EDMUND resided nearly a whole year, endeavouring to get by heart David's Psalms in the Saxon language. The very book was religiously preserved by the monks of St. Edmund'sbury till the dissolution of the monasteries. But neither is the place to be omitted upon this account, that it has been the seat of the famous family of L'Estrange, knights ever since John, Baron Le Strange of Knockyn, bestowed it upon his younger brother Hamon, which was in the reign of EDWARD II."

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown, Col. of the King's County Militia, and a Governor of the county, who *m.* in 1789, Grace, dau. of George Burdett, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.
George-Burdett, Lieutenant 3rd Foot-Guards; served formerly in the Peninsula, in the 31st Regt., *m.* his cousin, Miss Louisa-V. Stepney, and has issue.
Arthur, an officer in the army.
Guy-Perceval, in holy orders, rector of Drumlaine, in the county of Cavan.
Edmund, *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Henrietta, youngest dau. of Frederick Lumley-Savile, Esq.
Jane-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Alexander Perceval, late M.P. for the county of Sligo.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard-E. Digby, Esq. of Geashill, and 2ndly, to Marcus-G. Beresford, son of the Bishop of Kilmore.
Sophia, *m.* to Edward-J. Cooper, Esq., M.P. for the county of Sligo, and died the year after her marriage.
Grace.
Frances, *m.* to Captain Stepney St. George, H.P., 52nd foot, only brother of Richard Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle.

Col. L'Estrange *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Moystown.

*Arms*—Gu., two lioncels, passant, guardant, arg.
*Motto*—Memento mei.
*Seat*—Moystown, near Banagher.

---

L'ESTRANGE, THOMAS, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* in 1755, entered the service in 1774, and was engaged in all the principal actions of the American war of Independence. He *m.* 3 May, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Edinburgh, by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Hilary Torriano, Esq. of Ruxley House, co. Surrey, and had issue (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) five sons,

I. Alured-Henry, Lieut. 7th Royal Fusileers, served throughout the Peninsular war, *d. s. p.* in 1820.
II. TORRIANO, half-pay, Coldstream-Guards.
III. George-Bomford, *d. unm.*
IV. Lionel.
V. Hilary-Frederick, Barrister-at-law.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's County, second son of Thomas L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, made his will 4 March, 1667, and it was proved 3 Nov. 1677. He *m.* and had issue,

CHARLES, of Lissaniskea, King's County, *d.* in 1731, leaving, by Alice Rochfort, his wife, an only child, Thomasine.
Thomas, of Hallam Hill, King's County, *d. unm.*
ROBERT, of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, of whom presently.
Harry.
Mary, *m.* to Thos. Mooney, Esq. of Turin.

The third son,

ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Keoltown, was father of JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Keoltown, whose name appears, among those of the nobility and gentry of Westmeath, to an address to King CHARLES II. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Harrison, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Lewis Jones, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of Keoltown, *d. s. p.*; will dated and proved in 1703.
II. Robert, of Keoltown, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. William Hodson, rector of Annagh, co. Cavan, elder son of Robert Hodson, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,
Edmond, of Keoltown, *d.* in 1777, leaving (with three daus., Sarah, Mrs. Ford, Mary, and Mrs. L'Estrange,) a son, Edmond, of Turin, co. Westmeath, who *m.* in 1785, Anne, dau. of William Osbrey, Esq. of Templeogue, co. Dublin, and had issue.
Robert, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *d.* in 1748.
John, of Keoltown, or Kevalstown, who *d.* in 1773, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and successor, JOHN, of Kevalstown, who *m.* his cousin, the dau. of Edmond L'Estrange, Esq., and had JOHN, of Kevalstown, Susanna, Mary, and Sarah.
William, of Tuitestown, *d.* in 1760.
Susanna, *d. unm.* in 1764.
Mary, *m.* to Meade Swift, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath.
Elizabeth.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.





I. Catherine, Mrs. Hall.
II. Margery. III. Susanna.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1st, to William Hodson, Esq., of Tuitestown, and 2ndly, to Michael Swift, Esq.

The third son,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Boardstown, co. Westmeath, whose will was dated 26 June, 1736, *m.* Esther, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Violetstown, and had (with three daus., Margaret, wife of Thomas Naghten, Esq., Anne, and Sarah) two sons, EDWARD and John. The elder,

EDWARD L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Boardstown, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and relict of William Hodson, Esq. of Tuitestown, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Richard, of Frankbrook, *d.* in 1743.
John. Edmund.
Anne, *m.* to — Falkiner, Esq., co. Meath.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Edward Osbrey, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Swift, Esq. of Lynn.
Esther.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Boardstown, *m.* in 1740, Anne, sister of Stephen Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown House, co. Meath, and by her, who *d.* in 1784, had issue,

EDWARD, of Cloonston, *d. s. p.* in 1792.
John, an officer in the army, killed in action at Bombay. He had no issue.
Samuel, in holy orders, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Walter Birmingham, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
THOMAS, the present LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS L'ESTRANGE.

*Arms*—Gu., two lions, passant, guardant, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, guardant, or.
*Motto*—Memento mei.

---

## LEVETT OF MILFORD HALL.

LEVETT, RICHARD-BYRD, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, an officer 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1810.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM LEVETT, Esq. of Savernake, co. Wilts, Page to King CHARLES I. at the time of that monarch's death, was father of SIR RICHARD LEVETT, Knt., Lord-mayor of London in 1700, who had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1713, to Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., M.D., and a son, RICHARD LEVETT, Esq., Alderman of London, who *m.* Anne Sweetaple, and had a son and successor, the REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, who *m.* Catherine Walcot, of Walcot, co. Salop, and was father of

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, Vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, who *m.* Lucy Byrd, of Stafford, (through whom came the Milford estate,) and had a son and successor,

THE REV. RICHARD LEVETT, of Milford Hall, late a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, *b.* 17 Nov. 1772, who *m.* 16 Jan. 1804, Louisa-Frances, fourth dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had issue,

RICHARD-BYRD, now of Milford Hall.
Frances-Mary.

Mr. Levett *d.* in 1843.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., murally crowned, or, and two crosses fitchée, in pale, between two piles, issuing from the dexter and sinister chiefs, sa., each pile charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée, of the third.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, or, entwined with a sprig of laurel, vert, and supporting a cross-crosslet fitchée, sa.
*Seat*—Milford Hall, co. Stafford.

---

## LEVETT OF WICHNOR PARK.

LEVETT, JOHN, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, and of Packington Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* 19 Feb. 1829, Sophia-Eliza, niece of the Marquess of Ailsa, and dau. of the Hon. Robert Kennedy, by Jane, his wife, sister of General Alexander Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, and has issue.

I. THEOPHILUS-JOHN, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829.
II. Robert-Thomas-Kennedy, *b.* 29 April, 1831.
III. Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1832.
IV. Charles-Richard, *b.* 14 June, 1834.
V. Henry-Gordon, *b.* 26 July, 1841.

I. Sophia-Frances-Margaret.

### Lineage.

THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, co. Stafford, derived from a common ancestor with the Levetts of Milford Hall, *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heir of John Babington, Esq. of Packington, co. Warwick, and dying in 1746, left issue, THOMAS; John, who purchased Wichnor, in 1765; Richard, in holy orders; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Levett, of West Wycomb. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, *m.* in 1762, Catherine, dau., and eventually co-heir, of Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, by Susanna, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, and had issue,

THEOPHILUS, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders., of Packington, *m.* Wilmot-Maria, dau. of Sir N.-B. Gresley, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1843.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* in 1794, to her cousin, William-Humberstone Cawley-Floyer, Esq. of Hints Hall, co. Stafford.

The son and heir,

THEOPHILUS LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park, served as high-sheriff of Staffordshire 50 GEORGE III., and was Recorder of the city of Lichfield. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Theophilus, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. John Templer, of Devonshire.
III. Thomas, who has taken the surname of PRINSEP. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Monro, Esq., by whom he has one surviving dau., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Templer.
IV. Arthur, married.

I. Frances, *m.* to William Gist, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Mucklestone.
III. Anne.

Mr. Levett *d.* 3 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN LEVETT, Esq. of Wichnor Park and Packington Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, sa., a bordure, engr., az., charged with four crosses-crosslet fitchée, and four fleurs-de-lis, alternately, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, arg., ducally crowned, or, gorged with a collar, az., in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée, sa., the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon, of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis, gold.
*Seat*—Wichnor Park, co. Stafford.

## LEWIN OF CLOGHANS.

HORSFALL - LEWIN, CHRISTOPHER - HENRY, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, assumed the name and arms of LEWIN, at the desire of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, who had made him his heir.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq., son of THOMAS LEWIN, who possessed considerable property in the county of Limerick, having offended his father, settled in co. Mayo, and purchased there, from Thady Quin, the estate of Cloghans, A.D. 1678. He *m.* a dau. of Gunn, Esq., and left a son and heir,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, high-sheriff of Mayo, who *m.* Gabrielle, dau. of the Right Hon. Dr. King, Bishop of Meath, and had (with three younger sons, Henry, col. of Horse, killed at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, *s. p.*; Carrigue; and Joseph) an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, high-sheriff of Mayo, who *m.* in 1740, Barbara, dau. of John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had issue, a son, THOMAS, of whom presently; and two daus., Anne, *m.* in 1776, to George Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, and had issue, (*see* ROSS-LEWIN;) and Susan, *m.* to John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick, and their younger dau., Susan, became the second wife of the Rev. Charles-





Dunbar-Whitehead Massy, of Summerhill, co. Clare, father, by his first wife, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, of the present Sir Hugh-Dillon Massy, Bart. of Doonas. Mr. Lewin's son and heir,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, high-sheriff of co. Mayo, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Harrison Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had three daus.,

I. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Horsfall, by whom she had one son, CHRISTOPHER-HENRY, who, as heir to his grandfather, has assumed the names and arms of LEWIN, and is the present proprietor of Cloghans.
She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Colquitt, of the Guards, and has by him a son and a dau.
II. Barbara, *m.* to Ralph Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, formerly M.P. for Stafford, and has issue two sons, George and Ralph.
III. Anna, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lewin was *s.* by his grandson, (the only son, by her first marriage, of his eldest dau.) the present CHRISTOPHER-HENRY HORSFALL-LEWIN.

*Arms* — Arg., a bend, engr., sa., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, holding between his paws a trefoil.
*Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
*Seat*—Cloghans, co. Mayo.

## LEWIN OF WOMASTON.

LEWIN, SAMUEL, Esq. of Womaston House, co. Radnor, *b.* 4 Dec. 1799; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Smart, Esq. of Manor House, Chigwell, Essex, and has issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 6 May, 1838.
II. Percival-John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1840.
I. Sophia.

Mr. Lewin is a magistrate for Radnorshire.

### Lineage.

SAMUEL LEWIN, son of Samuel Lewin, *m.* Mary-Millar, dau. of Mr. Pollard, Consul at Aleppo, and had two sons, SAMUEL and Charles-Devereux, and three daus., Elizabeth, Henrietta, and Sophia. The elder son,

SAMUEL LEWIN, Esq. of Womaston, *m.* in 1795, Mary Furmage, and had issue, I. SAMUEL, now of Womaston; II. Alexander-Percival; III. James-Davies; I. Elizabeth II. Mary; III. Sophia; and IV. Hannah-Puget.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., engr., az., between three escallops, in chief, gu., and a buck's head, erased, in base, of the last.
*Crest*—A sea-lion, ppr., the tail nowed, holding in the paws a shield, gu., charged with an escallop, or.
*Seat*—Womaston House, co. Radnor.

## LEWIS OF NEWHOUSE.

LEWIS, JOHN, Esq. of Newhouse, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Margaret-Teresa, third dau. of George Overton, Esq. of Llanthelly Hall, co. Brecon. Mr. Lewis is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

GWAETHVOED, son of Gwlydden, by Morfydd, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Owain ap Teithwalch, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with EDGAR, King of the Saxons, and was, in conformity with the vassalage of those periods, summoned, with other Welsh chieftains, by Edgar, to meet him at Chester, to row him, in his Royal barge, on the river Dee, in proof of fealty. Gwaethvoed, in answer to this summons, said he could not row, and that he would not, if he could, except it were to save a person's life, whether king or vassal. Edgar sent a second and very imperious message, which Gwaethvoed did not seem at all to notice, until the messenger begged to know what reply he should deliver to the king; when Gwaethvoed, in the Welsh language, answered thus: "Say to him, *Fear him who fears not death*" — (Ofner na ofne angau.) This stern reply, discovering at once to Edgar the fearless, unbending character he had to deal with, he prudently changed his autocratic decree into a desire of mutual friendship, and

going to Gwaethvoed, gave the Chief his hand in pledge of his sincerity. Gwaethvoed married Morfydd, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Ivor, King or Lord of Gwent, by whom he was father of

CEDRYCH, who is stated to have married Nest, dau. of Tangno ap Cadvael, Lord of Ardudwy, in North Wales.

CEDIVOR, son of Cedrych, was Lord of Llancayach, in Morganwg, (Glamorganshire,) and married Myfanwy, dau. of Gwrgant, Lord of Glamorgan. His son,

MEURIG AP CEDIVOR, married Gwladys, daughter of Arthen, King or Lord of Gwent, by whom he was father of

IVOR AP MEURIG, known in Welsh history as IVOR BACH, (that is, Ivor Petit or Little Ivor,) who, though a man of low stature, was of high mind and courage; he *m.* Nest, dau. of Madoc ap Cradoc, with whom he obtained the lordship of Sainghenydd, St. Kenyth's, in Glamorganshire, and in the time of HENRY II, disputes took place between him and William, Earl of Gloucester, then Lord of Glamorgan, because the earl's predecessor had built the castle of Cardiff upon some part of Ivor's lordship, besides dispossessing him of other lands: whereupon Ivor, having gathered his forces together, took the castle of Cardiff by escalade, killing 120 soldiers, and making the earl, his countess, and their son, prisoners; these prisoners, with the spoils of the castle, he conveyed to the mountains of Sainghenydd, nor did he release them until he had compensation for the rents of which he had been deprived: it was also agreed further, that Griffith, eldest son of Ivor, should receive in marriage the earl's daughter, in consideration of which Ivor and Griffith should quit claim to the lands on which Cardiff Castle was erected. In one of the feuds, so common in those days, Ivor was eventually slain, and the valley which was the scene of his last action, is still called Pant Coed Ivor.

GRIFFITH AP IVOR, by the dau. of William Consul, had, with other issue, a son,

HOWEL MELYN AP GRIFFITH, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Mayo le Soer, Knt., Lord of St. Fagan's, and was father of

MADOC AP HOWEL MELYN, of Merthyr, who *m.* Ewerydd, dau. and co-heir of Lewis ap Rys ap Rosser, descended from Maenyrch, and had a son,

LLEWELYN AP MADOC, of Merthyr, father, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Rys ap Grono, Lord of Glyn Nedd, of

LLEWELYN VYCHAN AP LLEWELYN, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Evan ap Einion, of Pryscedwyn, and was direct ancestor* of

EDWARD LEWIS, of The Van, who first adopted the family surname. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Pencoed, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEWIS, of the Van, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, Esq, of Coety, and widow of Miles Matthew, Esq. of Castle Mynych, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir George Mathew, Knt., of Radir, high-sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1546. By his lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Rowland Morgan, Knt., he left a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD LEWIS, Knt. of the Van, who *m.* Blanch, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Machen, and had four sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD, (Sir,) of the Van, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Earl of Dorset, and widow of Lord Beauchamp, by whom he had a son,

RICHARD LEWIS, of the Van, father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, of the Van, who *d.* in 1661, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS LEWIS, of the Van, whose only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* Other, third EARL OF PLYMOUTH, who *d.* in 1732.

II. William, (Sir,) Knt.

III. Nicholas.

IV. THOMAS, (Sir,) of whom presently.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS LEWIS, Knt. of Llanishen, *m.* the dau. of Edmund Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, and was father of

GABRIEL LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1614, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Carne, Esq. of Nash, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1629. This gentleman *m.* the dau. of Thomas Johns, of Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

GABRIEL LEWIS, Esq. of Lanishen, sheriff in 1662, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, and was father of

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Llanishen, who served the office of sheriff in 1683. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Van, by whom he had a son,

GABRIEL, sheriff in 1715, father of

THOMAS, sheriff in 1745, who left one son, Wyndham, *b.* in 1752, and two daus., Elizabeth and Blanch.

Thomas Lewis *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth Morgan, and had, with a dau., Grace, a son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Newhouse, high-sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1757, who *m.* and had (with another son, William, of Greenmeadow, who died issueless)

THE REV. WYNDHAM LEWIS, of Newhouse, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Price, Esq. of Park, and Coyty, in the county of Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, *m.* Miss Mary Emerson, and had issue.

III. Wyndham, of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Oct. 1780, M.P. for Cardiff in 1820, for Aldburgh in 1827, and for Maidstone in 1835, *m.* in 1815, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Evans, Esq. of Branceford Peak, Devonshire, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, B. D'Israeli, Esq., M.P.

IV. William-Price.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard-Rice Williams, Esq.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Newhouse, *m.* 7 April, 1802, Dorothy-Augusta, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Energlyh, co. Glamorgan, and left (with two daus., Dorothy-Price, wife of J.-H. Langley, Esq., and Mary Shedden, deceased) two sons, of whom the only survivor is the present JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Newhouse.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Patriæ fidus.
*Seat*—Newhouse, co. Glamorgan.

---

* The intervening descent follows:—

LLEWELYN VYCHAN = Anne, dau. of Evan of Einion.

RYS AP LLEWELYN VYCHAN = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bassett, of St. Hilary.

LLEWELYN ANWYL AP RYS = Anne, dau. of Howel Gam ap Cadogan, Lord of Penrhôs.

RICHARD GWYN AP LEWIS ANWYL = Joan, dau. of Evan Trahaern ap Meyrick, of Merthyr.

1. Dau. of Lewis ap Rosser ap Llewelyn = LEWIS AP RICHARD GWYN = 2. Gwladys, dau. and heir of Evan-John Philip, of Llanvrynach, and widow of John Walbeoffe.

RICHARD, ancestor of the Prichards of Llancayach.

EDWARD LEWIS, of the Van.



## LEWIS OF GILFACH.

LEWIS, DAVID-JONES, Esq. of Gilfach, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 16 Oct. 1773; *m.* 3 July, 1798, Mary, only child and heiress of David Price, Esq. of Blaenycwm Llanwrda, co. Carmarthen, and by her, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1828, aged 50, has had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

DAVID-PRICE, in holy orders, Perpetual Curate of Llanyerwys, co. Carmarthen.

Lewis, of Wymondham, co. Suffolk.

Frederick.

Margaret, *d. unm.*, from an accidental fall, 27 Oct. 1842.

Mr. Lewis is in the commission of the peace for Carmarthenshire.

### Lineage.

DAVID HOWELL, of Penyrhin, Landdansaint, co. Carmarthen, (descended from Owen Gethin, grandson of Cradoc ap Gwillym, of Glyntawe, to whom King JOHN gave for arms, "Az., a buck tripping, arg, bearing a Royal crown between his horns,") was father of

LEWIS DAVID, of Panthowel, in Llanddansaint, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rees Price, of Brynwhyth Gwinfe, co. Carmarthen, derived, in the female line, from a branch of the Aubreys of Coedmawr, and dying 16 Feb. 1745, left, with a dau. Jane, *m.* to John Rees Morris, two sons, DAVID, his heir; and Rees, accidentally killed. The elder son,

DAVID LEWIS, of Panthowel, *m.* 15 Jan. 1738, Anne, dau. of Rees Llewellyn, of Lliewel, Brecon, and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue, LEWIS; Rice, a clergyman, *d.* at Usk, *s. p.*; John, of Penycryg, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Jones, Esq.; Thomas, of Neath, *d. unm.*, 9 Oct. 1791; Magdalen, *m.* to Owen Bowen, of Cwmydw, Mothvey, co. Carmarthen; Elizabeth, *m.* to David Evans, of Llansadurn, co. Carmarthen; Anne, *m.* to Griffith Morgan, of Clynhir, Llandilo Talybont; Gwladis, *m.* to Richard Prichard, of Llanwrda. The eldest son,

LEWIS LEWIS, Esq. of Panthowel, *m.* 30 Dec. 1772, Mary, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Brunant Cayo, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1834, aged 84) had issue,

DAVID-JONES, of Gilfach.
Thomas, of Llanddansaint, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq. of Llanddansaint, and has issue, Lewis, Morgan, David, Martha, Mary, and Louisa.
Rice, of Merthyr Tydvil, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Llewellyn, of Lliewel, co. Brecon, and has issue, Thomas, David, Lewis, Rice, William, Henry, Mary-Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Catherine.
Margaret, *m.* to William-David Jeffrey, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1798, aged 21, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Williams, Esq. of Llanddansaint, and 2ndly, to William Howell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Evan Evans, of Llansadurn.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 20 Sept. 1796, aged 54.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck, tripping, arg., bearing a royal crown between his horns; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three eagles' heads, erased, or.
*Crests*—A buck, trippant, and, An eagle's head, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Byddwch Gyfiawn ac nag ofnwch, (*i.e.* Be just, and fear not.)
*Seat*—Gilfach, co. Carmarthen.

## LEWIS OF HARPTON COURT.

LEWIS, THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS-FRANKLAND, of Harpton Court, co. Radnor, Privy Councillor, and late M.P. for co. Radnor, *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1805, Harriet, fourth dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1838, had two sons,

GEORGE-CORNEWALL, *b.* 21 April, 1806, Barrister-at-law, and one of the Poor-Law Commissioners for England, in which office he *s.* his father upon that gentleman's resignation, in 1838.
Gilbert-Frankland, *b.* 21 July, 1808, in holy orders, Rector of Monnington, co. Hereford.

The Right Hon. Gentleman *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1839, Marianne, only surviving dau. of the late John Ashton, Esq. He *s.* his father in 1797. In 1812, he was returned for Beaumaris, and served for that borough in the three succeeding parliaments. In 1826, he sat for the borough of Ennis; the next year, he was appointed Secretary of the Treasury, and afterwards made Vice-President of the Board of Trade, which latter office, and his seat for Ennis, he resigned in 1828. He, latterly, was one of the Poor-Law Commissioners for England, which office he resigned in 1838.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LEWIS, of Harpton, served the office of sheriff for Radnorshire in 1552. Towards the close of the ensuing century his descendant,

THOMAS LEWIS, was Colonel of the Trained Bands of Radnor and Brecon. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Howes, Esq. of Greenham, in Berkshire, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Hugh, *b.* in 1694, a Canon of Windsor, where he *d.* in 1742.
Henry, *b.* in 1727, *m.* Henrietta-Maria Gustafin, and had, with younger children,
JOHN, *b.* in 1783, heir to his uncle THOMAS.

Colonel Lewis dying in September, 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, *b.* in 1690, who, upon the accession of the House of Brunswick, was returned to parliament for the borough of Radnor, which place he continued to represent for nearly half a century. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Nathan Wrighte, Bart. of Cranham Hall, in Essex, but dying *s. p.* in 1777, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Harpton Court, who *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1761, Mary, dau. of Charles Colby, Esq. a commissioner in the Navy, by whom he had three daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Lloyd Harris, Esq. of The Moor, in Herefordshire.
Sarah, *m.* to Charles Whalley, Esq.
Marianne, *m.* to James Davies, Esq. of Moor Court, co. Hereford.

Mr. Lewis *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1778, Anne, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkelby Park, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS-FRANKLAND, his heir.
Anne, *b.* in 1779, *d.* in 1793.
Louisa, *b.* in 1783, *d. unm.* in 1810.

Mr. Lewis *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RIGHT HON. THOMAS-FRANKLAND LEWIS, of Harpton Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle, displayed, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally crowned, or.
*Crest*—A tiger, statant, on a cap of maintenance.
*Motto*—Expertus fidelem.
*Seat*—Harpton Court, in Radnorshire.

## LEWIS OF HENLLYS AND BODJOR.

HAMPTON-LEWIS, JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys and Bodjor, co. Anglesey, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1833, Frances-Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Thomas I'Anson, Esq. of Harnby, co. York, and has issue,

THOMAS-LEWIS-HAMPTON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1834.
John-Vivian-Hampton, *b.* 18 June, 1835.
Fanny-Mary-Hampton.
Mary-Freeman-Grace-Hampton.

Mr. Hampton-Lewis, late Captain in the 5th Dragoon-guards, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Anglesey, and also a magistrate for the Queen's County, Ireland.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM HAMPTON, descended from an ancient Lancashire family, formed one of the garrison of Beaumaris Castle in 1460, and held there the rank of Deputy-Governor, as appears from a document bearing his name, giving orders to the inhabitants of the town to extinguish their fires at an appointed hour. He received a grant of HENLLYS, co. Anglesey, anciently the seat of Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch, Chief of one of the Fifteen Tribes of North Wales, and was *s.* therein by his son, JENKIN, to whom succeeded a son and grandson of the same name. The last JENKIN was father of RICHARD HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, High-sheriff of Anglesey in 1546. He *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of William Griffith, of Conway, and had a son and successor, WILLIAM HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, living in the early part of the seventeenth century, who *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Glyn, Esq. of Llenar, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Voelas, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, RICHARD HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Glyn, Esq. of Plasnewydd, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, L. Owen, Esq. of Brondeg) had a son, RICHARD HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, father of ROBERT HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, whose son, ROBERT HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, was father of RICHARD HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, High-sheriff of Anglesey in 1722, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Hugh

Humphries, Rector of Trefdraeth, but having no son, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HAMPTON, Esq. of Henllys, High-sheriff of Anglesey in 1732, whose only dau. and heir,

MARY HAMPTON, of Henllys, *m.* 11 April, 1746, John Jones, Esq. of Trefollwyn, son of Hugh Jones, Esq. of the same place, by Ann, his wife, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llansadwrn, derived from EDNYFED VYCHAN, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Wm. Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon) a son and successor,

JOHN HAMPTON-JONES, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 24 Feb. 1746, High-sheriff of Anglesey in 1770, who *m.* 25 June, 1770, Emma, only dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, A.M., of Plas Llanfihangel, Rector of Llandegfain, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Bodjor, and had issue,

I. JOHN-HAMPTON, his heir.
II. Robert-Edward, in holy orders, *b.* in April, 1779, B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, chaplain to H.M. forces at the Mauritius, *m.* in 1811, Susanna-Dorothea, second dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Peniarth Uchaf, co. Merioneth, and has issue,
  Henry-Berkeley.
  Maria-Dorothea-Wilhelmina Sidney, *m.* to Robert Webster, Esq. of the 99th regt.
I. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Jane-Lewis.

The elder son,

JOHN-HAMPTON HAMPTON-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 21 Nov. 1775, *s.* his father 12 Sept. 1806. He *m.* 19 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourn Court and Cradley Hall, co. Hereford, and had issue,

JOHN-LEWIS, the present JOHN-LEWIS HAMPTON-LEWIS, Esq. of Henllys and Bodjor.
Joseph, *b.* 2 Feb. 1800, lieutenant in the E. I. Co.'s Service, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Major Hall, E. I. Co.'s Service, and has issue, John-Lewis, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
Emma, *d.* in Aug. 1819.
Mary-Margaret, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, to Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Kingask, co. Fife, major E. I. Co.'s Engineers, and has issue,
Anna-Maria Surman, *m.* 16 June, 1835, to Charles Longman, Esq., second son of Thomas-Norton Longman, Esq. of Mount Grove, Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue.

Mr. Hampton-Lewis *d.* 22 Jan. 1843.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., in the beak of each an ermine spot, for LEWIS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chev., between three bucks' heads, cabossed, arg., a crescent, of the field, for difference, for ROBERTS OF BODJOR; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a fesse, or, between a mullet, in chief, and an escallop, in base, arg., three martlets, sa., for HAMPTON.
*Crest*—1st, a Cornish chough, ppr., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, az., for LEWIS; 2nd, a wyvern amidst bulrushes, ppr., for HAMPTON.
*Motto*—A Deo et rege.
*Seats*—Henllys and Bodjor, co. Anglesey.

## LEWIS OF ST. PIERRE.

LEWIS, THOMAS, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, Lieut.-Col. of the Monmouth and Brecon Militia, *m.* 1st, Maria-Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, Caroline-Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Dyot Skip-Bucknall, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex.

### Lineage.

This family derives in a direct male line from CADIVOR, prince or chieftain of Divet, a portion of country which comprised Pembrokeshire and part of Carmarthenshire; CADIVOR flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the Priory of Carmarthen. He *m.* Ellen, dau. and heiress of Lwchlawen, the great Lord of Kilsant, and had a son BLEDRI, Lord of Blaencuch, who *m.* Clydwen, dau. and co-heiress of Kidrig ap Gwaithvoed, Lord of Gwynvaye, and their great-grandson,

IVOR, *m.* Nest, dau. of Cradoc ap Madoc ap Iderneth ap Cadogan ap Athelstan Glodryth, and had a son and successor,

LLEWELYN, Lord of St. Clare and Gwynvaye, in the co. Carmarthen, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, descended from RHYS, King of South Wales, and had two sons, viz.,



MORGAN, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, from whom derived the MORGANS of Tredegar;

And

PHILIP LLEWELYN AP IVOR, who bore for his armorial ensigns, Arg., a lion, rampant, guardant, crowned, ppr. He *m.* Nest, dau. and heiress of Gwilim Sayes ap Madog ap Howell Velyn, and his great-great-great-great-grandson,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, living in 1547, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemeys, and was father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, living in 1583, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, Esq. of Coyty, in Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, who was in possession from 1600 until 1630. His son and heir, (by Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Herbert, of Winston, and his wife, Lucy, dau. of Edward, third Earl of Worcester,)

GEORGE LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, Knt. and was father of

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, a stanch and devoted Royalist, who lived towards the close of the 17th century, (1666.) He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* Dela Rivers, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, of Cheriston, and was father of

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. of Hugh-Calveley Cotton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his son,

MORGAN LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre. This gentleman *m.* Rachel, dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Lanwern, and had (with two daus., Jane, wife of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, co. Monmouth; and Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Leyson) four sons, viz., THOMAS, his heir; CHARLES, successor to his brother; John-Craven, Rector of St. Pierre; and Edward. Morgan Lewis *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. T. Leyson, and *d. s. p.* in 1790. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Charles-Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halswell, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1836. At Mr. Lewis's decease, in 1790, the family estates and representation devolved upon his next brother,

CHARLES LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, who *m.* in 1777, Ann-Susanna, dau. of Francis Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

THOMAS, now of St. Pierre.
Charles-James.
Francis, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Lewis, of Portskenet, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Freke, Esq. of the co. of Wilts.
Frances-Susanna, *m.* to John Baldwyn, Esq. of The Mount, Chepstow.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, guardant, sa.
*Crest*—A griffin, segreant, sa,
*Motto*—Ha persa la fide, ha perso l'honore.
*Seat*—St. Pierre, near Chepstow.

## LEWTHWAITE OF BROAD GATE.

LEWTHWAITE, JOHN, Esq. of Broad Gate, co. Cumberland, in the commission of the peace for that county, *b.* in 1792; *m.* Ann, dau. of William Kirkbank, Esq. of Whicham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Joseph.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.
III. Eleanor. IV. Ann.

### Lineage.

This name seems to import Anglo-Saxon derivation. Thwaite, signifying a piece of ground cleared of wood, and the prefix, Lowe, a hill, give the ancient orthography of the name. The family appear, from ancient documents, to have held lands in various parts of Cumberland from an early period. We, however, confine ourselves here to a faithful copy from the records of the College of Arms, and authentic documents, registers, &c., since they were seated at Broad Gate.

THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, of Whicham, *m.* a dau. of Newby, of Haverigg, and had a son,

THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, *b.* 8 December, 1588, *m.* a dau. of Askew, of Greymains. This Thomas purchased Broad Gate, and *d.* in 1667, having had three children, John, a Royalist, slain at Edge Hill; JAMES; and Margaret, wife of William Benson. The second son,

JAMES LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Wm. Dickson, Esq. of Beckbank, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. Ralph, *d.* in London in 1697, *s. p.*
III. William, *b.* at Broad Gate, 7 Dec. 1667, a merchant at Gateshead, in the county of Durham, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, and had issue.
IV. James, of Lady Hall, *m.* a dau. of Myles Winnington, Esq. of Greyson House, and had two sons,
  1. James, settled in Chester, and had issue,
    John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Lancaster, and had two sons,
      John, settled in London, and had issue.
      George, of Ulverstone, *d. s. p.*
  2. John.
V. Anthony, *d.* at Lancaster, *s. p.*
I. Ellen, *m.* to Wiliiam Robinson, of Warburgthwaite.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Wingfield, Esq. of Woodland, in the parish of Kirby Ireleith, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who succeeded his father.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Lewis, of St. James's-street, London, and had issue, Charles-Lee Lewis, a celebrated comedian, *m.* and had issue; and Elizabeth Lewis, *m.* to — Dawkins, and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Addison, Gent. of Ravenglass, and had issue.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Towers, Esq. of Hockler Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

JOHN, who succeeded his father.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
George, a merchant in Antigua, and *d.* there, *unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, Gent. of Elvanfort, (now Mary Port,) and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hunter, Esq. of Cross House, in Millom, and *d. s. p.*
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Bailey, Gent. of Broughton, in Furnes, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to — Taylor, solicitor, of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, a merchant in Lancaster, died on his plantations in Dominica, in June, 1781. Having *m.* Mrs. Grice, of the Island of Antigua, and leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, Esq. of Broad Gate and of Whitehaven, in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, Esq. of Milholm, in Bootle, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who succeeded his father at Broad Gate.
II. John, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Roger Taylor, Esq. of Stott Park, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue, 1. William, 2. Gilfrid; 1. Marianne, and 2. Frances-Jane.
III. George, formerly of Queen's College, Oxford, B.D., rector of Adel, in the county of York, a magistrate for the West Riding, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Birley, Esq. of Low Mill, in the county of Cumberland, and of Kirkham, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue, 1. William-Henry, 2. George; and 1. Margaret.
IV. Joseph, a merchant in the West Indies, *d.* at Dominica, in 1816, *unm.*
I. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. R. Armitstead, rector of Moresby, and minister of St. James's, Whitehaven, and had issue,
  1. Richard Armitstead.
  2. William Armitstead.
  3. John Armitstead.
  4. Joseph Armitstead.
  1. Mary Armitstead.
  2. Agnes Armitstead.
  3. Frances Armitstead.
II. Mary, *m.* to Milham Hartley, Esq. of Rose Hill, in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland, and high-sheriff for the said county in 1818, and had issue,
  1. John Hartley.
  2. Milham Hartley.
  3. George Hartley.
  4. Gilfrid-William Hartley.
  1. Mary-Ann Hartley.
  2. Isabella Hartley.
  3. Margaret Hartley.





III. Ann, *m.* to Peter Dixon, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and *d.* in 1803, *s. p.*
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Peter Taylor, Esq. of Belfield, Westmoreland, major in the Royal Westmoreland Militia, and *d.* in 1835, *s. p.*
V. Frances, *d.* young.
VI. Betsy, of Hazel Mount.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, who *s.* his father in 1809, was in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Cragg, Esq. of Lowscales, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, merchant, of Ulverstone.
Agnes, *m.* to Robert Postlethwaite, Esq. of Broughton.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

His son and heir is the present JOHN LEWTHWAITE, Esq. of Broad Gate.

*Arms*—Erm., a cross-flory, az., fretty, or.
*Crest*—A garb, bound by a serpent, nowed, ppr., holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
*Motto*—Tendens ad æthera virtus.
*Seat*—Broad Gate.

---

## LEYCESTER OF TOFT.

LEYCESTER, RALPH-GERARD, Esq. of Toft Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 11 Oct. 1817; *m.* 9 May, 1840, Emily, dau. of Charles Tyrwhitt-Jones, Esq.

### Lineage.

RALPH LEYCESTER, younger brother of John Leycester, of Tabley, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Toft, of Toft, and dying *temp.* RICHARD II. was *s.* by his son, ROBERT LEYCESTER, who had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Randle, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of David Crew, of Pulcroft, and from this alliance descended the LEYCESTERS OF POOLE, which continued to reside there until RICHARD LEYCESTER, mayor of Chester, having no issue, gave all his lands in Poole to Sir Henry Delves, Bart. of Dodington, in marriage with Mary Leycester, his niece. Elizabeth, sister of Richard Leycester, the Mayor, *m.* Randal Minshull, Esq. of Hampton, and their great-great-great-grandson, John Minshull, Esq., left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Anne, *m.* to Lynde Walter, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to Dominick-Anthony Mazzinghi, Esq., brother of Count Mazzinghi.
John, living in the reign of HENRY IV.

Robert Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Booth, younger son of Sir Robert Booth, of Dunham Massy, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RALPH, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Radcliffe, and predeceasing his father, left two sons,
  JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
  James.

Robert Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* Elinour, one of the ten daus. and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfage, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who *m.* in 1489, Ellen, dau. of Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, in Cheshire, by whom (who *m.* after his decease Robert Honford, of Chorley) he had a son and successor,

SIR RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who received the honour of knighthood at Leith, in Scotland, 11 May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then General, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Philip Legh, of Boothes, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Laurence, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Warburton, of Bromfield
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Randle Manwaring, of Over Peover, and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford.
Anne, *m.* to Philip Manwaring, brother and heir to Sir Randle.
Mary, *m.* to Hugh Calverley, of Lea, in Cheshire.

Sir Ralph *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Calverley, of Lea, and relict of John Edwards, of Chirk, in Denbighshire, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 February, 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Leycester, of Toft, who *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Chirk, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Worlseley, of Boothe, in Lancashire. He *d.* 18 November, 1589, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Leycester, of Toft, who *m*, Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Leycester, Esq. of Tabley, (and co-heir to the lands of Colwick, in Staffordshire, in right of her mother, dau. and heiress of Edward Colwick, Esq. of Colwick,) and had issue,

Ralph, his successor.
Katharine, *m.* 1st, to William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, Cheshire, and 2ndly, to Dr. Nichols, Parson of Chedle.
Mary, *m.* in 1611, to James Massy, Esq. of Sale.
Alice, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Bradshaw.

Sir George was knighted about 44 Elizabeth, and was made sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated 29 Dec., 45 Elizabeth. He departed this life, with the reputation of having been a person most serviceable to his country, in 1612, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Woodhull, Esq. of Mollington, co. Oxford, and dying in 1640 left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Culvert Chambers, Esq. of Oxfordshire, 2ndly, to Job Ward, Esq., and 3rdly, to Colonel Wm. Ayre; Jane, *m.* 1st, to Captain Conney, and 2ndly, to Thomas Hart, of Fetter-lane, London; and Townshend, *m.* to George Brown, Esq. of Radbrooke) a son and heir,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Clayton, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Crooke, in Lancashire, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, he was *s.* at his decease, in 1671. This gentleman *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Leycester, Bart. of Tabley, the well-known historian of Cheshire, and dying in March, 1685, was *s.* by his elder son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Oswald Moseley, Esq. of Ancoats, by whom he had (with several daus. who all *d. unm.*) three sons, Ralph, his successor; George, a merchant in London; and Oswald. The eldest son and successor,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* in 1699, *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Peter Gerard, Esq. of Crewood, and by her (who *d.* in 1799, at the advanced age of ninety) he had issue,

George, his successor.
Ralph, heir to his brother.
Edward, *d. unm.* in 1756.
Hugh, *b.* in 1748, King's counsel and one of the Judges of North Wales, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836.
Oswald, *b.* in 1752, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stoke upon Tern, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of P. Johnson, Esq. of Semperly, and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Norbury.
Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop, and Rector of Lymme.
Susannah, *m.* to the Hon. John Grey, third son of the Earl of Stamford.

Mr. Leycester *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, who *m.* in 1762, Charlotte, third dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue,

Ralph, his heir.
Henry, a captain in the navy, *d.* at Pisa.
George, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
William, *m.* in the East Indies, —, dau. of — Friel, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Bath.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Cox, vicar of Bridgenorth.
Susanna.

Mr. Leycester was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* in 1764, M.P. for Shaftesbury, who *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of the West Hall, High Leigh, and left at his decease (with three daus., Charlotte, Emma-Theodosia, and Laura-Susanna, which last *d.* 6 Jan. 1835) an only son and heir, the present Ralph-Gerard Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall.

*Arms*—Az., between two fleurs-de-lis, or, a fesse, of the second, fretty, gu.
*Crest*—A roebuck, per pale, or and gu., attired, of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn-branch, ppr.
*Seat*—Toft Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

## LEYCESTER OF WHITE PLACE.

Leycester, George-Hanmer, Esq. of White Place, co. Berks, *b.* 12 July, 1763; *m.* Charlotte-Jemima, youngest dau. of the late Hans-Wintrop Mortimer, of Caldwell, co. Derby, M.P. for Shaftesbury, by Ann, his wife, only dau. of Lord Anne Hamilton, third son of James, Duke of Hamilton, and by this lady has had issue,

I. George-Ralph. II. Henry-Hanmer.
III. Edmund-Mortimer. IV. Oswald-Walden.
V. Augustus-Adolphus.

I. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to W. Ward, Esq.
II. Louisa-Genevieve, *m.* to Francis Lyne, Esq.
III. Susannah, *m.* to Capt. Poulton, Madras army, and is since deceased.

Mr. Leycester *s.* his father, the late Rev. Ralph Leycester, in 1803.

### Lineage.

George Leycester, Esq., a descendant of the family of Leycester of Toft, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dodson, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Berks, and by her had an only son and heir,

The Rev. Ralph Leycester, of White Place, who *m.* in 1761, Susannah, sister of Sir Walden Hanmer, Bart., M.P. for Sudbury, and *d.* in 1803, leaving with a dau. Martha-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Adolphus, Esq. barrister at law, an only son and successor, the present George-Hanmer Leycester, Esq. of White Place.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, or, fretty, gu., between two fleurs-de-lis, of the second.
*Crest*—A roebuck, statant, per pale, or and gu., attired, of the second, holding in his mouth an acorn branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Dominus illuminatio mea.
*Seat*—White Place, near Maidenhead, Berks.

## LILLINGSTON OF ELMDON.

(*See* Spooner-Lillingston.)

## LINDESAY OF LOUGHRY.

Lindesay, John, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

The first of the Loughry and Tullahoge family of Lindesay was Robert Lindesay, chief harbinger and comptroller of the artillery to King James I. of England; he was son of Thomas Lindesay, collector depute within the bounds of Lothian, and searcher-general at Leith and Snowdon Herald in the years 1562, 1580, and 1592, all which situations were, at those early periods, posts of great honour, as well as of very considerable emolument. He was a descendant of the Lords Lindesay of the Byres, progenitors of the late Earl of Crawfurd and Lindesay, who died in 1808, as appears from the inscription and arms on his tombstone, in the cemetery of the Lindesays of Loughry and Cahoo, in the old Abbey burial ground of Donaghrish, in the co. of Tyrone. The inscription on this stone is as follows:—

"Heir lyeth Robert Lindesay, of Tillohog, Esq., late Chief Harbinger to King James."

On the upper part of the stone is embossed the armorial bearings of the Lords Lindesay of Byres, with the cadency mark or crescent in base, viz., "Gules, a fesse, chequy, argent and azure; three mullets in chief, of the second, and a crescent, proper, in base, crested with a swan, proper, standing, his wings closed." His patent remains recorded

in the Rolls Office, Chancery-lane, London, and bears date 24 June, JAMES I., 1610.

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq., *b.* in 1604, son of Robert Lindesay, Esq., the chief harbinger, *m.* Margaret Richardson, and had two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

Alexander, M.D., *m.* Miss Cheevers, of Desertcrete, and had a son, WALTER LINDESAY, Esq. of Cahoo, co. Tyrone, J.P., who *m.* Miss Stewart, and was father of the REV. ALEXANDER LINDESAY, rector of Kilmore, co. Monaghan, who *m.* Miss E. Richardson, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Richardson, of Somerset, co. Derry, and had a son, the REV. WALTER LINDESAY, *b.* in 1733, rector of Bellaghy, co. Derry, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Forster, Bart., and dying in 1775, left two sons, I. ALEXANDER, in holy orders, rector of Rathdrum, co. Louth, *b.* in 1757, father of an only dau., Louisa; and II. ROBERT, *b.* in 1766, who *m.* Georgina, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Brocas, of Killala, and dying in 1839, left a son, the present WALTER LINDESAY, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Harriet-Cole, dau. of William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, Cornwall, and has issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone, *m.* Anne Norris, and was ancestor of the present JOHN LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry.

*Seat*—Loughry, co. Tyrone.

## LINDSAY OF BALCARRES.

LINDSAY, JAMES, Esq. of Balcarres and Leuchars, co. Fife, *b.* 17 April, 1793; *m.* 2 April, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Sir Coutts Trotter, Bart., and has issue,

I. COUTTS LINDSAY, (Sir,) Bart., *b.* 2 Feb. 1824, an officer in the Grenadier-guards.

II. Robert, *b.* 17 April, 1833.

I. Margaret. II. Mary.

Col. Lindsay is Colonel on half-pay in the Grenadier-guards, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and Colonel of the Fifeshire Militia. He is eldest son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, second son of James, fifth Earl of Balcarres.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., for LINDSAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., debruised of a riband, in bend, sa., for ABERNETHY, all within a bordure, of the third, semée of stars, or.

*Crest*—A tent, ppr., semée of stars, or.

*Motto*—Astra castra, numen lumen.

*Seats*—Balcarres, and Leuchars, both in the county of Fife.

## LINDSEY OF HOLLYMOUNT HOUSE.

LINDSEY, THOMAS-SPENCER, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, *b.* 31 July, 1790; *m.* 11 May, 1818, Margaret-Hester, only dau. of the late Richard-Alexander Oswald, of Auchencruive, N.B., by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Johnston, of Hilton, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-ALEXANDER, *b.* 15 March, 1823, in the 40th Regt.

II. Thomas-Spencer, *b.* 7 May, 1828.

I. Anne-Eleanor-Matilda-Nina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1841, to the Baron Godefroy de Bloray, of Bloray and Veney, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.

Lucy. Elizabeth-Frances.

Lillias-Margaret-Jane. Catherine-Mary.

Mr. Lindsey is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Mayo, and served as high-sheriff in 1822.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. a younger son of THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and a descendant of the great Scottish house of Lindsay, (*see* p. 156) *m.* in 1757, Frances-Muschamp Vesey, granddau. of Dr. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had an only son,

THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, who *m.* in 1784, the Lady Margaret-Eleanor Bingham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, had issue,

THOMAS-SPENCER, now of Hollymount.

Charles-Richard, in the Royal Navy, went down in the old Blenheim, in 1807, with Sir Thomas Trowbridge.

William-Henry-Bingham, lieut. in the 10th Hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* in India, in 1822.

Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. J.-G. Porter, eldest son of the late Bishop of Clogher.

Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. J.-G. Browne, brother of Lord Oranmore.

Eleanor, *m.* to James Reed, Esq., and *d.* in 1840.

Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Dowdney.

Louisa.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three mullets, of the second.

*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two necks.

*Motto*—Indure furth.

*Seat*—Hollymount House, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

## LINGEN OF PENLANOLE.

LINGEN, HENRY, Esq. of Penlanole, co. Radnor, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 9 May, 1837, Priscilla, third dau. of Joseph Jones, Esq. of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, and has a son and heir,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839.

Mr. Lingen is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and a magistrate of the county of Radnor, for which shire he served as high-sheriff in 1839.

### Lineage.

The family of Lingen is of great antiquity, and was originally seated at a small village of that name, about two miles from Wigmore, in Herefordshire. In 44 HENRY III., JOHN LINGAIN was one of the Dictators on the King's part, of the truce between him and Llewelyn, Prince of Wales: more recently, about the middle of the 15th century, RALPH DE LINGEYNE, of Sutton, *d.*, leaving four sons, and a dau. Isolda, *m. temp.* HENRY IV. to Brian Harley, ancestor of the Earls of Oxford. The eldest son, SIR JOHN LINGEYN, of Lingeyn and Sutton, high-sheriff of Herefordshire, *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII., *m.* Isabel, third dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Newport. Esq. of High Ercall, co. Salop; Ancreda, *m.* to John Leighton, Esq. of Stratton; and Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Mytton, Esq., M.P.) of Sir John de Burgh, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, (derived from the celebrated Justiciary, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent,) by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton and Radbrook, which Sir John de Burgh was son of Sir Hugh de Burgh, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Fulk, Lord of Mawddwys, great-grandson of Griffith ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) The issue of the marriage of this Sir John Lingeyn with Isabel de Burgh was numerous. From the eldest son, SIR JOHN LINGEYN, Knt. who *d.* in 1530, derived, eighth in descent, ROBERT LINGEN, of Radbrook, co. Gloucester, eldest son of Thomas Lingen, Esq. of Sutton Court, co. Hereford, by Anne, his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Burton, Esq. of Longner, co. Salop. This gentleman assumed, by Act of Parliament, in 1748, the surname and arms of BURTON, and was grandfather of the present ROBERT BURTON, Esq. of Longner. (*See* p. 167.) The collateral branches of this distinguished family were exceedingly numerous. The male representative of one,

JAMES LINGEN, Esq. of Thinghill Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Miss Birt, of London, and (with three daus. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Godshall; Eleanor, *m.* to F. Lane, Esq. of Hampton; and Fanny, *m.* to W.-A. Adams, Esq. of Pinhalt, co. Hereford) was father of an only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton, co. Hereford, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of Richard Heming, Esq. of the Duffields, in the same shire, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and three daus., viz. Jane, *m.* to Henry Unett, Esq. of Frenes Court, co. Hereford; Margaret, *m.* to John Griffiths, Esq., twice mayor of Hereford; and Nancy, *m.* to William Cook, Esq. of Munderfield, co. Hereford. The only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Burghill Lodge, co. Hereford, *m.* in 1796, Anne, only dau. of John Barrett, Esq. of Hollins Hill, and had (with two other sons, William, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1818; and John, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1823,)

Henry, of Penlanole.
Charles, M.D., senior surgeon to the Hereford County Infirmary.
Mary-Anne, *d.* 17 May, 1837.
Sophia. Eliza. Margaret.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph-Henry Barker, M.A.

*Arms*—Barry of six, or and az., on a bend, gu., three roses, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, vert.
*Seat*—Penlanole, co. Radnor.

## LISTER, OR LYSTER, OF LISTERFIELD.

Lister, the Rev. James, *b.* 7 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Maria-Sarah, third dau. of the Rev. George Keating, Vicar of Edgeworthstown, eldest son of the late Walter Keating, Esq. of Kells, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. Anthony.
I. Jane-Letitia. II. Elizabeth-Emily.

### Lineage.

This family (a branch of the Listers, of Arnolds Biggin, in Craven, Yorkshire, of whom Lord Ribblesdale is the head) settled in 1603, in the co. of Roscommon, having obtained a grant of land from James I., reaching from Curnaseer to Athleague. This grant was given to Christopher and John, third and fourth sons of Laurence Lister, of Mydhope; the elder of whom built a residence at Newpark, (now in possession of Mrs. Smythe, through the female line,) and the other settled at Athleague. The grandfather of the present male representative,

James Lyster, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, J.P. and high-sheriff in 1799, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of J. Woods, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, Anthony, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

James, *m.* 1st, his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, relict of the Hon. Charles Hamilton, and 2ndly, Anne, relict of Edward Mills, Esq. of Fairymount, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* in 1840,
John, lieut. in the 1st Royals, killed in the Peninsula.
Thomas, lieut. 66th regt., killed in Egypt.
Matthew-Walter, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Benown, co. Westmeath.
Emily, *m.* to Capt. Zobel, 68th regt.
Mary, *m.* to Edward O'Beirne, Esq. of Dublin.
Marcella, *m.* to M. Trimble, Esq., lieut. 11th regt.
Eliza, *d.* in 1825. Eleanor.

The only son of the first marriage,

Anthony Lister, Esq. Lieut.-Col. in the army, and high-sheriff for co. Roscommon in 1815, *m.* Jane, third dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Adare Farm, co. Limerick, by Christina-Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, in the same county, (*see* p. 434) and *d.* in May, 1841, having had issue,

James, present male representative.
Thomas-Rice, lieut. Roy. Eng., *d.* at Barbadoes, 21 Feb. 1842, aged 23.
George-Fosbery.
Christina, *m.* in 1841, to Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster.
Letitia, *d.* in 1837.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.
*Crest*—A stag's head, issuing from a ducal coronet, all ppr.
*Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
*Residence*—Street Vicarage, Rathowen, Ireland.

## LISTER OF OUSEFLEET GRANGE.

Lister, George-Spofforth, Esq. of Ousefleet Grange, co. York, *b.* 12 June, 1811; is an acting magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

### Lineage.

George Stovin, Esq. son of George Stovin, Esq. of Tetley House, co. Lincoln, took the surname and arms of Lister, under the will of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co Lincoln. He *m.* and was father of

James Lister, Esq. who *m.* in 1800, Alice, dau. of Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Howden, E.R. co. York, and by her had an only son, the present George-Spofforth Lister, Esq. of Ousefleet Grange.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or.
*Crest*—A stag's head, issuing from a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
*Seat*—Ousefleet Grange, near Goole, co. York.

## LISTER OF BURWELL PARK.

Lister, Henry, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, *s.* his father in 1843; *m.* Arabella, dau. of the late John Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn, in the same county. Mr. Lister is one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Kyme.

### Lineage.

John Lister, son of Thomas Lister, *m.* in 1312, Isabel, dau. and heiress of John de Bolton, bowbearer of Bolland, the lineal representative, according to Dugdale, of the Saxon Earls of Mercia, and was great-grandfather of

Christopher Lister, of Middop, who *m.* in the reign of Edward VI. Joan, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of the Listers of Gisburne Park, co. York, now represented by Lord Ribblesdale, and the Listers of Armitage Park, co. Stafford, whose late representative was Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, the author of "Granby."
Nicholas, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

William Lister, Esq., purchased Thornton, in Craven, from Henry, Earl of Rutland. By Anne, his first wife, dau. of Roger Midhope, of Skipton, he left a son,

Laurence Lister, Esq. of Midhope, living in 1585, who *m.* Evereld, dau. of Sir John Sayer, of Richmondshire, and had (with two daus., Anne, wife of Giles Parker; and Margaret, wife of Stephen Hamerton, Esq. of Hellifield Peel) a son,

Sir William Lister, Knt. of Thornton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasys, Bart. of Newborough, and left at his decease, in 1650, with other issue, I. William Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and, II. Sir Martin Lister, Knt., the well-known physician. This eminent person was *b.* at Thornton, in Craven, and *d.* about 1657, at Burwell, in Lincolnshire, aged 92, an instance of a constitution which either needed not the aids of his own faculty or proved their efficacy. His successor at Burwell,

Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Eleanor, dau., and eventual heir, of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby, Champion to James II., great-great-grandson of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., Champion to Queen Elizabeth, by Anne Talboys, his wife, sister and co-heir of Gilbert Talboys, Baron Talboys of Kyme, and was father of

Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, whose son,

Matthew Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Grace, widow of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* in Jan. 1786, having had a son,

Matthew-Dymoke Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, who *m.* Lydia, only child and heiress of Joseph Bancroft, Esq., and *d.* in 1772, leaving a son,

Matthew-Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, who *m.* Miss Brunton, and had several children, of whom the eldest, Henry, is the present representative of the family; George-Arthur is a barrister-at-law; and one of the daughters is married to the Rev. Mr. Pickford. Mr. Lister *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his son, the present Henry Lister, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, sa., three mullets, or, quartering Bancroft. (*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
*Seat*—Burwell Park.

## LITTLE OF LLANVAIR GRANGE.

Little, William-Hunter, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 1st, in 1831, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, of

Rainscombe House, co. Wilts, and 2ndly, in 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq., formerly Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, and his wife, Lady Louisa Lumley, dau. of Richard, fourth Earl of Scarborough. By the former he had one dau., Louisa-Elizabeth-Katharine, and by the latter has one son and three daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE-SAVILLE LUMLEY.
I. Emma-Georgiana-Charlotte.
II. Henrietta-Hannah-Louisa.
III. Barbara-Elizabeth-Maria.

Mr. Little is a magistrate of the co. of Monmouth.

### Lineage.

GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Samuel Forth, Esq., barrister at law, had two sons, SIMON, and Samuel, D.D., who *m.* Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of Augustus, fourth Earl of Berkeley, and relict of the Earl of Granard. The elder son,

SIMON LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Letitia, sister of Sir James Bond, Bart, of Coolamber House, co. Longford, and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently; James; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., *m.* in 1789, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, co. Hants, many years Governor of Bombay, while Warren Hastings was Governor of Bengal, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HUNTER, of Llanvair Grange.
John-Hornby, E.I.C. Civil Service, *d. unm.* in 1829.
James, barrister-at-law.
Emma, *m.* in 1842, to Charles-Reginald Buller, Esq. of the Civil Service, Ceylon, son of the late James Buller, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council.
Georgiana, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., engr., arg.
*Crest*—A leopard's head, ppr.
*Motto*—Magnum in parvo.
*Seat*—Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth.

## LITTLEDALE OF BOLTON HALL.

LITTLEDALE, MARY, of Bolton Hall, co. York, *b.* 16 Nov. 1779. This lady is the eldest dau. of the late PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall and Bolton Hall, (*see* page 315,) and widow of ANTHONY LITTLEDALE, Esq. By him, who was *b.* 2 Oct. 1777, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Littledale has issue,

HENRY-ANTHONY, *b.* 19 March, 1810, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
William-Dawson, *b.* 27 June, 1811, *m.* 25 Feb. 1835, Frances-Florinda-Matilda-Murray, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Cobbe, R.H.A., and has issue, AMBROSE-DAWSON, *b.* in 1841; Florinda-Dawson; and Georgina-Beresford.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-William Goodenough.
Mary-Jane.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Willoughby-John-Edward Rooke.

### Lineage.

OUGHTRED DE BOLTON, living *temp.* HEN. I., held among other possessions the manor of Bolton by Bowland. Seventh in descent from him was RICHARD DE BOLTON, bow-bearer of the Forest of Bowland, upon whose death, without issue, *temp.* EDWARD I., the manor of Bolton devolved upon his nephew, JOHN DE PUDSEY, son of his eldest sister and co-heiress, Catherine, by Simon de Pudsey. For generations it remained with his male descendants, (of whom we may in passing name Sir Ralph Pudsey, Knt., the entertainer of King HENRY VI. at Bolton, and THOMAS PUDSEY, the friend of the gallant Earl of Surrey,) until the demise of Ambrose Pudsey, Esq. whose nephew, (the son of his sister, JANE PUDSEY,* and her husband, WILLIAM DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff,) AMBROSE DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall, co. York, eventually inherited the property. Mr. Dawson *d.* in 1794, leaving by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., a son and successor, PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff and Bolton Hall, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth-Anne Scott, and dying in 1816, left amongst other surviving issue, the present PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq. of Langcliff Hall and Hornby Castle, (*see that name,*) and MARY, the present Mrs. LITTLEDALE, of Bolton Hall.

### Family of Littledale.

Of the family of Littledale, which appears to have resided at Ennerdale, in Cumberland, at the date of the Reformation, was JOSEPH LITTLEDALE, who removed to Whitehaven. His eldest son, JOSEPH LITTLEDALE, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Isaac Langton, Esq. of The How, in Ennerdale, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Patrickson, Esq. of The How and Linethwaite, and had issue,

I. ISAAC, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hartley, Esq., and had issue,
  Isaac, *d.* in 1843.
  Thomas, of Braystones, co. Cumberland, and Highfield House, co. Lancaster, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Clement Royds, Esq.; Alfred, who *d.* in 1842; John-Bolton; and Annie.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Wordsworth, Esq.
  Mary, *m.* to Atkinson, Esq.
II. Henry, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,
  JOSEPH, (Sir,) Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and a Privy Councillor, *b.* 26 May, 1767, *d.* 26 June, 1842.
  John, *m.* 1st, Miss Whiteley, and had by her two sons, Harold, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Tobin, Knt., and has issue, and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of — Moore, Esq.
  Johnson-Wilkinson, *m.* and had issue.
  Isaac, *d.* 31 May, 1828.
  Alfred, deceased.
  ANTHONY, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of PUDSEY DAWSON, Esq., and had issue.
  Edward, *d.* in 1837.
  George-Decimus, *m.* Harriet, dau. of France, Esq., and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue, George, *b.* in 1824; Harriet; and Emily.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bolton, Esq. of Storr's Hall.
  Mary, *m.* to Samuel Staniforth, Esq.
  Annabella, *m.* to J.-D. Case, Esq.
III. Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Allen, Esq. of Rotterdam, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue,
  Charles, of Portland-place, *m.* the dau. of Castell, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Richard, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Hammersley, Esq.; Edward, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Walter, *m.* a dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., and has issue; and Louisa, *m.* to John-Lloyd Clayton, Esq., son of the late Sir William Clayton, Bart.
  Joseph, of Norfolk-street, Park-lane.
  Henry, of Cardington, Bedfordshire, and of Harley-street.
  Mary, *m.* to Godfrey Thornton, Esq. of Muggerhanger.
  Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Dawkins.
  Susan, *m.* to John Dixon, Esq.

*Arms*—For LITTLEDALE—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, gu., on a chief, az., three cross-crosslets, of the field, LITTLEDALE; 2nd, per pale, arg. and or, three chevronels, gu., LANGTON; 3rd, or, a fesse, between three greyhounds, courant, sa., PATRICKSON. For DAWSON—Quarterly of eight coats: I. DAWSON, az., on a bend, engrailed, arg., three daws, sa.; II. PUDSEY, vert, a chev. between three spur rowels, or; III. BOLTON, gu., a chev. between three mullets, arg., in chief, two bird bolts, palewise, feathered upwards, or; IV. LATON, arg., a

* Jane Pudsey, the wife of William Dawson, Esq., was dau. of AMBROSE PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton, grandson of AMBROSE PUDSEY, of Bolton, Esq., by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, co. Westmoreland, and fifth in lineal descent from William Pudsey, of Bolton, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau., and, in her issue, co-heiress of Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton Castle. WILLIAM PUDSEY was son and heir of THOMAS PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger Pilkington, Esq. of Pilkington, co. Lancaster. The last-named THOMAS PUDSEY, Esq., was son of HENRY PUDSEY, Esq. of Bolton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Hornby Castle, and great-grandson of Sir Ralph Pudsey, Knt., Lord of Bolton, 31 HENRY VI., who was son of Sir John Pudsey, Knt. of Bolton and Barforth Castle, (by Margaret, his wife, only child of Sir William Eure, Knt., by Isabella, only child of Sir Adomar de Athol, brother and representative of David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol,) grandson of Henry Pudsey, living 27 EDWARD III., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Layton, of Barford, and fourth in descent from SIMON PUDSEY, who *m.*, *temp.* EDWARD I., CATHERINE DE BOLTON.

fesse, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa.; v. STRABOLGI, paly of six, or and sa., on a canton, in chief, quarterly, or and gu., a bend, sa., (for EURE;) vi. PILKINGTON, arg., a cross-patonce, voided, gu.; vii. SCROPE, az., a bend, or; viii. SANDFORD, per chev., sa. and erm., in chief, two boars' heads, arg.

*Seat*—Bolton Hall, near Skipton in Craven.

## LITTLER OF CHESHIRE.

LITTLER, SIR JOHN-HUNTER, K.C.B., Maj.-Gen. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service,* *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; *m.* 25 June, 1827, Helen-Olympia, only dau. (by Louisa, his wife, now Lady Colebrooke, dau. of Captain George Colebrooke) of Captain Henry Stewart, son of John Stewart, Esq., claimant of the Earldom of Orkney, who died at his estate, "Mount Stewart," Prince Edward's Island, in 1833. Mr. Stewart had been Deputy Paymaster-General to Her Majesty's Forces, and Marshal of the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the Island of Newfoundland, and also Speaker of the House of Assembly, and Receiver-General of the Quit Rents in Prince Edward's Island. Col. Littler has issue, Diana-Felicité, Mary-Anne, Helen-Colebrooke-Mary, and Louisa-Sutherland-Blanche.

### Lineage.

This family is of considerable antiquity in Cheshire, and derives its surname from the town, village, or hundred of Little Over, in that county, *see* Lysons' "Magna Britannia," where it is also stated that the Littlers were resident in the neighbourhood of Vale Royal as early as the reign of EDWARD I., and had a seat at Wallerscote, held, at a very early period, under the Nuns of Chester. The descent of the Littlers of Cheshire is deduced from the parish registers of Tarvin, which commence in 1565.

ROBERT LITTLER, Esq. of Tarvin, co. Chester, who *d.* in 1578, must have been a person of considerable importance, from the large possessions which he left to his son; and his ancestors had doubtless been long established in that neighbourhood, though the previous pedigree cannot be distinctly traced.

RICHARD LITTLER, Esq. of Moss Hayes, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Ashley, Esq. of Frodsham, in the same shire, and had by her six sons and one dau., DANIEL, Richard, ROBERT, John, Thomas, William, and Elizabeth. The third son,

ROBERT LITTLER, Esq., *m.* in 1754, Sarah Hare, of Chorley Hall, Cheshire, and had four sons,

THOMAS. Robert.
John, *m.* in 1782, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hughes, Esq. of Ivy Lodge, co. Flint, and had several children, who all *d.* young, except the youngest, Robert, who *m.* in 1827, Sarah, dau. of Robert Markinson, Esq. of Bolton, and has issue.
Richard.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LITTLER, Esq., *m.* in 1781, Diana, dau. of John Hunter, Esq., a Director of the E. I. Co., and by her, who *d.* in 1829, had issue,

JOHN-HUNTER, his heir.
Thomas, R.N., *d.* on the coast of Africa, in 1812, *unm.*
Diana, *m.* in 1816, to James Platt, Esq. of Bolton, and *d.* in 1819, leaving a dau., Mary-Anne.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to George-Newman Hardy, Esq., who *d.* in 1820, and 2ndly, in 1823, to William Alsope, Esq. of Liverpool.

* Major-Gen. John-Hunter Littler sailed for India in 1800, and was captured on his passage, in the Bay of Bengal, off the Sand Heads, in the Kent Indiaman, by the French privateer La Confiance. He served with his regiment in Lord Lake's campaigns in Upper India, during 1804-5, was attached to a battalion of Bengal volunteers on the expedition to the Island of Java, in 1811; was present at the assault and capture of Batavia and Fort Cornelius, which soon after terminated in the unconditional surrender of the whole island to the British, when he was appointed to the staff by the Governor-General of India, Lord Minto. On its restoration to the Dutch, in 1816, he returned to Bengal, and was confirmed on the staff by the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Lord Hastings, in which he served until 1824, when he vacated on promotion, and the attainment of the command of a regiment. He has recently been highly distinguished in the operations before Gwalior.

Mr. Littler *d.* 27 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present MAJOR-GEN. LITTLER, E. I. Co.'s service.

*Arms*—Vert, two bars, erm., between a griffin, passant, in chief, and an eastern crown, in base, or, in the fesse point, a sword, fesseways, the point to the dexter, ppr., pommel and hilt, gold, all within a bordure, engr., of the last.

*Crest*—A mount, vert, thereon, in front of a palm-tree, an elephant, statant, ppr., the trappings, gu., fimbriated, or, and charged with a sun in splendour, the girth, az., also fimbriated, gold, the trunk grasping a lotus-flower, slipped, also ppr.

*Motto*—Astra et castra.

## LLEWELLIN OF HOLM WOOD.

LLEWELLIN, RICHARD, Esq. of Holm Wood, co. Gloucester, and Tregwynt, co. Pembroke, *b.* 29 March, 1802, a magistrate for co. Pembroke, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1840.

### Lineage.

JOHN LLEWELLIN, Esq., *m.* Mary Meredith, and had three sons, John, *d. unm.*; RICHARD; and Thomas, father of a son, Thomas, who acquired by purchase, about 1800, Olveston Court, and other lands in the parish of Olveston, co. Gloucester, which he devised at his death, *unm.*, 22 Oct. 1823, to his nephew, Thomas, brother of the present RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Holm Wood. The second son,

RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq., migrated from Pembrokeshire to Bristol, where he purchased a brewery and other property, and in 1768, the estate of Holm Wood. He *m.* 27 March, 1765, Mary, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Trearchid, co. Pembroke, and *d.* in 1789, having had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to George Fisher, of Bristol, merchant; Anne, and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; and a son, John, who *d.* in infancy) an only surviving son and heir,

RICHARD LLEWELLIN, Esq. of Holm Wood, *b.* 1 Nov. 1759, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, Anna-Maria Ames, sister of Lionel Lyde, of Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, and Levi Ames, of the Hyde, Beds, and by her (who descended from Chauncy de Chauncy, who came over with WILLIAM the Norman) had isssue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 8 Dec. 1805, of Olveston Court, co. Gloucester, which estate, with others, he acquired under the will of his uncle Thomas.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 30 May, 1839, to the Rev. William Purcell.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1834, to Capt. Thomas-Digby Roberts, Madras army.
Phœbe, and Emma, both *d. unm.*

Mr. Llewellin *d.* 17 Dec. 1825, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present RICHARD LLEWELLIN, of Holm Wood.

*Crest*—A griffin.
*Motto*—Fuimus.
*Seat*—Holm Wood, Westbury, near Bristol; and Tregwynt, near Fishguard, co. Pembroke.

## LLOYD OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, AND BASHALL.

LLOYD, RICHARD-WALMESLEY, Esq., Representative of the Houses of Plymog, Gwerclas, Coldcoates, and Bashall, *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *s.* 24 Jan. 1822, to the Representation of the Family, upon the demise of his father, Richard-Hughes Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Bashall, co. York, Esq.; *m.* 14 Aug. 1828, Emma, dau. of the late William Thompson, of Linacre House, co. Lancaster, Esq., and has issue,

EDWARD-WALMESLEY, *b.* 7 July, 1829.
Emma-Margaretta.

### Lineage.

Among the eminent families illustrating the rolls of Cambrian genealogy, few challenge higher consideration than the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, who, in point of antiquity, both male and female, vie with the most ancient Houses in the kingdom. Paternally they derive, with the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, the Williams-Bulkeleys, Barts., Williams's of Vaenol, Barts., Griffiths of Burton Agnes, Barts.,

Lord Mostyn, and other distinguished Welsh families, from MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the middle of the IX. century; while, through heiresses, they represent several eminent Houses, including the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, scions of the Sovereign Princes of Powys; the Coldcoates line of the Lancashire Walmesleys; a younger branch of the Ferrers's, Earls of Derby; and also the chivalrous and Knightly Talbots de Bashall, senior line of the great House of Shrewsbury.

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN'S chief seat was Brynffenigl, in Denbighland; and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms, "Gu., a Saracen's Head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or, and arg.," the ensigns still borne by his descendant, Lord Mostyn. This Noble was father (with two junior sons, I. Arseth, and II. Owen) of KARWEDH AP MARCHUDD, Lord of Brynffenigl, whose son, JAFETH AP KARWEDH, Lord of Brynffenigl, was father of NATHAN AP JAFETH, Lord of Brynffenigl, who had two sons, I. EDRYD, II. Edwin, and a dau., Efa, wife of Madoc Crwm, Lord of Llechwedd, Issaf, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM CHALONER, OF GUISBOROUGH, co. York, Bart., and of the present CHALONERS OF GUISBOROUGH. (*Refer to that name.*) The elder son, EDRYD AP NATHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, had, with other issue,

I. IDNERTH AP EDRYD, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Bleddyn ap Edryd, ancestor of, I. The WYNNS OF BETTWS ABERGELLEU, co. Denbigh; II. The WYNNS OF LLANELIAN, in the same county.
III. Rhys ap Edryd, who had three sons,
1. David ap Rhys, from whom derived, fifth in descent, GRIFFITH GOCH AP DAVID, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, who was seated at Bryn-Euryn, and bore, "Or, a Griphon, rampant, gu." Griffith Goch *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Einion, and was father of two sons,
Howel ap Griffith-Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, father, by Lowry, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap David, of two daus. and co-heirs,
Agnes, *m.* to Griffith ap Rhys, Baron of Crogen and Branas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, younger son of Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS;) and from this marriage derived, I. THE LLOYDS OF CROGEN; II. The BRANAS'S OF BRANAS. (*Ibid.*)
Lowry, *m.* to Rhys ap Meredith-Tudor, and from this marriage derived I. the WYNNES OF VOCLAS; II. PRICES OF GOLER; III. PRICES OF FOXLEY, BARTS.; IV. PRICES OF RHIWLAS.
Robert ap Griffith-Goch, who had issue,
Hugh Conway, of Bryneurin, the first who borrowed from the river which bounded his domains the permanent family surname of Conway. From this gentleman (to whom an ode is addressed by Lewis Glyn Cothi—Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 8vo, 1837) derived, I. The CONWAYS OF BRYNEURIN; II. CONWAYS OF NANT, whose representative, Henry Conway, of Nant, had several daus. and co-heirs, of whom Margaret *m.* Robert, son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt.; and Lucy *m.* Lewis Kinaston; III. CONWAYS, OF PUL-Y-CROCHAN.
John ap Robert, *m.* Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Howel Coetmore, and was progenitor of I. The LLWYDS OF DISERTH; II. PUGHS OF CEFN-Y-GARTHEG.
David ap Robert, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF DOL-YN-EDEIRNION, co. Merioneth.
2. Kynddelw ap Rhys, ancestor of WILLIAM HUGHES, LORD BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH, A.D. 1573, who *d.* in 1600, leaving a dau. and heiress, Anne-Hughes, who *m.* Thomas, second son of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Knt., ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF RHYD, co. Flint.
3. Gwillym ap Rhys, from whom derived, sixth in descent, Meredith ap Grono, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudor, of the Line of Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had, with other issue,
Robert Wynn, of Dyffryn-Aled, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the WYNNS OF DYFFRYN-ALED, whose heiress, Diana, dau. and heiress of Pyers Wynn, of Dyffryn-Aled, Esq., *m.* Philip Yorke, of Erthig, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*See* YORKE OF ERTHIG.)
David Llwyd, whose son, William Lloyd, Esq. of Forest, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, of Denbigh, and had, with six other children, an eldest son and heir,



John Lloyd, Esq. of Forest, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF FOREST.
And a third son,
William Lloyd, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of the House of Lloyd of Dol-y-Glessyn, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, derived from David ap Rhys, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had a son, John Lloyd, of Pontriffith, co. Flint, Esq., who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir (by Dorothy, dau. and heir of William Wynn, of Plas-Issa, in Edeirnion, Gent.) of William Owen, Esq., *jure uxoris*, of Plas-Issa, a younger son of the Branas's of Branas, in Edeirnion, derived from Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen and Branas. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this lady, of regal lineage, Mr. Lloyd was great-grandfather of the present,
EDWARD-PRYCE LLOYD, LORD MOSTYN. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

The eldest son of Edryd ap Nathan, viz.,
IDNERTH AP EDRYD, Lord of Brynffenigl, had issue,

I. GWGAN AP IDNERTH, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of EDNOWAIN AP BRADWEN. Founder of the XV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, the ruins of whose Llys, or palace, in the Township of Cregenan, in Talybont-Yscregenan, are still extant. This Noble, who bore, "Gu., three Snakes, enowed, argent," *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was ancestor of Peredyr ap Grono, who had two sons,
1. Gwyn ap Peredyr, whose great-grandson, Llewelyn ap Tudor, living *temp.* EDWARD I., was father of,
Llewelyn-Vychan ap Llewelyn, progenitor of the LEWIS'S OF ABERNANT-VYCHAN, co. Caerdigan.
Ednyfed ap Llewelyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth, whose heiress Elizabeth, sister of William-David Lloyd, of Peniarth, was mother of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth. This gentleman's great-great-great-granddau. and heir, JANE, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, was mother, by her second husband, Edward Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, of a dau., Jane, wife of William Wynne, of Wern, co Merioneth, Esq., and by her had a son, the late WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, father of the present representative, WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, ESQ. OF PENIARTH. (*See that name.*)
2. Iorwerth ap Peredyr, whose dau. and heir, GWENLLIAN, *m.* Meuric ap Madoc, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, and was mother of YNYR AP MEURIC, Lord of Nannau, whose son, YNYR VYCHAN AP YNYR, Lord of Nannau, had two sons,
MEURIC VYCHAN AP YNYR VYCHAN, Lord of Nannau, living 21 EDW. III., whose son, HOWEL AP MEURIC VYCHAN, Lord of Nannau, was father of a dau. and heiress, ANGHARAD, mother, by her husband, Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (under age 15-16 RICH. II.) of a son and heir,
DAVID AP RHYS, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that Family.*)
HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, progenitor of the VAUGHANS OF NANNAU, Barts., and other families. (*See* VAUGHAN OF RÛG.)
I. Idhon ap Idnerth, from whom derived GRONO LLWYD AP PENWYN, of Melai, in Denbighland, whose father, a distinguished military chieftain, was instrumental in obtaining for EDW. I. of England, the sovereignty of Wales. Grono Llwyd, who bore, "Gu., three Boars' heads, erased, in pale, arg., two and one," was one of the jury for taking the extent of the Comote of Nant Conway, 9 July, 1352. He *m.* Angharad, dau. (by Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion) of Heilin, son of Sir Tudor ap Edynfed Vychan, Lord of Nant, and had (with several sons and daus., of whom one of the latter, *m.* Kendrig Brawd ap Kendrig Vychan, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG) an eldest and younger son, viz.,
I. David Llwyd ap Grono Llwyd, whose great-grandson, Enion Vychan ap Einion, had issue two sons,
David ap Einion Vychan, whose son, Meredith ap David, of Melai and Vronheulog, co. Denbigh, had, with other issue, a son,
William Wynn, and a dau.,
Margaret, who *m.* William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and was mother of,
HUGH AP WILLIAM, VIII. BARON OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, living 27 Feb. 1546, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that Family.*)
From the son,
William Wynn ap Meredith, of Melai, co. Denbigh, derived, fourth in descent, John Wynne,

Esq. of Melai and Maenan, who had, with other issue, two sons,

William Wynn, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, a Colonel in the service of CHARLES I., *b.* 27 Oct. 1643, ancestor of JOHN WYNN, ESQ. OF MELAI AND MAENAN, M.P. for Denbigh, who *d.* in 1718, leaving by Sidney, his wife, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, a dau. and heiress, Jane, mother by her husband, Sir John Wynn, of Bodvaen, Bart., of Sir Thomas Wynn, of Bodvaen, Bart., created, 22 July, 1766, Lord Newborough, represented by the present LORD NEWBOROUGH.

Robert Wynn, Esq., an officer in the service of CHARLES I., ancestor of the WYNNES OF GARTHEWIN, co. Denbigh, whose representative was the late ROBERT-WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, (*see* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.)

Rhys ap Einion Vychan, progenitor of the PRICES OF MAENTWROG, co. Merioneth, and subsequently of GERDDI BLUOG, of which family was EDMUND PRICE, Archdeacon of Merioneth, who published the Psalms in Welsh metre.

2. Ednyfed ap Grono Llwyd, from whom sprung the FFOULKES'S OF ERIVIATT, co. Denbigh, represented by the present JOHN-JOCELYN FFOULKES, ESQ. OF ERIVIATT. (*See that name.*)

The eldest son of Idnerth ap Edryd, viz.,

GWGAN AP IDNERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl, had three sons, I. IORWERTH; II. Rhys, ancestor of HOEL MOELINYDD; III. Kendrig. The eldest son,

IORWERTH AP GWGAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd ap Pasgen, derived, in common with the Blayneys of Cregynnog and the Lords Blayney, from Brochwel Ysgithrog, Prince of Powys, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LORD BLAYNEY,) by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH.

Gwenllian, who *m.* Iorwerth, son of Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and from this marriage derive the OWENS OF ORIELTON, BARTS.

Iorwerth was *s.* by his son,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl and Llansadwrn, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir (by Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) of Hwfa ap Kendrig ap Rhywalon, Lord of Christionydd-Cynrig and Maelor Cymraig, of the Tribe of Tudor-Trevor, Lord of Hereford, progenitor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Trevors of Trevor, Pennants of Downing, Jones's of Llwynon, and other eminent Cambrian Houses, (*See* JONES OF LLWYNON, *and* PENNANT OF DOWNING.) By this lady, Kendrig ap Iorwerth had, with other issue,

I EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, of whom presently.

II. Grono Voel ap Kendrig, from whom derived, eleventh in descent, Richard Wynn ap David, father of two sons,

1. Thomas Wynn, of Treforth, ancestor of the WYNNS OF COED-COCH, co. Flint, and TREFORTH, represented by the present JOHN-LLOYD WYNN, ESQ. OF COED-COCH, (*See that name.*)
2. William Wynn, of Kilgwyn, progenitor of the WYNNS OF KILGWYN.

III. Einion Ddu ap Kendrig, from whom derived, sixth in descent, Rhys Llwyd ap Llewelyn, father of two sons,

1. Einion ap Rhys, ancestor of the PUGHS OF CREUTHYN.
2. Ievan ap Rhys, from whom descended the MORRIS'S OF BRYN-YR-ODYN, co. Denbigh.

The eldest son,

EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, and Krigeth in Efinoydd, Chief Counsellor, Chief Justice, and General of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, was one of the most prominent historical characters of the period. Commanding in the wars between Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and JOHN, King of England, he attacked the army of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and achieving a signal victory, killed three chief captains and commanders of the enemy, whose heads he laid at the feet of his sovereign. For this exploit he had conferred on him new armorial ensigns emblematic of the occasion, which continue to be borne by the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, and other families derived from him, viz., "Gu., between three Englishmen's Heads, in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., bearded and crined, sa., a cheveron, ermine." An elegy to this powerful Noble, by Elidyr Sais, who lived 1160-1220, is published in the Mivyrian Archaeology, (London, 8vo, 1801, vol. i. p. 346.) He *m.* twice, 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, cotemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had issue,

1. Tudor, (Sir,) ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Nant and Llangynhafal, one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, King of North Wales. He *m.* Adlais, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of GRIFFITH ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and was father of HEILIN AP SIR TUDOR, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this lady Heilin had issue, 1. GRIFFITH AP HEILIN; 2. Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, who *m.* Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; 3. Angharad, who *m.* 1st, Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, of Melai (*Vide ante*); and 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Caernarvon, son of David ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, and was by him mother of, I. Griffith ap David Goch, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF ESCLUSHAM AND DEULASEU, and GETHINS OF FEDWDEG; II. Gwladys, who *m.* Griffith, living 22 July, 12 EDW. I., 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and by him was mother of a son, David ap Griffith, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*) The eldest son, GRIFFITH AP HEILIN, was father of GWILYM AP GRIFFITH, living 26 EDWARD III., who *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith ap David, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (who *d.* about 1284,) grandson of Yarddyr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf, and had two sons,

1. Bleddyn ap Gwilym, ancestor of the MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE, co. Flint, represented by the present EDWARD MORGAN, ESQ. OF GOLDEN GROVE. (*See that name.*)
2. Griffith ap Gwilym, of Penrhyn, who was father of two sons,
   1. Robert ap Griffith ap Gwilym, of Cochwillan, whose great-grandson, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwillan, (the first of the family who assumed the name of Williams,) *m.* Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., and had, with other issue, two sons. The eldest,

      WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cochwillan, *m.* Dorothy, fourth dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knt., and had, with other issue,

      1. William Williams, Esq. of Cochwillan, Sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1592, who *m.* twice; 1st, Agnes, dau. of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, by whom he had issue,

         Owen Williams, Esq., who was disinherited. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Thomas, of Ystymcollwyn, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Leigh, of the Bridge, co. Chester, and had a dau.,

         Margaret, who *m.* Henry Needham, co. Berks.

         Elin, *m.* Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart.

         William Williams, *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, sister of John, Lord Lumley, and widow of the Welsh historian and antiquary, Humphrey Llwyd, by whom he had,

         Henry Williams, Esq., who *s.* to Cochwillan, and sold that place to the Earl of Pembroke, by whom it was afterwards sold to John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Denbigh, third son of Sir John Salusbury, of Lleweni, co. Denbigh, Knt., M.P. for Denbighshire in the reigns of HENRY VIII., PHILIP AND MARY, and had issue, LUMLEY WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Rees ap Thomas, of Ystymcollwyn, co. Montgomery, Esq. Of this marriage there was issue an eldest son, Lumley Williams, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, living in 1703, whose dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Arthur Williames, of Meillionydd, co. Caernarvon, Esq., and was mother of Edward Williames, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn and Meillionydd, who, by his wife, Miss Lloyd, of Chester, had a dau. and heir, Anne, heiress of Ystymcollwyn, who *m.* Sir Robert-Howel Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Denbigh, Bart., and from this marriage derives her grandson, the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES

Vaughan, Bart. of Nannau, the proprietor of Ystymcollwyn and Meillionydd.

2. Edmund.

3. Arthur Williames, of Meillionydd, ancestor of the Williames's of Meillionydd, and Ystymcollwyn, whose heiress, Anne, only child of Edward Williames, of those places, *m.* Sir Robert Howel Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, Bart.

The fifth son,

Edmund Williams, Esq. of Conway, had two sons,

1. Robert Williams, Esq. of Pen-yt-Allt, whose son, Griffith Williams, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and was designated of Penrhyn. He was created a Baronet, 17 June, 1664, and is represented by the present Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, of Penrhyn, Bart.

2. John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, successively Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York, who purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penrhyn from his cousin, Piers Griffith, to which his nephew (the son of Robert Williams) succeeded. He *d. s. p.* For an interesting memoir of this eminent prelate and statesman, *see* Pennant's *North Wales*.

2. Thomas Williams, Esq. of Vaenol, co. Carmarthen, (third son of William Williams and Lowry, his wife,) *m.* Jane, dau. of William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, Esq., and was father of Sir William Williams, of Vaenol, Bart., so created, 15 June, 1622, ancestor of the Williams's of Vaenol, Barts.

2. Gwilym ap Griffith ap Gwilym, who *m.* twice. By his first wife, Morvyn, dau. and heir of Grono ap Tudor, derived from Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan, he was father of,

Tudor Vychan, of Penmynydh, co. Anglesea, who *s.* to the lands of his mother, ancestor of the Owens of Penmynydh. A son of Tudor Vychan, namely, Owen ap Tudor, *m.* Jane, dau. of Griffith ap Evan ap David, and was father of David Llwyd, whose son, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Owen ap Meyrick, of Llanfaethlir, John Lloyd, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard ap Rowland Wynn, of Penhescyn, and was father of Humphrey Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Owen ap Rhys, of Llansadwrn, and had two sons, John Lloyd, who sold the estate of Merddyn Gwyn; and William Lloyd, of Llansadwrn, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland Jones, of Plas Gwyn, and had issue,

1. Owen Lloyd, M.A., rector of Llanddensant and Llansadwrn, *d.* in 1740.

2. William Lloyd, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hugh Hughes, of William Lloyd, B.A., who *d. s. p.*

1. Ann Lloyd, who *m.* Hugh Jones, of Trefollwyn, co. Anglesea, and was mother of John Jones, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Hampton, Esq. of Henllys, co. Anglesey, and had a son and successor, John - Hampton Hampton, Esq. of Henllys, whose eldest son is the present John-Lewis Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys. (*See* Lewis of Henllys.)

By his second wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, co. Chester, Knt., Gwilym ap Griffith was father of,

Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn, Knt., Chamberlain of North Wales, whose great-grandson,

Piers Griffith, Esq., the last hereditary Lord of Penrhyn, distinguished himself as a naval officer, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and served against the Spanish Armada. He subsequently joined Sir Francis Drake and Sir Walter Raleigh in their different expeditions against the Spaniards in the West Indies; but in the reign of James I., continuing his depredations against the same nation, after the proclamation of peace, he was called to account, and so harassed by persecution, that to defray the expenses, he was obliged to mortgage his estate, part to some citizens of London, part to John Llwyd, Esq. of Yale, in Denbighshire; the latter of whom, in conjunction with Sir Richard Trevor, bought the whole, in 1616, and sold it to the Lord Keeper Williams in 1622, who devised it to Griffith Williams, the son of his eldest brother, created a Baronet, 17 June, 1661. Piers Griffith *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Knt., and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

3. Rhys ap Griffith ap Gwilym, of Nant, ancestor of the Hughes's of Prestatyn and Feador, and of the Lloyds of Nant, co. Flint, whose line terminated with John Lloyd, of Nant, who left two daus. and co-heirs, I. Janet, *m.* to Henry-Wynne Conway, of Nant, and II. Catherine, *m.* to Cadwallader ap Morris Gethin, of Voelas, High-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1548. (*See* Wynne of Voelas.)

II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn, in Yale.

III. Kendrig ap Ednyfed Vychan, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon.

V. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 25 Henry III., at Boxgrove Abbey, in Sussex, by Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury. He *d.* in 1247, at Oxford, and was buried at St. Mary's, in that city, where he had retired a short time previous to his decease, on account of the wars in Wales.

VI. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon, ancestor of the Lloyds of Gydros.

VII. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Glandowi, co. Caermarthen.

I. Angharad, *m.* Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-nant, in Llanganhafel, co. Anglesey.

II. Gwenllian, *m.* Llewelyn, the great Prince of North Wales.

Ednyfed Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas,) by whom he had issue,

I. Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Tref-Gastell, in Anglesea, Chief Counsellor of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Meuric ap Ithel, Lord of Gwent, and had, with junior issue,

Tudor ap Grono, of Penmynedd, who built the Priory of Bangor, and did homage for his lands to Edward I. at Chester. By Angharad, his wife, dau. of Ithel Vychan, of Englefield, in Flint, he left at his decease, in 1311, an only son,

Grono ap Tudor, Captain of twenty archers in Aquitaine, 43 Edward III. He *m.* Gwervyl, dau. of Madoc ap David, Baron of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas,) and *d.* in 1331. The eldest son of this marriage, Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt. of Penmynedd, who was living 19 Sept. 1437, at the Friary, Bangor, and *d.* in 1367, *m.* the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and mother of Owen Glendower,) of Thomas ap Llewelyn,* Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord of Iscoed, in Caerdigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas.) Of this alliance there was, with other issue, a son,

Meredith ap Tudor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, of Anglesea, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of,

Sir Owen Tudor, Knt.† This celebrated personage, who bore "Gu., a chev., erm., between three esquires' helmets, arg.," *m.* Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, widow of Henry V., King of England, and by him mother of Henry VI., King of England. By this illustrious alliance, Sir Owen Tudor, who was beheaded in 1461, left, with other issue, an eldest son,

* Thomas ap Llewelyn was son of Llewelyn ap Owen, Lord of South Wales, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Henri, Comte de Bar, in France, by the Princess Eleanor, his wife, widow of Alphonso, King of Arragon, and eldest dau. of Edward I., King of England.

† Sir Owen Tudor had an illegitimate son, Sir David Owen, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of William Blount, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphry Bohun, Knt., by whom he was father of, I. Sir Henry Owen, Knt., who had a son, David Owen; II. Jasper; III. Roger; IV. Anne, Lady Hopton.

EDMUND TUDOR, created by HENRY VI., 23 Nov. 1452, Earl of Richmond, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great granddau. of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford, and dying in 1546, left an only son,

**HENRY VII., King of England, Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor.**

II. Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Henglawdd, who, in the words of an ancient Welsh chronicler, "was forced to flee into Ireland for the scandal he suffered on account of the Princess Joan, dau. of John, King of England, and wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales." Griffith *m.* twice; by his first wife he was father of,

Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., whose son, SIR GRIFFITH LLWYD, received from EDWARD I. the honour of knighthood on bringing him intelligence of the birth of his son, Edward of Caernarvon. He did homage for his lands in Wales to the young Prince at Chester, but indignant at the sufferings of his countrymen under the English yoke, he meditated a revolt. Between the years 1316 and 1318, he attempted to form an alliance with Edward Bruce, the short-lived King of Ireland; letters passed between them, but without effect, but at length determined alone to free his country from the slavery to which he himself had probably contributed, he took arms in 1322, and for a while over-ran the country with resistless impetuosity. Finally he was subdued, taken, and doubtless underwent the common fate of the gallant Cambrian insurgents. Sir Griffith, who bore "Gu., a chev., or, and a chief, erm.," *m.* Gwellian, dau. of Conan ap Meredith, son of Rhys, Lord of South Wales, and by her had issue, eight daus. and co-heirs. Sir Griffith Llwyd had also an illegitimate son,

Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD III., mentioned by Hollinshead as "Sir Ievan of Wales." This warrior, who was appointed Governor of Guernsey and Jersey for the French, and was killed in France, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Puleston, a Knight of Rhodes, younger son of Sir Richard Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Knt., and was *s.* by his son, Griffith ap Sir Ievan, who had two sons,

1. Ievan Vychan ap Griffith, whose great grandson, David ap Robert, had issue,
   Hugh Davies, ancestor of the DAVIES'S OF CAER RHUN, co. Caernarvon, represented as heir general by the present HUGH-DAVIES GRIFFITH, ESQ. OF CAER RHUN. (*Refer to that name.*)
   Thomas Davies, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1561, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* William Holland, of Abergelleu, co. Denbigh.
2. Llewelyn Vychan ap Griffith, ancestor of GRIFFITH AP WILLIAM LLOYD OF LLWYNDYRYS, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, *m.* Rhys Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, and from this marriage derived the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)

Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, by his second wife, Gwenllian, dau. of Howell ap Trehearn, Lord of Brecknock, was father of SIR HOWEL AP GRIFFITH, KNT., who *m.* Tanghost, dau. of David Goch ap Howell, whose son, GRIFFITH AP SIR HOWEL, bore "Gu., a chev., between three mullets, or." From the first marriage of Griffith ap Sir Howel, descended the GRIFFITHS OF BURTON AGNES, co. York, BARTS., whose heiress,

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., conveyed the estate of Burton Agnes, in marriage, to Sir Mathew Boynton, Bart., by whose descendant, the present SIR FRANCIS BOYNTON, it is now enjoyed.

By his second marriage, Griffith ap Sir Howel was father of Robert ap Griffith, of Einmal, who had two sons,

1. Robert ap Robert, who *m.* Myfanwy, under age 44 EDWARD III., and living 21 EDWARD IV., dau. and heir of Griffith ap David, a "Baron de Edeirnion," (Minister's Accounts in the Chapter House, Westminster, 31 EDWARD IV.,) great grandson of Iorwerth, Lord of half Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and was father of a dau. and heir,
   Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ievan ap Adda ap Howel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Their dau. and heir, Mawd, *m.* Tudor ap Griffith, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, brother of Owen Glendower, and was mother of a dau. and heir, Lowry, who *m.* 1st, Robin ap Griffith Goch, and 2ndly, Griffith ap Einion, of Gwyddelwern and Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, and from this last marriage derived, I. the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL; II. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, CO. Denbigh; and III. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, represented by the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, co. Merioneth. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)
2. Rhys ap Robert, (whose arms were, "Sa., a chev., between three mullets, arg.,") from whom derived, sixth in descent,
   Meredith ap John, who had, with other issue, two sons,
   Rowland Llwyd, (eldest son,) of Llanelian and Kymmel, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF KYMMEL, whose heiress, Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Kymmel, *m.* Richard ap Evan ap David Vychan, and had a dau. and heir, Catherine, wife of Pierce Holland, Esq., eleventh in descent from Sir Thomas Holland, supposed by Pennant to have been a younger son of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, who *d.* in 1446. The last heir male in the direct line left two daus. and co-heiresses,
   Mary Holland, who *m.* Col. Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.
   Catherine Holland, heiress of Kymmel, who *m.* Col. Carter, an officer in the service of the Long Parliament, from which marriage derived John Carter, Esq. of Kymmel, who alienated the property to Sir George Wynne, Bart. of Leeswood, who sold it to David Roberts, Esq., from whom it was purchased by the Rev. Edward Hughes, father of Lord Dinorben, the present proprietor.
   George Llwyd, D.D., (sixth son,) consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1604, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, of Norwich, and was father, with other issue, of an eldest son,
   David Llwyd, Esq., who *m.* Mary Garard.

I. Gwenhwyfar, *m.* Tegwared-y-Bais Wen, natural son of Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.
II. Gwladws, *m.* to Tegwared ap Kendrig ap Rotpert Vawr.

The 3rd son of Ednyfed Vychan, by his 1st marriage, viz.,

KENDRIG AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, who had a moiety of Creuthyn, in Yale, was father of three sons, I. KENDRIG VYCHAN; II. Rhys ap Kendrig; III. Griffith Vychan ap Kendrig, from whom derived, eighth in descent, JOHN GRIFFITH, OF LLANBEDR-Y-TRENNEN. The eldest son,

KENDRIG VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, had issue, I. KENDRIG BRAWD; II. Howel Goch ap Kendrig Vychan, ancestor of the FAMILY OF BRYN IEVAN, in Garthgarmon; and III. Griffith Goch ap Kendrig Vychan. The eldest son,

KENDRIG BRAWD AP KENDRIG VYCHAN, *m.* the dau. (by Angharad, dau. of Heilin, son of Sir Tudyr, Lord of Nant and Llangynhavel; *Revert to* Ednyfed Vychan) of Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, a conspicuous military Chieftain, instrumental in obtaining for EDWARD I. of England the Sovereignty of Wales, (*See* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN, AND FFOULKES OF ERIVLATT.) Kendrig Brawd was *s.* by his son,

EDNYFED AP KENDRIG BRAWD, who *m.* Ellen, widow of Iolyn ap Ievan, of Yale, in Denbighshire, derived from Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, and dau. of Iorwerth Sais ap Iorwerth, of Llanynys, co. Denbigh, descended from Cowryd ap Cadvan, of Dyffryn-Clwyd, in Denbighland, and by her had two sons, I. RHYS; II. Grono ap Ednyfed. The elder,

RHYS AP EDNYFED, was father of two sons, I. GRIFFITH; II. John ap Rhys; and was *s.* by the elder,

GRIFFITH AP RHYS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Griffith, derived through Llewelyn ap Ynyr, O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynan, in Denbighland, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton, in Denbighland, ancestor of the Lloyds of Bodidris-yn-Yale, Barts.; Lloyds of Gloster; Powells of Horsley, Barts.; Williams-Wynns of Wynnstay, Barts.; and Williams's of Bodelwyddan, Barts. (*See* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN and LLOYD OF GLOSTER.) Of this marriage there was a son and heir,

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH, of Plymog, in the Lordship of Yale, Parish of Llanferres, and County of Denbigh. This gentleman, who was living 22 HENRY VII., 1506-7, *m.* Ellen, widow of David ap Rhys, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, of the Tribe of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and dau. of Griffith Vaughan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, Esq., derived through Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, in Merionethshire, and the great Irish House of Desmond, from Walter Fitzotho, Castellan of Windsor, *temp. Conquestoris*, ancestor of the Ducal House of Leinster. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH, AND FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLYN.) By this lady Tudor ap Griffith had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. David, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Griffith ap David Ddu, of Yale, co. Denbigh, descended from Llewelyn ap Ynyr, Lord of Gelligynan, and was ancestor of the LEWIS'S OF GLANRAFON, in Llanferres, co. Denbigh, from which

family Glanrafon has, by alienation, been transmitted to Henry Potts, Esq., the present proprietor.

I. Margaret, *m.* Griffith Lloyd ap John ap David.

The elder son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, (the first of the family who assumed the family patronymic,) *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Howel, of Llanarmon, in Yale, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. David, buried at Llanferres, 28 Jan. 1597.
III. Rhys, who *m.* and had issue, (all christened at Llanferres,) 1. John, christened 4 Oct. 1588; 2. Nicholas, 19 Feb. 1613; 1. Catherine, 31 Nov. 1589; 2. Maud, 28 Jan. 1602; 3. Gwen, 22 Feb. 1605.
IV. Tudor, of Llanferres, who *m.* Jane, widow of Ievan Lloyd ap Ellis, of Cyfeiliog, and dau. of John ap Harry of Ruthin, co. Denbigh.

I. Catherine, *m.* at Llanferres, 1 Sept. 1591, David ap John ap Griffith Lloyd, of Mold, co. Flint.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Edward ap Bell Lloyd, of Treflownydd, co. Flint, derived through Madoc Ddu, of Rhuddlan, co. Flint, from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,

I. HUGH, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Llanferres, who *m.* there, 4 Aug. 1605, Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Robert of Llanrhydd.
III. John, buried at Llanferres, 4 Jan. 1613, having had issue a dau., Catherine, bapt. at Llanferres, 4 Oct. 1612, and buried there, 23 April, 1613.
IV. Lewis, who *m.* and had issue.

I. Jane, *m.* at Llanferres, 21 July, 1612, Griffith Vaughan, of Llanferres.

Robert Lloyd was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Kendrig ap David, of Golstyn-Argoed, co. Flint, deducing lineage from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, (*See* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and by her, who was buried at Llanferres, 1 May, 1619, had, I. NICHOLAS, his heir; II. Thomas, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of John ap Ievan Lloyd, of Tan-y-fyrt, in Nant Glyn, co. Denbigh, derived from Trahearn Goch, Lord of Emlyn, in Carmarthen. Hugh Lloyd, who was buried at Llandwrnog, in Yale, 8 April, 1636, was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog. He *m.* Jane, dau. (by Mary, dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, Esq., *See* THELWALL OF LLANBEDR) of Edward Pryce, of Ffynogion, in Llanfair-Duffryn-Clwyd, co. Denbigh, Esq., derived from Iarddyr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Allechwedd, in Caernarvon, Great Forester of Snowdon to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales. (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON.) By this lady Mr. Lloyd had (with a younger son, John, buried at Llanferres, 19 Feb. 1669, and a dau. Margaretta, buried there, 3 Oct. 1664) a successor,

ANDREW LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, living in 1676, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Llanferres, 18 Sept. 1674, three sons and a dau., viz.,

I. NICHOLAS.
II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
III. Edward Lloyd, Gent., seated at Plymog during the minority of his nephew, of the same name. He *m.* about 1687, Elizabeth, (sister of Anne, wife of his brother Robert,) dau. and co-heir of Edward Davies, Esq., (*See hereafter,*) and *d.* prior to 25 Nov. 1695. She *d.* in 1745.

I. Dorothy, *m.* 3 Nov. 1693, John Hughes, Esq., seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, only surviving younger child of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas and Kymmer, and *jure uxoris* of Hendreforfydd, co. Merioneth, derived through the Baronial Lords of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat in Powys, son of Madoc, last Sovereign Prince of Powys. By this gentleman (who *d.* 1 July, 1694, having been drowned in the river Dee) Dorothy Lloyd (who *d.* in childbirth the day after her husband's decease) was mother of,

DANIEL HUGHES, ESQ. OF PEN-Y-CLAWDD, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 July, 1694, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF PEN-Y-CLAWDD, Representatives, in the male line, of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that Family.*)

Andrew Lloyd's eldest son,

NICHOLAS LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, bapt. at Llanferres, 10 May, 1648, had issue, by Gaynor, his wife, who *d.* in childbirth, 13 June, 1675, two sons, I. John, bapt. 21 July, 1672, buried 23 April, 1674; II. Simon, *b.* 13 and buried 15 June, 1675. Nicholas Lloyd *d.* 23 and was buried at Llanferres, 27 March, 1678, and, leaving no surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother and heir,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, who *m.* 25 May, 1684, Ann, dau. and co-heir (with Elizabeth, wife of Edward Lloyd, Gent., seated at Plymog; and Margaret, wife of Richard Heaton, of Lleweny Green, co. Denbigh, Esq., and by him great-grandmother of the present John Heaton, of Plas-Heaton, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*See* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON;) of Edward Davies, Esq. of Denbigh, a cadet of the ancient Denbighshire House of Wygfair, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH *under* HEATON OF PLAS HEATON.) This lady, who carried to the House of Plymog considerable possessions in the town and county of Denbigh, *d.* 21 May, 1686, and was buried at Whitchurch, the parish church of Denbigh, where there is a monument to her memory. By her, Robert Lloyd, who was buried at Llanferres, 4 Feb. 1689, had an only son and successor,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, who *m.* (Settlement dated 9 Dec. 11 GEORGE I.) Dorothy, dau. and eventually sole heiress (by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq., *See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH) of Hugh Hughes, of Gwerclas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, Esq., XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powys, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Mr. Lloyd (who *d.* 16 May, 1742, and was buried at Llangar, where there is a monument to his memory) had issue, by the Heiress of Gwerclas, who predeceased him, 27 Aug. 1732, two sons, HUGH-HUGHES, his heir, and Edward, *b.* 8 May, 1727, *d.* 18 Feb. 1728-9. The elder son,

HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwerclas, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747, was *b.* 22 Oct. 1725, and *m.* 18 April, 1766, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Richard Walmesley, of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, Esq., (*See* WALMESLEY OF SHOLLEY,) son and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, by Dorothy, his wife, sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, grandson and representative of Edward Ferrers, Esq., (derived from William de Ferrers, VII. Earl of Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Quinci, II. Earl of Winchester, son and heir of Saier de Quinci, I. Earl of Winchester, by Margaret, sister and co-heir of Robert Fitz-Parnell, IV. Earl of Leicester—*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage,*) and of Jane, his wife, heiress of Bashall, dau. and heir of William White, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, Colonel in the service of the Long Parliament, by Margery, his wife, co-heiress of Bashall, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Bashall, last male Representative of the Knightly and Historic Family of Talbot de Bashall, senior line of the Great House of Shrewsbury, (*See Family of* TALBOT DE BASHALL *at foot.*) By the Heiress of Bashall, who was buried 26 May, 1800, Mr. Lloyd had issue,

I. RICHARD HUGHES, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769, *d.* 28 Feb. 1773.
III. Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1770, *d.* 16 July, 1784.
IV. John Lloyd, Esq. of Bashall Lodge, co. York, an Officer in the army, *b.* 16 Oct. 1771, *m.* 4 Feb. 1795, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Wynn, Esq., by change of name, Nanney of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, (*See* NANNEY OF MAES-Y-NEUADD,) and *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1825.

I. Sarah-Margaretta, *b.* 3 June, 1767, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1835.
II. Catherine-Dorothea, *b.* 17 and *d.* 18 April, 1777.

Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 31 March, 1788, and was buried at Llangar, where there is a monument to his memory, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, Major of the Royal Merioneth Militia, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1816, had issue,

I. RICHARD-WALMESLEY, present Representative.
II. John Hughes, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 July, 1803, *m.* 13 Feb. 1843, Mary, only child of Lucas Ward, Esq., a scion of the WARDS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
III. Edward-Salusbury, Capt. 49th Regt. E. I. C. S., *b.* 23 Feb. 1806.
IV. Hugh-Hughes, Capt. 72nd Regt. E. I. C. S., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807.
V. William-Heaton, *b.* 14 June, 1811, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1827.

i. Caroline-Margaret, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1827.
ii. Sarah-Margaretta, *d.* young, 25 Nov. 1814.
iii. Dorothea, *m.* 5 July, 1832, her relative, John Hughes, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law, younger son of the late William Hughes, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, Esq., Representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and is mother of a son,

TALBOT DE BASHALL HUGHES, *b.* at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton, 15 Dec. 1836.

iv. Frances-Yale, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1829.
v. Jane.
vi. Sarah-Margaretta, *d. unm.* 17 July, 1842.

Mr. Lloyd, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1822, and was buried at Llangar, where a monument is placed to his memory, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., present Representative of this most ancient Line.

*Arms*—Those of EDNYFED VYCHAN, LORD OF BRYNFFENIGL, viz., Gu., a chev., erm. between three Englishmen's Heads, couped at the neck, in profile, ppr., bearded and crined, sa., quartering, with numerous other bearings, the following ensigns: i. Per bend sinister, erm. and ermines, over all a Lion, rampant, or, for HWFA AP KENDRIG, LORD OF CHRISTIONYDDOL; ii. Paly of eight, or and gu., a bordure, az., bezantée, for LLEWELYN AH YNYR O'IAL, LORD OF GELLIGYNAN; iii. Arg., a chev. between three Boars' Heads, couped, sa., for DAVIES OF DENBIGH; iv. Arg., a Lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., ("The Black Lion of Powys,") for HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, and the quarterings of HUGHES (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Vol. i., Plate xxiii.); v. Gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts, for WALMESLEY OF COLDCOATES HALL; vi. Gu., seven mascles, voided, or, three, three, and one, the arms of DE QUINCI, assumed by the Ferrers's, Earls of Derby, derived from William de Ferrers, vii. Earl of Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Quinci, ii. Earl of Winchester; vii. Vaire, or and gu., the arms of PEVERELL, assumed by the Ferrers's, Earls of Derby, derived from William de Ferrers, iii. Earl of Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of William Peverell, Lord of Nottingham; viii. Sa., six horse-shoes, arg., three, two, and one, the original arms of FERRERS'S, EARLS OF DERBY; ix. Az., six garbs, or, three, two, and one, for HUGH CYFEILIOC, EARL PALATINE OF CHESTER; x. Gu., a Lion, rampant, arg., for RANDLE GERNONS, EARL PALATINE OF CHESTER; xi. Or, a Lion, rampant, gu., for RANDLE DE MESCHINES, EARL PALATINE OF CHESTER; xii. Gu., semé of cross-crosslets, or, a wolf's head, erased, arg., for RICHARD, Earl-Palatine of Chester; xiii. Az., a wolf's head, erased, arg., for HUGH LUPUS, EARL PALATINE OF CHESTER; xiv. Gu., a cinquefoil, erm., pierced, of the field, for ROBERT FITZ-PARNELL, iv. EARL OF LEICESTER; xv. Gu., a chevron, between three Goats' heads, erased, arg., for WHITE OF DUFFIELD; xvi. Arg., three Lioncels, salient, purpure, for TALBOT DE BASHALL, and the quarterings of TALBOT. (*See Pedigree at foot*, and BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Vol. i. Plate lx.)

*Crest*—An Englishman's head, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim a Dduw a ddigon—With God, everything: without God, nothing.

## Family of Talbot de Bashall.

The following details of the senior branch of the House of Talbot, the TALBOTS OF BASHALL, co. York, are derived from the Family charters, muniments, and MSS.; from Dugdale's Genealogical History of the House of Shrewsbury, (*Baronage*, vol. i. p. 325;) and from an ancient elaborate Latin Pedigree in Dr. Whitaker's History of Craven, (p. 25,) which, by Dr. Whitaker's additions, continues the Bashall line to RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Gwerclas, Plymog, and Bashall, father of the present Representative, RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq.

RICHARD DE TALBOT, the immediate progenitor of the chivalrous and historic House of Bashall, held domains in Normandy, xx. years anterior to the English Conquest, of the fee of Robert, Earl of Moreton, ancestor of the distinguished family of De Burgh, (Talbot de Bashall, Lat. Ped., apud. Whitaker, ut supra,) and was witness with WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, then King of England, Matilda, his queen, and Radulph de Granville, to the grant which Richard's kinsman, Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie, in Normandy, (Mon. Angl., orig. ed., vol. ii. p. 960, n. 50.) In Doomsday Book, Richard de Talbot is mentioned to have held nine hides of land of the said Walter, in Badlesdane, in Bedfordshire; and by other authorities (Lillie's Ped. of the Nobility; MS. penes Joh. Com. Egmont, &c.) he appears to have had great possessions in other parts of England. He *m.* the dau. of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, *temp.* WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, derived from Eudes, a follower of Rollo, to whom that chieftain assigned the fortress of Gournay, in Normandy, (MS. Pergam. Famil. Stanley, penes Jac. nup. Com. Derby,) (by Editha, his wife, dau. of William de Warrene, Earl of Surrey, by Gundred, dau. of WILLIAM *the Conqueror*,) and sister of Hugo de Gournay, described in the Latin Bashall Pedigree as "Educatus cum HEN. I. et ab illo multum honoratus et dilectus." (*See* GURNEY OF KESWICK.) By this lady Sir Richard de Talbot had two sons, viz.,

i. GEOFFREY, ancestor of the Talbots de Bashall, of whom presently.
ii. HUGH, made Governor of Plessy, in Essex, in 1118, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, then in rebellion against HEN. I., father of,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, ANCESTOR OF THE HOUSE OF SHREWSBURY.

The elder son,

GEOFFREY DE TALBOT, held *temp.* HENRY I., two knights' fees of the king, *in capite*, in Wokingbury, co. Kent, and the manors of Luddesdon, Buckland, and Little Wrotham, in the same county. In a charter of King STEPHEN, "actum apud Westmonasterium in generalis consilii celebratione et Paschalis Festi solemnitate," Geoffrey Talbot, by the description of "BARON," is enumerated among "the Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Earls, and Barons," then present. This potent Noble was a benefactor to the monks of Rochester, to whom he gave his lordship of Little Wrotham. During the civil wars of the reign of STEPHEN, Geoffrey took an active part, as a military partisan of the Empress Maud, for whom he fortified the castle of Hereford. By Agnes, his wife, he was father of,

WILLIAM DE TALBOT, 5 STEPHEN, "Capitaneus Castri de Hereford ex parte Matildæ Imperatricis in servitio cum Gilberto Laceo contra Regem Stephanum." He held two knights' fees of Roger de Mowbray in Gainsbourg, co. Lincoln, and lands of William, Earl Warrene, in the counties of Norfolk and York, 22 HENRY II. William's son,

ROBERT DE TALBOT, was, 7 JOHN, Lord of the manor of Gainsbourg, and in the 18th of the same reign he was in the King's service in Ireland, with Hugo de Lacy, who for his services granted him lands in Brakenberge. He *m.* Ermintrude, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton, co. Derby, son and heir of Walkelyn de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton, second son of William de Ferrers, iii. Earl of Derby, living 12 HENRY II., by Margaret, dau. and heir of William Peverell, Lord of Nottingham, (*Refer to* FERRERS OF BADDESLEY CLINTON,) and had a son,

ROBERT DE TALBOT, who held lands in Huddersfield of the De Lacys. By Matilda Bereride, his wife, he was father of,

THOMAS DE TALBOT, who, being related to the De Lacys, Earls of Lincoln, was constituted Governor of Clitheroe Castle, co. York, by Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester, *temp.* HENRY III.; he had also, by Lacy's gift, 37 HEN. III., 1256, the manors of BASHALL,* and MITTON, in the Parish of Mitton, Deanery of Craven, and County of York, granted to himself and his heirs in fee farm, paying thereout 8*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* per annum. (Ex. Chart. Thom. Talbot, quondam de Bashall, Dugd. Bar. in Talbot.) Thomas Talbot de Bashall bore, "Arg., three Lioncels, salient, purpure, langued and armed, az.," arms still borne by his descendants. By Mathea, his wife, who survived him, Thomas Talbot, who *d.* before 3 EDW. I., had an eldest son,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, who was constituted Steward of Blackburnshire, 28 EDWARD I., by Henry de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, (Reg. I., Whalley Abbey,) and was, 32 EDWARD I., 1303, in the great expedition against Scotland, which subjected that country to the temporary dominion of the English monarch. For those services, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, granted to him, in 1303, the manor of Hapton, in Blackburnshire, and Sir Edmund obtained, subsequently, a royal charter (Cart.

* Bashall has been variously spelt Beckshalgh, Baschelf, Bakesholf, and Bashal, but the first orthography is the true one, Beckshalgh, or the Hill by the Brooks, which agrees precisely with its situation.—*Whitaker's Craven.*

The present building is a plain handsome hall house, apparently of about the time of CHARLES I.; but there remains on the north of the house, one side of the ancient mansion of the Talbots, built of timber, with a rude corridor on the upper story, opening into several apartments. It seems to have been one side of a quadrangle.—*Ibid.*

32 EDW. I.) of free warren in his demesne lands of Bashall and Mitton, and also in those of Hapton, bearing date at Striveling, (Stirling,) 34 EDW. I. In the preceding year he received the honour of knighthood, by bathing, and other ceremonies, along with Prince Edward, (afterwards EDWARD II.) (Dugd. Baron., under Talbot.) He *m.* Jane, dau. (with Mary, wife of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, co. York) of Sir Robert Holland, Knt. of Holland, co. Lancaster, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., husband of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the Fair Maid of Kent, afterwards married to EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Dutton, Knt. of Dutton, co. Chester; and 3rdly, John, son and heir of Sir Robert Ratcliff, of Ordsall) Sir Edmund Talbot left at his decease, before 4 EDWARD II.,

I. THOMAS, (Sir,) his heir.
II. John, Constable of Lincoln Castle, 14 EDW. II., and Lord of the manor of Sigbroke, co. Lincoln, 15 EDW. II., and dying 3rd EDWARD III., left a son, Edmund, under age, and under the guardianship of the King. *Inq. p. m.* 20 EDWARD III.
III. Richard, the King's Justiciary in Scotland, 13 EDW. III., and subsequently Joint Governor of North Scotland.
IV. William, father of John Talbot, living in 1414, ancestor of the TALBOTS OF SALESBURY, whose eventual heiress, DOROTHY TALBOT, *b.* in 1650, *m.* Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Chester, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., was under age 4 EDW. II., of full age in the thirteenth of the same reign, and a Knight 18 EDW. III. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Bellars, by Lætitia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Walter Prestropp, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and dying after 20 EDW. III., was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., living 16 May, 39 EDW. III., and then serving with the Black Prince in Gascony. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and widow of Sir Henry Fenwyke, of Fenwyke, co. Northumberland, Knt., and by her (who became 2nd wife of Sir John de Assheton, of Assheton, co. Lancaster) left at his decease, 46 EDW. III., a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., under age, and in the guardianship of Sir Thomas Banister, K.G., 46 EDWARD III., and of age and a Knight, 3 RICH. II.; he was Captain of the camp and town of Berwick, 10 RICH. II., and Captain of the camp of Guysnes, in Picardy, 12th of the same reign: by a writ, tested 16 RICH. II., that monarch grants Sir Thomas an annuity, and 12 July, 7 HEN. IV., he was sent with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, into Ireland. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Nigel de Halton, of Halton, in Craven, co. York, derived from Sir John de Halton, knighted 7 HEN. III., son and heir of Sir John de Halton, Knt., by Hawisia, his wife, dau. and co-heir (with Katherine, wife of Adam de Hamerton, Lord of Hamerton) of Elias de Knoll, Lord of Knollsmere, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield-Peel, in Craven. (*See* HAMERTON OF HELLIFIELD PEEL.) Sir Thomas *d.* 14 HEN. IV., leaving (with two daus., Ann, *m.* to Sir John Crosby, Knt., and Isabel, *m.* to Sir Richard Assheton, Knt. of Middleton) a son and successor,

SIR EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, a Knight 11 HEN. VI., and Vicecomes of Yorkshire, 22 HEN. VI., who *m.* Agnes, dau., and according to the family Bashall pedigree, co-heir (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Stafford, Knt.) of John Arden, of Netherdarwine, and widow of John de Chorley, and by her had issue, (with two younger sons,)

I. THOMAS, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* about 5 HENRY VI., Sir John Stanhope, Knt., and from this marriage descend the EARLS OF CHESTERFIELD, EARLS STANHOPE, and EARLS OF HARRINGTON.
III. Ann, *m.* about 6 HENRY VII., Hugh Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Hugh Sherburne, Knt.,) ancestor by her of SIR NICHOLAS SHERBURNE, OF STONYHURST, created a BARONET, 4 Feb. 1685.

Sir Edmund *d.* 1 EDW. IV., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, de Bashall, Knt., then under age, who, 5 EDWARD IV. had a Royal Grant for enclosing "Bashall Parke," and served under RICHARD III., by whom he was knighted. Sir Thomas Talbot and his son, Sir Thomas, adhering to the party of the House of York, co-operated with Sir James Harrington, and Sir John Tempest of Bracewell, in capturing HENRY VI. after the battle of Hexham. Betrayed by a monk of Abingdon, HENRY was, in the month of June, 1465, taken by the Talbots as he sat at dinner at Waddington Hall, a seat of the Tempests, where he had found an asylum for several months. (Rymer, xi., 548, Wyrcest, 504, Fab. 494.) He escaped for awhile, but was taken by the two Sir Thomas Talbots, near the Bungerley Hipping (stepping) stones, on the Ribble, across which he had fled for concealment in Clitheroe Wood, and he was by them conducted towards London. Warwick met HENRY at Islington, and had the cruelty to subject his former sovereign to the indignity of having his legs bound with leather straps to the stirrups of the horse. In this degraded state he was led through Cheap and Cornhill to the Tower, where he remained for the next five years. (W. Wyr. 504; Hearne's Frag. 292; 2 Let. 500; Fab. 495; Hall, 261; Leland, Collectanea, tom. i. p. 717.) Harrington received for his services lands belonging to Tunstal of Thurland, and the Talbots and Tempests received annuities out of Bolland and Tickel, till they could be provided with lands. (Rot. Parl. 584.) A tradition has been preserved, that the unfortunate monarch predicted that there should be nine successive generations of his captors, the Knights of Bashall, consisting alternately of a wise and a weak man, after which the name would be lost. For the important services rendered by Sir Thomas Talbot to the cause of the White Rose, he was rewarded by EDWARD VI. by a grant of forty pounds out of the issues of the Duchy of Lancaster to him and his heirs male. (Transcripts for New Rymer, 79.) Sir Thomas Talbot, then aged 18, *m.* about 30 HENRY VI., Alice, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, co. York, Sheriff of that county 18 and 37 HEN. VI., and of Lincolnshire in the 34th of the same reign, by Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, (*Refer to* PLUMBE-TEMPEST OF TONG,) and had, (with two younger sons,)

I. THOMAS, (Sir,) Knt., who *m.* Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, of Bolton, co. York. Esq., by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Hornby Castle, but *d.* in his father's lifetime, *s. p.* Lady Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Henry Lord Clifford, of Skipton; and 3rdly, Lord Henry Grey, younger son of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset.
II. EDMUND, successor to his father.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Gilbert, son of James Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, Esq., 3 HEN. VII.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 HEN. VII., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDMUND TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Harrington, Knt. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, who *d.* aged 13; and 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Percyval Hart, of Lullingston, in Kent, and dau. of John Hart, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, only sister and heiress of Sir John Peche, of Lullingston, Knight Banneret, and Lord Deputy of Calais. This lady *m.* subsequently Sir James Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, Marshal of Ireland, (third son, and through his issue, representative of George Lord Stanley and Strange, eldest son of Thomas, first Earl of Derby,) and was by him mother of Henry Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, ancestor of the present Earl of Derby. (*See* STANLEY OF CROSS HALL.) By this alliance Edmund Talbot had another son, THOMAS, (Sir,) his heir. Edmund Talbot, *d.* 11 HEN. VIII., and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS TALBOT, of Bashall, Knt., was under age 22 HEN. VIII., and a Knight 6 EDW. VI. He was engaged in the military proceedings of the period, and a letter is still extant from the Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord General, to the Earl of Northumberland, from Newcastle, dated 7 Oct. 1567, recommending Sir Thomas, whom he describes as "his very good friend, and a man of singular good service, accompanied by a willing bande of his own," to the confidence of Northumberland. Sir Thomas *m.* Cecily, dau. of Sir William Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester, and dying 10 ELIZ., left, with a dau., Anne, wife of William Ffarington, Esq. of Worden, co. Lancaster, son and heir of Sir Henry Ffarington, Knt., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir — Okeover, of Okeover, co. Stafford, (*See* FFARINGTON OF WORDEN,) a son and successor,

HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Millcent, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, Knt., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; and Mary, who *m.* (Settlement dated 17 April, 13 ELIZ.) John Livesy, of Livesy, co. Lancaster, Esq. He *d.* 13 ELIZ., and was *s.* by his son, then aged 13 years,

THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, High-sheriff of Lancashire, 30th and 37th ELIZ. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Bradley, of Bradley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., and dying *s. p.*, 40 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of John Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, co. York, Esq., (*See that name,*) and dying before 12 JAMES I., left (with a dau., Milicent, wife of John Braddyll, of Braddyll, co. Lancaster, Esq.) a successor,

THOMAS TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, who *m.* 7 JAMES I., Ann, dau. of Richard Fleetwood, of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Margery, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby, Esq., and had two daus., his co-heirs,

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Lewys, son and heir of Thomas Lewys, of Marr, co. York, Esq., and cousin of Sir John Lewys, Bart. of Ledston, and 2ndly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, but *d. s. p.*
II. MARGERY, continuer of the Bashall line.

Thomas Talbot, last male heir of this distinguished House, *d.* 25 Feb. 1618, as appears by his *Inq. p. m.*, 1 April, 1620. His 2nd, and eventually only surviving dau. and heiress,

MARGERY TALBOT, Co-heiress of Bashall, *b.* in 1614, *m.* William White, of Duffield, co. Derby, Esq., who served with distinction as a Colonel in the Long Parliament, and stood high in the confidence and favour of OLIVER CROMWELL. By Col. White, Margery, who purchased her sister, Lady Bourke's moiety of Bashall, was mother of an only dau. and heiress,

JANE WHITE, of Bashall, who *m.* Edward Ferrers, Esq., derived from William de Ferrers, VII. Earl of Derby, and Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger de Quinci, II. Earl of Winchester, son and heir of Saier de Quinci, I. Earl of Winchester, by Margaret, sister and co-heir of Robert Fitz-Parnell, IV. Earl of Leicester. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) By this alliance the heiress of Bashall was mother of,

JOHN FERRERS, Esq. of Bashall, whose will is dated 15 Aug. 1704, and was proved at York, 2 Oct. 1707. He *d.* leaving by his wife, the sister of Richard Witton, of Wakefield, co. York, Esq., a son and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. DOROTHY, of whom presently, as continuer of the line of Bashall.
III. Elizabeth, second wife of William, fourth son of Edmund Joddrell, of Yeardsley, co. Chester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Frauncys Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby, Bart. (*See* JODDRELL OF YEARDSLEY.)

The son and successor,

WILLIAM FERRERS, Esq. of Bashall, to whom a monument is erected in Mitton church, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1732, aged 53, leaving his sisters his co-heirs. The elder of those ladies,

DOROTHY FERRERS, co. heiress of Bashall, *m.* about 22 January, 4 ANNE, Richard Walmesley, of Coldcoates Hall, and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, co. Lancaster, Esq., Representative of the Coldcoates branch of the Lancashire Walmesleys. (*See* WALMESLEY OF SHOLLEY.) By Mr. Walmesley, who *d.* before 1718, Dorothy, who *d.* before 1 Aug. 1737, had, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Bashall, of Coldcoates Hall, and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1767, aged 60, and was buried at Mitton, leaving by his wife, the dau. of Williams, Esq. of Flintshire, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET WALMESLEY, of Bashall, Heiress of the moiety of the manor of Bashall, who acquired the other moiety of the manor by purchase from the representatives of her grand-aunt, Mrs. Joddrell. At the decease of Mary, Mrs. Wentworth, widow of the Rev. John Witton, son of Richard Witton, Esq. of Horbury and Wakefield, the Witton estates devolved on Mrs. Lloyd, as heiress of the Wittons, through her great-grandmother. She *m.* 18 April, 1766, HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, and GWERCLAS, co. Merioneth.

*Arms*—Arg., three Lioncels, salient, purpure, for TALBOT DE BASHALL; quartering, I. Vaire, or and gu., for FERRERS OF EGGINTON, the arms of the Peverells, Lords of Nottingham, assumed by the Ferrers's, Earls of Derby, derived from William de Ferrers, III. Earl of Derby, and Margaret, dau. and heir of William Peverell, Lord of Nottingham; II. Sa., six horse-shoes, arg., three, two, and one, original arms of FERRERS'S, EARLS OF DERBY; III. Arg., two bars, az., for HALTONS DE HALTON, LORDS OF HALTON; IV. Arg., a bend, cottised, sa., for DE KNOLLS, LORDS OF KNOLLSMERE, WIGGLESWORTH, and HOLLSFIELD PEEL; V. Gu., three Arches, arg., for DE ARCHES OF WIGGLESWORTH.

*Crest*—A Talbot, passant, arg.

*Motto*—Touts Jours Prest.

---

## LLOYD OF GLOSTER.

LLOYD, HARDRESS, Esq. of Gloster, in the King's County, *b.* about the year 1782; inherited the estates upon the demise of his father. This gentleman, who was for some years Lieutenant-Colonel of the South Down militia, represented the King's County in parliament (for which he is a Magistrate, Deputy and Vice-Lieutenant) from 1807 to 1816.

### Lineage.

CADROD HARDD, (*Cadrod the Handsome,*) a Chieftain, seated in the Isle of Anglesey at the commencement of the X. century, had several sons, of whom,

IDHON ap Cadrod was ancestor of, I. the WILLIAMS'S OF CHWAEN-ISSA, extinct; II. WILLIAMS-WYNNS OF WYNNSTAY, BARTS; III. WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN, (*see that name;*) IV. WILLIAMS'S OF PENBEDW, of whom the present WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, ESQ. OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth, is co-representative, (*Refer to that Family;*) V. WILLIAMS'S OF BODELWYDDAN, BARTS.

Another son,

SANDDE HARDD, (*Alexander the Handsome,*) obtained from the Sovereigns of Powys, for his valour in numerous conflicts with the Saxons, extensive grants of land in Powys, including the Lordship of Morton, the modern Township of Burton, in the Parish of Gresford, co. Denbigh. The Armorial Ensigns attributed to this Noble, by the Welsh genealogists, are, "Vert, semée, with Broom-slips, or, over all a Lion, rampant, or." The Lord of Morton *m.* Hunydd, dau. and heir (by Angharad, dau. and heir of David, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) of Griffith, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, (ancestor of the Vaughans of Nannau, Barts.) younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*See* VAUGHAN OF RÙG,) and had an elder son,

MORICE AP SANDDE HARDD, who *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Cadwgan, son of Cadwaladr ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, by whom he was father of a successor,

HOWEL AP MORICE, seated at Yale, in Denbighland, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Meiler, of Bromfield, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, (*Refer to* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON,) by Angharad, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Meuric, great-grandson of Jestyn ap Gwrgant, Tributary Prince of Glamorgan, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales. By Gwenllian, this Noble had two sons,

I. Iorwerth ap Howel, father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Ririd Voel of Blodwell, of a son, GRONO AP IORWERTH, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap David, grandson of Meredith, Prince of Powys, and was *s.* by his son, DAVID HEN AP GRONO, whose wife was Angharad, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Cors-y-Gedol, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH;) their son, IORWERTH AP DAVID, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Ithel Vychan ap Ithel Lloyd, of Northop, co. Flint, (derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, *see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) by Adles, dau. and co-heir of Richard, son of Cadwaladr ap Griffith, King of North Wales. By Gwenllian (who descended maternally from the De Clares, Earls of Hertford, and the De Mes-

chines and Albinis, Earls Palatine of Chester,* *See Pedigree at foot*, and who, by her marriage with Madoc Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, was grandmother of Owen Glendower,) Iorwerth ap David had issue,

1. Ievan ap Iowerth, of Llanwyllyn, in Merionethshire, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David ap Madoc, of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, and had a son and two daus.,
   David ap Ievan, of Llanwyllyn, who *m.* Angharad dau. of Ednyfed ap Ithel ap Grono ap Traherne, and from him derived Eleanor, dau. of Richard ap Griffith, mother, by her husband, Richard ap Edward of Eglwyseg, of Sir Richard Vaughan.
   Angharad, *m.* Howel ap Griffith ap David.
   Anne, *m.* Llewelyn Ddu, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, living 44 Edward III., and was mother of,
   Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. (*See that Family.*)
2. Grono ap Iorwerth, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Adda Goch ap Ieuaf ap Awr o' Trevor, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, (*See* Pennant of Downing,) and was father of David ap Grono, of Lai, co. Flint, who *m.* Angharad, living 7 Sept. 1416, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* Wynne of Peniarth,) and was father of two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,
   Efa, who *m.* Sir Jenkyn Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Knt., ancestor of the present Sir John Hanmer, of Hanmer, Bart.
   Angharad, who *m.* Madoc, second son of Robert Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq., by Lowry, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and was mother of John Puleston, who *m.* Alsion Vychan, of Hafodywern and Bersham, dau. and heir of Howel ap Ievan, of Hafodywern, by Alsion, dau. and heir of Howel ap Grono, of Bersham, and was ancestor of, I. the Pulestons of Hafodywern, represented by the present Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Owston, Hafodywern, and Gwysaney; II. Pulestons of Bersham.
3. Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth, who bore, "Sa., three Roses, arg., leaved, vert," progenitor of the Powells of Horsley, co. Denbigh, Barts. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage and Baronetage.*)
4. Griffith ap Iorwerth, whose dau. and heir, Angharad, *m.* Meredith ap Llewelyn Ddu ap Griffith, second son of Iorwerth Voel, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. (*See* Pennant of Downing.)

II. Ynyr ap Howel.

The younger son,

Ynyr ap Howel, is styled in ancient Welsh MSS. *Ynyr O' Ial*, from his possessions within the territory of Yale, where he was a Chieftain of considerable importance, His son,

Llewelyn ap Ynyr O' Ial, participated with distinction in the patriotic victory achieved against the English at Crogen, (Chirk Castle,) in 1165, by Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and the other sons of Madoc, Prince of Powys, under the command in chief of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. For his services in this battle, Llewelyn ap Ynyr had a grant of the Township of Gelligynan, in Yale, and, on the same occasion, new Armorial Ensigns were conferred on him, under circumstances of which tradition has transmitted the following account:— "While in conversation, after the battle, with his Prince, Llewelyn ap Ynyr accidentally drew his left hand, smeared with blood, across his sword, and left the mark of his four bloody fingers, which the Prince observing, ordained that he should carry similar marks on his shield, whence he subsequently bore 'Paly of eight, arg. and gu.'" The hero of Crogen *m.* Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Iorwerth, of Llwynon, in Denbighland, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, (*See* Jones-Parry of Llwynon,) and had issue,

I. Meredith ap Llewelyn, continuer of the line.
II. Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Hope Dale, who *m.* Tangwystl, dau. and heir of Ievan ap Meredith, descended from Meuric ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, and was ancestor of the Lloyds of Hope Dale.
III. Llewelyn Vychan, Bishop of St. Asaph, *d.* 1333.
I. Nest. II. Arddyn.
III. Margaret, 2nd wife of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint, living 20 Edward III., son and heir of Sir Richard Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, by Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Wysham, Knt. Banneret of Gloucester, and was mother of,
Richard Puleston, Esq. of Emrall, ancestor of the Pulestons of Emrall, Barts.
IV. Efa, *m.* to Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafodywern, of the tribe of Tudor Lord of Hereford. (*See* Jones-Parry of Llwynon.)

Llewelyn ap Ynyr was *s.* by

Meredith ap Llewelyn, who *m.* Efa, dau. and co-heir (with Nest, wife of Henry Salusbury, Esq.) of Kenric Sais ap Ithel Vychan, of Northop, co. Fiint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, (*See* Owen of Tedsmore,) and was father of,

Griffith Lloyd ap Meredith, whose son,

Llewelyn ap Griffith, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn

---

* Richard Fitzgilbert, Lord of Clare, co. Suffolk, Justiciary of England, (with William de Warrenne,) 6 William the Conqueror: "Or, three chevrons, gules." = Rohais, dau. and heiress of Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham: "Gules, three lions, passant, argent."

Ralph de Meschines, Lord of Cumberland and Carlisle: "Azure, three garbs, or, two and one." = Maude de Albinis, sister of Hugh Lupus d'Avranches, Earl-Palatine of Chester, and heiress of Richard, Earl Palatine of Chester: "Azure, a wolf's head, argent."

Gilbert de Clare, Lord of Tonbridge, co. Kent. = Adeliza, dau. of the Earl of Claremont.

Randle de Meschines, Earl Palatine of Chester, *d.* 1128: "Or, a Lion, rampt. gu." = Lucy, dau. of Algar, the Saxon Earl of Mercia.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, ancestor of the Earls of Pembroke.

Richard Fitzgilbert, Earl of Hertford. = Adeliza.

Randle, (Gernons,) Earl-Palatine of Chester, ancestor of the Earls Palatine of Chester.

Alice = Cadwaladr, son of Griffith, King of North Wales, *d.* 1172: "Gu., three Lions, passant, arg"

Gilbert de Clare, II. Earl of Hertford, ancestor of the Earls of Hertford and Gloucester.

Richard ap Cadwaladr = Agnes, dau. of Gwyn, son of Eignion ap Collwyn, Lord of Efionydd and Ardwdwy: "Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, argent."

Adles, dau. and co-heiress = Ithel Vychan ap Ithel Lloyd, of Northop, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint: "Azure, a Lion, passant, argent."

Madoc Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, co. Merioneth, grandfather, by Gwenllian, of Owen Glendower. = Gwenllian = Iorwerth ap David, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton: "Vert, semée, with broomslips, or, over all, a Lion, rampant, or."

Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, co. Merioneth = Margaret, dau. of David ap Madoc, of Hendwr, co. Merioneth: "Arg., on a chev., gu., three fleurs-de-lis, or."

Annes = Llewelyn Ddu, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, living 44 Edward III.: "Argent, a Lion, rampant, sable, armed and langued, gules."

Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, **Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.**

ap David Vychan. They had issue, I. IEVAN; II. David; III. Meredith, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Llewelyn ap Adda, derived through Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. The eldest son,

IEVAN AP LLEWELYN, *m.* Mabli, dau. and heir of Grono ap Tudor, derived from Marchweithain, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of three sons,

I. Jenkyn ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Lleiki, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, of Sonley, in Maelor, derived from Tudor-Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had two daus. and co-heirs,
   1. Margaret, who *m.* Ellis Raglot, of Penllyn, 12th EDWARD IV., *jure uxoris*, of Plas-yn-Yale, county Denbigh, younger son of Griffith ap Einion, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of two elder sons, viz., David ap Ellis, of Plas-yn-Yale, ancestor of the YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, *extinct*, and John ap Ellis, ancestor of the ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, whose heiress, Magdalen, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, *m.* 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and was mother of a son and heir, THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*Refer to that Family.*)
   2. Tangwystl, who *m.* Griffith ap Cadwgan, derived from Ithel Velyn ap Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale.

II. Griffith ap Ievan, *m.* Lleiky, dau. of Ievan ap Einion, of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, and was father of RHYS AP GRIFFITH, who bore, "Paly of eight, or, and gu., within a bordure, bezanteé, az."* His dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Griffith ap Rhys, derived from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, progenitor of the Royal House of Tudor, and was mother of a son,

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH OF PLYMOG, in Yale, co. Denbigh, living 22 HENRY VIII., ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, and BASHALL, (*Refer to that Family.*)

III. TUDOR AP IEVAN, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

TUDOR AP IEVAN, *m.* Mabli, dau. of Griffith ap Ievan Gethin, (ancestor of the Merediths of Abertanat,) derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, (*See* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.) Their son,

DAVID LLOYD, *m.* Mali, dau. and heir of Grono ap Ievan, derived, through Eledyr ap Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had issue,

I. TUDOR, of whom presently.
II. John Lloyd, Abbot of Valle Crucis, in Denbighshire.
III. Lewis Lloyd, of Gelligynan, father (by his wife, dau. of Edward ap David Lloyd, of Hartsheath) of Edward Lloyd, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heir of Tudor of Llys Vassy, son of Elisau ap Griffith, of Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, derived from Osborn Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, and from this marriage descended the LLOYDS OF LLYS VASSY. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)
I. Maud, *m.* John ap Edward ap Madoc of Christionydol.
II. Alis, *m.* Rhys Wynn ap Robert Salusbury, of Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon.

The eldest son,

TUDOR LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, of Plas Newydd, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, who had issue by Catherine, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., I. EVAN (Sir); II. Lewis; III. John; IV. William; I. Jane, *m.* to John Eyton, of Leeswood, co. Flint, Esq. (*See* EYTON OF LEESWOOD); II. Margaret, *m.* to John Price, of Eglwyseg, co. Flint, Esq.; III. Catherine, *m.* to John-Trevor Vaughan, of Oswestry, Esq.; IV. Anne, *m.* to Edward Brereton. The eldest son,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, Knt. Banneret of Bodidris, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Esq., and relict of John Yale, of Plas yn Yale, co. Denbigh, Esq., and had, with a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Cadwalader Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN LLOYD, Knt. Banneret, of Bodidris. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Salusbury, of Rûg, co. Merioneth, Esq., (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.), and was by her father of,

EVAN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, described in the inscription on his monument in Llanarmon Church, North Wales, as "one of the Deputy lieutenants, Custos rotulorum, and Justice of the Peace in Denbighshire, a Captain-General in the service of his Majesty King CHARLES in Ireland, son and heir of Sir John Lloyd, Knight-Banneret, and grandson of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knight-Banneret, (the twelfth of his race, lineally descended from Ynyr of Yale,) and the tenth of his house of the name of Lloyd." This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, Knt. of Allington, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*See* TREVOR OF TREVALLYN, *under* GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN,) by Catherine, dau. of Richard Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Esq., (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PULESTON OF EMRALL,) by Anne, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, Esq. By this marriage Mr. Lloyd had, with other children, who *d. s. p.*,

JOHN, of Bodidris, a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for the county of Denbigh, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Bevis Thelwall, Knt.; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castellmarch, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and widow of John Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, Esq. By his first wife, John Lloyd had a son and heir,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, of Bodidris, who was created a BARONET in 1646. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Williams, Knt. of Llangibby, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, II. Baronet of Bodidris, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rees Tanat, Esq., and dying 6 April, 1700, left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

MARGARET LLOYD, who *m.* Richard Vaughan, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, Esq., derived from Osborn Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, in Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of

CATHERINE VAUGHAN, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and left a dau.,

MARGARET WYNN, heiress to her uncle, William Vaughan, Esq. This lady *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., and had (with two sons, Sir Thomas Mostyn and Essex Mostyn, who both *d. s. p.*) five daus., viz.,

1. CHARLOTTE MOSTYN, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Swymner-Mostyn Champneys, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
2. ELIZABETH MOSTYN, *m.* to Edward Pryce Lloyd, LORD MOSTYN.
3. ANNA-MARIA MOSTYN, *m.* to Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, Bart.
4. CATHARINE MOSTYN.
5. ANNE MOSTYN.

Roger, who *m.* Miss Nightingale, and had issue.
TREVOR, of whom presently.
Catharine, *m.* to John Lewis, Esq. of Presaddfed, co. Anglesea.
Mary, *m.* to William Parry, Esq. of Pontygof.
Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Humphreys, Esq. of Bodlewyddan.

Evan Lloyd, in the words of the monumental inscription, already referred to, "departed this life on the 17th of April, in the year of our Lord 1637, at Presaddfyd, in the Isle of Anglesea, and his body, by order of Mary, his wife, was brought away thence, and interred in the sepulchre of his fathers at Llanarmon in Yale." His youngest son,

TREVOR LLOYD, a Captain in the army of CHARLES I., *m.* in 1639, Miss Medhop, an heiress, by whom he acquired estates in the King's County, and in the county of Tipperary, and had a son and successor,

MEDHOP LLOYD, Esq. of the King's County, who *m.* Mary, third dau., by Frances O'More, his wife, descended from the Princes of Leix, of Christopher Lovett, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin, third son of Sir Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, High-sheriff of Bucks in 1608, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and had fourteen children, all of whom *d. s. p.* with the exception of

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq., who, inheriting the family estates, became of Gloster, in the King's County. This gentleman *m.* Miss Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, (a descendant of Sir Hardress Waller, Governor of Limerick during the Commonwealth,) and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir. Hardress, who *d. s. p.*
Waller, *m.* to Lovat Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Tipperary.
Rose, *m.* to Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, who represented the King's County in parliament from 1768 until 1790, when he resigned, and subsequently sat for the borough of Inistiogue. Mr. Lloyd *m.* about the year 1777, Jane, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Anne, wife of the Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., and Alice, wife of

* Some of his descendants bore, "Paly of eight, or and gules."

Samuel Hayes, Esq. of Avondale) of Thomas Le Hunte, Esq., who *d.* in 1775, fifth son of George Le Hunte, of Artramont, co. Wexford, Esq., and had issue,

HARDRESS, his heir.
Trevor, who *d.* at Cambridge in 1796.
Thomas,* Lieut.-col. in the army, killed at the passage of the Nivelle, 10 Nov. 1813, at the head of his regiment, the 94th.
Evan.
John, who *m.* Miss Vaughan, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, in the King's County, and has one dau., MARY.
Alice, *m.* 5 April, 1797, to Laurence, late Earl of Rosse.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. King, of Ballylin.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present HARDRESS LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster.

*Arms*—I. LLOYD OF GLOSTER: Paly of eight, arg. and gu., the ensigns of LLEWELYN AP YNYR O'IAL.—II. LLOYD OF GLOSTER, (ancient ensigns of SANDDE HARDD, Lord of Morton:) Vert, semée of broomslips, or, over all, a lion, rampant, or.—III. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Or, a lion, rampant, az., for GRIFFITH, son of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau; 3rd and 4th, Or, a lion, rampant, gu., armed and langued, of the last, for BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys.—IV. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or, for DAVID, son of OWEN GWYNEDD, Prince of North Wales; 3rd and 4th, Gu., three lions, passant, in pale, armed, az., for GRIFFITH AP CONAN, King of North Wales.—V. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Ermine, a lion, rampant, az., for ELIDYR AP RHYS SAIS; 3rd and 4th, Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, over all, a lion, rampant, or.—VI. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for ITHEL VYCHAN, of Northop, in Flintshire, Az., a lion, passant, ar.; 2nd, KENDRIC SAIS, of Englefield, in Flintshire, quarterly, Ar. and sa., four lions, rampant, counterchanged; 3rd, EDWIN, Lord of Tegaingl, Ar., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., a cross fleury, engrailed, sa.—VII. GRONO AP TUDOR, derived from MARCHWEITHIAN, Lord of Is-aled, Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, az.—VIII. TREVOR OF ALLINGTON, Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion rampant, or.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg., holding a snake in his paw.
*Motto*—Respice prospice.
*Seat*—Gloster, near Shinrone, King's County.

*** THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Limerick, was cousin of Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, D.D., and was father of WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son, the REV. THOMAS LLOYD, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, and had by her, three sons, RICKARD, of whom presently; William, of Tower-Hill; and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bateman, of Altavilla, and by her was father of Colonel Lloyd, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Lloyd, of Dromsalla, and had a son, THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Beechmount, co. Limerick, M.P. for that shire in 1826, and K.C., who *m.* in 1792, Katherine, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, and had issue. The eldest son of the first marriage of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, was the REV. RICKARD LLOYD, of Castle Lloyd, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Armstrong, Esq. of Mealliffe, and had issue, I. THOMAS, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin, and had, with two elder sons, who *d. unm.*, another son, the REV. WILLIAM LLOYD, Rector of Fenor, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Peacocke, Esq. of Fort Etna, and has issue; II. Edward, Rector of Fethard; III. William, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* in 1783; IV. John, Serjeant-at-Law, *d.* in 1835; I. Alice; II. Eliza; and III. Mary, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park, 2nd son of William Gabbett, Esq. of Cahirline, co. Limerick.

## LLOYD OF COEDMORE.

LLOYD, THOMAS, Esq. of Coedmore, and Cilgwyn, co. Cardigan, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1819, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Captain Edward Longcroft, R.N. of Havant, co. Hants, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-EDWARD. II. Edmund. III. Walter.

Mr. Lloyd is a magistrate for Cardiganshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for that county, as well as Pembrokeshire. He has also served the office of high-sheriff of co. Cardigan about the year 1818.

### Lineage.

CYHELYN AP IVOR, Lord of Builth, *m.* Gwen, dau. and heir (by Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland) of Gronwy ap Tudwr Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and was father of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys, and Lord of Builth, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, whose banner displayed gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, sa. This personage had several sons, of whom

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Prince of Ferlys, and Lord of Builth, bore for arms, "Arg., three boars' heads, erased, sa., langued, gu., tusked, or." He *m.* Margaret, dau. of wel ap Aeddan, of Powys, and had issue,

HOEDLIW AP CADWGAN, ancestor of the MORRICES OF WERRINGTON AND BETSHANGER, BLAYNEYS OF EVESHAM, MORRIS'S OF YORK, &c. (*See those names.*)
IDNERTH AP CADWGAN.

The second son,

IDNERTH AP CADWGAN, was great-grandfather of

GRIFFITH AP GRONO AP ELYDIR AP GWRGENEY AP IDNERTH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cadwgan ap Idnerth, and was father of DAVID GRIFFYD, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Morgan Winter, of Caermarthen, and had a son, THOMAS AP DAVID, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Gryfyd ap Jenkin, and was father of RHYS AP THOMAS, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rhys David, of Gilvachwer, and was father of a fourth son, HOWEL VYCHAN, who *m.* a dau. of Jenkin ap Rhydderch, and had a son, DAVID AP HOWEL, whose wife was Nest, dau. and heir of David ap Jenkin Lloyd Gruffydd, and whose son was DAVID LLOYD, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas ap Howel Vawr, of Gilvachwerissa, and was father of JENKIN LLOYD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David ap Jenkin Lloyd Ychan, of Llanvair Clydogan, and had a son, DAVID LLOYD, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Thomas Lloyd; the second son, THOMAS LLOYD, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rhys Lloyd, of Cylgwyn, and had JOHN LLOYD, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walter Vaughan, of Llanelly, and had a son, CAPT. THOMAS LLOYD, living in 1693, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Coedmawr, and had a son, JOHN LLOYD, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Lloyd, of Llangenyth, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, who *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Mabws, and was father of

WALTER LLOYD, Esq. of Coedmore, who *m.* Anna-Posthuma Thomas, of the co. of Caermarthen, and by her had, with two daus., a son and heir,

THOMAS LLOYD, of Coedmore, who *m.* Elizabeth, fourth dau. of the late Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland and had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.
Oliver, *m.* in 1828, Anna-Maria, only child of Capt. James-Richard-Lewes Lloyd, of Dolehaidd, co. Caermarthen, and has issue two daus.
Sophia.
Anna, *m.* to John Probyn, Esq. of Manor House, near Gloster.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a spear-head, arg., erect, embrued, ppr., between three scaling-ladders, in bend, of the second; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, within an orle of quatrefoils, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
*Seats*—Coedmore, near Cardigan, and Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, both in Cardiganshire.

## LLOYD OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

LLOYD, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt, co. Caermarthen, and South Park, co. Kent, *b.* 3 Sept. 1781; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Anna-Maria, fifth dau. of John Longley, Esq. of Boley Hill, Kent, Recorder of Rochester, and has issue,

JOHN-PHILIPPS, *b.* 27 April, 1808.
Henry-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 9 Aug. 1809.
St. Vincent, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810.
Joseph-Howard-Francis, *b.* 29 May, 1812.
William-Christopher, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815.
Herbert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1821.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, to William, only son of Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, in Caermarthenshire.
Charlotte-Louisa-Frances.
Sophia-Catherine-Martha.
Rosamond-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lloyd, who is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Caermarthen and Kent,

* From the *London Gazette*—"I am concerned to add, that we have lost in Lieut.-Col. Lloyd, of the 94th, an officer who had frequently distinguished himself, and was of great promise.—WELLINGTON."

*s.* to the estates, in Sept. 1825, upon the demise of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., under the will of Admiral William Lloyd, to whom he was distantly related, both being descended from collateral branches of the same family.

### Lineage.

CADIVOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castle Howel, ninth in descent from RHODRI MAWR, or the Great, King of Wales, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) lived in the reign of HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial renown in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In 2 HENRY II., he took by escalade the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, obtained from his prince, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz., "Sa., three scaling-ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point imbrued, on a chief, gu., a tower triple-turretted, of the second." By his wife, Katherine, dau. of his prince and kinsman, the Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son,

RHYDDERCH AP CADIVOR, Lord of Castle Howel, who *m.* Jennet, dau. of Sir Aron ap Rhys ap Bledri, Lord of Kilsaint, and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cœur-de-Lion to Palestine against the Infidels. Rhydderch's son,

RHYS AP RHYDDERCH, of Bodyr Ychan and Castle Howel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Elydyr Ddû, Knt., and had issue,

RHYS VOEL, Lord of Gilfachwyn, living in 1290, ancestor of the OWENS OF CEVN HAVOD and GLANSEVERN.
Cadifor.
Gryffydd Goch, of Bodyrychan and Castle Howel, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF LLANLLYR, co. Cardigan, the LLOYDS OF MAES-Y-FELIN, &c.
CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, of whose descendants we have to treat.
Dafydd Voel ap Rhys.
Howel ap Rhys.

The third son,

CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, was father of

CADWGAN VYCHAN, of Carrog, co. Cardigan, whose son,

CADWGAN GRACH, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rhydderch ap Bledri, and had a son,

LLEWELLIN AP CADWGAN GRACH, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Meredydd Fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard, of Iraenau, in Caermarthenshire, and was direct ancestor of,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wernvylyg and Llanllyr, and had (with two daus., Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Rhyd-y-Gors; and Catherine, *m.* to Jenkin Lloyd, of Llanvaughan) a son and successor,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of JAMES II., and attended that king in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, dau. of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, co. Cardigan, and left (with a dau., Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd) a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Ystrad Teilo, and Mabws, in Cardiganshire, and dying 6 June, 1800, left a son and successor,
  JOHN, of Mabws, who *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, Pembrokeshire, and was grandfather of the present JOHN-PHILIPPS-ALLEN-LLOYD PHILIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Vaughan, General of Artillery, who commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself at the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Eliott. He *m.* Mrs. Sarah Beaumes, a widow, and *d. s. p.* in 1817.
IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
I. Briana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1781. His second son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Pound, co. Devon, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Atkins, Esq. of Portsmouth, and had issue,

William, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1776, aged 22.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* 7 July, 1792, to Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B., and *d.* 20 December, 1828, having had issue.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 12 Dec. 1806, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., Major in the 46th regt., and Aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war, in which he received three wounds, the ultimate cause of his death. He *m.* 30 July, 1777, Corbetta, dau. of the Rev. George Holcombe, Archdeacon of Caermarthen, and rector of Pwllcrochon, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, major in the Royal Artillery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1778, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29 July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo.
JOHN-WILLIAM, of whom presently.
George, capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1793, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Morgan, Esq., and widow of — Richards, Esq. of Tenby, and had a son, John, drowned at sea in 1834.
Vaughan, lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 Jan. 1795, *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Lydstep House, co. Pembroke.
Louisa-Jane, *m.* to George Bowling, Esq. of Pembroke.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* at Haverfordwest, 24 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN-WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt.

*Arms*—Sa., a spear's head, imbrued, ppr., between three scaling-ladders, arg., and on a chief, gu., a castle, triple-towered, ppr., for LLOYD OF LLANLLYR.
*Crests*—1st, A wolf, rampant, arg., holding between its paws a spear's head, point downwards, imbrued, and three drops of blood under the sinister paw; 2nd, a lion, rampant, reguardant, sa.
*Motto*—"Heb dduw heb ddim a Duw a digon."
*Seats*—Dan-yr-Allt, Caermarthenshire; and South Park, Penshurst, Kent.

## LLOYD OF GLANSEVIN.

LLOYD, EDWARD-PRYSE, Esq. of Glansevin, co. Caermarthen, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 30 Nov. 1818, Anne, dau. of William Hughes, Esq. of Tregib, and Eliza, his wife, dau. of Richard Gwynne, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Caermarthen, and has had issue,

MORGAN-PRYSE, *b.* 2 July, 1820, *m.* 28 Sept. 1843, Georgiana-Caroline, eighth dau. of the late Colonel Sackville Gwynne, of Glanbrane Park.
Edward-Pryse, *b.* 30 Oct. 1822.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Florentia.
Caroline-Frances, deceased.
Anna-Maria-Charlotte.

Mr. Lloyd is a magistrate for the counties of Caermarthen and Cardigan, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former. He served as high-sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1825.

### Lineage.

The LLOYDS of Glansevin are stated to derive from IDIO WYLLT, son of Suthrie, Lord of Desmond, in Ireland, by Nest, his wife, dau. of Tudwr Mawr, King of South Wales. Idio having, it is said, come to Wales to assist his uncle, Rhys ap Tudwr Mawr, King of South Wales, against Bernard Newmarch, about the close of the eleventh century, he received the lordship of Llywel, in Brecon.

MORGAN LLOYD, Esq. of Glansevin, Sheriff of Caermarthenshire in 1732, (son of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, by Ann, his wife, dau. and heir of Theophilus Thomas, of Gwastrad-mawr, and grandson of Morgan Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, who was grandson of David Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, in 1596, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Johnes, Esq. of Dolau Cothi,) was father of

EDWARD-PRYSE LLOYD, Esq. of Glansevin, who *m.* Martha, relict of the Rev. Mr. Libanus, and dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Northop Hall, co. Flint, by Florentia, his wife, dau. of George Herbert, Esq. of Coalbrook, co. Monmouth. By this lady Mr. Lloyd had (with a dau., Florentia-Bridget-Jane, *m.* to John Phillipps, Esq. of New Inn) an only son,

MORGAN-PRYSE LLOYD, Esq. of Glansevin, who *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery, by Bridget, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Devereux, eleventh Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

EDWARD-PRYSE, of Glansevin.
Catherine-Martha. Margaretta-Juliana.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., the tail introverted, the head, paws, and brush of the tail, of the first.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.
*Seat*—Glansevin, co. Caermarthen.

## LLOYD OF TRALLWYN.

LLOYD, JOHN, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Caernarvon, *b.* 1 Nov. 1786; *m.* 5 Dec. 1815, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Jones, and Catherine, his wife, sister to Robert-Thomas Carrig, Esq. of Carrig, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-ELLIS, *b.* 10 May, 1819.
II. Henry, *b.* 29 Jan. 1821, *d.* in 1828.
III. Hugh, *b.* 7 Dec. 1825.
IV. William, *b.* 10 June, 1827, *d.* in Oct. following.
V. Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1833.
VI. Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834.

I. Margaret-Ann. II. Mary-Catherine.
III. Cordelia. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Lloyd, whose patronymic is ELLIS, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, the late Rev. John Ellis, and in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the Rev. William Lloyd, son of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, assumed by Royal Licence, in 1811, the surname and arms of LLOYD. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Caernarvon in 1817.

### Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN ELLIS, Archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, and by her had four sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Hugh, of Caernarvon, who *m.* 26 May, 1784, Ann, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Knutsford, in Cheshire, and had issue,
  Hugh, *b.* 22 July, 1785, *d.* 22 Nov. 1805.
  JOHN, who *s.* his uncle, and is the present JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Trallwyn.
  Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Grey, son of the Hon. John Grey.

The Rev. John Ellis *m.* 2ndly, and had, with other issue, a son, the REV. THOMAS ELLIS, father of the present REV. JOHN-WILLIAMS ELLIS, of Glasfryn, co. Merioneth.
The elder son,

THE REV. JOHN ELLIS, of Trallwyn, Rector of Nanystyndry, was *s.* at his decease by his nephew, the present JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Trallwyn.

*Seat*—Trallwyn, in the hundred of Efionydd, co. Caernarvon.

## LLOYD OF TREGAYAN.

LLOYD, ROBERT, Esq. of Tregayan, co. Anglesey, and Gesail Gyfarch, co. Caernarvon, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1766; *m.* 1st, in 1789, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of H. Gibbs, Esq., Surveyor of Customs, and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1839, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq., Surgeon, of Bangor, and by the former has one dau.,

Margaret-Hooper, *m.* to Thomas Jones-Parry, Esq., capt. R.N., of Llwynon, co. Denbigh. (*See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.)

Admiral Lloyd is a magistrate for Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former. He served as high-sheriff of co. Caernarvon in 1790, and for Anglesey in 1820.

### Lineage.

The Tregayan property is derived by its present possessor from the Prytharch family, through his mother, Margaret Edmunds.

JOHN PRYTHERCH, Esq. of Tregayan, descended from Collwyn ap Tangno, a Chieftain of Denbighshire, who served under Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, in the 12th century, was father of JOHN PRYTHERCH, of Tregayan, whose son, JOHN PRYTHERCH, of Tregayan, *m.* Marsly, heiress of Llysdulas-Ucha, dau. of David Lloyd ap Thomas Lloyd, younger son of Lloyd, of Llwydearth, and had a son, JOHN PRYTHERCH, of Tregayan, father of JOHN PRYTHERCH, of Tregayan, whose son, JOHN PRYTHERCH, of Tregayan, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of John Roberts, of Cwmister, and left an only dau. and heir, ANN, who *m.* 1st, the Rev. Dr. Edmunds, Rector of Aber, co. Caernarvon, and 2ndly, James Brisco, Esq., Collector of Customs at Beaumaris. By the latter she had four daus., and by the former, an only dau.,

MARGARET EDMUNDS, of Tregayan, co. Anglesey, who *m.* ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Gunys, co. Caernarvon, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Tregayan.
Henry, rector of Llandybrodog, co. Anglesey, *m.* in 1790, Emma, dau. of Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, co. Anglesey.
John, of Gesail-Gyfarch, co. Caernarvon, *m.* Miss Griffith, and *d. s. p.*

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 6th, gu., a chev., erm, between three Saxons' heads, couped, ppr.; 2nd, arg., a chev., between three Cornish choughs, each with erm. in their bills, sa., for EDMUNDS; 3rd, sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for PRYDDERCH; 4th, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or, for GRIFFITH AP JOHN AP MEREDITH; 5th, or, a falcon, segreant, az., for LLOYD OF LLYSDULAS.
*Crest*—An Englishman's head.
*Motto*—Nec timet, nec tumat.
*Seats*—Tregayan, co. Anglesey; and Gesail-Gyfarch, co Caernarvon.

## LLOYD OF PALE.

LLOYD, DAVID-MORRIS, Esq. of Palè, co. Merioneth, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 12 May, 1814; Martha, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Church Hill House, Dodington, co. Kent, and has issue,

I. DAVID-MORRIS. II. John. III. James-Lushington.
I. Jane-Martha, *m.* to William-George Duncan, Esq. of Great Houghton House, co. Northampton.

Mr. Lloyd is a magistrate for co. Merioneth.

### Lineage.

The present LLOYDS of Palè derive paternally from HEDD MOLWYNOG, Lord of Uwch Aled, a Chieftain of Denbighland, founder of IX. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. From this Noble descended

IEVAN LLOYD, son of Jeffrey Lloyd, a distinguished Bard, of Dyffryn Erethlyn, in Eglwys Fach, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Maurice Lloyd, of Palè, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, who *d.* in 1614, son of John Lloyd, of Palè, derived from Griffith ap Rhys, of Crogen and Branas, co. Merioneth, younger son of Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age 15-16 RICHARD II., 1391-2, representative of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By the heiress of Palè, who was buried at Llandderfel, 13 April, 1664, Ievan Lloyd, who was buried at the same place, 8 July, 1639, had issue, with an elder son, Jeffrey, who *d. s. p.*, another son,

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, *b.* 10 Jan. 1618, grandfather of

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, whose eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1742, aged 42, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Caynog, and had issue, I. John; II. MAURICE; I. Jane; II. Margaret; III. Catherine. The second son and eventual heir,

MAURICE LLOYD, Esq. of Palè, *m.* Jane, dau. of David Morris, of Ty-ucha Ciltalgarth, co. Merioneth, and had issue,

DAVID-MORRIS, now of Palè.
John, *m.* the dau. of Admiral Roddam.
Maurice, in holy orders, vicar of Lenham, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Best, Esq. of Park House, co. Kent.
William.
Jane.
Margaret, *m.* to William Radley, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Middlesex.
Sarah. Bridget. Susan.

*Arms*—Those of HEDD MOLWYNOG—viz., Sa., a stag, trippant, arg., attired, or, quartering, I. Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., ("the Black Lion of Powys,") for the Barons of Kymmer, Crogen, and Branas; II. Az., a wolf,

passant, ppr., for Celin ap y Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, in Efionydd; III. Or, a lion, rampant, gu., for Madoc ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn; IV. Arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., langued, gu., tusked, or, for Cadwgan, son of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys; V. Gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, for Elystan Glodrydd; VI. Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, for Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford; VII. Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., for the Barony of Crogen; VIII. Or, a lion, rampant, az., for Howel ap Meuric, Lord of Nannau.

*Crest*—A lion, rampant, sa., armed and langued, gu., assumed from the arms of the Barons of Kymmer, Crogen, and Branas, from whom Mr. Lloyd of Palè, maternally derives.

## LLOYD OF BRONWYDD.

LLOYD, THOMAS, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, and Kilrue, co. Pembroke, *b.* in Jan. 1788; *m.* 23 July, 1819, Ann - Davies, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Llwydcoed and Lletty Mawr, co. Caermarthen, by Ann, his wife, only dau. of Arthur Davies, Esq. of Llandovery, in the same county, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-DAVIES, late an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons.
II. James-John, an officer in the 1st Foot.
III. Rhys-Jones. IV. Owen-William.
V. George-Martin.

Mr. Lloyd is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Cardigan, Caermarthen, and Pembroke, and served as high-sheriff for the first-named shire in 1814. He *s.* his father, the late Col. Thomas Lloyd, in July, 1807, and holds the Barony and Lordship of Kemes by the same tenure, and exercises the *Jura Regalia* and peculiar privileges, which his ancestor, Marteine de Turribus, did in the time of the CONQUEROR.*

### Lineage.

MARTIN DE TOURS, a Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror to England, having, as one of the Lords-Marchers, acquired, by conquest, a large district in Pembrokeshire, called CEMAES or KEMES, became PALATINE BARON thereof, exercising within his territory, subject to feudal homage to the king, all the *Jura Regalia* which at that period appertained to the crown of the English monarch. He made Newport, anciently called Trefdraerth, the head of his Palatinate, and there erected his castle, (the ruins of which still exist.) He founded a monastery for Benedictine monks, at St. Dogmaels, within his lordship, and was *s.* by his son, ROBERT MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who endowed with lands, in the time of HENRY I., the same monastery of St. Dogmaels. He *m.* Maud Peverel, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who was sent, 16 HEN. II., with the Abbot of St. Augustine's, in Canterbury, and sundry other persons of note, as Justice Itinerant into various counties, to make inquisition as to the conduct of the sheriffs, archbishops, bishops, &c. He *m.* the dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, who gave three hundred marks for livery of his lands, in 11 King JOHN. He *d.* in the 17th of the same reign, leaving his son and heir,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, in ward to Fulk de Breant. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Guy de Brien, by Eve, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry de Tracy, and in her right, became possessed of the lordship of Berstaple, Devon. In 29 HEN. III., Nicholas received command to assist the Earl of Gloucester, and other the Barons-Marcher, against the Welsh. He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, (son of Nicholas, who died *v. p.*) He did homage, 10 EDW. I., and had livery of all his lands in the county of Devon, as also of the manors of Lidesford and Blakeden, co. Somerset. In the 26th and 32nd of the same reign, he was in the expeditions to Scotland, and in 8 EDW. II. he had summons to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, upon the Festival of our Lady's Assumption, well fitted with horse and arms, to restrain the incursions of the Scots. He was summoned to Parliament from 23 EDWARD I. to 18 EDWARD II., and dying in the latter year, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Lord Palatine of Kemes, at whose decease the barony of Martin fell into abeyance between his heirs, Eleanor, his sister, wife of William de Columbers, and James de Audley, his nephew, son of Joane, his sister, by Nicholas de Audley, Lord Audley.

In the family of Audley, the barony of Kemes continued vested for several successive generations, until it passed, by right of inheritance, to the OWENS of Henllys, whose descent from the ancient Lords-Marcher of Kemes is thus deduced by GEORGE OWEN, of Henllys, the antiquary: "It appeareth," says that learned writer, "that PHILIP AP RICCARD, the son of Richard de Hoda, who married the dau. and heir of SIR NICHOLAS MARTIN, Lord of Kemes, had issue, PHILIP VYCHAN, who was father to PHILIP YSCOLHAIGH, or the Scholar, father to EVAN, father to GWILLIM, father to OWEN VYCHAN, father to REES AP OWEN, father to WILLIAM OWEN, father to GEORGE OWEN, as appeareth by fair and ancient writings, containing the aforesaid descents. The mother of the said GEORGE OWEN was daughter to Sir George Herbert, of Swansea; her mother a Berkeley, and hers a Neville. Sir George Herbert's mother was the sole heir of Sir Walter Cradock, and hers a Mansell. He (George Owen) beareth, Gu., a boar, arg., chained to a holly-bush, ppr., armed and langued, or, the chain and collar of the last. The first wife of the said George Owen was Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Phillipps, Esq. of Picton. The second, Ann, dau. of John Gwillim, a French gentleman, of ancient descent in Normandy, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Fitton, of Gawsworth."

With the OWENS of Henllys, the lordship of Kemes remained, until conveyed by the daughter and heiress of WILLIAM LLOYD, of Penpedwast, Esq., Lord of Kemes, who was heir-general of the Owens, in marriage to THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan. This gentleman was son of THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, (living in 1700,) by Ann, his wife, dau. of Lewis Morgan, Esq. of Wiston, co. Pembroke, grandson of THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Col. John Robinson, of Gwersylt, co. Denbigh, and great-grandson, by his wife, a dau. of John Parry, of Blaenpant, of RHYS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, who was son of the REV. THOMAS LLOYD, Rector of Llangunllo, by a dau. of Brwyn, of Pant David, which REV. THOMAS LLOYD was second son (by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Bronwydd, dau. of Thomas ap Owain) of David ap Rhys, of Crynfryn, a descendant of the ancient Lords of Dyfed. By his wife, the heiress of Kemes, Mr. Lloyd had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Owen, colonel in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant, co. Cardigan, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister to the Earl of Lisburne.
Anne-Louisa. Bridget.
Joan, *m.* to William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewidd, co. Caermarthen, and had issue.
Beatrice.

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd, captain in the 10th Foot, and subsequently colonel, commanding the Fishguard and Newport regiment, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Jones, Esq., M.D., of Haverfordwest, and by her, who survived him twenty-three years, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
James, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1827.
Sarah-Mary, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1812.

Col. Lloyd *d.* 13 July, 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Bronwydd.

*Arms*—Az., a wolf, salient, arg.
*Crest*—A boar chained to a holly-bush, ppr.
*Motto*—I Dduw B'or Diolch—in English, To God be thanks.
*Seats*—Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, and Kilrue, co. Pembroke.

* Newport, the head of the barony, has been, time immemorial, under the local jurisdiction of a mayor (appointed annually by Mr. Lloyd, of Bronwydd) and twelve burgesses; courts leet and baron are held at stated periods in the town, where all the business of the lordship is transacted, fresh grants of land given by the burgesses, under the sanction of the lord, and other affairs settled. The lordship is fifty miles in circumference, and each farm in it pays what is called a "chief rent" to Mr. Lloyd, of Bronwydd. He is obliged to walk the boundaries every five years, a task which generally occupies a week.

## LLOYD OF FERNEY HALL.

LLOYD, SIR EVAN, K.C.H., of Ferney Hall, co. Salop, General in the army, and Colonel of the 7th Dragoon-Guards, *b.* in 1768; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, and relict of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, but had no issue, and 2ndly, in 1814, Alicia, Dowager Lady Trimlestown, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Eustace, (*see* p. 383,) by whom he has one son and two daus.,

EVAN-HERBERT, born at Turvey House, near Dublin.

Alicia-Mary, *m.* to William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop.

Louis-Anne, *m.* 16 March, 1841, to Sir Willoughby-Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth House, co. Leicester.

General Lloyd *s.* to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LLOYD AP MEREDITH, the first of his line who adopted the surname of Lloyd, was in direct descent from CADWGAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, son of ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys, Founder of IV. Royal Tribe of Wales. He was a firm and zealous partisan of HENRY VII., and was one of those who led a body of his countrymen to the battle of Bosworth. After Henry obtained the throne, he appointed Thomas Lloyd his lieutenant of the county of Brecon, and bestowed upon him other and more substantial marks of favour.

JOHN LLOYD, of Portherwys, a younger son of Thomas Lloyd, was an esquire of the body to Queen ELIZABETH. From Rees Lloyd, the eldest son, descended the Lloyds of Aberanell, in the county of Brecon, of which family was

EVAN LLOYD, Esq., who left, by his wife, a lady named Jones, a son and successor,

EVAN LLOYD, Esq., who was seated at Cefndyrrys, which beautiful residence on the Wye, now called Welfield House, was sold by the present General Lloyd to his uncle, David Thomas, Esq. Evan Lloyd *m.* Miss Thomas, of Llwynturrid, in the county of Brecon, and had issue,

EVAN, his heir.

Henry, of Ludlow.

William-James, deceased.

Thomas, Prebendary of Hereford, who *d.* leaving two daus., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dax, Esq. of Bedford-place, London, and Mary, widow of — Pearce, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to — Poppleton, Esq. of Warwickshire, and is deceased.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of the Moor, in Herefordshire.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present GENERAL SIR EVAN LLOYD.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three boars' heads, couped, sa.
*Crest*—The head and neck of a griffin, issuing from a ducal coronet, ppr.
*Motto*—Gwell angeu Na Cywilydd.
*Seat*—Ferney Hall, near Ludlow.

---

## LLOYD OF ASTON.

LLOYD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, in Essex, and has issue,

EDWARD-HARVEY. Richard.

Louisa-Eliza.

Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, to George Pigot, Esq.

Mr. Lloyd *s.* his father in 1803. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Shropshire, and was sheriff in 1810.

### Lineage.

The Lloyds of Aston, from whom the present representative descends maternally, have been seated at Aston from an early period, and derive from the Royal House of Powys, through their immediate progenitor, EINION EFELL, Lord of Cynllaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. (*For early lineage, refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Fifth in descent from the Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE) was

MADOC KYFFIN AP MADOC GOCH, of Lloran and Gartheryr, in Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, who *m.* twice; 1st, Tangwystl, dau. of Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Pengelly, descended from Aleth, Lord of Dyved, by whom he had a son,

IEVAN GETHIN AP MADOC KYFFIN, of whom presently.

Madoc Kyffin *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, son of Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, and was father of,

David Vychan, of Gartheryr, whose son, Griffith ap David Vychan, *m.* twice; 1st, Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Dino, of Meifod, in Montgomeryshire, and 2ndly, Tibota, dau. of Meredith ap Tudor. By the former he had, with other issue, two sons,

I. Morris ap Griffith, who *m.* Annes, dau. of Jenkyn ap Rhys, descended from Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, and was father of Reinallt ap Jenykn, of Gartheryr, living 36 HENRY VIII., father of Hugh Vychan, from whose son, John Vychan, of Golden Grove, co. Caermarthen, derived the VAUGHANS OF GOLDEN GROVE.

II. Owen ap Griffith, father, by his wife, Annes, dau. of Rhys ap Einion Vychan, of David ap Owen, Archdeacon of Merionethshire. This Divine *m.* Margaret, dau. of Meredith ap Ievan, of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, and was *s.* by his son, Morris Kyffin, of Maenan, co. Caernarvon, ancestor of the KYFFINS OF MAYNAN, whose direct male line terminated with Sir John Kyffin, of Maynan, Knt., who left three daus. and co-heirs, 1. Elizabeth, who *m.* in January, 1789, William-John Lenthall, of Bessels Leigh, co. Berks, Esq., and was mother of JOHN-WILLIAM KYFFIN LENTHALL OF BESSELS LEIGH AND MAYNAN, Esq., (*see that name;*) 2. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-neuadd, co. Merioneth, (*refer to that family,*) and *d. s. p.*; 3. Ermine, who *m.* Richard Hughes Kenrick, of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh, Esq., and had (with an eldest son, Richard-Kyffin Kenrick, Esq., who *s.* to Nantclwyd) a younger son, Henry, who assumed the name of KYFFIN, in compliance with the will of his maternal aunt, Mrs. Nanney, under which he *s.* to the estate of Belmont, in Denbighshire. This gentleman *d. s. p.*, and Belmont has devolved on his sister, the present MISS KYFFIN OF BELMONT.

By his second marriage, Griffith ap David Vychan had issue a son,

Hugh Vychan, father by Jane, dau. of Morris ap Owen, of John Vychan, living 36 HENRY VIII., when "he did quit claim to Reinallt ap Morris, of Gartheryr, [his cousin,] of all his lands upon Nant Vadoc Goch, in Gartherir, in Denbighshire." From this gentleman descended the VAUGHANS EARLS OF CARBERY. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

The eldest son of Madoc Kyffin ap Madoc Goch, viz.,

IEVAN GETHIN AP MADOC KYFFIN, of Lloran, Gartheryr, and Moeliwrch, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rotpert, of the Tribe of Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, he had three sons,

I. Griffith ap Ievan Gethin, of Lloran, ancestor of the MEREDITHS OF ABERTANAT.

II. Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin, progenitor of, 1. the ROBERTS'S OF LLANGEDWIN; 2. KYFFINS OF BODFACH.

III. Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, from whom descended 1. the TANATS OF ABERTANAT; 2- TANATS OF BLODWELL; 3. EDWARDS'S OF NESS STRANGE. (*See that name.*)

Ievan Gethin ap Madoc Kyffin *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan, and had a son,

MORRIS AP IEVAN GETHIN, who *m.* 1st, Mali, dau. and heir of Llewelyn Gogof ap Ievan Lloyd, and was grandfather of

John ap William, of Gartheryr, ancestor of the KYFFINS OF GARTHERYR.

Morris ap Ievan Gethin *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of David ap Y-Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, (qui vix. 7 Aug. 1389, *Refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had another son,

HOWEL AP MORRIS, who *m.* Maredd, dau. and heir of Howel ap Ievan, of Glascoed, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 4 April, 1481. Their son,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, of Glascoed, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and heir of Richard Ireland, Esq., and had issue,

I. Richard ap Meredith, of Glascoed, ancestor of the KYFFINS OF GLASCOED.

II. RICHARD-EVAN LLOYD, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Kynaston, Esq., (son of Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt.,) ancestor of the KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, co. Salop, BARTS.
II. Ann, *m.* Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Howel.

The second son,

RICHARD-EVAN LLOYD, of Park Promise, *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Stanney, of Oswestry, and was father of

ROBERT LLOYD, who *m.* Gwenhwyvar, dau. of William Edwards, Esq. of Chirk Hall, Denbighshire, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LLOYD, of Aston, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Charlton, Esq. of Apley, in Salop, and left a son,

ANDREW LLOYD, Esq. of Aston. This gentleman, like his neighbour, Mytton, of Halston, adopted the cause of the Parliament, against King CHARLES I., and held a captain's commission in the army. Prestwich, in his "Respublica," describes the banner of "Captaine Andrewe Lloyde," of Aston-Abbot, thus: "Argent, in base, a label or scroll of three folds, its points curled, in argent, shaded crimson, lined, or; in writing, '*Ora at pugna—juvit et jubavit—Jehova*,' in fesse, near the sinister side, a book, in pale, closed, argent, clasped and bound, or; from the dexter chief angle, white, blue, and crimson clouds, from which a naked arm and hand, grasping a broad-sword, held as in bend sinister, ppr., hilted or fringed, argent and sable." Capt. Lloyd *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of Whittington Park, and had, (with other issue,)

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, (Sir,) Chancellor of Durham, and Judge of the Admiralty Court. Sir Richard, who died in 1686, was father of
Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, Knt., remembered as a liberal benefactor to the colleges of Trinity Hall and All Souls, Oxford. In the chapel of the former there is a monument to his memory.

The elder son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, acquired, by marriage with Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Francis Albany Esq., the lordship and estate of Whittington, in Shropshire, and had, *inter alios*,

ROBERT, his heir.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Foxhall, in the county of Derby, (*see family of* ROSINDALE LLOYD *in conclusion*,) and had three sons, viz.,
JOHN LLOYD, THOMAS LLOYD, } successively "of Aston."
Rosindale Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Llannerch, and died in 1734. He had
Thomas, Rosindale, } both *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, (the Rev.) who *s.* his uncle in the Aston and other family estates.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, M.P. for the county of Salop, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart., and left a son and heir,

ROBERT LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, who, like his father, represented the county of Salop in parliament. He *d. unm.* 7 June, 1734, when the Aston and other estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his aunt) his cousin,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, who, dying without issue, in 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Aston, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1754, the estates passed to his nephew,

THE REV. WILLIAM LLOYD, of Aston. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, in the county of Stafford, and had an only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN-ROBERT LLOYD, of Aston, who *m.* Martha, fourth dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles-Arthur-Albany, in holy orders, rector of Whittington, in the county of Salop, *m.* Mrs. Hannah Simpson Cowan, and has issue.
George-Newton-Kynaston, in holy orders, rector of Selattyn, in Salop, *m.* Miss Corrie, and has one son.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Curtis, Esq. of Ireland, and is deceased.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, to the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, brother of Lord Kenyon, and has issue.

The rev. gentleman *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq., now of Aston.

## Family of Rosindale-Lloyd.

HENRY ROSINDALE, of Rosindale, near Clithero, in the county of Lancaster, served under Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who had a grant of the lordship of Denbigh, and who, in the 16th year of EDWARD the First's reign, granted to the said Henry Rosindale certain lands, parcel of the said lordship, on condition that he and his heirs should serve with a certain number of horsemen, for a period in the said grant specified, in the castle of Denbigh, in all wars that should occur between the King of England and the Prince of Wales, at his own charges and cost. The grandson of this Henry,

WILLIAM ROSINDALE, adopted the surname of Lloyd, and *m.* Ermine, dau. and heir of Robert Pigott, Esq. Fourth in descent from this marriage, was

JOHN LLOYD, of Henllan, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hookes, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

I. HUGH, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son, PIERS, successor to his grandfather.
II. Thomas, father of
Robert, of Denbigh, father of
HUMPHREY LLOYD, the celebrated antiquary and historian. He represented his native city some years in parliament, and died about the year 1570, and was buried in the church of Wittington. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Hon. George Lumley,* attainted and executed in 20 HENRY VIII., and was great-great-grandfather of the REV. DR. ROBERT LLOYD, who claimed unsuccessfully the BARONY OF LUMLEY in 1723. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

John Lloyd was *s.* by his grandson,

PIERS LLOYD, Esq. of Henllan, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Salusbury, Esq. of Lanrwst, and was *s.* by his son,

FOULK LLOYD, Esq., who was sheriff of Denbighshire in the years 1555 and 1568. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Dacre, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., whose son,

FOULK LLOYD, Esq., was sheriff of Denbighshire in 1593 and 1623. He was father of

HUGH LLOYD, Esq., who was sheriff in 1636. His son and heir,

FOULK LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, near Denbigh, was *s.* by his son,

HUGH LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, who was sheriff of Denbighshire in 1669. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Glynn, Esq. of Glynnlivon, in the county of Caernarvon, and was *s.* by his son,

FOULK LLOYD, Esq. of Foxhall, who *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. of THOMAS LLOYD, Esq., and thus his descendants became of ASTON.

*Arms*—The coat of LLOYD, alias ROSINDALE, was quarterly, or and azure, two roebucks, passant, counterchanged, of the field; and the crest was a roebuck's head, or. But on succeeding to the estates of the previous family of LLOYD OF ASTON, they assumed their bearing; namely, per fesse, sable and argent, a lion, rampant, counterchanged, of the field.

*Motto*—Hwy pery clód na golud. (In English, Longer will fame last than wealth.)

*Seat*—Aston, in Shropshire.

---

## LLOYD OF LEATON KNOLLS.

LLOYD, JOHN-ARTHUR, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, co. Salop, *b.* 2 Feb. 1787, a magistrate for the counties of Salop and Montgomery, and deputy-lieutenant of the former; *s.* his brother Francis, 14 July, 1814. He served the office of high-sheriff of co. Montgomery in 1816.

### Lineage.

This family is a branch of the distinguished line of TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford, from whom derives (*for intermediate line, see* PENNANT OF DOWNING, *and* JONES OF LLWYNON)

MADOC LLOYD ap Iorwerth Voel ap Iorweth Vychan,

---

* Lumley Lloyd, the eldest dau. of Humphrey Lloyd, the antiquary, *m.* Robert Cotymore, Esq., of Cotymore, and was progenitor of

BRIDGET COTYMORE, of Cotymore, who *m.* Edward-Philip Pugh, Esq., and had two daughters,
1. Bridget Pugh, *m.* to Col. Glynne Wynne.
2. Anna Pugh, *m.* to Henry Hughes, Esq., and their only dau. and heir, Anna-Maria, *m.* Col. Walsham, of Knill.

of Chirkland, who bore the arms of Tudor Trevor, "Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or," differenced with a bordure, gu. He was father (with Griffith ap Madoc Lloyd, of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Wynnes of Eyarth, co. Denbigh) of another son,

Llewelyn ap Madoc Lloyd, of Brandenheath, co, Flint, father of Rys ap Llewelyn, of Brandenheath, father of David ap Rys, of Brandenheath, whose son, Rys ap David, of Brandenheath, had issue, I. David ap Rys, of Brandenheath, who left two daus. and co-heirs; and, II. Richard ap David. The latter,

Richard ap David, of Bangor, co. Flint, was father of John ap Richard, of Bangor, whose son,

Robert ap John, of Bangor, *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Penley, co. Flint, and of Croesmere, co. Salop, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and had issue,

I. William Lloyd, of Penley, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Kynaston, of Brandenheath, and was father of a son and a dau., viz.,
William Lloyd, ancestor of the Lloyds of Penley.
Matilda, *m.* to her cousin, Randle LLoyd, of Croesmere.

II. Randle.

The second son,

Randle LLoyd, of Croesmere, co. Salop, living in 1604, was father of

Randle LLoyd, of Croesmere, who *m.* in 1608, his cousin Matilda, dau. of William Lloyd, of Penley, and had a son,

Francis LLoyd, Esq. of Croesmere, who *m.* in 1638, Sarah, dau. of Edward Muckleston, Esq. of Penylan, co. Salop, Recorder of Oswestry, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward LLoyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cleaton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1721, left at his decease, in 1693, a son,

Edward LLoyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* in 1689, who served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1727. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Peter Scarlett, Esq. of Hogstowe, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his son,

Edward LLoyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* in 1714, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Domgay, co. Montgomery, and was father of

Francis LLoyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hockly Lodge, co. Armagh, and co-heiress of her maternal grandfather, John, Viscount Ligonier. By this lady, Mr. LLoyd had issue,

Francis, his heir.
John-Arthur, successor to his brother and present representative.
Charles Spencer.
Henry-James, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and has issue, Arthur-Philip, Elizabeth, and Graham.
Maria-Penelope.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Aug. 1843.
Jane-Emma.
Charlotte-Sophia.

The eldest son,

Francis LLoyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *d. s. p.*, 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother, the present John-Arthur LLoyd, Esq.

*Arms*—Per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion rampt., or, and a bordure, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampt., or.
*Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
*Seat*—Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury.

---

## LLOYD OF ACOMBE.

Lloyd, George, Esq. of Stockton Hall, near York, sometime a Captain in the 2nd Lancashire Militia, *b.* 21 May, 1787; *m.* 17 May, 1810, Alicia-Maria, dau. of John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, co. York, and has issue,

I. George-John, *b.* 28 July, 1811, *m.* Miss Mary Hilton.
II. Yarburgh-Gamaliel, *b.* in 1813, in holy orders, *m.* 7 May, 1839, Editha, dau. of the late W.-A. Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford.
III. Henry, *b.* 30 Dec. 1815.
IV. Edward, *b.* 27 May, 1823.
I. Alicia-Maria.





### Lineage.

This family is supposed to descend from the Lloyds of Llanynys, co. Denbigh.

Gamaliel Lloyd, of Mattersey, co. Nottingham, *m.* Anne Briggs, of Wigan, in Lancashire, and had issue,

George, his heir.
Gamaliel.
William, whose representatives are now the Booths, of Glendon, Notts.
John.
Anne, *m.* to Joseph Smethurst, and had a numerous posterity.

Gamaliel Lloyd *d.* 1 Nov. 1661, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Lloyd, *b.* in 1650, who was settled at Manchester, as a merchant manufacturer. He *m.* Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1728, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Gamaliel Lloyd, who resided at Manchester, as a merchant and manufacturer. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Carte, M.B. of Manchester, by his wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Andrew Morewood, Esq. of Hallows, in the co. of Derby, and had by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1763) an only child,

George Lloyd, Esq., his successor, in 1749. This gentleman took the degree of M.B. at Cambridge, and was afterwards chosen a Fellow of the Royal Society. He resided successively at Manchester, at Alkrington Hall, the property of the Lever family, at Hulme Hall, near Manchester, which he purchased, then at York, and lastly at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he died 4 Dec. 1783, and was interred at Swillington, in the same neighbourhood. In 1779, he was nominated, by the Marquess of Rockingham, a deputy-lieut. of the West Riding of Yorkshire. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, elder dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Offerton, in Cheshire, by Purefoy, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and had an only child,

John, F.R.S., of Snitterton, co. Warwick, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Hibbins, M.D., and had issue,
George, of Welcombe House, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 March, 1768, High-sheriff in 1806, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1831.
John-Gamaliel, of Welcombe House, Bencher of the Middle Temple, High-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1832, *d. unm.* in 1837.
Charlotte, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Warde, and had a son, Charles-Thomas Warde, Esq., now of Welcombe House. (*See that name.*)

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, in Lancashire, (sometime Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, Bart.,) by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, of London, and had issue,

I. Gamaliel, who was a merchant at Leeds, and an alderman of that corporation. He served the office of mayor of Leeds in 1779, and a few years afterwards removed to Bury St. Edmund's, in Suffolk, whence he again changed his residence for Hampstead, and at length settled in Great Ormond-street, London, where he died 31 August, 1817. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, Esq., and had issue,
1. William-Horton, F.L.S., possessor of estates in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Derby, *b.* 10 Feb., 1784, who *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary, 4th and youngest dau. of George Whitelocke, Esq. of Seymour-place, Bryanston-square, London, by Mary, dau. of David Roche, Esq., an alderman of the city of Limerick, and has had issue,
Gamaliel, *b.* 12 June, 1827, *d.* 6 Nov. 1830.
George-Whitelocke, *b.* 30 May, 1830.
2. Mary-Horton, *m.* to Stephen-John Winthrop, M.D., and left, at her decease, four sons and two daus., viz.,
Benjamin Winthrop, in holy orders, curate of St. Sepulchre's Church, Northampton.
Stephen Winthrop.
Edward-Gamaliel Winthrop.
William Winthrop.
Maryanne Winthrop, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew, 4th son of Viscount Exmouth.
Elizabeth Winthrop.
3. Anne-Susannah, *m.* to Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S., and has issue,
Mary-Elizabeth Horner, *m.* 12 July, 1832, to Charles Lyell, Esq., professor of Geology, King's College, London.
Frances-Joanna Horner.
Anne-Susannah Horner.

Katharine-Murray Horner.
Leonora Horner.
Joanna-Baillie Horner.

II. George, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, of Leeds, merchant and common-councilman of that corporation, and subsequently of Hosforth Hall. He was for many years Lieut.-colonel Commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, on resigning the command of which corps, he retired to the north-east of Yorkshire, and *d.* at Kingthorp House, near Pickering, 7 April, 1828. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Wade, Esq. of New Grange, in the county of York, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Allanson, Esq. of the Royd, and had issue,

George, of Coatham, Yorkshire, *b.* 25 May, 1786, for several years captain of the 2nd West York militia. He *m.* 1st, in 1820, Marian-Christina, fifth dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Col, in Argyllshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) he has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1825, Elizabeth, second dau. of William-Rookes-Leeds Serjeantson, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and has issue,

1. Thomas-William.
2. George-Walter.
3. John-George.
4. Caroline-Anne.
5. Marianne-Jane.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1815, to Mr. John Priestly, of Thorpe, merchant, and *d.* in 1823, leaving two daus.

IV. Anne.

V. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a daughter.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bateson, Esq., and had a son, who was created a baronet in 1818, and is the present Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park, M.P. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The second son,

George Lloyd, Esq., barrister-at-law, long resident at Manchester, and afterwards at York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, merchant, and had issue,

George, now of Acombe.

Edward-Jeremiah, of Oldfield Hall, co. Chester, barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 June, 1790, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, and has no surviving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Butler Laird, Esq. of Strath Martin, near Dundee, a captain in the 17th Dragoons, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) she has issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Robert Alison, Esq. of Dundee, and has other children.

Susannah-Georgiana.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 4 August, 1831, to her cousin, the Rev. Cecil-Daniel Wray, Canon of the Collegiate Church at Manchester.

*Arms*—Argent, three lions, dormant, in pale, sa.

*Crest*—A demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked, ppr., the cuff, arg., grasping a lizard, vert.

*Seat*—Stockton Hall, near York.

---

## LLOYD OF DOLOBRAN.

Lloyd, George-Braithwaite, Esq. of Birmingham, co. Warwick, Banker, *b.* 5 Jan. 1794; *m.* Mary, dau. of John-P. Dearman, Esq. of the same town, and has issue,

Sampson-Samuel, *b.* 10 Nov. 1820.
George-Braithwaite, *b.* 15 Oct. 1824.

### Lineage.

Ivan *Teg*, or *the Handsome*, of Dolobran, son of Llewellyn ap Einion, of Lloydiarth, and great-grandson of Celynyn, of Lloydiarth,* who derived from Aleth, Lord of Dyfed, *m.* Mawd, dau. of Evan Blaney, of Tregynon, and Castle Blaney, co. Monaghan, in Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney. Ivan Teg assumed the name of Lloyd about the year 1476, from Lloydiarth, the seat of his grandfather. He had two sons, David, his heir, and Owen. The elder son,

David Lloyd, Esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1523, J.P. for Montgomeryshire, *m.* 1st, Eva, dau. of Edward Price, Esq. of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Eva, dau. of David Goch, Esq., son of Jenkin Vaughan, Esq. of Bodoach, by whom he had a son,

* Fourth in descent from Celynyn was David, of Hope, ancestor of the family of Davies of Elmley Park, co. Worcester. (*See that name.*)





David Lloyd, Esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1549, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, who *m.* Ales, dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Llanarmon-mynydd-maur, and had a son and successor,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1575, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Humphrey Wynne, Esq. of Duffryn, and left a son,

Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Dolobran, J.P. for Montgomeryshire, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stanley,* of Knockyn, Salop, and had issue, I. Charles, his heir; II. John, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, *m.* twice, and had issue: Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of Oxford was one of his descendants; III. Thomas, who accompanied William Penn to Pennsylvania, and was ancestor of the various families resident in the United States of America. The eldest son,

Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Dolobran, *b.* 9 Dec. 1637, attached himself in the year 1662, to George Fox and his followers, the founders of the Society of Friends, and suffered in consequence much persecution. His dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Pemberton, Esq. of Bennetts Hill,† near Birmingham, at whose house Mr. Charles Lloyd *d.* 26 Sept. 1698. He *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of Sampson Lort, Esq. of Eastmoor and Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire, and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1686, Ann Lawrence, of Lea, co. Hereford. She *d.* 2 March, 1708. By his first wife, who was *b.* 2 Nov. 1633, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1685, he had issue,

I. Charles, of Dolobran, *b.* 18 Aug. 1662, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1747. He *m.* 6 May, 1693, Sarah,‡ dau. of Ambrose Crowley, Esq. of Stourbridge, and had

1. Charles, *b.* 16 Nov. 1697, *d.* 3 Nov. 1767, *m.* 14 April, 1723, Jane, dau. of Richard and Sarah Wilkins, of Thornbury, and by her, who was born 19 Aug. 1707, had (with seven daus., 1. Jane, wife of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Tythay Gareek; 2. Mary, *d. unm.*; 3. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Evans, of Welchpool, and 2ndly, to Oliver Jones; 5. Hannah, *m.* to Robert Perkins, Esq. of London; 6. Phœbe; and 7. Susannah) two sons, Charles-Exton, of Dolobran, who *d. unm.* in France, in 1773; and James, who sold Dolobran, and *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1787.
2. Sarah, *b.* 7 Aug. 1694, *m.* in 1719, to John England, Esq. of Bridgnorth, and had issue.

II. Sampson, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

Sampson Lloyd, Esq. *b.* 26 Feb. 1664, *m.* 1st, in 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of Sybill Good, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1692, had issue, four daus., I. Elizabeth, who *d.* young, in 1697; II. Sarah, wife of John Gulson, Esq. of Coventry, and grandmother of Edward Gulson, Esq. of Wick House, Abingdon, Assistant Poor-Law Commissioner; III. Anne, *m.* to B. Stretch, of Bristol; and IV. Mary, who *d.* in 1731. Sampson Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., and by her, who was *b.* 15 Sept. 1677, had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 31 Dec. 1696, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Careless, Esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1741, leaving (with three daus., Mary, Sarah, and Anne, all *d. unm.*) four sons,

1. Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1724, *d.* 1 Nov. 1760, *unm.*
2. Benjamin, *b.* 14 Dec. 1726, *d.* 13 April, 1801, leaving one child, Sarah, who *m.* 16 April, 1788, William Brewin, and had a son, Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1793, who *m.* 19 March, 1833, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston Hall, Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham.
3. Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1731, *d.* in America.
4. Sampson, *d.* at sea.

II. Ambrose, *b.* 18 Jan. 1698, *d.* 11 Feb. 1742, leaving a dau., Anna, *m.* to Alfred Lloyd, Esq., her cousin.

III. Sampson, of whom presently.

The third son,

Sampson Lloyd, Esq., a banker in Birmingham, *b.* 15 May, 1699, *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1727, Sarah, dau. of Richard

* Son of Sir Edward Stanley, son of Sir Foulk Stanley, son of Sir Piers Stanley, son of Sir Rowland Stanley, brother of Lord Strange of Knockyn, a branch of the Derby family.

† Birmingham was then an obscure hamlet, nearly half a mile from Bennetts Hill. Bennetts Hill is now the centre of the newly-created borough, the third most populous town in Great Britain.

‡ Her brother, Sir Ambrose Crowley had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1724-5, to John, tenth Lord St. John of Bletshoe, and her brother, John Crowley, had a dau., *m.* in 1756, to John, Earl of Ashburnham.

Parkes, Esq. of Old Park, near Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and had by her, (who *d.* 16 March, 1729,)

I. SAMPSON, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1728, who *m.* Rachel, dau. of Samuel Barnes, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1814, left at his decease, 27 Dec. 1807,

1. SAMPSON, *b.* in 1765, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Harman, Esq. of London, and *d.* leaving a son, Sampson, deceased.
2. SAMUEL, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1791, Rachael, dau. of George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, in Westmoreland, and had issue,
   GEORGE-BRAITHWAITE, NOW HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
   Samuel, an iron-master at Wednesbury, *b.* 20 July, 1795, *m.* in 1823, Mary, dau. of — Honychurch, Esq. of Falmouth, and has issue, Samuel, Joseph-Foster, Wilson, Rachael-Jane, Mary, Amy-Elizabeth, and Sarah.
   William, a physician in Birmingham, *b.* 10 Feb. 1798.
   Isaac, *b.* 30 May, 1801, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Rigge, Esq. of Kendal, and has issue, John-Sanderson, Henry, and Edward.
   Theodore, *b.* 15 Oct. 1806, *m.* Anna, widow of Cornelius Ash, Esq. of Bewdley, and has a son, Theodore, *b.* in 1834.
   Sampson, *b.* 7 June, 1808.
   Wilson, *b.* 9 Feb. 1811, *d.* 3 Sept. 1835.
   Deborah, *m.* to George Stacey, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and has issue.
   Rachael, *m.* to Robert, son of Luke Howard, Esq. of Tottenham, and has issue.
   Sarah, *m.* to Alfred Fox, Esq. of Falmouth, and has issue.
3. David, a banker at Halesworth, in Suffolk, *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, *m.* 1st, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Coggeshall, which lady *d.* in 1829, and 2ndly, Miss Day, dau. of — Day, Esq. Mr. David Lloyd is deceased, and his widow remarried.
4. Richard, *b.* 6 June, 1772, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Harman, Esq., and had issue,
   Richard-Harman, *b.* 10 Feb. 1807, *m.* Isabella-Mary, dau. of William Borrodaile, Esq. of Balham, in Surrey.
   Elizabeth-Beatrice, *b.* 7 Nov. 1798, *m.* to Richard Alsager, Esq., M.P. for East Surrey.
   Frances.
   Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. G. Echalez, of Appleby.
5. Alfred, a banker in Birmingham, *b.* 9 Nov. 1780, *m.* Anna, dau. of Ambrose Lloyd, Esq., and has issue,
   Alfred, *b.* in 1811.
   Edgar, *b.* in 1815.
   Hubert, *b.* in 1820.
   Ambrose, *b.* in 1823.
   George, *b.* in 1825.
   Ellen.
6. Henry, a banker in London, *b.* 30 Dec. 1784.
7. George, *b.* 2 May, 1786, a captain in the 3rd Light Dragoons, *d.* in 1832.

1. Mary, *d.* 16 May, 1816.
2. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Foster, Esq. of Bromley House, Essex, and has issue.
3. Rachael, *m.* to W.-P. Summerfield, Esq. of Allesley, in Warwickshire, and has issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Biddle, Esq. late of Neach Hill, Shropshire, now of Leamington, and has a dau., Rachael, *m.* to George Lloyd, M.D., of Albrighton.
5. Anne, *m.* to W.-P. Summerfield, Esq., and has, with other issue, Sampson Summerfield, a banker at Shiffnal.
6. Agatha, *m.* to Joseph Biddle, Esq. of Birmingham.
7. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Phelps, Esq. of Dublin, and has a son, Joseph-Lloyd Phelps.
8. Catherine, *m.* to George Birkbeck, Esq., F.R.S., a physician in London, and has a son, William-Lloyd Birkbeck, barrister-at-law.
9. Lucy, *d.* young.

Sampson Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1731, Rachael, dau. of Nehemiah Champion, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who was *b.* 30 March, 1712, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1756) had (with other children, who *d.* in infancy,)

II. Nehemiah, *b.* 16 Jan. 1745, *d.* 22 Feb. 1801.

III. CHARLES, *b.* 22 Aug. 1748, who inherited by bequest his brother Nehemiah's estates in Warwickshire. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Farmer, Esq. of Bingley House, Birmingham, and by her (who was *b.* 23 Dec. 1750, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1821) had issue,

1. CHARLES, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, *b.* 12 Feb. 1775, *m.* 24 April, 1799, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Pemberton, Esq. of Birmingham, and has issue,
   CHARLES-GROSVENOR, *b.* 31 July, 1800.
   James-Farmer, *b.* 11 Oct. 1801, *m.* Juliania, dau. of — Ormsby, Esq., and has, with a dau., a son, Charles-Arthur, *b.* at Versailles, 2 April, 1834.
   Owen, *b.* 31 March, 1803, M.A., in holy orders, curate of Ambleside, and vicar of Langdale, Westmoreland.
   Edward, *b.* 9 July, 1804, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Plumstead Lloyd, Esq., and had a dau., who *d.* in infancy.
   Arthur, *b.* 17 July, 1807, *d.* 18 May, 1810.
   Mary-Sophia, *m.* to William Thompson, Esq. of Leamington, and has a dau., Sarah-Sophia.
   Priscilla, *m.* to Charles-Romain Millet, of Versailles, and has a dau., Sophia.
   Agatha, *m.* to Ernest Camille du Vallon, captain in the French 8th Dragoons, and has issue.
   Louisa.
2. James, of Bingley House, in the commission of the peace for the county of Warwick, *b.* 16 March, 1776, *m.* 14 July, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.
3. Robert, *b.* 10 Dec. 1778, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1811, leaving issue,
   Robert, *b.* 2 March, 1811.
   Hannah, *b.* 11 March, 1805.
   Mary, *m.* 5 May, 1832, to the Rev. John-Geddes Crosbie, of Fenwick Manse, in Ayrshire, and has issue.
   Sarah.
4. Thomas, a merchant in Birmingham, *b.* 5 Nov. 1779, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Whitehead, Esq. of Barford, in Warwickshire, a banker in Warwickshire, and by her (who resides at the Brandies, Beddington, Surrey) left at his decease, 28 Dec. 1811, three daus., viz.,
   Anne, *b.* 2 July, 1806.
   Susan, *b.* 9 March, 1808.
   Agatha, *m.* to George Esgstrom, Esq., a Swedish merchant in London.
5. Plumstead, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1780, *m.* 1st, Frances-Isabella, dau. of J. Betenson, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1816) has surviving issue,
   Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Lloyd, Esq.
   Emma.
   Isabella, *m.* to Henry Russell, Esq. of Toronto, Upper Canada.
   Mr. Plumstead Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Howell, Esq., and has by her a dau.,
   Jane-Howell.

1. Priscilla, *m.* to the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., formerly Dean of Bocking, and present Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, author of the "Ecclesiastic Biography," &c., brother of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet, and has issue.
2. Olivia, *m.* to Paul-Moon James, Esq. of Wake Green, Worcestershire, a magistrate for that county, a banker in Birmingham, and high-bailiff in 1834.
3. Mary, *m.* to George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1822, leaving issue.
4. Anna, *m.* to Isaac Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, and has issue.
5. Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1811.
6. Agatha, *m.* to James Pearson, Esq., a banker in Birmingham, and has issue.

IV. John, banker in London, *b.* 6 Jan. 1750, *d.* 22 Jan. 1811, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Laytontone, Essex, merchant in London, and had issue,

1. Corbyn, a banker in London, *b.* 26 Jan. 1785, *d.* in 1828, *m.* Emily, dau. of J. Atlee, Esq. of Wandsworth, and has three daus., Emily, Rosaline, and Bertha.
2. Edmund, *b.* 25 Jan. 1787, *d.* at Madeira.
3. Ambrose, *b.* 22 March, 1789, *d.* in Jan. 1822.
4. Mark, *b.* 17 Dec. 1790, lieut. in the Scots Greys.
5. Llewellyn, of Lapp Cottage, Dalecarlia, Sweden, author of "Field Sports in the North of England," *b.* 27 July, 1792.
6. Joseph, of Lambeth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1796.

1. Rachael.
2. Lucy, *m.* to Halsey Janson, Esq. of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 17 Nov. 1808, Henry, Louisa, Mary-Elizabeth, Emma, Clara, and Lucy-Matilda.
3. Elizabeth.

V. Ambrose, *b.* 24 Feb. 1754, *d.* 16 July, 1787, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Talwin, Esq. of Royston, in Herefordshire, and had a dau.,
Anna, *m.* to her cousin, Alfred Lloyd, Esq. of Goldicot House, Warwickshire, and has issue.

I. Mary, *b.* 12 Oct. 1736, *d.* 18 Nov. 1770, *m.* 18 Jan. 1757, Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, near Coggeshall, in Essex, and had issue,

1. John-Osgood Hanbury, *b.* 23 Nov. 1757, *d.* 23 July, 1773.
2. Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, a banker in London, *b.* 15 June, 1765, *m.* Susannah-Willett, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., a banker in London, and has issue,

Osgood, of Tulse Hill, a banker in London, *b.* 2 July, 1794, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of W. Hall, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.
Robert, of the firm of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co., brewers in London, *m.* and has issue.
Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1798.
Sampson, deceased.
Arthur, *b.* in 1801, rector of Bures.
Philip, a banker in London, *b.* 30 June, 1802.
Susan, *m.* to Robert Field, Esq., and has issue.
Anna.
Rachael, *m.* to Robert Barclay, Esq. of Clapham, son of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
Mary.

3. Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, in Essex, a banker at Bury and Ipswich, *b.* 26 Sept. 1766, *m.* the dau. of John Bland, Esq., and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue, of whom Priscilla *m.* W.-P. Honywood, Esq., M.P. for Kent.
4. Richard Hanbury, *b.* 23 Nov. 1767, *d.* 23 May, 1768.
5. Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, a brewer in London, (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co.,) *b.* 12 March, 1769, *d.* in Aug. 1835, *m.* Agatha, dau. of Richard Gurney, Esq. of Norwich, and sister of Hudson Gurney, Esq. of Keswick Hall, in Norfolk, M.P. for Newton.

1. Anna Hanbury, *m.* 12 Feb. 1782, to Thomas-Fowell Buxton, Esq. of Berkensted Hall, in Hertfordshire.
2. Rachael Hanbury, *m.* to Richard Gurney, Esq. M.P. for Norwich, and *d.* 1 June, 1825, leaving issue.
3. Mary Hanbury, *b.* 24 Aug. 1780, *d.* in 1829, *m.* to her cousin, David Lloyd, Esq. of Kenilworth.

II. Rachael, *m.* to David Barclay, Esq., brewer in London, and *d.* 2 June, 1809.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a he-goat, passant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., three cocks, arg., armed, &c., or.
*Crest*—A he-goat
*Motto*—Esto vigilans.

## LLOYD OF ARDNAGOWAN.

LLOYD, THE REV. JOHN, of Ardnagowan, co. Roscommon, Rector of Aughrim, in that county, *b.* in 1789; *m.* Emma, fourth dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and has had issue,

ROBERT-JONES. William, *d.* young.
John, drowned at Cove of Cork, 9 Sept. 1842, aged 18.
Thomas, *d.* an infant. Owen-Tudor.
Mary, *d.* an infant.

The Rev. gentleman *s.* his father, the late Robert-Jones Lloyd, Esq., 29 Nov. 1832.

### Lineage.

THE REV. ROBERT LLOYD, third son of WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of London, rector of Larah, co. Cavan, *m.* a Miss Naves, said to be dau. of a Judge Naves, and *d.* in 1702. He had issue three sons and two daus. His third son,

THE REV. JOHN LLOYD, of Cornaher, co. Leitrim, *b.* in London, 5 Oct. 1687, rector of Kiltubrid, co. Leitrim, *d.* 10 April, 1763, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fox, of co. Cavan, Esq., and had, with other issue who *d.* young,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *b.* in 1735, *d.* in 1772. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William O'Brien, of Donavilly, co. Leitrim, Esq., and had issue,
1. Robert.
2. John, of Dublin, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel Hagarty, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, aged 73, having had issue, John, in holy orders; Daniel; and Hannah, *m.* to William Devenish, of Mount Pleasant, co. Roscommon, Esq.

I. Hannah, *d. unm.*
II. Ann, *m.* 1st, to James O'Brien, Esq, and 2ndly, to John Armstrong, Esq.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 10 April, 1763. His eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Cornaher, co. Leitrim, and then of Ardnagowan, (Smith Hill,) co. Roscommon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 Sept. 1725, *m.* in 1754, Margaret, only dau. of George Hicks, of Ardnagowan, Esq., and first cousin of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* II. George, *d. unm.*
III. ROBERT-JONES, his successor.
IV. William, in the navy, *d. unm.*





V. Owen, lieut. in the Roscommon militia, *b.* in 1766. *d.* in 1805. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Lloyd, of Passage, co. Cork, and had issue, one dau., Jane, *m.* to Francis Digby, of Cork, Esq.
VI. Thomas, *d. unm.* VII. Alexander.
I. Susan, *m.* to Morgan Galbraith, Esq. of Corrigrane, co. Longford.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Tallyfield, co. Leitrim.
III. Margaret. IV. Jane. V. Anne.
VI. Rebecca.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 4 Oct. 1798. His third but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT-JONES LLOYD, Esq. of Ardnagowan, *b.* 12 May, 1761, *m.* in 1786, Susanna, dau. of Robert Devenish, of Rush Hill, co. Roscommon, Esq., and had, with other issue, *d.* young,

I. William, *d. unm.* at Ilfracombe, in 1809.
II. JOHN, present representative.
III. George, *d. unm.* IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*
V. Robert-Jones, *b.* in 1800, in holy orders, and an M.D., Surgeon of the county of Roscommon Infirmary, *m.* in 1837, Lucy, dau. of Matthew Lyster, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, Esq., and has issue, 1. Robert-Jones-Saunderson; and 2. John.

I. Ann, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* to Charles-J. Peyton, Esq. of Knockvicar.
III. Susanna, *m.* to Michael Fox, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1826.
IV. Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to John Carson, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.
V. Jane.
VI. Rebecca, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Samuel Madden, of Kilkenny.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William-A. Perry, rector of Kiltoghart, co. Leitrim.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 29 Nov. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present REV. JOHN LLOYD, of Ardnagowan.

*Seat*—Ardnagowan, co. Roscommon.

## LLOYD OF LLOYDSBORO'.

LLOYD, John, Esq. of Lloydsboro, co. Tipperary, *b.* 16 March, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1810, Debby-Ann, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cranagh, and has issue,

I. JOHN-JESSE.
II. Richard-Jesse, an officer in the 59th regiment.

I. Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to John-Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, and *d.* 3 March, 1843.
II. Ellen-Eliza.

### Lineage.

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, claiming descent from the LLOYDS OF YALE, *m.* Elizabeth Blunden, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Cranagh, who *m.* Deborah Clutterbuck, by whom he was father of

HENRY-JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballinaendra House, and had issue,

JOHN, of Lloydsboro'. Thomas.
Henry-Jesse, *m.* Harriet-Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir John-Craven Carden, first Baronet of Templemore.
William, *m.* Kate, only dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Waterford.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hoare, youngest son of the late Sir Edward Hoare, Bart.

*Arms*—Paly of eight, or and arg.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, holding in the dexter paw a snake.
*Motto*—Ynir o yale.
*Seat*—Lloydsboro', near Templemore, co. Tipperary.

## L'LOYD OF CROGHAN AND BAWDESWELL.*

L'LOYD, GUY, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1766; *m.* 17 Dec. 1799,

* Bawdeswell Hall, the seat of the late Colonel L'loyd, with the demesne lands thereunto annexed, is now in possession of the Misses L'loyd, sisters of the present representative of the family.

Martha, dau. of William Bircham, Esq. of The Ollands, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Guy, *b.* 30 Dec. 1807, *m.* in 1828, Susanna-Martha, dau. of J.-Stevenson Cann, Esq. of Cavick House, co. Norfolk, and has issue, Guy, *b.* 13 April, 1833; Sarah-Martha; Susanna-Ellen; Mary; Bertha-Elizabeth. Mr. L'loyd, jun. is in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Roscommon, for which shire he served the office of high-sheriff in the year 1833.

I. Sarah-Bircham, *m.* 14 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of the Rev. Prebendary Atthill, of Ardess, co. Fermanagh.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Phillip Francis, A.B., of Stibbard Lodge, co. Norfolk, and has, with other issue, Phillip-L'loyd, *b.* 5 Jan. 1827.

III. Martha.

Mr. L'loyd, who has been for upwards of fifty years a magistrate for the county of Norfolk, *s.* his father, the late Colonel Richard L'loyd, of Bawdeswell Hall, in that county, on his death in the year 1811, and has been exempted from serving as high-sheriff for the co. of Roscommon.

## Lineage.

Thomas L'loyd, Esq., of Cambrian descent, went from Wales to the province of Ulster, in Ireland, under the auspices of his kinsman, the celebrated Sir Ralph Bingley, to whom the crown, in 1603, granted the manors of Strangford and Ardglass, with other lands in Downshire. On Sir Ralph's death, Mr. L'loyd removed to the seat of his cousin, Sir Maurice Gryffyth, at Carrick Drumrushe, co. Leitrim, and there acquiring an estate of twelve hundred acres, he settled. By Honor, his wife, dau. of Robert Price, Esq., he left five sons and three daus., viz.,

Richard, } both officers of distinction, slain during the civil
John, } wars of 1641, in Ireland, *s. p.*
Owen, successor to his father.
William, *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D.
Benjamin, *m.* a dau. of — Reynolds, Esq. of co. Leitrim.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Barton, Esq., (*see that name,*) ancestor of the Bartons of the Grove; 2ndly, to Lieut. Peter St. George, nephew of Sir George St. George, of Carrick Drumrushe; and 3rdly, to Lieut. Robert Drury, of co. Suffolk.
Jane, *d. unm., s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Erasmus Mathew, of Northamptonshire, and had, with three daus., an only son, John Mathew, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Sir Francis Gore, Bart.

Mr. L'loyd was succeeded at his death by his third, though eldest surviving son,

Owen L'loyd, Esq., a captain in the army. He was the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, in which shire he acquired three thousand acres. He *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, granddau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tyroghan, co. Kildare, and left at his decease, in the year 1664, three sons and three daus., viz.,

Thomas, his heir.
Richard, eventual successor.
Owen, a senior Fellow in the University of Dublin.
Alice, *m.* to Col. Daniel Hodson, son of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Elphin.
Honor, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Digby, of the same diocese.

Captain L'loyd was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas L'loyd, a colonel in the army, chosen commander in the field by the Inniskillen forces, in the war against James II., and *d.* in the year 1689, at the early age of thirty-two. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., ancestor of the Viscounts Cole, Earls of Enniskillen, but left no issue. Col. Thomas L'loyd was succeeded by his brother,

Richard L'loyd, an eminent practitioner at the bar of England, Speaker of the Upper House of Assembly, in Jamaica, and Lord Chief Justice of that island, where he *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of — Guy, Esq. of the same island, and had two sons and two daus.,

William, *m.*, but *d. s. p.* before his father.
Guy, successor to his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Talbot, Esq., and had only one dau., *m.* to Capt. Thomas Cornwall, R.N.
Catherine, *m.* Jeffery French, Esq.

Chief Justice L'loyd was succeeded by his second, but eldest surviving son,

Guy L'loyd, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Copping, Esq. of co. Essex, and by her he had issue,

Richard, successor to his father.
Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas St. John, Esq.

Mr. L'loyd was at his decease succeeded by his son,

Richard L'loyd, Esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, co. Norfolk, (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Jeeks, Esq. of Bawdeswell Hall,) Colonel of the East Norfolk militia, and in the commission of the peace for the same county. By Miss Jeeks, Colonel L'loyd had issue six sons and eight daus., viz.,

Guy, his successor.
Richard, *b.* in 1772, (in remainder to the Irish estates,) *m.* Sarah-Harriet, dau. of Peter Elvin, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and lord of the manors of Thurning and Booton, &c. both in the same county, and has, with other issue,
Richard-Hastings-Elwin L'loyd.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of J.-Stevenson Cann, Esq. of Cavick House.
Merrick, an officer in the Royal navy, killed on board H.M.S. the Sirius, under the immortal Nelson, in the year 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*
Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, rector of Cawston &c., co. Norfolk, father of the present Rev. Earle-Lloyd Bulwer, of Cawston, brother of the late General Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, in the same county.
Katharine, } the present possessors of Bawdeswell Hall, and
Letitia, } demesne lands thereto annexed.
Eliza, }
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bircham, Esq., youngest brother of the present Mr. Bircham, of the Ollands, co. Norfolk.
Diana, *m.* to the Rev. James Stoughton, A.M., rector of Sparham, and lord of the manor thereunto attached, with the vicarage of Foxley, all in the co. Norfolk, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Dade, rector of Broadway and Bincombe, Dorsetshire, and has an only dau.

Colonel L'loyd was succeeded at his decease, in 1811, by his eldest son, the present Guy L'loyd, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, and Hackford Vale, co. Norfolk, now representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, for Lloyd, gu., a chev., or, and on a chief, erm., a canton, arg., charged with a double eagle, displayed, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for Jeeks of Bawdeswell Hall, arg., within a bordure, engrailed, sa., a bend dexter, of the same.
*Crests*—A stag's head, couped, ppr., with the neck surcharged with a laurel chaplet; and on a ducal coronet, or, a double eagle, displayed, sa.
*Mottoes*—Over the stag's head, "Spectemur agendo;" and over the eagle, "Eò altius quò profundius."
*Seat*—Croghan House, co. Roscommon.
*Residence*—Hackford Vale, co. Norfolk.

---

## LLUELLYN OF FETCHAM LODGE.

Lluellyn, Richard, Esq. of Fetcham Lodge, co. Surrey, Colonel in the army and C.B., *m.* 27 June, 1831, Elizabeth-Augusta, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Raymond, of The Lee, Essex, and has issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 18 May, 1832.
II. William-Raymond, *b.* 28 Feb. 1834.
III. A son, *b.* 22 Dec. 1842.

I. Elizabeth-Margaret.

Colonel Lluellyn began his military career, under the auspices of Sir John Moore, in the 52nd Regiment, which he accompanied to the Mediterranean, where it formed part of the force commanded by Sir Ralph Abercromby. Being afterwards appointed to a Company in the 28th Regiment, he served with it throughout the hard-fought campaigns in Portugal and Spain, under the Duke of Wellington, and subsequently being ordered to the Netherlands, was present with his regiment at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, in the latter of which battles he was dangerously wounded. At the recommendation of the Duke

of Wellington, he was promoted for his "services in the field," and was created a Companion of the Bath.

### Lineage.

This family is of Welsh extraction.

MARTIN LLUELLYN, Esq., an officer of rank, who served in the armies of JAMES II. and Queen ANNE, *m.* Elizabeth Halford, niece and co-heiress of Richard Halford, Esq. of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, member for that shire in several successive parliaments, so noted for his integrity and patriotism, that he was familiarly called by Queen ANNE, "Honest Dick of Rutland." Martin Lluellyn gained distinction as an officer of cavalry in Spain and Portugal, and held the appointment of Commissary-general to the forces in the latter kingdom. His son and heir,

RICHARD LLUELLYN, Esq., *m.* in 1726, Alice Whittaker, and was father of

RICHARD LLUELLYN, Esq., a Field-officer in the Lincolnshire militia, and a deputy-lieutenant for that county, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Richard White, Esq., and dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside House, co. Durham, by whom he left a son, the present COLONEL LLUELLYN, C.B.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., crowned, or, langued, gu.
*Crest*—A rock, and thereon a Cornish chough, all ppr.
*Motto*—Mors mihi lucrum.
*Seat*—Fetcham Lodge, co. Surrey.

## LOCH OF DRYLAW.

LOCH, JAMES, Esq. of Drylaw, co. Edinburgh, *b.* 7 May, 1780; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Ann, youngest dau. of P. Orr, Esq. of Kincardineshire, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1811.
II. Granville-Gower, *b.* in 1813.
III. William-Adam, *b.* in 1814.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1816.
V. James-Patrick, *b.* in 1819, and *d.* in 1824.
VI. John-Charles, *b.* in 1825.
VII. Henry-Brougham, *b.* in 1827.

I. Anne-Marjory.
II. Mary-Clementina-Marion.

Mr. Loch, who *s.* his father in 1788, is an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, and M.P. for Kirkwall &c.

### Lineage.

JAMES LOCH, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* 11 Oct. 1610, Margaret Barclay, of the same city, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw, Treasurer of Edinburgh, *b.* 27 Aug. 1612, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 2 May, 1650, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had issue, (with three daus., the eldest of whom, Janet, *m.* in 1710, Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards, and was great-grandmother of John Marjoribanks, Esq., created a Baronet in 1814,) GEORGE, his heir; John, of Edinburgh, merchant, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Menzies, of Gladstone, and left at his decease, in 1756, an only son, William, father of John, of Rarham, and James, Joint King's Remembrancer for Scotland. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 28 March, 1678, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George Foulis, Esq. of Ravelston, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 16 Aug. 1693, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1748, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Erskine, son of David, fourth Earl of Buchan, and dying 14 Nov. 1759, left a dau., Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, James Loch, Esq., and a son and successor,

GEORGE LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Adam, Esq. of Blair, co. Kinross, and sister of the Lord Chief Commissioner Adam, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
John, formerly M.P. for Hythe, a director of the East India Company, of the Australian Society, &c., who *m.* Marion, dau. of Archibald Cullen, Esq., K.C., and has a son, George-John, and a dau., Marion.
William, in the Bengal Civil Service, who left issue, George-William, William, Charles, Mary, Eliza, and Charlotte.
Francis-Erskine, capt. R.N., who *m.* Miss Jesse Robertson, and has issue.

Mr. Loch *d.* at Richmond, Surrey, in 1788, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JAMES LOCH, Esq. of Drylaw.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, engrailed, sa., between two swans, naiant, in locks, ppr., in the flanks.
*Crest*—A swan devouring a perch, ppr.
*Motto*—Assiduitate non desidiâ.
*Seat*—Drylaw.

## LOCKE OF ROWDEFORD.

LOCKE, WADHAM, Esq. of Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Yorkshire. Mr. Locke was formerly an officer in the 1st Dragoon-Guards.

### Lineage.

For some account of this family, refer to the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1792, p. 798.

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford House, co. Wilts, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Sutton, Esq., and *d.* 28 June, 1799, was *s.* by his only son,

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford House, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff of co. Wilts in 1804, who *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Anna-Maria-Selina, dau. of Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and had issue,

I. WADHAM, his heir.
II. Francis-Alexander-Sydenham.
III. John, E.I.Co.'s Service, Bengal.

I. Anna-Maria-Selina. II. Elizabeth-Sarah.
III. Anne, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Paddon, eldest son of J. Paddon, Esq. of Fareham.
IV. Louisa. V. Katharine-Powell.
VI. Frances-Isabella.

Mr. Locke, formerly an officer of the Wiltshire militia, and Captain in the county Yeomanry cavalry, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, served as high-sheriff of Wilts in 1804. In 1832, he was called upon, by requisition from the inhabitants of Devizes, and returned to parliament for that borough by a large majority. Capt. Locke was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Per fesse, az. and or, a pale, counterchanged, three hawks, with wings endorsed, of the last.
*Crest*—A hawk, wings endorsed, holding in the beak a padlock, or.
*Seat*—Ashton Gifford, co. Wilts.

## LOCKWOOD OF DEWS HALL.

LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, Esq. of Dews Hall, co. Essex, Verdurer of Epping Forest, and late a Captain in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* 13 June, 1816, Rachael, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart. of Gatton, in Surrey, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-MARK, who assumed, in 1838, under the will of his maternal uncle, Sir Mark Wood, the surname and arms of WOOD.
II. George.

I. Matilda. II. Fanny.

### Lineage.

The family of Lockwood derives from a place of the name in Staffordshire, an estate which passed in 1499 to the Henshaws of Cheshire, by the marriage of Thomas Henshaw with Amie, only child of Richard Lockwood. That gentleman's cousin,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, the immediate ancestor of the Lockwoods of Essex, entered into holy orders, and was inducted to the living of Tiffield in 1527, and to Dingley in 1530, both in the county of Northampton. He *d.* in 1548, leaving a son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, who possessed property at Tiffield and Gayton, in the same county. He *d.* in 1598, leaving two sons, RICHARD and John. The younger, vicar of

Towcester, was deprived of his church preferment during the civil wars for his well-known attachment to the royal party. He fought at Naseby, and was there wounded. He *d. unm.* The elder brother,

Richard Lockwood, (who *d.* in 1632,) *m.* Mary, only dau. of James Reading, Esq., and was *s.* by his only son,

Richard Lockwood, Esq., inheriting a strong attachment to the unfortunate house of Stuart, refused, when High-sheriff for Northamptonshire, to carry a county address to William III., on the occasion of his paying a visit to Lord Sunderland, at Althorpe. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and sole heiress of Edward Cutts, Esq., with whom he acquired Malden Island, an estate at Mayland, and another at Lambourne; the last, enlarged by his son, who sold his paternal property in Northamptonshire, became the family residence. By the heiress of Cutts, (who *d.* in 1709,) Mr. Lockwood had issue,

Cutts, *d. s. p.*, aged thirty-six.
Richard, of whom presently.
Anne, *b.* in 1667, *m.* to T. Maydwell, Esq.
Susannah, *m.* to Dr. James Sherard, brother of the famous botanist.
Mary, *m.* to John Green, Esq.
Priscilla, *m.* to Edward Burt, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Barton.

Mr. Lockwood *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Lockwood, Esq., *b.* in 1672, who represented in successive parliaments Hinton, Worcester, and London. He *m.* Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Sudbury, and had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* his cousin, Anne Vernon, and *d. s. p.*
II. John, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of — Conyers, Esq. of Copt Hall, Essex, and had a dau.,
  Matilda, *m.* to Henry Calveley Cotton, Esq., youngest son of Sir Lynch Salisbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and has issue.
III. Edward, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Bridget Morris, and 2ndly, Jane Waller. By the former he had a son,
  Thomas, who *m.* in 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, and has
    1. Robert-Manners, who *m.* 23 Dec., 1821, Lady Julia Gore, dau. of Arthur, second Earl of Arran.
    2. Frederick.
    3. George.
    1. Horatia, *m.* 1st, to Richard Tibbetts, Esq.; and 2ndly, 4 July, 1830, to the Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Edward Stopford, brother of Lord Courtown.
V. William, who *m.* Mary Bennet, and had
  1. William, *b.* in 1761, who assumed the surname of Maydwell. He *m.* Miss Hodgson, and had, with a dau., *m.* to — Yorke, Esq., two sons,
    1. William. 2. George.
  2. Richard, *b.* in 1762, in holy orders, Prebendary of Peterborough, who *m.* 2 July, 1799, Mary, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and dying 1 Nov. 1830, left a dau.,
    Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. C. Edridge, and has issue.

The third son,

The Rev. Edward Lockwood, *b.* in 1720, succeeded to the estate of Lambourne. He *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, of Kingham; 2ndly, Eliza Percival; and 3rdly, Judith, widow of Sir John Rous, of Henham. By his first wife he had

I. William, his heir.
II. Edward, who assumed the surname of Percival. He *m.* 15 June, 1790, Louisa-Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and *d.* 6 July, 1804, leaving issue,
  1. Edward. 2. George, deceased.
  1. Louisa-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2. Fanny, *m.* to Edward St. John Mildmay, Esq.
III. Rev. John-Cutts, who *m.* Amelia, dau. of Thomas Boddington, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Rev. John-William, of Kingham, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Samuel Davies, Esq., and has two sons,
    John-Cutts.
    Edward-Dowdeswell.
  1. Amelia. 2. Lucy
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to George Drake, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Fuller, Esq., *d. s. p.*
II. Frances-Dorothy, *m.* 26 July, 1789, to Charles Drummond, Esq., banker, of Charing Cross, and had issue.

The eldest son,

William Lockwood, Esq., who was shot blind at Westminster School in a battle against the mob, *m.* Miss Jekyl, dau. of Joseph Jekyl, Esq., and had an only son, the present William-Joseph Lockwood, Esq., of Dews Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, between three martlets, sa., quartering Cutts.
*Crest*—A martlet, ppr., on the stump of an oak tree, branched, ppr.
*Seat*—Dews Hall, Essex.

---

## LOCKYER OF PLYMOUTH.

Lockyer, Edmund-Leopold, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, *b.* 17 May, 1816; *m.* 28 May, 1839, Julia-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Woodforde,* M.A., Rector of Ansford and Pointington, co. Somerset, and has issue,

Edmund-Stoughton-Braithwaite, *b.* 19 April, 1842.
Rosa-Mary, *b.* 29 March, 1840.

This gentleman, who is son of Edmund Lockyer, Esq., M.D., &c., *s.* his grandfather, Edmund Lockyer, of Plymouth, Esq., in 1836.

### Lineage.

We find the Lockyers located at Much Wenlock, in Shropshire, A.D. 1498, and thence deduced in the Visitation of that county to the year 1622. From this family, which appears to have extended itself into several counties at the commencement of the seventeenth century, the Lockyers of Devonshire claim presumptive descent.

Nicholas Lockier, of Honiton, co. Devon, *temp.* Charles II., was father of

Nicholas Lockyer, in holy orders, of Exeter College, Oxford, and vicar of Luppitt, co. Devon, bapt. at Honiton, 9 Dec. 1677, and buried at Luppitt, 15 July, 1754, leaving by Anne, his wife, with other issue, an eldest son and successor,

Nicholas Lockyer, who was bapt. at Luppitt, 29 May, 1711, and *d.* 2 April, 1762, leaving by Joan, his wife, (who was buried at Plymouth, 9 Dec. 1799,) nine sons. The seven elder of these dying without remaining male issue, (with the exception of Orlando, third son, whose male descendants, however, subsequently became extinct,) the representation devolved on the eighth son,†

Edmund Lockyer, Esq., a magistrate for the co. of Devon, and deputy-lieutenant, *b.* 18 Sept. 1750. This gentleman settled at Plymouth, where for many years he continued to occupy a leading position, thrice filling the office of mayor, and encouraging, by the most liberal patronage, all that tended to the improvement and prosperity of the town and neighbourhood. He *m.* 17 March, 1782, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Penrose, of Durian, co. Cornwall, Esq., by whom he had issue, (with one dau., Eleanor-Margaret-Penrose, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B.,)

Edmund Lockyer, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 28 Oct. 1782, *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Patrickson Braithwaite, R.N., (of the family of Braithwaite of Briars, co. Westmoreland,) and *d.* in Dec. 1816, leaving,

I. Edmund-Leopold Lockyer, successor to his grandfather.
I. Ellen-Mary.
II. Rosa-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. T.-L. Wheeler, M.A., of Wick, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

Mr Lockyer *d.* 21 Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present Edmund-Leopold Lockyer, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., arg., between three lions, rampant, or, as many ants, fessways, ppr.
*Crest*—On the sea, a ship under sail, her three topsails hoisted, ppr., the main topsail charged with a lion, rampant, gu., the fore and mizen topsails charged each with an ant, ppr., a red ensign flying, and a pendant, ar., at the main top-gallantmast-head, charged with a cross, az.
*Motto*—Sedulé et secundé.
*Residence*—Plymouth.

---

* Descended from the ancient family of Woodforde of Leicestershire. (*See pedigree of* Woodforde *in this work.*)

† Thomas Lockyer, ninth son, who was father of a numerous family, settled at Wembury, co. Devon, and dying 9 Sept. 1806, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Thomas Lockyer, of Wembury House, Esq.

## LOFTUS OF KILBRIDE.

LOFTUS, WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, Esq. of Kilbride co. Wicklow, a Major-General in the army, *b.* 17 Aug. 1784; *m.* 9 Oct. 1819, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, second son of the late Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 7 Jan. 1822, an officer in the 38th Regt.
Henry, *b.* 9 March, 1823, an officer in the 71st Regt.
Harriet-Margaret. Elizabeth.

Major-General Loftus was one of the Esquires to the Marquess of Ely, at the Installation of the Knights of St. Patrick, in 1819. He *s.* his father 15 July, 1831.

### Lineage.

The family of Loftus, or as it was anciently spelt, Lofthouse, appears, from the archives of York Minster, to have flourished in Yorkshire as early as the reign of ALFRED, and the same records shew that Christopher Lofthouse was Prior of Helagh, in the same county, *anno* 1460.

EDWARD LOFTUS, of Swincshead, in the county of York, left two sons,

I. ROBERT, whose second son,
ADAM LOFTUS, an eminent and distinguished lawyer, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, in 1619, and created in 1622, Viscount Loftus of Ely, a dignity which expired with his lordship's grandson, Arthur, third viscount, who *d.* in 1725, without male issue, when his Monasterevan estate passed to his only dau. Jane's son, (by Charles Lord Moore,) Henry, fourth Earl of Drogheda.
II. ADAM.

The second son,

ADAM LOFTUS, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, consecrated in 1561, Archbishop of Armagh, and translated in six years afterwards to the see of Dublin. This eminent prelate was twice Keeper of the Great Seal of Ireland, and died in the high office of Lord Chancellor of that kingdom. He was four times (viz. in 1582, 1585, 1597, and 1599) one of the Lords Justices, and was Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which University he had a principal part in founding, and in which his descendants enjoy certain privileges during the period they are students. His Grace built the Castle at Rathfarnham, and *d.* 5 April, 1605, at the age of seventy-two, having had by his wife, Jane, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, in the county of Louth, five sons and seven daus., viz.,

I. DUDLEY, (Sir,) of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, ancestor of COL. ADAM LOFTUS, created Viscount Lisbourne in 1685, and of the EARLS OF ELY, now represented by the MARQUESS OF ELY. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
II. Edward, (Sir,) serjeant at law, *d. s. p.* in 1602.
III. Adam, a captain in the army, killed in action with the O'Byrnes of the co. of Wicklow, 29 May, 1599, *s. p.*
IV. THOMAS, (Sir,) Knt., of whom presently.
V. Henry, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Colley, Knt. of Edenderry.
II. Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Usher, Knt., and *d.* in 1612.
III. Alicia, *m.* to Sir Henry Warren, of Warrenstown.
IV. Martha, *m.* to Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.
V. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Henry Colley, Knt. of Castle Carberry, by whom she was great-great-great-great-grandmother of the Duke of Wellington; 2ndly, to George Blount, Esq. of Kidderminster; and 3rdly, to Edward, first Lord Blayney.
VI. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Sir Francis Berkeley, of Askeaton, and 2ndly, to Henry Berkeley, Esq.
VII. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Moore, Knt. of Croghen.

The fourth son of the Archbishop,

SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt. of Killyan, co. Meath, was appointed 19 May, 1596, Constable of the castle of Wicklow, knighted 24 Sept. 1599, and in Dec. 1610, he received a grant of the monastery of Clonard, with other lands in the county of Meath. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, in the Queen's County, (widow of Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally,) and had issue five sons and one dau. Sir Thomas Loftus dying at Tymohogie, 1 Dec. 1635, was interred in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, Knt. of Killyan, who had livery of his estate, 13 March, 1637. He was lord of the manors of Killyand and Clonard, and had the advowson of Clonard. Sir Dudley *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-general of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Jeremy Jones, Esq.
Elenor, *m.* 1st, to George Colley, Esq. of Edenderry; 2ndly, to Col. William Duckenfield; and 3rdly, to Sir Edward Tyrrell, Bart. of Lynn, co. Westmeath.

He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyan and Clonard, who *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Henry Elkenhead, Esq., by whom he had (with three daus., of whom Cecilia, *m.* 1st, Walter Weldon, Esq.; 2ndly, James Eustace, Esq.; and 3rdly, Adam Kidder, Esq.) two sons: the younger, Edward, of Grange, *d. s. p.* in 1737; the elder,

DUDLEY, of Killyan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Dromcree, and dying in 1714, left issue, 1. THOMAS, of Killyan, whose son, DUDLEY, of Killyan, *d.* in 1807, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Arran, two daus., his co-heirs, CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir George Rich, Knt.; and ELIZABETH-GEORGIANA, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Allen, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Magan, Esq. of Clonearl; 2. Arthur, major in Wolf's regt. of Foot, *d. unm.*; 3. Edward, of the Grange, co. Kildare, who purchased from his cousin, Major Loftus, the Clara estate, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Robert Loftus, Esq. of the King's County, and left at his decease, 2 March, 1785, a son and heir, DUDLEY, of Anneville, co. Meath, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Joseph Ash, Esq. of Ashfield, and had issue at his demise, 7 Aug. 1805, one son, EDWARD, of Anneville, who *d. s. p.* in 1824, and two daus., Susanna, and Anne; 4. Smyth, in holy orders, vicar of Coolock, co. Dublin, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smith, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, who all *d. s. p.*; 1. Susanna, *m.* to Joseph Ashe, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Meath; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Laurence Steel, Esq. of Rathbridge, co. Kildare.

Mr. Loftus, of Killyan, *m.* 2ndly, Letitia,* dau. of Essex Digby, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and widow of John Gifford, Esq., and had by her a dau., Susanna, *m.* 1st, to Francis Obre, Esq. of Cloncolin, in the county of Armagh, and 2ndly, to Thomas-Richard Barlow, Esq. of Lancashire, an only son,

SIMON LOFTUS, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 15th Foot, who *d.* (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagena. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Clara Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, M.P., major in the 22nd Foot, *d. s. p.* in 1781.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Dudley, lieut. in the army, killed at Carthagena the same year as his father.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Elrington, and had issue two sons and one dau., viz.,
1. JAMES-DUDLEY ELRINGTON, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1798.
2. John-Henry Elrington, Major of the Tower of London, who *m.* Sara, dau. of James Reed, Esq., and has issue.
1. Mary Elrington, *m.* to Matthew Villiers Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary.

The second son,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq., of Sackville-street, Dublin, M.P. successively for Fethard, Bannow, and Clonmines. He *m.* Diana, dau. of William Bullock, Esq. of Sturston Hall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Shipdham, and dying in December, 1792, aged sixty-seven, while on a visit at Raynham, was there buried. He left issue,

I. THOMAS, M.P., capt. in the 1st Horse-guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Palliser, of Rathfarnham, but *d. s. p.* in 1791, at Lisbon.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Duke Gifford, Esq. of Castle Jordan, (commonly called Sir Duke Gifford, Bart.,) by Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Alexander Eustace, Esq., and left at his decease three sons, viz.,
1. HENRY-DUKE, a major in the army, and capt. in the 9th Foot, who *m.* Mary-Ann, eldest dau. of General Loftus, but *d. s. p.* in 1822.
2. Arthur, of Rathangan, a lieut. R.N., who *m.* Anne-Abigail, only child and heiress of John Grey, Esq., and has issue,

* This lady was sister of Simon Digby, Bishop of Elphin, and niece of Robert, first Lord Digby, of Geashill. Through her grandmother, LETITIA FITZGERALD, BARONESS OFFALEY, wife of Sir Robert Digby, Knt. of Coleshill, she derived from Johan, dau. of John Duke of Lancaster, son of EDWARD III., and from Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent," dau. of Edmund Earl of Kent, son of EDWARD I.

Arthur-John, *b.* 1 May, 1817, an officer in the 97th Foot.
Jane.

3. William, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Captain William Felix Brady, of the 10th Foot, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1825, one son and a dau., viz.,
William-Henry, *d.* 13 Nov. 1837.
Ellen, *d.* 26 May, 1831.

The second son,

WILLIAM LOFTUS, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, a General officer in the army, Colonel of the 2nd Dragoon-guards, and Lieutenant of the Tower of London, became, upon the decease of Edward Loftus, Esq. of Anneville, in 1824, the male Representative of the Loftus family of Swineshead, co. York, and of the kingdom of Ireland. Previous to the Union, the General sat in the Irish parliament for Bannow, and in the English from 1796 to 1818 successively, for the boroughs of Great Yarmouth and Tamworth. He *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1778, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of M. King, Esq. of Lisson Hall, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

HENRY, Col. in the army, and Capt. in the Coldstream-guards, who *d. s. p.* in 1823, and was buried at Raynham.
WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK, present representative of the family.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Major Henry-Duke Loftus, and *d.* in 1811.
Harriet, *m.* to Thomas-Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, Herefordshire, and has issue.

General Loftus *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, dau. of George, first Marquess Townshend, by his first wife, Lady Charlotte Compton,* BARONESS FERRERS OF CHARTLEY, and had further issue, (*see* LOFTUS OF WOOLLAND.) General Loftus *d.* 15 July, 1831, and was buried at Raynham, when the representation of the Loftus family devolved upon his eldest surviving son, MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTINCK LOFTUS, of Kilbride.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., engr., erm., between three trefoils, slipped, arg.
*Crest*—A boar's head, couped and erect, arg., langued, gu.
*Mottoes*—Prend moi tel que je suis. Around the crest, Loyal à mort.

## LOFTUS OF WOOLLAND.

LOFTUS, GEORGE-COLBY, Esq. of Woolland House, co. Dorset, *b.* 15 Feb. 1791 ; *m.* in 1821, Catherine, only child and heiress of John Feaver, Esq. of Woolland House, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1842. This gentleman, late a Captain in the 3rd Guards, served under the Duke of Wellington in Spain and Portugal.

### Lineage.

GENERAL WILLIAM LOFTUS, of Kilbride, (*see preceding family*) left by the Lady Elizabeth, his second wife, five sons and four daus., viz.,

GEORGE-COLBY, now of Woolland.
Arthur, in holy orders, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, rector of Fincham, Norfolk, *b.* 7 July, 1795, *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary-Anne-Ray, only child of the Rev. William-Ray Clayton, of St. Giles', Norwich, and has surviving issue, one son and one dau., viz., George-William-Ferrers, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839 ; and Mary-Ann-Compton.
Charles, late a lieut. in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796, *m.* in Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. of Col. John Dixon, of Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and has issue a dau., Charlotte-Lydia.
Ferrers, late a capt. and lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards, *b.* 24 June, 1798, *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire, and has issue, two sons and one dau., viz., Ferrers-Compton-Clarges, *b.* 21 Dec. 1833 ; Douglas, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837 ; and Georgiana-Elizabeth.
Frederick, a capt. in the army, *b.* 17 Nov. 1799, *m.* in 1833, Frances, dau. of the late Col. Richard Phayre, E.I.C.S.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1812, to Lord Charles-Vere-Ferrers Townshend, only brother of the Marquess Townshend.
Elizabeth-Georgiana-Ann, *m.* in 1834, to George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey.
Ann-Harriet-Margaret, *d.* in 1825.
Jane-Perceval-Compton, *m.* in Sept. 1833, to H. Corbet-Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath.

*Seat*—Woolland House, near Blandford.

* Lady Charlotte Compton was descended in two lines from the Royal House of Plantagenet.





## LOMAX OF CLAYTON HALL.

LOMAX, JOHN, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 Aug. 1801 ; *m.* 29 Nov. 1836, Helen, second dau. of John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, in the same shire, and co-heiress of the late Thomas Walshman, Esq. Mr. Lomax *s.* his father, the late Richard-Grimshaw Lomax, Esq., in Jan. 1837. He is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

RICHARD LOMAX, Esq. of Pilsworth, was owner of a freehold estate at Burnshawe Tower, in the Vale of Todmorden, which, by deeds, some sans date, is proved to have been in the possession of the family from a very early period. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Heywood, Esq. of Urmston, sole heiress of the Grimshaws of Clayton, through her mother, Mary, dau. of John Grimshaw, Esq. of Clayton. Their son and heir,

JAMES LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Lord, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael-Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nid Hall, co. York) three sons, RICHARD-GRIMSHAW, of whom presently ; James, captain in the Royal Lancashire Volunteers ; and John, *d.* young. The eldest son,

RICHARD-GRIMSHAW LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *m.* in July, 1797, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Greaves, Esq. banker, of Preston, and had issue,

Richard, *d. s. p.*, aged 22.
JOHN, present proprietor.
James, of Allspring, Great Harwood.
William, in holy orders.
Edmund.
Walter and Charles, both in holy orders.
Thomas, *m.* 20 June, 1837, Mary-Frances, dau. of the Rev. — Saunders, of Stamford, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1836.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 20 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN LOMAX, Esq. of Clayton Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, per pale, or and sa., on a bend, cottised, erm., three escallops, gu., for LOMAX ; 2nd, arg., a griffin, segreant, sa., armed, or, for GRIMSHAW ; 3rd, arg., a cross, sa., between four bezants, for CLAYTON.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, gu., collared, and holding an escallop.
*Motto*—Fato prudentia major.
*Seat*—Clayton Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster.

## LOMAX OF CHILDWICKBURY.

LOMAX, JOSHUA, Esq. of Childwickbury, co. Herts, *b.* 26 Feb. 1799 ; *m.* 22 Nov. 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Biddle, Esq. of St. Germains, St. Albans, and has issue,

REGINALD-CALEB, *b.* 8 Nov. 1839.
Mary-Anne. Jane. Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

CALEB LOMAX, Esq., M.P. for St. Albans in 1727, son of JOSHUA LOMAX, Esq., High-sheriff of Herts, in 1674, M.P. in the reigns of WILLIAM III. and ANNE, *m.* Mary Rose, and *d.* in 1729, having had two sons, William, *d.* an infant ; and

CALEB LOMAX, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Hannah Shallott, and had one son and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah Lawrence, and by her had, with three daus., two sons, Caleb, in holy orders ; and

JOSHUA LOMAX, Esq., who *m.* about 1797, Matilda, dau. of the Rev. Randolph Ekins, rector of Pebmarsh, Essex, and had one son and one dau.,

JOSHUA, of Childwickbury.
Georgiana-Matilda, *m.* 27 Feb. 1830, to Stephen Smith, Esq. of Kingsbury, St. Albans, *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1831.

*Arms*—Erm., a greyhound, courant, sa., between three escallops, gu.
*Crest*—A demi-greyhound, ppr.
*Motto*—Mors Christi, vita mihi.
*Seat*—Childwickbury, near St. Albans, Herts.

## LONG OF ROWDE ASHTON.

LONG, WALTER, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, all in co. Wilts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793; *m.* 3 Aug. 1819, Mary-Anne, second dau. of the Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823.
II. Richard-Penruddock, *b.* 19 Dec. 1825.
III. Henry-William, *b.* 12 June, 1829.

I. Mary-Anne-Catherine.
II. Flora-Henrietta.
III. Jane-Agnes.

This gentleman *s.* to the estates on the decease of his father in 1835. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the Northern Division of the county of Wilts.

### Lineage.

The family of the Longs of Wiltshire was settled at a very early date at South Wraxall, and subsequently at Draycote, in that county, by marriage, in the time of HENRY VI., with the heiress of Cerne. A branch of the name was anciently seated at Potterne and Little Cheverell, in the same county and vicinity; and the traditions, as handed down for several generations in this particular branch, and recorded on their monumental inscriptions,* as well as the mutual mention made of persons of the same name in wills,† and various documents at very remote periods, by different contemporary members of the family of Wraxall and of that settled at Potterne, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the house of Wraxall, about the time of HENRY VIII.

THOMAS LONG, of Potterne, co. Wilts, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of John Flower, of Worton, in the parish of Potterne. He dated his will 1567, and *d.* in 1570, leaving a second wife, Maud, and by his first marriage two sons,

JOHN.
William, of Potterne, who dated his will 1591, and *d.* the same year, leaving, by his wife, Anne, five sons and two daus.

The elder son,

JOHN LONG, of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Merewether, of Great Cheverell, co. Wilts. He made his will and *d.* in 1597, leaving by his wife, Anne, who was buried at Little Cheverell, in 1626, six sons and three daus., viz., I. Christopher, who *m.* and left issue; II. THOMAS, ancestor of the Longs of Rowde Ashton; III. Richard, of Worton, in the parish of Potterne, who *d.* in 1662, leaving by his wife, Sarah, a son, William, the ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Potterne till the year 1753, when it became extinct; IV. Edward, of Claverton, in the parish of Lea, co. Wilts: he *d.* in 1622, having left by his wife, Frances Maundrell, two daus., Anne and Martha, both baptized at West Lavington, in 1611 and 1613; V. John; VI. William; I. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Long, of Bulkington, co. Wilts; II. Mary, who *m.* — Noyse, of Fulway, Wilts; and III. Joan, who *m.* — Hobbs. The second son,

THOMAS LONG, Esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, co. Wilts, succeeded by the will of his father to his estate in Marston and that called Wallens, both in the parish of Potterne. He was baptized at Potterne, in 1579, and served the office of high-sheriff for Wilts in 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8 May of the same year. He possessed by inheritance a considerable estate at Melksham, and purchased an estate at Collingborne Kingston, of the Earl of Hertford. He *m.* a dau. of Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devonshire, and left issue,

I. JOHN, who *s.* by the will of his father to his estates at Melksham and Little Cheverell, and purchased the estate of Baynton, in the parish of Edington, co. Wilts, of the family of Danvers. He served the office of high-sheriff for Wilts in 1668, *d.* without issue, and was buried at Little Cheverell, 27 July, 1676, having by his will bequeathed his estates to the sons of his deceased brothers.
II. RICHARD, ancestor of WALTER LONG, ESQ. OF ROWDE ASHTON, of whom presently.
III. THOMAS, ancestor of WALTER LONG, ESQ. OF PRESHAW, co. Hants.
IV. WILLIAM, ancestor of the LONGS OF BAYNTON, now extinct.

The second son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, *s.* to the estate at Collingbourne, by the will of his father. He *m.* 9 April, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, and sister and heir of Henry Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wilts. He *d.* in 1676, and was buried at Steeple Ashton, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.*
II. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

I. Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Kenn, of Chippenham, M.D., 17 Oct. 1685, and had issue.
II. Dionysia, bapt. 23 Jan. 1661, *m.* to Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The second son of Richard Long, of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, of Rowde Ashton, Esq. baptized 7 April, 1668, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD.
II. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1711.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and relict of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish, who *d.* without issue, in April, 1746, and was buried at Steeple Ashton. Mr. Long *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, who *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heir of John Martyn and Grace Stileman, before mentioned, by whom, who *d.* aged 71, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, D.D., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 65.

---

* An inscription in the church at Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, of Rowd Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, Esq., as being "of the ancient family of the Longs, of Wraxall, Wilts."

† Sir Thomas Long, of Wraxall, Knt., in his will, dated 1508, makes a bequest to Joan Burley; and Thomas Long, of Potterne, in 1567, also bequeaths to Joan Burley.

* This HENRY LONG, of Melksham, Esq., who inherited the estate at Melksham by the will of his father's eldest brother, John Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, was bapt. at Steeple Ashton, 20 May, 1658. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Long, and sister of Hope Long, Esq. of South Wraxall. The estate of Collingbourne was settled by indenture on the issue of that marriage. He *d.* 31 March, 1686, and was buried at South Wraxall. Anne, his widow, *d.* 4 Oct. 1705, aged 48, and was buried at the same place. They had issue,

I. HENRY, only son and heir.
II. Anne, bapt. at South Wraxall, 6 Oct. 1685, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Clarke, of Whaddon, co. Wilts.

HENRY LONG, Esq. of Melksham, only son and heir, a posthumous child, was baptized at South Wraxall, 20 Oct. 1687. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, in the parish of North Bradley, co. Wilts. He *d.* in Oct. 1727, aged 40, and was buried at North Bradley. She *d.* in 1752, aged 65, and was buried at the same place. They left issue,

I. William Long, Esq. of Melksham, eldest son and heir, who *d.* without issue, 15 June, 1773, and was buried at North Bradley.
II. John, *d.* 31 Oct. 1712, aged nine months, buried at North Bradley.
III. Henry Long, *d.* 30 Aug. 1739, aged 26, without issue, and was buried at North Bradley.

I. Ellen, *m.* to John Thresher, Esq. of Bradford, co. Wilts, son of Edward and Dionysia, before mentioned, and had issue by him, who *d.* in 1741, aged 52,

Ellen, dau. and co-heir, *m.* to Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock, co. Devon, and had issue,

1. The late Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart.
2. The Rev. William Wrey, who *s.* to the Melksham estate of Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell.

1. Florentina, who *m.* Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, and *d.* in 1835.

Mrs. Thresher *d.* in 1753, aged 42, and was buried at Bradford.

II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Colbrooke, brother of Sir George Colbrooke; and 2ndly, John Crosdill, and *d.* in 1807, without issue, aged 87.
III. Dionysia, *d. unm.* in 1806, aged 70.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1816.

I. Anne, second wife of Gifford Warriner, Esq. of Conock, co. Wilts. She *d.* without issue, in 1815.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1764, to the Rev. Richard Pocock, A.B., rector of Mildenhall, Wilts, great-grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Orientalist. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1805, aged 83.
III. Ellen, *m.* to Daniel Jones, Esq. of Bradford. She *d.* 17 May, 1794, aged 63, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1772, aged 48, Daniel-Jones Long, Esq., who, by the will of the late Walter Long, Esq. of Bath, took the name and arms of Long of Monkton, and *d.* without issue in 1827.

Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, *d.* 6 May, 1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rowde Ashton. He *m.* Meliora, dau. of — Lambe, and relict of Joseph Poulden, Esq. of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-GODOLPHIN, eldest son and heir.
II. JOHN. (*See* LONG OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.)

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Jan., and bapt. 9 May, 1764, at Bratton, Wilts, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1766.
II. Ellen-Anne.
III. Dionysia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766, *m.* 31 March, 1792, to John-Bodmin Vince, second son of Henry-Chivers Vince, Esq. of Clift Hall, Wilts. She *d.* 23 April, 1814.

Mr. Long *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 69, and was buried at Whaddon, Wilts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-GODOLPHIN LONG, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, baptized at West Lavington, Wilts, 12 Nov. 1761, for many years M.P. for that county. He *m.* Florentina, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., by Ellen Thresher, his wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1835, and was buried at Steeple Ashton) had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Richard, late of Balliol College, Oxford, *d. unm.*

I. Ellen, who *m.* in 1812, John Walmsley, Esq. of Wigan and of Bath.
II. Florentina.
III. Anne-Catherine, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, to the Rev. J. Medlicott, vicar of Potterne.
IV. Dionysia-Meliora.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1835, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WALTER LONG, Esq. the present possessor, to whom have devolved the property at Rowde Ashton, and also the estates of South Wraxall, Whaddon, and several others, in Wilts, as well as the estates in Somersetshire and Gloucestershire, according to the limitations, &c. in the will of the late Walter Long, Esq. of Bath, who *d.* in 1807.

*Arms*—Sa., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
*Seat*—Rowde Ashton, near Trowbridge, Wilts.

## LONG OF PRESHAW.

LONG, WALTER, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, *b.* 24 Nov. 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, Lady Mary Carnegie, eldest dau. of William, seventh Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red, and Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and has issue,

I. WALTER-JERVIS, *b.* 26 June, 1816, *m.* 16 April, 1839, Emily-Jane, eldest dau. of Edward-Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham, co. Hants, and has issue, Walter, *b.* 2 March, 1840; and Jervis-Morant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1843.
II. William, of Bath, *b.* 15 Aug. 1817, *m.* 13 April, 1841, Elizabeth, only child of James-Hare Jolliffe, Esq., and has issue, William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843.
III. John, of Marwell Hall, Hants, late in the 10th Hussars, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818, *m.* 14 July, 1842, Georgiana-Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Simeon Stuart, Bart.
IV. George, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823.

I. Ellen.
II. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* at St. Mary's, Bryanstone-square, 26 Feb. 1833, to John-Etherington-Welch Rolls, Esq. of the Hendré, co. Monmouth.
III. Mary-Hippisley.
IV. Georgina-Eleanor.
V. Lucy, *m.* 2 July, 1840, to William Barnes, Esq.
VI. Jane.

This gentleman inherited the estate of Preshaw, at the decease of his father, John Long, Esq. in 1797; a moiety of the estates of his maternal uncle, John-William Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq., at his death, in 1801; the estates in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, on the death of his uncle, William Long, Esq., in 1818; and those in Oxfordshire, on the death of his cousin, John Blackall, Esq. of Haseley, co. Oxford, in 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hants, and served the office of high-sheriff for that co. in 1824.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LONG, of Devizes, *b.* in 1617, third son of Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts, succeeded, by the will of his father, in 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, of Chippenham, and relict of Richard Foreman, of the same place. She *d.* in 1641, without issue, and was there buried. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Richard Flower, of Devizes, Gent., and by her (who *d.* in 1691, and was buried at St. John's, Devizes, had (with seven daus., Anne, *m.* to Richard Hill; Margery, *m.* to Mr. Essington; Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Seymour, of Marlborough; Mary, *m.* to Arthur Sherston; Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Locke, of Devizes; Judith, *m.* to Mr. James; and Lucy) six sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Little Cheverell, to which property he succeeded, by the will of his uncle, John Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, in 1676. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Sealy, of Newbury, and had issue, Eleanor, living in 1691; and Mary, bapt. 1 Feb. 1679, *m.* in 1712, to Arthur Ceely, of Farringdon, co. Devon.
II. John, bapt. 22 July, 1654, *d.* in 1679.
III. RICHARD, of whom presently.
IV. Henry, of New Sarum, bapt. 9 Aug. 1658, *s.* by the will of his mother, Margery, to the estate at Potterne, *m.* Martha Harrison, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1727, aged 69, leaving issue two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., one of whom, Sarah, *m.* Henry Biggs.
V. William, alderman of the city of Bath, and mayor in 1715. He was bapt. at Devizes, 28 Sept. 1659, and buried at the abbey church of Bath, 15 Jan. 1716. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left issue (with three sons, William, of Bratton, *d. s. p.* in 1750; Thomas, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1771; and James, of Wedhampton, *d. s. p.* in 1768) one dau., who *m.* Mr. Turner, and was mother of Mary Turner, who *m.* the Rev. William Hutton, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of James Long, Esq. of Wedhampton, the name and arms of LONG. He had two sons: the elder *d. s. p.*; the younger, the Rev. James-Long Long, *s.* to the property.
VI. Michael, bapt. at St. John's, Devizes, in Dec. 1662, and buried there, 19 Nov. 1691, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, a dau., Margaret, bapt. 13 Dec. 1690, at St. John's, Devizes.

RICHARD LONG, the third son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, *b.* 1 Aug. 1655, was alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of mayor of that city. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1679, Alice Ivie, and dying 12 July, 1724, was buried at St. Edmund's Church, New Sarum, leaving (with eight daus., Ellinor, *m.* to Thomas Clare, Esq. of Heytesbury; Alice, *m.* to Mr. Dennett; Anne, *m.* to the Rev. James Ivie; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to James Bennett, Esq. of Salisbury, and 2ndly, to John Godwin, Esq. of Week; Mary, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* to Stephen Fry, of Ashgrove; Sarah, *d. unm.*; and Lucy, who also *d. unm.*,) five sons, viz., I. Richard, *d. unm.* 1726; II. John, *d.* young; III. WALTER, of whom presently; IV. John, of Preshaw, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1742, aged 41; and V. James, *d.* young. The third son,

WALTER LONG, Esq. of New Sarum, of Preshaw, in Hampshire, and of Muchelney, co. Somerset, high-sheriff of Wilts in 1745, *b.* 30 April, 1690, *m.* 1st, 26 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Gent. of Hursley, co. Hants, and by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1723, had (with three daus., who *d.* in infancy,) one son, Walter, of Muchelney, co. Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn, Bencher of that Inn of Court, and Judge of the Sheriffs' Court, *d. unm.* in 1807. Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1727, Philippa, dau. of John Blackall,*

* John Blackall, of London, merchant, by his wife, Elizabeth Michell, beside the above Philippa (with other children, who *d. unm.*) had John Blackall, also of London, merchant, who, by his wife, Elizabeth Godwin, had an only son, John Blackall, who, upon the death of Thomas Blackall, of Haseley, co. Oxford, Esq., without issue, in 1786, the last descendant of the elder branch of that family, *s.* by the will of the said

of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Michell, of Chitterne, Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1769, aged 78, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Samuel, Esq. of New Sarum, *b.* in 1735, *d.* in Jan. 1812, aged 76, *unm.*
William, of Marwell Hall, co. Hants, and of Muchelney, co. Somerset, Esq., *b.* 16 June, 1747, *m.* Alice, dau. of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster, and dying 24 March, 1818, without issue, was buried in the cathedral church of New Sarum.
Philippa, *b.* in 1729, *m.* to John Grove, Esq. of Fern, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1805, aged 75, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1730, *m.* 10 July, 1759, to Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, co. Worcester, and of the city of Bath. She *d.* in 1820, aged 90.
Anne, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to Mr. Kersley, and *d.* without issue, at a great age.
Lucy, *d.* 17 Nov. 1762, buried at St. Thomas's, New Sarum.
Eleanor, *b.* 7 Sept. 1736, *d. unm.*, aged 87, 15 March, 1824.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Hants, *b.* in 1728, *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, at St. Edmund's Church, in New Sarum, Ellen, only surviving dau. and eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, co. Wilts, and of Abbott's Leigh, co. Somerset, and relict of John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire. She *d.* in Nov. 1788, aged 43, and was buried in the church at Corhampton, co. Hants. He *d.* 10 May, 1797, aged 69, was buried in the same church, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WALTER LONG, Esq. of Preshaw.

*Arms*—Sa., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
*Seats*—Preshaw House, near Bishop's Waltham, Hants; and Haseley Court, near Tetsworth, Oxfordshire.

## LONG OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

LONG, JOHN, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, and of Bainton, co. Wilts, *b.* 14 Aug. 1793; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Daniel, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28 April, 1822.
II. Walter-Henry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823.
III. Edward-Moreton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1833.

I. Emma-Mary. II. Katherine-Elizabeth.

This gentleman *s.* to the estate of Monkton Farleigh on the death of his father, in 1833, and to the estate of Bainton, co. Wilts, by the will of Mary, the widow of William Long, Esq. of Bainton, the last male descendant of that branch. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts.

### Lineage.

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rowde Ashton, co. Wilts, *m.* Meliora, dau. of — Lambe, and relict of Joseph Poulden, Esq. of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-GODOLPHIN, of Rowde Ashton.
II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, *b.* in 1768, *m.* Lucy-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Warneford, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Camden Professor of Ancient History, and relict of — Kinnear, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1812, aged 48, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, the present possessor of Monkton Farleigh.
II. Walter, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. R. Gunning.
I. Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary.
II. Lucy-Anne, *d.* in May, 1807.
III. Sophia, *d.* 4 Nov. 1800.

Mr. Long *d.* 20 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present possessor.

---

Thomas Blackall, to the Oxfordshire estates, in which he was *s.* by his only surviving son, John Blackall, Esq. of Haseley Court, co. Oxford, who, in 1816, barred the entail, and *d.* without issue, in 1829, aged 36, when the estates passed to his heir-at-law, Walter Long, Esq., the present possessor, the grandson of the above Philippa Long.



*Arms*—Sa., semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
*Seat*—Monkton Farleigh, in Wilts.

## LONG OF HAMPTON LODGE.

LONG, HENRY-LAWES, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, co. Surrey, and of East Barnet, co. Herts, *m.* 25 July, 1822, Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest dau. of the late, and sister of the present Earl of Orford, and has issue, Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana, Catharine-Beatrice, Emma-Sophia, and Mary-Elizabeth. Mr. Long *s.* his father in 1825.

### Lineage.

This family is of Wiltshire origin, where various branches of that name have been established for several centuries.

JOHN LONGE, of Netheravon, in that county, *d.* in 1630, leaving, by Catharine, his wife, besides an elder son, John, a second son,

TIMOTHY LONGE, *b.* in 1610, who *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Oliver Brunsell, vicar of Wroughton,* co. Wilts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Martyn, of Upham, in the parish of Albourne, in the same county, and of the Inner Temple, by Jane, dau. of Thomas Walrond, of Albourne, Forester in fee of that Chase. He *d.* in 1691, and had issue,

I. Timothy Long, in holy orders, *b.* in 1636, rector of St. Alphage, London, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1665, during the great plague, as stated in Peck's "Desiderata."
II. SAMUEL.

SAMUEL LONG, second son, *b.* at Wroughton, in 1638, accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica, in 1655, as a lieutenant in Colonel D'Oyley's regiment, with whom he was connected, and was further appointed Secretary to CROMWELL'S commissioners. He received large grants of land in that island, where he became a Colonel of Horse, Chief Justice, Speaker of the Assembly, and one of the Council. He was subsequently distinguished for his spirited and successful resistance to the arbitrary measures of the crown in 1679, as related in Edwards's West Indies. He *d.* in 1683, and had by his wife, Elizabeth, (who remarried the Rev. John Towers, rector of Swaffham Bulbec, in the county of Cambridge, grandson of John Towers, Bishop of Peterborough, and *d.* in 1710,) with three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1670, *m.* 1st, Henry Lowe, Esq. of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, Henry Smallwood, Esq., three sons, one of whom alone survived, viz.,

CHARLES LONG, of Longville, Jamaica, and of Hurts Hall, in the parish of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1679, M.P. for Dunwich in 1716, who *d.* in 1723. He *m.* 1st, in 1699, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and had issue by her, (who *d.* in 1702,) I. SAMUEL, his heir; and II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1701, *m.* John Hamerton, Esq., Secretary to South Carolina, and *d. s. p.* in 1772. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1703, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir Thomas Modyford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1724) he had issue,

III. CHARLES, *b.* in 1705, of Hurts Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glemham Hall, co. Suffolk, nephew of Francis, first Lord Guildford, Lord Keeper, &c. He *d.* in 1778, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1834) two sons,
  1. Charles, *b.* in 1748, of Hurts Hall, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq., and *d.* in 1813, having had issue two sons, Charles and Dudley, both of whom *d.* young.
  2. Dudley, *b.* in 1749, of Glemham Hall and Hurts Hall, member in several parliaments, assumed the name of NORTH, *m.* the Hon. Sophia-Anderson Pelham, dau. of the last, and sister of the present Lord Yarborough, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.
IV. William, a lieutenant in the Earl of Pembroke's Dragoons, *b.* in 1706, *d. unm.*
V. Beeston, of Carshalton Park, co. Surrey, *b.* in 1710, *m.*

---

* Her eldest brother, the Rev. Henry Brunsell, LL.D., Prebendary of Ely, and rector of Stretham, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* one of the sisters of the celebrated Sir Christopher Wren.

in 1745, Susanna, dau. and heir of Abraham Cropp, Esq. of Richmond, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1785, having had issue,

1. Samuel, of Carshalton, M.P. for Ilchester, and sheriff for Surrey in 1790, *m.* Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of the last, and sister of the present Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Houston, G.C.B.,) he left at his decease in 1807, two sons and a dau., viz.,
   - Samuel, lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, of Bromley Hill, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Louisa-Emily Stanley, second dau. of Edward, Lord Stanley, and 2ndly, Sydney, dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq., M.P. for Southampton.
   - Charles-Maitland, in holy orders, Rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop, *m.* and has issue.
   - Mary.
2. Richard, *d. unm.* at Oxford.
3. Beeston, of Coombe House, Surrey, a Bank director, who *m.* in 1786, Frances-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., and dying in 1820, left issue,
   - William, of Hurts Hall, who *m.* in 1830, Eleonora-Charlotte, sister of Sir Edward Poore, Bart. of Rushall, and has a son,
     - William-Beeston.
   - Caroline-Jane, *d.* in 1824.
   - Amelia-Ann, *d. s. p.*
   - Maria, *m.* to Henry-Seymour Montagu, Esq., and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue.
4. Charles, (Sir,) G.C.B., P.C., &c., created a peer as Baron Farnborough, in 1826; *m.* in 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1838.
5. George, first lieutenant of the Superbe, killed at the storming of Trincomalee, in 1782, *unm.*
6. William, in holy orders, Canon of Windsor, Rector of Pulham, in Norfolk, and of Sternfield, in Suffolk.
7. Richard, *d. unm.*
8. Sarah, *m.* in 1774, to Sir George-William Prescott, Bart., and left issue.
9. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall, *d. s. p.*
10. Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. George Chamberlayne.

vi. Jane, *b.* in 1709, *m.* 1st, to Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Surrey, and 2ndly, to the Marquess D'Aragona, of Modena.

vii. Anne, *b.* in 1713, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Carter, vicar of Tunstall, Suffolk.

viii. Susannah, *d. unm.* in 1820, aged 103.

The only son of Charles Long, of Longville, by his first wife, Amy Lawes,

Samuel Long, Esq., *b.* in 1700, a Captain in Queen Caroline's Dragoons, and Keeper of the King's palace at Newmarket, *m.* Mary, second dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, in the county of Northampton, (by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq., of the Gainsborough family,) and co-heir, with her sister Catharine, to the ancient baronies of Zouche of Harringworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary. He *d.* in 1757, and had issue,

i. Robert, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of George-Ann Cooke, Esq., gentleman-usher to George II. and George III., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Bagshall, Esq., and 3rdly, Comte De la Salle) had three daus.,
   - Jane-Catharine-Sarah, *m.* to John Oliver, Esq. of Hoole Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.
   - Mary-Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel-Scudamore Heming, Esq., and left issue.
   - Lucy-Ann, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas-Bayley Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park, Gloucestershire, and left issue.

iii. Charles, lieutenant 49th foot, who *d. s. p.* in 1756.

iv. Edward, of whom hereafter.

v. Catharine-Maria, *b.* in 1727, *m.* to Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, afterwards Governor of New York.

vi. Susannah-Charlotte, *b.* in 1733, *m.* 1st, to George Ellis, Esq., by whom she had the late George Ellis, Esq., the accomplished author of the "Early English Poets," &c.; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Lindsay, Bart., and left issue.

vii. Amelia-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1740, *m.* Samuel Heming, Esq., and left issue.

The fourth son, but only surviving male heir,

Edward Long, Esq., *b.* in 1734, barrister of Gray's Inn, accompanied his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, to Jamaica, as Secretary, was afterwards appointed Chief Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, and was author of the history of that island. He *m.* Mary Ballard, dau. and heir of Thomas Beckford, Esq., and relict of John Pallmer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

- Edward-Beeston, his heir.
- Robert-Ballard, a lieutenant-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel 15th Hussars, who *d. unm.* in 1825.
- Charles-Beckford, who *m.* Frances-Monro, dau. and heir of Lucius Tucker, Esq. of Norfolk-street, Park-lane, (by Frances, dau. and heir of William Jenkyns, Esq. capt. Royal Horse Grenadier-guards,) and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,
  1. Charles-Edward.
  2. Robert-Beckford, *d.* in 1827.
  3. Mary-Henrietta.
  4. Charlotte-Monro, *b.* and *d.* in 1805.
  5. Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to C.-H. Maclean, Esq., who *d.* in 1839.
- Catharine, *m.* to Richard Dawkins, Esq. fourth son of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, Wilts, and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue.
- Charlotte, *m.* to Sir George Pococke, Bart., and has issue.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Henry-Molyneux Howard, Deputy Earl-Marshal of England, and has issue.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward-Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thomlinson, Esq., M.P. for Steyning, (by Margaret, dau. of Martin Blake, Esq.) and heir to her grandfather, John Thomlinson, Esq. of East Barnet, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

- Edward-Noel, ensign Coldstream regt. of Foot guards, lost on his passage to Spain, in 1809.
- Henry-Lawes, heir to his father.
- Frederick-Beckford, who *m.* Maria-Elizabeth, fifth dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and has issue,
  1. Josephine-Margaret-Elizabeth.
  2. Isabella.
  3. Augusta-Caroline.
- Mary, *m.* to Charles Devon, Esq. of Rackenford, in Devonshire, and has issue.
- Charlotte, *m.* to George-Grenville Pigott, Esq. M.P. for St. Mawes, in 1830, son and heir of William Pigott, Esq. of Dodershall Park, Bucks, and *d. s. p.* in 1823.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his son, Henry-Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a lion, passant, arg., holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée, or, on a chief of the second, three cross-crosslets, of the field, for Long; 2nd, per fesse, or and gu., a pale, counterchanged, three Cornish choughs, ppr. for Tate; 3rd, gu., ten bezants, a canton, erm., for Zouche; 4th, arg., two chevronels, gu., in chief a label of five points, az., for St. Maur.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, arg., gutté de sang.

*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

*Seat*—Hampton Lodge, Farnham, Surrey.

## LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.

Longe, John, Esq. of Spixworth Park, co. Norfolk, *b.* 14 July, 1799; *m.* Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, in Wiltshire. Mr. Longe inherited Spixworth at the decease of Katherine, widow of his cousin, Francis Longe, Esq. He *s.* his father in 1834, and is in the commission of the peace for Norfolk.

### Lineage.

The parish register of Aswelthorpe mentions one Thomas Longe going to the king's host at Nottingham, in the year 1485.

— Longe, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, had two sons, viz., i. John, who had by his wife, Margery, (she died his widow in 1546) two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Robert Baker, and Isabel, *m.* to William Bawdewyn; and ii. William. The younger son,

William Longe, of Hingham, *d.* in 1557, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, two sons and a dau., i. John, his heir; ii. William, of Depeham, who had John, Peter, William, Margaret, Ann, and Amye, all born before 1557; and iii. Catherine, *m.* to John Burrough. He was *s.* by his elder son,

John Longe, of Hingham, who had, with Thomas, and three daus., Catherine, Mary, and Margaret, an elder son, his heir at his decease,

John Longe, of Hingham, *b.* in 1558, and *d.* in 1622, when he was *s.* by his son,

Robert Longe, Esq. of Fowlden, *b.* in 1588, who was sheriff of Norfolk in 1644. He *m.* 25 May, 1614, Elizabeth, dau. of John King, citizen of London, and had (with five daus., Elizabeth, *b.* in 1615, *m.* to Clement Heigham, Esq. of Barrow, in Suffolk; Margaret, *b.* in 1618, *m.* 1st, to Francis Batchcroft, Esq. of Bexwell, and 2ndly, to Gascoine Weld, Esq. of Braconash; Susan, *b.* in March, 1621, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Longther, and *d. s. p.* in 1673; Mary, *b.* in May, 1626, *m.* to E. Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe; and

Sarah, *b.* in March, 1634, *m.* 1st, to Tobias Frere, Esq. of Harleston, and 2ndly, to — Wogan, Esq: she *d.* in Feb. 1684) five sons. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT LONGE, Esq. of Reymerston, *b.* in Jan. 1619. This gentleman married four times. His first wife was Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Milner, Esq. of Lynn Regis, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1653, he had (with two daus., Prisilla and Elizabeth, who both died young) six sons. He *m.* for his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bacon, of Norwich, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by that lady, who *d.* in Jan. 1659, had another son, FRANCIS, of whom presently. By his third wife, Frances, widow of Edmund Gournay, Esq. of West Barsham, who *d.* in 1670, he had no issue. By the fourth and last wife, Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Gournay, Esq. of West Barsham, he had two daus.,

I. Anne, *b.* in Aug. 1673, *d.* young.
II. Ellen, *b.* in Jan. 1674, *m.* to Richard Ferrier, Esq. of Yarmouth.

He *d.* in Dec. 1688. His seventh son, (the only child of the second marriage,)

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq., who was Recorder of Yarmouth, purchased the estate of Spixworth. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Tobias Frere, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1681) had issue to survive youth,

Robert, *b.* in April, 1688, *m.*, but *d.* issueless, at Felton Hill, in Staffordshire, in 1736.
FRANCIS.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1685, *m.* to Thomas Dalton, Esq. of St. Edmundsbury.
Ellen, *b.* in April, 1687, *m.* to Nicholas Larwood, Esq. of Norwich.
Susan, *b.* in Oct. 1790, *m.* to John Reeve, of Norwich, merchant, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Longe *d.* in Dec. 1734. His second son,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* in Aug. 1689, *m.* at Norton, in Suffolk, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Risby, co. Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1767) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Spixworth, and chaplain to the King, *b.* in July, 1731, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1810) he left at his decease, in Sept. 1806, with a younger son, ROBERT, (*see* LONGE OF CATTON LODGE), a son and heir,

JOHN, in holy orders, vicar of Codenham cum Crowfield, in Suffolk, *b.* in April, 1765, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of — Browne, Esq. of Ipswich, and had
Francis, *b.* in 1798, *d.* in Jan. 1819.
JOHN, who inherited Spixworth Park from his cousin, Francis Longe, Esq., at the decease of that gentleman's widow, in 1828.
Robert, in holy orders, Vicar of Codenham, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800, *m.* Margaret-Douglass, dau. of the Rev. Charles Davy, rector of Barking, Suffolk, and has issue.
Henry-Browne, in holy orders, *b.* 17 March, 1803, *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Nicholson, Esq. of East Court, co. Gloucester, and of Ufford, Suffolk, and has issue.
Charlotte-Dorothy, *m.* to Robert-Martin Leake, Esq. of Woodhurst, in Surrey.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Warde, of Salhouse, in Norfolk, but had no other issue.

Francis Longe, *d.* in Oct. 1735, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* in June, 1726, who served the office of sheriff for Norfolk, in 1752. He *m.* Tabitha, dau. of John Howes, Esq. of Morningthorpe, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1760) left at his decease, in Feb. 1776, (he had a dau., Susan, *b.* in 1757, who *d. unm.* in 1772,) an only son and heir,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth, *b.* in April, 1748. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, second dau. of Sir George Jackson, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Mary, only child and heir of William Warde, Esq. of London, but had no issue. Mr. Longe was sheriff of Norfolk in 1786. He *d.* in July, 1812, devising Spixworth, after the decease of his widow, (he had previously sold Reymerston,) to his cousin JOHN, son of the Rev. John Longe, vicar of Codenham, who succeeded on the death of the lady, in 1828, and is the present JOHN LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth Park.

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, engrailed, or, and on a chief, or, three cross-crosslets, of the first.
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, gu., holding a saltier, engrailed, or.
*Seat*—Spixworth Park, Norfolk.

## LONGE OF CATTON LODGE.

LONGE, ROBERT, Esq. of Catton Lodge, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1766; *m.* 15 July, 1812, Mary, third dau. of Thomas Parrant, Esq. of Foulsham, in the same co. Mr. Longe, for many years Senior Captain in the East Norfolk regiment of Militia, is a deputy-lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

For descent, *see* LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.

THE REV. JOHN LONGE, Rector of Spixworth, and Chaplain to GEORGE III., *b.* in 1731, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Edwin, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, left at his decease, in 1806, two sons,

JOHN, in holy orders, vicar of Codenham cum Crowfield, in Suffolk, *b.* in April, 1765, whose second son, John, *s.* to Spixworth, under the will of his cousin, and is the present JOHN LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth. (*See that family.*)
ROBERT, of Catton Lodge.

*Arms* and *Crest*, as LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.
*Motto*—Pro fide et patria.
*Seat*—Catton Lodge, co. Norfolk.

## LONGFIELD OF LONGUEVILLE.

LONGFIELD, JOHN, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, *b.* in May, 1767; *m.* in October, 1797, Eleanor, dau. of the late John Lucas, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's County, and has issue,

RICHARD, high-sheriff for the county of Cork, in 1833, *m.* Harriette-Elizabeth, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, in the county of Louth.
John, an officer in the army.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Preston Tower, in Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Edmund Lombard.

This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and had, on his retirement, the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is a magistrate for the co. of Cork, for which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1829.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM LONGFIELD, Esq., of ancient descent, living in the reign of JAMES II., forfeited large estates by his adhesion to that ill-fated prince. His descendants are now extinct. His younger brother,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq., *m.* Miss Hownby, and *d.* 22 April, 1730, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *b.* 24 June, 1697, who *m.* 21 Sept. 1738, Miss Westrop, and left, at his decease, 1 April, 1765, two sons,
1. JOHN, of whom presently, as heir to Lord Longueville.
2. Mountiford, M.P. for Enniscorthy, who inherited from his cousin, Lord Longueville, the estates of Castle May. He *m.* Miss Bateman.

William, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Miss Goodman, and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son, the late Dr. Robert Longfield, of Cork, *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir John Conroy, Bart., and had several children, of whom the third son, Robert, *m.* Miss Martin, and by her had an only child, Mary-Elizabeth, heir to the property of her grandfather, Dr. Robert Longfield. This lady is lately married.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LONGFIELD, Esq., was of Longueville, in the county of Cork, *m.* in 1731, Miss Gearing, and had issue,

John, *b.* 3 July, 1733, who *m.* Miss Tilson, and left at his demise, an only son,
Robert, who *m.* Miss O'Callaghan, only dau. of Thomas O'Callaghan, Esq., and sister to Cornelius, first Lord Lismore, by whom he left no issue at his decease in 1775.

RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, who sat for several years in the parliament of his native country, as member for the city of Cork, was created, in 1795, Baron Longueville, of Longueville, and advanced, in 1800, to the VISCOUNTY OF LONGUEVILLE. His lordship, who was Governor of the county of Cork, and a representative peer for Ireland, *m.* in 1756, Margaret, dau. of Richard White,

Esq. of Bantry, and aunt to Richard, present Earl of Bantry, but dying *s. p.*, in 1811, the honours expired, while the greater portion of his lordship's estates devolved on his cousin,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Foster, first cousin to the late Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mountiford, in holy orders, rector of Desert Diocese, co. Cork.
Henry.
Patience, *m.* to the late John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the late George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg.

Mr. Longfield, who represented the borough of Mallow in parliament, *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville.

*Arms*—Gu., a chevron, erm., between seven cross-crosslets fitchée.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Parcere subjectis.
*Seat*—Longueville, near Mallow.

## LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN.

LONGUEVILLE, THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, Esq. of Penylan, co. Salop, *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* 9 Oct. 1838, his cousin Anne, second dau. of Charles-Thomas Jones, Esq. of Oswestry, and has issue two daus.,

I. CONWAY. II. Anna-Maria.

### Lineage.

The Longuevilles were formerly lords of Overton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, and of Wolverton, co. Bucks, and their pedigree shews a direct descent from the time of HENRY I. During the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES, they arrayed themselves under the Royal banner, and suffered, in consequence, loss and confiscation.

SIR HENRY LONGUEVILLE, Knt., of Wolverton, twelfth in descent from Sir Henry Longueville, of Overton, *temp.* HENRY I., *d.* 13 Sept. 1613, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Cotton, Knt., of Bedhampton, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Gascoigne, Knt., and seven sons, of whom SIR HENRY, the eldest, succeeded to Wolverton, and Sir Michael, the fourth, marrying Susan, dau. of Charles, Earl of Kent, became, by her, ancestor of the EARLS OF SUSSEX and the Barons GREY DE RUTHYN, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*.) The eldest son,

SIR HENRY LONGUEVILLE, Knt., of Wolverton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Carey, Knt., of Aldenham, and had (with two daus., Catherine, wife of Roger Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, and Elizabeth, wife of John Bromley, Esq.) a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, who was created a BARONET of Nova Scotia by King CHARLES I. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stow, Bucks, and had (with five daus., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Gibbs, Esq. of Hunington; Hester, *m.* to William Lawton, Esq. of Lawton; Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Bland, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* to John Digby, Esq. of Gothurst, Bucks; and Penelope, a nun) two sons, I. SIR THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, 2nd Baronet, who left, at his decease, a son, SIR EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, 3rd Baronet, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Stych, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Miles Stapleton; and, II. EDWARD, of whom we treat. The second son,

EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Silvester, Esq. of Iver, and left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Edward Longueville, the 3rd Bart., and 2ndly, to John Lawton, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Mainwaring, Esq., and 2ndly, to G. Hope, Esq. of Broughton, co. Flint) one son,

SIR THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, Bart. of Prestatyn, co. Flint, and Esclusham, co. Denbigh, who succeeded to the baronetcy at the decease, in 1718, of his cousin, Sir Edward Longueville. He *m.* Maria-Margaretta, dau. of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodryddan, co. Flint, and left three daus., his co-heirs,

MARIA-MARGARETTA, of whom presently.
Conway, *m.* to George Hope, Esq. of Hope, co. Flint, and *d. s. p.*
Harry, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Williams, of Cron, co. Flint, and by him had one son and two daus., all of whom *d. s. p.* (the younger dau., Diana, *m.* Richard Willding, Esq. of Llanrhiader Hall, co. Denbigh, who purchased the old mansion and estate of Prestatyn, and devised them to her cousin, Thomas Longueville Jones, as the descendant of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart.)

The eldest dau. and co-heir,

MARIA-MARGARETTA LONGUEVILLE, *m.* 1st, Thomas Jones, and by him had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; Henry, of London, *b.* in 1743; Charles, *b.* in 1745; Edward, *b.* in 1747; and Patty, *m.* to Philip Astley, of Lambeth. The co-heiress of Longueville *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Taylor, Gent. of Moat Bank, and had issue. Her eldest son,

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of Wrexham, capt. in the Merionethshire militia, *b.* in 1740, who, by his first wife, Jane, had an only son, I. THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, of whom hereafter. By his second wife, Anne Lloyd, he had (with a son, Richard, and a dau., Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*) other children, viz., II. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte Stevens, and was father of the Rev. Harry-Longueville Jones, M.A.; III. HUGH, of Larkhill, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq., and had several children, (*see* JONES OF LARKHILL;) IV. Charles-Thomas, of Oswestry, *m.* Maria Welch, and has, with other issue, a son, Charles-Wilding Jones, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Fairview, near Liverpool, youngest son of Robert, second son of Richard Preston, Esq. of Hillhom House, and Ellel, in Cockerham, co. Lancaster; I. Anne, *m.* to James Boydell, Esq.; II. Harriett, *m.* to Francis-Edge Barker, Esq.; and III. Maria, *m.* to Thomas Lowndes, Esq. The only son of the first marriage,

THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE JONES, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Prestatyn, under the will of Richard Willding, Esq., and assumed, accordingly, the surname and arms of LONGUEVILLE. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and had issue,

Charles-Henry, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS-LONGUEVILLE, of Penylan.
John-Gibbons, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Swainson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Edith and Cecile.
Sara-Harriette, *m.* to Peter Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield.
Anne. Helen-Maria-Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, dancettée, erm., between six crosses-crosslet, arg.
*Crest*—A talbot's head, gu., eared, arg., gorged with a collar, dancettée, of the second.
*Motto*—Till then thus.
*Seat*—Penylan, co. Salop.

## LOVEDAY OF WILLIAMSCOTE.

LOVEDAY, JOHN, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, *b.* 8 Jan. 1789; a magistrate for the cos. of Oxford and Warwick, for the former of which he served as high-sheriff in 1841.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LOVEDAY, Esq., who *m.* in 1703, Sarah, dau. of William Lethieullier, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and had by her (with a dau., Martha, *m.* in 1774, to William, son of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London) one son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in 1739, Anna-Maria, dau. of William Goodwin, Esq. of Arlescote, co. Warwick, and by her had one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1745, Dorothy, dau. of Harington Bagshaw, Esq. of Bromley, Kent; and 3rdly, in 1756, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Forbes, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and by this last had a son and three daus. The only son of his first marriage,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq., *m.* in 1777, Anne, dau. and heiress of William-Taylor Loder, Esq. of Williamscote, and by her had four sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, now of Williamscote.
William, in holy orders.
Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Churton, and has issue, six daus.
Arthur, a Proctor in Doctors' Commons, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wells, Rector of Wiston, co. Sussex, and has issue two sons.
Anne.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and sa., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, counterchanged, armed, membered, and ducally gorged, or; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chief, indented, sa., three escallops, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, with two heads, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Williamscote, near Banbury, Oxon.

## LOVELL OF WENDOVER DEANE HOUSE.

LOVELL, LANGFORD, Esq. of Wendover Deane House, co. Bucks, *b.* 24 Jan. 1775; *m.* 28 April, 1798, Harriet-Hersent, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, 3rd Bart. of Hursley Park, Hants, and has issue two daus.,

HARRIET. ANNE.

Mr. Lovell is only son of LANGFORD LOVELL, Esq. of Antigua, and his wife, Ann-Blizard Hodge, of the same Island, and grandson of MICHAEL LOVELL, Esq. of Pennsylvania, U.S.

*Arms*—Barry, wavy, of six, arg. and gu.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, arg.
*Seat*—Wendover Deane House, co. Bucks.

---

## LOVELL OF LINCOLNSHIRE AND BUCKS.

### Representing Lovell of Harleston.

LOVELL, LOVELL-BENJAMIN, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 15th, or King's Hussars. Colonel Lovell, whose patronymic is Badcock, assumed, by sign-manual, with his brother, in 1840, the surname of LOVELL only. He served with distinction in the 14th Dragoons, in France, Spain, and Portugal, and *s.* his father 13 April, 1821.

### Lineage.

THE REV. BENJAMIN LOVELL, who appears, from strong presumptive evidence, to have been descended from the baronial house of Tichmersh,* was born about the year 1600, and appointed, in 1639, parson of Preston Bagot, co. Warwick. He *m.* and had three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR SALATHIEL LOVELL, entered Gray's Inn in 1649, became eminent at the bar, and was made a Serjeant-at-law in 1692, receiving, at the same time, the honour of knighthood. He was afterwards appointed Recorder of London, Deputy-Recorder of Northampton, and eventually, in 1708, one of the Barons of the Exchequer. Sir Salathiel purchased the manor of Harleston, in Northamptonshire, where himself, his wife, and most of his children, are buried. He *m.* about the year 1660, a lady named Mary, and by her, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1719, had, with other issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cole, Esq. of London, and left, at his decease in 1724, an only dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Samuel Grimston; and 2ndly, in 1740, William-Wildman, second Viscount Barrington.
Maria, *m.* to Joseph Townshend, Esq. of London, and *d.* in London, 8 August, 1743, aged eighty-three.
Penelope, bapt. in September, 1667, *m.* to the Rev. Michael Stanhope, D.D., Canon of Windsor, and *d.* 8 July, 1738, leaving, with other issue, a son, ARTHUR-CHARLES STANHOPE, Esq., father of Philip Stanhope, who succeeding to the honours of his family in 1773, became fifth EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.
Jane, bapt. 5 June, 1687, who *m.* about the year 1713, Richard Badcock, of London, merchant, and by him, who *d.* 12 August, 1722, left a son,
RICHARD-LOVELL BADCOCK, Esq. of Twickenham, of whom presently.

Sir Salathiel lived to an advanced age, and so long survived his memory, that he was called the *Obliviscor* of London. He *d.* 3 May, 1713, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL LOVELL, Esq., a Welsh Judge, bapt. 18 Sept. 1665, who *m.* in 1692, Miss Sergeant, and by her, who *d.* in London, April, 1736, had (with one dau., Rachel-Jane, *m.* in 1732, to Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, an only son,

SAMUEL LOVELL, Esq. of Kensington, *b.* in 1690, a Capt. in the Guards, who *d.* 24 April, 1751, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

MARY LOVELL, who *m.* in 1742, her cousin, Richard-Lovell Badcock, Esq. of Twickenham, in Middlesex, and of Maplethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, son of Richard Badcock, of London, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovell. Of this marriage there were,

LOVELL BADCOCK, the heir.
THOMAS-STANHOPE BADCOCK, successor to his brother.
Mary Badcock, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Gardner.

Mr. Badcock *d.* at the Hotwells, Bristol, 7 Sept. 1749, was buried in the cathedral there, and *s.* by his elder son,

LOVELL BADCOCK, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, and Maplethorpe Hall, in Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1744, who was lieutenant-colonel of the Buckinghamshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county. He likewise served the office of sheriff. He *d. unm.* in 1797, aged 53, and was buried in the church of Little Missenden. His estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS-STANHOPE BADCOCK, Esq. of Little Missenden Hall, andMaplethorpe Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Buckingham, who was high-sheriff thereof in 1808. He *m.* at Tewkesbury, 17 Feb. 1782, Anne, dau. of William Buckle, Esq. of the Mythe House, and Chasely, in Gloucestershire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Turberville, Esq., and had issue,

I. LOVELL-BENJAMIN, his heir.
II. William-Stanhope, capt. R.N., who served under Lord Nelson, at Trafalgar, in 1805, and was present at the capture of Washington in 1814. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, Selina, youngest dau. of the late Sir Henry Harpur-Crewe, Bart., of Calke Abbey, and sister of the present Bart., by whom he has issue,
Lovell-Stanhope-Richard, *b.* at Terret House, Bucks, 4 Dec. 1826.
Selina-Frances.
Georgiana-Jane.
Matilda-Sophia.
Capt. Badcock assumed, with his elder brother, in 1840, the surname and arms of LOVELL, by Royal licence.
I. Anne, *m.* 21 Sept. 1809, to Major-Gen. Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B., and has one son, Francis-Hastings-Gustavus Nicolls, and eight daus.
II. Sophia, *m.* 9 June, 1814, to the Rev. James-Duke Coleridge, eldest son of Colonel Coleridge, of Heaths Court, Ottery St. Mary's, Devon, and has two daus., Sophia Coleridge, and Frances-Anne-Lovell Coleridge.

Mr. Badcock *d.* 13 April, 1821, was buried in the Abbey Church, Bath, and *s.* by his elder son, the present LIEUT.-COL. LOVELL-BENJAMIN LOVELL.

*Arms*—Barry, nebuly, of six, or and gules.
*Crest*—A talbot, passant, arg.
*Motto*—Tempus omnia monstrat.

---

## LOVETT OF LISCOMBE AND SOULBURY.

LOVETT, HENRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Kingswell, co. Tipperary, inherited that property at the decease of his father, and the estate of Soulbury, Bucks, upon the death, in 1812, of his uncle, the late Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Liscombe.

### Lineage.

The family of Lovett is of Norman extraction, and can be authentically deduced from RICHARD DE LOUET, living at the time of the Conquest. For detailed particulars, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*

SIR ROBERT LOVETT, of Liscombe, high-sheriff of Bucks in 1608, *d.* in 1643, leaving, by Anne, his second wife, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Dinton, eight daus. and four sons, ROBERT, of Liscombe, sheriff of Bucks in 1664; EDWARD, of Corfe, (whose son, ROBERT, of Liscombe, *d. unm.*;) CHRISTOPHER, of whose line we treat; and Laurence, of Eythorp. The third son,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, was first settled as a merchant in Turkey, but subsequently, in 1660, removed to Dublin, of which city he became Lord Mayor. He *m.*

* For an account of the Lovells, Barons Lovell of Tichmersh, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

Frances O'More, dau. and heir of Roger O'More, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Tighe, Esq. of Rutland, and 2ndly, to Judge Coote; Frances, wife of Major-General Pearce; Mary, *m.* to Medhop Lloyd, Esq., ancestor of the Lloyds of Gloster, King's County; and Rebecca, *m.* to Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, co. Tipperary,) three sons, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, and Edward. The eldest,

CHRISTOPHER LOVETT, Esq., inherited Liscombe, co. Bucks, at the decease of his first cousin, Robert Lovett, Esq, but dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

COL. JOHN LOVETT, of Liscombe, who *m.* 1st, Susannah Horton, widow, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Lovett, Esq. of Eythorp, and had two sons, ROBERT and CHRISTOPHER. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, and had two sons, Verney, M.P., and John, Capt. R.N., who both *d. unm.* Col. Lovett *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and Kingswell, co. Tipperary, who served the office of high-sheriff of the King's County. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, and had (with three daus., Susannah, *m.* to Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's County; Mary, who *d. unm.*; and Lettice, wife of Damer Darby, Esq.,) three sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

JONATHAN LOVETT, Esq. of Liscombe and Kingswell, served as high-sheriff of the co. Tipperary. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, and had issue,

JONATHAN, (Sir,) of Liscombe, created a Bart. in 1781, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, and had one son, ROBERT-TURVILLE JONATHAN, who *d.* in 1807, and three daus., ELIZABETH, LETITIA, and ARABELLA, which last *d. unm.* Sir Jonathan *d.* 12 Jan. 1812.
Robert, *d.* young.
VERNEY, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* to Richald Weeks, Esq. of Limerick.
Eleanor, *m.* to Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle.
Jane, *m.* to John Bennett, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Susanna, *m.* to William Henn, Esq. Master in Chancery, son of William Henn, Esq. one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Pigott, Esq. of Cappard, Queen's County.

The third son,

THE REV. VERNEY LOVETT, D.D., Archdeacon of Lismore, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, inherited the Irish property, and was of Kingswell. He *m.* Frances-Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gervais, D.D., of Lismore, Archdeacon of Cashel, and had issue,

JONATHAN-HENRY, Ambassador and Resident at the Court of Persia, *d. unm.*
William, R.N., *d. unm.*
HENRY-WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Cameron.
Melisina-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Woodward, Rector of Fethard, son of the Bishop of Cloyne, and is deceased.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to John Ashton Yates, Esq. of Dingle Head, Lancashire.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., three wolves' heads, or, 2nd and 3rd, arg., three wolves, passant, in pale, sa.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, sa.

## LOVETT OF BELMONT.

LOVETT, JOSEPH-VENABLES, Esq. of Belmont, co. Salop, *b.* 1 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 April, 1815, Margaret, second dau. of Richard Heaton, of Plâs Heaton, co. Denbigh, (*see that family*,) and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-HEATON, *b.* 4 May, 1817, Capt. in the army.
II. Joseph-Venables, *b.* 18 April, 1825.
III. John-Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1826.
I. Sarah-Anne. II. Henrietta-Mary, *d.* in 1832.
III. Caroline. IV. Emily, *d.* in 1842.
V. Isabella-Margaret.

Mr. Lovett is a magistrate of Shropshire.

### Lineage.

JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq., who *m.* 17 June, 1704, Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dale, Esq. of Greenhead House, co. Stafford, *d.* in 1754, having had (with two daus., Sarah, and Anne, both *d. unm.*) three sons, Richard, *b.* 16 Jan. 1706, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1727; JOSEPH, of whom presently; and Dale, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Elizabeth Belford, and *d. s. p.* The second son,

JOSEPH LOVETT, Esq., *b.* 18 Sept. 1714, *m.* 11 July, 1743, Anne, dau. of William Sherman, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *d.* young in 1745; and Mary, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*) three sons, I. William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1747, *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1749, *m.* 30 May, 1780, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., and *d.* 13 July, 1801, leaving one son, Richard, *b.* 19 Aug. 1781, who *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1814; III. JOHN. The youngest son,

JOHN LOVETT, Esq. of Belmont, *b.* 11 May, 1754, *m.* 29 June, 1782, Anne, dau. of Edward Venables, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* in May, 1795, having had, with several daus., who *d.* in infancy, four sons,

I. John, *b.* 26 May, 1786, *d. unm.* in 1814.
II. JOSEPH-VENABLES, of Belmont.
III. William, *b.* 27 Aug. 1791, *d. unm.* in 1807.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1792, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, Emily, third dau. of John Minet, third Lord Henniker, and has issue, John-Henniker, Emily-Anne, Mary, and Louise-Elizabeth.

*Arms*—Arg., three wolves, passant, ppr.
*Crest*—A wolf, passant, ppr.
*Seat*—Belmont, co. Salop.

## LOVIBOND OF HATFIELD PEVERELL.

LOVIBOND, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSEN, Esq. of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, *b.* 6 March, 1796, *m.* 15 July, 1826, Frances, second dau. of Alexander Hatfield, Esq. of Twickenham, and granddau. of Sir Richard Perryn. Mr. Lovibond *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1817.

### Lineage.

EDWARD LOVIBOND, Esq. of Hampton, (son of — Lovibond, Esq., a merchant and East India Director,) a poet of some celebrity, wrote several papers in the "World;" and his poems, consisting of two vols. 12mo, published after his death, display some originality of manner, with considerable sprightliness and ingenuity. He *m.* in 1744, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. Gustavus Hamilton, of Redwood, King's County, M.P. for Donegal, (second son of Gustavus, first Viscount Boyne,) by Dorothea, his wife, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1775, leaving a son and successor,

GEORGE LOVIBOND, Esq., who inherited, from his uncle, Anthony Lovibond Collins, Esq., the estates of Hatfield Peverell, and Sandon, co. Essex. He *m.* 22 March, 1793, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir Elijah Impey, and dying in 1817, was *s.* by his son, GEORGE-BRUDENELL-MICHELSON LOVIBOND, Esq., now representative of the family.

*Arms*—Arg., a boar's head, couped and erect, gu., between three roundles, per fesse, or and gu.
*Crest*—A boar's head, as in the arms.

## LOWE OF BROMSGROVE.

LOWE, THE REV. THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE FURYE, D.D., Dean of Exeter, *b.* 21 Dec. 1781; *m.* 24 Feb. 1808, Ellen-Lucy, eldest dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 28 Jan. 1811.
II. George, *b.* 4 Feb. 1813.
III. Arthur, *b.* 27 July, 1814.
IV. Noel, *b.* 23 Oct. 1817.
I. Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas-James Rocke, and has issue.
II. Helen. III. Anna.
IV. Emma. V. Harriet.

Dean Lowe is a magistrate for Shropshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Lowe* was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and has preserved a male succession since that remote era. "I must not forget," says Mr. Abingdon, in speaking of the Abbot and Convent of Worcester, "to mention theyre benefactors. There were in thys Lordshyp twoe auncient inhabitantes; one LOWE, wrytten (formerly and still pronounced here LAWE) whose auncestor was one of the captaynes who fought under Duke William of Normandye, in the conquest of England, as appeareth in a rowle most exactly drawn and carefully kept in Flanders, the copy whereof was sent mee by a gentleman of this family, to give me light in the obscurity of antiquityes. Neyther can this derogat from Lowe of Shropshire; where Guido Lowe de Clive, 7th HENRY VI. was returned into the exchecker to attend the King, as an esquire, *qui portabat arma ab ancestriâ*; for why may they not bothe springe from one roote? But to return to my purpose; Stephanus de Lawe (son of Alanus de Lawe, and direct ancestor of the family before us) gave all his land in Lawefield, which he held in More, of the Monkes of Worcester, to the same priory. He moreover, by the consent of Dionysia, his wife, gave to his lords the said Prior and Convent, in pure and perpetual alms, certain assart or new cleared land, called the Seken, lying under the Menhey, with all the Grove there; but for the surrender of these and other lands, the Priour and Monkes yealded him some recompense and were most charitable to him, for being by the Jews at Worcester detained in prison, and loaded with heavy chains, and by exquisite torments compelled to redeem himself, his said lords the priour and convent, being moved with pity, and seeing him forsaken of all his friends, did, by the expending of much money, free him from his bonds, and restore him to life and liberty. Thus did the religious deliver him out of the jawes of hys cruel creditors. The other auncient gentleman was Penhull, of whom Aluredus de Penhull, falling likewise into the merciles handes of these devouring usurarious Jewes, then dwellinge in Worcester, was also by the Priour and Monkes redeemed out of that thralldome." The family continued for a long series of years resident at The Lowe, and among the eminent persons it produced in early times, we may mention JOHN LOWE, an Augustine monk, at Worcester, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, in 1433; HUMPHREY LOWE, high-sheriff of Shropshire, in 1439; and RICHARD LOWE, who was retained to serve in France with one man at arms and three archers, *temp.* EDWARD IV.

THOMAS LOWE, of The Lowe, in the parish of Landridge, Worcestershire, head of this ancient house towards the close of the sixteenth century, *m.* Anne Foster, and was father of

HENRY LOWE, of The Lowe, living in 1594, but dead before 1602, who *m.* at Knighton Chapel, 3 Feb. 1566, Dorothy, dau. of William Baylies, of The Bower, in the parish of Rock, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of The Lowe, who *d.* before 1631, leaving (with two other sons, who *d.* without issue) ARTHUR LOWE, Esq. of The Lowe, father of ARTHUR LOWE, Esq. of The Lowe, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Packington, Esq., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1724, leaving an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1666, who *m.* Joshua Lowe, of Birmingham, and was mother of ELIZABETH LOWE, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1725, the Rev. William Cleveland, A.M., Rector of All Saints, Worcester.
II. Arthur, of London, living in 1637, having then three sons.
III. Anthony, of the Inner Temple, an eminent lawyer, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hammond, Esq. of Debden, in Essex, and had issue.
IV. Henry.
V. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lewes.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Caswall, of Wicton, in Herefordshire.
III. Mary.
IV. Jane, *m.* in 1610, to Humphrey Soley, of Orleton.

The youngest son,

HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq., *d.* before the year 1637, leaving two sons, THOMAS, who *d. unm.*, and

HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, who *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Mary.
II. Rebecca, to whom her uncle, Thomas Jolliffe, left the estate of Cofton Hall for life, with remainder to Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury. She *d. unm.*

III. Anne, *m.* to Henry Jeffreys, Esq.
IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Philpott.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS LOWE, Rector of Chelsea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Ellison) of Colonel Furye,* of Fernham, in Berkshire, and of Norbiton House, Surrey, and had an only child,

THOMAS-HUMPHREY LOWE, Esq. of Bromsgrove, who *m.* 2 April, 1780, Lucy, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Court of Hill, co. Salop, M.P. for Leominster, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir, in Radnorshire, had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE-FURYE, his heir.
II. Arthur-Charles, *b.* 30 Aug. 1796, major 16th regt. of Lancers.

I. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1827, to Sir Thomas Hastings, Knt., capt. R.N., and a magistrate for Herefordshire, (eldest surviving son of the Rev. James Hastings, rector and impropriator of the livings of Martley and Areley Regis, in Worcestershire,) and had a son, *b.* and *d.* in 1828.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn, in Essex, and has issue.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, on a bend, sinister, cottised, sable, three wolves' heads, erased, for LOWE of Bromsgrove; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a fesse, sa., a castle, triple towered, arg., for HILL of Court of Hill.
*Crest*—A demi-griffin, rampant, or.
*Motto*—Spero meliora.
*Seats*—Court of Hill, Salop; and Norbiton House, Surrey.

---

## LOWE OF GLAZEBROOKE HOUSE.

LOWE, JOHN, Esq. of Glazebrooke House, co. Devon, *m.* a dau. of — Tonkin, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue an only son,

STANLEY.

Mr. Lowe was formerly a Captain in the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia. He is a Deputy-Lieutenant for the co. of Devon.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were possessed for many years of a good estate in the parish of Winwick, co. Lancaster. Their immediate progenitor, who inherited this property, was the REV. JOHN LOWE, A.M. This gentleman *m.* Betty, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Stanley, LL.D., Rector of Winwick, second son of Thomas Stanley, high-sheriff of Lancashire 5 GEORGE I., and by her had issue,

THOMAS, of Manchester, merchant, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Mr. John Higginbotham, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left issue,
Higginbotham, who served with considerable distinction in the 33rd Foot, and *d.* a Capt. in that regiment in the East Indies.
JOHN, present representative.
A dau., *m.* to Thomas Chadwick, Esq., a Capt. in the 22nd Light Dragoons, and has issue a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hinde,† M.A., of Winwick.
A dau., *m.* to Mr. Foden, of Manchester.

*Seat*—Glazebrooke House, Devon.

---

## LOWNDES OF ARTHURLIE.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant of that county, *m.* in 1817, Janet, dau. of Adam Keir, Esq. of Paisley, and has issue,

I. JAMES. II. Adam.
I. Isabella. II. Katharine.

He *s.* his father 27 July, 1813.

---

* Low is the old English word for a small hill; and the seat of the family being on a gentle elevation on the north side of the river Ferne, they apparently took their name from it.

* Col. Furye was slain at the battle of Belleisle.
† Son of — Hinde, by Mary, his wife, niece of the late Right Hon. Sir Alan Chambre, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench.

### Lineage.

This family is of ancient origin, and of Norman extraction, and appears to have settled at an early period in the co. of York, the name of Lowndes, (Lownde, or Lounde, as it was formerly written,) of Cave, of Holdernesse, of Thorneton in the Benes, and of Harewood, continually occurring in the commissions of Array for that county in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. In the parliament rolls, *temp.* EDWARD III., occurs this curious petition of William Lowndes, of Holdernesse:—"A nostre Seigneur le Roy et Madame le Roigne et au commun conseil, pri William de Lownde que comme il ad servuy nostre Dame la Royne de Pariss en Engleterre par comandement Madame la Royne pur seuiver (suivre) la promes que Madame luy promyst pur son travaylle, et grauntement (grandement) ad dispendu del son: Vous pri, chere Dame, que vous voilliez graunter a le auant dit William, qu'il poet estre gardeyn del l'eauwe de Lambwath en Holdernes pur son service, car il ad loialment vous servie, et sera prest a jour de sa vie. Par quoy il pri, per over de charite, que vous voilliez regard avoir de luy, pur alme vos auncestres, et pur Dieu, si pleise vous soit." There is a deed of 3 HENRY V., in which the King covenants to place jewels in pawn to Sir Alexander Lowndes, of Cave, in consideration of the said Alexander serving him in person and with followers, in his expedition into France. This Sir Alexander *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Cave, Knt., and left three daus, coheiresses, of whom one *m.* Sir John Persay, or Percehay, of Riton, near Malton, co. York; another was *m.* to one of the Sheffields of Blathwick, from whom is descended the present Earl of Sheffield; and the third to Sir John Dawney, Knt. We find this family also settled at a very early period in the county of Chester, mention being made in a deed bearing date 35 EDWARD I., of "Richard, the son of Adam de Lounde, of Swettenham," in that county; and in a writ of dower of 9 RICHARD II., of "Thomas de Lowndes, and Johanna, his wife, of Wymboldsey," in that county. The family of Lowndes, of Overton Hall, co. Chester, possessed that property in the middle of the 15th century, and it remained in their hands till the death of Thomas Lowndes, Esq., in 1748, who, dying without issue, bequeathed it, with rest of his property, to found certain professorships in the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, in consequence of which, the present professorship of Astronomy in the former University was instituted. From a younger branch of this family was descended

MATTHEW LOWNDES, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW LOWNDES, *b.* in 1705, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1775. He had (with four daus., Mary, Martha, Esther, and Hannah) five sons,

I. Matthew, who was twice married. By his first wife, Mary Moss, he had issue, 1. Matthew; 2. Thomas, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Colin Gillies, and by whom he had two sons, Henry and Robert, and four daus., Mary, *m.* to John White, Esq. of Gairbraid, co. Lanark; Rebecca, *m.* to G. Young, Esq. of Glasgow; Fanny; and Lilly.
II. JOHN, of Arthurlie, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1767.
IV. William, of Upper Clapton, *d.* 5 Dec. 1806, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Col. Elford, cousin to Sir William Elford, formerly M.P. for Plymouth. She *d.* without issue, 4 Feb. 1817. He was *s.* in his estate of Upper Clapton, co. Middlesex, by his nephew, THOMAS.
V. JAMES, who purchased Arthurlie from his nephew, and of whom presently.

The second son,

JOHN LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie, *b.* 26 Oct. 1734, *m.* Anne, dau, of — Gillingham, merchant of London, and *d.* 20 July, 1781, leaving two sons, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. THOMAS, who *s.* his uncle William, in the Upper Clapton estate. Mr. Lowndes was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie, *b.* 1 Nov. 1766, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James Perry, Esq. of Bath, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dymoke Shute, Esq. of Milton Clevedon, and Stratton, near Evercreech, co. Somerset, and had issue, I. John-James; II. Henry-Bandinel: I. Anna-Matilda, *m.* to William Graham, Esq. of Glasgow; and II. Jane-Catharine. He sold the Arthurlie property to his uncle,

JAMES LOWNDES, Esq. of Arthurlie, who *m.* Katharine, eldest dau, of Joseph Taylor,* Esq. of Dorsetshire, whose grandfather was for many years member for that county. Mr. Lowndes *d.* 27 July, 1813, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, now of Arthurlie.
II. James. III. Charles.
IV. John, in Holy orders, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Bartholomew, of Northamptonshire, by whom he had issue two sons, John, an Ensign in the 47th Foot, and James-Bartholomew.
V. Joseph.

*Arms*—Arg., fretty, azure, on a canton, gules, a lion's head, erased, or.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, with a wreath of laurel, ppr.
*Seat*—Arthurlie, co. Renfrew.

---

## LOWNDES OF WHADDON,

AND

## LOWNDES OF BRIGHTWELL.

(*See* LOWNDES-STONE.)

---

## LOWRY OF POMEROY HOUSE.

LOWRY, ROBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, high-sheriff in 1812, *s.* his brother in 1807; *m.* 6 Feb. 1815, Anna, only dau. of Admiral Graves, and has issue,

ROBERT-WILLIAM. John-Fetherstone.
Hester. Elizabeth. Anna.

### Lineage.

JOHN LOWRY, a Scotchman, who settled at Ahenis, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1st, a daughter of Hamilton, of Ballyfallow, and by her, who *d.* at Londonderry, during its celebrated siege in 1689, had a son, William, who *d. unm.*, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Buchanan, a Scottish lady, and had, with four daus., an only surviving son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Ahenis, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, of Hollyhill, and niece of Sir James Sinclair, of Caithness, and had three sons, viz., Robert, of Melbury, co. Donegal, M.P., who *d. s. p.*; Galbraith, of Ahenis, M.P. for co. Tyrone, father of Armar Lowry Cole, first Earl of Belmore; and JAMES. Mr. Lowry, of Ahenis, was succeeded in his principal estates by his elder surviving son, while the younger,

THE REV. JAMES LOWRY, Rector of Clogheny, founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House. He *m.* Hester, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Richhill, M.P. for co. Antrim, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy House, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Tighe, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. ROBERT-WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
III. John, late an officer in the 8th Regt.
IV. Armer, late an officer in the 45th Regt.
V. William, late Lieut. of H.M. King GEORGE IV.'s yacht.
I. Hester. II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Lowry was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy House, an officer in the 14th Light-dragoons, who *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT-WILLIAM LOWRY, of Pomeroy House.

*Arms*—Sa., a cup, arg., with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the same, vert.
*Crest*—A garland of laurel between two branches of the same, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Virtus semper viridis, and, Floreant lauri.
*Seat*—Pomeroy House, near Dungannon.

---

* Through Mr. Taylor, this branch of the Lowndes family are of "founder's kin" to William of Wykeham, by the following pedigree:—Agnes, sister to William of Wykeham, *m.* William Champneys. Their dau., Alicia, *m.* William Perrot, by whom Sir Thomas, called Wykeham, who *m.* a dau. of William Wilkins, Esq. Their son, William, had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* William Fiennes, Baron Say and Sele, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Croft, Esq. Their dau., Elizabeth Fiennes, *m.* William Danvers, of Culworth, Esq.; by whom, John, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Raynsford, Esq., whose dau., Prudence, *m.* William Howell. Their dau., Prudence, *m.* Ralph Bohun, Esq.; by whom, Abraham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Bathurst, Esq. whose dau., Judith, *m.* Humphrey Burton, Esq.; by whom, Judith, who was *m.* to Joseph Smyth, Esq., whose dau., Katharine, *m.* William Taylor, Esq.; by whom, Katharine, *m.* to James Lowndes, Esq.

## LOWTEN OF MANLEY.

LOWTEN, THOMAS-LOWTEN, Esq. of Manley, co. Chester, *b.* 15 July, 1808; *m.* 2 Dec. 1830, Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Brassey, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. LOWTEN.
II. Thomas-Wainwright. III. Harry.
I. Maria-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lowten, whose patronymic is ROBINSON, assumed by Royal Licence, in 1830, the surname of LOWTEN, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, the late Thomas Lowten, Esq., who had assumed in 1815 that surname instead of Wainwright, on succeeding his uncle, Thomas Lowten, Esq. of the Middle Temple, brother to the present Mr. Lowten's grandmother. Mr. Lowten is a magistrate of Cheshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN ROBINSON, Esq. *m.* Rebecca Gaskell, and had four sons, John, THOMAS-HULME, Edward, and George. The second son,

THOMAS-HULME ROBINSON, Esq. *m.* in 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wainwright, Esq. of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, by his wife, Betty Lowten, sister and, in her issue, heir of Thomas Lowten, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and by her had issue,

THOMAS-LOWTEN, who has assumed the surname of LOWTEN, and is the present proprietor of Manley.
James. Edward. Charles, of Liverpool.
Elizabeth.

*Motto*—Amicis prodesse nemini nocere.
*Seat*—Manley, co. Chester.

---

## LUCAS OF HASLAND.

LUCAS, BERNARD, Esq. of Hasland, co. Derby, *b.* at Chesterfield, 24 Aug. 1757; *s.* his father, 29 May, 1818; *m.* 16 April, 1789, Esther, dau. of the late John Lax, Esq. of Eryholme, co. York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-BURTON, in Holy Orders, Rector of Sawtry, in Huntingdonshire.
Bernard-Maynard, of Topton Grove, near Chesterfield, *m.* 15 June, 1825, Eliza, only dau. of the late Capt. John Wood, R.N., of Bramling House, Kent.
Esther, *m.* to William Brodhurst, Esq. of Newark.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LUCAS, *b.* 24 April, 1657, son of Bernard Lucas, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1660, bought, in 1695, estates in Hasland, and in August, 1723, purchased the remainder of the lands therein, then belonging to the family of Lowe of Orgreaves, but the title was not completed until 1727. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Thomas, proprietor, in her own right, of several manors and estates in Lincolnshire, once the property of the family of Molyneux, and had a son,

BERNARD LUCAS, Esq., *b.* at Hasland, 26 Aug. 1708, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Wood, Gent. of Swanwick, co. Derby, and had one dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Bernard, of Chesterfield, who *d. unm.* He *d.* 25 July, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Chesterfield and Hasland, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Derby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Burton,* Esq. of Chesterfield, by Ann, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Haslam, Esq. of Newbold, and dying 29 May, 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present BERNARD LUCAS, Esq. of Hasland.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three ogresses; on a chief, az., a moor-cock of the field, between two cross-crosslets, or.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, vested, sa., bezantée, cuff arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a cross-crosslet, gu.
*Seat*—Hasland, near Chesterfield, erected in 1820.

* This John Burton had, beside Mrs. Lucas, a son, Edward, and a dau., Ann, who *d.* without issue. He was elder brother of William Burton, of Royds Mill, near Sheffield, and descended from Richard Burton, of Chesterfield, grandson of William Burton, of Falde, (who *d.* 5 RICHARD II.,) and Maud, his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Curtis, and great-grandson of Nicholas Burton, and Agnes, his wife, sister and heir of John Cursun, of Falde. The family of Burton was originally founded by James Burton, Esquire of the Body to RICHARD I.

---

## LUCAS OF UPLANDS.

LUCAS, HENRY, Esq. of Uplands, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1819, Caroline, dau. of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., late of Clifton, many years M.P. for New Ross, co. Wexford, nephew to the late Marquess of Ely, and 2ndly, 25 April, 1837, Caroline, dau. of Robert James, Esq. of Wyke House, co. Dorset, and has issue,

I. JOHN-PONSONBY. II. Henry.
I. Caroline. II. Maria. III. Louisa.
IV. Harriett. V. Henrietta.

Mr. Lucas is a magistrate of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1842.

### Lineage.

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, high-sheriff of the county in 1778, only son of HENRY LUCAS, Esq. of Cheriton, high-sheriff in 1744, *m.* Miss Nicholas, of Yarth, and left an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stout Hall, high-sheriff in 1793, who *m.* Catherine Powel, and had, with three daus., two sons,

JOHN-NICHOLAS, now of Stout Hall, *b.* in 1784, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Richards, and by her, who *d.* in 1822, has an only dau., Mary-Catherine, *m.* 19 Dec. 1843, to Edward-Robert Wood, Esq. of New Inn, co. Carmarthen. Mr. Lucas *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, third dau. of Nicholas-Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarn Hall, co. Leitrim.
HENRY, of Uplands.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, between six annulets, gu.
*Crest*—A wyvern, wings erect.
*Motto*—Respice finem.
*Seat*—Uplands, co. Glamorgan.

---

## LUCAS OF CASTLE SHANE.

LUCAS, EDWARD, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1787; *s.* his father in 1796; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, formerly Member for Ardee, in the Parliament of Ireland, and has issue,

FRANCIS. Edward. Fitzherbert.
Charles. Gould.
Catherine. Anna. Isabella.

Mr. Lucas represented his native county, of which he is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, sometime in parliament, and is now Under Secretary of State for Ireland.

### Lineage.

In the early part of the 17th century, several members of the Lucas family migrated from England, and settled in the sister island, where their descendants still remain, in the counties of Clare, Cork, King's County, and Monaghan. In the last they acquired, partly by purchase and partly by Royal grant, considerable estates, which were erected into a manor by patent of CHARLES II., in 1683, "to be called the manor of Castle Shane," and the principal part of which has ever since continued in the family.

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq., the first of Castle Shane, whose will, dated 15 Oct. 1657, was proved 8 Dec. 1657, *m.* Mary Pointz, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Moore, Esq., had a dau., Lucy, the wife of Charles, son of Sir Toby Pointz, and five sons, FRANCIS, Robert, William, Richard, and Charles. The eldest,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* in 1646, *d.* about 1705. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan from 1713 to 1747. He *d. unm.* in the latter year, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, in Westmeath, and 2ndly, Abigail Hancock widow of Brooke. By the former he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. THOMAS, who *d.* in his lifetime, leaving by Alice, his wife, a dau. of William, sixth Lord Blayney, several children, of whom EDWARD, the eldest, inherited; and II. Francis, of Grenan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, in Downshire. Mr. Lucas *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for the co. of Monaghan, from 1761 until 1775; in the latter year he *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* Florinda, dau. of — Norman, Esq. of Legore, in Meath, and dying *s. p.* in 1789, was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, Barrister-at-Law, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt.; and, 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Evatt, of Mount Louise. By the former he left at his decease, in 1796, a son and successor, the present EDWARD LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, between six annulets, gu.
*Crest*—Issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin.
*Motto*—Stat religione parentum.
*Seat*—Castle Shane.

## LUCAS OF RICHFORDSTOWN.

LUCAS, THOMAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1814, Dora, dau. and co-heir of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Cloncoose, in the same county, and has issue,

I. JOHN-RASHLEIGH. II. George.
III. Patrick-Browne. IV. Jasper. V. Robert.

Mr. Lucas is a magistrate of the county of Cork.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork, son of JASPER LUCAS, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau., by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, Governor of Kinsale, of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Miltown Castle, co. Limerick, who *d.* in 1753, and with three daus. had an only son,

JASPER-EVANS LUCAS, Esq. of Richfordstown, who *m.* about 1788, Hester Rashleigh, of Cloncoose, (of a family originally from Fowey, in Cornwall,) and had issue,

THOMAS.
John-Evans, *m.* 15 Aug. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of James D'Arcy-Evans, Esq. of Knockaderry, co. Limerick, and has issue.
Jasper-Evans, *m.* Arabella Cox, of the Manor House, Dunmanway.
Dora, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Brown, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Nelson Crofts, Esq.
Hester, *m.* to Edward Herrick, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to James Boyle, Esq.

*Crest*—A unicorn.
*Seat*—Richfordstown, co. Cork.

## LUCAS OF MOUNT LUCAS.

LUCAS, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's County, *b.* 1 April, 1774, *m.* 4 Nov. 1809, Eliza, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Ormsby, and by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1828, has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812.
II. Henry-William, *b.* 11 Aug. 1810, 1st Lieut. Ceylon Rifles.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 21 Oct. 1817.
I. Lydia-Catherine, *m.* in 1834, to W.-F. Dennis, M.D.
II. Eleanor-Jane.





Mr. Lucas is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for the King's County, and served as high-sheriff in 1825.

### Lineage.

BENJAMIN LUCAS, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, received sometime in the seventeenth century extensive grants of land in the counties of Clare, Limerick, Tipperary, and King's County. He was father of

NATHANIEL LUCAS, Esq., who *m.* Eleanor Cooke, of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and had, with several daus., six sons, Samuel, *d. unm.*; JOHN, of whom presently; Samuel; Robert; Cooke; and Richard. The second son,

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Mount Lucas, *m.* 16 March, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

Samuel-Robert, *b.* 25 March, 1772, *d. unm.*
BENJAMIN, now of Mount Lucas.
Hannah, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* to John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., between three torteaux; on a chief, az., a cock, of the first, between two crosses-crosslet-fitchée.
*Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased, and holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée.
*Motto*—Vincit virtus.
*Seat*—Mount Lucas, King's County.

## LUCY OF CHARLECOTE.

LUCY, GEORGE, Esq. of Charlecote, co. Warwick, *b.* 8 June, 1789; *s.* his father 12 Jan. 1823, M.P., from 1820 to 1830, for Fowey, in Cornwall, and sheriff of his native county in 1831. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1823, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, in Flintshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-FULK, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824.
Henry-Spenser, *b.* 28 Nov. 1830.
Mary-Emily, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826.
Caroline, *b.* 13 Jan. 1828.

### Lineage.

THURSTANE DE CHARLECOTE, supposed to have been a younger son of Thurstane de Montfort,* of Beldesert, co. Warwick, *temp.* RICHARD I., was father of

SIR WALTER DE CHARLECOTE, upon whom Henry de Montfort conferred the village of Charlecote, and the grant was confirmed by RICHARD I., who added divers immunities and privileges, which were all ratified by King JOHN in the fifth year of his reign, (1203.) Sir Walter left a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LUCY, the first of the Charlecotes who bore that surname, and Sir William Dugdale surmises that he did so because his mother *might* have been the heir of some branch of the great baronial family of LUCY, so named from a place in Normandy. Of this house was HENRY DE LUCY, Governor of Falais, so distinguished during the conflict between King STEPHEN and the Empress MAUD, who was afterwards, in the time of HENRY II., Justiciary of England; and at one period, in the temporary absence of the king beyond sea, Lieutenant of the kingdom. Sir William de Lucy had a confirmation of the lordship of Charlecote from Thurston de Montfort, son and successor of the Thurstane de Montfort above named. He took up arms with the barons against King JOHN, when his lands were all seized by the crown; but returning to his allegiance, he had a full restoration in the first year of the ensuing monarch. In the 20th of HENRY III. Sir William had the custody of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, with the castle of Kenilworth. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Absalom de Aldermonstone, and 2ndly, Maud, sister and one of the co-heirs of John Cotele. He founded the monastery of Thelesford, and

* For the MONTFORTS, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

dying about 32 HENRY III. (1247) was *s.* by the son of his second marriage,

SIR WILLIAM LUCY, Knt. of Charlecote, who *m.* Amicia, dau. and heir of William de Furches, and heir likewise of William Fitz-Warine, by whom he had a son and heir,

FOUK DE LUCY, of Charlecote, (in the immediate retinue of the celebrated Peter de Montfort,) who, after the battle of Lewes, *temp.* HENRY III. was constituted one of the nine governors of the kingdom. De Lucy acquired so much reputation by his gallantry in the Barons' war, that being indebted to one Elyas de Blund, a Jew, of London, in a large amount, he obtained a special mandate, dated 49 HENRY III. (1264,) and directed to the commissioners in whose hands the estates of the Jews then seized upon were entrusted, to deliver up to him all his bonds, and to cancel the debt. Subsequently, however, the Royal cause having attained the ascendancy by the victorious arms of Prince Edward, De Lucy and his associates were glad to compromise for their estates under the *Dictum de Kenilworth.* "This Fouk," says Dugdale, "was a special lover of good horses, as it would seem, for in 11 EDWARD I. he gave forty marks to two Londoners that were merchants of horses, for a black charger, about which time a fat ox was sold for sixteen shillings." He *d.* 31 EDWARD I., (1302,) and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LUCY, of Charlecote, representative in several parliaments for co. Warwick, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LUCY, of Charlecote, who received a military summons, 19 EDWARD III., to attend the king into France, but being then joined in commission with the sheriff to array one hundred and sixty archers in Warwickshire for the king's service, his attendance was dispensed with, and he was thereby deprived of sharing in the glory of Cressy. He *d.* in three years afterwards, (22 EDWARD III., 1348,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, who was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LUCY, of Charlecote, who being a knight, was retained, 5 RICHARD II., (1381,) to serve JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster and King of Castile, for life, with one esquire, in times of war and peace. In the first year of the next king he represented the county of Warwick in parliament. His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, was also in the retinue of JOHN OF GAUNT. In 7 HENRY IV., (1405,) he was member of parliament for Warwickshire, and the next year sheriff for the counties of Warwick and Leicester. He *m.* Alice, dau. and eventually heir, of Sir William Hugford, and acquired by that lady a fair inheritance in the counties of Bedford and Salop. He *d.* 28 July, 3 HENRY V., (1415,) leaving by the said Alice, (who *m.* in eight weeks after his decease, Richard Archer, of Tamworth,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM LUCY, of Charlecote, who during his minority was in ward to John Boteler, of Warrington. Upon the decease of Elizabeth, Lady Clinton, 2 HENRY VI., (1423,) he was found to be her cousin and next heir. In the war of the Roses, William Lucy arrayed himself under the banner of the house of York. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and dying 6 EDWARD IV., (1466,) was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LUCY, of Charlecote, K.B., so created at the coronation of HENRY VII.'s queen. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of John Brecknock, treasurer to King HENRY VI., and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Hanbury. He *d.* in 1492, and was *s.* by his eldest son by his first wife,

EDMUND LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* in 1464, who appears to have been a soldier of high repute in the reign of HENRY VII., for we find him in command of a division of the Royal army at the battle of Stoke, and afterwards retained to serve the king in his French wars, with two men at arms. He was summoned, 10 HENRY VII., (1494,) with other persons of rank, to attend at the creation of the king's son, the Duke of York, to be made a knight of the Bath; but it seems he did not appear, for in the April following, (1495,) 11 HENRY VII., his testament bears date, and in that he is styled Esquire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Walter Tramsington, but had no issue; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Richard Ludlow, and was *s.* at his decease (the probate of his testament being 19 May, 1498, 14 HENRY VII.) by his eldest son by that lady,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, Knt. of Charlecote, one of the servers to King HENRY VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of George Catesby, Esq. of Ashby-Legers, co. Northampton, and dau. of Sir Richard Empson, Knt., by whom he had, with three daus., WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, on whom he settled the manor of Cleybrooke, in Leicestershire; and Edmund, who inherited the manors of Beckering and Sharpenho. Sir Thomas Lucy *d.* in 1525, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Fermer, Esq. of East Neston, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.*, 5 EDWARD VI., 1551, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, who rebuilt, 1 Queen ELIZABETH, the manor-house with brick, as it now stands. He was knighted a few years afterwards, and he subsequently represented the co. of Warwick in parliament. His remarkable prosecution of Shakspeare, for deer-stealing, in Fulbroke Park, has attached, however, more celebrity to his name than any of the honours which he had enjoyed. This prosecution was conducted with much bitterness, in consequence of a lampoon, written by the poet on Sir Thomas, who at length compelled him, about the year 1585-6, to fly from his native place. The great dramatist subsequently avenged himself, by delineating his prosecutor under the character of *Justice Shallow.* Sir Thomas Lucy *m.* Joice, dau. and heir of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Sutton, in Worcestershire, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Aston, Knt. of Tixhall, with an only son, his successor, in 1600,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Arnold, Esq., by whom he had one surviving child, Joyce, the wife of Sir William Cook, Knt. of Highnam. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Kingsmill, of High Clere, Hants, and had by that lady, with several daus., six sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard, knighted in Jan. 1617, and created a baronet the March following; his male line and title expired with his grandson, Sir Berkeley Lucy, of Facombe, Hants, whose only dau. and heir, MARY LUCY, *m.* the Hon. Charles Compton; III. George, slain in France; IV. William, the eminent Doctor Lucy, Bishop of St. David's, grandfather of William Lucy, Esq. of Castle Carey, in Somersetshire, and of George Lucy, Esq. of Pembroke; V. Robert, *d.* in France, in 1615, *s. p.*; VI. Francis, of Westminster, living in 1682, father of Richard Lucy, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Wormley, and widow of Sir Thomas Playters. Sir Thomas Lucy *d.* in 1605, and lies buried in a chapel on the north side of the church of Charlecote, where a splendid monument has been erected to his memory by Dame Constance, his widow. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, member for Warwickshire in six successive parliaments, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Claverden, in the same co., and had issue,

SPENCER, ROBERT, RICHARD, } successively of Charlecote.

FOULK, (Sir,) *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire, and had, with other issue,

DAVENPORT, who eventually inherited Charlecote.

GEORGE, WILLIAM, } who both became of Charlecote.

Fulke, *m.* Elizabeth Mason, of London, and was father of THOMAS LUCY, who *s.* his uncle, the Rev. William Lucy, D.D., at Charlecote, in February, 1723-4, and of GEORGE LUCY, who inherited from his brother.

Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Hammond. The grandson of this lady,

THE REV. JOHN HAMMOND, occurs in the sequel as eventual inheritor of CHARLECOTE and the estates of the Lucy family.

Constance, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Spencer, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Smith.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir Bryan Broughton.

Alice, *m.* to Sir William Underhill.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Matthew Herbert.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Walcot.

Sir Thomas Lucy, of whom it was said, that "his tables were ever open to the learned, and his gates never fast to the poor," *d.* in Dec. 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SPENCER LUCY, Esq. of Charlecote, Colonel in the Royal army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Brett, of Down

Hatherley, co. Gloucester, but dying *s. p.* in 1648, was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour) he had an only dau., Bridget, wife of William, Viscount Molineux. He *d.* in 1658, without male issue, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Urry, Esq. of Thorley, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had Thomas, his son and heir, with a dau., Constance, the wife of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. of Sutton. He *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Wheatley, Esq. of Brecknol, in Bucks, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, George, Duke of Northumberland) he had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Clement Throgmorton, Esq. of Haseley. Dying in 1684, without male issue, he was *s.* by (the eldest son of Sir Foulk Lucy, aforesaid, and Isabella Davenport) his first cousin,

Davenport Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *d. unm.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his brother.

George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Broun, Esq. of Finham, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Broun, Esq. of Coundon. He *d. s. p.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. William Lucy, D.D., of Charlecote, who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Balguy, Esq. of Hope, co. Derby, but had no issue. He was Rector of Hampton Lucy, and a Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Wells, and dying in Feb. 1723-4, was *s.* by (the elder son of his brother Fulke, by his wife, Elizabeth Mason, of London) his nephew,

Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, who *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1744, and was *s.* by his only brother,

George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, sheriff of Warwickshire in 1769. He *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1786, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

The Rev. John Hammond, being described, in his predecessor's will, as the next person in remainder, to whom stood limited after his decease, without male issue, the family estates, and grandson of the Rev. John Hammond, and Alice Lucy, second dau. of Sir Fulke Lucy and Isabella Davenport. Mr. Hammond assumed the surname and arms of Lucy only, by sign-manual, 9 Feb. 1787. He *m.* in May, 1788, Maria, dau. of John Lane, Esq., of Bentley Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1823, leaving issue two sons, namely, John, (the younger,) in holy orders, *b.* 19 Aug. 1790, and his heir, the present George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote.

*Arms*—Gules, three luces or pikes, hauriant, between nine cross-crosslets, arg.
*Crest*—In a ducal coronet, gules, a boar's head, couped, ermine, between two wings displayed, tusked and crined, or, tongue of the first.
*Motto*—With truth and diligence.
*Seat*—Charlecote, in Warwickshire.

## LUDLOW OF HEYWOOD.

Ludlow, Henry-Gaisford-Gibbs, Esq. of Heywood House, co. Wilts, *b.* 11 Aug. 1809; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late Robert Clerk, Esq. of Padworth House, Berks. Mr. Ludlow is a magistrate of the county.

### Lineage.

This family claims affinity and traces its descent from the same source as the famous Republican General, Edmund Ludlow, Governor-general of Ireland, who *d.* at Vevay, in Switzerland, in 1693.*

The grandfather of the present Mr. Ludlow, Abraham Ludlow, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth-Gaisford Gibbs, and by her was father of

Abraham Ludlow, Esq., who *m.* in March, 1799, Susanna, only child and heiress of Gaisford Gibbs, Esq. of Heywood House, descended from an old Wiltshire family, and *d.* 3 July, 1822, at Rouen, having had by this lady, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1841, one son, the present Henry-Gaisford-Gibbs Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, and two daus., Susanna-Gibbs, *m.* 8 May, 1817, to Sir Ralph Lopes, of Maristow, co. Devon, Bart.; and Elizabeth-Gibbs, *m.* to William Porter, Esq. of Hembury Fort, co. Devon.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa., betw. three bears' heads, erased, ppr.
*Crests*—A lion, rampt.; and, A dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand a battle-axe, ppr.
*Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.
*Seat*—Heywood House, Westbury, co. Wilts.

* A board, which had been originally fixed over the door of the General's house, in Vevay, was lately presented to a member of the family, and is now placed in the hall of Heywood House. On it is the following inscription:—

"Omne Solvm. Forti. Patria
Quia Patris. A.D. 1684."

## LUMSDAINE OF LATHALLAN.

Lumsdaine, James, Esq. of Lathallan, co. Fife, *m.* in 1824, Miss Sophia Lindesay, of Balmanzie, in the same shire, and has issue four sons,

I. James. II. William-Lindesay.
III. John-Small. IV. Stamford-Robert.

Mr. Lumsdaine served from an early period in the E.I.C.S., on the Medical Staff of the Bengal Establishment at Fort Marlborough, on the west coast of Sumatra, from which service he retired in 1824. He *s.* his father, the late Major John Lumsdaine in 1823, and has acted for several years as a county magistrate.

### Lineage.

John Lumsdaine, Esq., Major in the E.I.C.S., third son of Robert Lumsdaine, Esq. of Inourgellie, co. Fife, purchased the estate of Lathallan, from Lieut. Thomas Spens, in 1788, and dying in 1823, was *s.* by his son, the present James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Lathallan.

*Arms*—Same as those of the Innergellie family, represented by the wife of the Rev. Edwin-Sandys Lumsdaine, viz., Az., a chev., or, between a buckle and a wolf's head, couped, in chief, and an escallop in base, arg., within a bordure, of the second.
*Crest*—A hawk, wings expanded, perched on, and feeding on, a fish.
*Motto*—Beware in time.
*Seat*—Lathallan, by Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

## LUMSDEN OF PITCAPLE.

Lumsden, Hugh, Esq. of Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 22 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1813, Frances, second dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Lairney, and has by her an only dau., Christina. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1824, Isabella, fourth dau. of Walter Fergus, Esq. of Strathore, by whom he has,

I. Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1825.
II. Walter, *b.* 27 June, 1834.

I. Charlotte-Fergus. II. Catherine-Edith.
III. Isabella. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Lumsden is sheriff of the county of Sutherland, a Deputy-Lieutenant and magistrate for Aberdeenshire, and one of the Commissioners of the Northern Light Houses.

### Lineage.

The family of Lumsden of Cushnie is one of the oldest in Aberdeenshire, having possessed that and other estates as far back as any records of that county extend. Some of their charters, still extant, bear date 24 March, 1471; others have ceased to be legible. The present proprietor and head of the family is the Rev. Henry-Thomas Lumsden, who holds preferment in the church of England at Ipswich. In 1782, John Lumsden, of Cushnie, grand-uncle of Hugh Lumsden above mentioned, sold the lands of Clova and Auchindoir to his cousin, Harry Lumsden, Esq. from Jamaica, who entailed them and

other estates in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, on a series of heirs, including the family of HARRY LUMSDEN, Esq. of Belhelvie, whose father was his cousin-german. The present proprietor of those estates is HARRY LEITH-LUMSDEN, Esq. of Auchindoir, who succeeded at the decease of Sir Harry-Niven Lumsden, Bart.

ALEXANDER LUMSDEN, Esq., whose father, William Lumsden, was fifth son of Robert Lumsden, of Cushnie, by his marriage, in 1644, with Agnes, dau. of John Leith, of Bucharn, left a son,

JOHN LUMSDEN, Esq., father of

HARRY LUMSDEN, Esq. of Belhelvie and Pitcaple, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1780, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Hugh M'Veagh, Esq.* by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Gordon, of Buckie. By her, the late Mr. Lumsden had issue,

HUGH, his heir, now of Pitcaple.

Henry, of Tilwhilly, a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Tower, Esq., and has, by her, three sons, HARRY, John, and Hugh, and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and has, by her, two daus.

Thomas, of Belhelvie Lodge, Lieut.-Col. in the Bengal Horse Artillery, and C.B., for distinguished services in the field, *m.* Hay, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, and has issue, HARRY, John, Thomas, Peter, William, and four daus.

William-James, of Balmedie, Esq., late of the Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott.

Clements, Advocate in Aberdeen, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and has issue, Henry-William, and James, and four daus.

*Arms*—Az., a buckle, or, between two wolves' heads, in chief, and an escallop in base, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A naked arm, grasping a sword, ppr.
*Motto*—Dei dono sum quod sum.
*Seat*—Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire.

## LUMSDEN OF CLOVA.

LEITH-LUMSDEN, HARRY, Esq. of Clova, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in June, 1776; *m.* in March, 1820, Janet, dau. of Dr. James Young, R.N. Mr. Leith-Lumsden is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Aberdeen and Banff, and also a magistrate for Kincardineshire.

### Lineage.

*See* LUMSDEN OF PITCAPLE.

WILLIAM LUMSDEN, Esq. of Harlaw, who *m.* Rachel, eldest dau. of Charles Lumsden, Esq. second son of John Lumsden, of Auchendoir, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Gordon of Auchline, had a second dau.

CATHERINE LUMSDEN, who *m.* in 1754, JOHN LEITH, Esq., son of William Leith, Esq., by Mary Reid, his wife, and grandson of Alexander Leith, who *m.* Miss Anderson, and had (with three daus., Rachel, wife of William Booth, Esq.; Mary, wife of John Reid, Esq.; and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) three sons, of whom the only survivor is the present HARRY LEITH-LUMSDEN, Esq. of Clova. The other two, JAMES and JOHN, are both deceased: the latter, without issue; the former, leaving children.

*Arms*—Quarterly, LUMSDEN and LEITH. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crest*—LUMSDEN and LEITH.
*Mottoes*—Trusty to the end, for LEITH; and, Dei dono sum quod sum, for LUMSDEN.
*Seat*—Clova, Aberdeenshire.

## LUSCOMBE OF COOMBE ROYAL.

LUSCOMBE, JOHN, Esq. of Coombe Royal, co. Devon, *b.* 11 Oct. 1806; *s.* his father, the late John Luscombe Luscombe, Esq., 10 Jan. 1831.

### Lineage.

This family is of long standing in Devonshire, and we find Hugh de Luscombe, 9 EDW. I., was impanelled the second man on a jury between the King and the Countess of Devon, Isabella de Fortibus. The Coombe Royal family is a branch of the Luscombes of Luscombe, where they were seated in the reign of HENRY V.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, of Luscombe, *m.* the dau. of Stone of Huish, and was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Fortescue, of Fallapit, and had a son, JOHN LUSCOMBE, who, by Johanna, his wife, dau. of John Giles, Esq. of Bowden, was father of HENRY LUSCOMBE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Fry, Esq. of Yarty.

JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq., high-sheriff of Devonshire, in 1740, purchased the estate of Coombe Royal. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Martin, Esq. of Totnes, by whom he had a son and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq. of Botenford, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq. of Coombe Royal, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq., but *d. s.p.*, when the estates devolved upon the grandson of his sister Elizabeth,

JOHN LUSCOMBE MANNING, (only son of Richard Manning, Esq.,) who assumed, under the will of his uncle, the surname of LUSCOMBE, by Royal licence. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Hawker, Esq., captain R.N., of Plymouth, and by her had three sons and five daus. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN LUSCOMBE, Esq. of Coombe Royal.

*Arms*—Arg., on a pile, az., a lion, rampt., guardant, crowned.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampt., guardant, and crowned, or.
*Seat*—Coombe Royal, co. Devon.

## LUSHINGTON OF RODMERSHAM AND NORTON COURT.

LUSHINGTON, EDMUND-HENRY, Esq. of Park Place, co. Kent, Barrister-at-law, late one of the Puisne Judges at Ceylon, subsequently Chief Commissioner of the Colonial Board of Audit, and Master of the Crown Office, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Faulknor Philips, Esq. of Manchester, and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Philips, Esq. of Sedgley, both in Lancashire. By the latter he has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. EDMUND-LAW. | II. Henry. | |
| III. Thomas. | IV. Franklyn. | |
| I. Sophia. | II. Maria. | III. Emily. |
| IV. Rosa. | V. Ellen. | VI. Louisa. |

Mr. Lushington *s.* to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

AUGUSTUS LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourn, in Kent, living in 1633, was father of

THOMAS LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourn, who held the manor of Rodmersham, in the same county. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Stephen Tomlyn, and by her (who *d.* in 1678) left, in 1688, a son and successor,

STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn, who purchased the fee simple of the manor of Rodmersham. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, only sister and heir of John Godfrey, Esq. of Norton Court, by whom (who *d.* at the age of 27, 28 Aug. 1700) he had an only child, THOMAS-GODFREY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane-Petley, relict of Edmond Fowler, Esq. of Ash, and by her had (with two daughters) Stephen, who *d. s.p.*; Franklyn, captain R.N., killed on board the Bedford man-of-war, at the siege of Guyra, 19 Feb. 1793; Henry, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Altham, and was father of Stephen, of Southhill Park, Chairman of the E.I.Co., created a Baronet in 1791; of William, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P., and Alderman of London; and of Henry, who was assassinated in the East Indies; William, Colonel in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. Southwell. Mr. Lushington *d.* in 1718, was buried in Chillon Church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

* A younger son of an old Irish family, now represented by Ferdinand Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath. (*See that name.*)

THOMAS-GODFREY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourn, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Gisbourne, Esq., and had by her, Thomas, who *d. v. p.* in 1748; William, Captain in the army, *d. unm.* in 1763; JAMES-STEPHEN, eventually heir; and Catherine, wife of John Cockin Sole, Esq. Mr. Lushington *m.* 2ndly in 1752, Miss Barbara Skeere, of Doddington. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1757, aged 57. His youngest son,

THE REV. JAMES-STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham, in Kent, Prebendary of Carlisle, Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, in Essex, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and had by her, EDMUND-HENRY, his heir; and Maria-Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking, in Norfolk, and had four other sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, of Rodmersham, one of the commissioners of parliamentary inquiry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, and has issue, James-Stephen, and several other children.
II. Stephen-Rumbold, of Norton Court, Governor of Madras, and formerly M.P. for Canterbury, *b.* in May, 1776, *m.* in 1798, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, first Lord Harris, and has,
  1. Stephen-George, commissioner of Customs.
  2. James-Stephen, private secretary to the Governor of Madras.
  3. George-Thomas.
  4. William-Hurdis.
  5. Richard.
  6. Charles-Manners.
  1. Mary-Anne, *m.* to J.-Beckford Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
  2. Anne-Elizabeth.
III. James-Law, formerly M.P. for Carlisle, Lieut.-Col. 1st Regt. Native Infantry.
IV. Charles-May, one of the Circuit Judges on the Madras establishment, *m.* Miss Ansell.
I. Dorothy-Christian, *m.* to Guy-Lenox Prendergast, Esq.

The Rev. James-Stephen Lushington was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present EDMUND-HENRY LUSHINGTON, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse, wavy, between three lions' heads, erased, vert, langued, gu., as many ermine spots.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine spots, or, ducally gorged, arg.
*Motto*—Prudens qui patiens.
*Seat*—Park Place, Kent.

## LUTTRELL OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

FOWNES-LUTTRELL, JOHN, Esq. of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, and Nethway House, Devonshire, *b.* 26 Aug. 1787; *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father in 1816.

### Lineage.

In the reigns of HENRY I. and King STEPHEN, Sir John Luttrell held, *in capite*, the manor of Hoton Pagnel, in Yorkshire, which eventually devolved upon an heiress, who *m.* John Scott, feudal lord of Calverley, and steward of the household to the Empress MAUD.

The estates of Sir Geoffry Luttrell, Knt., in the counties of Derby, Leicester, Nottingham, and York, were confiscated in the reign of RICHARD I., for his adhesion to John, Earl of Morton, but they were restored upon the accession of that prince to the throne, as King JOHN. Sir Geoffry subsequently accompanied the King into Ireland, and obtained from the crown a grant of Luttrellstown there. The descendants of Sir Geoffry were afterwards feudal barons of Irnham, and one of them, ROBERT DE LUTTRELL, had summons to parliament 24 June and 2 Nov. 1295. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

JOHN LUTTRELL (youngest son of Andrew Luttrell, of East Quantockshead, living *temp.* EDWARD I.) acquired by grant from the crown, 11 EDWARD III., certain lands and rents in Chilton, in Devonshire, which county he represented in parliament in the 37th of that King. He *m.* two wives: by the 1st, Rose, he seems to have had no issue; by the 2nd, Joan, he had a son, his successor,

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, of Chilton, who had *m.* in the lifetime of his father, Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, second dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon, and widow of Sir John Vere, Knt., son of Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, an alliance which connected the Luttrells with the Royal house of PLANTAGENET. The son of this marriage,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth, had purchased from the family of Mohun; he was member for Somersetshire in the reign of RICHARD II., and successively for that county and Devon. In 8 HENRY IV., Sir Hugh gained a suit at law against Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and the other heirs of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster,* by which he obtained possession of the honours and Castle of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, &c. He was afterwards ranger of Blackmore Forest, in Dorsetshire, a Privy-Councillor to King HENRY V., and one of the commanders under that martial monarch, at the reduction of Harfleur, in Normandy, *anno* 1415, and at the memorable siege of Rouen. Sir Hugh *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt., and was *s.* in 1431, by his eldest son,†

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., *anno* 1399,‡ who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir John Mallett, of Enmore, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Audley. He *d.* the year after his father, possessed of the castle, church, and manor of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, town of Minehead, with several manors in the west, held of the crown, as one entire barony of forty-nine knights' fees. He was likewise seised of the manor of Quantock, with four other knights' fees in Somersetshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES LUTTRELL, who was made a Knight-banneret at the battle of Wakefield, in 1463, and fell fighting under the standard of Lancaster, in 1471. He was subsequently attainted by King EDWARD IV., and his castle of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, &c., granted to Sir Edward Herbert, Knt., 1st Earl of Pembroke. He left by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Courtenay, eldest brother of Sir Edward Courtenay, of Haccombe, a son and successor,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, who is mentioned by Hollinshed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the west, who joined the Earl of Richmond at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of Bosworth placed the crown upon Richmond's head, as HENRY VII., the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of the Queen, in 1487. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Hill, and half-sister (maternally) of Lord Daubeney, K.G., and 2ndly, Walthera, widow of Thomas Drelne. He was *s.* in 2 HENRY VIII. by his son by his first wife,

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, Knt. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had several sons; from the third, Richard, sprang the Luttrells of Hartland, Honninbere, Sandon Court, and Chelsea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, knighted at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, 36 HENRY VIII., and created a Knight-banneret at the taking of Yester, 1 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Griffith, K.B., by whom (who *m.* after his decease, James Godolphin, of Cornwall) he had three daus., heiresses to one-third part of his estates, the other two-thirds devolving, by two entails, and by the will of Sir John himself, upon his next brother,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, Esq., M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman, in order to preserve the estates which he thus inherited clear of his nieces' portions and of his brother's debts, sold all the lands in Devon and Suffolk, but those were amply replaced by the estates acquired on his mar-

* JOHN, LORD MOHUN OF DUNSTER, left at his decease three daus., his co-heirs viz.,
Philippa, *m.* 1st, to Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York; and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Fitz-Walter, Knt.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
Maud, *m.* to John, Lord Strange of Knockyn.
BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

† From a younger son of this Sir Hugh and Catherine Beaumont, ROBERT LUTTRELL, who *d.* 15 HENRY VI., seised of the castle and lands of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, descended the well known Irish family of Luttrell, of which were the extinct EARLS OF CARHAMPTON.

‡ The ORDER OF THE BATH was then first instituted, and consisted of forty-six knights, amongst whom were three of the king's sons.

riage with Margaret, only dau. and heir of Christopher Hadley, Esq. of Withycombe, and great-granddaughter of Philippa, dau. of Sir Humphrey Audley, by Elizabeth, widow of Sir James Luttrell. In consequence of this consanguinity, it was necessary to procure a special bull, 5 PHILIP and MARY, from Pope PAUL V., to sanction the marriage. Mr. Luttrell *d.* in 1570, Margaret, his wife, surviving, who was afterwards *m.* to John Strode, of Parnham, Esq., and again to Richard Hill, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LUTTRELL, Esq., who inherited likewise his mother's lands, and *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Hugh Stewkley, Esq. of Marsh, co. Somerset, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Sylvestra Capper, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, 1st, Sir Edmund Story, and 2ndly, Gyles Penny, Esq.) he had two daus., Diana, wife of Alexander Lynde; and Sarah, of John Wogan. Mr. Luttrell *d.* at an advanced age, in 1630, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Popham, Knt. of Littlecot, and dying in 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, also *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Simonds, Esq. of Cambridgeshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, a Colonel in the army of King WILLIAM, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Tregonwell, Esq. of Milton Abbey, co. Dorset, and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

TREGONWELL LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, at whose decease without issue, in 1706, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman served in all the wars in Flanders throughout the reign of King WILLIAM, and in Queen ANNE'S time was Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Marines. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Yard, Esq. of Churston, in Devon, and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his elder son,

ALEXANDER LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, and had an only dau., his successor at his decease,

MARGARET LUTTRELL, who *m.* Henry Fownes, Esq. of Nethway House, Devon, and she and her husband assumed the additional name and arms of LUTTRELL. She had issue, JOHN, her heir; Francis, Commissioner of Customs, who *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange; and Alexander, in Holy Orders, who *d.* in 1810. Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were *s.* by their eldest son,

JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead, who *m.* in 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, in Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, Commissioner of Public Accounts.
Francis, Captain in the army, *m.* his cousin, Emma, dau. of Samuel Drewe, Esq. of London, (*see* p. 351,) and has issue.
Alexander, in Holy Orders, Rector of East Quantockshead, *m.* Miss Leader, and has issue. His only dau., Caroline-Lucy Fownes, *m.* 15 June, 1836, E.-J. Yeatman, Esq. of the Bengal army.
Thomas, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Minehead, and Incumbent Curate of Dunster.

Mary-Anne. Margaret. Harriet.

Mr. Luttrell *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, between six martlets, sa., for LUTTRELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., two eagles displayed, in fesse, and a mullet, in base, arg., for FOWNES.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five feathers, arg.
*Seats*—Dunster Castle, Somersetshire, and Nethway House, co. Devon.

## LUTWIDGE OF HOLM ROOK.

LUTWIDGE, SKEFFINGTON, Esq. of Holm Rook, co. Cumberland, *b.* 23 May, 1779; *m.* 19 March, 1811, Mary-Margaret, dau. of General Lockhart, of co. Lanark. Mr. Lutwidge is a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Cumberland, and *s.* to the estate under the will of the late Admiral Skeffington Lutwidge, who had purchased it from his nephew Charles, (Mr. Lutwidge's elder brother.)

### Lineage.

This family went over to Ireland from Cheshire with De Burgo, in 1200. The orthography of the name appears in ancient writings as Luitwich, Lutwyche, Lutwich, Lutwidge, Ledwich, &c. The first to adopt the present mode of spelling was

THOMAS LUTWIDGE, Esq., an officer in King WILLIAM'S army, (son of Thomas Lutwiche,) who, after the treaty of Limerick in 1691, settled at Whitehaven, in Cumberland, for which county he was high-sheriff 12 GEORGE I. He *m.* 6 Feb. 1721, Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, by his wife, Lady Mary Skeffington, eldest dau. of Viscount Massereene, and had, with a dau., Margaret, seven sons,

I. Charles.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Thomas. IV. John.
V. Samuel. VI. Walter.
VII. Skeffington, Admiral R.N., who purchased Holm Rook from his nephew Charles, and devised it to the present Skeffington Lutwidge, with remainder to his grand-nephew, Charles-Fletcher Lutwidge, grandson of the said Charles.

The second son,

HENRY LUTWICHE, Esq., *m.* in Aug. 1767, Jane, dau. of Rigby Molineux, Esq. of Preston, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Charles, who sold Holm Rook to his uncle, Admiral Skeffington Lutwidge. He *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Charles Dodgson, Bishop of Elphin, by whom he had (with six daus., 1. Elizabeth-Frances, 2. Frances, 3. Lucy, 4. Charlotte-Manella, 5. Margaret-Ann, and 6. Henrietta-Mary) two sons.
  1. Charles-Henry, in holy orders, vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, co. York, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1843, leaving an only son,
    CHARLES-FLETCHER LUTWIDGE, upon whom Admiral Lutwidge entailed the Holm Rook estate.
  2. Robert-Wilfred Skeffington.
II. SKEFFINGTON, present proprietor of Holm Rook.
III. Henry-Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of Abbott Hall, co. Westmoreland.
I. Charlotte-Jane, *m.* 1st, to William Benn, Esq., an officer in the E. I. Co.'s Service, and 2ndly, to Thomas Cope, Esq. of Osbaston Hall, co. Leicester.
II. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. J. Grice.
III. Margaret, *m.* to John Carter, Esq. of Leicester.
IV. Henrietta-Octavia, *m.* to Charles Poole, Esq. of The Grove, Stanmore, co. Middlesex.

*Arms*—Az., three caps of maintenance, gu., turned-up, erm.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, gu.
*Motto*—Deo, patriæ, amicis.
*Seat*—Holm Rook, co. Cumberland.

## LUXMORE OF WITHERDON.

LUXMORE, THE REV. CHARLES-THOMAS-CORYNDON, of Witherdon, co. Devon, Vicar of Guildsfield, co. Montgomery, *b.* 14 March, 1793; *m.* 22 Feb. 1822, Frances Brooke, granddau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and has issue, two sons, CHARLES and Frederic, and three daus., Fanny, Emma, and Margaret.

### Lineage.

The family of Luxmore, into which a co-heiress of Coryndon married, is of considerable standing in the county of Devon. Towards the close of the last century, JOHN LUXMORE, Esq. of Witherdon, was returned to parliament as one of the representatives for the borough of Okehampton, but was afterwards unseated by petition.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., sa, between three moor-cocks, ppr.
*Crest*—A battle-axe.
*Motto*—Securis fecit securum.
*Seat*—Witherdon, co. Devon.

## LYDE OF AYOT ST. LAWRENCE.

(*See* AMES.)

## LYELL OF KINNORDY.

LYELL, CHARLES, Esq. of Kinnordy, co. Angus, *b.* 7 March, 1769; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Maker Hall, Swaledale co., York, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES, F.R.S., *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq.
II. Thomas, R.N.
III. Henry, Capt. 43rd Bengal Light Infantry.
I. Frances. II. Marianne. III. Caroline. IV. Eleanor.
V. Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, grandson of Sir William Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley.
VI. Sophia-Georgiana. VII. Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Lyell is a magistrate and Vice-Lieutenant of the county of Angus. He is only son of Charles Lyell, Esq., and his wife, Mary Beale, of West Loo, co. Cornwall, and has had two sisters, Mary, *d.* in 1843, and Ann, *m.* to Captain Gilbert Heathcote, R.N., son of Sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, Bart.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, az., between four crosses-patée, gu., within a bordure, engr., of the last.
*Crest*—A hand in armour, holding a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.
*Motto*—Forti non ignavo.
*Seat*—Kinnordy, co. Angus.

## LYNCH OF BARNA.

LYNCH, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1835, Eliza, second dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue one son,

MARCUS-NICHOLAS, *b.* 12 Sept. 1836.

Mr. Lynch is a Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Galway.

### Lineage.

The family of Lynch, of which was James Lynch, the inflexible mayor of Galway in 1494, is of very ancient standing in the province of Connaught, and ranks amongst the original settlers, known by the name of "the Tribes of Galway." In an old manuscript in Ulster's office, WILLIAM LE PETIT is stated to have been ancestor of the Lynch family in Ireland, of which many branches still exist in high respectability in the counties of Galway and Mayo—the LYNCHES OF BARNA, the LYNCHES OF DURAS PARK, the LYNCHES OF HOLLYBROOK, &c. &c.

The greater portion of the Barna property came into the Lynch family by the marriage of the direct ancestor of the present proprietor with the heiress of the O'HALLORANS, the foundations of whose castle are still to be seen.

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, descended from the marriage of William Lynch and the heiress of O'Halloran, *m.* in 1684, Elizabeth Brown, of Coolaron, and was father of

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, who *m.* in 1719, Mary, dau. and heiress of Neptune Lynch, Esq. of Lettermullin, co. Galway. Their son,

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* in 1742, Anstace, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue, with three daus., of whom Julia *m.* in 1784, Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla, two sons, the younger of whom *d.* leaving one dau. and heiress, *m.* to Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo. The elder son,

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* in 1765, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Henry Blake, Esq. of Ballinahill, co. Galway, second son of Blake, of Lehinch, co. Mayo, and by her had, with five daus., one son,

MARCUS BLAKE LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, who *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1792, Jane-Mary, dau. of Mark Byrne, Esq. of Dublin; and 2ndly, in 1796, Clarinda Seagreave, of Cabra, co. Dublin, and, had by the last-named lady, five daus., and an only son, the present NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
*Crest*—A lynx, passant, guardant, ppr.
*Motto*—Semper fidelis.
*Seat*—Barna, co. Galway.

## LYNCH OF DURAS.

LYNCH, PATRICK-MARCUS, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1820, Ellen, only dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. MARK. II. John-Wilson. III. William.
I. Barbara. II. Ellen. III. Eliza.
IV. Mary-Jane. V. Fanny.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Galway family of Lynch.

MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore Lodge, co. Galway, *b.* in 1684, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Biggs, Esq. of Jamaica, and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir; and Nicholas, who *d. s. p.* The elder and heir,

PATRICK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore Lodge, *b.* in 1714, *m.* in 1747, Anne, sister of Sir Charles Ffrench, Bart. of Castle Ffrench, and aunt of Thomas, 1st Baron Ffrench, and by her had, with two daus., who both *d. s. p.*, two sons, MARK, of whom presently; and Martin, barrister-at-law. The elder son,

MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, *b.* in 1755, *m.* 1st, in 1785, Barbara, only child of Stephen Burke, Esq. of Ower, co. Galway, and by her had one son, the present PATRICK-MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Victoire, dau. of Richard-Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Granada, by Lucy-Barbara, his wife, sister of Sir George-Leonard Staunton, Bart., and by her had issue,

GEORGE-STAUNTON, now of Clydagh House, co. Galway.
Henry-Cormick, capt. E. I. Co.'s Service, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Cheshire.
Richard-M. of Glenarde, co. Galway, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. G. Varenne, D.D., rector of Staplehurst, in Kent.
Charles-Ffrench.
Lucy, *m.* to Richard Martyn, Esq. of Galway, deceased.
Jeannette-Victoire, *m.* to Abraham-F. Royse, Esq., second son of the late Thomas Royse, Esq., of Nantenant House, co. Limerick.
Margaret.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
*Crest*—A lynx, courant, ppr.
*Motto*—Semper fidelis.
*Seat*—Duras Park, co. Galway.

## LYNCH OF CLYDAGH HOUSE.

LYNCH, GEORGE-STAUNTON, Esq. of Clydagh House, co. Galway, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1824, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Francis Hardwick, Esq. of Nottingham, late Captain in the 62nd regt., and has issue,

I. STAUNTON, *b.* in 1826.
II. Francis-Hardwick, *b.* in 1828.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Victoire. III. Fanny.
IV. Anna. V. Eleanor. VI. Lucy.

Mr. Lynch, a magistrate for the counties of Galway and Mayo, is eldest son of the late Mark Lynch, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, by his

second wife, Victoire, dau. of Richard-W. Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Granada.

*Arms &c.*—As Lynch of Duras Park.
*Residence*—Clydagh House, near Galway.

## LYNCH OF HOLLYBROOK.

Crean-Lynch, Andrew, Esq. of Hollybrook, and Cloher House, co. Mayo, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; *m.* in Jan. 1811, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Lynch, Esq. of Cloher House, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Blake, Esq. of Kiltulla, co. Galway, and has had issue,

I. Dominick, *b.* Aug. 1812; *d.* young.
II. Patrick, *b.* in April, 1814.
III. Joseph, *b.* in May, 1828.
I. Mary. II. Anne.

Mr. Lynch is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Mayo, and served as high-sheriff in 1832.

### Lineage.

The family of O'Crean, one of great antiquity, possessed extensive estates in the co. of Sligo, but lost them, as did most of their Catholic fellow-countrymen, in the times of religious persecution. The finest monument remaining in the Abbey of Sligo is an altar-tomb to a member of this family, ornamented with a crucifix, and eight figures in bas-relief, representing a monk, a king, a bishop, a knight, &c., in proper costumes, and surmounted by this inscription in Gothic characters:—

"Hic jacet Cormacus O'Crean,
et uxor ejus.
Ano. Doi. mccccvi."

On a slab, near the altar, the arms of O'Crean are depicted, with the following lines:—

"1616.
A. C. E. F.
Cor mundum crea in me Deus et spiritum,
Rectum innova in visceribus meis."

The O'Creans formed alliances with many of the first families in the co. of Sligo, and mention of them occurs in documents of an early period: in the will of Eleanor, Countess of Kildare, who *m.* for her second husband, O'Connor Sligo, and *d.* in 1656, Andrew Crean, Esq. of Annagh, and his son, are legatees. A descendant of this ancient race,

Henry Crean, Esq., *b.* in 1670, eldest son of Stephen Crean, Esq. of Sligo, *m.* in 1703, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Blake, Esq. of Bonlybeg, co. Mayo, and was father of

Andrew Crean, Esq. of Bonlybeg, *b.* in 1705, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1751, Mary, dau. and heiress of Dominick Lynch, Esq. of Newborough, co. Galway, (derived from the Lynches of Galway,) and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Lisian, co. Roscommon, two sons, Andrew, *d.* young; and Dominick, of whom presently. Mr. Crean assumed the additional surname and arms of Lynch, and *d.* in Nov. 1786. His only surviving son,

Dominick Crean-Lynch, Esq., *b.* in 1757, *m.* in 1784, Julia, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in Dec. 1806, having had issue,

Andrew, of Hollybrook, and Cloher House.
Martin, major in the army, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Chief-Justice Glanvill, of the island of Dominica.
Edward-Patrick, an officer in the army.
Alicia, *m.* in 1810, to Francis Moffit, Esq. of Raheen, Queen's County, an officer in the army.
Catherine.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chev., between three trefoils, slipped, or, for Lynch; 2nd and 3rd, a wolf, salient, between three hearts, for Crean. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crests*—1st, a lynx, passant, guardant, ppr., for Lynch; 2nd, a demi-wolf, holding between the paws a heart, for Crean.

*Seats*—Hollybrook, and Cloher House, both in the county of Mayo.





## LYNES OF TOOLEY PARK.

Lynes, Samuel-Parr, Esq. of Tooley Park, co. Leicester and Hackleton, co. Northampton, *b.* 29 June, 1838; *s.* his father, 22 July, 1843.

### Lineage.

Families of this name have been resident at Corley and Fillingley, in the county of Warwick, from a very early period, and they are reputed to be descendants of Leninnus, who lived at Fillingley in the Conqueror's time; for according to Doomsday Book, Fillingley was at that time rated at two hides, and possessed by several persons. Half a hide thereof the Bishop of Constance had there, held by Leninnus, and valued at xxx*s.*, whereof the woods extended to two furlongs in length, and one in breadth; and there is a tradition in this family, borne out by the earliest records they possess, that woods in Corley and Fillingley were in their possession in the time of the Saxons. The one in Corley was sold some time ago, by the grandfather of the present representative of the family, the same having been in the possession of his ancestor at the time of the Conquest, and had been from that period handed down from father to son, until it came into the possession of the late John Lynes, Esq. The one in Fillingley was in possession of John Lynes, of Heigham, at the time of his decease, in 1824.

Thomas Lynes, living at Corley, in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Queen Elizabeth, had by his wife, Christian, (whom he *m.* at Corley, 10 Nov. 1561,) several sons; from one of them descended,

John Lynes, of Corley, who, by his wife, (who was buried at Corley, 6 May, 1723,) had issue two sons and two daus. John Lynes was buried at Corley, 7 July, 1727, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Lynes, of Corley, bapt. 16 Sept. 1673, who *m.* three times. By his first wife, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Weaman, Gent. of Allesley, (which lady was *m.* in 1698, and buried at Corley, 29 Nov. 1721,) he left, with a dau., Sarah, wife of John Geary, Gent. of Atterton, three sons, John, his heir; William, of Kearsley; and Thomas, whose son, John, of Heigham, *d. s. p.* in 1824. Mr. Lynes was buried at Corley, 10 March, 1747, and *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lynes, of Corley, who was bapt. 4 April, 1702. He *m.* in 1722, Mary, relict of Jeffery Dixon, Gent. of Twycross, in the county of Leicester, and had issue three sons and two daus. John Lynes *d.* about 1728-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lynes, of Corley, who *m.* 7 May, 1748, 1st, Miss Ann Harding, and had issue an only son,

John, of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Lant, of Coventry, and had,

Sarah, who *m.* William Worthington, Gent. of Norton by Twycross, and left issue.

Mr. Lynes was *s.* by his only son and heir,

John Lynes, Esq. of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, *b.* 25 March, 1749, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Webb, Gent. of Lillington, in the county of Warwick, and had,

John, LL.B., his heir.
Thomas, of Great Oxenden, co. Northampton, *b.* 14 May, 1794, *m.* Frances, third dau. of the Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxenden, and had issue,
John. George-Boulton.
William. Robert-French.
Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1842.
Frances. Caroline. Laura.
Elizabeth, *d.* 8 Sept. 1801, *unm.*

Mr. Lynes *d.* 29 Dec. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. John Lynes, LL.B., F.A.S., of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782, *m.* 17 Sept. 1822, Caroline-Sobieski, eldest dau. of John Wynne, Esq., late of Garthmeilio, co. Denbigh, by Sarah-Anne, his wife, only surviving dau. and heir of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D., of Hatton, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and had issue,

Samuel-Parr, his heir.

Augusta-Sarah. Emma-Katharine.

Mr. Lynes, who was Incumbent of Hatton, co. Warwick, and a magistrate for Worcestershire, *d.* 22 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his only son, the present Samuel-Parr Lynes, of Tooley Park.

*Arms*—(Granted to John Lynes, Esq. of Kirkby Mallory, son and heir of John Lynes, Gent. of Corley.) Arg., on a bend, az., between two lions, rampant, gu., a fleur-de-lis, between two greyhounds' heads, erased, or. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

*Crest*—In front of a fleur-de-lis, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.

*Motto*—Foi, Roi, Droit.

*Seat*—Tooley Park, co. Leicester.

## Family of Parr.

Sir John Parr, sheriff of Westmoreland, (*see* Parr of Lythwood,) *m.* a dau. of Sir John Yonge, Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had a son,

John Parr, who *d.* about 1518. His son,

John Parr, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Fielding, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

John, ancestor of a family long resident in Derbyshire.

A son, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son was father of

John Parr, whose son,

The Rev. Robert Parr, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, had by Mary, his wife,

Samuel.

Robert in Holy Orders, Rector of Willey, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* in 1750, aged 80. It is recorded of him that "He loved not money, but the Greek fathers, the Pretender, and the church."

John, many years an apothecary at Hinckley, *d.* in 1726.

The eldest son,

The Rev. Samuel Parr, was Vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, in 1701. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Francis Brookesby, D.D., of Stoke Golding, and had issue,

Robert, in Holy Orders, Rector of Horsted and Cottishall, co. Norfolk, *m.* Mary Nutt, of Hinckley, and had four sons, who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* 8 Sept. 1759.

Francis, *d.* in 1772. Samuel, *d.* young.

Samuel, of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Foster, of Burbank.

The Rev. Samuel Parr *d.* in 1720. His fourth son,

Samuel Parr, *b.* 2 Feb. 1712, was an apothecary at Harrow-on-the-Hill. He was zealously attached to the Stuart cause, and advanced the sum of £800, nearly the whole of his fortune, in aid of the young Pretender, at that time engaged in the last desperate effort to recover his lost honours. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Leonard Mignard, surgeon at Harrow, descended from a family of French refugees, by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1762) he had one son and one dau.,

Samuel.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Bowyear, of Buckingham.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Coxe, Head Master of Harrow School, but had no further issue. Mr. Parr *d.* 23 Jan. 1766. His son,

The Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D., was *b.* at Harrow, 15 Jan. 1747, entered at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, in 1765, ordained priest in 1777. In 1785, he was appointed perpetual curate of Hatton, and in 1789 presented to the valuable Rectory of Waddenhoe, co. Northampton; he was also Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Zachariah Marsingale, Esq. of Carleton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 9 April, 1810) he had issue,

I. Sarah-Anne, *m.* to John Wynne, Esq., son of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 8 July, 1810, having had issue,

1. Caroline-Sobieski, *m.* as above, to the Rev. John Lynes.
2. Augusta-Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Sir John Marshall, R.N.
3. Madelina, *d. unm.* in 1810.

II. Eliza-Jane, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1779.

III. Catharine-Jane, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1805.

Dr. Parr *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of the Rev. James Eyre, but by her had no issue. He *d.* at Hatton, 6 March, 1825.





*Arms*—(Granted to the Rev. John Lynes, in behalf of his wife, Caroline-Sobieski, and to her sister, Augusta-Eliza Wynne, as the two representatives of the Rev. Dr. Parr.) Erm., two bars, az., each charged with as many crosses-patée, or, a bordure, engr., sa., thereon four roses, and as many escallops, alternately arg.

*Crest*—A mount, vert, therefrom issuing, in front of a pear-tree, fructed, ppr., a rose-tree, vert, bearing five roses, gu., barbed and seeded, also ppr.

---

## LYON OF AULDBAR.

Lyon, John, Esq., representative of the family, *s.* his father, David Lyon, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, in June, 1827.

### Lineage.

This family descends in the direct male line from the Hon. Sir Thomas Lyon, Knt. of Auldbar, Forfarshire, North Britain, who was designated Master of Glamis, as presumptive heir to the title, being brother of John, eighth Lord Glamis, grandfather of the first Earl of Strathmore. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Sir Robert Douglas, in his Peerage of Scotland, makes the following mention of Sir Thomas Lyon: "He was one of the principal agents in the seizure of the person of King James VI., at the Raid of Ruthven, on the 23rd Aug. 1582. The king going towards the door was stopped by the Master of Glamis, and bursting into tears, Glamis said, 'No matter; better children weep than bearded men.' When the king recovered his liberty next year, the Master of Glamis retired into England, and was forfeited 2nd March, 1584; he returned to Scotland the same year, and with the Earls of Angus and Mar, seized on the castle of Stirling, but was soon obliged to fly to England; he and the other banished lords returning in 1585, with a great force, compelled Stewart, Earl of Arran, to quit the Royal presence, and they were received into favour by James, who was pleased to appoint the Master of Glamis captain of his guards, in place of Arran, and high treasurer of Scotland: he was constituted an extraordinary lord of session, 9 Feb. 1585, held it till 6 Nov. 1591, constituted an ordinary lord of session, 28 March, 1593, and sat till 28 May, same year: he was knighted at the coronation of James and Queen Anne, 27 May, 1590; he held the office of treasurer till 1595; had a charter to the Barony of Dod to Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, Knt., and Euphemia Douglas, his wife, 6 April, 1594. At his death, King James said, that 'the boldest and hardiest man in his dominions was dead.' He *m.* 1st, Agnes, third dau. of Patrick, fifth Lord Gray, relict of Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and Alexander, fifth Lord Howe; 2ndly, Lady Euphemia Douglas, fourth dau. of William, Earl Morton; he had a dau. married to Robert Semphill, of Belltrees, and a son, John Lyon, of Auldbar, who was served heir of Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, Knt., his father, in the Barony of Melgund, lands of Auldbar, &c., 6 Aug. 1608; he married a dau. of George Gladstones, Archbishop of St. Andrew's." His great-grandson,

John Lyon, Esq., who settled at Brechin, North Britain, *m.* Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue,

John, of whom presently.

David, *m.* Isabel Greig, and had issue, several children, who all *d.* young, except

Isabella. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1835.

The elder son,

John Lyon, Esq. of Castle Lyon, in Perthshire, and Kinnaird, in Fifeshire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Ochterlony, Esq. of Pitforthy, in the county of Angus; she was aunt and representative of the gallant Major-Gen. Sir David Ochterlony, Bart., G.C.B., who *d. unm.* in 1825. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.) They had issue,

John, *d. unm.*

David, of Portland Place, London, and Jamaica, of whom presently.

James, *d. unm.* in Jamaica. Gilbert, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *d.* young. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to — Allardice, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

David Lyon, Esq., *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of John

Read, Esq. of Cairney, Forfarshire, by Anne, only dau. of William Guthrie, Esq. of Cleppington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, of Woolavington, Sussex, *m.* Frances-Harriet, dau. of Major-General Thewles, of Rookwood, co. Roscommon, Ireland, and has issue,
  Edmund-David. James-Carisbrook.
  Gertrude.
David, of Goring, Sussex, late M.P. for Beeralston.
George.
William, of New Lodge, Berkshire, capt. 8th Hussars, and late M.P. for Seaford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* Dec. 1835, leaving issue, three sons and five daus. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Isabella, *m.* 1st, to James Wedderburn, Esq. who *d.* in 1834, by whom she had one son, I.-K. Wedderburn, Esq., 2nd Life-guards; and 2ndly, to Charles-Howe Fremantle, Esq., Capt. R.N., second son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart., G.C.B. (*See* BURKE'S *Baronetage.*)
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1818, at Montauban, in France.
Agnes, *m.* to Col. John Fremantle, C.B., Coldstream-guards, Aide-de-camp to Her Majesty, and has issue.
Emily, *m.* to the Hon. Major N.-H.-C. Massey, brother of Lord Clarina. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Mr. Lyon was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN LYON, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, az., armed and langued, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered, gu.

*Crests*—LYON: A lady, to the girdle, holding in her right hand the Royal thistle, inclosed in a circle of laurel, ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, dau. of King ROBERT II. OCHTERLONY: 1st, Out of an eastern coronet, the rim inscribed with the word, "Nepaul," an arm, embowed, habited, gu., cuff, az., the hand grasping a baton, wreathed with laurel, ppr.; 2nd, a swan, wings, elevated, arg., collared, chain reflexed over the back, and ducally crowned, or, charged on the breast with a rose, gu.

*Mottoes*—In te Domine speravi, for LYON; Prudentiâ et animo, for OCHTERLONY.

## LYON OF APPLETON HALL.

LYON, THOMAS, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Eliza, youngest dau. of George Clayton,* Esq. of Lostock Hall, Lancashire, by whom he has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1823.
II. Henry, in the Royal Navy, *b.* 28 Oct. 1825.
III. Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1832.
IV. Francis, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834.

I. Agnes-Gardner. II. Eliza-Mary.
III. Georgiana. IV. Adelaide.

Mr. Lyon, who is a magistrate and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lancaster and Chester, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his uncle, 18 Sept. 1818.

### Lineage.

The family of Lyon is of Scottish descent, and ranks amongst the most ancient and distinguished families of the North. The ancestor of the branch before us, THOMAS LYON, *b.* about 1626, served in the Scots Greys, and having left his native country, settled at Warrington, in Lancashire, where he purchased property, and *d.* in 1694, leaving issue, by Dorothy, his wife,

JOHN LYON, of Warrington, who purchased estates in Appleton. He was *b.* in 1688, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Edwardson, of Peel House, Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
MATTHEW, of whom hereafter as successor to his brother.
Ellen, *m.* to Edward Pemberton, Esq., M.D. of Warrington, grandfather of the Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton Leigh, one of her Majesty's Counsel, late M.P. for Ripon.

The elder son,
THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Warrington, succeeded to the Appleton property, but *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1776, when the estates devolved on his brother,

MATTHEW LYON, Esq., *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of James Fairclough,* Esq. of Wigan, by whom he acquired property there, now enjoyed by the present Mr. Lyon. By her he left issue, at his decease, 8 June, 1782, with a dau., Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Parr, Esq. of Fir Grove, West Derby, two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edmund Radcliffe, Esq., and had issue,
  1. James-Radcliffe, in Holy Orders, Rector of Pulford, Cheshire, *b.* 11 July, 1785, *m.* 18 May, 1814, Frances, dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock, and has issue.
  2. THOMAS, devisee of his uncle, and present possessor of Appleton Hall.
  3. Edmund, M.D., of Manchester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790.
  4. John, in the Royal Navy, *b.* 5 Feb. 1797, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1821.
  5. Matthew, *b.* 12 July, 1800.
  6. George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1801.

1. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Corser.
2. Sarah-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fielding.
3. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Dugard, M.A.

The elder son,
THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton, a magistrate for the counties of Chester and Lancaster, and Lieut.-Col. of the Warrington Volunteers, was *b.* 15 Nov. 1756, and *d.* a bachelor, 18 Sept. 1818, having devised his estates to his nephew, the present THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton Hall.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, vert. } *See* BURKE'S *Heraldic*
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, arg. } *Illustrations.*
*Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.
*Seat*—Appleton Hall, Cheshire.

## LYSONS OF HEMPSTED.

LYSONS, THE REV. SAMUEL, of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Jan. 1834, Eliza-Sophia-Theresa-Henrietta, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Lorenzo Moore, K.C.H. and C.B., and has a dau.,

ALICE-ELIZABETH.

Mr. Lysons *s.* his father, 3 Jan. 1834. He is Rector of Rodmarton, and in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire.

### Lineage.

This family, which has been established for nearly three centuries in the county of Gloucester, is traditionally said to have migrated thither from Wales. LELAND, in his *Itinerary*, makes mention of the Lysans as inhabiting the town of Neath, in Glamorganshire, *temp.* HENRY VIII., then in reduced circumstances. "One Lysan, a gentilman of auncient stok but mene lands about XL li by the yere dwellith in the towne of Nethe. The Lysans say that theire familie was there in fame before the conquest of the Normans." And in the cathedral church of Llandaff, one of the stalls is entitled Sancti Dulbritii sive Doctoris Lysons, founded *temp.* HENRY VIII. Lewis Leysaunce, or Lysons, was sheriff of Gloucester 4 EDWARD VI., and Master of Margaret's Hospital in that city, 2 and 3 MARY.

In the register of burials for Westbury upon Severn, where the family settled about the year 1550, occur the names of John Lysons, interred 3 Jan. 1587, and Alice, his wife, buried 2 May, 1598.

WILLIAM LEYSON, LISON, or LYSONS, (for the name is written in several different ways in the registers,) supposed to have been a son of John and Alice, bought an estate called Netherlay, or the Lower Lay, in the parish of Westbury on Severn, in the year 1606. He *m.* a lady named Anne, and had issue,

* By Dorothea, his wife, sister of Allan, first Lord Gardner, and widow of Robert Barrie, Esq., by whom she was mother of the late Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, Knt.

* By Margaret, his wife, sister of the Rev. Dr. Baldwin, Prebend of Carlisle, and Rector of Aldingham, whose dau. *m.* Sir Robert Clayton, Bart. of Adlington Hall, Lancashire.

I JOHN, his heir.
II. Arthur, of Hempsted, co. Gloucester.
III. Thomas, of Worcester, Mayor of that city in 1651, who proclaimed, in conjunction with Mr. James Bridges, the sheriff, 23 August, 1651, CHARLES the Second, King of Great Britain, for which he was prosecuted by the Parliament, and confined in Warwick Castle, whence he was sent, with Major-General Massey, the Earl of Traquair, and other prisoners, to London to take his trial. On the Restoration, King CHARLES II. granted, by letters patent, to Thomas Lysons, second son of this loyal citizen, certain customs arising out of the port of Kingston upon Hull.
IV. DANIEL, of whom presently.

The fourth son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq., *b.* in Nov. 1604, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Clutterbuck, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* in 1674, leaving a son and successor,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq., *b.* in 1643, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Webb, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1681, by his son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* in 1672, who rebuilt the manor-house there. He *m.* in 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ridler, Esq., and left, with seven other children, who *d. s. p.*

DANIEL, his heir.
John, LL.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

The eldest son,

DANIEL LYSONS, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1 Dec. 1697, *m.* 20 Feb. 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mee, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* John Reeve, Esq., and Mary *m.* Stephen Woodifield, Esq.) two sons. The elder,

DANIEL LYSONS, M.D., of Hempsted Court, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1727, *m.* 6 Dec. 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. SAMUEL LYSONS, M.A., *b.* 28 Dec. 1730, Rector of Rodmarton and Cherington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Peach, Esq. of Chalford, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. Samuel, *b.* 17 May, 1763, Barrister-at-law, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, the eminent writer on British topography and antiquities. He *d. unm.* in 1819, esteemed and respected as a son, a brother, and a friend.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1675, *m.* to Charles Brandon Tyre, Esq., F.R.S., of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1772, *m.* to John Marshall Collard, Esq.

Mr. Lysons *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* in the family estates, and in the Rectory of Rodmarton, by his son,

THE REV. DANIEL LYSONS, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., H.S., and L.S., of Hempsted Court, a celebrated topographer and antiquary, author of the "Environs of London," and several other works, and joint author, with his brother, of the "Magna Britannia," *b.* 28 April, 1762, *m.* 1st, in 1801, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret Hardy, of the York Fusiliers, and by her, who *d.* in 1808, had two sons and two daus., viz.,

Daniel, *d.* in 1814, aged ten years.
SAMUEL, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, to the Rev. John Haygarth, Rector of Upham, Hants, and *d.* 18 May, 1833, leaving one dau.
Charlotte, *m.* at Naples, 14 Nov. 1825, to Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, N.B., aud has three sons.

He *m.* 2ndly, Josepha-Catherine-Susanna, dau. of John Gilbert-Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and had by her,

Daniel, *b.* 1 Aug. 1816, Ensign in the 1st, or Royal Regiment of Infantry.
Catherine-Susanna.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. SAMUEL LYSONS, of Hempsted Court.

*Arms*—Gu., on a chief, az., a bend nebulée, from which issue the rays of the sun, ppr.
*Crest*—No crest is assigned to this family in the Herald's Visitation in 1672, but they have borne for nearly three centuries, The sun rising out of a bank of clouds, ppr.
*Motto*—Valebit.
*Seat*—Hempsted Court, near Gloucester.

## LYSTER OF ROWTON CASTLE.

LYSTER, HENRY, Esq. of Rowton Castle, co. Salop, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 13 Oct. 1824, the





Lady Charlotte-Barbara Ashley Cooper, youngest dau. of Cropley, fifth Earl of Shaftesbury. Mr. Lyster, who is in the commission of the peace for Shropshire, *s.* his father 3 May, 1819.

### Lineage.

The family of Lyster of Rowton is considered to have sprung from the same stock as the Lysters of Gisborne, in Craven.

WILLIAM LYSTER, of Shrewsbury, the first name in the Heraldic Visitation for Salop, is found to have purchased Rowton Castle, and to have been seated there in the year 1451. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Leighton, of Leighton and Church Stretton, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Wotton, Knt., by the former of whom he had (with a dau, Isabella, the wife of John Forester, Esq. of Watling Street, ancestor of the Lords Forester) a son and successor,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton, co. Salop, *b.* in 1451, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq. of Norbury, in Derbyshire, and was father of

JOHN LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton, who *m.* 1st, Christabella, dau. of John Gatacre, of Gatacre, and had by her two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and William. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Roger Bromley, and had a numerous issue, but which does not appear to have been commemorated beyond the second generation. His eldest son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Jenyngs, of Walleborne, in Salop, and had three sons and one dau., viz., MICHAEL, his heir; John; Gabriel; and Christabella, the wife of Thomas Wells. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

MICHAEL LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lee, Esq. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had one son and two daus. He *d.* in 1598, was buried at Broughton, Salop, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Chambers, of Shrewsbury, and had issue three sons and five daus. He was *s.* at his decease, in October, 1635, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LYSTER, of Rowton, who, according to the Visitations, was eleven years of age in 1623. This gentleman was a devoted adherent of King CHARLES I., and on the appearance of that monarch at Shrewsbury, in the first campaign of the civil wars, he waited on the king, then residing in the council-house, the family residence of the Lysters, and recruited the empty coffers of his majesty by the welcome present of five hundred pieces of gold. He was knighted on this occasion, and afterwards held a high command in the garrison established in Shrewsbury; on the fall of the town he was taken prisoner, but his lady gallantly held out the castle of Rowton for nearly a fortnight against all the efforts of the Republican officer, Colonel Mytton, nor did she surrender her post till she had obtained good terms from that commander. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Adye, of the co. of Kent, and had by her one son, RICHARD, his heir, and one dau., Elizabeth, the wife of — Draycott, of Ireland. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, by whom he had a son, Thomas, Barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Dorothy, the wife of William Jordan, Esq., and Mary, who *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* in 1655, was buried 17 March, in that year, at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who served the office of high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1684. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Eyton, of Eyton, and by her had one son and one dau.,

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to William Beaw, son of the Bishop of Llandaff.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, only child and sole heir of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Moynes Court, co. Monmouth, and had, with three daus., two sons: the younger, John, *d. s. p.*; the elder,

Richard, of Moynes Court, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Hugh Derwas, Esq. of Penhros, in Montgomeryshire, and had a dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Rev. Lewis Owen, D.D., youngest son of Sir Robert Owen, of Porkington, and left, with a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.* in 1816, a son, JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Penhros, co. Montgomery, and of Moynes Court, in Monmouthshire,

who *d.* at an advanced age, *unm.*, 18 Dec. 1823, having devised the Penhrôs and his other Montgomeryshire estates to Mrs. Ormsby Gore, and the Moynes Court estates to Lieut.-Col. John Lyster, brother of the present Henry Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle.

Mr. Lyster *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Beaw, Bishop of Llandaff, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Charles, eighth Lord de la Warr, descended from Archbishop Chichele, Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, and from two stocks of the Royal line of Plantagenet. This union produced three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of the first portion of Westbury, and of Neenton, in Salop, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Fisher, and *d.* in 1772, aged seventy-three, having had issue, a son, RICHARD, who inherited the Rowton estate.

I. Jane, *m.* to John Powys, Esq. of Berwick.
II. Dorothea. III. Ann.

Mr. Lyster *d.* 7 March, 1701-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who represented the county of Salop for the unusual period of thirty years. The great hospitality and universal popularity of this gentleman are still very freshly remembered; he was a firm supporter of the exiled Royal house, and constantly opposed the Whig administrations of his day. It is related of him, that his first return to parliament was for the borough of Shrewsbury, for which place, after a strenuous contest, he was elected by a considerable majority. His opponent, however, disputed the return, and endeavoured to destroy the majority by disfranchising an extensive suburb, which, till that period, had always enjoyed the elective franchise, and as he was a supporter of the government, the whole Whig party joined in the attempt, and succeeded in throwing out the successful candidate. Upon the decision being announced in the Commons, Mr. Lyster, feeling very keenly the injustice of the proceeding, put on his hat, and, with his back to the Speaker, walked down the house; when his manner being remarked, he was called to order, and pointed out to the chair. Turning abruptly round, he instantly said, "When you learn justice, I will learn manners." This drew down upon him the increased wrath of the house, and probably he would have been compelled to ask pardon on his knees, or to visit the Tower, had not Sir Robert Walpole, who on all occasions knew how to throw the grace of good temper over his corruptions and tyranny, exclaimed, with a smile, "Let him go, we have served him bad enough already." The indignation which this ill treatment occasioned, mainly contributed to securing the representation of his native county for the remainder of his life. In illustration of the manners of his day, we may add, that on his departure from Rowton to take his seat, his tenants annually escorted him the first two stages on his journey, while his London tradespeople, duly apprised of his approach, with the same punctilio, advanced two stages from town to bring him into London. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and had three children, Thomas, Richard, and Anne, who all *d.* young. Mr. Lyster *d.* in 1766, aged 75, and was *s.* in the Rowton estate by his widow, Anne, at whose demise, in 1781, it passed to her husband's nephew,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Moses Smith, Esq., and had two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas-Moses, Rector of Oldbury, Salop.

Mr. Lyster *d.* 14 April, 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Rodd, of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Oxford, and dying 23 May, 1807, left a son and successor,

RICHARD LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle, Lieut.-Col. of the 22nd Light-dragoons, who served the office of high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1812. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1794, Penelope-Anne, dau. of Henry Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor, and by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1829, had issue,

Richard, *b.* 12 Dec. 1797, and *d.* in March, 1806.
HENRY, heir to his father.
John, Lieut.-Colonel in the Grenadier-guards, to whom the late John Owen, Esq. of Penhrôs, left the Moynes Court estate. He *d.* in Canada, 30 April, 1840.
Thomas-Price, *b.* 19 July, 1802, in the Royal Navy, *d.* in January, 1820.
Mary, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Richard-Webster Huntley, A.M., of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester.
Georgiana.

Colonel Lyster, who represented Shrewsbury in three parliaments, and until his death, *d.* in St. James's Place, London, 3 May, 1819, was buried at Alberbury, the 13th of that month, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present HENRY LYSTER, Esq. of Rowton Castle.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a fesse, sa., three mullets, arg.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Loyal au mort.
*Seat*—Rowton Castle, Salop.

---

## LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH.

BULWER-LYTTON, ELIZABETH-BARBARA, of Knebworth Park, co. Herts, widow of WILLIAM EARLE BULWER, Esq. of Heydon, a Brigadier-General. (For this lady's issue, *see* BULWER.)

### Lineage.

The family of Lytton, one of the most ancient in Hertfordshire, possessed Knebworth from the time of HENRY VII., when it was acquired by SIR ROBERT DE LYTTON, of Lytton, in Derbyshire, K.B., Treasurer to that Prince. His great-grandson, SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth, was Lord-Lieutenant of the counties of Essex and Herts, Commander of the Forces of those counties at Tilbury Fort, Captain of the band of Gentlemen Pensioners, &c. He was father of SIR WILLIAM LYTTON, M.P. for Herts in the reign of CHARLES I., who took an active part with Hampden in the earlier disturbances. He was chosen by the parliament a commissioner to treat with the King at Oxford, but afterwards resisting CROMWELL'S attempt at supreme power, suffered a temporary confinement. His grandson, SIR WILLIAM LYTTON, of Knebworth, M.P. for Herts, *d. s. p.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

LYTTON STRODE, Esq. of Knebworth, who, upon inheriting, assumed the surname of LYTTON. Mr. Strode-Lytton *m.* Bridget, dau. of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbeddw, by Charlotte Digby, granddau. of the celebrated Sir Kenelm Digby, but dying *s. p.* in 1710, he was *s.* by his first cousin,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, (second son of William Robinson, Esq. of Guersfelt, by Elizabeth Lytton, his wife.) This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Giles Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe, Herts, and left issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Elizabeth.
Fanny, *d.* in 1730.
Anne-Jane, *d. unm.*
BARBARA, *m.* to William Warburton, Esq. of Yarrow, in the Queen's County, (a younger branch of the ancient family of WARBURTON, Baronets, of Arley, in Cheshire,) and had issue, a son,
RICHARD WARBURTON, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, JOHN ROBINSON LYTTON, Esq.

Mr. Robinson Lytton, who served the office of sheriff of Herts, *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN ROBINSON LYTTON, Esq. of Knebworth, who *m.* Leonora, dau. and heiress of Humphrey Brereton, Esq. of Borras, in Denbighshire. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., who, upon inheriting Knebworth, assumed the surname of LYTTON. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Dr. Parr, of Sir William Jones, and of Dr. Johnson, was a member of the Greek Club, and one of the most erudite scholars of his age. He *d.* in 1810, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewkner, in Oxfordshire, an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH-BARBARA, relict of General Bulwer, of Heydon.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a chief, indented, az., three ducal coronets, or.
*Seat*—Knebworth Park, Herts.

## M'ADAM OF WATERHEAD.

M'Adam, William, of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Surveyor-general of Turnpike Roads in England, *s.* his grandfather in 1836, and is the present representative of the ancient family of M'Adam of Waterhead, and chief of the name.

### Lineage.

The M'Adams of Waterhead, in the stewartry of Kirkabright, are descended and derive their name from Gregor M'Gregor, chief of clan Gregor: whose second son, Gregor, captain of the clan, together with his cousin, (from whom spring the Griersons, or Gregorsons of Lagg,) fled to the south country, in consequence of an edict of fire and sword issued against the clan for a raid upon the M'Nabs. After committing various acts of hostility upon the English border, and occasionally in his own country, Gregor was taken and executed in Edinburgh. His son,

Adam M'Gregor, being compelled to change his name, called himself Adam M'Adam.

Some writers assert that all the M'Adams and Adams in Scotland are derived from Duncan Adam, who lived in the time of Robert the Bruce; and support their assertion by the alleged similarity of their armorial bearings. The total difference of the arms of the M'Adams of Waterhead and those of the Adams will be best shown by comparison. Adam—Argent, a mullet, azure, pierced, of the field, between three cross-crosslets, fitchy, gules. M'Adam of Waterhead—Vert, an arrow, paleways, barbed and feathered, argent.

The arms and the crest of the M'Adams of Waterhead are traditionally said to be derived from the circumstance of an ancestor of M'Gregor's having saved the king's life by shooting a stag when driven to bay. The story is also claimed, with some variation, by the elder branch of the M'Gregors, and by the Seaforths; but the evidence of arms seems more in favour of the M'Adams of Waterhead, who would otherwise have borne something more resembling the very ancient shield of the clan Gregor, namely, argent, a pine tree, eradicated, proper.

John M'Adam, son of the above-mentioned Adam M'Gregor, continued to live at Waterhead, without possessing it, till his son,

Andrew M'Adam, on the 31 July, 1569, obtained a charter of the lands at Perth from James VI., by the hands of the regent Murray. This Andrew had (with a dau., Ellinor, maternal ancestor of the Cunninghams of Caprington, in Ayrshire) a son and heir,

Quintin M'Adam, who was twice summoned to Parliament in 1581, and was *s.* by his son,

Gilbert M'Adam, served heir to his father in the lands of Waterhead, 5 Feb. 1591. Thirty years afterwards we find his son,

William M'Adam served heir. He was summoned as "Baillie," together with other barons of the stewartry, to form a committee for the defence of the country in case of war, A.D. 1648; his brothers, John and Christian M'Adam, are spoken of by the celebrated John Livingston, in a letter dated 1626, as "worth and experienced Christians rendering him much assistance in his wanderings." Mr. M'Adam *m.* Bessie Fullarton, and was *s.* by his son,

Gilbert M'Adam, who was served heir to his father 2 Aug. 1662. This gentleman was a strenuous supporter of the reformed religion in Scotland, and consequently became involved in the political disputes of that time. He was tried and banished the country for harbouring the famous John Welsh and other leaders of the insurrection, who fled from Bothwell field. Having been ransomed by his father-in-law, James Dun, of Benwhatt (who was afterwards shot by Claverhouse), he returned, and whilst at prayer in a cottage, in the village of Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, was surprised and shot by a party of soldiers under the command of the lairds of Colzean and Ballochmyer, A.D. 1680. A stone was erected at the time to commemorate the event; and the names of the two leaders having been subsequently erased from it, were restored by the hands of *Old Mortality*, whose singular occupation is recorded in the pages of Sir Walter Scott. This ancient stone is now inserted into a neat monument in the churchyard of Kirkmichael. Gilbert M'Adam *m.* a dau. of James Dun of Benwhatt, and had a son and successor,

James M'Adam, who was served heir in 1686. He *m.* a lady of the Cunningham family, and appears to have *d.* in 1687. He inherited his father's regard for religious freedom, as on the reverse side of his tombstone, in the family burying ground at Carsphairn, are found the following lines:—

"Reader, behold in death so cold
*Two Waterheads* here ly,
Who in our night yt. give us light
Truth's champions in their day,
Protectors brave lo here yr. grave
In . . . . . of day
Their souls above the . . . .
With saints do sing for ay."

His life also was attempted by Crawfurd of Camlarg, and Crawfurd of Boreland, who followed him along the road, and missing him in the dusk of the evening, overtook and shot Roger Dun, his uncle, in mistake for the laird. The tombstone of the murdered man lies beside that of the intended victim. This James was *s.* by his son,

James M'Adam, who *m.* Janet Craufurd, (of the Loudon family,) by whom he had

James M'Adam, his heir, who *m.* late in life, A.D. 1715, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Reid of Mid Helliar, co. Ayr, and had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Gilbert, who inherited his mother's property. He *m.* Mrs. Cunningham, a widow, dau. of Christopher Kilby, and had issue,
  1. Kilby, *m.* and had issue.
  2. James, *m.* Miss Nicoll, and had issue.
  3. John, *d. unm.*
  4. William, *m.* and had issue.
  5. Martha, *m.* to John Logan, of Knockshinnock, and had issue.
III. William, settled in America, where he *m.* Miss Dey-Anne-Dey, and *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

James M'Adam, *s.* his father, and was one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Cochrane of Waterside, and Hannah De Witt, of the illustrious family of De Witt, in Holland. Miss Cochrane was niece to the heroic Grissel Cochrane, and cousin-germain to the eighth Earl of Dundonald. They had issue,

I. James, a capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1763.
II. John-Loudon, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, who *m.* William Logan, a near relation of the facetious "*Laird of Logan*," and had issue,
  Susan, *d. unm.*
  William, major in the army, *d. unm.*
  Anne, *m.* to Capt. Wilson.
  Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Louis M'Kenzie, and their only child *m.* to the Rev. Stair M'Quay.
  Quintin, *d. unm.*

II. Clara, *d. unm.*
III. Jacobina, *d. unm.*
IV. Grissel, who *m.* Adam Steuart, Esq., and was mother of WILLIAM-M'ADAM STEUART, Esq. of Glenormiston, co. Peebles. (*See that family.*)
V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
VI. Catherine, *d. unm.*
VII. William-Hannah, who *m.* Capt. Shaw, and had issue,

John-Shaw, *d. unm.*
James-Shaw, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of David Kennedy, of Kirkmichael, and took the name of Kennedy. They have issue,

John.
Harriet, *m.* to William Kennedy, of Drumellan, co. Ayr, Scotland.

Helen, *m.* to David Ramsay, and has issue, John, David, Thomas, and Wilhelmina.
Alexander, *d. unm.*
David, *d. unm.*

VIII. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The second son,

JOHN LOUDON M'ADAM, celebrated for the reformation of the public roads of the kingdom, became, by the death of his elder brother, James, the representative of this ancient family, but did not inherit the estate of Waterhead, it having been disposed of by his father, and purchased by a younger branch of the family, the M'Adams of Craigingillan, whose dau. and heiress *m.* the Hon. Col. M'Adam Cathcart. Mr. M'Adam went to New York, in America, when only fourteen years of age, where his uncle had been settled for some time. There he realized a large fortune, and *m.* Gloriana-Margaretta Nicoll, dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk county, Long Island, America, lineally descended from Col. Nicoll, equerry to the Duke of York (JAMES II.) at the taking of New York. At the close of the American revolutionary war, in which Mr. M'Adam served as a loyal volunteer, he returned to Scotland, with the loss of nearly all his property. He purchased Sauchrie, in the county of Ayr, where he resided many years, being in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant. At the commencement of the war with France, he raised a volunteer corps of artillery, for the protection of the coast of Ayrshire, and received from GEORGE III. a commission as major. It was in the course of his active services as a magistrate and trustee of roads, that Mr. M'Adam's attention was first attracted to the want of scientific principle in the formation of roads. From that time to an advanced age, the subject continued to occupy all the leisure of an active life, and the result was freely given to the country. Perhaps it is not generally known that Mr. M'Adam was in his sixtieth year when he commenced his public career as a "reformer of roads;" thus effecting a great national measure at a period of life which men of common minds devote to shelter and repose. In introducing his system of road-making throughout the United Kingdom, Mr. M'Adam expended several thousand pounds of his own private fortune. In 1825, he proved this expenditure before a committee of the House, when an equivalent sum was agreed upon, and an honorary sum of two thousand pounds voted, as a consideration for the benefit the public had derived from his labours, and the free gift of his invention. Although the inadequacy of this remuneration is very striking, and never was wholly paid, Mr. M'Adam was the last to complain of it; never having made money his object, but, on the contrary, rejecting, from principle, many opportunities of gathering wealth which were open to him, and refusing even honours when offered to him: he therefore died a poor, but, as he often expressed himself, "at least an honest man," in the year 1836, in the 81st year of his age. He had issue,





WILLIAM, his heir.
James, *d.* an infant.
James-Nicoll (Sir), knighted in 1834.
John-Loudon, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Joseph-Hellicar and Henrietta Gresley, and has issue, Charles-Loudon, Alice-Mary, and Selina-Henrietta.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. James Sanders, R.N. and C.B., and has issue, John-Loudon-James and Gloriana-Margaretta.
Gloriana-Margaretta, *d. unm.*
Georgina-Keith.

Mr. M'Adam was *m.* a second time, at an advanced age, to Miss De Lancy, by whom he had no issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM, *d.* a few months before his father. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Captain Pickard, of the 13th Light dragoons, and left issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
Christopher, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward-Stephens Trelawney, Esq. of Coldrinnick, Cornwall, and has issue, Ellen-Jane, Agnes-Henrietta, and Emily-Darell.
George, who *m.* Theresa, dau. of William Eccles, and has issue, Annie-Selina-Campbell.
Selina.
Susan-Cochrane-Craufurd, *m.* to George Natheam, and has issue.
Jane.

WILLIAM M'ADAM, of Ballochmorie, in the co. Ayr, (Sauchri being sold,) *s.* his grandfather in 1836, and is at present the representative of the family.

*Arms*—Vert, three arrows, paleways, barbed and feathered, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
*Supporters*—Two saracens, naked, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Above the crest "Calm;" under the arms, "Crux mihi grata quies."
*Seat*—Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Scotland.

---

## MACALESTER OF LOUP & KENNOX.

SOMERVILLE-MACALESTER, CHARLES, Esq. of Kennox, in Ayrshire, Chief of the Clan Alester, in Kintyre, *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; *m.* 28 March, 1792, Janet, dau. and heiress of William Somerville, Esq. of Kennox, by Lilias, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, and has issue,

CHARLES, *m.* in 1828, Mary-Adeline-Brabazon, only child of the late Edward Lyon, Esq. of Dublin, formerly an officer in the royal navy, by Anna-Catherine, his wife, dau. of George-Frederick Wynstanley, Esq. of Philipsburgh, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Charles. Edward.
Anna-Catherine. Jessy. Mary.
James.
Williamina. Jane.

This gentleman, who is Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant of the 1st regt. of Ayrshire Local Militia, and a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace, succeeded his father in 1796. The estate of Kennox was entailed by the late proprietor, and in terms of his settlement, the M'Alesters add the name and arms of Somerville to their own, and the designation of the present representative is, consequently, "Somerville-M'Alester, of Loup and Kennox."

### Lineage.

The M'Alesters of Loup (now Somerville-M'Alester, of Loup and Kennox) are descended from ALEXANDER, stated to have been eldest son of Angus Mor, Lord of the

Isles and Kintyre, A.D. 1284; and third in descent from Somerled, Thane of Argyle, the common ancestor of the clan Donald and clan Dugall.

Alexander acquired a considerable addition to his territories by marriage with one of the daughters and coheiresses of Ewen de Ergadia, the last of the male descendants of Dugall, the eldest son of Somerled, but having joined with the Lord of Lorn in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce, he became involved in the ruin of that chief. After the battle of Lochow, and subsequent siege of Dunstaffnage, King ROBERT proceeded to crush Alexander of the Isles, and having pursued him to Castle Swen, his principal stronghold, forced him to surrender, and immediately imprisoned him in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His whole possessions were forfeited, and bestowed on his brother, Angus Og, who from the beginning had supported the cause of Bruce. From this circumstance, Alexander has been frequently supposed to have been the younger brother of Angus Og, but the M'Alesters maintain that he was the elder, and that, consequently, according to the Highland principles of clanship, they possess that "jus sanguinis," of which no forfeiture could deprive them, and are the representatives of the ancient Lords of the Isles, as heirs male of Donald, the grandson of Somerled, from whom came first the name Clan Donald.

The sons of Alexander, being driven from the Isles, sought refuge in Argyleshire, where their descendants acquired considerable possessions, situated in the districts of Knapdale and Kintyre, but appear to have remained tributary to the descendants of Angus Og, until the middle of the 15th century, when the chief asserted his independence; and on the final overthrow of the dynasty of the Isles in the reign of JAMES IV., anno 1493, they were sufficiently numerous and powerful to form a separate clan, and maintained this position for upwards of a century, when, in common with most of their kindred tribes, their possessions were wrested from them by the Campbells.

The Earl of Argyle, being appointed King's Lieutenant, with power to lease out the entire lordship of the Isles, contrived to have the district of Kintyre ultimately included. But though they were thus forced to hold their lands of him, it would appear that the Macalesters did not always yield him military service; on the contrary, they were more frequently arrayed against him, and espoused the cause of the clan Ian Vohr, or M'Donalds of Isla, ultimately sharing the downfall of that unfortunate race, which in 1615 was nearly extirpated by the Campbells.

From this period, the clan Alester has gradually declined, but the chiefs still retained a considerable part of their possessions until the beginning of the 19th century.

Of the earlier descendants of Alexander little is known, and the first man of note amongst them appears to have been,

EANDUBH, who, in the 15th century, fixed his residence at Ardpatrick, in South Knapdale, extended his influence and his territories, and, for several generations, his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic Eandubh. They had their burial-place at Iona, and Martin, in his account of the Western Isles at the end of the 17th century, mentions the tomb with the statue of Macalester of Loup in armour, formed of black marble, and as large as life. The next of the family on public record is

CHARLES, who was appointed Steward of Kintyre, A.D. 1481, as stated in the register of the Great Seal, X. 9. He was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS VIC EANDUBH, styled also ANGUS MACALESTER, of the Loup. He is mentioned in the register of the Privy Seal, A.D. 1515. He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Donald, appointed constable of the castle of Tarbert, on Lochfine side, which office continued hereditary in his family.
III. Roderick, who, in 1545, was Bishop of the Isles.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, Laird of Loup, is mentioned in Pitcairn's "Criminal Trials" as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture for treasonably abiding from the army at Sullaway. From this forfeiture he obtained remission for himself and fifteen of his clan in 1540. He left a son,

HECTOR MACALESTER, who did not long survive his father, and was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, who, in 1573, obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, wherein he is designated as Alexander M'Eachine, lawful son of the deceased Hector Macalester, of Loup. His name appears in the roll of landlords and baillies dwelling in the Highlands, who, in 1587, were, by act of parliament, called upon to find sureties for their good behaviour, and deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death, his son and successor,

GODFREY MACALESTER, was yet a minor. In 1591, he obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, and is therein styled Gorrie M'Eachine vic Alester vic Eandubh. At an early age, he became the hero of a tragedy, still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are to be found in Pitcairn's "Criminal Trials," to the following effect:—Enamoured of a lady resident in his neighbourhood, the young Godfrey sought her in marriage, and the damsel was not unwilling, but their union was opposed by the guardian or tutor of Loup, who, coveting her possessions, contrived, either by over-persuasion or force, to secure her hand and wealth for one of his own sons; but fearing the resentment of his ward, he removed to a distant part of the country, where he and his sons remained for some years, nor ventured back until such time as he thought the young chief might have forgotten his love and desire of vengeance. But in this he was most fatally mistaken. No sooner did Godfrey learn this resolution, than, collecting his followers, he met him on the way, and upbraided him with his base and treacherous conduct. Dirks were drawn, and a skirmish ensued, in which he killed his former guardian with his own hand, but the sons escaped and sought refuge with Angus M'Donald, chief of the clan Ian Vohr. Macalester, thirsting for revenge, but unable to cope with the powerful Laird of Dunyveg, had recourse for assistance to his son, Sir James M'Donald of Knockrinsay, who was then at variance with his father. Having learned that the sons of the tutor were with Angus M'Donald at his house of Askomull, in Kintyre, he and Sir James, with about three hundred of their armed retainers, surrounded the house in the dead of night, and on a refusal to surrender the refugees, set it on fire—and although aware that his father and mother were beneath the roof, Sir James refused to allow its being extinguished. Old Angus, somewhat scorched, attempted to escape in his shirt, but was captured, when the others surrendered, and were led off prisoners to Smerbie. For this outrage, being threatened with fire and sword by the government, the Laird of Lowip was obliged to withdraw himself for a time, and live in concealment; but Sir James having managed to procure letters of pardon from the king, he returned in time to take part in the deadly conflict which happened soon after at Lochgruinart, in Isla, between the M'Donalds and M'Leans, in which the latter were defeated, and their chief killed; many of the M'Donalds were likewise slain, and their leader, Sir James, dangerously wounded. Godfrey now attached himself to the fortunes of the clan Donald, of Isla, and continued for some time in little better than open rebellion; but after the capture of Sir James, in 1603, he made his peace with government, and appeared (together with Angus M'Donald, and other chiefs) before Lord Scone, Comptroller of Scotland, who, according to the record of the Privy Council, 8 Aug. 1605, was commissioned to repair to Kintyre to receive the obedience of the principal men of the clans in the South Isles, who were likewise required to find sureties for the payment of his majesty's rents, and exhibit their title-deeds. By these means he was enabled to retain those lands for which he had obtained charters from the Earl of Argyle, in 1591; but the greater part of his possessions, which had been held by himself and his ancestors by no better title than the sword, were forfeited to the crown. Not long after, Godfrey ended his turbulent career, and was interred at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. He was *s.* by his son,

HECTOR MACALESTER, who was a mere boy at the time of his father's death, and this circumstance accounts for his not having been engaged in any of the conflicts which about this period took place between the clan Ian Vor and the Campbells, but in which many of his clan took an active part. In 1615, two of his kinsmen, Alaster and Angus Macalester, together with Angus M'Donald, brother to Sir James, (who was still detained a prisoner,) were tried before the Privy Council for high treason. The charge preferred against them was for forcibly seizing on the castle of Dunyveg in Isla, then a royal garrison, and

holding it out against his majesty's forces, under Sir Oliver Lambert, and being found guilty, they were condemned and executed at the Market-cross of Edinburgh, 8 July, 1615. In the previous year, Hector had obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, for infefting him in the lands of Loup and others, and instrument of seazine following thereon, in which he is styled Hector M'Gorry vic Eachine vic Alister vic Eanduff. It is dated 17 Oct. 1617, and is recorded in particular register for Dumbarton, 1 Nov. According to the record of the privy council, 7 Dec. 1618, he was named as one of the twenty barons and gentlemen of the shire of Argyle who were made answerable for the good rule of the earldom during Argyle's absence. Unlike his father, he seems to have been a man of peace, although he lived in the stirring times of Montrose; but perhaps his position more than his inclination may have been the true cause of his inaction. Stripped as he was, of the greater part of the possessions of his ancestors, his power and spirit were crushed, by being forced to become a vassal of Argyle, who was the bitter enemy of the gallant marquess. Besides, by marriage he was connected with the Campbells, having espoused Margaret, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Kilberry: her brothers, Colin of Kilberry, Archibald of Glencarradale, and Duncan of Drumnimuckloch, are parties to the contract of marriage, which is dated at Clanshannoch, and registered at the burgh of Rothesay, 11 March, 1620. But if the chief was thus forced to remain at home, many of the clan joined the army of Montrose, and one of them particularly distinguished himself at the battle of Inverlochy. After the happy restoration of King CHARLES II., Hector Macalester, of Loup, is mentioned as one of the commissioners of supply for the shire of Argyle, in the first parliament held at Edinburgh, Jan. 1661; and his son and successor,

GODFREY MACALESTER, of Loup, is mentioned in like manner in an act of the convention of estates, held at Edinburgh, in July, 1678. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie, (ancestor of the present Earl of Eglinton,) by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, who in 1698 obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, infefting him as heir to his grandfather Hector. He was a good and loyal subject, supported the cause of King JAMES VII. to the last, was present at the battle of Killicranky, under Dundee, and afterwards joined the force commanded by Major-General Buchan, which was totally routed at Cromdale, 1 May, 1690; but having escaped the slaughter with a remnant of his followers, he passed over to Ireland, where he obtained a commission in Fairfax's regiment, and was present at the battle of the Boyne. In these wars he was faithfully attended by his foster-brother, Alexander Culikan, on whom he bestowed the property of Culdrionach, in Knapdale, which is still possessed by his descendants; and there is a tradition that this same Culikan, who afterwards went to Persia, was the grandfather of the celebrated conqueror, Kooli-Kan. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck, by whom he had issue,

I. HECTOR, his heir.
II. CHARLES, who *s.* his brother, and carried on the line of the family.
III. Duncan, who settled in Holland, where he *m.* in 1717, Johanna, dau. of Arnold Leuchenmaker, Burggraaf at Meurs. His eldest son,
Robert, attained the rank of general in the Dutch service, and was commandant of the Scots brigade.
He left a numerous family besides, and his descendants are still settled in Holland.

HECTOR MACALESTER, *s.* his father, and obtained a precept of *clare constat* from John, Duke of Argyle, in 1726. He *m.* Isabell, dau. of Thomson, of Ballygabbin, co. Antrim, but dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES MACALESTER, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Lamont, of Lamont, in Argyleshire, by whom he had two sons,

ANGUS, his heir.
Archibald, who for many years commanded the 35th regt. He *d.* a lieut.-gen., leaving a large family. His eldest son, until recently, was lieut.-col. of the Ceylon rifle regt.

The elder son,

ANGUS MACALESTER, sold a considerable part of his inheritance, having involved himself by becoming security to a large amount. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of John M'Donald, of Ardnacroish, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Godfrey Macalester, of Loup: this lady was niece to M'Donald, of Kingsburgh, in Skye, and cousin to the celebrated Flora M'Donald. By her (who had been previously married, in 1753, to John Dun, by whom she had issue) Angus Macalester left at his decease, in 1796, one son and three daughters,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
I. Johanna, who *m.* John Macalister, of Balinakil, Argyleshire, and left issue,
1. Angus, his heir, who *m.* Frances Byng, dau. of Norman Macalister, late governor of Prince of Wales Island, by whom he had one dau.,
Charlotte-Frances-Byng, who, on the death of her father in 1839, *s.* to the estate.
2. John, *d. unm.*
3. Robert, *d. unm.*
4. Mathew.
5. Grace, *m.* to William Burt.
6. Jane, *m.* to Dr. Catherwood.
II. Grace, *m.* to Alexander Alexander, of Boydstone, in Ayrshire, late major in the 4th regt., and left issue,
1. Archibald. 2. Jane. 3. Amelia.
III. Flora, *m.* to — M'Donald, but *d.* without issue.

*Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto*—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

## Somerville of Kennox.

The first Somerville of Kennox, in Lanarkshire, was a younger son of Sir William Somerville, Bart. of Cambusnethan, in that county; he *m.* a dau. of Inglis, of Inglistoun, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Vere, of Blackwood, which lady *d.* without issue, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Archibald Fleming, Bart. of Ferme, by a dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Scotstoun, who was son to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall, by Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, of that ilk. Mrs. Somerville's grandmother, Lady Fleming, was dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and her great-grandmother, dau. of Stirling, of Keir, in Stirlingshire. William Somerville was *s.* by his son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, who disposed of that property, and purchased the barony of Bollingshaw, in Ayrshire, where he built a family residence, which he called Kennox, after his paternal inheritance; he *m.* Janet,* eldest dau. and heiress of Alexander Montgomerie, of Assloss, in Ayrshire, by the only dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Kirktonholme, in Lanarkshire; her grandmother by the mother's side was dau. of Corbett, of Tollcross, near Glasgow, and her great-grandmother dau. of John Hamilton, of Boghall: her grandmother by the father's side was dau. of William Wallace, of Shewalton, in Ayrshire; her great-grandmother, dau. of Kincaid, of Auchinreach; and her great-great-grandmother, Dorothea, dau. of Robert, third Lord Sempill.

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, *s.* his father in the year 1743. He *m.* Lilias, youngest dau. of Gabriel Porterfield, of Hapland,† in Ayrshire, (cadet of Porterfield, of that ilk,) by Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, in Renfrewshire, and his lady, Chris-

* Her father, Alexander Montgomerie, of Assloss, was third son of George Montgomerie, of Broomlands, the direct representative of the Hon. William Montgomerie, fourth son to Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton. Montgomerie had four daus.,
I. JANET, above mentioned, who *s.* him in Assloss, which she afterwards disposed of.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Forbes of Watertoun, in Aberdeenshire.
III. Penelope, *m.* to Sir David Cunningham, Bart. of Corsehill.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Moir of Leckie, in Stirlingshire, was left the estate of Kirktonholme by the will of her uncle, Sir Walter Montgomerie, Knt., and dying without issue, bequeathed it to her youngest sister's son, Capt. Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and it is now possessed by his son, Sir James-Montgomerie Cunningham, Bart. of Corsehill and Kirktonholme.

† The last Porterfield of Hapland was killed by a fall from his horse about the year 1768, when his estate was divided among his three sisters as co-heiresses: the eldest, Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Trotter, of Mortonhall, in Mid-Lothian; the second, Margaret, *m.* to John Hamilton, of Barr, in Renfrewshire; and the third, Lilias, *m.* to William Somerville.

tian, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss. Mr. Somerville *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his daughter,

JANET SOMERVILLE, who inherited from her mother in 1805, having previously *m.* in 1792, CHARLES MACALESTER, of Loup, in Argyleshire, Chief of the clan, as mentioned in the account of that family.

## MACALISTER OF GLENBARR AND COUR.

MACALISTER, KEITH, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll, *b.* 13 Nov. 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1830, Mary-Agatha, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skipness, by Eugenia, his wife, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-BRODIE, *b.* 6 May, 1838.
I. Agatha-Cecilia-Constance.
II. Caroline-Elizabeth-Villiers.
III. Elinor-Georgina. IV. Eliza-Gordon.
V. Anne-Argyll.

Mr. Macalister is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant. He *s.* his father, the late Colonel M. Macalister, in Dec. 1829.

### Lineage.

This branch of the clan Macalister is derived from the Lords of the Isles.

RANALD MACALISTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Macdonald of Kingsborough, had, with several daus., five sons, I. ALEXANDER, of Strathaird; II. Keith, of Torrisdaile and Loup, a general in the army; III. John, a colonel in the army; IV. MATTHEW, of whom we treat; V. Norman, a colonel in the army, and governor of Prince of Wales' Island. The fourth son,

MATTHEW MACALISTER, of Barr, a colonel in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Campbell, of Glensaddel; and 2ndly, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and the Lady Margaret Duff, his wife. By this second marriage he had an only son, the present KEITH MACALISTER, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour.

*Seats*—Glenbarr House, and Cour House, co. Argyll, N.B.

## M'ALPINE OF BREANDRUM.

M'ALPINE, JAMES, Esq. of Breandrum, co. Mayo, colonel in the army, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas-Delves Broughton, Esq., by Elizabeth-Hester, his wife, only dau. of John-Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, Cheshire, and granddau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Doddington Hall, and by her has issue,

I. Sarah-Margaret-Louisa.
II. Elizabeth-Hester-Rosetta.

Col. M'Alpine, a magistrate for co. Mayo, served the office of high-sheriff in 1844.

### Lineage.

The branch of the ancient clan M'ALPINE went over from Scotland at the settlement of Ulster, in 1615; and the possessions they obtained in the co. Tyrone at that period, still remain in the family.

JAMES M'ALPINE, Esq. of Londonderry, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heiress of James Roe Coningham, Esq., Alderman of Derry, and one of the gallant defenders of that city in 1689, was, by her, father of

ARCHIBALD M'ALPINE, Esq. of Pleasant Valley, Strabane, co. Tyrone, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Samuel M'Crea, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had two sons, CONINGHAM and Samuel, who *d. s. p.* The former

CONINGHAM M'ALPINE, Esq. of Douglas, co. Tyrone, *m.* in Aug. 1794, Sarah, dau. of Peter Martyn, Esq. of Doobeg, co. Sligo, (derived from the ancient family of Martyn of Tullyra, co. Galway,) by Judith, his wife, dau. of James M'Donnell, Esq. of Breandrum, son of Alexander M'Donnell, Esq., by Rose O'Ferrall, his wife, granddau. of Henry, Viscount Dillon. By her, Mr. M'Alpine had issue,

JAMES, of Breandrum.
Robert, of Doobeg, co. Sligo, *m.* Jeannette-Charlotte, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland, and has a son, Conyngham-Martyn.
Rosetta, *m.* to William Hawksley, Esq. of Bath.

*Arms*—Arg., a fir eradicated, surmounted by a sword in hand sinister; on the point, a royal crown of Scotland, all ppr.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a thistle erect, flowered and leaved, ppr.
*Motto*—E'en do and spare noighte.
*Seat*—Breandrum, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

## MAC BRAIRE OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MAC BRAIRE, JOHN-JOSEPH, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick, a magistrate and a deputy-lieut. for that shire, *b.* 3 June, 1801; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, Yorkshire, and had issue, an only son, JAMES, *b.* 12 May, 1832. He *s.* his father in 1832.

### Lineage.

Since the middle of the last century, the present family has represented the Mac Brairs of Netherwood, frequently alluded to in old local histories, and described in books of heraldry, as "an ancient family in Dumfriesshire, who were supposed, originally, to have emigrated to the south of Scotland from the co. of Aberdeen, a Highland origin, which the name itself indicates.

The Netherwood family settled and possessed considerable landed property in Dumfriesshire, prior to the year 1400, which appears by family deeds and papers, as well as by the earlier records of that country; and besides their original estate on the river Neth, in the immediate vicinity of the town of Dumfries, different branches of the family were landowners in other parts of the country, and in Galloway, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. They appear to have intermarried with the Maxwells, Johnstons, and other families of distinction in the district, and to have long had great influence in the burgh of Dumfries, of which the head of the family was provost from time to time.

The estate of Netherwood descended in regular succession for many generations, down to the year 1740, when it was in the possession of Archibald Mac Braire, the last proprietor of the name, whose affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family, and shortly after that period, the direct line of the Netherwood family became extinct.

The present family are the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas Mac Braire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE settled in Edinburgh as a merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE, (great-grandson of the above Robert,) eldest son of John Mac Braire, merchant and burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and *m.* 25 Nov. 1715, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Pettigrew, minister of the parish of Meikle Govan, Renfrewshire, a well known personage as an author and wit of the day, and left issue, James; Robert; Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; Charles; Robina; Marion; and Grizell.

JOHN MAC BRAIRE, Esq., the eldest surviving son, was a captain in the 91st foot, and was killed (28 May, 1798) at Enniscorthy, during the Irish rebellion. He left issue, with two daus., four sons, JAMES, Robert, Frederick, and Arthur. The eldest son,

JAMES MAC BRAIRE, settled as a merchant in the island of Newfoundland. In 1794-5, at the breaking out of the French revolutionary war, he quitted business, and having raised, at his own expense, above one hundred men for a fencible regiment, then forming for the defence of the North American colonies, joined it as captain, and served for several years. On his regiment being dis-

banded, at the peace of Amiens, he returned to Newfoundland, and afterwards was called upon to fill several important public situations in the town of St. John's. He finally, in 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, both in Berwickshire, and was thus the means of restoring his family and name to the place which they had held for centuries amongst the landed proprietors in the south of Scotland. He *m.* 10 May, 1793, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Bower, Esq., a merchant and broker in Bristol, son of James Bower, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the same city, and had an only surviving son, JOHN JOSEPH MAC BRAIRE, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three stars in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base, of the last.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, gu.
*Motto*—In defiance.
*Seats*—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, Berwickshire.

## M'CALL OF BRAEHEAD AND GLYNTOWN.

M'CALL, JAMES, Esq. of Glyntown, co. Cork, lieutenant-colonel of the 8th Hussars.

### Lineage.

It is supposed that this family is descended from a branch of the ancient border clan of M'Call.

SAMUEL M'CALL of Glasgow, a very wealthy merchant, possessed large estates in America, which his descendants lost in the war of Independence, for their loyalty and adherence to the British crown. This Samuel *m.* about 1690, a dau. of Dundas of Arniston, ancestor of Viscount Melville, and had issue. Two of his younger sons settled in America, one in Virginia, who left an only dau. and heiress, Catherine-Flood M'Call, who *d. unm.* The other son, William, settled in Philadelphia, where the family still exists; his dau. *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by him was mother of Henrietta, wife of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and mother of the present Lord Ashburton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
Another son,

JAMES M'CALL of Braehead, *b.* in 1726; *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Reid, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of Cunningham of Craigends, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Craighead, co. Lanark, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of Dormon of Raffeen, co. Cork, Esq., (whose grand-dau. and sole heiress *m.* to Robert-Hedges White, Esq. of Glengarriffe, co. Cork, nephew of the Earl of Bantry,) and left issue,
  1. Thomas, of Craighead.
  2. John. 3. Robert, deceased.
  4. William, lieut. 98th regt. 5. Charles.
  1. Sarah, *m.* to Dr. Anderson, a physician.
  2. Eliza, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.
  3. Barbara, *m.* to William Leycester, son of Joseph Leycester, Esq. of East View, Cork, late M.P. for that city.
  4. Ellen, *m.* to — Dunlop, Esq.
III. John, of Ibrox Hill, Glasgow, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Archibald Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, and *d. s. p.*
IV. James, of Daldowie, Glasgow, twin with John, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fihozen, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and sister of the late Col. Henry Fihozen, and has issue six sons and two daus.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Russell, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling, and had issue a son, James Russell, Esq., late of the 7th Hussars, and Lieut-Col. of the Stirlingshire Militia.
II. Helen, *m.* to Henry, second son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and left issue. (*See that family.*)
III. Mary, *m.* to Col. Fulton M'Kerrel, fourth son of John M'Kerrel, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr. (*See that family.*)

The eldest son,

SAMUEL M'CALL, Esq., became seised of considerable landed property in the co. Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork, by Dora, his wife, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, and Mary, his wife, granddau. of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork. (*See* POOLE OF MAYFIELD.) By this lady Mr. M'Call left, with a dau., Elizabeth, two sons, JAMES, of Glyntown, and Samuel, late lieut. 5th Dragoon guards, of Camden Place, Cork.

*Seats*—Glyntown, co. Cork, and Braehead, co. Lanark.

## MACARTNEY OF LISSANOURE CASTLE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## MACARTNEY OF BLACKET.

MACARTNEY, THE REV. WILLIAM-GEORGE, M.A., of Murlough, co. Down, *s.* his father in 1827.

### Lineage.

The family of Macartney is stated by Playfair to have sprung from a younger son of the M'Carthy More, of the co. Cork, who went to Scotland to assist King ROBERT BRUCE in his wars, and was rewarded with a grant of land in Argyllshire, whereon are still to be seen the ruins of a castle, the ancient possession of Macartney, in that county. Subsequently, driven from their original resting place, the Macartneys fixed themselves in Galloway, in lands still called Macartney, and eventually became divided into three branches: Macartney of Leathes, Macartney of Blacket, and Macartney of Auchinleck. The second, that of Blacket, is the line from which the Macartneys of Murlough descend.

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., (son of George Macartney, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland,) settled at Belfast, in 1630. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., Attorney-General for Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, who entered the army, and served with much credit under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, and was high in the confidence of GEORGE I. He was, at the time of his death, lieut.-gen. in the army, commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, governor of Portsmouth, and col. of the carbineers. His issue is now extinct.
II. ISAAC.

The second son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, Esq., possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as sheriff of the co. of Antrim, in 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of John Macdowal, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowal, Earl of Dumfries) of John Hartledge, Esq. of Dromore, Downshire, M.P. for Killeyleagh, and had issue,

GEORGE, high sheriff of Antrim, whose representative was the late Rev. Arthur Macartney.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Grace, who *m.* to Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart., grandfather, by his first wife, of the first and second Lords Dufferin, and of Admiral Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart.

The second son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, M.P. for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of the family of Bankes of Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-CHICHESTER, his heir.
II. John, of Lish, co. Down, created a baronet 22 July, 1799. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of J.-Barclay Scriven, Esq., descended from the Barclays of Urie, in Scotland, by whom he had issue, *inter alios*,
  William, (Sir,) in holy orders, present baronet.
  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1794, Catherine, dau. of the celebrated Hussey Burgh, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and previously M.P. for the University of Dublin. [Margaret, her sister, was created Baroness Oriel and Viscountess Ferrard.] By her he had issue an only son, Hussey-Burgh, and one dau., Catherine, widow of the Rev. Henry Brougham.

The elder son,

ARTHUR-CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, of Murlough, co. Down, king's counsel, *m.* Anna, dau. of Samuel Lindsay, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, (*see* LINDSAY-BUCKNALL, of TURIN CASTLE, and LINDSAY, of HOLLYMOUNT,) and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present representative.
Frances, *m.* to W. Huband, Esq., (*see* HUBAND OF IPSLEY,) and has, with four daus., two sons, viz.,
  George Huband, M.A., capt. unattached, late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* 1 May, 1844, Marianne, youngest dau. of Admiral Croft, of Stillington, co. York. (*See* CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.)
  Arthur, late of the Royal Navy.
Catherine, widow of the Rev. Thomas Ellison, and has issue one son, John, and one dau.
Anne. Letitia. Matilda.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* in his estates in the counties of Antrim, Down, Armagh, and in the town of Belfast, by his only son, the present Rev. William-George Macartney.

*Arms*—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu.
*Crest*—A hand, holding a slip of a rose tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.
*Motto*—Stimulat sed ornat.
*Residence*—Glebe House, Killead, co. Antrim.

*** George, Earl Macartney, K.B., distinguished by his diplomatic services, and especially by his embassy to China, derived from a common ancestor with this family.

## M'CARTY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

M'Carty, Justin, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* 29 May, 1810, Maria-Isabella, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq., eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., by whom he has surviving issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
II. Justin, barrister-at-law.
III. Frederick-Caleb, M.D.
IV. Joseph, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.
I. Lydia, *m.* to Lowther Forrest, Esq., E. I. Co.'s S.
II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Horace Townsend, deceased.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Ross, Esq., E. I. Co.'s S.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Mary-Geraldine, *m.* to Thomas-Charles Morton, Esq., barrister-at-law.
VI. Rose. VII. Ellinor.

Mr. M'Carthy, who is in the commission of the peace for co. Cork, succeeded to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, in 1823.

### Lineage.

Few pedigrees in the British empire, if any, can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic house of M'Carty; and, making every allowance for the exaggeration of Celtic descents generally, it cannot be contested that, when reduced to fair and admissible limits, they, as comprising the very oldest deducible family records, command a prominent, perhaps the most prominent, place in European genealogy. The most ancient existing families of France, of Spain, of England, do not venture to pursue their line beyond the barbarian chiefs who conquered their countries,—the Franks, the Visigoths, and Normans,—from the sixth* to the eleventh centuries. Of the English, many, as shewn in this and the other works of the authors', can prove contemporaneous origin with the Conquest in 1066, or even an anterior Saxon descent, but the pretensions of other nations to more remote antiquity are wholly untenable, because entirely unsubstantiated. The Montmorencys, who by general consent are placed at the head of the French *haute noblesse*, and who arrogate the title of "Premier Baron Chretien,"† rest this proud assumption upon no solid foundation. The first of the name distinguished in history, Bouchard le Barbu, or the Bearded, lived according to Hainaut, about the year 1028, and from that period until the close of the eighteenth century, when the Duke de Luxembourg, the last male representative of the second branch, died, no house in France was more illustrious in rank and achievement.‡ In a similar position, during nearly the same interval, were the Fitzgeralds, the Burkes, and the Butlers, in Ireland. The Abbé de Montgaillard, a most competent judge, thus speaks on the subject, (Histoire de France, tome i. p. 103:)

"Sans nul doute, la généalogie de la famille Bouchard où Montmorency est de toutes les généalogies Françaises, celle qui présente le plus d'illustration; mais elle ne remonte pas tout à fait à l'an 1000. . . Il n'y a pas même une seule famille Française dont la généalogie prouvée remonte jusqu'à l'usurpation de Hugues Capet (987). . . Les Montesquiou ont voulu démontrer qu'ils descendaient en ligne collatérale de Clovis, mais ils comptent à peine trois cents ans de noblesse." Previously to the revolution of 1789, the peers of France, including those of the blood royal and seven prelates, scarcely exceeded fifty in number. The eldest creation was that of Usez, conferred by Charles IX. in 1572, posterior, by nearly a century, to that of Norfolk, in England, (1483.) The great houses of La Tremouille, la Rochefoucault, Noialles, Richelieu, Villeroi, and many others, however illustrious for three or four hundred years, were not at all distinguished by great antiquity. This is fully established by the celebrated memorial of the parliament of Paris, in the minority of Louis XV.; a curious document, drawn up for the purpose of rebuking the overweening pretensions of the peerage, which are analyzed and reduced to their real value. The Tremouilles, although mentioned by Froissart in a preceding century, were little known before the reign of Charles VII. (1422-1460;) nor the Rochefoucaults, historically, prior to that of Francis I. in the following century. The others are still more modern. The chief of the Rohans derives through female descent, as do probably the present Montmorencys, and certainly the Richelieus. The family of Levi (Mirepoix) modestly claims kindred with the Virgin Mary; and the name would indicate a Jewish origin, of which, however, they would be little proud but for such an association. Many others, such as the Clermont-Tonnerre, La-Vaugayon, Cossé-Brissac, &c., were scarcely less absurd in their assumptions, as displayed in the memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon, no small portion of which, and they extend to twenty volumes, is devoted to this topic, without, however, impairing, in public estimation, a work preeminent among those productions of which France is so justly proud. The same tests might be applied, and similar results deduced, in reviewing the Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, and German nobility. In Spain—of whose grandees it was arrogantly said, "Principibus prestant et regibus æquiparantur,"—none can trace beyond the tenth century, or before the reign of Ferdinand I.; it were more correct, probably, to name the times of Ferdinand III. and his son, Alphonso the Wise, two centuries later; nor in Portugal previous to Henry of Burgundy, who died in 1112; notwithstanding the allegations of the Medinas, Sidonia and Celi, (the former of whom glories in having given birth to St. Dominic,) the Arcos, the Albas, Infantados, Mendozas, Mellos, &c. The Portuguese proverb says, "Mello, con Don, et Menezes sin elle, Nas fazei caso delle." In Flanders and the Netherlands, the Arembergs, the Crois, Egmonts, Brederodes, &c., may be placed in the same class, and even in Germany, Witekind the Saxon, is the boundary of ancestral assumption. Guelph, the German patriarch of our royal family, lived in the eleventh century, but the private families of Germany can rarely trace so far back. In Italy, indeed, loftier pretensions appear sustainable, especially those of the patricians of Venice, amongst whom the Elletorali, or twelve families which elected the first Doge, in 709, enjoyed preeminent distinction, although in antiquity of descent less illustrious than those inscribed in the Book of Gold, at the founding of the city. Those, Voltaire deems entitled to the first grade in European nobility, ascending as they did to the fifth or sixth century. The houses of Massimi, Ursini, Frangipani, Colona, &c., at Rome, anteceded, perhaps, any in France, Spain, or Germany, but after strict investigation and poising the facts fairly in the balance of historical criticism, few of the continental nobility will be found superior in origin, if parallel to the O'Briens, the O'Neils, the

* Clovis *d.* in 511.

† The motto of the family is "Dieu aide au premier Chrètien."

‡ The direct line failed in 1632, when Henri (II.) Duc, Pair et Maréchal de Montmorency, was beheaded at Toulouse, and his immense inheritance passed to his sister, the Princesse de Condé, mother of the Grand Condé, of whose descendants it made, in the last century, next to the Orleans branch of the royal blood, (to whom it has lately devolved,) the largest proprietors in France. The house of Condé did not previously possess above one hundred thousand livres a year. "Il n'y a plus de Montmorency," says Montgaillard, "que du chef des femmes," the Luxembourg branch, a collateral one, which succeeded the main stock in 1632, having expired, as above, in or about 1790; but the present Montmorencys (Laval) do not admit this. In Ireland, the Lord Frankfort, and others of the name of Morres, have lately resumed their original name, as they allege, of Montmorency.

During nearly every reign from Philip I. (1060) the Montmorencys were constables of France, until that dignity was suppressed under Louis XIII. in 1627.

M'Cartys, the O'Connors of Ireland, whose progenitors were sovereign princes on the arrival of the English, in 1172. No epoch is better attested than the reign of BRIAN BOROIMHE, the conqueror of the Danes, at the decisive battle of Clontarf, 23 April, 1014. This monarch was coeval with HUGUES CAPET, which, without further retrogression (and many prior generations could be indisputably established), would place his descendants in a coincident line with the royal houses of Europe, of the greatest antiquity—even with the Bourbons, incontestably the oldest of all. Brian's posterity numerously and unquestionably exist, as do the representatives of the other Irish princes, whose claims are as demonstrable by reference to authenticated testimony as any historical event of the era.

The present proprietor of Carrignavar is the chief of his name, and representative of the eldest existing branch of the once sovereign house of the M'Cartys, the most illustrious, as Dr. O'Brien emphatically observes, of all those families whose names begin with MAC, and who at the period of the English invasion in 1172, swayed the sceptre of Cork and Desmond, or South Munster, as they had occasionally done of the whole province, from time immemorial. The M'Cartys trace their origin to HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, through OILIOLL OLIUM, King of Munster, in the third century; but the first who bore the appellative of M'CARTY, or son of CARTAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. (Sir James Ware's Annals, p. 7.) Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the house of Ormond, in 1186. His successors were, DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE, (or GREAT;) an adjunct continued in this senior branch until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the seventh in descent from the eldest son of the last mentioned Cormac, was created EARL OF GLENCARE, in Kerry,* on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'Carty More is extinct for more than a century; but the above Cormac More had a second son, DERMOD, first feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent house, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, in 1367. From him sprung in succession, as lords of Muskerry, TEIGE; CORMAC, who *d.* in 1374; TEIGE, in 1448; CORMAC LAIDHIR, (the Stout,) in 1494; CORMAC OGE LAIDHIR, who defeated the Earl of Desmond, at the battle of Morne Abbey, in 1521, and *d.* in 1536; TEIGE, who *d.* in 1565, as DERMOD *d.* in 1570. His son,

CORMAC, lord of Muskerry, a nobleman of great influence and power, could raise, as stated by Dr. Smith, a thousand men at a call. His residence was the castle of Blarney; in addition to which, he possessed the castles of Kilcrea and Macroom. He *d.* in 1616, leaving two sons,

I. CORMAC OGE, Lord of Muskerry, THE FIRST VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He *d.* in London, *anno* 1640, leaving (with a dau., Elena, wife of John Power, Esq., ancestor of Frances Power, wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) a son,

DONALD, first EARL OF CLANCARTY, so created in 1658 or 1660. His lordship, who commanded the king's forces in Munster against Cromwell, *m.* the Lady Eleanor Butler, sister of James, first Duke of Ormond, and had, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

1. CHARLES, who lost his life in a sea fight against the Dutch, 3 June, 1665. He had *m.* Lady Margaret Burke, dau. of Ulick, Marquess of Clanrickarde, but *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*
2. CALLAGHAN, who *s.* his father as EARL OF CLANCARTY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, and left a son and successor,

DONALD M'CARTY, EARL OF CLANCARTY, who forfeited the immense estates of the family, equivalent at this day to 200,000*l.* per annum, for his adhesion to King JAMES II. His lordship wedded Elizabeth, second dau. of Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, and had two sons, whose male line is now EXTINCT, and one dau., Charlotte, *m.* to John West, 7th Lord De la Warr.

3. JUSTIN, created VISCOUNT MOUNT CASHELL, who *m.* the Lady Arabella Wentworth, second dau. of Thomas. the ill-fated Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*

II. DONALD, or DANIEL.

The second son of Cormac,

DONALD or DANIEL M'CARTY, built the castle of Carrignavar, and founded the present family, thence so designated. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Roche, seventh Viscount Fermoy, and had a son,

DANIEL, who *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Mathew, Esq. of Thurles, and widow of Pierce Butler, sixth Lord Cahir, by whom he left at his decease, in 1692, during the lifetime of his father, two sons,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

Daniel, who *m.* Miss Grace Fitzgerald, and had a son,

DANIEL, heir to his uncle.

Charles M'Carty was *s.* at his demise by his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, but dying without issue, in 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* in 1751, the Hon. Elizabeth-Geraldina de Courcy, dau. of Gerald, twenty-fourth Lord Kingsale, and had issue, JUSTIN, his heir; ROBERT, successor to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Maurice-Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of the co. Cork. Mr. M'Carty *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by the elder son,

JUSTIN M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1775, aged twenty-four years, the estates devolved on his brother,

ROBERT M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* in 1784, Jane, dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe, and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir, present representative.
Joseph, who *d. unm.* in 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1811, to Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork. (*See that family.*)

Mr. M'Carty *d.* in 1823.

*Arms*—Arg., a stag, trippant, gu., attired and unguled, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow, and erect, cloaked with mail, arg., the hand ppr., holding a nute of the last.
*Seat*—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

---

## MAC CAUSLAND OF STRABANE.

MAC CAUSLAND, THE REV. OLIVER, Rector of Finlagan, co. Londonderry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1757; *m.* in 1785, Hannah, dau. of Redmond Conyngham, Esq. of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M.S. Cruiser, in the West Indies, in 1835.
REDMOND-CONYNGHAM, in holy orders; *m.* in July, 1843, Martha, eldest dau. of Samuel Babington, Esq., grandson of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Woodbank, in the co. Londonderry.
Mary-Anne. Letitia. Hannah. Caroline.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1804, claims to be chief of the clan of the Macauslanes of Glenduglas, in Dumbartonshire.

### Lineage.

A Scottish writer, Buchanan of Aughmar, who published a work at Glasgow, in 1723, states that the founder of the Mac Auslanes in Scotland, was one BUEY ANSELAN, son of O'KYAN, king of Ulster, who (when the Danes, to avenge the massacre of Limerick, persecuted and destroyed numbers of the Irish) passed over to Scot-

* The EARL OF CLENCARE, or GLENCARE, sat in the parliament held at Dublin, 26th April, 1584, but he soon resigned his title, which he considered a badge of servitude, and resumed the native distinction of M'CARTY MORE, in which, as he left no male issue, he was succeeded by his son-in-law, and chief of another branch of the name, SIR DONOGH M'CARTY *Reagh*, whose male line also expired with his grandson. The Earl of Kenmare, Mr. Herbert of Mucruss, and O'Donoghue of the Glyns, are the presumed representatives of this ancient sept in the female line.

land with a body of followers in or about the year 1016, and that the said Anselan, having given great assistance to MALCOLM II. in his wars, was rewarded by that king with grants of land of considerable value, and a splendid coat of arms. (The same monarch conferred about the same time similar grants upon the family of Keith, and several others.) Buchanan goes on to state that the territory so conferred was called the "lands of Buchanan;" but that the tradition is, that this Buey Anselan married an heiress of the name of Denniestoun, and in her right acquired those lands. He establishes the fact, however, that Anslan took up his abode there as "Buey Anselan, Dominus de Buchanan," and that his successors were all lairds of Buchanan. Of these feudal chiefs he gives a regular dynasty, beginning in the year 1016, with the said Anselan; the second laird, in 1060, he denominates JOHN MAC AUSLANE, and he proceeds until he extinguishes the line with the last of the lairds, John, who flourished in 1682, leaving an only dau. and heiress.

Such is Buchanan's descent of the Buchanan family, the younger sons of the different lairds of which founded the numerous branches now bearing the name. His statements, however, concerning the branch which always adhered to the designation of MAC AUSLANE are not so clear. The first of those barons to be found, he says, is one MALCOLM, whose name was inserted as a witness to a charter, granted by Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, of the lands of Luss, to John, laird of Luss, about the year 1250, the signature to that charter being "Malcolm, Baron Mac Auslane." The next he mentions is one "Mac Beth, Baron Mac Auselane," of whom there are various traditional accounts as to his stature and uncommon strength. He lived about the year 1400. The third baron was Alexander, "*last* Baron Mac Auselane," whose only dau. *m.* one of the Campbells, after whose death she sold her inheritance to Sir Humphry Colquhoun, of Luss, her superior. Buchanan proceeds then to observe, "that the best account of the name of Mac Auselane are now settled in the counties of Tyrone and Derry, in the north of Ireland," and that those are descended from "the Baron Mac Auslane who went out of the parish of Luss about the latter period of the reign of King JAMES VI." From this baron the family before us claims descent.

BARON M'AUSLANE, of Glenduglas, came over to Ireland in the latter end of King JAMES I.'s reign, about the year 1600, and left two sons, ANDREW and John. Of the younger, the line is now extinct. The elder,

ANDREW M'AUSLANE, had a son,

ALEXANDER M'AUSLANE, who served in the army in Ireland before the year 1649, as appears by the auditor-general's accounts of the period, wherein the said Alexander is stated to be entitled to a share of the forfeited and debenture lands, and to a share of money as one of the adventurers and soldiers before the rebellion of 1641. He settled in the co. Tyrone, and was at his death possessed of the manors of Ardstrath, Mountfield, and others. He *m.* Genet, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of New Grange, in the co. Meath, and had issue,

OLIVER, his successor.
Andrew, of Ardochil, *m.* and left a son,
  Alexander, of Ardochil, who *d.* in July, 1762, at the advanced age of one hundred years.
Anne.
Catherine, *m.* to William Colhoun, of Newtown Stewart.
Margery, *m.* to David M'Clenahan, of Newtown Stewart.

Alexander *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER M'AUSLAND, Esq., styled of Strabane, in the vicinity of which town he resided. This was a distinguished person, being no less than twelve times returned to the Irish parliament by the borough of Strabane. In the parliament of 1695 he is entered on the rolls as "Oliverius Mac Causland, Armiger;" and served the office of sheriff for the co. Tyrone in 1687. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., and sister of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
William, of Mountfield and Rash, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hamilton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but *d. s. p.*
Oliver, of Strabane, *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Hamilton's Grove, co. Antrim, and had an only dau., Rose.
Jane, *m.* to — Sampson, Esq.
Catharine, *m.* to John Leslie, Esq.

Oliver Mac Causland, who possessed large estates in the co. Donegal, *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, and the manors of Stranorlar and Castlefin, M.P. for Strabane, in the years 1725 and 1727, who *m.* Amy-Jane, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of the co. Down, and of Speke, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Rush, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had (with two daus., Mrs. Shirling and Mrs. Ball) three sons,
  1. John (Rev.), of Lifford, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burgoyne, of Lifford, and had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, widow of Thomas Gerard, Esq., co. Meath, by whom he had John and four daus.
  2. Andrew. 3. Henry.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Hamilton, of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Moore, of Londonderry.

He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Strabane, in 1729 and 1731. This gentleman *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Waterhouse, co. Lancaster, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Oliver, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Mount Murray, co. Meath, and had, with five daus., a son, who *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Gen. Charles Eustace.
V. Anne-Jane, *m.* to Edward Shaw, Esq.

Mr. Mac Causland *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, four times returned to parliament, by the county of Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Span, of Ballmacove, in that shire, and was father of

OLIVER (Rev.), representative of the family.
William-James, of Dublin, *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. J. Waters, of the town of Tipperary, and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* to William-Conyngham, LORD PLUNKET.

He *d.* in Nov. 1804.

*Arms*—Or, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, with fleurs-de-lys, sa., a lion, rampant, of the second, holding in his dexter paw a sabre, or crooked sword, ppr.
*Crest**—A hand, couped, holding a duke's coronet, or cap of maintenance, surrounded with two laurel branches, wreathed.
*Mottoes*—Over the crest, "Audaces Juvo;" beneath the shield, "Clarior hinc honos."
*Residence*—Finlagan.

## M'CLINTOCK OF DRUMCAR.

M'CLINTOCK, JOHN, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1770; *m.* Jane, only dau. of the late William Bunbury, Esq. of Moyle, M.P. for co. Carlow, and sister of Thomas Bunbury, Esq., also M.P. for that county, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1801, had issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. JOHN,† of Dromisken House, co. Louth, *b.* 1798, Major of the Louthshire Militia, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Henry-George Lefroy, A.M., of Ewsholt House, Hants, and cousin-german of the Right Hon. Baron Lefroy, (*see family of* LEFROY.)
II. William-Bunbury, of Black Hall, co. Louth, *b.* in 1800, Capt. R.N., *m.* Pauline-Caroline-Diana-Mary, second dau. of Sir James-Mathew Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.
I. Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. George Gardiner, A.M., of Bath, and *d.* in 1834.

* This crest was conferred by the Dauphin of France upon SIR ALEXANDER MAC AUSELANE, one of the Scottish lairds of the family, for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Beaugé, in Anjou, *anno* 1421, where he is said to have slain THOMAS PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE, the brother of King HENRY V. The French commander in that engagement was the Marshal de la Fayette, ancestor of the late celebrated GENERAL LA FAYETTE.

† Major M'Clintock, in 1840, served the office of high sheriff of the county of Louth, and at the general election in 1841 contested the county, jointly with his cousin, Mathew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown.

Mr. M'Clintock *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, the Lady Elizabeth le Poer Trench, third dau. of William-Power Keatinge, Earl of Clancarty, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and has issue.

I. Frederick-William-Pitt, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1834.
II. Charles-Alexander, capt. in the 74th regt., *d. unm.* in 1834.
III. Robert-le-Poer, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.
IV. Henry-Stanley, of Newberry, co. Kildare, *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Robert La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, M.P. for that county for many years, by the late Lady Emily, his wife. (*See family* of LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.)
V. George-Augustus-Jocelyn, an officer in the 37th regt.

I. Anne-Florence, *m.* in 1827, to the Very Rev. Hugh Usher-Tighe, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, and rector of Clonmore, co. Louth, and has issue one son and two daus.
II. Harriette-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, M.P. for that county in 1835. (*See family of* LONGFIELD.)
III. Emily-Selina-Frances, *m.* in 1841, John-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, Esq. of Castlecomer, eldest son of the Hon. Charles-H.-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, brother of the 2nd Marquess of Ormonde.

Mr. M'Clintock represented the borough of Athlone in the parliament of 1823, and at the general election in 1830 was returned for the county of Louth, after a severe contest of five days' duration, defeating the Right Hon. Richard-Lalor Shiel, M.P., by a large majority. Mr. M'Clintock continued to represent the county until the dissolution of that parliament. He served the office of high-sheriff for co. Louth during the eventful year 1798, and has held the office of Chief Serjeant-at-arms for Ireland from a period antecedent to the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. Mr. M'Clintock is a magistrate for co. Louth.

## Lineage.

The M'Clintocks, a family of Scottish origin, have been established in Ireland for nearly three centuries, and are now possessed of large estates in the counties of Donegal, Fermanagh, Louth, Londonderry, and Tyrone.

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq., a scion of the original stock, settled in the co. Donegal in the year 1597, and was progenitor of

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, in the same county, who *m.* the dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, of Dunmore, co. Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Harvey, Esq., and had issue,
  1. John, of Dunmore, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert M'Causland, Esq. of Derry, and had issue one son, Robert, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal and had issue,
    John, his eldest son and heir.
    Hannah, *m.* 17 June, 1762, to Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. of St. Columbs, co. Londonderry, and had issue, (among others,) the Right Hon. Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., M.P., governor of Trinidad, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of the Marquess of Waterford.
  I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., grandfather of James Dupré, first Earl of Caledon. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

The elder son,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, *m.* in 1688, Janet, fourth dau. of John Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, great-grandfather of Armar Lowry, 1st Lord Belmore, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1689. He *d.* young.
II. ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1692, of whom presently.
III. John of Trinta, *b.* in 1698, *m.* Susannah-Maria, second dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Rock Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue,
  1. William, *b.* 25 July, 1724, *m.* Francelina, third dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Green Hills, and had issue,
    John, who *m.* Grace, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, A.M., of Killygordan, co. Donegal.
    Alexander, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
    Anne, *m.* to Robert Spence, Esq., J.P. of Lifford, co. Donegal.
    Catherine, *m.* to James Caldwell, Esq. of Caldwell.
  2. James of Trinta, *b.* 17 August, 1735, *m.* Dorothea Beresford, dau. of Henry M'Cullagh, Esq. of Ballyaster, and had issue two sons and one dau.
  3. JOHN, successor to his uncle at DRUMCAR, of whom presently.
  4. Alexander, of Newtown House, co. Louth, *b.* 30th March, 1746, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
    JOHN, now of Newtown House.
    Samuel, high sheriff of the county of Louth in 1843, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Lane; and 2ndly, Emily-Jane, dau. of Samuel Knox, Esq.
    Jane, *m.* to Major John Bird, son of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Devonshire. She *d.* leaving one son, the present Alexander-M'Clintock Bird, Esq.
    Mary-Catherine. Maria.
  1. Francelina, *b.* 29 Jan. 1730, *m.* to William Keys, Esq. of Cornacur, J.P. co. Donegal.
  2. Rebecca, *m.* to Laurence O'Hara, Esq. of Brookfield, in the same county.
  3. Catherine, *m.* 1st, James Nesbitt, Esq., J.P.; and 2ndly, Benjamin Fenton, Esq., by whom she had issue one son, John Fenton, Esq. of Mountjoy Square East, Dublin.
  4. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Young, A.M. of Armagh, and had issue, (among others,) the present Sir Wm. Young, Bart. of Bailliebrough Castle, co. Cavan, father of John Young, Esq., M.P. for that county.
IV. Robert, *b.* 27 Oct. 1702, *m.* Helen, dau. of Wm. Harvey, Esq., and was ancestor of the present Robert M'Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal.

The eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCH, Esq. of Drumcar, *b.* in 1692, *d.* without issue in 1763, leaving his estates to his nephew, (the third son of his deceased brother, John,)

JOHN M'CLINTOCH, Esq., M.P., of Drumcar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742. This gentleman represented the boroughs of Enniskillen and Belturbet successively in the Irish House of Commons. He *m.* Patience,* dau. of William Foster, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth, and first cousin of the Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards created Lord Oriel, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Drumcar.
II. Alexander, A.M., in holy orders, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1836, successively rector of the parishes of Castle Bellingham, Newtown Barry, Castle Martyr, Castle Haven, and Clonegal; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the late Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cormy Castle, and has issue,
  1. Henry-Fitzalan, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Bandon, co. Cork.
  2. Lowry, B.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Monivea, co. Galway.
  3. Alexander-Edward, deputy serjeant-at-arms for Ireland.
  1. Nannette. 2. Frances-Hester.
  3. Louisa. 4. Elizabeth-Cholmondeley.
  5. Hessie, *m.* in 1840, to Walter Hussey Burgh, Esq. of Donore House. (*See family of* HUSSEY BURGH.)
  6. Lucy-Hester.
III. William-Foster, *b.* in 1777, *d.* in 1838, *m.* in 1803, Mary, dau. of Major-General Cornelius Helden, (and co-heiress with her sisters, Sarah, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest, and Sophia, *m.* to William-Eden Lees, Esq., son of Sir John Lees, Bart.,) and has issue,
  1. William, in the West Indies.
  2. Richard. 3. Augustus-Walter.
  1. Henrietta, *m.* to Cope Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath.
  2. Sarah. 3. Mary. 4. Catherine.

---

* This lady was niece of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer. Her eldest brother,

JOHN-WILLIAM-FOSTER, Esq. of Rosy Park, M.P. for Dunlear, *b.* in 1745, *m.* in 1788, Rebecca, only dau. of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq., and had issue,

I. William, killed in action.
II. Henry, *d. unm.*
III. FREDERICK-JOHN, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of R.-B. Vere, Esq. of Carlton House, Nottinghamshire.
I. Louisa, *m.* in 1822, the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas Plunket, D.D., Lord Bishop of Tuam, and has issue five daus.
II. Elizabeth. III. Emily.

iv. Henry, *b.* in 1780, *d.* in 1843, formerly in the 3rd Dragoon guards, collector of Dundalk, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth-Melisina, dau. of the late Ven. and Rev. George Fleury, D.D., Archdeacon of Waterford, and has issue,

1. George-Louis.
2. Francis-Leopold, R.N.
3. Alfred-Henry.
4. Ernest-Charles-Fortescue.

1. Isabella-Marian, *m.* to T.-Shallcross Battesbye, Esq.
2. Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Hall Tipping, Esq., second son of the late Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth.
3. Emily-Caroline, *m.* to Charles-Henry Paget, Esq., capt. R.N., eldest son of the late Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., vice-admiral of the White, brother of the Marquess of Anglesey. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage.*)
4. Rosa-Melisina. 5. Florence-Gertrude.
6. Emily-Emma.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown House, co. Louth, and has issue,

1. Mathew, *m.* Catherine-Eglinton, eldest dau. of Col. Blair of Blair, M.P. for Ayrshire during many years, (*see* BLAIR OF BLAIR,) and has issue,
   John-Charles-William, *b.* in April, 1822, lieut. in the royal artillery.
   Frederick-Richard-Norman, *b.* in July, 1823.
   William-Hamilton, *b.* in Dec. 1834, an officer in the 36th regt.
2. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir George Forster, Bart., D.L., of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, and has issue. (*See* BURKE's *Baronetage.*)
3. Emily, *m.* to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of the Hall, Northamptonshire, formerly capt. in the 14th Light dragoons, and has issue,
   John-Harvey, *b.* in Aug. 1819, an officer in the 86th regt.
   Matthew-William-Frederick, *b.* in March, 1821.
   Spencer-George-Augustus, *b.* in June, 1823, lieut. in the Royals.
   Charles-Fortescue. Ralph-Lovell.
   Walter. Francis-Everard.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Le Blanc, a lieut.-col. in the army, Major of Chelsea College, and dying in 1843, left issue,

1. Henry-Simon, lieut. Hon. E.I.C.S., *d.* in Persia in 1821.
2. Thomas-Edmund, capt. 37th regt.
3. George, barrister-at-law.

1. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Newberry, of Hyde Park, co. Middlesex.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John-Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., late fellow of Christ's College, Oxford, and rector of Wootten, Northamptonshire.
3. Lucy-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. J.-Tunstall Smith, A.M., rector of Whaplode, Lincolnshire.

iii. Rebecca, *m.* Edward Hardman, Esq., eldest son of the late Edward Hardman, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and has issue,

1. Edward, A.M., in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1839.
2. John, *m.* Charitie, dau. of William Whyte, Esq. of Torrington Square, London.
3. William.

1. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. William-Le Poer Trench, D.D., rector of Killareardon, co. Galway, eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Trench. (*See* EARL OF CLANCARTY, BURKE's *Peerage.*)
2. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Hussey-Burgh Macartney, A.M., rector of Kilcock, co. Dublin, second son of the late Sir John Macartney, Bart., M.P. of Lish, co. Armagh.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Binney, Esq., late capt. 74th regt.

iv. Fanny, *m.* Theophilus Clive, Esq., brother of Colonel Clive, M.P. for Hereford, and cousin of the Earl of Powis, and has issue,
   Theophilus, *m.* 23 April, 1840, Frances-Caroline, dau. of General Lord Robert-Edward-Henry Somerset, G.C.B.,* uncle of the present Duke of Beaufort. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage.*)

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallop shells, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute et labore.
*Seat*—Drumcar, Dunlear.

## M'CLINTOCK OF HAMPSTEAD HALL.

M'CLINTOCK, WILLIAM-KERR, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, co. Londonderry, a magistrate for that county, and for that of Donegal, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* in June, 1818, Sally, eldest dau. of William Mackay, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue,

i. JOHN-KERR, *b.* 8 June, 1820.
ii. William-Kerr-Mackay, *b.* 21 July, 1821.
iii. Thompson-Mackay, *b.* 2 June, 1826.
iv. Kerr, *b.* 21 Sept. 1827.

i. Sally. ii. Anne.
iii. Ellen-Macky. iv. Louisa.

### Lineage.

This family is traditionally derived from Alexander M'Clintock, the ancestor of the Drumcar House, who went to Ireland from North Britain, *temp.* JAMES I., and the descent is recorded in the archives of the cathedral of Raphoe. The late

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq., son of John M'Clintock, by Sally, his wife, dau. of James Acheson, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander, merchant, of Londonderry, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, left at his decease, in 1802, six sons and three daus., viz.,

i. WILLIAM-KERR, of Hampstead Hall.
ii. John. iii. Robert.
iv. Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hawthorn, Esq. of Dublin, but had no issue.
v. James.
vi. Samuel, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cochran, rector of Fahan, co. Donegal, and has issue, John-Samuel, Acheson, and Mary.

i. Eliza, *m.* to Andrew Beatty, Esq. of Londonderry.
ii. Anne, *d. unm.* iii. Jane.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, arg.
*Crest*—A lion, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute et labore.
*Seat*—Hampstead Hall, Londonderry.

## M'CULLOCH OF ARDWALL.

M'CULLOCH, JAMES-MURRAY, Esq. of Ardwall, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 13 April, 1768; *m.* in Sept. 1803, Christian, dau. of Walter Robison, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and has issue,

i. DAVID. ii. Walter. iii. James-Robison.
iv. Alexander. v. Edward.

i. Agnes. ii. Janet-Christian.
iii. Penelope-Elizabeth.

Mr. M'Culloch is a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

### Lineage.

The family of M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, of which Ardwall is a scion, long held a high position among the landed proprietors of North Britain, and was raised to the degree of baronet by King CHARLES II., in 1634. The last who enjoyed the title, SIR GODFREY M'CULLOCH, was beheaded at the Cross of Edinburgh, 26 March, 1697.

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH, the first of the branch before us, obtained in 1587, from his uncle or cousin, William M'Culloch, of Myretoun and Cardiness, a feu charter of the lands of Nether Ardwall. He was father of

THOMAS M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* Miss Geddes, of Drummelzier and Kirkurd, and had (with a dau., Marion, second wife of Alexander, 5th Viscount Kenmure) a son and successor,

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* Miss Maxwell, of Hills, and had (with a dau., Agnes, wife of William M'Lellan, of Boroness, and mother of William, 6th Lord Kirkcudbright) two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

DAVID M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* 1st, Miss Crosbie, of Dalskairth, and had by her, EDWARD, his heir; David, who *m.* Miss M'Culloch, of Barholm; James; Robert; John, who *m.* Miss Boyd, of Pinkill; two other sons, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Veitch, of Dumfries, and by her was father of a son, Ebenezer, who *m.* 1st, Miss Clerk, of Pennycuik; and 2ndly, Penelope M'Dowal, sister of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries. The eldest son,

EDWARD M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert M'Culloch, of Kernagh, and left (with two daus.,

* By the Hon. Louisa-Augusta Courtenay, his wife, youngest dau. of William, second Viscount Courtenay.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, of Campbelton, and Janet) a son and successor,

DAVID M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* in 1762, Janet, dau. of John Corsane, of Meckleknox, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

I. JAMES-MURRAY, his heir, now of Ardwall.
II. Edward. III. David. IV. Alexander.
V. Robert. VI. John.
I. Agnes.
II. Penelope, *m.* to Johnstone Hannay, of Torrs, brother of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Scott, Esq., brother of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford.

*Arms*—Erm., a fret, engr., gu.
*Crest*—A hand, throwing a dart, ppr.
*Motto*—Vi et animo.
*Seat*—Ardwall, Kirkcudbright.

## MAC DERMOT OF COOLAVIN.

MAC DERMOT, CHARLES-JOSEPH, of Coolavin, co. Sligo, styled PRINCE of COOLAVIN,* *b.* 4 June, 1790; *m.* Arabella-Maria O'Rourke, dau. of Hyacinth O'Rourke, representative of the ancient and once potent house of O'Rourke of Breffny, and has issue,

HUGH-HYACINTH O'ROURKE, *b.* in 1831.
John-Baptist Nalbens, *b.* in 1832.
Charles-Borrombo-Molua.
Mary-Alharacta. Josephine-Elizabeth.
Victoria-Martha.

He *s.* his father in 1824, and is a magistrate of the co. Sligo.

### Lineage.

The surname of Mac Dermot was assumed in the 11th century, and its representatives, until CROMWELL'S ruthless devastation, maintained a high position in the province of Connaught. In the 16th century the family had acquired a chieftaincy over the extensive districts of Moylurg, Artagh, Tirovil, and Clancahab, and in 1585 a recital of Mac Dermot's possessions was made under the Lord Deputy Perrot's administration, and recorded in the Rolls Office of Dublin. In the time of JAMES I. the Mac Dermots obtained a patent for their several estates, but in the subsequent reign they suffered, in common with the other Irish Catholic families, and their broad lands were seized on by CROMWELL, and partitioned among his soldiers. The patriarch of the race,

MURRYACH, surnamed MULLATHAN, who reigned over Connaught at the close of the 7th century, was ancestor of many powerful families, particularly of the O'CONORS,† who chiefly governed the province, the M'DERMOTS of Moylurg, the M'DONOUGHS of Corran, &c. The immediate progenitor of the house of which we are treating was

CONOR MAC DERMOT, the son of Dermot, who had a son,

TOMALLACH NA CARRIGE, that is, *Timothy of the Rock*, so called from the fortress he built on the island in Lough Key, near his chief mansion-house, named from the fortress, Port na carrige. From him lineally derived the Princes of Moylurg, whose representative,

BRIAN MAC DERMOT, son of Rhoderick, Chief of Moylurg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Conor Sligo, and niece of O'Donel, Prince of Tyrconnel, and was father of

BRYAN MAC DERMOT, the younger, of Carrig Mac Dermot, (the family seat, now Rockingham, in the possession of Lord Lorton,) who *m.* Margaret Burke, of the house of Clanrickarde, and had two sons, TERENCE and CHARLES. The elder, by indenture dated 1640, assigned his entire estate to his brother,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, styled Cathal Roe, or the Red, on receiving a competent maintenance and the payment of his debts. Cathal Roe, who became Chief of Moylurg, *m.* Eleanora, youngest dau. of William O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, co. Roscommon, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of the family of Aughrim, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Catharine Dillon, of the family of Clonbrock, and was father of

MYLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of John O'Fagan, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, had a son and heir,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* 16 July, 1793, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Dennis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* to Miss Mary M'Sweeny, niece to Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P.
III. Thomas. IV. Miles.
V. Roderick. VI. Bernard.
I. Catharine. II. Fanny.
III. Julia, *m.* to Dr. Kelly, nephew to the late R. C. Archbishop of Tuam.

Hugh Mac Dermot *d.* in June, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-JOSEPH MAC DERMOT, Esq. of Coolavin, present Chief of this ancient Sept.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, couped, az., as many cross-crosslets of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, gu., holding in his paws a sceptre, surmounted by a crown, ppr.
*Motto*—Honore et virtute.
*Seat*—Coolavin, co. Sligo.

## MAC DERMOTT OF ALDERFORD HOUSE.

MAC DERMOTT ROE, THOMAS, of Alderford House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 13 Nov. 1810, a magistrate for the counties of Roscommon and Sligo, *s.* his father, the late Ffrench Mac Dermott, 20 Nov. 1827.

### Lineage.

This family and that of Coolavin descend from a common ancestor.

MAC DERMOTT ROE, married and had issue,

HENRY MAC DERMOTT ROE, of Alderfold and Greyfield, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Anne O'Donnell, of Newport, co. Mayo, and left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Maguire of Tempo, co. Fermanagh.
JOHN MAC DERMOTT ROE, of whom presently.
Matthias, called Dr. Mac Dermott Roe, and lived at Boyle. He had two daus.
Dr. M'Dermott Roe, Catholic Bishop of Armagh.
Charles Mac Dermott Roe, *m.* Ellen, dau. of O'Conor, and had issue,
1. Charles, *d. unm.* in America.
2. Henry, *d. unm.* in Dublin.
3. Denis, *d. s. p.* in England.
1. Anne, *d. unm.*
2. Ellen, *m.* to — Jones, Esq. of Sligo.
3. Mary, *m.* to Wm. Coulthard, Esq. of Whitehaven.

The second son,

JOHN MAC DERMOT ROE, *m.* Julia, dau. of Ffrench, Esq. of Curgurry, co. Mayo, and had, with two sons, Charles, who *d. unm.* in 1776, and Thomas, *d.* in infancy, another son,

THOMAS MAC DERMOTT ROE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

* The family title was originally Prince of Moylurg, in the Barony of Boyle, as may be learned from the writings of Dr. O'Conor, Burke's "Hibernia Dominicana," &c. Driven from their ancient patrimony by Cromwell, the Mac Dermots removed to Coolavin, and their chief has ever since been accorded, by popular usage, the title of Prince of Coolavin.

† The line of succession, as given by Charles O'Conor of Belanagar, the accomplished antiquary, is as follows:—Murryach Mullathan; Inrachtach, King of Connaught, *d.* in 724; Murgal, *d.* in 751; Tumaltach, *d.* in 772; Murias, King of Connaught, *d.* in 815; Teige Mor, surnamed of the Turrets, reigned over Connaught jointly with his brother Cahal, *d.* in 841; Conor, King of Connaught, *d.* in 882; Cathal, or Charles, King of Connaught, *d.* in 925: Teige, called Teige of the Tower, King of Connaught; Malrony More; Murkertach; Teige; Mulrony; Teige; Dermot; Conor; Tomaltach na Carrige; Cormac; Conor; Gilla Christ; Mulrony; Tomaltach; Conor; Hugh; Roderick the Blind; Roderick; Jey; Roderick; Brian; Brian the younger; Cathal Rae; Hugh; Cathal the Blind; Myles; Hugh; Charles Joseph, present chief.

FRENCH, his heir.
Molloy, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lloyd of Rockfield, co. Roscommon, and had issue.
Margaret. Cecilia.

The elder son and heir,

FFRENCH MAC DERMOTT ROE, *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Catherine, dau. of Archibald Frazer, Esq. of Tullymore, co. Sligo, by Catherine Peyton, his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William-French.
Margaret, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Richard Swift.
Cecilia. Kate-Peyton.

Mac Dermott Roe *d.* 20 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS MAC DERMOTT ROE.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads couped, az., as many crosses-crosslet of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a sceptre erect, surmounted of a regal crown, all ppr.
*Motto*—Honor Probataque virtus.
*Seat*—Alderford House, co. Roscommon.

## MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

MACDONALD, REGINALD-GEORGE, Captain and Chief (*Capitanus seu Princeps*) of Clanranald, *b.* in Aug. 1788; *m.* in April, 1812, Lady Caroline-Anne Edgcumbe, second dau. of Richard, second Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1824, has issue,

I. REGINALD-JOHN JAMES-GEORGE, Lieut. R.N., now in the Albion.
I. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Cust, second son of the Earl of Brownlow.
II. Emma-Hamilla, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Wodehouse, youngest son of Lord Wodehouse.
III. Louisa-Emily, *m.* to Charles-William Marsham, Esq., eldest surviving son of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk.
IV. Flora. V. Sarah-Anne.

Clanranald is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Inverness.

### Lineage.

To this line of the descendants of Somerlidd the same remarks apply as those that precede our account of Glengarry.

ALLAN MACDONALD, son of Reginald Macdonald, and grandson of John, last King and Lord of the Isles, commanded his father's forces at the battle of Harlaw. He *m.* a dau. of John, last Lord of Lorn, and had three sons, I. RODERICK, his heir; II. Allan of Knoydart, whose line continued for many generations, but being almost always engaged in rebellion against the Kings of Scotland, they gradually decreased in power, and were at last nearly extirpated by the Camerons; and III. John. The eldest son,

RODERICK MACDONALD, a turbulent chieftain, lived in the time of JAMES I., and was conspicuous in the insurrections of the Earl of Ross and Donald Balloch, of Isla, Chief of the clan Ian Voir, whose daughter he married. By her he had two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and Hector, ancestor of the M'Eachan branch. Roderick Macdonald *m.* 2ndly, More, dau. of William M'Intosh, of Mackintosh. His elder son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, the famed ALLAN M'RORY, distinguished alike for his bravery and military skill, *m.* Fleance, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Ardnamurchan, and had four sons,

I. RANALD, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *m.* a dau. of Mackintosh, and had, with a dau., three sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Farquhar; and Angus, whose only child *m.* Alexander Stewart, of Invernahyle.
III. Ranald-Oig, who *d.* in 1536, leaving an only child, Dugald, murdered in the island of Uist.
IV. Angus-Reoch.

The eldest son,

RANALD MACDONALD, living in the reign of JAMES IV., *m.* a dau. of Fraser, of Lovat, and dying in 1541, was *s.* by his only son,

RANALD MACDONALD, designated Ranald Gald, who, with his grandfather, Lovat, was driven from his inheritance by a rising of the clan, which declared his cousin, John, the son of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory, chieftain. This insurrection led to the celebrated battle of Blairleine, fought between the Frasers and Macdonalds, in July, 1544, in which the former were defeated, and Lovat, together with his eldest son, Simon, and Ranald Macdonald himself, were slain. Ranald Gald never married, but left three natural sons, Allan, John, and Alexander, who received from the crown a charter of legitimation, 18 June, 1555. The victory of Blairleine secured the dignity of Chief to

JOHN MACDONALD, of Moydart, son, as above mentioned, (according to the "History of the Macdonalds of Clanranald,") of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory. This distinguished chieftain, who was Captain of Clanranald during the unsettled government of Queen MARY, acted a prominent part in the commotions of his time, and gained universal respect. He *m.* 1st, Mariatte M'Kane, and by her had five sons, ALLAN, his heir; John Oig, who *d. unm.*; Rory, who *d. unm.*; Angus, and Donald Gorme, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, second dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, third son of Alexander, Viscount of Fenton, and by her had a dau., *m.* to John Stewart, of Appin. Clanranald *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, Captain of Clanranald, who had been engaged in all the active operations of his father. He *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Harries, and had issue,

Angus, who *d. s. p.* and *v. p.*
DONALD, heir to his father.
Ranald, of Benbecula, to whom John Macdonald, Capt. of Clanranald, granted a feu charter, dated 12 April, 1625. He *m.* 1st, Maria, sister of Sir Donald Macdonald of Slate, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Angus Macdonald of Dunveg, by whom he had two sons. The younger, Angus-Oig, was ancestor of the families of Dalelea and Milton. The elder,
RANALD-OIG, *m.* a dau. of M'Neill of Barra, and had by her a son, DONALD, who *s.* to Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1653, Ann, only dau. of John Macdonald of Clanranald, and had by her three sons, James, Donald-Oig, and Moir.
John, of Kinlochmoydart.
Margaret, *m.* to Donald-Macangus Macalister of Glencarry.

Clanranald *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who waged a fierce warfare against Mac Lean of Dowart, M'Kenzie of Kintail, and M'Neill of Barra, for which he eventually obtained a remission, 27 June, 1613. He subsequently went to Edinburgh, and was knighted by JAMES VI. at Holyrood, in 1617. Sir Donald *d.* in 1619, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who powerfully supported King CHARLES against the Covenanters, and gallantly fought under Montrose. He survived to witness the Restoration, and paid his respects to King CHARLES, on his landing in the shire of Moray, in 1660. He then retired to the Island of Uist, and *d.* at an advanced age, in the year 1670, leaving, by Moir, his wife, dau. of Mac Leod of Mac Leod, three daus., Moir, wife of Lauchlan Mac Lean of Coll; Catharine, *m.* to M'Neill of Barra; and Ann, *m.* to Ranald Mac Donald, of Benbecula, a son and successor,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who had served with his father in the memorable campaigns of Montrose. At Kilsyth, a gallant charge made by young Clanranald decided the victory, and after the ill-fated issue of Phillip-haugh, Donald, stanch to his royal master, marched to Islay, against the Campbells. In 1648, at the head of a considerable force, he joined the Earl of Antrim, in Ireland, and was engaged in all the engagements in that kingdom, until the defeat of the king's army in the Queen's County, where he and Glengarry were taken prisoners. Clanranald *m.* Marion, dau. of John Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and RANALD, successor to his brother. He *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who, firm to the cause of the Stuarts, summoned his clan in aid of Dundee, and, with his tutor, Macdonald of Benbecula, mainly contributed to the victory at Killiecrankie. It was at the head of the clan Ranald that Claverhouse received his mortal wound. When all hope of success for King

James expired, young Clanranald refused to take the oaths to the new government, and retired with his brother, Ranald, to France, where he completed his education, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time. After residing some years at the Court of St. Germains, he obtained a commission under the Duke of Berwick, and in a foreign land, and in a foreign service, Clanranald preserved his name unsullied. When peace was restored, he went again to St. Germains, and thence returned to Scotland, and fixed his residence at Ormiclate House, in South Uist. In this, one of the remotest of the Western Isles, he hoped to enjoy rest and tranquillity, after the storms and vicissitudes of his early life. But the calm was of brief continuance. No sooner had the Earl of Mar raised his standard in 1715 than Clanranald hastened from Uist with his followers, and summoning his vassals of Arasaig and Moydart, joined the chevalier's army with a considerable force. In all the subsequent operations he took part, and at length sealed his devotion to the Stuart cause by his heroic death at Sheriffmuir. Clanranald was universally esteemed and respected by friend and foe, and his memory is still fondly cherished in the Highlands. He *m.* while in France, Penelope, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, Governor of Tangier under Charles II., but had no issue. His brother and heir,

Ranald Macdonald, *d. unm.* at St. Germains, in 1725, when the succession devolved on his kinsman,

Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, who was tutor of Allan Macdonald, of Clanranald, and had commanded the clan at Killiecrankie. He took no part in the insurrection of '15, but resided in retirement at Benbecula, until, at the decease of Ranald, he became chieftain, as nearest heir male. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, by whom he had a son, Ranald, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Kildun, by whom he had Alexander, who obtained the estate of Boisdale, and Ann, wife of Lachlan M'Kinnon, of Strathuradale. Clanranald *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Ranald Macdonald, of Clanranald, *b.* in 1692, who did not engage personally in the rising of '45, but remained in the island of Uist. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Macleod, of Bernera, and had two sons and one dau., viz., Ranald, his heir; Donald, an officer of high reputation in the British service, killed with General Wolfe at Quebec; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

Ranald Macdonald, became, during his father's lifetime, in 1745, an able actor in the ill-fated proceedings which followed the appearance of Charles-Edward in Scotland; and of all the devoted adherents who ventured life and fortune in the cause, not one was more faithfully attached to the prince, or influenced by less interested motives, than Clanranald. He fought gallantly at Gladsmuir, marched with Prince Charles into England, and was severely wounded at Culloden. The issue of that battle extinguished the last spark of hope in the Stuart party, and Clanranald and the other chieftains were forced to conceal themselves, often with much difficulty, from the active search of the king's troops. Moidart afforded refuge to the young chieftain, and there he remained concealed until enabled to effect his escape to the Continent, where he joined Prince Charles at Paris, and obtaining military employment from the French government, became aide-de-camp to Marshal Saxe. During his absence, a bill of attainder passed against the chiefs who were engaged in the rising, but Clanranald's Christian name being, by an error, inserted as Donald, he succeeded, after some years' delay, in recovering his estates. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of the Earl of Selkirk, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1750, he had one son, Charles-James-Somerledd, who *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1755, aged five. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora Mackinnon, dau. of the ancient family of Mackinnon of that ilk, and by her had issue,

John, his heir.
James, an officer of rank in the army.
Margaret, who *d. unm.*
Mary, who *d. unm.*
Penelope, *m.* to Lord Belhaven and Stenton.

The eldest son,

John Macdonald, of Clanranald, capt. in the 22nd dragoons, *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, by the former of whom only he had issue, viz.,

Reginald-George, his heir.
Robert-Johnstone.
Donald.

Clanranald *d.* in 1794, aged twenty-nine, and was *s.* by his son, the present Chief.

*Arms, &c.*—(*See* Burke's *General Armory.*)

---

## MACDONALD OF INCHKENNETH AND GRIBUNE.

Macdonald, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.B., of Inchkenneth and Gribune, co. Argyle, *b.* 10 June, 1777; *m.* 18 Jan. 1801, Mary, third dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, and has issue,

Robert-Douglas, *b.* 7 June, 1802; late capt. in the 42nd Highlanders; *m.* in 1834, Miss Mary-Anne Carleton, of Malta, and has issue two sons and two daus.

Charles-Kerr, capt. in the army, formerly of the 42nd regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1806; *m.* in 1836, Lady Ashworth.

James-Archibald, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1808; *m.* in 1837, Martha, dau. of — Greig, Esq., and niece of Lady Rollo, and has three daus.

Ranald-George-Meyritt, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *m.* in 1836, Alicia-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bridges, vicar of Henstridge, co. Somerset.

Isabella-Louisa, *m.* in 1838, to James-Neille Mac Neille, Esq., and has two sons and a dau.

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Argyle.

### Lineage.

Alexander Macdonald, eldest son by his second wife, a dau. of Mackenzie of Kildun, of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, the fourteenth chief of that clan, (*see preceding article,* Macdonald of Clanranald,) inherited, in 1730, the Boisdale portion of the family estates. He *m.* 1st, Lady Macdonald, widow of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, who was attainted in 1718, and by her had two sons, Colin, his heir, John, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Maclean, of Coll, by whom he had two sons, Donald and Hector, both distinguished officers, killed in action in the American war. He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Macneil, of Barra, and by her had nine sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except one son, James, a major in the army, who *m.* Miss Macleod, of Berneray, and one dau., *m.* to Macneil, of Canna. The eldest son and heir,

Colin Macdonald, second laird of Boisdale, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Airds, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Macdonald of Milton, and Harriott, *m.* to Macdonald of Vallay) three sons, viz.,

I. Alexander Macdonald, third Laird of Boisdale, served as capt. in the 71st regt. during the American war. He *m.* Marion, only dau. of Maclean of Coll, and *d.* in 1818, having had issue,
   1. Hugh Macdonald, fourth Laird of Boisdale.
   2. Colin. 3. Donald.
   1. Janet. 2. Isabella. 3. Margaret.

II. Donald, served successively as an officer in the 22nd, 18th, and 100th regts. till 1796, when he attained the rank of colonel, and raised a regiment of the line, called the Macdonald regiment, of which he was colonel commandant. He *m.* Miss Innes, of Sandside, in Caithness, but *d. s. p.* in 1797.

III. Hector, one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* Miss Buchanan, heiress of Drumikill, and the Ross in Dumbartonshire, and by her had five sons, Colin, Robert, Hector, John, and James, all of whom *d. unm.*, and four daus., Jane and Margaret, both *d. unm.*, Jemima, *m.* to Sir Alexander Leith, Bart., and has issue, and Flora.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Robert Campbell, of Glenfalloch, (whose family are next in succession to the Breadalbane titles and estates,) by Miss Sinclair

his wife, only child of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Dumbeath, and by this lady he had (with a younger son, William, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus., Maria and Flora, both *d.* young)

REGINALD, (Sir,) an advocate and H.M. sheriff-depute for the co. Stirling, who inherited the estates of Ulva and Staffa, in Argyleshire. He *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, only child and heiress of Sir Henry Steuart, Bart. of Allanton, by Lilias, his wife, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch, co. Stirling, and by this lady (who *s.* to the Touch Seton estates, co. Stirling, on the death, in 1835, of her maternal uncle, the Hon. Archibald Seton, Governor of Prince Edward Island,* when she assumed the additional surname of SETON) he had issue.

Henry-James, the present Bart. of Allanton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Archibald. Colin-Reginald.
Isabella. Lilias-Margaret.

This gentleman, who, at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1836, *s.* to the Baronetcy and the estates of Allanton and Touch, *d.* in 1838.

ROBERT, lieut.-col., C.B., of Inchkenneth and Gribune.
Colin, post-capt. R N., C.B., *m.*, but had no issue.
James, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1806.
Isabella.
Jean, *m.* in 1793, to her second cousin, John Macdonald, of Clanranald.

*Arms, &c.*—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Seat*—Inchkenneth, Aros, N.B.

## M'DONALD OF DALCHOSNIE.

M'DONALD, JOHN, Esq. of Dalchosnie and Lochgarry House, co. Perth, colonel in the army, and C.B., *b.* 10 Sept. 1788, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Adriana, eldest dau. of the late James M'Inroy, Esq. of Lude, Perthshire, and has issue,

I. ALASTAIR MAC IAN, *b.* 22 March, 1830.
II. John-Allan, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
III. Charles-William, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835.
IV. Donald, *b.* 11 May, 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Moore-Menzies.
II. Adriana. III. Jemima.

Col. M'Donald commands the 92nd regt. of Highlanders, and is a magistrate for Perthshire.

### Lineage.

This family, distinguished by the gallant military services of its members, descends, through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ALEXANDER M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1696, was a distinguished officer in the Highland army, and fell at Culloden in 1746. He *m.* in 1718, Janet, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., progenitor of the Stewarts of Tempey, Lepintullich, and Crossmount, and by her had (with a dau., Barbara, who *d. unm.* in 1819, aged 92) three sons, Allan, killed in action, *s. p.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and Donald, writer to the signet, who *d. s. p.* The second son,

JOHN M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1721, served as an officer in the Highland army in 1745-6. He *m.* in 1761, Mary, dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Glassie, co. Perth, and by her had (with numerous other children, all of whom *d. unm.*)

ALEXANDER, his eldest son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, a major in the army, who served in India, with the 73rd regt., and subsequently in the 42nd Highlanders, and particularly distinguished himself at the storming of Mangalore. He *m.* 11 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Menzies, Baron of Balfrach, co. Perth, and predeceased his father in July, 1808, having had issue, viz.,

1. JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
2. Alexander, an officer in the 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1813, of wounds received at the Pass of Maya, 25 July preceding.
3. William, an officer in the army, half-pay, *d. unm.* in 1839.
4. Donald, late a capt. in the 68th regt., *d. unm.* in 1835.
5. James, capt. in the 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* in 1840.
1. Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1807, aged 10.

Donald, (the fifth son,) a very distinguished officer, commanded the 92nd Highlanders at Waterloo.
Robert, (the eleventh son,) in holy orders.

Mr. M'Donald *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present COL. JOHN M'DONALD, C.B., of Dalchosnie.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., a canton, of the last, thereon pendant from a mural crown, of the first, by a ribbon, of the second, fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. Macdonald for his services in the Peninsular war; 2nd, arg., a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a dagger, the point downwards, also ppr., pomel and hilt gold; 3rd, arg., on waves of the sea, ppr., a ship, with sails furled, sa., in base a salmon naiant, also ppr.; 4th, or, an oak tree growing out of a mount in base, ppr., surmounted by an eagle, displayed, sa., over the whole a fesse, counter-embattled, gu., thereon two swords in saltire, points upwards, arg., pomels and hilts or, between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction, on the dexter, and the Portuguese cross of distinction, on the sinister, both ppr. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate LXVI.)

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, in front of an arm in armour, fesseways, the hand, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, sa., flames issuing from the top, also ppr., a flag-staff therefrom flowing to the sinister, a banner, gu., inscribed "AROLLA" in letters of gold, the staff entwined with a branch of laurel, vert.

*Motto*—Per mare per terras.
*Seats*—Dalchosnie and Lochgarry House, co. Perth.

## MACDONALD OF RAMMERSCALES.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM-BELL, of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, in 1837; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Helen, dau. of Thomas Johnstone, Esq. of Underwood, and has issue,

I. HARRIET-ALLAN.
II. Mary-Alicia-Bell.

### Lineage.

DONALD MACDONALD, a cadet of the family of Boisdale, *m.* in 1713, Miss Maclean, of Torloisk, in Mull, and had issue,

I. DONALD, *b.* in 1715.
II. Allan, *b.* in 1717, *d. unm.* in 1797.
III. Archibald, drowned, when a boy, in endeavouring to save a companion, in the river Clyde.

The eldest son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *m.* Miss Payne, granddau. of Carlyle of Brydekirk, and Brakenquhate, in Dumfriesshire, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, and had issue,

I. Allan, *b.* in 1755, *d.* young *unm.*, lieut. in the 76th regt., Macdonald Highlanders.
II. DONALD, *b.* in 1759, of whom presently.
III. Archibald, *b.* in 1761, in the army, who was taken prisoner and put to death in India by Tippoo Saib. He *d. unm.*
I. Janet, *m.* to W. Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue.

The second, but elder surviving son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *b.* in 1759, *m.* Mary, sister of William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, and had issue,

WILLIAM-BELL, now of Rammerscales.
Margaret.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, sa.; 4th, vert, a salmon, naiant, arg.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, holding a cross-crosslet, fitched.
*Motto*—Nec tempore nec fato.
*Arms of the name of* BELL—Az., three bells, or.
*Crest*—A hand holding a dagger, ppr.
*Motto*—I beare the bel.
*Seat*—Rammerscales, near Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.

* She also *s.* as heiress, through her mother, of the Setons, to the office of heritable armour-bearer to the Queen, and squire of the royal body, which high hereditary office she now holds, and which has been for time immemorial in the family of Seton of Touch. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, *under* STEUART-SETON OF ALLANTON, BART.)

## MACDONALD OF SANDSIDE HOUSE.

MACDONALD, DONALD, Esq. of Sandside House, co. Caithness, capt. in the Royal Engineers, *b.* 2 Sept. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1826, the Hon. Ramsay Maule, fifth dau. of Lord Panmure, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DONALD, *b.* 15 Sept. 1827.
II. Henry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831.
III. John-Craufurd, *b.* 7 Aug. 1833.
IV. Arthur-Ramsay, *b.* 30 June, 1835.
V. Dudley-Ward, *b.* 8 June, 1840.
I. Mary. II. Patricia.

Capt. Macdonald *s.* his maternal uncle, the late William Innes, of Sandside, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sheldon Craddock, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, but *d. s. p.*, 15 Dec. 1842. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Caithness.

### Lineage.

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., col. in the army, and brig.-general in North America, whose family came originally from the Isle of Skye, *m.* Jane Aitken, and had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to P.-G. Craufurd, Esq., Susan and Ann) an only son,

JOHN MACDONALD, Esq., Col. in the Royal Marines, who *m.* in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of William Innes, Esq. of Sandside, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sheldon Cradock, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, and had one son, the present CAPT. DONALD MACDONALD, R.E. of Sandside, and two daus., Mary, and Jane, *m.* to James Bridges, Esq.

*Arms and Crest of* MACDONALD OF SKYE.
*Motto*—Per mare per terras.
*Seat*—Sandside House, Thurso.

---

## MACDONALD OF VALLAY.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Vallay, co. Inverness, *b.* 14 July, 1788; *m.* 2 Feb. 1826, Flora, dau. of the late Capt. Duncan Macrae, Royal York Rangers, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-EWEN. II. William-John.
III. Duncan-Alexander-Macrae.
IV. Colin-Hector. V. Duncan.
I. Christian-Mary. II. Harriet-Margaret.
III. Mary-Ball.

Mr. Macdonald, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Invernesshire, is only son of the late Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Vallay, by Harriot, his wife, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, grandson of William Macdonald, Esq. of Vallay, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, and great-grandson of Ewen Macdonald, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lachlan Maclean, of Vallay. The present Mr. Macdonald has three sisters, Margaret, wife of Niel Maclean, Esq. of Inverness; Mary; and Isabella, wife of the Rev. Niel Maclean, minister of the parish of Tyree, co. Argyll.

*Arms* } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory* — MACDONALD OF
*Crest* } SLATE.
*Motto*—Per mare per terras.
*Seat*—Vallay, co. Inverness.

---

## MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY.

MACDONELL, ÆNEAS-RANALDSON, of Glengarry and Inverie, *b.* 29 July, 1818; *m.* 18 Dec. 1833, Josephine, eldest dau. of William Bennet, Esq., and niece of the late Right Rev. William Bennet, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue.

I. ALASTER. II. Æneas. III. Charles.
I. Marcelly. II. Eliza.

Glengarry *s.* his father in Jan. 1828.





### Lineage.

The clan Macdonald, or Macdonell, is undoubtedly one of the most ancient in Scotland, and can, by incontrovertible evidence, be traced back to a period coeval with that of any family in the kingdom. The first of the race, of whom any authentic account exists, is SOMERLED, designed by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre. Among his descendants has long been disputed the chieftainship, and many and acrimonious have been the conflicts on the subject. We shall not attempt in this place to reconcile the contradictory statements of the rival claims, but in the line of descent confine ourselves as much as possible to that on which no difference can arise.

REGINALD MACDONELL, son of John Macdonell, Lord of the Isles, seventh in descent from Somerledd, received from his father a very large estate, as appears from a charter of confirmation by King ROBERT, dated 1 Jan. 1373. This Reginald is stated to have been murdered by the Earl of Ross in the Abbey of Elcho, at Perth, while heading the men of the Isles as their lawful chieftain. He left, with other issue, a son,

DONALD MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who was served heir to his father in the principal part of his fortune, and became a powerful baron. He left (with a younger son, Ranald, from whom descend many of the Macdonalds of Perthshire) an elder son and heir, JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Lewes, and was father of ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* the only dau. of Maclean of Dowart, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; John (Ire), from whom many of the Macdonalds of the north are derived; and Æneas, from whom came the house of Shean. The eldest son and heir, JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, *m.* a dau. of Lochiel, chief of the Camerons, and was father of ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Celestine de Insulis, and heiress of her brother, Sir Donald Macdonell of the Isles, and granddau. and only representative of Alexander, second Earl of Ross. By this lady Alexander had an only son and heir, ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Sir Hector M'Lean, of Dowart, by whom he left a son and heir,

DONALD MACDONELL, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Grant of Fruchy; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Allan Macdonell, of Muidert; and 3rdly, a dau. of Macdonnell of Keppoch. He had, with other issue,

ALASTAIR, his successor.
Donald, of Scothouse, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, of Slate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
REGINALD, of Scothouse, who *m.* Flora, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Macleod, and had issue,
ALASTAIR, of whom hereafter, as successor to Glengarry.
ANGUS, on whom his father settled the barony of Scothouse.
John, progenitor of the Macdonells of Lochgarry and Greenfield.
Archibald, of Barrisdale, from whom that line.

Donald lived to a great age, and dying in 1630 was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Lochiel, and dying soon after his father, was *s.* by his son,

ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, a firm adherent to the interest of CHARLES I., for which he was forfeited by CROMWELL; immediately on the restoration, CHAS. II. created him for his loyalty a Peer of Scotland, as Lord Macdonell and Aross, by patent, dated 20 Dec. 1660. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1680, when the peerage became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his kinsman,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, son of Reginald of Scothouse, as before, who became of Glengarry. He was surnamed "The Black," and distinguished himself during the commotions of his time, under the Earl of Mar and Viscount Dundee. He was the bearer of the royal standard at the battle of Killiecrankie, and was created a Peer by the abdicated JAMES. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Kenneth, third Earl of Seaforth, and dying in 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of M'Kenzie of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

Alastair, his heir.

Æneas, col. in the army, who *m.* Mary Macdonald, only dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and by her had (with a dau., Angusia, *m.* to Mackay of Achamony) an only son,

Duncan, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of John Gordon, of Glenbucket, and had by her, James, whose dau., Amelia, *m.* Major Simon Macdonald, of Morer; Charles, a major in the army; and a dau., Helen, *m.* to Ranald Macdonell, of Scothouse. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alastair Macdonell, of Glengarry, who was selected by the Highland chiefs to carry an address to Prince Charles, signed with their blood. He *d. unm.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Duncan Macdonell, of Glengarry, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Ludovic Grant, Bart. of Dalvey, and by her had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Chisholm, of that ilk; and 2ndly, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain; and Margaret, *m.* to Major James Downing) five sons, Alaster, his heir; Lewis, capt. in the army, *d. unm.*; James (Sir), K.C.B., lieut. gen. in the army, and principal equerry to the Queen Dowager, distinguished at the battle of Maida, in Egypt, and at Waterloo; Angus, *d.* an infant; and Somerled, lieut. R.N., *d.* at Curacoa, West Indies. Duncan was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander-Ranaldson Macdonell, of Glengarry, who *m.* 20 Jan. 1802, Rebecca, second dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had (with several sons, all of whom *d.* young)

I. Æneas, present representative.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Roderick-C. Macdonald, of Castle Tioram.

II. Marcelly, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, to Andrew, fourth son of the late Andrew Bonar, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick. (*See* Bonar of Kimmerghame.)

III. Jemima-Rebecca, *m.* 5 July, 1833, to Charles, second son of the late Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo and Fettercain, Bart.

IV. Louisa-Christian.
V. Caroline-Hester.
VI. Gulielmina-Forbes.
VII. Euphemia-Margaret, *d.unm.*

Glengarry *d.* in Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present Æneas Ranaldson Macdonell, of Glengarry.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle, displayed, gu., surmounted, of a galley, sa., the sails furled up, and rigging, ppr.; in the dexter chief point, a dexter hand, couped, in fess, of the second, and in the sinister, a cross-crosslet, fitched, of the third.

*Crest*—A raven, ppr., perching on a rock, az.

*Supporters*—Two bears, each having an arrow pierced through his body, all ppr.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest, Craggan an phithich, "The Rock of the Raven;" under the arms, Per mare, per terras.

## MAC DONNELL OF NEW HALL.

Mac Donnell, John, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and high-sheriff of the county in 1821.

### Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable family,

James Mac Donnell, Esq. of New Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, co. Clare, by his wife, Miss Matthew, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and was father of

Charles Mac Donnell, Esq. of New Hall, M.P. for co. Clare, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and dying in April, 1773, was *s.* by his son,

Charles Mac Donnell, Esq. of New Hall, col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. Clare, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary. (*see* p. 71,) and had a son, the present John Mac Donnell, Esq. of New Hall, and a dau., Bridget, *m.* to the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's County.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped in fesse, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, with her oars in saltier; 4th, az., a dolphin, naiant.

*Crest*—An arm, the hand holding a cross-crosslet.

*Motto*—Toujours prêt.

*Seat*—New Hall, Ennis, co. Clare.





## M'DOUGALL OF M'DOUGALL AND DUNOLLY.

M'Dougall, John, Esq. of Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth-Sophia, only child of the late Capt. C. S. Timins, R.N., of Oriel Lodge, Cheltenham, and has issue,

I. Alexander-John.
II. Patrick-Charles.
III. Charles-Allan.
IV. John-Timins.
V. Henry-Robert.
VI. Somerlid.

I. Sophia-Elizabeth.
II. Louisa-Maxwell.
III. Elizabeth-Mary-Jane.

Capt. M'Dougall is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Argyllshire.

### Lineage.

The M'Dougalls of Lorn were anciently Lords of Argyll "de Argadia," and are so designed in very early writs. Lorn was originally a petty kingdom, the residence of its king being the Castle of Dunolla. It subsequently became a lordship, and was often excepted from truces with England. At one time it included within its boundaries the west part of Athol, where Mam Lorn still preserves its name. About the beginning of the 12th century, Somerlid ruled in Argyll. By a dau. of Olaus, King of Man and the Isles, he had four sons, one of whom was,*

Dougal, who erected his inheritance into a principality. He was grandfather of Alexander M'Dougall, of Lorn, who fought and defeated King Robert Bruce, at the battle of Dalrie, in Perthshire, in 1306. His son, John M'Dougall, was *s.* by his son, Ewen M'Dougall, father of John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, whose son, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, enters by charter from Argyll in 1535, and another in 1547. He was father of Dougal M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who entered to his lands by charter from Argyll in 1562 and 1567. His son, Duncan M'Dougall, of Dunolly, obtained a charter from King James IV., dated 8 Sept. 1598. He was *s.* by his son, Sir John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and left a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* and had two sons, Duncan, who *d. s. p.*; and Allan, who *s.* his brother, and obtained from King James VII. a charter of the greater part of the lands of Lorn, dated at Windsor, 20 Sept. 1686, registered the 13th, and sealed 14 Aug. 1688. His son and heir, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, joined the rising in 1715, and suffered forfeiture in consequence. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, Bart. of Slate, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Douglas, second dau. of Robert, eighth Earl of Morton, and left two daus., the elder of whom *m.* John Maclean, of Lochbuy, and a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who was restored to his father's forfeited estate, by charter from the Duke of Argyll, in 1745. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and had issue,

I. John, who *m.* the Hon. Isabel Ruthven, second dau. of James, third Lord Ruthven, but had no issue. He *d.* at Bombay, 27 April, 1775.
II. Patrick, who *s.* his father.
III. Duncan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Campbell of Duntroon Castle, co. Argyll, and had five sons and five daus.
IV Alexander.

I. Lucy, *m.* to M'Dowall, Esq. of Canonmills, near Edinburgh.
II. Mary, *m* to M'Niell of Oransay.

The second son,

Patrick M'Dougall, Esq. of Dunolly, *s.* his father. He *m.* in 1782, Louisa-Maxwell, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achalader, in Perthshire, and had issue,

I. Alexander, capt. in the 5th regt. of foot, killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, Jan. 1812. He predeceased his father, and *d.* without issue.
II. John, now of Dunolly, present chief of this ancient and distinguished clan.

* Mr. Skene, the learned author of the "Highlanders of Scotland," derives the M'Dougalls from Reginald, the second son.

III. Patrick, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Allan.
I. Isabella, *m.* to Capt. Niell M'Dougall, of the 75th regt., Assistant Adjutant-General in the British army, killed at Castella, in Spain, 13 April, 1813, and has issue, Niel, and Louisa-Maxwell.
II. Louisa-Maxwell.
III. Anne-Colina, *m.* to Patrick Campbell, Esq. of Baleveolan, co. Argyll, and has a son, Donald-Patrick.
IV. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Charles-Hale Monro, Esq. of Ingsdon, Devon, and has three sons and two daus.
V. Colina.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., with a beacon on the top-mast, ppr.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, fesseways, couped, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée.
*Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
*Seat*—Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll.

*** The original possessions of this family can now be scarcely defined; but from the known power of Somerlid, who was able to maintain his territories inviolable against MALCOLM, King of Scotland, they must have been of nearly the same extent as the present sheriffdom of Argyll. They are now confined to the district of Lorn, wherein five gentlemen of the name are still proprietors. The M'Donalds, the M'Phersons, the M'Lachlans, the M'Laines, the M'Nabs, and the M'Naughtens, seem to have been the principal companions in arms of the M'Dougalls. Of these friendships there are many traditional anecdotes.

## MACFARLANE OF HUNTSTOWN HOUSE.

MACFARLANE, HENRY-LAWES, Esq. of Huntstown House, co. Dublin, *b.* 28 May, 1767; *m.* 14 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of Ross Maguire, Esq. of Castleknock, (descended from an ancient family of the co. Fermanagh,) and has issue,

Malcolm-Francis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1816, *d.* in 1826.
HENRY-JAMES, *b.* 3 July, 1817, *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Stuart Wallace, Esq. of Omagh, co. Tyrone, by Margaret, his wife, sister to Colin Campbell, Esq. then of Tanderagee Castle, co. Armagh, and has issue two daus., Mary and Jane-Moore.
Francis-John, an officer in the 9th Royal Lancers.
Catherine.

Mr. M'Farlane raised and formed the Royal Irish Wagon-train in 1803, and continued as Captain-Commandant of that corps for about thirty years.

### Lineage.

"The clan Pharlan," says Skene, "is the only one, with the exception, perhaps, of the clan Donnachie, whose descent from the ancient earls of the district in which their possessions lay, can be proved by charter."

ALWYN, created Earl of Lenox by MALCOLM IV., had two sons, ALWIN and Ethus. The elder,

ALWIN, is designated, in the chartulary of Glasgow, "Alwin, Earl of Lenox, son of Earl Alwin;" and he is recorded as having endowed the church of Kilpatrick. He *m.* Eva, dau. of Gilchrist, Earl of Monteith, by whom he had issue, I. MALDWIN, third Earl of Lenox, his successor, whose male line failed in Donald, the fourth earl, his grandson's grandson, who *d.* in 1373; II. Dugal; III. Malcolm; IV. GILCHRIST. This

GILCHRIST obtained from his brother, Earl Maldwin, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., the barony of Arrochar: he was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN, who had a charter from his cousin Malcolm, confirming these baronies, and was one of those forced to submit to EDWARD I. in 1296. He *m.* his cousin, Matilda, dau. of the said Malcolm, and was *s.* by his son,

MALDWIN, a constant companion of ROBERT BRUCE; he was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW, in Gaelic, Partholan, or PHARLAN; he was living *temp.* DAVID BRUCE, and left a son,

MALCOLM MAC-PHARLAN, or the son of Pharlan, as is shewn by deeds dated 1344, "Testatur his testibus Malcolmo Fleming, Comite de Wigton, Johanne Stewart de Darnley," &c. Donald, the sixth Earl of Lenox, dying without sons, 1373, the earldom should have devolved on Gilchrist's great-great-grandson; but as the said Earl Donald, contrary to the feudal system, left his estate to his daughter, Malcolm declined claiming the title. He was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, who had a charter in the reign of ROBERT III. from Duncan, Earl of Lenox, wherein he is designed "Duncanus Macfarlane, filius et hæres Malcolmi Macfarlane, Domini Arrochar," &c., dated Inchmurin, 1395. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, progenitor of the Duke of Argyle, by whom he had JOHN and Thomas, and *d.* in the reign of JAMES I. The elder,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, and dying in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, retoured heir in 1441: he had two sons, WALTER, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Kenmore, Dunnamanich, in the north of Ireland, &c. The son and heir,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, *m.* a dau. of James, second Lord Livingstone, and had two sons, ANDREW, his heir; and DUGAL, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Tullichintall. The son and heir,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, living in 1493, *m.* a dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Lenox and Lord Darnley, and had a son,

SIR JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* a dau. of James, second Lord Hamilton, by whom he had ANDREW and Robert. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, third Earl of Athol. He was killed at Flodden Field, and *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, who *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of William, Earl of Glencairn, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland in the reign of JAMES V., and had two sons, DUNCAN, his heir; and George, of Markinch, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Kirkton. He *d.* in the reign of Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, who assisted with the Lenox men, in 1544, at Glasgow Muir. After the battle, the Earl of Lenox retired to England, and *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, niece of HEN. VIII. Duncan *m.* 1st, Isabel Stewart, dau. of Andrew, Lord Ochiltree, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, by whom he left at his decease (being killed at the battle of Pinkie) a son and successor,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk, a great promoter of the Reformation, and a staunch adherent of the Regent Murray. Holinshed relates (p. 506), that coming up with his retainers, he decided the battle of Langside in favour of the Regent. The clan boast of having taken at this battle, three of Queen MARY'S standards, which, it is stated, were preserved for a long time in the family. The reward obtained by the Macfarlanes for their services on this occasion was of a very unsubstantial nature: the Regent granted to them the motto and crest added to their arms. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, by whom he had JOHN, George, Humphry, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Malcolm Macfarlane, of Gartartan. The eldest son,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk, *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of George Buchanan, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell, (by Lady Margaret Douglas, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Angus,) by whom he had WALTER, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell, of the Argyll family, and had by her four sons, Duncan, who *d. unm.*; Andrew, of Drumfad; John, ancestor of George Macfarlane, of Glenralich; and George, ancestor of Macfarlane of Clachan. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of James Murray, of Strowan, but by her had no child. This John Macfarlane founded an almshouse opposite his castle at Elenvow, for the benefit of poor travellers up the lake. His eldest son,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk, was fined 3000 marks, July, 1646, (as stated in the "Minutes of Parliament,") for his loyalty to King CHARLES, and his adherence to Montrose. He was twice besieged by CROMWELL'S men, and his castle of Inverouglass burned to the ground. He had two sons, JOHN and ANDREW. The elder,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Sir Colin Laumont, but having no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Buchanan, of Ross, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Walter. He *m.* 2ndly,

Jean, dau. of Campbell, of Strachan, by whom he had five sons, I. Andrew, a major in the army, killed at Malplaquet; II. William, also in the army, *m.* a dau. of Govan, of Buchapel; III. Duncan, a captain in the army, *m.* a French lady, and had issue; IV. Archibald, an officer, killed at Malplaquet; V. Walter, also an officer killed at Malplaquet. The eldest,

Col. John Macfarlane, of that ilk, offered to raise a regiment for James VII., on the landing of the Prince of Orange; but Viscount Dundee being killed at the Pass of Killikrankie, in 1689, James's hopes were crushed, and there was no need of it. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir Hugh Wallace, of Wollmot, by whom he had a son, Andrew, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Robert, second Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had four sons, I. Walter, his heir; II. Robert, *d.* young; III. William; IV. Alexander, F.R.S, who settled in Jamaica, and was a judge and member of assembly in that island: he was a distinguished mathematician, but *d.* young; his estates fell to his brothers. The eldest son,

Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Erskine, sister of Thomas, sixth Earl of Kellie, but had no issue. Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk, is as celebrated by historians for his indefatigable labours among the ancient records of his country as his ancestors had been, in their day, for prowess in the field. The extensive and valuable collections which he has left attest his industry and ability, and will long remain memorials of the greatest interest to all inquirers into ancient history. He *d.* in the year 1767, was buried in Glasgow Cathedral, and *s.* by his brother,

William Macfarlane, of that ilk, (the twenty-third in a direct line, and male heir of the Earl of Lenox,) whose family left Scotland, and settled in North America.

The Irish branch of the family was founded by

Malcolm Macfarlane, nephew of Col. John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and grandson of Andrew Macfarlane, of that ilk. He *m.* about 1725, Janet Drummond, granddau. of James Drummond, fourth Earl of Perth, created Duke by James VII., and *d.* about 1729, leaving a son,

Francis Macfarlane, about three years old at his father's death, who, in consequence of his mother's family suffering much from their adherence to the cause of King James, spent most of his younger days at Thurlestane Castle, with Francis, sixth Baron Napier. He was at Preston Pans, in 1745, where he was beside Col. Gardiner, when killed; and after travelling through Germany, went to the West Indies, in an official capacity with the Governor-general, and subsequently was associated officially with Lord Pulteney in the British embassy to Portugal, and was present at the siege of Belle Isle; after that event he returned, and purchasing some property in Ireland, settled in that country, where he became generally esteemed by all classes. To this Francis, "his cousin," Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk, the learned genealogist, transmitted a copy of the family pedigree. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Jane Hastie, of Edinburgh, by whom he had, with a dau. Jane, who *m.* Mr. Bevan, of Wales, and *d. s. p.*, three sons,

Henry, his heir, now of Huntstown House.
James-Hepburn, of Stutton House, co. Suffolk, post-capt., R.N., *b.* 30 May, 1769, *m.* 1803, his cousin Mary, dau. of James Hastie, Esq. of London, and had issue, Francis-James, an officer in the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Mary-Anne, dec.; and Elizabeth. Capt. Macfarlane was signal-lieut. under Lord Howe, 1 June, 1794, and distinguished himself under Sir Roger Curtis and Lord Bridport.
Francis, of Longford and Pacefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1771, *m.* in 1832, Maria, Miss James of Bristol, and has issue, Francis-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1835, and Jane.

Mr. Macfarlane *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Mary Richardson, and by her had a son and a dau.,

Edward-North, of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 March, 1794, *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Barker, Esq., and has issue, Francis and Caroline.
Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Richard Barker, Esq. of Stirling House, son of Oliver Barker, the grandson and heir of Richard Barker, Esq. of Croboye-East, co. Meath, and has issue.

*Arms, &c.*—(*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Seat*—Huntstown House, co. Dublin.

## M'GILDOWNY OF CLARE PARK.

M'Gildowny, John, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, *b.* Feb. 1820, a magistrate and high-sheriff for the county in 1843-4; *s.* his father 24 Jan. 1842.

### Lineage.

Edmund M'Gildowny, Esq. of Ballynaglough, who *m.* Mary Clark, had (with three daus., Mary, Mrs. Cupples; Jane, Mrs. Sheill; and Anne) two sons, John and Edmund. The elder,

John M'Gildowny, Esq. of Ballycastle, *m.* Mary Gray, and was father (with a dau., Mary, Mrs. Casement) of three sons, John, of Clare Park; Charles, of whom presently; and Edmund, of Clare. The second son,

Charles M'Gildowny, Esq. of Clare Park, *m.* 9 March, 1819, Rosetta Boyd, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1842, leaving an only son and heir, the present John M'Gildowny, of Clare Park.

*Arms*—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the last, as many mullets, gu.
*Crest*—A demi lion, rampant, holding a standard, pennant forked, and flowing to the sinister, az., charged with the cross of St. George.
*Motto*—Crede et vince.
*Seat*—Clare Park, near Bally Castle, co. Antrim.

## MAC GILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS.

Mac Gillycuddy, Richard, Esq., commonly called Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, *b.* 1 Jan. 1790; *m.* 9 Nov. 1814, Margaret, only dau. of the late James Bennett, Esq., by Dorothea, dau. of St. Leger, his wife, and has had issue,

Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1841.
Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1823.
Arabella. Dorothea.

Mac Gillycuddy is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Kerry, and served as high-sheriff in 1824.

### Lineage.

The early pedigree of this very ancient family having been imperfectly kept, we shall commence our narrative from the middle of the sixteenth century.

Cornelius Mac Gillycuddy, commonly called Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, *b.* in 1580, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Bishop Crosbie, by whom he had one son, Donogh; and 2ndly, Sheelah, dau. of Mac Carty Oge, by whom he had a son, Neill, and a dau. The elder son,

Col. Donogh Mac Gillycuddy, of Carewbeg Castle, Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, took an active part in the civil wars of his time, and evinced such devotion to the Stuart cause, that his estates were twice or thrice forfeited, and his castle besieged by Cromwell's forces. He eventually set fire to the fortress himself to prevent its falling into the enemy's hands. In 1648, Col. Mac Gillycuddy raised a regt. at his own expense for King Charles; but, in 1650, forced, with many other Royalists, to abandon his country, he became a wanderer on the continent of Europe, where he remained until the Restoration, at which auspicious epoch he returned to England, and obtained repossession of a small part of his lands. Subsequently, on the accession of William III., he was appointed commander-in-chief of the Irish regiments collected in the Isle of Wight, in support of the Emperor of Germany. While abroad, Mac Gillycuddy *m.* a Spanish lady of rank, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

Cornelius, his heir.
Daniel, capt. in Col. Monck's regiment, *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Derryck Van Dachelaer, of Wageningen in Holland, and *d.* in 1705, leaving four children, of whom the eldest, Denis, succeeded his uncle in 1712.
Denis.
Inez, *m.* to Anketell, Esq.

Mac Gillycuddy *d.* about the year 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

Cornelius Mac Gillycuddy, of the Reeks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mac Carty More, but *d. s. p.* in 1712, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Denis Mac Gillycuddy, of the Reeks, who *m.* Anne Blennerhassett, and had four sons and three daus., Denis, who *d. unm.*; Cornelius; John; Philip; Avis; Elizabeth; and Mary. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* in 1745, Catherine, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Tulligaron, by Charity, his wife, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, and had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1747, *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, heir.
III. Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1751, *m.* in 1788, Catherine, relict of Darby M'Gill, Esq., and third dau. of Denis Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, and, dying 6 April, 1820, left issue,
RICHARD, the present MACGILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS.
Francis, *d. unm.* in 1833.
Denis, *m.* Miss Mary Kirwan, and *d. s. p.* in April, 1843.
Mary.
Catherine, *m.* in 1827 to Montgomery Agnew Martin, Esq., and has three sons and two daughters.
IV. Daniel.
V. Eusebius.
VI. Cornelius, *b.* in July, 1762.

I. Charity. II. Mary-Anne. III. Margaret.
IV. Agnes. V. Ruth. VI. Avis.

Mac Gillycuddy *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* 30 May, 1750, who *m.* the Hon. Arabella Mullins, dau. of William Lord Ventry, but dying without issue, 19 Nov. 1826, was *s.* by his nephew, the present chief.

*Arms*—Gu., a wivern, or.
*Crest*—The "Reeks," resting on a feudal coronet.
*Motto*—Sursum corda.
*Seat*—Baun Cluen House, Killarney.

## MACHELL OF CRACKENTHORPE.

MACHELL, CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, *s.* to the representation of the ancient family of Machell of Crackenthorpe, at the decease of his father, 24 Sept. 1827.

### Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is unquestionable, and can be established by family papers, some of which are coeval with the Norman Conquest. Several writers, too, of note, add their testimony. In Holinshed's Chronicles of England, Rogerus Malus Catulus* occurs as Vice-Chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I.; and in Lingard's History, HENRY VI. is recorded as having taken refuge in the house of JOHN MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, after the battle of Hexham. Guillim, in his Heraldry, makes honourable mention of two Machells, Hugh, and Guy, who served at Tournay under HENRY VIII.; and for further reference we might adduce Dugdale, Pennant, and Whitaker.

HALTHE MALUS CATULUS, son of "Catulus de Castro Catulino," in Westmoreland, had two sons, RALPH of Crackenthorpe, and Umfridus of Lowther. The former, RALPH DE CRACKENTHORPE, was father, by Eva, his wife, of three sons, WILLIAM, Galfrid, and Alexander. The eldest, WILLIAM MAUCHAEL, styled also in one deed Willielmus Malus Catulus, had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Roger, Chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I.: he was drowned off Cyprus during the holy war. The elder son, JOHN MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, living *temp.* HENRY II., was father, by Margery, his wife, of

JOHN DE MALCHAEL, Lord of Crackenthorpe, *temp.* King JOHN, who was witness to the grant by Adam de Kirkbythore of the advowson of that church to Robert de Veteriponte. By Beatrix, his wife, he had a son and successor, THOMAS MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, father of WALTER MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, and left at his decease, 43 EDWARD III., a son, JOHN MALCHAEL, who *m.* a dau. of William Threlkeld, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM MAUCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Thornborough, and was father of JOHN MAUCHELL, in whose house at Crackenthorpe, according to Lingard, King HENRY VI. took refuge, after the battle of Hexham. This John, living in 1446, *m.* Catherine Huddlestone, and had issue,

JOHN, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* a dau. of Gilbert Wharton, and *d.* 2 or 3 HENRY VIII., leaving issue,
HENRY, LL.D., prebendary of York, and rector of North Newbald.
Philip, vicar of St. Lawrence and rector of Croglin, co. Cambridge.
Guy, Lord of Crackenthorpe, who served at the siege of Tournay. He was ancestor of the Machells of Buckinghamshire.
Hugh, who also fought at Tournay, and was appointed deputy-warden of the West Marshes under his son-in-law, Lord Wharton, 28 HENRY VIII. By Juliana, his wife, he had, with other issue, a son, John (Sir), Knt., M.P. for Horsham, (from whom derived, through a pedigree of six descents, Isabella Machell, heiress of the estates at Hills and Horsham, *m.* 1st, to Arthur, Lord Ingram, 3rd Viscount Irwin,) and a dau., Eleonora, *m.* to her cousin John Machell.
Ambrose, who *m.*, and had a son, Henry.
WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM MACHELL, was father of RICHARD MACHELL, of Caudbeck, in Cumberland, in 1554, whose son, JOHN MACHELL, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, with other issue, HUGH MACHELL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop, of Hellebee, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Edward Musgrave, Esq. of Hartelay Castle, and by her had, with several other sons and daus., Henry, who served King CHARLES II. in Ireland, and whose will is dated 1646; LANCELOT, of whom presently; and John of Ardee, Ireland, who *m.* Miss Ruxton, and had a son, John. The second,

LANCELOT MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, first Mayor of Appleby after the King's return, destroyed, in open court, CROMWELL'S charter, before he took office. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sleddall, of Penrith; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, (settlement dated 20 June, 41 ELIZABETH,) and by the latter had, with other issue, HUGH, his heir; and Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to King CHARLES II., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Rector of Kirkbythore. He *m.* Miss Godson, and had William, Elizabeth, and other children. This gentleman bequeathed his manuscript History of Westmoreland, in five folio volumes, to his friend Nicholson, Bishop of Carlisle. Mr. Machell was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, who was educated at Oxford, and subsequently served as a volunteer under Lord Morpeth, at the Dutch invasion of Chatham. He *m.* Margaret Beck, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

LANCELOT MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, many years sheriff of the county under the Earl of Thanet, and lieut. in Col. Rook's regt., who *m.* Deborah Baines, and by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1767, left at his decease, 7 May, 1767, with several other children, a son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe Hall, Rector of Ashby and Brougham, who *m.* Mary Gibson, and had, with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

LANCELOT, his heir, who sold Crackenthorpe to Lord Lowther.
Christopher, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Heelis, Esq. of Appleby Castle, co. Westmorland.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER MACHELL, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* in 1747, lieut.-col. 15th regiment of foot, lost his arm at the battle of New York. He *m.* Anne Scott, of Aldborough, and by her, who *d.* in 1843, aged 86, had issue,

Richard, capt. brigade-major in 30th regiment, served in Spain, Portugal, Copenhagen, and the West Indies, was shot through the body at Badajos, from which he recovered, and served subsequently in the East Indies, where he died.
CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, of Beverley.
Lancelot, Lieut. R.E., killed at St. Sebastian in Spain, in 1813.
John-Thomas, formerly in the 18th Hussars, served in that regt. at Waterloo.
Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 17 Feb. 1821, Eliza-Mary Zealey, and by her, who *d.* 15 Aug., 1841, has surviving issue,
1. Richard Beverley, *b.* 8 Jan., 1823, of Magdalen Coll., Camb. 2. Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1824, served in the late Chinese war. 3. Lancelot, *b.* 14 April, 1829. 4. Hugh-Devon. 5. Henry. 6. Robert Scott. 7. James Octavius. 1. Mary Matilda. 2. Cathleen.
Matilda, *m.* to Edward-William Smith, Esq. of Routh.

Col. Machell *d.* at Beverley, 24 Sept. 1827.

*Arms* — Sa., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg., collared, or.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased, ppr., ducally gorged, or. The more ancient crest was a fleur-de-lis.
*Residence*—Beverley, Yorkshire.

* In many of the early documents the name is written *Malus Catulus* within the deed, and *Machell* on the seal of the same parchment.

## MACHELL OF PENNY BRIDGE.

Machell, James-Penny, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 31 Dec. 1770; *m.* in 1800, Anne, eldest dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

John-Penny, J.P. and D.L., of Hollow Oak, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1837, Eliza, fourth dau. of the Right Hon. Chief Justice Dallas, and has issue a dau., Justina-Madeline.

James, M.A., in holy orders, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Egton, Lancashire.

Mr. Machell is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1826. He *s.* his father 1 Jan. 1820.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Machells of Crackenthorpe, which settled in Lancashire towards the close of the 17th century.

John Machell, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Hollow Oak, and by her acquired that estate. He had, with two daus. and another son, an elder son and heir,

James Machell, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 27 April, 1708, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Waterhead, and was father (with four daus. and three younger sons) of

John Machell, Esq., of Hollow Oak, *b.* 7 Oct. 1736, who *m.* 13 June, 1767, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Penny, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

James Penny, now of Penny Bridge.
William.
John, *m.* to Charlotte, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of T. Holmes, Esq., and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Pawsey.
Isabel, and Jane.

*Arms and Crest* as Machell of Crackenthorpe.
*Seat*—Penny Bridge, near Ulverstone, Lancashire.

---

## MACHEN OF EASTBACH COURT.

Machen, Edward, Esq. of Eastbach Court and Whitemead Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Jan. 1783; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dighton, Esq. of The Wilderness, in the same county, and has had issue, Edward, *b.* in 1817; Charles; Lucy, *d.* in 1833; and Henrietta.

### Lineage.

Sir Robert Atkyns, in his History of Gloucestershire, states that an ancestor of this family, Thomas Machin, thrice filled the office of mayor of Gloucester, and was buried there in 1614. The estate of Eastbach was purchased by Edward Machen, of Donnington, co. Hereford, about the year 1640, and has lineally descended to his representative, the present Edward Machen, Esq., to whom Bicknor Court was devised, in 1827, by Mary Wyrhale, the last of a very ancient family, which had frequently intermarried with the Machens. The late

James Machen, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Jan. 1743, *m.* in 1781, Lucy, dau. of John Dighton, Esq. of Ascot, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir.
II. James, in holy orders.
III. Charles, E. I. Co.'s Service.
IV. Henry, deceased. V. Richard.
I. Sophia. II. Charlotte.
III. Alice. IV. Arabella.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, vaire, between three pelicans' heads, or, vulning themselves.
*Crest*—A pelican's head, erased, or.
*Seats*—Eastbach Court, and Whitemead Park, co. Gloucester.

---

## MACKAY OF BIGHOUSE.

(*See* Supplement.)





## MACKENZIE OF DUNDONALD.

(*See* Munro of Teaninich.)

---

## MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

Mackenzie, William-Forbes, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, *b.* in April, 1807; *m.* in March, 1830, Helen-Anne, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, by the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, a son,

Colin-James, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

Mr. Mackenzie is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Peebles, and *s.* his father in Sept. 1830. He represents Peeblesshire in parliament.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of Mackenzie of Gairloch, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, grandson of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, *m.* Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, by Martha, his wife, (*m.* in 1747,) eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, and had issue, Colin, his heir; William, of Muirton; Sutherland, of Edinburgh; and John, Banker, of Inverness, who *m.* Mary Pierson, and has three sons and four daus. Alexander's eldest son,

Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and dying in Sept. 1830, left, with other issue, a son and successor, the present William Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers, arg.; in centre of shield, a boar's head, ppr.
*Crest*—A hand holding a wreath of laurel, ppr.
*Motto*—Virtute et labore.
*Seat*—Portmore, Peeblesshire.

---

## MACKENZIE OF MUIRTON.

Mackenzie, William, Esq. of Muirton House, co. Ross, *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

Alexander, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Marion-Dalrymple, second dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has issue a son, William.
James-Mansfield, deceased.
William, in holy orders, M.A., Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland.
Marion.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1821, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, vice-lieutenant of co. Edinburgh. Mr. Mackenzie is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ross, Sutherland, and Cromarty, and for the city of Edinburgh.

### Lineage.

*See* Mackenzie of Portmore.

*Arms*—
*Crest*— } As the preceding.
*Motto*—Virtute et labore.
*Seat*—Muirton House, co. Ross.

---

## MACKENZIE OF ORD.

Mackenzie, Thomas, Esq. of Ord, co. Ross, a deputy-lieut. and J.P. for that shire, *b.* in Dec. 1797; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Anna-Watson, 4th dau. of James Fowler, Esq. of Raddery and Grange, and has issue, one son,

Alexander-Watson.

Thomas Mackenzie *s.* his father.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Seaforth.

KENNETH MACKENZIE, fourth son of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, eighth Baron of Kintail, by Agnes, his wife, only dau. of Hugh, second Lord Lovat, was first designed by the title of Killichrist, and got a charter from King JAMES V. of the lands of Suddy &c., dated *anno* 1526. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Robert Loval, of Balumbie; his brother John, ninth Baron of Kintail, and the said Robert of Balumbie, being parties contractors, whereby, in case of his decease before her, she was to have an annuity of 600 merks per annum; contract of marriage is dated 1539. By this lady he had issue four sons, of whom the eldest son, ALEXANDER, *s.* his father; and THOMAS, the second, founded the family of ORD.

THOMAS MACKENZIE, second son of Kenneth of Killichrist, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Fairburn, by whom he had issue three sons, I. Murdoch, who *d.* without issue; II. JOHN, who became his father's heir; and III. Kenneth. The second son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, the first we have found designed by the title of "Ord," *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert, of Drakies, by whom he had issue four sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Highfield.
III. George, *m.* Janet, dau. of Mr. Linen, minister at Fairnbie, by whom he had one son,
Alexander, who went in the expedition to Darien, and afterwards returned to Jamaica, where his posterity still exist.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Simon Fraser, of Kilbokie, by whom he had issue one son,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie of Applecross, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Highfield, by whom he had only one surviving son, his successor,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, by whom he had issue one son and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield, and had issue two sons and two daus.
II. Abigail, *m.* to George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald, and had issue, three sons and one dau.

The only son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Helen, dau. of Niel Mac Innes, Esq., collector of taxes, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue two sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Alexander, a capt. in the E.I.Co.'s Native army, *d.* in India, 15 June, 1837. He *m.* Hannah Fraser, niece of Fraser of Belladrum, and left issue, two sons and three daus.,
1. Alexander. 2. Charles-Archole.
1. Helen. 2. Emilia. 3. Anna.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1817, to her cousin, Thomas Mackenzie, second son of George of Dundonald, and has issue, three sons and two daus.,
1. George-Alexander, *b.* 10 July, 1818.
2. Thomas. 3. John-Hope.
1. Helen. 2. Isabella.
II. Margaret, *m.* to — Maclean, Esq. of Granada, by whom she has issue one dau., Helen.
III. Eliza.
IV. Helen.

Alexander Mackenzie, of Ord, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS MACKENZIE, Esq. of Ord.

*Arms*—Az., a deer's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure embattled, of the last.
*Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a dagger, in bend, ppr.
*Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
*Seats*—Ord and Corryvoulzie.

## MACKENZIE OF APPLECROSS.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS, Esq. of Applecross, co. Ross, M.P. for that shire.

### Lineage.

RODERICK MACKENZIE, eldest son (by Annabella, his first wife, dau. of Murdock Mackenzie of Fairburn) of Alexander Mackenzie, first of Coul, who was the son of Colin, eleventh Baron of Kintail, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Applecross. He *m.* a dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie of Redcastle, and had, with three daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Applecross, living in 1624, purchased the Barony of Tarradale and Rhidoun. He *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Belladrum, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Applecross, who *m.* 1st, Anne Fraser, only dau. of the tutor of Lovat, by Lady Isabel Mackenzie, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Seaforth, and had five daus., the eldest *m.* to John Mackenzie, of Assynt, second son of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth; the second *m.* 1st, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Kinwhilludrum; 2ndly, to John Mackenzie, of Dornie, and 3rdly, to Colin Mackenzie, of Inverness; the third *m.* to Archibald Macqueen, Minister of Snizort in Troternish; the fourth *m.* to William Mackenzie, of Shieldag; and the fifth *m.* to Malcolm Macleod, of Rasay. Mackenzie of Applecross *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and had by her a son, Simon, an officer in the guards. He *m.* 3rdly, Christian, dau. of Fraser of Belladrum, by whom he had a dau. *m.* to Roderick Mackenzie, of Auchvannie. In the rising of '15, Applecross joined the Earl of Mar, and became colonel of Seaforth's first regiment. He suffered attainder in consequence, and his estate was forfeited to the crown, but his eldest son,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, purchased back the estate from the court of inquiry in 1724. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Glengary, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and had (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to James Mackenzie, of Highfield; the second, Anne, *m.* 1st to Alexander Mackenzie, of Lentron, and 2ndly, to Alexander Mackenzie, of Davochmaluak; and the third *m.* to John Maclean, minister of Kintail) three sons, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, capt. in General Marjoribank's regiment in the Dutch service, who *d. unm.*; and Kenneth. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and by her had a dau. *m.* to Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm. Applecross was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Applecross, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul, but *d. s. p.* The present representative is THOMAS MACKENZIE, Esq. of Applecross.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a deer's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.
*Crest*—A lion, ppr., above which an escrol, with the motto, *Insult me not.*
*Motto*—Fide parta, fide aucta.
*Seat*—Applecross, in Ross-shire.

## M'KERRELL OF HILLHOUSE.

M'KERRELL, HENRY, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, *s.* his brother, John M'Kerrell, Esq., in 1835.

### Lineage.

The M'Kerrells have long flourished in Ayrshire, and are presumed to be of Norman origin, the name occurring on the roll of Battle Abbey.

Kiriell, Kirel, Kirrel, or Kerrell, (as at various times spelt,) is a surname now very rarely to be met with. It is said to exist in Sweden, another proof of Normanic origin. In Scotland, the family of Hillhouse alone bears it.

The first of the name, and the most remote now on Scottish record, Sir John M'Kirel, distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, 19 Aug. 1388, by wounding and capturing Rouel de Percie, who held the second command in the English host, and whose brother, the renowned Hotspur, was made prisoner by Sir John Montgomerie, (from whom spring the Earls of Eglinton,) in the same sanguinary conflict.

The next of the name, although probably there were six intermediate links at least, from whom the chain continues unbroken,

WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, *m.* in 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, of Dregham, by Helen, dau. of Sir J. Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, whose name is

among the witnesses to the marriage of James Fullarton, of that Ilk, in 1624. His son,

MAGISTER WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, appears in the retour, dated 1630, as proprietor of several lands in the parish of Dundonald, and of Knock Gall, in the parish of Ochiltree. In 1636 he is retoured heir to his father in the fifty-shilling lands of Godring,* and of the Kemmoch land, and was *s.* himself at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, whose retour is dated in 1643, and who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who *m.* about the year 1670, Elizabeth Wallace, daughter of the Bishop of the Isles, and was father of

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Fairlie of Fairlie, by his wife, Jane, only dau. of the *last* Sir William Mure, of Rowallan,† and had issue, WILLIAM, John, Jean, and Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse. This laird *m.* Mary Vaux, of French extraction, whose family sought refuge in this country from the persecution which followed the revocation of the edict of Nantz. Her father was in holy orders, and one of the canons of St. Paul's cathedral. By this lady he had WILLIAM and John, with a dau. Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* Margaret, sister of the late William Fulton, Esq. of Park, in the co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., M.D., London, and had three sons,
   1. John, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, Dumbartonshire, and *d.*, leaving a dau., Joanna.
   2. Alexander, *m.* Seraphina, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., consul-general of Brazils, and *d.* in 1828.
   3. William, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John E.-Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, and sister and co-heir of the late John-Allan Wright, Esq., R.N.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Stuart, sister of James Stuart, Esq. of Williamwood, by whom he had one son, Archibald.

III. Robert, who *m.* Miss Shultz, of Frankfort, and *d.* in April, 1841, having had one son and two daus., viz.,
   Robert.
   Margaret.
   Augusta, *m.* to Count Ségur, the French chargé d'affaires at Francfort-sur-Maine.

IV. Fulton, *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulton, of Hartfield, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Breahead, and had three daus., Sarah; Margaret, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Donald Smith, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1840.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, and had issue.

II. Mary.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. John Reid, of the H. E. I. Co.'s service, and *d.*, leaving a dau., Elizabeth M'Kerrell Reid, who *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbanks.

IV. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Fulton, of Hartfield, late lieut.-col. of the 79th Foot, with which regiment he served in Egypt and the Peninsula; she left issue,
   Robert Fulton, capt. in the 79th regt., *d. unm.*
   John Fulton, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.
   William Fulton.
   Jane Fulton, *m.* to John Buchanan, Esq. of Glenlory, co. Renfrew.

V. Marion, *m.* to the late James Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford and Greenlaw House, co. Renfrew, and had one son, Robert Kibble, who *d.* young.

VI. Agnes, *m.* to John-Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1811, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq., of Hillhouse, who *m.* first, Miss Reid, sister of the late Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gowan, by whom he had five sons and four daus., viz.:

JOHN, his heir.
William, *d.* young.
James, *d.* in 1833.
Robert, *d.* in India.
HENRY, now of Hillhouse.
Janet.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Craufurd, 44th regt.
Anne, *m.* to James Brown, Esq., and left issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*

This gentleman, who had the honour of raising, at Paisley, the first volunteer corps embodied in Scotland during the French revolutionary war, *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN M'KERREL, Esq., of Hillhouse, Master of the Mint at Madras, *d. unm.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his brother.

*Arms*—Az., on a fess, or, three lozenges, gu., within a bordure, engr., of the second. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A Roman soldier on his march, with standard and utensils, all ppr.
*Motto*—Dulcis pro patriâ labor.
*Seat*—Hillhouse, four miles south of Irvine.

* Now Rosemont, the property and seat of Lord James Stuart, M.P. for the Ayr district of boroughs.

† The Mures of Rowallan were of great antiquity and consideration in the shire of Ayr, and were distinguished by their alliance with the royal family of Scotland, through the marriage of King ROBERT II. (the first of the Stuart dynasty) with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, when residing at his castle of Dundonald, in Kyle Stuart. From that union *lineally* descended JAMES VI. of Scotland, and first of England. The marchioness dowager of Hastings was the representative of the family of Rowallan, and possessor of the estate.

## MACKINNON OF MACKINNON.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Mackinnon, M.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Emma, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Middlesex, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge.

II. Lauchlan-Bellingham, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Augusta, dau. of the late John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P.

III. Daniel-Lionel, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.

I. Emma-Mary.
II. Louisa-Harriet.

III. Flora-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mackinnon is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Middlesex, Hants, and Essex. He is chief of the clan Mackinnon in the Western Highlands of Scotland, and sits in parliament for Lymington.

### Lineage.

The Mackinnons descend from Fingon, youngest son of ALPIN, King of Scotland: the name Macfingon became subsequently Macfinden, and then Mackinnon.

Little can be accurately learned as to the early history of the Mackinnons; but there is one event of importance which is recorded by clear testimony. On the decease of John of the Isles, in the fourteenth century, Mackinnon excited his second son, John Mor, to rebel against his eldest brother, and his faction was joined by the Macleans and the Macleods. But Donald, the elder brother, was supported by so large a majority of the tribe, that he drove John Mor and his party out of the Isles, and pursued them to Ireland. Eventually, John Mor appealed to his brother's mercy, and was pardoned; but Mackinnon, as the instigator of the rebellion, was seized and put to death.

On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

In 1651, LACHLAN MACKINNON, of Stratherdil, Isle of Sky, chief of Mackinnon, was made Knight Banneret by CHARLES II. on the field of Worcester. He left a son, DANIEL-MOR MACKINNON, chief of the clan, who left, with other issue, DANIEL MACKINNON, (youngest son,) who quitted his home on account of a quarrel with his father in the hunting field, and emigrated to Antigua, where he purchased some lots of land, and took a very conspicuous part in politics, particularly in the affair of Governor Parke. He *m.* the sister of Col. Thomas, and *d.* in March, 1720, in his sixty-second year, having had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Carlisle, Esq., and two younger sons, George and Samuel, an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, who obtained a grant and patent of the great salt lake in Antigua, and

served with distinction in the legislature of the island. He *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Governor Yeamans, of Antigua, and *d.* at Bath, in 1767, aged 70, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, and Binfield, co. Berks, who *m.* in 1768, Louisa, second dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Caroline, *m.* to Major Dewar, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Count Dupont) of James Vernon, Esq., son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had issue,

I. William, who *m.* Miss Frye, and *d.* in early life, leaving two sons and two daus.,
   WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, now chief of the clan.
   Daniel, col. of the Coldstream guards, of which corps he has written a history. He *m.* a dau. of John Dent, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 22 June, 1836.
   Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Nassau Molesworth, D.D., rector of Rochdale, and has issue.
   Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to R. Garden, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

II. Daniel, of Binfield, Berks, barrister-at-law, *m.* Rachel-Yeamans, youngest dau. and eventually heiress of Capt. Eliot, 47th regt., (son of Samuel Eliot.* Esq. of Sanger, co. Kirkcudbright, and also of Antigua,) and *d.* in Jan. 1829, and was buried at Binfield, having had issue,
   William-Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1824.
   Edmund, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, lieut. in the 11th or Prince Albert's Hussars, and late of the 2nd Life Guards.
   Daniel-Henry, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, lieut. 16th Lancers.
   Louisa-Rose.

III. George, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1841.

IV. Henry, of the Coldstream guards, major-general in the army, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19 Feb. 1812, and to whom a tablet has been erected by the country in St. Paul's Cathedral. General Mackinnon had *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1814, Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.) two sons,
   George, lieut.-col. in the army, late of the Grenadier guards.
   Donald-Henry-Aylmer, capt. in the 68th regt.

I. Louisa, *m.* to Henry Barnes, Esq. of the Fort, co. Hereford, and left issue.

II. Frances, *m.* to John Keenan, Esq., and left a dau., Louisa.

III. Harriet, *m.* to George Watts, Esq., and left issue.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in France.

Mr. Mackinnon *d.* in 1809, (was buried at Binfield,) and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-ALEXANDER MACKINNON, Esq., chief of the Clan Mackinnon.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a boar's head, erased, arg., holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr., for MACKINNON; 2nd, az., a castle, triple-bordered and embattled, arg., masoned, sa., windows and portcullis, gu., for MACLEOD; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, the oars saltierwise, sa.; 4th, arg., a dexter hand, couped, fessewise, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., the two last for MACDONALD.

*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr. Another *Crest* is also borne, in commemoration of King ALPIN, slain in 834, viz., a man's head, crowned, couped, ppr., guttée de sang.

*Motto*—Audentes fortuna juvat; also, Cuimhnich bas Alpin.

*Supporters*—Dexter, a lion, sinister, a leopard, both ppr.

---

## MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH.

MACKINTOSH, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Mackintosh, styled Captain of the Clan Chattan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1812, Mary, sixth dau. of the late John Glass, Esq. of Minorca. This chief *s.* his father, the late Angus Mackintosh, 26 Jan. 1833.

### Lineage.

GILLICATTAN, head or chief of the Clan Chattan, who, on account of his immense stature, rare military genius, and other accomplishments, acquired the designation MOIR, lived in the reign of King MALCOLM CANMORE, and left a son,

DIARMED or DORMUND, captain of the clan Chatham, who *s.* his father about the year 1090, and was father of

GILLICATTAN, the second of that name, captain of the clan Chattan, who flourished and made a considerable figure in the reign of King DAVID I., left two sons, I. DIARMED, and II. MURIACH, and was *s.* by the elder,

DIARMED, captain of the clan Chattan, who did not long survive his father, and dying without issue, *anno* 1153, was *s.* by his brother,

MURIACH or MURDOCH, who, being a younger son, was bred to the church, and was parson of Kingousie, then a large and honourable benefice; but, upon the death of his elder brother without issue, he became head of his family, and captain of the clan Chattan. He then obtained a dispensation from the pope, in 1173, and *m.* a dau. of the Thane of Calder, by whom he had five sons,

I. GILLICATTAN, his heir.

II. Ewan, or Eugine, called *Baan*, from the fairness of his complexion. He lived in the reign of ALEXANDER II., and, surnames about this time becoming hereditary, he obtained that of MACPARSON, or son of the Parson. He *m.*, and left three sons,
   1. KENNETH, ancestor of CLUNY MACPHERSON.
   2. John, living *temp.* ALEXANDER III., designed of Pitmean. He *m.* and had two sons, from whom descended many families of the name, viz., the MACPHERSONS of Pitmean, Strathmassie, Ferfodoun, Kenlochlagan, Invertromeny, Pitchern, Clune, Pitgowan, Garvamore, Balladmore, Balladbeg, Inneraven, Carnbeg, Craegarnell, &c. &c.
   3. Gillies, progenitor of the MACPHERSONS of Innereessie.

III. Neill, called *Cromb*, from his stooping and round shoulders. "He had," says Douglas, "a rare mechanical genius, applied himself to the business of a smith, and made and contrived several utensils of iron, of very curious workmanship." He is stated to have taken a surname from his trade, and to have been ancestor of the Scottish families of Smith.

IV. Ferquhard, *Gilleriach, the Swift*, from whom sprung the Macgillivrays of Dunmaglash, in Invernesshire, and those of Pennygoit, in the Isle of Mull.

V. David, *Dow*, or *the Black*, from whom the old Davidsons of Invernahaven are said to be descended.

Muriach *d.* towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM the Lion, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILLICATTAN, third of the name, captain of the clan Chattan, whose only son,

DOUGAL PHAOL, or, according to Nisbet, Dougal Daol, *s.*, and was captain of the clan Chattan. He *d.* in the reign of ALEXANDER III. leaving an only dau.,

EVA, who, in 1291 or 1292, became the wife of ANGUS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, chief of the clan Mackintosh, and conveyed to her husband a considerable portion of the clan Chattan estate.

Dougal dying thus, without male issue, the dignity of captain of the clan Chattan has ever since been the subject of contention between the families of Mackintosh of Mackintosh, (claiming the honour as representatives of the *senior* line, through the above-mentioned Eva, the dau. and heiress of Dougal,) and the Macphersons of Clunie, (founding their pretensions on their male filiation, and representing Ewan, the uncle of Dougal.) The Mackintoshes obtaining with Eva, the dau. of Dougal, the Lochaber estate, the inhabitants thereof followed the chief of Mackintosh as their superior and master, who was therefore designed captain of the clan Chattan. Another portion of the clan, however, adhering to Kenneth, as the heir male, retired to Badenoch, where they settled, and where they soon acquired large possessions: they have been always styled the clan Macpherson, and claim likewise to be captains of the clan Chattan. We venture not an opinion on the merits of the rival houses, but merely give, without note or comment, the pretensions of each. The family of Mackintosh, into which the heiress of Clan Chattan married, is deduced, as the family history plainly and satisfactorily shews, from SHAW or SHEAGH, second son of Duncan McDuff, the second of that name, and third Earl of Fife. This Shaw or Sheagh being sent by King MALCOLM IV., in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Morayland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the constabulary of the castle of Inverness, "Breachlu," "Petty and Forristrie" of "Shathdean," and from his residence among the people of the country who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-intosh-ich, that is to say, Thane's son, or the principal and first man in dignity in the country, and so became the first of the name, and the progenitor of a long line of chiefs, as is very obvious from the present one, being the 26th chief of the name, and 21st of Clan Chattan. Two of the chiefs had the honour of Knighthood. Lachlan, the 17th laird, who was knighted by King CHARLES, and was

* Samuel Eliot, Esq. left besides his son, Capt. Eliot, three daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* in 1781, to Thomas Stapleton, Lord Despencer, and Alicia, *m.* to William, 15th Earl of Errol.

made a Knight of the Bedchamber; and Æneas, the 23rd laird, who was created a Baronet by GEORGE III.

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, eldest son* and heir of Angus and Eva, his wife, heiress of clan Chattan, was designed captain of the clan Chattan, and added to the ancient armorial bearings of the family, "Or, a lymphad, sa.," for clan Chattan. He was first of this family who had possession of the barony of Moy, and had also, from John Pilmore, Bishop of Murray, a new lease of Rothimurchus, dated 19 March, 1347. In his time the feuds between the clan Chattan and the clan Cameron began, which subsisted long, and much bloodshed was committed on both sides, but the clan Cameron, at last, were mostly driven out of Lochaber. This William *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of the Thane of Calder, and by her had (with a dau. Mora, who *m.* to Rory MacAllan vic Ronald, of Moydart) a son and heir, LAUCHLAN. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rory More Macleod, of the Lewis, and by her had a son, MALCOLM, of whom hereafter as successor to his uncle, and four daus., Janet, *m.* to Hay, of Park; Mora, *m.* to Hugh Rose, of Kilravock; the third, *m.* to Lord Ogilvie; and the youngest *m.* to Culloden. He *d.* in 1368, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, captain of the clan Chattan, who *m.* Agnes Fraser, dau. of Lord Lovat, and had a son, FERQUHARD, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Chisholm of Straglash. He *d.* in 1407, and was *s.* by his son,

FERQUHARD MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* Giles, dau. of Alexander Innes, of Innes, by whom he had three sons, Duncan, Malcolm, and Ferquhard, but their posterity renounced all right and title they had to the estate of Mackintosh, and Ferquhard was *s.* by his uncle,

MALCOLM MACKINTOSH, who joined the Lord of the Isles, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Harlaw in 1411, and for his services that day got confirmed to him the right and possession of the lands of Glenroy and Glenspean in Brae-Lochaber, &c. In 1428, he was appointed by King JAMES I. constable and keeper of the castle of Inverness, which he nobly defended the same year against Alexander, Earl of Ross, who besieged it. He *m.* Moora, (alias Nien Ronald,) dau. of the laird of Moydart, and had four sons and five daus.; of the former, Duncan was his heir, and Lauchlan, the second, who resided for the most part at Gillovy, in Badenoch, *d.* in Sept. 1493, leaving two sons, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin, and LAUCHLAN, successor to his brother. He *d.* in 1457, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who had charters from King JAMES III. and IV. He *m.* Flora, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles, and had several children, all of whom predeceased him except FERQUHARD his successor, and Marjory, *m.* to Ewen Cameron, of Lochyell. He *d.* in 1496, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FERQUHARD MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* Giles Fraser, a dau. of the Lord Lovat, and by her had an only son, Donald, who *d.* in infancy, and four daus.: the eldest *m.* to Guthrie, of that ilk; the second *m.* to Strachan, of Glenkindy; the third *m.* to Alaster Macallan, captain of the clan Ranald; and the fourth *m.* to Shaw, of Rothemurchus. Ferquhard *d.* in 1514, without male issue, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, who became chief of the name, and captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Isabella Macnevan, heiress of the barony of Dunnachton, and *d.* soon after his accession, having been murdered at Inverness, 22 May, 1515. He was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, who *m.* in 1520, Jean, only dau. and heir of the line of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Lochinvar, by Elizabeth Stewart, his wife, sister of James, Earl of Murray, and by her had one son, WILLIAM, his heir; and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Walter Innes, of Calrossie, and Muriel, *m.* to Alexander Fraser, grandchild of Lord Lovat. Lauchlan was barbarously murdered by some of the lawless part of his clan, when alone, at his hunting seat of Ravog, in 1529, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who was only three years old, but was carefully educated under the inspection of his friends the Earl of Cassilis and the family of Finlater. A man of great abilities, he was appointed, in 1544, by the Earl of Murray, deputy-lieutenant of Invernesshire, and had many other offices of trust conferred upon him. He *m.* Margaret Ogilvie, a dau. of the family of Finlater, and had two sons and a dau., William, *d.* young; LAUCHLAN, heir to his father; Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Grant, of that ilk; and 2ndly, to the laird of Abergeldy; 3rdly, to the laird of Pitsligo; and 4thly, to the laird of Duffus. This William having had some differences with the family of Gordon, was tried and put to death at Aberdeen, in 1550. His forfeiture being removed soon after by act of parliament, he was *s.* by his son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who is mentioned in a charter under the great seal to his son Angus. This Lauchlan, who was a great loyalist, and a firm friend of Queen MARY, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Kenneth, tenth Baron of Kintail, and had, with five daus., (viz., Janet, *m.* to William Macleod, of that ilk; Katharine, *m.* to Macdonald, elder, of Glengarry; Margaret, *m.* to Macdonald, younger, of Glengarry; Margory, *m.* 1st, to Macdonald, 2ndly, to Monro of Foulis; and Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Glensalloch, and 2ndly, to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy,) seven sons,

- Æneas, or Angus, who *m.* in 1582, Lady Jean Campbell, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle, and *d.* at Padua, in Nov. 1593, in his 26th year, leaving one surviving son, LAUCHLAN, successor to his grandfather, and a dau., Isabel, *m.* to George Ross, of Balnagowan.
- William, who *m.* Bessie, dau. of Innes of Innermurkie, and was progenitor of the Mackintoshes of Borlem.
- Malcolm, who *m.* 1st, Janet Macdonald, dau. of Glengarry, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Monro, of Fen, and had issue.
- John, *m.* Christian Mackay, of Lord Reay's family.
- Duncan, *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of Angus Mackintosh, of Jermit, and had one son and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Grangehill, and had by her numerous issue.
- Alan, *m.* 1st, a dau. of David Ross, of Holm, and had two sons and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias Falconer, dau. of the family of Halkerton, and 3rdly, Euphemia Campbell, dau. of the laird of Calder.
- Lauchlan, *m.* Jean, dau. of Angus Macpherson, of Grange.

The laird *d.* in October, 1609, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, highly esteemed by JAMES VI., who made him heritable steward of Lochaber, conferred the honour of knighthood upon him in 1617, and appointed him one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to his son, Prince Charles, with whom he was in such favour that he presented him with his sword, which is still preserved in the family. He *m.* in 1612, Agnes, dau. of John Grant, of that ilk, and *d.* at Gartenbeg, 22 June, 1622, aged 29, universally regretted, and leaving, with a dau., Isabel, *m.* to Alexander Rose, son to the tutor of Kilravock, three sons,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Lauchlan, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Graham of Claypots, by whom he had one son, Lauchlan, who *d.* young, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Hector Mackenzie, of Assint, and Isabel, *m.* to William Macpherson, of Noid.
- ANGUS, of Daviot, *b.* in 1616, *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert Gardon, of Tillifrosky, and relict of Gordon of Sachin; and 2ndly, Marjory, only dau. of John Robertson, of Inshes; by the latter only he had issue, (with three daus., Elspeth, Janet, and Jean,) two sons,
  - LAUCHLAN, his heir, of Daviot, who *m.* in 1687, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had three sons,
    - WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
    - ANGUS, successor to his brother.
    - Alexander, *m.*, and had issue.
  - Angus, *d.* in 1659.

Sir Lauchlan was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who was a great loyalist, and strongly attached to the interests of the CHARLES'. He was appointed, in 1644, by CHARLES I., his lieutenant in the county of Murray; and there are many letters still preserved by the family from Kings CHARLES I. and II., full of affection and regard for the laird of Mackintosh. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Graham of Fintray, and by her had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, (*see that name;*) and Jean, *m.* to Andrew Spalding, Baron of Ashintillie, two sons, LAUCHLAN, his heir, and William. The laird *d.* 22 Nov. 1660, aged 47, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Magdalene, only dau. of Lindsay of Edzell; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Cubrain, and relict of Donald, Master of Reay. By the former he had one son, LAUCHLAN, his heir; and by the latter a dau., Christian. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

* From Angus, a younger son, descended the Mackintoshes of Glentelt.

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who joined in the rising of 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Duff, of Drummuir, but dying *s. p.* in 1731, the representation and chieftainship devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, (eldest son and heir of Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Daviot, who thereupon became laird of Mackintosh, and captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart., by Christian, his wife, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, but dying *s. p.* in 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

ANGUS, or ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, a military officer, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord James Murray, of Dowally, son of John, Marquess of Atholl, and was *s.* by

SIR ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, who was created a BARONET by GEORGE III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalvey. By this Chief the remaining portion of the estates were entailed, and was eventually inherited by Sir Æneas' kinsman,

THE HON. ANGUS MACKINTOSH, who had been nearly fifty years a resident in Upper Canada, and was for some time a member of the Legislative Council. He *m.* Archangel St. Martin, dau. of a commissioned officer of the French army under General Montcalm, and had issue,

Duncan, *d. unm.* in 1824.
ALEXANDER, his heir.
Æneas, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
James-St. Martin.
Anne, widow of the late Col. H.-J. Hunt.
Archangel, *m.* to Claudius Shaw, Esq., Roy. Art., third son of the late Governor Alexander Shaw, of the Isle of Man.
Isabella, widow of the late Lieut. Felix Troughton, R.A.
Jane. Catharine.
Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Angus M'Intyre.
Louisa. Sarah. Christiana.

The Hon. Angus Mackintosh *d.* 25 Jan. 1833, in his seventy-eighth year, and was *s.* by his son, the present ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Moy Hall, Inverness.

*** The late SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH descended from the Killachy branch of the Mackintoshes.

## MACLAINE OF LOCHBUY.

MACLAINE, MURDOCH, Esq. of Lochbuy, co. Argyll, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791; *m.* 7 April, 1813, Christian, eldest dau. of Donald M'Lean, Esq., and has issue,

I. MURDOCH. II. Donald. III. John-Campbell.
IV. Allan. V. Alexander. VI. Colquhoun.
I. Lilias. II. Jane. III. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
IV. Marianne. V. Margaret-Maxwell.

Mr. Maclaine is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Argyllshire.

### Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean was originally Macgillean, and that it was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior, (the progenitor of the family,) Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-ni-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic, Tuoidh,) which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and a cypress branch.

GILLEOIN, or GILLEAN, as now commonly pronounced, a man of rank and distinction, of the reign of King ALEXANDER III., fought under that monarch at the battle of Largs. He *d.* before 1300, leaving a son, GILLISE MAC GILLOIN, (or son of Gilloin,) which became the surname of the family. He fought under King ROBERT BRUCE at Bannockburn, and dying some time before that prince, left a son, called GILLICOLM MAC GILLOIN, who *s.* him, and *d.* in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE. He was father of

EOIN DUIDH, or BLACK JOHN, who was settled in the isle of Mull, where he held large possessions, particularly the lands of Dowart. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and left two sons, Lauchlan Lubanich, and EUCHAN, or HECTOR-REGANACH, but which was the elder cannot be positively ascertained. The former was ancestor of the MACLEANS of Morvaren, Barts. ; the latter,

HECTOR-REGANACH MAC GILLION, lived in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III., and held considerable lands in the isle of Mull, particularly the barony of Lochbuy. He is said to have *m.* a dau. of the Lord of the Isles, (who was superior of all the lands of Mull,) and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, who *m.* a dau. of Roderick Macleod, of Lewes, and by her had, with a dau., *m.* to William Macleod, of Herries, two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Charles, (Sir,) ancestor of the family of Kingerloch, He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, living *temp.* King JAMES II., who *m.* Elizabeth Mackay, dau. of Lord Reay's family, and by her left a son and successor,

HECTOR MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, mentioned in a charter under the great seal, *anno* 1478. He *m. temp.* JAMES III., a dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Herries, and had two sons, JOHN-OIG, his heir, and Francis, ancestor of the family of Davochgerie. He *d.* about 1478, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-OIG MACGILLION, or MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who received from King JAMES IV., with whom he appears to have been in great favour, several charters under the great seal, confirming to him many lands and baronies which had been the property of his ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, and had several sons. He was killed, with his two elder sons, in a family feud with Macleans of Dowart, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

MURDOCH MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who, in consequence of the family animosities, retired to Ireland, where he remained several years, and *m.* a dau. of the Earl of Antrim ; through the mediation of this nobleman the family differences having been adjusted, Murdoch returned to Scotland, where he lived to a great age, and *d.* in the end of the reign of Queen MARY. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, "a man of great courage and magnanimity," in great favour with King JAMES VI. He *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and by her had two sons, HECTOR, his heir, and CHARLES, progenitor of the Macleans of Tapull, from whom derived Sir Alexander Maclean, of Ottar, who attached himself to the interest of JAMES VII., whom he accompanied to France, where he became highly esteemed by the French king, and rose to the rank of colonel. John Moir *d.* before 1600, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who was served and retoured heir to Murdoch, his grandfather, before the sheriff of Argyle, 8 Nov. 1609. He *m.* a dau. of John-Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and was father of

HECTOR-OWR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who had a charter, under the great seal, of his estates, dated 11 June, 1612. He *m.* a dau. of Lauchlan-More Maclean, of Dowart, and *d.* about 1628, leaving two sons, MURDOCH-MOIR, his heir, and LAUCHLAN-MOIR, successor to his brother. The elder,

MURDOCH-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his father 23 Feb. 1630, *m.* a dau. of Lord Breadalbane, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his brother, 12 April, 1663. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Torloisk, and had three sons, viz., Murdoch Oig, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; John, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn ; and HECTOR. LAUCHLAN *d.* in the end of the reign of King CHARLES II., and his two elder sons having predeceased him *s. p.*, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Lochnell, and with four daus. had four sons,

MURDOCH, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and had four daus. The eldest was *m.* to Donald Campbell, of Airds, but *d.* without male issue, in 1727. He was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, and had a son, Lauchlan, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, by whom he had, with a dau., a son, Hector, who *d. unm.* soon after his father.
Allan, who *m.*, and had several sons, all of whom predeceased him, except JOHN, who *s.* to Lochbuy on the death, *unm.*, of his kinsman, Hector. This John *m.* a dau. of Donald Maclean, of Browlas, and sister of Sir Alan Maclean, of Mornen, and by her had (with two daus., Isabella and Catherine) a son, Archibald.
LAUCHLAN, whose descendant now represents the family.

LAUCHLAN MACLAINE, *m.* Flora, dau. of Macquarie of Ulva, and, with other issue, was father of,

MURDOCH MACLAINE, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and sister of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, and had issue,

I. MURDOCH, now of Lochbuy.
II. John, *b.* in 1792, killed in action in Ceylon, 14 Jan. 1818.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. Jane. | II. Margaret. | III. Flora. |
| IV. Elizabeth. | V. Phœbe. | VI. Catherine. |
| VII. Henrietta. | VIII. Mary. | IX. Jane-Jarvis. |

All married, except Catherine.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, az., a tower, arg.; 3rd, or, a dexter arm, couped, in fess, the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitched; 4th, or, a lymphad, ppr., in base, vert, a salmon, naiant, ppr.
*Crest*—A battle-axe, in pale, in front of a laurel, and a cypress branch, in saltier, all ppr.
*Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
*Seat*—Lochbuy House, co. Argyll.

## MACLEAY OF KEISS.

MACLEAY, KENNETH, Esq. of Keiss, co. Caithness, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *s.* his father in 1826, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM MACLEAY, Esq., son of Kenneth Macleay, by Catherine Munro, his wife, was, for many years, Provost of the Royal Burgh of Wick, the county town of Caithness. He *m.* in 1765, Barbara Rose, and had a son,

KENNETH MACLEAY, Esq. of Newmore and Keiss, who *m.* in 1812, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late John Horne, Esq. of Storkoke, co. Caithness, and had issue,

I. KENNETH, his heir.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| II. William. | III. John. | IV. Alexander. |
| I. Barbara. | II. Elizabeth. | III. Isabella. |

Mr. Macleay *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present KENNETH MACLEAY, Esq. of Keiss.

*Crest*—A stag's head.
*Motto*—Spes anchora vitæ.
*Seats*—Keiss Castle, and Rosebank, near Wick.

## MACLEOD OF MACLEOD.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, of Macleod, twenty-second Chief, *b.* 18 July, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1837, the Hon. Louisa-Barbara St. John, only dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue,

NORMAN-MAGNUS, *b.* 26 July, 1839.
Torquil-Olave, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841. Louisa-Cecilia.

Macleod of Macleod is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Inverness.

### Lineage.

OLAVE OLOIS, King of Man and the Isles, who *d.* in 1237, left, by his first wife, three sons, HAROLD, REGINALD, and MAGNUS, who all successively enjoyed the kingdom of Man, which terminated in 1265, by the surrender made of the sovereignty by MAGNUS, King of Norway, to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, and in the same year, MAGNUS, the last King of Man, died. Olave, by his third wife, Christina, dau. of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, had three sons, Guin or Gun, of whom the Guns in Sutherland; LEOID, LOYD, or LEOD, of whom the clan MACLEOD; and Leaundrish, of whom the clan Leandrish, in Ross.

LEOD, second son of OLAVE OLOIS or OLAUS V., King of Man and the Isles, by the Earl of Ross's daughter, having been fostered in the house of Pol, obtained from him the Herries, from which he (Leod) and his descendants taking their designation, were, in former times, styled of Glenelg and Dunvegan. He *m.* the dau. of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, and by her acquired the lands of Menginish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindale, Vaterness, and a part of Trotterness, and had two sons, TORMODE, who succeeded him; and Torquhil, ancestor of the Macleods of Lewis, whose successors were possessed of a great estate when forfeited in the reign of King JAMES VI. Both the families had the surname or patronymic of Macleod, but were distinguished by the appellation of Shiel Tormoid, or the descendants of Tormoid, and Shiel Torquhil, or the descendants of Torquhil, and by the designations of "Macleod of Herries," and "Macleod of Lewis." The elder son and heir,

TORMODE MACLEOD, was father of

MALCOLM MACLEOD, known by the name of *Caishravir*, or Thick-legged, who obtained a charter, before the year 1360, from King DAVID BRUCE. He had three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
Tormod, from whom sprang that branch of the Macleods in Herries which possessed Bernera before Sir Norman Macleod got it from the family as his patrimony.
Murdo, ancestor of the family of Gesto, from whom John Macleod, major in Gen. Gordon's Regiment of Scots, in the service of the United Provinces.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, commonly called *Achlerick*, or formerly a clerk, as he was, at first, but the second son and bred to the church. His property being at one time invaded by enemies, chiefly followers of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, he came up with the aggressors at Lochsligichan, and by a stratagem, evincing no ordinary military genius, gave them a total overthrow. The plunder of this exploit he divided at a rock, which, from the circumstance, retains to this day the name of Creggan ni feavigh, or Rock of the Spoil. He *m.* a dau. of the Ogilvies, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and Tormod, from whom are descended the branches of the Macleods, called the Mac Vieulliams, of whom Borline &c., and the Macvie alister Roys, of whom Ballimore, St. Kilda, &c. The elder son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, who was remarkable for great bodily strength and personal courage, distinguished himself amongst the companions of Donald, Lord of the Isles, at the battle of Haarlaw. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Douglas, and had WILLIAM, his heir; and Tormod, whose male heir was the William of Meidle mentioned in the destination of the estate made by Sir Rory Macleod, to be hereafter specified, but that branch is now extinct. The elder son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, *alias* William *Nimbristigh*, or the *Skirmisher*, went by order of King JAMES II. to aid John, Earl of Ross, against his bastard son, and was lost in a naval engagement in Cammisveraigor Bloody-bay, in the Sound of Mull. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Lochbuy. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, known as *Crottach*, or Humpbacked, who *m.* a dau. of Cameron of Lochiel, and had three sons and a dau. The daughter *m.* 1st, John-Oge-M'Dhoil Ghruamigh, second son of the family of Slate; she *m.* 2ndly, Allan M'Iain, Captain of Clanranald, and from this chief's bad treatment of her arose the feuds between M'Leod and Clanranald; her third husband was M'Donald of Keppoch. Alexander *Crottach* obtained a charter from King JAMES IV., which probably was the first granted to the family of any lands they possessed in the Æbudæ, or the Western Isles, by the kings of Scotland. The charter is dated 15 June, 1498. This laird rebuilt the monastery of Rowadale, in Harris. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, who was served heir in special to his father, and in virtue of a precept from the chancery was, 15 May, 1548, infeft in the whole family estate. By his wife, Anne or Agnes Fraser, dau. of Hugh, fifth Lord Fraser of Lovat, he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* 1st, to Duncan Campbell, of Castleswyne, younger son of Auchinbreck, and 2ndly, to M'Niel of Barra. He was *s.* at his decease, having thus no son, by his next brother,

DONALD MACLEOD, who enjoyed the inheritance but a brief period, being murdered in Kingsborrow, in Trotterness, then a part of the estate. He was *s.* by his brother,

TORMOD MACLEOD, of Macleod, who in July, 1580, was infeft in the whole estate. This laird *m.* 1st, Giles, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Duart, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successively heirs.
II. RODERICK, }
III. Alexander, of Minginish, from whom Alexander Macleod, of Ferrinnilea, William Macleod, of Ose, and Lieut. Norman Macleod.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, of Slate.
II. A dau., *m.* 1st, to Macleod of Lewis; and 2ndly, to Macdonald of Benbecula.

Tormod *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Earl of Argyll, and had by her a dau., Jannet, who became the wife of Maclean of Coll. Macleod was a man of courage and conduct, and an adherent of the unhappy MARY of Scotland. He *d.* in March, 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, of Macleod, who was served heir 31 July, 1585. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Lachlan M'Intosh, of Dunachten, and dying in October, 1590, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Roderick Macleod, of Macleod, commonly *Rory More*, or Great Roderick, who received the honour of knighthood from King James VI., and was infeft in the whole estate, as heir to his brother, in September, 1596. This laird appears to have been involved in much difficulty, but his address and courage bore him eventually through. In 1613, the king conferred the honour of knighthood on him, and in the June of that year he wrote three several letters from Greenwich, recommending Macleod and his affairs, in the strongest terms, to the privy council of Scotland. On 16 June, 1616, his majesty granted to Sir Roderick a licence, under his hand and seal, to come out of Scotland to court whenever he should think convenient, without being liable to any challenge or pursuit for so doing. Sir Roderick *d.* in the beginning of 1626, leaving issue by his wife, Isabella, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, five sons and five daughters, viz.,

I. John, his successor.
II. Roderick, of Talliskir.
III. Normand, of Berneray.
IV. William, of Stammer.
V. Donald, of Grishernish.
I. Margaret, *m.* to M'Lean of Duart.
II. Mary, *m.* to — M'Lean, brother of Duart, and her son *s.* to the estate.
III. Moire, commonly called *Moire Voire*, *m.* to John Macdonald, Captain of Clanranald, which marriage terminated the feuds between the two families.
IV. Janet, *m.* to John Macleod, of Rasay.
V. Florence, *m.* to Donald M'Sween.

His eldest son and heir,

John Macleod, of Macleod, surnamed *John More*, from his great size, was infeft in the whole family estate, 9 Nov. 1626. This laird was a stanch royalist, and opposed the measures of the Covenanters from the commencement, for which conduct he received a letter of thanks from King Charles I., dated at Durham, 2 May, 1639. He continued firm in his allegiance to the hour of his death, which happened in September, 1649. He was remarkable for his goodness and piety, and took so much pains to civilize the country, that he acquired the appellation of Lot in Sodom. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth, Lord M'Kenzie of Kintail, and had issue,

Roderick, } successive lairds.
John, }
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and 2ndly, to Muir, of Rowallan.
Marion, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, Captain of Clanranald, and was mother of Allan, Captain of Clanranald, who fell at Sheriff Muir.
Giles, *m.* 1st, to Sir Allan M'Lean, of Duart, and 2ndly, to Campbell of Glendaruel.
Sibella, *m.* to Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, and was mother of Simon Fraser, the last Lord Lovat.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, of Laars.

The eldest son,

Roderick Macleod, fifteenth laird of Macleod, was served heir in special to his father, 22 Nov. 1655, and on 24 Feb. in the next year infeft in the whole estate, except the barony of Glenelg, in which he was infeft 19 Oct. 1677. This chief being under age until the close of the great rebellion, his uncles, Sir Roderick and Sir Normand Macleod, with their clans and followers, having adhered to the royal cause, the estate of Macleod was sequestered, but when all Scotland submitted, the laird at length capitulated, 30 May, 1655, and was admitted by General Monk to Oliver's protection, on his finding security for his peaceable deportment, under the penalty of £6000, and paying a fine of £2500; his uncles were, however, so obnoxious, that they were expressly excepted in the capitulation, and were obliged to live ever after in seclusion. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John M'Kenzie, of Tarbat, but dying in Jan. 1664, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

John Macleod, of Macleod, who was served heir 11 Aug. 1664, and infeft in the whole estate held of the crown, on a precept from the chancery, and in Glenelg, on a precept of "clare constat" from the subject superior. He *m.* Florence, second dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and had issue,

I. Roderick, } successive lairds.
II. Normand, }
III. William, who *d.* a youth, at Glasgow.
I. Isabell, *m.* to Stuart of Appin.
II. Janet, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck.

He *d.* in Aug. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Roderick Macleod, of Macleod, who *m.* in Feb. 1694, Lady Isabella M'Kenzie, third dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and dying in Aug. 1699, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Normand Macleod, of Macleod, who *m.* in Sept. 1703, Anne, dau. of Hugh Fraser, eleventh Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

Normand Macleod, nineteenth Laird of Macleod, who, 10 Nov. 1731, was infeft as heir to his father in the barony of Glenelg, and 11 May, 1732, as heir to his grandfather in the remainder of the estate. The laird *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and had one son, John, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Martin, of Inchfure, and by her had three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Rich-Mary. His only son,

John, *m.* Amelia, only daughter of Brodie of Brodie, Lord Lyon king of arms, and dying 7 Jan. 1767, left, with five daus., an only son,
Norman, successor to his grandfather.

Macleod *d.* as already stated, in 1772, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Norman Macleod, twentieth Laird of Macleod, *b.* 4 March, 1754, who attained the rank of General in the army, and served with much distinction in India. He represented at one time the county of Inverness in parliament, and subsequently contested, though unsuccessfully, the borough of Milburn Port. He *m.* 1st, Mary Mackenzie, of Suddie, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had a son, Norman, who *d.* young, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Capt. Norman Ramsay. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of N. Stackhouse, Esq., second member of council at Bombay, and by her had

John-Norman, his successor.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stitchell, and both *d.* soon after.
Amelia, *m.* to Sir J. Pringle, Bart. of Stitchell.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 3 July, 1821, to Spencer Perceval, Esq., eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John-Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, *b.* in 1788, *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of the county of Kent, and had issue,

Norman, his heir.
Torquil-James, *d.* 29 April, 1821.
Harold-John-Leod.
Emily-Sarah.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 2 June, 1840, to James Ogilvie Fairlie, Esq. of Williamfield, co. Ayr, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1843.
Harriette-Maria.
Eleanor-Anne, *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
Mary-Lowther.
Elizabeth-Roma.

Macleod *d.* 25 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present "Macleod of Macleod."

*Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—see* Burke's *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye.

## MACLEOD OF RASAY.

Macleod, John, Esq. of Rasay, North Britain, *b.* 27 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Mary, only child of Major-Gen. Sir Donald Macleod, K.C.B., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has a dau.,

Mary-Julia-Hastings.

Macleod of Rasay *s.* his father in Oct. 1823.

### Lineage.

Torquil and Tormod, the sons of Leod, (*see* Macleod of Macleod,) were called "Macleods," or "Sons of Leod," and hence the surname of the family. The descendants of Torquil are distinguished by the appellation of "Siol Torquil," or "Race of Torquil," and "Macleods of Lewis," and their descendants. Those of Tormod, by that of "Siol Tormod," or "Race of Norman," and "Macleods of Herries," and their descendants.

These have always been two distinct clans, each independent of the other, and following their respective chiefs.

It is still disputed which was the elder; the seniority and precedence are claimed by the descendants of both.

Torquil was a faithful adherent of Robert Bruce, in whose reign he died. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of William, Earl of Ross, and left a son and successor,

Roderick, third Baron of Lewis, who *m.* a dau. of

Mackintosh, of that ilk, and dying in the reign of DAVID II., was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL, fourth Baron of Lewis, who received a charter from DAVID II., confirming to him the lands of Assynt. He *m.* Margaret Nicholson, by whom he got a considerable accession to his estate, and had a son, RODERICK, his heir. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his son,

RODERICK, fifth Baron of Lewis. He *m.* Margaret Macdonald, dau. of the Lord of the Isles, by whom he had two sons and a dau., TORQUIL, his heir; NORMAN, of Assynt, ancestor of the Macleods of Assynt and Cadboll; and Margaret, *m.* to William Mackintosh, of that ilk. He *d.* in the reign of JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL, sixth Baron of Lewis, who *d.* in the reign of JAMES II., leaving a son and successor,

RODERICK, seventh Baron of Lewis. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, Torquil, and Malcolm. The eldest, Roderick, was killed in the battle of the Bloody Bay, in 1480, where he was fighting in the cause of John, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles. The second son,

TORQUIL, *s.* his father, about 1495, as eighth Baron of Lewis. He *m.* the Lady Catherine Campbell, sister of Colin, first Earl of Argyle, and had a son JOHN, who forcibly obtained possession of the Lewis, and the command of the Siol Torquil; he left an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Donald Gorme, of Sleat. Becoming involved in a dispute with the government, he was formally denounced a rebel, and all his estates forfeited. The estates continued in possession of the crown until 1511, when they were restored to his brother,

MALCOLM, ninth Baron of Lewis. The island of Lewis, and the other possessions of the family, were confirmed to Malcolm, by a charter from JAMES IV., dated 29 June, 1511. This Malcolm *m.* Christina Urquhart, dau. of Thomas, Baron of Cromarty, by whom he had three sons,

RODERICK, afterwards 11th Baron of Lewis, who *m.* three times. By his first wife, Janet, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Kintail, there was a son, Torquil Connanach, who was never acknowledged by RODERICK, and whose contentions for the inheritance involved the clan in much warfare and bloodshed. Roderick's second marriage, in 1541, was with Barbara Stewart, dau. of Andrew, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree, and by her he had a son, Torquil Oighre, drowned in 1566. His third wife was a sister of Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, by whom he had two sons, TORQUIL DUBH, and Tormod, who, after an eventful life, *d.* in the service of Maurice, Prince of Orange. Old Roderick, whose life had been one continued scene of troubles, *d.* about the year 1590, and was *s.* by his son, TORQUIL DUBH, as 12th Baron of Lewis, whose right was disputed by Torquil Connanach, supported by the power of the Mackenzies. He *m.* a sister of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, who *d. s. p.* in Flanders; William, who *d.* young; and TORQUIL, who eventually went to Paris, where he was introduced to HENRY IV., then King of France, as "a brave man who had suffered much injustice in his own country." Henry generously gave him an appointment at his own Court, and Torquil remained in France till his death: he left no legitimate issue. Torquil Dubh was beheaded in 1597, and in the following year the island of Lewis was forfeited to the Crown, and granted by JAMES VI. to a company of Lowland adventurers.

MALCOLM, ancestor of the Macleods of Rasay.

Norman, ancestor of the Macleods of Edrachullis.

Malcolm *d.* about the year 1515: his second son,

MALCOLM MACLEOD, first Baron of Rasay, was left, on the death of his father in 1515, the islands of Rasay and Rona, and half the lands of Gairloch, in Rosshire, as his heritage. He was called "Malcolm Macgillecallum," or "Malcolm, the son of Malcolm," and hence the patronymic of the head of this house. In the year 1518, the Rasay men, with the rest of the Siol Torquil, followed their chief, John Mac Torquil, of the Lewis, the ally and friend of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Lochalch, in an expedition against Macian of Ardnamurchan, who was the enemy of Sir Donald. They defeated and slew Macian at the battle of "The Silver Craig," and many people were induced by this success to join their party. Sir Donald was, however, soon afterwards slain in Morven, and all his adherents dispersed and returned to their respective homes. Malcolm was a firm friend of his brother, "Old Roderick, of the Lewis," whom he aided against all his enemies. He *d.* about the year 1557, leaving two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Roderick, to whom his father left in patrimony the half of Gairloch.



Malcolm was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, second Baron of Rasay. In his time first began the feud between the "Siol Gillecallum," or "Macleods of Rasay," and the Mackenzies of Gairloch, who wished to possess themselves of the whole of that property, and to expel the Macleods. Alexander *d.* about 1564, and left two sons,

MALCOLM-MACALISTER, his heir.

John, who greatly distinguished himself.

The elder son,

MALCOLM-MACALISTER, third Baron of Rasay, was called "Garoc," or "the Strong." It is this Malcolm that is mentioned in the charter granted to Roderick Macleod, of the Lewis, in 1571, as heir male of the Lewis family, failing issue male of the said Roderick. He was a brave and clever man, and, accompanied by his brother, John Macleod, in the year 1588, joined the Earl of Sutherland, in Caithness, where he (the Earl) was waging war against the Earl of Caithness. Great was the havoc and devastation they committed, until, as observes the historian, "their armies wandering in disarray, hid themselves in a fearful and confused tumult amongst the caves and rocky mountains; divers of the Caithness men were killed, and a great prey of cattle and goods was taken away, the like whereof was never seen in this country for many years. They burnt and wasted the town of Wick, but they saved the church, where they found the heart of the last Earl of Caithness, in a case of lead, the ashes of which heart were thrown to the wind by John Macleod, brother of Macgillecallum, of Rasay." Malcolm Garoc *d.* about 1590, and was *s.* by his son,

MALCOLM, fourth Baron of Rasay. He received a charter from the king, dated 1596, of the lands of Rasay, &c., in Invernesshire. In 1597, John Macleod, brother of Malcolm Garoc, was killed in a brawl, by Duncan Bane, of Tulloch. This Malcolm finding the family of his chief, Macleod of Lewis, on the decline, formed a league of friendship, offensive and defensive, with Donald Macdonald, of Slate; and in pledge of this friendship it was agreed, that always on the death of each Macdonald of Slate, his successor should give Macgillecallum a sword; and again, on the death of each Macgillecallum, his successor should give a sword to Macdonald of Slate. Both this custom, and the friendship of these two families for each other, have remained inviolate until this day. The feud between the "Siol Torquil" and the Mackenzies of Gairloch was now at its height. In the year 1611, a sea battle was fought before the old castle of Rasay, between Macgillecallum himself, and his followers, on one side, and Murdo Mackenzie, son and heir of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and his followers, on the other. It was a bloody contest, and continued all day. In the end, Murdo Mackenzie wounded Macgillecallum, and with his own hands put out his eyes, and threw him into the sea. All the Rasay men were killed, so also were Murdo Mackenzie, and Alexander Bane, son and heir of Bane of Tulloch, who was with Murdo Mackenzie, all of whose company perished, with three exceptions, who fought very manfully, and died shortly afterwards of their wounds. This was nearly the last battle fought between the Mackenzies and the Macleods, for soon afterwards the Mackenzies conquered the whole of Gairloch, of which they have since kept possession. Malcolm having been killed in this battle, (*anno* 1611,) was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, fifth Baron of Rasay, who *m.* Julia, niece of Sir Roderick Macleod, of Herries, by whom he had four sons, Alexander, John, Malcolm, and Murdoch, and two daus., Katherine and Florence. He *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, sixth Baron of Rasay. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, by whom he had only two daus., Janet and Julia, and dying soon after, was *s.* by his second brother,

JOHN, seventh Baron of Rasay, commonly called "Garoc," on account of his extraordinary size and strength. He obtained a charter for his lands in 1648, and *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Roderick Macleod, of Herries. This John Garoc was not only a man of most uncommon strength of body, in which he exceeded all his contemporaries, but a man of great spirit, merit, and resolution. He was a steady loyalist, inviolably attached to the cause of CHARLES I. and II. He was present at the battle of Worcester, when most of his men were cut off, and his brother Malcolm made prisoner. He received a

full certificate from General Middleton, of his devotion to the royal cause, as also of his services rendered to it. He never complied with the usurper CROMWELL'S government. On the Restoration, John Garoc went to London, where he was most graciously received by CHARLES II., who shewed him many marks of favour and affection. Tradition says, CHARLES even went so far, as to restore to John Garoc, the Lewis, the old property of his family, and that the chief sailed from Rasay, with all his followers, and landed in Lewis, where he regained possession of the title-deeds, and other valuable family papers, which had remained in the hands of the Mackenzies since the time of Torquil Connanach. But, as he was sailing back in triumph to Rasay, a great storm arose, and he and all with him perished. Thus died John Garoc Macgillecallum, of whom many and marvellous tales are still told in every district of the Highlands, and whose name, in his own clan, is held in the highest esteem. That CHARLES ever restored him the Lewis requires confirmation, but it is certain that he and a large company were drowned in an awful tempest at sea, on their return from an expedition to the Lewis. He had no children by his wife, and after his death, the clan fell into great trouble. Alexander Macrae, of Inverinate, who had *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Alexander, sixth Baron of Rasay, elder brother of John Garoc, tried to secure for his wife and her children the island of Rasay. This the clan would not allow, and both Janet and her younger sister, Julia, were obliged to sign a resignation for themselves and their heirs. Rasay then devolved upon

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, eighth Baron of Rasay, who was nephew of John Garoc, and next heir male. He obtained a charter, dated 19 August, 1692, for the lands, and was thereupon infeft. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, by whom he had a son and heir,

MALCOLM MACLEOD, ninth Baron of Rasay, who *s.* his father about the year 1718. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, and by her had three sons, John, Murdoch, and Norman; and two daughters, Janet, and Flora. Malcolm was a firm adherent of the house of Stuart, and in 1745 joined the standard of Prince Charles, with many of his clan. He remained with the prince until after the fatal battle of Culloden, when he returned to Rasay. On his arrival, he found the Macleods of Dunvegan, who had espoused the cause of the house of Hanover, had burned his castle, carried off all the cattle on the island, and, in fact, almost ruined both himself and his people. Malcolm was now obliged to conceal himself, as he was surrounded by enemies. About this time Prince Charles, accompanied by two of the chief's sons, arrived in Rasay, where they remained in safety for some time. The prince afterwards went to Skye, and in somemonths landed safely in France. Malcolm was finally obliged to resign his lands to his eldest son,

JOHN MACLEOD, tenth Baron of Rasay. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Macqueen, Esq., and by her had issue,

John, *d. v. p.*, *unm.*
JAMES, his father's heir.
Malcolm, major H. E. I. Co.'s Service, *d.* in 1821.
Flora, *m.* to Col. Mure Campbell, afterwards Earl of Loudoun.
Janet, *m.* to Archibald Macrae, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. John Macleod, R.N.
Margaret, *m.* to Martin Martin, Esq.
Isabella, *m.* to Major Thomas Ross, R.A.
Jane, *m.* to John Macleod, of Colbecks.
Julia, *m.* to Olaus Macleod, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. Mackenzie, of Applecross.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Donald Campbell.
Christian, *m.* to Charles Macqueen, Esq.

Dr. Johnson, and his companion Boswell, travelling through the isles at this time, were received with great hospitality by Rasay and his family. John Macleod *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACLEOD, eleventh Baron of Rasay, colonel of the Skye militia. He *m.* Flora-Ann, dau. of Col. Maclean, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Malcolm, *b.* 16 Oct. 1807, *d.* 11 Jan. 1808.
III. James, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813, *m.* 13 March, 1838, Mary-Frances-Theodosia, second dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B.
IV. Loudoun-Hastings, *b.* 13 Dec. 1820.
V. Francis-Hector-George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823.
I. Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1833, to Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan.

James dying in October, 1823, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN MACLEOD, twelfth Baron of Rasay, the present Chief.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, inflamed, ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a galley, sails furled, ppr.; 4th, a lion, rampant.
*Crest*—The sun in splendour.
*Supporters*—Two winged pelicans.
*Mottoes*—Above the crest, Luceo non uro; and below the arms, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
*Seat*—Rasay.

## MACLEOD OF CADBOLL.

MACLEOD, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Cromarty, and of Invergordon Castle, in Rosshire, *b.* 23 Jan. 1764; *m.* 27 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and has had issue (with two daus., Sophia and Elizabeth-Letitia, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

RODERICK, *b.* in 1786, M.P. for the county of Sutherland, lord-lieutenant of the county of Cromarty, and deputy-lieutenant of Rosshire, *m.* in 1813, Isabella, dau. of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw, in Ayrshire, and has two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS. 2. Henry-Dunning.
1. Margaret-Elizabeth. 2. Anna-Maria.
3. Isabella.

Mr. Macleod *s.* his father in 1770. He was formerly representative in parliament for Cromarty, and was constituted Lord-lieutenant for that shire when the office was first instituted in Scotland, *anno* 1794. He resigned in 1833. He is a deputy-lieutenant for Rosshire.

### Lineage.

NORMAN MACLEOD, second son of Roderick Macleod, fifth Baron of Lewis, obtained from his father in patrimony, the barony of Assynt, and dying in the reign of JAMES I., left a son and successor,

ANGUS MACLEOD, second Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret Matheison, heiress of Lochalsh, and had a son and heir,

DONALD MACLEOD, third Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret Macdonald, a dau. of Glengarry, and was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS MACLEOD, of Assynt, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Macdonald of Keppoch, and dying in the time of JAMES V., left a son and successor,

NEIL MACLEOD, of Assynt, whose wife was Florence, dau. of Mackay of Farr, and he was *s.* by his son,

NEIL MACLEOD, sixth Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, and dying in the reign of JAMES VI., left a son and successor,

DONALD MACLEOD, *alias* Donald Bain More, seventh Baron of Assynt, who got a confirmation under the great seal from King CHARLES I., dated 21 Nov. 1642, "Donaldon Macleod de Assynt," &c., confirming to him and his heirs, the lands of Annot, and others, in Invernesshire, and united to the barony of Assynt, &c. He *m.* 1st, Marian Mackay, dau. of Donald, first Lord Reay, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. NEIL, his heir, who carried on the line of Assynt.
II. Donald, who *d.* without issue.
III. A dau., *m.* to a younger son of the Earl of Sutherland.

Donald *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Nicholas Ross, of Pitcalnie, and had two other sons, namely,

IV. Donald, of whom there is no succession.
V. HUGH.

The youngest son,

HUGH MACLEOD, of Camscurry, *m.* Christian, dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, whose line is extinct; and

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, of Cadboll and Camscurry, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., viz., Frances, *m.* to Rose of Clava. Mr. Macleod represented the co. of Cromarty in the Scottish parliament, and was one of those who signed the articles of union in 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Cadboll, who *m.* in 1751, Lilias, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, his heir.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr. Macleod *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS MACLEOD, Esq. of Cadboll, in the county of Cromarty.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, inflamed, ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man, ppr., conjoined in the centre, at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a galley, ppr.; 4th, az., a castle, triple-towered and embattled, arg., masoned, sa., windows and port, gu.
*Crest*—The sun in splendour, and below the arms a mural crown.
*Motto*—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soilleirghim. Below the mural crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
*Seats*—Invergordon Castle, Rosshire; Cadboll, Cromartyshire.

## MACNAMARA OF AYLE.

MACNAMARA, PATRICK-JAMES-DILLON, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; *m.* 17 March, 1842, Jane-Louise-Mary-Ann, only child of Capt. Grant, R.N., of Park Place, Stoke, co. Devon, and has a son,

DILLON-TEMPLE-JOHN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843.

Mr. Macnamara is a magistrate for co. Clare.

### Lineage.

The pedigree of this very ancient Milesian family is deduced from CASSINUS, second son of CAS, King of Thomond, and younger brother of Blod, the ancestor of the illustrious house of O'Brien. His direct descendant, MEANMA, who commanded many troops against the Danes, especially in the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014, was father of CU-MARRA, or CON-MARRA, (heros maris,) who *d.* in 1099, and from whom is derived the surname Mac Conmara or Macnemara. His descendant, Mac Con Macnemara, elected Prince of Glancuillean in 1313, was ancestor of the Macnamaras, who were the ancient chiefs or princes of that part of the county of Clare which constitutes the baronies of Bunratty and Tullagh, and forms the western bank of the Shannon from Limerick to Killaloe. About the year 1370, the family was divided into two principal branches—MACNAMARA FINN, and MACNAMARA REAGH.

MACCON MACNAMARA, prince or chief of the whole district, had two wives, Hannah, dau. of O'Dwyer, of Tipperary, and Anne, dau. of O'Kelly, of Irnaine, in Roscommon; by the former he had SIODHA, or, as it is pronounced, SHEEDY MACNAMARA, on whom he settled West Clanaillean. He built the Abbey of Quin (in which is still the burial vault of the family) in 1402, and his son, MACCON, had a bull from the pope to enable him to instal certain friars minors therein. His descendants in the direct line were called MACNAMARA-FIONN, and had their chief dwelling in the castles of Cratellegh and Moyrisk. The immediate descendant, JOHN MACNAMARA-FIONN, left an only dau. and heir about 1660, who took a great part of the property out of the family. His two nephews, Donogh and Michael, followed the fortunes of King JAMES II., and went into the French service.

The junior branch, which had the castles of Moyrisk and Creevagh, kept those estates till very lately, when they were sold to Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci.

A branch resided at Ballynacraige Castle, of which Bartholomew Macnamara, son of Donogh, had a son, William, who, marrying Catherine, daughter and heir of Francis Sarsfield, of Doolen, co. Clare, obtained that estate, now possessed by WILLIAM-NUGENT MACNAMARA, Esq., knight of the shire for that county.

FINGIN or FLORENCE MACNAMARA, second son of Shiodha or Sheedy, before mentioned, had the estate of Rosroe, and lived at the Castle of Ranna. He was styled MACNAMARA OF ROSROE, and his eldest descendants in the male line. His great-grandson,

FINGIN or FLORENCE, of Rosroe, *d.* 1 May, 1602, leaving, by Honora, his wife, dau. of Turlogh O'Brien, of Ballymacashel, a son, Shiodha. His great-grandson, TEIGUE or THADY MACNAMARA, raised a company of infantry for King JAMES II., with which he garrisoned the Castle of Clare, and held secure till the capitulation of Limerick, in which he was included, and thus saved his estate. He removed his residence from the Castle of Ranna to that of Ayle, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACNAMARA, Esq., who had been an officer in the Spanish service. By his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Tiaquin, co. Galway, he had three sons,

THADY, his heir.
DENIS, of whom presently.
James, who *s.* to Ayle, under the will of his eldest brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Creagh, Esq., and had three sons, Thady, John, and James, who all *d.* without issue. James, the youngest son, left the estate, by will, dated 1838, to the present possessor, JAMES-DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq.

The eldest son,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq. of Ayle, *d. s. p.*, and by his will, dated 1776, and proved in 1779, devised the estate of Ayle to his youngest brother, James, to the exclusion of his next brother,

DENIS MACNAMARA, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Wilson, of the co. Clare, and had two sons, THADY and John, of whom the latter *d. unm.* The elder,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq., who settled in Dublin, *m.* Narcissa, dau. of Bartholomew Dillon, Esq., M.D., and had issue, DILLON, his heir; Rawdon, an eminent medical practitioner in Dublin, deceased; and Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Pratt Smith, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Westmeath, justice of the peace. The elder son,

DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, in that city, and had issue,

CONNELL-WILKINS, *m.* Hester, dau. of Henry-John Carey, Esq. of Carysfort, co. Dublin, and has a son, Richard-Francis, and a dau., Agnes-Jane.
PATRICK-DILLON-JAMES, (called JAMES-DILLON,) of Ayle.
Agnes-Jane, *m.* to Francis Beetham, Esq. of Rowdens, Teignmouth, Devon.
Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-George Conroy, Esq., second son of Sir John Conroy, Bart., and *d.* 5 May, 1843.
Marianne.

Mr. Macnamara *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., in chief, two spears' heads, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A naked arm, grasping a scimitar, ppr.
*Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
*Seat*—Ayle, co. Clare.

## MACNAMARA OF DOOLEN.

MACNAMARA, WILLIAM-NUGENT, Esq. of Doolen, co. Clare, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1798, Susannah, dau. and eventually co-heir of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistimon, by Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke,) and by her, who is deceased, has issue,

I. FRANCIS, late capt. 8th Hussars, and formerly M.P. for Ennis, who has succeeded to a moiety of the Finucane estates.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Susan, *m.* to Robert Mansergh, Esq.
III. Honor, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Willowbank, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Matilda, *m.* to O'Conor, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Samuel Vignolles, Esq.

Major Macnamara has represented the county of Clare in parliament since 1830.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of Macnamara, of the co. Clare, (*see preceding article,*) which was resident at Ballynacraige Castle. Of this line was

BARTHOLOMEW MACNAMARA, Esq., son of Donogh, who was father of

WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Esq., who, marrying Catharine, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq. of Doolen, in the co. Clare, (of the distinguished house of Sarsfield of Lucan, of which was the gallant Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, *temp.* JAMES II.) became possessed of that estate, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, by Honor, his wife, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Inistimon, and Mary, his second wife, dau. of Randal Mac Donnel, Esq. Through this alliance, the present Major Macnamara, of Doolen, descends from the leading line of the illustrious house of Thomond and Inchiquin, from the Macdonnels, Earls of Antrim, the O'Neils, Earls of Tyrone, &c. By Jane, his wife, Mr. Macnamara had issue,

I. WILLIAM-NUGENT, his heir, now of Doolen.
II. Richard, late of the 20th Dragoons, who *m.* Mrs. Peyton, widow of Col. Peyton, and sister and co-heir of George-Nugent Reynolds, Esq.
III. George. IV. Francis. V. John.
VI. Burton (Sir), *b.* in 1794, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1832, the dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand, Limerick.
I. Honoria, *d. unm.*
II. Dora, *m.* to William Calcot, Esq.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Doolen, co. Clare.

## MACNEILL OF BARRA.

MACNEILL, RODERICK, Esq. of Barra, in the shire of Inverness, Chief of the Macneills, *m.* 20 June, 1818, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, and has an only child, CAROLINE-ELIZABETH-FLORENCE. Col. Macneill, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Invernesshire, *s.* his father in 1822.

### Lineage.

The Macneils are a very ancient clan in the Western Isles of Scotland, and formed one of those who in ancient times followed the banner of the Lords of the Isles. Their chiefs, the Macneills of Bara, always ranked among the "Principes Insularum" who formed the council of the island monarch, and possessed the privilege of declaring his successor. Barra, with the neighbouring islands which constituted the dominion of this chief, has been in the family for upwards of four hundred years, although tradition assigns a much older date as the period of their occupancy.

The first of the Macneils of Barra who can be traced on record is

NIGELLUS OGE, who obtained from ROBERT BRUCE a charter of some lands in Kintyre. He had a son,

MURCHARD MACNEIL, who was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, who witnesses a charter by Donald, Lord of the Isles, to Hector Mac Gilleon, of Dowart, in 1409, in which he is styled "vir Nobilis." He married a dau. of Ferquhard Mac Gilleon, by whom he had several sons, the eldest of whom was

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, who had a charter in the reign of JAMES I. from Alexander, Lord of the Isles, to "Gilleownan Roderici Muchardi Macneil," &c. of the island of Barra, and lands of Boisdale in the island of Uist. He was succeeded by his grandson,

GILLEOWNAN, who obtained from JAMES IV. a crown charter, confirming the grant made by the Lord of the Isles to his grandfather, dated 12 Aug. 1495. He was succeeded by his son, of the same name,

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, of Barra, who took an active part in the various rebellions made in favour of the Lords of the Isles during the reign of JAMES V. and regency of Mary of Guise. He had two sons,

I. RODERICK, or ROBIE OGE, his heir. II. Gilleownan.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, a man of great resolution, was killed at the battle of Glenlivat, by a shot from a field-piece, on 3rd October, 1594. He left three sons, I. RODERICK, his heir; II. John; III. Murdo. The eldest,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, was twice married. By his first wife, a dau. of Maclean of Dowart, he had two sons, of whom the elder predeceased his father, and the second, Neill Og, became heir. By his second wife, a sister of the captain of Clanranald, he had a son, Neill Weyislache, who obtained from his brother the lands of Skirwal &c. in Barra. The elder surviving son,

NEIL MACNEIL, of Barra, had three sons, I. GILLEAN, or JOHN, his heir; II. Hector; III. Neil. The eldest,

JOHN MACNEIL, of Barra, *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Captain of Clanranald, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir.
II. John, who settled in Kintyre.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, obtained a crown charter of the estate of Barra, 10 Aug. 1688, and *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir. II. James.

He was *s.* by the elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Alice, second dau. of William Macleod, who was second son of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, and had a son and successor,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Donald Macneil, of Watersay, and was *s.* by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, and had two sons and five daus., viz.,

RODERICK.
Ewen Cameron.
Ann, *m.* to John-Livington Campbell, Esq. of Achallader.
Louisa. Catherine.
Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Charles Brownlow, now Lord Lurgan.
Cameron.

He *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son, COLONEL RODERICK MACNEILL, now of Barra.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a lion, rampant, or; 2nd, arg., in base the sea, with a castle above the sea, ppr.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., sail furled; 4th, or, a dexter hand erect, couped, gu., within an orle of nine fetterlocks.
*Crest*—A rock, gu.
*Supporters*—Two lions, rampant, ppr., standing on a scroll, with the "motto" *Vincere vel mori.*
*Seat*—Barra House, Invernesshire.

## MACONOCHIE OF MEADOWBANK.

MACONOCHIE, ALEXANDER, of Meadowbank, co. Edinburgh, late Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Meadowbank; *m.* in 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Blair, and has issue,

I. ALLAN-ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1806, *m.* in 1836, Ellen dau. of T. Wiggen, Esq. of Harley-street, London.
II. Robert-Blair.
III. William-Maximilian-George.
IV. Henry-Dundas.
I. Isabella-Cornelia-Halket.
II. Elizabeth-Browne.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Steward Baillie Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall and Handaxwood, and has issue.
IV. Anne Boswell. V. Harriet.

This distinguished lawyer, who *s.* his father, the late Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, in 1816, was for some time Sheriff of East Lothian, and sat in several parliaments. He filled the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, and subsequently, before his elevation to the bench, became Lord Advocate.

### Lineage.

The family of CAMPBELL, *alias* MACONOCHIE, of Inverawe, in Argyleshire, now of Meadowbank, descends from SIR NEIL CAMPBELL, of Lochow, the ancestor of the Ducal House of Argyle, by his second wife, a dau. of Sir John Cameron, of Lochiel. The eldest son of that marriage was DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who got a grant of the estate of Inverawe and Cruachan from DAVID II. A.D. 1330. His eldest son was named DOUGAL, after his mother's family, and Dougal's eldest son, DUNCAN, who, according to the Celtic custom, was patronymically MC-DOWILL VC CONACHIE; he named his son also DUNCAN, who was thus MC CONOCHIE VC CONOCHIE, the son and grandson of Conochie or Duncan, and henceforth the patronymic appellation Maconochie came to be adopted by each succeeding chieftain of the family of Campbell of Inverawe, while the cadets still bore the name of Campbell. From the Campbells of Inverawe spring the Campbells of Shirwan, Kilmartin, and Cruachan.

In 1660, DOUGALL CAMPBELL, or, as he was called, the

MACONOCHIE of Inveraugh, joined in the rebellion of Argyle, in whose armament of the clan he held the rank of major, and was tried with the Marquess, in 1661, and attainted. He and his eldest son DUNCAN were soon afterwards executed at Carlisle. Duncan's eldest son, JAMES MACONOCHIE, who, at his father's death, was little more than nine years old, in 1680 succeeded in getting some compensation, together with the family residence in the city of Edinburgh, from his grand uncle Archibald, who, at the reversal of attainder, after his brother's death, got possession of the estate of Inverawe. With this money he purchased the property of MEADOWBANK, in Midlothian, which his descendant still possesses, and where, adopting the lowland customs, all the family took the name of Maconochie. James *m.* Mary Stewart, and was succeeded by his only son, ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Allan of Collintown, and was father of an only son, ALLAN MACONOCHIE, Lord Meadowbank, the very eminent and scientific judge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
James-Allan, Advocate at the Scotch Bar, Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland.
Thomas-Tod.

Lord Meadowbank *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank.

*Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Meadowbank House, Edinburghshire.

## MACPHERSON OF CLUNY-MACPHERSON.

MACPHERSON, EWEN, of Cluny-Macpherson, co. Inverness, Chief of the Macphersons, and lineal descendant, in the male line, of the chiefs of the clan Chattan, *b.* 24 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Sarah-Justina, youngest dau. of the late Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, in the shire of Ross, and has issue,

I. DUNCAN. II. Ewen-Henry-Davidson.
III. George-Gordon.
I. Caroline-Catherine.

Cluny-Macpherson, a capt. on half-pay, 42nd Royal Highlanders, *s.* his father 1 Aug. 1817, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Inverness.

### Lineage.

KENNETH MACPHERSON, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III., eldest son of Ewan *Baan*, second son of Murdoch, Parson of Kingousie, Captain of the clan Chattan, (*see* p. 806,) *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I. DUNCAN, his heir, and II. Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macphersons of Brin, &c. The elder son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, lived in the reign of Robert Bruce; and being a man of a noble spirit, a steady loyalist, and particularly known to the king, obtained a commission from that great prince to reduce the Cumings and others his rebel subjects, in Badenoch, to obedience, which he performed so effectually, that he got a grant of large territorial tracts; and he had also, for his special services against the Cumings, a hand and dagger added to his armorial bearings, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

DONALD PHAOL MACPHERSON, of Cluny, called *Donald Moir.*

In the beginning of the reign of ROBERT II. there happened a bloody conflict between the Macphersons and the clan Cameron, at Invernahaven, in Badenoch, where the greatest part of the clan Cameron was killed on the spot; those who survived were taken prisoners, but Donald generously gave them all their liberty.

In this Donald's time the dissensions between the clan Chattan and the clan Kay ran so very high, that they took up the attention of the whole court. The king and the Duke of Albany sent the Earls of Crawford and of Murray (then two of the greatest men of the kingdom) to try to settle their differences, and, if possible, to effect a reconciliation, but all to no purpose. It was at last proposed that each clan should choose thirty of their own number to fight in the North Inch of Perth, with their broad-swords only, and thereby put an end to their disputes. The combat was cheerfully agreed to by both parties. They met accordingly on the day appointed, the king and an incredible number of the nobility and gentry being spectators. Prompted by old malice and inveterate hatred, they fought with inexpressible resolution and fury. Twenty-nine of the clan Kay were killed on the spot; the one who remained unhurt made his escape by swimming over the river Tay, and, it is said, was put to death by his own clan, when he came home, for not choosing to die in the field of honour with his companions, rather than save his life by flying.

Of the clan Chattan nineteen were killed in the field, and the other eleven so much wounded that none of them were able to pursue their single antagonist, who fled. This happened on the Monday before the feast of St. Michael, anno 1396; and the victory was adjudged in favour of the clan Chattan.

We must here observe, that the family of Cluny contend that the thirty combatants of the clan Chattan were all Macphersons; "because," say they, "their antagonists the clan Kay were followers of the Cumings of Badenoch, and envied the Macphersons the possession of their lands, which was the cause of their constant feuds."

The Macintoshes also allege, that these thirty were of their party, of the clan Chattan, and all Macintoshes.

Donald Moir *m.* a dau. of Macintosh, of Mammore, in Lochaber, by whom he had two sons, I. DONALD-OIG, his heir, and II. Gillicattan-Beg, or Little Malcolm, of whom the Macphersons of Effich, Breakachie, &c. &c., are descended. The elder,

DONALD-OIG MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m. temp.* JAMES I., a dau. of Gordon of Buckie, and had two sons, I. EWAN, or EUGINE, his heir, and II. Paul, from whom the Macphersons of Dalissour, &c. &c., are descended. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EUGINE MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who *d.* in the end of the reign of JAMES III., leaving a son and successor,

DORMUND MACPHERSON, who *d.* in the reign of JAMES V., and was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, a man of distinguished merit, and a firm and devoted adherent of the unfortunate Queen MARY. He *m.* a dau. of Mackintosh, of Stone, by whom he had two sons, I. ANDREW, his heir, and II. JOHN, successor to his brother. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, &c., who dying soon after his father, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who was with the Earl of Huntly at the battle of Glenlivet, where the king's troops were defeated under the command of the Earl of Argyle; but he suffered nothing on that account, for Huntley and all his adherents were soon after received into the king's favour. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Auchanassie, and *d.* about the year 1600, leaving a son,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, &c., living in 1613, who was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, living in the year 1623. He *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and had issue,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. ANDREW, successor to his brother.
III. John, of Nuid, living *temp.* CHARLES I., who *m.* a dau. of Farquharson, of Monaltrie, and had four sons and two daus., viz.
1. DONALD, his heir.
2. William, who *m.* twice, and left a great many descendants; particularly the celebrated JAMES MACPHERSON, the translator of Ossian.
3. Andrew, ancestor of the Macphersons of Crathy-Croy, &c.
4. Murdoch, of whom there are no male descendants.
1. Janet, *m.* to Fraser of Fouirs; 2ndly, to Angus Macpherson of Dalraddie; 3rdly, to Grant; 4thly, to Angus Macpherson, of Inneressie; and 5thly, to — Macqueen. She had issue by all.
2. Bessie, *m.* to Donald Macpherson, of Phoness, and had issue.

The eldest son of John, of Nuid,
DONALD MACPHERSON, of Nuid, *m.* 1st, *temp.* CHAR. II. a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock; and 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon of Knockspeck. By the former he left at his decease (with seven daus., the eldest *m.* to Grant of Laggan; the 2nd, to Macgregor; the 3rd, to Macintosh; the 4th, to Robert Macintosh; the 5th, to Ewan Macpherson, of Clunie; the 6th, to John Macpherson, son of Malcolm of Phoness; and

the 7th, to Robert Innes, of Mid-Keith) three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; James, who left issue; and John, ancestor of Macpherson of Cullenlian, Rawliah, &c. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, of Nuid, living *temp.* JAMES VII. *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lauchlan Macintosh, Esq., and had four sons and six daughters, viz.,

1. LAUCHLAN, of Nuid, who became of Clunie, at the decease of his cousin, Duncan. Of this Lauchlan, more hereafter.
2. James, who *d.* unmarried.
3. Andrew, who left issue.
4. William, a writer in Edinburgh, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Adamson, merchant, and had six sons, James, Angus, David, John, Robert, and Norman.

1. Isabel, *m.* to Angus Macpherson, of Killiehuntly.
2. Margaret, *m.* to Macintosh, of Linvulg.
3. Jean, *m.* to Ewan Macpherson, of Pittourie.
4. A dau., *m.* to Macdonald, of Keyltierie.
5. A dau., *m.* to Macintosh, of Pharr.
6. Mary, *m.* to Donald, son of Malcolm Macpherson, of Bracachie.

I. Marjory, *m.* to John Macpherson, of Inneressie.

Ewan Macpherson *d.* about the year 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who attached himself to the royal cause, and suffered much in consequence. Dying issueless, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who also inherited, as heir of entail, the estate of Brin. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon of Erradoul, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his son,

EUGENE MACPHERSON, of Clunie, living *temp.* CHARLES II., who *m.* a dau. of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and had two sons, ANDREW and DUNCAN. The elder,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Clunie, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of the provost (Rose) of Inverness, and had by her a dau.,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, knt., uncle of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, and had issue.

Clunie *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon, by whom he had one son, who *d. unm.* Duncan dying at an advanced age, in 1722, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his cousin. (Refer to descendants of John, third son of Ewan Macpherson, of Clunie, who *d.* about 1640.)

LAUCHLAN MACPHERSON, of Nuid, who then became of Clunie. He *m.* Jean, dau. of the brave Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had seven sons and three daus.,

I. EWEN, his heir.
II. John, major in the 78th regiment of foot, commanded by Simon Frazer, Esq. eldest son of Simon, Lord Lovat, tutor and guardian to his nephew, Duncan, of Clunie, during his minority.
III. James, in the army, *d. unm.*
IV. Donald, *d.* also *unm.*
V. Lachlan, in the army, *m.* and had two sons.
VI. Andrew, an officer in the Queen's royal regiment of Highlanders, commanded by General Graham, of Gorthy, *m.* and had issue.
VII. Alan, *d. unm.*

I. Isabel, *m.* to William Mackintosh, of Aberarder.
II. Christian, *m.* to Donald Macpherson, of Brakachie.
III. Unah, *m.* to Lewis Macpherson, of Dalraddie.

Lauchlan of Clunie was *s.* by his eldest son,

EWEN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Simon, 11th Lord Frazer, of Lovat, by whom he had a son, DUNCAN, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Col. D. Macpherson, of Bleaton. He *d.* at Dunkirk, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, *b.* in 1750, lieut.-col. 3rd regt. of Guards, who *m.* 12 June, 1798, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassfern, Bart., and had issue,

I. EWEN, his heir.
II. Ewen-Cameron, Lieut. 48th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry; *d.* 15 April, 1832.
III. Archibald-Fraser, Capt. 43rd Regt. Bengal Native Infantry.
IV. John-Cameron, Capt. 42nd Regt., or Royal Highlanders.

I. Louisa-Campbell.
II. Catherine-Cameron, deceased.
III. Janetta-Fraser, *m.* in Jan. 1822, to A.-T.-F. Fraser, Esq. of Abertarff, and has a dau., Catherine.
IV. Maria-Cameron, *m.* to Capt. MacCaskill, 97th regt., and has one son, William-Hector.

Col. Macpherson *d.* 1 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EWEN MACPHERSON, of Cluny-Macpherson, chieftain of the clan.



*Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

*Seats*—At Clunie, in Badenoch, Invernesshire

---

## MACQUARIE OF ORMAIG.

MACQUARIE, JOHN, Esq. of Ormaig, co. Argyll, *b.* in Sept. 1800; *m.* in Feb. 1826, Mary Campbell, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The Macquaries first appear in possession of the island of Ulva, and part of Mull, and their situation forced them, at a very early period, to become dependent on the Macdonalds. But their descent from the clan Alpine, which has constantly been asserted by tradition, is established by an old MS. of the year 1450, which deduces their origin from Guaire or Godfrey, a brother of Fingon, ancestor of the Mackinnons, and Andrew, ancestor of the Macgregors. "The history of the Macquaires," continues Skene, in his valuable work on the Highland clans, "resembles that of the Mackinnons in many respects; like them, they had migrated far from the head-quarters of their race, they became dependent on the Lords of the Isles, and followed them as if they had been a branch of the clan." On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, they became, like the Mackinnons, in a manner independent, and although surrounded by various powerful clans, they maintained their station, which was that of a minor clan, without apparently undergoing any alteration; and survived many of the revolutions of fortune to which the greater clans were exposed.

DONALD MACQUARIE, of that ilk, the 12th generation of the ancient house he represented, *m.* Christian, dau. of Lauchlan Oig Maclean, founder of the family of Torloisk, and had issue,

ALAN, of that ilk, major in the army, a stedfast royalist, slain with his cousin, Sir Hector Maclean, of Dowart, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651. He left a son, LAUGHLAN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Marian, dau. of the Laird of Ardgour, by whom he had a dau., Julian, who *d. unm.*, and a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of John Gambh Maclean, of Coll, by whom he had a son, Alan, who *m.* Peggy, dau. of Charles Maclean, merchant in Tirie, and a dau., Flora, *m.* to Lauchlan Maclean, a son of Lochbuy. Macquarie's son and successor, JOHN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, *m.* Flora, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Assipole, and *d.* in 1735, leaving with a dau., Maria, *m.* 1st, to Hector Maclean, of Tirie, and 2ndly, to Macquarie of Ballighartan, a son and successor, LAUCHLAN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Donald Maclean, of Torloisk, and had by her, (with four daus., Mary, Flora, Elizabeth, and Jane,) four sons, JOHN, Donald, Lauchlan, and Alan. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Macquarie, by whom he had one son, Archibald, and three daus., Amelia-Frances, Sibilla, and Janet.

HECTOR, of whom presently.
Lauchlan, ancestor of the MACQUARIES OF LAGGAN.
John, who *m.* a dau. of Maclaine of Lochbuy, and was ancestor of the Macquaries of Ballighartan.
Unnah, *m.* to Alan Maclean, of Gruline.
Catharine, *m.* to Donald Maclean, of Aross, and had a son, Major Alexander Maclean, of the Spanish service, father of Don Andrieu Maclean, ennobled in Spain.

The second son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, obtained from his father the lands of Ormaig, and was founder of the Macquaires of that place. He had a company in Maclean's regiment, and distinguished himself at Killiecranky. He *m.* Miss Macleod, sister of Donald Macleod, Esq., major in the service of the states general of Holland, and had three sons, John, who *d. v. p.*; DONALD, successor to his father; and Alexander, who *d. unm.* The second son,

DONALD MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hector Owr Maclean, of Lochbuy, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, and had (with four daus., Flora, *m.* to John Macquarie, of Ballighartan; Unna, *m.* to Hector Maclean, merchant, in Mull; Janet, and Mary) a son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, who *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Sir John Maclean, of Dowart, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Æneas Macpherson, of Inneressie, and was father of

ALLAN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig, who *m.* in 1798, Miss Macquarie, and had (with a dau., Flora, *m.* 23 Feb.

1824) a son, the present JOHN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig.

*Arms*—Vert, quarterly, in chief, three towers, embattled, arg.; 2nd, three cross-crosslets, fitchée; in middle base, a ship, and a salmon, naiant, ppr.
*Crest*—Out of a crown, ppr., an arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a dagger, arg.
*Motto*—Terris fortis mihi Deus.
*Seat*—Ormaig, Isle of Ulva.

## MACQUEEN OF CORRYBROUGH.

The late DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P. for co. Inverness, *m.* 27 April, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Brightmony, great-grandson of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue surviving,

Donald, captain 2nd Madras cavalry, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Grant of Bught, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1827, leaving a dau., Marjory.
HUGH, W.S., J.P. for co. Inverness.
James, military cadet, *d.* at Woolwich.
Alexander, M.D., H.M. 3rd foot.
William McGillivray, captain 25th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1829.
Simon, captain H.M. 44th regt., J.P. for co. Inverness.
Æneas, lieut. 49th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1837.
John-Fraser, of Lincoln's-inn, barrister-at-law, J.P. and deputy-lieut. for co. Inverness, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. George Dealtry, A.M., rector of Stoke, and vicar of Hinckley, Leicestershire.
Lachlan, captain 3rd Cavalry, deputy-judge-advocate-general, Madras.

### Lineage.

The tribe of which this family is the head, is known in the Highlands as the clan Revan, and is of great antiquity, being originally of the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles; the connexion with whom, after a separation of more than three centuries, was recognised, so recently as 1778, by Alexander, Lord Macdonald, who having raised a Highland regiment, conferred the commission of lieutenant on a son of Donald Macqueen, of Corrybrough, intimating his appointment by letter, dated 26 Jan. 1778, (now in possession of the Macqueens,) in which his lordship thus writes: "It does me great honour to have the sons of chieftains in the regiment, and as the Macqueens have been invariably attached to our family, to whom I believe we owe our existence, I am proud of the nomination."

Early in the 15th century, Roderick Dhu Revan M'Sweene, or Macqueen, quitted the Isles on receiving a grant of territory, including amongst others the lands of Corrybrough, since which period his descendants have formed a branch of the powerful clan Chattan, under whose standard they fought at the battle of Harlawe in 1411. The other families of Macqueen are branches of this clan, the chieftainship being vested in Macqueen of Corrybrough as lineal representative of Roderick Dhu Revan.—*See Shaw's History of Province of Moray*, page 97; Documents in possession of Mackintosh of Mackintosh, chief of clan Chattan; also the public records in the Register House, Edinburgh, where this family is entered in the Land Register of Scotland, from 1563, downwards.

DONALD MACQUEEN *s.* his father, Donald, in 1594. On 4 April, 1609, he signed, as chieftain of his tribe, a bond of manrent, or indenture of friendship, between Angus Mackintosh, head of the clan Chattan, and the principal tribes composing it. By this instrument, the chieftains of the different tribes bound themselves, as a confederation, to support and adhere to Mackintosh, as their captain and leader; each tribe, however, retaining its own surname and chieftain. At this period the tribe of Macqueen comprehended twelve distinct families, returned in pursuance of statute, as landowners in the counties of Inverness and Nairne.

ANGUS MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *s.* his uncle, Donald, (last mentioned,) in 1623. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert* of Castlehill, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Dallas of Cantray, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1711, Katherine, dau. of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1762, leaving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Lachlan Mackintosh, of Raigmore, co. Inverness, and a son, who *s.* him, viz.,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., co. Inverness, *m.* in Aug. 1742, Peggy-Mary, dau. of Shawe of Dell, *d.* in 1789, leaving, with other issue, the late
DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough,, J.P., co. Inverness.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

## M'VEAGH OF DREWSTOWN.

M'VEAGH, FERDINAND-MEATH, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, *b.* in Dec. 1789; *m.* in June, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq., eldest son of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and has issue,

FERDINAND, *b.* in June, 1813.
Flora-Harriet, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Francis-Ralph Sadleir, son of Dr. Sadleir, Provost of Trin. Col., Dublin.

Mr. M'Veagh served as high-sheriff of the co. Meath in 1817.

### Lineage.

The M'Veaghs descend from an ancient and honourable Scottish family. The first who settled in Ireland was FERDINAND MCVEAGH, a physician of some eminence, who went to that country about the end of the 17th century. He *m.* Letitia Richardson, of Ballyclern, co. Monaghan, by whom he had several children, of whom,

Hugh, settled in Scotland, and established a linen manufactory at Huntley. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, by Catherine Gordon, his wife, and had two sons and three daus.,
  Hugh, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.* abroad.
  Henry, *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.*
  Catherine, *m.* to Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen, and had six sons, viz., John, *d. unm.*; Hugh, of Pitcaple Castle, co. Aberdeen; Henry; Thomas, of the Bengal Artillery; William, Bombay Civil Service; and Clements. (*See* p. 774.)
  Letitia, *m.* to Thomas Gordon, Esq.
  Margaret, *m.* to Lewis Farquharson Innes, Esq. of Bologie, co. Aberdeen.
SIMON, of whom presently.
Edith, *m.* to John Clements, of Tyrone, and, with a son, John Clements, Esq. of Lucknaw, co. Wilts, had two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Brown, Esq. of co. Monaghan, and Fanny, *m.* to Simon Richardson, Esq. of co. Monaghan.

The younger son,

SIMON MCVEAGH, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., and had issue,

Richardson, *d.* in Bengal.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Alice, *m.* to Thomas Anderson, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ezekiel Daws Wilson, Esq., M.P. for Carrickfergus, and had issue.
Jane-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Shaw, Esq., by whom she had six sons and five daus., of whom survived, Thomas, of Bath, Col., and Jane Maria, *m.* to the late Richard Blood, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare.

The second son,

JOSEPH M'VEAGH, Esq. of Drewstown, major in the army, *m.* in 1798, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch Governor of Madras,* and had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* young.
FERDINAND, now of Drewstown.
Henry-Chapman, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Uniacke, Esq., and had a dau. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, of the 1st Dragoon guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsell House.
Flora-Alicia, *m.* to James Henry Deacon, Esq. of London.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* in 1794.

* From the Cuthberts of Castlehill sprung Colbert, the illustrious French minister.

* Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras, married twice; by his first wife he had issue, PETER WYNCH, in holy orders; and PAUL WYNCH, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; and by his second, George Wynch, (father of Florentia Lady Sale, wife of Major-gen. Sir Robert Sale, K.C.B.,) Sophia, *m.* to John Foster, Esq. of Tullaghan; Frances, *m.* to Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Roydon Hall, Kent; Florentia, *m.* to Edmund Watts, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks; and MARGERY, wife of JOSEPH M'VEAGH, Esq.

*Arms*—Erm., a lion, passant, guard., or, on a chief, az., a crescent, between two roses, arg.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, the hand, ppr., grasping a spear.
*Motto*—Per ardua.
*Seat*—Drewstown, co. Meath.

## MADDEN OF HILLTON.

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Hillton, co. Monaghan, and of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, Col. of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in Dec. 1782; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Sydney-Anne, dau. of Admiral William Wolseley, of Rostrevor, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 26 Aug. 1836.
II. Charles-Dudley, *b.* 3 May, 1839.
III. William-Wolseley, *b.* 26 July, 1840.
IV. Sydney-Jane, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843.

Col. Madden *s.* his father 11 June, 1814.

### Lineage.

The name Madden, or O'Maddin, is among those which claim descent from the Milesian colonizers of Ireland. The titular Bishop of Ossory, BURKE, in his *Hibernia Dominicana*, p. 305, (Ed. 1762,) says, that "the very ancient family of the O'Maddins has descended in a direct line from Heremon, third son of Milesius, King of Spain." He also states, as do ancient records, that the O'Maddens were dynasts of that part of the county of Galway now called the Barony of Longford. The same testimony is borne by O'Brien, Roman-catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish Dictionary, published in 1768, (p. 468, Ed. 1832,) who agrees with Dr. Burke, as also with Keating, in deducing this family, together with the O'Kelly, Maguire, and M'Neachten (Norton), from the third son of Milesius. Camden states that, in his day, the O'Maiden or O'Maddens were among the original septs of the co. Galway, and there is an ancient pedigree of the family in the College of Arms, Dublin, in which its Milesian origin is traced. (*See the Annals of Hy-Many, published by the Irish Archæological Society.*) We do not pretend that we can produce documentary evidence to prove the descent of this family from the Milesian stock of Galway, but such descent is presumed, 1. on the authority of the before-quoted Roman-catholic bishop, Burke, who asserts it; 2. on the similarity of names, the name Hugh, (in Irish, Aodh,) with which this pedigree opens, being of very common occurrence in the ancient pedigrees already referred to, which comes down to the earlier part of the seventeenth century; and 3. on the similarity of the armorial bearings, for it can be proved that the arms borne by this family are similar in their leading characters to those borne by the O'Maddin in the time of Queen ELIZABETH. How the family became settled in England, is as difficult to be explained as it is how other confessedly Irish names have settled there; but it is easy to suppose that the superior wealth of England ever presented an inducement to younger sons of Irish families; and we know, historically, that Irish troops were more than once found useful in the sister island. Some of the undoubted descendants of the original stock still reside in the county of Galway.

HUGH MADDEN, of Bloxham Beauchamp, Oxfordshire, Gent., was father of THOMAS MADDEN, of the same place, whose eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, also of the same place, had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. ROBERT, of Donore, co. Dublin, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of J. Ward, of Kilmarta, King's Co., Gent., and had issue, beside others who *d. s. p.*, Jane, who *m.* to Rev. John Goldsmith, of Newtown, co. Meath, and was mother of Robert Goldsmith, whose son, the Rev. Charles Goldsmith, was father of DR. OLIVER GOLDSMITH, the poet. Mr. Robert Madden *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Edward Basset, of Hince, Stafford, and by her left at his decease, 23 May, 1635, a dau., Abigail, *m.* to the Right Rev. John Hodson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, ancestor of Sir George-Frederick Hodson, of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow, Bart., and a son, JOHN MADDEN, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Thomas Crant, of Armagh, and had issue a dau., Bridget, wife of Lieut.-Col. Butler, and a son,
THE REV. JOHN MADDEN, in holy orders, born about 1666, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1686, rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, said to have been chaplain to King WILLIAM III., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hamil, and had issue,
1. Hamil, *d.* young.
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
3. Mary, *m.* to — Ryder.
4. Charity, *m.* to Rev. Robert Norman.
The Rev. John Madden *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT MADDEN, of Meadesbrook, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Bomford, Esq., and had (with three daus., Anne, wife of Joseph Rathborne, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Thomas Harrison, Esq.; and Charity, wife of Thomas Corker, Esq.) two sons, JOHN, and Robert, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1822. The elder son,
THE REV. JOHN MADDEN, of Meadesbrook, *b.* in 1757, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Rignall, and had issue,
1. Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1817; 2. John, *d.* young; 3. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, to Henry Radcliffe, Esq.; 4. Dorcas-Emilia, *m.* in 1833, to Richard Baillie, Esq.
III. William.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MADDEN, Esq., of Bagotsrath, near Dublin, Comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of William Pettitver, of Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire, Gent. Mr. Madden *d.* 30 Jan. 1640, leaving issue, JOHN, his heir; William; Thomas; Mathew; Joseph; Sarah, *m.* to John Ball, of London, Gent.; and Grace. The eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Maddenton, co. Kildare, and Enfield, Middlesex, Esq., one of the attorneys of his Majesty's court of Castle Chamber, and general solicitor for parliamentary sequestrations from 1644 to 1649, *m.* in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Waterhouse, of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1671, had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Inner Temple London, where he was buried, having died *unm.*, in July, 1677. Gwillim gives his arms, but an erroneous descent. Rousky Castle, named by Gwillim, as his residence, was near Manor Waterhouse, where a village of the same name still is found.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.
III. Charles, *d.* young.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* to Josias, fourth Lord Castlestewart of Tyrone. She *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1678.

Mr. Madden *d.* 17 Aug. 1661, aged 63, and was buried at Enfield. His second son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Dublin, and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, M.D., *b.* at Enfield, in 1648, *m.* 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, Esq., and sister to the first Baronet. Dr. Madden had a very valuable collection of genealogies of many families both in England and Ireland, which are now deposited in the MS. room in the noble library of Trinity College, Dublin. By his marriage with Mary Molyneux, who *d.* in May, 1680, Dr. Madden had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, for whose family see after the termination of the line of his eldest brother.
III. Thomas, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, *d.* in May, 1734.
IV. Edward, of York-street, Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Best, Queen's Co., Esq., and *d.* in 1769, having had issue, 1. Robert, who *d.* young; 2. William, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Miss Lauhle, and had issue, Best, who *d.* young; Jane, *m.* to Capt. Carruthers; Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1826, aged 61.
V. Margaret, *b.* in 1688, *m.* to Robert Best, Esq. of Knocbeg, Queen's Co., and *d.* a widow, Oct. 1750.
VI. Adam, of whom his mother *d.* in childbirth, and he with her was buried at St. Audeon's, Dublin, in April, 1695.

Dr. John Madden *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, of Brazeele, co. Dublin, Esq., and had issue Nicholas and Bolton. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL MADDEN, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, Rector of Newtown Butler (Galloon), co. Fermanagh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1686, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1700. He was one of the founders of the Dublin Society, and a great benefactor to his country, known in the family as *Premium* Madden. "His was a name Ireland ought to honour," says Dr. Johnson. He was author of "Resolutions &c. for Irish Gentlemen," "Themistocles, a Tragedy," a poem on the death of Primate Boulter, and "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century," 6 vols. London, 1733, a satirical work, which was bought in as soon as published, and is now exceedingly scarce. The accounts given of this eminent man in many popular works are very erroneous, both as to dates and facts. Dr. Madden, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Magill, of

Kirkstown, co. Armagh, Esq., *d.* 31 Dec. 1765, having had issue,

I. Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* before his father, in 1758.
II. Samuel-Molyneux, *m.* in Sept. 1478, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Anthony Dopping, Bishop of Ossory, and having issue a son and a dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1783.
III. JOHN.
IV. Edward, of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Creighton, Esq. of Crum, and sister of the first Lord Erne, and *d. s. p.* in 1790.
V. William-Balfour, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* to the Ven. Thomas Hastings, Archdeacon of Dublin.
II. Lucy, *m.* to — Saunderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan.
III. Alice. IV. Jane.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkshaw.

The third son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Maddenton, co. Monaghan, Esq., *m.* in 1752, Anne, dau. of Robert Cope, of Loughgall, co. Armagh, Esq., M.P., and *d.* in 1791, having had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* to — Stewart, Esq. of Baliebro', co. Cavan; Anne, *m.* to Major John Richardson, of Summer Hill; Elizabeth, *m.* to Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water; and Sarah, *m.* to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen) a son,

SAMUEL MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, now Hillton, co. Monaghan, Lieut.-Colonel of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in June, 1756, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder, and grand-dau. of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Hillton, and Manor Waterhouse.
II. Charles-Dudley, of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh, Esq., lieut. in 4th Dragoons, *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Michael Baxter, Esq., and *d.* at Cheltenham, 1 Dec. 1827, having issue,
1. Edward, of Spring Grove, lieut. in 1st Royal dragoons, *d.* at Berne, Switzerland, in 1842.
2. John, *b.* in 1819, lieut. 41st regt.
3. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Gabbett.
4. Catherine, *m.* to — Ensor, Esq.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Blackwood, of Clonervy, co. Cavan, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert King, rector of Langfield, Cavan.
III. Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Borrowes, co. Kildare, Esq.
IV. Maria-Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Silver Oliver, rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lieut.-Colonel Madden *d.* 11 June, 1814, and was buried at Clones, co. Monaghan.

*Arms*—Sa., a falcon, or, trussing a mallard, arg., on a chief of the first, a cross, botonée, gu.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a falcon, rising, or, holding in his beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
*Motto*—Fortior qui se vincet.
*Seat*—Hillton, co. Monaghan.

## Madden of Kilkenny, &c.

JOHN MADDEN, (second son of Dr. John Madden, and brother of Premium Madden,) D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, Vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin, and Dean of Kilmore, *b.* in 1688, *m.* in 1724, Deborah, *d.* of Daniel Cooke, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1751, having issue,

I. JOHN, of Derry, D.D., *b.* in 1725, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Eles, and had issue,
1. JOHN-ELES, of Mountjoy-square, Dublin, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Bolger, and *d.* in 1817, having issue,
JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Inch House, Balbriggan, *b.* in 1776, *m.* in 1806, Lucretia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Madden, LL.D., Vicar-Gen. of Ossory, and *d.* in 1833, having issue,
John-Travers, of Inch House, *b.* in 1810, *m.* in 1834, Margaret, dau. of Owen Armstrong, Esq., and has issue,
John-Eles, *b.* 25 March, 1838.
Travers-Dodgson, Sept. 1839.
Richard-Owen-Lloyd, 1841.
William-Charles-Frederick, 1842.
Lucretia, *m.* to John Johnson, of Hacketstown, co. Dublin, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Felgate, Esq., and 2ndly, to J.-Deane Digby, Esq.
2. William, *m.* and had a son, Hunt-John, who *d. unm.*
3. Samuel. 4. Daniel, went to America.
5. George-Berkeley, of Maherafelt, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Robert Heyland, and relict of M. M'Causland, of Newlands, co. Tyrone, Esq. Mr. Madden *d.* in 1816, aged 63, having issue,
Robert, *m.* 1st, to Eliza-Maria, dau. of Arundel Madden, of Dublin, Esq., and has issue,
George-Hamilton, *b.* in April, 1822.
Elizabeth.





He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of E.-W. Loughlin, Esq., and has issue,
Robert, *b.* in August, 1833.
Frederick-William, *b.* in April, 1836.
Brabazon-John, in the navy.
George; Frederick; John; all *d. unm.*
Anna, *m.* to A. Smith, solicitor, *d.* 1 March, 1841.
Jane, *m.* to H. Timms, Esq., *d.* in 1833.
Mary-Ann, *m.* to William Harvey.
Margaret, *m.* to — Fenton.
Eliza, *m.* to Surgeon Whiteside.
Leonora.
1. Anna, *m.* to Alexander Browne, Esq., *d.* in 1829, aged 60.
2. Lucy, *m.* to Rev. William Steele.
3. Rose. 4. Deborah. 5. Mary.
6. Margaret. 7. Elizabeth.
II. Daniel, *b.* and *d.* in 1726.
III. SAMUEL MADDEN, in holy orders, LL.D., Incumbent of Kells and Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, and Vicar-Gen. of the diocese of Ossory, *b.* in Aug. 1728, *m.* 21 Sept. 1756, Cassandra, heiress of Michael Travers, barrister, of Skehanore, co. Cork, Esq., descended from Sir Robert Travers, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right. Rev. Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam, and was killed at the battle of Knocknoness, co. Cork, in 1647. Dr. Madden *d.* Sept. 22, 1800, having issue,
1. Travers, in holy orders, rector of Kilmacow, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 12 April, 1763, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1802.
2. John, lieut. in 43rd regt., *b.* 16 Nov. 1767, *d. unm.* July, 1791.
3. Samuel, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, major in 15th regt., J. P., alderman and mayor of the City of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 March, 1769, *m.* 8 Oct. 1798, Margaret-Grace-Cumming, (eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Penrose-Cumming Gordon, of Altyre and Gordonstown, Murrayshire, Bart., who *d.* 25 Jan. 1843,) and *d.* 28 June, 1822, having issue,
Samuel, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Aug. 1801, *m.* his relative, 11 Nov. 1822, Thomasine, only child of Thomas Ducket, of Graigenasmuttein, Queen's Co., Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1834, having issue,
Samuel-Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1824, in the 51st regt.
Edward, *b.* 1 March, 1826, R.N.
John-William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1828.
Charles, *b.* 1 August, 1833.
Catherine.
Edward, capt. in R. E. I. Co.'s Artillery, Bengal district, *b.* 25 July, 1805.
William-Alexander, *b.* 25 May, 1807, *d.* 16 Feb. 1824.
Charles, M.D. and surgeon on the Bengal establishment, *b.* 15 March, 1809, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Capt. Carter, R.N., who *d.* in Nov. 1838, leaving an only child,
Charles-Carter, *b.* in July, 1838.
He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Julia, dau. of Major-Gen. Lovedale, of Bengal Army, 20 July, 1842.
Helen, *m.* 20 May, 1844, to J. Mackessy, M.D., of Waterford.
Cassandra, *m.* 17 May, 1838, to M. Mortimer, of Waterford, Esq.
Mary-Emilia, *d.* 25 June, 1822.
Margaret, *d.* 2 May, 1840.
4. Charles, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, Esq., capt. and brevet-major 44th regt., served in Holland under the Duke of York, J. P., alderman and mayor of the City of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 July, 1774, *m.* 24 July, 1799, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, of Mount William, co. Tipperary, Esq., capt. in 17th Dragoons, in which he served at Bunker's Hill, and has had issue,
Samuel, in holy orders, prebendary of Blackrath, diocese of Ossory, *b.* 8 April, 1802, *m.* 30 Dec. 1831, Rebecca Gill, dau. of Robert-Jones Lloyd, of Ardnagowan, co. Roscommon, Esq., and has issue,
Charles-Edward, *d.* in Jan. 1835.
Robert-Jones, *b.* 4 May, 1835.
Susan. Jane-Rebecca.
Edward, *d.* young.
Edward, M.D., and surgeon R.C.S.I., *b.* 1 Dec. 1804, *d.* 11 July, 1832.
Benjamin, *d.* young. Charles, *d.* young.
Charles, of Bamfort Lodge, London, Upper Canada, Lieut. in 4th Middlesex militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811, *m.* 6 Jan. 1838, in Canada, Helen, dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq., capt. in the army and col. of 4th Middlesex militia, of Bellvue, London, Upper Canada.
John, *b.* and *d.* in 1819.
Jane-Cassandra, *d.* in 1804.
Lucretia, *d.* in 1801. Jane-Diana.
Lucretia, *d.* 17 April, 1841.
Emilia, *d.* in 1816.
Elizabeth, *d.* 20 March, 1841.
5. Michael-Dodgson Madden, in holy orders, Chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, *b.* 10 Sept. 1777, *m.* in Sept. 1802, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Hugh Hamilton, Lord Bishop of Ossory, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1802, leaving issue,

Hugh-Hamilton, in holy orders, *b.* in Feb. 1806, *m.* in April, 1839, Isabella, 3rd dau. of H.-M. Mason, LL.D., and niece to the Rev. Sir Richard Langrishe, Bart., and has issue,
Dodgson-Hamilton, *b.* 28 March, 1840.
Henry-Hamilton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1842.
Isabella, *m.* in 1837, to Acheson Thompson, Esq. of Anna Verna, co. Louth.
Lucretia.

1. Margaret, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1777, to the Rev. Arthur Palmer, Chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1795.
2. Deborah, *b.* in July, 1761, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Cooksey, 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Hawkshaw, rector of Taghmon, co. Wexford, and *d.* in April, 1827.
3. Cassandra, *b.* in Feb. 1765, *m.* in 1788, to the Rev. Samuel Hawkshaw, rector of Tadavnet, co. Monaghan, brother to the above Robert, and grandson to the Rev. Samuel (Premium) Madden. Mrs. Hawkshaw *d.* 12 April, 1799.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1787, to the Rev. William Glascott, of Tiltown, co. Wexford.
5. Frances, *b.* in July, 1770, *m.* in 1794, to Edmund Butler, of Edmondsbury, Queen's Co., Esq., *d.* in 1834.
6. Lucretia, *m.* in 1806, to John Madden, of Inch House, Balbriggan, co. Dublin, Esq. (*See above.*)

IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1732, *d.* young.

V. Wyndham, *b.* in July, 1773, *m.* Miss Cushin, of Dublin, and *d.* in London, having issue,

1. John, killed at Bunker's Hill, 17 June, 1775, aged 21.
2. William-Molesworth-Hatch, major in the army, *m.* in India, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Ridewood, 52nd regt., and *d.* at Huddersfield, July, 1828, having issue,
William-Sterling, *b.* 26 June, 1788, capt. in 52nd regt., killed at Badajos, 6 April, 1812.
Monson-Molesworth, major in the army and K.H., *b.* in March, 1790, *m.* in 1811, Miss Gibbs, of Devizes, and *d.* 30 May, 1839, having issue,
William-Herries, M.D.
Henry-Ridewood, M.D.
Wyndham. Eliza.
Wyndham-Carlion, in holy orders, incumbent of Christchurch, Woodhouse, York, (formerly a capt. in the army,) *b.* in Aug. 1793, *m.* in June, 1826, Mary, dau. of John Whitacre, of Woodhouse, York, Esq., and has issue,
Anne. Elizabeth.
Edward, *b.* in 1796, *d. unm.* in 1819.
Samuel, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1802.
Maria. Lucretia, *d.* in 1807.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1790. Sophia.
Betsey, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John-Edmond-Dominic Serres, in 1822, and *d.* in 1838.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1823, to Capt. (afterwards Lieut.-Col.) Cramer, 30th Regt.; 2ndly, 8 April, 1840, to the Rev. Christopher-Fred. Schlienz.
Clarissa, *m.* in Oct. 1829, to the Rev. Henry Hutton, chaplain at Dum Dum, Calcutta.
3. Samuel, *b.* in 1758, *d.* young.
4. Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1792.
5. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1780, to William Cramer; 2ndly, to Lieut. Martin, *d.* in 1839.
6. Lucy, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to Dominic Serres; 2ndly, to her cousin, Henry Madden, R. I. Artillery; *d.* in 1820.
7. Catherine, *d.* young.

VI. Arundel, *b.* in 1734, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Russel, and had issue,

1. Samuel, *d.* young. 2. John, *d.* young.
3. Arundel, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 1st, in 1785, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Reade, of Summershill, Dublin; and 2ndly, Miss Thomasine Card. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1809, leaving issue by his first wife,
Arundel, *d.* an ensign in 101st regt. in 1808.
Henry, *d.* young.
Edward-William-Pool, *b.* 12 April, 1792, *m.* 1st, in 1816, Jane, dau. of Henry Roe, Esq., M.D., who *d.* 9 April, 1830, having issue,
Arundel. Henry.
Anna. Eliza. Harriet. Jane.
Mr. Madden, *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Miss Dorothea Ussher.
Louisa. Harriet.
Eliza-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to Robert Madden, Esq., as given above.
4. Henry, lieut. in Royal Irish Artillery, and capt. in 70th regt., *m.* Lucy, dau. of Wyndham Madden, Esq., and relict of Dominic Serres. She *d.* in 1820, having issue,
Henry. Frederick.
1. Mary, *d. unm.* 2. Rachel, *d. unm.*
3. Catherine, *m*, 1st, to John Petry, Esq., and had a son, John, lieut. in 89th, who was killed in the Burmese war; 2ndly, to Thomas Duckett, Esq., and had a dau., Thomasine, *m.* 1st, to Rev. Samuel Madden, and 2ndly, to Edward M'Donnel, Esq. Catherine Madden *m.* 3rdly, to Rev. H. Minchin, of Carlow; she *d.* in 1838, aged 70.
4. Lucy, *d.* in 1839, aged 65.





Mr. Arundel Madden *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eliza Croisdaile, of Galway, and had one dau., Eliza.

VII. Edward Madden, lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 15th regt. 1 Jan. 1798, *b.* in 1737, *m.* 8 Jan. 1790, Miss Martha Pearce, and *d.* at Bath, in 1824, *s. p.*

I. Mary, twin sister of Thomas, *m.* to — Stafford, Esq.
II. Lucy, *d.* 1 Jan. 1808.

---

## MADOCKS OF GLANYWERN.

MADOCKS, JOHN-EDWARD, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820, an officer in the 13th Light-Dragoons, *s.* to the representation of the family on the demise of his father, John Madocks, Esq. of Vron-Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs.

### Lineage.

The family of Madocks traces its descent in direct male succession from Sir Robert Pounderlinge, Knight Banneret, Captain of Englefield, and governor of Diserth Castle, Flintshire, under EDWARD II. This warrior, who lies entombed in Tremeirchion Church, co. Flint, where his monument still remains, was a man of considerable importance, and tradition has transmitted many anecdotes characteristic of his valour and discretion.

Sixteenth in descent from Sir Robert was MADOC AP THOMAS, ap David, Goch, ap Madoc, ap William, ap Ievan Gannaid, ap Ievan, ap Bleddyn, ap Kenrick, ap Ievan, ap Madoc, ap Bleddyn, ap Madoc Reuth, ap Robert, ap Iorwerth, ap Howel, son of Sir Robert. Madoc ap Thomas *m.* Gwensi, dau. of Rhys ap David, ap Roger, a gentleman of ancient Welsh lineage. Their son,

JOHN AP MADOC, adopted the surname of MADOCKS, and resided at Bodvair in Flintshire. He *m.* Angharad, dau. of Thomas ap Ellis, of Hendrevigillt, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Bodvari, who *m.* twice, 1st, Grace, dau. of Price Williams, of Caerwys, co. Flint, Gent., and was father of a son and heir,

EDWARD-JONES, of Denbigh, Gent., *b.* in 1664.

John Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Jane Williams, heiress of Vron Iw, in Denbighshire, dau. and heiress of William ap John, ap William of Vron Iw, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her had issue,

1. John Madocks, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, eldest dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*see* THELWALL OF LLANBEDR,) and was father of Edward Madocks, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Evan Wynne, of Garthmeilio, and *d. s. p.*
II. William, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lloyd, of Maes Annod, Gent.
III. DAVID.

The third son,

DAVID MADOCKS, Esq., living in London in 1676, *m.* Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Puleston, of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PULESTON OF EMRAL.) Of this marriage there was a younger son, Roger, and an elder son,

WILLIAM MADOCKS, Esq. of Ruthin, in Denbighshire, whose wife was Ann, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. Their son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq. of Twickenham, and had issue, with two younger sons, Joseph and William-Alexander, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN-EDWARD MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw. This gentleman *m.* twice, 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Frances, *m.* to Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Berth.
II. Mary, *m.* to Martin Williams, Esq. of East Bryngayar.

Mr. Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and afterwards wife of Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach and Bayreuth) of William, 11th Lord Craven, and by her, who *d.* in 1779, had issue,

I. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Edward-William-Smythe Owen, of Condover Hall, co. Salop, Esq., who substituted the surname of OWEN for that of Pemberton, on succeeding to the Condover estates, upon the death of his uncle. (*See* OWEN OF CONDOVER.)

II. Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Edward Blackburn, Esq., chief-justice at the Mauritius.

Mr Madocks was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, who *m.* 2 July, 1817, Sidney, dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq., and had issue two sons (and five daus.,)

I. JOHN-EDWARD.
I. Sidney-Frances.
III. Mary-Eliza.
V. Sophy-Caroline.
II. Henry-Robarts.
II. Louisa-George.
IV. Emily-Charlotte.

Mr. Madocks was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-EDWARD MADOCKS, ESQ. OF GLANYWERN.

*Arms*—1st, for SIR ROBERT POUNDERLINGE, arg., a butterfly, gu., (paleways) betw. three roses, of the last; in the centre chief, between the two upper roses, and over the head of the butterfly, a crown, or: 2nd, for WILLIAMS OF VRON-IW, gules, a lion, rampant, argent, armed, azure.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Seat*—Glanywern.

## MAGOR OF PENVENTON HOUSE.

MAGOR, JOHN-PENBERTHY, Esq. of Penventon House, co. Cornwall, *b.* 9 Feb. 1796; *m.* in Dec. 1825, Elizabeth-Ann-Moyle, only child of John Furnis, Esq. of Lamellin, in the same co., the descendant of a branch of a Yorkshire family which has been settled in Cornwall, and has issue,

JOHN-FURNIS.
Mary-Anne.
Jane-Emily.
Reuben-Frederick.
Elizabeth-Furnis.

Mr. Magor, who is a magistrate for Cornwall, is only son of the late Reuben Magor, Esq. of Redruth, by Mary Penberthy, his wife, descended from a family long established in the parish of St. Just, and grandson of John Magor, of the parish of Kenwyn. Mr. Magor has one sister, Mary, *m.* to Edmund Turner, Esq., M.P. for Truro.

*Arms and Crest*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Penventon House, near Redruth.

## MAHER OF TULLEMAINE CASTLE.

MAHER, JOHN, Esq. of Tullemaine Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Catherine Prendergast, of Greenmount.

### Lineage.

The family of Maher, anciently O'Meagher, and originally from the Queen's County, has long been one of respectability in the co. Tipperary, and possesses at the present day extensive landed property there.

JOHN MAHER, of Tullow M'James, near Templemore, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Lanigan, Esq. of the co. Kilkenny, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Goreyhiggen, sixth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. Mathias, of Ballymullen House, Queen's County, *m.* Miss O'Donnell, of Carrick-on-Suir, and had, with two daus., one *m.* to — O'Kelly, Esq., two sons,
John, of Ballinkeele, late M.P. for the co. of Wexford, *m.* Miss O'Kelly.
Mathias.
III. Gilbert, of Loughmore, *m.* Miss Burke, of Summer Hill, and had issue,
John, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Boolibeg, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to William-Strang Loughnan, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* to Robert M'Garry, Esq. of Cappagh House, near Dublin.
I. MARGARET, who *m.* to Thomas Maher, Esq. of the city of Cashel, a highly-respectable medical practitioner, and had a son,
NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, who *s.* to the whole of the unentailed property of his cousin, Valentine Maher, Esq., and now resides at Turtulla.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq. of Turtulla, *m.* Miss Smyth, of Callan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Tullemaine Castle.
II. Valentine, of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 May, 1780, for twenty years a magistrate for that county, and at the period of his decease one of its representatives in parliament. He *d. unm.* in 1844, having bequeathed a considerable portion of his property to his cousin, NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq., the present M.P. for the co. Tipperary.
I. Marianne, who *m.* to Edmund Smyth, Esq., and has two sons, Edmund and Lorenzo.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Col. Fallon.

*Arms*—Az., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale, of the last, in base two crescents, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, or, perched on its prey.
*Motto*—In periculis audax; and, Firmitas in cœlo.
*Seat*—Tullemaine Castle, co. Tipperary.

## MAHER OF WOODLANDS.

MAHER, MARTIN-CHARLES, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Somerset, a captain in the army, and Captain and Adjutant of the West Somerset regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* Aug. 1794; *m.* 1st, in April, 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry-Francis Wintle, Esq. of Walworth, co. Surrey, in right of whom he became possessed of landed estates in the counties of Sussex, Gloucester, Middlesex, and the city of London, and by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he had four sons, viz.,

I. CHARLES-LENNOX, *b.* 6th Feb. 1825, an officer in the 8th (the King's) regiment.
II. Valentine-Henry-Skene, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.
III. Milo-Valentine, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827, a student at the Royal Military College.
IV. Edward-Francis, *b.* in 1830; *d.* 26 Sept. 1826.

Capt. Maher *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1836, Matilda-Pugh,* third dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s civil service, Calcutta, and relict of Capt. Thomas Blair, of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s naval service, and by her has issue,

Daniel-Dudley-Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1838.
Kenneth-Kemeys-Tynte, *b.* 16 Aug. 1839.
Martin-Frederick-John, *b.* 7 June, 1841.
Eliza-Mary-Anne.

### Lineage.

This family and that of Tullemaine derive from a common ancestor.

DANIEL MAHER, Esq., (eldest son of Martin Maher, of the Greatwoods, co. Tipperary, a descendant of the ancient family of that name, and Margaret Byrne, of Bayswell, in the co. Kilkenny, his wife,) *m.* Margaret Byrne, dau. of Charles Byrne, Esq. of Boolybeg, descended from the Byrnes of Timogue, in the Queen's Co., *d.* an officer of the Irish Brigade, in the West Indies, in the year 1796, and left issue, MARTIN-CHARLES, the present representative of his family, and Julia, who *m.* P. Phelan, Esq., deputy-assistant commissary-general, who *d.* at Brussels subsequent to the battle of Waterloo.

*Arms*—Az., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale, of the last; in base, two crescents, arg., (*see Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—An eagle, or, perched on its prey.
*Mottoes*—In periculis andax; and, Firmitas in cœlo.
*Seat*—Woodlands, near Taunton.

## MAHONY OF CASTLEQUIN.

MAHONY, KEAN, Esq. of Castlequin, co. Kerry, *b.* in Sept. 1789; *m.* 11 June, 1823, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Daniel Cronin, Esq. of Park Killarney, and has issue, a dau., Mary-Anne, and a son, MYLES, *b.* in 1841. Mr. Mahony was in the commission of the peace, and has been three times nominated to fill the office of sheriff of the county of Kerry.

* By her first husband, Captain Blair, this lady has two daus., co-heiresses to considerable property in Scotland, viz., Louisa and Thomasina-Matilda.

## Lineage.

"The Mahonys," says Smith, in his History of the County of Cork, "derive their pedigree from Kean Mac Moyle More, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of BRIAN BOROME, King of Munster, by whom he had Mahown, the ancestor of the sept Mahony. It is from this Kean that the village of Iniskean, in Carbery, has its name. The head branch of the Mahonys resided in West Carbery, and had many castles, the chief of which were at Ardintenant and Tree Castlehead. This family had also, in ancient times, possessions in part of the modern barony of Muskery, viz., in the parishes of Kilmurry, Moviddy, Caneboy, Aglish, &c., which bore the name of Ive-flan-lee, from Flan, one of the Mahonys nursed there, who conquered almost all this tract."

KEAN MAHONY, Esq., son of MYLES MAHONY, Esq., *m.* Johanna M'Carthy, and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Kean Mahony, Esq. of Cullina, and *d.* leaving a large family; Bess, *m.* to Myles Mahony, Esq. of Cullima, *d. s. p.*; and a dau. *m.* to Daniel Mahony, Esq., and left issue) several sons,

MYLES, of whom presently.

Daniel, who, when a student of medicine at Paris, at the time of the Revolution, joined the emigrants as a volunteer, and was subsequently appointed to the Irish brigade. He *d.* in 1815, lieut.-col. of the 58th foot.

Dennis, half-pay capt. of the Irish brigade, deceased.

Darby, an officer in the army, *d.* of yellow fever in Jamaica.

John, Florence, and Maurice, all three drowned young.

The eldest son,

MYLES MAHONY, Esq. of Castlequin, *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. of Charles Jeoffery O'Connell, Esq. of Portmagee, and *d.* in 1822, leaving by this lady (who *d.* in 1793) an only surviving son, KEAN MAHONY, Esq. of Castlequin.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant; 2nd, per pale, arg. and gu., a lion, rampant; 3rd, a chev., between three snakes, erect.

*Crest*—Out of a coronet, an arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, the point transfixing.

*Seat*—Castlequin, (or, *anciently*, Clahan M'Quin,) co. Kerry.

---

## MAINWARING OF WHITMORE.

MAINWARING, ROWLAND, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1783; *s.* to the estates on the demise of his first cousin, Mrs. Sarah Mainwaring, 31 March, 1837. He *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1810, Sophia-Henrietta, only child of Major Duff, of the 26th regt., and by her had issue,

I. Rowland, R.N., *d.* aged 16, 27 Oct. 1826.
II. EDWARD-PELLEW, *m.* in 1842, Caroline, dau. of P.-B. Story, Esq.
III. Gordon, settled in South Australia.
IV. Charles, of Oriel College, Oxford.
V. William-Arthur, lieutenant 79th Highlanders.
VI. George, 85th Light Infantry.
I. Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, to Charles Coyney, Esq., eldest son of Walter-William Hill Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1826, Mary-Anne, second dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Preshute, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had an only child,

Mary-Ann.

Capt. Mainwaring *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1836, Laura-Maria-Julia-Walburga, only child of Col. Florian Chevillard, of the service of the Emperor Napoleon, who *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Leipsic, in 1813. By this lady he has issue,

Karl-Heinrich-August. Randolph.
Eugene-George-Henri.

Capt. Mainwaring was a midshipman in H.M. ship Majestic, at the battle of the Nile, and assisted, likewise, at the blockade of Copenhagen. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Staffordshire.





## Lineage.

The family of Mesnilwaren, or Mainwaring, was founded by Ranulphus, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and received the grant of fifteen lordships in Cheshire, including Peure, (now Over Peover.) He was *s.* by his son, Richard de Mesnilwaren, whose great-grandson, Sir Raufe Manwaringe, Knt., was justice of Chester, (*temp.* RICHARD I.) Sir Raufe *m.* Amicia, dau. of Hugh Kyvelioc, Earl Palatine of Cheshire, and was father of Roger Manwaringe, of Warmincham, who gave unto his younger son, William, (*temp.* HENRY III.,) the estate of Over Peover, which became, from that period, the chief seat of the family.* Sir John Manwaringe, Knt., the ninth lineal descendant from the aforesaid William, *s.* to his inheritance in 1495, and *d.* aged forty-five, in 1515; he *m.* Katherine, sister of William Honford, of Honford, in Cheshire, and had issue thirteen sons and two daus.† Edward, the ninth son,† *m.* Alice, granddaughter and heiress of Humphrey de Boghey, or Bohun, of Whitmore; by this marriage, Edward came into possession of the manors of Whitmore, Biddulph, Annesley, and Buckenhall, the two first of which remain in the name of Mainwaring, at the present day.

EDWARD MANWARINGE, of Whitmore, had issue, by Alice de Boghey, his wife, a son and successor,

EDWARD MANWARINGE, of Whitmore, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Cradock, of Stafford, Gent., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1577.
II. John, a merchant, *d.* beyond sea, without issue.
III. Randulph, or Randle, *b.* in 1588, (*see* MAINWARING OF OTELEY.)
I. Mary, wife of J. Brett, Esq. of Domesdale, in Staffordshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Leeke.
III. Jane, wife of Francis Marten, citizen of London.
IV. Alice, wife of John Baddeley, Gent. of Holeditch.
V. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Fallows, Gent. of Fallows, in Cheshire; afterwards to Hugh Maire, of Norbury.
VI. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Hunt, Gent. of Congton.
VII. Dorothy, wife of James Trevis, Gent. of Treverton.
VIII. Frances, *d.* in infancy.
IX. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to John Bulkeley, Gent. of Standlow, in Staffordshire, and 2ndly, to Baddeley, of Chesterton.

His father dying in 1604,

EDWARD MAINWARINGE, "a pious and much esteemed gentleman," *s.* to the estate. The manor-house at Whitmore was garrisoned by him, in the civil war, on the side of the parliament, whose cause he joined, in consequence of the king's supposed determination to re-establish the papal authority in this country. In 1646, he was appointed sheriff for Staffordshire, and *d.* in the following year. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stone, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* in 1603.
II. John, D.D., rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Salop. He had a second wife, Anne, dau. of Gregson, of Turnditch, Esq.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1625, to James Abney, Esq. of Measham.

His son and heir,

EDWARD MAINWARING, sheriff for Staffordshire in 1669, *d.* in the seventy-second year of his age. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Lomax, Esq. of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and great-granddaughter of Oliver Lomax, Esq. of Bury, in Lancashire, and had issue six sons and five daus. The eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, *s.* to his father's estates in 1694, and *d.* in 1704. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Heneage,§ he had ten children, seven of whom *d.* infants: the others were, Bridget, who was *m.* to Key, of Islington, in the co. Middlesex; Anne, wife of Taylor, a divine; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* In 1679, five years after the death of his wife Elizabeth, Edward Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart., of Casewick, in the co. Lincoln, and by her had (with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Bridget, *m.* to George Davenport, Esq. of Calveley, in Cheshire) a son and successor,

EDWARD MAINWARING, of Whitmore Hall, *b.* in 1681,

---

* See "Mainwaring," in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

† See Over Peover, in "Ormerod's Cheshire."

‡ Robert, the third surviving son of Sir John Mainwaring, and younger brother of Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, was the founder of the Mainwarings of Martin Sands.

§ This lady was the daughter of Thomas Heneage, Esq. of Battersea, in the county of Surrey, and of his wife, the Lady Liddell, widow of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham.

*m.* Jemima, second dau. of Edmund Pye, of Faringdon, in Berkshire, M.D., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Lord Crewe of Stene, and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1709.
II. Henry, rector of Etwell, in Derbyshire, *m.* in 1735, Mary-Elizabeth, sole dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Caergay, co. Merioneth.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1712, *m.* his first cousin, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Faringdon, and *d.* in 1776, leaving a son, Charles-Henry, who *m.* in 1777, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Philip Wroughton, by Dorothy Musgrave, his wife, and *d.* in 1800, having had (with two daus., Julia; and Sarah, *m.* to James Harrison, Esq. of Weard Hall, co. Cornwall, Royal Artillery, and several children, who *d.* young,) two sons,
  1. Thomas-F.-C. capt. R.N., served at Trafalgar, *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, near Doncaster, and has one son, *b.* in 1812.
  2. George, of the Royal Artillery, *m.* in 1832, Mrs. Hoy, relict of — Hoy, Esq. of Thornhill, Hants, and *d. s. p.* in 1838.
IV. Benjamin, *b.* in 1719, *m.* two wives, and had issue by both.
I. Jemima, *m.* to Richard Nash, Esq., of Warburton, in Sussex.

Edward Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, in the co. Flint, and relict of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, of Baddiley, Bart., in Cheshire, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, inherited, together with the possessions, the principles of his protestant ancestors, and signalized himself, by his great zeal, in repelling the invasion of CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, against whom he marched to Derby, at the head of his tenantry. He was sheriff for Staffordshire in the year 1768. His wife, Sarah, whom he *m.* in 1735, was a dau. of William Bunbury, Esq., of London, attorney-general for the co. Chester, second son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., of Bunbury and Stanley, in Cheshire. They had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of London, *b.* in 1737, who *d.* in the 76th year of his age. He *m.* Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Stone, of London, banker, (elder brother of the Archbishop of Armagh of that name,) by whom he had issue,
  1. Edward, *b.* in 1772, a cornet in the 13th regt. of Dragoons, who *d. unm.*, of a yellow fever, in the West Indies, at the early age of 24.
  2. William, *b.* in 1776, in the civil service of the East India Company, *d. unm.* at Madras, in 1811.
  3. Henry, of the R.N., *b.* in 1779, shot in an engagement with a French frigate, in which, though he was only eighteen years of age, his conduct gave so much satisfaction, as to call forth a public eulogium from his commanding officer, Hardy, (then captain of the Boston frigate.)
  4. Rowland-Eyton, *b.* in 1780, a cadet in the service of the East India Company: he was present at the capture of Seringapatam, in 1799; *d. unm.*
  5. Charles, *b.* in 1787, *d. unm.*, in 1832.
  1. SARAH, of whom presently.
  2. Frances, *d.* in infancy.
  3. Anne, *m.* in 1803, to Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and of Lee, in the co. of Kent, *d.* in her 33rd year, leaving issue.
  4. Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.
  5. Janet, *m.* in 1803, to Michael Russell, Esq. of London, and has issue.
  6. Julia.
III. Richard, *d.* an infant.
IV. Rowland, of Four Oaks, Warwick, a field officer, *b.* in 1745, *d.* in 1815. He had two wives: Elizabeth, his first wife, (dau. of Thomas Mills, Esq. of Barlaston, co. Stafford,) *d.* without issue. By his second, Jane, dau. of Captain Latham, R.N., he had,
  1. Edward-Henry, a lieut. in the army, who *d. unm.* in the East Indies, in 1809.
  2. ROWLAND, present representative.
  3. Thomas, *b.* in 1784, in the civil service of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, *m.* in the East Indies, Miss Sophia Walker, by whom he has issue.
  4. George, in the civil service of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, *m.* in India, Isabella, dau. of Major-General Byers, E.I.C.S., and has issue.
  1. Charlotte-Margaretta, wife (now widow) of Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton, and has issue.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury, in Bedfordshire, and has issue.
  3. Susannah-Jane, *m.* to Henry Bell, Esq., of Newbeggin House, co. Northumberland, and has issue.



V. James-Eyton, *b.* in 1750, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and vicar of Ellaston, in the co. of Stafford, *d.* in 1808. He *m.* twice: 1st, Anna, only child of Thomas Vawdrey, Esq. of Middlewich, in the co. of Chester, by whom he had issue,
  1. James, in holy orders, of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., and of Biddenhall, in Cheshire.
  1. Anna Maria. 2. Frances.

Mr. James-Eyton Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Bridge, Esq. of Chester, who is still living.

I. Martha-Susanna,
II. Julia,
III. Charlotte,
} *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Whitmore Hall, *b.* in 1736, *s.* his father in 1795. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Philip-Touchet Chetwode, Bart. of Oakley Hall, in Staffordshire, and widow of Robert Davison, Esq. of the Brand, co. Salop, but *d.* without issue, in 1825, bequeathing his property to

SARAH MAINWARING, as eldest surviving child of William, his younger brother, who *d. unm.*, 31 March, 1837, and the estates devolved, according to the entail, upon her first cousin, the present CAPTAIN ROWLAND MAINWARING, of Whitmore.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars, gules.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head in a hempen halter, ppr.
*Motto*—Devant si je puis.
*Seat*—Whitmore Hall.

---

## MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK.

MAINWARING, CHARLES-KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley Park, co. Salop, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Frances, second dau. of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galtfaenan, in Denbighshire. Mr. Mainwaring *s.* his father in 1807, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in 1829. He is in the commission of the peace for that county.

### Lineage.

RANDLE MAINWARING, Esq., *b.* in 1588, (third son of Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Matthew Cradock, Esq. of Stafford,) adhered faithfully to King CHARLES I., and was a colonel in the royal army. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Humphrey Haws, of London, and was father of

GEORGE MAINWARING, Esq., bapt. at St. Mary Cole, 10 Dec. 1642, who was mayor of Chester in 1681-2, and M.P. for that city in 1689. He *m.* at St. John's, 25 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bradshaw, Esq. of Chester, and by her, who was buried 12 Dec. 1725, had issue, with three daus., nine sons, the sixth of whom, Roger, *b.* in 1685, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Eaton, Esq. of Stepney, and was ancestor of the MAINWARING-ELLERKERS, of Risby, co. York. George Mainwaring *d.* 14 Aug. 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MAINWARING, Esq., alderman of Chester, bapt. 17 April, 1673, who purchased the estate of Bromborough, in Cheshire. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1693, Mary, dau. of Michael Johnson, Esq., alderman of Chester, and had issue,

Johnson, *b.* 8 May, 1696, *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Gloverstone, in Cheshire, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Moore, Esq. of Ansthorp, in Yorkshire, by whom he had no issue.
George, *b.* 3 May, 1699, *m.* 22 June, 1735, Anne, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, in Shropshire, and dying 30 March, 1741, left two surviving children,
  Mary, *b.* in 1736, *d.* in 1753.
  Anne, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 1st, to Mascie Taylor, Esq. of Lymme, in Cheshire, and 2ndly, to Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Chester.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Robert, *b.* 13 Dec. 1705, *d. unm.* in 1740.
Edward, *b.* 5 Jan. 1708, prebendary of Chester Cathedral, *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pooke, Esq. of Salehurst, in Sussex, and *d.* 30 July, 1780, leaving a son,
  Edward, of Chester, who *m.* and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Clegg, Esq., alderman of Liverpool.*

The third son,

James Mainwaring, Esq., (bapt. in Jan. 1701-2,) one of the Barons of the Exchequer, purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, (*see pedigree of* Kinaston, *at foot,*) and by her, who was buried at Bromborough, 8 Feb. 1786, had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Ellesmere.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1752.

James Mainwaring *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* at St. John's, Chester, 24 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of William Falconer, Esq., Recorder of that city, and had by her (who *d.* in 1789, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Booth Grey; Mary, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.; and Harriet, who *d. unm.*) two sons, James, of Bromborough, *b.* 15 April, 1757, who *d.* in Feb. 1827, leaving a son, the Rev. James Mainwaring, M.A., *b.* at Avignon,) and Charles. Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 30 July, 1781, and was buried at Bromborough. His second son,

The Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, *b.* 7 Sept. 1768, *m.* 24 June, 1800, Sarah-Susannah, dau. of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1829, had issue,

Charles-Kinaston, his heir.
Townshend, of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire, *b.* in 1807; M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, *m.* Miss Salusbury, eldest dau. of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galtfaenan.
Susan, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mainwaring *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present Charles-Kinaston Mainwaring, Esq. of Oteley Park.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, couped, ppr.
*Motto*—Devant si je puis.
*Seat*—Oteley Park, Shropshire.

## Kinaston of Oteley Park.

The family of Kynaston, distinguished alike by antiquity of descent, high alliances, and historic name, descends from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, and through him, from the Royal Line of Powys, from which sprung Owen Glendower; the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion; Rhys's, Lords of Rûg; Vaughans of Nannau, Baronets; Davies's of Gwysaney; Davies's, now of Eton House, Kent; Edwards's of Ness Strange; Lloyds of Aston, and Vaughans, Earls of Carbery.

Referring to the article "Hughes of Gwerclas" for early details, we shall commence with

Meredith ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, who *d.* in 1132. He *m.* twice. By his first wife, Hunydd, dau. of Efnydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland, (*see* Meredith of Pentre-Vychan,) Meredith had, with other issue, a son and successor, Madoc ap Meredith, ancestor of Owen Glendower, the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and other distinguished houses. He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. of Blettrws, a chieftain of Ysceifiog, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, in Flint, Founder of the xiiith Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had a son,

Iorwerth Gôch, (Edward the Red,) Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger de Marley, of Marley, co. Chester, and had (with a younger son, Iorwerth Vychan, ancestor of the Powys's, Lords Lilford, *see* Burke's *Peerage*) a son and successor,

Sir Griffith Vychan, of Caehowel, in the parish of Kinnerley, co. Salop, a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lord of Crugion and Bergedwyn, in Montgomeryshire. Sir Griffith was called by his countryman, "Y Marchog gwyllt o' Cae Hywel," that is, "The Wild Knight of Cae Howel," from his romantic life, and his residence of this name. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and sole heir of Iorwerth Gôch ap Griffith Gôch, descended from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castel Dinawal, in Cardiganshire, (*see* Lloyd of Dannyrallt) and had three sons, Griffith Vychan, Howell, and Iorwerth Vychan, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest,

Griffith Vychan, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, Lord of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and left one son,

Griffith, of Cae Howel and Kynaston, who, by the name of "Griffin de Kynaston," witnessed, in 1313, a grant from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey, of lands near Oswestry. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Griffith ap Heilin, of Vrongoch, in Powys, and was father of

Philip Kynaston, usually styled after the Welsh custom, "Philip ap Griffith," who *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. and heir of Roger Vychan, son of Sir Roger Powys, Knt. of Rhodes, and had by her, with three other children, a son and successor,

Madoc Kynaston, who *m.* Silid or Silotta, dau. and heir of Jenkin Frankton, Lord of Welsh Frankton, in Salop, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Touchet, Lord Audley, and had three sons, John or Jenkin, Griffith Gôch, and John (who *m.* and had issue.) The eldest son,

John or Jenkin Kynaston, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, co. Salop, who was, in 1396, one of the manucaptors of William Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewellyn Ddu, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, in Salop, (*see* Jones-Parry of Llywnon,) and was father of

Madoc Kynaston, of Stocks, who *m.* Isolda, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and taking part with Hotspur, his wife's brother, was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403. Of his son,

John Kynaston, Esq., (in consequence of the part acted by his father against Henry IV.,) we have no record, except that he received a pardon from the English monarch, and was father of

Griffith Kynaston, Esq. of Stocks, Seneschal of the lordship of Ellesmere, from 9 to 22 Henry VI. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Hoord, Esq. of Walford, in Shropshire, and had three sons,

i. Philip, of Walford, who was twice married: by Dorothy, his first wife, dau. of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, in Shropshire, he had a son, Roger, whose line ended in co-heiresses, *temp.* Edward VI. By Alicia, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Banastre, he acquired the estate of Shotton, in Shropshire, which went to his son, (by this marriage,) Thomas, of Fenemere and Shotton, 7 Henry VIII., ancestor of the Kynastons of Shotton Sutton, co. Salop.
ii. John, of whom presently.
iii. Roger, (Sir,) Knt. of Hordley, in Shropshire, who was a steady adherent to the White Rose in the conflicts of York and Lancaster, and distinguished himself at the battle of Blore Heath, 23 Sept. 1459. He held Middle Castle for life, having *m.* for his first wife, Elizabeth, relict of Lord Strange of Knockin, the owner thereof. By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Lord Powys, he was ancestor of the present

---

* The issue of Mr. Clegg and Elizabeth Mainwaring was as follows:—

i. James Clegg, Esq. of Kirkdale House and Allerton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* in April, 1806, aged 78, leaving by Sarah, his first wife, third dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mosley Hill, co. Lancaster.
  1. Samuel-Joseph Clegg, Esq. of Allerton.
  1. Sarah, who *m.* John Kennedy, Esq. of Underwood, co. Ayr, a branch of the noble family of Ailsa, and had issue,
    1. John Kennedy, Esq. of Underwood, who *m.* Miss Snodgrass, sister of J.-Snodgrass Buchanan, Esq., co. Ayr, and has issue.
    2. James-Clegg Kennedy.
    1. Sarah, *m.* to Thos.-Pelham Hood, Esq. of Spring Mount.
  2. Phœbe, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Smith, of Liverpool, and had issue, James-Houlbrook Smith, of Rodney-street, Liverpool, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister to Edward Rushton, Esq., barrister-at-law, stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool.
  3. Ann, *d. unm.*
  4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, but *d. s. p.*
  5. Maria, *unm.*
ii. Mainwaring Clegg, of Liverpool, whose son,
  James Clegg, of Liverpool, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of John Arderne, of Boothhurst, co. Chester, Gent., great-grandson of Henry, third son of Ralph Arderne, Esq. of Arden and Alvanley, co. Chester, (vide Ormerod, vol. ii. p. 134,) and had issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Greaves, Esq. of Liverpool, nephew to William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, and had issue.
ii. Sarah, *m.* to William Greaves, Esq. of Liverpool, (brother to Robert,) and had issue.

Sir Edward Kynaston, Bart., and a family of Kynaston, formerly of Moreton, near Oswestry. Sir Roger *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1517.

The second son,

John or Jenkin Kinaston, Esq., had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt., and left a son and successor,

Peter Kinaston, Esq. of Stocks, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Alrhey, in Flintshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Kinaston, Esq. of Stocks, living *temp.* Henry VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Oteley, Esq. of Oteley, in Shropshire, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

George Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley and Stocks, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Grey, Knt. of Enville, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

Francis Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley, in Shropshire, and relict of Arthur Chambre, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug., 23 Elizabeth, a son and successor,

Sir Edward Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, who served as sheriff for Shropshire in 1599. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the Troilus and Cressida of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Lee, Bart. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had a son, Edward, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an Esquire of the body to Charles I., *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, and dying in April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, and dying without issue in 1661, was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, Bart. of Nacton, in Suffolk, and was father of

Charles Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Edward, of Oteley, who *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.
Mary, *m.* to James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire.
Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Vaughan, D.D., and had a dau., Penelope Vaughan, *d. unm.*

*Arms* of Kinaston—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.
*Crest* of Kinaston—A lion's head, erased, sa., guttée d'or.

## MAISTER OF BEVERLEY.

Maister, Henry-William, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in April, 1814, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wilson, late of Chelsea College. Mr. Maister, who was formerly of Wood Hall, East Riding, co. York, is Register of Deeds for that division of the county, and a deputy-lieutenant.

### Lineage.

This family is supposed to have migrated to the East Riding of Yorkshire in the sixteenth century, from Ospringe, in Kent.

John Maister, Esq., bapt. 26 May, 1594, had three sons, 1. William, of whom presently; II. Robert, who *m.* and had two sons and two daus., viz., Robert and James, Isabel and Elizabeth; and III. John, who had a dau., Susanna. The eldest son,

William Maister, who was chamberlain of Hull in 1637, sheriff in 1645, and mayor in 1655, *m.* Elizabeth Richardson, and had, with other issue, a son,

Henry Maister, Esq., *b.* in 1632, mayor of Hull in 1694, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Raikes, Esq., and *d.* in 1699, having had, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Ferniley, Esq., and a younger son, Anthony, and other issue, an eldest son,

William Maister, Esq. of Winestead, in Holderness, sheriff of Hull in 1699, and M.P. for the borough in seven successive parliaments in the reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and George I. He *m.* Mrs. Lucy Dickinson, widow, dau. of Alderman Rogers, of Hull, and *d.* in 1716, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Honworth, merchant of London, four sons, Henry; William; John; and Nathaniel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Johnson, of York, M.D., and *d.* in 1772. The eldest son,

Henry Maister, Esq. of Winestead, sheriff of Hull in 1727, and M.P. for that borough in 1732, *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Cayley, of Brompton, co. York, Bart., and *d.* in 1744, leaving, with a dau., Lucy,

Henry, of Winestead, colonel of the East Riding of York Militia, and vice-lieut. of that division of the county, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, Bart. of Thornton, in Cleveland, and *d.* in 1812.
William, *d. unm.*
Arthur, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

Arthur Maister, Esq., *b.* in 1738, *m.* in 1772, Esther Thompson, dau. of John Rickaby, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

Arthur, of Winestead, and afterwards of Wood Hall, Holderness, colonel of the East York militia, and J.P., *b.* in 1775, *m.* in 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of J.-R. Pease, Esq. of Hoplewood House, co. York, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,
1. Henry, in holy orders. 2. Arthur-Joseph.
3. John. 4. William.
5. George, an officer in the Bengal artillery.
1. Anne, *m.* to George-Hamilton Thompson, Esq., lieut.-col. of the East York militia.
2. Lucy. 3. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Marsden.
4. Charlotte. 5. Everilda.
Henry-William, of Beverley.
John, of Littlethorpe, near Ripon, a lieut.-gen. in the army, late commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *b.* in 1778, *m.* Catherine, second dau. of George Phyn, Esq. of London, and has issue,
1. Arthur, in holy orders.
2. James, late a captain in the Rifle Brigade, deceased.
3. George, *d.* at Malta. 4. Henry, deceased.
1. Catherine. 2. Jane. 3. Harriet.
4. Catherine. 5. Mary-Anne.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Archibald Reid, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Henrietta, *m.* to James Ramsay, Esq. of London.

*Arms*—Az., a fess, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, an unicorn's head, az., armed and crined of the first.
*Motto*—Vix ea nostra voco.
*Residence*—Beverley, Yorkshire.

## MAITLAND OF DUNDRENNAN.

Maitland, Thomas, Esq. of Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 9 Oct. 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Isabella-Graham, fourth dau. of the late James Macdowall, Esq., and niece of the late William Macdowall, Esq. of Garthland, M.P. for the co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. Stuart-Cairns, *b.* 27 Aug. 1816, *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Margaret-S. Lynch, dau. of the late Dominick Lynch, Esq. of the family of Newborough, co. Galway, and has a dau., Isabella, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842.
II. George-Fergusson, *b.* 16 Oct. 1820.
III. Adam, *b.* 20 April, 1827.
IV. James-William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829.
I. Elizabeth. II. Graham. III. Helen.

Mr. Maitland is a member of the Scottish bar, and held the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, under the administration of Lord Melbourne, in 1840 and 1841.

### Lineage.

The family of Maitland is of Norman descent and great antiquity. So early as the 13th century they had settled, and acquired large possessions, in the south of Scotland, and they were successively ennobled by the titles of Lord Thirlestane in 1599, Earl of Lauderdale in 1624, and Duke of Lauderdale in 1672. The immediate ancestor of the Maitlands of Dundrennan was William Maitland, a distinguished Scottish ecclesiastic during the latter part of the seventeenth century, and the lineal

descendant of an early branch of the Lauderdale family, who acquired considerable estates in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright,which are now held by his descendants.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, couped at all the joints, within a border, embattled, gules, for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground, all ppr., as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan, which afforded a temporary shelter to the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots, in her flight from the disastrous field of Langside.

*Crest*—A demi-monk, vested grey, holding in his dexter hand a crucifix, arg., and in his sinister, a rosary, ppr.

*Motto*—Esse quam videri.

*Seats*—Dundrennan Abbey, and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and Hermand, in the co. of Edinburgh.

## MAITLAND OF HOLLYWICH.

MAITLAND, FREDERICK, Esq. of Hollywich, co. Sussex, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763, a General Officer in the army; *m.* 11 Nov. 1790, Catherine-Worsam, dau. of John Prettejohn, Esq. of the Island of Barbadoes, and has had issue,

I. Frederick, *b.* in 1791, *d.* at Bath, in 1804.

II. JOHN-MADAN, formerly a captain in the Grenadier guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793, *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1822, Ellinor-Jane, heiress of the late Gilbert Ansley, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1823, he had an only dau., Ellinor-Jane-Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1829, Harriett Rawlins, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt. Capt. Maitland *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.

III. Alexander, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1804.

IV. Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, captain 24th regt., *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily-Augusta-Mary, youngest dau. of Major Richard Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and has issue.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 18 April, 1820, to Captain Thomas Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berkshire, and has issue.

II. Harriet, *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, to Donald Maclean, Esq., M.P.

III. Frederica-Louisa, *d.* at Eastbourne, 24 Aug. 1822.

General Maitland is Colonel of the 58th regt., member of the Board of General Officers, and a commissioner of the Royal Military College. He is youngest son of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander Maitland, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, and grandson of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, dechaussé, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu.

*Crest*—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az.

*Motto*—Consilio et animis.

*Seat*—Hollywich.

## MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

MALCOLM, NEILL, Esq. of Poltalloch, of Kilmartin House, and Duntroon Castle, all in the co. Argyll, *b.* 5 Nov. 1797; *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1831, Harriet-Mary, third dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 21 May, 1837, had issue,

I. Reginald-Neill, *b.* 28 July, 1833, *d.* 26 July, 1835.

I. Marion. II. Alice. III. Jessie.

IV. Isabella-Lucy, *d.* in Aug. 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1843, Louisa, youngest dau. of Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eatington, M.P. Mr. Malcolm represented Boston in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830, and is a magistrate for Argyllshire.

### Lineage.

This family is the representative or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled, according to the traditions of the country, from a very early period, in Argyllshire, and originally styled the Clan Challum of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell,* knight of Lochow, granted to REGINALD MALCOLM, laird of Corbarran, certain lands in Craignish and on the banks of Loch Avich, with the office of hereditary constable of his castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He *d.* A.D. 1446, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1 Dec. 1448. This family, which seem soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race, to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his house.

DONALD M'GILLESPIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised of the lands of Poltalloch, A.D. 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18 May in that year. He *m.* Grizell, dau. of Stirling of Kippendavie, and had a son,

DUNCAN M'DONALD M'GILLESPIE, Vic O'Challum, who *s.* his father A.D. 1609. He *m.* a dau. of Neill Campbell, Bishop of Argyle, and had a son, Donald, killed, *v. p.* A.D. 1647, when fighting in single combat with Alaster M'Col, surnamed Colkitto, at Ederline.†

Duncan *d.* A.D. 1648, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, minister of Kilmichael Glasrie, son of the Rev. John M'Callum,‡ who was brother of Duncan, and second son of Donald, of Poltalloch. Archibald M'Callum *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of John Boyd, of Kirkdyk, in Kilmarnock, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Boyd, minister of the Baronie church in Glasgow, and *d.* in 1686, leaving three sons, ZACHARY, Donald, and Duncan. The eldest,

ZACHARY M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, *s.* his father in 1686. In 1687, we find him addressed as Laird of Poltalloch and baillie of Glasrie in a writ directed to him out of chancery for holding an inquest for ascertaining the value of the lands of Otter, then confiscated by JAMES II. He purchased the property of Knockalin, with the proceeds, it is said, of the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, left to him, as before stated, by Malcolm, of Corbarran. He *m.* Janet, dau. of M'Lachlan of Innischonnell, and dying in 1692, was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who, in 1697, sold his paternal estate to his uncle Donald, and emigrated to Ireland, where his line has since become extinct.

DONALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who thus acquired the estate, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, and had by her four sons, ARCHIBALD, ALEXANDER, John, and George. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* Sir Archibald Campbell, Knight of Lochow, in 1372, had two sons, Colin, surnamed Jongaloch, or the Wonderful, and Duncan. Duncan was fostered and brought up by the clan Challum, or M'Callums of Ariskeodnish, in the parish of Kilmartin, who, in order that the estate might devolve upon their foster-child, Duncan, set fire to the house in the town of Kilmartin, in which his elder brother, Colin, was passing the night. The latter was obliged to fly, clothed in complete armour, but before he could effect his escape, and force his way out, his coat of mail had become so heated by the flames, that he was compelled to jump into a pool, formed by the windings of the river Skeodnish, which flows at the foot of the eminence on which Kilmartin stands, which pool is pointed out by the Highlanders to this day, and called in Gaelic, Linna Licrach, or the Pool of the Coat of Mail.

† A battle took place 25 May, A.D. 1647, at Ederline, where Alaster and his men fought with their accustomed bravery. Among the most conspicuous men on the parliamentary side was Zachary Uad Donald More, of Poltalloch, famed for his great strength, and skill in the use of the broadsword. In the heat of the engagement Alaster met Donald, when he exclaimed, "You once made me your guest; yield, and this night be mine." "Let either of us gain the day," was Poltalloch's answer, as he rushed on his foe. Alaster was losing ground, when some of his men came behind and cut Poltalloch in the leg. The hero fell upon his knee, and M'Col turned away, as assuming him no longer worthy of his attention. It is alleged, that after all, Poltalloch slew seven of his assailants before he was himself killed.—*Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, vol. iv., p. 373.

‡ The Rev. John M'Callum was the first Protestant episcopalian minister of the parish of North Knapdale.

ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* a dau. of M'Lachlan of M'Lachlan, but *d. s. p.* in 1756, when the estate devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dugald Clerk, of Blacleckan and Pennymore, co. Argyll, by whom he left at his decease, at an extremely advanced age, in 1779, a son,

DUGALD MALCOLM, or M'Callum, of Poltalloch, and Pellriver, in Jamaica. He *d. s. p.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his cousin,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq., son of John M'Callum, his uncle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of the Lochnell family. Neill *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brissett, Esq. and widow of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, *d.* 1 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Argyle, *b.* 26 July, 1769; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1797, Mary-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of David Orme, Esq. M.D., of Lamorbey, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1830, had issue,

NEILL, his heir.
David-Orme-Cuthbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802, *d.* 1 Oct. 1832.
John, of Lamorbey, co. Kent, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805, *m.* 21 July, 1832, Isabella-Harriett, second dau. of the Hon. John Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Place, Kent, and has issue, John-Wingfield, *b.* 16 April, 1833; Leonard-Neill, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835; Edward-Donald, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; William-Rolle, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; Isabella-Louisa.
George-Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813, *d.* in April, 1815.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1830, to John Keir, Esq. of Westfield, co. Edinburgh.
Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1834, to the Rev. Richard-Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, second son of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent, and has issue.
Mary-Anne-Martha, *d.* 9 March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—(*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Seats*—Poltalloch, Kilmartin House, and Duntroon Castle, Argyllshire.

## MALING OF THE ELMS.

MALING, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of The Elms, co. Worcester, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 15 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, Harriet, third dau. of Dr. Darwin, of The Priory, near Derby, and 2ndly, 29 July, 1828, Jemima, second dau. of the late Col. Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and by the latter he has issue,

I. THOMAS-JAMES.
I. Elizabeth-Anne. II. Jemima.

Admiral Maling is a magistrate for the counties of Durham and Worcester, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter. He is son of Christopher-Thompson Maling, Esq. of Hendon Lodge, co. Durham, J.P.

*Seat*—The Elms, Abberley, co. Worcester.

## MALLORY OF MOBBERLEY.

MALLORY, THE REV. GEORGE, M.A., Rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *m.* 1st, Julia, only child and heir of the Rev. John-Holdsworth Mallory, which lady *d.* 28 March, 1835; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1836, Henrietta, second dau. of Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester. This gentleman, whose patronymic was LEIGH, assumed the surname of MALLORY on succeeding to the estates of his father-in-law, the Rev. J.-H. Mallory, 25 May, 1832.

### Lineage.

This family was first established at Mobberley by THOMAS MALLORY, (a younger son of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, in Yorkshire,) who was rector of Davenham and of Mobberley, and Dean of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, and by her had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William, knighted in 1642, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Northen, co. Cheshire.
IV. George, curate of Mobberley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Strethill, Esq. of Mobberley, and had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
II. Katherine, *m.* to John Batt, Esq. of Ockell, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1608, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Glover, rector of West Kirkby.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Wyrley, brother of Sir Wyrley, Knt. of Hampsted Hall, Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Holland, Esq. of Hendry Vawr, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard; Lucy; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Holford, Esq., of Davenham. The eldest,

THOMAS MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Burgess, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 31 May, 1664, left issue a son, THOMAS, *b.* 1657, rector of Mobberley, who *d. unm.* in 1713, and a dau.,

ALICIA MALLORY, *b.* 12 June, 1660, who *m.* at Mobberley, in 1691, the Rev. George Mallory,* vicar of Maynooth, Kildare, and had issue an only son,

THE REV. GEORGE MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Plumb, Esq., of Liverpool, and by her had (with four daus., viz., Maria, Sarah, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son and successor,

THE REV. THOMAS MALLORY, LL.B., rector of Mobberley, and vicar of Huyton, Lancashire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1727, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue an only son,

THE REV. JOHN HOLDSWORTH MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, and one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and a magistrate for Chester, who *m.* Julia, dau. of John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, co. York, by whom he had issue an only child,

JULIA, *m.* to the REV. GEORGE LEIGH, who has since assumed the surname of Mallory.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., collared, arg., a canton, az.
*Crest*—A horse's head, couped, gu.
*Seat*—Mobberley Hall.

## MANLEY OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, JOHN-SHAWE, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Catherine-Emelin, only dau. of the late Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and has had five sons,

I. John-Clayton, who *d.* at Rome, 29 March, 1844.
II. AUGUSTUS-EAST. III. William-Campbell.
IV. Robert-George. V. Henry-Francis.

Mr. Manley *s.* his father, Admiral Manley, 14 Oct. 1837.

### Lineage.

This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in "Holinshed's Chronicles" as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey." The records and pedigree commence in the year 1157, and have been continued without interruption to the present time. The head of the family in the reign of HENRY II. (1157,)

ROGER MANLEY, was seated at Manley, in Cheshire, where his descendants continued to reside for many centuries, and are often mentioned in the histories of that county, as having filled the office of sheriff in the reign of EDWARD III. and in many subsequent reigns. About the year 1520, the Manleys removed from Cheshire to Erbistock, in Denbighshire, and resided there for about two hundred years, on a property which still belongs to the family; but the old hall, having become dilapidated, is now converted into a farm house.

In the reign of JAMES I., SIR RICHARD MANLEY (who is mentioned in "the Life of Lord Clarendon") was controller of the household to Henry, Prince of Wales, and a member of the board of Green Cloth.

* He is believed to have been the son or grandson of George, fourth son of Dean Mallory.

In the reign of CHARLES I., SIR FRANCES MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the judges of Wales, *m.* a dau. of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only dau., Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but *d. s. p.* Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a captain in CHARLES II.'s regiment of Guards, and governor of Languard Fort, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., who was a major in Cromwell's army, afterwards M.P. for Bridport, and postmaster-gen. in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at the Hague, when he was ambassador to the States of Holland from the parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, JOHN, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney, and surveyor-general to Queen ANNE, *d. s. p.* The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, Esq., postmaster-general in Ireland in the reign of WILLIAM III., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., a commissioner of Customs in London, who *d.* in 1743, leaving by Mary, his wife, second dau. of William Sedgwicke, Esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1801, having had, with two daughters, three sons,

I. John, capt. in the 33rd regt. during the first American war, *m.* Catherine Lisle, of Moyles Court, Hants, (a descendant of the unfortunate Lady Lisle, beheaded in JAMES II.'s reign,) but *d.* without issue.
II. ISAAC-GEORGE.
III. Robert-Kendrick, an officer in the 33rd regt. during the American war, *m.* Miss Catherine Soden, of the co. of Sligo.

The second son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, Esq., entered the royal navy in 1772, and sailed with Captain Cook during his first voyage round the world; he was a lieutenant on board the Prince George, in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory, 12 April, 1786, and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Red, in 1837. He *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir* of Charles Pole, Esq., of the Radborne family, in Derbyshire, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-SHAWE, his heir.
Ann-Frances-Pole, *m.* to Arthur Salwey, Esq., fourth son of T.-R. Salwey, Esq. of the Lodge, Salop.

Admiral Manley *d.* 14 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-SHAWE MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall and Braziers.

*Arms*—Arg., a dexter hand, couped and erect, sa., within a bordure, engr., of the last.
*Crest*—A man's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.
*Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
*Seats*—Manley Hall, near Lichfield, and Braziers, near Henley.

## MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL.

MANSEL, JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1813, a magistrate for the county; *s.* his uncle, the late John-Christopher Mansel, Esq., upon the death of his widow, 25 Jan. 1843.

### Lineage.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, bapt. 22 Sept. 1539, second son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Chicheley, (*see* MAUNSELL OF THORP MALSOR,) left by Dorothy Smith, his wife, a son and successor,

SAMUEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, bapt. 15 Sept. 1581, who *m.* in 1621, Nightingale, sister and co-heir of Edward Furtho, Esq. of Furtho and Cosgrove, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Longueville, Esq., had a son and heir,

EDWARD MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, who *m.* in 1660, Millicent, dau. of Edward Draper, Esq. of Bubnell, co. Warwick, and dying in 1696, left with other issue, a son,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, who *m.* in 1717, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Greens' Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* about 1740, having had by this lady, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1769, (with two daus., Frances, *m.* 16 April, 1745, to Henry-William Markham, Esq. of Northampton, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1804; and Sarah, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1751,) two sons, Edward of Cosgrove; and JOHN: the former *d.* 5 Aug. 1742; the latter,

JOHN MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, lieut.-col. of the 3rd Dragoon-guards, and major-general in the army, a highly distinguished and gallant officer, was killed at the battle of Coteau, 25 April, 1794; he *m.* 9 June, 1768, Mary-Anne, dau. and eventual heir of John Biggin, Esq. of Cosgrove, and by her had issue, besides a dau. Mary, who *d.* 27 March, 1801, five sons, viz.,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
Robert, admiral R.N., bapt. 6 June, 1773, *m.* 29 May, 1803, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1838, having had issue,
  JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor.
  Robert-Thorold, *b.* 10 Oct. 1817, *d.* 29 March, 1821.
  Maria-Antonia, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwould, co. Lincoln.
Christopher, bapt 22 July, 1774.
George, *b.* 12 July, 1781, *d.* 8 Dec. 1808.
Henry-Longueville, in holy orders, rector of Cosgrove, bapt. 2 Sept. 1783, *m.* in 1815, Maria-Margaret, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., and *d.* 4 March, 1835, leaving issue, Henry-Longueville, *b.* in 1820; Robert-Stanley, *b.* in 1826; Marianne; Eleanor-Maria; Katharine-Margaret; Clarissa, and Henrietta.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, major in the army, and aide-de-camp to his father, *b.* in 1771, *m.* in 1795, Maria-Antonia, dau. of William Linskill, Esq., of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew, the present JOHN-CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, of Cosgrove, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three maunches, sa.
*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a falcon rising, ppr.
*Motto*—Quod vult, valde vult.
*Seat*—Cosgrove Hall, co. Northampton.

## MARGESSON OF OAKHURST.

MARGESSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Oakhurst, co. Surrey, *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary-Frances, dau. of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, co. York, (of the family of Sir William Cooke, Bart.,) by Frances, his wife, only dau. and sole heiress of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, (*see* p. 254,) and has issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 6 June, 1821, an officer in the 56th regt.
Henry-Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822.
John-James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825.
Philip-Davies, *b.* 20 Sept. 1826, cadet at Woolwich.
Reginald-Whitehall, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827.
Frances.
Marianne-Harriet, *d.* 1 June, 1835.
Emily-Charlotte. Julia-Helena.
Helena-Adelaide.

### Lineage.

This family held lands in the co. of York, towards the close of the reign of RICHARD II., or in the beginning of that of HENRY IV., before the year 1400.

JOHN MARGETSON, or MARGESSON, of Wakefield, living in 1400, was father of

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, living in 1430, who had two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, whose great-great-grandson,
  JAMES, having taken holy orders, became eventually ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, and PRIMATE OF ALL

* The other daughters and co-heirs of Charles Pole, Esq., were, Millicent, *m.* to Sir Charles Van Notten, Bart. of Wolverton Park, Hants, (father of the present Sir Peter Pole, Bart.,) and Philippa, *m.* to William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq., M.P. for Preston.

IRELAND. He was *b.* in 1600, at Drighlington, in Yorkshire, consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, in 1660, and translated to Armagh in 1663. His Grace founded a free-school at his native place; and dying in 1678, was buried in Christ Church, Dublin. He left several children, of whom, MAJOR JOHN MARGETSON, killed at the siege of Limerick, left, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William, first Viscount Charlemont, with other issue, a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Brabazon, second Viscount Duncannon.

II. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, *m.* about the year 1480, the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, with whom, acquiring considerable estates in Surrey, he settled in that county. The family of Newdigate possessed the greater part of Leith Hill, with the manor of Wootton; and a large proportion of the lands upon this hill belonged, within these few years, to the Margessons. The manor has passed to another proprietor, but some part of the landed property still remains in the adjoining manor of Ockley. The great-great-grandson of this Richard,

JOHN MARGETSON, son of Richard, grandson of John, and great-grandson of Richard, *m.* 7 Sept. 1636, Katharine Parker, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1655.
Mary, *m.* to — Wycker, Esq. of Knep, and Horsham Park, Sussex.

The above

WILLIAM MARGETSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 17 June, 1655, *m.* at Lewisham, in Kent, Anne Wyatt, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, who *m.* in 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, Esq. of Offington, in Sussex, by whom he acquired extensive estates in that county, and had, with two younger sons and three daus., none of whom appear to have married, his successor at his decease, in 1763,

JOHN MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington, co. Sussex, *b.* 31 March, 1716, who *m.* Miss Mary Penfold, by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1779, to William Richardson, Esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10 April, 1828.
Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1787, to Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Surrey, and *d.* in 1824.

Mr. Margesson, who served the office of sheriff for the co. Sussex, in 1759, *d.* at Offington, 19 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington and Ockley, in Surrey, high-sheriff of Sussex, in 1805, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757, who *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq., of Cowfold, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 21 July, 1826, had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
John, *b.* in 1794.
Mary-Frances.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. WILLIAM MARGESSON, of Oakhurst.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, passant, guardant, arg., a chief, indented, or.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, a lion, passant, guardant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
*Motto*—Loyalté me lie.
*Seat*—Oakhurst, Ockley, in Surrey.

---

## MARKHAM OF BECCA HALL.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, *b.* 28 June, 1796; *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, Lucy-Anne, second dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 13 July, 1830.
II. Edwin, *b.* 28 March, 1833.
III. Francis. IV. Alfred.
I. Laura-Elizabeth-Frederica. II. Adela.
III. Mary. IV. Rose-Georgina.
V. Lucy-Henrietta. VI. Emma.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, and col. of the 2nd West York Militia, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 1 Jan. 1815.

### Lineage.

MARKHAM, a village near Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, gave name, saith Camden, to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. From

SIR ALEXANDER DE MARCHAM, Castellan of Nottingham Castle, *temp.* HENRY II. sprang

SIR JOHN DE MARKHAM, Knt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, from 20 RICHARD II. to 9 HENRY IV. He acquired great possessions in Lincolnshire, by his first marriage, with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, and had a son, ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Milicent, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Bekeringe, Knt., and relict of Sir Nicolas Burdon, Knt., and had another son, JOHN, (Sir,) an eminent lawyer, who was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 22nd HENRY VI., and had his patent renewed 1st EDWARD IV. This Sir John Markham *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Leke, by Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington, and had a son, Thomas, lord of Sedgebrook, who founded the family seated at that place, and which was raised to a Baronetcy, 22 Aug. 1642, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) Sir John de Markham, the elder, *d.* in 1409, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE MARKHAM, who *m.* in 1444, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Burdon, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT MARKHAM, Knt. of Coatham, in the co. of Nottingham, who, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Giles D'Aubeny, left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, Knt. of Coatham, a captain at Stoke-field, in 1488. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, of Skipwith, who *d.* in 1485, by Agnes, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, in the co. of York, and was *s.* at his demise, by his son,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, of Coatham, who represented the co. of Nottingham in parliament, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir George Neville, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Babington, of Dethick, a son,
ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Langford, and had a son, Robert, M.P. for Nottinghamshire. He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, relict of Richard Stanhope, Esq. of Bampton, by whom he had two sons, William, M.P. for the town of Nottingham, and Thomas, Standard-bearer to the Band of Pensioners, founder of the Ollerton branch. Sir John surviving his eldest son, was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MARKHAM, Esq. of Coatham, Knight in parliament for Nottinghamshire, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Burnell, of Winkbourne, by the former of whom, he left at his decease, a son and heir,

ROBERT MARKHAM, Esq., who sold Coatham, and the other family estates. "This gentleman," saith Thoroton, "was a fatal unthrift, and destroyer of this eminent family; he had a brother, called Francis Markham, who was a soldier and a scholar, he was admitted into the University of Heidelberg, 12 Feb. 1595. He collected the history of his own family, and wrote certain decades of epistles to great persons, concerning the art of war, which he printed." Robert Markham *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Warburton, of Cheshire, and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir Robert Thorold: by the former he had issue, I. John; II. Robert; III. DANIEL, of whom presently; IV. Alexander; V. Philip; I. Frances; and II. Ann, *d.* in 1662. The third son,

DANIEL MARKHAM, Esq., served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kinsale, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fennell, of Cappagh, in Ireland, by Frances, his wife, dau. of General Fleetwood, and granddau., through her mother, of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale, and a dau., *m.* to Mr. Coombe) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in 1686, who is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Markham, of the Ollerton branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, who *d.* in 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.

Enoch, lieut.-col. 46th regt., who *d.* in 1801.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Major Markham *d.* in 1772. His eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in Ireland, in the year 1719, was made Prebendary of Durham, in 1759, Dean of Rochester, in 1763, Dean of Christ Church, in 1767, Bishop of Chester, in 1771, and ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, in 1777. Dr. Markham held at one time the important situation of preceptor to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* in his 89th year, 3 Nov. 1807, and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. His Grace *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1761, admiral R.N. and M.P. for Portsmouth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, the Hon. Maria Rice, dau. of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,
  1. John.
  2. William-Rice, in holy orders.
  3. Frederick, captain 32nd regt.
  1. Maria.

  Admiral Markham *d.* in 1827.
III. George, *b.* in 1763, in holy orders, Dean of York, who *m.* Elizabeth Evelin, dau. of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and had issue,
  1. George, lieut. R.N. 2. Edward.
  1. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane-Shawe Donkin, of Lower Caversham.
  2. Henrietta-Alicia.
  3. Cecilia, *m.* to — Montgomery, Esq.
  4. Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-Alfred Harris.
  5. Anne-Isabella, *m.* to Major Chadwick.
  6. Frederica, *m.* 24 March, 1838, to Capt. Haviside.
  7. Sophia, deceased.
IV. David, *b.* in 1766, of the 20th regt., a colonel in the army, who was killed at St. Domingo, in 1795.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1768, in holy orders, archdeacon of York, and rector of Bolton Percy, who *m.* in 1797, Frances-Egerton, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, Notts, and *d.* 17 July, 1837, having had issue,
  1. Robert, captain in 58th regt., *d.* in 1832.
  2. Henry-Spencer, in holy orders, prebendary of York, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir J.-L. Kaye, Bart.
  1. Frances-Egerton.
  2. Georgina, *m.* to G. Bayley, Esq. of Mellerston, N.B.
VI. Osborne, M.P. &c., *b.* in 1769, who *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas, first Marquess of Bath, and had a son and dau., viz.,
  Osborne, of the 90th regt.
  Mary.

  Mr. Markham *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1822, Martha-Honora-Georgina, dau. of Capt. William-Henry Jervis, R.N., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827.
I. Henrietta-Sarah, who *m.* Ewan Law, Esq. of Horstead, Sussex, brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and had by him, who *d.* 24 April, 1829, three sons and four daus.
II. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to William Barnett, Esq., and has two sons, William and John, and a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Alicia-Harriet, who *m.* the Rev. Henry-Forster Mills, and has a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, lieut. R.N., is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Durham.
IV. Georgina, *d. unm.*
V. Frederica, *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, to William, Earl of Mansfield, and has issue.
VI. Anne, *d. unm.*
VII. Cecilia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue.

The archbishop was *s.* at his decease in 1807, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq., *b.* 15 April, 1760, who was private secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently resident for some time at Benares, in India. Eventually returning to Yorkshire, he seated himself at Becca Hall, near Witherby, and became a deputy-lieutenant for the county. He *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Oldfield Bowles, Esq., of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Mure, Esq.) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1797, *m.* Miss Marianne Wood, and has issue, John, George, Albert, Arthur-Hastings, and William-Jervis.
III. David-Frederick, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, and rector of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, *b.* 11 March, 1800, *m.* Catherine-Frances-Nannette, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton, and has issue, David-William-Christian, Clements-Robert, Selina, Georgina, and Gertrude.
IV. Warren, capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 July, 1801, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 Nov. 1831.
V. Charles, lieut.-col. in 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 March, 1803, *m.* Emma, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Brandling, and *d.* at Jamaica, 2 April, 1842, leaving one son, Charles-Warren.
  I. Emma, *m.* to William-Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire.
  II. Laura, *m.* to William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, colonel of the Renfrewshire militia.
  III. Lucy, *m.* to Henry-Lewis Wickham, Esq., Chairman of Stamps and Taxes, only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham.

Mr. Markham *d.* 1 Jan., 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq. of Becca Hall.

*Arms*—Az., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuing, gu.
*Crest*—A lion of St. Mark, passant, holding a pair of hames, or.
*Seat*—Becca Hall, near Aberford, Tadcaster.

## MARRIOTT OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS, of Avonbank, co. Worcester, Lord of the lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, deputy-lieut. and J.P. for the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Anne, third dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart., and has, with two daus., four sons,

I. THOMAS-BECKETT-FEILDING, Capt. Royal Artillery.
II. Edward-Beckett.
III. Randolph, in the Bengal Civil Service.
IV. A son, an officer in the 2nd royal regt.

### Lineage.

This family traditionally derives its patronymic from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolphus, Augustin, and Gulielmus, are stated to have accompanied the Conqueror to England. From them several families have emanated, and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by

AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1689, Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, Esq., a merchant at Constantinople, and left issue, seven children, of whom,

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D., his heir, became rector of Darfield, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1731, Lady Diana Feilding, dau. of Basil and Hester, fourth Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children.

I. Charles, *b.* in 1733, *d. s. p.*
II. James, *b.* in 1735, *d. s. p.*
III. RANDOLPH, *b.* 18 June, 1736, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1737, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Leicestershire, and *d. s. p.*
V. John, *b.* in 1739, and *m.* Margaret Gawtherne, of Nottingham, by whom he had issue.
VI. William, *b.* in 1744, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Capper, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and left issue.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to Capt. John Marriott, R.N.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1734, *d. s. p.*
III. Sarah, *b.* in 1738, *m.* to the Rev. Harvey Spragg, rector of Pulborough, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Diana, *d.* in 1740, *m.* Capt. William Tucker, R.N., and left one son,
  Allen, *b.* in 1769, and *d. s. p.* in 1816.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1741, *d. s. p.*
VI. Hester, *b.* in 1743, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Deane, rector of Berwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.*
VII. Anne, *b.* in 1745, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Charlotte, *b.* in 1747, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, entered into the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Civil service, and, with many other civilians, distinguished himself under Lord Clive, and obtained a gold medal for the battle of Plassy. Having acquired fame and fortune, he returned to England, and *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Christopher Wilson, Lord Bishop of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London. By her he had fourteen children, viz.,

I. Randolph, *b.* in 1770, a major-general in the army, *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., Postmaster-general of Bengal, and had issue,
  Wilson, his heir, *b.* 27 Feb. 1812, an officer in the H. E. I. Co.'s Native Cavalry, *d. unm.*
  Emma. Julia-Frances.

  General Marriott *d.* 9 March, 1821.
II. Christopher, *b.* in 1772, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, the present LIEUT.-GEN. MARRIOTT, of Avonbank.

IV. George, *b.* in 1776, commander in the navy, lost in the Lady Duncan, 1800, *d. s. p.*
V. Richard, *b.* in 1777, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles, of Sellarsbrook, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1781, major in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of General Lord Harris, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.
I. Frances, *b.* in 1774, *d. s. p.*
II. Anne, *b.* in 1778, *m.* to Major Yeoman, of Whitby, and *d. s. p.*
III. Diana, *b.* in 1780, *d. s. p.*
IV. Harriott, *b.* in 1782, *m.* to the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and has two sons and seven daus.
V. Charlotte, *b.* in 1783, *d. s. p.*
VI. Elizabeth-Hester, *b.* in 1785, *m.* to Brigadier-General Morrison, C.B., colonel of the 44th regt. of Foot, which he accompanied to India, where he had an important command in the Burmese war.
VII. Jemima, *b.* in 1786, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Georgina, *b.* in 1790, *d. s. p.*

*Arms*—Barry of six, or and sa.
*Crest*—A talbot, statant, ppr., chained, or.
*Motto*—Virtute et fide.
*Seat*—Avonbank, near Pershore, Worcestershire.

## MARSH, LATE OF NETHERSOLE, NOW OF SNAVE MANOR, & IVY CHURCH.

MARSH, EDWARD, Esq. of Snave Manor, and Ivy Church, co. Kent; *b.* 13 June, 1806; *m.* Jane Inglis, dau. of the late W. Forlong, Esq. of Welshott House, co. Lanark, N.B., and has issue, (besides two daus., who *d.* in infancy,)

I. EDWARD-NEWNHAM, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828.
II. Henry-Dyke, *b.* 17 May, 1836.
I. Adelaide-Lydia. II. Mary-Maria-Pakenham.
III. Agnes-Roberta-Jane.
IV. Gertrude-Tottenham.

Mr. Marsh *s.* his father in 1838.

### Lineage.

This ancient family, styled De Marisco in ancient Latin deeds, was seated at East Langdon, near Dover, co. Kent, in the reign of EDWARD III., A.D. 1326.

WILLIAM MARSH, of Marton, in the parish of East Langdon, co. Kent, had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
Thomas, who had two sons, viz., 1. Robert, of Canterbury, whose son, James Marsh, of Canterbury, left a dau., Alice, *m.* to Robert Heringe, of Barham, in Kent; 2. William, of Marton, father of John, of Marton, father of Robert, whose son, Francis Marsh, of Marton, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Stockton of Ash, and left issue.

The elder son,

ROBERT MARSH, of Marton, was father of ROBERT MARSH, of Marton, whose son, RICHARD MARSH, of Marton, had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, father of Richard, of East Langdon, whose son, Richard, of East Langdon, *m.* Marie, dau. of John Gokin, and had a son, Thomas Marsh, of Langdon, who *m.* the sister of Richard Knight, of Canterbury.
Henry, who *m.* Silvester, dau. and heir of Robert Hering, of Barham, by Alice Marsh, his wife, and dying in 1591, left, with a dau., Silvester, *m.* to Marshall of Maidstone, a son, Richard-Clerke, of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports, who *d.* in 1626, leaving, with daus., an only son, Richard, *b.* in 1616, who *m.* a dau. of J. Cooper, Esq., barrister-at-law.

The eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, of Marton, had two sons, THOMAS, the elder, of whom presently, and JOHN, whose son, Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Gokin, and was father of John Marsh, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Cecilia Turner, of Bedfordshire. The elder son,

THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, was father of THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Nethersole, and sister to Sir Francis Nethersole, of Nethersole House, Womingswould, and *d.* in 1664, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MARSH, who *m.* in 1637, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Saunders, of Canterbury, and by her had, with four daus., (Jane, Elizabeth, Silvester, *m.* in 1666, to Richard Cooke, of Dover, and Anne,) five sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. John; III. Richard, (Capt.) of Faversham, *d.* in 1726, having *m.* a dau. of Sabine, by whom he had three sons, 1. John, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1752; 2. Richard, mayor of Faversham in 1725, and had a son, Silvester, *b.* in 1719, and *d. unm.* in 1742, and a dau., Anne; 3. Henry, of Faversham, *m.* and had two sons, Joseph, and William, and a dau., Elizabeth; IV. Sanders; and V. Thomas. The eldest son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq., *m.* Leah Adye, and *d.* in 1718, leaving with a dau., Lucy, three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, lieut.-col. of the militia of the Cinque Ports, captain of Sandown Castle, and of the militia troop of Horse, dep.-lieut. of Dover Castle, and of the county, J.P., &c. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Edward Cropley, Knt. Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1739, in his 73rd year, bequeathing his personal and real estate to his kinsman, John Marsh, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who erected a monument in the parish-church of Womingswould, co. Kent, to his memory.
II. John.
III. HENRY, who carried on the line.

The third son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq. of London, *m.* twice; by his second wife only, Mary, relict of — Sandford, of London, he left issue at his decease, in 1721, two sons, HENRY and John, of Barnes, who left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Cosby, E.I.C.S., a son, John, of the R.N., who *m.* Anne Tyler, of Dorking, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1769, having had a son, John, and four daus., Anne, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary. The elder son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq. Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Mary Tyler, of Dorking, Surrey; and 2ndly, Susan Atwick, of Gosport, and *d.* in 1772, aged 58, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Portsmouth,) four sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Henry, of the R.N., of Sandwich, *b.* in 1753, *d.* in 1821; Edward, also of the R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1786; and William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1757, *d.* in 1818. The eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Nethersole House, Barham Downs, also of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, co. Kent, *b.* in 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., M.D., of Sarum, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, had three sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry-Egerton, *b.* in 1776, major in the Royal Artillery, *d.* in 1811.
III. Edward-Garrard, *b.* in 1783, in holy orders, vicar of Aylesford, co. Kent, and canon of Southwell, Notts, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue, 1. Edward-Sydney; 2. John-William; 3. Joseph-Samuel; 4. Thomas-Henry; 1. Elizabeth-Lydia, *m.* to Francis-Allen Gardiner, Esq., capt. R.N.; 2. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* to John Hembrough, Esq.; 3. Frances-Louisa; and 4. Jane-Emma.

This John Marsh, in 1784, disposed of the Nethersole mansion and estate, quitting the same for a residence in Sussex. Mr. Marsh *d.* in 1828. His eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Sophia, dau. of John-Henry Pakenham, Esq., (in direct line from William de Pakenham, ancestor of the Earls of Longford,) and by her, who *d.* in 1824, had, with two daus., both *d.* infants, two sons, I. John-Henry, *b.* 1 March, 1804, predeceased his father in 1833, having *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Hurry, Esq., Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, who gave birth to a posthumous son, John Henry Pakenham, in April, 1834, and II. EDWARD. John Marsh, Esq. *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present EDWARD MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church.

*Arms*—Quarterly: gu. and arg. in the first quarter; a horse's head, of the second.
*Crest*—Issuing from a mural crown, gu., a horse's head, arg., ducally collared, or.
*Residence*—Raby Place, Bath.
*Estates*—Snave Manor, and Ivy Church, co. Kent.

## MARSHALL OF TREWORGY.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Treworgy, co. Cornwall, inherits the ancient seat and estate of Treworgy, in the parish of St. Cleer, through females, from the old family of Connock, whose residence it was before the time of HENRY VIII. Nicholas Connock, Esq., who *d.* 21 July, 1757, was the last male representative of the name and family in Cornwall. In Spain, a highly honourable

branch still flourishes. The widow of Nicholas Connock survived him more than forty years, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1804. At her decease, Treworgy passed to her sister, Mrs. Ince, and then to her dau., Miss Anne Ince, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, the present WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Treworgy, the descendant of an ancient Devonshire family.

*Arms*—Or, a milrind, sa., on a chief, gu., three antelopes' heads, of the field.
*Crest*—An antelope's head, erased, or.
*Seat*—Treworgy, Liskeard.

## MARSHALL OF HEADINGLEY.

MARSHALL, JOHN, Esq. of Headingley, co. York, and of Hallsteads, co. Cumberland, a deputy-lieut. of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and elected knight of that shire in 1826, *b.* 27 July, 1765; *m.* 5 Aug. 1795, Jane, fifth dau. of William Pollard, Esq. of Halifax, and has issue,

WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, in Westmorland, M.P., *b.* 26 May, 1796, *m.* 17 June, 1828, Georgiana-Christiana, seventh dau. of the late George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Hertfordshire, and has issue.
John, late M.P. for Leeds, *b.* 28 Dec. 1797, *m.* 18 Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1836, leaving three sons and two daus.
James-Garth, of Monk Coniston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Feb. 1802, *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, Mary-Alice-Pery, dau. of Thomas-Spring Rice, Lord Monteagle, and has issue.
Henry-Cowper, of Weetwood Hall, co. York, *b.* 8 March, 1808, *m.* 27 June, 1837, Catherine-Anne-Lucy, second dau. of Thomas, Lord Monteagle, and has issue.
Arthur.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 13 April, 1841, to Thomas, Lord Monteagle.
Cordelia, *m.* in 1841, the Rev. William Whewell, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 29 July, 1828, to John, second son of Sir Grenville Temple, Bart., and has issue.
Ellen.
Julia-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. Henry-Venn-Elliott, of Bright, and has issue.
Susan-Harriet, *m.* in March, 1842, to the Rev. Frederick Myers, Keswick, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The father of this gentleman was the second son of JOHN MARSHALL, Esq. of Yeadon Low Hall, co. York.

The affluence which Mr. Marshall has attained has been chiefly acquired by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, in which he has formed extensive establishments at Leeds and at Shrewsbury.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars, sa., a canton, erm.
*Crest*—A man in armour, ppr.
*Seats*—Hallsteads, near Penrith, Cumberland; Headingley, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

## MARSHAM OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

MARSHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk, *b.* 24 June, 1783; *m.* 26 June, 1804, Frances-Anne, dau. of John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, and has had issue,

Stratton-Robert-John, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Norfolk, *b.* in 1805, *m.* in 1828, Amelia-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Matthew-Richard Onslow, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and *d.* in 1838.
CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 August, 1814, *m.* Emily-Louise, third dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, of Clanranald.
Henry-Philip, *b.* 10 Jan. 1817.
Thomas-John-Gordon, *b.* 19 Sept. 1821.
George-Augustus, *b.* at Tours-sur-Loire, 6 August, 1824.
Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, to the Rev. William-Arnold-Walpole Keppel, third son of Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, in Norfolk.
Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, *m.* 23 June, 1830, to Sir Henry Durrant, Bart., of Scottow, and *d.* in childbed, 28 April, 1831.

Mr. Marsham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Norfolk, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1812. He served as high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1834.

### Lineage.

This ancient house derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, where it maintained a prominent rank as far back as the reign of HENRY I. There remains, however, at present, no regular record of the family until the time of EDWARD I., when

JOHN DE MARSHAM was living at Marsham. He *d.* in 1325, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE MARSHAM, who bore for arms, "a chevron between a mullet and crescent in chief, and a crosslet in base." His son and heir,

ROBERT DE MARSHAM, was the first of the family that settled at Stratton. By Katherine, his wife, he left a son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, of Stratton, living in 1465, who by Margaret, his wife, had four sons, viz., JOHN, his successor; Andrew, and Robert, who both left issue; and Richard, a monk and almoner in the priory at Norwich. The eldest,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, appears to have used the present armorial ensigns of the family. He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, who *d.* in 1515, leaving by his wife, Ellyne, who deceased the same year, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JOHN, sheriff of Norwich in 1510, and mayor in 1518, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Wramlingham, and of Marsham, EARL OF ROMNEY.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, attained his majority prior to the year 1508. He left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who purchased in 1544 the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Thomas Aldriche, by Cicely, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Bishop, Esq. of Yarmouth, and dying in 1573, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Branthwaite, of Norfolk, Gent., by whom (who *m.* after her first husband's decease, Henry Lovell, Esq., and *d.* in 1604) he had issue, I. Miles, who left at his decease an only dau., Constance; II. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edmund Suckling, Dean of Norwich; and 2ndly, a Miss Rede, from which latter lady he was separated: he *d. s. p.* in 1638; III. ROBERT, *b.* in 1591; I. Thomasine, *m.* to Thomas Hancock, Gent.; and II. Mary, *m.* to George Roberts, Gent. The third son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., of Stratton Strawless, continued the line of the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Noblett, Esq. of Semere, in Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1665) he left issue, two sons, WILLIAM and HENRY, and three daus., Ann, *m.* to Thomas Bulwer, Esq. of Buxton; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Scambler, Esq. of Heveningham. Mr. Marsham *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Samuel Harsnett, Esq. of Great Fransham, by whom (who subsequently *m.* Sir Robert Drury, Bart. of Ridlesworth, and was killed by the falling of a stack of chimneys, in 1703) he left no issue at his decease, in 1674, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Charles Themilthorpe, Esq. of Worsted, and had by her two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas

Bishop, Esq. of Hasley Hall, in Suffolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Cornwallis, Esq. of Wingfield College) he had no further issue. Mr. Marsham *d.* in 1692, and his only surviving child,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, fifth dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Gooch, Esq. of Earsham Hall, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1750,) with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, ROBERT, his heir; Mary, *m.* to John Croshold, Esq. of Norwich; and Phillippa, *m.* to Peter Elwin, Esq. of Thurning. He was *s.* at his decease, 19 Aug. 1751, by his eldest son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., F.R.S., of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1708, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Browne, and by her (who *d.* in 1752) had a son, ROBERT, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Newby, and had another son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1773, aged 15 years. He *d.* in Sept. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 18 Dec. 1749, who *m.* 17 April, 1781, Sophia, second dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, by whom, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1824, he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1 April, 1787, rector of Stratton Strawless.
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788, and *d. unm.* in 1815.
Sophia-Virtue.
Lucy, *m.* 14 May, 1818, to the Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, in Norfolk.

Mr. Marsham, who was high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1801, *d.* 15 April, 1812, and was by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.

*Arms*—Arg., crusily, fitchée, sa., a lion, passant, gu., between two bendlets, az., each charged with three crosslets, or. Quartering the arms of THEMILTHORPE.
*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged with three crosslets, fitchée, or.
*Motto*—Quod adest.
*Seat*—Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk.

## MARTEN OF MARSHALS WICK.

MARTEN, GEORGE-ROBERT, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, *b.* 3 May, 1801, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, and a magistrate for St. Albans; *s.* his father, the late George-Sulivan Marten, Esq., in Jan. 1826.

### Lineage.

The family derives from JOHN MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, living in 1550. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Francis Morley, D.D., rector of Bishop's Waltham, and prebendary of Winchester, and by her had three sons, of whom two *d. unm.* The estate of Rowsham appears to have been sold by the eldest son. The only son who married, viz.,

GEORGE MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, co. Oxford, and Limehouse, co. Middlesex, *m.* in 1750, Deborah, dau. of Hugh Bidwell, Esq., and *d.* in 1793, having had (with four daus., all of whom are now deceased but one, and three sons, all deceased) another son and heir,

GEORGE SULIVAN MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, who sold that estate, and purchased Marshals Wick, in Herts. He *m.* 1st, in 1800, Jane, dau. of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1833, to Richard-Edgell Wyatt Edgell, Esq., son of Edgell Wyat Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and six sons, of whom only two survive, viz.,

GEORGE-ROBERT, present representative.
Thomas-Powney, *b.* in 1807, E. I. Co.'s Civil service.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Tucker, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

Francis, *b.* in 1814, R.N. Charles-Torin, *b.* in 1815.
Henrietta. Cecilia-Mary.

Mr. Marten *d.* in Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-ROBERT MARTEN, Esq. of Marshals Wick.

*Arms*—Sa., three oval buckles, fesseways, two and one, arg.
*Crest*—A martin, sa., holding in the beak a buckle, as in the arms.
*Seat*—Marshals Wick, St. Albans, Herts.





## MARTIN OF ANSTEY.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1807, Ann Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. (the last of the ancient family of that name, seated at Normanton-on-Sour, Notts, a branch of which resided at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, in Leicestershire,*) and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in 1829.
II. ROBERT, M.A., *b.* in 1809, who *s.* his uncle in the possession of the livings of Ratby and Breedon, in Leicestershire. He is also commissary of the Peculiar of Groby, and incumbent of Newtown Linford, in the same county. He resides at Anstey Pastures, and is in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire. He *m.* in March, 1839, Selina, only dau. of the late John Frewen Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton Hall, co. Leicester, and sister of Thomas Frewen, Esq., of Brickwall House, Sussex, and has issue,
  Robert-Frewen, *b.* 9 April, 1842.
  William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844.
  Eleanor-Anne.
III. Charles-Thomas, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1824.
IV. John, *b.* in 1815.
V. Charles-Bosworth, *b.* in 1825.
I. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Martin resides at Stewardshay, in Leicestershire, and is a magistrate for that county.

### Lineage.

The family of Martyn is of Norman descent, and of considerable antiquity in the co. Leicester.

In early times, its ancestors resided at Leicester, and frequently held the highest offices in that ancient and important borough. In the years 1333, 1338, and 1364, John Martyn was mayor of Leicester, and was also (*temp.* EDWARD III.) returned member of parliament twice for the borough. Shortly afterwards the family held possessions at Anstey, anciently called Hanstigie, or Anstige, in the co. Leicester, which they have ever since possessed, and where they have resided to the present time.

25th HENRY VI., A.D. 1447, John Martyn held the estate at Anstey, and was witness to a grant of certain lands lying in the fields of Anstey, "in Wolfdale," by John de Leverych, of Leicester, for the repair of the church, bridges, &c., of Anstey, and of which land the family of Martyn, with others, have ever since been the trustees. He was *s.* by his son, Thomas Martyn, who, about the year 1490, in conjunction with William Haket, (they being the wardens of the chapel of Anstey,) gave and demised the "Brereyard," in Anstey aforesaid, to the same purposes as the above bequest, of which they were trustees. He left a son, Thomas Martyn, who resided at Anstey, and was the father of Robert Martyn, who *m.* in 1588, Bridget Marshall. He purchased part of the property of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, at Leicester, lying in Anstey, which remained in the crown till 1 July, 1609, when it was conveyed in fee simple to the above Robert Martyn, and others. He had one brother, Thomas Martyn, who, with others, had a lease of thirty-one years of "Anstey Pastures," an extra-parochial liberty, situate near Anstey, from Queen ELIZABETH. The present seat of the family is at Anstey Pastures; the old residence, an ancient house in the village of Anstey, being rendered unfit from age.

ROBERT MARTYN, who purchased Anstey Pastures, was the elder brother† of Thomas Martyn, who *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Anstey, 1594. By his wife, Bridget, Robert Martyn had issue six sons and three daus.; of the former, the fourth, George of Leicester, was mayor of that borough in 1655. The eldest son,

THOMAS MARTYN, of Anstey, *b.* in 1591, *m.* a lady named Amye, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in 1620, in the law, *m.* Mabell, and had, with two daus., Mabell and Margaret, a son, THOMAS, heir to his grandfather: he *d.* before his father, and never came into possession of the estate.

* James Richards, Esq., served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1796.
† He had one sister, Anne, who *m.* to John Fletcher.

II. William, *b.* in 1627, buried at Anstey, in 1680, who was twice married, and left one dau., Grace-Martyn.

III. John, who lived at Grobey Hall, in 1680, and left a son, Capt. William Martyn, an officer in the army. He owned and lived in the old manor-house at Glenfield, co. Leicester, and spent a considerable estate in law with the then Earl of Stamford, about the manor of Glenfield. He afterwards, however, enjoyed a good income, and left a large family. This branch is now extinct.

I. Joyce, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to Mr. Sheires, in 1640; *m.* 2ndly, to — Storer, *s. p.*

Mr. Martyn, of Anstey, *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS MARTYN, Esq. of Anstey, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bent, Gent. of Stanton, co. Leicester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. Amy, *b.* in 1681, *d.* in 1687.

Thomas Martyn *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1684, in whose time the *y* in the name was changed to *i*. He *d.* in 1760, aged 84. His wife, Anne, *d.* in 1772, aged 86. It is recorded on their grave that they lived together in the marriage state sixty years. They had, with two daus., Priscilla and Frances, three sons, I. THOMAS, heir; II. Robert, *b.* in 1717, *d.* young; III. John, *b.* in 1718, *d.* in 1762, *s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1712, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Grubb, Esq. of Kilby, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. William, *b.* in 1753, and *d.* in 1763.

I. Mary, *m.* to Edward-Dudley Hudson, Esq. of Narborough, in Leicestershire; buried at Anstey, in 1785.

Mr. Martin *d.* in 1797, aged 85, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* Miss Ann Hallam, of Barrow, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1805, left issue to survive him,

I. ROBERT, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, who took the honour of second wrangler in the year 1796. He was vicar of Ratby and Breedon, and commissary of the Peculiar of Groby. He *d.* in 1832.

II. WILLIAM, present possessor of the Anstey estate, now resident at Stewardshay, in Leicestershire.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, vert, a talbot's head, arg., eared and langued, gu., collared, of the first.

*Motto*—Sure and steadfast.

*Seat*—Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester.

## MARTIN OF HAM COURT.

MARTIN, JOSEPH-JOHN, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Joseph Martin, Canon-residentiary of Exeter.

### Lineage.

In 1721, JAMES MARTIN, Esq. M.P. for Cambridge, purchased the estate and manor of Quy from Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart., and dying *s. p.*, left the property to his eldest brother, JOHN MARTIN, Esq. There were two intermediate brothers, THOMAS, banker, of Lombard-street, and HENRY, sometime secretary for Ireland. John's son and successor,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and Overbury Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Catherine Jackson, of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, of Quy Hall and Overbury Park, *m.* Judith Bromley, heiress of Ham Court, but *d. s. p.*

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

James, M.P. for Tewkesbury, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1774, Penelope, dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, collaterally descended from Dr. Skipp, the first Protestant Bishop of Hereford, and by her (through whom came the estate of Whateley, inherited from her ancestors, the Willingtons) he left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1810, three sons and three daus., viz.,

1. JOHN, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 27 Nov. 1774, *m.* 5 March, 1803, Frances, dau. of Richard Stone, Esq. of Chiselhurst, and had issue,

JOHN, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 2 Feb. 1805, *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Aubrey Morse, and has by her (who *d.* in 1843) an only dau., Ellinor-Traherne.

Richard, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1829.

James, *b.* 18 May, 1807.

Robert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1808, *m.* in 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq., and has issue.

Frances-Penelope.

Emily, *m.* in June, 1830, to Robert Cumming Norman, Esq. of Bromley.

2. Joseph, *m.* 3. James, *m.*

1. Penelope, *d. unm.*

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to C. E. Handford, Esq. of Woollers Hill, co. Worcester.

3. Anne, *d. unm.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. of Beddington.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Herbert, Esq. of Muccros, Killarney.

Margaret, *m.* to Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D. of Bevere, Worcester, and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Lord Somers.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Heberden, M.D.

The second son,

JOSEPH MARTIN, Esq. banker, of Lombard-street, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Torriano, Knt., by Eleanor, his wife, sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., K.B., British Envoy at Florence, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Williams, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,

Charles-Herbert, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* in 1818, Eliza Porter, second dau. of the late William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, and has three daus., Henrietta-Ann-Bidgood, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to Samuel-White Baker, eldest son of Samuel Baker, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester; Eliza-Heberden, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to John-Garland Baker, second son of the aforesaid Samuel Baker, Esq., and Charlotte-Louisa.

Johns-Williams, of Twinning, co. Gloucester, J. P., *m.* 1st, Jane Clarke, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1841, Sophia, dau. of William Whitehouse, Esq.

Eliza, *m.* to James M'Cabe, M.D., and has issue.

George, in holy orders, vicar of Overbury, and afterwards of Broad Winsor, *m.* Maria, dau. of — Clarke, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only dau., Maria, *m.* to William Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.

Eleanor, *m.* to J. Foote, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Heberden, canon-residentiary of Exeter, and has issue.

Anna, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq., private secretary to Mr. Pitt.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH MARTIN, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cheshunt, Herts, was rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, and canon-residentiary of Exeter. He *m.* in 1786, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., prebendary of Winchester, and sister of the Right Hon. William-Sturges Bourne, of Testwood, Hants, (*see* p. 124,) and had issue,

I. JOSEPH-JOHN, now of Ham Court.

II. George, in holy orders, canon-residentiary, and chancellor of the diocese of Exeter, and vicar of Harberton, *m.* 1st, in 1825, the Lady Charlotte-Sophia Eliot, youngest dau. of William, present Earl of St. Germains, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, has had issue,

1. GEORGE-EDWARD. 2. Henry-Arthur.

1. Georgiana, deceased.

2. Susan-Isabella, deceased.

3. Charlotte-Harriet. 4. Jemima-Ann-Frances.

The Rev. George Martin *m.* 2ndly, Reneira-Henrietta-Aldenburgh, only dau. of Adm. William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of Charles, first Earl Manvers.

III. Henry, *d.* in 1843.

IV. William, in holy orders, vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, (*see* p. 206,) and has had issue,

1. William. 2. Arthur. 3. Richard.

4. Francis, deceased. 5. Charles.

1. Caroline. 2. Frances. 3. Mary. 4. Anne.

V. Francis, deceased.

VI. Richard, in holy orders, vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-W. Baugh, rector of Ripple, co. Worcester, and chancellor of the diocese of Bristol.

VII. John-Sturges, deceased.

I. Isabella-Margaret. II. Eleanor, deceased.

III. Anne. IV. Frances, deceased.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

*Seat*—Ham Court, Worcestershire.

## MARTIN (LATE) OF THE WILDERNESS.

MARTIN, THOMAS, Esq., late of the Wilderness, co. Surrey, and now of Montpelier Lodge, Brighton, co. Sussex, and of Itonfield, in Cumberland, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1787; *m.* 5 Aug. 1828, Ann, dau. of John Miles, Esq. of London, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-HUTCHINSON-MANGLES, *b.* 6 Oct. 1829.

II. Henry-Richmond, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.

III. John-Nickleson, *b.* 21 Aug. 1835, *d.* 22 March, 1837.

iv. Edward-Brace, *b.* 17 Jan. 1837.
v. John-Nickleson, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
i. Elizabeth-Adelaide. ii. Caroline-Anne.

## Lineage.

For the early history of the Vaux family, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux, in Normandy, having, for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

i. HUBERT, lord of Gillesland, by grant of Ranulph de Meschines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who *m.* Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to that family, now represented by Lord Dacre.
ii. RANULPH, lord of Tryermayne, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who *m.* to William Vaux, of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.
iii. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT DE VAUX, seated himself in Normandy, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUX, who had three sons, ROBERT, Adam, and William, Prior of Pentney. The eldest,

ROBERT DE VAUX, had issue several sons, viz., i. Robert, *d. s. p.*; ii. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom hereafter; iii. Philip; and iv. OLIVER, ancestor of the Barons Vaux of Harrowden. The second son,

SIR JOHN VAUX, living 16 HENRY II. (1166,) was father of John, father of William, father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, who lived *temp.* HENRY III. He was father of William Vaux, who *m.* Margery, heiress of Vaux of Tryermayne, and of John Vaux, ancestor of a family of that name, seated at Odiham, co. Hants. Sir William was father of William, father of John, which latter was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the last of whom had a son, William, living in 1420, whose son, William, *m.* Isabell Delamore, and was father of

JOHN VAUX, of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Crakenthorpe, and had issue, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Skelton, and had issue, JOHN, ancestor of the Vauxes of Mylnerike, co. Cumberland. The elder son,

WILLIAM VAUX, Esq. of Catterlen, *m.* Jane Leybourne, and had four sons, of whom,

ROWLAND VAUX, the second, but eldest surviving, living in 1577, *m.* Anne, dau. of Salkeld, and was grandfather of

JOHN VAUX, Esq. of Catterlen, who *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

i. MABELL, the elder, *m.* to Christopher Richmond, of Highead Castle.
ii. MARY, the younger, *m.* to William Graham, of the Nunnery, co. Cumberland.

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, who *m.* the co-heiress of Vaux, was son of Christopher Richmond, of Highead Castle, grandson of John Richmond, of the same place, and great-grandson of John Richmond, also of Highead Castle. He was living in 1678, and by Mabell Vaux left a son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, by whom he had issue, i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir; i. Jane, *unm.* in 1693, *m.* to William Stevenson, Esq. of Plumpton; and, ii. Mary, *d. unm., v. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1678, Isabell, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, of London, and niece of Isabella Towerson, by whom (who re-married before 1702 to Matthias Miller, and *d.* in 1739) he had issue, ii. HENRY, of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who *d. unm.* in 1716, and by his will, dated 1 Sept., and proved 2 Oct. 1716, bequeathed all his estate to his mother; iii. Isabell, *m.* to Samuel Gledhill, Esq. a colonel of foot, and governor of Placentia; iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Brougham, of Skelton, co. Cumberland, collector of Excise, who survived her, and *d.* in 1732, leaving two sons: (1. Henry-Richmond Brougham, of Scales, co. Cumberland, and of Highead, high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1749, *d. unm.* in that year; 2. John, a minor 1732, *d. unm., v. p.*;) v. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to George Simpson, Gent. of Thackwood-nook, in Cumberland; and 2ndly, to John Barker, of Thethwaite, in the same county: they were both living in 1736; vi. Mabell, *m.* to Henry Brisco, sometime a captain of dragoons, youngest son of John Brisco, of Crofton, in Cumberland; vii. Susannah, who *d. unm.* in 1775; she had Highead for life by her mother's will, and Catterlen in fee, which by will she left to her niece, Mrs. Curwen, dau. of William Gale; viii. Margaret, *m.* to William Gale, of Whitehaven, merchant: she *d.* 25 Sept. 1759, aged sixty-nine; he *d.* 9 May, 1773, both buried at Whitehaven; and ix. Martha. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, of Highead Castle, of Catterlen, and of Hindley Wrea, in the parish of Allendale, co. Northumberland, *b. circa* 1676, *m.* 9 June, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Watson, of Holmes, in East Allen, co. Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1740) he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

i. ELIZABETH, the eldest, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1768, aged 68.
ii. ISABELLA, bapt. at Allendale, 8 June, 1701, *m.* to JOHN HUTCHINSON.

Christopher Richmond *d. s. p.* in 1702, when the estates of Highead and Catterlen passed to his brother of the half blood, who left them to his mother, and thus became vested in the issue of the second marriage. His younger dau.,

ISABELLA RICHMOND, *m.* in 1732, JOHN HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Framwell Gate, within the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid, who was son of John Hutchinson, of Framwell Gate, sometime mayor of Durham, and grandson of Alderman John Hutchinson, also mayor of Durham, descended from a family settled at an early period in that city. Mr. Hutchinson *d.* in 1749, and his wife, the co-heiress of Richmond, in Nov. 1746, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, sometime of St. John's College, Cambridge, of Skirsgill, near Penrith, and of Crossfield House, near Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, afterwards of Newbiggin Hall, near Temple Sowerby, and latterly of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, bapt. at St. Margaret's, 23 Feb. 1732, *m.* in July, 1760, Frances, youngest dau. of William Whelpdale, of Skirsgill House, by whom (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1821) he had issue,

i. John, lieut. in the Royal Marine service, *b.* at Crossfield, 25 May, 1763, *d.* on board H.M.S. Edgar, off the Madras Roads, 1783, *unm.*
ii. Christopher-William, *b.* at Newbiggin-hall, 11 Nov. 1769, *d. unm.* at Wollaton, co. Notts, in 1822, and was there buried.
i. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

John Hutchinson *d.* 24 April, 1776, and was buried at Appleby. His only dau.,

ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON, heiress of her brothers, *b.* at Crossfield, 22 Aug. 1765, *m.* at Penrith, 14 Dec. 1785, JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN,* of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, sometime a captain in the army, bapt. at St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch-street, 1 April, 1758, and had issue,

i. John-Nickleson Martin, *b.* at the Grove, near Plymouth, 6 Nov. 1786, *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 1824.
ii. THOMAS MARTIN.
iii. George-King Martin, *b.* in the parish of Charles, in Plymouth, 6 June, 1791, *d. unm.* in the island of St. Vincent's, in 1817.
i. Elizabeth-Mary Martin, *b.* at Middle Mayfield, co. Stafford, 27 Dec. 1789, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1838.
ii. Caroline Martin, *b.* at Beverley, co. York, 16 Oct. 1797, *d. unm.* at Wollaton, in 1821.

Mrs. Martin *d.* 22 Sept. 1836. The only surviving son is the present THOMAS MARTIN, Esq. of Itonfield and Brighton.

*Arms*—Paly of six, or and gu., on a chev., arg., an anchor, erect, sa.; on a chief, of the second, three martlets, of the first; quartering HUTCHINSON, RICHMOND, VAUX of Catterlen, VAUX of Tryermayne, DELAMERE, and LEYBOURNE.
*Crest*—In front of a garb, or, a martin cat, statant, ppr.
*Motto*—Fide et clementiâ.
*Seat*—Montpelier Lodge, Brighton.

* George Martin, sometime of the parish of St. James, Westminster, and afterwards of St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch-street, surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, *b.* at Antigua, *m.* at May Fair Chapel, 13 March, 1754, Mary, eldest dau. of John Nickleson, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, and of London, merchant, and co-heir of her brothers, John and Richard Nickleson, and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* in 1779, and was buried at St. Anne's, Limehouse,)

i. John-Nickleson, above mentioned.
ii. George-Frederick, *d.* young.
iii. George-Anne, of Worthing, co. Sussex, bapt. 19 Feb. 1771, *m.* at Lambeth, 19 July, 1804, Anne, dau. of William Hankins, of the Custom-house, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1842, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1827) three sons and one dau.
i. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1722, aged 17.
ii. Charlotte-Louisa, *b.* in 1761, *m.* 5 April, 1793, to Samuel Wesley, Esq. of Ridge, co. Herts, afterwards of Highgate, and of Islington.
iii. Mary, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1785, to Swithin White, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1807, and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1808, to Richard Templeton, Esq.

## WYKEHAM-MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, CHARLES, Esq. of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and of Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1828, Jemima-Isabella, only dau. of James, 5th Earl Cornwallis, by whom, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836, he has

PHILIP, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829. Fiennes, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.
Cornwallis, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, second dau. of the late Sir John Trollope, Bart., and has by her a son, FAIRFAX, *b.* 12 July, 1842. Mr. Wykeham-Martin *s.* his father 14 Sept. 1840. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Kent and Hants, and M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, now represented by Baroness Wenman.

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, (son of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, co. Bedford, and grandson, by Martha, his wife, dau. of Rowley Ward, Esq., serjeant-at-law, of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, living in 1634, the lineal descendant of Sir Robert Wykeham, who *d.* towards the close of the 13th century, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) *m.* Vere-Alicia, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Say and Sele, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) had issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, who *s.* to Swalcliffe, and was grandfather of the present LADY WENMAN, and of PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
RICHARD, of whom presently.
George, lieut. R.N., who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue.
Vere, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., chaplain to King GEORGE III.
Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, in Oxfordshire.

The third son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, and rector of Newton Purcell, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, (*see family of* FOX *at foot,*) and had issue,

FIENNES, of whom presently.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Frances-Vere, *m.* to the Rev. William Hughes, rector of Bradenham, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) she has a son, Charles, in holy orders, and a dau., Harriet.
Mary-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Stafford, vicar of Chacombe, and rector of Thenford, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES WYKEHAM, Esq., *b.* 12 Jan. 1769, who assumed the surname of MARTIN in 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, General Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as high-sheriff of that county in 1824. He *m.* in 1796, Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, Esq. of Deddington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Richard-Fiennes, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1832, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, which lady *d.* 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1834, Mary, second dau. of the late Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, by whom he has issue, Eliza-Mary, Mary-Isabella, Alicia-Vere.
Fiennes, who *d. unm.* in June, 1828.
Burton-Morice, *d.* young.
Francis-William, in holy orders, vicar of Chacombe.
Nigellus D'Oyley, *d.* young.
William-Fiennes, lost in the President steam-ship, in 1841.
Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Philip-Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, by whom, who *d.* in 1832, she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq., second son of the late Sir John Simeon, Bart., M.P.
Mary.
Jean, *m.* in 1828, to William, eldest son of Joseph Blake, Esq., and has issue.
Susannah-Frances-Vere. Frances-Elizabeth-Caroline.
Anna-Philippa, *d.* young.





Mr. Wykeham-Martin *d.* 14 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle.

### Families of Fox and Martin.

MICHAEL FOX, *b.* in the reign of HENRY VII., purchased from the crown, at the dissolution of religious houses, the priory of CHACOMBE. He *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1568, leaving by his second wife, Clemence, dau. of John Hawton, Esq., a son and heir,

RICHARD FOX, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1530, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Gibbons, Esq., and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL FOX, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1565, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Bigge, and *d.* in 1649. His third son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Shirley, Esq. of Preston, co. Sussex, and was *s.* at his demise in 1661, by his son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., *b.* in 1661, who *m.* Mary, dau. of JOHN MARTIN,* Esq. of Rye, in Sussex, and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bradley, Esq., and left at his decease in 1749, one son and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES, his successor, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* 1st, Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Egerton, rector of Farthingo, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Jean, relict of Dr. Scott, M.D., but dying *s. p.* in 1810, he was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor.
MARY, *m.* to the REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, and was mother of FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, within an orle of cross-crosslets and mullets, alternately, or, for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels, between three roses, gu., for WYKEHAM.
*Crests*—A martin, entwined by a serpent, ppr., in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, for MARTIN. A bull's head, erased, sa., armed, or, charged with two chevronels, or, for WYKEHAM.
*Motto*—Manners makyth man.
*Seats*—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; and Leeds Castle, Maidstone.

---

## MARTIN OF HEMINGSTON.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hemingston, co. Suffolk, formerly Capt. in Elliott's Light Horse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., (so created in 1786,) and has issue,

William, who *d. v. p.* RICHARD.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Townley, brother of Townley of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge.
Arabella. Philadelphia. Maria.

### Lineage.

CAPTAIN ROGER MARTIN, son of ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tutchen; and 2ndly, Thomasina, and *d.* in 1687, having had by the former (with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

TUTCHEN MARTIN, who *m.* Bennet Garsh, or Gage, and *d.* in 1705, having had issue,

William, admiral of the Fleet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* in 1756.
Tutchen, *d. s. p.* in 1721.
BENNET, of whom presently.

---

* This JOHN MARTIN, of Rye, had (beside the dau., Mary, who *m.* to Charles Fox, Esq.) a son,

DENNY MARTIN, Esq. of Loose, co. Kent, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas, fifth Lord Fairfax, and had issue,

1. Edward. 2. John, a major in the army.
3. DENNY. 4. Thomas-Brian.
5. PHILIP, heir to his brother Denny.
1. Frances. 2. Sybilla. 3. Anna-Susannah.

The third son,

THE REV. DENNY MARTIN, D.D., assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle Robert, seventh Lord Fairfax. These possessions had been acquired by the fifth Lord Fairfax, in marriage with Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Baron Colepeper, of Thorsway. Dr. Martin *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his brother,

GENERAL PHILIP MARTIN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1821, the estates devolved upon his heir-at-law, the late FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq.

Roger, admiral R.N., *d.* in 1780, having had a son, John, who predeceased him.
James.

The third son,

Bennet Martin, M.D., *d.* in 1741, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

Captain William Martin, R.N., who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and sister of Sir Joshua Rowley, created a Bart. in 1786, (*see Baronetage,*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Gibbs, of Horseley Park, Sussex, father of the late Major-General Sir Samuel Gibbs, K.C.B., who fell at New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815, and of Major-General Sir Edward Gibbs, K.C.B., and Governor of Jersey, and Col. of the 68th regt.) had issue,

William, of Hemingston.
Henry, of Colston Basset, M.P. for Kinsale, and Master in Chancery, who *m.* Maria-Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', and had issue. (*See* Martin of Worsbro'.)
George, (Sir,) K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Vice-admiral of England, *m.* 1st, in 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck, and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gu.
*Crest*—An ape admiring himself in a looking-glass, ppr.
*Motto*—Sans tache.
*Seat*—Hemingston, co. Suffolk.

## MARTIN OF WORSBRO'.

Martin, William-Bennet, Esq. of Worsbro', co. York, *b.* 7 Oct. 1796; *m.* 25 Nov. 1831, Augusta-Marcia, only dau. of the Rev. J. Chaloner, of Newton Kyme, by Augusta-Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, and relict of Edward-Elmsall Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, and has issue. Mr. Martin *s.* to Worsbro', as heir to his uncle, Francis-Offley Edmunds, Esq. He is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Notts, and capt. in the Yorkshire Yeomanry.

### Lineage.

For lineage of Martin, *see preceding article.*

### Family of Edmunds.

The family of Edmunds was of Worsborough in the time of James I., and remained seated there until the decease of Francis Offley Edmunds, Esq., when the estates passed to the family of Martin.

John Edmunds, of Dalton, near Rotherham, living in the time of Elizabeth, *m.* Miss Atkinson and had a son,

Thomas Edmunds, of Worsborough, Esq., (secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford,) who steadfastly adhered to King Charles during the civil wars, and eventually paid £350 for his compositions. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cookson, by whom he had issue,

I. Henry, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., a younger brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, and by this lady he had issue (with other children) a son, Thomas, who eventually succeeded his uncle and father in the estate.
I. Anne, *m.* to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Underley, near Kirkby Lonsdale.
II. Barbara, *m.* to Anthony Devevere, M.D., of Leeds.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

This Thomas *d.* 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, a justice of the peace and lieutenant of the trainbands, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Robinson, of Thickett, in the East Riding, Esq., who *d.* 5 Oct. 1683: by this lady he had issue an only dau., Anne, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, Knt., by the Lady Magdalene Egerton, his wife. This lady, his second wife, was relict of Sir Thomas Herbert, of York, Bart., the faithful attendant of King Charles I., and by her he had no issue; he *d.* 22 March, 1708-9, upon which day also his younger brother, Thomas, expired, whereupon the representation of the family then devolved upon his nephew,

Thomas Edmonds, of Worsborough Esq., eldest son of the above-mentioned Thomas, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, Esq., by whom he had issue, with two sons, several daus., who all *d.* young, except Catherine, *b.* 28 June, 1701, who *m.* William Dawson, of Wakefield, and of Copley Hall, Esq., and *d.* 6 June, 1741. The elder son,

Henry Edmunds, of Worsborough, Esq., *b.* 25 March, 1695, and *d. unm.* 2 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Edmunds, of Worsborough, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1699, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, of the Views, Gent., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gower, of Hutton, in the East Riding) he left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1742, a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to William Falconer, M.D., a son and successor,

Francis Edmunds, of Worsborough, Esq., a justice of the peace for the West Riding, who *m.* 18 June, 1767, Hannah-Maria, younger dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., and had issue, with a son, Francis Offley, a deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, who *m.* Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, but *d. s. p.*, two daus., Maria-Elizabeth, and Urith-Amelia. Mr. Edmunds *d.* in London, 1 July, 1825, aged 89. His elder dau.,

Maria-Elizabeth Edmunds, *m.* Henry Martin, Esq. of Colston Basset, co. Notts, a magistrate for the county, M.P. for Kinsale, and one of the masters in Chancery, and by him, who *d.* in 1839, had issue,

William-Bennet, of Worsborough.
Henry-Burgess, of Colston Basset.
George-Bohun, Capt. R.N., C.B., *m* Isabella-Harriett, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, C. C. M. G.
Francis-Offley, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D. of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, Dean of Christchurch, and Prebendary of Durham.
Augusta-Anne, *m.* to Richard-T. Fisher, Esq.

*Arms, &c.*—As Martin of Hemingston, quartering Edmunds, Wentworth, Carrington, Vincent, Newce, Offley, Clarke, and Bohun, (*see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Seat*—Worsborough, co. York.

## MARTIN OF COLSTON BASSETT, CO. NOTTS.

(*See* Martin of Worsbro'.)

## MARTIN OF BALLINAHINCH, CO. GALWAY.

For an account of this family, now represented by Thomas-Barnewall Martin, Esq. of Ballinahinch, M.P., *see* Supplement.

## MARTINEAU OF BASING PARK.

Martineau, Joseph, Esq. of Basing Park, co. Hants, a magistrate for that shire, *m.* in Sept. 1823, Caroline-Bridger, younger dau. of the late Dr. Parry, of Bath. Mr. Martineau, eldest son of the late John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex, purchased Basing Park estate, in 1835, from Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart.

*Arms*—Paly of six, or and gu., on a fess, of the last, three roses, arg.
*Crest*—A martin, ppr.
*Seat*—Basing Park, near Alton, Hants.

## MARTON OF CAPERNWRAY.

Marton, George, Esq. of Capernwray Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1833, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and sister of the Countess Gustavus Blucher, and has issue,

George-Blucher.
Georgina-Justina-Anne, deceased.
Augusta-Madeline-Henrietta.
Adelaide-Lucy-Katherine.

Mr. Marton, who *s.* his uncle in Jan. 1843, represents the borough of Lancaster in parliament. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Lancaster, a magistrate for Westmoreland,

and a gentleman of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Chamber.

### Lineage.

The family of Marton is of Norman descent and great antiquity. Paganus de Marton was lord of East and West Marton soon after the Conquest, which lordships, as well as others in Craven, were held by his descendants for several centuries. The Martons afterwards removed to the Forest of Bowland, and thence to the estates which they now possess in the co. Lancaster.

OLIVER MARTON, Esq. *b.* in 1668, son of William Marton, of Bowland, and lineal descendant of Paganus, first held the manor and estate of Capernwray. He was a deputy-lieut. of the county, recorder and patron of the vicarage of Lancaster, and steward of Lonsdale. He *m.* 1st, Grace Serle, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, by whom he had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* to Rigby Molyneux, Esq., high-sheriff of Lancashire, in 1749) three sons, EDWARD, OLIVER, and GEORGE, a barrister, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

EDWARD MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster and deputy-lieut. and deputy-steward of Lonsdale, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. OLIVER MARTON, LL.B., patron and vicar of Lancaster, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Admiral Edwardes, and had two sons,

OLIVER, his heir.

George-Richard, lieut.-col. of the Inniskillen Dragoons, a deputy lieut. of Lancashire, and its high sheriff in 1832, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, of Chelsworth, co. Suffolk, Knt. M.T., and dying in 1834, left issue an only son, the present GEORGE MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray.

Mr. Marton *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present proprietor.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.

## MARTYN OF TULLYRA CASTLE.

MARTYN, JOHN, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, *b.* in Aug. 1801, a magistrate for the county.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family possessed at an early period large estates in the county and town of Galway, and had castles in both. Direct in descent from OLIVER MARTYN, M.P. for Galway, in the reign of JAMES II., was

PETER MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Miss Browne, of Castle M'Garrett, co. Mayo, and was father of

JOHN MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Mary-Anne Lynch, of Tubber, co. Galway, and had a son,

EDWARD MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* in 1794, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, of Tullyra Castle.
Andrew, of Spiddel, co. Galway.
Peter, late a capt. in the 88th regt.
Jane, *m.* to John-M. Corballis, Esq., Q.C.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to James Balfe, Esq. of Runnimede, co. Roscommon.

*Crest*—A star.
*Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
*Seat*—Tullyra Castle, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

## MASON OF MASONBROOK.

MASON, HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, Esq. of Dargle Cottage, co. Dublin, LL.D., *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* in April, 1816, Anne, third dau. of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart. of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Bellingham Boyle, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and has issue,

HENRY-MONCK, *b.* in 1822.
Robert-Boyle, *b.* in 1823.
Anne. Jane. Isabella.

Mr. Monck Mason is author of an Essay on the origin, authority, and constitution of Parliaments in Ireland; of a work on the Introduction of Christianity into that country, and the religious doctrines of her primitive saints, &c. &c.

### Lineage.

CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER MASON, nearly allied to or immediately descended from Sir John Mason, of Sion, in Middlesex, is the acknowledged ancestor of the different branches of the family which became settled in Ireland. From his eldest son derived Sir John Mason, Knt. of Waterford, M.P., whose grandson, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the county of Waterford in 1749, *m.* in 1739, Lady Elizabeth Villiers, who was created, in 1767, COUNTESS GRANDISON, and was by her father of George, late Earl of Grandison.

From a younger son of Capt. Christopher Mason sprung CHRISTOPHER MASON, Esq., whose son,

ROBERT MASON, Esq., became seated at Masonbrook, co. Galway. He *m.* Mary Watson, of the Rockingham family, relict of Jonathan Aland, Esq. of Waterford, and granddau., maternally, of John De Witt, the celebrated but unfortunate Pensionary of Holland, who, with his brother, was massacred by the populace in 1672. By this lady Mr. Mason had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ladiston, in Westmeath, a son and successor,

ROBERT MASON, Esq. of Masonbrook, who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of George Monck, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by the Hon. Mary Molesworth, his wife, dau. of Robert, first Viscount Molesworth, and by this lady (the authoress of some elegant poetical pieces, which, after her decease, were published by her grandfather, Lord Molesworth, under the title of "Poems by Miranda") Mr. Mason had issue,

JOHN-MONCK, his heir, of Masonbrook, M.P., barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenue, and a member of the privy council in Ireland. The right honourable gentleman was known as a commentator on Shakspeare, and editor of Massinger. He *m.* in 1766, Catherine, second dau. of the late Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Glasnevin, in the co. of Dublin, but *d.* without issue, having previously sold to the Rt. Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, the family estate of Masonbrook.
HENRY-MONCK, of whom presently.
William, lieut. in Otway's regt., killed at Quebec.
Robert-Watson, *d.* young.
Judith, *m.* in 1753, to Thomas Monck, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P., and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Stanley Monck, Lord Monck, father of the EARL OF RATHDOWNE.
Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Campbell, rector of Carrickmacross, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Ormsby, Esq. of the co. of Mayo, by whom she had one son, Joseph-Mason Ormsby, and one dau., Sarah Ormsby. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, D.D., rector of Lisneskea, by whom she had a son, the Rt. Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Robert Mason *d.* in April, 1739. His second son,

HENRY-MONCK MASON, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of engineers, *m.* 1st, in 1762, Jane, dau. of James Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, Athlone, and had by her one son and two daus., viz.,

John-Monck, *m.* Jane-Desmond Sunderland, of Montreal, in Canada, and left at his decease, a son,
John-Monck, 24th Infantry.
Elizabeth-Penelope, *m.* to William-Domville-Stanley Monck, Esq.
Isabella-Elizabeth.

Colonel Mason *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Jane, dau. of the celebrated Bartholomew Mosse, M.D., of Dublin, founder of the Lying-in-Hospital there, and had by her,

WILLIAM-CHARLES-MONCK, of the city of Dublin, who *m.* Miss Jane Winder, and has issue,
Thomas-Monck.
Alicia, *m.* to Major Wallington, of the 10th Hussars.
Mr. William-Charles-Monck Mason is the author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, &c.
HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, LL.D., of Dargle Cottage.
Thomas-Monck, capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, by whom he has a dau., Frances, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Grey, Bart., by whom he has one son and four daus., viz., George, Mary, Hannah, Annabella, and Dorothea.
Jane-Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. J. Copinger.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. George Brittaine.
Sarah-Judith. Alicia-Catherine.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, with two heads, az.
*Crest*—A mermaid, with a comb in her dexter and a mirror in her sinister, ppr.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—Dargle, Bray.

## MASON OF NECTON HALL.

MASON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Necton Hall, co. Norfolk, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that shire, and lieut.-col. of the East Norfolk militia.

### Lineage.

This family is of very ancient standing in Norfolk, and derives from PAUL-MILLER MASON, citizen of London, who built and fixed his residence at Necton Hall, *temp.* HENRY VII. His direct descendant,

THOMAS MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, son of William Mason, Esq., by Katherine Pell, his wife, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bodham, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, and Susan, *m.* to Francis Colombine, Esq. of Norwich) a son,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Blomefield, Esq. the author of the History of Norfolk, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Paul Colombine, D.D., rector of Plumstead Parva, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Necton Hall.
John, who *d.* in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
Henry, midshipman, R.N., perished at sea.
George, a lieut.-col. in the army, who has taken by sign-manual the surname and arms of BLOMEFIELD, under the will of the late Francis Blomefield, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Henrietta-Katherine, *m.* to Charles-Vernon, second son of George-Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, az., and two lions' heads in chief, of the second.
*Crest*—A lion's head, winged, az.
*Motto*—God my trust.
*Seat*—Necton Hall, Swaffham.

---

## MASSEY OF POOL HALL.

MASSEY, FRANCIS-ELCOCKE, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1822.

### Lineage.

ROGER MASSEY, Esq., second son of Roger Massie, Esq, of Coddington, who was *b.* in 1604, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, in the co. Denbigh, and nephew of the celebrated General Massey, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Edwards, Esq. of Chester, and had two sons,

JOHN, father of John (who had a son, Robert, vicar of Eccleston) and of Roger, who *d. s. p.*
ROGER, of whom immediately.

The second son,

ROGER MASSEY, Esq., *m.* and had two sons and two daus., viz., Thomas, of Chester;* WILLIAM, of whom presently; Grace and Mary, who both *d. unm.* The second son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MASSEY, rector of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Elcocke, Esq. of White Pool, co. Chester, (derived from the marriage of Alexander Elcocke, of Stockport, grandson of Thomas Elcocke, of the same place, living *temp.* HENRY VII., with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Cranage, of Pool,) and by her had issue,

ROGER, in holy orders, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Cheriton Bishop, in Devon, and of Lawhitton, in Cornwall, *m.* Miss Anne Arnold, and had issue one son, John, and four daus.
WILLIAM, who inherited his mother's estates.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mrs. Massey, the heiress of Pool, *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM MASSEY, Esq. of Pool Hall, who *m.* 22 April, 1817, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Goodman, Esq. of Tynewydd, co. Carnarvon, and had issue,

FRANCIS-ELCOCKE, now of Pool Hall.
William-Glynne.
Margaret-Henrietta-Maria.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; for difference, a canton, arg., for MASSEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier, vaire, between four cocks, statant, arg., for ELCOCKE.
*Crest*—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed; quarterly, or and gu.
*Seat*—Pool Hall, near Nantwich.

* Thomas Massey, of Chester, left three sons, William, (father of Thomas and James St. John Massey,) Cholmondeley, and Henry.





## MASSIE OF CODDINGTON.

MASSIE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Coddington, co. Chester, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Hester-Lee, eldest dau. of Edward Townshend, Esq. of Wincham, in the same shire, and has had issue,

I. RICHARD, *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of H.-R. Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, Cheshire, which lady *d.* in 1841.
II. Thomas-Leche, *m.* in 1844, Miss Charlotte-H. Townshend.
III. Edward.
IV. William-Henry.
V. Townshend, deceased.
VI. John-Bevis.
VII. Watkin.
VIII. Charles.
IX. George, *d.* an infant.
X. Robert-George.
XI. Hugh-Hamon.
XII. Henry, deceased.

I. Eliza-Anne, *m.* in 1823, to William-T. Buchanan, Esq. of Ravenscroft Hall.
II. Hester-Susanna, *m.* in 1828, to Rev. John Armistead, Vicar of Sandbach.
III. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Rev. G.-B. Blomfield, Prebendary of Chester, and Rector of Stevenage, Herts, brother to the bishop of London.
IV. Sidney. V. Barbara-Henrietta.
VI. Cornelia-Lee, deceased.
VII. Harriet-Vyse, *m.* in 1829, to Laurence Armistead, Esq. of Cranage Hall, in Cheshire.
VIII. Anna-Maria. IX. Charlotte.
X. Mary-Mackenzie, deceased.

Mr. Massie, who is Rector of Eccleston, *s.* his father in 1802.

### Lineage.

The early descent of the MASSIES of Coddington has long been a matter of dispute, some of the pedigrees deriving them from a younger son of Sir John Massie, of Tatton, supposed to have been slain at Shrewsbury, whose eldest son *d.* 8th HENRY V.; and others from Hamon, son of Sir John Massie, of Puddington, who also fell at the battle of Shrewsbury.

HUGH MASSIE settled at Coddington, in consequence of his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Bold, of Coddington, great-grandson of John, third son of Sir John Bold, of Bold, in Lancashire. Hugh had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to David Dod, Esq. of Edge; Alice, *m.* to Robert Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw; Maud, the wife of Thomas Cottingham, Esq. of Wirral; and Margaret, of Philip Aldersey, Esq., of Middle Aldersey) several sons, of whom the third,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq., purchased, 18th HENRY VI., from Sir Philip Boteler, the manors of Coddington, Bechin, Eggerley, &c. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Adam Woton, of Edgerley and Chester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Ball, of Coddington, had two sons, viz., MORGAN, of Eggerley, ancestor of the MASSIES OF EGGERLEY, and JOHN. The second son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq., inherited, under his father's deed of partition, 3rd EDWARD IV., the lands of Coddington. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Holme, of Coddington, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *d.* before 23rd HENRY VII., leaving a dau., Anne, the wife of William Massey, of Grafton, and a son,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, living 23rd HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward de Crew, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir, and John, of Broxton, ancestor of the MASSIES OF BROXTON. The elder son,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Thomas Cottingham, Esq., and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Holme, and Jane, who *m.* to Thomas Salusbury) Esq. of Ledbrooke, co. Flint, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, *m.* to John Davies, Esq. of Guy Saney, co. Flint, (*see* p. 255,) several sons, the eldest of whom,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston and Wettenhall, and dying 20 April, 24th HENRY VIII., left, with two daus., Jane, and Elizabeth, wife of William Barnston, Esq. of Churton, a son and successor,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Daniel, of Tabley, by whom he had one

son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Randle Bamvile, Esq. of Chester; 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, of Eaton; and 4thly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edward Hughes, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, receiver to Queen ELIZABETH for Cheshire and Flintshire. By his second and third wives, John Massie had no child, but by his fourth he had issue two sons and four daus. The elder son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1602, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had eleven sons and seven daus. The fifth son, Edward, was one of the most distinguished military leaders during the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES I. General Massie, of whom a fine portrait is still preserved at Pool Hall, the seat of his collateral descendant, *d.* in Ireland, *s. p.*, and was interred at Abbey Leix.* The eldest surviving son and heir,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, aged fifty-nine in 1663, *m.* in 1649, Mary, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, in Denbighshire, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. ROGER, ancestor of the Masseys of Pool Hall, (*see that family;*) III. Edward, of Rosthorne, who *d.* in 1730, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Richard-Middleton Massey, M.D., F.R.S., and Sec. S.A., who, by his second wife, Sarah, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of Wisbech, had five sons and one dau. The direct male line of the Massies of Rosthorne terminated in the youngest of Dr. Massey's sons, James Massey, Esq., who had, by his second wife, Martha, dau. of Thomas Ravald, of Manchester, one son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wright, D.D. rector of Whitechapel; Martha-Maria; and Sarah, *m.* to Domville Poole, Esq. of Dane Bank, and had issue; I. Anne, *b.* in 1659, *m.* to Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. Roger Massie was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1651, who *m.* 1st, in 1674, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Wilson, Esq. of Chester and Terne, registrar of Chester, and by her had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; William, who *m.* in 1712, Anne, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethley, but *d. s. p.* in 1729; Anne, *d. unm.* in 1727; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Elcocke, Esq. of Pool. Mr. Massie *m.* 2ndly, in 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, and widow of John Walthall, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton. By the last lady he left, at his decease in 1730, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Eubule Roberts, Esq. of Llanprydd, in Denbighshire, and a son,

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 17 April, 1735, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1783, had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. THOMAS, successor to his brother; III. William, of Chester, *b.* in 1740, *d. s. p.* in 1806; IV. Edward, *b.* in 1747, *m.* and left a son, Watkin; V. Robert, *b.* in 1748, *d. s. p.*; VI. Charles, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq., a younger brother of the family of Maesmynan, and left issue, William, Thomas, Maria, and Emma; I. Maria-Sobieski, *d. unm.*; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lloyd, Esq. of Plas Power, and *d. s. p.*; and III. Anne, *d. unm.* Mr. Massie was *s.* at his decease, in March, 1770, by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1736, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1773, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Marriot, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and dying in 1802, left an only child, the present REV. RICHARD MASSIE, of Coddington.

*Arms*—Quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for difference, a canton, arg.

*Crest*—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed, quarterly, or and gu.

*Residence*—Eccleston Rectory.

* See Clarendon, Ormerod, and several rare pamphlets preserved in the British Museum.

The following abstract of the entire series of the military services of General Massie up to 1646, is taken from "Ricraft's Survey of England's Champions:" "Served under the Earl of Essex at Worcester, Sept. 12, 1642: at Edgehill, Oct. 22, 1642: appointed Governor of Gloucester: defeated Lord Herbert's forces, March 30, 1643: relieved (after the defence of Gloucester) by Essex, Sept. 5, 1643: defeated Col. Vavasour from Tewkesbury, Dec. 6, 1643: defeated Sir John Winter from Newnham, and dismantled the garrison of Wotton, Dec. 4, 1643: defeated scattered forces from Gloucester, March 20, 1644: defeated Sir John Winter, and took the town of Little Dean, May 7, 1644: stormed Beverstone Castle, May 27, 1644: took Malmesbury, May 30, 1644: and subsequently Chippenham: defeated and killed General Mynne, near Kidmally, Aug. 12, 1644: took Monmouth Castle, Sept. 26, 1644: gained a victory at Betsly Sconce, in Dean Forest, Sept. 30, 1644: defeated Sir John Winter near Beechly shortly afterwards: secured the frontier garrisons in the district under his command: again defeated Sir John Winter, Feb. 26, 1645: routed Prince Maurice coming from Bristol, March 24, 1645: stormed Evesham, May 27, 1645: and subsequently 'led brave Fairfax the way into the West;' witness the daily skirmishes he was in for five or six weeks together, beating the enemy to retreats at least 120 miles, taking and killing many, notwithstanding the enemy was four to one."

To these achievements, Vicars, in "England's Worthies," adds the capture of Tewkesbury (1644): a second defeat of Bristol Royalists: "the first conquering blow at that brave fight and famous victory at Langport:" and "the most furious and successful onset at Tiverton, in Cornwall."

## MASSINGBERD OF GUNBY.

MASSINGBERD, ALGERNON-LANGTON, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 May, 1804; *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Caroline-Goldsworthy, dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Christopher Munnings, Esq. of Bilney Hall, Norfolk, and has one son,

ALGERNON, R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1828.

### Lineage.

This family, whose name has been written Massyngberde, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I., when its patriarch, LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His great-grandson, THOMAS MASSYNGBERDE, living in 1434, *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bernak, Esq., and was father of ROBERT MASSYNGBERDE, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Robert Halliday, Esq. of Burgh, and dying 38 HEN. VI., was *s.* by his son, RICHARD MASSYNGBERDE, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Kyme, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Knt., who *m.* Joan, younger dau. and heir (her elder sister, Agnes, was Prioress of the nunnery of Crabhouse, in Norfolk) of John Braytoft, of Braytoft Hall, and, receiving with her a considerable estate, made that seat his chief place of residence. Surviving his wife, Sir Thomas became, in the reign of HENRY VIII., a knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and added the second escutcheon to the family arms. He had issue,

I. AUGUSTINE, who purchased, in 1538, the manors belonging to Sir John Markham, in Braytoft and elsewhere. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Elrington, Esq. of Hoxton, in Middlesex, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 7 Feb. 1549, left, with five daus., four sons, 1. THOMAS, successor to his grandfather; 2. William, whose grandson, John, an eminent merchant of London, and treasurer of the East India Company, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Pellit, merchant, of London, and dying in 1653, left two daus., his co-heirs, ELIZABETH, *m.* to George, first Earl Berkeley, and MARY, *m.* to Robert, third Earl of Lindsey; 3. Christopher, who was appointed, 1 Aug. 1548, clerk of the council within the town of Calais, for life; and 4. John, who *m.* Dorothy, relict of Ralph Quadring, Esq., and eldest dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt. of Linwood, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt. of Liston, in Essex, and *d.* in 1580, leaving a son, Augustin, who *d. s. p.* in 1614.

II. Oswald (Sir), Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, grand prior of Ireland, and afterwards "Turcopollier of Malta," an office which belonged of right to the chief knight of the English language. His appointment as grand prior of Ireland by Cardinal Pole, 2 PHILIP and MARY, is recorded by Sir James Ware, in his "Annales Hiberniæ;" and in the work of the Abbè de Vertot on the Knights of Malta, he is mentioned as "Dernier Turcopolier." In some papers which appeared in an early Number of the "British Magazine," extracted from MS. documents still extant in the Knights' Library at Malta, the name of Sir Oswald Massingberd occurs frequently, and it appears with those of the first occupants of Malta under the illustrious De l'Isle Adam, after their expulsion from Rhodes. He would seem, therefore, to have been one of the survivors of that famous siege.

III. Alan, who *d. unm.*

IV. Martin, who *m.* Ursula Elrington, and had three sons and one dau.

Sir Thomas Massingberd *d.* 25 May, 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Braytoft Hall, M.P. for Calais in 1552, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Bevercoats, Esq. of Newark, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Ballard, Gent. of Orby, and had another son and three daus. Thomas Massingberd *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq., who resided, during his father's lifetime, at Saltfleetby St. Peter's. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Fitz Williams, Knt. of Maplethorpe, and *d.* at Gunby, 11 Sept. 1620, being *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, barrister-at-law, who resided for some time at Louth. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Halton, Esq. of Clee, serjeant-at-law, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John Draner, or Drayner, Esq. of Hoxton, and had (with five daus.) two sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. DRAYNER, (Sir,) *b.* 11 Dec. 1615, ancestor of the MASSINGBERDS of SOUTH ORMSBY.

Mr. Massingberd, who *d.* suddenly, on his way to church, 5 Nov. 1636, was buried at Gunby, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, who was created a BARONET by CROMWELL, in 1658, and the patent is still in the possession of his descendants; the historians of the family have studiously omitted to notice its existence; and Mr. Dale asserts that Sir Henry had "maintained an inviolable allegiance to his lawful sovereign." Soon after the Restoration, Sir Henry was re-created. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Lyster, Esq. of Rippingale and Colby, and had to survive infancy,

Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1666.
John, who *d. unm.* in 1671.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to George Saunderson, Esq. of Thoresby, and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Stoughton, Bart. of Stoke, in Surrey.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Anne, relict of Nicholas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoke, and dau. and sole heir of William Evans, Esq. of London. By her he had one son to survive, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Nov. 1679, Elizabeth Raynor, of Yorkshire, but by that lady had no child. He *d.* in Sept. 1680, aged 71, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, second bart. of Gunby, who *m.* 11 July, 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wynn, Esq. of London, and had one son and one dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir, and ELIZABETH, successor to her brother. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, third bart. of Gunby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1677, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on his sister,

ELIZABETH MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, who *m.* Thomas Meux, Esq., and had two sons: from the younger, Henry Meux, descends SIR HENRY MEUX, Bart.; the elder,

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq. of Gunby, assumed the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD only. He *m.* 1st, Miss Thornborough, by whom he had,

THOMAS, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Emerson, sister to Sir Walter Amcotts, Bart., and predeceasing his father, in 1777, left issue,
HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
Thomas, capt. R.N. of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln, and of Beckingham House, near Bawtry, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1763, *m.* 12 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth-Hawksmore Waterhouse, and had two sons, Thomas Massingberd, Esq., and the Rev. H. Massingberd, besides four daus., Christiana, Louisa, Ellen, and Mary-Jane.
Charles.
Emily.

Mr. (Meux) Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, Miss Drake, and had William, *m.* Miss Pastern; Samuel, *d. unm.*; George, living in America; Francis, *d. unm.*; Caroline and Margaret, who both *d. unm.*; Ann, *m.* to John Pyke, Esq.; Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wilson; Mary-Joice, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Brackenbury; Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Radcliffe-Pearl Todd, Esq. He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare, and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH-MARY-ANNE MASSINGBERD, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Peregrine Langton, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD, and had issue,

Henry-Langton, *b.* 29 May, 1803, *d.* in 1810.
ALGERNON-LANGTON.
Samuel-Langton, *b.* in 1805, *d.* in 1814.
Bennet-Langton, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1814.
Charles-Langton, *b.* 23 April, 1815, first lieut. in the Sardinian Hussars in the Austrian service, *m.* 21 Feb. 1843, Harriett-Anne, dau. of the late Richard Langford, Esq.
Elizabeth-Langton, *d.* in 1818.
Mary-Langton, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1813, to William-Hastings Neville, Esq., youngest son of General Neville, and has issue, Rothes, Charles, and Laura.
Margaret-Clarissa, *d.* in 1837.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three quatrefoils, (two and one,) and in chief, a boar, passant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and arg., on a cross-humettée, gu., between four lions, rampant, sa., two escallops, of the first.
*Crests*—1st, a dragon's head, erased, quarterly, or and gu., between two wings, az.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, charged with two broad arrows, in saltier, arg., barbed, or, between four gouttes d'eau.
*Motto*—Est meruisse satis.
*Seat*—Gunby Hall, built in 1700, by Sir William Massingberd, Bart.

## MASSINGBERD OF ORMSBY.

The late CHARLES-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, high-sheriff of Oxfordshire about the year 1776, *b.* in 1749; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1774, Ann, dau. and sole heir of William Blackall, Esq. of Braziers, co. Oxford, and had by her an only child,

HARRIET, now (1844) living, the widow of Charles-Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton, co. Leicester, formerly high-sheriff of Leicestershire, by whom she has one son and one dau., viz.,
CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY MUNDY, *b.* 21 June, 1808; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue,
Charles-Francis, *b.* 30 June, 1839.
John-Augustin, *b.* 20 Sept. 1840.
Millicent-Harriet.
Sophy, *m.* 25 Aug. 1833, to John-Christopher, second son of John Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, and has issue.

Mr. Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, in 1788, Marie-Jeanne, second dau. of Capt. Rapigeon, of Versailles. He *d.* in Nov. 1836, devising the estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his grandson.

### Lineage.

SIR DRAYNER MASSINGBERD, (younger son of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Braytoft, by Frances Halton, his wife,) was a parliamentary commander, and raised a troop of horse in the early part of the civil war, but afterwards went abroad and received the royal pardon. Sir Drayner, who inherited from the Draners, Henxworth, in Hertfordshire, purchased, about the year 1636, of the family of Skipwyth, the lordship of Ormsby, with other extensive estates in the co. Lincoln, for which shire himself and his brother Sir Henry were high-sheriffs, during the Protectorate, for three successive years. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Burrell, Esq. of Medloe Highfield, in the co. Huntingdon, which lady dying *s. p.*, bequeathed her estate to her husband. Sir Drayner *m.* 2ndly, Anne, second dau. of Henry Mildmay,* Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by whom he had (with another child, Henry, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and of Medloe Highfield, in Huntingdonshire, who served the office of sheriff for the latter shire in 1707. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq., of Markeaton, M.P. for Leicestershire, and left two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-BURRELL, his heir.
Francis-Burrell, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, in Essex, and had a son,
THE REV. FRANCIS MASSINGBERD, late rector of Washingborough, in Lincolnshire, and prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, and had issue,

* In the descendants of the daughters of this Henry Mildmay, the barony of FITZWALTER is now in abeyance.

Francis-Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Ormsby, present male representative of the family, *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late William Baring, Esq., fourth son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and has issue, Francis-Burrell, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843.
Elizabeth. Harriet.

The elder son and heir,

William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, *s.* his father in 1728, and was high-sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1745. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dobson, Esq. of York, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Christopher Tancred, Esq. of Whixley, and had issue,

Charles-Burrell, his heir.
William, in holy orders, late rector of Ormsby, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1823, aged 64.
Ann, *m.* to William Maxwell, D.D., of Falkland, in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue, John, and Anne *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Lyte.
Philippa, who *d.* in July, 1831, aged 83.
Frances, who *d.* in May, 1832, aged 78.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Massingberd.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, above mentioned.

*Arms, &c.—See preceding article.*
*Seat*—South Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln.

## MASTER OF CODNOR AND BARROW GREEN HOUSE.

Master, Charles-Legh-Hoskins, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, *b.* 11 May, 1781; *m.* 1 May, 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, rector of Thakeham, co. Sussex, and of St. Dunstan's in the West, and has issue,

Charles-Hoskins, *b.* 25 March, 1816.
Louisa-Hoskins, *m.* to W.-H. Walton, Esq., one of the Masters in the Court of Exchequer.
Emily-Hoskins.

Mr. Master is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Surrey.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Kentish family of Master of East Langdon. John Master, Esq. of that place, who *d.* in 1588, left by Elizabeth Tomson, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Boteler, Esq. of Eastry, three sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, of Stodmarsh, who *d. s. p.*, having bequeathed Stodmarsh to his sister.
James, of East Langdon. John, of Finglesham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Courthope.

The second son,

James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, *m.* Martha Norton, of London, and *d.* in 1631, (he was buried at Ospringe,) leaving issue,

Edward, (Sir,) his heir.
Nathaniel, of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bourne, of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt.) had a son, James, of Yotes, co. Kent, who *m.* Frances Salmon, granddau. of Lord Salisbury, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1689, leaving issue,
James, who *d. s. p.* in 1728.
Richard, of Yotes, *d. s. p.* in 1767.
Frances, *d. unm.*
Martha, who *m.* Lionel Daniel, Esq. of Surrey, and had issue, William-Daniel, who took the name of Master, as heir to his uncle, Richard; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1736, to George Byng, Viscount Torrington.
Anne, *m.* to Streynsham Master, Esq.
Martha, *m.* to Sir William Cowper, of Ratling Court, ancestor of Earl Cowper.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward Master, Knt. of East Langdon, Governor of Dover Castle, *m.* Audery, dau. and co-heir of Robert Streynsham, Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Wightman, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and by her had fifteen children, eight of whom *d.* young; the survivors were,

Richard, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, who *d.* in 1673.
Frances, *m.* to Sir William Mann, Knt. of Kent.
Martha, *m.* to — Watts, of London.
Audery, *m.* to Thomas Pierce, Esq. of Stonepit, West Kent.
Katherine, *m.* to — Bromfield, of Sussex.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Nutt, Esq. of Nackington.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his son,

Richard Master, Esq. of East Langdon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Oxenden, Knt. of Deane, and by her, who *d.* in 1705, had, with other issue,

I. James, of East Langdon, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* in 1702, aged 75, leaving a son, Streynsham, who *m.* Elizabeth Oxenden, heiress of Brook Oxenden, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1725, and several daus., of whom, Margaret, *m.* to George Byng, first Viscount Torrington; Joyce, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Pocock, D.D., father of Sir George Pocock, K.B., the gallant naval commander; and Isabella, *m.* to John Bramston, Esq.
II. Edward, LL.D., *m.* Diana Whorwood, of Oxfordshire, but *d. s. p.*
III. Streynsham, (Sir,) Knt., of whose line we have to treat.
IV. William, who *m.* Mrs. Burges, of Holton, co. Oxford, and had issue, Streynsham; William; Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Meares; Diana; and Martha, *m.* to Mr. Leake, of Oxfordshire.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Oxenden, Esq. of Brook.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Ven. Archdeacon Escott.

Richard Master *d.* in 1669, aged 65. His third son,

Sir Streynsham Master, Knt., Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, purchased Codnor Castle in 1692, and served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1712. Sir Streynsham *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish, Knt. of Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by the latter of whom he had issue,

I. Legh, his heir.
II. Streynsham, in holy orders, M.A., who *m.* twice. His first wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Pilkington, LL.D., rector of Croston, co. Lancaster.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert, Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, to Edmund Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, co. Worcester.

The son and heir,

Legh Master, Esq. of Codnor Castle, M.P. for Newton, in Lancashire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Launder of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Legh, his heir.
II. Robert, D.D., rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, who had, by Elizabeth, his wife, eight sons and two daus., viz.,
1. Streynsham, A.M. of Balliol College, Oxford, rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 June, 1766, *m.* 20 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and had issue,
Robert-Mosley, A.M., Balliol College, incumbent of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, Esq., M.P., of Selsdon, Surrey, brother of Lord Carrington, and has six sons and four daus.
John, a magistrate for Lancashire.
James-Streynsham, A.M. of Balliol College, curate of Chorley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P., of Preston, and has six children.
Edward-Legh, registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar.
Gilbert-William.
Elizabeth-Anne.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to Joseph Ffeilden, Esq. of Witton House, co. Lancaster.
Margaret-Penelope. Augusta.
2. Robert, M.D., deceased.
3. John-Whalley, B.D. of Brasennose College, rector of Chorley.
4. James, admiral R.N., *m.* Janetta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue, James-Henry, deceased; Streynsham-Legh, deceased; Whalley; Edward-Pelham; Robert-Samuel, deceased; Charles, *d.* young; Janetta; and Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* to — Harrison, Esq.
5. Edward, A.M., rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, dec.
6. Gilbert-Coventry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir James Campbell, and had issue, Gilbert-Coventry-Streynsham, deceased; and Robert-Augustus, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of — Hennessy, Esq., and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Col. Kennedy.
1. Jane, *m.* to James Whalley, Esq. of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, afterwards Sir James-Whalley-Smythe Gardiner, Bart.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Heathcote, rector of Bix, Oxon.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Master *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his son.

Legh Master, Esq. of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, who *m.* in 1753, Katherine, only dau. and heir of William Hoskins, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) he left at his decease, in 1796, a dau., Katherine, who *d. unm.* in 1809, and a son, his successor,

THE REV. LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, Surrey, for many years rector of Lympsfield, who *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1813, leaving, with a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Cheselden Henson, Esq. of Bainton House, co. Northampton, an only son, the present CHARLES-LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, Esq. of Codnor Castle and Barrow Green House.

*Arms*—Az., a fesse, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or; quartering WHITEMAN, STREYNSHAM, LAUNDER, and HOSKINS.
*Crest*—In a mural crown, or, a unicorn's head, arg, crined, and armed, or.
*Motto*—Non minor est virtus quam quærere, parta tueri.
*Seat*—Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey.

## MASTER OF KNOLE PARK.

MASTER, WILLIAM-CHESTER, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester, lieut.-col. 3rd regt. of Footguards, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785; *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Stephen-Thomas Digby, of Richmond Park, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. of Horton, and has issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER, *b.* 28 May, 1815, M.P. for Cirencester.
George-Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816.
Henry-Orlando-Chester, *b.* 7 Sept. 1818, an officer in the army.
Charles-Chester, *b.* 22 April, 1820.
William-Charles-Chester, *b.* 6 Nov. 1821.
Augustus-Chester, *b.* 4 Dec. 1823.
Francis-Robert-Chester, *b.* 18 May, 1826.
Isabella-Mary-Frances-Charlotte.
Emily-Ariana.

Lieut.-Col. Master inherited the estates on the demise of his uncle, Thomas Master, Esq., in 1823.

### Lineage.

In the 1st of EDWARD VI., the site of the Abbey of Cirencester, with lands in fifteen shires, to be held *in capite* by the service of one knight's fee, was granted to Thomas Lord Seymour; but on that nobleman's attainder, it reverted to the crown, and was subsequently, 6th ELIZABETH, bestowed on the Master family.

RICHARD MASTER, Esq., "qui venit apud Cantiar," from the west country, in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII., was father of

ROBERT MASTER, Esq., who acquired an estate called Streetend, in the parish of Willesborough, where he afterwards resided. He had four sons, I. EDWARD, of Willesborough, whose descendants possessed Streetend for several generations; II. William, who *d. s. p.*; III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; and IV. Robert, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Wise, Esq. of Henhurst, in Woodchurch, Kent, and was ancestor of Sir Harcourt Master, Knt., Alderman of London. The third son,

RICHARD MASTER, Esq. of All Souls' College, Oxford, was installed 14 March, 1562, prebendary of Fridaythorpe, in the Church of York, being about that time physician of the chamber to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fulnetby, Esq. of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of John Cornwall, Esq. of Marlborough, co. Wilts, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Jordan, Knt. of Whitleigh, he left at his decease, in 1604, (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Ouldsworth, Esq. of Bradley Manor, and 2ndly, to Sir Walker Long, of Draycot; Ann, *m.* to Edward Warneford, Esq. of Hankerton, Wilts; and Bridget,) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Richard, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, *d. unm.* The elder,

SIR WILLIAM MASTER, Knt. of Cirencester, was elected M.P. for that borough in 1623, and appointed high-sheriff of the co. Gloucester 3rd of CHARLES I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Estcourt, Knt. of Salisbury, and had, with several younger children,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, in holy orders, M.A., in 1652. This learned divine, an eminent theological writer, was author of "Essays and Observations, Theological and Moral," and of "Drops of Myrrhe, or Meditations and Prayers." He *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Job Yate, rector of Rodmarton.
George, barrister-at-law, bapt. 17 Dec. 1628, *m.*, and had issue.
Richard, of London, *d. unm.* John, M.D., *d. unm.*
Robert, of London, *m.*, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Browne, Esq. of The Leigh and Hasfield.
Ann, *m.* to Richard Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, co. Somerset.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Stonehouse.
Alice, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Winifred, *d. unm.*

Sir William, a stanch and devoted royalist, *d.* 3 March, 1661, in his 62nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, bapt. 30 June, 1624, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Dyke, of Horeham, co. Sussex, and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 4 June, 1663, elected M.P. for that borough in 1685 and 1688. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Driver, Esq. of Aston, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 12 July, 1690, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Jasper Chapman, Esq. of Stratton, co. Gloucester, by whom he acquired that manor, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Elizabeth Chester, dau. and heiress of Sir William Cann, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. of Knola Park, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *b.* in 1746, *m.* 18 March, 1784, Isabella-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Egerton, second son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and uncle to Francis-Henry, late Earl of Bridgewater. By this lady he had issue,
WILLIAM-CHESTER, present male representative of the family.
Richard-Thomas, capt. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 24 March, 1795, *m.* Anna-Catherina-Frederica, dau. of M. de Kammerl Von Puckpock, of Wasserburg, in Bavaria.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1817.

Mr. Master *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* 25 May, 1769, Mary, sister of James, first Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1819) had

Thomas, brigade-major 2nd Dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* in 1797.
JANE, of The Abbey, Cirencester.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Lord John Thynne, M.P. for Bath, now Lord Carteret.

Mr. Master, who was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1771, and M.P. for that county in two successive parliaments, *d.* 12 May, 1823, when the male representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present WILLIAM-CHESTER MASTER, Esq. of Knole Park.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, guardant, or, tail forked, supporting between his paws a rose, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.
*Crest*—Within a ring, or, gemmed, ppr., two snakes entwined, erect on their tails, and endorsed, az.
*Motto*—Virtute et ingenio.
*Seat*—Knole Park, near Bristol.

## MATHESON OF ACHANY.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## MATHEW OF LLANDAFF, ST. KEW, AND THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

MATHEW, GEORGE, Esq., *m.* March 16, 1800, Euphemia, eldest dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq. of Christchurch Priory, Hants, and of Riseland, co. Lanark, (of the ducal family of Hamilton,) and has had issue,

I. George-Edward, *b.* at Fabians Lodge, co. Essex, in 1804, *d.* in 1805.

II. George-Benevenuto, lieut. and capt. Coldstream-guards, (representative in parliament for the borough of Athlone, and subsequently for Shaftesbury, co. Dorset,) and now Governor of the Bahamas, *m.* at St. George's, March 26, 1835, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, (only son of Sir R.-Colt Hoare, Bart., by the Hon. Hester Lyttelton,* his wife,) and of Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, M.P. for the co. Kent, and has had issue,

Brownlow-Hugh, *b.* at Windsor, 24 Dec. 1835.
Richard-Byam. Greville-Charles.
William-Gambier, *d.* 8 Aug. 1840.
Monckton-Gambier.

III. Mary-Euphemia.

Mr. Mathew entered at an early age into the Coldstream-guards, and accompanied that corps, in 1775, to North America, where he served with distinction as aide-de-camp to his uncle, General Mathew. He was subsequently employed, at the peace of Amiens, on a special diplomatic mission to the Emperor Napoleon, respecting the ceded West Indian Islands.

## Lineage.

No more convincing evidence of the statement, that the most ancient and historical descents are to be found among the *gentry* of England, can be adduced than the annals of this ancient family, (here given in a very abbreviated form,) which all genealogical writers and various of the Harleian MSS. concur in deriving from AEDDAN, Lord of Grosmont Castle, in Monmouthshire, whom Lluyd, in his "Royal Tribes," states to have been the fifth son of Gwaethvoed the Great, Prince of Cardigan and Gwent, head of one of the royal British tribes.

SIR MADOC AP CARADOC, Lord of Grosmont, 8th in lineal descent from Aeddan, was an eminent leader of the crusaders, and was instituted a knight of the celebrated order of the St. Sepulchre. His son,

SIR IEVAN AP GRYFFYTH, 9th Lord of Grosmont, *m.* Cecily, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Clare, who was second son of Richard, 4th Earl of Hertford, (by Amicia, his wife, dau. and co-heir with her sister Isabel, wife of King JOHN, to William, Earl of Gloucester,) and a descendant of the sister of King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

SIR MATHEW AP IEVAN, their grandson, *m.* Janet, sole heir of Sir Jenkyn Fleming, of Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, of which place his descendants were long deemed feudal barons, receiving summonses, as barons, to attend the sovereign with horse and arms, on various occasions.

SIR DAVID MATHEW, of Llandaff, eldest son of the foregoing, was one of the most distinguished men of his age, and was made Grand Standard-Bearer of England by King EDWARD IV., whose life he is said to have saved (though he was far advanced in years) at the battle of Towton, on Palm Sunday, 1461. His tomb, ornamented with his full-length figure in alabaster, in St. Mary's Chapel, of the venerable Cathedral of Llandaff, (which has ever since been the property and burial-place of the family of Mathew) is one of the most interesting extant monuments of that time. An accurate description of the various monuments of the family in this chapel may be found in Willis's Cathedral of Llandaff, in the British Museum. Sir David Mathew left, by Gwendaline, his wife, dau. of Sir George Herbert, Knt. of Chappell, seven sons, from whom the various subsequent branches of this family derived,†

I. Reinborn, Lord of Llandaff, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Maurice Denys, Knt. of Asterton, co. Gloucester, and his descendants continued at Llandaff, until the decease *s.p.* at Bath, in 1820, of Thomas Mathews, Esq. of Llandaff Court, (only son of the ill-used and gallant Admiral Mathews, M.P. for the co. of Glamorgan.)

II. Jenkyn, killed at Cowbridge by the men of Brecknock.

III. DAVID, of Trevor and Llewenny, co. Denbigh, of whom presently.

IV. William, left issue, William and David.

V. JOHN, *m.* Catherine Kemeys, of Cefn Mabley, and had issue, Janet, who *m.* Sir T. Morgan, of Tredegar, and left Sir T.-Mathew Morgan; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John, seventh Baron Clinton, ancestor to the Dukes of Newcastle, and to the extant Lords Clinton.

VI. Robert, of Castle Menych, who *m.* Maude, dau. of Thomas ap Howell, Lord of Brecknock. His immediate descendant, Thomas, (M.P. co. Glamorgan,) appears in Peter Le Neve's MSS., together with David Mathew, of Llandaff, as one of the Knights of the proposed Order of the Royal Oak, in 1661; Cecil, dau. and heir to his grandson, Charles Mathews, of Hensol and Castle Menych, (by Cecil, only dau. and heir to the celebrated loyalist, Judge Jenkyns,) *m.* Charles Talbot, Lord Chancellor of England, (great-grandfather to the present Earl Talbot,) who was created, in 1733, Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan. Younger sons of this branch became seated at Upton Grey and Alton, co. Hants, and at Stansted Park, co. Sussex. Of this latter line, Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Hon. Stanislaus Browne, brother to Viscount Montagu; and his son, Francis, about the year 1755, settled in Spain, where he left a numerous issue. The great-grandson of Maurice Mathew, of Roos, second son of Robert, of Castle Menych, Tobias Mathew, Lord Archbishop of York, ranks deservedly among the most eminent English prelates. His Grace *d.* 29 March, 1628, and his son, Sir Toby Mathew, M.P. for St. Albans, *d. unm.*, in 1655.

VII. Thomas, *m.* Catherine, sole dau. and heir of Morgan ap Ievan, Lord of the Ader, (or Radyr,) descended from Iestyn ap Gurgant, tributary Prince of Glamorgan, and had issue, (with one dau., Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Knight of the Garter, ancestor to the noble families of Pembroke and Powys, and 2ndly, to Sir T. Stradling, of St. Donat's Castle,) five sons, the eldest of whom, Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, was knighted by King HENRY VII., under the banner of England, on the field of Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485; George, eldest son of Edmond Mathew, of Radyr, *m.* in 1620, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir T. Poyntz, of Acton, co. Gloucester, widow of James, Viscount Thurles, and mother of James, first Duke of Ormond, and settled in Ireland. His descendants became extinct at the decease of Francis Mathew, Viscount Mathew, and Earl of Llandaff, K.P., without issue, 12 March, 1833. Younger sons of the family of Mathew of Radyr were for a time seated at Linton, co. Hereford, and at Berkeswell, co. Warwick, and from thence at Bonnetstown and Blanchfield, co. Kilkenny.

The third son,

DAVID MATHEW, of Trevor and Llewenny, co. Denbigh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir H. Myddleton, and had issue, Edward, of Llewenny, and

JENKYN MATHEW, who, according to the Visitation of Devon, *m.* Lucia, dau. and sole heir of William Starkey, brother to Sir Humphrey Starkey, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and assumed her coat of arms in the first quarter. His son,

JOHN MATHEW, left issue, by Agnes, dau. of William Gamage, Esq., second son of Sir Walter Gamage, two sons, JOHN, of St. Kew, co. Cornwall, and Edmond, of Dodbroke, co. Devon, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heiress of J. Risbye, of Cornwall, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Tristram Pyne, of Upton Pyne, co. Devon, by whom he had issue, Edmond, who by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir T. Parker, of North Molton, Knt., (ancestor of the Earls of Morley,) left James, of Dodbroke, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Courtenay, of Molland, and continued at that place, a branch of the family which is now believed to be extinct.

JOHN MATHEW, (the elder brother of Edmond,) became

---

* Lady Lyttelton and Westcote was co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of the Hon. R.-F. Greville, ambassador to the Germanic Diet, at Ratisbon) to the ancient family of Macartney, descended maternally from co-heirs of the Cootes, Lords Colooney, and the Aungiers, Earls of Longford. Her ladyship's only son, George, Lord Lyttelton, having deceased *unm.* 12 Nov. 1828, Mrs. Mathew became co-heir and representative of these ancient families.

† The name appears in modern times to have been indiscriminately spelt Mathew or Mathews, (*i. e., ap,* or son of.) From wills, monumental inscriptions, &c., the name appears *invariably* to have been, in every branch, spelt *without* the s, (or son,) up to 1559. Generally, it may be observed, that *after that date,* the *junior* branches of the family, *who remained in Wales,* changed the "ap" for the s, *after* the name.

The only other families of the name entitled to bear arms appear to have been, 1. Mathew, of Braddon, Northamptonshire, derived from John Mathew, lord mayor of London, *temp.* RICHARD III., who bore, Gyronny of eight, sable and gules, a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, az., semée of cross-crosslets, or; 2. Mathews, of Blodwall, co. Salop, whose heir *m.* Sir J. Newport, grandfather to the Earl of Bradford; 3. Mathews, of Gobins, Essex, descended from Phillip Mathews, of Brabant, (extinct baronets,) bore, Gu., three catherine wheels, arg.; 4. Roger Mathew, M.P. for Dartmouth in 1635, (a natural son,) by grant, (in the British Museum,) Az., three lions, rampant, arg., on a chief of the last, as many crosses-crosslets, sa.

seated by marriage at Pennytenny, in St. Kew, co. Cornwall, and was *s.* at that place by his son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, who *m.* 1st, Emmeline, dau. of Sir R. Rous, (by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir E. Mervyn, of Fonthill, a co-heir to the ancient Barony of Latymer,) and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of J. Vivian, of Trenouth. William Mathew *m.* 3rdly, Philippa, dau. and sole heir of Richard Tresungher, of Tresungher, Esq., and relict of J. Lynar.

WILLIAM MATHEW, of Pennytenny, in St. Kew, and of Tresungher, in St. Endellyon, co. Cornwall, (grandson of William, of Pennytenny, and Emmeline Rous,) *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Roscarrock, of Roscarrock, M.P., co. Cornwall, (one of the most ancient families in the county,) lady in waiting to the Queen, and was father of

SIR JOHN MATHEW, of Tresungher and Pennytenny, who took an active part with his relatives, Sir Richard and Sir Bevil Grenville, in the civil wars of the West of England. He rebuilt, in 1663, the present castellated mansion of Tresungher, which had been totally destroyed in the war. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vivian, of Trewan, Esq., M.P., (of the family of the celebrated John Vivian, Prior of Bodmin,) and was grandfather of Mary Bond, who carried the estate of Tresungher with herself, in marriage, to Charles Vyvyan, Esq., second son of Sir R. Vyvyan, of Trelowarren, but other estates, and the representation of the family, devolved upon her cousin,

COLONEL ABEDNEGO MATHEW, (son of William, of Pennytenny, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir W. Parsons, of Black Torrington, co. Devon, and grandson of Nicholas Mathew, Esq. of Tregeldvon, second son of the above-mentioned William Mathew, of Tresungher.*) Colonel Mathew was Governor of St. Christopher's, in which island, and in Antigua, he received grants of lands, now possessed by the family, as some compensation for the great losses they had sustained by the civil wars. Colonel Mathew *d.* 8 April, 1681, aged 52, leaving issue by his wife, Susanna Sparrow, an heiress, I. Charles, who *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; and III. WILLIAM. The third son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, entering at an early age (in 1679) in the Coldstream regiment, raised by his relative, General Monk, (Duke of Albemarle,) was highly distinguished in the various actions of the subsequent war. According to the history of the services of this gallant corps, he was severely wounded at Neerwinden, and was promoted to the command of the regiment at Namur.† He was an equerry to her Majesty, and went out in command of the brigade of Guards in the expedition to Spain, under the Earl of Ormonde, in 1702. The following year he was made a knight of the Bath, and in 1704 was appointed Captain-general and Lord High Admiral of the Windward and Leeward Islands, and *d.* at the seat of government in Antigua the following year. General Sir William Mathew *m.* Catherine, Baroness Van Leemputt, of Holland,‡ maid of honour to her Majesty Queen MARY, and left issue (with two younger sons, Abednego and Edward, who *d.* in 1710 and 1712, without issue, and a dau., Louise, *m.* to W.-Pym Burt, Esq., Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands) a son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., who entered the Coldstream-guards, in 1700, and served with distinction at the battle of Almanza, in 1707, at Almirura, in 1710, and on various other occasions. General Mathew received a sword of honour, and was equerry to King GEORGE I. He was appointed Governor-general of the Leeward Islands in 1735, and *d.* in Antigua, 14 August, 1753, having held this important office upwards of seventeen years. A short time previous to his decease, General Mathew had been informed, that it was his Majesty's gracious intention to reward his very long services, and the severely-tried loyalty of his family, by the creation of a baronetcy, (an honour which had been bestowed on his predecessor in the same government, Sir W. Codrington,) but the account of his Excellency's death having reached England at the same time with his grateful acceptance of this mark of his sovereign's approbation, the patent did not receive his Majesty's signature, and we believe the honour has never been claimed by his family. His Excellency *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Lieutenant-General Hill, Governor-general of the Leeward Islands, brother to Lady Masham, and first cousin to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and had one son, WILLIAM; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of M. Smith, Esq., Lieut. Governor of the island of Nevis; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier, Esq. of London, by Margaret, his wife, sister to George, first Lord Carpenter, General of her Majesty's forces, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, aforesaid, *m.* Catherine Grey, and had, William, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir B. Brograve, Bart., and left issue an only dau., *m.* to John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex, and had issue, Henry-John, now of Copped Hall, and a dau., Julia, *m.* to John, first Lord Wrottesley.

II. DANIEL, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and of Pennytenny, sheriff of the co. Essex, in 1769, of whom presently as male heir and representative of the family.

III. Abednego, whose commission in the Coldstream-guards is dated in 1741. He *m.* Janet, dau. and sole heir of W.-P. Buckley, Esq., and had issue,
  1. ABEDNEGO, a field-officer in the Service, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Sparling, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Petton Hall, Salop, and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1837.
    1. Lydia-Payne, *m.* to S. Botham, Esq. of Hazelwood, co. Herts.
    2. Mary, *m.* to Hugh, Viscount Carleton, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

IV. Edward, of Lainson and Clanville, co. Hants, who entered into the Coldstream-guards, in 1745, and after many years' eminent service, obtained the command of that distinguished regiment. General Edward Mathew was for many years chief equerry to his Majesty King GEORGE III., and went out with a brigade of Guards, in 1775, to North America.* General Mathew *m.* at Windsor Castle, Lady Jane Bertie, sister and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Lady Mary Greathead, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick) of Brownlow, fifth and last Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, and Marquess of Lindsey, and left issue,
  1. Brownlow, who, in accordance with the will of his uncle, assumed the additional name of Bertie. He *m.* Miss Naylor, and *d.* 29 April, 1826, leaving issue, Bertie, lieut. 10th Royal Hussars, and four daus.
    1. Eliza, *m.* to T. Maitland, Esq. of the Lauderdale family, and had, with other issue, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., *m.* 1st, the Hon. Louisa Crofton, and 2ndly, Lady Sarah Lenox, dau. of Charles, fourth Duke of Richmond.
    2. Jane, *m.* to B. Dewar, Esq., and 2ndly, to R.-B. Cumberland, Esq., and had issue.
    3. Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Warren, Coldstream-guards, and had issue.
    4. Anne, *m.* to James Austen, Esq., and had issue, Jane-Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Lefroy, rector of Ashe.

V. Isaac, *d. s. p.*

VI. Penelope, *m.* to Admiral the Hon. Sir John Moore, K.B., of the Drogheda family, and left issue three daus., of whom Katherine, *m.* in 1776, to Sir C.-W. Bampfylde, Bart., and had issue. George, first Lord Poltimore, and Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. R. Sneyd.

The second son,

DANIEL MATHEW, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and of Pennytenny, served the office of high-sheriff of Essex in 1769, and his subsequent contests for the representation of that county in parliament have become noted

---

* The co-heirs of two other brothers married into the families of Chandler of Ringwood, Tucker of St. Mawes, White, and Nichols of Penzance. William, third son of William Mathew and Emmeline Rous, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Willington, Esq.; and Edward, third son of John Mathew, and grandson to the foregoing, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of W. Soame, of Devon.

† See Mackinnon's Coldstream Guards, and Carleton's War in Spain.

‡ This lady was heir to the historical family of that name in Holland. John Hannemack, son of John Van Leemputt, was standard-bearer to the Emperor Maximilian, in 1470. He received the coat of arms now borne, and permission to his representatives, *male or female for ever*, to bear two dragons, winged and collared, or, as supporters, for his services at the battle of Hoogstraaten. John Van Leemputt, Burgomaster of Utrecht, in 1564, and plenipotentiary of the provinces to the Prince of Orange, *m.* Catherine de Berghes, of Essendelles, (the famous heroine of Utrecht,) niece of Georges de Berghes, Prince Bishop of Cleves. This lady being strongly imbued with patriotic sentiments, and having been insulted by the Spanish governor of Vredenborg, the citadel of Utrecht, first incited her fellow townsmen to raise the standard of independence, and, at their head, stormed the castle of Vredenborg, and put the garrison to the sword. Her statue was erected, in consequence, in the Place of Utrecht. The family is now represented by Mr. Mathew, and from a daughter of the above Catherine is descended the Sieur Van Dam Van Isselt, President of the Dutch Chamber of Representatives." —*Vide* BORR'S *History of Holland.*

* On this occasion the late Marquess of Hastings, the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Maitland, and his nephew, Captain Mathew, went out as General Mathew's aide-de-camps.

in all election annals. He *m.* 1st, Penelope, sole dau. and heir of W. Smith, Esq., but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Byam, Esq. of Antigua,* (widow of J. Lyons, Esq.,) and had issue,

I. Daniel-Byam, of Felix Hall and Pennytenny, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., M.P., and *d.* in St. Kitts, in 1839, having had issue,
  Daniel-Dering, *d. s. p.*
  Eliza, *m.* to W. Roe, Esq., and *d.* in 1842, having had issue,
    William, *d. s. p.* in 1840.
    Fanny, *m.* in 1842, to Chaloner, eldest son of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart, by his wife, the Hon. Charlotte Gage.

II. George, now representative of the family.

I. Mary, *d. s. p.*

II. Louisa, *m.* to James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., admiral of the Fleet.

III. Eliza, *m.* to Robert Arundel, Viscount Galway, K.B., first Lord of the Woods and Forests, (his first wife,) and *d.* 13 Nov. 1801, leaving George-Monckton, Viscount Galway, and other issue, of whom, Henrietta-Maria *m.* to R.-P. Milnes, Esq., M.P.

IV. Jane, *m.* to S. Gambier, Esq., commissioner of the Navy, and has, Charles, and other issue.

Mr. Mathew *d.* at Nancy, in Lorraine, on his journey from Switzerland to England, May 14, 1777.

*Arms*—The quarterings extend to a vast number; but the habitual bearings are—1st and 6th, grand quarters: 1st and 4th, sa., a stork, ppr., within a bordure, arg., for Mathew of Tresungher, assumed from Starkey, A.D. 1495; 2nd and 3rd, az., two mullets, or, a chief, sa., for the Barony of Van Leemputt. 2nd: arg., three roses, purple, seeded, or, barbed, vert, for Sparrow. 5th: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., or, betw. three bezants, or, three cross-crosslets, sa., for Smith; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three heads, affrontés, ppr., for Williams. 3rd and 4th: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sa., armed, gu., for Mathew of Llandaff; 2nd, or, three chevrons, gu., for Clare, Earls of Gloucester, with a crescent for difference; 3rd, gu., fretty, arg., a label, az., for Hemyng of Llandaff. Captain Mathew, the son, bears over all an escutcheon of pretence of six quarters, 1. Hoare; 2. Tully; 3. Colt; 4. Macartney of Auchinleck, (with Lyttelton, quartering England and France, on a canton;) 5. Stuart of Auchinleck; 6. Hoare.

*Crests*—1st, a stork, ppr., amid reeds, beaked, gu.—Motto, "Æquam sevare mentem. 2nd, on a mount, vert, a moor or heathcock, ppr., beaked, &c., gu.—Motto, "Towton."

*Motto*—Yffynno dwy y fydd.

---

## MATTHEWS OF HEREFORD.

Matthews, John-Holder, Esq. of Hereford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

### Lineage.

William Matthews, Esq. of Burton, had, by Mary, his wife, who was buried at Linton, co. Hereford, a son,

William Matthews, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Philip Hoskyns, of Bernithan Court, Esq., by Catherine Gregory, his wife, and by her, who was buried at Linton, he left at his decease, in 1799, an only child,

John Matthews, Esq., commonly called Col. Matthews, of Belmont, who *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Arthur Ellis, of Much Marcle, and had issue,

I. William-Holder, *d.* in his father's lifetime.
II. John-Holder, now of Hereford.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Hereford, and vicar of Linton, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1842, buried at Linton.
IV. Henry, author of the well-known "Diary of an Invalid," *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. William Blount, of Hereford, and has issue a son.
V. Alfred, capt. R.N., married.
VI. Frederick-Hoskyns.

I. Elizabeth. II. Anne.
III. Ellen. IV. Charlotte.

V. A dau., *m.* to — Hatfield, Esq., and has issue a dau.

*Arms*—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, between two flanches, sa., each charged with a mullet, arg.

*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a moorcock, with a sprig of heath in its mouth, all ppr.

* Of an ancient loyalist family, legitimately derived, by female descent, from Edward III. By this marriage Mr. Mathew became allied to the families of Errol, Cope, Byam Martin, Le Despencer, Rose, Elliot of Antigua, Fry, Mackinnon, Shirley, Frampton, Hony, Gunthorpe, and many others.





## MAUDE OF MOOR HOUSE.

Maude, John, Esq. of Moor House, near Wakefield, co. York, *b.* in 1772, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the West Riding. Mr. Maude, who was educated at Hanau on the Mayne, spent several years (from 1793 to 1803) in the United States of America, and published an interesting work at Wakefield, in 1826, under the title of "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara," in 1800, with descriptive engravings from drawings by himself.

### Lineage.

The family of Maude was established in England by Eustace de Monte Alto, surnamed the Norman Hunter, one of the soldiers of the Conquest, in the immediate train of the Palatine Earl of Chester, the potent Hugh Lupus, from whom, in requital of his gallant services, Monte Alto obtained the lordships of Montalt and Hawarden, in the co. Flint, places still designating a branch of his descendants, the noble house of Maude, Viscounts Hawarden and Barons of Montalt.

Andomar, or Aylmer de Montalt, who founded the Yorkshire and only surviving line of the family, was great-great-grandson of Eustace, and youngest brother of Robert de Montalt, Baron de Montalt, by tenure, *temp.* Henry II., from whom derived the celebrated Robert de Montalt, who was summoned to parliament from 27th Edward I. to 13th Edward III., but *d. s. p.* Andomar de Montalt, accompanying in 1174 the expedition against William the Lion, had the good fortune to make the Scottish monarch prisoner by surprise; and conveying the royal captive to Henry II., then at Falaise, that prince granted to him, instead of his ancient ensigns, "a lion, gu., (the lion of Scotland,) debruised by two bars, sa.," to denote captivity.* His son and heir, Robert de Montalt, inherited West Riddlesden, and the other estates of his cousin, Richard de Montalt, son of Simon, second son of Ralph, 4th Baron de Montalt, grandson of Eustace, the Norman.

Constantine Monhaull, or Maude, of West Ryddylsden, living at the close of the 15th century, seventh in descent from Robert, was great-grandfather of

Christopher Maude, Esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, Patron of Ilkley, in 1554, whose eldest brother, Arthur Mowhaut, or Maude, proved, at Glover's Visitation, in 1585, his descent from the Maudes of West Ryddlesden, and had his right to their arms allowed. Christopher left at his decease (his will bears date 1561) a dau., Isabel, *m.* to William Currer, Esq. of Marley, two sons, Thomas Maude, of West Riddlesden, ancestor of the Viscounts Hawarden, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*,) and

John Maude, Esq. of Staynland, near Halifax, who made, in 1585 and 1592, surrenders of copyhold in Wakefield parish. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Briam Brome, and left a son and successor,

John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York, called *Senex*, who was the first of the family to settle at Wakefield. By Jane, his wife, who *d.* in 1645, he left at his decease, in 1635, (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Yarborough; Mary, *m.* to Gill; and Rebecca, *m.* to Wilson, Esq.) two sons, John, his heir; and Barnabas, ancestor of Maude, of Blawith. The elder son,

John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe, and Wakefield, *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1618, he had two sons, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.; and by his second, Sarah, he had, with three daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest,

Daniel Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, *b.* in 1620, *m.* in 1650, Fanny Staveley, and by her, who *d.* in 1695, aged 75, had issue,

I. Daniel, of Alverthorpe, Wakefield, and Seacroft, *b.* in 1651, who *d.* in 1710, leaving, by Sarah, his wife, a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Christopher Lowther, Esq., and was grandmother of the late Earl of Lonsdale,

* In 1827, Mr. Maude of Moor House, visited West Riddlesden Hall, the ancient seat of the family of Montealto, Montalto, or Maude, and copied from stained glass in the staircase-window, a very old and curious heraldic representation of the arms, "the lion debruised by the bars," surmounted with the letters—RTHUR DE MAHAU—(the first letter A being cut off by the leading as well as the final T.)

and a son and heir, JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall and Lotherton, commonly called "Lawyer Maude," *b.* in 1683, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only child of William Dodd, citizen of London; 2ndly, Frances Parthericke, an heiress; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, and relict, 1st, of Sir Lion Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet; and 2ndly, of Sir Charles Dalston, Bart. of Heath. By his first wife, Lawyer Maude had, with younger children, who *d. s. p.*, a son, THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe and Lotherton, who, although disinherited by his father, eventually (his brothers dying intestate) inherited his patrimonial estates. He realized, however, his father's opinion, squandered all his property, and, in 1754, sold Alverthorpe to his cousin, the Rev. William Lowther. His grandson, Thomas Maude, who *d.* at Clayworth, near Bawtry, in 1794, was the last male descendant of the senior branch of the Wakefield Maudes.

II. Neville, *d.* young. III. Timothy, *b.* in 1665.

IV. Francis, who, by his wife, Mary Wheatley, of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield, had several children; the eldest, JOHN, a merchant at Wakefield, *d.* in 1744, leaving a son, William, of Normanton, who *d. s. p.* in 1776, and three daus., Susan, *m.* to Mr. Lumley, of Leeds; Barbara, who *m.* — Buckle, Esq. of Wakefield, and left a dau. Lydia, wife of Col. Straubenzee, of Spennithorne; and Hannah, *m.* to Disney Roebuck, Esq. of Heath. Francis's fourth son, FRANCIS MAUDE, *b.* in 1693, *d.* in 1734, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of James Sill, Esq., a son, FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of Leathley-on-the Wharfe, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* in 1767, Fanny-Maria, dau. of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and dying in 1789, left issue,

1. FRANCIS, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Doncaster, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* in 1797, Hannah, dau. of Francis Nettleton, Esq., and *d.* in 1842, aged 74, leaving four sons and two daus., viz., Francis, in holy orders, Incumbent of Hoyland, near Sheffield, *m.* in 1830, Frances, youngest dau. of John Branson, Esq. of Doncaster; Ralph, also in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of Mirfield; Daniel, M.A., barrister-at-law, and stipendiary magistrate at Manchester, *m.* 1 Nov. 1838, Marianne, dau. of the late John Branson, Esq. of Doncaster, and relict of William Bright, Esq.; Charles, E.I.C.M.S.; Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. J.-W. Gooch, Master of Heath School, near Halifax; and Hannah.
2. Ralph, in holy orders, *d.* in 1796, aged 26.
3. James, *b.* in 1781, *d.* in 1817.

1. Mary-Ann.
2. Barbara, *d.* in 1836, aged 63.
3. Fanny, *m.* 1st, to John Neale, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Charnock, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, aged 63.
4. Alethea, *m.* to J. B. Gaunt, Esq. of London.
5. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Borel, Esq., Lieut. 5th Dragoon-guards, and *d.* leaving issue, one dau.
6. Arabella, *m.* to William Groom, Esq., late of Russell-square, and *d.* in 1843, leaving three sons and four daus.

V. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

1. Sarah, *b.* in 1655, *m.* in 1684 to George Cooke, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1659. III. Mary, *b.* in 1663.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM MAUDE, Esq. of Flanshaw, *b.* in 1667, *m.* Elizabeth Walker, (the representatives of which family of Walker reside at Upper Walter Clough Hall, Southowram near Halifax,) and had, with other children, who *d.* young, DANIEL, his heir; Neville, *b.* in 1706, who *d.* in 1745; and Sarah, *b.* in 1701, *m.* Timothy Scholefield, Esq. Mr. Maude *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUDE, Esq. of Wakefield, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1720, Ann, dau. of — Spencer, Esq. of Rotherham, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. William, *b.* in 1723, who entered the army, and *d.* abroad.
II. DANIEL, of Wakefield, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* Ann, dau. of William Todd, Esq. of Newstead, and by her (who *d.* in 1823, aged 76) left at his decease, in 1787, one son and three daus., viz.,

DANIEL-SALUSBURY, of Gray's Inn, *b.* in 1774, *d. unm.* in 1840.
Sarah, *m.* in 1787 to Jeremiah Naylor, Esq., of Wakefield, and *d.* in 1795.
Ann, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803 to Robert M'Cleverty, Esq., R.M., afterwards Col.-Commandant of the Royal Marines at Woolwich, and finally Major-General and K.C.B. Mrs. M'Cleverty *d.* in 1827, (Sir Robert in 1838,) leaving issue, William-Anson, Major 48th Regt.; Robert, Capt. 79th Regiment; James-Johnstone, commander R. N., distinguished during the late Chinese war in command of the Phlegethon; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835 to Donatus O'Brien, Esq.

III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1796, aged 74.
II. Sarah, *d.* in 1792, aged 64.
III. Barbara, *d.* in 1797, aged 64.

Daniel Maude, sen., *d.* in 1759, and was buried in the South Choir of Wakefield Church. His youngest son,

FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of West Hall, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Skilbeck, Esq. of Hull, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, aged 86, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Middlewood Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1773, *m.* in 1816, Janet, dau. of George Munro, Esq. of Calder Bank, near Glasgow, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, he left at his decease, in 1838,

1. Daniel-John, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1842.
2. GEORGE-SKILBECK, of Middlewood Hall, *b.* in 1819.; *d. unm.*, in 1844.

1. Matilda. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Jane.

I. Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1829, aged 67.
II. Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1828, aged 60.
III. Louisa.

Mr. Maude *d.* in 1810, aged 79, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House.

*Arms*—Ar., three bars, gemelle, sa., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate 42.)
*Crest*—A lion's head, couped, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.
*Motto*—De Monte Alto.
*Seat*—Moor House, near Wakefield.

## MAUDE OF KENDAL AND BLAWITH.

MAUDE, THOMAS-HOLME, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and of Blawith, in Lancashire, *b.* 4 May, 1770; *m.* 12 Aug. 1801, Elizabeth, only child of Joshua Marriott, Esq. of Rusholme, by Ann, his wife, only surviving child of the late Nicholas Wall,* Esq. of Preston, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, a magistrate for Westmoreland and Lancashire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former county, was appointed, in 1803, Lieut.-Col.-Commandant of the Kendal Volunteers, and subsequently, Lieut.-Col. of the Kendal and Lonsdale local militia, which latter commission he still holds. He *s.* his father 16 May, 1803.

### Lineage.

BARNABAS MAUDE, Esq., second son of John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, who *d.* in 1635, and grandson of John Maude de Staynland, had, by Margaret, his wife, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John, *d.* before 1667, leaving one son, John, and two daus.
II. BRYAN, of whose line we treat.
III. William, bapt. in 1635, *d.* in 1708, leaving issue, a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Twiggleton.

The second son,

BRYAN MAUDE, Esq., bapt. at Wakefield in 1634, *m.* in 1658, Jane More, and had by her (who *d.* in 1691) two sons,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Samuel, of Sunderland, *b.* in 1634, whose son,

WARREN MAUDE, Esq., of Sunnyside, *m.* 1st, in 1731, Mary, dau. of — Forster, Esq., of Hawthorne, co. Durham, and had three sons,

Samuel, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of — Makepeace, Esq. of Newbottle, and *d.* in 1755.
THOMAS, of Newcastle, *b.* in 1733, *m.* in 1756, Margaret, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* in 1777, aged 44, having had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Dixson, Esq. of Clifton, co. York, and Mary) a son and heir,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of the Woodlands, near Harrogate, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* in 1796, Jane, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Clapham Rise, Surrey, and niece of Sir James Saunderson, Bart., and *d.* in 1831, leaving (with a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. Edward Carus Wilson, B.A., third son of W.-W. Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, M.P.,) three sons,

HENRY, in holy orders, LL.B., *b.* in 1799, *m.* in 1829, Jane, dau. of Thomas Meux, Esq. of London. This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, 3 Feb. 1837, the additional surname and arms of Roxby, and is the present REV. HENRY-ROXBY ROXBY.
Thomas, *b.* in 1801, M.A., in holy orders, author of the "Traveller's Lay," and other poetical pieces.
James, *b.* in 1811.

Forster, *d.* young.

Mr. Warren Maude *m.* 2ndly, in 1737, Sarah, dau. of

* This gentleman, who *d.* in 1753, was grandson of Nicholas Wall, who was fifteen at the Visitation of 1664.

Thomas Holme, Esq., Mayor of Kendal, *temp.* Queen ANNE, and by her, who *d.* in 1793, had, to survive infancy, (with three daus., viz., I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, Esq., of Sunderland, *d.* in 1776; 2. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Robert White, Esq. of Shincliffe, and 2ndly, to Major Richard Lluellyn, by whom she left at her decease, in 1822, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lluellyn, C.B.; 3. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Ryton; and a son, John, *b.* in 1738, and *d. unm.* in 1775,) another son,

JACOB MAUDE, Esq. of Sunnyside and Selaby Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for Northumberland, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Mary, dau. of J. Freshfield, Esq. of Norwich, and left, at his decease, a son.

Warren, of Green Bank, an acting magistrate for co. Durham, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1809, Hannah-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Wilton Castle, and has issue surviving—Warren, *b.* in 1811; Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* in 1829, to Frederick Hardinge, Esq. of Coutham Munderville, in Durham, brother to the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B., governor-general of India; and Frances-Emily.

Mr. Jacob Maude, *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Ruth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Mitcheson, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her had further issue,

Thomas Mitcheson, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1800.

William, *b.* in 1802, M.A., *m.* Miss Lamb, grand-dau. of Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Ryton.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Moorson, Capt. R.N., son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorson, K.C.B.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Egremont, B.A.

Mr. Bryan Maude *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSEPH MAUDE, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, *b.* in 1662. This gentleman *m.* in 1692, Miss Sarah Paddison, of Norton, by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had, with three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to John Thornhill, Esq. of Thornhill, Bishopwearmouth, a magistrate for the county of Durham, (she *d.* in 1781;) Jane, *m.* to William Barker, Esq. of Sunderland; and Sarah) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Barnabas, *b.* in 1701, and *d.* in 1770.

Joseph, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Miss Noble, of Sunderland, and *d.* in 1774.

Timothy, *b.* in 1715, who *d.* in 1741, leaving, by Ann, his wife, who *d.* in 1799, a dau., *m.* to Mr. Smeatham, of Sunderland.

Mr. Maude *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAUDE, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1732, Margery, dau. of W. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graithwaite Hall, in Lancashire, but by her had no children. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq., mayor of Kendal in 1706 and 1723, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Peter Collinson, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, and left at his decease, in 1753, (with another son, William, *b.* in 1740, who *d. unm.* in 1775,) a successor,

JOSEPH MAUDE, Esq., *b.* in 1739, who, in 1773, sold his possessions in the co. Durham, and purchasing other estates in Westmoreland, removed to that shire, of which he was appointed a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant. He *m.* in 1768, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq. of Kendal, a magistrate for Westmoreland, (by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of Jacob Morland, Esq. of Capplethwaite Hall, a younger branch of the Morlands of Court Lodge, in Kent) and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HOLME, his heir.

II. Frederick, *b.* in 1771, *d. unm.*

III. William, *b.* in 1772, who *m.* in 1802, Jane, younger dau. of James Greenway, Esq. of Manchester, merchant, and has four sons and five daus., viz.

1. Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., Incumbent of Longridge, in Lancashire, *d. unm.* in 1843.
2. Thomas-Holme, *d.* at Baltimore, *unm.* in 1842.
3. William-Edward, of Liverpool, merchant.
4. Eustace-Montalt, E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in April, 1844, aged 18, at Deesa, second lieut. 1st Bombay European Regt. of Fusileers.

1. Sarah-Elizabeth.
2. Jane, *m.* in 1838, to Robert Gunter, Esq. of Earles Court, and Kensington, and has a dau., Edith-Maude.
3. Margaret. 4. Charlotte. 5. Emma-Maria.

IV. Joseph, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* in 1804, Leah Cooper, relict of the Rev. George Bellasis, D.D., and has one son, Joseph, M.A., in holy orders, who *m.* in 1841, Mary, dau. of — Hooper, Esq.

V. Warren.

VI. Edwin, was at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1817, Frances-Anne, only dau. of the late Mr. Wiggins, of Jamaica, and has issue, Henry, William, and Frances.

VII. John-Barnabas, M.A., in holy orders, senior Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

VIII. Charles.

IX. Barnabas, a merchant at Leghorn, who *m.* in 1818, Harriet, only surviving dau. of Richard Armstrong, Esq., late surgeon to the British army, in Canada, and has Richard-Armstrong, Henry-Horatio, Edwin-Barnabas, Frederick-Sidney, Arthur-Francis, and Harriet, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to John, eldest son of John Guthrie, Esq. of Guthrie Castle, co. Forfar.

I. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, Esq., Capt. R.N.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Briggs, M.D., and has issue.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to (the late) George-Hutchins Bellasis, Esq., eldest son of the late Major General Bellasis, of Bombay, and has four sons and two daus.

Mr. Maude *d.* 16 May, 1803, aged sixty-three, (his widow survived until 1831, dying at the advanced age of eighty-eight, without having had to mourn the loss of any one of her numerous and happy family,) and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal and Blawith.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* MAUDE OF MOOR HOUSE.

*Seats*—A mansion in Kendal, built and entailed by the late Joseph Maude, Esq., and Blawith Cottage, near Cartmel, erected by the present Mr. Maude.

---

## MAULEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE HALL.

MAULEVERER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1812, Helen, dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Forglen House, North Britain, by the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, his wife, dau. of Alexander, Lord Banff, and has two daus.,

JANE, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Thomas Meynell, Esq. J.P., eldest son of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington &c.

GEORGINA-HELEN.

This gentleman, having succeeded, at the decease of his aunt, Miss Mary Mauleverer, in 1833, to the Mauleverer estates, changed, by act of parliament, his patronymic, GOWAN, for the surname of MAULEVERER. Mr. Mauleverer is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding.

### Lineage.

SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Knt., came into England with the CONQUEROR, and was constituted master or ranger of the forests, chases, and parks, north of Trent. He was father of

SIR JOHN MAULEVERER, Knt., who *m.* Bendreda, dau. of Sir Henry Hurst, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MAULEVERER, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Knt., and had issue, ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir; Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Yorke, Knt.; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Clapham; Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Strangewayes; and Julian, *m.* to — Done, of Utkinton. The only son and heir,

SIR ROBERT MAULEVERER, Knt., *m.* Amisia, dau. of Sir John Trussell, and left issue (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Dyneley, Esq., and Anne, *m.* to Sir Gerard Salving, of North Duffield) three sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN MAULEVERER, Esq., living in the early part of the reign of EDWARD I., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ninian Markinfield, Knt., and had, with two daus., three sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, ancestor of the MAULEVERERS of Bramsley; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

JOHN MAULEVERER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Norton, and had, with a dau. Margaret, *m.* to John Crathorne, three sons. The eldest,

HENRY MAULEVERER, was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowther, Knt., of

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Hansard, and left with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Conyers, and Anne, *m.* to Henry Widdrington, a son,

THOMAS MAULEVERER, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., and had (with a younger son, Robert, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, and a dau., Jane, the wife of John Hopton, of Ormley,) his successor,

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Neville, of Liversage, and had, with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Musgrave, and Ann, *m.* to John Vavasor, of Weston, three sons, WILLIAM, John, and Richard. The eldest,

Sir William Mauleverer, Knt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Bygod, Knt. of Settrington, and had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Vavasour, Esq. of Hazlewood, and Anne, a son,

Sir William Mauleverer, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Henry Oughtred, Knt., and left a dau., Jane, the wife of William Skargill, and a son,

William Mauleverer, Esq. of Potter Newton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Ralph Bossvill, Knt. of Erdsley, and was father of

Robert Mauleverer, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Barlow, Esq., and thus acquired the lordship of Wothersome, in Yorkshire. His son and heir,

Sir William Mauleverer, Knt. of Wothersome, living 3rd Edward IV., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Colville, of Arncliffe, co. York, and had a son and successor,

Edmund Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Elenor Vavasour, and had three sons. The eldest,

Sir William Mauleverer, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburn, and had four sons and two daus. Sir William's second son,

Robert Mauleverer, Esq., (buried at Leeds, in 1443,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Markinfield, Knt., and had a son,

Sir Edmund Mauleverer, Knt. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, and left (with three daus., Martha, the wife of Ralph Gower, Esq. of Stitnam; Catherine, who *d. unm.*; and Alice, the wife of Anthony Garforth) a son,

William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, living towards the close of the sixteenth century, who left, by Elenor, his wife, dau. of Richard Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, five sons and six daus., all of whom appear to have *d. unm.*, excepting two daus., Alice, who became the wife of Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall; Martha, who *m.* H. Blakiston, Esq.; and one son, his heir,

James Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt. of Marske, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Blakiston, Esq.; Elenor, *m.* to Anthony Nowell; and Beatrice, *m.* to George Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale) a son and successor,

Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton, and was *s.* by his son,

Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, Governor of the Poor Knights at Windsor in 1694, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, in Westmoreland, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hodgkinson, Esq. of Preston, a co-heir, and was *s.* by his son,

Timothy Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Sarah Pawson, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberforce, Esq. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

Jane, *m.* to Robert Lindsey, Esq. of Lough, co. Tyrone.
Sarah, *m.* to J. Arthur Worksop, Esq. of Alverly Grange, in Yorkshire.
Anne, *m.* in 1780, to Clotworthy Gowan, Esq.
Frances. Mary.

Mr. Mauleverer *d.* in 1784. His third dau.,

Anne Mauleverer, who *m.* Col. Clotworthy Gowan, (son of the Rev. Clotworthy Gowan, rector of Invern, co. Derry,) had (besides William Gowan, who succeeded his aunt, Mary Mauleverer, at Arncliffe, in 1833) two sons and two daus., viz.,

Clotworthy Gowan, a civil servant at Bengal, and Persian secretary to Sir A. Wellesley. He is deceased.
George Gowan, judge in the Madras civil service.
Jane Gowan, *m.* to the Hon. Colonel Butler, and *d.* in 1834, leaving three children.
Mary Gowan, *m.* to Thomas-C. Roberts, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa. three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg.
*Crest*—A maple-branch arising out of the trunk of a tree.
*Motto*—En Dieu ma foy.
*Seat*—Arncliffe Hall.

---

## MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK.

Maunsell, Robert-Thomas, Esq., *b.* 17 June, 1814; *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1838.





### Lineage.

The family of Maunsell claims ancient descent and high alliances. It was founded in England by one of the companions of the Conqueror, whose name, Sir Philip de Maunsell, is subscribed to the roll of Battle Abbey. This gallant knight was nephew of Sir Henry Harley, who conferred upon him the manor of Oxwiche, or Oxmuche, in Glamorganshire. He *m.* a dau. of Mountsorrel, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest, Henry Maunsell, who was father of Sir John Maunsell, Knt., who was constituted Lord Chief Justice of England in the reign of Henry III. He *m.* Joan Beauchamp, dau. of Simon, Baron of Bedford, and left three sons,

I. Sir Thomas, Knt., Banneret, who fell in the Barons' wars at Northampton, in the 48th Henry III., leaving a son, Henry, who *s.* to his father, and was ancestor of the extinct Lords Mansel, and baronets of Margam, and of the present Sir John Mansel, Bart. This family omitted the *u* in the reign of Elizabeth, and Lord Mansel, in 1711, omitted the second *l*.
II. William, of whom hereafter.
III. Henry.

William Maunsell, second son of Sir John Maunsell, left Glamorganshire, and settled at Chichely, co. Bucks: from him lineally descended

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., who migrated to Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Anne, niece of Richard, first Earl of Cork, and left, *inter alios*, a son,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., an officer in the royal army, who distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, co. Waterford, against the forces of Cromwell. He *m.* Margaret, widow of — Hutchins, Esq. of co. Cork, and had three daus. and two sons, I. Thomas; and II. John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., the elder son, built a fine residence adjoining Macollop Castle, which was going to decay; he was a colonel in the army, and among the officers commonly called the forty-nine, for their continued loyalty to the royal cause up to 1649; he was granted lands in the counties of Waterford and Galway, and liberties of Limerick, which latter grant still remains in the family. He *m.* Miss Eaton, dau. of Sir Theophilus Eaton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who sold the Macollop estate, and *d.* in 1711.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Miss Tierney, and 2ndly, Miss Fitzgerald, of Stonehall, co. Limerick, and had three sons, Thomas and Standish, *d. unm.*, and Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Widenham, Esq., and had issue, but their male line is now extinct.
III. John, whose only son, Richard, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Limerick, *m.* Miss Burscough, dau. of the Right Rev. William Burscough, D.D., Lord Bishop of Limerick, and had an only dau., an heiress, who *m.* John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick.
IV. Richard, of whom hereafter.
V. William, who left issue.
VI. Edwin, } *d. unm.*
VII. Theophilus, }

Richard Maunsell, Esq., the fourth son, settled at Limerick, and represented that city for upwards of twenty years in parliament, from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* 1st, Miss Twigge, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Twigge, Esq., uncle of the Ven. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Limerick, and had a dau. Sarah, who *m.* Henry Thomas, second Earl of Carrick. Mrs. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, John Tunnadine, Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Askeaton.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

III. Richard, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, *m.* Helena-Maria, sister of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, and had issue. (*See* Maunsell of Ballywilliam.)
IV. John, general in the army, who commanded the 56th regiment at the siege of Havannah, in 1762, and led the party who stormed the Moro, he *d. s. p.*
V. William, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Miss Lewis, and had issue.
VI. Eaton; VII. Edward; both *d. unm.*

Mr. Maunsell *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his only son by his first marriage,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, King's counsel, counsel of the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, who *m.* Dorothea, youngest

dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in America, *unm.*
II. Thomas, of Plassy, co. Limerick, M.P., for Johnstown, *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, and of Newpark, co. Dublin, (uncle of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere,) but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea-Grace. dau. of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., and *d.* leaving two daus. his co-heirs, viz.,
  Elizabeth-Dorothea, who *m.* to her cousin, Major Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell.
  Dorothea-Jane, *m.* to John Dunlevie, Esq.
III. Robert, of Bank Place, of whom presently.
IV. George in holy orders, D.D., late Dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, and has issue,
  Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., *m.* Miss Blackmore, and has issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Godfrey Phillips, Esq., and Helena.
  Robert-Hedges-Eyre, a major in the army, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, and has (with three daus., Grace, *m.* to George Smith, Esq., Helena, and Emily) two sons, Thomas and Robert.
  George, a captain in the army, *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope, Maria-Wilhelmina-Frederica, dau. of the Baron Von Hardenburgh, and has a son, Robert, and two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Isidore Blake, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Maria.
  Richard, LL.B., barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary-Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Davies, and Louisa-Hare) five sons, viz., 1. Robert-Hedges, in holy orders, who assumed the surname of Eyre, on succeeding to a portion of the estates of his great-uncle, Robert-Hedges Eyre, (*see* Eyre of Galway;) 2. William-Hare, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue; 3. George, capt. 94th regt. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Conway; 4. Richard, late lieut. 7th Fusileers, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick; and 5. Edward.
  Edward-Eyre, in holy orders, A.M., of Fort Eyre, co. Galway, *m.* Eliza-Maria, dau. of Richard Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and has issue a dau., Helena, and four sons, viz., Edward, George, Richard, and Charles.
  Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. William Atthill, A.M., of Brandiston Hall, in the co. Norfolk, Prebendary of Clogher, &c.
  Emily, *m.* to Henry Watson, Esq., second son of John Watson, Esq., of Ballydartin House, co. Carlow.
V. Blanche, *m.* to Maunsell Sargent, Esq., *d. s. p.*
VI. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Going, Esq., of Traverston Hall, co. Tipperary.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, co. Tipperary.
VIII. Dorothea, *m.* to William-Long Kingsman, Esq., and has a dau.
  Emily Kingsman, *m.* to Captain Bingham, R.N., and has issue.

Upon the decease of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, leaving daus. only, the representation of the family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother,

Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Bank Place, who spent the early part of his life in India, where he was actively employed for a period of twenty years, having filled with honour and success many of the highest offices in the civil department of the government. He was chief of the council of Gangam, and subsequently member of the supreme council of Madras, whence he returned to his native city in 1789. He *m.* in 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq.,* also chief of Gangam, grandson and heir of the Hon. John Maxwell Stone, second son of John, third Earl of Nithsdale, and by her, who still survives, had issue,

Thomas-Maxwell-Stone, *d.* young.
Robert-George, his heir.
George, Lieut.-Col. in the 3rd Dragoon-guards.
Henry, A.M., barrister-at-law, *m.* 29 March, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pryce Peacocke, Esq., and has issue, surviving,
  Robert, an officer in the 85th regiment.
  Pryce-William.
  Emma. Henrietta.
Charles, *d. unm.* in 1814.
Frederick, Lieut.-Col. in the 85th regiment, *m.* 13 Nov. 1834, Alicia, second dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare. (*See that family.*)
Septimus.
Anna, *m.* 20 March, 1805, to Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, nephew of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and has issue,
Maria, *m.* 16 June, 1817, to the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and has issue.
Eliza, *d. unm.*, 30 Dec. 1832.
Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. James-Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1 Feb. 1832, aged 87, and was *s.* in his landed estate by his eldest son,

Robert-George Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, who *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1813, Mabella, second dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1828) had issue,

I. Robert-Thomas, present representative.
II. Standish-Grady. III. George.
I. Anne-Stone.
II. Louisa-Emma, *m.* to the Earl of Seafield.
III. Maria. IV. Georgina. V. Mabella.
VI. Emma. VII. Eliza-Grace.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of John Minton, Esq., and by her had a son, John, and a dau., Edith. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Robert-Thomas Maunsell, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron between three maunches, sa.
*Crests*—1st, a hawk rising, ppr.; 2nd, a cap of maintenance, inflamed at the top, ppr.
*Mottoes*—Quod vult valde vult; and, Honorantes me honorabo.

---

## MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.

Maunsell, George-Meares, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for that shire, and has issue,

Daniel-Meares.
Thomas, in the 32nd regiment.
Richard.
Catherine, *m.* to William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1833, Maria-Josepha-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Blarney, co. Cork, and had issue,

William-Stopford. George-Joseph.
Edward-Horatio-Phibbs.
Abigail-Mary-Angelina.

Mr. Maunsell, who inherited the estates and representation of this branch of the family upon the demise of his father, is in the commission of the peace, and served as High-Sheriff for the county of Limerick, in 1835.

### Lineage.

Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, (eldest son, by his second wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, of Richard Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Limerick, from 1742 to 1761,) *m.* Helena-Maria, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, (father of John, first Earl of Norbury,) by his wife, a dau. of Waller, of Castletown, and had issue,

I. Daniel, his heir.
II. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,
  1. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hankshaw, Esq. of Falleen, co. Tipperary.
  2. Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady, and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of James Kinsley, Esq.
  3. John, *d. unm.*
  4. Charles, who *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of — Head, Esq., late of the King's County; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Fleetwood, Esq., of the co. Tipperary; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of the late Captain John Tagart. He has issue by each marriage.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ryves, Esq., late of New Garden, in the co. Limerick.
  2. Helena-Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, to Charles Rolleston, Esq. of Silverhills, in the King's County. (*See family of* Rolleston.)
  3. Rebecca, *d. unm.*

* Through the noble family of Nithsdale, the Maunsells of Limerick derive from Robert III., King of Scotland.

III. JOHN. (*See* MAUNSELL OF OAKLEY PARK.)

IV. George, who *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, aunt to the present Viscount Guillamore, and had a dau. *m.* to Thomas O'Grady, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Magrath, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and has by that lady,

1. Richard, in holy orders.
2. John, also in orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq., of the co. Clare, and has issue.
3. George. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward.
6. Robert. 7. Frederick.
8. William. 9. Windham.
1. Frances. 2. Elizabeth.

V. Jane, *m.* to William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, Limerick, now deceased.

Mr. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, *d.* in 1790, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, who *m.* Sarah, second dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of Sion Hill, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-MEARES, his heir.

II. Daniel-Henry, in holy orders, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Mount Panther, co. Down, and has issue,
1. Henry-Daniel. 2. Frederick-Richard.
1. Jane. 2. Louisa.

III. Francis-Richard, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, Esq., and has,
1. Daniel-Edmund-Knox. 2. Richard-Savage.
3. George-Henry-Clonbrock.
1. Mary-Isabella. 2. Sarah-Louisa.
3. Letitia-Maria. 4. Julia-Ellen.

IV. Edward-Charles, who *m.* Charlotte Heming, and has five children.

V. Robert, of Merrion-square, Dublin, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late member in parliament for the co. Limerick, and has issue,
1. Daniel. 2. John.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Isabella.

Mr. Robert Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fanny Dwyer, and has other issue.

VI. Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Alice Maunsell, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and has issue.

VII. Horatio, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Louisa Marriott, of Canterbury, and has issue,

I. Isabella-Meares, *m.* to Edward Smyth, Esq., second son of the late Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., and has issue.

Mr. Maunsell was *s.* at his decease, 14 Feb. 1824, by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-MEARES MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam.

*Arms*—Arg., a chevron, between three maunches, sa.
*Crest*—A hawk, levant, ppr.
*Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
*Seat*—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale.

## MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK.

MAUNSELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Maria, only dau. of John Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. JOHN, barrister-at-law.

II. George-Woods, barrister-at-law, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of the late Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasterevin, King's Co., and Grove House, Clapham, co. Surrey, and has issue a son,
Richard-Mark-Synnot.

III. Richard-Dixie, in holy orders.

IV. Edward-Beauchamp. V. Warren-Cecil.

VI. Frederick-Webster.

I. Hannah, *d.* 7 March, 1842. II. Anne-Jane.

III. Fanny. IV. Helena-Maria. V. Louisa-Augusta.

Mr. Maunsell, who *s.* his father 27 July, 1829, is a magistrate for the counties of Kildare and Dublin, and served as high-sheriff for the former in 1841.

### Lineage.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq., third son of RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, by Helena-Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1780, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Edward Webster, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, by whom, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1788, he had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Wolseley, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.) an only son and heir, RICHARD, now of Oakly Park. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1793, Anne, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and sister of William, Viscount Castlemaine, and *d.* 27 July, 1829.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev. between three maunches, sa.
*Crest*—A hawk, rising, ppr.
*Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
*Seat*—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

## MAUNSELL OF THORPE MALSOR.

MAUNSELL, THOMAS-PHILIP, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, M.P. for the Northern division of that county, since 1835, *b.* in Oct. 1781; *m.* in April, 1811, the Hon. Caroline-Elizabeth Cockayne, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the late Hon. William Cockayne, youngest son of the last Viscount Cullen, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS. II. George-Edmund.
III. John Borlase. IV. Thomas-Cockayne.
V. Charles-Cullen.
I. Lucy-Diana.
II. Sophia-Caroline, *m.* in April, 1844, to Philip-Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq., jun., of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks.

Mr. Maunsell, who *s.* his uncle, Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq., served as high-sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family is deduced from the period of the Conquest.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, (12th in lineal descent from Ralph Maunsell, of Buckinghamshire, who held one fee of Jervase Paganell, 14th HENRY II.,) *d.* in 1559, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and John, ancestor of MANSEL OF COSGROVE. The elder,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, *m.* in 1567, Agnes, dau. of John Morton, of Oundle, and widow of William Everall, Esq. of that place, and left, with three daus., as many sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Richard.

III. THOMAS, who went to Ireland in 1609, and settled at Donnilane, co. Cork. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crawford, and dying about 1642, left with other issue, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the MAUNSELLS of Limerick. The eldest son, JOHN MAUNSELL, of the Middle Temple, London, afterwards capt. in Cromwell's Life-guards, was severely wounded at Naseby. He *m.* in 1656, Mary, dau. of George Booth, Esq., and was father of THOMAS MAUNSELL, of the Middle Temple, high-sheriff of the co. of Limerick in 1697, who *s.* to Thorpe Malsor by the will of his cousin, Robert Maunsell.

The eldest son,

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, and of the Temple, London, barrister-at-law, purchased from Lord Holland the rectory, manor, and estate of Thorpe Malsor, in 1622. He *m.* in 1601, Katherine, dau. of Richard Ward, Esq. of Hurst, co. Berks, and dying 19 Oct. 1625, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, and of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 March, 1604-5, who *m.* in 1626, Susan, dau. of Humphrey Phipps, Esq. of London, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakeley, but had no issue. By his will, dated 1704, he left his estate of Thorpe Malsor to his nephew, Robert Maunsell, with remainder to his cousin, Thomas. This latter succeeded to it in 1709, and became

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor. He *m.* in 1699, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle; and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire militia, who *m.* 23 April, 1725, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., and had, with other issue, (of which the youngest dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Spring, Esq., was grandmother of Lord Monteagle,)

I. THOMAS-CECIL, his heir,
II. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1729, in holy orders; Archdeacon of Kildare, and Chancellor of Limerick; *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Foster, by whom he had three daus., who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly in 1780, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, by whom he left at his decease, in 1818,
1 THOMAS-PHILIP, heir to his uncle.
2 William-Wray, Archdeacon of Limerick, *b.* in 1782; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Warburton, Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue.
3 Philip-Oliver, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1804.
4 Robert, capt. R.N., C.B., commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* in 1785.
5 John-Edmond, *b.* in 1787; *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Cockayne.
1 Lucy, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park.
2 Anne.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-CECIL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, col. of the militia; *d.* without male issue 22 Feb. 1815, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present

THOMAS-PHILIP MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three remaunches, sa.
*Crest*—A falcon, rising, ppr.
*Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
*Seat*—Thorpe Malsor, Northamptonshire.

## MAXWELL OF EVERINGHAM.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, and Carlaverock Castle, in Dumfriesshire, *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, Marcia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward-M. Vavasour, Bart. of Hazlewood, co. York, and has issue,

I. MARMADUKE, *b.* 14 Oct. 1837.
II. William, *b.* 24 April, 1841.
I. Marcia. II. Mary-Agnes.
III. Eleanor-Mary. IV. Emily-Josephine.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *s.* his father in 1819, and, but for the attainder of William Maxwell, 5th Earl of Nithsdale, would have inherited the Barony of Herries of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the East Riding, and served as high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1833.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE MACUSWELL (eldest son of HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE, who flourished under MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM I.) was sheriff of the co. Roxburghe, in 1203 and 1207. He was afterwards (15 June, 1220) one of the guarantees to the marriage contract between ALEXANDER II. and the Princess JOAN of England, and he assisted at the royal nuptials. Sir John Macuswell acquired the barony of Karlaverock, and was constituted Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1231. His son and heir,

EUMERUS DE MACUSWELL, of Karlaverok, was Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1258. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Roland de Mearns, and acquired thereby the barony and castle of Mearns. By this lady he had two sons,

HERBERT, (Sir,) his heir.
John, (Sir,) upon whom his father conferred the barony of Nether-Pollock, co. Renfrew. From this John have descended the MAXWELLS of Pollock, the MAXWELLS of Calderwood and of Cardness, baronets; the MAXWELLS, Lords Farnham, and the family of MAXWELL, of Park Hill, near Newark.

The elder son,

SIR HERBERT DE MAXESWELL, sat in the parliament of Scone, (5 Feb. 1283-4,) when the nobles agreed to acknowledge the "MAIDEN OF NORWAY" as Queen of Scotland. He *d.* before the year 1300, having had three sons, viz., Sir John, who predeceased him, SIR HERBERT, and ALEXANDER. His successor was his second son,

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, of Karlaverok, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR EUSTACE MAXWELL, the gallant defender of Karlaverok against the power of EDWARD I. Sir Eustace Maxwell *m.* a lady of his own family, Helen Maxwell, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN MAXWELL, who was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His great-great-grandson,

ROBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, one of the heroes of Bannockburn, was slain in that celebrated battle, *anno* 1448. He had *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Forrester, chamberlain of Scotland, and left a son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, deemed the first LORD MAXWELL, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Herbert Herries, of Terregles, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor.
EDWARD, (Sir,) of Monreith, ancestor of the Maxwells, Barts., of that place.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and had, with other children, GEORGE, from whom sprang the MAXWELLS OF GARNSALLOCK, and ADAM, the MAXWELLS OF SOUTHBAR. Lord Maxwell's great-grandson,

ROBERT, fourth Lord Maxwell, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright, and guardian of the West Marches. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of William, sixth Lord Douglas of Drumlanrig,) ancestor of the Dukes of Queensbury,) and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
John, (Sir,) who *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. and heiress of William Herries, fourth Lord Herries of Terregles, co. Dumfries, and became, *jure uxoris*, Lord Herries of Terregles. His lordship was *s.* by his son,
SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, sixth Lord Herries, of Terregles, who *m.* Katharine Kerr, sister of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1604, was *s.* by his son,
JOHN MAXWELL, seventh Lord Herries of Terregles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, sixth Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton, and dying about the year 1627, left a son,
JOHN MAXWELL, eighth Lord Herries, of whom hereafter, as third Earl of Nithsdale.

The fourth Lord Maxwell *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, natural dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, relict of Adam, second Earl of Bothwell. He *d.* in 1546, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, fifth Lord Maxwell of Carlaverock, warden of the West Marches, who *m.* Lady Beatrix Douglas, second dau. of James, Earl of Morton, and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, sixth Lord Maxwell, guardian of the West Marches. Upon the execution and attainder of the Regent Morton, Lord Maxwell obtained, as representative of his mother, a new charter of the earldom of Morton, ratified by parliament, but the attainder being rescinded, he was deprived of the dignity, which passed, in 1585, to the heir of entail. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of David, thirteenth Earl of Douglas, and seventh Earl of Angus, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Maxwell.
ROBERT, who inherited after his brother.
Elizabeth, who *m.* John Maxwell, sixth Lord Herries of Terregles, and had a son,
JOHN, seventh Lord Herries, who *s.* his cousin as third EARL OF NITHSDALE.

He *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, seventh Lord Maxwell. A feud subsisting between the houses of Maxwell and Johnston, this nobleman slew Sir James Johnston in a rencounter, and fleeing from Scotland in consequence, he was betrayed by the Earl of Caithness, and subsequently tried, beheaded, and attainted in 1613. His lordship had *m.* the Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of John, first Marquess Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault, but had no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, eighth Lord Maxwell, was created in 1620, LORD MAXWELL OF ESKDALE AND CARLYLE, and EARL OF NITHSDALE, in remainder to heirs male, and with precedency of his father's Earldom of Morton, (in 1581.) This nobleman was celebrated, like his gallant ancestor, Sir Eustace Maxwell, in the time of EDWARD I., by a brave defence of Karlaverock, against the parliamentarians in 1640. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and dying in 1644, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, second Earl of Nithsdale, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright. His lordship dying *unm.* in 1667, was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, eighth Lord Herries of Terregles, as third Earl of Nithsdale. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth,

sister of John Gordon, first Viscount Kenmure, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT, fourth Earl of Nithsdale, who *m.* the Lady Lucy Douglas, dau. of William, first Marquess Douglas. His lordship *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, fifth Earl of Nithsdale. This nobleman, so celebrated for effecting his escape from the Tower of London, 23 Feb. 1716, the night before his intended execution, through the heroic agency of his devoted and incomparable countess, was attainted, and the honours of the senior branch of the House of Maxwell, "the MAXWELLS OF CARLAVEROCK," have ever since been obscured by that penal proceeding. His lordship *m.* the Lady WINIFRED HERBERT, youngest dau. of William, first Marquess of Powis, and dying at Rome, in 1744, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MAXWELL, styled Earl of Nithsdale, who *m.* his first cousin, Lady Catharine Stewart, dau. of Charles, fourth Earl of Traquair, (by Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, fourth Earl of Nithsdale,) and had an only dau., his successor, at his decease, in 1776,

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, who but for the attainder of her grandfather, would have inherited the Barony of Herries of Terregles. Her ladyship had *m.* 17 Oct. 1758, WILLIAM-HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq. (second son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland,) and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. MARMADUKE-WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.
2. William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.
3. Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY. He *m.* 1st, in 1793, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Wm. Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and 2ndly, in 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macdonald, Esq., by the latter of whom he has had issue, Thomas-Angus Constable, William Constable, Mary-Anne Constable, and Catherine Constable.

1. Mary, *m.* to John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.
2. Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1797, and her ladyship in 1801. Both were succeeded by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq., who at the decease of his father became "of Everingham Park, co, York," and at the death of his mother, "of Carlaverock Castle," upon which latter event he assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of MAXWELL. Mr. Constable-Maxwell *m.* Theresa Apollonia, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq. of Beckford, co. Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Marmaduke, of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1 Jan. 1806, *m.* in 1836, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Anthony Marsden.
Peter, *b.* 7 Feb. 1807, *m.* Helena-Mary, eldest dau. of John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate, co. Derby.
Henry, *b.* in 1810, *m.* Juliana, second dau. of P. Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, co. York.
Joseph, *b.* in 1811.
Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Stourton-Langdale, fourth son of Charles, sixteenth Lord Stourton.
Theresa, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Everard Clifford, second son of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock.

## Family of Constable.

The family of CONSTABLE assumed that surname from holding, in feudal times, the important office of Constable of Chester.

ROBERT DE LACY, younger brother of Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester, and uncle to the first Earl of Lincoln, enjoyed the lordship of Flamburgh, by gift of his brother Roger. He was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, who received the honour of knighthood, with three hundred others, at a grand festival at Whitsuntide, 34 EDWARD I. From this Sir Robert lineally sprung, through a line of distinguished progenitors, who allied with the houses of Fitzhugh, Skipwith, Cumberworth, and Gascoigne,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, M.P. for Yorkshire, 17 EDWARD IV. and sheriff for the same county in two years after. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, and dying in 1488, left issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
John, Dean of Lincoln.
Philip.
Robert, of Cliffe, serjeant-at-law.
William, of Caythorpe and Wassand, living in 1528, now represented by the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, whose only dau., Mary, *m.* George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton. (*See family of* CONSTABLE *of Wassand.*)

The eldest son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Flamburgh, in Yorkshire, *m.* twice: by his second wife, Margery, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, he had no issue; but by the first, Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt., he had (with two daus.) four sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, (Sir,) of Flamburgh, who, for his signal services against the Cornish rebels, was knighted in 1497. Subsequently, however, taking part in the commotions in Lincolnshire, excited by John, Lord Hussey, he was attainted and executed at Hull. He left, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, a son,
   SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Nuneaton, a distinguished warrior, whose descendant and representative,
      WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq. of Flamburgh, was created a Baronet in 1611. This gentleman, a most violent opponent of the court of CHARLES I. *d. s. p.* during the PROTECTORATE.
II. MARMADUKE, (Sir,) of whom we have to treat.
III. William, (Sir,) of Hatfield.
IV. John, (Sir,) of Kinoulton.

The second son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt., acquired Everingham by marrying Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Southell, Knt. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Manners, Lord Ros, by the dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., and Anne his wife, Duchess of Exeter, sister to King EDWARD IV. The eldest son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, and dying in 1574, was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, and had (with several other children) a son and heir,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Everingham, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1590, who *d.* in 1632, leaving by Frances, dau. of Thomas Metham, Esq. of Metham, a son, his successor,

PHILIP CONSTABLE, Esq. of Everingham, who was advanced to a baronetcy by King CHARLES I., in 1642, and suffered severely in those rebellious times, for his fidelity to that monarch. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir William Roper, of Eltham, Kent, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1619, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Sherborne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, and had (with two daus., both nuns) a son and heir,

SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, Bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1651. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Ratcliffe, Bart., Earl of Derwentwater, and his dau. and heiress,

ANNE CONSTABLE, *m.* to William Haggerston, Esq., conveyed Everingham to that family.

*Crest, Supporters, Motto—See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

---

## MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

(*See* PERCEVAL-MAXWELL.)

---

## MAYNARD OF HARLSEY HALL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

---

## MAXWELL OF WILLIAMWOOD.

MAXWELL-GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Glasgow, is the present representative of the families of Williamwood and Marksworth.

### Lineage.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, Sheriff-Depute of Renfrewshire, is mentioned by Crawfurd, in his history of that county, as descended from the Maxwells of Aldhouse, who were sprung from a son of the ancient family of Pollock, and gives for his armorial bearings the coat of that family, viz., "Argent, on a saltier, sable, an annulet, or, stoned, azure, within a border, sable, for difference. *Crest*

—A stag's head, cabossed. *Motto*—Propero sed curo.—*Lyon Register*, 1698. He *m.* in 1691, (*see* ROBERTSON'S *Continuation of* CRAWFURD, p. 270,) 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Dalbeth, by whom he had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Henry, sheriff-depute of Renfrewshire, who *d.* without issue; and III. John, who *d.* without issue; and a dau., Anna, *m.* to William Thomson, Esq. of Corsehill, *d.* also without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Semple, dau. of Sir William Semple, of Cathcart, but had no issue by that marriage.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, his eldest son, *m.* in 1727, Annabella, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of Ralston, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Porterfield, of that ilk, and had issue, JOHN, his heir, and four daus., the eldest, Ann, *m.* to Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Marksworth, in Renfrewshire, and had issue, two sons, James and Henry, and five daus., John, Janet, Ann, Annabella, and Elizabeth, of whom JOHN, the eldest, and JANET, the second, will be presently taken notice of. The second dau., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; the third, Annabella, *m.* Archibald Crawfurd, Esq., merchant in Greenock, and had issue; the fourth, Jacobina, *m.* John Baird, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, but had no surviving issue.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., the only son, succeeded his father as Laird of Williamwood. He *m.* in 1761, Martha, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, in Dumbartonshire, and had issue three sons, the two younger of whom died, the one young, the other unmarried. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, major in the 26th regt. of Dragoons. In 1788, he sold the castle and lands of Cathcart, which had been a considerable time in the family. In the same year he *m.* Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Wellwood, in Ayrshire, but *d.* without issue in 1806. The succession now came to his cousin,

MISS JOHN MAXWELL, as above mentioned, eldest dau. of Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Marksworth, and representative of that family, her two brothers having died, the one young, and the other unmarried. This lady, in the year 1812, sold the estate of Williamwood to Major George Morison, who, in 1817, sold it to James Stewart, Esq. Miss Maxwell *d.* in 1815, *unm.* She was succeeded in the representation of both the families of Williamwood and Marksworth by her next sister,

JANET, also above mentioned, who *m.* JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, second son of the late James Graham, Esq. of Tamrawer, in Stirlingshire, the heir male and lineal representative of Robert Graham, proprietor of Tamrawer in the year 1427, descended of Dundaff, (of whom the Montrose family,) and had issue, JAMES, of whom presently, and six daus., I. Ann Maxwell, *d.* young; II. Agnes, *m.* in 1816, to James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, in Stirlingshire, and has issue; III. Janet; IV. Annabella-Maxwell; V. Ann-Maxwell; and VI. Henrietta-Maxwell. Mrs. Graham *d.* in 1825, and the families of Williamwood and Marksworth are now represented by her eldest son, as above mentioned, JAMES MAXWELL-GRAHAM, Esq.

*Arms*, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.

## MAYOW OF BRAY AND HANWORTH.

WYNELL-MAYOW, PHILIP, Esq. of Bray, co. Cornwall, and Hanworth Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 March, 1771; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Charles Deare, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, a captain in the army, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bishop of Cork.
II. Mayow, *b.* 8 July, 1810.
III. Philip, *b.* 16 May, 1813; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of the Rev. B.-G. Heath, of Creeting, Suffolk, and has issue, Philip-Herbert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841, and Mary.
I. Betty-Wynell. II. Ursula.
III. Mary, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *s.* his father in 1802, and *d.* in 1844.

### Lineage.

PHILIP MAYOW, Lord of the manor of Bray, co. Cornwall, (cousin of Jeremy Mayow, of Borringdon, the last of the Mayows of Borringdon, whose dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of North Moulton,) had, with a dau., Margerie, *m.* in 1572, to John, son of Walter Sode, Esq., three sons, PHILIP, his heir; Henry, (who *d.* in 1586, having had a son, Christopher, *b.* in 1576, and a dau., Margerie;) and John, *m.* in 1573, Margerie, dau. of John Gill, of Talland. The elder son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, *d.* in 1638, leaving, with a dau., Joan, wife of the Rev. Hannibal Gammoy, a son, Stephen, who *d.* in 1668, His brother,

JOHN MAYOW, of Looe, *m.* Joanna Rashley, of Fowey, and left a son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, who *m.* in 1636, Frances Stuckley, of Aston, and *d.* in Oct. 1679, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.
II. Lewis, *b.* in Dec. 1644.
III. John, *b.* in 1645; a physician of great eminence.
I. Edith, *m.* in June, 1663, to Nicholas Leigh, of Quithiock.
II. Mary, *d.* in 1708.
III. Frances, *m.* in 1671, the Rev. Philip Wynell, Vicar of Landrake, co. Cornwall, son, by Anne Moore, his wife, of John Wynell, and by him, who *d.* in 1731-2, aged 87, had (with two daus., Anne, who *d.* in 1730, and Mary,) seven sons, of whom the second but eldest surviving, John-Wynell, Esq., Capt. R.N., *b.* in 1675, *m.* in 1710, his cousin, Ursula, dau. of Philip Mayow, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1734, had four sons,
PHILIP, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, Thomas Mayow.
Henry-Charles, *b.* in 1712, *d.* the following year.
Francis, *b.* in 1714, *d.* in 1716.
John, *b.* in 1717, *d.* in 1740.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Polgover, *b.* in Jan. 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Alexander Rolle, of Park Gate, co. Devon; and *d.* in July, 1710, having had issue, (besides three younger sons, who *d.* young,)

PHILIP, of whom presently.
William, *b.* in March, 1678, *d.* in Dec. 1710.
THOMAS, heir to his brother.
Jeremiah, *b.* in 1687, *d.* in July, 1765.
Susannah, *m.* in 1810, to her cousin, Philip Wynell, Esq., younger brother of John Wynell, who *m.* her sister, and had a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Benjamin Young.
Ursula, *m.* in 1710, to her cousin, John Wynell, Esq., and had issue, as before.
Frances, *d.* in 1717.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in 1670; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Burthogge, of Totness, and by her, who *d.* in 1708, had issue, Mary, Burthogge, who both predeceased him; the former, in 1732; the latter, in 1741. Mr. Mayow *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in Oct. 1682, who *m.* Anne Croker, but dying *s. p.*, in March, 1766, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP WYNELL, Esq., *b.* in 1716, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of MAYOW. He *m.* in 1741, Betty, dau. and co-heir of George Salt, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, had, with two daus., Ursula-Anne, and Mary, three sons, PHILIP, his heir; John-Salt, *b.* in 1749; and Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Paulin, Esq., and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue, Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to William-Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon; Frances; Anne, *m.* in 1805, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay; and Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Wharton. Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* in 1781: his eldest son,

THE REV. PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, *m.* Elizabeth Snowden, but by her (who *d.* in 1811) he had no issue. He was succeeded in 1800 by his brother,

JOHN-SALT WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq. of Saltash, *b.* in June, 1747, who *m.* 12 May, 1764, Mary, second dau. of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, (*see that family at the end of this article*) and by her, who *d.* in 1820, had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Robert, in holy orders, whose life and sermons were published in 1821. He was *b.* in Oct. 1777, and *m.* in Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Morrall) he left at his decease in Jan. 1817, two sons and one dau., Catharine-Anne, *m.* at Meerut, in India, 16 April, 1844, to Edward-Salusbury Lloyd, Esq., capt. 49th regt. E.I.C.S., third son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall.
John-William, *b.* in Feb. 1788, *d.* in May, 1802.
Betty, *d.* 24 May, 1792.
Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1799, to the Rev. John Richards.
Catherine-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Lukin.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MAYOW, gu., a chev., vaire, between three ducal coronets, or; 2nd and 3rd, WYNELL, arg., three mullets, in fesse, between two bars, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu., quartering DOUGHTY and CHAMBRE.
*Crest*—MAYOW, a pelican, standing on a snake, nowed.
*Seat*—Bray and Saltash, co. Cornwall.

### Family of Doughty.

The family of Doughty derives from THOMAS DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, living *temp.* HENRY IV., son of SIMON DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, living *temp.* EDWARD III. This Thomas *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of John Chambre, of Thurgerton, and was father of ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who *m.* Maude, dau. of Thomas Davey, of Gunthorp, and was *s.* by his elder son, THOMAS DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Richard Norton, of Southerch, and was *s.* (will dated and proved in 1510) by his son, ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Wolsey, of Wichingham, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Houghton, of Gunthorp, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Bateman, Esq., four sons, Robert, his heir; Thomas, of Norwich; William, of Lynne Regis; and John, of Aylsham.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Gunthorp, and dying in 1609, had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to William Phillips, Esq. of Crostwick, near Norwich, and Alice, *m.* to Andrew Clarke) four sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, of Alphinton, co. Devon; William; and Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Rante, Esq. of Norwich, and was father of

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who by his second wife, Frances, had two sons, Robert, the elder, *d.* 13 Feb. 1649. The younger,

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq., was father, by Bethias, his wife, of,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq., *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Hester, dau. of Alderman Patteson, of Norwich, and *d.* in 1747, having had issue, all of whom predeceased him, viz., a son, William, who *d.* in 1698, aged 21, four other sons, *d.* young, and a dau.,

HESTER DOUGHTY, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* Guybon Doughty, Esq., and *d.* in 1727, leaving, with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1742-3, two sons, ROBERT, and Thomas, *b.* in 1720, *d.* in 1742. The former,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Weyman Lee, Esq. of the Temple, and *d.* in 1756, having had by her, who *d.* in 1754,

Robert-Lee Doughty, Esq. of Hareworth, *b.* in 1749, *m.* in 1777, Anne, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Lilford, co. Northampton, and sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Lilford, *d.* in 1819; his wife predeceased him in 1817.
William, *d.* in 1783.
Margaret, *d.* in 1826.
MARY, *m.* as above, to John-Salt Wynell-Mayow, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Dean Lukin, and *d.* in 1823.
Hester, *d.* in 1820.

---

## MEADOWS, OR MEDOWS, OF WITNESHAM HALL & GREAT BEALINGS.

MEADOWS, DANIEL-CHARLES, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings, both in the co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 April, 1812; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1836, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Dewhurst Sprigge, B.C.L., Rector and Patron of Brockley, near Bury St. Edmunds, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1839, had issue, two sons, viz.,

CHARLES-PHILIP-PIERREPONT, *b.* 12 Jan. 1838.
James-Sprigg, *b.* 26 Feb. 1839, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1841, Agnes, youngest dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Melton Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, another son, viz.,

Daniel-John-Wood, *b.* 4 Feb. 1842.

Mr. Meadows *s.* to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, the Rev. Philip Meadows, 18 Dec. 1837.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of Meadows derive their descent from Edmund de Wytnesham, living at Wytnesham in the latter part of the reign of WILLIAM the Conqueror. He *m.* and had a son and successor,

ROBART DE MEDEWE, so called from the circumstance of his fixing his residence in the vale of Wytnesham, which chiefly consisted of the most fertile meadow land. The next in descent on record was

PETER DE MEDEWE, living at Wytnesham, *temp.* HENRY II., 1188, from whom lineally descended

ROBART DE MEDEWE, who resided at Hasketon, Suffolk, *temp.* EDWARD III., 1328, and was afterwards of Wytnesham. He was *s.* by his son,

JEFFERY DE MEDEWE, of Witnesham, living there in 1351. The next in lineal descent of whom there is any authentic account, was

JEFFERY DE MEDEWE, of Witnesham, living there, *temp.* HENRY VII., 1441. He *m.* Margaret Fairfax and had issue by her, three sons, viz.,

I. JEFFERY, his heir, who left at his decease a son, John Medow.
II. John, living in 1486.
III. William, living in 1456, *d.* in 1486.

JOHN MEDEW, the 2nd son of Jeffery de Medewe, and eventually his heir, *m.* — Butler, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MEDOW, living in 1535, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of Edward Duke, Esq. of Benhall, (by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, Knt.,) and aunt of Sir John Duke, Bart. of Benhall. Mr. Medow *d.* in the year 1540, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM MEDOWE, of Witnesham and Rushmere, who was *b.* in 1530, and *d.* at the latter place in 1588. He left, by Agnes, his wife, (whom he had *m.* in 1558,) two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Chattisham Hall, which he purchased about the year 1615, *b.* at Rushmere, in 1577. He also purchased the lordship and advowson of Witnesham, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1651. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,
  1. Daniel, his heir, *b.* in 1618, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Broke, of Cow Hall, Norton.
  2. John, M.A., formerly fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and afterwards rector of Owsden, Suffolk, but ejected, in 1662, for non-compliance with the Act of Uniformity. This gentleman was *m.* three times: 1st, to Anne, dau. of Roger Rant, Esq. of Swaffham Priors; 2ndly, to Sarah Fairfax, a descendant of the knightly family of that name, seated at Walton, in Yorkshire; and 3rdly, to Anna, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq. of Bildeston.
  3. Thomas, of London, *b.* in 1623.
  4. Sir Philip, baptized at Chattisham, 4 Jan. 1625, was educated at Cambridge, and became Latin secretary to the Lord Protector, knight marshal of the palace, and knight of the Order of the Elephant of Denmark. In 1656 he was sent ambassador to the King of Portugal, and in the following year, to the court of Denmark. At the treaty of Roschild he was appointed mediator between Denmark and Sweden, and to the latter court he was subsequently accredited ambassador. Sir Philip *m.* in April, 1661, Constance, second dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 Feb. 1718, with three daus., a son and successor,
    SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, also knight marshal of the palace, who *d.* at Brompton, 5 Dec. 1757, leaving by his wife, Dorothy, sister of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth, three sons and five daus., of whom the third son,
      PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* at Vienna, in 1708, *m.* Frances, only dau. of William Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, and sister and heir of Evelyn, second Duke of Kingston, by whom he left at his decease, in 1781, with other issue, a son,
        CHARLES MEADOWS, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting the Kingston estates, the surname of Pierrepont only, and was elevated to the peerage, in 1796, as Vis-

count Newark, and subsequently, in 1806, raised to the dignity of Earl Manvers. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

5. Robert.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Child, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds.
2. Elizabeth.

The elder son and heir of William Meadows, of Witnesham,

WILLIAM MEADOWS, was born in 1559, and marrying Grigil, dau. of William Mynter, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, purchased that mansion and estate of his father-in-law, and made it his residence. He *d.* in 1639, and left issue three sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Coddenham, and subsequently of Great Yarmouth, bailiff of Yarmouth, 15 JAMES I., and 14 and 24 CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lea, of Coddenham, and had issue,
   SIR THOMAS MEADOWS, Knt. He was also thrice bailiff, and afterwards, in 1662, mayor of Yarmouth, in which year he defended that town for CHARLES II. against a republican movement, and for his loyalty he was to have shared the further honour of the projected Order of Knighthood of the Royal Oak.
II. DANIEL.
III. Ralph, *b.* in 1600, who purchased Henley Hall from the Damerons, in 1630. From this gentleman, who *d.* in 1679, descended the Henley branch of the family, lately represented by John Medows, Esq., (who assumed the name and arms of Theobald, by royal sign-manual, in 1776,) and now by his son, the Rev. John Medows Theobald, the present proprietor of Henley Hall.

The second son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *s.* his father at Witnesham. He *m.* Amy, dau. of John Brame, of Campsey Ash, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1675, he left at his decease, in the same year, a dau., Mary, and a son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Joyce Rivers, dau. of the Rev. Edward Rivers, A.M., rector of Bricet Magna, and had three sons,

I. Daniel, who *d. s. p.* in 1684.
II. Edmond, who *d.* in minority.
III. JOHN.

THE REV. JOHN MEADOWS, the 3rd son, was *b.* in 1655, and *s.* his father, at Witnesham Hall. This gentleman *m.* Bridget Proctor, and dying 24 March, 1715, was interred, together with his wife, who *d.* in 1737, in the nave of the church of Witnesham. He left two sons and a dau.,

I. John, who *m.* Margaret Buxton, and *d.* in 1750, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, the wife of John Williams.
II. DANIEL.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Buxton, A.M., rector of Syleham.

The younger son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1687, resided for many years at Botesdale, but *d.* at the family mansion at Witnesham, 14 Jan. 1771, at the advanced age of 90. Mr. Meadows *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Thornylow, and had (with a dau. Lucy, who *m.* William Kirby, Gent., and had, with other issue, Lucy Kirby, wife of George Dominicus, Esq. of the East India House, and Charlotte Kirby, wife, 1st, of George Meadows, Esq. of Henley, and 2ndly, of the Rev. Charles Sutton, D.D.) a son and successor,

JOHN MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1726, an officer in the Suffolk Militia, who *m.* in 1751, Frances, youngest dau. of Humphrey Brewster, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, and left, at his decease in 1763, two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Daniel, capt. 44th Regt., who *d. unm.* in 1779.

1. Frances, *m.* to Morgan Parry, Gent.
2. Lucinda, *m.* to James Fisher, Gent.

The elder son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., (originally of Botesdale, and afterwards of Witnesham Hall,) *b.* in 1752, having purchased of the Earl of Westmoreland the Burghersh estate in the latter parish, upon which, in 1810, he erected the present mansion, removed from the ancient family residence, and thus became of Burghersh House, where he *d.* 16 Oct. 1824. Mr. Meadows was nominated high-sheriff of the co. Suffolk, but his decease occurred before the period for his serving that office arrived. By his wife, Catherine, dau. of Robert Rust, a banker in Yorkshire, and of Wortham, Suffolk, he left issue, two sons, namely,

I. PHILIP, his heir.

II. Daniel-Rust, who *s.* his father at Burghersh House, *b.* 18 Aug. 1779, *m.* Miss Emma Catt, grandniece of Dr. Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and had issue seven sons and four daus.,
   1. John-Brewster, A.B., in holy orders.
   2. Thomas-Humphry, *m.* a dau. of the late Samuel Cutting, Esq.
   3. Augustus. 4. William-Henry.
   5. Evelyn-Philip. 6. Daniel. 7. Robert-Rust.

1. Lucinda. 2. Caroline.
3. Isabella, *d.* 4. Fanny.

The elder son and heir of Philip Meadows, Esq.,

THE REV. PHILIP MEADOWS, A.B., rector of Great Bealings, and many years chaplain to the garrison at Ipswich, *s.* him at Witnesham Hall. Mr. Meadows *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, rector of Redgrave-cum-Botesdale, and of Hinderclay, Suffolk, by his wife, Harriet-James Head, niece of Sir Thomas Head, Knt., and first cousin of Sir Walter James, Bart. By this lady he had issue five sons and five daus, namely,

I. Philip-Pierrepont, A.B., in holy orders, *b.* 23 Sept. 1810, *d.* 17 Jan. 1835, at Torquay.
II. DANIEL-CHARLES, successor to his father.
III. George-Frederick, *m.* Margaret-Catherine, eldest dau. of Lieut. Walford, R.N.
IV. Sydney-Manvers, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Bernard, Esq. of Knocklyon House, Dublin.
V. John-Edward, *d.* in infancy.

I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Rolla Rouse, Esq. of Ferne-Hill, Melton, barrister-at-law.
II. Catherine-Head, *m.* to Poussin-Hassard Nursey, Gent.
III. Charlotte-Augusta. IV. Cassandra-Maria.
V. Julia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Meadows *d.* 18 Dec. 1837, at the age of 60, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present DANIEL-CHARLES MEADOWS, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., betw. three pelicans, vulned, in a canton, a lion, sejant, and in chief, a label of three points; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., erm., between three estoiles, arg., for BREWSTER. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A pelican, vulned, ppr.
*Motto*—Mea dos virtus.
*Seat*—Witnesham Hall, near Ipswich.
*Residence*—Great Bealings Place, near Woodbridge.

## MEARES OF MEARES COURT.

DEVENISH-MEARES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, a magistrate for that county, *b.* in 1758; *m.* 21 Sept. 1791, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Coghlan, Esq. of Kilumney, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1831, Maria, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Charleville, co. Westmeath.
Matthew, in holy orders, *m.* in 1821, Augusta, dau. of the late Charles Devenish, Esq. of Dublin.
Catherine, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Frederick A. Potter, rector of Rathconrath.
Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was DEVENISH, *s.* to Meares Court upon the demise of his aunt, Mrs. Gouldsbury, in 1811, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of MEARES.

### Lineage.

The Meares of Meares Court came from Corsby, in Wiltshire, where the family had been settled from the year 1341. The name, originally Delamare, became, in process of time, Le Meares, and Meares. The *Le* was first omitted by LEWIS, whose eldest son, *b.* at Corsby, *m.* Mary Rochford, of Killbryde, (of the Rochford family, of which was the Earl of Belvidere,) and was grandfather of

LEWIS MEARES, Esq., *b.* at Corsby, in 1625, who acquired, about the year 1647, the estate of Meares Court, where his descendants have since constantly resided. He *m.* in Dublin, *anno* 1648, Mary Palmer, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

LEWIS MEARES, Esq., *b.* in Dublin, in 1651, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Jones, second son of Dr. Henry Jones, Lord Bishop of Meath, and had several sons and daus. His eldest son,

Lewis Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, in the co. Westmeath, *b.* there 7 Aug. 1682, *m.* 17 Dec. 1705, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Wakeley, Esq. of Ballyburley, in the King's Co., and was *s.* by his son,

John Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 28 May, 1709, who *m.* in Nov. 1729, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Togherstown, in Westmeath, and had, with six daus., one son,

John Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 4 June, 1742, who *m.* 30 May, 1771, Mary, 2nd dau. of — Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, in the co. Clare, and *d.* without issue, 9 Oct. 1790, when his sisters became his co-heirs. The eldest of those ladies,

Catherine Meares, *m.* John Devenish, Esq. of Portlik, in Westmeath, and had eight sons and five daus. The third son, William, inherited Meares Court, in 1811, (after the demise of the six sisters of the late John Meares, Esq.,) and assumed the surname of Meares.

*Arms*—Arg., a ship with three masts, sails furled, shrouded, sa.
*Crest*—A king-fisher, ppr.
*Motto*—Omnia providentiæ committo.
*Seat*—Meares Court, co. Westmeath.

## MEDLYCOTT OF ROCKETTS CASTLE.

Medlycott, The Rev. John-Thomas, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ambrose-Usher Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. John-Thomas, *b.* 13 Aug. 1823.
I. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, to Capt. Quintin, 10th Hussars.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ellen.
IV. Susan. V. Louisa. VI. Maria.

### Lineage.

Thomas Medlycott, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Berks, and M.P. for Abingdon in 1688, *d.* 13 Dec. 1716, aged 88, and was buried at Mellbourne Port, co. Somerset, where there is a monument to his memory. He left three sons,

Charles, ancestor of the Northampton branch.
James, M.P. for Milbourne Port, and Master in Chancery, *d.* in 1731, aged 73: from him, through the female line, springs the present Sir William-Coles Medlycott, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
Thomas, of whose line we treat.

This

Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of the city of Dublin, chief commissioner of H.M. Revenues in Ireland, *b.* 22 May, 1662, was elected Member of the English Parliament, in 1706, for Milbourne Port, and afterwards for the city of Westminster, of which he was high bailiff in 1708. He subsequently sat for many years in the Irish parliament for Clonmel. By his second wife, widow of Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath, he left a son,

Thomas-John Medlycott, Esq., who *m.* Frances-Phillippa Seigneaux, of Lauzanne, in Switzerland, and *d.* in 1789, having had, with three daus., Frances-Phillippa, Elizabeth, and Susanna, all *d. unm.*, a son,

John-Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford, who *m.* 21 June, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lockwood, Esq. of Clereham Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in April, 1827, leaving a son, the present Rev. John-Thomas Medlycott, of Rocketts Castle, and four daus., I. Frances, *m.* to Cornelius Sullivan, Esq., of the city of Dublin; II. Maria; III. Jane, *m.* to Dawson French, Esq. Queen's Co.; and IV. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George-Stanley Monck, rector of Clonegann, co. Waterford.

*Arms*—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.
*Motto*—Dat cura quietem.
*Seat*—Rocketts Castle, Portlau, co. Waterford.

## MEIGH OF ASH HALL.

Meigh, Job, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellor, Esq. of Hanley, and has issue,

William-Mellor, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Goodman, Esq. of Peckham, and has issue,
William-Mellor, *b.* 19 April, 1841.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.
Mary-Ann, *m.* 12 Jan. 1832, to Robert-Alexander Kidston, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue, Mary-Anne-Meigh, Caroline-Martha, and Elizabeth-Ash.

Mr. Meigh is a magistrate for Staffordshire.

*Arms*—Gu., on a cross, engr., between four boars' heads, erased, arg., three blackbirds, in fesse, ppr., and two crosses, pattée fitchée, at the foot, az. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross pattée, as in the arms, the sinister paw resting on an anchor, ppr., pendant therefrom by a chain, or, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a boar's head, erased, arg.
*Motto*—Benigno numine.
*Seat*—Ash Hall, co. Stafford.

## WHYTE-MELVILLE OF BENNOCHY AND STRATHKINNESS.

Whyte-Melville, John, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, co. Fife, *b.* 21 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, in June, 1819, Catherine-Anne-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis-Godolphin, third Duke of Leeds, and has issue,

George-John, *b.* 19 July, 1821.
Catherine-Margaret. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

This gentleman, who served some time in the 9th Lancers, *s.* his brother 26 Feb. 1818. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Fife, and major of the Fifeshire militia.

### Lineage.

The Whytes of Scotland, said to derive from the noble family of Les Blancs, in France, were free barons in Fife, Perth, and other counties of North Britain.

Matthew Whyte, of Maw, living in the times of James III. and James IV., had a charter under the great seal, dated 22 June, 1492 to "Matthew Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Kilmaron." His son,

Robert Whyte, got a confirmation under the great seal. "Roberto Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Littletoun, in vice comitat de Fife, super cartam sibi factam per Joannem Wemyss de eodem, &c. &c.," 18 Feb. 1504. This Robert left two sons,

David, his heir.
Henry, a churchman, successively rector of Finhaven, and Dean of Brechin, appointed one of the fifteen senators of the College of Justice, when that court was constituted in 1533.

The elder son,

David Whyte, of Maw, who was also designed "of Lumbenny," in Fifeshire, having obtained that estate from his brother Henry, *m.* and had two sons, Robert of Maw, living in 1541, and John. He *d.* in 1538, and was *s.* in a considerable portion of his lands by his younger son,

John Whyte, living in 1539, who *m.* Eupham, dau. of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and had three sons, Henry, John, and Michael, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy. The second son,

John Whyte, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy, *temp.* Queen Mary, acquired considerable wealth, and *d.* towards the close of the reign of King James VI., leaving a son and successor,

Robert Whyte, one of the most eminent merchants of Kirkcaldy, then a place of considerable trade, and the first provost of that royal burgh. This opulent citizen purchased part of the lands of Abbotts Hall, near Kirkcaldy, and the whole estate of Bennochy, whence his descendants have since been chiefly designated. He *m.* 1st, Janet Tennent, heiress of Powran, and had one son, John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Law, of Dunnikier, and had an only dau., Isabel, who *m.* James Whyte, Esq. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

John Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Melvill, Esq. of Murdocairny, younger

brother of John, third Lord Melvill, of Raith,* and had two sons and a dau., namely,

Robert, his heir.

John, a merchant, who acquired the lands of Ballo, in Fifeshire, which he devised to his dau., the wife of the Rev. Mr. Adam, minister of the gospel at Kirkcaldy.

Agnes, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir David Arnot, of that Ilk, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* in 1697, Jean, dau. of Antony Murray, Esq. of Woodend, in Perthshire, and had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* to Ramsay of Balmain, and Helen, who *m.* Andrew Melville, Esq. of the family of Carnbec, and was mother of General Robert Melville, of Strathkinness) two sons, George and Robert. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, a physician of high reputation, and professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, in 1747. In 1761, Doctor Whyte was appointed first physician to the King in Scotland, and elected, in 1764, president of the royal college of physicians, at Edinburgh. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Robertson, of Newbigging, and widow of Mr. Melville, of Cairney, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of James Balfour, Esq., of Pilrig, and had fourteen children, of whom three sons and three daus. survived infancy, viz., Robert, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Melville, *d. unm.*; Louisa, *m.* to William Rouet, Esq. of Auchindonan; Jean, *m.* to her cousin, John Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig; and Martha, *m.* to Major Wilson, of the royal artillery. This eminent man *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* at Naples, *unm.*, in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Whyte, Esq. of Bennochy, *b.* 27 Feb. 1755, who assumed the surname and arms of Melville, upon succeeding, by deed of entail, to the estates of Strathkinness, at the decease of his cousin, General Robert Melville, in 1809. He *m.* 21 April, 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Archibald M'Gilchrist, Esq. of North Bar, co. Renfrew, and had issue, Robert, his heir; John, successor to his brother; Elizabeth; Louisa; Margaret, *m.* 4 July, 1815, to George Holmes Jackson, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Waterford; and Jane. Mr. Whyte Melville *d.* in May, 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 12 Aug. 1794, who *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother, the present John-Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness.

*Arms, Crests, Supporters,* and *Mottoes*—*See* Burke's *General Armory.*

*Seat*—Mount Melville, near St. Andrews.

## MENZIES OF CHESTHILL.

(*See* Stewart-Menzies.)

## MEREDITH OF PENTREBYCHAN.

Warter-Meredith, Henry, Esq. of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, *s.* his uncle, Thomas Meredith, in 1802, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1824, the surname and arms of Meredith. He *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth-Lowry, only dau. of the celebrated African traveller, Mungo Park, and has one son, Henry, and a dau., Marion.

### Lineage.

This family traces its descent maternally to Efnydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd,† Founder of the xiv. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. This chief served with distinction under David, the son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, in the xii. century, in the wars between the Welsh and English, for which he received considerable grants of land in addition to his patrimonial estate.

Meredith ap David, of Alington, was eighth in descent from Eunydd, and father of Rowland Meredith, of Alington, who assumed the family surname. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Brereton, of Borasham, and was *s.* by his son,

John Meredith, of Alington, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ap Iolyn ap Madoc, Gent., and had two sons, John and Richard. The elder was ancestor of the line of Meredith, of Alington, now extinct, while the younger,

Richard Meredith, seated at Pentrebychan, founded the family before us. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, Gent., and had issue,

I. William, (Sir,) Knt., of Stansly, in the co. of Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, in Kent, father of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Stansly, created a Bart. in 1622. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)

II. Hugh, whose line we are about to detail.

The second son,

Hugh Meredith, of Wrexham and Pentrebychan, living *temp.* Elizabeth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Trott, Esq. of Colney Heath, in Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son,

Ellis Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Myddleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, co. Denbigh, and had two sons, Hugh and William, and two daus., Anne and Elizabeth. The elder son,

Hugh Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Yardley, Esq. of Erbistock and Farndon, and had three sons and two daus., viz., Ellis, Hugh, William, Elizabeth, and Mary. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

Ellis Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan, who *m.* in 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, and left a son and successor,

Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan, Barrister-at-law, living towards the close of the seventeenth century, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Bodlith, in Denbighshire, representative of Foulk Myddleton, Esq. of Llansilin, and of Gwenhwyfar his wife, dau, and heir of Richard Wynn, Esq. of Bodlith, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, (*see* Edwards of Ness Strange,) and had two sons, the younger Myddleton, and the elder,

Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan. This gentleman *m.* Miss Newton, of Heathly, in Lancashire, and had two sons and a dau., viz., I. Richard, his heir; II. Thomas, M.D., successor to his brother; and I. Margaret, who *m.* Joseph Warter, Esq. of Sibberscott, in Shropshire, and was mother of Henry Warter, who inherited Pentrebychan from his uncle. The elder son,

Richard Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan, dying issueless in 1800, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Meredith, M.D., of Pentrebychan, who also died without issue in 1802, and bequeathed his estate to his nephew, Henry Warter, who, having assumed the surname and arms of Meredith, is the present Henry Warter Meredith, Esq. of Pentrebychan.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, or.

*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or.

*Motto*—Heb dduw heb ddim, a duw a digon. (In English, "Without God, without everything; with God, having enough.)

*Seat*—Pentrebychan Hall, Denbighshire.

## MEREDITH OF CLOONAMAHON.

Meredith, Thomas-James, Esq. of Cloonamahon, co. Sligo, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824, *s.* his father, the late Joseph Meredith, Esq., 3 May, 1841.

### Lineage.

This family is of Welch extraction, but has been established in the county of Sligo for nearly two centuries, the title deeds of the estates bearing date 1657. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Joseph Meredith, Esq., J.P., and high-sheriff for the county of Sligo, *m.* twice: 1st, Judith, dau. of Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of Addergold, co. Leitrim; and 2ndly, the relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of co. Roscommon; by the former he was father of an only son,

Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P. and high-sheriff, who *m.* Olivia, eldest dau. of George Doran, Esq. of Coney Island, co. Sligo, and by her had (with five daus., Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Clarke, Mrs. Wynne, and Mrs. Johnstone) two sons, Joseph and George, of Strand Hill, co. Sligo. The former,

* The present representative of the Lords Melville, of Raith, is David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

† Hunydd, dau. of this Lord, *m.* Meredith ap Bleddyn, Sovereign Prince of Powys.

JOSEPH MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Rathcarrick, co. Sligo, and *d.* 3 May, 1841, leaving, with an only son and heir, the present THOMAS-JAMES MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, three daus., viz., I. Letitia-Jemima; II. Olivia-Anne; and III. Elizabeth-Mary-Jane.

*Arms*—Az., a lion, rampant, ar.
*Crest*—On an eastern crown, or, a dragon, passant, gu.
*Motto*—Fiat Dei voluntas.
*Seat*—Cloonamahon, Collooney, co. Sligo.

## MERRY OF HIGHLANDS.

MERRY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Highlands, co. Berks, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1820, Anne, second dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Bucks. Mr. Merry, a Magistrate for Berkshire, is only surviving son of William Merry, Esq., many years deputy secretary of war. He had one brother, Walter Merry, (who *m.* Elizabeth Byrch, of Gloucestershire, and *d.* leaving a son, William-Walter, and two daus.,) and two sisters, Mary-Amelia, *m.* to J. W. Lukin, Esq. of Sandhill Lodge, Dorset, J.P., and Emily, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman, and is deceased.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fesse, engrailed, az., between three lions, rampant, gu., a chess-rook, between two crosses, pattée.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a lion, rampant, ducally crowned, holding between the paws a chess-rook, and charged on the shoulder with a cross, pattée.
*Motto*—Persto et spero.
*Seat*—Highlands, near Reading, Berks.

## METCALFE OF HAWSTED.

METCALFE, HENRY, Esq. of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, *m.* Frances-Jane, dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, by whom, who *d.* 29 April, 1830, he has issue,

HENRY-CHRISTOPHER.
Philip-Roger-Colvile. Walter-Charles.

### Lineage.

ROGER METCALFE, Esq. M.D. of London, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir Philip Astley, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Groom, of London, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Philip, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and of Hawsted, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.P., *b.* in 1733, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1818. This gentleman was one of the executors of Sir Joshua Reynolds, who was his personal friend and companion.
Roger, *b.* in 1734, *d.* in 1816.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER METCALFE, Esq., a literary friend of the poet Dryden, *b.* in 1732, *m.* Ellen, only child of Christopher Barton, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1775) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-BARTON, his heir.
Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to James Mure, Esq. of Cecil Lodge, Herts, second son of William Mure, Esq., M.P., afterwards one of the Barons of the Exchequer, (by Katherine his wife, dau. of James, Lord Easdale,) and had issue,
1. Alexander-James, *b.* 23 Nov. 1793, *m.* 27 July, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon, and relict of William Markham, Esq. of Becca, eldest son of the late Archbishop of York, and *d.* in 1828.
2. James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Brice Pearce, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.
3. Philip-William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas-Andrew Strange, Chief Justice at Madras.
1. Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to Col. George-Horatio Broke, brother of Sir Philip Broke, G.C.B., and has, Horace, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.

The son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER-BARTON METCALFE, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1759, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Auberies, in Essex, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1801, leaving issue,

HENRY, present representative.
Ellen. Frances-Sophia.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, M.A., rector of Little Livermere, Suffolk, and has issue two daus.





*Arms*—Arg., three calves, passant, sa.
*Crest*—A talbot, sejant, ppr., the dexter paw holding an escocheon, or.
*Seat*—Hawsted, Suffolk.

## METCALFE OF ROXTON HOUSE.

METCALFE, CHARLES-JAMES, Esq. of Roxton House, co. Bedford, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John-Horrocks May, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES. II. William-Leopold.
I. Elizabeth-Susanna. II. Anna-Sophia.
III. Fanny.

Mr. Metcalfe *s.* his father, the late James Metcalfe, Esq., 1 June, 1793, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1835. The family of Metcalfe have possessed the Manor of Roxton for a considerable time.

*Arms*—Arg., three calves, passant, sa.
*Crest*—A talbot, sejant, arg., spotted liver-colour, resting the dexter foot on an escutcheon, or.
*Motto*—Quies in cœlo.
*Seat*—Roxton House.

## MEYNELL OF HOAR CROSS.

MEYNELL-INGRAM, HUGO-CHARLES, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, *s.* his father in 1801; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Pigou, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and has issue, HUGO-FRANCIS, and Louisa-Elizabeth-Georgiana. This gentleman, whose patronymic is MEYNELL, assumed the additional surname of INGRAM, by sign-manual, 25 Oct. 1841, in compliance with the will of Charles, Viscount Irwin. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1826.

### Lineage.

Nichols, in his History of Leicestershire, states that the Meynells of Langley Mesnil and Hoar Cross, are supposed to be descended from HUGH DE GRENTE MESNIL, a potent Norman baron.

ROBERT DE MESNIL, son of Gilbert de Mesnil, held, 12 HENRY II., five knights' fees of Ralph Fitzhubert, of which Langley was one. He had three sons, STEPHEN, ancestor of the MEYNELLS of Worlton, co. York, ROBERT, from whom are maternally descended the Shirleys, and WILLIAM, ancestor of the family before us. This WILLIAM DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living in 1129, was father of HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, who bore for arms, paly of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, az., three horse-shoes, or. He was alive in 1248, and *m.* to Philippa, dau. of Thomas de Ednesoure. By her he left two sons, WILLIAM MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, a great benefactor to Yeveley Priory, and Giles de Mesnil, who sat in parliament as knight of the shire for Derbyshire, *temp.* EDW. I., and *d.* the 26th of the following reign. The elder son, WILLIAM MESNIL, was father of HUGH DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, who represented the county in five parliaments, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Robert de la Ward, steward of the household to EDWARD I., and assumed, in consequence, the arms of De la Ward, viz., Vaire, arg. and sa. By her he left a son, SIR HUGO DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, a gallant warrior of the martial time in which he lived. He fought at Cressy and Poictiers, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and cousin and heiress of Roger de Verdon, by whom he had a son, RICHARD DE MENIL, who *d.* in 1276, leaving, by Johanna, his wife, two sons, I. RALPH, of Langley Menil, (who *d.* in 1389, leaving, by Christiana Chute, his wife, four daus., viz., JOAN, *m.* 1st, to John Staunton, of Staunton Harold; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Clinton; Elizabeth; Margaret, *m.* to Roger Dethick, and Thomasine, *m.* to Reginald Dethick, whose heiress *m.* Bassett of Blore,) and II. WILLIAM, of Yeveley, M.P. for

Derbyshire 21 RICHARD II., who *d.* 3 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son, GERARD MEYNELL, M.P. for Derbyshire 13 HENRY VI., father of RALPH MEYNELL, of Yeveley and Willington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Hall, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor, RALPH MEYNELL, living in 1499, whose son, GERARD MEYNELL, of Willington, *d.* in 1526, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, who *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Bradborn, Knt. of the Hough, and *d.* in 1562. His son and heir, JOHN MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Markham of Notts, and was father of

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, two sons,

GODFREY, his heir.
FRANCIS, of Anslow, ancestor of the MEYNELLS of Langley Park, *which see.*

The former,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of John Whitehaugh, Esq. of Whitehaugh and Yeldersley, and *d.*, having had issue,

John, slain in the service of CHARLES I.
Godfrey, *d. s. p.*
William, had the estate of Willington.
FRANCIS, of whom we treat.
Edward, *d.* at Cormantina Castle.
Richard, *d. s. p.*
Isaac, of Meynell Langley, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Alderman W. Reade, of London, and by her had a dau., Eliza, who *m.* 1st, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Kings Walden, Herts; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Cecil, second son of the fourth Earl of Salisbury, and by the former left a dau., *m.* to G.-L. Coke, Esq. of Melbourne.
George, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Langley, and prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* a dau. of Col. Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, and by her had a son, Godfrey, whose son, Godfrey, *d. s. p.*

The fourth son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., an opulent banker, and sheriff and alderman of London, purchased the manor of Bradley, co. Derby, and dying in 1666, left a surviving son and heir,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Bradley, high-sheriff of the co. of Derby in 1681, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Vernon, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Littleton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Every, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, a son and heir,

LITTLETON POYNTZ MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Judith Alleyne, of Barbadoes, and by her had issue,

GODFREY, his heir, who *m.*, and left three daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Frances, *m.* to Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall; Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Thomas-Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York; and the youngest was Lady Caldwell.
HUGO, of whom we treat.
Littleton, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby.

The second son,

HUGO MEYNELL, high-sheriff of the county in 1758, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and by her had a son, Godfrey, who *m.* Susanna, relict of Estridge, Esq., but *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Boothby Scrimshire, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and by her had two sons, HUGO and Charles, of the Grove, near Ashbourne. The former,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoare Cross, co. Stafford, *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Ingram, dau. and co-heiress of Viscount Irwin, and by that lady had issue,

HUGO-CHARLES, his heir.
Henry, Capt. R.N., M.P. for Lisburn.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4th July, 1825, to S. Weymouth, Esq.
Isabella-Ann, d. in 1807.
Frances-Adeline, *m.* 21 Nov. 1841, to William Beckett, Esq., M.P. for Leeds.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HUGO-CHARLES INGRAM-MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoar Cross.

*Arms*—INGRAM and MEYNELL, quarterly.
*Crests*—1. INGRAM; 2. MEYNELL.
*Motto*—Virtute vici.
*Seats*—Temple Newsam and Hatfield, co. York, and Hoar Cross, co. Stafford.

## MEYNELL OF LANGLEY PARK.

MEYNELL, GODFREY, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Derby, *b.* 19 July, 1779; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1803, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Avery Jebb, Esq. of Tapton Grove, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 24 April, 1807, *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Sarah, only surviving child of William-Brooks Johnson, Esq. of the co. of Derby.

Mr. Meynell *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1816, Mary, only dau. of David Balfour, third son of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and by her has issue,

Godfrey. Edward-David. Francis.
Gerard-Coke. William. Henry.
Marion, *m.* to the Rev. Henry James Fielden, A.M., rector of Langley.
Harriet

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 6 Feb. 1802, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1811.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., second son of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618, purchased an estate at Anslow, co. Stafford, in 1633, and by Dorothy, his wife, had issue, William, *d. s. p.*; FRANCIS, of whom presently; John; Isaac, *d.* in 1739; and Dorothy. The second son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Mary Rolleston, and *d.* in 1685, leaving a son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, who *m.* in 1694, Hannah, dau. of Francis Harris, of London, merchant, and *d.* in 1727, having had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* 5 April, 1724, Jane, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Littleover, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1757, having had (with three daus., Mary, Jane, and Eliza, all of whom *d. unm.*, and a younger son, Francis, who *d. s. p.* in 1825) an elder son,

JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* in Oct. 1778, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Little Chester, and by her, with whom he acquired a portion of the Langley estate, had a son, GODFREY, his heir, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1802, aged 75, and was *s.* by his only son, the present GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Langley Park, co. Derby.

---

## MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

MEYNELL, THOMAS, Esq. of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, *b.* in April, 1775; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Theresa-Mary, eldest dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1805, J.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. of W. Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliff Hall.
Edward, *b.* in 1811, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's-Inn, *m.* in May, 1840, Katherine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq. of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1841) has a son, Edward-Thomas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1841.
Hugo-George, *b.* in 1813, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1828.
Edgar-John, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825.
Mary-Teresa. Emma-Catherine.

Mr. Meynell *s.* his father 8 June, 1808, and is in the commission of the peace for the co. Durham. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire. In 1803, he raised a corps of volunteers, consisting of three companies of infantry, which he commanded during the period they were embodied, with the rank of major. In 1825, Major Meynell, being then chairman of the proprietors, laid the first rail of the Stockton and Darlington railway, the

first public road of that description constructed in the kingdom. Mr. Meynell built the present mansion, Kilvington Hall, which has been the family residence since 1836.

## Lineage.

Some time in the 12th century, WALTER DE MAINILL had a grant from his brother, Roger de Hilton, of lands, in Snotterdon. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MAINILL, who had two sons,

WILLIAM, who granted to Hugh, his brother, the manor of Hiltum, Snotterdon, Hisilton, &c., and to these grants is affixed a seal exhibiting the same armorial ensigns as now borne by the family.

HUGH.

The second son,

HUGH DE MENELL, to whom his brother granted lands in and the manors of Hilton, in Cleveland, Snotterdon, in Durham, Hisilton, &c., was living from 1203 to 1260. He *m.* Margaret, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DE MENILL, of Hilton, living in 1303, who *m.* Sibilla, and had a son,

NICHOLAS DE MEINELL, of Hilton, whose name appears in several charters from 1339 to 1360. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Salcok, and had issue,

JOHN, successor to his father, who seems to have died without issue, having entailed the manor of Hilton &c. upon his brother Robert.

ROBERT. Hugh, living in 1345.

The second son,

ROBERT MEINELL, of Hilton, appears in deeds from the years 1393 until 1444. He *m.* twice, and left (with a dau., Jenetta, who *m.* 1st, Watkyn Paycock, and 2ndly, Richard Kirkeby,) a son and heir,

THOMAS MEINELL, who *m.* in July, 1417, Jane, dau. of Richard Denom, of Denom, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1447, as appears by bond, dated 33 HENRY VI. wherein Matthew Purton, the guardian of John Meinell, son and heir of Thomas, impleaded Richard Coke of Hilton, and Jane, his wife, for the abduction of the said John Meinell, whose wardship had been granted to him by Sir James Strangwayes and others, Lords of Whorlton. Thomas Meinell was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MENNEL, of Hilton, *b.* in 1432, who was summoned as a grand juror, with twenty-two other gentlemen, by Sir Nicholas Constable, sheriff of Yorkshire, to meet the King's justices at Middleham, 29 Oct. 1479. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Hansard, of Walworth, co. Durham, and had five sons, ROBERT, his heir, Thomas, William, Nicholas, and Anthony. The eldest son and successor,

ROBERT MENNELL, of Hilton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, Knt. of Stockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed serjeant-at-law, in 1547. Upon the decease of his younger brother, Henry, he disputed the sanity of that gentleman's mind at the time of making his will. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, of Barforth, in the co. of York, and dying in 1563, was found, by inquisition, taken at York Castle, the same year, to have deceased, possessed of the manors of Hilton, Normanby, Hawnby, &c. He was *s.* by his eldest son, ROGER, of Hilton, Hawnby, &c., *b.* in 1539, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, and had a son and heir, EDMUND, of Hilton, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Ralph Tancred, Esq., and dying, in 1615, left a son and successor, CHARLES, of Hilton, &c., who sold his estates of Hawnby and Normanby, to James Morley, Esq., one of the six clerks in chancery. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Scudamore, Esq. of Overton, in Yorkshire, and left, at his decease, an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to John Meynell, Esq. of Thornaby.

II. HENRY,* joint tenant with his brother Anthony, under his father's will of the lease farmhold of Kilvington.

III. ANTHONY.

The third and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq., was named joint tenant, with his brother Henry, of a lease of a farmhold in Kilvington, under his father's will. In 1556, he purchased lands in Scrooton of Sir Thomas Nevil, having previously, in conjunction with his brother Henry, acquired from William and John Sewster, Esqrs., all their lands in North Kilvington, formerly belonging to the convent of St. John of Egglestone, which had been granted to them by HENRY VIII. In 1558, he bought lands in Thirsk, lately in the possession of the monastery of Mount Grace; and also, in the same year, the manor of Pickhall, in Yorkshire, of Thomas Nevil, of Holt, for £950. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of Lanmoth, co. York, by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Richard, upon whom his father settled a moiety of the manor of Pickhall, in 1576. This gentleman added greatly to his inheritance, by purchase, in Thirsk, and elsewhere. He *d.* in 1612, when he was found, by inquisition, to have died without issue. His dau. Isabella, wife of James Danby, of Scruton, in the co. of York, fourth son of Sir Christopher Danby, must have been dead, probably issueless.

Anthony Meynell *m.* 2ndly,* Catherine, daughter of Rokesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, of Stank, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Christopher Nodding, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, who purchased, in 1617, the lands and manor of THORNABY, from Ralph Appleby, and was ancestor of the Meynells of that place.

Anthony Meynell *d.* in 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, aged forty years and upwards at the time of his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret dau. and co-heir of Anthony Catterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, who took the oath of abjuration on the 19th of Aug. 1643. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Sampson Trollop, Esq. of Eden Dean, in Durham.

Roger Meynell, having joined, in 1569, the insurrection of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, was indicted of treason before Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, Lord President of the council in the North, but obtained a pardon from Queen ELIZABETH, dated 13th of her reign; notwithstanding which, part of his lands were confiscated to the crown. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1564. This gentleman, one of the victims of religious persecution, was committed in 1600, as a recusant, to the Blockhouse, at Hull, and in the following year imprisoned in York Castle. He obtained, however, in 1604, a general pardon under the great seal of JAMES I., and in 1626 another from King CHARLES. He *m.* 1st, Winefred, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Barforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1604) he had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Richard, of Little Broughton, in Cleveland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Talbot, Esq. of Thornton-le-street, by whom he had an only son,

John,† who *d.* without issue, in 1690.

Mary, *m.* to George Pole, Esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire.

Ann, *m.* to Thomas Grange, Esq. of Harsley, in Yorkshire.

---

* This Henry dying unmarried, devised his estates to his two brothers.

* According to other accounts, the second wife of Anthony Meynell was Catherine, dau. of Mr. Francis Howton, of Middlethorpe.

† This John Meynell dying intestate, administration of his effects was granted to Stephen Kirk, of Thornton-le-street, yeoman, 16th Sept. 1690. The account of his funeral expenses, which is still preserved, states that two hundred and eighty-eight gallons of ale, and an equally amazing quantity of cakes and biscuits, were consumed. The total cost was paid out of the effects of the deceased, by his uncle, Major John Talbot, of Wood End, who, upon the demise of his nephew, John Meynell, had taken possession of his estates in Little Broughton and Dromanby. About eight years subsequently to this event, in consequence of rumours being circulated that John Meynell had been murdered, Roger Meynell, of North Kilvington, cousin of the deceased, filed a bill against Major John Talbot for the recovery of the estates, which Major Talbot had taken possession of. From the pleadings in the cause, it appeared that John Meynell, being a Roman-catholic recusant, conveyed his lands to his two protestant uncles, Roger and John Talbot, in order to avoid their seizure under the penal statutes then in severe force on account of the infamous plot of the perjured Oates, but with the implied understanding that his two uncles should only hold them in trust for him. Nevertheless, upon the demise of John Meynell, Major John Talbot claimed and took possession of the estates, for the recovery of which the action was brought by

Thomas Meynell purchased, in 1612, the manor of Sowerby for £650. He *d.* 13 July, 1653, leaving no further issue by his second wife, Mary Gale. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thwaites, Esq. of Long Marston, co. York, and had (with seven daus., of whom Winefred, *m.* 1st, Thomas Killingbeck, Esq. of Allerton Grange, and 2ndly, Thomas Barlow, Esq.; Clare, *m.* Sir Richard Forster, Bart. of Stokesley, co. York; and Mary, *m.* John Danby, Esq. of Leek, in Yorkshire,) six sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1615, *m.* in 1637, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostell Abbey, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1669 to John Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Thurntoft, second son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had (with four daus., of whom Ann, *m.* Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Palmes, Esq. of Naburn) two sons. The elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* in 1703, Ursula, dau. of Thomas Markham, Esq. of Claxby, in Lincolnshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Pole, Esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire,) he left no issue at his decease, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, living in 1720. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1748) he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.
George, *d. unm.* in 1745.
Edward, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1746.
Margaret, Anne, } both *d.* nuns at Dunkirk.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton.

Mr. Meynell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* in 1735, Barbara-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) four sons, I. Roger, who *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, *b.* in 1737, Priest of the *Soc. Jes.*, who *d.* in 1804; III. George, *d. unm.*; and IV. EDWARD, who continued the line of the family. The fourth son,

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, by virtue of the limitations of the will of John Mayes, *s.* in 1770, upon the demise of Cecilia, dau. of John Mayes, and wife of James Fermor, Esq., to the estates of the Fryerage, co. York, and fixed his residence there. The ancient mansion at North Kilvington being ruinous, was pulled down. Mr. Meynell *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

Edward, who predeceased his father, in 1777.
THOMAS, his heir.
George, *b.* in 1778, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
Catharine-Dorothy, *m.* in 1789, to Simon-Thomas Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York.
Anna-Maria. Barbara, *d.* young.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of the Fryerage and North Kilvington.

*Arms*—Az., three bars gemelles, and a chief, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A negro's head, encircled with a wreath.
*Motto*—Deus non reliquit memoriam humilium.
*Seats*—Kilvington Hall, the Fryerage near Yarm, and Hartlepool in Durham.

---

the heir at law, Roger Meynell, in whose favour Sir John Trevor pronounced his decree. From the interrogatories administered to the witnesses, it appears, that when suspicions of the murder arose, Cuthbert Bowman, the servant of the deceased John Meynell, being apprehended and examined before the magistrates at Ripon, confessed the foul deed, and also declared at whose suggestions he had committed it. When he was, however, arraigned before the judges at York, he refused to plead to the indictment, and standing mute, suffered the punishment of the "Peine forte et dure," and actually died under the horrible infliction of pain. The interrogatories tend to fix the guilt of instigation upon the uncle, Major John Talbot.





## MEYRICK OF BODORGAN.

FULLER-MEYRICK, OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Bodorgan, in Anglesey, *b.* 13 July, 1804, a deputy-lieutenant and high-sheriff for the co. Anglesey in 1827.

### Lineage.

In lineal descent from URIEN, Lord of Rheged, was CADAVAL YNAD, Judge of the Court of Powis, who lived in the reign of JOHN, King of England, and was an especial favourite of Llewelyn, Prince of Wales. There is a tradition that this Cadaval gave notice of the approach of an English army in the night time, by running from mountain to mountain with a ragged staff fired, and that the Prince of Powys, in recompence, granted him the firebrands in his arms. He *m.* Rhyangen, or Arianwen, dau. Iorwerth ap Trahaern, Lord of the district of Cydywain, and had two sons, viz., SAMUEL, his heir, and Hywel ap Cadaval, whose only dau. and heiress, Gwenllian, *m.* to Dolphin ap Rhywallon. The elder son,

SAMUEL AP CADAVAL, Lord of Cydywain, *m.* Eigu, dau. and co-heir of Madoc ap Cadwallon ap Madoc ap Idnerth, Lord of Maelenydd, and left a son and successor,

MADOC AP SAMUEL, who sold Cydywain to his brother-in-law, Rotpert ap Llywarch. He *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd, and was *s.* by his son,

TUDUR AP MADOC, who *m.* Nest, dau. and heir of Tudur ap Llewelyn ap Cadwallon ap Hywel, natural son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of,

IORWERTH AP TUDUR, who *m.* Agnes Wen, dau. and sole heir of Robin Vychan ap Robin goch, of Caergybi, in Anglesea, and had three sons, viz., DAVID, his heir; Cadwgan ap Iorwerth, of Bettws y Wyriol goch; and Gronw ap Iorwerth, of Caernarvon Mercht. The eldest son,

DAVYDD AP IORWERTH, of Caergybi, or Holyhead, *m.* Sioned, dau. of David ap Iorwerth goch, of Llechwedd Issa, and had two sons; the younger, Rhys ap Davydd, *m.* Sionedd, dau. of John Bwld, of Rhiwarthen. The elder,

EINIAWN SAIS AP DAVID, Usher of the palace at Sheen, *temp.* HENRY V. and HENRY VI., acquired the appellation of *Sais* by serving with the English in the wars of the former monarch, from whom he had an augmentation to his arms, viz., Sa., on a chev., arg., between three staves, raguly, or, fired, ppr., a fleur-de-lys, gu., between two choughs, respecting each other, ppr. He *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Meredydd ap Cadwgan, of BODORGAN, descended from Llywarch ap Bran, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had issue, HEYLIN, his heir; Rhys ap Einiawn, of Llechwedd issa; Sion ap Einiawn, of Caergybi; and Jockyn ap Einiawn. The eldest son,

HEYLIN AP EINIAWN, Esq. of Bôdorgan, living in 1465, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Hywel ap Ithel ap Tudur, Esq., and had a son and successor,

LLEWELYN AP HEYLIN, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Gwilym ap Grufydd ap Davydd, Esq., descended from Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had issue six sons and one dau. of the former, the third,

MEURIC AP LLEWELYN, of Bôdorgan, was esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland ap Hywel, Esq. of Caer Ceiliog, and had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley, of Beaumaris; Agnes, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Matheas, and 2ndly, to Philip Yonge; and Sioned, *m.* to David Thomas) seven sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Rowland, Bishop of Bangor.—(*See* MEYRICK, of Goodrich Court.)
III. William, *d. s. p.* IV. Owain, *d. s. p.*
V. John, first a Capt. in the navy, and subsequently a clergyman, *m.* Sage, dau. of James ap Grufyd ap Hywel, and had issue.
VI Reynallt, Rector of Llanllechyd, in 1561, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and had issue.
VII. Edmund, LL.D., Archdeacon of Bangor, who *m.* three wives, and had issue. His will is dated 23 Oct. 1605.

I. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley, of Beaumaris.
II. Agnes, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Mathias, and 2ndly, to Philip Yonge.
III. Sioned, *m.* to David Thomas.

Meuric ap Llewelyn (whose will bears date 30 Nov. 1538) was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rhys, Esq., and had a son and successor,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, father by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Rys Wyn, Esq. of

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, in 1594. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Wyn, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Owen Wood, Esq. of Rhôsmor, and left a son,

WILLIAM MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bold, Esq. of Tre'rddol, and their son,

OWEN MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, was M.P. for the co. Anglesey in 1715. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Piers Lloyd, Esq. of Lligwy, and was father of

OWEN MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, M.P. for Anglesey in 1766. He *m.* Miss Hester Putland, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN PUTLAND MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* in 1774, Clara, eldest dau. and heiress of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS FULLER-MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who is the eldest son of Augustus Eliott Fuller, Esq. of Rose Hill, Sussex, by Clara, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq. (*See* p. 452.)

*Arms*—Sa., on a chev., arg., between three brands, erect, raguly, or, inflamed, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, gu., between two Cornish choughs, respecting each other, also ppr. Quarterly with FULLER.
*Crest*—A tower, arg., thereon, upon a mount, vert, a Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, gu.
*Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim Dduw a digon.
*Seat*—Bôdorgan.

## MEYRICK OF GOODRICH COURT.

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL-RUSH, of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, Knt., K.H., LL.D., and F.S.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1783; *m.* 3 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Parry, of Llwyn Hywel, co. Cardigan, brother of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Llidiarde, and had one son,

LLEWELYN, *b.* 27 June, 1804, F.S.A., one of the equerries to his late R.H. the Duke of Sussex, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1837.

Sir Samuel, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Hereford, served the office of high-sheriff in 1834.

### Lineage.

ROWLAND MEYRICK (second son of Meuric ap Llewelyn, of Bôdorgan, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. and VIII.) was Bishop of Bangor in 1559, and one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. He *m.* in 1554, Catherine, dau. of Owen Barrett, Esq. of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* in 1598) had, with other issue, I. GELLY, (Sir,) his heir; and II. Francis, (Sir,) Knt. of Monkton, in Pembrokeshire, ancestor of the MEYRICKS, of Bush, in Pembrokeshire. The Bishop of Bangor *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GELLY MEYRICK, who was knighted at Cadiz, in 1596, and through the influence of Robert, Earl of Essex, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH a grant of Wigmore Castle, in Herefordshire, together with a dozen surrounding manors. Having, however, assisted Essex in what was called his rebellion, Sir Gelly was attainted and executed in 1600, when his estates became vested in the crown, and were bestowed upon Mr. Harley, of Brampton Brian. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ievan Lewis, Esq. of Gladestry, in Radnorshire, and widow of John Gwynne, Esq. of Llanelwedd, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* in 1625) had issue, ROWLAND, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* to John Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, and had issue. Sir Gelly's only son,

ROWLAND MEYRICK, Esq. of Gladestry, was, with his sister, the Countess of Carbery, restored in blood by act of parliament, on the accession of JAMES I., and acted as a justice of the peace in 1620. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Blundeville, Esq. of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

GELLY MEYRICK, Esq. of Gladestry, captain in his uncle's regiment, 1645, who was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Herefordshire, mentioned in the will of his sister-in-law, A.D. 1660. He was father of

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Covenhope, co. Hereford, whose will is dated at Hereford, in 1719. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Rorrington, in Shropshire, and had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Palmer, of Shobdon, and *d.* at Lucton, in 1720. The elder son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Eyton Court and Lucton, in Herefordshire, a captain in the army, *d.* in 1749, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, buried in Eyton church, in 1761, a son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Parliament-street, Westminster, bapt. at Lucton, in 1718, *m.* two wives; by the first, Mary-Ann Whigges, he had two sons and two daus., viz., I. JAMES, of Wimbledon, Surrey, F.R.S. and S.A., esquire of the Bath, in 1788, and a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Whitelock, Esq., but *d.* in 1818, *s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Trotter, Esq. of Horton Place, Surrey, and *d.* in 1819; and II. Mary, who *m.* Samuel Waring, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, and *d.* in 1804. By his second wife, Martha, relict of Mr. Cave, he had three other sons, and two daus.,

I. Thomas, a general officer in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, natural dau. and heiress of Admiral Lord Keppel, and by her, who *d.* in 1828, left at his decease, in 1830, a son, the present
   WILLIAM-HENRY MEYRICK, Esq., lieut.-col. 3rd foot-guards, *b.* in 1790, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Lady Laura Vane, third dau. of the Duke of Cleveland, and has a son, Augustus-William-Henry, and five daus., Elizabeth-Laura; Laura-Sophia; Caroline-Frances; Louisa-Katharine; and Arabella-Augusta.
II. George, a general in the army.
III. William, of Red Lion Square, London, *d.* in 1836.
I. Caroline, *m.* to John Lee, Esq. of Retford, and *d.* leaving an only child, Ann.
II. Martha-Sillard, *d. unm.*

Mr. Meyrick *d.* in 1778, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster. His second son,

JOHN MEYRICK, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster, and of Peterborough House, Fulham, Middlesex, F.S.A., was a magistrate and dep.-lieut. for that county, and colonel of the Fulham Volunteer Light Infantry. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Rush, Esq. of Ford House, in Hertfordshire, and of Chislehurst, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, left, at his decease in 1805, (he was buried at Fulham,) an only surviving child, the present SIR SAMUEL-RUSH MEYRICK, of Goodrich Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, az., a fess, wavy, arg., charged with another, invecked, erm., betw. three mullets, or, pierced, of the field; 2nd, gu., two porcupines, passant, arg., armed, or; 3rd, sa., on a chev., arg., between three ragged staves, or, fired, ppr., two choughs regarding each other, and a fleur-de-lis between them, gu.; 4th, gu., on a fess, arg., between three horses, galloping, of the second, as many hurts.
*Crest*—A castle, per pale, arg., and erminois.—(*Modern.*) A lion's head, couped, arg., wounded with a broken lance, embrued, gu., (*granted in* 1583;) a castle, arg., having on its top a mound, vert, thereon a chough, standing on one leg, and holding a fleur-de-lis, gu., with the other.—(*Ancient.*)
*Motto*—Stemmata quid faciunt?
*Seat*—Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

## MICHEL OF DEWLISH AND KINGSTON RUSSELL.

MICHEL, JOHN, Esq. of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, both in the co. Dorset, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Louisa-Anne, only dau. of Major-General Churchill, Quarter-Master General of her Majesty's forces in India, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HORACE-CHARLES, *b.* 12 April, 1843.
I. Blanche-Anne.
II. Rachel-Mary-Lumley-Godolphin.

Lieut.-Col. Michel *s.* his father, the late General John Michel.

### Lineage.

Some branches of the family of Michel were seated at St. Columb, in Cornwall,* from John, a younger son of the last of which, that of Kingston Russell, is descended,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. (son of another John Michel, who *d.* in 1612) resided, in the reign of ELIZABETH, at Dalwood, in Stockland parish, where the arms of the family appeared on a window of the chapel. He settled at Longbridy, in Dorsetshire, about the year 1600, and *d.* in 1639, possessed of the manor of Kingston Russell. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Henning, Esq. of Poxwell, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir Cope Doyly, knt. of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* in 1659) had six sons and eight daus. He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, *b.* in 1642, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Melcomb Bingham, co. Dorset, *d.* in 1717, leaving (with four daus., Penelope, *m.* to John Gollop, Esq. of Strode; Frances, *d. unm.*; Johanna, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Edwards, of Weymouth; and Martha, *d. unm.* in 1711) a son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* 1st, Arabella, dau. of Henry Bridges, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1719, had an only child, Harry-Bridges, who *d.* in 1721, aged 14. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Foxley, Esq., by Alice, his wife, dau. of David Heckstetter, Esq. of Hamburgh; but that lady dying issueless, in Oct. 1724, Mr. Michel *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir David Heckstetter, of Southgate, in Middlesex, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
DAVID-ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* to Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq., banker, of London, and had issue.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and *d.* in 1759.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Lee, D.D., warden of Winchester, and *d.* in 1773.

Mr. Michel *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1742, the estates devolved on his brother,

DAVID ROBERT MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of John Ayscough, Esq. of St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq., a Welch judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Charles-William, who *m.* Mary, relict of Colonel Strickland, and dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, in Norfolk; III. David, who *d.* in 1779; IV. Doyly, lost on board the Guardian, in the South Seas, in 1791; V. Christopher, a military officer; VI. James, in holy orders, vicar of Sturminster, *d.* in 1838; VII. Robert, *d.* in 1779, I. Mary, *m.* to Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq. of Eason Grey, Gloucestershire; II. Grace-Ayscough, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1838; III. Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1774; IV. Anne-Heckstetter, *m.* in 1806, to Sir William-Walter Yea, bart. of Pyrland; and V. Charlotte, *d. unm.* Mr. Michel was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. MICHEL, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyburgh, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, second brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1831) had issue,

JOHN, his heir, and present representative.
Charles-Edward. Henry-Edward.
Caroline-Mary.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1839, to Charles Helyar, Esq. of Poundesford Lodge, co. Somerset.

General Michel was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LIEUT.-COL. JOHN MICHEL, of Dewlish &c.

* The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb, and Truro; and had allied with the Beauchamps, Poles, and other honourable houses in the West of England. The estate of Harlyn was acquired by one of them *temp.* HENRY VII., in marriage with the only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Tregoye, son of Richard de Tregoye, M.P. for Cornwall. This branch is now represented by WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, formerly M.P. for Bodmin.





*Arms*—Per chev., arg. and sa., three herons' heads, erased, counterchanged.
*Crest*—A dexter hand, holding a crane's head, erased.
*Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
*Seat*—Dewlish, in Dorset.

---

## MICKLETHWAIT OF TAVERHAM AND BEESTON HALL.

MICKLETHWAIT, NATHANIEL, Esq. of Taverham and Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Lady Maria Waldegrave, dau. of George, fourth Earl of Waldegrave, and by her had one son,

NATHANIEL-WALDEGRAVE, lieut.-col. Scots Fusileer guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Lady Charlotte Rous, second dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbrooke, and by that lady, who *d.* in April, 1830, has issue,

II. John-Nathaniel. III. Henry-Nathaniel.
IV. Frederick-Nathaniel. V. Sotherton-Nathaniel.
VI. George-Nathaniel. VII. William-Nathaniel.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and has issue,
II. Charlotte, *m.* to Francis-L'Estrange Astley, younger brother of Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk.
III. Laura, *m.* to Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, brother of Sir James Langham.
IV. Emily. V. Adeline, *d.* in 1831.
VI. Gertrude. VII. Maria.

Mr. Micklethwait, a magistrate for the co. Norfolk, served as high-sheriff in 1810.

### Lineage.

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and Maresfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 Oct. 1719, (son of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Maresfield, and sixth in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates are now inherited by Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham,) *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, co. Sussex, (descended from the Peckhams, of Yaldham, co. Kent,) and *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had issue,

John, of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1757, *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
Jonathan, *b.* in 1764, *m.* in 1792, Sophia, second dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

The second son,

NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, *b.* 20 March, 1760, *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. and heir of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Taverham, co. Norfolk, (by Mary Sotherton, his wife, who was lineally descended from the Sharnborns of Sharnborn, co. Norfolk, there settled *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror,) and dying 27 April, 1786, left by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1793, two sons,

NATHANIEL, of Taverham and Beeston Hall.
SOTHERTON-BRANTHWAYT, created a baronet in 1838, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and is the present Sir Sotherton-Branthwayt-Peckham Micklethwait, Bart. of Iridge Place, co. Sussex.

*Arms*—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the second and first.
*Motto*—Favente numine.
*Seats*—Taverham Hall, and Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk.

---

## MICKLETHWAIT OF ARDSLEY.

MICKLETHWAIT, JOHN, Esq. of Ardsley, co. York, *b.* 21 Nov. 1795; *m.* 18 May, 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Miles Atkinson, Esq. of Skipwith Hall, near York, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 8 Oct. 1830.
II. John-Pollard, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1838.

I. Elizabeth-Katherine. II. Marian-Augusta.
III. Edith-Marcia. IV. Emily.
V. Caroline-Matilda.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM MICKLETHWAIT, of Ingbirchworth, *m.* in 1655, Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir of Richard Whitley, of Ardsley, by his second wife, Margaret, and *d.* 9 May, 1678, having had by this lady, (who *d.* in 1664, with a dau. Ellen, who *m.* 8 Nov. 1686, the Rev. Thomas Newham, vicar of Darfield, and B.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and *d.* in 1688) three sons,

I. Richard, of Ardsley, *b.* in 1657, who erected several buildings at Ardsley, in 1684 and 1699, and built Birk House. He *m.* Douglas, dau. of William Milner, Esq. of Monk Bretton Abbey, but *d. s. p.* 12 June, 1750. Various lands which he purchased in Ardsley, Goldthorp, Bolton, Hickleton, &c., he bequeathed to the children of his brother Benjamin.
II. BENJAMIN, of whose line we treat.
III. John, of Burchworth.

The second son,

BENJAMIN MICKLETHWAIT, of Ardsley, *b.* in 1659, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Milner, of Buxton Grange, and by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1732, left at his decease, 23 Feb. 1746, RICHARD, of whom presently; John, bapt. 3 Jan. 1698, *m.* in 1728, Mrs. Jane Mawhood, and *d. s. p.*, 1753; Benjamin, bapt. 21 Feb. 1705, of Birk House, Ardsley, *d.* 24 Feb. 1782, *unm.*; Jonas, bapt. 29 June, 1710, of Annot Royde, Birchworth, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1756; Katharine, *m.* to Samuel Tottie, of Leeds; Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Stead, of Ecclesfield; Ruth, *m.* to Thomas Taylor, of Barnsley; and Douglas, *m.* to Richard Carr, of Birley Edge. The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, of Leeds, bapt. 8 April, 1697, *m.* in 1725, Anna, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, merchant, of Leeds, and by her, who *d.* in 1772, had, with two daus., Anna, *m.* to Edmund Lodge, Esq., mayor of Leeds, in 1759, and Ellen, and a son William, who *d.* in 1731, two other sons, John, mayor of Leeds in 1779, *d. unm.*, and RICHARD, of whom we treat. Mr. Micklethwait, who was a member of the common council of Leeds, *d.* 11 June, 1773. His second son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq., *b.* at Leeds in 1727, built the new house at Ardsley, and there resided. He *m.* in 1753, Mrs. Mary Raywood, and by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1798, left at his decease, 18 May, 1800,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
John, bapt. 28 Sept. 1759, of Shepcote, Ardsley.
Benjamin, bapt. 12 April, 1762, of Sheffield, *d.* 20 Jan. 1798, leaving, by Mary, his wife, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ker, Esq.
Thomas, bapt. 23 Oct. 1766, of Leeds and Claxton, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Faber, of Leeds, and had by her, who *d.* in 1826, a son, Thomas Faber, and two daus., Mary-Ann, and Margaret.
Eleanor, *m.* in 1799, to Samuel Scaley, of Leeds.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of New Laiths, Leeds, and Ardsley House, bapt. 19 March, 1756, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pollard, of New Laiths, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rogerson, of Leeds, and relict of Thomas Inglis, M.D. By the former only he had issue,

Richard, of Ardsley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1792, *d.* 18 Feb. 1823.
JOHN, present proprietor. Edward, *d.* young.
Martha, *m.* to John Emanuel-Nichols, of Bramley.
Mary, Elizabeth, } both *d.* young.
Anna, *m.* to George Stansfeld, Esq. of Bradford and New Laiths.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1816. Mary-Ellen.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 5 June, 1822.

*Arms*—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the second and first.
*Seat*—Ardsley, co. York.

## MIDDLETON OF STOCKELD.

MIDDLETON, PETER, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, *m.* 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana Stourton, dau. of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton.





### Lineage.

SIR PETER MIDDLETON, Knt. of Stockeld, son of John Middleton, Esq. of the same place, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edmund Eltofts, Esq. of Farnhill, and grandson of John Middleton, Esq., the representative of a very ancient family, whose pedigree is recorded in Whitaker's History of Craven, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of David Ingleby, Esq., grandson of William Ingleby, Esq. of Ripley, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Talboys, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, Knt., and *d.* in 1645, leaving (with other children, of whom Ursula *m.* Henry Fermor, Esq., and Mary *m.* Edward Popham, Esq.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Stockeld, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John, Viscount Dunbar, and had, with several daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, three sons, of whom the second,

PETER MIDDLETON, Esq., *s.* his brother, John, at Stockeld. He was *b.* in 1654, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, third Lord Langdale, by whom he left at his decease,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of J. Errington, Esq. of Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* in 1763.
ELIZABETH.

The daughter,

ELIZABETH MIDDLETON, who *d.* in 1769, *m.* Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., and had, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, Esq., who took the additional surname of CONSTABLE, upon succeeding to Everingham. He *m.* in 1758, Lady Winifred Maxwell, (*see* MAXWELL, of Everingham,) and dying in 1797, left, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, Esq., who assumed the surname of Middleton, upon succeeding to Stockeld. He *m.* Clara-Louisa, dau. of William Grace, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, he had issue,

PETER, now of Stockeld.
Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Taylor, Esq. of Lancashire.
Barbara-Clara, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick-Hyppolite, Viscomte de Cressy, in France.

*Arms*—Arg., fretty, sa., a canton of the second.
*Crest*—A garb, or, between two wings, erect, arg.
*Seat*—Stockeld Park, Yorkshire.

## MIDDLETON OF LEAM.

MIDDLETON, MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby, and of Morthen, in Yorkshire, *b.* 17 Aug. 1771; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1801, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert-Athorpe Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, in the latter shire, and has had,

JOHN-CARVER, *b.* 9 Aug. 1803, who, upon attaining his majority, assumed the surname of ATHORPE. (*See* ATHORPE, of Dinnington.)
Marmaduke, *b.* 15 May, 1810.
Mary-Ann Carver, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1817.

Mr. Middleton *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1822, Martha, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq. of Azerley, near Ripon. This gentleman, whose patronymic was CARVER, assumed, upon coming of age, the name and arms of MIDDLETON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Jonathan Oxley, of Leam. He *s.* his father in 1807, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Derby, and was high-sheriff in 1808.

### Lineage.

The family of Carver have long been settled in the co. of York. In the south aisle of the choir of the cathedral church, a monumental inscription records the death of the learned Marmaduke Carver, who was chaplain to Sir Thomas Osborne, (afterwards Duke of Leeds,) when high sheriff for the county. Another

MARMADUKE CARVER, living in 1738, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Griffith, D.D., rector of Eckington, in Derbyshire, and had issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

Marmaduke, *b.* in 1739, who *d.* in 1743.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Anne, *b.* in 1742, *d. unm.* in 1790.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1745, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Barker, vicar of Youlgrave, co. Derby, and had one dau., Henrietta-Elizabeth Barker.

The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN CARVER, of Morthen, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Sheffield and Chapel Town, in the co. of York, and by her, who *s.* to the estates of the MIDDLETONS, of Leam, had one son and one dau., viz., MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, his heir, and Sarah. Mr. Carver *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON MIDDLETON, Esq. of Leam.

*Arms* and *Crests*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Motto*—Conjunctio firmat.
*Seats*—Morthen, near Rotherham; and Leam, near Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

## MILBANK OF THORP PERROW.

MILBANK, MARK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, both in the co. York, *b.* 2 May, 1795; *m.* 2 June, 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, second dau. of Harry-William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue,

MARK-WILLIAM-VANE, *b.* 5 April, 1819.
Frederick-Acclom, *b.* 21 April, 1820, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Alexina-Henrietta, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh.
Henry-John, *b.* 22 June, 1824.
Augustus-Sussex, *b.* 29 Oct. 1827, godson of his late R. H. the Duke of Sussex.
Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 4 July, 1841, to Henry Coore, Esq.
Louisa-Jane, *d.* in 1838. Mary-Emily.

Mr. Milbank, who represented the borough of Camelford for fifteen years in parliament, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837.

### Lineage.

RALPH MILBANKE, who held the honourable office of cupbearer to Mary, Queen of Scots, having been involved in a duel in his native country, was forced to seek an asylum in England, where he purchased the estate of Chirton, near North Shields, in the co. of Northumberland, and settling there, founded the family of Milbanke, which subsequently became so influential in the neighbouring co. of York. His grandson,

MARK MILBANKE, Esq., high-sheriff of Northumberland, took a prominent part in the restoration of CHARLES II., and was one of the gentlemen of the town of Newcastle who raised a sum of money, and sent it to the king, when an exile at Breda. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Cock, Esq., and had issue,

William, *d. unm.*
MARK, of whom presently.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Barrington Bourchier, Knt. of Benningborough.

The only surviving son and heir,

MARK MILBANKE, Esq. of Halnaby, in the co. of York, was created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Moorby, in the same shire, and had by her, four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. MARK, who *s.* as second baronet, and *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, Knt. of Cocken, by whom he left at his decease, in 1698, three sons and two daus., viz.,
  MARK, (Sir,) third bart. of Halnaby, *d. unm.* in 1705.
  Ralph, (Sir,) fourth bart. of Halnaby, ancestor of the present Sir JOHN-PENISTON MILBANKE, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  Acclom.
  Judith, *m.* to Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Low Dimsdale, co. Durham.
  Dorothy, *m.* to John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.
II. Acclom, who inherited the Barningham property. He *m.* 1st, a lady of Cambridgeshire, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Timothy Davidson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 26 April, 1704, a son, Mark, who *d.* in April, 1758.
III. Ralph, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Martin, of Oxford, but left no issue.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Cole, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Ralph Cole, Bart. of Brancepenth Castle, and had issue.

Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclom, Esq. of Bonwick, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in June, 1680, and was buried in the parish church of Croft. His fourth son,

JOHN MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Timothy Robson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, JOHN and Elizabeth. He *d.* 13 March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, who *m.* his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, and had by her, who *d.* in 1741, one son and three daus., namely,

MARK, his heir.
Elizabeth. Mary. Dorothy.

Mr. Milbank, *d.* 22 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *b.* 15 Jan. 1768, who *m.* in 1792, Dorothy, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Woolston, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, (*see family of* WISE,) and had issue,

MARK, his heir. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Mr. Milbank *d.* in Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present MARK MILBANK, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

*Arms*—Gu., a bend, erm., on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the field.
*Crest*—A lion's head, gu., charged with a bend, erm.
*Seats*—Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, Yorkshire.

## MILES OF LEIGH COURT.

MILES, PHILIP-JOHN, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P. in 1837, for the city of Bristol, *m.* twice: his second wife being dau. of S. Peach, Esq., and had, with other issue,

PHILIP-WILLIAM-SKYNNER, M.P. for Bristol, *b.* in 1795.
William, of King's Weston, M.P. for East Somersetshire, *b.* in 1797, *m.* a dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Bristol.
Sara-Agatha, *m.* to John Ogle, Esq.
Milly, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mirehouse.

Mr. Miles formerly sat in parliament for Bristol, and *d.* in 1845. He was son of WILLIAM MILES, Esq., who, as a merchant and banker in that great trading city, acquired enormous wealth, and purchased large estates in Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Leigh Court, near Bristol.

## MILLER OF RADWAY.

MILLER, FIENNES-SANDERSON, Esq. of Radway Grange, co. Warwick, a lieut.-col. in the army, and C.B., *b.* in 1783; *m.* in May, 1819, Georgiana-Sibella, fifth dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, in Leicestershire, and has issue,

I. FIENNES-SANDERSON. II. William-Sanderson.
III. Philip-Francis. IV. Frederic.
I. Georgiana-Sibella. II. Harriet-Martha.
III. Jane-Anne.

Col. Miller, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, *s.* his father in 1817. He was severely wounded at the battle of Waterloo, whilst commanding the Enniskillen Dragoons.

### Lineage.

The estate of Radway was purchased by the Miller family in 1712.

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq., who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Archdeacon John Welchman, left a son, his successor,

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, who *m.* Susanna,

only dau. of Edward Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, in Oxfordshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Filmer,* and had issue,

Fiennes-Sanderson, his heir.
Charles-Sanderson, who *m.* Charlotte, third dau. of Captain Joseph Mead, R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1837, leaving issue.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Walter Ruding, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Chambers.
Hester, *m.* to her cousin, Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell and Siston.
Anna, *m.* to Francis Litchfield, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

Fiennes-Sanderson Miller, Esq. of Radway, *m.* in June, 1782, Henrietta, second dau. of Joseph Mead, Esq., captain R.N., and had,

Fiennes-Sanderson, his heir.
Edward, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1824, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. C. S. Miller, vicar of Harlow, in Essex, and has issue, Edward; Henry; and George.

Mr. Miller *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present Fiennes-Sanderson Miller, Esq. of Radway.

*Arms*—Az., four mascles, in cross, or.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, az., with a mascle between his paws, or.
*Seat*—Radway Grange, Warwickshire.

## MILLER OF COLLIER'S WOOD.

Miller, Boyd, Esq. of Collier's Wood, co. Surrey, *b.* at Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, 5 Nov. 1778; *m.* 9 July, 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Montgomerie, Esq. of Craighouse, co. Ayr, N.B., and has issue,

James-Boyd, *b.* 22 May, 1822.
Robert-Montgomerie, *b.* 7 June, 1825.
Jane-Eleanor.

Mr. Miller assumed his present surname by royal licence, 7 Jan. 1800, in lieu of his patronymic, Darby.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, moline, az., in chief, a lozenge between two mullets of the last, in base, a bar, wavy, vert. *See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
*Crest*—A hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, arg.
*Motto*—Manent optima cœlo.
*Seat*—Collier's Wood, near Merton, co. Surrey.

## MILLER OF MONK CASTLE.

Miller, William, Esq. of Monk Castle, co. Ayr, *b.* 23 June, 1801; *m.* 5 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, second dau. of the late Admiral Campbell, Portuguese Royal Navy, and has issue,

William-Augustus-Cunninghame, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831.
Campbell, *b.* 20 Nov. 1832.

This gentleman, who is a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, a Justice of the Peace, and a Commissioner of Supply in the co. Ayr, *s.* his father 5 March, 1828.

### Lineage.

William Miller, the founder of this family, had two sons, William, a merchant, in Glasgow, and Alexander, a merchant, likewise at Glasgow, who purchased, in 1723, the lands of Monk Castle and Craigmill, which anciently belonged to the monastery of Kilwinning. He *d.* soon after, and his property devolved upon his brother. The elder son,

William Miller, was served heir of conquest to his brother, Alexander, 26 Aug. 1725, and thus became "of Monk Castle." He *m.* 24 Oct. 1727, Jean, second dau. of William Nimmo, of Bridgehouse, in the county of Linlithgow, and had two sons,

William, his heir.
Alexander, merchant, in London, *d. unm.* in 1760.

He *d.* at the advanced age of ninety-seven, in 1757, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Miller, Esq. of Monk Castle, who *m.* 5 April, 1773, Agnes, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of George Cuninghame, of Monkredding, and dying in Dec. 1802, was *s.* by his only child,

William-Alexander Miller, Esq. of Monk Castle. This gentleman *m.* in 1800, Miss W. Warner, second dau. of Patrick Warner, Esq. of Ardeer, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Alexander-Cuninghame. III. Patrick.
I. Agnes, *m.* to Captain Wyllie, of the 29th Madras Native Infantry, and has two sons.
II. Ellen. III. Jane-Nimmo.
IV. Janette-Hamilton, *d. unm.*
V. Catherine-Anne, *m.* to William-Cunninghame Haldane, Esq. of Edinburgh.
VI. Rebecca-Henrietta.

Mr. Miller *d.* 5 March, 1828.

*Arms*—Arg., a cross, moline, sa., between four hearts, gu.
*Crest*—A lion, erect, holding in his paws a cross, moline, of the second.
*Motto*—Forward.
*Seat*—Monk Castle, Ayrshire.

## MILLS OF LEXDEN PARK.

Mills, John-Fletcher, Esq. of Lexden Park, co. Essex, *b.* 3 Jan. 1776; *m.* 29 July, 1801, Fanny, third dau. of the late Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Weston Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1805; *d.* 24 Nov. 1819.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 1809; *d.* in infancy.
Fanny, *m.* 23 Nov. 1824, to Geo.-H. Errington, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Hester-Ann, *m.* in Sept. 1832, to the Rev. William Wilson.

Mr. Mills, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Essex, served as high-sheriff in 1839.

### Lineage.

The Rev. John Mills, vicar of Whanam Percy, and Acklam, co. York, son of John Mills, Esq., *m.* Anne Richardson, and left, with other issue,

John Mills, Esq., who *m.* in 1761, Hester Carter, of Twickenham, and had issue,

John-Fletcher, of Lexden Park.
Richard-Richardson, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of Edward Bridgman, Esq., and *d.*, leaving (with a dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* the late Rev. Thomas Newman, rector of Alresford, Essex) two sons, Richard and Edward, both in the Civil Service, Bombay.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Gosling, rector of Hawsted, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.*

*Arms*—Az., a cross pattée, between three mullets, or, each charged with an ogress.
*Crest*—A hurt, charged with an estoile, or.
*Seat*—Lexden Park, Colchester.

## MILLS OF SAXHAM HALL.

Mills, William, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 18 Jan. 1780; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Clara-Jane, second dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Thomas-Richard, *b.* 4 March, 1818, late lieutenant King's Dragoon-guards; *m.* 31 May, 1843, Emily, only surviving dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Hatt, seigneur of Chambly, near Montreal, Canada.
William-Huntley, lieut. 89th regt., *b.* 13 June, 1823.
Clara-Mary-Anne. Anne-Harriett.
Susan-Caroline, *m.* 3 August, 1843, to Henry-Duncan Skrine, eldest son of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings House, Berkshire, and of Warley, co. Somerset.
Julia-Jane. Catherine-Mary. Elizabeth-Georgina.

Mr. Mills is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk.

* By Susanna, his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Laurence, fifth Viscount Say and Sele.

### Lineage.

GILES MILLS, Esq. of London, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Mary, dau. of Elliston Barrington, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, (son and heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., and grandson of Robert Barrington, Esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who was third son of Frances Barrington, of Barrington Hall, created a Baronet in 1614,) and, dying 24 Jan. 1746, left a son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, and, dying in 1790, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk, who served the office of high-sheriff in 1805. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Devon, son of John Harris, Esq. of Radford House, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Saxham Hall.

Christopher-John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782, *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Butts, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he had one dau., Harriet, who is deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Jemima, second dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, James, *b.* 10 April, 1811. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte-Mary, second dau. of John-Harcourt Powell, Esq. of Burlington-street, London.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Great Saxham, and one of her Majesty's chaplains, *b.* 17 Nov. 1791, *m.* 1st, Anne, second dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of Ryes Lodge, Essex, by whom he had, with a dau., deceased, a son, Barrington-Stopford-Thomas, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth-Frances Barrington, younger dau. of the late Viscount Barrington.

Susanna, *m.* in 1805, to John-William Hicks, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Bath.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1825.

Marianne, *m.* to Edward Harman, Esq. of Clay Hill, Enfield, and has issue.

Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. Arthur Carrighan, rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk.

*Arms*—Erm., a fer de moline, sa.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, or.
*Motto*—Confido.
*Seat*—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk.

---

## MILNES OF FRYSTON.

MILNES, ROBERT-PEMBERTON, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire, *b.* 20 May, 1784; *m.* in 1808, Henrietta-Maria Monckton, dau. of Robert-Monckton Arundel, 4th Viscount Galway, and has issue,

RICHARD-MONCKTON, M.P. for Pontefract, author of "Memorials of Greece," "Poems of Many Years," "Palm Leaves," and other works; *b.* 19 June, 1809.

Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* 25 April, 1838, to George-Edward-Arundel, 6th Viscount Galway.

Mr. Milnes, who *s.* his father in June, 1804, is a deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, and has represented the borough of Pontefract in several parliaments.

### Lineage.

The family of MILNES, formerly seated in the romantic village of Ashford-in-the-Water, were considerable proprietors of estates in the county of Derby, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. William Milnes, residing at Ashford, within the hundred of High Peak, at that period had a numerous family; from his eldest son, Richard, descended the Milnes of Dunstone Hall, and Aldercar Park, co. Derby, represented by Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton, in that shire, whose father *m.* in 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Milnes, Esq. The present family of the Milnes of Yorkshire derive their descent from JAMES MILNES, fourth son of the above-named William Milnes, who resided at Tapton Hall, in the parish of Chesterfield, and was buried there 2 April, 1651. His son, by Isabel, his wife,

RICHARD MILNES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wilson, of Barton, co. Norfolk, and Eyam, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1706, leaving five sons,

Richard, whose line is now extinct.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
James, whose line is also now extinct.
John, represented by BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq. of Thornes House, and DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield, his great grandsons. (*See family of* GASKELL.)
William, whose line is now extinct.
Mary, *m.* in 1698, to John Wildbore, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham.

The second son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq. *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poole, Esq. of Drax Abbey, co. York, captain in the parliamentary army, and dying in 1737, left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir. II. Joseph, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Priestley, and *d.* in 1729, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Hannah, who *m.* in 1746, James Lees, Esq.
IV. John, of Wakefield, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* in 1737, Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue,

ROBERT-SHORE, governor of Lower Canada, created a Bart. in 1801.
John, of Wakefield, *m.* and had issue.
Hannah, *d. unm.* in 1802.
Mary, *m.* in 1773, to Edward Whitwell, Esq.
Esther, *m.* in 1774, to James Torre, Esq.

I. Sarah, *m.* to John Lumb, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Cotton, Esq.
III. Hannah, *m.* to Jonathan Priestley, Esq.
IV. Baptista, *m.* to Richard Cooke, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MILNES, Esq. *b.* 21 March, 1696; *m.* in 1718, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Pemberton, Esq., and had by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1765, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Pemberton, of Bawtry Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1729, J.P. and D.L., *m.* in 1754, Jane, dau. of Adam Slater, M.D., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1795, leaving an only dau. and heiress, BRIDGET, *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1775, to Peter-Auriol Drummond, Esq., younger brother of the Earl of Kinnoul, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, to Robert-Monckton-Arundel, fourth Viscount Galway.

I. Penelope, *m.* in 1751, to John Tarleton, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d.* in 1775. She *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1799.
II. Hannah, *m.* 2 April, 1750, to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d.* in 1795.
III. Sarah, *m.* in Aug. 1752, to William Goodwin, Esq. of Norris Green, near Liverpool, who *d.* in 1788.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq., justice of the peace, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1757, Joice, second dau. of Adam Slater, Esq., M.D. of Chesterfield, by whom, who *d.* in 1764, he had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

RICHARD-SLATER, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 2ndly in 1766, Esther, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* without having further issue, in April, 1771. The only surviving son,

RICHARD-SLATER MILNES, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P. for the city of York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1759; *m.* 30 May, 1801, Rachael, dau. and (at the decease of her sister, Marianne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq.) sole heir of Hans Busk, Esq. of Bull House, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Rodes, Esq. of Great Houghton, co. York, and Martha, his wife, sister and heir of Aymer Rich, Esq. of Penistone. By this lady, who *d.* in 1835, Mr. Milnes had issue,

I. ROBERT-PEMBERTON, present representative.
II. Richard-Rodes, *b.* 31 Oct. 1785, *d. unm.* in 1835.

I. Martha, deceased.
II. Rachel, *m.* to Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, M.P. for York.
III. Eliza, *m.* to William Newton, Esq. of Elveden Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry-Spencer Waddington, Esq., M.P. for co. Suffolk.
V. Louisa. VI. Caroline. VII. Amelia-Jane.

Mr. Milnes *d.* 2 June, 1804.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., between three windmill sails, crossways, or.
*Crest*—A garb, or.
*Motto*—Scio cui credidi.
*Seats*—Fryston Hall, and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire.

## MILNES OF STUBBING EDGE.

MILNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Goodwin, Esq., M.D. of Wirksworth, and by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1822, has issue,

WILLIAM.
Jane-Agnes. Marianne. Elizabeth-Antoinette.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Paul Bright, Esq., and sister of John Bright, Esq. of Overton Hall, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

Nicholas-Bourne. Henrietta.

This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM MILNES, Esq. of Ashover, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of E. Twigge, Esq., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1781, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Hopes, Scotland, and had issue,
William, a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
George-Hay, a lieut. in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
James, in the R.N.
Anne, *m.* to Charles-Henry-John Anderson, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Sir C. J. Anderson, Bart., by Frances-Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to John Wray, Esq. of Hull, and *d.* in March, 1798.
Mary, *m.* to Barker Boswell, Esq. of Bakewell, and had issue,
Anne, who *m.* 25 Feb. 1824, Christopher-Shaw Roe, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Colmore, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MILNES, Esq. of Ashover, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph-Samuel Kirk, Esq. of Ashover, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, and present representative.
Nicholas, lieut. Royal Marines, and aide-de-camp to his Excellency the Governor of Curacoa, West Indies.

*Arms*—Erm., a millrind, sa.
*Crest*—A demi lion, rampant, or, holding a millrind in his paws, sa.
*Seat*—Stubbing Edge, Derbyshire.

---

## MILNES OF BECKINGHAM HALL.

MILNES, CHARLES-GERY, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, co. Lincoln,

### Lineage.

This family has been settled from a very early period at Newark. Of that town, THOMAS MILNES, Esq., son of John Milnes, of Newark, who *d.* in 1679, was thrice mayor. He *d. s. p.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS MILNES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Clara, dau. of Christopher Wilson, by whom he had a son and a dau., who both *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Bagguley, and by her, who *d.* in 1706, had two sons, THOMAS, and Francis, whose son, John Milnes, Esq. of Newark, *d.* in 1772, leaving an only dau., Sarah, *m.* to James Wheat, Esq. of Norwood Hall, co. York. The elder son,

THOMAS MILNES, Esq., *m.* twice; by Mary, his first wife, dau. of Christopher Haslam, he had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and by Dorothy, his second wife, who *d.* in 1740, dau. of John Clay, of Kelham, grandson of the famous Hercules Clay, celebrated on account of his miraculous deliverance during the siege of Newark, he had a son,

THE REV. JAMES-ANDREW MILNES, LL.D. of Newark, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to William-Hunt Grubbe, Esq. of Wiltshire, and Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Jacob Costobadie, of Yorkshire, four sons,

I. THOMAS, in holy orders, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead, co. Bedford, and had issue.
II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. James.
IV. Samuel, *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Cardiganshire.

The second son,

JOHN MILNES, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary-Selina, dau. of William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead, and had, with other issue, a son and successor, the present CHARLES-GERY MILNES, Esq. of Beckingham Hall.





*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MILNES; 2nd, WRIGHT; 3rd, GERY.
*Crest*—An elephant's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
*Motto*—Memor esto brevis ævi.
*Seat*—Beckingham Hall.

---

## MILWARD OF HEXGREAVE PARK.

MILWARD, RICHARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park and Thurgarton Priory, co. Nottingham, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* 1 July, 1784, *s.* his father in 1825, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1844.

### Lineage.

This family descends from, and bears the arms of, the ancient house of Millward, of Eaton Dovedale, six generations of which are described in the Visitation of Derbyshire, in 1611.

THOMAS MILLWARD, Esq., *b.* in 1668, son of Richard Millward, purchased an estate at Handley, in the parish of North Winfield, co. Derby, in 1710. He was father of

RICHARD MILLWARD, Esq., who *m.* 8 March, 1743, Frances Reynolds, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by his son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 12 May, 1781, Ellen Little, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, *b.* 29 April, 1786. Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1790.
Frances.
Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1809, John Parkinson, Esq., son of John Parkinson, Esq. of South Clifton, and Knapthorpe, Notts, and had issue, 1. Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1810; 2. John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* in July, 1842, Katherine, second dau. of George Hole, Esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 26 July, 1843, and Eleanor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1844; 3. William, in holy orders, *b.* 10 May, 1815, *m.* 25 Jan. 1844; Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Martin, Esq.; 4. Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1817; 1. Anne.

He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq., who takes the name and arms of MILWARD, in place of those of PARKINSON. He *m.* 9 June, 1840, Marianne, third dau. of the late Charles Martin, Esq., by Katherine, his wife, dau. of George Welstead, Esq. of Wormley.

*Arms*—Erm., on a fess, gu., three bezants. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A lion's paw, issuing out of a wreath, sa., grasping a sceptre, or.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seats*—Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory.

---

## MILWARD OF THE MANOR HOUSE, LECHLADE.

MILWARD, GEORGE, Esq. of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 March, 1835, Sarah, third dau. of Henry Grace, Esq. of Stockwell Common, a magistrate for the co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 18 July, 1843.
I. Sarah-Grace. II. Mary-Anne-Grace.
III. Catherine-Grace.

Mr. Milward, a magistrate for Gloucestershire, *s.* his father 19 May, 1839.

### Lineage.

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of Wincot, co. Gloucester, (grandfather of the present representative,) left, by Anne, his wife, three sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842, leaving to his nephews, George (son of his brother George), and John (son of his brother William), a considerable landed estate, situated near Stratford-on-Avon.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
William, who *m.* Anne Newport, niece of Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Waterford, and has, 1. JOHN, who has inherited a portion of his uncle John's estate, and resides at Loxley House, near Stratford-on-Avon; 2. George, and other issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to William Allen, Esq. of Brook House, near High Wycombe.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hemings, Esq.

The second son,

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq., purchased, in 1819, the estate of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, and became a magistrate of that shire. He *m.* Mary-Anne, sister of John Atkins, Esq., Lord Mayor of London in 1802, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) left at his decease, 19 May, 1839, aged 64, a son, the present GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of the Manor House, and five daus., Sarah-Atkins, Mary-Anne, Catherine-Esther, Julia, and Anne.

*Arms*—Erm., a cross, moline, between three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a crescent, or.
*Crest*—Between two wings, az., a bear's paw, erased, sa., claws, or, holding a sceptre, in bend, sinister, gold, entwined by a sprig of oak.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—The Manor House, Lechlade.

## MINNITT OF ANNABEG.

MINNITT, JOSHUA-ROBERT, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* May 19, 1834, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Charles Goring, Bart. of Highden, in Sussex, and has issue. Mr. Minnitt *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity, the name occurring in the counties of York, Suffolk, and Norfolk, from 1298; many of its members were summoned for military service, and constantly received the honour of knighthood. The founder of the Irish branch was

CAPTAIN JOHN MINNITT, who had a large property in the co. of Limerick, Mount Minnitt being part of it. He or his son had issue, the following two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Mullinahock and Crumline, in co. Dublin, whose will, dated 22 March, 1723, was proved in Dublin, 7 Feb. 1737-8. He *m.* and had issue, a son, who *d. v. p.*, leaving by Maria Pearson, his wife, one son and four daus., viz.,
  1. Christopher, who *d. s. p.*
  I. Sarah, co-heiress to her brother, *m.* to the Rev. Ephraim Cuthbert, rector of St. Peter's Drogheda, and had issue.
I. Marcy, *m.* to — Prear, (or Pryor,) named in her elder brother's will.
II. Anne, *m.* to — Goulding, named as a legatee in her elder brother's will.

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq., *s.* his father, and was of Knygh Castle,* Lisduffmore, now called Blackfort, Ballyallow, and Ballycahill, now named Annabeg, all in the co. Tipperary. His will, dated 10 Feb. 1708, was proved in 1709. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq. of Poleroan, co. Kilkenny, Collector of Waterford. She was sister of Priscilla Kent, wife of John Carden, Esq. of Lismore, co. Tipperary, great-grandfather of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., of Templemore, co. Tipperary, and in the same degree of Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Knapton in the Queen's Co. Mrs. Minnitt *d.* 30 July, 1734, having survived her husband many years, and was interred at Knygh Church. They had issue three sons and four daus.,

I. Caleb, murdered at Cranagh Duffe, in Dowhara, (2 April, 1707,) by John Cheery, Anne Parker, James M'Dowell, and others; he *d. s. p.* in the life of his father.
II. JOHN, heir to his father and brother, of whom hereafter.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter
I. Hannah, *b.* in 1686, *m.* in 1700 to Charles Atkins, Esq. of Limerick, eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West, &c., in co. Cork, and was ancestor, by her, of the families of Fountainville, Firville, &c., in the said county. She died 26 Aug. 1762, and was buried at Buttevant, in the vault of her husband.
II. Abigail, *m.* to Edward Despard, Esq. of Cranagh, Queen's Co., eldest son of William Despard, Esq. of Coolbally.
III. Grace, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Shannon Hall, co. Tipperary, and had issue.
IV. Martha, *m.* four times.

Robert Minnitt, Esq., *d.* 31 May, 1709, and was interred at Knygh: he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN MINNITT, Esq. of Knygh Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Killfrush, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
I. Mary, co-heir to her brother: she *m.* in 1743, George Hastings, Esq. of Ballyvally, co. Clare, great-great-great-grandson of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, Dorsetshire, second son of George, fourth earl of Huntingdon, and had issue, Stephen Hastings, Esq. of Forthenry, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1826; Elizabeth Hastings; and Mary Hastings, *b.* 14 May, 1756, *m.* 9 Sept. 1773, to her second cousin, Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork.
II. A dau., co-heir, *m.* to her cousin, — Carden, Esq. of co. Tipperary.
III. A dau., co-heir, *m.* 1st, to — Carr, Esq. of co. Limerick; 2ndly, to — Ledger, Esq.; and 3rdly, to — Jacques, Esq., all of the cos. of Limerick and Tipperary.

Mr. Minnitt was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES MINNITT, Esq. of Knygh Castle, who *d. s. p.* His uncle,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq., (the third son of Robert Minnitt, and Jane Kent, his wife,) purchased Blackfort and Annabeg from his elder brother John; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Paul Duclos, rector of Rathdowny, in the Queen's Co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, in 1773, five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PAUL, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Tulla, in the co. of Clare, to whom his father left Blackfort in reversion. He *d.* about 5 Dec. 1785, having *m.* his cousin Eleanor, second dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* in 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a dau. and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* in 1806, Wm. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law, and had issue.
III. John, who *m.* a dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of the Queen's Co., and had issue.
IV. Caleb, *m.* his cousin, a dau. of — Carden, Esq. of Killard, and had issue.
V. JOSHUA, of whom hereafter, of Annabeg.
I. Margaret-Martha, *m.* to William Molloy, Esq., and had issue two sons and one dau.
II. Abigail, *m.* to Edward, or Robert, Molloy, Esq. of Dove Hill, (elder brother of her sister's husband,) in the King's Co., and had issue.

Mr. Robert Minnitt was *s.* by his eldest son,

PAUL MINNITT, Esq. of Blackfort, whose will is dated June 5, 1783, and proved in Dublin, 7 Nov. 1792. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* at Blackfort by his brother, the Rev. Robert Minnitt. His younger brother,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Annabeg, to which he *s.* under his father's will of 1758, was *b.* in 1734, and *m.* Anne, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Faha, in the co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt made his will 5 Aug. 1771, and it was proved in Dublin, 30 June, 1788. He *d.* 5 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his heir, viz.

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Elizabeth. dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of George Bennett, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Merrion-square, Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Judge Bennett,) of — Kingsley, Esq., and had issue, *inter alios*, his eldest son, JOSHUA-ROBERT MINNITT, Esq., now of Annabeg, who *s.* his father in 1830.

*Arms*—Gu., three helmets, ppr., garnished, or.
*Crest*—A helmet, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Virtute et armis.
*Seat*—Annabeg, co. Tipperary.

* Knygh Castle, formerly a very fine pile of building, is now in ruins. In the old church there is an inner chapel, where none but members of the Minnitt family were buried.

## MIREHOUSE OF BROWNSLADE.

MIREHOUSE, JOHN, Esq. of Banjeston and Eastington, co. Pembroke, *b.* 26 June, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte, and by her has issue,

JOHN. Evelyn.
Elizabeth. Mary. Fanny.

Mr. Mirehouse, who *s.* his father, the late John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, in March, 1823, is a Barrister-at-law, and fills the office of common serjeant of London. He is a deputy-lieutenant of London and Pembrokeshire, and a magistrate for that county and Middlesex.

### Lineage.

This family descends from the MIREHOUSES of Miresyke, co. Westmoreland, seated there uninterruptedly from the

time of the Conquest. The grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. THOMAS MIREHOUSE, canon of Peterborough, son of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Miresyke, was father of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, high sheriff of that shire in 1806, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Edwards, Bart. of Greenfields, co. Montgomery, and had issue three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, in holy orders, of St. George's Hill, near Bristol, *b.* 1794, prebendary of South Grantham, rector of Harlexton, co. Lincoln, and vicar of St. George's, co. Somerset; a magistrate for Somerset and Pembrokeshire; *m.* 26 March, 1835, Milly, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P.
William-Squire, in holy orders, of Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, rector of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, *m.* Miss Herbert, of co. Montgomery.

Mr. Mirehouse *d.* in March, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade.

*Arms*—Gu., a bend, arg., billettée of the field.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, all proper.
*Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.
*Seats*—Banjeston, and Eastington, co. Pembroke.

## MITCHELL OF CASTLESTRANGE.

MITCHELL, EDWARD, Esq. of Castlestrange, co. Roscommon, *b.* 12 Feb. 1778; *m.* 14 March, 1803, Miss Wray, only dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and has had issue,

Thomas, Capt. 15th Native Infantry, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.* in India.
JOHN, Capt. Royal Artillery, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Wray, Esq. of London, and has issue two sons, and a dau.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Hutchinson.
Marianne. Elizabeth.

Mr. Mitchell, who *s.* his elder brother, Thomas, in Feb. 1831, served as high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1836.

### Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this respectable family,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq., *m.* 14 Oct. 1718, Mary Featherstone, and had (with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth) four sons, THOMAS, John, Arthur, and Edward. The eldest son,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq. of Castlestrange, *m.* 23 June, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Castlestrange, who *d. unm.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his brother.
EDWARD, now of Castlestrange.
John, *m.* Henrietta Massy, of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas Fitzgerald Massy; John; Henry, in holy orders; Arthur; Edward; all of whom are deceased; James-Massy; Henrietta, deceased.
Arthur, *m.* Martha Wray, of Dublin, and has one dau., Frances.
Godfrey, an officer in the army, fell in action in India, *unm.*
Sara, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Cowper, of Yorkshire, and 2ndly, to John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.
Mary.
Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Radcliff.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Radcliff.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John O'Rorke. Catharine.
Anne, *m.* to Captain William Chamber. Frances.

*Arms*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
*Crest*—An arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., cuff, arg., grasping a crane's head, erased, ppr.
*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—Castlestrange, Athleague, Ireland.

## MITCHELL OF THAINSTON.

FORBES-MITCHELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of Thainston, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *s.* his father 9 July, 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert-Anthony Bromley, Esq., major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 June, 1843.
I. Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1841. II. Maria.
III. Elizabeth-Erskine.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Forbes, Barts. of Craigievar, descending from the ancient and noble family of Forbes, Barons Forbes, and commencing with

DUNCAN-FORBES MITCHELL, (second son of Sir Arthur Forbes, fourth Bart. of Craigievar, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Strachan of Balgall,) *b.* 1755, who assumed, under deed of entail, executed by his father in 1772, the name and arms of Mitchell of Thainston, in memory of Sir Andrew Mitchell, of Thainston, K.B., by whom the lands of Thainston and Easter Beltie were left to Sir Arthur. He *m.* Katharine Anne, dau. of the Hon. William Fraser, of Fraserfield, Esq. second son of William, 15th Baron Saltoun, by his wife, the Lady Katharine, dau. of David Erskine, the 9th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

ARTHUR-ANDREW, *b.* in 1779, *d. s. p.* in 1801.
WILLIAM. DUNCAN. JOHN.
Alexander, *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1814, his cousin Janet, eldest dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843, leaving two sons and five daughters.
Henry-David.
Mansfield.
Rachel, *m.* 1st, to R. Scott, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. J. Masquerter, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Mr. Mitchell dying 6th Oct. 1796, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-ANDREW FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1779, who *d.* at Bombay, 3 May, 1801, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 31 Aug. 1782, an officer of the Royal Navy, who *d.* 11 May, 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* in 1784, who *d.* 7 March, 1812, when the estate fell to his brother,

JOHN FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* in 1785, who *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Ann, eldest dau. of George Powell, Esq., lieut.-col. of artillery, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and had,

DUNCAN.
John-George, *b.* 4 March, 1814, *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza-Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and has had,
John-Arthur, *b.* 2 Jan., *d.* 17 March, 1839.
Charles-Pulteney, *b.* 29 Nov. 1840.
Arthur-Andrew-Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815.
David-Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816.
Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818, *m.* in 1840, Rachel, fourth dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.
James-Andrew, *b.* 6 May, *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
Alexander Kinlock, *b.* 7 July, 1821.

He *d.* in France, 9 July, 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present DUNCAN FORBES-MITCHELL, Esq. of Thainston.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, sable, in the centre a cross pattée fitchée, of the 2nd, for FORBES OF CRAIGIEVAR; 2nd and 3rd, sable, a fess, wavy, between three mascles, or.
*Crest*—A cock, ppr., for FORBES OF CRAIGIEVAR.
*Motto*—Watch.
*Crest*—A phœnix, rising from the flames, all ppr., for MITCHELL OF THAINSTON.
*Motto*—Nullâ pallescere culpâ.

### Family of Mitchell.

The name of MITCHELL is, according to Douglas, of considerable antiquity, and flourished in the central counties of Scotland, where several families held the rank of lesser barons. One of these, THOMAS MITCHELL, *d.* about 1650, leaving two sons,

ANDREW, his heir.
THOMAS, provost of Aberdeen from 1698 to 1700, and again from 1702 to 1704. In 1703 he purchased the lands of Easter Beltie and Arnsley from Sir Robert Forbes of Learnie, and in 1717 the estate of Thainston. He *m.* 1st, in 1692, Janet Leslie, and 2ndly, Jane, third dau. of Thos. Mercer, Esq., dean of Guild of Aberdeen, by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 1719, son, THOMAS, of Thainston, who *m.* in 1709, Barbara, third dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart., of Monymusk, and dying 14 March, 1721, left an only child, Barbara, of Thainston, *m.* to her kinsman, Andrew-Mitchell, Esq.

The elder son,

ANDREW MITCHELL, of Tilligrege, co. Aberdeen, a merchant and baillie of the burgh of Aberdeen, left three sons, 1. WILLIAM, 2. Alexander, and 3. John. The eldest,

The Rev. William Mitchell, one of the incumbents of the High Church, Edinburgh, and one of the king's chaplains for Scotland, was three times elected moderator of the General Assembly, in 1714, 1717, and 1722. He *m.* 1st, in 1705, Margaret, third dau. of Sir Hugh Cunningham, of Craigend, and by her had an only son,

Andrew, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1723, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Forbes, third Bart. of Monymusk. The son and heir,

Andrew Mitchell, who *m.* 16 July 1721, Barbara, only dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainston, and by her had a dau., Barbara, who *d.* in childhood, whereupon Andrew Mitchell was served heir to his dau., 5 June, 1741. He was elected M.P. for the county, from 1747 to 1753, during a portion of which time he served the office of under-secretary of state, and in the latter year was appointed ambassador and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Frederick-William the Great of Prussia, and received for his services the order of the Bath. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1771, and left the estates of Thainston, Easter Beltie, &c., to Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart.

## MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.

Mitford-Osbaldeston, Bertram, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 9 March, 1829, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. H. Mitford, R.N., of Exbury, Hants. Mr. Mitford *s.* his father in May, 1806, and assumed the additional surname of Osbaldeston.

### Lineage.

At the time of the Conquest, the castle of Mitford, in Northumberland, was held by Sir John de Mitford, whose only dau. and heiress, Sibella Mitford, was given in marriage, by the Conqueror, to Sir Bertram, a Norman knight, and from this union sprang the old baronial house of Bertram of Mitford; the head of which, Roger Bertram, was summoned to parliament by Henry III., in 1264.

From the brother of Sir John de Mitford, Matthew Mitford, descended another,

Sir John de Mitford, Knt., who represented the co. Northumberland in parliament, frequently, in the reigns of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV., and served the office of sheriff. He *d.* in the 10th of the last king, leaving issue, William, his heir; Alexander, living in 1367, from whom the Mitfords of Ponteland; Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Delaval; and Alice, *m.* to John, son of Mathew Whitfield, of Whitfield. The elder son,

William de Mitford, was made a commissioner of array against Scotland in 1410, and appointed sheriff of Northumberland in 1415. He was member in parliament for the county, the 2nd and 9th of Henry V. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Lisle, of Felton, and dying in 1423, was *s.* by his son,

John de Mitford, of Mitford, *b.* in 1402. He *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1437, by his son,

John Mitford, of Mitford, and Molesden, father of

Bertram Mitford, of Mitford, living in the 8th of Henry VII., who *m.* the dau. of L'Isle, of Felton, and had (with two daus., Margaret, wife of George Parkinson, and Joan, of — Ayton) a son and successor,

Gawen Mitford, of Mitford, whose name occurs in a list of gentlemen of the Middle Marches, *anno* 1550. He *m.* the sister of Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, and was *s.* at his decease, about the year 1550, by his son,

Cuthbert Mitford, of Mitford, who *m.* 1st, Anne Wallis, of Akeld, and 2ndly, Isabel Fenwick; by the former he had issue, Robert, his heir; Isabel, *m.* to Cuthbert Ogle, of Choppington; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hudspeth, of Corbridge; Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Pye, of Newminster Abbey. He *d.* about the year 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mitford, of Mitford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Mitford, of Seighill, and had four sons and four daus. Robert *d.* in Dec. 1598, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Robert Mitford, Esq., *b.* in 1612, son of Cuthbert Mitford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton. He acquired, by grant from King Charles II., the castle and manor of Mitford. He *m.* Philadelphia, third dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. York, and had (with five daus., i. Barbara, *m.* to George Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood; ii. Mary, *m.* to George Tunstall, M.D.; iii. Anne, *m.* to Patrick Crow, Esq. of Roseden and Eshington; iv. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland; and v. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Coulson, Esq. of Jesmond) six sons; the third, John, was ancestor of the Mitfords of Exbury. Mr. Mitford was *s.* at his decease, in 1674, aged sixty-four, by his eldest son,

Humphrey Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1632, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham, and dying in 1673, left (with two younger sons, George and John, and several daus.) a successor,

Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1662, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697, and of Yorkshire in 1702. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister, the wife of — Stradling, Esq.) of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, second son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* at Burn, in 1687, *m.* a dau. of Sir George Merton, of London, and had one son, Robert, and a dau., Philadelphia.
iii. Edward, *d.* in the East Indies.
iv. William, of Petworth, in Sussex, from whom the present William-Townley Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill. (*See that branch.*)
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pomfret, Esq. of Stony-Stratford.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8 Aug. 1686, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1723, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, in Yorkshire, (by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton,) and had a son and dau., viz.,

Robert, his heir.
Philadelphia, *m.* to the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., rector of Petworth, in Sussex, and was mother of George Wickens, who, upon inheriting the Hutton Bushell estates, assumed the surname of Osbaldeston.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mitford, of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

i. Bertram, his successor.
ii. John, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Miss Dorothy Young, and left, 1. Robert, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Edward Ludwick, M.D., and widow of William Laerenson, Esq. 2. John, of London. 3. Bertram, of Horsley.
iii. William-Henry. iv. Robert-Clement.
i. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, co. Lancaster.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Spital Hill.

Mr. Mitford was sheriff of Northumberland in the 9th of George III. He contested the borough of Leicester in 1755, and *d.* in Jan. 1784, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1749. This gentleman *m.* Tabetha, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D., of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

Bertram, his heir.
Robert, capt. R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781, *m.* in Dec. 1830, Margaret, dau. of James Dunsmure, Esq.
Joseph-George, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in June, 1791.
Marianne, *m.* in Dec. 1796, to John-Joseph Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, Lancashire, a lieut.-col. in the army.
Tabitha, *d. unm.*
Lewis, *m.* in 1811, to Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House.
Frances, *m.* to George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent.
Jane-Honora, *m.* in Dec. 1807, to Philip-Meadows Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in May, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle.

*Arms*—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three moles, ppr.
*Crest*—A dexter and sinister hand, couped, ppr., supporting a sword, in pale, arg., pomelled, or, pierced through a boar's head, sa., tusked of the first, couped, gules.
*Seat*—Mitford Castle.

*** Amongst the distinguished members of this old baronial family, so renowned as border chieftains when war was pastime, and as men of letters in gentler times, we must not omit the fascinating author of "Our Village," Mary Russell Mitford, a scion of the feudal lords of Mitford Castle.

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, whose father was a cadet of the house of Mitford, *m.* an Ogle of Kirkley, and thus allied himself to the Greys, Dacres, Bennets, and to most of the other great Northumbrian families. His son, another

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, *m.* Jane Graham, of Old Wall, in Cumberland, of the Grahams of Netherby, and was father of

THE REV. GEORGE MITFORD, *b.* at Hexham, 15 Nov. 1760, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Russell, D.D., a remote but lineal descendant of the noble house of Bedford, and left one surviving child, MARY-RUSSELL MITFORD.

## MITFORD OF EXBURY.

MITFORD, HENRY-REVELEY, Esq. of Exbury House, co. Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m* 28 Feb. 1828, the Lady Georgina-Jemima Ashburnham, third dau. of George, late Earl of Ashburnham, and has surviving issue,

PERCY, HENRY, } twins.

Mr. Mitford *s.* his grandfather, William Mitford, the historian of Greece, 8 Feb. 1827. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Hampshire.

### Lineage.

JOHN MITFORD, of London, merchant, third son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Powell, of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had (with a dau. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir George Merttins, Knt., alderman and lord mayor of London) four sons, WILLIAM, John, Samuel, and Charles. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, in Hampshire. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks, and only sister and heir of William Edwards, Esq., and had three sons, namely,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Robert, who *d. s. p.*
III. William, of Lovell's Hill and Maules, in Berkshire.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1747, and was interred at Boldre, in Hampshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Newton House, and of Exbury, Hants, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood, and Throphill, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, Yorkshire, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, and *d.* in 1797) he had, with three daus., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and JOHN, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, raised to the peerage as BARON REDESDALE, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, co. York, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. This eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm., v. p.*, 1790.
II. Henry, captain, R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, lost at sea in the York man-of-war, in the life-time of his father. Captain Mitford *m.* 1st, in 1796, Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., attorney-general at Montserrat, and had a son, William-Reveley, who *d.* an infant, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle; Louisa, *d. unm.*, aged twenty-seven. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child, HENRY-REVELEY, who *s.* his grandfather.
III. John, whose eldest son, John, in holy orders, vicar of Manaccan, co. Cornwall, *d.* 19 March, 1838.
IV. Bertram, of the Inner Temple, a commissioner of bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24th May, 1806, Frances, second dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarfe Castle, co. Dublin.
V. Charles, *d.* young.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 Aug., 1780.

Colonel Mitford *d.* at Exbury, on the 8th Feb. 1827, aged eighty-four, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present HENRY-REVELEY MITFORD, Esq. of Exbury House.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.
*Seats*—Exbury House, Hants, and Newton Park, Northumberland.

## MITFORD OF PITSHILL.

MITFORD, WILLIAM-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1817, a magistrate for the county, *s.* his father, the late Charles Mitford, Esq.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Mitfords of Mitford Castle, derived from WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Petworth, co. Sussex, fourth son (by Anne, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, second son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart.) of ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697. He *m.* 1st, Miss Herbert, and 2ndly, Miss Wicker, and by the latter left an only son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, treasurer of the co. Sussex, who *m.* Sukey, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq., and by her had, with five daus. and a son, another son,

CHARLES MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of R.-Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourn, and by her had, with a dau., Fanny, one son and heir, the present WILLIAM-TOWNLEY MITFORD, of Pitshill.

*Arms* and *Crest*—Same as Mitford of Mitford Castle.
*Motto*—God caryth for us.
*Seat*—Pitshill, co. Sussex.

## MOLONY OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, JAMES, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, *b.* in 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Harriet, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, in Warwickshire, and has had by her, who *d.* in 1826, two sons and one dau., viz., I. James, deceased; II. WILLIAM-MILLS; and I. Harriet, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1828, Lucy, second dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Leamington Hastang, in Warwickshire, and has had issue, I. Francis-Wheeler; II. Edmund-Weldon; III. Trevor-Charles; IV. Frederick-Beresford; V. Charles-Mills; I. Mary; II. Harriet-Selina; and III. Lucy-Anne, deceased. Mr. Molony, who *s.* his father 12 Oct. 1823, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Clare, and served the office of sheriff in 1828.

### Lineage.

The Milesian family of Molony is one of great antiquity in the sister island. O'Halloran (Hist. of Ireland, vol. iii. p. 408) says, "From Cormac Cas (who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius) are descended, first, O'Brien, chief of Thomond; Macmahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaisgin; Macnamara, marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, hereditary chief justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary historian; O'Hickery and Nolan, the hereditary medical tribe; Mac Curtins, hereditary bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, M'Ennery, O'Grady, O'MOLLOWNEY, and others," and in his "List of ancient Irish territories, and by what Milesian families possessed before and after the invasion of HENRY II." Ceil-tanan* (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly princes of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Molony's Lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that country.

In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick in 1687, who, after the siege of that city, followed King JAMES II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a university for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was buried in 1702. The bishop's nephew,

* The O'Molonys were possessed of Kiltanon, *temp.* HENRY II.

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served first in King JAMES'S army, but subsequently sided with WILLIAM. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe, in Clare, whom he *m.* about the year 1690, he had a son, JAMES, his heir, and by the second, he left two sons, Richard and Stephen, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Bryan O'Hara, Esq. co. Galway. James Molony *d.* in 1738; his will bears date in 1733; and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, who *m.* about 1715, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Clostokin, co. Galway, and widow of Morgan Ryan, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
CROASDAILE, (*see* family of Molony of Granahan.)
Lambert, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving by Jane, his wife, an only dau. and heir,
ELIZABETH-CROASDAILE, *m.* to James Ledwith, Esq. of Ledwithstown, co. Longford, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1756, to her cousin, Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, in Clare, and had issue.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, living in 1769, who *m.* the year 1751, Mary, dau. of Stewart Weldon, Esq. of Kilmorony, in the Queen's County, and had

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Arthur, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* at Woodstock, Oxfordshire.
III. Walter-Weldon, who *m.* Miss Spelisy, dau. of Dr. Spelisy, M.D., and had issue,
Walter, a stipendiary magistrate, *m.* a dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and has several children.
Arthur, in holy orders, *m.* the dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and has issue by her, who *d.* in 1837.
James, *d.* in India.
Ann.
Eliza, *m.* to John Croker, Esq.
IV Lambert, who *m.* a dau. of — King, Esq., and has Chidley; Henry, lieut. in the army; and Anna-Maria, who is married.
V. Weldon-John, in holy orders, rector of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Ballbracken, vicar of Monasterevan, and prebendary of Harristown, and had
Stewart-Weldon, captain Madras light cavalry, *d.* in 1837.
Weldon-Samuel. Charles, E.I.C.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Alexander, eldest son and heir of the late Rev. John Alexander, of New Ross.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. James-Beveridge Harris, second son of Gen. Harris.
Letitia. Lucy. Ellen.
VI. Charles. VII. Edmund.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, *b.* 1752, a magistrate for Clare, and high-sheriff of that county, who *m.* in 1780, Selina, dau. of the Rev. John Mills, of Barford, in Warwickshire, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Wheler, of Leamington Hastang, eldest son of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Charles, Chief Commissioner for the Settlement of the Acquired Districts on the River Nerbudda, *d.* in 1824.
Edmund, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* in India, in 1830, leaving by Miss Creighton, his wife, one son and two daus., viz.,
Charles-Arthur.
Fanny. Selina.
Selina. Mary, deceased.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Butler, of Doon, co. Clare, brother of Henry Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1844.
Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1835.

Mr. Molony *d.* 12 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon.

*Arms*—The ensigns of the ancient O'Molonys.
*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a scimitar, ppr.
*Motto*—In Domino et non in arcu meo sperabo.
*Seat*—Kiltanon, in Clare.

## MOLONY OF GRANAHAN.

MOLONY, CROASDAILE, Esq. of Granahan and Six-Mile Bridge House, co. Clare, *b.* 18 July, 1788; *m.* in 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Halcott,* E. I. Co.'s service, of the co. Norfolk, descended from the Halcotts of Howe, in that county, and has issue,

I. CROASDAILE, his heir. II. Henry.
III. Charles-Walker. IV. Thomas.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Molony *s.* his father in 1821.

### Lineage.

CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq., *b.* in 1719, second son of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq., *m.* (settlement dated in 1756) Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne, Esq., clerk of the peace, and had two sons, twins,

Croasdaile-Fitzgerald, *d.* young in Aug. 1777.
HENRY-GONNE, successor to his father.

Mr. Molony *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-GONNE MOLONY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* in 1786, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., a master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, and had

CROASDAILE, his heir.
Henry, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1823, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and has issue,
Arthur. Henry. Louisa.
Caroline, *m.* to Captain William Richards, of the 5th Dragoon-guards, and has William-Irwin, and Caroline-Maria.
Catherine, *m.* to John Richards, Esq., now one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and has several children, viz., John-Henry; William-Frederick; Oswald; Bessey, *m.* to C. Rolleston, Esq.; Kate, *m.* to Thomas Spunner, Esq. of Glass House, in the King's County; Charlotte, *m.* to T.-R. Symes, Esq.; and Henrietta.

Mr. Molony *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq. of Granahan.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—See preceding article.
*Seat*—Granahan, and Six-Mile Bridge House, co. Clare.

## MOLYNEUX OF LOSELEY PARK.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, JAMES, Esq. of Loseley Park, co. Surrey, *b.* 6 May, 1805; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER. II. William.
III. Robert-Henry.
I. Frances Caroline. II. Henrietta Anne.

Mr. More Molyneux is a magistrate of the county, and *s.* the late James-More Molyneux, Esq. in 1826.

*Arms*—MOLYNEUX and MORE, quarterly.
*Seat*—Loseley Park.

## MONCKE OF COLEY PARK.

MONCKE, JOHN-BLIGH, Esq. of Coley Park, co. Berks, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811, *s.* his father in Dec. 1834; *m.* in June, 1841, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Wildman Yates, Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* in 1842.
Charlotte-Margaret-Emilia. Mary-Louisa.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient stock of MONCK, of Potheridge, co. Devon, (whence sprung the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle,) which was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

WILLIAM MONCKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27 Oct. 1692, (third son of Henry Moncke, Esq., by Sarah,

* Col. Halcott was, through his grandmother, Mrs. Miller, of Hyde Hall, Norfolk, a lineal descendant of Shakspeare. Mrs. Molony derives also from the Boleyn family.

his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Grange Gorman, and brother of Charles Moncke, great grandfather of Henry, Earl of Rathdowne, *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, first Earl of Darnley, and fourth dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, M.P. for the co. Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, younger dau. of Colonel James Naper, of Loughcrew. Mr. Monck was *s.* at his decease by his son,

John Moncke, Esq. of Bath, who resided in that city for more than forty years, and at length *d.* there, 12 Nov. 1809. He *m.* Miss Emily Snee, and had, with other issue,

I. George, of Corston, near Bath, *m.* 13 April, 1809, the Hon. Sarah Hamilton, dau. of Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, and had a son, George-Gustavus, *b.* in 1815.
II. John-Berkeley.
I. Emilia, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell.

The younger son,

John Berkeley Moncke, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who purchased Coley, and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading, and became M.P. for that borough. He *m.* in 1810, Mary, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Aldermaston, co. Bucks, and dying 13 Dec. 1834, left issue,

John-Bligh, now of Coley Park.
William-Stanley, *b.* in 1822.
Emilia.
Mariette, *m.* to Charles Hill, Esq., jun., of Wellingboro'.

*Arms*—Gu., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, arg.
*Crest*—A wyvern.
*Seat*—Coley Park, Reading.

## MONEY OF MUCHMARCLE, WHETHAM, & PITSFORD.

(*See* Kyrle.)

## MONEY OF WALTHAMSTOW.

Money, the Rev. William, (representative of the Moneys of Walthamstow,) of Lea Marston, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 June, 1802; *m.* 20 Sept. 1830, Julia, dau. of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, son of the Rev. William Ironside, M.A., a magistrate for the co. of Durham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau of John Nesham, Esq. of Houghton, and grandson of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring,* sixth in lineal descent from Robert Yrynside, living in 1507, and has issue,

I. William-Ironside, *b.* 13 Nov. 1838.
I. Julia.
II. Martha-Eugenia.
III. Mary-Ironside.
IV. Augusta-Ellen.

### Lineage.

There is a tradition that the ancestor of this family came originally from the province of Normandy.

William Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and a Director of the East India Company, *m.* 4 Oct. 1767, Martha, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Carmarthen, and had issue,

William-Taylor, his heir.
James, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 7 May, 1772, *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., E.I.C. civil service, *d.* Jan. 1833, leaving two daus., co-heirs, Marian, *m.* to George-Wyniard Battye, Esq., E.I.C. civil service, and Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fisher, Chaplain E.I.C. service.
Robert, E.I.C. civil service, China, *b.* 7 June, 1775, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1803.
Wigram, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 21 May, 1784, *m.* 7 May, 1804, Anne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Ross and Inverneil, co. Argyll, and has issue,
  William-James-Henry, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 28 July, 1807, *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret Douglas, only dau. of William Moffat, Esq. of Harperton, Roxburghshire, and has issue,
    Arthur-Campbell.
    Edith-Laura.
  Wigram-Elliott, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 9 Nov. 1809, *m.* Anne-Jean, dau. of Montague-Henry Turnbull, Esq. of the E.I.C. civil service, and has issue,
    Wigram-Montague.
    Alexander-Elliott.
  Gilbert-Pocklington, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 23 Aug. 1821, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Blagrave, Esq., Bengal civil service.
  Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Shadwell Boulderson, Esq., E.I.C. civil service.
  Augusta, *m.* to Captain Henry Doveton, E.I.C. military service, and is deceased.
Henry-William, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 15 Feb. 1786, *m.* thrice; *d.* 4 Aug. 1825; by his last wife, Rachael, dau. of — Welland, Esq., he has left one surviving son, George, E.I.C. military service, *b.* in June, 1825.
Septimus, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 30 March, 1787, *d.* in 1834.
Harriet, *m.* to James Williams, Esq. of Walthamstow, and *d.* in 1804.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1802.
Martha, *m.* to David-Deas Inglis, Esq., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1839.
Sarah, *m.* to Captain Moffat.
Maria, *m.* to Rowland Money, captain R.N., C.B., fourth brother of the late Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart. of Hom House.
Emma, *m.* 23 March, 1807, to the Hon. Michael-Thomas Harris, second son of George, Lord Harris, G.C.B. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*.)

Mr. Money *d.* 4 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William-Taylor Money, Esq. of Walthamstow, Knt. of the Hanoverian Guelphic order, H.B.M. Consul-general at Venice and Milan, sometime a Director of the East India Company, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and M.P. successively for Wotton Basset and St. Michael's, *b.* 4 Sept. 1769, *m.* at Much Marcle, 8 June, 1797, Eugenia, third dau. of William Money, Esq. of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, son of James Money, Esq. of Pitsford, by Eugenia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, and grandson of Francis Money, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of William Washbourne, Esq. of Wichenford, co. Worcester, by Hester, his wife, dau. of Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Burytown, Wilts, and Vincentia, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Kyrle, Bart. (*See family of* Kyrle of Much Marcle.) By this lady, Mr. W.-T. Money, had issue,

William, present representative.
Robert-Cotton, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 30 Sept. 1803, *m.* 28 April, 1829, Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Gray, Chaplain E.I.C. service, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1835, leaving issue, Robert-Cotton, *b.* 22 April, 1835, and Sophia-Ernle.
James-Drummond, in holy orders, Rector of Sternfield, co. Suffolk, *b.* 26 April, 1805, *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard-Thomas Noel, M.A., Prebendary of Winchester, next brother of the present Earl of Gainsborough, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*,) by Charlotte-Sophia, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and has issue, 1. Gerard-Noel, *b.* 17 Feb. 1835; 2. Ernle-James-Augustus, *b.* 2 August, 1837; 3. Albert-William, *b.* 22 May, 1839; 1. Charlotte-Eugenia; and 2. Agnes-Louisa.
George-William, 3rd Light Cavalry E.I.C. military service, *b.* 7 May, 1806, *d.* 15 June, 1830, *unm.*
David-Inglis, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807, *m.* 29 Dec. 1830, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Deans, rector of Cottingham, co. York, and has issue, 1. William-James, *b.* 20 Sept. 1832; 2. Charles-Leonard, *b.* 27 Feb. 1839.
Eugenius, *b.* in 1809, *d. unm.*, 8 Feb. 1827.
Charles-Forbes-Septimus, of the Colonial Office, *b.* 15 July, 1817.
Mary-Eugenia.

*Arms*—Or, on a pile, az., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; a chief, erm., charged with a lion, passant, langued, gu., of the second. (*See Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crest*—A bezant between two wings, az., each wing semée of fleurs-de-lis, or.

*Motto*—Factis non verbis.

*Residence*—Lea Marston, Coleshill, co. Warwick.

* This William Ironside was son of Ralph Ironside, of Houghton le Spring, Esq., by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hogg, Esq., and grandson of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring, who was grand-nephew of Ralph Ironside, Minister of Long Bredy, co. Dorset, whose son, Gilbert Ironside, was consecrated Bishop of Bristol, in 1660. His lordship *d.* in 1671, and was buried in Bristol Cathedral. He had two sons, Gilbert Ironside, also a distinguished churchman, who filled the same see as his father, and was subsequently translated to Hereford; and Ralph, ancestor of the Ironsides of Long Bredy, co. Dorset.

## MONSELL OF TERVOE.

MONSELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1812; *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham Quin, only dau. of the second Earl of Dunraven, and has issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, *b.* in March, 1841.

Mr. Monsell is a magistrate, and served as high-sheriff of the co. Limerick in 1835.

### Lineage.

This family migrated from the neighbourhood of Frome, and settled in Ireland early in the reign of CHARLES I.

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *b.* in 1706, son of SAMUEL MONSELL, Esq., and grandson of THOMAS MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, by whom he had a son, Samuel, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1751, Dymphna, dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmond, Viscount Pery, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and by her was father of

COLONEL WILLIAM THOMAS MONSELL, of Tervoe, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* in 1776, Dymphna Strettle, and by her had (with four daus., Dymphna, *m.* to Thomas Ellis, Esq.; Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq.; Diana, *d. unm.*; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H.-H. Johnson) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Amos, *d. unm.*
Thomas, in holy orders, archdeacon of Derry, *m.* Jane Rea, and had a dau., Diana, and three sons, John, William, and Charles.
Henry, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1810, Olivia, eldest dau. of Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, Bart., and *d.* in 1822, leaving an only son, the present WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between three mullets, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, holding in the paws a mullet.
*Motto*—Mone sale.
*Seat*—Tervoe, co. Limerick.

---

## MONINGTON OF SARNESFIELD.

MONINGTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Jan. 1826, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John Wright, Esq., late of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex. This gentleman, whose patronymic was WESTON, assumed his present surname on coming into possession of Sarnesfield, under the will of his kinswoman, Miss Monington, of that place. He is a magistrate for Herefordshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

For ample details, *see family of* WEBBE-WESTON.

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., (son of John Webbe, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, and grandson of John Webbe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, who was son of John Webbe, Esq., next brother of Sir John Webbe, of Oldstock,) *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq. of Great Haseley Court, co. Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Bridget, who *m.* JOHN MONINGTON, Esq. of Sarnesfield, and dying in 1754, left two daus.,
ANNE MONINGTON, of Sarnesfield, who *d. unm.* in 1794.
Bridget Monington, who *d.* about 1776, also *unm.*

Mr. Webbe *d.* 7 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WEBBE, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq., and had one son, JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Anne, *m.* to Christopher Chapman Bird, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey; Bridget, *d. unm.*; and Teresa, *m.* to John Wright, Esq. of Kilvedon Hall, Essex. The only son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, *b.* in 1753, assumed the surname of WESTON in 1782. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., first cousin of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Constable, Esq. of Everingham. Mr. Webbe Weston, by the former, had (with five daus., the eldest *m.* to Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall; and the youngest, Bridget-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, (*see that name,*) two sons,

JOHN, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* Caroline, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her left three daus., Mary, *m.* in France; Matilda, also *m.* in France; and Caroline, *m.* to F. Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square; and one son, JOHN-JOSEPH-WEBBE WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, capt. of the 3rd Light dragoons of the Emperor of Austria, and Knight of the Order of Malta.
THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of Monington, and is of Sarnesfield.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., between unicorns, salient, sa.
*Seat*—Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford.

---

## MONTGOMERIE OF ANNICK LODGE.

MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM-EGLINTON, Esq. of Annick Lodge, Ayrshire, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Susanna-Frazer, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and has issue,

Alexander, *b.* 10 Nov. 1824, an officer in the 10th Foot.
John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1825, Midshipman, R.N.
Roger, *b.* 22 Oct. 1828.
Thomas-George, *b.* 22 April, 1830.
Archibald-William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1838.
Susanna-Anderson. Elizabeth. Mary.

Mr. Montgomerie, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry.

### Lineage.

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Annick Lodge, second son of HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Coilsfield, and brother of Hugh, 12th and late Earl of Eglinton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his decease, in 1802,

WILLIAM, his heir, now of Annick Lodge.
Alexander, capt. R.N.
Hugh, E.I.C.S., *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice Clerk, and *d.* in 1822.
Hamilla, *m.* to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Procter, who *d.* in 1836.
Frances.

*Arms*—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, quartering, EGLINTON and SETON.
*Crest*—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding, in the dexter hand, an anchor, or, and in the sinister, the head of a savage, couped, of the first.
*Motto*—Gardez bien.
*Seat*—Annick Lodge, Ayrshire, N.B.

---

## MONTGOMERY OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, *b.* at Florence, 26 June, 1821, *s.* his father 3 May, 1831, and became representative of the branch of the house of Montgomery settled in Ireland, and of that of Braidstane, in Scotland.

### Lineage.

The ancient and distinguished family of Montgomery was powerful in Normandy, and had the title of Comte before the time of Rollo, the Dane, first Duke of Normandy. The present chief is the EARL OF EGLINTON.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second son of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, and brother of Alexander, second Lord Montgomery, ancestor of the Earls of Eglinton, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, first lord, in 1452, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, third Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, fourth Laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons, ADAM, whose eldest son, SIR HUGH MONTGOMERY, sixth Laird of Braidstane, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, in 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardes, co. Down: he was grandfather of HUGH, third Viscount Montgomery, who was created, in 1661, EARL OF MOUNT ALEXANDER, honours which expired with THOMAS, the seventh Earl, in 1758; II. ROBERT. The younger son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, was father of

JOHN MONTGOMERY, who went over to Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I., with his cousin, Hugh, sixth Laird of Braidstane, afterwards Viscount Montgomery. He *m.* an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, and was esteemed a man of opulence, which supposition causing his house to be attacked by robbers, himself, his wife, and all his servants were inhumanly murdered, save one, who escaped with his son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who had been left for dead in attempting to defend his father, but recovering from his wounds, he lived to an old age, on his property, at Maghera, co. Derry, to which he removed after the attack upon his paternal dwelling. He represented the borough of Newtown-Ards in parliament, from 1635 to 1641, and lies buried with his father in the church of Donoghadee. He left two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John, who was master of the excise to John, Earl of Donegal. The elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who was an officer in the army, and distinguished against the insurgents in 1641. He was captain in Sir John Montgomery's regiment, and afterwards major under Sir Charles Coote. He resided at Maghera, and *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert M'Clelland, by whom he had several daus., and an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Captain James Macgill, of Kirhistown, co. Down, by which marriage he acquired a great accession of property, and had, with one dau., Lucy, who *d. unm.* in 1701, an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq., an officer of dragoons, who served with reputation in Spain, under Charles Mordaunt, the great Earl of Peterborough. Captain Montgomery purchased, about the year 1718, the estate of Grey Abbey, from his kinsman, James Montgomery, and rebuilt the mansion house, the former having been burnt accidentally in 1695. He *m.* 1st, in 1719, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* in 1723) had Edward, who *d.* in 1726, and WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, of an old family in Buckinghamshire, whose grandfather was treasurer of Ireland in the time of CROMWELL. By this lady (who *d.* in 1789) he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* in 1749, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnibrogue, co. Down, but *d. s. p.* in 1755; Anne, *m.* to James Dobbin, Esq. of Donaghadee, and *d.* in 1812; and Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to George Mathews, of Springvale, co. Down) four sons, I. Hugh, who *d. unm.* in 1765; II. James, who *d. unm.* in 1796; III. Robert, who *d. unm.* in 1758; and IV. Samuel, lieut.-col. 12th foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Drury, A.M., and *d. s. p.* Captain Montgomery *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, member for Hillsborough, in the parliament of Ireland, for more than thirty years. This gentleman *m.* in 1749, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of John Jelly, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Down, by which lady (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

I. William, major 40th regt. of foot, killed in America, 8 Sept. 1781.
II. HUGH, heir to his father.
III. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. Francis, capt. 67th regt., *d.* in 1808, *unm.*
I. Dorcas, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Hillsborough, in Nov. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, who *m.* in 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor, (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh, dau. of John, Earl of Darnley,) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Hugh-Bernard, capt. in the 3rd Guards, served in the Peninsular war, was severely wounded in the leg, 12 Dec. 1813, near St. Jean de Luz, and again at Waterloo, of which latter wound he never recovered. He *d.* in London, 2 May, 1817.
III. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Portaferry, and chancellor of the diocese of Down, *d. unm.* in 1825.
IV. Arthur-Hill, settled at Tyrella, in the co. of Down, *m.* in May, 1825, Matilda-Anne, third dau. of the Hon. Thomas Parker, now 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and has,
Hugh-Parker, *b.* in Sept. 1829.
Arthur-Hill-Sandys, *b.* 27 Oct. 1841.
Amelia-Maria-Eliza. Frances-Arabella-Louisa.
V. John-Charles, barrister-at-law.
VI. Charles-Octavius, major in the 45th regt.
VII. George-Augustus-Frederick-Sandys, lieut. R.N., *d.* in Smyrna, of the small pox, 18 March, 1827, aged 19.
I. Anne-Catherine, *d. unm.*, aged 17, in 1802.
II. Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, to James-Myles Reilly, Esq. barrister-at-law, youngest son of John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down, and has issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30 March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, who *m.* in 1817, Lady Amelia-Elizabeth Parker, second dau. of Thomas, fifth Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Montgomery served the office of sheriff for the co. Down, in 1824. He *d.* in Dublin, 3 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, azure, three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three annulets, or, gemmed azure, for EGLINTOUN; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gules; on a surcoat, a sword and sceptre, saltierwise, ppr.
*Crest*—Out of a cap of maintenance, an arm in armour, erect, grasping a sword.
*Seat*—Grey Abbey, co. Down.

## MONTGOMERY OF CONVOY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, *b.* in March, 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, eldest dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., by Mary, his wife, third dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and has issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, J.P.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Rev. Charles Boyton, D.D., Rector of Tullyaghnish, and Vicar-General of Raphoe.
Frances-Judith, *m.* to James Grove Wood, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal.

Mr. Montgomery is a deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1819.

### Lineage.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., only son of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., by Sarah Maxwell, his wife, *m.* about 1779, Frances, dau. of George Fraser, Esq. of Cuba House, and Judith Desgennes, his wife, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Convoy House.
George, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Alexander-Richard, capt. in the army.
Judith-Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Montgomery, Esq. capt. R.N.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr.
*Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
*Seat*—Convoy House, co. Donegal.

## MONYPENNY OF PITMILLY.

MONYPENNY, DAVID, of Pitmilly, co. Fife, *b.* in May, 1769; *m.* in Sept. 1810, Maria-S. Abercromby, third dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Forglen and Birkenbog. This eminent lawyer was formerly sheriff of Fifeshire, and afterwards successively Solicitor-General of Scotland, and one of the judges of the Supreme Courts in that country. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Fifeshire.

### Lineage.

From Sir Robert Sibbald's History of Fife and Kinross, a book of unquestionable authority, we learn that "Pitmilly is the house of a very ancient family of the name of Monypenny, and now the seat of David Monypenny, Esq." This family produced some very eminent statesmen in Scotland, and from a branch settled in France, several sprang, who became equally distinguished in that country. The most celebrated was the Sieur de Concressault, who was often employed in important negotiations, and at different times visited Scotland as ambassador in the reigns of JAMES III. and JAMES IV. The Lord Monypenny, whom we find in the parliament rolls in King JAMES the Third's reign, also sprang from a branch of this family. In 1211, Thomas, Prior of St. Andrew's, gave "Ricardo Monipinii, terram de Putmullin (Pitmilly) quam Malisius tenuit." John de Monypenny, of Pitmilly, swore fealty to King EDWARD I., 1296, and another, or the same John de Monypenny, was one of the ambassadors from the Pope and French King, to solicit EDWARD III. on behalf of the Scots, and obtained a safe conduct to pass into Scotland, 22 Jan. 1335-6.

The late representative of this ancient family,

ALEXANDER MONYPENNY, Esq. of Pitmilly, lieut.-col. of the 56th regt., son of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, by his wife, a dau. of Marjoribanks of Marjoribanks, *m.* Miss Chamberlain, sister of the late Mr. Justice Chamberlain, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

DAVID, now of Pitmilly.
Alexander, of Edinburgh.
William, collector of the customs at Kirkaldy, *m.* in April, 1844, Miss Spens, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spens, of Craig Sanquhar, co. Fife.
Margaret-Deborah.

Colonel Monypenny *d.* in 1800.

*Arms*—Az., a dolphin, hauriant, tail erect, or.
*Crest*—Neptune, mounted on a dolphin.
*Motto*—Imperat Æquor.
*Seat*—Pitmilly, co. Fife.

## GYBBON-MONYPENNY OF HOLE HOUSE.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, THOMAS, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, Kent, *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Silvestra-Rose, eldest dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-THOMAS-GIBBON, *b.* 9 March, 1822.
II. William-David-Cathcart, *b.* 3 May, 1826.
III. Thomas-Phillips-Blackwell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1828.
IV. Richard-James-Lambe, *b.* 7 July, 1834.
I. Silvestra-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Francis Thomas le Touzel, Esq. of the Cape mounted riflemen.
II. Emily-Catherine.
III. Laura-Dunn.

Capt. Monypenny, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Kent and Sussex, was elected M.P. for Rye in 1837. He assumed the surname of GYBBON upon succeeding to the Hole House property.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of Monypenny of Pitmillie, of which was Sir William Monypenny, who was created a Peer of Scotland by JAMES II.

CAPTAIN JAMES MONYPENNY, R.N., sprung from a scion of that line, *m.* 31 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of ROBERT GYBBON, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, and dying in 1721, was buried at Rolvenden, leaving two sons and one dau., viz., ROBERT, JAMES; and Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1760. The eldest son,

ROBERT MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham, Hall, Kent, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Dent, but *d. s. p.* in 1772, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham Hall, who *m.* Silvestra, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackwell, A.M., rector of St. Clements Danes, London, and by her (who *d.* in 1818, and was buried at Rolvenden) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, of Maytham Hall, J.P., *m.* Mary Birt, and *d. s. p.* in 1822.
II. Phillips, in holy orders, M.A., a magistrate for Kent, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Robert, of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dunn, Esq. of Merrington, co. Durham, and had issue, Robert-Joseph; Phillips-Dunn; Silvestra-Rose, *m.* to Thomas-Gybbon Monypenny, Esq. of Hole House; Mary-Blackwell, *m.* to the Rev. James-Isaac Monypenny; and Elizabeth-Charlotte.
I. Silvestra, *m.* to the Rev. John Hutton, M.A., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 July, 1826, when she was succeeded by her nephew, the present Capt. GYBBON MONYPENNY, of Hole House.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* in 1800, and was buried at Rolvenden. His third son,

THOMAS MONYPENNY, Esq., *m.* 10 Nov. 1795, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq. of Ospringe, and Whitehills, Kent, and dying in 1814, left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, now of Hole House, Rolvenden.
II. James-Isaac, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Blackwell, second dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, and has issue,
  1. Robert-James-Blackwell.
  2. Phillips-Howard.
  1. Mary-Catherine. 2. Margaret-Dunn.
  3. Adelaide-Elizabeth. 4. Charlotte-Jane.
  5. Henrietta-Silvestra.
III. Phillips, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent.
IV. William-Backhouse, commander R.N.
V. Robert-Honywood, capt. 4th Infantry, *d.* 8 March, 1839.
I. Silvestra-Catherine, *d.* 8 Oct. 1825.
II. Mary-Judith.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A, only child of the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A., of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, and has issue, Henry-Thomas-Staines, and Louisa-Elizabeth; *d.* in 1842.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a dolphin, az., finned, gu., for MONYPENNY; 2nd and 3rd, az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, arg., for CATHCART; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, between three escallops, arg., for GYBBON, quartering PHILLIPS, LYTE, and BLACKWELL.
*Crests*—1st, Neptune, bestriding a dolphin, naiant, in waves of the sea, holding with his dexter hand the reins, and in his sinister the trident, all ppr., over it the *motto*, Imperat Æquor, for MONYPENNY; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., an escarbuncle, or, for GYBBON; 3rd, a demi-lion, reguardant arg., ducally crowned, or, also for GYBBON.
*Seat*—Hole House, Rolvenden.

## MOODY OF ASPLEY.

MOODY, THE REV. HENRY RIDDELL, of Aspley, co. Bedford, *b.* 22 July, 1792; *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Althea-Jane, dau. of the Ven. Francis-John-Hyde Wollaston, Archdeacon of Essex, and has issue,

ROBERT-SADLEIR, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
Francis-Wollaston, *b.* 9 July, 1824.
Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1832.
Frances-Elizabeth. Caroline-Althea.

Mr. Moody, who is rector of Chartham, in Kent, *s.* his father 9 Nov. 1825.

### Lineage.

From an ancient family, seated at Hackney, co. Middlesex, sprang

WILLIAM SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, (sixth son of Thomas Leigh Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, and of Aspley, and great-grandson of Edward Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, who was second son of the memorable SIR RALPH SADLEIR, of the reigns of HENRY VIII. and ELIZABETH, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Jasper Symonds, rector of Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and had, with two younger sons, Ralph and Francis, both living in 1692, an heir,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Basingburne, co. Cambridge, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Potton, and had two sons. The elder,

ROBERT SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, *b.* in 1689, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1716, Frances, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Southampton, and had one son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1718, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Mr. Alderman Robert Vernon, of Southampton, by whom

(who *d.* 26 Nov. 1773, and was buried at St. Mary's, Southampton) he had issue,

Richard-Vernon, of Southampton, who inherited Aspley from his half-brother.

Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1724, *m.* 22 May, 1755, Sarah, dau. of William Blake, of Christ Church, Hants, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1783, without issue. His widow *d.* in 1800.

Ursula, *b.* 10 Jan. 1719, *m.* 30 Nov. 1741, to Edmund Moody, Esq. of Southampton and Hardle, (son of Edmund Moody,* Esq., by Eleonora Wyatt, his wife,) and had issue,

Robert-Sadleir Moody, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, Richard-Vernon Sadleir, Esq. of Aspley Guise.

Richard-Vernon Moody, *b.* 13 June, 1748, *m.* in 1785, Mary-Annabella, dau. and co-heir of William Nicholas, Esq. of Froyle, in Hampshire, and *d.* in Nov. 1792, leaving issue,

John-Sadleir Moody, of Southampton, who *m.* in 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel-Silver Taylor, Esq. of Hockley, in Hants.

Thomas-Sloane Moody, of Southampton, *m.* in 1813, Sarah, second dau. of Samuel-Silver Taylor, Esq. and has issue.

Rebecca-Annabella Moody.

Mary-Elizabeth Moody.

Mr. Edmund Moody *d.* 24 April, 1786, and his wife, Ursula, 22 July, 1755.

Mary, *b.* in 1724. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1731.

Robert Sadleir *d.* in Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Sadleir, Esq. of Aspley Guise, who *m.* 1st, in 1747, Mary, dau. of George Shergold, who *d.* in 1750, aged 36. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1759, Beata-Maria, widow of Richard Urry, and 3rdly, 19 Sept. 1786, Mary, widow of — Fisher, but had no issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1788, and was *s.* by his brother, (of the half blood,)

Richard Vernon Sadleir, Esq. of Southampton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1722, and thus of "Aspley Guise." This gentleman *m.* 5 Dec. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Timothy Owen, of North Stoneham, Hants, by whom, who *d.* 5 April, 1793, he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 2 March, 1810, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his sister, Ursula) his nephew,

Robert-Sadleir Moody, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, *b.* 21 March, 1744, who thus became of "Aspley Guise." He *m.* 14 Jan. 1773, Jane, only dau. of Capt. Andrew Riddell, of Enfield, and niece of Sir James Riddell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, in the co. of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1825) he left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1825, an only surviving dau., Elizabeth Sadleir, *m.* in 1800, to Capt. William Cruden, and an only son, the present Rev. Henry-Riddell Moody, of Aspley.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and arg., a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, slipped, a chief, per pale, thereon three fusils, all counterchanged, quartering Sadleir, à Leigh, Chute, and Trott.

*Crest*—Two falchions, in saltier, ppr., pomels and hilts, or, surmounted by a wolf's-head, erased, per pale, arg. and az.

*Residence*—Chartham Rectory, near Canterbury.

---

## MOORE OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

Moore, George, Esq. of Appleby-Parva, co. Leicester, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811, *s.* his father, 23 June, 1827; *m.* 10 June, 1833, the dau. of William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire, which lady *d.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1839, Isabel-Clara, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has issue by her, George-John, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842, and a dau., Clara-Elizabeth. Mr. Moore served as high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1837.

### Lineage.

Charles Moore, of Stretton, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from the Lancashire family of Moore, purchased in the 41st Elizabeth, of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt. the manor of Appleby Parva, in the counties of Leicester and Derby.

He *m.* Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children. I. Charles, his successor; II. John, (Sir,) Knt., Lord Mayor of London, in 1681, who *d. s. p.* in 1702; and III. George, from whom descended the Moores of Kentwell Hall. The eldest son,

Charles Moore, Esq., lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *s.* his father in 1654, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, rector of Appleby, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Moore, Esq., lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heafield, Esq. of Appleby, and had issue,

I. George, successor to his father.

II. John, whose son, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Peter Wright,) Charles, inherited from his uncle.

III. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew White, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1733) had one son,

Thomas, in holy orders, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin Charles.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Gell, and by her (who *d.* in 1789) had issue,

George, who inherited from his half-brother.

John, in holy orders, of Bentley, co. Warwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Moore *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, who served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1728. He *d. unm.*, 13 July, 1751, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

Charles Moore, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mould, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18 May, 1775, by his cousin,

The Rev. Thomas Moore, M.A., of Appleby Parva and of Bentley, co. Warwick, an estate he inherited from his father. This gentleman dying *unm.* 9 Feb. 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, and the possessions of Appleby to his eldest,

George Moore, Esq. of Appleby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1794, and deputy-lieutenant of that county, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Darker, Esq., and had issue, I. George, his heir; II. Thomas, of Ruddington, Notts, sheriff in 1831, *m.* and has issue; III. John; IV. Charles, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth; and III. Mary. Mr. Moore was *s.* at his decease, in 1813, by his eldest son,

George Moore, Esq. of Snarestone Lodge, co. Leicester, who, besides inheriting from his father the manor of Appleby Parva, with other large estates in the counties of Leicester, Derby, Warwick, and Stafford, succeeded to the possessions at Bentley upon the decease, issueless, of his uncle, the Rev. John Moore. He served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in 1821. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, by whom he had issue,

George, present proprietor.

Susan-Drummond, *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, to Edward-Anthony Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, Derbyshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1827.

*Arms*—Ermine, three greyhounds courant, in pale, sa., collared, gu., and on a canton of the third, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

*Crest*—A moorcock, sa, guttée, or, the beak, comb, wattles, and legs, gu., the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath, ppr.

*Motto*—Non civium ardor.

*Seat*—Appleby, Leicestershire.

---

## MOORE OF CORSWALL.

Carrick-Moore, James, Esq. of Corswall, co. Wigton, *b.* at Glasgow, 20 Dec. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec. 1799, Harriet, only dau. of John Henderson, Esq., and has issue,

John-Carrick, *b.* 13 Feb. 1805; *m.* in 1835, Caroline, dau. of John Bradley, Esq. of Colborne Hill, co. Stafford.

Graham-Francis, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, barrister-at-law.

Harriett-Jane. Louisa. Julia.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the representation of his family upon the demise of his brother,

* The other children of this Edmund Moody were,

Thomas Moody, lieut. R.N. of Bretts Ash, in the New Forest, who *d.* in 1807, aged 97.

Eleanor Moody, *m.* to Capt. Pett, R.N., chairman of the Victualling Board, a descendant of Phineas Pett.

the gallant and lamented Sir John Moore, assumed in 1821 the additional surname of CARRICK, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Robert Carrick, late a banker at Glasgow, who bequeathed to him estates in the counties of Wigton, Kirkcudbright, and Ayr. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Wigtonshire.

### Lineage.

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., a captain in the army, who served in the wars of WILLIAM III., *m.* Miss Hay, and was father of

THE REV. CHARLES MOORE, minister of Stirling, who *m.* in 1721, Marion, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Dovehill, the descendant of an old and respected family, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Charles, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Bryce; Marion, *m.* to Dr. Porteus, minister of St. George's, Glasgow; and Mary, *m.* to George Macintosh, of Dunchatton, Glasgow. The Rev. Mr. Moore was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MOORE, M.D. of Dovehill, who was born at Stirling in 1730. This eminent person maintained for many years a distinguished place in the literary world, and his works have been universally read and admired. The principal are, "Zeluco," "Edward," and "Mordaunt." Dr. Moore *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Simpson, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
II. JAMES, present representative of the family.
III. GRAHAM, (Sir,) G.C.B., admiral R.N., *m.* in 1812, Dora, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq., and had a son, John, commander R.N.
IV. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, auditor of public accounts, *d. unm.*
V. Francis, formerly under secretary of war, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., and relict of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglintoun, and by her had two sons, William, col. in the army, and John, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842.

Dr. Moore was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the celebrated

SIR JOHN MOORE, *b.* at Glasgow, 13 Nov. 1761. This gallant officer having risen to command, early signalized his name in the West Indies, in Holland, and in Egypt. At the battle of Alexandria, General Moore was wounded, and on his return, his majesty conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, and the order of the Bath. His subsequent career, the battle of Corunna, and the death of the gallant commander, in the arms of victory, are too well known to require more than the bare mention here. "Like the immortal Wolfe," says Sir John Hope, in his despatch to government, "he was snatched from his country at an early period of a life spent in her service; like Wolfe, his last moments were gilded by the prospect of success, and cheered by the acclamations of victory; like Wolfe, also, his memory will for ever remain sacred in that country which he sincerely loved, and which he had so faithfully served." Sir John, who at the period of his decease, in 1809, was commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 52nd regiment of foot, being *unm.*, was *s.* in the representation of the family by his next brother, the present JAMES CARRICK-MOORE, Esq. of Corswall.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, engr., az., three mullets, pierced, of the field, all within a bordure, invected, gu.
*Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., turban, arg., cap, vert.
*Motto*—Duris non frangor.
*Seat*—Corswall, Wigtonshire, North Britain.

## MOORE OF BALLYHALE.

MOORE, THE REV. HENRY, of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucie, dau. of James Currie, M.D., of Liverpool, and has had issue,

PONSONBY-ARTHUR, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
Henry-Seymour, *b.* 6 July, 1819, deceased.
Graham-Currie, *b.* 30 Sept. 1820, deceased.
Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1828.
Edward-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833.
Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.
Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* 2 Jan. 1822.
Emily-Jean. Helena-Sarah. Florence.

Mr. Moore, who is rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow, *s.* of his father, 9 Aug. 1819.

### Lineage.

THE HON. PONSONBY MOORE, of Moorefield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29 June, 1730, third son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had by her four children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, and sister of the late Lord Ashtown, by whom he left at his decease in 1819,

HENRY, his heir, of Ballyhale.
Ponsonby, of Moorefield House, co. Kildare, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire, and high sheriff in 1823, *b.* in 1786, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of John Maconchy, Esq. of the cos. of Tyrone and Derry, and has issue,
  Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1826.
  Frederick-William, *b.* in 1828.
  Agnes. Helen-Catherine.
  Henrietta-Matilda. Jessy.
  Gertrude-Elizabeth.
Robert, of Lansdowne, Queen's Co., *b.* in 1789, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue,
  Robert-Lionel Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1822.
  Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.
  Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Richard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq.
  Harriet-Georgiana.
  Lucie-Caroline, *m.* in 1842 to the Rev. John-James Campbell, of Glanely-Glebe, co. Wicklow.
Charles, rector of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1790, *m.* in 1815, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late James Cleghorn, M.D., and has issue two sons, Ponsonby and James Cleghorn, and six daus.—viz., Agnes-Catherine, *m.* in 1837, to Alexander Scott-Broomfield, Esq. of Rossamore, co. Clare, Mary, Helen-Sarah, Jane-Isabella, and Margaret.
Frederick, late capt. 12th Royal Lancers.
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath.

*Arms*—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gules.
*Crest*—In a ducal coronet, or, a moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.
*Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
*Seat*—Carnew Castle, co. Wicklow.

## MOORE OF BARN.

MOORE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for that county, is the descendant and representative of Thomas Moore, of Barn, second son of Richard Moore, Esq., who emigrated from Shropshire to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., and brother of Stephen Moore, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, ancestor of the EARLS OF MOUNTCASHEL.

*Arms*—Sa., within a bordure, engr., arg., a swan of the second, membered and beaked, or.
*Crest*—A goss-hawk, seizing a coney, sa.
*Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
*Seat*—Barn, co. Tipperary.

## MOORE OF GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Grimeshill, in Westmoreland, *b.* 19 May, 1809; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Fawcett, Esq. of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, *b.* 16 May, 1834.
John-Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5 July, 1835.

Mr. Moore, who is in the commission of the peace for Westmoreland, *s.* his grandfather in Jan. 1832.

### Lineage.

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, who *d.* in Jan. 1701, was father of

GILES MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, a deputy-lieutenant

for Westmoreland, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cragg, Esq. of Dent, by Mary, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John Middleton, Esq., the last male descendant of the Middletons of Middleton Hall, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 9 Aug. 1708, a magistrate for Westmoreland, and colonel of the county militia. He *m.* in 1736, Anne, third dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Archolme, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1772, aged 59, had two sons,

Giles, in holy orders, rector of Windermere, *b.* 3 March, 1737, *d.* before his father, 3 Oct. 1779, leaving no issue.
WILLIAM.

Colonel Moore *d.* 22 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Westmoreland, and colonel of the militia. He *m.* 10 June, 1779, Mary, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1811, aged fifty,

I. JOHN, lieut.-col. of the Westmoreland local militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781, *m.* 9 Nov. 1807, Eliza, second dau. of Richard Gathorne, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14 June, 1826, having had issue,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1833, to the Rev. William-Lister Isaac, of Pirton and Crome, Worcestershire, and has issue.
II. William, *b.* 6 May, 1782, *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1834.
III. Giles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1784, *d.* 24 Nov. 1787.
IV. George, *b.* 21 April, 1785, *d.* 21 March, 1803.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1822.

Col. Moore, *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, aged 77, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., pean, betw. three moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., a pheon of the field, for Moore; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess, between three mullets in chief, and as many crosses crosslet in base, arg., for Cragg.
*Crest*—A swan, wings elevated; arg., charged on the breast with a pheon, sa., in front of bulrushes, ppr.
*Motto*—Animum rege.
*Seat*—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

## MOORE OF STOCKWELL.

MOORE, THE REV. WILLIAM, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, co. Lincoln, magistrate for Lincolnshire and Norfolk, and Chairman of the South Holland Quarter Sessions, *m.* in 1807, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D., of Ayscough-fee Hall, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

I. William, M.A., Rector of Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, *d. unm.* in 1837.
II. MAURICE PETER, Clerk of the Peace for Kesteven Division of the co. Lincoln, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Gardiner, dau. of Anthony-Taylor Peacock, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, has issue.
III. Edward, M.A., Vicar of Weston and Rector of Whaplode Drove, in commission of the peace, *m.*
I. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. John Howard Marsden, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Great Oakley, co. Essex.
II. Anne, *m.* to George Augustus Moore, Esq. of Moulton, in commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

THE REV. EDWARD MOORE, LL.B., vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John More, was of a Lancashire family, and in descent, by a junior branch, from the Chancellor More, whose arms he bore. He was *b.* in 1696, and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Peter, lord of the manor of Hadleigh, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry, which city he represented for a quarter of a century. He *m.* a dau. of Col. Richmond Webb, and had issue,
Richmond, Fellow Commoner of Christ's College, Cambridge, *d.* 1796, aged 21.
Edward, Fellow Commoner of Christ's, in the civil service in India, where he *d. unm.*
George Peter, M.P. for Queenborough, *d. s. p.*
Macartney, in the civil service in India, *d.* in 1832, leaving issue two sons, Richmond and Peter, and two daus.
Thomas, in the cavalry, perished at sea.
Louisa, *m.* to Col. Jones.
Maria and Amelia, both *d. unm.*
Thomas, settled as a merchant at Liverpool, and left issue.
Robert, whose only son perished in the "Kent" East Indiaman.

The eldest son,

EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Stockwell House, Surrey, lord of the manor of Leigh Priors Westbury, Wilts, a distinguished actor in the politics of his day, and the personal friend of Charles James Fox, and joint-guardian with him of the late Lord Holland, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq., (*see* RIGGE OF WOODBROUGHTON,) and had issue,

Stephen Roger, his heir, whose only dau. and sole heir,
Millicent-Anne, *m.* Theophilus-Fairfax Johnson, Esq. (*See* JOHNSON OF AYSCOUGH-FEE, in SUPPLEMENT,) and has a son, Theophilus-Stephen.
Henry, major, 4th Dragoon-guards, *d.* in 1810, aged 30.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Gray, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, and *d.* in 1792, aged 59, leaving issue,

Edward, 18th Hussars, major of the Cavalry Brigade commanded by the Hon. Gen. Stewart, present Marquis Londonderry, serving in the Peninsula. He *d.* at Lisbon in 1808, aged 25.
WILLIAM, the present REV. WILLIAM MOORE, D.D.
Peter, in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieut. co. Lincoln.
Charles, in holy orders, in commission of the peace, co. Lincoln, *m.* and has issue, 1. Charles-Thomas; 2. Stephen; 1. Elizabeth-Emma; 2. Frances-Caroline; and 3. Amelia.
George, Col. and Brigadier, commanding the 35th regt. Light infantry in India, 1844, *m.* and has, 1. George-Augustus; 2. Frederick; 3. Charles-William; 4. Edward; 5. Henry; 1. Emma; 2. Amelia-Woodward; 3. Fanny-Meek; 4. Elizabeth.
Augustus, in the army, *d.* a minor, at Muttra, in India.
Sarah, *m.* to Gray Rigge, Esq. of Woodbroughton House, co. Lancaster.
Caroline, *m.* to Edward-John Carter, Esq. of Theakston Hall, Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Ar., a chev., between three moorcocks, sa., combs, wattles, and legs, gu.
*Crest*—A Moor's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendent in the ears, arg.
*Motto*—Resolve well, persevere.
*Estates*—Lancashire, Berks, (inherited from Gen. Monk, *see* RIGGE,) and held jointly with the family of Poyntz of Cowdray, "Leigh Priors Manor," Wilts, Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, Surrey, and Lincolnshire.

## MOORE OF MOORE HALL.

MOORE, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

This family claims descent from that of Barnborough, of which the ever memorable SIR THOMAS MORE was so bright an ornament.

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., Vice-Admiral of Connaught, *temp.* WILLIAM III., stated to have been a younger son of Thomas More, Esq. of Barnborough, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Castle Tenel, in Scotland, by Editha, his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., of Ashbrook, co. Mayo, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Price, Esq., by his wife, Editha Machen, of the city of Gloucester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Athy, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, of Moore Hall, and Ashbrook, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dominick Killikelly, Esq. of Lydrian Castle, co. Galway, by Helen, his wife, dau. of John O'Kelly, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Moore Hall, who *m.* 26 Aug.

1807, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, sixth son of John, first Earl of Altamont, and left at his decease a son, GEORGE-HENRY MOORE, Esq., now of Moore Hall; Arthur-Augustus; and other issue.

*Arms*—Or, a chev., engr., between three moorcocks, sa.
*Crest*—A Moor's head and shoulders, ppr., in his ear a ring, or.
*Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
*Seat*—Moore Hall, co. Mayo.

## MOORE OF ASPLEY GUISE.

MOORE, THE REV. JOHN-VAUX, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1799, is Rector of Aspley Guise.

### Lineage.

This family is presumed to derive from a common ancestor with the noble house of Mountcashel.

JOHN MOORE, *b.* in 1596, son, by Joan, his wife, of JOHN MOORE, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1622, and grandson of JOHN MOORE, who lived at Newbury, in the parish of Kilmersdon, about 1550; *d.* 27 Oct. 1688, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son,

FRANCIS MOORE, *b.* 6 Jan. 1651, who *m.* Elizabeth Shute, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1701, leaving a son,

JOHN MOORE, *b.* 20 Oct. 1654, who *m.* Mary Read, niece and heiress of B. Bradford, Esq., and *d.* 18 March, 1744, having had issue, besides two sons, who *d.* young,

John, *b.* 24 April, 1686, *m.* Elizabeth Meade, and *d.* in Dec. 1741.
FRANCIS, of whom we treat.
Benjamin, *b.* in May, 1703, *m.* Elizabeth Buckler. and *d.* 23 Sept. 1757.
James, of Chilcompton, co. Somerset, *b.* 16 April, 1705, *m.* Christian Hill, and *d.* 16 July, 1771, having had issue, three daus., Mary, *m.* to Richard Paget, M.D., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1807; Anne, *m.* to Richard Slade, Esq., and *d.* in May, 1766; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1764.
Anne, *m.* to William Moore, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1764.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Salmon, Esq., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1766.
Martha, *m.* to John Salmon, and *d.* in 1780.
Sarah, *m.* to Richard Greenhill, *d.* in 1781.

The second son,

FRANCIS MOORE, Esq., *b.* 28 Jan. 1692; *d.* about 1762, having had, by Mary Sheppard, his wife, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to J. Newberry, and Anne, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1838, one son,

FRANCIS MOORE, Esq. of Eggington House, Beds, who *m.* in 1766, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Robert Sawell, rector of Battlesden, Beds, and had one son, PATRICK-JOHN, and three daus., Susan, Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Plunkett Kerr, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Paget, Esq. The son,

PATRICK-JOHN MOORE, *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Emneth, Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN VAUX, of Aspley Guise.
Frances-Anne.
Elizabeth-Susanna, *m.* in 1839, to Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton.

*Arms*—Sa., a swan, with wings expanded, arg., membered, or, within a bordure, engr. of the third.
*Crest*—An eagle, arg., preying on a hare, sa.
*Seat*—Aspley Guise, co. Bedford.

## MORAY OF ABERCAIRNY.

MORAY-STIRLING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and Ardoch, major in the army, *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, Duke of Buccleuch. Major Moray-Stirling has served for a long period in the army, was ten years in India, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He *s.* his mother in Ardoch, and became the representative and possessor of the estates of the ancient house of Abercairny on the death of his brother in Dec. 1840.





### Lineage.

The great house of MORAY, or MURRAY, whose acknowledged chieftainship is now vested in ABERCAIRNY, derives from

FRESKINE, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and acquired from that monarch the lands of Strathbrock, in the co. Linlithgow. Freskine was *s.* in 1158, by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, *s.* his father in 1200. He seems to have *m.* the dau. and heiress of David de Olifard, justiciary of Loudoun, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., to have acquired by her the lands of BOTHWELL, and to have had a son and heir,*

WALTER DE MORAVIA, who *s.* his father in 1226, and was the first of this family designed by the title of "Bothwell." Walter de Moravia *m.* a dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and had two sons, WILLIAM and ANDREW, by the elder of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, Dominus de Bothwell, he was *s.* in 1284. He *d.*, however, without issue, in 1293, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Bothwell, who was joint governor of the kingdom, distinguished himself as the associate of WALLACE, when that illustrious patriot reared the standard of national independence. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cumin, Lord of Badenach, and falling at the battle of Stirling, left issue,

I. ANDREW, (Sir,) who *s.* at Bothwell. He *m.* the Lady Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I., of Scotland, and had two sons,
JOHN and THOMAS, successively Lords of Bothwell. The elder *d.* without issue, and the younger, Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, JEAN, *m.* to Archibald, Lord of Galloway, afterwards Earl of Douglas.
II. WILLIAM, of Drumsargard.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Drumsargard, who *d.* about the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MORAY, de Drumsargard, a personage of great influence at the period in which he lived. He *m.* in 1299, the Lady Mary, only dau. of Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, by whom he acquired the lands of Abercairny, Ogilvie, &c., and had issue, MAURICE (Sir); ALEXANDER (Sir); and Walter, ancestor of the Morays, of Ogilface, a family now extinct. Sir John Moray, dying in the early part of the fourteenth century, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MAURICE MORAY, of Drumsargard, a steady adherent of DAVID BRUCE, who obtained, in 1343, from that monarch, a charter of the Earldom of STRATHERN, to himself and the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* a dau. of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, but had no issue. Accompanying King DAVID on his unfortunate expedition into England, the earl was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346, when the title of Strathern reverted to the crown, while the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MORAY, who was returned heir to his paternal inheritance in 1349. In 1366, at the decease of Thomas, last Lord of Bothwell, without male issue, Sir Alexander claimed, as next heir male, the succession to his estates; but the Lord of Galloway, having *m.* as before stated, the dau. and heiress of the deceased Lord of Bothwell, had obtained full possession. "The power of the Douglasses," says the Baronage, "being then very great, Sir Alexander found it impossible for him to get justice in the ordinary courts of judicature; yea, their influence was then so universal, that he could get not lawyers to plead his cause." Sir Alexander Moray was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, on whom King JAMES II. of Scotland, conferred the honour of knighthood. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Humphrey Cunningham, of Glengarnock, an ancient Ayrshire family, by whom he left at his demise, *temp.* JAMES III., (with three daus., the elder *m.* to Sir Maurice Drummond, of Con-

* Besides WALTER, his heir, this William had other sons, "who," continues Chalmers, "propagated the name of Moray, by founding other houses, one of which was the Murrays, of Tullibardine, now represented by the Duke of Atholl."

craig, and the younger to Charles Campbell, of Strouchore,) a son and successor,

Sir Humphry Moray, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, living *temp.* King James III. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister to William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

Andrew Moray, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of James IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons, viz.,

George, who fell at Floddenfield. He *m.* Agnes, a dau. of the eminent house of Lindsey, and had a son,
John, heir to his grandfather.
Humphrey (Sir,) who *d. s. p.*
Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Abercairny attending his sovereign to Flodden, was there slain with his elder son, in 1513. His grandson and successor,

John Moray, of Abercairny, *m.* his cousin, the Lady Nicholas Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Montrose, and had issue, William, his heir; Robert, successor to his brother; Marian, *m.* to Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan; Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochhill; Agnes, *m.* to James Marshall, of Pitcairns; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Orrock, of that ilk; Janet, *m.* to David Toschoch, of Monyvaird; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* John Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

William Moray, of Abercairny, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1558, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

Robert Moray, of Abercairny. This gentleman *m.* in 1560, Catherine, dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had, with other issue, 1. William, his heir; 2. David, (Sir,) of Gorthy, appointed by James VI., governor to that monarch's eldest son Prince Henry. He *d. s. p.*; 3. Mungo, (Sir,) of Craigie, who *m.* a dau. of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue, Sir Robert Moray, Lord Justice Clerk, and Sir William Moray, of Dreghorn, master of the works to King Charles II. The laird of Abercairny *d.* 29 Sept. 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Moray, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King James VI., was brought up with that prince at Stirling, his majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was master of horse to the queen, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre. a son, Robert, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Cultmalundie, and dying *v. p.*, in 1628, left issue,

I. William, heir to his grandfather.
II. David, *d. s. p.*
III. Anne, *m.* to Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.

Sir William Moray, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, a devoted royalist, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hay, of Keillor, grandfather of John, 12th Earl of Errol, and had, with two daus., Isabel, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Burrow, and Helen, *m.* to Mungo Graham, of Gorthy, three sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairny, *s.* his father in 1642, and received the honour of knighthood from King Charles II. immediately after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Robert, a steady adherent of the Stuart family, to whom the exiled James II. at St. Germains, entrusted several important commissions. He *m.* Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Polmais, and left issue, but the line is now extinct.
John, who, after the Revolution, entered the French service, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. He *d. unm.* in 1710.
Anne, *m.* to David Graham, Esq. of Fintray.
Emilia, *m.* to James Graham, Esq. of Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Moray, Esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman taking no part in public affairs, but residing chiefly on his paternal estate, improved the inheritance, and freed it entirely from the incumbrances which the injustice of former times and the extravagance of some of his predecessors had incurred. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Balgowan, and dying in 1735, left, with two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Alexander, sixth Earl of Kelly, and Elizabeth, *m.* to David Græme, Esq., an only son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, who *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

Alexander, Charles, } successive possessors.
Susanna, *m.* to Colonel John Seaton, heir and representative of the Earls of Dunfermline, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lord Rollo.
Margaret, *m.* to John Sinclair, Esq., advocate, sheriff-depute of the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to George Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and had a son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Mrs. Drummond *m.* 2ndly, General Sir William Erskine, of Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

Alexander Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, dying without issue, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Col. Charles Moray, of Abercairny, who *m.* the eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he acquired those lands, and had issue,

James, his heir.
William-Moray-Stirling, present representative.
Charles, a captain in the army, who *d.* in 1820.
Christian, *m.* to Henry Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has issue two sons and a dau.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Col. Moray-Stirling *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Moray, Esq. of Abercairny, a magistrate and deputy lieut. for Perthshire, capt. 15th Hussars, and subsequently lieut.-col. of the Perthshire Local Militia, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of General Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie, but *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present Major William Moray-Stirling, of Abercairny and Ardoch.

*Arms*—Quarterly: Stirling and Moray. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest* and *Mottoes*—*See Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Abercairny Abbey, Perthshire.

---

## MORE OF LINLEY.

More, Robert-Bridgeman, Esq. of Linley, in Salop, *b.* 29 April, 1788, *s.* his father 12 Jan. 1818. Mr. More was sheriff of Shropshire in 1822.

### Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, deriving its name from the parish of More, near Bishop's Castle.

Richard de More, of More, in the parish of More, and co. of Salop, living in the beginning of the thirteenth century, was father of

Richard de More, of More, who *m.* and had three sons. The second,

William de More, left two sons, Sir Roger de la More, living in 1379, who *s.* his uncle Roger in the More estate, but *d.* issueless, and

William de More, father of

William de More, of More, in Salop, and of More House, in Corvedale, which he inherited from his uncle, Sir Roger. He was living 21 Richard II., and left a son,

Richard More, of More and Larden, living 11 Henry VI., who *m.* Agnes Hill, and their son,

John More, of Larden, who flourished in the reign of Henry VII., *m.* Joyce Aston, and had two sons, William, his heir, and Richard, ancestor of the Mores, formerly of Millichope, in Salop. The elder,

William More, Esq. of Larden, in 1491, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, and had two sons, viz., Edward, his heir, and Thomas, of Nedham, in Suffolk, whose son, Robert, returned into Shropshire and was of Linley; he

was buried at the More, 20 March, 1603-4, leaving a son, RICHARD, of whom presently. The elder son,

EDWARD MORE, Esq. of Larden, 8 HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had three sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir, II. John, clerk of the Exchequer, father of Sir Edward More, Knt. of Odiham, in Hampshire, and Eustace. The eldest son,

THOMAS MORE, Esq., who *s.* his father at Larden, *m.* and left at his decease, a son and successor,

JASPER MORE, Esq. of Larden, who *d.* in 1613, leaving three daus. only, (one of whom *m.* Samuel More, the parliamentarian.) The More and Larden estates passed to his cousin,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of Linley, who thus reunited the ancient estates of the family, being styled of More, Linley, and Larden; he *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Harris, of Boreatton, Bart.; was sheriff in 1619, and represented the town of Bishop's Castle in the Long or Fatal Parliament of CHARLES I. The part he took was decidedly anti-monarchical, and he appears early among the most active partizans of the Parliament within the county: but he *d.* 6 Dec. 1643, before the triumph of his party, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Larden, then forty-nine years of age, who inherited his father's principles, or perhaps influenced them, and took a leading part in the civil commotions of Shropshire. He had scarcely paid the last rites to his father, when he was called upon to take the command of Hopton Castle, one of the few fortresses in Shropshire which were at that time in the interest of the Parliament; and he gallantly sustained a month's siege, with but thirty-one men against five-hundred horse and foot. Subsequent events crowned with success the party espoused by Colonel More, as he is generally called; and he took a leading part throughout the Interregnum, in the internal regulations of Shropshire, of which he was returned to be one of the four representatives to the Parliament summoned by Cromwell, for September, 1656. His first wife, a dau. of his kinsman, Jasper More, brought him three children. By a second marriage he had three sons and four daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* Sir John Turton, a puisne judge of the King's Bench. The sons were, I. RICHARD, his heir, II. Thomas, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1697, aged 69, and III. Robert, of Linley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, in Salop, and had an only son, ROBERT, successor to his cousin, Thomas More, of More and Larden. The eldest son,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, *b.* in 1627, admitted of Gray's-Inn in 1646, and M.P. for Bishop's Castle, from 1688 to his death, ten years after; *m.* in 1659, Anne, dau. of Isaac Pennington, whose factious conduct, as a trumpet of sedition, when Lord Mayor of London, in 1643, no reader of our history can forget: by this lady, from whom he was divorced, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas Owen, and had, with a younger son, Richard, slain in battle, in 1709, a successor,

THOMAS MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1731, his estates passed to his cousin-german, only son of Robert More, of Linley, (third son of Colonel More,)

ROBERT MORE, Esq., *b.* in 1703, who thus became seated at Linley, and sat in the Parliament, of 1727 and 1734, for Bishop's Castle, and in that of 1754, for the town of Shrewsbury. Mr. More was a fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* 1st, in 1750, Miss Wilson, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had by her,

I. THOMAS, of Larden Hall, who *m.* in 1795, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, in Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart., and dying in 1804, left issue,
   ROBERT-HENRY-GAYER MORE, in holy orders, now of Larden Hall, *b.* in 1798.
   Harriott-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas-Frederick More.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

Mr. More *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Millechope, which lady *d.* without issue, in 1792. He *d.* himself, 5 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* at Larden by his eldest son, Thomas, and at Linley &c., by his second son,

ROBERT MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Shelve, who was high-sheriff of Salop, in 1785. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1781, Eliza Taylor, of Hadham, Herts, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-BRIDGEMAN, his heir.
II. Thomas-Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Loveley, More, and Shelve, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790, *m.* his cousin, Harriott-Mary, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, and has had issue, 1. Robert-Henry, deceased; 2. Harriott-Louisa.
III. Henry, an officer in the Peninsular war, *d.* in 1814.
I. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Thomas White, M.D., of Glastonbury and Exeter, and has issue,
   1. Robert-More White, *b.* 13 Dec. 1812.
   2. Laura White.
   3. Caroline-Elizabeth White, deceased.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Arthur Neale, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and, dying in 1828, left one son and two daus., viz.,
   1. Arthur-Somery Neale.
   1. Laura-Charlotte Neale.
   2. Cicely-Ann Neale.
III. Laura-Octavia, deceased.
IV. Olivia.

Mr. More, *d.* 12 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-BRIDGEMAN MORE, Esq. of Linley.

*Arms*—Sa., a swan, close, ppr., beaked, qu., all within a border, engr., arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, arg., preying upon a hare, sa.
*Seat*—Linley Hall, Shropshire.

---

## MORETON OF LITTLE MORETON.

MORETON, THE REV. WILLIAM-MORETON, M.A. of Little Moreton, co. Chester, *b.* 2 April, 1759; *m.* 1st, Louisa, second dau. of William Borde, Esq. of Paxhill, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hutton, rector of Beaumont, in Essex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-PEPPERRELL-FREWEN, *b.* 6 March, 1817.
Edward, *b.* in 1819, and *d.* in 1830.
Frances-Arabella. Elizabeth.

Mr. Moreton *s.* his father, the Rev. Richard Moreton.

### Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM MORETON, of Little Moreton, co. Chester, Lord Bishop of Meath, *b.* in 1641, was son and heir of the Rev. Edward Moreton, of Little Moreton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Webb, Knt., and niece of Archbishop Laud, and grandson of William Moreton, Esq. of Moreton, representative of the ancient and eminent family of Moreton, derived from Geoffrey, third son of Sir Graham Lostock, living *temp.* HENRY III. This learned prelate *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, and had issue, RICHARD, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*; Annabella, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Harman, Esq., and relict of Sir Arthur Jones, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his successor; Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Howard, second brother of Frances, Lord Howard, of Effingham. The only surviving son and heir of Bishop Moreton,

SIR WILLIAM MORETON, barrister-at-law, was appointed recorder of the city of London, and received the honour of knighthood in 1755. He *m.* Jane, relict of John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, but dying issueless in 1763, he devised his estates to the son of his half-sister, his nephew,

The REV. RICHARD TAYLOR, who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MORETON, and became "of Little Moreton." He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Scrase, Esq. of Brighton, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MORETON, his heir.
Annabella, *d. unm.* in 1787.
Sally, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edward Frewen, D.D., of Northiam, in Sussex.

Mr. (TAYLOR) MORETON was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the REV. WILLIAM-MORETON MORETON.

*Arms*—Arg., a greyhound, courant, sa., quartering the arms of JORDAN OF MACCLESFIELD, a co-heiress of which family was married to one of the ancestors of Mr. Moreton. There is a gateway still in Macclesfield, known by the name of the "Jordan Gate."
*Crest*—A wolf's head, couped, arg.

## MOREWOOD OF ALFRETON.

PALMER-MOREWOOD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, *m.* in Dec. 1815, Clara, second dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and has issue, CHARLES-ROWLAND, (*m.* 9 June, 1842, the Hon. Georgiana Byron,) William-Frederick, Ellen; and Lucy. This gentleman, whose patronymic is PALMER, assumed the surname of MOREWOOD on succeeding to the estates of the Morewoods, in 1825.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Clerkenwell, (*see* PALMER OF WANLIP,) who purchased the estate of Ladbroke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrymshire, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son,

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury Park, Warwickshire, and had, with three daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, Dorothy, *m.* to — Murcott, Esq., and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Goodwin, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and sister of Helen, the wife of George Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton, high-sheriff in 1762, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, the present WILLIAM PALMER-MOREWOOD, Esq.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Lighthorne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1782, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, fourth Earl of Aylesford, and has a son, Henry-Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826, and four daus., Louisa, Mary-Isabella, Frances, and Charlotte-Ellen.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Bilbie, Esq. of Nettleworth House, Notts.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MOREWOOD, vert, an oak-tree, coupé on base, arg., fructed, or; 2nd and 3rd, PALMER, arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils, of the first, in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second.

*Crests*—MOREWOOD, on a torce, arg. and vert, two arms, embowed, armed, ppr., supporting a chaplet of oak branches, vert, fructed, or; PALMER, a greyhound, sejant, sa., collared.

*Seats*—Alfreton Hall, Derbyshire; Ladbroke, Warwick.

---

## MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

MORGAN, EDWARD, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Gwyllym-Lloyd Wardle, Esq. of Hartsheath, in the same shire, and has a son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Florence, 11 April, 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1832, Alice, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn, in Flintshire. Mr. Morgan, formerly in the Royal Fusileers, participated in almost every action in the Peninsula, and was severely wounded at the battle of Albuera. He *s.* his father in 1831, and is a magistrate for Flintshire.

### Lineage.

This family, which has been seated from an early period at Golden Grove, descends from EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Caernarvon, representative of MARCHUDD, AP CYNAN, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR. Ednyfed Vychan, who was ninth in descent from Marchudd, (for early details see LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Llowarch, ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, and had issue,

I. TUDOR (SIR) AP EDNYFED, of whom presently.

II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, who had a moiety of Creuddyn.

III. Kendrig ap Ednyfed Vychan, who also had a moiety of Creuddyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, represented by the present RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)

IV. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Garth Garmon.

V. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, Bishop of Bangor, 25 HENRY III.

VI. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Caermarthen.

I. Angharad, *m.* to Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-Nant, Anglesey.

Ednyfed Vychan, who, by a second marriage, was ancestor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, and several eminent families, was *s.* by his son,

SIR TUDOR, AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, KNT., one of the commissioners for a conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and Llewelyn, ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He *m.* Alis, widow of Ithell Vychan ap Ithell Lloyd, of Norcop, co. Flint, ancestor by her of OWEN GLENDOWR, and dau. and co-heir of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of Griffith, King of North Wales, (*see* WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and was father of,

HEILIN, AP SIR TUDOR, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 1218, 2 HEN. III., third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Of this marriage there was issue, I. GRIFFITH, AP HEILIN; II. Grono, ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heiress, Catherine, wife of Howel Vychan, ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; III. Angharad, *m.* Grono Llwyd y Penwyn, of Melai. (*See* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.) The eldest son,

GRIFFITH, AP HEILIN, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc Ddu, and was *s.* by his son,

GWILLYM, AP GRIFFITH, living 26 EDWARD III., who *m.* Efa, dau. and heiress of Griffith, ap Tudor, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor, ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (qui ob. *circa* 1284,) grandson of Yarddur, ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf, in Caernarvon. Of this marriage there was issue two sons,

I. BLEDDYN AP GWILYM, of whose line we have to treat.

II. Griffith ap Gwilym, ancestor of I. The WILLIAMS'S OF COCHWILLAN; II. WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS OF PENRHYN, BARTS., (*see that name*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*;) III. WILLIAMS OF VAENOL, BARTS. (extinct;) IV. GRIFFITHS OF PENRHYN, (extinct.)

The elder son,

BLEDDYN, AP GWILYM, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, ap Adda, ap AWT, of Trevor, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRIFFITH, AP BLEDDYN, father by his wife, Angharad, dau. and heiress of David Lhuyd, ap Tudor, ap Ithel Vychan, of a successor,

EDWARD, AP GRIFFITH, whose son, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of John, ap Ievan Deg, of Trecasboll, viz.,

THOMAS, AP EDWARD, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan Vychan, ap Yolyn, of Rhydorddu, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

MORGAN, AP THOMAS, *m.* Elen, dau. of Hugh, ap John Cynric, and had, with five daus., a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the family surname. He *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, of Leadbrooke, co. Flint, Esq.) of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, in the same county, (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON,) and had issue, I. EDWARD; II. Margaret, *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, Esq., of the Tribe of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle; III. Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1589, Sir John Conwy, Knt. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1642, without issue by him. (*See* CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.) Mr. Morgan's son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, "learned in the law," who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25 Feb. 1611, left a dau., Catherine, *m.* 28 Aug. 1611, to John Lloyd, Gent. of Gwyrch, and a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and had issue, I. WILLIAM; II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Edward Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, Barts.; III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Humfries, of Bodlwyddan; IV. Jane, *m.* to John Thelwall, Esq. of Llanrhydd; V. Catharine, *m.* to Griffith Lloyd, of Gwyrch; and VI. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Davies, Esq., Colonel for CHARLES I., and Constable of Hawarden Castle, in 1643. Mr. Morgan was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Captain William Morgan, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Aston, and had a son and heir,

Edward Morgan, Esq., who was slain at Winnington Bridge. He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., a son and successor,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, and had issue, I. Edward, his heir; II. Thomas, a Captain in Barbadoes; III. William; IV. Elizabeth; and V. Catherine, who lived at Chester. Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* in 1669, High-sheriff for Flintshire in 1701. He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lanc., and by her, who *d.* in 1744, had a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Robert Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, (*See that name,*) and a son,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1738, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Crompton, Esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, in Cheshire, and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

Peter Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, High-sheriff in 1752, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hesketh, Esq. of Warrington, and dying in 1780, left a dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and a son and successor,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Lieutenant-colonel of the Flintshire militia, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county nearly forty years, and high-sheriff in 1792; *b.* 7 Aug. 1759, who *m.* in April, 1792, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir.
II. Augustus-Henry, of St. John's College, Cambridge.
I. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* in March, 1823, Richard-Augustus-Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington House, Lieut.-col. of the Dorset militia, and late M.P. for Weymouth.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., between three Englishmen's heads, couped at the neck, in profile, ppr., bearded and armed, sa., for Ednyfed Vychan; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or and arg., for Marchudd ap Cynon.
*Crest*—An Englishman's head, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim a Dduw a ddigon.
*Seat*—Golden Grove, built in 1578.

## MORGAN OF BIDDLESDON PARK.

Morgan, George, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, co. Buckingham, and of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *m.* in 1820, Anna-Eliza, fourth dau. of L. Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, co. Buckingham, and has had issue,

I. George, *b.* in July, 1833.
II. Frances-Frederick-Courthope, *b.* in Oct. 1835.
III. Chandos-Henry-Stuart-Temple, *b.* in Sept. 1839.

Mr. Morgan, who is a magistrate for the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, Oxford, and Carmarthen, and a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, and Carmarthen, served the office of High-sheriff of Bucks in 1826. He *s.* to the representation of his family on the decease of his father.

### Lineage.

James Morgan, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher of that society, derived considerable property from Erasmus Lewis, Esq., which has been transmitted to his grandson, the present Mr. Morgan. He *m.* Mary, one of the four daus., and co-heiress (of whom Catherine, *m.* Henry Paulet, IV. Duke of Bolton) of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, in Berkshire, and had issue,

I. George.
II. James, D.D., Rector of Llantressant, co. Glamorgan, and Oakfield, Berks, and Prebendary of Gloucester.
III. John, of Bedford Square.
IV. Chardin, *d.* young.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Morgan, Esq. of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, and Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, (purchased in 1791 from Lady Fermanagh,) who *m.* in 1792, Frances, dau. of William Mabbott, of Bulmarsh, near Reading, by a dau. of Courthope, of Whiligh, Sussex. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. George, now of Biddlesdon.
II. William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex.
III. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John James, Rector of Penmaen, near Swansea, and has had issue four children.
IV. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* a dau. of — Paylor, Esq., and has had issue four children.
V. Alfred, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law.
VI. Edmund, *m.* a dau. of — Brett, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has had issue four children.

*Arms*—Sa., a lion, rampant, regardant, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, regardant, as in the arms.
*Seats*—Biddlesdon Park and Abercothy.

## MORRICE OF BETSHANGER.

Morrice, Frederick-Edward, Esq. of Betshanger House, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Dec. 1778; *m.* 6 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, and has one son, Frederick-Francis-James, *b.* 12 March, 1820. Mr. Morrice, who *s.* his father 9 Jan. 1815, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Kent.

### Lineage.

This family claims traditional descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, whose line has been deduced under the Family of Morris of The Hurst. The immediate ancestor of the Morrices of Betshanger, viz.,

Morys, ap Morgan, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Ievan ap Guffiddoy, sprung from a common ancestor with himself, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Gruffyth, *d. s. p.*; III. Philip, *d. s. p.*; and IV. Ievan, from whom derived the Morices of Werrington. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*) The eldest son,

William Morys, Captain in the royal navy, *m.* a lady, presumed, from the arms upon the plate in the possession of the present Mr. Morrice, to have been of the Devonshire family of Martyn, and had a son and successor,

William Morrice, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon, and had, with one dau., Jane, wife of Capt. Martyn, R.N., three sons, William, *b.* in 1670, Captain in the army, *d. s. p.*; Salmon, of whom presently; and Bezabiel. Captain Morrice, *d.* in 1680. His second son,

Salmon Morrice, Esq., entering the royal navy, distinguished himself in various commands, and attained the rank of admiral of the White. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Wright, Esq., a naval commissioner, and by her, who *d.* in 1733, had issue, Wright, *b.* at Betshanger, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peke, Esq. of Hills Court, in Ash, but *d.* issueless, in the lifetime of his father; William, heir to his father; Sarah; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Boteler, Esq.; Jane; Maria-Susanna. Admiral Morrice, who purchased the estate of Betshanger, in the co. of Kent, in 1712, *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Chadwick, Esq., Captain R.N., of Northfleet, (*see* p. 200,) and had three sons, William, his heir; James, successor to his brother; and Thomas, Lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Morrice *d.* in 1758, (his widow surviving until 1803,) and was *s.* by his son,

William Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, *b.* 24 May, 1733, lieut.-col. of the 10th Dragoons, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1787, the estates devolved on his brother,

The Rev. James Morrice, M.A., Rector of Betshanger, and Vicar of Flower, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in July, 1739. This gentleman *m.* Maria-Coltee Ducarel, dau. of the late Adrian-Coltee Ducarel, Esq., and niece of Andrew-Coltee-Ducarel, LL.D., of Doctors' Commons. By her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1834, he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Frederick-Edward, his heir.
Andrew-Ducarel, rector of Betshanger, *m.*, and has a son, William, *b.* 9 Feb. 1815, and other issue.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Bonham, Esq. of Portland-place, M.P. for Sandwich, and has issue.
Maria-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Halliday, Esq. of Wimpole-street, and has issue.
Theodosia-Frances, *m.* to Edward Vernon, Esq. of Cheshire, and has issue.

Mr. Morrice *d.* 9 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present FREDERICK-EDWARD MORRICE, Esq. of Betshanger.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, for MORRICE; 2nd, per bend, erm., and ermine all over, a lion, rampant, or, for TUDOR TREVOR; 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., two and one, for CADOGAN; 4th, gu., an escutcheon, within an orle of martlets, arg., for CHADWICK.
*Crest*—On a rest, a falcon, ppr., beaked and belled, or.
*Seat*—Betshanger, near Sandwich.

## MORRIS OF THE HURST.

MORRIS, PHILIP, Esq. of The Hurst, co. Salop, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of George Field, Esq. of London, by Ann Bolland, his wife, cousin of the Hon. Mr. Baron Bolland, and has issue, I. PHILIP, of the Inner Temple; II. George, an officer in the 45th regt.; III. Herbert; I. Agnes-Charlotte. Mr. Morris, a barrister-at-law, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Salop, and served as high-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1825.

### Lineage.

CYHELIN AP IVOR, lord of Builth, *m.* Gwen, dau. and heir of Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, lord of Hereford, (*see* JONES-PARRY, of Llwynon,) by Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, lord of Yale, in Denbighland, and was father of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys, a powerful British chieftain, *b.* in 933, who derived his name, Elystan, or Athelstan, from the Saxon king Athelstan, who was his godfather. The appellation of Glodrydd, or the Illustrious, was acquired by his personal achievements, his rank, and his extensive possessions, which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. This potent Prince, who was Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, *d.* in the early part of the 11th century, leaving, by Gwladys, his wife, dau. of Rhûn ap Ednowain, Lord of Tegaingl, (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) a son,

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Brochwel ap Aeddan, of Powys, and had issue,

I. MADOC AP CADWGAN, who *m.* and had issue.
II. Idnerth ap Cadwgan, who had issue,
  1. EDNYFED AP IDNERTH, father of two sons, Griffith ap Ednyfed, ancestor of the OWENS OF LLANBRYNMAIR, and Howel ap Ednyfed, whose son, Griffith, *m.* Dydhdw, dau. and heir of Caswallon ap Owen Cyfeilioc, and had by her a dau. and heir, GOLE, *m.* to Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglys Egle. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *under* COOKE OF OWSTON.)
  2. Ivor ap Idnerth, from whom descended the PRYCES OF NEWTOWN, co. Montgomery, whose representative, EDWARD PRYCE, of Newtown, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydyarth, and had issue,
    SIR JOHN PRYCE, Bart. of Newtown, so created in 1628. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
    JANE, who *m.* William Robinson, Esq. of Gwersyllt, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who assumed the surname of LYTTON. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Giles Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe, Herts, and *d.* in 1732, leaving a dau., BARBARA, who *m.* William Warburton, Esq. of Yarrow, Queen's County, and had a son, RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., who *s.* to Knebworth, and assumed the surname of LYTTON. He *d.* in 1810, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq., an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH-BARBARA, wife of GENERAL BULWER, and mother of the present SIR EDWARD-LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, Bart. of Knebworth.
  3. Madoc ap Idnerth, who *m.* Reinalt, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, and had issue,
    Cadwallan, Lord of Machenydd *temp.* Giraldi Cambrensis.
    Einion Clud, Lord of Elvael.
  4. Owain ap Idnerth, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM THOMAS, of Caernarvon, Knt.
  5. Gwrgenas ap Idnerth, father of Elidir Goch, who had issue,
    Gononwy Goch ap Elider Goch, ancestor of Thomas Vychan ap Thomas, whose son, Gwilym ap Thomas Vychan, of Cefn Melgoed, Llangollen, was father of two sons, I. Henry; II. Llewelyn, of Bryn Havod. The elder, Henry ap Gwilym, of Llan Llais, and of Cwrt Henri, co. Caermarthen, had two daus. and co-heirs,
      Eva, who *m.* Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G., and Knight Banneret, Lord of Carrew, (*see* REES OF KILLYMAENLLWYD,) ancestor of George Rice, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for Carmarthen, who *m.* Lady Cecil Rice, Baroness Dynevor, mother of the present George-Talbot Rice, LORD DYNEVOR.
      Janet, who *m.* Sir William Mathew, of Rhaiadr, co. Glamorgan, ancestor of the MATHEWS, EARLS OF LLANDAFF.
    Sir Griffith ap Elidyr Goch, a Knight of Rhodes, father of Owain ap Sir Griffith, Esquire of the Body to EDWARD III., whose grandson, Griffith ap Llywelyn Voethus, was father of a dau.,
      Janet, who *m.* Nicholas ap Philip, of Newton, in Dynevor, ancestor, by her, of, 1. LORD DYNEVOR; 2. THE REES'S OF KILLYMAENLLWYD.
  6. Griffith Veley.
III. Owain ap Cadwgan, from whom derived Gwrgenas ap Howel ap Ieuaf ap Owain ap Cadwgan, whose dau. and heiress, GWERVYL, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, (*refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had an only son, OWAIN CYFEILIOC, Prince of Higher Powys, who *d.* in 1197, leaving (by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) an only son, GWENWYNWYN, Prince of Higher Powys, father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, of two sons,
  1. Griffith, Prince of Higher Powys, whose son, Griffith, last prince of that line, had a dau. and heiress, Hawys Gadarn, who *m.* John de Charlton, Baron de la Pole, father, by her, of John, second Lord Charlton. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
IV. Rees ap Griffith, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon, father of
  2. Madoc Goch ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, and Caer Einion, whose dau. and heiress,
    Efa, *m.* Iorwerth, Lord of Half Edeirnion, eldest son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and was mother of GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I., 1284, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*)
V. HOEDLIW AP CADWGAN, of whom presently.
  1. Richard, of Dolygaer, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, co. Brecon.
  2. William ap Rees, ancestor of the EARLS CADOGAN.
VI. Llewelyn, *m.* and had issue. He was ancestor of the GWYNS OF GARTH.

The fourth son,

HOEDLIW AP CADWGAN, was father of, I. Grono, who *m.* and had issue, and II. GWRGENAS, whose descendant,

MADOC AP HOWEL AP GRIFFITH AP GRONO AP GWRGENAS, was father (with a younger son, Madoc ap Madoc, ap Cefn-y-lys) of an elder son,

HOWEL AP MADOC, who had issue, I. LLEWELYN; II. PHILIP-DORDHU, of whom presently; III. Madoc-Vychan; IV. Cadwgan. The second son,

PHILIP-DORDHU, had issue, I. Griffith; II. Howel; III. CADWGAN; and IV. Meredyth. The third son,

CADWGAN AP PHILIP, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Meredyth ap Madoc ap Meuric Duppa, and had issue: the younger PHILIP, *m.* and had issue; the elder,

DAVID AP CADWGAN VYCHAN, *m.* Eva, dau. of Morris ap David Tafarn Arwystle, and had a son,

MORRIS AP DAVID, father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Meuric ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn ap Gwilimlas, of

JOHN MORRIS, Alderman of Clun, in 1587, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cadwallader ap Owen ap John ap Madoc Lloyd of Rystock, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Tyer, of Ludlow, three sons, Richard; Reginald; and Hugh. Another son,

ROBERT MORRIS, who had two sons, Thomas, of Abcot, in the parish of Clungunford, co. Salop, *d.* in 1596; and

ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, who *m.* at Clungunford, in 1585, Ann, dau. of Henry Macklin, of Abcot, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John-Wynn Edwards, Esq. of Llanddyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son and heir,

JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, living in 1659, who by Katherine, his wife, (who *d.* his widow, 13 April, 1671,) was father of

THOMAS MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, in 1677 who had previously been of Clun. He was interred at Clun, 27 Sept. 1681, having had, by Mary, his wife, (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to John Morris, of Clunton; Catherine; and Lydia, *m.* to Thomas-Shewards Dewall,) several sons,

I. JOHN (his heir), of The Hurst, living in 1701, *m.* at Clun, 2 Oct. 1688, Ann Baskerville, of Worcestershire, but *d. s. p.* prior to 1775.

II. THOMAS, of Clun, living in 1662, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq., and by this lady had (with two daus., Jane, living in 1701, and Hannah) several sons, all of whom *d.* young, or *unm.*, except the eldest, PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, bapt. 1 Jan. 1695, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Morris, of Montgomery, and *d.* in 1746, having had by her (who *d.* in 1717) two sons, Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1718, *d.* in 1720; and Philip, bapt. 9 Feb. 1726, *d. unm.* in 1746; and one dau., Martha, who survived her brothers, and *m.* Wm. Morris, Esq., as hereafter.

III. PHILIP, of Clun, whose line continued. IV. George.

V. Anthony, of Clun, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1663, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clun, Esq. of Clun, and *d.* in 1694, having had by her, who *d.* in 1717, three sons and four daus., viz., Clun, of Clun, bapt. 29 Feb. 1675, buried there, 19 June, 1747; Thomas, bapt. in 1680; Benjamin; Katherine; Mary; Martha; *m.* to Edward Morris, Esq. of Montgomery; and Rebecca.

The third son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of Clun, living in 1700, had, by Mary, his wife, two sons, WILLIAM, and Edward, of Montgomery, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Morris, Esq. The elder son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of — Roberts, and was father of

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, barrister-at-law, bapt. at Clun, 12 Dec. 1702, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of Philip Morris, Esq., and heiress of The Hurst, on the death, *unm.* of her brother, Philip Morris, as before stated. By this lady, Mr. Morris, who *d.* in 1775, had four sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.

II. William, bapt. at Clun, 7 Jan. 1746, *m.* Mary, dau. of Morris, of Llanvar Carinion, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1810, leaving a dau., Harriet, who *m.* Edward Davies, Esq. of Maesmawr, co. Montgomery.

III. Thomas, bapt. in 1748.

IV. John, of Pentrenant, bapt. in 1751.

The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP MORRIS, of the Hurst, bapt. 16 April, 1745, *m.* in 1784, Charlotte-Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1801, leaving two sons, PHILIP, the present proprietor of The Hurst; and William, of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, for which county he is a magistrate, and has served as high-sheriff.

*Arms*—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, sa.
*Seat*—The Hurst, co. Salop.

## MORRIS OF YORK.

MORRIS, HENRY-GAGE, Esq. of Keldgate House, Beverley, Yorkshire, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1770; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Rebecca-Newenham-Millerd, third dau. of the late Rev. Francis Orpen, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney and Douglas, co. Cork, (*see* ORPEN OF ARDTULLY CASTLE) and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-ORPEN, in holy orders, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, a magistrate for the East Riding of Yorkshire, and vicar of Nafferton, in the same, to which he was presented by his Grace the Archbishop of York, in 1844; chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland, member of the Ashmolean Society of Oxford, &c., *b.* 25 March, 1810, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, Esq. of Broomsgrove, in Worcestershire, and has issue,

AMHERST-HENRY-GAGE, *b.* 6 Nov. (his mother's birthday) 1836.
Reginald-Frank, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
Marmaduke-Charles-Frederick, *b.* 26 Jan. 1844.
Emily-Gordon-Newenham, *d.* 5 June, 1847.
Mary-Cornelia. Rose-Ellen-Elizabeth.
Laura-Anne-Gertrude. Jessy-Maude-Amy.
Edith-Grace-Caroline.

II. Henry-Gage, commander R.N., *b.* 20 Nov. 1811, late flag-lieut. of H.M.S. St. Vincent, and for some time acting commander of H.M.S. Wolverine, on the China station; engaged in the Chinese expedition of 1843, in H.M.S. Harlequin; and was present at the battle of Navarino, in H.M.S. Glasgow.

III. Frederick-Philipse, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., and sometime scholar of Lincoln College, previously of Worcester College, Oxford, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814.

IV. Beverley-Robinson, of York, M.D. and A.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, physician to the York Dispensary, *b.* 14 July, 1816, *m.* 20 June, 1850, Annie-Robinson, dau. of the late George-Augustus-Frederick Skottowe, Esq., lieut. R.N., of the family of Skottowe of Skottowe, in the co. of Norfolk, and has had issue, a dau., Annie-Leonora.

V. Adolphus-Philipse, in holy orders, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.

VI. Charles D'Urban, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827, scholar of Lincoln College, and subsequently fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; previously of Worcester College, in the same university.

I. Maria-Susanna. II. Emily, deceased.

III. Bessy, *d.* an infant, 20 June, 1820.

IV. Cornelia, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to Abraham Bower, Esq., eldest son of the late John Bower, Esq. of Middlethorpe Hall, near York, and has had issue by him,

1. John-Henry-Burrow, *b.* 1 March, 1846, *d.* 11 March, 1846.
2. Sophia-Mary-Felipse.
3. Anne-Henrietta-Gage.

V. Anna-Robinson, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to the Rev. James-Henry Henderson, Curate of Hull, subsequently minor canon and precentor of Ely Cathedral, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, eldest son of James-Henry Henderson, Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, London, and had issue,

1. Henry-Philipse, *b.* 5 March, 1847.
2. Edward-Beverley, *b.* 9 March, 1849.
3. George-Morris, *b.* 12 Aug. 1851.

VI. Joanna-Hincks.

Captain Morris entered the navy at the early age of twelve, and served as midshipman, throughout the French and American wars, in the Maidstone, Centurion, (Lord Anson's ship, which sailed round the world,) Princess Royal, Camilla, Drake, Courageux, Lizard, Niger, Marten, and Queen; and, when promoted to the rank of lieutenant, (2 April, 1793,) in the Duke, Glory, Proserpine, Royal Sovereign, Engageante, Dryad, and Trent. On the 8th May, 1804, he was made commander, and had under his orders the Espiegle and Jalouse. He was engaged at the capture of the French frigate Sybille, in 1783, when midshipman of the Centurion, and at the attack on Martinique, in 1793, when lieut. of the Duke. He was promoted to the rank of post-capt. 12 Aug. 1812, and to that of rear-adm. 1 Oct. 1846.

### Lineage.

The name of Morris is of great antiquity, and is known under various orthographies; among others occur Morys, Moris, Morris, Morriss, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c., and several others compounded with Fitz, Clan, Mount, De, and various other initial expressions. It is composed of the Welsh words, "Mawr-rwyce; Anglice, "Warlike—powerful in war." To this, one of the mottoes borne by the family of Morris seems to have reference, "Marte et Mari faventibus."

The family of which we are about to treat claims descent (in common with others of the same name, of ancient British origin) from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, *b.* in 933, who derived his name ELYSTAN (or Athelstane) from the Saxon king ATHELSTAN, who was his godfather. The appellation of Glodrydd, or the Illustrious, was bestowed upon him, indicative of his personal deeds, as well as of his rank and extensive possessions, which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. He *d.* in the early part of the 11th century, leaving by Gwladys, dau. of Rhûn ap Ednowain, Lord of Tegaingl, a son, CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Brochwel ap Aeddan, of Powys, and was progenitor of numerous families, still extant in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, as also of many others scattered throughout the principality. From him and from others of his descendants spring the noble houses of Cadogan, the Pryces of Newtown, Barts., as well as the families of Morice of Werrington, (extinct,) Barts., Morrice of Betshanger, Morris of The Hurst, Morris of Pentrenant, Lloyd of Fernoy Hall, &c. (*See those names.*)

ROGER MORRIS, *b.* at the latter end of the 17th century, lived on terms of the most intimate friendship with the Duke of Argyle and the Earl of Pembroke of that day, and there are various family stories of the great friendship which existed between them. One of his descendants still possesses a massive silver cup, bearing the inscription, "Given me by my noble friend, Henry, Earl of Pembroke, anno Domini 1734." He *m.* 1st, Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Peter Jackson, Knt., a Turkey merchant, of London, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Knt., Sheriff of London in 1684, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Buckworth, Knt. of West Sheen, Surrey, father of Sir John Buckworth, Bart., ancestor of the present Sir Peter-Herne Buckworth-Soame, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.) By Mary, his wife, who *d.* in Nov. 1729, Mr. Morris had issue,

I. JAMES, a Magistrate and Dep.-lieut. for Surrey, and High-sheriff for that co. in 1764. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Pratt, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary-Magdalen, dau. of — Mathew, Esq., by whom he had,
  1. ROGER, *b.* in 1764, Lieut.-col. of the Coldstream-guards, (grenadier battalion,) killed in Holland, serving under H.R.H. the Duke of York, with whom he was on terms of the most intimate friendship, and who attended his funeral. (*See* COLONEL MACKINNON'S "Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards.")
  2. James, *b.* in 1766, a Director of the Bank of England, and a Magistrate and Dep.-lieut. for Surrey, *d.* at his residence, East Hill, Wandsworth, Surrey, 27 May, 1837. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Yateley, Hants, and had issue,
     James, deceased.
     Roger, deceased.
     Harriet, deceased.
     Madeline, *m.* to her first cousin, Joshua Saunders, Esq., and has issue.
     Adelaide, *m.* in 1838, to Henry Rucker, Esq.
     Helen, deceased.
  3. Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and of Portman-square, *b.* in 1768. This gentleman was a most liberal benefactor to the town of Malvern, in Worcestershire, on the improvement of which he laid out several thousand pounds. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony-Francis Haldimand, Esq., (nephew of General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Governor of Quebec,) and sister of William Haldimand, Esq., a director of the Bank of England, and formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1841, had issue, (he *d.* 26 June, 1844,)
     1. CHARLES.
     2. Francis-Anthony, of Eaton-place, Belgrave-square, formerly an officer of the 12th Lancers, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of John-Josias Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave-square, London, (*see* GWYNNE-HOLFORD OF KILGWYN,) and *d.* at his residence in Hyde-park-gardens, 8 Dec. 1842.
     3. James, of Belgrave-square, a director of the Bank of England, and a dep.-lieut., *m.* 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, fourth dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, also a director of the Bank of England. Mr. James Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool, in 1835, opposing Lord Sandon and Sir Howard Douglas.
     4. Frederick, *d.* in 1821.
     1. Jane.
     2. Emma, *d.* in 1832.

II. Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1723, *d.* in infancy.

III. ROGER, of whom presently.

Roger Morris *m.* 2ndly, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 6 Nov. 1731, Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pentrylas, or Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Jane Holford, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in Aug. 1744, had

I. Charles, *b.* 9 Jan. 1735, *d. unm.* in Italy.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1733, *m.* to Alexander Elcock, Esq. of Hampton Court, and *d.* in 1798.

II. Margaret, *b.* 11 Dec. 1734, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover-square, 1 Jan. 1735, *m.* 13 March, 1765, to Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, Cheshire, but had no issue. His descendant, by a former wife, is the present Sir Charles-Peter Shakerley, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

III. Jane, *b.* 13 Feb. 1739, *m.* to Sir George Baker, Bart., M.D. and F.R.S., of Loventor, in Devon, and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

IV. Mary, *b.* 5 Jan. 1740, *m.* at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 31 Dec. 1788, to the Rev. Michael Babbs,* of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, but had no issue.

Roger Morris *d.* 13 Jan. 1748, and was buried at St. George's, Hanover-square, 4 Feb. His third son,

ROGER MORRIS, (The Hon.) a member of the governor's council at New York, and lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 28 Jan. 1727, who had received his company, in the 17th regiment, then stationed at Westminster, at the early age of seventeen, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongahela river, in which General Braddock was killed, with most of his officers. In that engagement George Washington, Robert Orme, and Roger Morris, Esqrs., were aides-de-camp to General Braddock, and of the conflict an original manuscript account, a very curious document, written by one of the surviving officers, is in the possession of the present Captain Henry-Gage Morris, R.N. He was also present at the taking of Quebec, and was aide-de-camp at other periods to General Gage and Lord Amherst. On the breaking out of the second American war, Col. Morris, as holding the king's commission, was bound by his duty to adhere to the side of the English government, and in consequence, the estates which he held in right of his wife, Mary Philipse, were confiscated by the Americans, and she herself attainted and rendered incapable of inheriting. Her brother, Frederick, and her surviving sister, also adhered to the mother country; but the children of Philip Philipse (who *d.* before the war broke out) being too young to take any part in it, their property was preserved to them and their descendants, and they still reside at Philipsburgh, in America, their old family seat. Frederick Philipse, as head of the family, received "compensation money" from the English government, (curtailed by Mr. Pitt,) 62,075*l.* as his share. Colonel Beverley Robinson received, in right of his wife, (who was the other surviving sister besides Mrs. Morris,) 17,000*l.* for his life interest in the same, from the British treasury; and Colonel Morris, in right of his wife, 17,000*l.* for his life interest. Excuse was made for the smallness of the sum, on the score that the property was secured by the treaty of peace. In America it was not then the custom to have marriage settlements; but Col. Morris, previously to his alliance, had settled his property on his children, which the American government were not aware of; and in consequence of a clause in the treaty of peace, that settlements should hold good, it was said that the rights of the children would be secured to them. But the family could not then afford to go to law for them, after all their losses, and moreover, to pay for all the improvements made on the estates, during their expulsion, by the American farmers of them, one hundred and fifty in number; and accordingly, in the year 1809, Capt. Henry-Gage Morris, on behalf of himself and his two sisters, sold the reversionary right to Mr. John Jacob Astor, a German speculator and capitalist, (the American Rothschild, *see* Washington Irving's "Astoria,") for 20,000*l.* (less than one-third of the portion of each of the three younger children, (Frederick Philipse and his sisters were left equal shares by their father,) viz., Col. Morris, in right of his wife, Col. Beverley Robinson, in right of his wife, and Frederick Philipse. Thus the whole property, even at that time, was worth 600,000*l.* or 700,000*l.*, and in the present times, its value would be incalculable, nearly the whole of New York being built

* From a brother of this lady descended John Jackson, Esq., governor of Bengal, in 1748, maternal grandfather of the present Sir George Shiffner, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

* John Tench, who *d.* 3 May, 1775, *m.* Elizabeth Tench, *d.* 29 March, 1781, aged 76.

Anne Tench, who *d.* 30 April, 1786, *m.* at St. Marylebone, 29 May, 1780, to Rev. M. Babbs, M.A., (who *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of ROGER MORRIS, Esq.,) 31 Dec. 1788, and *d.* in Sept. 1831.

| Elizabeth Babbs, *m.* at Lyme Regis, 10 Feb. 1814, to Rev. Andrew Brandram, M.A., of Oriel College, Oxford, sixth son of Samuel Brandram, of Lee Grove, co. Kent. | Mary-Anne Babbs. | John Babbs, *b.* 21 June, 1782; *d.* 10 July, 1782. |
|---|---|---|

| And. Babbs, Brandram, *b.* 28 June, 1815. | Lydia Brandram, *b.* at Beckenham, in Kent. | John-Baptist Brandram, *b.* 11 Nov. 1823. | Sam.-Thos. Brandram, *b.* 31 Dec. 1823. |
|---|---|---|---|

on a corner of it; their grants of land being said to have been twice as large as Yorkshire. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Mary,* dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of New York, (*see family of* PHILIPSE,) and had issue by her, who was born 5 July, 1730, (and who had refused the hand of the celebrated General Washington,)

I. AMHERST, (named after his godfather, Lord Amherst,) *b.* in 1763, commander, R.N., gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate, Nymphe, of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French, La Cleopatre, of 42 guns and 336 men. Lieut. Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Lord Exmouth, then Captain Edward Pellew, was knighted for his bravery in this, the first successful frigate action in the first French revolutionary war, and Lieut. Morris received his promotion on the same account. Captain Amherst Morris *d. unm.* at Baildon, in Yorkshire, 29 April, 1802, and a monument is there erected to his memory.

II. HENRY-GAGE, of whom presently.

I. Joanna, *m.* in 1787, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, Esq., captain in the King's Dragoon-guards, and had issue two sons. (*See* HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.)

II. Maria, of Lendal and Fulford, near York, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1836, deeply regretted by her many friends, and the poor, to whom she was a munificent benefactress. Her remains are deposited in the family vault in St. Saviour's church, York, where an inscription is recorded to her memory.

Col. Morris *d.* 13 Sept. 1794, aged 67; Mary, his wife, 18 July, 1825, aged 96. Their remains are deposited in a vault in St. Saviourgate Church, York, where a monument is erected to their memory. Their only surviving son is the present CAPT. HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, R.N.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, 2nd and 3rd, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations* and *General Armory*.)

*Crest*—A lion, rampant, reguardant, or.

*Mottoes*—Marte et mari faventibus, Irrupta Copula, and Spectemur agendo.

## Family of Philipse.

The ancient Dutch family of PHILIPSE is presumed to have been originally of Bohemian extraction, and to have fled thence, on the persecutions that arose in the times of John Huss and Jerome of Prague. Cooper, the American novelist, in his preface to the original edition of "The Water Witch," speaks of them as the "Bohemian Felipses," and in the Standard Novel Edition, as having obtained a re-grant of their original manor of Philipsbourg, from which they derived the title of "patroon," or "Philipse of that ilk," as it would be said in Scotland. The name had originally, it is probable, some meaning.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, the founder of the present family, unquestionably one of the principal founders of New York, emigrated from Holland to America with Gen. Stuveysant, and arrived at New York in 1658, at that time in the possession of the Dutch, and called New Netherlands. He brought with him money, plate, and jewels, having left East Friesland, with the consent of the stadtholder and the states-general, to take possession of a large purchase of land he had made in the province of New York, Fredericksbourg, called the upper, and Philipsbourg, called the lower, patent, with many houses he had purchased in the city of New York, and land, which he laid out in streets, and afterwards built upon. He settled in the town, and also erected the house at Philipsbourg. He *m.* Margaret Dacres, and had a son and a dau.,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Eva, who *m.* Jacobus Van Cortlandt, *b.* 7 July, 1658, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT.)

The son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1656, *m.* Catherine, widow of John Derval, Esq., and third dau. of the Right Hon. Oliver-Stephen Van Cortlandt, of the manor of Cortlandt, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT,) and had issue by her, who was *b.* 25 Oct. 1652, (he himself *d.* in 1692,)

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.

II. Adolphus, *b.* in 1678. To him his father left Fredericksbourg Highlands, Upper Patent, and other parts of his large property, which he, dying *unm.*, bequeathed to his grand-nephew and grand-nieces, Philip Philipse, Susanna Philipse, (wife of Col. Beverley Robinson,) and Mary Philipse, (*m.*, as hereafter shewn, to Lieut.-Col. Roger Morris,) and if any of them died issueless their property was to be divided between the survivors.

The elder son,

PHILIP PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* Maria, youngest dau. of Sparkes, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Farmer, Esq.,* and dying in 1700, left a son and successor,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1698, at Barbadoes, who was sent, in 1701, to New York, by desire of his grandfather, who immediately sold the estate called Spring Head, in Barbadoes, for 10,000*l.*, that the property might not afterwards be an inducement to his grandson to settle in that island, an arrangement which so displeased his mother's relations, that Mr. Farmer, dying soon after his niece, Maria, left all his large fortune to Mrs. Sparkes, and only a legacy of 10,000*l.* to his grand-nephew, Frederick Philipse, who died of consumption, A.D. 1750, aged 52, and left Philipsbourg, and most of his houses in New York, (bequeathed to him by his grandfather,) to his son, Frederick, with reversion to his son, Philip, if Frederick should not marry, but if either of them married and had only daughters, then the properties were to go to his own daughters, Susannah, afterwards Mrs. Col. Robinson, and Mary, afterwards Mrs. Col. Morris. He *m.* in 1726, Johanna, youngest dau. of Anthony Brockholes, Esq., (*see* BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON HALL,) the fourth Governor of New York after its cession to Great Britain, by Susannah-Maria, his wife, dau. of Paulus Æmilius Schrect, of the Pompton Estate, in New Jersey, and had issue,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Philip, who *m.* Miss Margaret Marston, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Ogilvie, a physician, had issue,

Frederick, an officer in the British service, resident in America, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Marston, and 2ndly, Miss Kemble, niece to the Hon. Mrs. Gage, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT;) she *d.* young, after giving birth to a dau., Maria, who *m.* — Gouvernier. He *d.* in 1829.

Susannah, who *m.* Col. Beverley Robinson, of Virginia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1797, and *d.* in NOV. 1822, aged 94, had left issue, (besides five others, who *d.* young,)

1. Beverley Robinson, a colonel in the army, *m.* Anna-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Commissary Barclay, and *d.* in America, leaving issue,
   1. Beverley.
   2. Henry-Clinton, an officer in the army, drowned in the act of pursuing a deserter.
   3. Morris.
   4. Barclay, *d.* in Antigua, lieut. of the 60th regt.
   5. John. 6. Frederick. 7. William-Henry.
   1. Susan. 2. Cornelia, *d.* young.
2. Morris Robinson, also a lieut.-col. in the army. By his wife, Margaret, sister of Commander Waring, R.N., who *d.* in Devonshire, shortly after his decease at Gibraltar, he left issue fifteen children, (seven of whom *d.* young,) of whom,
   1. Beverley, an officer in the artillery, *m.* Miss Shrubb, of Guilford, resident at Ross, co. Hereford, having issue, with a dau., a son, Beverley.
   2. Frederick, a lieut. in the 5th foot, and adjutant of the depôt of that regiment, at Portsmouth, *m.* Miss Johnson, of Cork.
   3. John de Lancy, lieut. R.N., *m.* his cousin, Miss Anne Waring.
   4. Oliver de Lancy, an officer in India, captain of the 2nd or queen's regiment.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Captain Shearman, and had issue,
      Edward.
      Margaret, *m.* to W. Farr, Esq, solicitor.
      Hester. Frances.
      She *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Cross, a dissenting minister, and *d.*, leaving issue one other child.
   2. Susan, *m.* to Robert Parker, Esq., a judge, of St. John's, New Brunswick.
   3. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hopkins.
   4. Johanna, *b.* at York, *m.* to Robert Gehegan, Esq. of New Brunswick; she was god-dau. of the late Mrs. Maria Morris, of York.
   5. Charlotte, *d.* young.
3. John Robinson, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in New Brunswick, treasurer and chief magistrate

* It was from Mary Philipse's character, that Cooper, the American novelist, formed the heroine of "The Spy," under the name of Frances, and an interesting account is given of her interview with Washington. Vide also the preface to the "Water Witch."

* Mrs. Sparkes's brother, Mr. Farmer, took his wife with him, and went to the West Indies, and (on his niece's marriage to Philip Philipse) they resided for some time together, Mr. Farmer having no children of his own.

of that province, *d.* in 1829, having had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Ludlow,

1. William-Henry, assistant commissary-general, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H.
2. Beverley, chief magistrate of St. John's, New Brunswick, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major Millege.
3. Ludlow, *m.* Miss Smith, and has issue several children.
4. George-Duncan, *m.* another Miss Millege, and has two children.
5. John, solicitor, *m.* Miss Celia Millege, and has issue two children.

1. Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Captain Lee.

4. General Sir Frederick-Philipse Robinson, K.C.B., &c., now G.C.B., by his first wife, Grace, dau. of Mr. Bowles, an Irish country gentleman, had issue,

1. Frederick, *m.* Miss Mears, and *d.* in Tobago, of which his father was governor, leaving a posthumous dau., Frederica.

1. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. William Wilson.

2. Maria-Susanna, *m.* in 1836, to the secretary of legation at Paris, Hamilton-Charles-James Hamilton, Esq., *b.* in 1799, previously ambassador at Rio Janeiro, son of Rear-Admiral Charles-Powel Hamilton, and grandson of James, fourth Duke of Hamilton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage, &c.*)
3. Jane, *m.* to — Campbell, Esq.
4. Augusta, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fernehough, of Stafford.

5. Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., attorney-general of New Jersey, by E. Kearney, his wife, and had issue, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT,)

1. William-Henry, (named after H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, afterwards WILLIAM IV.,) captain of the 72nd Highlanders, *m.* at Bath, 7 Dec. 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Rear-Admiral Matthew Buckle. (*See* BUCKLE OF NEW HALL.)

Henry-Beverley, William-Henry, George-Nugent, } *d.* young.

1. Catherine-Beverley, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Smelt, C.B., governor of one of the West Indian Islands, col. of the 37th regt., first cousin to Philip, fifth Lord Chesterfield. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
2. Elizabeth, *m.* as before stated, her cousin, William-Henry Robinson, Esq., son of the Hon. John Robinson.

He *d.* early in Feb. 1836, at Bath.

6. Susanna-Maria Robinson, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1833.
7. Johanna-Robinson, (wife of the Rev. Richard Slade, rector of Thornbury, Gloucestershire,) *d.* without issue at Bath, in 1833.

MARY, *b.* 5 July, 1730, *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, to COL. ROGER MORRIS, of York, and *d.* 18 July, 1825, in the 96th year of her age, leaving issue as already shewn. Her family appear to have been remarkable for longevity; her sister, Susannah, who was *m.* to Col. Beverley Robinson attained also the great age of 94, as appears above.

The elder son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, Esq. of Philipsbourg, *m.* Elizabeth Rutgards, widow, dau. of Charles Williams, Esq., and had issue,

FREDERICK, of whom presently.
Maria-Eliza, *m.* 4 Sept. 1779, to Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Louisa, *m.* to Mungo Noble, Esq., and had issue, Colonel Frederick Noble, who *d. s. p.* in India, and Eliza Noble.
Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Webber, (afterwards Lieut.-Gen.,) of Caynton House, co. Salop, and had three sons. She *d.* in 1840, at Belview House, near Oswestry.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Bath, in March, 1828.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE Esq., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Rhent, Flintshire, North Wales, niece of Gen. Sir Alured Clarke, G.C.B., captor and governor of the Cape of Good Hope in 1795, (his banner hangs in Westminster Abbey,) and had issue by her, (who *d.* in Park-street, London, in 1843,)

I. FREDERICK, his heir.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, Bart., (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had nine sons and three daus.

The son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, Esq., a col. in the army, *m.* Miss Palliser, dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, of the Vache, Bucks, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had five children.



*Arms*—Az., a demi-lion, rampant, rising out of a coronet, arg.
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Quod tibi vis fieri facias.

*** There is in the possession of the Morris family, among other plate of the Philipses, an extremely ancient silver cup, with the initials V. F., which stood, no doubt, for Vrederic Felipse, thus corroborating the orthography of Cooper, given above.

Anna Philipse and Eva Philipse *m.* respectively George Chambers, Esq., and had issue, and John Jay, Esq., but their exact places in the pedigree have not yet been correctly ascertained: their marriages are inserted in the old family bible of the Van Cortlandts, in the possession of Colonel Pringle Taylor, of Pennington House, Hampshire.

## MORTLOCK OF ABINGTON HALL.

MORTLOCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Abington Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 27 Jan. 1780, a magistrate for the county, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1840. Mr. Mortlock is son (by Elizabeth-Mary Harrison, his wife) of the late John Mortlock, Esq., who purchased, in 1800, from Mr. Pearson, the manor and estate of Great Abington, co. Cambridge. He has six brothers and two sisters, viz.,

I. JOHN-CHEETHAM, (Sir,) Knt., commissioner of excise, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Mary, widow of Horatio Beevor, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. George Leathes, rector of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and has issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Prior. Agnes.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. J. Donaldson.
Louisa, *m.* to Harcourt Ranking, Esq.
Matilda. Gertrude.
II. Charles. III. Frederick-Cheetham.
IV. Edmund, in holy orders. V. Henry, also in orders.
VI. William.
I. Eliza, *m.* to Dr. John Kaye, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lincoln. II. Mary-Anne.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, indented, or.
*Crest*—A lion, sejant, or, resting his dexter paw on a cross-pattée, fitchée, az.
*Motto*—Hic labor, hoc opus.
*Seat*—Abington Hall, co. Cambridge.

## MORTON OF KILNACROTT HOUSE.

MORTON, PIERCE, Esq. of Kilnacrott House, co. Cavan, *b.* 22 November, 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1839, Louisa, second dau. of the late James Somerville, Esq. of Ross, co. Meath, and has issue,

PIERCE-EDWARD, *b.* 3 Feb. 1842.
John-D'Arcy, *b.* 10 Jan. 1843. Frances-Armytage.

Mr. Morton is a magistrate for the counties of Cavan and Meath, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former.

### Lineage.

CHARLES MORTON, Esq., son of JOHN MORTON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Pratt, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Bacon, Esq. of Friern House, Middlesex, was father of,

CHARLES-CARR MORTON, Esq. of Kilnacrott, who *m.* 1 May, 1799, Charlotte, second dau. of John Tatlow, Esq. of Crover, co. Cavan, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1802, *d.* 2 Oct. 1832, *unm.*
PIERCE, of Kilnacrott House.
John-Bacon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1805, *d.* in 1826, *unm.*
Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1806, *m.* in 1836.
Savile, *b.* 1 Aug. 1811.
Edmund, *d. unm.* in 1841. D'Arcy, *d. unm.* in 1836.
Marianne.
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Gabriel-Emile Condreux, of Tours.
Jenetta. Sophia, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Erm., on a chev., between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet, of the field, as many mascles, or, a chief, gu.
*Crest*—A griffin's head, pierced.
*Motto*—Sub nexu nunquam servili.
*Seat*—Kilnacrott House, co. Cavan.

## MOSELEY OF OWSDEN.

MOSELEY, JOHN, Esq. of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, *b.* 26 Jan. 1772; *m.* 25 May, 1797,

Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Stephen-Payne Gallwey, Esq. of West Tofts, in Norfolk, and of St. Christopher's, West Indies, and has had issue,

JOHN-GALLWEY, *b.* in 1799, *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1832.
Richard-William, *b.* in June, 1805, *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1822.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Joshua-Ricketts Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, capt. R.N.

Mr. Moseley, who *s.* his father in 1785, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk and Norfolk, and was high-sheriff of the latter county in 1805. He is also alternate chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Woodbridge.

### Lineage.

JOHN MOSELEY, Esq. of Wittington, (son of John Moseley, and grandson of John Moseley, second son of John Moseley, of Moseley, who was grandson of John Moseley, of Moseley, by Phelis, his wife, sister and heir of Robert Schampion,) purchased, with Henry Longmore, his brother-in-law, in 1512, the estate of the Mere at Enville, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Agnes, sister and heir of the said Henry Longmore, and dying before 1514, left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, living 5 HENRY VIII., who had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Sherwood, three sons, viz.,

JOHN, living 10th ELIZABETH (1568), of the Mere.
HUMPHREY, of whose line we have to treat.
Michael, of St. Clement, Temple Bar, London, whose will was proved in 1593. He purchased the estate of the Mere from his eldest brother, John, in 1569; and the manor of Lutley, from Sir J. Wrottesley, in 1590. He *m.* Dorothy Yate, of Buckland, and was ancestor of the MOSELEYS of Buildwas and the Mere.

The second son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, Esq. of St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, secondary of Wood-street Counter, London, 1579, (*see* Wood's Athenæ Oxon,) purchased Tunstall, in Staffordshire, in 1571, and Owsden, in Suffolk, about 1576. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir Clement Heigham, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen MARY, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1608) left five sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Tunstall, in Staffordshire, removed thence to Owsden, in Suffolk, in 1614, and was there buried in 1630. He *m.* 1st, Lettice Clarke, of Farnham; and 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Hevening-ham, and widow of Sir Augustine Pettus. By the former (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1619, aged 45) he had, with seven daus., two sons, RICHARD, his heir; and Maurice, of Enfield, Middlesex, *b.* in 1610, who inherited the Tunstall estate. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, *b.* in 1608, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, Bart. of Sotterley, in Suffolk, and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, who left by Lucy, his wife, four sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of London, lord of the manor of Tostock, in Suffolk, and by her (who was buried at Owsden, 29 Oct. 1716) had three sons, WILLIAM-COOKE, RICHARD, and STEPHEN-COOKE, who all *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Sarah, wife of George Goodday, Esq. of Fornham All Saints, and mother of SARAH GOODDAY, *m.* to her cousin, THOMAS MOSELEY. Mr. Moseley *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-COOKE MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, bapt. 4 April, 1686, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, who *d. s. p.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS MOSELEY, Esq., son of his uncle Thomas, by Judith, his wife, sister of John Cory, Esq. This gentleman, *b.* in Thames-street, London, 20 July, 1690, *m.* his kinswoman, Sarah, only dau. and eventual heir of George Goodday, Esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1754, aged 51) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Drinkestone, in Suffolk, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Garnham Ray, of Bradfield St. George, in the same county, but *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1803.

Mr. Moseley, who served as high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1761, *d.* 8 Dec. 1776, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden and Fornham All Saints, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Cocksedge, Esq. of Drinkestone, in Suffolk, and by her (who was buried at Fornham, 5 July, 1802) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Halliday, Esq. of Bradford.
Lætitia, *m.* to Frederick Richardson, col. of the 1st regt. Foot-guards.

Mr. Moseley *d.* 17 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MOSELEY, Esq. of Great Glemham.

*Arms*—Sa., a chev., between three mill-picks, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, rampant.
*Motto*—Incrementum dat Deus.
*Seat*—Great Glemham House, near Saxmundham.

---

## MOSELEY OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, Esq. of Buildwas Park, co. Salop, *b.* 8 Feb. 1801; *m.* 11 April, 1829, Elizabeth-Sarah, fourth dau. of S.-E. Steward, Esq. of Myton House, Warwick, and has a son,

I. WALTER, *b.* 11 Feb. 1832.
II. Herbert-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1835.
III. Edwyn-Samuel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838.
I. Catherine-Frances.
II. Mary-Augusta.
III. Lucy-Emma-Laura.

Mr. Moseley, who *s.* his father in 1827, served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1833.

### Lineage.

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, (son of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Francis Billingsley, Esq. of Astley Abbots, co. Salop, and grandson, by Susan, his wife, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, son of Michael Moseley, of London, third son of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, (*see* MOSELEY OF OWSDEN,) served the office of high sheriff for the co. Stafford, 9 Queen ANNE. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Acton, Esq., third son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham, and *d.* in 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere and Buildwas, high-sheriff for Staffordshire, in 1757, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. WALTER-ACTON, his successor.
II. James, who *m.* Anne Sprott, of the Marsh, and left issue.
1. Walter-Henry, who possessed the Leaton estate, in Staffordshire.
2. James, M.D., of Ludlow, *d.* in 1800, leaving a son, William.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Davis, Esq.
2. Ann, *m.* to W. Jordan, Esq.
3. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gibbons, Esq.
4. Sarah, *m.* to — Lander, Esq.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WALTER-ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, and of Glashampton, co. Worcester, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. S. Devey, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) had one son, WALTER-MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, S.-M. Gilpin, of Carlisle. He *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by an only son and successor,

WALTER-MICHAEL MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, who *m.* Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sockett, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, present proprietor.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825 to James Taylor, Esq. of Moore Green, Worcestershire.
Frances.
Mary, *m.* to Denis-Henry Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and *d.* in Oct. 1830.
Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq., of Broadwas Court, near Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Moseley dying in 1827, aged 62, was *s.* by his only son, WALTER MOSELEY, Esq., present representative.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three mill-picks, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions, passant, arg., between nine crosslets fitchée, or, impaling quarterly, per fess, indented, sa. and arg., in the 1st quarter, a lion, guardant, or.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, ermine.
*Motto*—Honorate diligite timete.
*Seat*—Buildwas Park, near Wenlock.

## MOSLEY OF BURNASTON HOUSE.

Mosley, Ashton-Nicholas-Avery, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Mary-Theresa, only child and heiress of the late William Stables, Esq. in the county, and has issue, (all bapt. at Etwall,)

Ashton, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821,
Arthur, *b.* 6 May, 1822.
Godfrey-Goodman, *b.* 8 June, 1826.
Rowland, *b.* 19 March, 1830.

Mr. Mosley *s.* his father in 1830. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Derby, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

### Lineage.

Ashton-Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park-hill, in Derbyshire, *b.* 31 March, 1768, second son of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., was an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Derby and Stafford. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsely, relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Gent. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart. of Egginton. By this lady (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) Mr. Mosley had issue,

Ashton-Nicholas-Every, his heir.
Emma-Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Francis-Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, in Derbyshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mosley *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his only son, Ashton-Nicholas-Avery Mosley, Esq. of Burnaston House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three eaglets, displayed, sa.
*Crest*—An eagle, displayed, erm.
*Motto*—Mos legem regit.
*Seat*—Burwaston House.

---

## MOSSE OF KNOCKFINNE.

Mosse, Thomas, Esq. of Knockfinne, Queen's Co., *b.* 4 Sept. 1784; *m.* 16 May, 1818, Margaret Essex, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Benjamin Forbes, (eldest son of Wm. Forbes, Esq. of Skelater and Balbithan,) who assumed the name of Gordon under the will of his great uncle, Gen. Benjamin Gordon, of Balbithan, Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. Benjamin-Forbes, of Trinity College, Dublin, and of the Middle Temple.
II. Philip-Augustus, an officer in the 6th Royal Regt.
III. James-Urquhart. IV. Thomas Andrew.
V. John-Peter. VI. Lorenzo-Nickson.
I. Mary-Elizabeth. II. Helen-Gordon.

Mr. Mosse, late a capt. in the 1st, or the Royal, is a magistrate for the Queen's County.

### Lineage.

The Rev. William Mosse, brother of Dr. Robert Mosse, Dean of Ely, and uncle to Dr. Charles Mosse, Bishop of Bath, accompanied King William III. to Ireland, and became rector of Maryborough. He *m.* Miss Boyle, granddau. of Richard Boyle, the great Earl of Cork, and niece to the celebrated philosopher, the Hon. Robert Boyle, and had issue,

I. Andrew, of whom presently. II. Thomas.
III. Bartholomew, M.D., Founder of the Lying-Inn Hospital, Dublin, *m.* and left one son, the Rev. Charles Mosse, and one dau., Jane, who *m.* to Col. Mason, and was mother of three sons, William-Monck Mason, Esq. of Dublin; Henry-Joseph-Monck Mason, LL.D.; and Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N.
IV. Arthur, *m.* Miss Moore, of Lowren, aunt to Judge Moore and the late Sir John Tydd, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., and had issue, John-Lewis Tenison, (father of the Rev. S.-Tenison Mosse, M.A., author of "Archaiological and Graphic Illustrations of Ashbourn Church, Derbyshire,") and Mary.
V. Boyle, *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* to Judge Tenison, grandfather of Col. Tenison, of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon.

The eldest son,

Andrew Mosse, Esq. of Ardoyne, co. Carlow, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Tindall, of Ardoyne, and niece of Bartholomew Newton, Esq. of Carlow, and left two sons, Peter and Thomas; the last *d.* young. The elder,

The Rev. Peter Mosse, rector of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of Abraham A. Nickson,* Esq. of Munney, co. Wicklow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lorenzo Hodson, Esq. of Coolkenno, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Andrew, in holy orders, rector of Kilnamanagh, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Hobson, Esq. co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.*
Abraham-Augustus, an officer of the Light-dragoons, deceased.
Thomas, of Knockfinne.
Peter, half-pay lieut. 80th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Stephen Fletcher, and niece to the late Judge Fletcher, and has issue.
I. Mary. II. Eliza. III. Fanny. IV. Harriette.

*Arms*—Those of the Knights of Malta, conferred by Richard Cœur de Lion, with the honour of knighthood, on Philip Mosse, Esq., for his distinguished gallantry in planting the banner of the holy cross on the battlements of Acre, at the storming of that place in the crusades to the Holy Land. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, erm., charged on the neck with a bezant.
*Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
*Seat*—Knockfinne, Queen's County.

---

## MOTT OF BARNINGHAM HALL.

Mott, John-Thruston, Esq. of Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 April, 1808, Sophia, youngest dau. of Henry Partridge, Esq., K.C., of Cromer, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

John-Thomas, *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Caroline, youngest dau. of William-Sloane Stanley, Esq., and the Lady Gertrude, his wife, dau. of the late Earl of Carlisle.
Henry-Jacob, *b.* 22 Nov. 1813, *d.* Sept. 28, 1839.
Augustus-Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1819, *d.* March, 28, 1839.
Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, the Rev. Robert-Jervis-Coke Alderson, youngest son of Robert Alderson, Esq., late recorder of Norwich, *d.* Nov. 22, 1838.
Katherine-Frances. Lucy-Charlotte.

Mr. Mott, who *s.* his father in 1788, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1806. He was appointed one of the commissioners of taxes in 1812.

### Lineage.

John Thruston, Esq., the descendant of a very ancient Suffolk family, long seated at Hoxne, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blyfford, Gent. of Burnham Overy, co. Norfolk, and had an only son, John, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Thruston's widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Mott, M.D., of Walsingham, co. Norfolk, and dying 24 May, 1702, aged 40, left by him a son,

John Mott, M.D., who becoming eventually heir to the estates of his half-brother, John Thruston, Esq., assumed the name and arms of Thruston. He left two daus., one Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots; the other *m.* to — Vertue, Esq. Dr. Thruston, by his will, dated 15 Feb. 1776, devised his estates to Thomas Vertue, Esq. That gentleman's father,

Thomas Vertue, Esq., *m.* Anne Groome, and had, with a dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1782, the late Rev. Castres Donne, vicar of Loddon, co. Norfolk, a son,

Thomas Vertue, Esq., who acquiring under the will (dated 15 Feb. 1776) of John Thruston, Esq. of Weston, co. Suffolk, M.D., considerable property, assumed thereupon the surname of Mott, (originally that of Dr. Thruston.) He *m.* in 1784, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cremer, vicar of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and

* Mr. Nickson's son, Col. Nickson, was murdered in the Rebellion of 1798. His eldest dau., Christiana, was niece and heiress of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and *m.* the Right Hon. John Hely, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname of Hutchinson. She was created Baroness Donoughmore of Knocklofty, and was mother of the first Earl of Donoughmore.—(*See* Burke's *Peerage.*)

*d.* in 1788, leaving an only surviving son and heir, the present JOHN-THRUSTON MOTT, Esq. of Barningham Hall.

*Arms*—Sa., a crescent, arg.
*Crest*—An estoile of eight points, arg.
*Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
*Seat*—Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk.

## MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.

MOUBRAY, SIR ROBERT, Knt., K.H., of Cockairny House, co. Fife, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that shire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* in Sept. 1807, Laura, fourth dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, in Middlesex, and has issue,

ROBERT-FREDERICK-NORTH-BICKERTON, *b.* 21 July, 1808, capt. Fifeshire militia.
Richard-Hussey-Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1810, capt. 1st Madras Light cavalry, *d.* 20 April, 1843.
William-Hobson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1818, lieut. R.N.
Edward, *b.* 7 April, 1825, lieut. Royal Artillery.
Ann. Jane-Laura. Adeline-Frances.
Matilda. Emily. Ellen. Clara.

This gentleman, a colonel in the army, and Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, received the honour of Knighthood at Carlton Palace, 20 April, 1825, in consideration of his ancient and honourable descent. Sir Robert *s.* his father, in 1794, in the estate of Cockairny, and in part of the Barony of Inverkeithing, originally the property of the potent Earls of Dunbar. This estate was conveyed by Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, 4th Earl of Dunbar, who *d.* in 1182, to her husband, Philip de Moubray, with whose descendants it has continued to the present period, with the exception of the short interval from 1320 to 1346, when the possession was suspended by forfeiture. Sir Robert Moubray, when a capt. in the 80th regt. of foot, embarked at Ceylon in 1801, under the orders of Colonel Wellesley, (now Duke of Wellington,) to join the standard of Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt. He served ten years in India, and eight in the Mediterranean.

### Lineage.

PHILIP DE MOWBRAY, second son of Nigel de Mowbray, and brother of William de Mowbray, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, *m.* Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the Baronies of Barbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. He was ambassador to England, in 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King ALEXANDER II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons, I. ROGER; and II. Nigel.

ROGER DE MOUBRAY, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cospatrick, "my grandfather" (avus meus) made to that abbey.

GALFRID DE MOUBRAY, the next on record, one of the magnates Scotiæ, from 1287 to 1294, *m.* the second dau. of *Red* John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, sister of *Black* John Cumyn, who *m.* Marjory, sister of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland. They had issue five sons. The fourth,

SIR PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, fell with King EDWARD BRUCE at the battle of Dundalk, in 1318. He *m.* Eve, Lady of Redcastle, in Forfarshire, and had one son, JOHN (Sir), of Redcastle, slain at Annan, in 1332, on the part of Edward Baliol; and a daughter,

PHILIPPA DE MOUBRAY, designed dau. and heiress of Sir Philip de Moubray in a regal charter, 3 Aug. 1364. This lady *m.* Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, probably of the house of Heynberg, in Guelderland, related to the Dukes of Gueldres, who were connected in marriage with the kings of England and Scotland. Philippa and her husband had Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing restored to them by royal charter of 28 May, 1346; and they occur frequently in original instruments down to 1375. Their only child,

DAVID, assumed, as a matter of course, the distinguished name of his maternal ancestors, MOUBRAY, his father, being a foreigner, without property and connexion in Scotland. He was contracted in marriage to the Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteith (afterwards Duke of Albany, and Regent of Scotland, son of King ROBERT II.), in 1372, by indenture, under which the estates were provided to the issue of that marriage. In 1401, the lands of Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, were the property of

JOHN DE MOUBRAY, indicating that he was son and heir of that marriage. He was subsequently knighted, and a strong proof that he was grandson of the Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, occurs in his forcibly dispossessing Margaret, Lady of Cragy, of her lands of Luckald, in the barony of Dalmeny, "wickedly, contrary to God and all justice," as the record bears, and transmitting them to his son, as none but a near connexion of that unprincipled and powerful governor of the kingdom durst have ventured to act with such flagrant injustice. He was dead before 1 Feb. 1426, when

PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, is described as son and heir of the deceased Sir John de Moubray, Knt., Lord of Barnbougle, in an instrument of appellation to Pope MARTIN V. of that date.

PHILIP MOWBRAY, his son, had a charter of the barony of Dalmeny, on his father's resignation, 6 Feb. 1450-1, and occurs in an indenture 25 Jan. 1461-2. He *m.* Isabel Stewart, and had a son,

SIR DAVID MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, who was served heir of Philip, his father, 9 March, 1466-7, and last occurs in 1494. He was father of two sons,

I John, of Dalmeny, whose grand-daughter and heiress, Barbara Moubray, only child of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, high treasurer of Scotland. Robert Bartoun assumed the surname of Moubray. The eldest son of this marriage, John Moubray, of Barnbougle, was father of Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, whose son and successor, Sir Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* the Lady Anne Erskine, dau. of the first Earl of Kellie, and was obliged, through debts and other misfortunes, to dispose of the baronies of Barnbougle, Dalmeney, and Inverkeithing, to the first Earl of Haddington, in 1615. He *d. s. p.* in 1675.
II. WILLIAM.

The second son of Sir David,

WILLIAM MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, had a charter of the lands of Cockairny, and part of the barony of Inverkeithing, from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's beloved uncle on the father's side," dated 24 Sept. 1511.

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, the next proprietor of that estate on record, *m.* Isabel Cleghorn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* by contract, in 1576, Margaret, dau. of John Finlasour, of Kelleith, and was father of

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1600, Marie, dau. of David Leslye, of Otterstoun, in Fife, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1636, Elizabeth Logan, of the family of Logan of Coustoun, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* in 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, of Kinnesswood, a near connexion of the Earls of Elgin, Kincardine, and Aylesbury; and of Christian, Countess of Devonshire. Robert Moubray *d.* in 1681, leaving, with other issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his successor; and II. ROBERT, father of ROBERT MOUBRAY, of the Bush and Castlelaw, co. Edinburgh, whose eldest dau. and heiress, JEAN MOUBRAY, *m.* in 1748, Archibald Trotter, Esq., second son of Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Cattleshiel, in Berwickshire. The elder son of Robert Moubray,

JOHN MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, is mentioned in Nisbet's Heraldry as undoubted heir, in a direct and uninterrupted male line, of William Moubray, of Cockairny, who had the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir

John Moubray, of Barnbougle, in 1511. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Kinnaird, minister of East Calder, and granddau. and heiress of Robert Wallwood, Esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, who had issue, 1. John, whose only child, Ann-Cockerall Moubray, *m.* to James Trail Hall, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and had issue; 2. William; 3. Margaret, *m.* to Walter Ross, Esq., and left a son, John Ross, whose only child, Agnes, *m.* to Charles Macintosh, Esq.; 4. Magdalen; and 5. Jean, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq.

John Moubray dying in 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, *b.* 1 Jan. 1700, who *m.* in 1726, his cousin, Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, Esq. of Inverkeithing, and had issue, John, who *d.* capt. royal marines; ROBERT, successor to his father; James; George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Toby, and had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Black, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to Alexander Sutherland, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Moubray was *s.* at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1773, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, (sister of Lady Bickerton, and of Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, in Huntingdonshire,) by whom he had two sons and one dau., viz.,

ROBERT (Sir), present proprietor of Cockairny.
RICHARD-HUSSEY (Sir), a rear admiral of the Red, K.C.B. &c., who assumed by sign manual, in 1832, upon succeeding to the estate of Wood Walton, the surname and arms of HUSSEY, (*see that family.*)
Eleanor-Maria-Anna, *m*, to James Stuart, Esq. of Dunearn, Fifeshire.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, Knt., now representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—Gu., a lion, rampant, crowned, arg., within a bordure, engrailed, of the last. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A demi-lion, rampant, crowned.
*Mottoes*—Over the crest—Fortitudine; under the arms—Let the deed show.
*Supporters*—Dexter, a man in armour: sinister, a woman, habited, ppr.
*Seat*—Cockairny House, Aberdour, Fifeshire.

## MOUNTAIN OF THE HEATH.

MOUNTAIN, THE REV. JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, D.D., of The Heath, co. Herts, *b.* 3 Jan. 1788; *m.* 12 Oct. 1812, Frances-Mingay, dau. and coheiress of the Rev. William Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

I. Jacob-Theophilus, R.N., deceased.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders.
III. Jacob-George.
IV. Robert-Frederick, an officer in the Royal artillery.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Howarth, rector of Meppershall, co. Bedford.
II. Frances-Elizabeth. III. Eliza-Sarah-Mildred.
IV. Charlotte-Anne-Wale. V. Mary-Jane.

### Lineage.

The family of MONTAIGNE, now MOUNTAIN, are said to have come over from Norway to Normandy with the celebrated Rollo. The first Seigneur de Montaigne of whom there is any distinct account *d.* at the age of 80, on his paternal estate. His great-grandson,

MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE, *b.* 2 April, 1533, served in the army, and gained many honours, especially the famous collar of St. Michel, (bestowed on him by the King of France,) which was at that time given only to a few of the most distinguished of the nobility, and a bull from the Pope, conferring on him the freedom of the city of Rome. This seigneur was one of the most celebrated French writers. He was a lord of the bedchamber to the king, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1592.

MONSIEUR DE MONTAGNE, probably grandson, and certainly heir of the titles and estates of the celebrated Michel de Montaigne, escaped from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled in Norfolk. He was father of

JACOB DE MONTAGNE, or MONTAIGNE, who also came to England at the same time, and changing his name to the English form, is described in the pedigree as "Jacob Mountain, Esq. of Thwaite Hall, co. Norfolk." He *m.* Bridget Thompson, a Norfolk lady, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Press, Esq. of Swanton Abbot, Norfolk, and Mary, *m.* to Webster Lubbock, Esq. of Colthorp) a son and heir,

JACOB MOUNTAIN, Esq. of Reidham Hall, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Jehosophat Postle, Esq. of Norwich, and had (with two daus., Sarah and Mary, both *d. unm.*) two sons,

Jehosophat, *m.* Mary, dau. of Leach, Esq.
JACOB, of whom presently.

The latter,

THE RIGHT REV. JACOB MOUNTAIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, *b.* 10 Feb. 1750, *m.* Elizabeth-Mildred-Wale Kentish, co-heiress of Bardfield Hall, co. Essex, (and the descendant of one of the oldest families in England, possessed of the same estate above six hundred years,) and had issue,

JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, of the Heath, co. Herts.
George-Jehosophat, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Montreal, *m.* Mary Thompson, and has issue, two sons, Armine-Wale, and Jacob-George, and three daus., Elizabeth-Sarah, Harriet-Mary, and Catherine-Anne-Prevost.
George-Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine Hinchliff.
Armine-Simcoe-Henry, lieut.-col. 26th regt., C.B., *m.* Jane O'Bierne, who is deceased.
Eliza, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Arabin, R.A., both deceased.
Charlotte-Mary-Milnes.

Dr. Mountain *d.* 16 June, 1825.

*Arms* and *Crest*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Motto*—In cruce salus.
*Seat*—The Heath, near Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

## MOUTRAY OF FAVOUR ROYAL.

MOUTRAY, JOHN-CORRY, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary-Anne-Katherine, second dau. of Major Ambrose Upton, of Hermitage, co. Dublin, and has issue.

ANKETILL, *b.* 11 May, 1797.
John-James, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1802, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Perceval, and has three sons, John-Maxwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; Robert-Percival, *b.* 22 Nov. 1840; and William.
Whitney, *b.* 15 Sept. 1804, *m.* 20 April, 1843, Annabella, eldest dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin.
Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Dec. 1806, *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Eliza, youngest dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn.
William, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Oct. 1811.
Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1814.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1809.
Margaret, *m.* 23 June, 1810, to Sir James-Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Aughercastle.
Isabella, *m.* in 1820, to Robert-Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone.
Mary, *d.* young.
Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1838, to Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Hardross, co. Tyrone, and has issue.

Mr. Moutray is a magistrate for the counties of Tyrone and Monaghan, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

### Lineage.

JAMES MOUTRAY, Esq., who *m.* in 1698, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, was by her father of

JOHN MOUTRAY, Esq., *b.* in April, 1701, who *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleek, co. Monaghan, and had, with six daus., four sons, of whom,

ANKETILL MOUTRAY, Esq., *m.* in 1768, Catharine, eldest dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fortsingleton, co. Monaghan, by his first wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketill, Esq. of Anketill Grove, in the same county, and had one son, the present JOHN-CORRY MOUTRAY, Esq. of Favour Royal, and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except

the third, Isabella, who *m.* to Whitney-Upton Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross.

*Motto*—Nunquam non fidelis.
*Seat*—Favour Royal, co. Tyrone.

## MOYSEY OF CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

MOYSEY, THE VEN. CHARLES-ABEL, D.D., of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset, Archdeacon of Bath, *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., Chairman of the Board of Customs, (by his wife, Charlotte Drewe, of the Grange, co. Devon, *see* p. 776,) and by her, who *d.* 14 May, 1819, had issue,

Charles-Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811, *d.* 13 Feb. 1816.
HENRY-GORGES, an officer in the 11th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1813, *m.* 10 Aug. 1841, Emily, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby. (*See that name*, p. 396.)
Frederick-Luttrell, *b.* in Nov. 1815, in holy orders, vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset, *m.* 29 May, 1839, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. John-Petty Ward, uncle to Viscount Bangor, and has issue, Charles-John, *b.* 12 June, 1840, and Louisa-Eleanor-Harriett.
Charlotte-Jane, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
Louisa, *d.* an infant.
Louisa-Gertrude, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Dr. Moysey *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal. He is a magistrate of the county, and *s.* to the estates on the death of his elder brother, in 1839.

### Lineage.

ABEL MOYSEY, M.D., of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1715, became a distinguished physician at Bath, and purchased the estate of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset. He *m.* 22 June, 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Fortrie, Esq., and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Richards, of Longbreddy House, co. Dorset, and had issue,
Frances, *m.* to J.-F. Brown, Esq. of Frampton House, M.P., and *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, G.C.B., col. 15th Hussars, and had a dau., Maria, who *m.* to R.-B. Sheridan, Esq., and inheriting all her father's and uncle's property, is now of Frampton House.

Dr. Moysey *d.* 11 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse, Hinton, *b.* in 1743, who distinguished himself at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford, and was elected M.P. for Bath in 1774, 1780, and 1784. In 1777, he was appointed one of the justices for the Principality of Wales, and, in 1795, deputy remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, Charlotte, fourth dau. of Sir Richard-Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, Devon, (by Jane, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Codrington, by his wife, Miss Gorges, of Wraxhall,) and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1807) had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
CHARLES-ABEL, present proprietor.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781, *m.* Laura Gertrude, sixth dau. of Charles-Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon.
Henry-Gorges, capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1785, *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 9 Oct. 1809.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, of Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent.

This gentleman *d.* in July, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse Hinton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1778, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1839, when the estate devolved on his next brother, the present Venerable CHARLES-ABEL MOYSEY, D.D. of Charterhouse Hinton.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*—plate LXVI.
*Residence*—Bath.





## MUDIE OF PITMUIES.

MUDIE, JAMES, Esq. of Pitmuies, co. Forfar, *b.* 26 Jan. 1768; *m.* 11 Dec. 1798, Jane, dau. of Charles Aitkin, Esq. of Belvidere, Island of St. Croix, West Indies, and has had issue,

James, deceased.
JOHN.
David, deceased, and Charles, also deceased.
Jane-Aitkin, deceased. Catharine.
Mary-Elizabeth, Cornelia-Isabella, Helen, and Cornelia, all four deceased.

Mr. Mudie, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Forfar, *s.* to Pitmuies on the death of his uncle, James Mudie, Esq., in Nov. 1804; and to other estates, on the decease, respectively, of his cousin, Mrs. Hay Mudie, (heiress of her brother, Charles-Hay, Lord Newton,) and the Rev. Mr. Aitkin, of North Tarry, Mrs. Mudie's uncle.

### Lineage.

JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Brianton, living in 1600, son of JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, living in 1570, had, by Catherine Renny, his wife, two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
David, of Courthill, who had two sons and two daus.
James, of Arbikie.
David, partner of Drainers Dyke Company, living in 1676, who had two daus.; the younger, *m.* Strachan, of Graycrook, and the elder, Christian, *m.* Provost-John Doig, of Brechin, and *d.* in 1735, having had two sons and two daus.
Isabel, *m.* to John Speid, of Ardovie, ancestor of Robert Speid, of Ardovie, who *m.* Miss Hall, of Millholm.
Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Colvill, of Burntown.

The elder son,

GEORGE MUDIE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Garden, of Leys, and had two sons,

David, *m.* Janet Ramsay, of Cairnton, and had three daus., viz. Euphemia, *m.* to the Rev. John Rait, minister of Inverkeillor; Catherine, *m.* to John Rait; and Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Ouchterlony, minister of Carmylie.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The latter,

JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, *m.* Margaret Watson, of Piersfield, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Robert Speid, of Ardovie) four sons,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. John, of Arbikie, *m.* 1st, Lady Magdalen Carnegie, and 2ndly, Margaret Turnbull, of Strickathro', and had with a younger son, David, an elder son and heir,
John Mudie, of Arbikie, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carnegie, dean of Brechin, and sister of Craigo, and by her had three daus.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Smith, of Forret, and by him was father of William Smith, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Hay.
Agnes, *m.* to James Hay, of Cocklaw, and by him had two sons and a dau., viz., Charles Hay, Lord Newton, one of the senators; James; and Magdalen, *m.* to her cousin, William Smith, and took the additional name of Mudie. Mrs. Hay Mudie *d.* in 1823, when the estate of Arbikie, which she inherited on the death of her brother, Lord Newton, in 1811, devolved upon her cousin, the present James Mudie, Esq. of Pitmuies.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Stephen, of Letham.
III. Thomas, (Sir,) of Dundee, *m.* in 1673, Agnes Bathgal, of Dundee.
IV. James, of Scotston, who left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1702, to Alexander Greig, and Magdalen, *m.* to John Livie, of Scotston.

The eldest son,

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., *m.* in 1664, Isobel Colvill, and had (with a dau., Isobel, *m.* in 1704, to David Wallace, of Arbroath) three sons, I. John, of Gilchorn; II. David, of Balkelie, who *m.* Jean Scott, of Logie, and had two daus., the elder, Margaret, *m.* to John Lyall, of Carcary, and the younger *m.* to Archibald Greig, of Glenskenno; III. James. The last named,

JAMES MUDIE, *m.* Helen Fairweather, of Brianton, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1754, to John Wallace, provost of Arbroath, and Helen, *d. unm.*) two sons, James, who *m.* Ann Graham, of Duntroon, and

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., who *m.* in April, 1765, Mary, dau. of Dr. Geikie and his wife, Catharine Wallace, and dying in April, 1788, had issue,

JAMES, now of Pitmuies. David, *d. unm.*
Helen, *d. unm.*
Catharine, *m.* to John Colvill, Esq., both *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Hutchinson, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., a chev., erm., between three pheons, arg., a bordure, of the last.
*Crest*—A pheon, arg.
*Motto*—Defensio non offensio.
*Seat*—Pitmuies, co. Forfar, N.B.

---

## O'MULLOY,

### Standard-Bearer to the King in Ireland.

MULLOY, COOTE, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, chief and representative of the ancient Milesian family of O'Mulloy, "Standard-bearers to the Crowne of England in Ireland," *m.* in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, in the same county, and has issue,

COOTE, in holy orders, who *m.* Alicia, eldest dau. of the late Robert-King Duke, Esq. of New Park, co. Sligo, and has two sons,
COOTE. Robert.
William-James, *m.* 6 March, 1837, Anne, eldest surviving dau. of the late Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, and has issue, William-Gorges, *b.* in Oct. 1839, and Emily Louisa.
Mary. Hessy. Margaret.

Mr. Mulloy *s.* his father in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Roscommon.

### Lineage.

The family of O'Mulloy, of acknowledged Milesian descent, enjoys the hereditary honour of standard-bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. It derives from O'NIALL, *of the nine hostages*, MONARCH OF ALL IRELAND, A.D., 371, characterized as "one of the most gallant of all the princes of the Milesian race."

Niall, whose designation "of the nine hostages," arose from his having nine captive princes at the same time in his keeping, had, with other issue,

EOGAN, or OWEN, ancestor of the GREAT O'NIELL, from whom Tir-Owen, or Tyrone.
CONALL GULBANE, progenitor of O'DONNELL, chief of Tyrconnel.
FIACHADA, from whom derive the O'MULLOYS, in whose possession *Fercall* (now comprehending the baronies of Eglish and Ballyboy, in the King's Co.) remained from the 5th century, until *long after* the invasion of the English in 1179; in fact, until about the year 1641, the period of the great rebellion.

In the "Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica," (vol. ii. p. 52,) the territory of Fearcall* is stated to have been 49,235 acres in extent, and the castles of the O'Mulloys are thus enumerated by Slater in his "Itinerary," Geshil, Erry, Lemanagh, Broghill, Rathlin, and Clonkein. The name of Mulloy is derived from the Irish words "*Mulluagh ah Loah*," i. e., "*the front of the battle;*" and this brave clan, by their unwearied opposition to the English in defence of their hereditary dominions, while a tenable position remained, abundantly proved that they merited the appellation. For a space of 484 years, that is, from 1172 (when the English first got possession of the island) to 1557, (the 3rd of PHILIP and MARY,) they maintained their independence against the invaders.

In that rare and invaluable MS., entitled, "Annals of the Four Masters," which has never been but *partially* translated into English, and which is deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, a very curious list is to be found of all the chiefs of the great Milesian families who were entitled to attend the parliament of the whole kingdom in the year 1585. This is a remarkable period in Irish history, no other than a Pale Parliament having been previously held in Ireland. In this list Conall O'Mulloy (the then chief of Fercall) is expressly mentioned. Conall subsequently surrendered his lands to Queen ELIZABETH, and had a re-grant thereof by patent in 1590. A younger son of this ancient sept,

CAPT. ANTHONY MULLOY (thirty-third in descent from Fiachada, son of Niall of the nine hostages, and tenth from Hugh Mor, or Great O'Mulloy, lord of the territory of Fercall, chief of his name) emigrated to the co. Roscommon in the early part of ELIZABETH'S reign, and *d.* 20 July, 1603. Tradition affirms that Capt. Anthony Mulloy was sent into Connaught with powers but little inferior to those of the president of that province, and he is sometimes erroneously mentioned as the president himself. It is likely he was provost-marshal, as he is constantly depicted in the most sanguinary colours. This office was some years after held by Sir Charles Coote, father of the first Earl of Mountrath, and of Richard, Lord Collooney.

Capt. Anthony Mulloy (commonly called *Green* Mulloy, from the colour of his uniform) procured a large grant of land including the manor of Aughtortira, (now Coote Hall,) Hughstown, (the seat of the present Coote Mulloy, Esq.,) &c. &c. He *m.* Honora Dowell, (of the family of Dowell, of Mantua House,) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM O'MULLOY, who is styled by Lodge, in his Peerage of Ireland, "the great O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, in the co. Roscommon, knight of the shire, and governor of that county." At a meeting of all the gentlemen of Roscommon, held at Ballintobber, at which Sir Lucas Dillon presided, we find his name enumerated (together with the names of Sir Ulick Bourke, Sir L. Dillon, &c. &c.) amongst those who attended and took an oath "for maintaining the king's prerogative and the Romish religion." He *m.* Margaret Clifford, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Edward, who *m.* Mary dau. of the O'Conor Don, and had a son, Green Mulloy, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Maurice Hurley, Knt., and was father of Captain William Mulloy, in the service of JAMES II., who *m.* Alson, dau. of Sir Oliver Tuite, Bart. of Sonnagh, in Westmeath, and had one son, Theobald Mulloy, captain in the service of the King of Portugal, *d. s. p.*
II. CONOR, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Ballintobber, son of Sir Hugh O'Conor, and had issue. Anne (O'Mulloy) O'Conor, *m.* 2ndly, to Edmund Dillon, brother of Theobald, first Viscount Dillon.
II. Mary, *m.* to Philip Reily, Esq. of Lisnure in Cavan, by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* the eldest dau. of Lucas Dillon, brother to the Earl of Roscommon, and by her had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1673, to Anthony Malone, Esq., grandfather of the RIGHT HON. ANTHONY MALONE.
III. Eleonora, *m.* to Calher Roe M'Dermot, 20th chief of Moylurg.

The second son,

CONOR MULLOY, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Rutledge, of Belleck, near Ballyshannon, by Miss O'Brien, his wife, a descendant of the house of Thomond, and had a son,

THEOBALD MULLOY, (called by corruption, Tobias,) who held the commission of captain of horse in King WILLIAM'S army at the battle of the Boyne, (1690.) He *m.* twice; by his first wife, a dau. of Sir — King, he had no issue; but by the second, Frances Harlowe, he had two sons, CHARLES, his heir, and William, who *d.* at Exeter, a captain in the army. Capt. Theobald Mulloy, who was nominated four times successively high-sheriff for the co. Roscommon, in the reign of WILLIAM III., *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MULLOY, Esq. This gentleman being at Athlone when some of King JAMES'S officers were raising recruits, was persuaded to fight for the deposed monarch, and had the singular fate of being taken prisoner by a party of the regiment of horse in which his father was captain, at the battle of the Boyne. He was then but seventeen, and for his father's sake his life was spared. He afterwards served in some of WILLIAM'S wars, and at the siege of Vigo was wounded in the leg. He *m.* Hester Adams, (of the same family as the American president Adams,) and had three sons,

* "Fearcall, territoire, autrefois dans la Midie, à présent dans le *Comté du Roi*, qui comprend les deux baronnies de Bally-cowen, et de Bally-Boy, *patrimoine depuis le cinquième siècle* des *O'Mulloys*, de le race de Herémon, par Niall, Noygiallach, et Fiacha, son fils, subdivise en plusiers autres branches."—Vide "Histoire de L'Irlande, par *m.* L'Abbé Ma-Geoghegan, tome premier," Paris edition, 1758.

John, who *m.* Miss Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, in Sligo, but had no issue.
Charles, *d.* at college.
COOTE, of whom we have to treat.

Charles Mulloy *d.* in 1760, aged 92, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

COOTE MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* in 1720, cornet in Hamilton's dragoons. Mr. Mulloy *m.* in May, 1745, Margaret, dau. of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh, (of the family of Dodd, of Swallowfield, in Berkshire,) by Martha, his wife, granddau. of Arthur Achmuty, of Brianstown, of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh, of the family of Dodd, of Cloverley Hall, co. Salop, a member of which, Sir Anthony Dodd, received the honour of knighthood at Agincourt. By Margaret, his wife, Mr. Mulloy had issue,

TOBIAS, his heir.
James, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
Coote, aide-de-camp to General Eustace at the battle of Gemappe, *d.* suddenly in London.
WILLIAM, now of Oak Port, (*See that branch.*)
Hester, *m.* to the late Andrew Kirkwood, Esq. of Castletown, and left two sons, of whom the elder, now lieut.-col. of the 64th regt., *m.* Emily, dau. of General Coffin, governor of St. John's, North America, and niece of Sir Isaac Coffin, by whom he had one son, Townshend Kirkwood, and two daus.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas M'Dermott Roe, Esq. of Alderford, co. Roscommon, and had issue.
Rebecca, *m.* to John Phibbs, Esq. of Lisconny, grandfather, by his first wife, of the Countess of Norbury, who inherits his estate.
Helen, *m.* to the Rev. P. Birmingham.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 7 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

TOBIAS MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* 6 May, 1748, who was called to the bar, but never practised. He *m.* Susannah,* dau. of Col. Arthur Roche, (son of George Roche, M.P. for the city of Limerick,) and had issue,

COOTE, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 15 May, 1820, Margaret, sister of the late Sir Robert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Charles, Coote, Robert, Margaret, Mary, Arabella, and Caroline. Mr. Charles Mulloy, *d.* at Collooney Glebe, co. Sligo, (of which place he was rector,) in April, 1832.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 10 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COOTE MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., between three trefoils, gu.
*Crest*—A greyhound, gorged with a collar, running by an oak tree, ppr.
*Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari. The translation of the Irish motto is, "Fortune and opportunity for ever."
*Seat*—Hughstown, co. Roscommon.

## MULLOY OF OAK PORT.

MULLOY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1765; *m.* 12 Dec. 1796, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, M.P., and has issue,

I. COOTE. II. William.
III. Arthur-Edward.
I. Alicia. II. Margaret.
III. Frances. IV. Jane.
V. Caroline-Adelaide.

Mr. Mulloy *s.* to a portion of the real, and almost the whole of the personal, property of his father, the late Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, 7 Jan. 1796. He is a magistrate for the co. Roscommon, and has twice been excused the office of sheriff.

### Lineage.

For descent and arms refer to MULLOY OF HUGHSTOWN, Mr. Mulloy of Oak Port being uncle to the present head of the family.

*Seat*—Oak Port, co. Roscommon.

* This Susannah Roche was cousin of the humorous Sir Boyle Roche, so well known in the Irish parliament.





## MUNDY OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, Harriet-Georgiana, eldest dau. of James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset. Mr. Mundy *s.* to his estates at the decease of his father, in 1836.

### Lineage.

This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the abbey of MONDAYE, in the dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of EDWARD I., *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDY, who *m.* Maryon, dau. of Sir John de Lalande, Knt., and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR JOHN MUNDY, Knt. of Chekenden, co. Oxford, Lord Mayor of London in 1522-3, who *m.* twice, and left issue, by his second wife, Juliana, dau. of William Brown, Esq., viz., VINCENT, his heir; Thomas, prior of Bodmin, *temp.* HENRY VIII.; John, of Ryalton, in Cornwall; Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Jennings, alderman of London, and, 2ndly, to Edmond Howard, lord deputy of Clays, (his second wife,) and, 3rdly, to Henry Mannox; Eleanor, *m.* to John Harleston, Esq. of South Ockenden, in Essex; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tyrrell, Knt. of Gypping, co. Suffolk; Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex; and Mildred. Sir John, who was seised of Markeaton, Mackworth, Allestry, &c., *d.* in 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VINCENT MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P. for Derbyshire, *anno* 1558. This gentleman was father of

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Burnel, Esq. of Winkbourne, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman *m.* Katharine, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Quarndon, in Derbyshire, and had (with two daus., Millicent, *m.* to Sir German Pole, Knt. of Radborne, and Jane, *m.* to Edward Pegge, Esq. of Ashbourn) five sons, the second, Edward, of Virginia, *d.* leaving issue, and the third, Adrian, *d.* 23 April, 1677, leaving an only dau. and heir, Millicent, *m.* to John Musters, Esq. of Colwick Hall, Notts. Mr. Mundy, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1617, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, Knt. of Trusley, co. Derby, and had issue: I. Francis, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime; II. WILLIAM, successor to the estates; III. Gilbert, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697, ancestor of EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley; IV. Edward, M.P. for Derby in 1710, *d.* in 1713; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Mydleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle. Mr. Mundy *d.* 20 March, 1681, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Capt. Gilbert Coke, second son of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley, (*see that family,*) and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1672) had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Samuel Pole, Esq. of Radbourn, and two sons, who *d.* young) an only surviving son and successor,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman *m.* about 1689, Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Michael Wrightson, Esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate, and had (with three daus., viz., Millicent, *d.* young; Anne, *m.* to Edward Somervill, D.D. of Adderbury, co. Oxford, settlement dated 7 Jan. 1729; and Philippa, *m.* to Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby) five sons, viz.,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, of King's Newton, co. Derby; he and his younger brother, Charles, were the only two surviving sons, the 10th June, 1754.
William, fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; his will is dated 17 April, 1735.
Wrightson, of South House Grange, co. Derby, *d.* 27 Sept. 1750, aged 48.
Charles, of King's Newton, co. Derby.

Mr. Mundy was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1694, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 April, 1718) by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, sheriff of Leicester in 1714, who *m.* (settlement dated 22

Jan. 1713) Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel,* of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and had three sons and two daus., viz., WRIGHTSON, his heir; Francis, recorder of Tamworth in 1760; John; Anne, *m.* to William Forrester, Esq. of Hertfordshire; and Mary, *d. s. p.* This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and the other eminent literary men of his day, *d.* in 1720, only six months after standing, unsuccessfully, a severe contest against Lord William Manners for the representation of the county of Leicester. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIGHTSON MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L. in the University of Oxford, high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1737, and M.P. for the county of Leicester in 1747. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1759) he had one son and four daus., viz.,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. H. Ware, D.D., a descendant of the celebrated Sir James Ware.
Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Heath, Esq.
Millicent, *m.* to Capt. French.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1799, to Robert, seventh Earl Ferrers (his lordship's second countess), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1827.

Mr. Mundy *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Ayrton, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1768) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and by this lady (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1807) had two sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Charles-Godfrey, of Burton Hall, near Loughborough, *m.* 26 June, 1806, Harriet, only child and heir of the late Charles-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Harriet, who *d. unm.*, and Sophy, *m.* in 1833, to John-Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq.) one son, Charles-John-Henry, *b.* in 1808, *m.* in 1838, Susan, dau. of John Young, Esq. of West-ridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue, (*see* p. 841.)

Mr. Mundy was the author of two admired descriptive poems, "Needwood Forest" and the "Fall of Needwood." He *d.* 23 Oct. 1815, aged 76; and the magistrates of his native county (Derbyshire) caused his bust, by Chantrey, to be placed in the county hall, as a testimonial of the deceased's long and eminent services in the situations of justice of the peace, chairman of quarter sessions, &c. &c. He was *s.* in his estates by his elder son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for the co. of Derby for several years, *b.* 29 Aug. 1771, who *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Sarah, dau. of John-Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Marian. Laura. Emily.
Constance, *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, to Henry-Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

Mr. Mundy *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton.

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and sa., on a cross, engrailed, arg., five lozenges, purpure, on a chief, or, three eagles' legs, erased à la quise, az.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, sa., bezantée, fire issuing from his mouth, ppr.
*Motto*—Deus providebit.
*Seat*—Markeaton, near Derby.

## MUNDY OF SHIPLEY HALL.

MUNDY, EDWARD-MILLER, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, *s.* his father in 1834. Mr. Miller Mundy represents the south division of the co. of Derby in parliament.

### Lineage.

This family is a younger branch of the Mundys of Markeaton.

GILBERT MUNDY, Esq., (younger son of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley, was high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shenson, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq., who *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Richard Miller, Esq. of Shipley, and by that lady had with a dau., Hester, *m.* in 1776, to Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., LL.D., M.P., a son and heir,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., who *d.* in 1783; 2ndly, Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mrs. Borwell. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, his heir.
II. Godfrey-Basil, a general officer, *m.* in 1801, Sarah Brydges, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney, and has issue.
III. George (Sir,) K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of H.M. Fleet.
IV. Frederick, rector of Windleston, co. Durham.
I. Frances, *m.* to Lord C. Fitzroy.

By his second wife Mr. Mundy had a dau.,

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1807, to Henry, present Duke of Newcastle, and has issue.

And by his third wife, one son. The eldest son,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley, *m.* Nelly, dau. of Barton, Esq., and dying in 1834, left issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, now of Shipley.
II. Willoughby, in the army, *d.* at Nice.
III. Alfred, who is *m.* and settled in Australia.
IV. Fitzherbert. V. Fitzroy. VI. Meynell.
I. Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart., and has issue.
II. Augusta, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Curzon.
III. Emma, *m.* to Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq.
IV. Millicent, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Per pale, gu. and sa., on a cross, engr., arg., five lozenges, az., a chief, or, charged with three eagles' legs, erased à la quise, of the fourth.
*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, sa., bezantée, fire issuing from the mouth, ppr.
*Seat*—Shipley Hall, co. Derby.

## MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

MUNRO, JOHN, Esq. of Teaninich, co. Ross, Major-Gen. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in June, 1778; *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blacker, Rector of Moira, and Prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, and has issue,

JAMES ST. JOHN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811, Capt. 60th Rifles.
John, *b.* 18 April, 1820, lieut. 10th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Stuart-Caradoc, *b.* 20 May, 1826.
Maxwell-William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. George-Augustus Spencer, second son of Lord Churchill.

Major-Gen. Munro, who formerly filled the offices of secretary to the commander-in-chief in Madras, and quarter-master-general of the Madras army, and was subsequently political-resident at the Court of Travancore, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Ross-shire.

### Lineage.

The family of MUNRO of Fowlis, of which the MUNROS OF TEANINICH are a branch, is among the most ancient and distinguished in the North of England. It is mentioned by Buchanan with honourable testimony, when, after speaking of the difficulties in which MARY Queen of Scots was involved at Inverness, he adds, "That as soon as they heard of their sovereign's danger, a great number of the most ancient Scots poured in around her, especially the Frasers and Munroes, which were esteemed the most valiant of the clans inhabiting those countries." Their bravery is further evidenced by two chiefs of the clan having been killed at Bannockburn, one at Holmedown Hill, and another on Pinkie Field. The great grandfather of the present representative of the Teaninich branch,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., bailie of Inverness, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; Alexander, *d.* at Lisbon; and Andrew, who went to Bombay. The eldest,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Duff, Provost of Inverness, and by her had (with three daus., Magdalen, *m.* to Munro of Kiltearn, and *d.* in 1795; Elizabeth, and Janet, both *d.* in 1777) two sons, HUGH and JAMES. The elder,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *d. unm.*, in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

* Great-grandson of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Wentworth, Marquess of Rockingham.)

JAMES MUNRO, Esq., lieut. R.N., of Teaninich, who *m.* in 1768, Margaret, only child and heiress of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, co. Ross, and *d.* in May, 1788, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, co. Inverness; Bathia, and Alexina, both *d.* young) four sons,

Hugh, who lost his sight when capt. of the 78th regt., by a musket-ball, at Nimeguen, in Holland, in 1794.

MURDO, who assumed the surname of MACKENZIE on succeeding to his mother's property. He is the present MURDO MACKENZIE, Esq. of Dundonald, is *m.*, and has issue.

Hector, col. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1827.

JOHN, major-gen., of Teaninich.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
*Motto*—Dread God.
*Seat*—Teaninich, co Ross, N.B.

## MUNRO OF NOVAR.

MUNRO, HUGH-ANDREW-JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Novar, co. Ross, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ross, Cromarty, and Moray, *s.* his uncle, the late Sir Hector Munro, K.B., famed for his military achievements in India. He is only son of Sir Alexander Munro, formerly Consul-general at Madrid, (by Margaret-Penelope, his wife, sister of General Johnstone, of Corehead, co. Dumfries,) and has one sister, Isabella-Margaret, who *s.* her uncle, General Johnstone, in the estate of Corehead: she *m.* in May, 1834, the Hon. Henry Butler, third son of James, Lord Dunboyne.

*Arms*—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
*Crest*—An eagle, close, ppr.
*Motto*—Fear God.
*Seat*—Novar, co. Ross, N.B.

## MURE OF CALDWELL.

MURE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, Col. of the Renfrewshire militia, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1825, Laura, second dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, Yorkshire, and granddau. of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 9 May, 1830.
Charles-Reginald, *b.* 7 May, 1833.
James, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
Laura-Elizabeth. Anne-Clementina.
Emma.

This gentleman, who is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, *s.* his father in 1831.

### Lineage.

The MURES of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE, or MURE, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir, Moor, &c.; and from the correspondence of the armorial bearings, seems to be the same originally as that of the MOORES of Moore Place, in Kent, now represented by the Irish Moores, Marquises of Drogheda. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," and "Muir of Rouallan," being then the two chief houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the Scottish Heraldry, emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, Lord Lyon about the year 1540. Those of Caldwell present the plain shield of the Mores, "three mullets, on a bend;" while on the shield of Rowallan are quartered the wheat-sheaves of the Comyns.

The most ancient of the name on record are the Mores of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in Ayrshire; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family, who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan from the Comyns, its ancient lords. Crawford, the Scottish genealogist, supposes Sir Reginald, the chamberlain, to have been a brother of Sir Adam More, of Rowallan, whose dau., Elizabeth, was Queen Consort of ROBERT II., the first of the Stuart kings; but of this there is no evidence, and it appears as likely that he sprang directly from the original stock of Polkelly, and may be the same Reginald, who, together with a Gilchrist More, signs the Ragman Roll in 1296, and whom Nisbet takes to be the old Polkelly Mores, "the root of the Mores, an antienter family than the Rowallans."

The paternal inheritance of Sir Reginald seems to have been Cowdams, in Ayrshire, not far from the original seat of the family. These lands belonged to him previously to 1328, as shewn by an agreement concerning them between him and the monks of Paisley, dated in that year. They have ever since continued in the family, Mr. Mure, of Caldwell, being still their feudal superior. They are next noticed in a charter of the Earl of Strathern, afterwards ROBERT II., dated 1367, confirming the previous deed of 1328. Johannes Mure, jun. de Cowdams, appears, in 1446, as one of the commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the burgh of Prestwick, and the papers relative thereto, now preserved at Caldwell, extend as far back as 1475.

Sir Reginald acquired his extensive estates of Abercorn &c. in the Lothians and Stirlingshire, by marriage with one of the co-heiresses of Sir John Graham, of Eskdale and Abercorn; another of whom wedded Walter Steward, of Scotland; and a third, Sir William Douglas, "the Knight of Liddesdale." He obtained, also, by grant from the crown, on the forfeiture of Sir Andrew Murray in 1332, the lands of Tillybardine. These were afterwards restored for a pecuniary consideration, by his son, Sir William More, to Sir William Murray, ancestor of the present Duke of Athol, as appears from an indenture dated 1341. Sir Reginald adhered steadily to the patriotic cause during the English wars in DAVID THE SECOND'S reign, and was one of the commissioners appointed, in 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Moubray, and Nevil, on a truce between the two nations. He *d.* soon after, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., I. WILLIAM, who *s.* to Abercorn, and *d. s. p.*; II. GILCHRIST, who continued the line of the family; and III. Alicia, *m.* 1st, to Sir William de Herch (or Herries); and 2ndly, to her cousin, Sir John Steward, of Ralston, son of Walter Steward, of Scotland, by Isabel Graham. Sir Reginald's elder son dying without male issue, the younger,

GILCHRIST MORE, became the male representative of the house of Abercorn. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estates of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland in 1349. Crawford is of opinion, that at this time the estates of Rowallan and Polkelly also came to the Abercorn line by a second marriage of Gilchrist with the heir-female of Rowallan; these, he adds, were afterwards settled on the younger children, issue of this marriage, whence the subsequent Mures of Rowallan Polkelly, two distinct families. Rowallan passed, about a century ago, by an heir-female, to the Campbells of Loudoun. The male line of Polkelly is also extinct. To Caldwell and Cowdams succeeded

JOHN MORE, the first who is designated of "Caldwell," living 29 Oct. 1409, who was *s.* by

JOHN MORE, Lord of Caldwell, who is witness to a charter, dated 19 Jan. 1430. The next possessor of Caldwell was

JOHN MORE, whose charter under the great seal bears date 1476. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left, at his decease before 1492, a dau., Marjory, *m.* to John, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, ancestor of the present Earl of Glasgow, and a son,

SIR ADAM MORE, of Caldwell, knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Sempill, of Elicstoun, and sister to John, 1st Lord Sempill, and had four sons and two daus. Sir Adam *d.* about 1513, from which date it is presumed that he fell at the battle of Flodden, fought in that year. He was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who, 20 Feb. 1515, at the head of his followers, took, by assault, "the castle and palace" of the Archbishop of Glasgow, situated near the city, battering the walls in breach "*with artillery*," and

carrying off a rich booty. He *m.* Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, (and grand-aunt to Lord Darnley, husband of MARY Queen of Scots,) and was *s.* in 1539, by his eldest son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* 1st, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), his heir; and II. William, of Glanderstoun, ancestor of the MURES of Glanderstoun. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and had (with a dau., Janet, wife of John Pollock, of that ilk) a son and heir, WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease in 1640, (with a dau., Janet, wife of the Rev. John Carstairs, and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot,) a son, WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun and Caldwell. The Laird of Caldwell, together with his kinsmen and dependants, took part with the Earl of Glencairn at the "Field of the Muir of Glasgow"—a bloody action, fought between the partizans of the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, headed by the latter chieftain, against the Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, in 1543. John Mure *d.* about 1554, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURE, *s.* to Caldwell. He received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES V., and marrying Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, had three sons, ROBERT, William, and James. He was slain on the 10th Sept. 1570, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne, of that ilk, the same who were afterwards principals in the murder of his cousin, Hugh, Earl of Egleton, in 1585. To Sir John *s.* his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell. This gentleman was in the confidence of JAMES VI., by whom he was knighted, and to whom he was related through the Lennoxes. A number of original letters, addressed to him by that monarch, are still preserved at Caldwell, some of them curious, as illustrating the manners of the times. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kincaid, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.*, four sons and as many daus.; the eldest son, ROBERT, was successor to his grandfather. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he left a dau., *m.* to Sir William Hamilton, Bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the house of Mure of Thornton, the male line of which becoming extinct in 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel, and is now held by Col. Cunninghame, of Thornton, the superiority being still with Caldwell. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Uchtred Knox, of Ramphorlie, and had three sons, successively "of Caldwell," and one dau., Euphemia, *m.* to William Mure, of Glanderstoun. Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his younger brother,

JAMES MURE, of Caldwell, at whose decease, without issue, in 1654, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* in 1655, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead. This laird, and a few other west country gentlemen, favourable to the cause of civil and religious liberty, met in arms at Chitterfleet, near Caldwell, 28 Nov. 1666; whence a troop of horse, consisting chiefly of the tenantry of that and the neighbouring properties, set out, under his command, to join the covenanters, who had recently risen in Dumfriesshire, and marched upon Edinburgh; but finding themselves intercepted by the king's troops, and hearing, by the way, of the defeat of the whig army at Pentland, they dispersed. Caldwell was attainted, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates, on forfeiture, were granted to the celebrated General Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned, with two of her daughters, in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution, described by Wodrow, the historian of the period. Of Caldwell's three daus., Jane, the eldest, *m.* to Col. John Erskine, of Carnock, but left no issue; Anne, the youngest, *d.* during the prosecution of the family; while

BARBARA MURE, the second dau., lived to obtain, by special act of parliament, on the 19th July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John Fairlie, of that ilk, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman,

WILLIAM MURE, 4th Laird of Glanderstoun, descended from William, second son of the John Mure who inherited Caldwell in 1539. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Mowat, Bart. of Inglestoun, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM MURE, eldest of eighteen children of James Mure, Esq.* of Rhoddens, in Ireland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Monkwood, co. Ayr. He *m.* in 1710, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtres and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and dying in 1722, left (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, M.P. for Renfrewshire from 1742 to 1761, when he was made one of the Barons of the Scottish Exchequer. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Graham, Lord Easdale, senator of the College of Justice, and left two sons and four daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, *m.* Frederica, dau. of Chrispher Metcalfe, Esq. of Hawsted, in Suffolk, and has issue, (*see* p. 859.)
Katherine, *m.* to James Rennie, Esq. of Leith, merchant, and had issue.
Anne.
Margaret, Elizabeth, } both deceased.

To Baron Mure *s.* in 1776, his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, vice-lieut. of the co. of Renfrew, who *m.* in 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James-Hunter Blair, Bart. of Dunskey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, lieut. R.N., *d.* Aug. 1831.
David, advocate depute for Scotland, *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, in Midlothian, and has one dau.
Robert, *d.* young.
Jane, *m.* the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. and had issue, Charles-John; William; Emily, Viscountess Newry and Morne; Catherine; and Georgina.
Katherine. Elizabeth. Clementina, *d.* in 1827.
Jemima. Anne, *d.* in 1829. Sophia, *d.* young.

Col. Mure *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, az., three mullets, of the first; within a border, engr., gu.
*Crest*—A Saracen's head.
*Motto*—Duris non frangor.
*Seat*—Caldwell.

## MURE OF HERRINGSWELL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## MURRAY OF TOUCHADAM AND POLMAISE.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith. This gentleman, who is vice-lieutenant of the co. Stirling, and lieut.-col. of the yeomanry of that shire, *s.* his father in 1814.

### Lineage.

This family has been seated for centuries in the county of Stirling, and is supposed to derive from the noble house of Bothwel. Its patriarch,

* Of the remaining children of James Mure, of Rhoddens, two, Colonel George and Captain Alexander, were wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. A third was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, a merchant in London. The descendants of both George and Hutchinson are now settled in the county of Suffolk. The former, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE MURE, of the Scots Greys, was grandfather of the present GEORGE MURE, Esq. of Herringswell House, near Mildenhall.

Sir William de Moravia, designed of Sanford, joined Robert Bruce in defence of the liberties of his country, but being taken prisoner by the English, was sent to London, in 1306, and remained in captivity there until exchanged after the battle of Bannockburn. Sir William's son and successor,

Sir Andrew de Moravia, obtained from King David Bruce two charters: the first, granting the lands of Kepmad, dated in 1365; and the second, bestowing Tulchadam, Tulchmallar, &c., in 1369. Sir William *d. temp.* Robert II., and was *s.* by his son,

William de Moravia, of Touchadam, living in 1392, in which year he had a charter from King Robert III. He *m.* Christian Cunninghame, and was father of

Alexander de Moravia, of Touchadam, who, in 1455, upon the resignation of his father, got a charter from James II. of the lands of Weigateschaw, co. Lanark, and Touchadam, Newark, &c., in the shire of Stirling, all erected into a barony. He *m.* — Sutherland, and had a son and successor,

William Murray, of Touchadam, constable of the castle of Stirling in the reign of James III. He *m.* a lady, named Christian, and had four sons, I. David, his heir; II. John, father of John, of Gawamore, successor to his uncle; III. Herbert; and IV. Patrick. The eldest son,

David Murray, of Touchadam, having no issue, made a resignation of his whole estate to his nephew,

John Murray, of Gawamore, captain of the King's guards and Lord Provost of Edinburgh, who, upon the demise of his uncle, about the year 1474, became "of Touchadam," and got a confirmation thereof under the great seal. This John Murray was a firm and devoted adherent of King James III. After the battle of Stirling, he was deprived of a considerable portion of his estate, and a great number of the old family writs were embezzled and lost. He espoused a dau. of Seaton, of Winton, and had a son and heir,

William Murray, of Touchadam, living in 1507, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1514, by his son,

John Murray, of Touchadam, who had a charter under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1541, of the lands of Sandieholmes, in Lanarkshire. He *m.* the Lady Janet Erskine, dau. of Robert, fourth Earl of Marr, and had two sons, William and James, by the elder of whom,

William Murray, of Touchadam, he was succeeded. This laird *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of James Cunninghame, of Polmais, co. Stirling, and dying in 1569, left, with a dau., Agnes, a son and successor,

Sir John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who got a charter, dated 26 Dec. 1602. Sir John *m.* Jean, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who obtained from Charles I. a charter of the lands of Cowie in 1636. During the conflicts which harassed the reign of that ill-fated prince, Sir William strained every nerve in defence of the royal cause, and, in consequence, suffered severely from the enactments of the adverse party. He was in the engagement of the Duke of Hamilton, and, in 1654, was emerced by Cromwell in the sum of fifteen hundred pounds. He *d.* shortly after, and left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, a son and successor,

John Murray, of Polmais and Touchadam, served heir to his father in Jan. 1655. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and had five sons, viz., I. John, his heir; II. William, eventual inheritor; III. George, who *m.* and had issue; IV. Adam, M.D., *d. s. p.*; and V. Mungo, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, infeft in his father's lifetime, *m.* Lilias, dau. of Stirling of Keir, and dying in 1716, was *s.* by the elder of two sons,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who dying *unm.* was *s.* by his brother,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, at whose decease, likewise *unm.*, the estates reverted to his uncle,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who was served heir to the whole estate in 1729. He *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of Gibson, of Durie, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *d. unm.*
III. John, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Professor Hercules Lindsay, and had issue,
  1. John, merchant, of Liverpool, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Bryce, Esq., and has two sons and one dau.
  2. Cecilia, *m.* to John Russell, Esq.

I. Margaret, *m.* to the Marchese Accrambonie.

William Murray *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, and by her had a son, William, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Campbell, Esq. of Clathick and Killermont, by whom he had, John, capt. R.N., deceased; Archibald, E. I. Co.'s service, deceased; Alexander, an advocate, who *m.* Miss Johnina Wilkinson, of the co. of Denbigh; and Anne, *m.* to Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet. Mr. Murray *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, and by this lady had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Culvrench, in Stirlingshire, and Grace. Polmaise *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam.

*Arms*—Az., three stars, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or.
*Crest*—A mermaid, holding in her dexter hand a mirror, in her sinister, a comb.
*Motto*—Tout prest.
*Seat*—Polmaise.

## MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

Murray, James, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, *b.* in 1769, *m.* in 1809, Mary-Dale, dau. of Henry Hughes, Esq. of Worcester, and has issue,

I. John, *m.* in 1840, Rose-Mary, only dau. and heir of William-Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., and has issue one son, John-Forbes Pringle, and one dau., Jessy-Rose-Mary.
II. James, an officer in the Indian army.
III. Basil-Hamilton, an officer in the Indian army.
I. Jessy-Susan.

Mr. Murray *s.* his brother in 1830, and is the 17th generation of this family, in a direct male line.

### Lineage.

The first of this family on record,

Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the chartulary of Newbottle, in 1280, was descended (the author of the critical remarks upon Ragman's Roll presumes) from the Morays, Lords of Bothwel, who, by marriage of a dau. of Sir David Olifard, got considerable possessions in the co. of Selkirk. In 1296, he subscribed the oath of fealty to Edward I., and *d.* in the reign of Robert Bruce, leaving a son and successor,

Roger de Moravia, who obtained, in 1321, from James, Lord Douglas, superior of his lands, a charter "terrarum de Fala," which estate, subsequently designated Falahill, continued for many years to be the chief title of the family. Roger *d.* at an advanced age, in 1380, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander de Moravia, mentioned in a charter under the great seal, from Robert II., before the year 1380. He was father of

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, living in 1413, who *d. temp.* James II., and was *s.* by his son,

John Murray, of Falahill, who, upon the resignation of Thomas-Hop Pringle, got a charter from King James III., *Johanni de Moravia de Falahill*, of part of the lands of Philiphaugh, dated 20 July, 1461. His son,

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, acquiring from Robert Watson several acres of land about Philiphaugh, had a charter from the said Robert, dated 20 Feb. 1477. He subsequently obtained charters of lands in 1480 and 1492. He *m.* and had one son and a dau., viz., John, his heir,

and Margaret, who *m.* to James, Earl of Buchan. Patrick Murray *d.* at the close of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill.

This chieftain, the celebrated "Outlaw Murray," who, with five hundred of his men, bid defiance to the King of Scotland, JAMES IV., is immortalized by the beautiful ballad, preserved in the Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and for ages a popular song in Selkirkshire. "The tradition of Ettrick Forest," says Sir Walter Scott, "bears, that the Outlaw was a man of prodigious strength, possessing a batton or club, with which he laid *lee* (i.e. waste) the country for many miles round; and that he was at length slain by Buccleuch, or some of his clan, at a little mount, covered with fir trees, adjoining to Newark Castle, and said to have been a part of the garden; a varying tradition bears the place of his death to have been near to the house of the Duke of Buccleuch's gamekeeper, beneath the castle, and that the fatal arrow was shot by Scott, of Haining, from the ruins of a cottage on the opposite side of the Yarrow. There was extant, within these twenty years, some verses of a song on his death. The feud between the outlaw and the Scotts may serve to explain the asperity with which the chieftain of that clan is handled in the ballad."

The song relates the departure of JAMES IV., with "full five thousand men," to suppress the insurrection of the Outlaw; and, subsequently, the humiliating necessity to which the King of Scotland was reduced to compromise with his rebellious subject, by granting to him the heritable sheriffship of the shire of Selkirk.*

Murray *m.* Lady Margaret Hepburn, dau. of Patrick, first Earl of Bothwell, and had, with three daus., two sons, viz., I. JAMES, his heir; and II. William, ancestor of the Murrays of Romanno and Stanhope. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) "The Outlaw" *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES MURRAY, of Falahill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cranston, of that ilk, and dying about the year 1529, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who obtained under the great seal a charter, dated 28 Jan. 1528, "terrarum de PHILIPHAUGH," and, in 1529, a charter of the lands and barony of Cranston Riddel, &c. He subsequently, in 1540, had the customs of the burgh of Selkirk and the heritable sheriffship of that county, which had been granted by King JAMES IV. to his grandfather, confirmed and ratified to himself and his heirs. Patrick Murray *m.* a dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and *d.* in the reign of Queen MARY, leaving a dau., *m.* to Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and a son, his successor,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who got a charter of the lands of Hany, Lewinshope, and Harehead, in 1588. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, and had, with four daus., three sons, JOHN (Sir), his heir; Patrick, of Winterhopehead &c. in Annandale; and James, a merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Bethia Maule, descended from the Panmure family, and had three sons, viz., 1. James (Sir), of Skirling; 2. Robert (Sir), of Priestfield or Melgum; and 3. Patrick, of Deuchar. The laird *d.* in the commencement of the reign of JAMES VI., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Scot, of Ardross, and had by her, with three daughters, two sons, I. JAMES (Sir), knighted by CHARLES I., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccartoun, and dying before his father, left two sons and four daus., viz., 1. JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather; 2. James, a colonel in the army, and deputy-governor of Edinburgh Castle; 1. Janet, *m.* to James Scott, of Gallashiels; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Cranston, of Glen; 3. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Dr. Burnet, and 2ndly, to Col. Douglas; and 4. Isabel, *m.* to James Naesmyth, of Posso; and II. Gideon, aide-de-camp to King CHARLES I., in whose service he lost his life. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallashiels, and had further issue. I. John, of Ashiesteel; II. William; III. David, who both fell fighting under the royal banner, and *d.* issueless; I. Helen, *m.* to Scot, of Breadmeadows; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Knox; and III. Isabel. Sir John Murray sat in parliament in 1621, and survived till about the year 1640, when he *d.* at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh, who was appointed by parliament one of the judges for trying those of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, who had joined the gallant Graham's standard in 1646. He subsequently, in 1649, claimed 12,014*l.* for the damages he had sustained from Montrose. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of the co. of Roxburghe, and had six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JAMES, (SIR,) his heir.
II. John, of Bowhill, one of the senators of the College of Justice.
III. William, a colonel in the army.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and 2ndly, to Robert Rutherford, of Bowland.
II. Janet. III. Rachel. IV. Elizabeth.

Sir John Murray *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvet, and widow of John Trotter, of Charterhall, and had by her an only dau., Jean, who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MURRAY, of Philiphaugh, *b.* in 1655, who was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice in 1689, and Lord-Register in 1705. This learned person *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hepburn, of Blackcastle, which lady *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; the second dau., Anne, *m.* to Pringle, of Haining. Sir James *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Heritable Sheriff of the co. of Selkirk, and a member of the British parliament from 1725 until his death. He *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, son of William, Duke of Hamilton, and had by her four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Basil, a youth of great promise, who *d.* in the flower of his age, *unm.*
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. David.
IV. Charles, grandfather of the present CHARLES-ROBERT-Scott Murray, Esq., M.P., of Danesfield. (*See* MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.)
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue.
II. Margaret.

The laird of Philiphaugh *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, who several times represented the county of Selkirk in parliament, and once the royal burgh of Selkirk, after a very severe and expensive contest with Mr. Dundas. He *m.* Miss Thomson, and had three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. JAMES, successor to his brother.
I. Janet, *m.* to — Dennis, Esq. of the island of Jamaica.
II. Eleanora, *m.* to Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, of the 58th regt.

Mr. Murray *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, who *d. unm.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh.

*Arms*—Arg., a hunting-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three stars, of the first.
*Crest*—A demi-naked man, winding his horn, ppr.
*Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.
*Seats*—Philiphaugh, and Hareheadwood, both in Selkirkshire. At Philiphaugh the gallant Marquess of Montrose was defeated by General Leslie: the remains of the entrenchments are still visible on the field where the battle was fought, and a few years since, several implements of war and a small culverin were dug up.

* This office continued with his descendants until the government acquired all the Scots heritable jurisdictions, in 1748.

## MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

MURRAY, CHARLES-ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Danesfield, co. Bucks, *b.* 28 Dec. 1818, *s.* his father 24 April, 1837, and is a magistrate for Bucks, for which county he was lately M.P.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., fourth son of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, M.P., by Eleanor, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, *m.*

Eliza, sister of Robert Scott, Esq. of Danesfield, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, who *m.* 17 May, 1815, Augusta-Eliza, dau. of John Nixon, Esq., and widow of John Buller, Esq., M.P., of East Looe, and dying 24 April, 1837, left, with a dau., Augusta-Eliza-Anna, a son and successor, the present CHARLES-ROBERT SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn, ppr., stringed, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets of the 1st, for MURRAY of Philiphaugh; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crescents, and on a border, engr., sa., eight escallops of the 1st, for SCOTT. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—A demi-savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding a bugle-horn, all ppr., for MURRAY; a stag, trippant, for SCOTT.

*Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.

*Seat*—Danesfield, Bucks.

## MURRAY OF LINTROSE.

MURRAY, MUNGO, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 31 Oct. 1831, Anne, dau. of T. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, U. S. Mr. Murray is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Perth and Forfar, and *s.* his father in 1828, at Lintrose.

### Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Murrays of Ochtertyre, Barts., derived from MUNGO MURRAY, *b.* 15 July, 1662, (youngest son, of SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, Bart., by Isabel, his wife, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton.) He *m.* 1st, Janet-Arnot, dau. of the Laird of Mugdrum, by whom he had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* to Patrick Bain, Esq. of Findale, and Katharine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Chalmers, minister at Kinloth, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Hugh Maxwell) a son, William, *b.* in May, 1688, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Eveleck, and widow of Oliphant, of Bachilton, and *d.* in Aug. 1746, having had a son, William, *d.* young, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Mercer, of Aldie. Mr. Mungo Murray *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Andrew Fforester, Esq. of Dundee, and by her had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Alexander, *b.* 13 July, 1708, *m.* in 1742, Lillias, dau. of James Stewart, of Alintoun, and *d.* in April, 1762, having had two sons and four daus., all of whom predeceased him, young or *unm.*, except the third dau., Amelia, who *m.* in Oct. 1767, James Guthrie, the younger, of Craigie, and had numerous issue.

Mr. Murray *d.* at Dundee, 2 Oct. 1719. The elder son of his second marriage,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 3 Aug. 1706, *m.* 28 Oct. 1731, his cousin, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir William Murray, third bart. of Ochtertyre, by Catharine Fraser, his wife, dau. of Hugh, second Lord Lovat, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1755) had two sons, MUNGO, and William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1737, *d.* at Philadelphia in 1778, lieut.-col. of the 27th regt. The former,

MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 7 Sept. 1735, *m.* at Dundee, 21 Sept. 1762, Cecilia, dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and by her (who *d.* in 1815) had, with a dau., Euphemia-Amelia, who *d.* young, three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1765, *m.* Mrs. Nisbet, relict of Nisbet, of Cairnhill, near Glasgow, and *d.* at Edinburgh 26 Dec. 1809, having had by this lady, who predeceased him the previous year, three sons, William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; Mungo, *b.* 16 April, 1801, *d.* at Jamaica; and Robert-Graham, *d.* an infant; and three daus., Cecilia, Mary, and Euphemia-Amelia.

Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767.

Mr. Murray *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 June, 1805. His eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 11 July, 1763, *m.* at Dundee, 12 Feb. 1802, Anne, second dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Ballidgarno, and had issue,

MUNGO, present representative.

John-Gray, twin with his brother Mungo.

William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805, *d.* young.

David-Smythe, *b.* 30 April, 1807, *m.* Elizabeth Davis, and has issue, John, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Mackenzie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1810.

Mr. Murray *d.* 31 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose.

*Arms*—Az., three stars, arg., in the centre, a cross, of the second, surmounted of a saltier, gu., both couped.

*Crest*—An olive-branch, ppr.

*Motto*—In bello quies.

*Seat*—Lintrose, co. Perth.

## MURRAY OF ERISWELL.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, *b.* 16 April, 1805; *m.* 19 June, 1828, Eliza, dau. of Mr. Evans Gathercole, Gent., and granddau. of the late John Evans, Esq. of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, but has no issue. Mr. Murray is son and heir of the late Alexander Murray, Esq. of Aberdeen, and of Dane House, Isle of Thanet, (who *d.* 9 July, 1806,) by his wife, Mary-Barbery Vincent, and grandson of Peter Murray, Esq., a descendant of the Atholl family.

*Arms*—Az., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crest*—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in the dexter hand a dagger, also ppr., pommelled and hilted, or, and in the sinister, a key, of the last.

*Motto*—Furth Fortune and fill the fetters.

*Seat*—Eriswell, Suffolk.

## MURRAY OF BROUGHTON.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, Esq, of Broughton, co. Wigton, M.P. for Kirkcudbright, *b.* 11 Sept. 1789; *m.* 18 July, 1816, Lady Anne Bingham, dau. of Richard, second Earl of Lucan. Mr. Murray represents an ancient family in the shire of Wigton, enriched by the marriage with the heiress of Lennox, of Calley, and the grants made by JAMES VI. to GEORGE MURRAY, of Broughton, one of the gentleman of her Majesty's Bedchamber.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stars, arg., for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., between three roses, gu., for LENNOX and STEWART.

*Crest*—A griffin, salient.

*Supporters*—Two savages, holding batons on their shoulders, and wreathed about the head and middle, all ppr.

*Motto*—Imperio.

*Seat*—Broughton.

## MUSKETT OF INTWOOD HALL.

MUSKETT, JOSEPH-SALISBURY, of Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1784, *s.* his father in Feb. 1832; *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jary, Esq. of Burlingham, in the same shire, and has one daughter, MARIAN, *m.* to Clement Unthank, Esq. of Norwich.

### Lineage.

This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughley, in Suffolk, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and ELIZABETH, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

WILLIAM MUSKETT, Esq., who was living at Haughley in 1565, purchased, in 1598, an estate in Rockland St. Peter's, called "Ladie's Manor," having been the property of Lady Bigod. He *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUSKETT, Esq., a warm adherent of royalty during the troubles which clouded the times of CHARLES I. He was *s.* in 1630 by his son,

SIMON MUSKETT, Esq., who removed from Haughley, and took up his abode at Brisingham, in Norfolk. The dau. of this gentleman *m.* to Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of the Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the History of Norfolk. His son,

JOHN MUSKETT, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. In the latter he held a lease of forty-two acres of pasture from the Duke of Norfolk, at the yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.*, which land is now in the occupation of one of his descendants. His son,

ANDREW MUSKETT, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, *anno* 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one dau., viz., JOHN, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MUSKETT, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, in 1748, and acquired a considerable estate in Roydon and Tibenham, but as he left a large family, the property was sold at his decease. He *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, dau. of Mr. Charles Hart, of Hapton Hall, and had one son, JOHN, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Heywood, of Diss, in Norfolk, and maternal descendant of the Thurlow family, and had further issue, viz., JOSEPH; Ephraim; Benjamin, of Rockland; William; Thomas; Mary, *m.* to William Richardson, Esq. of Langbarf, co. York; Sarah, *m.* to J. Whiting, Esq. of Epsom; and Rhoda, *m.* to — Hart, of East Grensted, Essex. The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOSEPH MUSKETT, of Easton, in Norfolk, raised a large fortune by his indefatigable industry as an agricultural and land agent, and purchased considerable estates. In 1808, he bought from the trustees of Henry Hobart, Esq., the parish of Intwood, the manor and estate of Lord Rosebery, in Plumstead Parva, and the manor and parish of Clippesby. He *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Salisbury, Esq. of Chevely, and left two sons,

JOSEPH-SALISBURY, now of Intwood.
Henry, of Clippesby House, Norfolk, *b.* 11 April, 1787, *m.* 8 July, 1817, Emily, dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq., and has Henry-Joseph, in holy orders, Emily, Julia, and Clara.

*Arms*—Arg., two bars, gules, between six lions' heads, caboshed.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-antelope, sa., ringed and chained, or.
*Seat*—Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk.

## MUSSENDEN OF LARCHFIELD.

MUSSENDEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Sarah, eldest dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue, I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836; II. Louisa; and III. Elizabeth. Mr. Mussenden is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Down, and served as high-sheriff in 1831.

### Lineage.

For the early ancestry of this branch of the ancient family of De Mussenden, refer to page 700.

FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, Registrar of the Diocese of Down, (next brother of John Mussenden, Vicar-General of Down and Connor, ancestor of the family of LEATHES, of Herringfleet, co. Suffolk,) *d.* in 1686, leaving a son,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq., father of

WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq., who *m.* Miss Johnstone, sister of Arthur Johnstone, Esq. of the co. Down, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, who *m.* in 1782, Frediswid, sister of the late Sir Stewart Bruce, Bart., and left at his decease an only child, the present WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield.

*Arms*—Or, a cross, engr., gu., in the dexter canton a Cornish chough, ppr., beaked and legged as the second.
*Crest*—A dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
*Motto*—J'aime la liberté.
*Seat*—Larchfield, Hillsborough.

## MUSTERS OF COLWICK.

MUSTERS, JOHN, Esq. of Colwick Hall, co. Nottingham, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, *m.* in Aug. 1805, Mary,* only dau. and heiress of William Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley, Notts, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1832, has issue. Mr. Musters assumed, upon his marriage, the surname of CHAWORTH, but subsequently, at the decease of his father, he took his patronymic, MUSTERS.

### Lineage.

SIR JOHN MUSTERS, Knt., *b.* in 1623, a descendant of the ancient house of Musters of Yorkshire, became possessed of Colwick, co. Nottingham, previously the property of the noble family of Byron. He *d.* 28 July, 1689, having had, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., a son,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Millicent, elder dau. and heiress of Adrian Mundy, Esq. of Quarndon, third son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Fuller, of Hatfield, and *d.* in 1739, he left at his decease, in 1685, aged 37, a son and successor,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Miss Sherwin, a co-heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, high-sheriff of Notts in 1752, who *m.* Miss Grey, of Newtown, Linford, co. Leicester, and dying in 1769, left a son and successor,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, *b.* in 1753, high-sheriff in 1777, who *m.* Miss Heywood, dau. and co-heir of James-Modyford Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, grandson of Peter Heywood, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir James Modyford, Bart. of London and Chiswick, lieutenant-governor of Jamaica, and left at his decease, with a dau., one son, his successor, the present JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, within a bordure, gu., a lion, or.
*Seat*—Colwick Hall, Notts.

* This lady, the "Mary Chaworth" of Lord Byron's poetry, represented the very ancient Nottinghamshire family of CHAWORTH OF ANNESLEY:—

"Herself the solitary scion left
Of a time-honoured race.——"

## MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG.

MYDDELTON, THE REV. ROBERT, of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, *b.* 23 Sept. 1795; *m.* 8 Jan. 1823, Louisa, second dau. of Sir George-William Farmer, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex, Bart., by Sophia, his wife, third dau. of Richard Kenrick, of Nantclwyd, Esq., and has issue, ROBERT, *b.* 22 Oct. 1823. Mr. Myddelton is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for Denbighshire.

### Lineage.

The Myddeltons of Gwaynynog, the senior line of the eminent Cambrian House of Myddelton, which has contributed three families to the Baronetage of England, derive from a distinguished chieftain in the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, within the ancient kingdom of Powys. He took his surname of *Blaidd, or the Wolf*, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf, passant, on an azure ground. Some Welsh verses in reference to him have been preserved, which may be thus translated: "I have a friendly Wolf that stands by me to crush the insulting foe. It is not the forest Wolf, scattering the harmless flock, but the Wolf of the field of battle, though at other times he is mild and liberal." This warrior *m.* Gwervyl, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and son of Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, and had issue,

I. RIRID VYCHAN AP RIRID BLAIDD.
II. Madoc ap Ririd Blaidd, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Ddu ap Howel ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, and had three sons, I. Iorwerth, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF GLANYLLYN; II. MADOC, of whom presently; and III. Griffith, ancestor of the WYNNES OF HASLEWOOD, co. Sligo, (*see that family*): from the second son, MADOC, derived Ithel ap Gwrgenny Vychan, of Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Baron of Cryniarth, and Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 EDW. III., of the line of Owain Brogyntyn, and was father of Einion ap Ithel, Esquire of the Body to JOHN OF GAUNT, whose dau. and co-heiress, Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Ievan, eighth in descent from Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of
1. John ap Meredith, of Rhiwaedog, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Grono ap Ievan, of Gwynfryn, and was ancestor of, I. THE LLOYDS OF RHIWAEDOG, co. Merioneth, the direct male line of which family terminated with William Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, whose sister was mother of WILLIAM-LLOYD DOLBEN, Esq. of Rhiwaedog; II. MORICES OF CLENENNEU, co.

Carnarvon. Sir William Morice, of Clenenneu, *m.* the heiress of the Lacons of Llanddyn and Porkington, and the heiress of the three houses, *m.* John Owen, Esq., fourth son of John Owen, of Bodsilin, the eldest son of which marriage was the memorable Sir John Owen, of Porkington, Llanddyn, and Clenenneu, now represented by MRS. ORMSBY GORE, of Porkington, as heir-general (*refer to that name;*) III. ANWYLS OF PARK, whose heiress, CATHERINE, *m.* Sir Griffith Williams, of Marl and Pantglas, and was mother of a dau. and heiress, who *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Prendergast, and 2ndly, a gentleman of the same name, but *d. s. p.*

2. Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* William Lloyd ap Madoc Vychan, derived through Sir Ievan Llwyd, son of Sir Griffith Llwyd, Lord of Dinoewen, from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and was mother of a son and two daus., viz.,

Griffith ap William Llwyd, of Llwyndyrys, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, *m.* Rhys Vychan ap William Vychan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) whose representative, MARGARET WYNN, dau. of CATHERINE, dau. of RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., and the representation of the family eventually vested in their daus., of whom, Elizabeth was mother of the HON. EDWARD MOSTYN; LLOYD MOSTYN, proprietor of Cors-y-Gedol; and Anna-Maria is mother of the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, BART., of Nannau, co. Merioneth.

Margaret, *m.* to John Wynn ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of

ROGER AP JOHN WYNN, of Bryntangor, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Foulk Salusbury, of Llanwrst, co. Denbigh, Esq., son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Lleweny, in the same co., and had a son and heir, JOHN WYNN AP ROGER, of Bryntangor, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd, of Cefn Rûg, Gent., of a son and heir, JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Bryntangor, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Wynn, of Brynglas Lloyd, and had a dau. and heiress, MAGDALEN, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 2 Aug. 1602, *m.*, (æt. 13,) 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Esq., XII Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, by her ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*)

LOWRY, *m.* to Thomas Griffith ap John ap Grono.

1. Jane, who *m.* Iorwerth, son of Howel ap Morice, of Yale, in Denbighland, (*See* LLOYD OF GLO'STER,) ancestor, by her, of the POWELLS OF HORSLEY, co. Denbigh, BARTS.

The elder son,

RIRID VYCHAN AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington, (descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington. *See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.) Their son,

DAVID, *alias* POTHEW BLAIDD, was father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Grono, of a son,

DAVID AP DAVID, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Vychan ap David ap Cadwallader, and was *s.* by his son,

RIRID AP DAVID, whose wife was Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Myddelton, of Myddelton, co. Salop, Knt., Governor of Montgomery Castle. Of this marriage, the descendants of which have adopted the surname of MYDDELTON, there was issue,

I. Philip Myddelton, of Myddelton Hall, co. Salop, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS OF MYDDELTON, now extinct.

II. RIRID MYDDELTON.

The younger son,

RIRID MYDDELTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Jenkin, Lord of Broughton, co. Salop, and by her, who *m.* subsequently Sir Griffith Vychan, Knt. of Powys, had issue a successor,

DAVID MYDDELTON, hên, (or the old,) Esq., Receiver-general of North Wales, *temp.* EDWARD IV. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Jenkin Done, Knt., and had issue,

I. ROGER, continuer of the senior line.

II. Thomas Myddelton, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS OF GARTHGYNAN, now extinct.

III. Foulk Myddelton, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

Richard Myddelton, Esq., Governor of Denbigh Castle, *temp.* EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, of Denbigh, and had several children, of whom,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., (the eldest surviving son,) was Sheriff and Alderman of London, and filled the civic chair in 1613. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., who acquired Chirk Castle, and the Lordships of Chirk, Chirklands, and Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, *d.* in 1666, leaving three sons, I. Thomas, his heir; II. Robert; III. Richard, who had two sons, Robert and John, of both of whom hereafter. The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, of Chirk Castle, BART., so created in 1660, was *s.* by his son, Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, II. Bart., whose dau. and heiress, Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Edward, Earl of Warwick, and 2ndly, the Right Hon. Joseph Addison. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his brother, Sir Richard Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, III. Baronet, who left a son, Sir William Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, IV. Bart., at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Jan. 1718, the Baronetcy became extinct. The property followed the entail to,

ROBERT MYDDELTON, Esq. of Llysfassi, elder son of Richard, third son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in 1666, and from him to his brother, John Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, whose son, Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Lord Lieutenant for the county, and M.P. for the town of Denbigh, *m.* the Hon. Anne Rushout, sister of Lord Northwick, and had issue,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who *d. unm.* in 1796, leaving his three sisters his co-heirs, viz.,

CHARLOTTE, who *s.* to Chirk Castle, *m.* in 1801, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Myddelton, and left at her decease a son and heir, the present

ROBERT - MYDDELTON - BIDDULPH, ESQ. OF CHIRK CASTLE. (*See that name.*)

MARIA, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick West, brother of Lord Delawarr.

HARRIET.

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, BART., (the sixth son,) so created in 1622, the celebrated projector of the New River, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Olmstead, of Ingateston, co. Essex, Esq., and had (with two elder sons, who *d. s. p.*) three sons,

Sir William Middelton, II. Bart., father, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. of Shrewsbury, a son,

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, III. BART., who appears to have *d. s. p.* in 1675, when the Baronetcy ceased to be assumed; but it certainly was not then extinct, nor in all probability has it since expired.

Henry, bapt. 14 June, 1607, and appears to have *d.* before 1678, leaving (with an elder son, William, supposed to have *d. s. p.*) a younger son, Henry, *b.* about 1662, who left issue, I. Starkey, *b.* 3 April, 1688, father of Henry, who *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1759; II. Henry, bapt. 30 July, 1699, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1726, leaving a son, Starkey, *b.* 7 June, 1719, *m.* 2 March, 1741, and *d.* in Sept. 1769, leaving, with three daus., a son, Joseph, who *d.* in 1787, leaving, with three daus., a son, JOSEPH.

Simon, of Hurst Hill, Edmonton, Middlesex, who had four sons, I. Simon, who *d.* in 1678; II. HUGH, (Sir,) of whom presently; III. Benjamin; IV. Hezekiah. The eldest surviving son,

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, BART., so created in 1681, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, Bart., and *d. s. p.*, *m.*, when the Baronetcy became extinct, having had an only child,

DOROTHY MIDDELTON, who *m.* Henry Berkeley, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and *d.* in 1735.

The eldest son of David Myddelton, viz.,

ROGER MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, *m.* Katherine, dau. of David Llwyd ap David, of Glanyllyn, near Bala, co. Merioneth, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Pennant, Esq. of Bychton) left a son and successor,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father, by

Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh ap Ellis, of Ysceifiog, Gent., of,

William Myddelton, Esq. of Gwaynynog, whose wife was Catherine, dau. of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, Esq., (*refer to that family.*) Their son,

John Myddelton, Esq. of Gwaynynog, *m.* Hester, dau. of Foulk Myddelton, of Bodlith, co. Denbigh, Esq., and had a son,

Foulk Myddelton, Esq., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Roger Myddelton, Esq. of, I. John; II. Richard; III. Roger, who *d. s. p.* 1673; IV. Foulk; I. Mary, *m.* John Griffith, of Cwybyr, Gent.; II. Ann, *m.* John Morgan, Gent. Foulk Myddelton was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Myddelton, of Gwaynynog, who *m.* Ann, dau. of George Griffiths, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1687, having had issue,

I. John.
II. George, his successor. III. Roger.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Davies, of Trewyllan, co. Montgomery, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Price, of Glyn Ceiriog, co. Denbigh, Esq.
III. Christina.

The eldest son,

John Myddelton, Esq. of Gwaynynog, (1696,) *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Robert Towerbridge, Esq. of Caervallew, co. Denbigh, aged 33 in 1659, son of John Towerbridge, of Caervallew, by Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Heaton, of Llewenny Green, which lady *d.* 10 Sept. 1657. Mr. Myddelton died, it is presumed, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Myddelton, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father of,

Thomas Myddelton, of Gwaynynog, in holy orders, Rector of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. This gentleman (whose second wife Dorothy, dau. of Shukbrugh Ashby, Esq., *d.* 16 Feb. 1811) was father by Sarah, his 1st wife, who *d.* 3 July, 1759, of a successor,

Robert Myddelton, of Gwaynynog, D.D., in holy orders, Rector of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1794, May, only surviving child of Capt. James Ogilvie, only son of Theophilus Ogilvie, Esq. of Green Hall, Aberdeen. By this lady, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1823, Mr. Myddelton had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Ogilvie, *d.* young. III. Hugh, *d.* 39 April, 1823.
I. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. William-Carr Fenton, of Grinton Lodge, Yorkshire, Rector of Mattersey, co. Nottingham.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Thomas Barber, Esq. of Liverpool, son of the late Samson Barber, Esq. of Willow Hall, Northamptonshire.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1828, to John Lawson, Esq. of 71st Light Infantry, and has issue a son.
IV. Maria,
V. Charlotte,
VI. Louisa,
VII. Augusta, } all *d.* young.

Dr. Myddelton, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1815, was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. Robert Myddelton, of Gwaynynog.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field.
*Crest*—A dexter hand ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet.
*Motto*—In veritate triumpho.
*Seat*—Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh.

## MYDDLETON OF OLD PARK.

(*See* Wharton-Myddleton.)

## MYNORS OF TREAGO.

Mynors, Peter Rickards, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and of Enjobb House, co. Radnor, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Trowbridge Halliday, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, and has issue,

Robert-Baskerville Rickards, of Christ Church, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1819.
Edmund-Baskerville, *b.* in 1823.
Walter-Baskerville, *b.* in 1826.
Thomas-Baskerville, *b.* in 1834.
Mary-Philippa.

Mr. Mynors *s.* his father in 1794, and served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Radnor in 1825.





He is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for Herefordshire and Radnorshire.

### Lineage.

In the roll of Battel Abbey, the name of Mynors, the founder of this family, appears as one of the esquires attendant upon the Conqueror, and Treago has been in their possession since the Conquest.

John de Miners, of Triago, was constituted by Edward II. keeper of the Castle of St. Briavel, and of the Forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger Minors, Knt. of Triago, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Lawrence Bostock, Knt., third son of Bostock of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Miners, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of Lord Furnival, *temp.* Edward I., and was *s.* by his son,

Roger Miners, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John de la Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

Philip Miners, of Treago, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap Ierworth, and was *s.* by his son,

Paganus Miners, of Treago, who *m.* a dau. of John a Brett, and was *s.* by his son,

Jenkin Miners, who *m.* Eva, dau. of Philip Michell, and left a son and successor,

Richard Miners, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 16 Henry VII. (anno 1500.) He *m.* Joan, dau. of Gwillim, ap Thomas, ap Llewellyn, ap Howell, ap Gylough, and had issue,

Roger, (Sir,) who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Myll, Knt., of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* Sir Roger was knighted by Henry VIII., and with his lady was buried, in 1536, at Duffield, near Derby, where there is a beautiful monument to their memory.
Thomas.

The younger son,

Thomas Mynors, of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, of Hergist, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Mynors, Knt. of Treago, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Mynors, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, co. Brecon, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his son,

Roger Mynors, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Harley, Esq. of Brampton-Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley,* K.B., Master of the Mint, *temp.* Chas. I., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, in Nottinghamshire,† and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mynors, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in 1616, who *m.* in 1649, Eliza, dau. of James Oswald, Esq. of St. Weonard's, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.
Theodosia, who *m.* first, Roger Boulcot, Esq. of Hereford, and had an only dau. and heiress,
Theodosia Boulcot, who *m.* to Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, in Radnorshire, son of John Rickards, Esq., auditor of Wales to Charles I., and left a son,
Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, who *m.* in

* This gentleman had a grant for life from the crown, 12th Sept., 1626, (1 Charles I.,) of the office and offices of master and worker of monies to be coined in the Tower of London; and, on 8 Nov. following, an indenture was made between the king and Sir Robert, for coining the monies of silver and gold, according to his letters patent. To this office was annexed a salary of four thousand pounds per annum. After the king's murder, the parliament having ordered a new coin to be stamped, Sir Robert Harley refused to coin with any other stamp than that of the king; whereupon the parliament ordered a trial of the pixe to be made at Sir Robert's expense, and removed him from his place. While he had enjoyed it, to the great improvement of our coin, he introduced the famous artist, Thomas Symonds, to be engraver of the dies for the mint.

† Through this alliance, the family of Mynors proves founder's kin to All Souls', Oxford. Thus:—Beatrix Chicheley, dau. of John Chicheley, chamberlain of London, *b.* in 1425, *m.* to Sir William Peche, Knt. of Lullingston, and had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Hart, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and mother of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullingston, chief-sewer and knight-harbinger to Henry VIII., who *m.* Frediswide, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Bray, and had a dau., Catherine, who was *m.* to Thomas Willoughby, Esq. of Blore Place, and left a son, Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt., father of Theodosia, wife of Rowland Mynors, Esq.

1751, Catharine Witherstone, dau. of Edward Witherstone, Esq., co. Hereford, and dying in 1780, left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the MYNORS.

Theodosia Mynors, *m.* 2ndly, Richard Witherstone, Esq. of the Lodge, and had a son,

EDWARD WITHERSTONE, sheriff of Herefordshire, 1720, who *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease, an only daughter,

Catharine Witherstone, who *m.* as stated above, her kinsman, Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23 Aug. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in April, 1654, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1735, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Gouge, Esq. of London, and dying 10 June, 1742, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who served the office of sheriff of the co. Hereford in 1758. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Arkston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, second son of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1765, when the estates and representation of the Mynors' family passed to his kinsman, (refer to descendant of Theodosia, dau. of Robert Mynors, 14th Lord of Treago,)

PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evenjobb, who assumed, in 1787, the additional surname of MYNORS. He *m.* Meliora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Powell, (by Philippa, dau. and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow, co. Radnor, by Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts,) and had issue,

PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, of Treago, present proprietor.

Thomas-Baskerville Mynors, *b.* in 1790, assumed the additional surname of BASKERVILLE, in 1818, and served the office of sheriff for Wilts in 1827. (*See family of* BASKERVILLE OF CLYROW COURT.)

Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to H.-H. Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Rickards-Mynors *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of TREAGO.

## Family of Baskerville.

The BASKERVILLES of Erdisley (the name of whose patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll at Battel Abbey) were for many reigns champions to the kings of England, and were sheriffs of the co. Hereford twenty-one times. (For ample details of the Baskerville family, see p. 63.)

Camden, in his "Britannia," in the account of Herefordshire, observes: "Erdisley, where the famous and ancient family of BASKERVILLE have long inhabited, which bred in old time so many noble knights; they deduce their original from a niece of Gunora, that most celebrated Norman lady, who long ago flourished in this county and its neighbour, Shropshire; and held the hamlet of Lanton *in capite*, as of the honour of Montgomery, by the service of giving the king one barbed arrow as often as he came into those parts to hunt in Cornedon Chase."

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Galfrid Rees, of Wales,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, living *temp.* HENRY II., from whom we pass to his descendant,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, one of the knights of the shire for the co. Hereford, to whom, in 1300, the writ was issued for the observation of the charter of forests. He was sheriff of Herefordshire 8 EDWARD II. (*anno* 1315.) He *d.* in the reign of EDWARD III., leaving by his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Richard Poynes, or Poynings, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, whose son,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, was in ward to King RICHARD II., and attained majority in the seventeenth of that prince. He *d.* in 1395. His grandson,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley,† and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, who was sheriff of Hereford 38 HENRY VI. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, who served the office of sheriff of Herefordshire 9 EDWARD IV., and was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, in 1501. He *m.* a dau. of Morgan John ap Philip, of Pencoyd, and dying 4 Sept. 1505, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt†., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Breynton, and had issue,

JAMES, (Sir,) who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but does not appear to have had issue.

John, whose line ceased with his great-grandson, Humphrey Baskerville, in 1617.

Thomas, (Sir,) whose only dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Walter, *d. s. p.* Humphrey.

Sir James *d.* 13 Nov. 1546, and as the line of the family eventually proceeded from his youngest son, we pass at once to that person,

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heir of John Aguilliam, of Lambedr and Aberedow, both in the co. Radnor, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, whose great-great-grandson,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Sybella, dau. of Collins of Bryngwyn, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne, and dying in Nov. 1740, left an only dau. and heiress,

PHILIPPA BASKERVILLE, who *m.* the Rev. John Powell, and left an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* 1st, PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Enjobb, co. Radnor, and was mother of the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. She *m.* 2ndly, Jaspar Farmar, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., an eagle, displayed, or, on a chief, az., bordured arg., a chev. between two crescents in chief, and a rose in base, of the second; quartering, RICKARDS, BOULCOTT, FURNIVAL, LOVETOT, DELAHAY, POWELL, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, DELAMERE, BREYNTON, MILBOURNE, EYNSFORD, FURNIVAL, VERDON, LOVETOT, LEDED, FOLLIOTT, REYNCOURT, MORRILL, ENGAYNE, TREVERS, STUTVILLE, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, DELAMERE, BLACKET, AP GWILLIM, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, and DELAMERE.

*Crest*—A naked arm, embowed, the hand holding a bear's paw, erased at the thigh.

*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

*Seats*—Treago, Herefordshire, held by the Mynors' family since the Conquest; Enjobb House, Radnorshire.

---

## MYNORS OF WEATHEROAK.

MYNORS, ROBERT, Esq. of Weatheroak, co. Worcester, *b.* in April, 1817, M.A. of University College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *s.* his father in Dec. 1842.

### Lineage.

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Birmingham and Weatheroak, 4th son of John Mynors, Esq. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1696, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John James, of High Offley, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Eden, Gent. of Broad Marstone, co. Gloucester, and had issue three sons,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN, his heir.

John, *d.* in infancy.

Henry-Eden, of Keynsham, co. Somerset, J.P., *m.* in Sept. 1825, Eliza-Clara, only dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry-Eden, *b.* in 1826; Clara, and Agnes.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, justice of the peace for the counties of Worcester and Warwick, and deputy-lieut. for the latter, *m.* in Aug. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hassall, Esq. of Hartshouse, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas-Hassall, in holy orders, of Wadham College, Oxford, and Roydon, co. Norfolk.

Mary-Susannah.

Anne-Gertrude, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, to the Rev. Patrick-M.

---

* Cartes MSS. in the Bodleian Library, referred to by Jones, in his "History of Brecon," style this lady, Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales.

† Through their descent from the house of AUDLEY, the families of MYNORS and BASKERVILLE are of founders' kin to the Frankland Fellowship at Brasennose College, Oxford.

* Through the great house of FERRARS, the family of MYNORS is in direct descent from EDWARD I.

† Various settlements connected with Sir James Baskerville are preserved in the British Museum, Cott. MSS., Titus, ch. x. p. 11.

Smythe, youngest son of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven, one of the senators of the College of Justice.
Alice-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mynors *d.* in Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, arg., between three plates.
*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand ppr., holding a lion's paw, erased, also ppr.
*Motto*—Fac et spera.
*Seat*—Weatheroak, co. Worcester.

## MYTTON OF HALSTON.

MYTTON, JOHN-FOX, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, *s.* his father, 29 March, 1834.

### Lineage.

This family, of importance for several centuries in the co. Salop, is presumed to have taken its surname from the village of MITTON, in the parish of Fitz, about four, miles from the town of Shrewsbury. The name occurs in old records, spelt differently, Mitton, Motton, Mutton, and Mytton, and in those we trace its influence to the beginning of the fourteenth century. In the Tallage Roll, of Shrewsbury, *anno* 1313, WILLIAM DE MUTTON is one of the persons of property who is rated for his goods. In 1360, THOMAS DE MUTTON was Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and in 1373, REGINALD DE MUTTON, the *immediate* ancestor of the family before us, filled the same municipal office, and at the close of that year was chosen to represent the borough in parliament.

The first person named in the pedigree is

SIR EVERARD DE MUTTON, Knt., whose son,

ALDRED DE MUTTON, was father of SIR HUGH DE MUTTON, Knt., who is stated to have been slain in battle, in the time of the Empress MAUD. Sixth in descent from Sir Hugh's son, ROGER, was HAWKYN DE MUTTON, father of REGINALD DE MUTTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1373, who *m.* 1st, the dau. and heir of Sir Hamo Vaughan, Lord of the manor of West Tilbury, Essex, and had by her two sons, THOMAS and John. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, sister of Thomas le Skinner, of Shrewsbury, and by her was father of SIR RICHARD MITTON, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Adam Peshall, Knt. of Weston-under-Lizard, and was ancestor of the MYTTONS of Weston. Reginald's eldest son,

THOMAS MITTON, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Burley, Esq. of Malehurst, co. Salop, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and heir of William de Tour, of Shrewsbury, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of John Pride, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,

THOMAS MITTON, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1742, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Burgh, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, and granddau. of Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy in Merioneth, a scion of the Royal Line of Powys. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) This Thomas was Sheriff of Shropshire, and arrested in his official capacity, near Shrewsbury, Henry de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, then charged with being a rebel and traitor to the king. By his first wife, Eleanor Burgh, this shrewd burgess had, with three daus., an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Lord Strange, of Knockin, and relict of Jeffrey Kyffin, Esq., by whom he had two other sons, Sir Adam Mytton, Knt., and Alan Mytton, and two daus. Dying in 1504, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITTON, Esq., three times Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and M.P. in 1491. Mr. Mitton *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Knt., by whom he had one son and two daus. Dying in 1512, he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Shrewsbury, Chief Steward of the manor of Church Stretton, &c., for John, Lord Lumley, in 1562. He was thrice *m.*; by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, he had (with five daus.) ten sons, of whom three only *m.* and left issue, namely,

I. EDWARD, of Habberley, co. Salop, and afterwards of Halston, an estate which he obtained by exchange with Alan Hoord, Esq., who had purchased it from the Crown. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt. of Milcote, co. Warwick, by whom he had, with four daus., as many sons. He *d. s. p.* in 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, of Halston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Reginald Corbet, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Tern, in Salop, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Leighton, Knt.) left at his decease, in 1583, in the lifetime of his grandfather, two sons, (he had other issue,) viz.,
  1. RICHARD, of Halston, *b.* in 1577, successor to his great grandfather.
  2. Peter, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Lee, of the same city, also a merchant, and had three sons and one dau.

II. John, ancestor of the MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PENYLAN. (*Refer to that name.*)

III. Thomas, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1554, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., and had issue.

Mr. Mytton's second wife was a dau. of Jenkin Pigott, Esq. of Rhuddlan, in North Wales, and by her he had a son,

JENKIN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pool, and had a son,
Richard Mytton, alias Mutton, of Rhuddlan, father, by Elin, his wife, dau. of John Conway, Esq., of
Peter Mutton, who *m.* 1st, a lady, named Magdalen, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn. By the former he had a son and successor,
John Mutton, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq., and had a dau., Jane, the wife of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Northop. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, and had by her a son,
SIR PETER MUTTON, Knt. of Lannerch Park, co. Denbigh, Chief Justice of North Wales, and M.P. for Carnarvon, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Conway, and sister of John Williams, D.D., Archbishop of York, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and also of John Williams, ancestor of the Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and relict of Evan Griffith, Esq., and had two daus., his co-heirs, I. ANNE, heiress of Llannerch, who *m.* ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and from this marriage derive, 1. The Davies's of Gwysaney, (*See that name, under* COOKE OF OWSTON); 2. The DAVIES'S, now of Eton House, Kent, represented by OWEN DAVIES, Esq., son of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, (*Ibid;*) and 3. The Davies's of Marrington Hall, (*See that family;*) II. ELEANOR, who *m.* to Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.

By his third wife, Eleanor, the wealthy heiress of George Harborne, Esq., recorder of Shrewsbury, (she had previously been *m.* to Richard Beeston, Esq.,) he had,

Adam, (Sir,) recorder of Shrewsbury, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lacon, Esq. of Linley, co. Salop, by whom he had George, Henry, and Mary. Sir Adam *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Holstock, but had no other issue.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Edward Ireland, Esq. of Salop, and 2ndly, to Thomas Higgin, D.D.
Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Walter.

Richard Mytton *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had a son and dau., THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1608, and Sarah, *m.* to Sir Edward Acton, Bart. of Aldenham. Mr. Mytton, who was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1610, was *s.* at his decease, by his only son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, one of the few Shropshire gentlemen who joined the parliamentary standard against King CHARLES, displaying in the cause which he had espoused the most undaunted bearing, tempered with the greatest humanity. As early as Aug. 1643, he held the rank of colonel, and seized the town of Wem, the first place in Salop which the parliamentarians possessed. In the following June he wrested Oswestry from the royalists, and in the beginning of 1645, he made himself master of Shrewsbury. The next year he writes to the parliament, under date of June 15, 1646, that he was devoted to reducing to obedience "the rocky and mountainous country of Caernarvonshire." In the April of that year, he took Ruthin, in the co. Denbigh, and Conway, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of major-general. In the line of politics which he adopted, General Mytton was probably influenced by his connexion with Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle; they married two sisters, and the two brothers-in-law went exactly the same length in opposition to the king, and no further. Their hostility was levelled against prerogative — so despotically strained in the early part of CHARLES'S reign—but they never contemplated the total prostration of the monarchy, or sought the destruction (personally) of the monarch. General Mytton *m.* in 1629, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton, co. Bedford, and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. He was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1645, and chosen knight of the shire for the same

county, in 1654. He *d.* in London, was buried in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, (the place of sepulture of his ancestors,) on the 29th Nov. 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, co. Salop, and had two sons. The elder,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1695, by whom he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

RICHARD, his heir, *b.* in 1688.
JOHN, *b.* in 1690, successor to his brother.
William, in holy orders, Rector of Habberley, a celebrated antiquary and collector of Shropshire history, genealogy, &c. He *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1746.
Charles, of Chester, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pigot, Esq. of Peplow, co. Salop, by whom he had, Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Eccleston, in Cheshire, father of The REV. CHARLES MYTTON, also Rector of Eccleston, who assumed the name of THORNYCROFT. He *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1802, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Grey, third son of Henry, fourth Earl of Stamford and Warrington; and 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth-Kynaston, only dau. of the Hon. Booth Grey, second son of the same nobleman.
James.
Mary. Rebecca.
Arabella, *m.* to David Pennant, Esq. of Bychton and Downing, both in the co. Flint. (*See that name.*)

Mr. Mytton represented the co. Shrewsbury in six parliaments, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, and heiress of her brother, Thomas Owen, Esq. of the same place, and had one surviving dau.,

ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. (*See* OWEN OF CONDOVER.)

Mr. Mytton *d.* at Condover, on the 27th Feb., 1731, and having no male issue, the Mytton estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., thus "of Halston," This gentleman *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, co. Salop, by whom he left at his decease, in 1756, with three daus., Barbara-Letitia, *m.* 1st, to John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne, and 2ndly, to Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton Mascott; Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond and Chetwyn, in Salop; and Sarah, *m.* to Moses Corbet, Esq., Deputy-governor of the island of Jersey, an only son,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and dying in 1783, left, with a dau., Rebecca, a son,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1768, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1795, Harriett, third dau. of William-Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, and left at his decease, 8 Sept. 1798, with a dau., (Harriet-Rebecca, who *m.* 27 March, 1817, John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,) a son and heir,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 30 Oct. 1796, M.P. for Shrewsbury in the last parliament of the reign of GEORGE III. He was Sheriff of Shropshire in 1823. He *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1818, Harriet-Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., by whom, who *d.* 2 July, 1820, he had one dau., Harriet-Emma-Charlotte. Mr. Mytton *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1821, Caroline-Mallet, sixth dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and had four sons and a dau., namely, JOHN-FOX, his heir, Henry, Charles, William, Barbara-Augusta. He *d.* 29 March, 1834, in his thirty-eighth year, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-FOX MYTTON, Esq., now of Halston.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, within a border, engr., of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cinquefoil, az.
*Crest*—A ram's head, couped, arg., horned, or.
*Seat*—Halston, near Oswestry, in Shropshire.

## MYTTON OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, RICHARD-HERBERT, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Col. Macgregor, Military Auditor-general, and has a son and heir, *b.* 9 Sept. 1832, and a daughter.

### Lineage.

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., second son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, by Ann, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Lawrence Cole, Gent. of London, he had an only dau., Ellen, and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Barnes, Gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, A.D. 1079, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Merionethshire, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, had

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Hughes, Esq. seated at Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1689, seventh son (by Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor) of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Charles Hughes, whose will, dated 2 June, 1703, was proved 9 Nov. 1704, *d. s. p.*, having survived his wife, who was buried at Llangor.

James Mytton was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, High-sheriff for Montgomeryshire, in 1674, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Devereux, Esq. of Vaynor, in that county, and left, with a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Aberbechan, a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Brochwel Wynn, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, derived through Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. Banneret at Azincourt, from Brochwell, Prince of Powys, and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Edward Devereux, Viscount Hereford.

Mr. Mytton, who served the office of High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire, in 1730, *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelydan, and had issue,

RICHARD, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving a son,
RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.
JOHN, now of Penylan, co. Montgomery, High-sheriff of that shire in 1809, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, by Bridget, his first wife, dau. of Edward Glynne, Esq. of Glynne, and by her, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1819, had, with other issue,
THE REV. DEVEREUX MYTTON, rector of Llandyssil, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* 19 June, 1810, Elizabeth-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, in Shropshire, and has issue,
1. JOHN-GLYNNE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811.
2. Devereux.
1. Bridget. 2. Elizabeth.
Mr. John Mytton *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Browne, Vicar of Myfod.

Mr. Mytton, *d.* 12 May, 1809, aged 84, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. RICHARD MYTTON, LL.B. of Garth, and Pontyscowryd, who *m.* 5 March, 1804, Charlotte, second dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolevorgan, co. Montgomery, and dying 21 Feb. 1828, left, with a dau., Charlotte-Henrietta-Avarina, one son,

RICHARD-HERBERT MYTTON, Esq., now of Garth.

*Arms* and *Crest*—(*See* MYTTON OF HALSTON.)
*Seat*—Garth, near Welsh Pool.

## MYTTON OF SHIPTON.

MYTTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Shipton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 11 Feb. 1789, *s.* to the Shipton estate, upon the demise of his grandmother, in 1830. He *m.* 16 June, 1840, Miss Downes, of Newhouse, Salop.

### Lineage.

The MYTTONS of Shipton are a scion of the very ancient Shropshire house of MYTTON.

THOMAS MYTTON, who was of Ryton, in the parish of Condover, in the early part of the sixteenth century, *m.* a lady named Joan, and left at his decease, (his will bears date 7 April, 1557,) a son and successor,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lutwyche, and was father of

EDWARD MYTTON, of Shipton, in the co. Salop, who *d.* 4 June, 1620, and was interred at Shipton. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wigfall, of Worcester, and of Sutton, in the co. Stafford, and 2ndly, Eleanor, relict of Christopher Dighton. By the former he left a son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* two wives, but had issue only by the first, Mary, dau. of Christopher Dighton, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1663, was interred at Shipton, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Snitton, and relict of Richard Hunt, Esq. of Milson, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1688, by his son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Bonham Amies, Esq. of Stottesden, Shropshire, and had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 6 May, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall, and of Oldfallings, in the co. of Stafford, and left at his decease, in 1757, (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* to Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Crickheath,) a son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *b.* 5 March, 1736, who *m.* Mary, third dau. of Sir Henry Edwardes, Bart., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, in holy orders, of Pembroke College, Oxford, *m.* Miss Eleanor Russell, and dying at Shipton, 1 Nov. 1789, left one son, THOMAS, of whom presently.
Eleanor-Martha, *m.* to John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Holland, Esq. of Tenbury.
Margaret, *m.* to Thos. More, Esq. of Larden, in Shropshire.
Ann.

Mr. Mytton *d.* in July, 1787, and the Shipton estate was enjoyed by his widow until her decease, in 1830, when it devolved on her grandson, the present THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton.

*Arms*—Per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, all within a border, engr., of the last.
*Crest*—A bull's head, erased, bezanté.
*Seat*—Shipton Hall, near Much Wenlock.

## MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

MYTTON, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Cleobury North, co. Salop, *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1829, and is a magistrate for the counties of Salop and Hereford, and for the borough of Bridgenorth.

### Lineage.

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, second son of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heiress of Bonham Amies, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Henshaw, Esq. of Leek, co. Stafford, last male heir and representative of the ancient family of Henshaw of Henshaw, co. Chester, and *d.* 3 July, 1762, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Colebrook Dale, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. unm.*
II. HENRY-GEORGE, heir to his father.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Harriette.
III. Amie. IV. Frances.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 2 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present HENRY-GEORGE MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North.

*Arms*—MYTTON quartering HENSHAW.
*Seat*—Cleobury North, near Bridgenorth.

## NAGLE OF BALLINAMONA CASTLE.

NAGLE, GARRETT, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 24 June, 1776; *m.* 30 Jan. 1808, Maria, dau. of Richard Harrold, Esq. of Penny-Well, co. Limerick, and has issue,

GARRETT, *m.* 10 July, 1840, Margaret, dau. of John Nelligan, Esq. of Tralee.
Edmund, *m.* 11 Feb. 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late John Nagle, Esq. of Cregg, and granddau. of the late Richard Nagle, Esq. of Garnavilla.



Patrick.
Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Garrett Graham, Esq., M.D., of High Mount.
Eliza, *m.* 16 April, 1837, to David Cogney, Esq. of Park Gariff.
Jane. Fanny. Anna-Maria.
Lucy. Tamzen.

Mr. Nagle is a magistrate of the co. of Cork.

### Lineage.

The family of Nagle, derived from the Nangles, Barons of Navan, is of considerable antiquity, and possessed at one time very extensive estates in the co. of Cork. In the reign of JAMES II. SIR RICHARD NAGLE was Attorney-General for Ireland, and, in the last century, a descendant, maternally, of this family gained imperishable distinction —THE RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE.

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Clogher, a scion of the old house of Nagle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Purcell, of co. Tipperary, and had three sons, EDMUND, Edward, and Robert. The eldest,

EDMUND NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, *m.* Catherine Fitzgerald, of Ballykenelly, descended from the noble house of Desmond, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to John Howard, Esq. of Castle Park; Eliza, *m.* to David Nagle, Esq. of Flemingstown, co. Tipperary) three sons, GARRETT; Richard; and Michael, who *m.* a Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family. The eldest son,

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Nagle,* Esq. of Shanballyduff, and his wife, Ellen O'Donovan, of Donovan's Castle, and by her had issue,

I. GARRETT, of Ballinamona.
II. Edmund, who *m.* in 1793, Teresa, dau. of William Creagh, Esq. of Oldtown.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Ellen, *m.* to Garrett Nagle, Esq. of Dunmahon.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Garrett Cotter, Esq. of Carker.
III. Jane, *m.* to Richard Burke, Esq. of Spring Vale.
IV. Eliza. V. Mary.

*Arms*—Gu., three lozenges, arg.
*Crest*—An eagle, perched on a coronet, ppr.
*Motto*—Inimicus inimico.
*Seat*—Ballinamona Castle, co. Cork.

## NAGLE OF CALVERLEIGH COURT.

CHICHESTER-NAGLE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Henrietta-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Newton Fellowes, of Eggesford, Devon, brother to the Earl of Portsmouth, and by that lady has issue,

NUGENT, *b.* 17 Sept. 1827.
Newton-Charles, *b.* 13 Nov. 1828.
Francis-Sherrard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1837.
Honoria-Louisa.
Urania-Charlotte.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father, the late Charles-Joseph Chichester, Esq., 17 Jan. 1837, assumed the surname of NAGLE in addition to his patronymic, CHICHESTER, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grand-uncle, Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork. He is a magistrate for Devonshire.

### Lineage.

CHARLES-JOSEPH CHICHESTER, Esq. of Calverleigh, *b.* 2 Sept. 1770, second son of JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Arlington, (whose eldest son, John-Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, was father of the present Sir John-

* Mr. Patrick Nagle (besides his daus., Elizabeth, wife of Garrett Nagle, Esq. of Ballinamona, and Margaret, wife of James Barrett, Esq., and mother of Mrs. Hennessy, *see* page 560) had by his wife, Ellen O'Donovan, two sons, viz., Garrett, whose dau., Mary, was mother of the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE, and Edmund, who was father of Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle.

Palmer-Bruce Chichester, of Arlington, created a Baronet in 1840 ; *see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) *m.* 29 Dec. 1791, Honoria, dau. of Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, by his wife, sister of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir, and present proprietor.
Charles, (Sir,) Knt., lieut.-col. 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C. &c., *b.* 16 March, 1795, served with distinction as General of Brigade in the Spanish Legion. He *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Clifford Constable, Bart. of Tixall, co. Stafford, and has issue surviving, Raleigh, Arthur, and Sebastian.
Eliza.
Marianne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1827, to her first cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOSEPH CHICHESTER-NAGLE, Esq. of Calverleigh.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, az., three fusils, or ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu., for NAGLE ; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vairé, for CHICHESTER.
*Crests*—1st, a goldfinch, ppr., for NAGLE ; 2nd, a heron, rising, with an eel in the beak, ppr., for CHICHESTER.
*Motto*—Non vox sed votum.
*Seat*—Calverleigh Court, near Tiverton, co. Devon.

## NAISH OF BALLYCULLEN.

NAISH, CARROL-PATRICK, Esq. of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, *b.* 1 April, 1801 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Denis Sampson, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Clare, and by her has issue,

I. CARROL-NAISH.
I. Charlotte-Mary. II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Mary-Caroline.
V. Helena.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1840, Anna-Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Carroll, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Galway, by his wife, Anne Locke, of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and by this lady also has issue,

John-Joseph. Madeline-Cecilia.

Mr. Naish, who *s.* his father 7 Jan. 1807, is a magistrate for the county.

### Lineage.

The lands of Ballycullen were granted by King JOHN, in 1210, to Mr. Naish's progenitor, and have descended in direct succession to the present proprietor, whose great-grandfather,

CARROL NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, *m.* Elizabeth Pearse, and had (with five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except Dorothea, the third ; the youngest, Frances, who *m.* Dominick Sarsfield, Esq. ; and three younger sons, James, John, and Carrol, who all *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* Helen O'Grady, and had (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Patrick M'Mahon Hiffernan, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick, who *d.* in 1820, and 2ndly, in 1821, to James Therry, Esq., eldest son of John Therry, Esq., commissioner of Revenue, and of Castle Therry, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1841) an only son and heir,

CARROL-PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* in 1799, Anne, second dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Limerick, by his wife, Elizabeth England, of Cahircalla, co. Clare, and by her, who survives him, had issue, besides a son who *d.* in infancy,

CARROL-PATRICK, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827 to Roger-Keatinge Sheeley, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick.
Helena, *d.* young, in 1828.

Mr. Naish *d.* 7 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his only son, then but six years old, the present CARROL-PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen.

*Arms*—Az., three doves, arg., membered, or, each holding in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
*Crest*—A greyhound, sejant, ppr., collared, arg.
*Motto*—Omnia vincit veritas.
*Seat*—Ballycullen, Askeaton, co. Limerick.

## NANGLE OF KILDALKEY.

NANGLE, CHARLES, Esq. of Newhaggard, co. Meath, present representative of the ancient family of Nangle, *m.* Cecilia, widow of — Conolly, Esq., and dau. of Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath.

### Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient Anglo-Norman families in Ireland. Amongst the knights who accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke,better known as Earl Strongbow, in the year 1169, were GILBERT DE ANGULO, or NANGLE, and his two sons, JOCELYN and HOSTILIO ; from the latter descends the family of Costello, called Mac Hostilio, or Mac Costello. Gilbert de Angulo obtained the territory of Morgallion and other lands in Meath. He was *s.* by his son,

JOCELYN NANGLE, who obtained from Hugh de Lacy the lands of Ardbraccan, and the barony of Navan. He founded the monastery of the Virgin, at Navan. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT NANGLE, Lord of Ardbraccan, styled Baron of Navan, who rebelled against King JOHN ; but was pardoned in 1207. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NANGLE, Baron of Navan, who was included in his father's pardon, and gave the king three hundred marks for restoration of his lands, in 1210. He was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP NANGLE, of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, who gave King JOHN ten marks that he might have livery, in 1215. He was father of

MILO NANGLE, of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, who was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE ANGULO, or NANGLE, Baron of Navan, whose son,

JORDAN DE ANGULO, Lord of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, was also seised of Ardsallagh, Kenaghstown, Rathymish, and Maystown. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANGLE, Lord of Kilbixie and Ardsallagh, Baron of Navan, in 1325, father of

SIR BARNABY NANGLE, Lord of Ardsallagh, Baron of Navan, in 1347, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANGLE, Baron of Navan, (heir of his brothers, William and Barnaby,) who was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, Baron of Navan, who had a pardon of intrusion into his estate without livery, 9 HEN. IV., in 1407. He was *s.* by his son,

BARNABY NANGLE, Baron of Navan, living in 1431, whose son,

THOMAS NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir William Welles, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, only brother of Lionel, or Leo, Lord Welles, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1438. By that lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Pierce, of Ballycorky, co. Longford.
I. Catherine, *m* to Sir Patrick Plunket, Knt. of Bewley, appointed, in 1497, sheriff of Louth, during pleasure.
II. Genet, *m.* to Robert Rochfort, of Kilbryde, co. Meath.

His son and successor,

JOHN NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Dowdall, by his wife, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, co. Dublin, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher, third Lord Killeen, and had issue by her,

THOMAS, (Sir.)
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Preston, second son of William, second Lord Gormanstown.
Amy, *m.* in 1524, to Thomas Fagan, Esq. of Dublin.

His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jenico, third Viscount Gormanstown, and his wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare. He had issue by her, eight sons and one dau., viz., Patrick Nangle, Baron of Navan ; John ; Richard ; William ; Barnaby ; Peter ; Edward ; WALTER ; and Sisby, *m.* to Thomas Stanihurst. The youngest son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, *m.* Elizabeth Eglantine, and had issue a dau., Mable, *m.* to Nicholas Fitzwilliams, of Baldungan, co. Dublin, and his son and successor,

GERALD NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, had two sons, WALTER, and Jocelyn, a minor in 1619. The elder son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, and of Laragh, co. Kildare, had issue by his first wife, Margaret, three sons, GEORGE, Gerald, and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Marjery Dromgoole, relict of Thomas Fitz Symon, of Dublin, but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE NANGLE, Esq. of Laragh, co. Kildare, and Kildalkey, co. Meath, who, by his wife, Alice, was father of WALTER; Thomas; Elinor; and Margaret, *m.* to Christopher Plunket. Mr. Nangle was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, who *m.* 1st, Emilia, dau. of Christopher Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, and had issue,

I. George, *d.* without issue.
II. Edward, *m.* 1st, Miss Carney, of an Irish family, settled in Spain, and had issue,
James-Francis, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, co. Meath, but *d.* without issue, in 1812.
Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, and by her had two daus.,
Anna-Maria, *d. s. p.* Maria-Josepha, *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, *d. s. p.* IV. Jocelyn, *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, *m.* to — Caulfeild, Esq. of Levitstown, co. Kildare.
II. Frances-Cecilia, *d. s. p.* III. Emilia.
IV. Elinor, *m.* to Michael Dillon.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Charles Dillon, and had issue by her,

WALTER, representative of his father.
Cecilia. Mary, *m.* to William Beare.

Mr. Nangle *d.* in 1762, and his family by his first wife being extinct in the male line, his youngest son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Clonbaron, *b.* in 1758, became representative of the family. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Callan, Esq. of Osberstown, in Kildare, and had issue by her,

I. Bartholomew, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Bridget Kelly, by whom he had a son, Walter, who *d.* young. He *d.* without other issue, 8 Nov. 1841.
II. Walter, a midshipman, *d.* at sea.
III. CHARLES, now of Newhaggard, co. Meath.
IV. James, a lieut. in the army, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* to Dennis Cassan, of Dublin.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Sall, Esq. of Dublin, and by that lady had issue,

V. George, lieut. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henley Park, co. Surrey, and had by her a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. of Tichborne Park, co. Hants, and by that lady has issue four sons and two daus., viz., George-Courtney-Drummond, Henry, Gilbert-Jocelyn, and Walter-Chidiock; Lucy-Elizabeth, and Anne-Caroline-Catherine.
VI. William, *d. unm.* in 1840.
VII. Edward, in holy orders, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Warner, Esq. of Marvelstown House, co. Meath, and has issue two sons and three daus., viz., William, Henry-Beresford; Frances-Patience, Henrietta-Catherine, and Matilda.
II. Rachel, *d. s. p.* III. Catherine.
IV. Frances-Emilia.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Toole, Esq., and has issue by her a dau.,

V. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, to Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, and has issue a son,
Hugh Nicholson, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842.

*Arms*—Az., three fusils in fess, or.
*Crest*—A falcon, ppr., belled, or.
*Seat*—Newhaggard, near Trim.

---

## NANNEY OF MAES-Y-NEUADD.

NANNEY, JOHN, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, *b.* 15 July, 1833; *s.* to the representation and estates of his family on the decease of his father, the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-Neuadd and Belmont, 21 March, 1838.

### Lineage.

The House of Maes-y-Neuadd, a younger branch of the Wynns of Glynn, represented in the male line by the Wynnes of Peniarth, deduces descent, with the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, & ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, from Osborn Fitzgerald, a scion of the great Irish house of Desmond, who, emigrating from Ireland, obtained extensive possessions in Merionethshire, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-Gedol. Fourth in descent from Osborn (*for intermediate line, refer to* WYNNE OF PENIARTH) was,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, whose name appears in a list of the *Indicatores* (probably the grand jury) of his county, for a period commencing 7 July, 1382, and extending certainly not beyond 21 June, 1386; we also find among the Exchequer Issues for the tenth year of RICHARD II., a payment recorded to Einion ap Griffith and others, Captains of certain archers from the County of Merioneth. Einion ap Griffith, whose posterity are called "TYLWYTH EINION," *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, a distinguished Welsh bard, who received his education at Oxford, ancestor of the Pryces of Gogerddan, Barts., extinct, and (through the female line) of Pryse Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan. (*Refer to that name.*) By the dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, who was derived from Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, Einion ap Griffith had issue, with several daus.,

I. Iorwerth ap Einion, *Farmer* of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the Crown dues, or revenues in) at Michaelmas, 1415, who *m.* and had issue.
II. IEVAN AP EINION, of whom presently.
III. Griffith ap Einion, who, upon the division of his father's lands under the law of gavelkind, *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol. He held the office of *Woodward* of the Comote of Ardudwy, in Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, also in the 2nd and 3rd years of HENRY V. This personage *m.* Lowrie, dau. and co-heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merionethshire, (brother of Owen Glendower,) 24 years old, 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386; and from this marriage derive, 1. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, represented by the heirs of the late SIR THOMAS MOSTYN OF MOSTYN, co. Flint, Bart.; 2. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, co. Denbigh, extinct; 3. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, represented by the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*For details, see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)

The second son,

IEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, in Merioneth, 6 Oct. 1427, before Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and *d.* before 4 HENRY VII., 1439. He *m.* Angharad, eldest dau. and co-heir of David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, living 7 Aug. 1389, derived from Griffith, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had issue,

I. David ap Ievan, who was appointed, during the ascendancy of the House of Lancaster, Constable of the Castle of Harlech. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, co. Flint, Esq., and left issue.
II. RHYS AP IEVAN, of whom presently.
III. Griffith ap Ievan, of Hendwr, living in 1461, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern, in Denbighshire.
IV. Thomas ap Ievan, living in 1461, *m.* and had issue.
V. John ap Ievan, living in 1461.
I. Gwervil, who *m.* Tudwr ap Grono ap Howel y Gador, o the Comote of Penllyn.
II. Margaret, who *m.* 1st, Madoc ap Howel, and 2ndly, John ap Daniel Lloyd ap Howel, who held in farm the extent lands of the Crown, in Penllyn, in 1481.
III. Mali, who *m.* David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of the Royal Line of Powys, who appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, in Oct. 1427, and was dead, 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., 1444, as appears by his Inquisition, *post-mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII., 1492-3, which was returned into the Exchequer of Caernarvon. By this gentleman she was mother of,
Griffith Vychan ap David, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that name.*)

The second son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heir of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Caernarvon, lineally descended from Owain Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and was father of an elder son,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, who *m.* Laura, dau. and heir of Richard Bamville, and acquired by her Glynn, (known also as Glynn Comarch,) co. Merioneth, and a considerable portion of the estates in the vicinity, now attached to it. By the heiress of Bamville, Ievan ap Rhys had a son and successor,

JOHN AP IEVAN, of Glynn, living in Oct. 1545. This gentleman *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and eventually heiress

of Griffith ap Ednyfed, of Sylvaed, in Merionethshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, of Glynn, who *m.* about 1544, Katharine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenennen, co. Caernarvon, High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1541, and had a son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN, of Glynn, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, of Llecheiddion, co. Caernarvon. By this lady, who was *b.* in 1557, and *d.* in 1663, Mr. Wynn, who was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glynn, who *m.* Katharine, eldest child of William-Lewis Anwyl, of Park, co. Merioneth, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1638-9, aged about 44, he had, with other issue,

I. Robert Wynn, Esq. of Glynn, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1657 and 1669, who *m.* about 1624, Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, of Estymcegid, by whom he had, with other issue,
   1. Owen Wynn, Esq. of Glynn and Estymcegid, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1674, of Flintshire in 1675, and of the county of Caermarthen in 1676, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Mostyn, of Nant, co. Flint, Esq., fifth son of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, in the same county, Knt., and had two daus. and co-heirs,
      Margaret Wynn, heiress of Glynn, Estymcegid, and the other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1663, *m.* in 1683, Sir Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington, (the ancient *Brogyntyn*,) co. Salop, M.P. for Merionethshire, and, subsequently, for the Caermarthenshire boroughs, and their granddau. and eventual heiress,
         Margaret Owen, *m.* in 1777, Owen Ormsby, of Willow Brook, co. Sligo, Esq., and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
            MARY-JANE ORMSBY, who *m.* William Gore, Esq., who, having assumed the additional surname of ORMSBY, is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington. (*Refer to that name.*)
      Catherine Wynne, *m.* Peter Pennant, of Bychton, co. Flint, Esq. (*See that name.*)
   2. William Wynne, Esq., (fourth son,) who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, Esq., and from this marriage derives the present representative,
      WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, Esq. OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth. (*Refer to that family.*)

II. MAURICE.

The second son,

MAURICE WYNN, Esq. of Moel-y-Glo, High-sheriff for Merionethshire in 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, Esq., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Morris Williams, of Llyn Crwn, and 2ndly, Charles Evans.
III. Another dau., *m.* Griffith Lloyd, of Gwerneinion.
IV. Anne, *m.* Robert Owen, of Tygwyn, in the parish of Dolgelley.

Mr. Wynn *d.* in Aug. 1673, and was buried in the chancel of Llandanwg Church, co. Merioneth. He was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1679, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, in that shire, by whom, who was buried at Llandanwg, 22 July, 1712, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Maurice, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Hendre Urien, and had issue,
   Robert, who *m.* and had issue.
III. Robert, in holy orders, Rector of Rhiw, co. Caernarvon, espoused Ann, dau. of John Lewis, of Rhiw.
IV. Lowry, *m.* in Sept. 1698, Ellis Wynn, of Lasnys, co. Merioneth.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Dduallt.
VI. Jane, *m.* Owen Owen, of Dolgelley.
VII. Margaret, *m.* John More.
VIII. Catherine, *m.* Morgan Prys, of Gerddibluog.
IX. Ann, *m.* John Pugh, of Bodilan.

Mr. Wynn *d.* in Oct. 1691, and was buried in the church of Llandanwg. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1714. He *m.* 1st, (about the third of WILLIAM and MARY,) Margaret, dau. of Ellis Brynker, of Brynker, co. Caernarvon, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, of Glynn, Esq.,) and by her had,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Ellis, in holy orders, M.A., of Congleton, in Cheshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, in the same county, and by her had,
   Leftwich-Bowyer Wynn. William.
   Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart.
III. Jane, living in 1720.

Mr. Wynn *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Lloyd, of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, Esq., and relict of Meredith Lloyd, a younger son of the ancient family of Lloyd of Rhiwaedog, in the same shire, and had,

William, M.A., Rector of Llangynhafal, in Denbighshire, and Manavon, co. Montgomery, *m.* —, dau. of — Roberts, and by her had issue. This gentleman, who was a distinguished Welsh poet, *d.* in 1760.

The will of Mr. Wynn is dated 20 Jan. 1720. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1734. This gentleman *m.* Lowry, sister and heiress of John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in that county, (*See* FAMILY OF NANNEY, *at foot*,) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-Neaudd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of NANNEY upon inheriting the estates of his mother's family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Tyfry, in Anglesea, and dying 4 April, 1795, left issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1803.
II. JOHN, heir.
III. William, (Sir,) a distinguished military officer, Governor of Sandown Fort, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* 29 Dec. 1801, Mary, eldest dau. of Colonel Long, of Tubney, in Berkshire. This gentleman retains the surname of Wynn.
I. Margaret Wynn.
II. Mary Wynn, *d. unm.* in 1833.
III. Lowrey Nanney Wynn, *m.* Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton, co. Salop, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
   ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq., now of Burlton, (*See* VAUGHAN OF BURLTON,) who *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, third dau. of the Hon. Edward Massie.
IV. Jane Wynn, *m.* 4 Feb. 1795, John Lloyd, Esq. of Bashall Lodge, co. York, younger son of Hugh-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, (*Refer to* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) She *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1824, and Mr. Lloyd, *s. p.*, 24 Dec. 1825.

The elder surviving son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN NANNEY, of Maes-y-Neuadd, *m.* 1st, in 1795, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with Elizabeth, wife of William-John Lenthall, Esq. of Besselsleigh, co. Berks, and Ermine, wife of Richard Hughes Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd) of Sir Thomas Kyffin, Knt. of Maenan, co. Carnarvon, (*see* LLOYD OF ASTON) but by her (who *d.* in 1823) he had no issue He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Ann-Fleming, eldest dau. of John Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Lodge, co. Salop, and by her left at his decease, 21 March, 1838, an only child, the present JOHN NANNEY, now of Maes-y-Neuadd.

## Family of Nanney of Maes-y-Pandy.

This is a younger branch of one of the most ancient and eminent Houses in North Wales, the Nanneys of Nannau, in Merionethshire, derived from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. Fourteenth in descent from Cadwgan (*for intermediate details, see* VAUGHAN OF RUG) was

HUGH NANNEY, Esq. of Nannau, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1587, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, Esq., (*Refer to* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and had, with other issue, two sons,

I. GRIFFITH NANNEY, Esq. of Nannau, M.P. for Merionethshire in 1592, from whom derives, by maternal representation, the present SIR ROBERT WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, OF NANNAU, BART. (*See* VAUGHAN OF RUG.)
II. EDWARD.

The younger son,

EDWARD NANNEY, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Gwynn, Esq. of Dolegwyn, co. Merioneth, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

LEWIS NANNEY, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1634, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Hughes, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in the same county, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Lloyd, Esq. of Aberlleveney, had issue,

JOHN NANNEY, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Anwyl, Esq. of Llanvendiged, in Merionethshire. Mr. Nanney was living 26 Nov. 1691, but his wife was then dead. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANNEY, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, and in right of

his mother, of Llanvendiged. He *m.* Blandina, (who is supposed to have been a dau. of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maen-gyn,) and by her had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Vincent.
III. Lewis.

Mr. Nanney was *s.* by his son,

John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-pandy, who *m.* about the year 1691, Mary, one of the daus. of Humphrey Pughe, Esq. of Aberffrydlan, co. Montgomery, and by her had, with other issue, a son and successor,

John Nanney, of Maes-y-pandy, Esq., who dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his eldest sister, Lowry, who, as before stated, was the wife of Robert Wynn, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, azure, for Nanney; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a saltier, gules, a crescent, or, for Wynn.
*Crest*—A lion, rampant, azure.
*Seat*—Maes-y-Neuadd, in Merionethshire.

## NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR.

### Jones-Ellis-Nanney, Owen, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr, and Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon.

#### Lineage.

The Ellis's of Bodychan, from whom the present Mr. Ellis-Nanney derives maternally, trace their descent to Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Lord of Llys Llifon, in Anglesey, cotemporary with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, to whom, according to some authorities, he was Steward. This Chief, who was Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, enjoyed the hereditary office of bearing his Sovereign's crown, and putting it on the monarch's head, after the ceremony of anointment had been performed by the Bishop of Bangor. He is said to have resided at Presaddfed, in Anglesey, and the Lordships he possessed are recorded in the Extent of North Wales, as divided among his five sons. These sons were, I. Methusalem; II. Cyfnerth; III. Ievan; IV. Iorwerth; V. Blettrws. From the eldest son derived,

Griffith (who lived *temp.* Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales) ap Iorwerth ap Methusalem, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* Myddelton of Gwaynynog,) and had issue,

I. Iorwerth ap Griffith, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Howel Goeg, of the Tribe of Llowarch ap Bran, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*Refer to* Hughes of Plas Coch,) and from this alliance derived, ninth in descent,
   Sir Hugh Owen, Knt. of Bodean, living in 1588, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Wiriot, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Esq., and was father of John Owen, Esq. of Orielton, whose son, Sir Hugh Owen, of Orielton, Bart., so created 11 Aug. 1641, was ancestor, I. of the present Sir William Owen, of Orielton, Bart., and through the female line, of, II. the present Sir John Owen, of Orielton, Bart.
II. Sir Howel-y-Pedolau.

The second son,

Sir Howel-y-Pedolau, was a prominent character in his time. His mother nursed Edward of Carnarvon, and Sir Howel being thus his foster-brother, was greatly esteemed by that unfortunate monarch, and knighted by him. He is reported to have possessed such strength, that he could straighten horse-shoes: hence his surname, "*y Pedolau.*" From this knight derived, eighth in descent,

William, of Boydychan, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Hirlein, of Bodychan, ap Evan ap Iorwerth ap Evan ap Griffith ap Sir Howel-y-Pedolau. William ap Griffith was father of two sons: 1. John ap William, of Foel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morris of Graianog, and II. John ap William, of Bodychan, father of Ellis ap John, of Bodychan, whose son,

Richard Ellis, of Bodychan, first assumed the family surname. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Glynne of Plas Newydd, in Llandwrog, and was *s.* by his son,

David Ellis, of Bodychan, who *m.* Mary, dau. and coheir of John Wynne, of Gwynfryn, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, (*See that pedigree, at foot,*) and by her had issue a son and four daus.,



I. Richard,
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Parry.
II. Anne, who *m.* Randle Sorton, of Gelliwig.
III. Mary, who *m.* 1st, David Evans, of Berth-du, and 2ndly, Griffith Roberts.
IV. Catherine, who *m.* John Francis, of Porthdinlleyn.

David Ellis was *s.* by his son,

Richard Ellis, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, who had issue by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Porthdinlleyn,

I. David.
II. Thomas.
III. John, who *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, who *m.* Morris Lewis, of Rhiw.
II. Jane, who *m.* R. Jones, of Llanystinclwy.
III. Catherine, who *m.* William-John Owen, of Derwen Vach.
IV. Margaret, who *m.* Robert Griffith, of Pwllheli.

The eldest son,

The Rev. David Ellis, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, Rector of Llanengan, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of John Carreg, of Carreg, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Zacheus Hughes, of Trefan, (1777,) by whom he was father of two younger sons, Zacheus, who *d.* in 1765, *unm.*, and Owen, who also *d. unm.*, and an eldest son,

The Rev. Richard Ellis, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, Vicar of Clynog in 1765, and of Llanaelhaiarn, to 1806, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog in 1723, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, derived from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and sister and heiress of Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, who *d. s. p.* in 1812, (*See pedigree of* Nanney of Cefndeuddwr, *at foot,*) and had issue,

I. David Ellis, Esq. of Bodychan, Gwynfryn, and Cefndeuddwr, Attorney-general for North Wales, who, on the decease of his maternal uncle, inherited Cefndeuddwr, and assumed the name of Nanney. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Watts, of Uffington, and *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Jones, of Bala, and had a dau.,
   Elizabeth Nanney-Ellis, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Llangower.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Richard Ellis's dau.,

Elizabeth Ellis, *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir and had issue,

I. John, who *d. unm.*
II. Richard, who *d. s. p.* at Malabar.
III. Owen.
I. Catherine, who *d.* in infancy.
II. Catherine, who *m.* Mr. Hayes, and *d. s. p.*
III. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Mr. Gosle, and is mother of two daus., Margaret-Edwards, and Elizabeth.
IV. Margaret.
V. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. I. Jones, Rector of Llanllyfin.

The third, but eldest surviving son,

Owen Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, having *s.* under the will of his maternal uncle, David Ellis-Nanney, to the estates of that gentleman, and, in compliance with his testamentary injunction, assumed the surname of Ellis-Nanney, is the present Owen Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Brynhir, Bodychan, Gwynfryn, and Cefndeuddwr.

*Arms*—Of Ellis, Gules, between three lioncels, rampant, a chevron, or.

### Wynne of Gwynfryn.

In common with the Wynns, Lords Newborough, Vaughans, Earls of Lisburne, and several other eminent families, the Wynnes of Gwynfryn (from whom the present Mr. Ellis-Nanney derives maternally) deduce lineage from the Founder of the V. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, viz., Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, and Ardudwy, part of Llyn, of which country a considerable portion is still possessed by his descendants. This Chief was seated at Bronwin's Tower, in Harlech, and called the tower Caer Collwyn. Collwyn ap Tangno, to whom the Cambrian heralds assign, as ensigns, "Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, argent," *m.* Madlan Benlyan, dau. of Cynan, a Lord of Tegaingl, son of Gwaethvaed Vawr, a Noble of the Kingdom of Powys, and sister of Ednowain Bendew, a Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* Davies of Denbigh, *under* Heaton of Plas Heaton,) and had issue,

I. Ednowain ap Collwyn.
II. MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, of whom presently.
III. Eignion ap Collwyn, who had issue,
1. Griffith ap Eignion, father of Llewelyn Vychan, whose son, Adda, *m.* Tudo, dau. and heir of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, derived from Seissyllt, Lord of Merioneth, (*see* PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) and was father of Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, from whom derive, paternally, the VAUGHANS OF TRAWSCOED, EARLS OF LISBURNE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
2. Gwyn ap Eignion, father of a son and a dau., Rorwodd ap Gwyn, who *m.* and had issue; and Agnes, who *m.* Richard ap Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales. (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)
3. Richard ap Eignion, progenitor of Sir Mathew Caradock, Knt., whose dau. and heiress,
Margaret, *m.* Richard Herbert, son of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
IV. Ednyfed ap Collwyn.
V. Cadifor ap Collwyn.

The second son,

MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, was father of two elder sons, Asser and Miviron. and of a younger son,

GWGAN AP MEREDITH GOCH, who had issue, I. EIGNION; II. Iorwerth, ancestor of the EVANS'S OF TAN-Y-BWLCH, and ELLIS'S OF BRENBWLL. The elder son,

EIGNION AP GWGAN, was father of MEREDITH AP EIGNION, whose son,

HOWEL AP MEREDITH, of Efionydd, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith, younger son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffeingl, by Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP HOWEL.
II. Ievan ap Howel, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-farm, father of three daus. and co-heirs,
1. Efa, or Myfanwy, who *m.* Howel ap David ap Griffith, derived from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of two sons,
Meredith ap Howel, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, BARTS., and their derivative branches. (*See that family, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)
David ap Howel, who *m.* a dau. of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG,) by Gwenllian, dau. and co-heiress of Ievan ap Howell of Henllys, and had a son, Robin Vaughan ap David, father, by his wife, Angharad, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, of a dau. and heiress, Catherine, who *m.* Rhys ap Einion Vychan, descended from Grono Lloyd-y-Penwyn, (*Refer to* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN,) and was mother of a dau. and co-heiress, Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Robert Salusbury, of Plas-Issa, in Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon, Esq., fourth son of Thomas Salusbury, of Llewern, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.) Of this marriage there was a son, Foulke Salusbury, Esq. of Plas Issa, father, by Sibill, his first wife, dau. of John Puleston, of Hafodywern, co. Denbigh, Esq.,(*Ibid.*, PULESTON OF EMRAL, BART.,) of a dau., (heiress of her mother,) Ellen Salusbury, who *m.* Roger ap John Wynn, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of John ap Roger, of Bryntangor, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Cefn Rûg, of a son, John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, father, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Wynn, Esq. of Brynglas Lloyd and Plaseinion, a Cadet of the House of Plas-yn-Yale, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) of a dau. and heiress,
MAGDALEN ROGERS, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 21 Aug. 1602, *m* (aged ten years) 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Esq., XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and dying 20 Oct. 1655, left a son and heir,
THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that name.*)
2. Gwenllian, who *m.* 1st, Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG,) and 2ndly, Iorwerth ap Meilir ap Grono, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eylwys Egle, and by her second marriage was mother of,
IORWERTH AP IORWERTH, progenitor of, I. the DAVIES'S OF GWYNSANEY, co. Flint, (*See that name*, under COOKE OF OWSTON;) II. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, KENT, (*Ibid.*;) III. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, co. Salop. (*Refer to that family.*)
3. Alswn, or Alison, who *m.* Grono ap Hwfa, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*See* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and from this marriage derived, fourth in descent, Alison, heiress of Hafod-y-wern, dau. and heir of Howell ap Grono, of Hafod-y-wern, mother, by her husband, Howell ap Ievan, of Bersham, co. Denbigh, descended from Tudor Trevor, of a dau. and heiress, Alison, who *m.* Madoc Puleston, Esq., second son of Robert Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and from this alliance derived the PULESTONS OF HAFOD-Y-WERN, represented by the COOKES OF OWSTON. (*Refer to that name.*)

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Tegwared-y-Bais-wen, natural son of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

I. Sir Howel-y-Fwyall, who distinguished himself at Poitiers, and is said to have been the person who took the French king prisoner. On this occasion he received the honour of knighthood, and still further to commemorate his services, his sovereign conferred on him a mess of meat, to be served before his pole-axe for ever. This mess, upon his death, was carried down to be distributed among the poor for his soul's sake, till the reign of ELIZABETH, when the custom was abolished. (*History of Gwydyr Family.*)
II. EINION AP GRIFFITH.
III. Rhys ap Griffith, of Madryn, Llanerch Carnguwch, and Plas-ddu.

The second son,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Adda ap Griffith ap Madock ap Cadwin, and was father of,

IEVAN AP EINION, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, co. Merioneth, (*Refer to* VAUGHAN OF RUG,) and had issue,

I. GRONO AP IEVAN.
II. Madock ap Ievan, of Berein, paternal progenitor of the WYNNS OF BODVILL, LORDS NEWBOROUGH. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Rhys ap Ievan, of Chwilg and Plas-ddu.

The eldest son,

GRONO AP IEVAN, of Gwynfryn, was father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Puleston, of

I. John ap Grono.
II. Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* John ap Meredith, of Ystymcegid, grandson of John, second son of Meredith ap Howel, (ancestor of the Wynns of Gwydyr, Barts.,) derived from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. By John ap Meredith, Gwenhyfar was ancestor of, I. The MORRICES OF CLENENNEN; II. ANWYLS OF PARK; III. BRYNKERS OF BRYNKER.

Grono ap Ievan was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AP GRONO, of Gwynfryn, father, by his wife, Agnes, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of a son,

GRIFFITH AP JOHN, of Gwynfryn, who served long in France, and of whom interesting particulars are recorded in the History of the Gwydyr Family. By his wife, Marsli, dau. of Meredith ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanfair Vichan, (ancestor of the ROBERTS'S OF BRYN-Y-NEUADD,) he had issue, I. RICHARD; II. WILLIAM, of Plas Gwyn; III. Thomas, of Pen-y-berth; IV. John; I. Gwen; II. Margaret. The eldest son,

RICHARD AP GRIFFITH, of Gwynfryn, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Robert Vaughan, of Talhonbont, was father of,

JOHN AP RICHARD, of Gwynfryn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Kendrick, of Bodgadle, and had issue two daus., Alice, wife of John Morris, of Penmorfa, and Sarah, wife of John Martin, of Bangor, and also a son,

RICHARD AP JOHN, of Gwynfryn, who had issue by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Griffith, of Cefn Amlwch, I. JOHN-WYNNE; II. Robert; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Wynne ap William Morris. The eldest son,

JOHN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, *m.* twice: 1st, Janet, dau. of William ap David ap Jenkin, by whom he was father of, I. Griffith, and II. Janet. By his second wife, Janet, dau. of John Thomas, Vicar of Clynog, he had a son,

OWEN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Wynne, of Bodfian, of a dau., Anne, who *m.* Griffith Roberts, of Bactryscint, and also a son,

JOHN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Evans, of Tan-y-Bwlch, and had issue,

I. John Wynn, Esq. of Gwynfryn, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Roberts, of Llecheiddior; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Madryn, of Madryn, and *d. s. p.*
II. Evan, *d. s. p.*

I. Catherine, *d. s. p.*
II. Mary.
III. Anne, who *m.* John White, of Nengwi.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress,

Mary Wynne, heiress of Gwynfryn, who *m.* David Ellis, of Bodychan, as above stated.

*Arms of* Wynne of Gwynfryn.—Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

## Nanney of Cefndeuddwr.

This family derives maternally from the very eminent Cambrian house of Nanney of Nannau, a scion of the Royal dynasty of Powys, of whose line ample details are given under Vaughan of Rug.

Howel Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth, tenth in descent from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powis, (*for intermediate line, refer to* Vaughan of Rug,) *m.* twice: 1st, Ellen, dau. of Robert Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrwst, (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Salusbury of Llanwern,) and by her had a son,

Griffith Nanney, of Nannau, Esq., ancestor of, I. The Nanneys of Nannau, whose last male representative, Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, had daus. his co-heirs, of whom Janet, *m.* Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrf, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1735, representative of a younger branch of the race of Cadwgan, and from this marriage derives the present Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, Bart.

Howell Nannau *m.* 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkin, of Rhiwgoch, derived from Llowarch ap Bran, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* Hughes of Plascoch,) and was father of,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. (by Margaret, dau. of Robert Puleston, Rector of Gresford and Whitford) of Lewis Owen, of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain of North Wales, and Baron of the Exchequer of Caernarvon, Representative of the county of Merioneth in the first and second Parliaments of King Edward VI., (1547-1553,) and in the third Parliament of the following reign, (1554.) (*See* Owen of Peniarth, *under* Wynne of Peniarth.) By this Lady, Richard Nanney had issue,

I. Lewis.
II. David, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Elija ap Howel ap David Lloyd.
III. John, *m.* Janet, dau. of Humphrey ap Thomas, of Llandanwg.
IV. Evan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas ap John Vaughan.
I. Gwen, *m.* Howel ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Maesypandy.
II. Margaret, *m.* Griffith ap Meuric, of Llanfair.
III. Mary, *m.* Morris ap Humphrey ap Evan.

The eldest son,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rhys ap Hugh, of Maesypandy, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, father, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William David Lloyd, of Gwynfynydd, of two daus., Margaret and Catharine, and of a son and successor,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch. Their son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Anne, fifth dau. of Richard Owen, of Morben, co. Montgomery, aged twenty, 3 May, 1616, (son of John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth, in the same county,) by Margaret Owen, heiress of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1667, dau. and co-heiress of Lewis Owen, Gent. of Peniarth. (*See* Owen of Peniarth, *under* Wynne of Peniarth.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. Lewis, who *d. s. p.*
II. Robert.
III. Hugh, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Owen, of Gilfach.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Catherine, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Robert Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard ap Edward, of Nanhoran Uchaf, and had,

I. Richard.
II. Lewis, *m.* a dau. of Meyricke of Bodorgan.
I. Anne, *m.* Garwen Evans, of Cyffdy.
II. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Knight, of Carnarvon.

The elder son,

The Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog in 1723, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, and Registrar and a Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, of Wern, co. Caernarvon, Esq., (*Refer to* Wynne of Peniarth,) and was father of a son and a dau.,

Richard, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.* in 1812.
Catherine.

Mr. Nanney *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his dau. and eventual heiress,

Catherine Nanney, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Ellis, of Gwynfryn and Bodychan, Vicar of Clynog in 1765, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1805, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powis, and was mother of a dau., Elizabeth Ellis, who *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, and was mother of an only surviving son, the present Owen Jones-Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az., for Nanney; 2nd, arg, a cross, between four arrows, sa., for Jones; 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or, for Ellis.
*Seat*—Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon.

---

## NAPER OF LOUGHCREW.

Naper, James-Lenox-William, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, *b.* 18 Feb. 1791, and *s.* his father in the November following; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Selina, second dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

James-Lenox, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825.
William-Dutton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1830.

Mr. Naper is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Meath, and has served the office of sheriff.

### Lineage.

James Naper, Esq., (fourth son of Sir Nathaniel Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, M.P., and grandson of Sir Robert Napier, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, in 1593,) *m.* the dau. of Anthony Petty, of Rumsey, in Hants, and sister of the celebrated Sir William Petty, ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1676, (with three daus., I. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, Lord Justice of Ireland; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M.P.; and III. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills,) three sons, of whom the third,

James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* in 1718) had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Mary) a son,

James Lennox-Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir John Dutton, Bart., the surname and arms of Dutton. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John, who *d. unm.* in 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

James, of Sherborne, M.P. for Gloucestershire in 1780, who was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Sherborne, in 1784. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
William, who inherited the Naper estates.
Ralph, *b.* in 1755, *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.
Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, in Gloucestershire.
Mary, *m.* in 1769, to Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester.
Frances, *m.* in 1771, to Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, in Meath.
Jane, *m.* in 1775, to Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham.

Mr. Dutton *d.* 8 Sept. 1776, aged 63, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his second son, William, who, assuming the name and arms of Naper, became

William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew. This gentleman, *b.* in 1749, *m.* 5 June, 1787, Jane, dau. of Ferdinando Tracy Travell, Esq. of Upper Slaughter, in the co. Gloucester, and dying 28 Nov. 1791, left one dau., Jane, *m.* in 1815, to Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and one son, the present James-Lenox-William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew.

*Arms*—Arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gu.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., turned up, argent, grasping a crescent, ppr.
*Seat*—Loughcrew, near Old Castle, co. Meath.

## NAPIER OF PENNARD HOUSE.

NAPIER, EDWARD-BERKELEY, Esq. of Pennard House, co. Somerset, *b.* 5 Nov. 1816, a magistrate for Somersetshire, *s.* to the estate on the death of his father.

### Lineage.

ANDREW NAPIER, Esq., descended from the noble family of NAPIER, *m.* Letitia Berkeley, and was father of EDWARD-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq., *b.* 19 June, 1759, who *m.* Sarah Martin, and by her had (with a dau., Letitia-Sarah) an only son and heir,

GERARD-MARTIN-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq. of Pennard House, *b.* 5 March, 1792, who *m.* in 1813, Mary, dau. of John-Paul Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and by her (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart. of Rodborough, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1842) had (with two daus., Letitia-Mary, *m.* to F. Cripps, Esq., and is deceased; and Julia-Arundel) three sons, EDWARD-BERKELEY, now of Pennard House; Charles-Walter-Albin; and Gerard-John.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier, eng., between four roses, gu., for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the second, for SCOTT of Thirlestane.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.
*Motto*—Fato providentia major.
*Seat*—Pennard House, near Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset.

## NASH OF BISHOPS STORTFORD.

(*See* NASH-WOODHAM.)

## NEALE OF ALLESLEY PARK.

NEALE, THE REV. EDWARD, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1805, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Whitchurch, Oxon, but by her, who *d.* in the year following, he had no child. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1809, Anne, second surviving dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, and has by her,

I. EDWARD-VANSITTART, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 April, 1810, *m.* 14 June, 1837, Frances-Sarah, eldest dau. of James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, one of the Masters in Chancery.

I. Caroline-Vansittart, *m.* in 1835, to Harry-Buckland Lott, Esq. of Tracey House, Honiton, Devon.

II. Laura-Vansittart. III. Charlotte-Vansittart.

IV. Anne-Vansittart.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was VANSITTART, assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Nov. 1805, the name of NEALE only.

### Lineage.

JOHN NEALE, Esq., of the co. Stafford, *temp.* RICHARD III., left, with other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Ellesborough, co. Bucks, who *m.* the dau. of Emlin Cheshire, of Willington-under-Wrekin, co. Salop, and by her had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Yeldon, co. Beds, who, by Judith, dau. of Richard Throgmorton, of Higham Park, co. Northampton, had, (with three daus.,) Jane, wife of Henry St. John, of Cayshoe, co, Beds; Mary, wife of Nicholas Francklin, of Thurley, co. Beds; and Alice, wife of Robert Fitz-Geoffrey, of Milton, co. Beds, two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Yeldon, Beds, and of Woollaston, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Marlyon Ryve, of Lisse, co. Southampton, and by her had, George, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Katharine. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Butler, of Coyd Kewtas, co Pembroke, and by her had, (with three sons and three daus., who *d.* young,)

John, of Woollaston, living in 1618, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George FitzGeoffrey, of Crokers, co. Beds, had no issue surviving; but by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, co. Beds, he had, in 1618, five surviving children, of whom Edmund, his son and heir, was then six years old.

Henry, of Hanging Houghton, co. Northampton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop, and had, in 1618, four sons and one dau. living, of whom Lacon the heir was aged eight.

Raphael, of Drury Lane, London, who *m.* Jane, widow of— Forman, M.D., and had a son, James, *b.* in 1615.

Ellen, wife of Stephen Dryden, of Bulwick, co. Northampton, (brother to Erasmus Dryden.)

Frances, wife of Robert Freeman, of Whitton and Houghton, co. Hants.

Margaret, wife of Cromer.

Mr. Neale was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD NEALE, Esq., who seated himself at Dean, in the co. Beds. He *m.* before the 34th HENRY VIII., Alice, relict of Giles Poulton, of Desburgh, co. Northampton, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas More, Esq. of Burton, co. Bucks, and by her had (with three daus., Ellen, Mary, and Katherine) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard, living in 1586. The former,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *b.* A.D. 1543, 34th HENRY VIII.; *m.* at Stowe, co. Bucks, in 1577, Ann, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, in that parish, (second son of Paul Dayrell,* Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell,) by Anna, his wife, dau. of Thomas Woodford,† Esq. of Burnham, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, (nephew to Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K.G., Lord Treasurer of England, *temp.* EDWARD IV.,) and by this lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. at Dean, 18 July, 1586, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heiress of J. More, alias Meredith, of Upper Weald, in Wing, co. Bucks, and afterwards of Layton, co. Beds, and dying *v. p.*, was buried at Dean, 27 Oct. 1627. By Bridget, his wife, who administered to him in 1627, and whose will, dated at Rickmansworth, 5 Aug. 1676, was proved 26 May, 1677, he had issue, (with six others, who *d.* young,)

1. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
2. Timothy, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, Lord of the Manors of Hulcote and Bearton, co. Bucks, who *d. unm.* a few months before his elder brother, when those manors devolved upon him as heir male.
3. Joseph, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, who founded a school at Dean, and several other charities. He *d. s. p.* in 1710; will dated 3 Oct. 1705, proved 6 June, 1710.
4. Anne.

II. Peter Neale, of Dean, bapt. at Dean, 1 Oct. 1586, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Cave, Esq. of Baggrave, co. Leicester, and by her, who was buried at Dean, 16 Oct. 1641, had issue,

1. NOAH, his heir. 2. Samuel. 3 Thomas.
4. Benjamin. 5. James.

Mr. Peter Neale was buried at Dean, 7 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Dean, and afterwards of Stamford Baron, co. Northampton, bapt. at Dean, 20 Dec. 1612. This gentleman was one of the commissioners for carrying into effect the ordinances of the Parliament in the co. of Beds, in 1656. He *m.* Eunice, dau. of Thomas Wade, Esq., and by her, who was buried at Dean, 14 March, 1664, he had one son only. He *d.* in Dec. 1701, and was buried at St Martin's Church, Stamford Baron, being *s.* by his son,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Stamford Baron, *b.* in 1647, bapt. at Dean, 27 Sept. 1650, *m.* at St. Martin's

* By Margaret, dau. of John Cheney, Esq. of Chesham-Boys, (ancestor to the Lords Cheney, Viscounts Newhaven,) son and heir of John Cheney, Esq., by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Brudenell, of Dean, co. Northampton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, ancestor to the noble families of Ailesbury and Cardigan.

† Grandson (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Villiers, of Brookesby, and great aunt to Sir George Villiers, father of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.) of Sir Ralph Woodforde, of Sproxton, who (through the Berkeleys of Wymondham, a younger branch of the Berkeleys of Berkeley Castle, the Ferrers, Earls of Derby, the De Quinces, Earls of Winchester, the Lords Galloway, the Earls of Huntingdon, the royal family of Scotland, and the Warrens, Earls of Surrey) was fifteenth in descent from King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Church, 20 July, 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Stamford Baron, and by her, who was buried there, 4 April, 1692, he had, with other issue,

1. Samuel, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, bapt. 16 May, 1677, *d. v. p.* in 1714, having had by Theodosia Maddison, his wife, John, *d. s. p.* in 1708. Samuel, *d. s. p.* in 1731. Theodosia, and Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*
2. Henry, of the city of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cleeve, of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, and sister and co-heiress, and eventually (on the death of her sister, Sarah, widow of James Ingram, Esq., *s. p.*) sole heiress (in her posterity) of John Cleeve, Esq., her only brother. Henry Neale died also, *v. p.*, in Oct. 1722, and his widow, in June, 1744. Their issue were,
   - Noah, heir to his grandfather, bapt. 6 March, 1709.
   - Henry, of Halliwick Manor House, and of the city of London, banker, bapt. 5 Oct. 1713, to whom his uncle, John Cleeve, devised Halliwick, and the most considerable part of his estate. He *m.* at Bengeo, 17 July, 1746, Rose, dau. and sole heiress of Daniel Adams, Esq. of the Temple, in Bengeo, Herts, and of the Manor Farm, and Noah's Ark, near Ware, in the same co., (third son of Captain Thomas Adams, of Walkerne,) and by her, who brought a considerable landed estate in that county, he had issue (with two sons, who *d.* young) an only dau., Rose Neale, who *m.* at Friern Barnet, 29 Feb. 1772, Richard Down, Esq. of the city of London, banker, and *jure uxoris* of Halliwick Manor House, who *d.* 26 July, 1814, aged 80, having had by his wife, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1832, aged 78, surviving issue.*
   - George, capt. in the army, bapt. 12 May, 1715, *m.* Miss Leyden, and had issue,
     - Samuel, who *m.* Maria Banning, and had one son, William, who *d.* young, *s. p.*, and a dau. Maria, who *d.* in 1837, aged 75.
     - Sarah, the wife of Thomas Baker, of Baker Street, in the parish of Marylebone, co. Middlesex.
     - Mary, *d. unm.* at Halliwick House, 16 June, 1816, aged 75, buried at Friern Barnet,† where there is an inscription, on one of the Cleeve monuments, to her memory. Will proved 14 July, 1816, at Doctors' Commons.
   - Doctor John Neale, of Stamford Baron, bapt. 23 Aug. 1716, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1797. Monument at St. Martin's; will at Doctors' Commons.
   - Sarah, wife of Ambrose Reddall, of Stamford, co. Lincoln.
   - Elizabeth.
3. Sarah, (eldest dau. of Noah Neale and Elizabeth Warren,) *m.* 8 July, 1700, to Edward Curtis, Esq.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1700, to John Wildbore, Esq. of Peterborough, and had a dau., Frances, *m.* to Henry Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1777, to Dr Warren, Bishop of Bangor.

Noah Neale, Esq., lived to the age of 87, and was buried 24 July, 1734, at St. Martin's, being *s.* by the eldest son of his second but only son that left surviving male issue,

Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, who was bapt. 6 March, 1709. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John-Burridge Leigh, Esq., and had issue,

1. Noah, his heir.
2. John-Cleeve Neale, of Stamford, who *m.* 1st, — Ward, and 2ndly, — Pierrepoint.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Place, rector of Skelton, co. York.

Noah Neale *d.* in London, 11 Jan. 1769, and was buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron; his eldest son,

Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, succeeded him. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloucester, (and sister to Mary, wife of Col. John Neale, of Allesley Park,) and by her had,

- Noah-Hill Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, son and heir.
- Jane Theodosia, *m.* to Thomas William Buckle, Esq.
- Mary-Ann, *m.* — Wilkinson, Esq.
- Ann-Britannia.

III. Paul Neale, bapt. at Dean, 22 Aug. 1596, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bennet, of Swinestead, and had issue.

IV. Grace, wife of Ralph Mallory, of Skelton, co. Beds.

Thomas Neale, Esq., *d.* at the age of 94, and was buried at Dean, 13 Nov. 1637. He was *s.* by his grandson and heir, (son and heir of John Neale and Bridget More,)

John Neale, Esq. of Dean, *b.* 20 Dec. 1612. He was elected knight of the shire for the co. Beds in 1654, and was appointed one of the commissioners for carrying into effect the ordinances of the parliament by the act passed in 1636. He *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Henry St. John, Lord Chief Justice) of Henry Cromwell, Esq. of Upwood, co. Hants, third son of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, and uncle to Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of England, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. Henry, of Allesley Park, who *s.* his brother John.

I. Bridget, *d. unm.*

II. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiate Park, co. Gloucester, knight of the shire for that county, who *d.* 1 March, 1719. She *d. circa* 1741, and was buried at Prestbury.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Neale (whose will is dated 26 Oct. 1680) *d.* 28 Oct. following, and was buried at Dean, where there is a monument (bearing the arms of Neale, quartered with those of More, his mother) erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

John Neale, Esq. of Dean, who *m.* Hester, dau. of John Stephens, of Lypiate Park, co. Gloster, and heiress to her mother, Hester, dau. and co-heiress of — Barnes, Esq. of Aldborough Hatch, in Barking, co. Essex, and had by her,

I. Thomas, buried at Dean, 22 Oct. 1671.

I. Ann, wife of Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiate Park.

II. Hester, wife of Kynard de la Bere, Esq. of Southam Park, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Neale having no male surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Neale, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, who was bapt. at Deane, 24 Sept. 1651. This gentleman inherited from his father the manors of Hulcote and Bearton, co. Bucks, of which county he was high sheriff in 1696. He was also knight of the shire for the same county. He *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of John Hanbury, Esq. of Feckenham, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1729, he had issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. Joseph, a capt. of Horse Guards, who *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1730, aged 42, and was buried at Allesley, with this inscription to his memory:—"Ah! Poor Joe Neale!"

---

* I. John Down, Esq. of Noah's Arc, Herts, who *d.* in 1838. He was sometime an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, Blue, and *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas-Mortimer Kelson, of the city of Bath, by Ann, dau. of W. Whitmore, Esq. of Apley Park, Shropshire, and by her, who was the widow of Herbert Mitford, Esq., he had one dau., Rose, *m.* to John Spurgin, of Bradwell, co. Essex, and of Guildford Street, M.D., F.R.C.P.

II. Edward, late of the city of London, banker, to whom his father devised the Halliwick estate.

III. Henry, who *m.* Meliora, dau. of Thomas Lodington, Esq., Secondary of the Common Pleas, and has issue.

IV. Richard, who is capt. half-pay, in the sixth, or Enniskillen dragoons.

I. Rose, who *m.* 1st, Wm. Cade Key, Esq. of Bardfield, co. Essex, and Hampstead, co. Middlesex; and 2ndly, Richard Taylor, of Havering, co. Essex, and *d.* Jan. 1843.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Sheppard, Esq. of Folkington Place, co. Sussex; Shrewton Lodge, co. Wilts; and Hampstead Heath, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Frome, and has issue.

III. Anne, *m.* to John White, jun., Esq. of Westbourne Green, co. Middlesex, and has issue.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Cornelius Buller, Esq., formerly of Bryanstone Square, now of Ramsgate, a commissioner of the lieutenancy of London, and sometime governor and director of the Bank of England, and has issue.

V. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. W. Money-Kyrle, of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, Whetham, co. Wilts, and Pitsford, co. Northampton, next brother and heir to the late Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart., and has issue.

VI. Clara, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert-Samuel Crompton, vicar of Snaith, co. York, first cousin to Sir Samuel Crompton, of Woodend, Bart., and has issue.

VII. Julia, *m.* to the Rev. James Britton, sometime vicar of Bardfield, co. Essex, and has issue.

VIII. Harriet, *m.* to William Sutton, Esq. of Hartingfordbury, co. Herts, and has issue.

† At Friern Barnet there are several monuments to members of the families of Cleeve, Neale, and Down.

III. Henry, bapt. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 7 Nov. 1691, *d. s. p.* Will proved, 1737.
IV. THOMAS, of whom hereafter, as successor to his brother.
V. Hanbury, *d. unm.*, 29 Feb. 1756, aged 50.
VI. William, in the Six Clerks Office, in Chancery, *m.* Miss Hanbury, but *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Nott, Esq. of Bradon, co. Wilts, who *d.* 24 June, 1763, and had issue.
II. Anna-Maria, *d.* 3 Sept. 1965, buried at Allesley.
III. Mary, *d.* 19 Dec. 1695, buried at Allesley.

Mr. Neale *d.* 6 May, 1730, aged 79, and was buried at Allesley, where there is a monument to his memory. His will is at Doctors' Commons, proved 4 July, 1730. His eldest son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, and also of Cherrington, co. Gloster, bapt. at Stamford Baron, 11 July, 1687, was elected M.P. for Coventry, and by repeated contests for that seat, considerably damaged his patrimony. He was afterwards comptroller of the household to the young princesses, sisters to King GEORGE III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Oswestry, by which lady, who survived him, he had three daus., viz.,

I. Caroline, aged two in 1722, *d.* young, buried at Allesley.
II. Anna, maid of honour to Queen Caroline, *b.* in Feb. 1721, *m.* in April, 1742, to the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, of Radley, Bart., rector of Great and Little Cheveral, co. Wilts, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1795, in his 80th year, to whom she was first wife, and by whom she had issue,
  1. Sir Thomas Stonhouse, Bart., who *d. unm.* in 1810.
  2. Sarah, sole heiress of her mother, who *m.* George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the co. of Berks, and had issue,
    George-Henry-Vansittart, a general officer, *m.* and had issue.
    EDWARD, present proprietor.
    Henry, Rear-admiral of the Red.
    Caroline-Anne, *m.* to Augustus Henry East, Esq.
    Laura, *m.* to Fulwar Craven, Esq., then of Chilton House, Bucks.
    Henrietta.
III. Frances Neale, third but second surviving dau. and co-heiress, *m.* to Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk, M.P. for King's Lynn, and one of the Lords' Commissioners of the Treasury. She died 25 Dec. 1761.

Mr. Neale *d.* 19 Dec. 1746, (will dated 22 Sept. previous, and proved 26 Jan. following,) and having no issue male, his next surviving brother,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq., became of Allesley Park. He *m.* Susannah, second dau. of Michael Macpherson, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey. She was buried at Allesley, in 1781. They had issue, (with six children, who *d.* young,)

I. JOSEPH MACPHERSON, his heir.
II. JOHN, heir to his brother.

Mr. Neale was buried, 18 Nov. 1762, at Allesley, where there is a monument to the memory of himself and his wife. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH-MACPHERSON NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, who *d. unm.*, and was buried, 29 June, 1780, at Allesley, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, colonel of the 1st Life Guards, high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1783. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloster, (sister to Sarah, wife of Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, next male branch of this family,) but by her he had no issue. There is a portrait of him in his regimentals and on horseback, in St. Mary's Hall, Warwick. He *d.* in Jan. 1793, and was buried, on the 31st, at Allesley. By his will, (proved 1793,) he devised the Allesley estate, and the remainder of the Neale property, to his widow, who survived him till 17 Sept. 1805, when she died, aged 61, leaving by her will, proved 11 Dec. 1805, the Allesley and other property to

THE REV. EDWARD VANSITTART, second son of Sarah, only surviving child of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., by Ann, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, above mentioned, in strict settlement, with a provision that he should take the name and arms of Neale.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

## NEEDHAM OF LENTON.

NEEDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, and The Varteg, co. Monmouth, *b.* 30 June, 1799; *m.* in Dec. 1836, Camilla, second dau. of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has issue,

Mary-Camilla-Letitia. Hester-Georgiana.

Mr. Needham *s.* his father in Aug. 1840, and is a magistrate for Monmouthshire.

### Lineage.

MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Martha Messiter, and had by her three children, who all *d.* young; he *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lee, and by her had, MATTHEW; Anne, *m.* to Robert Philips, Esq. of the Park, co. Lancaster; and Prisca. The son,

MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, *m.* in 1795, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (by Hester, his wife, dau. of George Smyth, Esq. of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, granddau. of William Churchman, Esq. of Hillington, and sister of Frederick Smyth, chief justice of Jersey) of William Manning, Esq. of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, great-grandson of William Manning, of Middleton, co. Norfolk, one of the ejected ministers in the reign of CHARLES II. By this lady Mr. Needham had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John-Manning, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1831, Jane, dau. of John Fordham, Esq. of Royston, and has issue,
  William. Manning. Fanny.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1835, to Williiam, eldest son of Henry Enfield, Esq. of Nottingham.
II. Lucy, *m.* in 1827, to Richard Martineau, Esq. of London, and has issue.
III. Caroline.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1838, to Samuel Greg, Esq. of Bollington, Colchester.
V. Ellen, *m.* in 1841, to Henry Enfield, Esq. of London.

Mr. Needham *d.* in Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM NEEDHAM, Esq. of Lenton.

*Arms*—Arg., a bend, engr. az., between two stags' heads, caboshed, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of flames, or.
*Motto*—Soyez ferme.
*Seats*—Lenton, co. Notts, and the Varteg, co. Monmouth.

## NEILL OF BARNWEILL AND SWINDRIGEMUIR.

SMITH-NEILL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr, lieut.-col. of the royal regiment of Ayrshire militia, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* in Nov. 1807, Caroline, dau. of George-Price Spiller, Esq., (descended of Spiller of Shevioke, co. Cornwall,) Commissary-general, and Caroline, his wife, representative of the family of Bladen of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, and by this lady has issue,

I. JAMES-GEORGE, Capt. E.I.Co.'s service, and Assistant Adj.-Gen. in the ceded districts, Madras; *m.* in 1835, Isabella, dau. of Major William Warde, and granddau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodlands Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, 1. William-James; 2. Charles-Bladen; and 3. George-Fraser-Eric.
II. John-Martin-Bladen, Capt. 40th regiment, served during the entire of the second campaign in Affghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division of the army, and received the medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842.
III. William-Francis, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
I. Caroline. II. Margaret-Smith.
III. Sarah. IV. Henrietta-Jane-Helen.

Lieut.-Col. Smith-Neill, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and a Commissioner of Supply, *s.* to Barnweill on the death of his father, in Jan. 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland, on the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., in April, 1838.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM NEILL, Esq., (descended from a cadet of the MacNeills, of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the

middle of the 16th century, and acquired the lands of Townhead, of Monkton, and others, in the vicinity of Prestwick, part of which is still in the family) *m.* Janet, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Ayr, and niece of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and by her was father of

James Neill, Esq. of Schaw, who *m.* in 1722, Jean, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Drongan, co. Ayr, and had, besides several daus., one son,

James Neill, Esq. of Barnweill, who *m.* in 1779, Margaret, dau., by Marion Cochrane, his wife, of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, son of Andrew Smith, Esq. of the same place, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Auchenskeith, and by her had issue, (with a son, James, and two daus., Jean and Marion-Jane, all *d.* young,)

William, of Barneweill.
Andrew, capt. 90th regt., *m.* in 1813, Louisa, dau. of Sir James Patey, of Reading, and *d.* in Dec. 1813, leaving a son, (posthumous,) Andrew-Charles-Brisbane, in the Medical Service of the E.I.C.

Mr. Neill *d.* in Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Lieut.-Col. William Smith-Neill, of Barnweill, and Swindrigemuir.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, or, a hand, fesse-ways, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, az. in pale; 3rd, or, a lymphad, (or galley,) sa.; 4th, per fesse, arg. and az., to represent the sea, out of which issueth a rock, gu.
*Crests*—1st, a sinister arm in armour, holding a dagger, backhanded; 2nd, a dexter hand, ppr., holding a sword.
*Mottoes*—Vincere vel mori. Steady.
*Seats*—Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr.

## NELSON OF CHADDLEWORTH.

Kerr-Nelson, George-William, Esq. of Chaddleworth, Berks, *s.* his father 13 Jan. 1821.

### Lineage.

The family of Nelson, originally of the co. Lancaster, settled in Berkshire, *temp.* Elizabeth. In that Queen's reign, A.D. 1576,

William Nelson (second son of Richard Nelson, of Maudesley, co. Lancaster, and the lineal descendant of Richard Nelson, of Maudesley, living *temp.* Edward III.) purchased the manor of Chaddleworth from Mrs. Brounker. He was bred up to the study of the law, and became chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and serjeant-at-arms in the court of Henry VIII., and dying between the years 1588 and 1594, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, J.P. for Berks, in 1601, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Ducket, Esq. of Calne, in Wilts, and had issue four sons and two daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blagrave, rector of Purley; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Castillion, Esq. of Benham Valence, in Berkshire. He *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

William Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and three daus., Anne; Mary; and Jane, *m.* to John Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, Wilts. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Pocock, Gent. of Woolley, by whom he had, William, Francis, George, Henry, John, Dorothy, and Elizabeth. Mr. Nelson *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1638, who *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Allnutt, Esq. of Ipstone, in Buckinghamshire, and had four daus.; three *d. unm.*, the other, the eldest, Anne, *m.* Richard Walter, Esq., and had two children, viz., Richard Walter, who eventually inherited the whole of his grandfather's property, and Mary Walter, who *m.* John Kerr, Esq., and had issue, I. Nelson Kerr, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Tilbrook, in Bedfordshire, *m.* in 1808, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Crofts, rector of Lewes, Sussex; II. Robert Kerr, *d. unm.* in 1804; III. George Kerr, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Chaddleworth estate; and I. Elizabeth Kerr, *m.* in 1798, to William-Wiseman Clarke, Esq. of Ardington. Mr. Nelson *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Francis Merick, Esq. of Norcutt, in Middlesex, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1748, and his grandson,

Richard Walter, becoming (on the decease of his aunts) sole heir to the fortune, assumed the surname of Nelson, at the request of the last survivor. He *d. unm.* in 1805, and bequeathed the Chaddleworth estate to (the youngest son of his sister) his nephew,

George Kerr, who in consequence assumed by sign-manual, the additional name of Nelson. He *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, second dau. of William Hallet, Esq., then of Denford, in the co. Berks, and had issue, George-William, present proprietor, Frederick, Edward, Charlotte-Elizabeth, and Anne. Mr. Kerr-Nelson *d.* 13 Jan. 1821.

*Arms*—Paly of six, ar. and gu., a bend vaire, or and sa.
*Seat*—Chaddleworth House, Wantage, Berks.

## NETHERCOAT OF MOULTON GRANGE.

Nethercoat, John, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Charlotte-Frances-Jemima, third dau. of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, (*see that family*,) and by her, who *d.* 4 April, 1841, has had issue,

I. William-Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1814, an officer in the Horse-guards, *d.* 31 May, 1842.
II. John-Rowland, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816.
III. Maximilian-Arthur, *b.* 26 May, 1817, *d.* 28 Jan. 1841.
IV. Henry-Osmond, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819.
V. Frederick-Clayton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1822, and *d.* 20 May, 1829.
I. Charlotte-Eliza-Mary, *m.* in Oct. 1842, to Captain John Rooper, of the Rifle brigade.

Mr. Nethercoat *s.* his father 18 Feb. 1800. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Northampton, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1822.

### Lineage.

John Nethercoat, Esq., *b.* in 1708, purchased estates in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, co. Northampton. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

Roger Nethercoat, Esq., *b.* 10 May, 1751, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lubenham, co. Leicester, and dying 18 Feb. 1800, was *s.* by his only son, the present John Nethercoat, Esq. of Moulton Grange.

*Arms*—Per pale, or and arg., on a chev., az., betw. three boars' heads, sa., three roundles.
*Crest*—A wolf's head.
*Seat*—Moulton Grange, Northampton.

## NETTLES OF NETTLEVILLE.

Nettles, Richard-Nevill, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1804, Anne, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warren's Court, and has issue,

I. Robert, J.P., *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Oatlands, in the co. Cork, and has issue, Richard.
I. Mary. II. Anne.
III. Esther, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Hume Babington, rector of Moviddy, in the co. Cork, and has issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1829, to John Hawkes, Esq. of Kilcrea, in the co. Cork, and has issue.

Mr. Nettles *s.* his father in 1828.

### Lineage.

John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, of an ancient English family, went to Ireland in 1630, from Herefordshire, and had a large grant of lands, by patent from Charles II., in the counties of Cork and Waterford, to the amount of one thousand two hundred and fifty-eight acres, which was enrolled 8 Nov. 1666. He was high-sheriff of the co. Waterford in 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Mahallagh, and Rovesbeg, (in the co. Cork,) now Nettleville; he possessed a large property in England, Westmead, co. Gloucester, and other estates in the co. Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1716, Francis Healy, Esq.) had a son,
Robert, of Dryshanebeg, Nettleville, and Coonegillagh, co. Cork, Ballysallagh, and Bridane, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1711, *d. unm.*, when his Irish estates passed to his cousin, John-Ryves Nettles, Esq., and his English estates, near Watford, in Hertfordshire, extending into London, he left to Mr. Croker, of Curryglass.
I. Ruth, *m.* to Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford, and was ancestor of the Drews of Drews Court, co. Limerick, Drewsborough, co. Clare, M'Collop Castle, co. Cork, and other families of the same name.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Patricius Christian, of Old Grange, co. Waterford, and had issue.
III. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and had issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Croker, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Waterford, of the Lineham family, co. Devon. He was a colonel, and is styled of Naeadrid, co. Cork, also, in an old pedigree of the Drew family. They left issue.

Mr. Nettles deceasing about 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, &c., major in the army. He *m.* Miss Evans, niece of Sir William Evans. She *d.* 3 March, 1711. Mr. Nettles was high-sheriff of the co. Waterford in 1690 and 1691. His will is dated 7 May, 1715, proved at Dublin, 21 Nov. 1715. He left issue one son and one dau., JOHN, his heir; and Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Edward-Jones, of Youghall, co. Cork. Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Mahillagh, and Beare Forest, in the co. Cork. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Rathlogan, in the co. Kilkenny, and of Ryves Castle, in co. Limerick, of the very ancient family of said name in Gloucestershire, and of Ranston, in Dorsetshire; she *d.* 16 June, 1727. Mr. Nettles *d.* 12 May, 1726. He had issue two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-RYVES, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ballinamona near Mallow, co. Cork, in which town he resided. He *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, by Alice Synge, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. J. Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, by Jane, second dau. of Captain Gilbert Purdon, of Ballykelly, co. Clare, (by Alice, dau. of the Right Rev. George Synge, Lord Bishop of Cork, &c.,) son of Sir Nicholas Purdon, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P., and by her, who *d.* in 1762, he had issue two daus., coheirs, viz.,
Jane, *m.* to her cousin, William Nettles, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* (licence dated 9 Sept. 1783) to Kilner Baker, Esq., younger son of — Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary.
The Rev. Robert Nettles *m.* 2ndly, Jane, second dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick, (his near relative,) by Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Colonel John Ringrose, aforesaid, and had no issue by her.

Mr. John Nettles *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-RYVES NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, in the co. Waterford, and Beare Forest, near Mallow, in the co. Cork, all which estates he sold about 1780. He *m.* in 1738, Catherine, second dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, aforesaid, by Alice Synge, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. John Ringrose, of Moynoe House, in the co. Clare. Mr. Nettles *s.* to Nettleville on the decease, *s. p.*, of his cousin, Robert Nettles, Esq. He *d.* in Nov. 1785, and had issue,

1. John, who *d.* in the West Indies, a cornet in the 13th Dragoons, 22 June, 1757.
II. ROBERT, of Nettleville, of whom hereafter.
III. Harry, capt. in the 17th Dragoons, in 1782, and afterwards lieut.-col. of the 23rd Dragoons, served with distinction in the American war, and was twice severely wounded. He *s.* to Nettleville by his father's will, but by his wife, Judith, dau. of — Higgins, Esq. of Mount Meclick, Queen's County, had no issue, when Nettleville returned to his *elder brother in entail* of his father's will. Colonel Nettles *d.* in 1811.
IV. William, who was a lieut. in the army; he *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of his uncle, the Rev. Robert Nettles.
I. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Martha-Charlotte, *m.* to Captain Menzies, of the 62nd regt., and *d. s. p.*, aged 99, in July, 1837.
III. Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Alice, (twin with Elizabeth,) *m.* to Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, and by him had no issue; she was his third wife.
V. Elizabeth, (twin with Alice,) *m.* to William Yeilding, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Limerick, *s. p.*

The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT NETTLES, Esq., *s.* eventually to Nettleville; he was capt. in the 10th regiment of Foot, and J. P. for the co. Cork. He *m.* in 1769, Esther, dau. of John Conran, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue several children, viz.,

I. RICHARD-NEVILL, his heir.
II. John-Ryves, killed by a fall from his horse.
III. William, ensign in the 52nd regt., killed at Waterloo.
IV. Robert, capt. in the 40th regt., killed in Jamaica, in the Maroon war.
V. Simon, lieut. R.N., drowned at Gibraltar.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Jane. III. Caroline.

Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son, viz., RICHARD-NEVILL NETTLES, Esq., now of Nettleville.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seat*—Nettleville.

## NEVILE OF THORNEY.

NEVILE, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Thorney, co. Nottingham, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1797, Ann-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, by whom, who *d.* 11 June, 1813, he has two sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders, rector of Wickenby, in Lincolnshire, *b.* 11 Jan. 1806; *m.* 28 Dec. 1830, Gertrude, third dau. of the late Col. Hotham, of the city of York, and has (with five daus., Charlotte, Gertrude, Lucy, Caroline, and Anne-Elizabeth) one son, George, *b.* 5 July, 1833.
George, of Wigesley, co. Notts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1808.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1815, Mary-Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Allen Swainston, Esq., M.D., of York, and sister of Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne, in Yorkshire, by whom he has issue two other sons, viz.,

Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816, in holy orders.
Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819, in holy orders.

Capt. Nevill, who *s.* at the decease of his brother, 5 Dec. 1829, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Nottingham, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the once great and powerful family of NEVILE, Lords of Raby, who subsequently became Earls of Westmorland,* and whose descent is deducible from our Saxon annals.

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Eldon, (fourth son of Ralph de Nevile, second Lord Nevile of Raby, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Audley,) distinguished himself in arms. He *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, father of
THOMAS NEVILE, Esq., whose son,
WILLIAM NEVILE, Esq., *m.* the dau. and heir of — Barker, of South Leverton, in the co. Nottingham, and thus acquired that estate. His son,

THOMAS NEVILE, Esq. of South Leverton, *m.* the dau. and heir of Lewis, of Hedon, in Nottinghamshire, and had four sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, (Sir,) his heir.
II. William, whose son, William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geffrey Poole, and living at York, *anno* 1599, had a son, William.
III. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, provost of Rotherham, *d. s. p.* in 1586.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, of South Leverton, who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, Knt. of Padley, in the co. Derby, and had five sons, viz.,

I. ANTHONY, (Sir,) his successor.
II. Richard, who *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Sir Walter Mantle, and had four daus., who all *d.* young, and two sons,
Alexander, *b.* in 1544, a poetical writer, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Duncombe, Esq. of Morton, Bucks, and widow of Sir Gilbert Dethick, but *d. s. p.* in 1614.
Thomas, in holy orders, Dean of Canterbury. This gentleman was a great benefactor to Trinity College,

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, and to a learned and interesting "Sketch of the Stock of Nevill in the Saxon Times," by W. E. Surtees, Esq., D.C.L., published by Richardson, of Newcastle.

Cambridge, having expended 3000*l.* in rebuilding the quadrangle, which still retains the name of Nevile's Court. He *d.* in 1615, and was buried at Canterbury.

III. Alexander.
IV. Humphrey, } both *d. s. p.*
V. Robert, }

The eldest son,

Sir Anthony Nevile, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, in the co. Derby, and had two sons, namely,

I. Alexander, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Portington, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
Anthony, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ashley, of the Jewel House, and had a son,
Anthony, a ward of Queen Mary, living in 1599.
Jervis, *m.* —, dau. of Cooke, and widow of D. Bradley.
Henry, slain at Flanders.

II. George, whose line we are about to continue.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth or Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Burgh of Gainsborough. His second son,

George Nevile, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary Fairfax, and had, with many other children, whose registers cannot now be ascertained, a son,

Francis, bapt. 25 Jan. 1530, whose son, Sir John Nevile, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, co. York, and had, 1. Henry, from whom descended John Nevile, of Mattersey, Notts, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Aug. 1635, *m.* Sir William Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln; and, 2. Maria, *m.* to Gervase Clifton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of John Crofts, Esq. of Ragnall, in Nottinghamshire, and had, with other issue,

Robert Nevile, Esq., who *m.* Alicia, second dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with other children, Sitha, *m.* to Anthonius de Staunton, and

George Nevile, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and fifth dau. of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby. By this lady he had issue,

I. John, of Grove, ancestor of the Neviles of Grove, Barts. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
II. George, ancestor of the family now before us.
III. Gervase, } both *d. s. p.*
IV. Anthony, }
V. Dionysius, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Gernon, of Rolleston, and had, with many other children, who all *d.* issueless, a son and successor, Gervais Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Rayner, Esq., and *d.* in 1643, leaving two daus., Abigail and Alise, and a son, John Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Ralph Clark, and was father of Dionysius Nevile, Esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, Yorkshire, ancestor of the Neviles of Badsworth.

The second son of George Nevile and Barbara Hercy,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, in the co. Notts, a manor purchased by his father about the year 1567, *m.* the dau. of — Tyrwhitt, Esq., and had, with younger issue,

Gervais, (Sir,) of Haddington, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, justice.
George.

The second son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *m.* 1st, Sara, dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of Doncaster, relict, first, of John Copley, and afterwards of Christopher Ayscoughe, Esq., by whom he had a son, Bryan, from whom descended,

Christopher Nevile, Esq., who *m.* the Lady Sophia Noel, dau. of Baptiste, fourth Earl of Gainsborough, and was father of
Christopher Nevile, Esq., who, having assumed his maternal surname, is the present Christopher Noel, Esq. of Wellingore, near Lincoln.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of George Sow, Esq., and widow of William Rothwell, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 23 April, 1653, a son and successor,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1637. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1661, Maria, dau. of Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Edlington, in the co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1670) he had (with seven daus., who all *d. unm.*) one son, George, his heir. Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhead, and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3 June, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1673, before his father.
Edward, *b.* 1 Nov. 1675, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and had by her, who *d.* in 1716, (with a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, in 1715) a son,

Edward, of whom presently.
Frances, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1674.
Alise, baptized 2 Oct. 1683, *m.* to William Rothwell, Esq. of North Collingham. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1755.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10 March, 1662, who, by his wife, Winefred, had an only son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange, in the co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress,

Catherine, *m.* to her cousin, George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney.

Mr. Nevile *d.* in 1742, and was buried at Thorney. Dying thus, without male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

Edward Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 28 Oct. 1711. This gentleman *m.* Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had, with five other sons, who *d.* in infancy,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
George, heir to his father.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Brereton, rector of Cottesmore, and *d.* 26 June, 1799.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 29 Jan. 1754, and was *s.* by his only son,

George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 20 Dec. 1739, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of George Nevile, Esq., and Catherine Vincent, his wife, and by her (who *d.* n6 July, 1809) had nineteen children, of whom survived youth,

Nevile-George, his heir.
Christopher, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Sept. 1773, vicar of Prees, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart.
Maria-Catharine, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Bawtry.

Mr. Nevile, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Notts, and lieut.-col. of the Nottinghamshire militia, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1772. He *d.* 29 June, 1806, aged 66, and was buried at Thorney. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nevile-George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1764, at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present Christopher Nevile, Esq. of Thorney.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltier, arg., for the Lords of Raby, 2nd, per pale, erm. and or, a ship, with sails furled, sa.; 3rd, gu., fretty, or.
*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head, arg.; 2nd, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a ship, sa.
*Motto*—Ne vile velis.
*Seat*—Thorney, Notts.

---

## NEVILLE OF ANNAMULT AND MARY-MOUNT.

Neville, Robert, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, a magistrate for that county, *m.* 30 Sept. 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John Langley, Esq. of Lichfinn, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Thomas, Garrett-Guy, John-Robert, Eliza, Sarah-Geraldine, and Anna-Maria. Mr. Neville *s.* his brother in 1835.

### Lineage.

The Hon. Francis Neville, of Kyner, co. Sussex, second son of Edward, fifth Baron Abergavenny, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lukenor, Esq. of the Isle of Selsey, co. Sussex, and by her had a son and heir,

Edward Neville, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Palmer, Knt., and (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Southwell, and 2ndly, to Col. Trenchard, and Frances, *m.* to Longueville, twelfth Lord Grey de Ruthyn, ancestor of the present Baroness) had one son,

Richard Neville, Esq., who having unfortunately killed Sir Samuel Luke in a duel, fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in the co. of Kildare, where he purchased estates, and became of Phornauts or Furness. He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease, (will dated 1682,) with a dau., Briget, (legatee in her father's will,) three sons, also named in the will,

Richard, his heir, of Furness, *m.* a dau. of Richard Barry, Esq., and heiress of James Barry, Esq., uncle of the first Baron Santry, and by her had, with three sons, who *d.* infants, an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Col. Richard-Edward Jones, who assumed the surname of Neville, and by him was grandmother of the late Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, M.P., whose eldest dau. and co-heir, Henrietta, had, by her first husband, Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and by her second, Sir W.-R.-P. Geary, Bart. of Oxon Heath. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Robert, *d. s. p.*

Garret, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

Garret Neville, Esq., *m.* a sister of Richard Skelleru, Esq., of an ancient Welsh family, and by her was father of

Thomas Neville, Esq. of Neville's Grove, co. Dublin, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smyth, Esq. of Dublin, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Smith Loftus, (vicar of Cooluck, co. Dublin, and rector of St. Mary's, Drogheda,) left at his decease in 1745, two sons, Garret, his heir; and Brent, who *m.* Miss Dance, and had issue. The former,

Garret Neville, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Hodson, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Hodson, Bart., and *d.* at an advanced age, in 1823, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, of Annamult, *d. s. p.* in 1835.
ii. Robert, now of Marymount.
iii. Parnell, *d. unm.*
i. Sarah, *m.* to — Shears, Esq.
ii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, co. Tipperary.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond-Theobald-Mandeville Butler, Esq.
iv. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. M.-N. Thompson.
v. Mary, *d. unm.*

*Arms*—Gu., a saltier, arg.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, pied, attired, of the first.
*Motto*—Ne vile velis.
*Seat*—Marymount, co. Kilkenny.

## NEWCOME OF SHENLEY.

Newcome, The Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.A.S., Rector and Patron of Shenley, co. Herts, and Vicar of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Charlotte, third dau. of Thomas-Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, and has issue,

Henry-Justinian, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 28 June, *m.* his first cousin, Charlotte Winter.
Thomas, *m.* in 1843, Maria Watts, and has a dau., Clara, *b.* in 1844.
Edward-William, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1836.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Richard-Mountford Wood, M.A., and *d.* in 1842.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Vaux, M.A.
Caroline.
Clara, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. William-Robert Hall, who *d.* in 1842.
Christina.

### Lineage.

The Rev. Stephen Newcome, *b.* at Ely, fourteenth in direct descent from Hugh Newcome, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* Richard I., (*see* Harleian MS., No. 1550,) was inducted into the rectory of Caldecot, co. Huntingdon, 28 Oct. 1617. He *m.* Rose, dau. of the Rev. Henry Williamson, B.D., and dying in 1641-2, left, with other issue, a son,

The Rev. Henry Newcome, rector of Gawsworth, co. Chester, bapt. 27 Nov. 1627, who *m.* 6 July, 1648, Elizabeth, sixth dau. of Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Smallwood, in Cheshire, and had (with two daus., Rose and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*) three sons, Henry, rector of Tattenhall and Middleton; Daniel; and Peter. Mr. Newcome, for whom the Nonconformists, at the restoration of Charles II., built a chapel, in Cross Street, Manchester, *d.* in 1695. His third son,

The Rev. Peter Newcome, *b.* 5 Nov. 1656, was inducted into the vicarage of Aldenham, Herts, 21 Oct. 1683, and of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Sept. 1703. In 1714, he purchased the advowson of Shenley for his son, Peter. He *m.* Anne Hook, of Basingstoke, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1726, aged 65, had, with several daus., five sons, viz.,

i. Peter, of whom presently.
ii. Benjamin, *b.* in 1688, *d.* in 1743-4.
iii. Henry, *b.* in 1689, *d.* 23 Oct. 1756, leaving issue.
iv. Stephen, *b.* in 1690, Governor of Bencoolen, East Indies, *d.* at sea, 31 May, 1732.
v. Richard, *b.* in 1701, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff, in 1755, and translated to St. Asaph, in 1761, *m.* in 1732, Lydia French, and *d. s. p.* in 1768.

The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 5 Oct. 1738. His eldest son,

The Rev. Peter Newcome, *s.* his father as rector and patron of Shenley. He *m.* Ann Haskar, of Earl Wellow, co. Hants, and by her had (with a dau., Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1800) two sons, Peter, and Henry. The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* in 1744, after a very short incumbency, which caused the living to be held for his son Peter, during his minority. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1797: his brother,

The Rev. Henry Newcome, vicar of Gresford, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Jones, of Freemantles, co. Hants, by whom he had a dau., Anne, who *d.* in 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes, A.M., of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq., (*see* p. 612,) and *d.* in 1803, leaving by her (with two daus., Elizabeth and Maria) three sons,

Henry, *d.* young at college.
Thomas, present incumbent.
Richard, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* in 1807, his first cousin, Frances Hughes, by whom he has issue two sons and three daus.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion's head, erased, sa., between three crescents, gu.
*Crest*—A lion's gamb, erased, sa.
*Seat*—Shenley Parsonage House, co. Herts.

## NEWDEGATE OF HAREFIELD.

Newdegate, Charles-Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield Place, co. Middlesex, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *s.* his father 23 April, 1833. Mr. Newdegate is M.P. for Warwickshire.

### Lineage.

This family, whose name was written variously Niwudgate, Niwodegate, Newdigate, and Newdegate, possessed from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of Charles I., the manor and lands of Newdegate, in the co. Surrey,

The first ancestor upon record,

John de Niwudegate, living in the 14th of King John, left by Agnes, his wife, three sons, Richard, William, and Robert. The eldest,

Richard de Niwudegate, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William de Horley, and had three sons, John, William, and Peter. The eldest,

John de Nywdegate, living *temp.* Henry III., *m.* a lady named Agnes, and left two sons, William, and Richard. The elder,

William de Nywedegate, was living in the 17th of Edward I. His son and heir, by Alicia, his wife,

Sir Henry de Newdegate, Knt., who flourished in the reign of the first Edward, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Malmains, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John de Newdegate, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

William de Newdegate, living in the 7th of Edward II., who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Echingham, and had four sons, John, Richard, Robert, and William. The eldest,

John de Newdegate, *m.* about the 3rd Edward III., a lady named Agnes, but of what family is not recorded, and had three sons, viz., i. William, of Newdegate, high sheriff for Surrey and Sussex in the 25th of Edward III., and several times knight of the shire for the former co. He was ancestor of the Newdegates of Newdegate, co. Surrey, who became extinct about 6 Charles I.; ii. John, of Harefield, of whom presently; and iii. Thomas, to whom his father, by a deed of the 7th of Edward III., gave his tenements called Hullond for his life. The second son,

Sir John Newdegate, served in the wars in France

under EDWARD III., received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis given him for his crest. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Simon de Swanland, and heiress to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, in the co. Middlesex. By this lady Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, of Harefield, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Knoll, of Crawley, and Margaret, his wife, and by her he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharina, dau. and heir of Roger Chambers, and had by her a dau., Margaret, wife of — Castlemain. John Newdegate was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NEWDEGATE, Lord of the manor of Harefield, &c., who *m.* Editha, dau. of John Bowett, of Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1444, left at his decease, 36th of HENRY VI., a son and successor,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Lord of Harefield, in Middlesex, and of Crawley, in Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Yong, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, 5th EDWARD IV., and sister and heiress of Thomas Yong, of Bristol. By this lady (who *d.* 4th HENRY VII.) he had a son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, of Harefield, who, studying the law, at Lincoln's Inn, was advanced to the dignity of the coif, 18 Nov. 2nd HENRY VIII., and in three years after impleaded John, Earl of Oxford, for the manor of Bachesworth, in Herts, as heir to the Swanlands. In the 12th of HENRY VIII. he had the honour to be appointed king's serjeant. He *m.* Amphelicia, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, of Sutton, in the co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Silvester, } knights hospitallers of St. John's,
III. Duncan, } in Jerusalem.
IV. Sebastian, who, upon his wife's death in 1524, became a Carthusian monk, and in the 27th HENRY VIII. suffered for opposing the king's supremacy.
I. Barbara, *m.* to John Crugg, of Exon, and was interred in Brackenbury chapel.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Dormer, of Wenge, in Bucks, ancestor of the Earls of Carnarvon, and Barons Dormer of Wenge.
III. Mary, a nun at Syon, in Middlesex.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Leonard Chamberlayne, of Shireborn, in Oxfordshire.
V. Sybil, a nun at Holywell, Middlesex.

Mr. Serjeant Newdegate was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, *b.* 6th HENRY VII., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Hylton, Esq. of Cambridge, and had issue, with five daus., several sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. George, a monk at Chertsey; III. Anthony, of Hornes, in Bedfordshire; IV. Francis, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, one of the gentlemen of the household of the Protector Somerset, whose widow, the dau. of Sir E. Stanhope, he married; V. Thomas; VI. Nicholas. Mr. Newdegate *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex in 1571, 1573, and 1574, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Cheney, knt. of Chesham Boys, co. Bucks, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton, and relict of Anthony Cave, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, who exchanged, in 1586, the manor and lands of Harefield with Sir Edmond Anderson, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, for the estate of Arbury, in the co. Warwick, where Sir Edmond had just erected a quadrangular stone mansion upon the site of the dissolved Priory of Erdbury, in Warwickshire, which he had obtained of the heirs of the Duke of Suffolk, who, upon their dissolution, had a grant of this and many other religious houses, by the favour of his royal master. Mr. Newdegate *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heiress of Anthony Cave, Esq. of Chicheley, in Bucks, and had six sons, JOHN, Francis, Henry, Robert, Charles, Carew, and three daus., Elizabeth, Griselda, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Smith, by whom he had one son, Henry, of Hampton, to whom he gave the manor of Little Ashted, in Surrey. He had a third wife, Winifred Wells, of the co. Stafford. John Newdegate *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, Knt. of Arbury, in Warwickshire, and of Brackenbury, in Harefield, Middlesex, *b.* in 1570, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. of Gawsworth, in the co. Chester, and dying 12 April, 1610, left (with two daus., I. Mary-Letitia, *m.* to — Bolton, and II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Skeffington, of Fisherwick, in Staffordshire) two sons, JOHN, and RICHARD. The elder,

JOHN NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, *b.* in 1600, was the first of the family who wrote the name with an *i*. He served the office of high-sheriff for Warwickshire in the 1st of CHARLES I. He *d. s. p.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, a distinguished lawyer, who was subsequently advanced to the dignity of serjeant-at-law, and appointed, on the 2nd June, 1654, one of the three new judges then made. Exciting CROMWELL'S indignation by his fearless impartiality on the bench, Judge Newdegate was dismissed from his place; but reinstated as Chief Justice of the Upper Bench in 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormond, Colonel Halsey, and others, King CHARLES created him a Baronet. He *m.* in 1631, Juliana, dau. of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B., and sister of Francis, Earl of Chichester, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Robert, of Hillingdon, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq.; and 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Robert Beale, Esq.
III. Thomas, of Lewes, in Sussex, and of Hawton, Notts, who, by his wife, Charitie, dau. and heiress of Stephen French, of Lewes, had two sons, Richard, of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1680, and *d.* in 1745; and John, of the Six Clerks' Office, who *d.* in 1740.
I. Anne, *m.* to German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, in Derbyshire.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Parker, Bart. of Willington, in Sussex.

Sir Edmond Anderson had conveyed the manors of Harefield and Moor Hall to Alicia, Countess Dowager of Derby, who resided at the Place House in great splendour, where she was honoured with a visit by Queen ELIZABETH, and received her majesty with the pomp and pageantry of the times. Of the heirs of the countess, Sir Richard Newdegate, the serjeant, purchased back the ancient estate of his ancestors, in 1674. He also added to his possessions the castle and manor of Astley, and the manor of St. John's, in Jerusalem, both in Warwickshire. He *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, second Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for Warwickshire in 1681 and 1685. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had, (with several other sons, who *d.* young and *unm.*,)

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1684, who settled at Nottingham, and *m.* Milliscent, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, by whom he had one son and one dau., namely,
FRANCIS, of Kirk Hallam, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of General Pole, but *d.* without issue.
MILLISCENT, *m.* to William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, and had three sons, viz.
Robert Parker, of Salford Priors, co. Warwick.
Francis Parker, of Kirk Hallam, in Derbyshire, who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, who made him his heir, the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, and had one son,
FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, *m.* 25 April, 1820, Lady Barbara-Maria Legge, dau. of George, third Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her, who *d.* 22 April, 1840, has issue.
Charles Parker, of Harefield, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Anstruther, Bart. of that ilk, and *d.* 24 April, 1795, leaving issue,
CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq., of whom presently.
Janetta-Hesther Parker.
Sophia-Elizabeth Parker.
Mary Parker.
Louisa-Milliscent Parker, *d.* in 1831.
I. Amphelis, who *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to William Stephens, Esq. of Barton, Isle of Wight.
III. Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Sedley, Bart. of Chartley, in Kent.
IV. Anne, *m.* to John Venables, Esq. of Woodcote, in Hants.
V. Jane, *m.* to Samuel Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, in Kent.
VI. Juliana, *m.* to Robert Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, in Cheshire.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham Meur, Esq.

Lady Newdigate dying 14 Sept. 1692, Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Wiggington, but by her, who *m.* after his decease, Sir Francis Windham, Bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Newdigate, third Baronet of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* 1st, in 1694, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, but by her, who *d.* a short time after her marriage, in her twenty-seventh year, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, in Kent, and had to survive youth, two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Edward, } successive baronets.
II. Roger, }

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Honourable John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.
II. Mary, *m.* to Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbrooke, and had issue.
III. Juliana, *m.* to John Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, and had issue.

Sir Richard *d.* at Arbury in 1727, aged 59, (his widow surviving until 1765,) and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Newdigate, fourth Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, who *d.* in minority, in 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Sir Roger Newdigate, fifth Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30 May, 1719. This gentleman, knight of the shire for the co. Middlesex in 1742, received, in 1749, the degree of LL.D. at Oxford, and in the following year was returned to parliament by that university—an honour he continued to enjoy until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire, after thirty-five years' service in parliament, from public life. Sir Roger *m.* 1st, in 1743, Sophia, dau. of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, in Essex, by Matilda, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Lempster; and 2ndly, in 1776, Hester, dau. of Edward Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, but *d.* without issue, 23 Nov. 1806. At his decease, the Warwickshire estate devolved on (the grandson of Sir Roger's first cousin, Milliscent Newdigate) Francis Parker, Esq., who had previously assumed the surname of Newdigate. This gentleman had, however, but a life interest in these estates, which have passed to the present Charles Newdigate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield and Arbury. His father, the late

Charles-Newdigate Parker, Esq. of Harefield, assumed the surname and arms of Newdegate* only. This gentleman *m.* 15 April, 1815, Maria, dau. of Aysccoghe Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, in the co. Lincoln, and dying 23 April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present Charles-Newdigate Newdegate, Esq. of Harefield, M.P.

*Arms*—Gu., three lions' gambs, erased, arg.
*Crest*—Fleur-de-lis, arg.
*Motto*—Confide recte agens.
*Seats*—Harefield Place, and Arbury.

## NEWMAN OF BARWICK HOUSE.

Newman, John, Esq. of Barwick House, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 May, 1773; *m.* 9 Aug. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Evercreech House, co. Somerset. Mr. Newman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Somerset, is only son of John Newman, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. of William Hoskins, Esq. of Hazelbury, co. Somerset, and grandson of John Newman, Esq., and Mary Rowe, his wife. He has five sisters,

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Michell, of Cotleigh, Devon.
Elizabeth. Charlotte. Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* to George Nessiter, Esq. of Wincanton, co. Somerset.

*Arms*—Sa., three escallops, arg., on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a chev., between three buffaloes, sa.
*Crest*—A demi-hind.
*Seat*—Barwick House, near Yeovil, co. Somerset.

## NEWMAN OF THORNBURY PARK.

Newman, Henry-Wenman, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 June, 1788; *s.* his father 29 Sept. 1829. This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Gloucester. He is likewise a Capt. in the Royal South-Gloucester Light-infantry militia.

* Sir Roger made it a point that his heir should spell the name Newdegate as anciently written.





### Lineage.

By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman, of Wincanton, Gent., it appears that at the dissolution of monasteries, the Newmans were lessees, under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manors and demesnes of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family, seated at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Robert Newman, who lived and died at Fifehead Farm, and was buried in the chancel there, as mentioned in his will, dated 1556, *m.* a lady, named Alice, and had issue, I. Robert, of Fifeild, co. Dorset; II. Richard, of Cherton Mesgrove, co. Somerset; III. Henry; and IV. Thomas, of whom presently. The youngest son,

Thomas Newman, Esq. of Fifeild, co. Dorset, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Newman, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Mayo, and had issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Newman, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Symonds, Esq., by Anne, his wife, sister of Sir John Browne, of Frampton, and had an only dau., Anne, the wife of Robert White, Esq. of the co. of Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Perry, Esq. of Kenn, in Somersetshire, by Elinor, his wife, sister of Sir William Guise, Knt. of Elmor, in the co. of Gloucester, and left at his decease, 10 July, 1664, (with another son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Jane, wife of Robert Cox, Esq. of Dorsetshire,) a son and successor,

Richard Newman, Esq., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to Kings Charles I. and II., and had, (with other children, who *d. unm.*,)

Richard, his heir.
Francis-Holles, of North Cadbury, in Somersetshire, *b.* 8 Jan. 1671, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Thomas Monpesson, Esq. of Brewham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Warre, Esq. of Swell, in Somersetshire.
Anne-Christian, *m.* to Sir William Honeywood, Bart. of Evington.

Mr. Newman *d.* 24 Sept. 1695, and was interred on the 16th of the following Oct., in the vault at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset. This gentleman *m.* in 1675, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, in Northamptonshire, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
Cavendish, and Henry, both *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, in Hants, and had issue,
I. Frederick Toll, vicar of Odiham, and prebendary of Salisbury, father of the Rev. John-Frederick Toll, vicar of Kingsclere, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., was the late Henry-Limbrey Toll, Esq. of Perridge House, co. Devon.
II. Edmund Toll, Rear-Admiral R.N., who *d.* in 1774, leaving one son, Ashburnham, who *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1800, and two daus., Jane, wife of John Aldridge, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to John Bulley, Esq. of Reading, by whom she was mother of John, Ashburnham, late of H. M. Exchequer, and other children.
III. Ashburnham Toll, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, of the 10th Dragoons, and *d.* 25 May, 1771, leaving issue,
1. Charles, of Preston Deanery, *b.* 2 April, 1739, who assumed by sign manual, 8 Sept. 1775, the surname and arms of Newman. He *m.* in 1765, Hester, dau. of John Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, and had issue,
James, *b.* in 1767, *m.* Miss Anne Brace, dau. of — Brace, Esq. of Herefordshire. This gentleman, captain of his Majesty's ship Hero, 74 guns, was lost, with all his crew, 24 Dec. 1811, off the Dutch Coast, near the Texel.
Charles, a surgeon R.N.
Frances.
Maria, *m.* in 1812, to James Payne, Esq. of Hardingstone, Northamptonshire.
2. Ashburnham-Philip, of whom presently.
3. Richard-Newman, heir to his brother.

1. Anne, of Milton, *d.* 19 Sept. 1824, aged 76, and buried in Thornbury church, *unm.*
2. Mary, *m.* to — Pitman, Esq. of Odyham, attorney-at-law.

IV. Charles Toll, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1765.

Mr. Newman *d.* in June, 1682, aged 32, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Newman, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a Baronet, 20 Dec. 1699. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

Samwell, his heir.
Frances, successor to her brother.
Barbara, who *d. unm.*, will dated 14 July, 1757, proved at London, 24 Jan. 1763, her sister, Frances, sole executrix.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard, *d.* 30 Dec. 1721, aged 45, and was buried at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Samwell Newman, second Bart. of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

Frances Newman, at whose decease, also *unm.*, 25 Aug. 1775, they descended to her cousins, Charles Toll, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

The Rev. Ashburnham-Philip Toll, of Thornbury Park, (refer to issue of Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, and Grace Edmonds.) This gentleman, a prebend of York, *b.* 31 Dec. 1743, assumed, by sign manual, 15 Dec. 1775, the surname and arms of Newman. He *m.* in Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. of Paul Mowbray, Esq. of London, and relict of Captain Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1802, was *s.* by his next brother,

Richard-Newman Toll, M.D. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1802, the surname and arms of Newman. He *m.* 16 June, 1777, Grizel, dau. of James Pardy, Esq. of Hamilton, and had issue,

Henry-Wenman, his heir.
Ashburnham-Cecil, *b.* 1 Oct. 1796, emigrated to Canada in 1830, *m.* 5 April, in that year, Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Richards.
Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to John-Wilson Smith, Esq., a capt. in the 14th regt., and had one son, John-Fairful Smith, *m.* in 1831, to Miss Turner. She *m.* 2ndly, William Jack, of Glasgow, merchant, and had one son, Richard-Newman Jack, and one dau., Charlotte Jack.
Anne, who *d. unm.* 18 May, 1804.
Eliza, *m.* 9 Oct. 1804, to Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan, co. Lanark, and had issue,
1. James-Sinclair Lockhart, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808.
2. Robert-Alexander Lockhart, *b.* 5 May, 1812.
3. John-Hamilton Lockhart, *b.* 24 March, 1814.
1. Mary-Emilia Lockhart.
2. Eliza-Anne Lockhart, *m.* in 1825, to John-Percy Henderson, Esq. of Foswell Bank, Perthshire.
3. Susan Lockhart.
4. Anne-Nisbet Lockhart.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Thomson, Esq. of Kilbank, Lanarkshire, and had one son, John-Lean Thomson, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816; and 2ndly, James-Price Hely, Esq, a capt. in the army, (now major,) second son of the late Brigadier General Hely, of the 11th Foot, who was killed at Ostend.
Susan-Hamilton, *m.* in 1821, to James-Joseph Whitchurch, Esq. of Clifton.
Isabella, *m.* 7 July, 1818, to Rev. John-Joseph Goodenough, D.D., rector of Bowbrickhill, co. Bucks, and master of Bristol Grammar School, and has issue, viz.
John-Ward Goodenough.
George Goodenough.
Isabella-Newman Goodenough.
Charlotte-Anne-Toll Goodenough.
Caroline-Dorothea-Codrington Goodenough.
Frances Newman, *m.* 11 March, 1826, to William-Killegrew Wait, Esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and has issue, viz.,
William-Killegrew Wait.
Henry-Wenman Wait.
Susan-Mary Wait.
Frances-Amelia Wait.

Dr. Richard-Newman Newman *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, was buried in the family vault, in Thornbury Church, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Henry-Wenman Newman, Esq. of Thornbury Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly: sa. and arg., in the 1st and 4th, three mullets of the second, in the centre, an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a portcullis, imperially crowned, or, being an augmentation granted by King Charles to Colonel Newman, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester.
*Crest*—A swallow, rising, ppr.
*Motto*—"Lux mea Christus."
*Seat*—Thornbury Park, Gloucestershire.





## NEWTON OF MICKLEOVER.

Leaper-Newton, Robert-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, *b.* 1 March, 1775; *m.* 16 April, 1818, a dau. of Mathew Stephenson, Esq. of Bath. This gentleman, who *s.* his father, the late John Leaper-Newton, Esq., is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Derby, and has served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

Thomas Newton, Esq. of Horseley, co. Derby, son and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Horseley, who was M.P. for the town of Denby, 12 and 17 Edward IV., *m.* Margaret Widdison, and had two sons, Robert and Thomas. The former,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Lowe, Esq. of Denby, and *d.* in 1592, having had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to William Moore; and Dorothy, *m.* to William Ashbye) three sons,

I. Thomas, (his heir,) of Chaddesden, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1598. By Mary, dau. of Sir William Babington, Knt. of Kiddington, co. Oxford, he had a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Purefoy, and two sons, Robert, the elder, *m.* a dau. of William Agard, of Foston, co. Stafford, and John. By Sarah, his other wife, dau. of Matthew Cradocke, of Stafford, aunt to Matthew Cradocke, sometime clerk of assize, Mr. Newton had one son,
Thomas Newton, Esq. of Duffield and Chaddesden, who *m.* Mary Pawlet, of Rodsley, co. Derby, and had (with two daus., Sarah, wife of Francis Jerome, Esq. of Mackworth, and Katherine, *m.* to — Littlebury) five sons,
Thomas Newton, of Duffield, aged 30, 5 Aug. 1662, *d. s. p.*, buried at Duffield, 29 Jan. 1708-9.
George, who *m.* a dau. of — Reeve, citizen of London, and had a son, Isaac, and two daus., all *d. s. p.*
Francis, *b.* in 1632, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1653.
John, of Duffield, *m.* 1st, Sarah, fourth dau. of William Coulson, Esq. of London, and, with two daus., *d. unm.*, had by her a son, William, who *m.* Sarah Bowler, and *d.* 23 July, 1753, leaving a son, John Newton, Esq. of Corbin Hall, in the parish of Swinford Regis, co. Stafford, who *d. unm.* and intestate, 27 Feb. 1761, when his estate passed to his cousin and heir-at-law, Thomas. Mr. John Newton *m.* 2ndly, Anne Creswell, and by her had, with several daus., two sons, John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1679, *d.* young, and Thomas, *b.* in 1680.
Rowland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Toplis of Hasleworth, co. Derby, and by her had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Solomon Potter, Esq. of Hazlewood, and a son, John, who *d. s. p.*, another son, Thomas, *b.* at Hazlewood, bapt. 4 Sept. 1666, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1711, Elizabeth Ireton, of Warwickshire, and *d.* 18 March, 1729, leaving by her a son, Thomas Newton, of London, who, as heir-at-law of his cousin, John, who *d.* intestate, became of Corbin Hall. He was *b.* 1 June, 1716.

II. Francis, of Burn Ash, co. Derby, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Byrde, of Overlockho, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1628.

III. Robert, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Derby, *m.* 8 May, 1609, Cleere, dau. and heir of William Gilbert, Esq. of Mickleover, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cleere, of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and dying 4 Aug. 1619, left a son,

Edward Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 20 May, 1610, who *m.* 21 May, 1625, Jane, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, co Derby, by Helen, his first wife, dau. of Thomas Alsop, and *d.* in 1661, having had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 24 Oct. 1633, to John Stone, Esq.; and Cleere, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Charles) three sons, Robert, his heir; John, *d.* young, in 1635; and Edward, *b.* in June, 1636, of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d.* in Jan. 1658-9. The eldest son and heir,

Robert Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, bapt. 8 June, 1629, barrister at law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead, Esq. of Breeston, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1701-2, having had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

I. Robert, his heir, of whom presently.

II. John, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Sarah Bridges, of Burton-upon-Trent, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *m.* John Foulds, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

III. Edward, *d. unm.* in March, 1706, aged 30.

I. Cleere, *m.* 31 Dec. 1685, to John Machin, Esq. of Seabridge, co. Stafford, and by him had, with a son, John,

*b.* 17 Nov. 1691, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Cleer, who *m.* 12 July, 1711, John Leaper, Esq., and by him had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and William Leaper, alderman of Derby, who *d.* in May, 1780, leaving, by Sarah Ward, his wife, a son, JOHN LEAPER, who *s.* to the Newton estates, under the will of his kinsman.

II. Maria, *m.* in Jan. 1695-6, to William Leacroft, Esq. of Ridgley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 2 Dec. 1670, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1702, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of William-Hester Willot, Esq., and relict of Thomas Cook, B.D., and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1703) had an only son, Robert, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1705, Margaret, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough, co. Derby, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1712, having had by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1744, a dau., Margaret, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1724, and two sons, Ferdinand, *b.* 14 Nov. 1706, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1713, and

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, and Norton, *b.* 19 April, 1713, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1746, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1789, and left his paternal estates to his kinsman,

JOHN LEAPER, Esq. of Derby, *b.* 17 April, 1754, who then became of Mickleover, and assumed by royal licence, 15 Dec. 1789, the additional surname of NEWTON. He *m.* in 1789, Anna-Maria, dau. of Philip Hutchinson, Esq. of Risley, co. Derby, niece of the late Bishop of Killala, and cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinson, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, Bart., and by her had issue,

ROBERT NEWTON, his heir.

William, of Leylands, co. Derby, barrister-at-law and dep.-lieut., *m.* 14 Aug. 1814, Henrietta, second dau. of John White, Esq. of Devonshire Place House, London, and the Lawn, co. Herts, and by her had ten children, of whom survive, William-Robert, of Brimington Hall, near Chesterfield; Charles-Edmund; Henrietta, *m.* to the Ven. John Rushton, Archdeacon of Manchester; Letitia-Blanche, Adelaide, Helen, Gertrude-Louisa, and Emily-Elizabeth.

Sarah, *m.* to Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, deceased.

Cleer, of Beacon Cliff, Exmouth, co. Devon.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Leaper-Newton, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for co. Derby in 1798, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-NEWTON LEAPER-NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover.

*Arms*—Sa., two human shin-bones, in saltier, arg., the sinister surmounted of the dexter. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate LXXXVIII.)

*Crest*—A naked man, kneeling on his sinister knee, and holding a sword, ppr., the point downwards, hilt and pommel, or.

*Motto*—Huic habeo non tibi.

*Seat*—Marle Hill House, Cheltenham.

## NEWTON OF CHEADLE HEATH.

NEWTON, JAMES, Esq. of Cheadle Heath, co. Chester, *b.* 27 Dec. 1788; *m.* 18 Jan. 1837, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Done, Esq. of Salterswell House, in the same county. Mr. Newton is a magistrate for the counties of Chester, Lancaster, and Derby, and deputy-lieutenant of the first-named shire. He is a Knight of the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Anglia.

### Lineage.

The Newtons acquired by marriage, in 1302, the lands of Newton, in Mottram, co. Chester, whereon they resided for several successive generations. The direct senior branch became extinct, in the male line, about the year 1690. An offshoot from this ancient stock was the family of Newton, of Pownall, from which lineally derived WILLIAM NEWTON, whose son,

FRANCIS NEWTON, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, of JOHN NEWTON, *b.* 16 Oct. 1680, who *m.* Mary Senior, of Halifax, and had a son, THOMAS NEWTON, who *m.* Martha Shepley, of Chunal, and had a son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq., who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of William Holme, Esq. of Stockport, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby, which William Holme was second son of Edward Holme, of Holland House, co. Lancaster, (representative of the very ancient family of Holme, of Hulme, see page 51,) by Jane, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Walter Hastings, Esq. of Rempston Hall, elder brother of Richard Hastings, of Welford, whose great-grandson, Hans-Francis Hastings, eventually *s.* as eleventh Earl of Huntingdon, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) By this lady, Mr. Newton left at his decease, 3 Dec. 1777, a son,

JAMES-ANTROBUS NEWTON, Esq. of Stockport, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1788, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq. of Cheadle, co. Chester, and had (with daus., of whom, Frances-Sarah *m.* the Rev. Travers Jones, and Mary *m.* to Robert Buckley, Esq.) several sons, all of whom are deceased, except the eldest, JAMES. Mr. Newton *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES NEWTON, Esq. of Cheadle.

*Arms*—Gu., a cross, erm., fleurettée, or, between four garbs, of the last.

*Crest*—A lion, rampant, per fesse, erm. and gu., collared, of the last, holding between the paws a cross, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Faveat fortuna.

*Seat*—Cheadle Heath, within Cheadle, Bulkeley, co. Chester.

## NIBLETT OF HARESFIELD COURT.

NIBLETT, DANIEL-JOHN, Esq. of Haresfield Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 29 May, 1785; *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, Emma-Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN-DANIEL-THOMAS, M.A., magistrate for co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 July, 1809.
II. Edward-Henry, B.A., in holy orders, vicar of Haresfield, *b.* 26 Oct. 1810.
III. Francis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814.
IV. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1815.
V. Robert, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816.
VI. Charles-Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820.
I. Emma-Catherine, *d.* 18 June, 1818.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Niblett is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and served as high-sheriff in 1816.

### Lineage.

This family, whose name was originally spelt Niblet, or Nyblet, afterwards with or without the additional letter, indiscriminately, down to the middle of the last century, has been long settled in Gloucestershire.

They took rank as county gentlemen during the 18th century, being previously yeomen residing on their own property in the above parish, and previously, in the adjoining parish of Standish, as early as the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; still previously, during the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., they were lessees* of the manor and tithes &c. of Brokethrope, under the Abbots of Gloucester, and resided at Brokethrope Court.

ANDREW NIBLET, of Standish, in that co., *m.* in 1581, Alice Baily, and had five sons, John, of Standish, *b.* in 1583, *d.* in 1656; Lionel, of Standish, *b.* in 1584; Richard, *b.* in 1588; Michael, *b.* in 1591; and SAMUEL. The youngest,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, *b.* in 1594, *m.* Jone, dau. of Robert Payne, of Colthrop, in Standish, by whom he left at his decease, in 1668, a son,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, *b.* in 1640, who *m.* in 1665, Anne, dau. of Anthony Rowles, of Great Haresfield, and by her, who *d.* in 1676, left at his decease, in 1719, a son,

DANIEL NIBLETT, of Haresfield, who *m.* 1st, in 1690, Judith, dau. of John Holliday, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, by whom, who *d.* in 1694, he had two daus., Anne, *d.* an infant; and Mary; and 2ndly, in 1696, Alice, dau.

* Among the records of the dean and chapter of Gloucester exists a copy of a reversionary lease (*temp.* HENRY VII.) granted to Andrew Niblet, and Joan, his wife, of the manor &c. of Brokethrope, which John Niblet then held; subsequently, an absolute lease (*temp.* HENRY VIII.) to the same Andrew Niblet, Joan his wife, Agnes and Margaret, his daus.

of Roger Buckle, of Colthrop, and by her, who *d.* in 1699, had a son, William, *d.* in infancy. His third wife, whom he *m.* in 1700-1, and who *d.* in 1743, was named Deborah, and by her he had, with other issue, *d.* in infancy,

Daniel, *b.* in 1708, of Haresfield, who *m.* in 1764, Elizabeth Rowles, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.
Samuel, of whom presently.
Deborah, *m.* in 1729, to William Viner, Esq.
Anne, *m.* in 1722, to Newton Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1748, to John Harris.
Mary, *m.* in 1747, to Richard Stephens, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* in 1757, to Vincent Jenner.

Mr. Niblett *d.* in 1749. His younger son,

Samuel Niblett, Esq. of Gloucester, banker, *b.* in 1714, *m.* 1st, in 1745-6, Elizabeth Stock, of Glo'ster, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hanford, Esq. of Redmarley, (see p. 534,) and by the former left at his decease, in 1798, a son,

John Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield, *b.* in 1747, high-sheriff of the co. in 1784-5, who *m.* in 1784, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Frances, wife of George Monro, Esq., major in the army, and Judith, wife of Sir William Hicks, Bart.) of Edward Whitcombe,* Esq. of Orleton, in East Ham, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,

Daniel-John, of Haresfield Court.
Catherine, *m.* to William Stewart, Esq. of Sea Park, near Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.
Elizabeth and Anne, twins; the former *d.* in 1804.

Mr. Niblett *d.* in 1794.

*Arms*—Az., on a chev., arg., between three rising eagles, or, as many bars, gemelles, gu.
*Crest*—An eagle, rising, quarterly, or and argent.
*Motto*—
*Seat*—Haresfield Court, near Gloucester.

## NICHOLL OF TREDUNNOCK.

Nicholl, Jane, of Tredunnock, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1 March, 1776; *m.* 26 Oct. 1800, Anthony-Montonnier Hawkins, M.D., of The Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, in the same shire, by whom, who *d.* at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, 22 July, 1833, aged 62, she had thirteen children, six of whom still survive, namely,

I. Henry-Montonnier-Hawkins, *b.* 17 Sept. 1805; *m.* 17 Feb. 1835, Jane, only dau. of James Fenwicke, Esq. of Longwitton Hall, in Northumberland, and has by her, who *d.* at Ross, co. Hereford, 5 Dec. 1835, an only child, Jane-Henrietta, *b.* at Ross.
II. Anthony-Nicholl-Hawkins, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 April, 1809.
III. Charles-Hawkins, F.R.C.S., *b.* 29 May, 1812.
IV. Robert-Ralph-Augustus-Hawkins, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 April, 1814.

I. Jane-Frances.
II. Florence-Rose, *d.* in April, 1841.
III. Katherine-Eugenia.

Mrs. Hawkins *s.* to the representation of this the elder branch of the family of Nicholl of Llantwitt Major, as well as to the representation of the Morgans of Tymawr, the Herberts of Magor, and the Perrotts of Llandegveth, at the decease of her father, the late William Nicholl, Esq., in 1813.

* The family of Whitcombe is of ancient standing in the cos. of Worcester and Salop, and represents the Norman family of Mavesyn, of Berwick Maveysyn. The name is derived from Wydicombe, in the parish of Chewton Mendip, co. Somerset, whence came Thomas Wydecombe, who, marrying Edith, dau. and heir of Adam Mavesyn, of Berwick Mavesyn, co. Salop, settled in that shire, *temp.* Henry IV. Through his grandmother, Elizabeth Whitcombe, Mr. Niblett is representative likewise of the old family of Morton, of whom was Cardinal John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Henry VII.



### Lineage.

The origin of the ancient family of Nicholl, written at various periods Nycol, Nicol, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicholls, and Nicholl, has been by antiquaries variously and largely treated upon. It is stated, that in the time of Edward the Confessor, one Nicholas de Albini, alias Nigell, or Nicholl, came over from Normandy, and was the common ancestor of the Nicholl family. In the county of Chester, Robert Fitz Nigell, or Nicholl, flourished soon after the Conquest, and in the same shire we find William, Baron of Malpas, who lived in the reigns of Stephen and Henry II., bore for his arms "three pheons or darts' heads," as appears on his seal to the grant of the eighth part of Duckenton to his youngest son, Richard, his second son, Robert, having married Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigell.

John Fitz-Nicholas held courts in 1307, for the Manor of Nichole, in the hundred of Hinckford, Essex, called in the rolls the Manor of Nicolls, or Fitz-Nicolls. John Fitz-Nicholl held the same manor from 1327 to 1377. The Nicholls of Essex bore for their arms "sa., a pheon, arg." In the county of Northampton, William Nicolls, Esq. of Hardwick, who was *b.* in 1479, carried "sa., three pheons, arg.," and was ancestor of the Nicolls, afterwards baronets, who had the same arms confirmed and ratified in 1588, with the addition of a canton, arg. Camden assigned similar arms to the Nicholls of Trewane, in Cornwall, with a crescent for difference; and the seal of John Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, whose will was proved in 1599, was "sa., three pheons, arg.," thus fully proving that the different families of Nicholl have in all ages borne the pheons for their coat armour. The precise date of the settlement of the Nicholl family in Glamorganshire is not known; but from the will of John Nicholl, dated in 1598, and proved the following year, it is very evident they were a family of consequence, from the property they then possessed. John desires to be buried by his father, Iltyd Nicholl, in Llantwitt Church, which Iltyd, it is natural to suppose, was *b.* at Llantwitt, having been christened after the patron saint of Llantwitt, Saint Iltutus, or Iltyd. This

Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, in Glamorganshire, left two sons, viz.,

John, his heir.
William, of Laleston, Glamorganshire.

The elder son,

John-Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, in the diocese of Llandaff, where he resided *temp.* Elizabeth, held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. His will, dated 28 June, 1598, was proved 19 Oct. 1599. By Margaret, his wife, to whom he left for her life his mansion-house at Llantwitt Major, he had issue,

Iltyd, his heir.
John, who had by his father's will freehold lands in the parish of Coyty, Glamorganshire.
Thomas, had by his father's will freehold lands in Laleston.
Joan. Christian. Neast.

The eldest son,

Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, held the lease of the Abbots' Rents by will from his father, and possessed, besides his property in Glamorganshire, lands in the co. Brecon. He *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights, and had issue,

John, his heir, sometimes called John-Nicholl-Yeiltid, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Seys, Esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, and of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, second son of Roger Seys, Esq. of Boverton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* Elizabeth. By this lady, John Nicholl, who *d. v. p.* 3 Dec. 1643, left
  Iltyd-John, *s.* his grandfather.
  Florence, *m.* to Mr. John Rees, and had many children.
  Cecil, *m.* to Mr. William Deere, and had issue.
Edmond, whose will was proved at Llandaff, 21 March, 1661. He left several children.
Iltyd, of the Ham, surgeon, ancestor of the Nicholls of the Ham, Merthyrmawr, Penlline, and Dimlands.

Iltyd Nicholl, whose will bears date 21 Oct. 1651, was *s.* by his grandson,

Iltyd-John Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Deere, Esq. of Llanmaes, in Gla-

morganshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Yorath, Esq. of Llantwitt, and had,

I. Iltyd, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* in 1693, Florence, only dau. and heir of William Morgan,* Esq. of Tymawr, in the parish of Tredunnock, niece and heir of Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds, of the Garn, in the same parish, and was buried in Tredunnock church, 3 Jan. 1703, leaving issue,
  1. William, of Tymawr, *b.* 2 April, 1697, buried 27 March, 1750, *s. p.*
  2. John, of the Garn, bapt. 25 March, 1701, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Magor, in Monmouthshire, (descended from the Herberts of St. Julians, near Caerleon, *see family of* Jones of Llanarth,) and by her, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1777, aged 66, left, at his decease, in 1749, two sons and two daus., viz.,
    William, of Tymawr and the Garn, who *s.* to the representation of the Nicholl family upon the demise of his cousin, the Rev. John Nicholl.
    John, who resided at Caerleon, *m.* 6 April, 1785, Miss Mary Edwards, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1790, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to Mr. James Hawkins, of Newport, surgeon, *d.* in 1838, leaving issue, and Ann.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jenkins, Esq. of Trastra, Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, Esq. of Newport.
  3. Margaret, *b.* 21 Oct. 1698, *m.* to Charles, eldest son of Charles Griffith, Esq. of Laneravon, Monmouthshire, and had three sons.
III. John, alive in 1663.
IV. Richard, living in 1669.
V. Thomas, living in 1669.
I. Mary.
II. Another dau., *m.* to William Thomas, and had six children.

Iltyd-John Nicholl, whose will, dated 15 April, 1696, was proved at Llandaff, 3 Nov. following, *d.* in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. He *m.* 26 July, 1696, Mary, dau. of Edmond Lloyd, Esq., and dying 8 Oct. 1702, aged 42, left three sons, Iltyd, Edmund, and John. The two former *d. unm.* The latter,

The Rev. John Nicholl, of Llantwitt Major, bapt. 5 May, 1703, known by the name of "Parson Nicholl," or "Black Jack," from his dark complexion, was rector of West Ham, in Sussex, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Northampton. He *d.* without issue,† and was *s.* in the representation of the Nicholl family by his cousin,

William Nicholl, Esq. of Tymawr and the Garn, in the parish of Tredunnock, who served as high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1775. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Gregory Perrott, and sister and heir of William Perrott, Esq. of Llandegveth,‡ and by that lady (who *d.* 25 July, 1812) left at his decease, being buried at Caerleon 11 Dec. 1813, aged 77, an only dau. and heir, the present Mrs. Hawkins, of the Garn, &c.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, for Nicholl, sa., three pheons, arg.; 2nd, for Morgan, or, a griffin, segreant, sa.; 3rd, for Herbert, party, per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg.; 4th, for Perrott, gu., three pears, or, on a chief, arg., a demi-lion, issuant, sa., armed, of the field. There are about fifty minor quarterings.
*Crest*—On the battlements of a tower a Cornish chough, with wings expanded, ppr., endorsed.
*Seat*—Tredunnock, co. Monmouth.

## Family of Hawkins.

The Hawkins's are a family of great antiquity in the county of Kent; the name being local, from the parish of Hawking, in the hundred of Folkestone, written at the time of the Saxons, Hawkyngge. The first of the name on record is Osbert de Hawking, *temp.* Henry II. About Edward III's. reign, the Hawkins's became seated at Nash Court, in the parish of Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, where they remained till 1800, when Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Esq., died, and the estate became the property of his daughters, as co-heirs. Being of the Roman-catholic persuasion, they suffered greatly at different times; the seat of Nash was scandalously plundered by some of the neighbourhood in 1715, during the ferment the nation was thrown into on account of the rebellion in Scotland, when the furniture, pictures, and writings of the estate, were burnt, and an excellent library of books and the plate carried off, and never heard of afterwards. They experienced great losses at different periods from the time of Queen Elizabeth, when younger members of the family were obliged to quit Kent and become located in other counties; one branch settled, about 1554, in Cornwall, from which descended the late Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart.; another, in Somersetshire, from which the present Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; and a third was established in Wales, by the marriage, (19 Nov. 1742) of

Henry Hawkins, Esq. of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Montonnier,* Esq. of Llanedarn, co. Glamorgan, and sister and heir of Anthony Montonnier, Esq. of Newport, in Monmouthshire, who *d.* in Sept. 1788, aged 73. By this lady (who was buried at Newport, 18 Sept. 1785, aged 69) Mr. Hawkins left (at his decease, 20 May, 1749, aged 37) issue,

I. James Hawkins, *b.* 6 Jan. 1746, *d.* at New York, in 1780.
II. Henry-Montonnier Hawkins, of Newport, Monmouthshire, of whom presently.
I. Mary-Catherine, *b.* 15 Oct. 1744, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1816.
II. Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1749, *m.*, and had issue.

---

* The Morgans of Tymawr were a branch of the Morgans of Pen-y-coed Castle, in Monmouthshire, from whom also sprang the Morgans of Llantarnam. (*See* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*) By the marriage with the heiress of Morgan, the Nicholl family became resident at Tredunnock, in Monmouthshire.

† His property went, by will, to William Nicholl, Esq. of Tredunnock, and at his death, without male issue, it passed to Sir John Nicholl, Knt. of Merthymawr.

‡ The ancient family of Perrott derived their name from Castle Perrott, in Britanny, built in 957, by William de Perrott, whose great-grandson, Sir Richard Perrott, Seigneur de Perrott, in 1066, furnished William of Normandy with his quota of ships and men, accompanied the expedition to England, and settling in Somersetshire, commenced the building of a city, whose remains are North and South Perrott, between which the river Perrott rises and runs into the Severn. Sir Richard left issue by his wife, daughter of Sancho Ramyno, second king of Aragon, a son and heir, Sir Stephen Perrott, who, growing too powerful in the lands he inherited in Somersetshire, King Henry I. called him thence, and gave him as much territory as he could conquer in South Wales, which was then in confusion. He was thus forced to leave, with regret, the infant city his father had founded, and to which he had given the name of Perrott; but not being able to contest it with Henry, he went into Gloucestershire to raise forces. Not willing, however, to lead his troops into a country of which he knew nothing, he went to Wales in disguise, in order to view the state of it, and was there struck with the beauty of the Princess Helen, daughter and sole heir of Marchin, descended from Howel Dda, King of South Wales. She was no less charmed with his graceful stature, his amiable and majestic countenance, and most wonderful brilliant and piercing eye, which commanded reverence from all that beheld it. The conquest of this Princess, whom he married, gained him great part of that country, and the respect and love of the people. They had issue one son, Sir Andrew Perrott, Lord of Iystington, in Pembrokeshire, who claimed the kingdom of Wales in right of his mother, Helen, and collected a body of forces to defend his crown, but afterwards compromised the matter by having a grant of the land twenty miles round his camp; he built, on the very spot where his army was encamped, a castle, which he called Herbeth or Narbeth, in Pembrokeshire, and placed there a garrison to defend his lands, in the year 1112. These lands were afterwards converted into a forest, and is called the Forest of Narbeth. Sir Andrew left issue, Sir William, Lord of Iystington, and knight banneret, whose descendants continued to reside in Pembrokeshire until the heiress of the family conveyed the vast possessions into the Packington family. A younger son removed into Brecknockshire, and was ancestor of the Perrotts of that county, and also of those settled in Glamorganshire at Gellygare, one of whom, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, who had property at Gellygare, in the county of Glamorgan, and at Bedwelty, in the county of Monmouth, born A.D. 1655, rector of Llandegveth, in the county of Monmouth, died 7 Sept. 1741, aged 86, and was buried in the chancel at Llandegveth, leaving (by Blanch, his wife, daughter of William Lewis, Esq. of Kilvanhanghod, in Glamorganshire) an eldest son and heir, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, rector of Gellygare, born in 1700, who died 28 Dec. 1756, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of — Dale, and widow of David Williams, Esq. of Llandegveth, one son and one dau. The former, William Perrott, Esq. of Llandegveth, *b.* 11 June, 1736, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1779, aged 43, and was buried in Llandegveth church, leaving his sister, Jane Perrott, his heir, who *d.* 25 July, 1812, having *m.* 4 July, 1769, William Nicholl, Esq. of Tredunnock, as above.

* Anthony Montonnier came from France at the commencement of the eighteenth century, derived from the Barons de Montonnier, or Montigny de Montmorenci, a branch of the ducal house of Montmorency, whose motto, "Dieu ayde le premier Baron Chrêtien," shewed the antiquity of the family.

HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq. of Newport, Monmouthshire, *b.* 10 Dec. 1747, *m.* 4 April, 1767, Florence, third dau. and co-heir of William Seys, Esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woolos, who was high-sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1738, and lineally descended from Roger Seys,* Esq. of Boverton-place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady (who was bapt. 12 Jan. 1740, and *d.* 2 April, 1802) Mr. Hawkins had an only child,

ANTHONY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq., M.D., of the Gaer, co. Monmouth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1771, *m.*, as in the text, Jane Nicholl, of Tredunnock.

Mr. Hawkins *d.* in May, 1814, and was *s.* by his only son, ANTHONY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq., M.D., as above.

*Arms*—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or, with numerous quarterings.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.
*Motto*—Toujours prêt.
*Seat*—The Gaer House, near Newport, Monmouthshire. The present house was modernized by the late Anthony Montonnier Hawkins, Esq., in 1819, the old mansion having been built by Alexander Seys, Esq., *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. It is situated near a Roman fort; the Welsh for a fort being Gaer, gave the name to the estate.

## NICHOLL OF THE HAM.

NICHOLL, ILTYD, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, *b.* 19 July, 1785; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Eleanor, only child and heiress of George Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, and has issue, three sons and two daus., viz.

I. ILTYD, in holy orders, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, perpetual curate of Kemeys, Commander, co. Monmouth, *b.* 4 April, 1814, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, his cousin, Augusta Jane, second surviving dau. of William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight.
II. George-Whitlock, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816.
III. William-Henry, *b.* in Aug. 1819.
I. Eleanor-Anne. II. Mary.

Mr. Nicholl is a magistrate for the counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, and has been high-sheriff for Monmouthshire, and *s.* his father in 1787.

### Lineage.

ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, surgeon, third son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, and his wife, Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights, *b.* in 1603, *m.* 24 Feb. 1630, Barbara, dau. of Alexander Yorath, Esq., and dying 15 Jan. 1671, aged 68, left (with a dau. Cecil, wife of Richard Portrey, Esq.) a son and heir,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* in March, 1635, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq. of Great Frampton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

I. ILTYD, his heir.
II. Edmund, of the Court House, Llantwitt, surgeon, *d.* in London, *unm.*
III. Thomas, of Frampton, *d.* at sea.
IV. Morgan, *m.* his cousin, Ann Nicholl, of Boverton, and *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1714, aged 24.
I. Christian, *d. unm.*

Mr. Nicholl *d.* in 1700, aged 65. His will was proved at Llandaff, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, rector of Llanmaes, in Glamorganshire, *m.* Susanna, third dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, and had issue, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WHITLOCK, his heir.
II. Iltutus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1723, *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1731.
III. JOHN, of Llanmaes, (*see* NICHOLL OF MERTHYRMAWR.)
I. Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1721, *d.* 15 April, 1777.

* Peter, Lord King, the Lord Chancellor, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq. of Boverton-place.

The Rev. Mr. Nicholl *d.* at Bath, and was buried at Llanmaes, 25 Feb. 1733, aged 60. His wife was buried 28 Nov. 1725, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* 1 Sept. 1720, *m.* 13 Jan. 1741, Anne, second dau. and eventually co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, only son of William-John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, and his wife, Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, and had issue fourteen children,

I. Iltyd, D.D., rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743, *m.* Ann, dau. of George Hatch, Esq. of Windsor, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 9 Oct. 1787, leaving issue,
  1. ILTYD, successor to his grandfather, and present proprietor.
  2. Whitlock, M.D., *b.* 1 Sept. 1786, *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1812, Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Rickards, vicar of Llantrissent, Glamorganshire, who *d.* 13 April, 1831, in Curzon-street, London; 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of James-Deacon Hume, Esq. of the Board of Trade, who *d.* 19 March, 1835, aged 29, leaving a son, Hume Nicholl, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834, in Charles-street, Berkeley-square, London. Dr. Nicholl *d.* at Wimbledon, near London, 3 Dec. 1838.
    1. Anna-Louisa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1818, to William-Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibly Castle, Monmouthshire, late M.P. for the co., and has had issue,
      William-Addams Williams, *b.* 24 March, 1820.
      Louisa-Caroline. Caroline-Frances.
      Augusta-Maria-Marsh, *d.* 1 Oct. 1843.
    2. Augusta-Maria, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, to William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., second son of Edward Nicholl, Esq. of Llanblethian, and has issue. (*See* NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.)
    3. Susanna, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to the Rev. Robert-Bathurst Plumptre, (*see* PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE,) and has issue,
      Robert-William.
      Louisa-Frances. Eleanor.
II. John, B.D., rector of Remersham, *b.* 3 June, 1746, *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, the Hon. Mary Flower, dau. of Henry, first Viscount Ashbrook. He *d.* at Cowbridge, 16 July, 1830, aged 84, without issue; his wife *d.* 21 Aug. 1809, aged 63.
III. Whitlock, lieut. R.N., went down in the Ville de Paris, 27 Sept. 1782, aged 35, *unm.*
IV. Edward, of Llanblethian. (*See* NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.)
V. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1751, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Cadogan, Esq., M.D., of London. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1828, and his wife *d.* 7 Dec. 1819, without issue.
VI. Robert, M.A., of Dimlands House. (*See* CARNE OF NASH.
I. Anne, *b.* 19 Dec. 1742, O.S., *m.* to Rev. Richard Evans, B.D., of Llandaff, who *d.* in Feb. 1788. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1824, aged 82, without issue.
II. Louisa, *b.* 2 March, 1758, *m.* 4 June, 1796, Daniel Jones, Esq. of Beaupré, Glamorganshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1836.
III. Susanna, *b.* 14 Sept. 1760, *m.* 9 Jan. 1799, to John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1823, aged 64, and left issue,
  1. John Bevan, *b.* in Oct. 1803.
  1. Ann Bevan, *m.* 24 April, 1830, to Charles, son of Robert Dawson, Esq., and has issue.
  2 Susanna.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Oct. 1752, *d.* 11 Dec. 1715, aged 23, *unm.*
V. Lydia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1754, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1781, aged 37.
VI. A dau.
VII. A dau.
VIII. Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1766, living at Cowbridge.

Mr. Nicholl was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Glamorganshire, and high-sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1746; he *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, aged 67. His wife *d.* 4 June, 1797, aged 75. Mr. Nicholl was *s.* by his grandson, the present ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, and of Court Blethin and Uske, co. Monmouth.

*Arms*—Sa., three pheons, arg.
*Crest*—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
*Seat*—The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

## Turberville of Coyty Castle & Penlline.

This ancient and knightly family (the most powerful of all the Normans that settled in Glamorganshire) were, previous to their advent into that county, Lords of Crûg Howell, (now written Crickhowell,) in Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight, who, in the early part of WILLIAM RUFUS'S reign, entered Breck-

nockshire, and won the lordship from the then possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrck, a Welsh prince.

Sir Payn de Turberville, was one of the twelve knights who accompanied Sir Robert Fitz Hammon to the aid of Jestyn ap Gwrgant, Prince of Glamorgan, against Rhys, Prince of South Wales, about the year 1090. Subsequently, on the death of Rhys, Fitz Hammon, turning his forces against Jestyn, and conquering his whole dominion, divided it amongst his followers. To the share of Sir Payn de Turberville were allotted the castle and lordship of Coyty, and he confirmed his right by marrying the heiress of the last possessor, a descendant of Jestyn ap Gwrgant. Sir Payn had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

Sir Simon Turberville, Knt., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Gilbert Turberville, Knt. of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who left by Agnes, his wife, a son and successor,

Sir Pain Turberville, Knt., Lord of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who had two sons, viz.,

Gylbert, his heir.
Ermerod, (Sir,) Knt., had the lordship of Crûg Howell settled upon him.

The elder son,

Sir Gylbert Turberville, Knt., Lord of Coyty Castle, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Morgan Garn, son of Morgan, ap Cradoc, ap Jestyn, ap Gwrgant, and was father of

Sir Gilbert Turberville, Knt., Lord of Coyty, whose son,

Sir Richard Turberville, Knt., Lord of Coyty, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Wilcock, Knt., and had two sons, Pain (Sir), of Coyty Castle, whose male line soon became extinct; and Wilcock. The second son,

Wilcock Turberville, Esq., *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Hopkin ap Howell Ychan, of Tythegstone, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,

Hamon Turberville, Esq. of Tytheyston, or Tythegstone, *m.* a dau. of Tomkins of Herefordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Tomkin Turberville, Esq. of Tythegstone, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and left (with a dau., Gwenllian, *m.* to Howel Button, Esq. of Dyffryn Golywch) a son and successor,

Gilbert Turberville, Esq. of Tythegstone, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bevon ap Leyson, of Brygan, and was father of

Jenkin Turberville, Esq. of Tythegstone, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Philip Fleming, of Flemingstone,

Jenkin Turberville, Esq. of Tythegstone, *m.* Florence, dau. of Watkin ap Rosser, ap Vychan, and had two sons, viz.,

Richard, his heir.
Jenkyn, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Mathew, Esq. Llandaff, and had issue a dau., Alice, wife of Thomas Griffith Goch, Esq., and a son, Christopher, of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, high sheriff in 1549 and 1568. His son and successor, James, of Penlline Castle, had by his second wife, a dau. of Rees ap Rees, of Bridgend, two sons, 1. Christopher, of Penlline Castle, sheriff in 1615, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansell, Knt., of Margam, and had two sons, Anthony, who *s.* him at Pentlline Castle, and Richard, who resided at Bolston; and 2. Edward, who *m.* Jennett, dau. and heir of Jenkyn Edward, Esq. of Tregement or Clemenstone, by Denis, his wife, fifth dau. and co-heir of Robert Stradling, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt., of St. Donat's Castle, and had issue.*

The elder son of Jenkin Turberville, of Tythegstone,

Richard Turberville, Esq. of Tythegstone, inherited the paternal estates, and in an Ode addressed to him by the bard Lewis Glynn Cothi, his mansion is said to be as extensive as that of Grenville of Neath Abbey, and in point of wealth, he is classed with the house of Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. His cellars are mentioned as overstocked with the choicest wines of his own importation from Brussels, Sicily, Bordeaux, &c. He lived in the fifteenth century, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of John ap Rees, ap Jenkin, Esq. of Glynn Nedd, by whom he had two sons,

John, of Tythegstone, whose only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, *m.* Watkin Loughor, Esq.
Thomas, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bewdrip, sen., of Penmark, and widow of John Van, Esq. of Marcross, Glamorganshire, and left a son and heir,

James Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Morgan Gamage, Esq., Lord of Coyty Castle, and widow of Jenkin Thomas, Esq., by whom he had a son, Thomas, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Howell Carne, Esq. of Nash, and had by her another son, Edward, of Sutturn, great-grandfather of Edward, of Sutturn, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, in Glamorganshire, and had a son, Richard, of Ewenny Abbey, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1740, and M.P. for that county in 1767. He *d. s. p.*, and settled his property upon Richard Turberville-Picton, Esq. of Poyston, in Pembrokeshire. James Turberville was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Stradling, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle, (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies,*) and left (with a dau., Catherine) a son and successor,

Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Watkin-Thomas-John Watkin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir,

Cecil, *m.* to Iltyd Nicholl, Esq.

*Arms of* Turberville—Checquy, or and gu., a chief, erm.

* The issue of Edward and Jennett were,
i. Christopher Turberville, *d. s. p.*
ii. Humphrey Turberville, who inherited Treglement, or Clemenstone, at the demise of his brother. He *m.* Mary Rees, third sister of Charles Price, Esq., and had five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1. Mary, *m.* to John Curre, Esq., and had a son, John Curre of Clemenstone. (*See that name.*)
i. Cecil. ii. Mary.

## NICHOLL OF MERTHYRMAWR.

Nicholl, The Right Hon. John, D.C.L., of Merthyrmawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Dec. 1821, Jane-Harriot, second dau. of the late Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey and Penrice Castle, in Glamorganshire, by the Lady Mary-Lucy Strangways, his wife, second dau. of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and has issue,

i. John-Cole, *b.* 30 Aug. 1823.
ii. Iltid-Thomas-Mansel, *b.* 19 May, 1828.
iii. Edward-Powell, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831.
iv. Stephen-Henry-Fox, *b.* 28 July, 1835.
v. Christopher-Rice-Havard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.
vi. Spencer-Perceval-Talbot, *b.* 10 July, 1841.

i. Lucy-Mary. ii. Christiana-Judy.
iii. Judy-Thereza. iv. Katherine-Maria.

Dr. Nicholl is one of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Judge-Advocate-General, Vicar-General of the province of Canterbury, M.P. for Cardiff, Cowbridge, and Llantrissent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and Chairman of Quarter-Sessions for Glamorganshire. He *s.* to Merthyrmawr on the decease of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, 26 Aug. 1838.

### Lineage.

John Nicholl, Esq. of Lanmaes, co. Glamorgan, third son of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, rector of Lanmaes, by his wife, Susanna, third dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Havard, Esq., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1773, aged 47, leaving issue two sons,

i. Iltid, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1786, leaving a son,
Iltid Nicholl, Esq. of Llanmaes, and Portland-place,

London, Her Majesty's procurator-general, *m.*, and has, with other issue,

HENRY-ILTID NICHOLL, D.C.L., of Weymouth-street, London, *m.*, and has issue.

II. JOHN, of Merthymawr.

The second son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, Knt., D.C.L., F.R S., &c., of Merthyrmawr, near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, *b.* 16 March, 1759, was elected, in 1775, a Fellow, as founder's kinsman, of St. John's College, Oxford. In 1785, he took the degree of Doctor of Laws, and was admitted an Advocate at Doctors' Commons. In 1798, he was appointed his Majesty's advocate-general, and knighted. In 1809, he was raised to the office of Dean of the Arches, and judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and sworn of the privy council. In 1833, he obtained the office of judge of the High Court of Admiralty; and in 1834, that of vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Sir John Nicholl sat in Parliament above thirty years, having been elected, in 1802, for Penryn; in 1806, for Hastings; and in 1807, for Great Bedwin, which last borough he continued to represent so long as it sent members to Parliament. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1787, Judy, youngest dau. of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, in the same shire, and by her (who was *b.* 10 March, 1760, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1829) he had one son and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Mary-Anne.

II. Judy, *m.* Charles Franks, Esq., a banker in London, and has issue a son and four daus.

III. Katherine, *m.* in Sept. 1829, the Very Rev. Charles-Scott Luxmore, Dean of St. Asaph, and *d.* in Nov. 1830, leaving one son,

John-Nicholl Luxmore, *b.* 18 June, 1830.

Sir John Nicholl *d.* 26 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RIGHT HON. JOHN NICHOLL, M.P., of Merthyrmawr.

*Arms*—Sa., three pheons, arg.
*Crest*—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
*Motto*—Nil falsi audeat.
*Seat*—Merthyrmawr, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

## NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.

NICHOLL, WILLIAM, K.L., M.D., & M.R.C.S.L., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 9 May, 1778; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Augusta-Maria, second dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, Glamorganshire, Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, and has had issue,

I. William-Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1821, Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, *d.* in London, *unm.*, 23 Dec. 1843, aged 22.

I. Mary-Augusta, *d.* young, in Madeira, 4 April, 1824.

II. Augusta-Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, to the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, perpetual curate of Kemeys, Commander, co. Monmouth, eldest son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan.

III. Anna-Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, to Samuel Witterwronge Clayton, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.

IV. Mary-Lewisa.

Dr. Nicholl, a magistrate for Glamorganshire, *s.* to the Penlline estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Lewis of Penlline.

### Lineage.

EDWARD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanblithian, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749-50, (fourth son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, by his wife, Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan,) *m.* in 1776, Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Thomas, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1821, aged 67) had issue,

I. Edward, of Llanblithian, lieut.-col. in the army, late of H.M. 84th regt. of Infantry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1776.

II. WILLIAM, now of Penlline, and Ryde, Isle of Wight.

III. Whitlock, of Adam's Down, near Cardiff, Glamorganshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and captain in the yeomanry, *b.* 8 May, 1782, *m.* 16 Jan. 1817, Mary-Anne Vincent, dau. of — Vincent, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in London, 27 Oct. 1838, has issue,

1. Robert-Edward-Whitlock, *b.* 10 March, 1819.
2. Frederick-Vincent, *b.* 14 July, 1821.
3. George-William.

Mr. Edward Nicholl *d.* in June, 1837.

*Arms*—Sa., three pheons, arg.
*Crest*—On the battlements of a tower a Cornish chough, with wings displayed, ppr.
*Motto*—Ευγενεια και Αρετη.
*Seat*—Penlline, Glamorganshire.

### Family of Lewis of Penlline.

DAVID-JOHN GWILLIM, *m.* and had issue, three sons, John-David, who *d.* without issue; LEWIS-DAVID, of whom presently; and Rees-David, who *m.* and had issue, William ap Rees, *alias* William Price; Charles ap Rees, *alias* Charles Price; Catherine-Jennett; Mary, who *m.* Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone; Ivan; and Jane. David-John Gwillim's second son,

LEWIS-DAVID, *m.* and left issue, JOHN-LEWIS-DAVID, who was father of WILLIAM-JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Penlline, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, son and heir of Edward Turberville, Esq., second son of Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and had issue.

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Penlline, who *m.* 29 May, 1712, Lydia, dau. of Edward Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, Glamorganshire, and had issue, three sons and four daus.; the sons all *d.* without issue, also the two younger daus., Mary and Martha; Elizabeth, the eldest dau., *b.* 28 March, 1713, *m.* 9 June, 1737, William Curre, Esq. of Clemenstone, and *d.* 23 July, 1764, and was buried at Wick, Glamorganshire, leaving issue. (*See* CURRE OF ILTON.) ANNE, the second dau., *m.* WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, grandfather of the present WILLIAM NICHOLL, Esq., M.D., of Penlline.

## NICHOLL OF DIMLANDS.

(*See* CARNE OF NASH.)

## NICHOLLS OF CULVERLANDS.

NICHOLLS, SOLOMON, Esq. of Culverlands, co. Berks, *b.* 5 March, 1786; *m.* in Feb. 1816, Charlotte-Cornish, third dau. of the Hon. John-Hector Cherry, Member of Council at Bombay, and by her had issue,

I. Charlotte, *m.* to Daniel White, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

II. Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Butterworth, C.B., Deputy Quarter-Master Gen. of the Madras Army.

III. Emma. IV. Caroline-Maria.

Mr. Nicholls *m.* 2ndly, Marian, third dau. of Thomas-Andrews Minchin, Esq. of The Grove, co. Hants. Mr. Nicholls went to India in the civil service of the East India Company, on the Madras establishment, and was for many years a judge in one of the higher courts of judicature at that presidency.

### Lineage.

This family is descended from a Cornish stock, of considerable antiquity, whose patronymic has been written at different periods, Nicholls, Nichols, Nicols, Nycolls, Nicholl, Nicoll, Nicol, Nickell, &c. &c., all of which are derived from Nigel, or Fitz-Nigel, a Norman warrior, who accompanied the Conqueror into Britain, in 1066, and to whom was assigned twenty-three manors in Cornwall, besides considerable estates in Devon, Bucks, Bedford, Essex, and Northamptonshire. This is corroborated by the Doomsday Survey, taken in 1082, which shews that the manors of Gloeret, Nuntchest, Trevoge, Guardavalar, Rosininvet, Trevoet, and others, in Cornwall, with several manors in Devonshire, were at that time in Nigel's possession. How or when, these extensive domains became alienated from

his descendants, cannot now be traced, but the Nicholls' family continued to retain considerable property and influence in Cornwall, to a recent date, various branches of it having been seated in the parishes of St. Kew, St. Tudy, St. Teath, Davidstowe, Madron, &c., where the numerous monuments which have been erected to their memory shew them to have formed alliances with the families of Mohun, Prideaux, Coorle, Moyle, Giffard, Rous, Roscarroch, Speecott, Glynn, Scawen, Tremayne, Trevennor, Tredenham, Wrey, Godolphin, &c.

Nicholls of Trewane, in the parish of St. Kew, has usually been regarded as the elder branch of the Cornish family, and Norden, in his topographical description of Cornwall, speaks of Trewarne House, as the seat of the Nicholls or Nicoll family, from a remote period. They bore for arms "sa., three pheons, arg.," which was confirmed by Camden, but the line became extinct at Trewane, upon the death of John Nicholls, in 1709, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Glynn, of Glynn, and who having *d. s. p.*, bequeathed her lands to Thomas Glynn, of Helstone, from whom they have since passed to the Rev. Richard-Gerveys Grylls, of the same place. This branch of the Nicholls, family was, however, continued to a late period, through Francis, the second son of John Nicholls of Trewane, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Pearce, of Trewinnow, by which union he became possessed of the manor and estate of Davidstowe, in the parish of the same name. This Francis Nicholls, who was a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, was buried in Davidstowe Church, in 1674, and *s.* by his son John, high-sheriff for the co. in 1672, who *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Tredenham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, Bart. The descendant in the second degree of this marriage, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of John Nicholls, of Davidstowe, *m.* Nicholas Glynn, of Glynn, and by him was mother of an only son, William, *b.* in 1735, but who, having *d. unm.*, she sold Davidstowe to her relative, Hinder Pearce, Esq.

Nicholls, of Bodunnan, in the parish of St. Teath, was nearly related to the Trewane family. This branch likewise possessed Bodween, in the parish of St. Tudy, the ancient seat of the baronial family of Cheney, and which Norden describes as the property and seat of Thomas Nicholls, Esq., but the descent having terminated in an heiress, who *m.* Beale, of Trehannick, about the close of the 17th century, these estates passed into that family.

Another branch was for many generations seated at Penrose, where the mansion was rebuilt, in 1640, by Anthony Nicholls, who, during the reign of Charles I., engaged zealously in the Royal cause. He served in Parliament for Bossiney, in the 15th of that monarch, and was one of the eleven members who, in 1646, were put under restraint, and was afterwards ordered to be brought to trial, for high treason, but he effected his escape to his native county, where he *d.* in 1649, and was buried in the parish church of St. Tudy, where there is a monument to his memory. His son and heir, Anthony, M.P. in the second and third years of the Commonwealth, and high-sheriff of the co. in 1657, *d.* in 1678, leaving (by his wife, the dau. of Sir William Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch) five sons, two of whom were buried with their father, in the Savoy Church, London, and two in St. Tudy. The only surviving son sold the family estates in Cornwall to John Trehawke, Esq., through whom they have descended to Samuel Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, Devon.

Trerieffe, in the parish of Maddern, was likewise the seat of a member of the Nicholls' family, who bore the same arms as that of Trewane, and must have been an offset from that house, at a remote period, as it had been seated at Trerieffe long anterior to the time of Elizabeth, during whose reign, Nicholls of Trerieffe *m.* a dau. of Fleming, of Londithy, by which marriage he became possessed of the tithes of Maddern parish. In the reign of Charles II., William Nicholls, of Trerieffe, *m.* Eliza, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Col. William Godolphin, of Trewarveneth, in the parish of St. Paul, by whom he had several sons. From an elegant monument to his memory, in Maddern Church, it appears, that John, the elder, *d.* in 1714, leaving a dau. and three sons; from the youngest descended Doctor Francis Nicholls, Physician to George II.; and from the eldest descended, William Nicholls, of Trerieffe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Ustick, of Botallack, Esq., and by her had an only son, William-John Godolphin, who *d. unm.* in 1815, when the family estates passed to his mother, who subsequently *m.* the Rev. C. V. Segrice. The second son of William Nicholls, and Eliza Godolphin,

Philip Nicholls, Esq., *m.* a dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Trevethan, in the parish of Selant, and by her had a son, William Nicholls, Esq., who, at his decease, left three sons, I. Richard, *m.* Mary Smith, of the parish of St. Kevern, and had, with three daus., a son, Richard Nicholls, Esq. of Lannar, in the parish of St. Anthony, Meneague, who is believed to be the only male descendant, now resident in Cornwall, of this once numerous family; II. Solomon; and III. William. The second son,

Solomon Nicholls, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of John Nicholas, Esq. of Trenithen, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Sandys, Esq. of Lanarth, and by her had six children, of whom John *d.* without leaving issue, the youngest, William, of Trebah, in the parish of St. Constantine, *d. unm.*, and the eldest,

Solomon Nicholls, Esq., *m.* in 1780, his cousin, Jane, dau. of George Millett, Esq. of Hilstone, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sampson Sandys, Esq. of Lanarth, and Grugeth. Of this marriage, two sons only survive, viz.,

I. George Nicholls, Esq. of London, poor-law commissioner, who *m.* in 1813, Harriet, dau. of Brough Maltby, Esq. of Skelton, co. Notts, by whom he has, with seven daus., one son, Henry-George.
II. Solomon Nicholls, Esq., now of Culverlands.

*Arms*—Sa., three pheons, arg.
*Crest*—A cubit arm, ppr., holding a bow, or, stringed, arg.
*Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
*Seat*—Culverlands, near Reading, Berkshire.

## NICHOLSON OF THELWALL.

Nicholson, Peter, Esq. of Thelwall Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 9 Aug. 1779; *m.* 24 Aug. 1809, Lucy,* only dau. of William Eyres, Esq., of Warrington, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1844) he has issue,

William, a lieut. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1816.
James, F.S.A., lieut. in the King's Cheshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1818.
Elizabeth. Anne.

Mr. Nicholson was formerly a Captain in the 3rd Lancashire Militia, and is one of the very few surviving officers who comprised the original corps of that regiment, when first embodied in 1796. He also held the same rank, together with that of Adjutant, successively in the Warrington Volunteers and Local Militia.

### Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were seated, from a very early period, in the north of Lancashire, where they maintained a highly respectable position. The immediate progenitor of the branch before us, was

Benjamin Nicholson,† of Poulton, bapt. 7 May, 1704, (the fifth son of Richard, and Janet, his wife, dau. of George Wilson, Gent. of Poulton.) He *m.* at Lichfield Cathedral, in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of George Nourse, Gent., and widow of William Ensor, Esq. of Appleby, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1777) he had issue,

Richard, in the Navy, *b.* 16 July, 1738, *d.* at Guadaloupe, in the West Indies, 29 Jan. 1759.

* This lady had an only brother, Lieut.-Col. (Wm.) Eyres, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Charles Simpson, Esq. of Westhouse, co. Durham, (*see that family,*) and by her had issue a dau., Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Aitken, M.A., (now incumbent of St. James's, Leeds, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Caithness,) and *d.* in 1838, leaving two sons and four daus.

† Mr. (Benjamin) Nicholson's eldest brother, James, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crookhall, Esq. of Kirkham, and sister of the Rev. John Crookhall, M.A., rector of Woodchurch, vicar of Eccles, and domestic chaplain to the Duke of Bridgewater. His sister, Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1715, Wm. Hornby, Gent. of Stalmine.

Nathaniel, *b.* 20 May, 1742, *d.* an infant.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, a solicitor at Stockport, *b.* 6 Jan., 1746, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Holme,* Gent., (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby,) and had issue.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Joseph Clayton, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1842, leaving issue two sons.
Catherine, *m.* in 1810, to John Backhouse, Esq., late under secretary of state for foreign affairs, and receiver-general of excise, and has issue,
George Canning, in the foreign office.
John, (late of the Royal Navy,) appointed, in 1843, chief secretary to H. M. consulate, at Canton.
Mary. Ellen-Frances.
Jane. Catherine-Margaret.
Anne, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1783, and was buried at St. Michael's, Lichfield.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Timperley,† Esq., a captain in the Welsh Fusileers, and *d.* in April, 1787, having had issue,
Robert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1762, an ensign in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies, 12 July, 1780. The death of this young officer was attended by circumstances of peculiar distress. He had been promoted, through the interest of his relative, Gen. Burgoyne, to a cornetcy in the Queen's Light Dragoons, but by some strange accident, the notification of this preferment was not despatched at the period it should have been, and did not, in consequence, arrive in time (as it otherwise would have done) to prevent his embarking on an expedition from Jamaica, in the course of which he lost his life. Instead, therefore, of the joyful return looked for by his friends in England, came the sad tidings of his decease, accompanied with the highest testimonials of character from the whole corps of officers with whom he had served.
Charlotte-Louisa, *d.* young, 10 Feb. 1765.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Worthington, of Lichfield, who served the office of sheriff for that city, and by him had issue,
Thomas, who also served the office of sheriff, and was elected mayor of Lichfield.
Sarah. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* at Lichfield, 6 July, 1781, and was buried at St. Michael's on the Hill.

James Nicholson, Esq. of Warrington, the third but eldest surviving son, was *b.* at Lichfield, 28 Jan. 1744, and *m.* at Warrington, 2 Nov. 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter Seaman, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1810) he had issue an only child,

Peter, the present representative.

Mr. Nicholson, who was brought up to the law, established himself in early life at Warrington, where he practised his profession for nearly half a century. He held the rank of captain-lieut. in the Warrington Volunteers, and *d.* 4 April, 1810.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, ermine, in chief, three suns, or, for Nicholson; 2nd and 3rd, barry, wavy of six, arg. and az., a crescent, or, for Seaman.
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, ermine.
*Motto*—Per castra ad astra.
*Seat*—Thelwall Hall, Cheshire. The manor of Thelwall passed, with other estates, to this family, pursuant to the will of Thomas-Abree Pickering, Esq., the last representative of that ancient family, who had been possessed of it for nearly two centuries.

### Family of Seaman.

The family of Seaman was formerly one of great respectability in Cheshire, and was seated at Middlewich, in that county, for several generations. Their descent was as follows:—

Thomas Seaman, Gent. of Middlewich, born there about the year 1612, the son of John Seaman, also an inhabitant of that town, by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* in the year 1690, left issue,

Thomas, of Middlewich, who *m.* Miss Dawson, and by her was father of an only child, Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1695, and was buried in Middlewich Church.
Alexander.
William, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1690.

William Seaman, of Middlewich, Gent., third son, *m.* —, dau. of Peter Yate, Esq., (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Walley, of Stanthorne, co. Chester,) and great-niece of that eminently pious and worthy divine, Dr. Thomas Yate, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, in the reigns of Charles I. and II., one of the great benefactors of that university. By this lady Mr. Seaman had issue,

William, his heir.
George, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Middlewich, 29 March, 1701.
Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
Katherine, wife of — Leftwich, of Leftwich, co. Chester.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Seaman *d.* 6 April, 1727, and was buried at Middlewich on the 12th.

William Seaman, Esq., his eldest son, was *b.* at Middlewich, but for many years of his life resided in London. He predeceased his father, leaving issue, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of James Gibbon, Gent.,

I. William, of Middlewich, *b.* 20 Dec. 1706, *m.* 20 April, 1737, Amy, dau. of — Toft, of Middlewich, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1803, leaving issue an only surviving dau.,
Mary, *m.* to Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Cheshire, and by him was mother of the late Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, in that co., and of Plas-Gwynant, co. Carnarvon, high-sheriff of the latter county in 1829, and a magistrate for the counties of Chester, Salop, and Carnarvon. (*See* Vawdrey of Tushingham.)
II. Peter, *b.* 22 Nov. 1709, *m.* Amy, dau. of William Swindell, Gent. of Peover, co. Chester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of — Kynsey, (a descendant of the Kynseys of Blackden, co. Chester,) and *d.* 18 Nov. 1787, leaving issue five daus., his co-heiresses, viz.,
Elizabeth, *m.*, as in the text, to James Nicholson, Esq.
Mary, second wife of Daniel Vawdrey, Esq., before mentioned, and had by him a numerous family, of whom the only survivors now are, the Rev. Gilbert Vawdrey, incumbent of Wrenbury, and the Rev. William Vawdrey, rector of Harthill, and incumbent of Burwardsley, co. Chester.
Catherine, *m.* to Josiah Perrin, Esq., and *d.* in Feb. 1803.
Hannah, *m.* 14 Feb. 1790, to Sir William-David Evans, Knt., one of the benchers of Gray's-Inn, and successively a chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and Vice-Chancellor of the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and Recorder and President of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Bombay.
Amy, *d. unm.*
III. John, of Middlewich, lord of the manor of Ravenscroft, co. Chester, *b.* in 1718, *d.* 30 March, 1798, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife, (with other children,)
John, who *s.* to the manor of Ravenscroft, but is since deceased.
Mary, *m.* to George Vizelle, Esq., whose mother *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Wesley.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Huxley, Esq. of Middlewich, and had a son, Charles, a captain in the 82nd regt. of foot.

---

## NICHOLSON OF ROUNDHAY PARK.

Nicholson, Stephen, Esq. of Roundhay Park, co. York, *b.* in Jan. 1779; *m.* 1 Dec. 1807, Sarah, second dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds. Mr. Nicholson *s.* 8 Feb. 1833, on the decease of Elizabeth, relict of his brother, Thomas Nicholson, Esq., to the entailed estates of Roundhay Park and Chapel-Allerton.

### Lineage.

William Nicholson, (whose grandfather came from Northumberland, in 1680, and settled in Yorkshire) *m.* 1st, in 1761, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Slater, of Craven, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Whitaker, by whom he had issue,

Stephen, *b.* in 1779.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Phillips, of Leeds, merchant, and their eldest son,

* Younger son of Edward Holme, Esq., of Holland House, Lancashire, (by Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Hastings, Esq.,) whose grandson, Meyrick Holme, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, in that county, assumed the surname of Bankes on succeeding to the estates of that family. He was high sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. (*See* Banke's *family*, p. 51.)

† Captain Timperley served, with considerable merit and distinction, at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy, and, to use the words of the celebrated General Burgoyne, (who was his cousin-german,) in a letter to Lord Heathfield, in the possession of the family, "He saw as much fire in the course of his service as any man in the British army."

William-Nicholson Phillips, M.A., of Cambridge, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, assumed by royal licence, dated 13 Oct. 1827, the surname of his maternal uncle, Stephen Nicholson, Esq. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1803, *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, Martha, third and youngest dau. and co-heiress of Abram Rhodes, Esq. of Roundhay and Wold, Newton Hall, co. York, and has, with four daus., Lucy, Julia, Gertrude, and Emily, several sons,

Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1829.
Rhodes, *b.* 19 July, 1830.
Stephen, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
Albert-Henry, *b.* 16 July, 1833.
Walter, *b.* 27 Jan. 1840.

William Nicholson *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park, a banker in Leeds and London, to whom the township of Roundhay is primarily indebted for the erection of a church, schoolhouse, and almshouses, which have been built and endowed in furtherance of his benevolent intention, by his brother, Stephen Nicholson, Esq. Thomas Nicholson *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jackson, of London, merchant, but dying 14 Jan. 1821, without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present STEPHEN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park.

*Arms*—Barry of six, erminois, and gu., on a chief, az., a cross-patée, arg., between two suns in splendour.
*Crest*—On a branch of a tree, fesswys, ppr., a lion's head, erased at the neck, or, and charged with a cross-patée, gu.
*Motto*—Providentia Dei.
*Seat*—Roundhay Park.

## NICHOLSON OF BALLOW.

NICHOLSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 July, 1809; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of Walter Nangle, of Clonbaron, co. Meath, Esq., and has issue by her, a son, HUGH, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nicholson is in the commission of the peace for the co. Down. He *s.* his father 8 Nov. 1840.

### Lineage.

The family of Nicholson came originally from Cumberland. The first who was located in Ireland, settled at Ballymagee, co. Devon, in the reign of King JAMES I. He had (with two daus., the elder, wife of William M'Mullan, two sons

I. WILLIAM, of Ballymagee, *b.* in 1587, and *d.* 5 April, 1665, having had issue by his wife, Janet Brown, (who outlived him, and *d.* at the advanced age of 80, in 1680,) a son, John, who deceased before his father, leaving a dau., Janet, living in 1665, then a minor.
II. HUGH, of whom presently.

The second son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballymagee, *m.* Miss Isabel Orr, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. John.
III. James, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Allen, Esq., collector of the customs at the port of Donaghadee. He *d.* in Dec. 1727, leaving issue by her, (who was *b.* in 1678, and *d.* in April, 1733,) three sons and two daus., Francis; James; Archibald; Margaret, wife of Hugh Dickson, of Castleaspie; and Isabel.
IV. Henry.
I. Mary.

Mr. Nicholson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Dunlop, and had issue by her, two sons. Dying 3 Jan. 1704, O.S., he was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1697, who *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1699, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Whyte, Esq. of Ballyree (by his second wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, lineal ancestor of Lord Dufferin.) By that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Clealand, of Ballymagee, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1787, aged 84) he had issue,

HUGH, heir to his father.
WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
ROBERT-DONALDSON, who *s.* his brother William.
Susanna, *b.* in 1729, *m.* Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Ballywooley, and had issue.
Margaret-Maxwell, *b.* in 1734, *m.* Robert-Gawen Steele, Esq., and had, with other issue,
WILLIAM-NICHOLSON STEELE, who inherited the Nicholson property under his uncle William's will.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 17 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who *d.* during his minority, in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* 1st, in 1774, Agnes, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whitehorn, in Scotland, and relict of Richard Rose, an officer in the East India Company's military service; she *d.* 11 July, 1775. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1777, Sarah, dau. of George Wells, of Belfast, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 5 April, 1798, having devised his estates, failing issue of his brother, Robert, to his nephew, William-Nicholson Steele, who eventually succeeded. He was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT-DONALDSON NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who dying *unm.* 5 Sept. 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM-NICHOLSON-STEELE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 5 April, 1772, who assumed the additional surname of Nicholson, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle William: he *m.* 27 Feb. 1807, Isabella, sixth dau. of Jacob Hancock, Esq. of Lisburn, and had issue by her,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812.
III. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817.
IV. James, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819.
V. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1828.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, to James-Rose Cleland, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Down, and has issue,
James-Blackwood Cleland, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835.
Richard-Rose Cleland, *b.* 1 May, 1836.
Edward-Allen Cleland, *b.* 21 Jan. 1840.
Agnes-Elizabeth Cleland.
Isabel-Hamilton Cleland.
Margaret-Sabina Cleland.
II. Margaret. III. Mary. IV. Isabel. V. Emily.

Mr. Nicholson was in the commission of the peace, for co. Down. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow.

### Family of Steele.

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Portavoe, and Carnalia, *b.* about the year 1655, *m.* Miss Mary Blackwood, and had issue, James, of whom nothing is known; JOHN; Mary, *m.* to John Crawford, of Holestone, co. Antrim; and Margaret. Mr. Steele *d.* in 1721. His second son,

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Belfast, *m.* 23 Nov. 1721, Isabell, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1739) had eight sons, of whom three survived infancy, viz.,

Hamilton, M.D., and surgeon in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1724-5, *d. unm.* in the island of Grenada, 16 April, 1781.
ROBERT-GAWEN.
William, *b.* 20 March, 1738-9.

Mr. Steele *d.* in 1740. His second son,

ROBERT-GAWEN STEELE, Esq., *b.* 11 March, 1732-3, who *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maxwell, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, and had issue,

Hamilton, *b.* 21 June, 1768, *d. unm.* in 1807.
WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1775, *d. unm.* in 1806.
Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770, *m.* to Hugh Kearns, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Steele, *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Miss Mary Carmichael, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, WILLIAM-NICHOLSON-STEELE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, who had previously inherited the Nicholson property, and assumed that surname.

*Arms*—Quarterly: gu., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns, or, for NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, counter-compony, or and sa., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., on a chief, az., three billets, or, for STEELE.
*Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erminois, for NICHOLSON; a demi-eagle, with wings displayed, holding in its beak a snake, ppr., for STEELE.
*Motto*—Deus mihi sol.
*Seat*—Ballow House, Downshire.

## NICHOLSON OF EAST COURT.

NICHOLSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of East Court, Charlton Regis, co. Gloucester, F.S.A., formerly a Capt. in the 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, *b.* 31 Aug. 1779; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Cecilia, eldest dau. of the late Peter Innes, Esq. of Fracafield, Shetland, N.B., and by her, who *d.* 4 July, 1842, had issue, (besides two sons, both *d.* infants,)

I. ANNE-MARGARET, *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. Henry-Browne Longe, youngest son of the late Rev. John Longe, vicar of Coddenham cum Crowfield, co. Suffolk, (*See* LONGE OF SPIXWORTH,) and has issue, Cecilia-Jane, Margaret-Frances, Louisa-Roberta, and Rose-Elizabeth-Bruce.

II. Jane, *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, to Henry-Frederic Alston, Esq., fourth son of the late Thomas Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, in Bedfordshire, and has issue, Catherine-Jane and Evelyn-Cecilia-Bruce.

III. Cecilia-Roberta. IV. Eleanor-Bruce.

Mr. Nicholson assumed, by sign-manual, in Dec. 1821, his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, M'INNES, out of respect for his maternal uncle.

### Lineage.

MR. NICHOLSON is descended from an old family of that name, long settled at Loanend, near Norham, co. Durham. His maternal grandfather, Alexander Nicholson, (a younger son,) *b.* in Feb. 1715, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Blackbarony, in N.B., and *d.* in June, 1781, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1772,)

I. Robert, a lieut.-gen. in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 2 Dec. 1746, *m.* in May, 1805, Mrs. Judith Brown, and *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1821.

II. Charles, deceased. III. Alexander, deceased.

I. Jane, *m.* 18 Sept. 1778, to Thomas M'Innes, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1795, having had by him, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1801, two sons and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, who has assumed the surname of NICHOLSON, and is the present ALEXANDER NICHOLSON, of East Court.

Robert, *b.* 14 July, 1781, *d.* in the following year.

Margaret-Murray, twin with her brother Robert, *d.* also in 1782.

Jacobina, *d.* young in 1788.

II. Jacobina, *m.* to her first cousin, Robert Nicholson, Esq., and *d.* 23 July, 1786, leaving issue,

George, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in the following year.

Alexander, capt. 84th regt., *b.* in 1784, *m.* in 1811, Isabella Robinson, and *d.* in 1823, having had by her, who *d.* in 1821, with a dau., Jacobina-Frances, *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1837, to George-James Carnegie, Esq., (only son of the Hon. Col. Carnegie,) who *d.* at Brussels, 20 Dec. following, and 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1844, the Hon. Horace-Bernard-William Cochrane, 2nd son of the Earl of Dundonald, a son, ROBERT, lieut. 21st Fusileers, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819, who *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, Louisa-Frances, dau. of Philip Jean, Esq., paymaster of the 21st Fusileers, and has a son.

Robert, captain 86th regt., *b.* in 1786, *d. unm.* in 1813.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., embattled, az., between three eagles' heads, erased, gu., an Eastern crown between two wreaths of laurel, of the first, for NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two estoiles, in chief, arg., and a lion, passant, in base, or, on a chief, of the second, two swords, in saltier, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, the blades encircled by a wreath of laurel, vert, from the centre chief point, pendent by a ribbon, of the first, fimbriated, az., a representation of the medal presented to him, by command of his majesty, for his services at the battle of Waterloo, ppr., circumscribed "Waterloo," in letters of gold, for M'INNES.

*Crest*—Of NICHOLSON: a demi-lion, erased, charged with a bomb, fired, ppr., supporting a flag-staff, also encircled by an Eastern crown, or, therefrom flowing towards the sinister, a banner, gu., inscribed "Baroach," in letters of gold, in commemoration of the services of the late Lieut.-Gen. Robert Nicholson, at the siege of that fortress, in the East Indies. For M'INNES: out of a mural crown, ppr., inscribed "Vittoria," a dexter arm, embowed, vested, gu., entwined by a thistle, ppr., the hand gloved, arg., grasping a sword, ppr., pendent from the guard, the Waterloo medal, as in the arms.

*Mottoes*—For NICHOLSON: Generositate. For M'INNES: Post prœlia præmia.

*Seats*—East Court, and The Hearne, Gloucestershire.



## NICOLAS OF EAST LOOE.

NICOLAS, JOHN-TOUP, Esq., Capt. R.N., Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Knight Commander of the Royal and Military Order of St. Ferdinand, and of Merit of the two Sicilies, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, Frances-Anna, dau. of Nicholas Were, Esq. of Landcox, near Wellington, co. Somerset, and has issue,

BUSVARGUS-TOUP, *b.* 8th Oct. 1819.

Wyndham, *b.* 8 April, 1823; *d.* at the Chateau de Nechoat, in Brittany, 2 Aug. 1828.

Were-Giffard, *b.* 11 Feb. 1825.

Beville-Granville-Wyndham, *b.* in Brittany, 28 Oct. 1829; in the royal navy.

Granville-Toup, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832.

Henry-Duncan, *b.* in Oct. 1838, *d.* in April, 1839.

Frances-Anna-Were, *b.* in April, 1827; *d.* 10 Dec. 1838.

Blanche. Maud-Beville.

### Lineage.

The family of NICOLAS was originally of Brittany, in which province their ancestors possessed the Seigneuries of Kerviziou, near Lannion; of Quinquisalion, near Carhaix; of Plessis, of la Touche, of Claye, and of Champs-Gerault, in the vicinity of Rennes; and also of Clermont, near Nantes, and were ennobled before the 14th century.

ABEL NICOLAS, the representative of the second branch, (whose immediate ancestor is stated to be Jean Nicolas, Seigneur des Champs-Gérault,) being of the protestant faith, emigrated from France, on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685. He *m.* 1st, Anne, a French-woman, and 2ndly, in 1720, Renée Aurello. He *d.* in Jan. 1731, leaving by his first wife, two sons, namely, PAUL, *b.* in March, 1696, and James, *b.* in 1701, who is now represented by Capt. James Nicolas, of the Royal Marines, and a dau., Renée, *b.* in 1706, *m.* John Dyer, of East Looe, and *d.* without issue, in April, 1784. Having lost his estates by his emigration, he established himself at Looe, as a merchant. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of East Looe, and mayor thereof in 1744, *m.* in June, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mellow, of Talland, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in Feb. 1752, leaving three children, PAUL, *b.* in Nov. 1721; and Abel, and Elizabeth, who *d.* infants. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of the boroughs of East and West Looe, and mayor of the former in 1775, *m.* 23 Jan. 1752, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Harris, of East Looe, a younger branch of the family of Harris, of Manadon, co. Devon. He *d.* in Jan. 1780, leaving, besides two sons and a dau., who *d. unm.*, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Paul-Harris, an alderman of East Looe, *b.* in Nov. 1753, *m.* 1st, in 1777, Sarah Hingston, and 2ndly, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of John Blake, (*see* p. 937.) He *d.* 16 May, 1788, leaving, by his first wife, a son, Nicholas-Harris, a captain of the Royal artillery, who *d. unm.* in 1807, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to William Rundle, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1819, and Loveday, who *d. unm.* in 1806.

II. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* in 1755, obtained a commission in the Royal marines, and served with reputation in the American war, and was severely wounded at Bunker's Hill, afterwards became a captain in the 44th regt., and subsequently, of the 89th. In 1799, he was appointed major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible dragoons. He *m.* in 1786, Phillis, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Blake, (*see* p. 937,) who *d.* in Feb. 1799, and *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1816.

III. John-Harris, of East Looe, co. Cornwall, a commander in the Royal navy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1758, *m.* 21 May, 1787, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Blake, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Keigwin, by Prudence,* sister and sole heir of William Busvargus, Esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and *d.* 12 July, 1844, leaving issue,

* Prudence Busvargus *m.* 1st, the Rev. John Toup, by whom she was mother of that eminent scholar, the Rev. Jonathan Toup. (*See the account of the* BUSVARGUS *family in the next page, and of the families of* KEIGWIN *and* GIFFARD, *ante*, whence it appears that the Captain Toup Nicolas and his brothers are descended from three children of King Edward the First, and are "founder's kin" of Wadham College.)

1. Captain John-Toup.
2. Paul-Harris, *b.* 1 March, 1790, a retired officer of the Royal Marines, in which corps he served on board the "Belleisle," of 74 guns, in the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Ann, dau. of William Morcoumbe, of Probus, co. Cornwall, and has issue,
   John-Harris-Toup, *b.* in 1815.
   Ann-Cuming, *b.* in 1814.
3. William-Keigwin, *b.* 23 April, 1792, lieut. in the navy, served during the late war in various actions with the enemy, and while first lieut. of the "Pilot" brig, of 18 guns and 120 men, when she engaged and defeated, near Toulon, the French ship of war, "La Legère," of 28 guns and 300 men, 17 June, 1815, in which action he was wounded.
4. Nicholas-Harris, (Sir,) *b.* 10 March, 1799, Chancellor and Knight Grand Cross of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. (*See* Nicolas of London.)
5. Charles-Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1801, *m.* and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1789, Robert Grigg, of East Looe, merchant, and *d.* in Jan. 1825, leaving issue.
II. Martha, *b.* in 1763, *d.* in Jan. 1833, *unm.*

*Arms*—The ancient arms of the family of Nicolas, Seigneurs de Claye, de Champs-Gérault, &c., are, Gu., on a fess, arg., between three wolves' heads, erased, or, three martlets, sa.

*Crest*—A wolf's head, erased, or, issuing from a coronet of the nobility of Brittany.

*Supporters*—On the dexter side, a lion, regardant, or, langued, gu., on the sinister, a syren, ppr.

*Motto*—Over the crest, "En bon espoir," and "Patria cara carior fides."

Previous to obtaining the attested documents from France, with the genealogy of their ancestors, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, the representative of the family in England, received a grant of arms from the Heralds' College, in the year 1816, as follows:—

"Gyronny of eight, arg. and az., an eagle, displayed, erminois, on a chief, wavy, (in allusion to the services of Captain Nicolas, and of his son, Captain Toup Nicolas,) ermine, a trident, or, surmounted, in saltier, of a flag-staff, ppr., thereon, hoisted, a pennant, gu., both passing through a chaplet of laurel, vert."

*Crest*—A demi-eagle, sa., wings elevated, erminois, each charged with a cross, couped, gu., issuing from a naval crown, or.

And, on 16th Oct. 1816, Captain Toup Nicolas received the following augmentation to the above crest:—"The word 'Pilot' inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, to be borne by him and his descendants, in commemoration of his distinguished services in his majesty's sloop Pilot, on the East and West coasts of Calabria, during the years 1810, 1811, and 1812; and also in allusion to the gallant action fought near Toulon, between his majesty's said sloop, and the French national ship, La Legère, of 28 guns and 300 men, on 17th June, 1815."

---

## NICOLAS OF LONDON.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas-Harris, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, Chancellor and Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Order of the Guelphs, fourth son of Captain John-Harris Nicolas, above mentioned, *b.* 10 March, 1799; *m.* 28 March, 1822, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Loughton, in Essex, by whom he has issue,

I. Mortimer-Wadham, *b.* 19 Dec. 1824, *d.* 12 May, 1825.
II. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* 23 June, 1830.
III. Percy, *b.* 28 Oct. 1834.
IV. Davison, *b.* 29 June, and *d.* 11 July, 1839.
I. Sarah-Florence, *b.* 9 Nov. 1823.
II. Margaret-Grace, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
III. Mary-Gertrude, *b.* 12 Jan. and *d.* 16 July, 1828.
IV. Helen-Renée, *b.* 25 Aug. 1831.
V. Philippa-Eliza, *b.* 7 Feb. 1833.
VI. Augusta-Emma, *b.* 19 Feb. 1836.
VII. Adriana, *b.* 10 May, 1837.

### Lineage.

*See* Nicolas of East Looe.

*Arms*—Arg., a fess, engr.; and in chief, three eagles, displayed, gu.

*Crest*—A fetterlock, or, the fetter passing through a plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately arg. and gu.

*Supporters*—On either side, the sept insular lion, viz., a lion, guardant, with wings elevated, holding in the fore-paw a book and seven arrows, with a glory round the head, all or.

*Mottoes*—Patria cara carior fides; and, ΝΙΚΩ ΛΑΟΣ.





## Family of Busvargus.

The original name of the Busvargus family was Lethon. John Lethon having purchased the estate of Busvargus, (which name signifies, in the Cornish language, "The house on the top of the wood,") in the parish of St. Just, in Penwith, first adopted the name of Busvargus as an *alias*, but soon afterwards abandoned that of Lethon altogether. He was living at Busvargus in the 20th Elizabeth, 1578, and by Janepher, dau. of John Sparnon, of Breage, in the co. Cornwall, had two sons: the elder,

John Busvargus, *d.* 1 May, 1607, and, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Randall, of Mabe, (who *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1611, John Noy, of St. Burian, and *d.* in March, 1614,) was father of

John Busvargus, of Busvargus, *b.* about 1605, living at Treveneth in the parish of Wendron, in 1620, in consequence of his marriage, 5 Oct. 1619, with Agnes, eldest dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Trenethick, in Wendron.* He entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, in 1620, and *d.* in Dec. 1637,† leaving issue, by the said Agnes Hill, who *d.* in Dec. 1643,

John Busvargus, his eldest son, who was bapt. 16 Dec. 1621, and, in 1637, *s.* his father in the estates of Busvargus, Tregeseal, Trevejean, Boscashel, Keigwin, and Callartha, &c. He *d.* without issue, 20 April, 1641, being then seised of that property, as appears by the inquisition taken on his decease, and leaving his brother,

William Busvargus, his heir, who was bapt. 9 Feb. 1623. He signed the resolution of the gentry in his neighbourhood to support the Protector, in 1658, and *d.* at Busvargus, in April, 1665, leaving, by Prudence, dau. of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, Gent.,‡ whom he *m.* in June, 1648, and who survived until Dec. 1708, three sons and two daus.,

John Busvargus, the eldest son, bapt. 1 Aug. 1651, *m.* about 1680, Mary, dau. of John Usticke, of Botallack, Gent., and *d.* in June, 1707. By her, who *d.* in Nov. 1708, he had,

I. John.
II. William.
III. Margery, bapt. 5 Dec. 1685, *d.* in July, 1691.
IV. Margery, bapt. 9 June, 1694, *d.* in April, 1696.
V. Prudence, of whom hereafter.

John Busvargus, Esq., the eldest son, was *b.* in July, 1681, *m.* in 1707, Hannah, dau. of William Veale, of Tre-

---

* The family of Hill of Trenethick was one of the most ancient in Cornwall. John Hill, alias Bodow, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John de Bodow, by the dau. and heir of Walter le Seneschall, eight generations before 1620; and his descendants having formed alliances with the families of Trefusis, Vyvyan, Erisey, and Penrose, became related to those of Granville, Gilbert, Gorges, Bonville, Arundell, Carminow, Rashleigh, Enys, Killigrew, Petit, and many others of equal respectability.

† A curious inventory of his effects is printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for January, 1827.

‡ A pedigree of the Pawley family, attested by George Owen, York herald, of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, is said "to have been in the keeping of Mrs. Busvargus, of St. Just, in Penwith, 19 March, 1747." It commences with Stephen Pawley, of Gunwin, in Cornwall, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Ambrose Brea, of Paul, whose son and heir, Stephen Pawley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Samford, of Combflorie, in Somersetshire. They had several children, of whom, Stephen Pawley, the eldest son, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Robert Tresteane, of Trenowa, by Grace, dau. of Robert Arundell, of Camborne, who *m.* a dau. of William Clopton, of Clopton, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, of Whothington, co. Stafford. The said Stephen Pawley *d.* 19 Nov. 1635, and a handsome table monument to his memory exists in Lelant Church, containing the arms of Pawley, viz., Or, a lion, rampant, sable, on a chief, dancette, of the second, three mullets, arg. Crest, a unicorn's head, issuing from a ducal coronet, quartering Tresteane. On another compartment is a shield of the arms of Tresteane, impaling Arundell. By Margery Brea, he had five sons and five daus.; Hugh Pawley, the eldest son, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Searle, and besides Prudence, who *m.* William Busvargus, had four sons and four daus. The Pawley family is now represented by that of Buck of Biddeford, in consequence of the marriage of John Buck, with Judith, dau. and heir of Hugh Pawley, of Biddeford, merchant, the descendant of William Pawley, of that place, who was a younger son of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, a son of Hugh Pawley, by Joan Serle. Mrs. Buck *d.* 5 Oct. 1739, aged 28, leaving three sons, George, Lewis, and William Buck.—*Vide* "History of Biddeford," p. 88.

vailer, Gent., and dying without issue, in April, 1710, was *s.* by his only brother,

William Busvargus, Esq. of Busvargus, *b.* in Feb. 1682, and *m.* in June, 1705, Anne, dau. of — Ceeley, of St. Ives; but dying without issue, in June, 1751, his estates devolved upon his sister and heiress,

Prudence, *b.* 13 June, 1691, *m.* 1st, before Nov. 1713, the Rev. Jonathan Toup, lecturer of St. Ives, who *d.* in July, 1721, leaving,

I. The Rev. Jonathan Toup, an eminent Greek scholar, "whose great critical sagacity was known to the learned throughout Europe," *b.* in December, 1713. He entered into holy orders in March, 1736, and was presented to the rectory of St. Martin's, by Looe, in July, 1750. Mr. Toup inherited the estates of Busgarvus on his mother's death in 1773, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1785, *unm.*

II. Mary, *m.* Charles Worth, Gent. of St. Ives, *d.* 6 Nov. 1750, *s. p.*

She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Keigwin, vicar of Landrake, before mentioned, by whom, who *d.* in March, 1761, she had the following issue, and *d.* in Feb. 1773:

III. William-Keigwin, *b.* 1724, *d. unm.* in 1747.
IV. John, *d. unm.* in 1741.
V. Prudence, *b.* in 1727, *m.* the above-mentioned Charles Worth, of St. Ives, and left issue.
VI. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1745.
VII. Anne, *b.* in 1731, *m.* to John Blake, (who *d.* in 1762,) and *d.* 28 March, 1814, leaving,
1. Phillis, *b.* in 1751, *m.* in 1786, Nicholas-Harris Nicolas, Esq., major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible Cavalry, captain 44th and 89th regts. of foot, and *d.* in Feb. 1799, *s. p.*
2. Anne, *b.* in 1762, *m.* Paul-Harris Nicolas, Esq., (who *d.* in 1788,) now living, without issue.
3. Margaret, *b.* 13 Sept. 1762, *m.* 21 May, 1787, Capt. John-Harris Nicolas, R.N., by whom, as has been already stated, she has five sons.

*Arms of* Busvargus—Arg., on a fess, az., between two chevronels, gu., three bezants.
*Crest*—A Cornish chough, ppr.

## NIND OF ELMLEIGH.

Nind, Isaac, Esq. of Elmleigh, co. Berks, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; *m.* 21 Dec. 1826, Louisa, relict of William Paton, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service, and dau. of Shearman Bird, Esq., of the same service. Mr. Nind is a magistrate for the co. Aberdeen.

### Lineage.

Benjamin Nind, Esq. of Overbury, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Cole, Esq., had three sons, Benjamin, Isaac, and James. The second,

Isaac Nind, Esq. of Overbury, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and (with three daus., Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Whitwell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Daniel Hooper, Esq.; and Honor, *m.* to Joshua Hopkins, Esq.) had five sons, Isaac, James, John-Pitt, Benjamin, and Philip. The third son,

John-Pitt Nind, Esq., *m.* in 1792, Charlotte, dau. of John Ireland, Esq. of Welland, co. Worcester, and had issue,

Isaac, of Elmleigh.
Philip-Pitt, Capt. 3rd regt. Bengal cavalry, *m.* Caroline Davies, and *d.* at Fort William, East Indies, in 1824, leaving a son, Philip-Pitt, *b.* in 1824.
John-Pitt, *d.* at Jamaica, in 1818.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Budell, Esq.
Mary-Pitt, *m.* to G.-H. Piercy, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three bars, purpure, in chief, as many stars, or.
*Crest*—A dove, with wings elevated, and holding in the beak an olive-branch, surrounded by a wreath of oak-leaves, all ppr.
*Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.

## NISBETT OF CAIRNHILL.

Nisbett, John-More, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *s.* his father, the late George-More Nisbett, Esq., 29 Nov. 1843.





### Lineage.

George Nisbett, Esq., who *m.* Margaret More, heiress of Cairnhill, was father of

John-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, who *m.* Janet Macarthur, and had one son,

George-More Nisbett, Esq. of Cairnhill, who *m.* 27 April, 1825, Isabella-Frances, dau. of the late Francis-Carteret Scott, Esq., sixth son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Malleny, and had issue,

John-More, his heir.
Francis-Scott.
Isabella. Charlotte. Jane. Georgiana.

Mr. Nisbett *d.* 29 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present John-More Nisbett, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., three boars' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A boar's head, erased, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Vis fortibus arma.
*Seat*—Cairnhill, in the parish of Old Monkland, co. Lanark, N.B.

## NISBITT, OR NESBITT, OF WOODHILL.

Nesbitt, James-Ezekiel, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, *b.* 20 Nov. 1763, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county; *s.* his father, the late George Nesbitt, Esq., and served as high-sheriff.

### Lineage.

The surname of this ancient family is local, as are all ancient Scottish cognomens, and was derived from the lands of Nisbet, in the shire of Berwick, which, says Nisbet, the learned author of the System of Heraldry, "were of an ancient denomination; for in the donation of King Edgar, the son of Malcolm Kanmore, (in whose reign surnames came first to be hereditary,) to the monks of Dumfermling, to pray for the soul of his father, and for the health of his own, among other lands he gives these of Nisbet, at least the patronage of that church called East Nisbet, (of late Elmbank,) and the Teinds of Nisbet, (afterwards called West Nisbet,) where the castle of Nisbet stood memorable in our histories for the fatal overthrow the English gave, by the assistance of the then rebel Earl of March, to the flower of the youth of the Lothians." In the reign of David I., Philip De Nesbyth occurs as a witness to that king's deed, which he made to the religious at Coldinghame, and in the time of King Malcolm, Willielmus de Nesbyth attested a charter to the monks of Durham. The name of Philip de Nisbet appears in the bond of submission given by the barons of Scotland to Edward I. of England, in the year 1296, and under David II., Adam Nisbet, of that ilk, acted a distinguished part. The chief line, the Nisbets of that ilk, continued to flourish, in high repute, for a succession of generations, until the civil wars of the time of Charles I., when, devoting themselves to the royal cause, they suffered confiscation and death. Sir Philip Nesbitt, of that ilk, colonel of a regiment for the king, and lieut.-governor of Newark-upon-Trent, when besieged by the Scots' Covenanters, fought with the gallant Montrose, and was at length taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, tried, found guilty, and decapitated at Glasgow, 28 Oct. 1646. Sir Philip's nephew, the last male representative in the direct line of Nisbet of that ilk, was Alexander Nisbet, the heraldic author. Several eminent families branched off, at various periods, from the chief stock, the Nisbets of Paxstoun; the Nisbets of Spittle; the Nisbets of Swinewood; the Nisbets of Dalziel; the Nisbets of Johnstoun; the Nisbets of Dean; the Nisbets of Craigintennies; and the Nisbets of Dirleton. Of the last line, of which was the famous lawyer, Sir John Nisbet, of Dirletoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and advocate to King Charles II., the house of Woodhill is a scion.

Alexander Nesbitt (of the Nesbitts, of Dirleton, N.B.) was the first of this branch who went from Scotland to Ireland. He *m.* his cousin, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Conyngham, of Tower, co. Donegal, dean of Raphoe, and by her had three sons, James, of Woodhill; Alexander, of Kilmacreden, whose line is extinct; and Albert, (a volunteer in a military party commanded by his uncle, Sir Albert Conyngham,) who was killed in co. Sligo.

The eldest son,

James Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, *m.* Margary, only dau. of Andrew Knox, Bishop of Raphoe, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. James, of Tubberdaly, King's Co., extinct in the male line. The representative in the female line, Thomasine Nesbitt, heiress of Tubberdaly, *m.* the Rev. Clotworthy Downing, and their son, John Downing, assumed the surname of Nesbitt.
III. William, of Drumalee, co. Cavan, *m.* and had two sons, Richard and Alexander, both majors in the army. They *m.* respectively two sisters, the Miss Blundells : the younger, Alexander, left no issue; the elder, Richard, left (with four daus., Frances, Sally, Catherine, and Ann) two sons, William and Alexander.

The eldest son and heir,

The Rev. George Nesbitt, of Woodhill, rector of Iniskiel, co. Donegal, *m.* Catharine Conyngham, of Ballydavid, and had, with a dau., Jane, four sons, James, William, Richard, and Ezekiel. The eldest son and heir,

James Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, *m.* in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Hamilton, Brownhall, co. Donegal, and had (with four daus., Jane, Catharine, Hester, and Mary) a son and heir,

George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1762, Catharine, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Drunsilla, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

James-Ezekiel, present representative.
George, capt. 2nd regt., (Queen's,) *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
Alexander-Gifford, capt. 9th regt. of foot, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
Richard-William, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of William O'Brien, Esq. of co. Leitrim.
Mary-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. James Knox, and has, with two daus., Maria and Eliza, one son, the Rev. George-Nesbitt Knox.
Ann, *m.* to Galbraith Tredinnick, Esq., captain Royal Artillery, and has issue, with two daus., three sons, John, of Camlin ; George-Nesbitt, in holy orders ; and William.
Maria, *m.* to Robert Young, Esq. of Culaff House, co. Donegal, and had issue, three sons and three daus. Of the former, the only survivor is George.
Isabella, *m.* to Robert Evans, Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue, one son, James-Nesbitt Evans.

Mr. Nesbitt was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present James-Ezekiel Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, sa., armed and guttant.
*Crest*—A dexter hand.
*Motto*—Amica veritas.
*Seat*—Woodhill, co. Donegal.

## NISBETT OF DERRICAIRNE.

Nisbett, Francis, Esq. of Derricairne, co. Leitrim, *b.* 18 June, 1791; *m.* 21 May, 1831, Letitia-Frances, dau. of the late Col. Herbert-Rawson Stepney, of Durrow Abbey, King's Co., and has issue,

Francis-Henry-William, *b.* 14 June, 1833.
Adelaide-Matilda.

Mr. Nisbett, who *s.* his father in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Leitrim, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1821, in which capacity he had the honour of presenting an address to his late Majesty, George IV., on his arrival, that year, in Ireland.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Scottish house of Nisbet.

Captain James Nisbett, who went to Ireland from Berwickshire, about 1640, and was engaged in the war between the king and the Irish insurgents, *m.* the dau. of Sir J. Wilson and his wife, Lady Isabella O'Donnell, and by her acquired a large estate in the co. Donegal, viz., Convoy, Tully O'Donnel, &c. His son,

Captain James Nisbett, *m.* 1st, Ursula Crofton, of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, and by her, who was put to death by the insurgents in 1688, had a son, John, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, the relict of Mathew Cockayne, Esq., and by her had a son, Cairncross, of Aughamore, co. Longford, whose son, Henry Nisbett, Esq., left a dau., Jane, who *m.* the late Sir John Jervis, and was mother of Sir Henry-White Jervis, Bart. of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford. Capt. Nisbett built the Castle of Aughry, in co. Leitrim, which was burnt by the insurgents. His eldest son,

Major John Nisbett, of Tully O'Donnel, co. Donegal, and of Dromod, co. Leitrim, sold the former estate to the Conyngham family. He *m.* the dau. of Mathew Cockayne, Esq., and by her had (with two daus., Rebecca, *m.* to C. Rynd, Esq., and Jane, *m.* to Knox, Esq. of the co. Londonderry) two sons, Matthew, his heir, and John, who *m.* Miss Rynd. The elder son,

Matthew Nisbett, Esq., *m.* Miss Waldron, and had one son,

Francis Nisbett, Esq., who *m.* Jane Blakeney, of Abert, co. Galway, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Nathaniel Kane, of co. Tyrone ; Frances, *m.* to William Pennefather, Esq. of co. Tipperary ; and Jane) two sons, Matthew and John. The former,

Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derricairne, *m.* in July, 1789, Mary-Eleanor Kane, of Kanebrook, co. Leitrim, and by her had (with several daus., of whom the second, Fanny, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Nugent, of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan) an only son, the present Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derricairne.

*Arms*—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, sa.
*Crest*—A boar, passant, sa.
*Motto*—I byde it.
*Seat*—Derricairne, Dromod, co. Leitrim.

## NIVEN OF MAYBOLE.

Niven, William, Esq. of Maybole, co. Ayr, *b.* 16 Jan. 1762 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1798, Isabella-Christian, dau. of Robert Goudie, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. Mr. Niven is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and *s.* his father in 1816. He is only son of the late John Niven, Esq. of Kirklandhill, co. Ayr, by Janet Spear, his wife, and grandson of William Niven, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., on a fess, between an increscent and decrescent, in chief, and in base, a branch of palm, slipped, arg., three spears' heads, in pale, gu.
*Crest*—A branch of palm, vert.
*Motto*—Vivis sperandum.
*Seat*—Maybole, Ayrshire, N.B.

## NIXON OF NIXON LODGE.

Nixon, Humphry-Stewart, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan, *b.* 8 Aug. 1787 ; *m.* 11 June, 1807, Britania, dau. of Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq.* of Monyglass, and has issue,

I. Thomas.
II. George.
III. William.
IV. Robert.
I. Britania.
II. Sophia.
III. Helen.
IV. Cecilia.

Mr. Nixon served as high-sheriff of the co. Fermanagh in 1809.

### Lineage.

Thomas Nixon, who went to Ireland a captain in the army of William III., in 1690, and was present at the battle of the Boyne, *m.* Lucy Percy, of the noble house of Northumberland, and was father of

The Rev. Andrew Nixon, who *m.* in 1736, Marianne French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had a son,

Humphrey Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, who *m.* 8 Aug. 1781, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, and sister of the late Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Athenry, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and by her had issue,

Humphrey Stewart, now of Nixon Lodge.
Marianne, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq. of Monyglass, and 2ndly, in 1811, to Edward Hudson, Esq.
Anna-Selina, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. William Grattan.
Emily, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. C.-Lyons Montgomery.

* To this gentleman's father was dedicated the famous old song, "Bumper Squire Jones."

*Crest*—Arm, in armour, the hand grasping a battle-axe, all ppr.
*Motto*—In utrumque paratus.
*Seat*—Nixon Lodge, near Belturbet, co. Cavan.

## NOEL OF BELL HALL.

NOEL, CHARLES, Esq. of Bell Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1828, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford, and has issue,

CHARLES-PERROTT.
Mary-Catherine.

Mr. Noel is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

### Lineage.

It is evident, say modern genealogists, from the foundation of the Priory of Raunton, in Staffordshire, that NOEL, the ancestor of this family, came into England with the Conqueror in 1066, and for his services obtained the manors of Ellenhall, Wiverstone, Podmore, Milnese, and other lands, by grants from the new monarch.

Robert was Lord of Ellenhall, &c., and, in the reign of HENRY I., had a grant of the greatest part of Gainsborough, co. Warwick, from Lawrence, the Prior of Coventry, and the monks of that house. In the reign of HENRY II. he founded the Priory of Raunton, or Routon, near Ellenhall, his chief seat, for canons regular of St. Augustine. This Robert had two sons,

Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire for seven years, in the reign of HENRY II., and for one year upon the accession of RICHARD I., who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Guy Le Strange, of Knockyn, and co-heir of her brother, Ralph Le Strange, and left, at his decease, two daus., Alice, *m.* to William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and had Ellenhall and other estates, as her moiety of her father's property; and Joan, *m.* to William de Dunston, and had for her share, Ronton, &c.

PHILIP.

The second son,

PHILIP NOEL, had Hilcote, in Staffordshire, from his father, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NOEL, Lord of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Acton, Knt., and from this Robert we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who, in the 5th HENRY VIII., was nominated, by act of parliament, one of the justices of the peace for assessing and collecting the poll-tax &c. He *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had seven sons. Andrew, the third, was ancestor of the Earls of Gainsborough. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) From Robert, the eldest, derived the NOELS of Hilcote. A descendant of this Robert,

WALTER NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, co. Stafford, son of WALTER NOEL, Esq., *m.* Catherine, only dau. of John Perrott, Esq., and by her had one son,

JOHN-PERROTT NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, (*see that name,*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Andrews, Esq., and 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.) had (with three sons, John-Perrott, Edward, and Walter, the first two of whom *m.* and had issue, but who are all now deceased,) another and now only surviving son and representative, CHARLES NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall.

*Arms*—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm.
*Crest*—A buck, at gaze, arg., attired, or.
*Mottoes*—Jus suum cuique, for PERROTT; Tout bien ou rien, for NOEL.
*Seat*—Bell Hall, Bellbroughton.

## NOEL OF MOXHUL PARK.

NOEL, BERKELEY-PLANTAGENET-GUILFORD-CHARLES, Esq. of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 29 July, 1821. He is only son of the Hon. Berkeley-Octavius Noel, (brother of the present Earl of Gainsborough, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) who *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and Coton Hall, co. Stafford, Esq., fourth in descent from Sir Charles Adderley, of Hams, co. Warwick, 1st Equerry to King CHARLES I., and Master of the Horse to CHARLES II. This lady was widow of Andrew Halket, Esq. of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick.

*Arms*—Or, fretty of ten pieces, gu., a canton, erm.
*Crest*—A buck at gaze, arg., attired, or.
*Motto*—Tout bien ou rien.
*Seat*—Moxhul Park, near Coleshill, co. Warwick.

## NORBURY OF SHERRIDGE.

NORBURY, THOMAS, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1784; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, only child of Coningsby Norbury, Esq. of Droitwich, and has issue,

THOMAS-CONINGSBY. Henry-Richard.
Mary-Anne-Danet. Frances-Cecilia.
Emily-Charlotte.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Worcester and Hereford, assumed, by sign-manual, upon the death of his father-in-law, Coningsby Norbury, Esq., in 1840, the surname of NORBURY, in lieu of his patronymic, JONES, as likewise the arms of Norbury.

### Lineage.

HENRY JONES, Esq., son of THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* Anne Chillingworth, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS JONES, Esq., who *m.* in 1783, Ursula, third dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq., alderman of the city of Worcester, and by her had an only son, THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of Norbury, and is the present THOMAS NORBURY, Esq. of Sherridge.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate XLI.
*Seat*—Sherridge, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

## NORCOP OF BETTON.

NORCOP, WILLIAM-CHURCH, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 13 April, 1783; *s.* his father in 1822. Mr. Norcop served as high-sheriff for his father during his illness, in 1813.

### Lineage.

LAURENCE NORCOP, Esq., son of JOHN NORCOP, Esq. *m.* 1st, Miss Dicken, of Woollerton, by whom he had a son, Laurence, captain in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM CHURCH, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton,* and by her was father of

WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton, who *m.* 1 May, 1781, Anne, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq. of Lowton, co. Lancaster, and by her had two sons, Lawrence, who *d.* in infancy; WILLIAM-CHURCH, his heir, and a dau., Augusta, *m.* to Alexander, second son of the late John Radford, Esq. of Smelley, near Derby, and *d.* leaving a son, Alexander-William, and a dau., Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock. Mr. Norcop *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton Hall.

* The family of CHURCH was originally seated in Cheshire, and subsequently enjoyed considerable estates in the neighbourhood of Drayton, co. Salop, including the estates of Betton and Tunstall. The eventual representative, WILLIAM CHURCH, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton, served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1715; his sons all dying *s. p.*, his estates devolved on his daus. and co-heirs, of whom, Mary, the eldest, was mother of William Church Norcop, Esq., in her right, of Betton; Eleanor, the youngest, *m.* Peter Broughton, Esq., in her right, of Tunstall. (*See that name.*)

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., between three boars' heads, couped, sa, for NORCOP; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., gu., between three greyhounds' heads, couped, sa., collared, or, as many bezants, for CHURCH.
*Crest*—A boar's head, sa.
*Seat*—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton, co. Salop.

## NORMAN OF SUSSEX.

NORMAN, JOHN-MANSHIP, Esq. of Slaugham Park, and Dencombe, co. Sussex, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Catharine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-Maximilian Bethune, LL.D., late of Rowfants, Rector of Worth, Sussex. Mr. Norman is a magistrate for the county in which he resides.

### Lineage.

This family was settled for several generations in Cumberland. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN NORMAN, Esq. of Carlisle, son of Robert Norman, of Bow, co. Cumberland, by his wife, Esther Stothard, of Penrith, *m.* Miss Johnson, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, who *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1832.
James-Ormond, of Bloomsbury-square, London, and of Brookside, Cuckfield, Sussex, who *m.* in April, 1812, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Bethune, of Rowfants, co. Sussex, and *d.* 18 July, 1837, having had issue nine children: James; George, in holy orders; Charles, John, William, Mary, Tamar, Harriet, and Julia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq., finally quitted Cumberland about the year 1790, and settled in London, and purchased property in the co. Kent. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Simon-Goodman Ewart, Esq., only son of John Ewart, Esq., late of Bish Court, Surrey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Thomas Crawhall, Esq., late of Benwell Tower, Northumberland, *d.* in 1833) had issue,

JOHN-MANSHIP, his heir.
Robert-Ewart.
Henry, late lieut. 10th Royal hussars.
Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1833, to George Hedley, Esq., late captain 2nd Dragoon-guards.

Mr. Norman *d.* 8 Feb. 1813.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Residence*—Slaugham Park, Dencombe, Crawley, Sussex.

## NORREYS OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON, Esq. of Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 Sept. 1784; *m.* 17 July, 1809, MARY, only dau. and heiress of HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davyhulme, and has had issue,

Henry, *b.* 2 May, 1810, *d.* 9 May, 1832.
Frederick, *d.* young.
ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* 2 May, 1812.
Claudius-Henry, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1827.
Mary.
Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1843, to John-Smith Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster.
Isabella.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HARRIS, assumed, by sign-manual, upon the marriage, the surname and arms of NORREYS only. He is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire and Cheshire, and also a deputy-lieutenant for the former county.

### Lineage.

The family of NORREYS has sustained an honourable position in the co. palatine of Lancaster for several centuries.





WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on the same estate at a very remote era, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, of Sefton, and by that lady acquired the estate of Speke. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* and had a son,

SIR JOHN NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Robert Balderston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Roger Erneis, of Chester, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Molyneux, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Speke, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, of Bray, in Berks, living *temp.* EDWARD III., *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of — Ravenscroft, of Cotton End, and had two sons, THOMAS, of Bray, who *d. s. p.* 16 RICHARD III., and ROGER, of Bray, heir to his brother. He was father of WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Bray, whose son, SIR JOHN NORREYS, Knight Banneret, Master of the Wardrobe to EDWARD IV., *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. and sole heir of Richard Merbroke, Lord of Yattenden; 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Roger Clitheroe, of Coldeston; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Chedworth, Knt. This last lady *m.* 2ndly, John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk. Sir John Norreys *d.* 1 Sept. 1466, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Yattenden, one of the commanders at the battle of Stoke, who *m.* three times, and by his second wife, Jane, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, had a son and successor, SIR EDWARD NORREYS, of Yattenden, who *m.* Fridiswide, sister and coheir of Francis Beaumont, last Viscount Lovel, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN NORREYS, of Yattenden, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY NORREYS, usher of the Black Rod, an esquire of the body of HENRY VIII., unjustly beheaded in 1537; he left, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, a son and successor, SIR HENRY NORREYS, of Witham, co. Berks, who being sent, by Queen ELIZABETH, ambassador to France, was, in requital of his good services on that occasion, and in consideration of the sufferings of his father, summoned to parliament, in 1572, as BARON NORREYS, of Rycote; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Williams of Thame, by whom came the Rycote estate, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM, marshal of Berwick, who *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, FRANCIS, second lord; 2. JOHN, (Sir,) the celebrated statesman; 3. Edward, (Sir,) governor of Ostend; 4. Henry, (Sir,) slain in battle; 5. Thomas, (Sir,) president of Munster, ancestor of Sir Denham-Jephson Norreys, Bart. of Mallow Castle; and 6. Maximilian, killed in the wars. Lord Norreys *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his grandson, FRANCIS, second LORD NORREYS, of Rycote, created 28 Jan. 1620, Viscount Thame, and EARL OF BERKSHIRE; he *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edward Vere, nineteenth Earl of Oxford, and had an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward, son of Sir Edward Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, BRIDGET, who *s.* her grandfather in the Barony of NORREYS of Rycote. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, Edward Sackville, second son of Edward, fourth Earl of Dorset, but by him had no issue; and 2ndly, Montague Bertie, second Earl of Lindsey, by whom she had, with other issue, the HON. JAMES BERTIE, who *s.* his mother in the Barony of Norreys, and was afterwards created EARL OF ABINGDON. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Sir Henry Norreys was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Perceval, dau. and heiress of John Harrington, Esq. of Westby, and had, with several other sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
John.
Richard, who *m.* the dau. of Winstanley, of Winstanley, and was father of two daus., his co-heirs; the elder, MARGARET, *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., RANDLE DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, and had a son, PIERS DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1580, ancestor of the DODS of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, represented by the present WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, (*see* pedigree of DOD under WORTHINGTON.)
William.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Ince.
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton.
Agnes, *m.* to John Bunbury, Esq. of Stanney, Cheshire.
Alice, wife of John Evans, of Harden, co. Flint.
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Lathom, Esq. of Parbold.
Jane, *m.* to William Worthington, Esq. of Worthington.
Beatrice, *m.* to John Ireland, Esq. of Lidiate.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, living 21 HENRY VI., *m.* Lettice, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Derby, in Lancashire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, (Sir,) of Speke, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Bold, of Bold Hall, and had, with other issue, a son

and heir, HENRY NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Clemence, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedge, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Speke, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Rowland Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, and 2ndly, Ann, dau. and co-heir of David Myddleton, of Chester. By his first wife he had, with five daus., a son, William, who fell at the battle of Musselbro', and *d. unm.* By his second wife he had, with other children, a son and successor, EDWARD NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Smallwood, Esq. of Westminster, and was father of SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Speke, Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of JAMES I. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saulesbury, Knt. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had a son and successor,

I. THOMAS NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, *b.* in 1618, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Garaway, Knt., and dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who *d.* issueless,
Thomas, of Speke, M.P. for Liverpool, *temp.* WILLIAM III., and high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1696, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and left, at his decease, an only dau. and heiress,
MARY, *b.* 22 March, 1700, who *m.* in 1736, Lord Sydney Beauclerk, fifth son of Charles, first Duke of St. Albans, to whom she conveyed the manor of Speke, and by whom she had an only child,
TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, Esq., whose son, Charles-George Beauclerk, sold the estate of Speke, in 1797, to Richard Watt, Esq., for £77,000.
William, (Sir,) ambassador to Constantinople, and M.P. for Liverpool, *d. s. p.*
Edward, M.D., of Chester, afterwards of Speke, *b.* 19 April, 1665, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* a dau. of — Cleveland, Esq., and *d.* in 1726, leaving two daus.,
Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft.
Susanna, *m.* to Hugh, grandson of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley.

II. Edmund, of Fifield, in Berkshire, *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heiress of John Fowler, Esq., and from this union descended the Norrises of Fifield, now extinct.

III. NICHOLAS.

The third son of Thomas Norreys, of Speke,
NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Tarleton, was father of
NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, whose son,
NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, *m.* and had a son and successor,
NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq. of Kidsnape, and had a son and heir,
NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1633, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Farringdon, Esq. of Wiswell, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

I. Nicholas, } both *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, }
III. HENRY.
I. Alice.

Nicholas Norreys was *s.* by his only surviving son,
HENRY NORRIS, of Middleforth cum Penwortham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau of — Loxham, Esq. of Preston, and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his posthumous son,
HENRY NORRIS, of Penwortham and Wethnell, bapt. at Penwortham, 1684, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Blackledge, Esq. of Howick, co. Lanc., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,
HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Penwortham, *m.* 13 Feb. 1739, Catharine, dau. of John Shawe, Esq. of Anderton, co. Lanc., by whom, who *d.* 16 June, 1801, he had, with a dau., Catharine, an only son and successor,
HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davy Hulme and Penwortham, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Derby, by whom, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1780, he left at his decease, in March, 1819, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY NORRIS, *b.* 9 March, 1780, *m.* to ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON HARRIS, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, a lieut. in the 6th Enniskillen dragoons, whereupon he assumed, by royal sign-manual, the name and arms of NORREYS as aforesaid.

*Arms*—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, a fret, or, over all a fesse, az., charged with three bezants.
*Crest*—On a mount, vert, an eagle, wings elevated, sa. (Quartering the arms of ERENEIS, MOLYNEUX, HARRINGTON, CAUNCEFIELD, FLEMING, ENGLISH, LATHOM, &c.)
*Seat*—Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster.





## NORTHCOTE OF SOMERSET COURT AND BUCKERELL.

NORTHCOTE, GEORGE-BARONS, Esq. late of Feniton Court, co. Devon, and now of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and of Buckerell, co. Devon, *b.* 17 Nov. 1796; *m.* 14 March, 1818, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Stone, Esq. of South Brent, co. Somerset, and has issue surviving,

GEORGE-BARONS, *b.* 8. Jan. 1820, in holy orders, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector-W.-B. Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset.
James-Spencer, *b.* 26 May, 1821, *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Susannah Spencer, dau. of Joseph-Ruscombe Poole, Esq. of Bridgewater, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 30 Oct. 1843.

Elizabeth-Cogan. Caroline-Matilda.
Sarah-Harriet. Emily-Jane.

Mr. Northcote is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire, and a magistrate for the co. Somerset. He is only son of Robert Northcote, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of — Cogan, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, a pale, engr., bendy of six, arg. and az., between four crosses botonnée, of the last.
*Crest*—A stag, arg., charged on the body with two crosses botonnée, gu., and resting the dexter fore foot on an escutcheon, or, charged with a pale, as in the arms.
*Motto*—Cito non temere.
*Seats*—Somerset Court, Bridgewater, and Buckerell, co. Devon.

---

## NORTHEY OF WOODCOTE.

NORTHEY, EDWARD-RICHARD, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Surrey, *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 29 March, 1828, Charlotte-Isabella, second dau. of General Sir George Anson, G.C.B., brother of the late Thomas, Viscount Anson, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 April, 1832.
II. George-Wilbraham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1835.
III. Francis-Vernon, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
I. Harriett-Isabella. II. Agnes-Constance.

Mr. Northey, who *s.* his father in 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Surrey. He was many years in the army, and served in the 52nd regt. of Light-infantry in Spain, and the South of France, and at the battle of Waterloo.

### Lineage.

The ancient family of Northey was originally established in the county of Essex, but became subsequently resident in Wiltshire.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, Knt. of Epsom, in Surrey, (second son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* in 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded, in the Visitation of 1634, as son of Thomas Northey, of Corsham, co. Wilts, and grandson of William Northey, of Eddington, in the same county,) was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and attorney-general to her majesty, Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, lord chief justice.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1764.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. of Rigby, in Yorkshire.

Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16 Aug. 1723, and was buried at Epsom, where the following beautiful inscription records his memory:—"Edwardus Northey, eques auratus, serenissimis Gulielmo tertio, Annæ, Georgio, Procuratoris in causis generalis functus munere, iterato toties honori non impar, sine fastu sustinuit, sine querelâ reliquit, interpres legum fidus et indefessus. Tam lubricam provinciam eâ

fessit felicitate, ut nec subditis grave jus regium, nec regibus subditorum viderentur privilegia. Titulos non semel ampliores, eâdem solicitudine quâ alii ambiunt oblatos recusavit; non tamen otio indulgens inhonesto, non animi viribus diffisus, sed officiorum saturet dignitates. Famam boni civis, patroni strenui, viri probi, amici simplicis, non effectatem meritis reportavit; patrem, maritum, herum gravissimo cum luctu desiderant liberi, uxor, famuli: beneficium meminerent isti, quorum inopiæ sublevandæ proventus universi deciman quot annis erogavit. Unicam uxorem duxit Annam filiam Johannis Jolliffe, patricii Londinensi, familiâ apud Staffordienses antiquissimâ generosâ, ipse inter Essexienses stirpe Oriundus: liberos Gulielmum, Edwardum, Elizabetham et Rebeccam, reliquit superstites. Annam, Roberto Raymond, Eq. aurato nuptam, immaturâ morte præceptam deflevit. Obiit die Augusti, A.D. 1723, 72 annos natus. Patri optimo Gulielmus primogenitus H. M. P." The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Bassett, in Wiltshire, held estates at Box, Haselbury, and Ditchbridge, in that co., and represented Calne in parliament in 1713, and Wootton Basset in the following year. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1728, *d.* 30 May, 1749.
III. Thomas, a military officer, who served in several parts of the world, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J.-L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,
  1. Murray, capt. R.N., *m.* Mabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Whitby, of Cresswell, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1834, leaving an only dau., Jemima, *m.* to Capt. Alldritt, E.I.C.R.E.
  2. Lewis-Augustus, colonel in the army, and assistant-quartermaster-general, *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt., M.P., of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,
    Augustus-James Milliard, 51st regt.
    William-Frederick.
    Stewart, 25th regt.
    Laura-Emmeline.

I. Anna, *m.* to John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford. (*See family of* WHITBY.)

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, was buried at Box, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset and Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., lieut.-col. of the county militia, one of the commissioners for Trade, and groom of the chamber to King GEORGE III. This distinguished gentleman, a leading and eloquent member of the opposition in the House of Commons, during the eventful period in which he lived, represented Calne, in 1747; Maidstone, in 1762; and Bedwin, in 1770. He *m.* ANNE, dau. of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, M.P., secretary of state for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. RICHARD, who *s.* to the estates of the Hopkins family, and assumed the name and arms of HOPKINS. (*See p.* 588.)

I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.* IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Box, co. Wilts, and Woodcote, co. Surrey, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease, *d. unm.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD NORTHEY, M.A., of Woodcote, canon of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754, *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, near Canterbury, and sister of Sir Herbert Taylor, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, had issue,

I. EDWARD-RICHARD, his heir.
II. William-Brook, capt. on half-pay Coldstream-guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1805, *m.* in Dec. 1829, Agnes, dau. of General Boreel, and niece of Baron Fagel, in Holland, and has issue, two sons, the elder, William-Brook, *b.* 12 March 1835.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, to Henry, fourth son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and is deceased.
II. Harriet, *d.* in 1823.
III. Lucy.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Knight, fifth son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Woodcote, Epsom.





## NOTLEY OF COMBE SYDENHAM HALL AND CHILLINGTON HOUSE.

NOTLEY, JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1814, Rachel, second dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819-20, Miss Elizabeth Palmer, of Stawley, co. Somerset, and by her has,

GEORGE, *m.* in March, 1843, Frances-Eliza-Millett Thomas.
James-Thomas-Benedictus.
Marwood.
Emma, *m.* in Aug. 1842, to George Harding, Esq. of Padnoller House, co. Somerset.
Mary. Ellen-Catherine.
Elizabeth-Rachel.
Frances-Victoria-Marwood.
Louisa-Sarah.

Mr. Notley *s.* his father, the Rev. George Notley, 11 Aug. 1831.

### Lineage.

GEORGE NOTLEY, Esq. of Crickett St. Thomas, co. Somerset, *m.* Rachael Salusbury, of Somerset, and had two sons, GEORGE, and John, capt. in the Somerset militia, *d. unm.* The elder,

THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Abell, Esq., M.D., of Stogumber, co. Somerset, and was father of

THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY, who *m.* about 1786-7, Mary, third dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Avishays House, co. Somerset, and Sutton Court, co. Devon, and co-heiress, with her three sisters,* of her brother, James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Avishays, who *d. unm.*, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving two sons, JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, his successor, and George.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, cottised, az., three roundles, for NOTLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three goats' heads, erased, arg., for MARWOOD.
*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a lion's head.
*Motto*—Noli mentiri.
*Seats*—Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, co. Somerset.

---

## NOURSE OF WESTON-UNDER-PENYARD.

NOURSE, MARY, of the New House, Ross, *s.* to the estates, as sole heiress, on the death of her brother, Col. Nourse, *s. p.*, in 1808.

### Lineage.

This pedigree commences about the year 1520.

JOHN NOURSE, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., *m.* Phillipa, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrril, son of George Tyrril, of Thornton, Bucks. Phillipa derived from Henry Chichele, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, who founded All Souls' College, Oxford, and several of the Nourses, in consequence of their being of Founders' Kin, were admitted Fellows of that College.

John Nourse was *s.* in his estates by his son,

RICHARD NOURSE, Esq., who *d.* leaving several sons; the eldest, John, was ancestor of the Nourses, of Wood-Eaton, co. Oxon, living there in 1718.

WALTER NOURSE, Esq., a younger son, purchased an estate at Weston-under-Penyard, co. Hereford, when a young man, and afterwards at Ruardean, Linton, &c. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Wall, of Lintridge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1609, having had issue,

* The eldest sister, Sarah-Bridget, *m.* John-Inglett Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon. The second, Frances, *m.* to Edward Elton, Esq. of Greenway House, co. Devon; and the youngest, Bridget, *m.* to James Huish Wolcott, Esq., capt. R.N.

I. Walter, *d.* young.
II. JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.
III. Walter, of Newent, co. Gloucester.
I. Elinor, *m.* to Grimbold Pauncefoot, Gent., and had issue.
II. Mary, or Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Powell, of Gloucester.

The second son,

JOHN NOURSE, Esq. of Lower Weston, *m.* Joane, eldest dau. of Sir John Kyrle, of Much Marcle, Bart., (*see* p. 683,) and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Walter; III. Philip; IV. Charles; V. William; and VI. James. The eldest son,

JOHN NOURSE, Esq., *m.* Lettice, third dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Treewen, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

JOHN NOURSE, Esq., who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, and had a son and successor,

JOHN NOURSE, Esq., who *d.* in 1751, leaving by his wife, Eliza, dau. of James Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, a son,

JOHN NOURSE, Esq., who *m.* 11 April, 1721, his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of How Caple, and had issue, John, Fellow of All Souls' College, who *d. s. p.* in 1753, and

WILLIAM NOURSE, Esq., who *s.* to the property. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mayo, Esq. of Stantway, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 April, 1755, of Balliol College, Oxon, commonly called Col. Nourse, who *s.* to the property, but *d. s. p.* in 1808.
II. Timothy, of Merton College, Oxon, *d. s. p.* in America.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* single.
II. Susan, *b.* in 1754, *m.* to Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Oveross, *d.* 8 May, 1825, leaving issue,
1. Mary, *d.* aged 16.
2. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Harvey, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Nourse, *b.* 26 April, 1814, *m.* 18 July, 1841, Sophia-Evelen, only dau. of Col. Rowley.
III. MARY, who now enjoys the property.

*Arms*—Gu., a fesse, between two chevrons, arg.
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, vested, az., cuff, arg., grasping in the hand, ppr., a snake, of the last, environed round the arm.

## NOWELL OF READ, NOW OF NETHERSIDE.

NOWELL, MARGARET, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, *m.* 11 May, 1822, the Rev. Josias Robinson,* M.A., Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxon, and rector of Alresford, co. Essex, and by him, who *d.* 20 May, 1843, has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER-DAWSON, of Brasennose Coll., Oxon, *b.* 27 March, 1823.
II. Thomas-Whitaker, of Brasennose Coll., Oxon, *b.* 25 May, 1824.
III. William-Atkinson, *b.* 30 June, 1829.
IV. Ralph-Assheton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830.
V. Richard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833, *d.* 9 July, 1834.
I. Mary-Charlotte. II. Margaret.

This lady and her issue assumed, by sign-manual, 1 Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of NOWELL.

### Lineage.

This ancient family is presumed to be of Norman origin, and to derive from the same source as the noble house of Noailles in France.

ROGER NOWELL, Lord of Rede, son of ADAM NOWELL, grandson of RICHARD NOWELL, of Reved or Rede, and great-grandson of ADAM DE NOWELL, living *temp.* HENRY I., by his wife, dau. and heiress of Stephen de Merlay, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitton, of Great Harwood and Martholme, and had two sons,

ADAM, his heir.
William, of Little Mereley, whose descendant, Henry, of Little Mereley, *d.* 10 Aug. 1515, leaving by Johanna, his wife, an eldest son and heir,
Roger Nowell, of Little Mereley, who *m.* Ellyn, dau. of William Fisher, Esq. of Meddope, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1529-30, having had (with two daus., Jennett, *m.* to John Gooday; and Anne, *m.* to Anthony Watsonne) six sons, of whom,
Christopher, the eldest, of Little Mereley, *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of William Gasgill, of Remington, co. Lancaster, by his wife, a dau. and heir of Robert Remington, Esq., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1545-6, 37th HENRY VIII., having had (with two daus. Eliza, *m.* to John Bayley, Esq. of Clyerowe, co. Lancaster; and Ellyn, and a son, Alexander, who *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir, William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Dineley, of Downham, and was father of,
Roger Nowell, of Little Mereley, living in 1567, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thos.-P. Bastowe, of Wise Wall, co. Lancaster, and had (with five daus. and a son) an elder son and heir,
Christopher Nowell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, of Shollay, and had by her a dau. and four sons, of whom the eldest and heir,
William Nowell, called of Capleside, had livery of his lands 12th CHAS. I., 1661. His descendant, the widow of Dr. Sheppard, of Preston, devised this estate to the late Alexander Nowell, of Read, for life, after whose death, in 1772, it devolved upon Mrs. Townshend, who possessed it in 1806.
Charles, (the fourth son of Roger, of Little Mereley, by Ellyn Fisher,) of Bawne, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Copley, and was father of Henry Nowell, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, who, by his wife, a dau. of Payte, of Kettleby, co. Leicester, had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Richard Willington; and Dorothy, *m.* to John Dudley) a son and heir, Edward, of Edmonton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Isham, Esq. of Ilbruers, co. Somerset, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1616, having had by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1600, with a dau., Katherine, *m.* to Robert Hillyard, of Edmonton, three sons,
Henry.
Isham, of Edmonton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Aldham, of Norfolk, and had a son, Isham, living in 1634.
Edward, of Edmonton, living in 1634, who *m.* 1st, Joice, dau. of John Cheney, of Chesham Boys, and heir to her mother, Joice, dau. of Sir Henry Lee, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Browne, son of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beauchamp, co. Surrey, and by the former had a son and heir,
Henry, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Catcher, and had two daus., Sisley and Elizabeth.

The elder son and heir,

ADAM NOWELL, living 7th EDWARD I., was father of LAWRENCE NOWELL, living EDWARD I. and RICHARD II., who, by Catherine, his wife, had three sons, the eldest, JOHN NOWELL, Lord of Rede, 17th RICHARD II., was father, by Margaret his wife, of NICHOLAS NOWELL, whose son and heir, ALEXANDER NOWELL, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Banister, Esq., and was *s.* by his son and heir, ROGER NOWELL, who, in 1480, had a licence from the crown to found a chantry in the parish church of Wakefield, to pray, amongst others, for the soul of Richard, Duke of York, slain at Wakefield. His will is dated in 1496, and the testator describes himself as of Arksey, or Ardsley. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Towneley, Knt. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, and by her had a son, JOHN, and five daus., of whom the eldest *m.* Ratcliffe, of Mereley; Grace, *m.* to John Houghton, of Pendleton; the third *m.* to Ralph Rusheton, of Dunkenhaugh; Jane, *m.* to William Fleming, of Fleming Hall, co. York; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Challoner, Esq. The son and heir,

JOHN NOWELL, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kay, of Rochdale, and 2ndly, Dowse or Dowsabel, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and died 17th HENRY VIII. (1526,) having had by the latter (with several daus., of whom, Alice, *m.* to Henry Whitaker, of High Whitaker; Maud, *m.* to William Deane, of Taunworth, co. Lancaster; Margery, *m.* to Thomas Aughton, of Aughton; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Whitacre, of the Holme; and Jane, *m.* to John Woolton, of Wigan, by whom she was mother of John Woolton, Bishop of Exeter) five sons,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.
II. ALEXANDER, in holy orders, dean of St. Paul's. This learned divine, *b.* in 1507, removed from Middleton School to Brasennose College, Oxford, where he obtained a county fellowship in 1540. In 1543, he was appointed to the second mastership of Westminster School, to which was added, eight years after, a stall in the Abbey. On the accession of MARY, his religious opinions soon made it advisable for him to seek a temporary asylum on the Continent, where he continued to reside during the whole of that reign. The re-establishment of protestantism under ELIZABETH induced him to return, and in 1560 he was raised by that sovereign to the deanery of the Metropolitan church, with the rectory of Great Hadham, Herts.

* Of the family of Robinson, formerly of Raydale, in Yorkshire, whence they were driven, in 1617, by Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa. A cause was tried in the Star Chamber in consequence, and it is remarkable as being the last feud on record.

The Convocation for settling the Liturgy chose him their prolocutor, soon after which he published his "Greater" and "Lesser" Catechisms, in Latin, the latter being an abridgment of the former. Besides a free grammar school at Middleton, he founded and endowed thirteen scholarships in the college of which he was a member, and which, in 1595, elected him its principal. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hast, of Windham, and relict of Thomas Blount, collector of Customs, London, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1601-2, aged 95.

III. LAURENCE, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield, an able antiquary, and a compiler of a Dictionary of the Saxon Tongue, the manuscript of which is still preserved in the Bodleian Library, at Oxford. He *d.* in Nov. 1576, aged 60, leaving by Mary, his wife, a son, Laurence, a commoner at Brasennose College, Oxon, living in 1590.

IV. Robert, attorney of the Courts of Wards and Liveries, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., widow of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversidge, Knt. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1568.

V. Nicholas.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sherborne, Knt. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, having had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Richard Holden, of Oxley, and a son, Roger, an elder son and heir,

THOMAS NOWELL, of Rede &c., living in 1567, who *m.* Bennett, dau. of John Townley, of Townley, and had, with three daus. (Anne, wife of Richard Holden, of Chagley, co. York; Grace; and Elizabeth,) two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Rede, *m.* Bennett, dau. of Richard Townley, and had two daus., Grace, wife of Thomas Proctor; and Elizabeth.

ROGER.

The latter,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. *m.* 25 Jan. 1551, Florence, dau. of Reginald Atkinson, of Skipton, and relict of Lawrence Starkie, of Huntroyd, and *d.* 19 May, 1591, having had by her, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1593, two sons, ROGER, of whom we treat; John, *m.* 26 Sept. 1575, Lætitia, dau. of Edward Braddyll, and *d.* 23 July, 1583; and a dau., Alice, *m.* to Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq. of Asterley. The elder son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede, living in 1613, high-sheriff of co. Lancaster, 7th JAMES I., *m.* 9 May, 1581, Catherine, dau. of John Marton, of London, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1620, had several sons and daus., of whom were

ROGER, his heir.

John, bapt. 26 March, 1589, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Edward Braddyll, of Brockhill, co. Lancaster.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Fleetwood, of Calwich, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, to Ralph Hopton, of Annley Hall, near Leeds.

Florence, *m.* to Nicholas Scarborough, of Glasburne, co. York.

Isabella, *m.* 1st, to John Byrom, of Bryam, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, to John Bretherton, of Hey, co. Lancaster.

Anne, *m.* to John Sharp, of Tuckleton, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede or Read Hall, near Burnley, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, bapt. 8 Aug. 1582, aged 35 at the Heralds' Visitation in 1613, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Newton, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, co. Chester. By the latter he had Ralph; Henry, Governor of the Isle of Man; and Penelope; and by the former had, with six daus. (of whom, Catharine, the eldest, *m.* to Edward Bradley, of Bryning, co. Lancaster, capt. in the king's army, who was slain at the battle of Marston Moor, co. York; and Elizabeth, the fifth, *m.* to Francis Ratcliffe, of Freshfield, co. York) and three sons, Thomas, Adam, and Robert, who *d.* young or *unm.*, four other sons,

ROGER, his heir.

Richard, capt. in Lord Molyneux' regt., killed at the taking of Bristol by Prince Rupert, in 1643.

George, bapt. 19 Oct. 1620, *d.* in Ireland, in 1664, leaving issue.

Henry, bapt. 1 Jan. 1623, deputy-governor of the Isle of Man in 1664, buried 28 April, 1676, at Whalley.

Mr. Nowell *d.* 23 Nov. 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 13 March, 1605, aged seven at the Heralds' Visitation in 1613, and aged 58 at that of 1664, *m.* Dorothy, second dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Stubley, co. Lancaster, and by her, who was buried 7 June, 1681, had (with four daus., Dorothy, *m.* before 1664, to Henry Banaster, of the Banke, co. Lancaster; Elizabeth, *d.* in Aug. 1671; Mary, *d.* in 1637; and Margaret, *m.* 14 Oct. 1665, to Nathaniel Banister, of Altham, co. Lancaster) six sons. Mr. Nowell, who raised a regiment at his own expense for the protection of CHARLES I., and defended Latham House with great skill and bravery as its Colonel, was buried 25 May, 1695, (will dated last day of Feb. 1694, and proved 30 May, 1695.) His fourth, but, at the Visitation of 1664, eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 30 Aug. 1632, *m.* 1st, (settlement dated in March, 1665,) Margaret, eldest dau. of William Farrington, Esq. of Werden, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1673, Eleanor, third dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, and by her, who was buried 15 Dec. 1683, had issue,

I. ROGER, the elder, of Read Hall, lord of the manor of Read, and also possessor of NETHERSIDE, bapt. 19 Jan. 1674-5, *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1694, Jane, dau. of Richard Townley, of Carr Hall, co. Lancaster, and that lady having *d.* 13 March following, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1695-6, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart. of Sedgewick, co. Lincoln, relict of Cuthbert Wade, of Kilnsey, in Craven, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1744, had issue,

1. Roger Nowell, of Read Hall, bapt. 27 Dec. 1697, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, co. York, and was buried 11 Oct. 1734, leaving by her, who *d.* 1 April, 1770, two daus. and co-heirs,
   Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.
   Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D. of Adlington, co. Lancaster, rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime chaplain to the House of Commons. She *d.* in 1760, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, *d. unm.*
3. Alexander, first of Manchester, and subsequently of Read Hall, bapt. 31 Jan. 1706, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatfield, of Stockport, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, having had by her, who was buried 18 Oct. 1763, four sons,
   Alexander, of Read Hall, *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Col. John Ramsey, of Dean Street, Soho, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785, left at his decease in May, 1772, an only child, Elizabeth-Eleanor, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1778, aged 12.
   Thomas, bapt. 18 May, 1735, lieut. in the king's regt. of Volunteers, *d. unm.* in 1765.
   Roger, of Derby, surgeon, *m.* Dorothy-Anne, dau. of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, co. Kent, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Heathcote, of Derby, left at his decease, in 1764, aged 27, two daus. and co-heirs,
      Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxford.
      Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to James Barton, of Manchester.
   Richard, bapt. in 1738, *d.* young, in 1743.
4. Henry, bapt. 13 April, 1709, *d.* in 1754.
5. Reginald, *d.* in infancy.

1. Dorothy, buried 15 April, 1697.
2. Eleanor, *m.* to John Stott, of Manchester, and *d.* 5 May, 1766.
3. Jane, *m.* to Dryden, a proctor at York.
4. Anne, *d. unm.*
5. Bridget, *m.* to her cousin, Alexander Sherson, constable of the Castle of Lancaster &c., (he *d.* 22 Nov. 1737,) and *d.* 4 May, 1781.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Toller, of Stockport.
7. Dorothy, *m.* 14 May, 1745, to her cousin, the Rev. John Heber, rector of Marton, co. York, and premier chaplain to the British army, *d.* 2 Jan. 1789.

II. Thomas, bapt. 30 March, 1676, *d. v. p., unm.*

III. Robert, bapt. 9 May, 1680.

IV. ALEXANDER, of whose line we treat.

I. Bridget, *m.* before 1695, to Thomas Sherson, of Elled Craig, co. Lancaster; his only son, Alexander, constable of the Castle of Lancaster, *m.* his cousin, Bridget, fifth dau. of Roger Nowell, of Read Hall, who *d.* in 1718.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster, capt. in the Lancashire Militia, bapt. 11 May, 1682, *m.* 12 Dec. 1706, Mary, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, and was buried 16 March, 1747, having had by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1746, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

I. Alexander, living in 1736, who had two sons, Charles and Richard.

II. Richard, of the Accountant-general's Office, Court of Chancery, bapt. 18 Nov. 1712, living *unm.* in 1783.

III. Roger, of Altham Hall, and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, *m.* the relict of Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* to James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir William Farington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster. (*See* p. 412.)

IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*

V. James, *m.* Alice, dau. of Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Perkins, left at his decease, 4 May, 1749, three daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* to Prestbury of Chester; Rebecca; and Anne, living *unm.* in 1783.

VI. RALPH, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1745, to James Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors; he *d.* in 1782.

The youngest son,

RALPH NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same county, and of Coverhead, co. York, *m.* 1 Dec. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of Holme, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 May, 1780, aged 58, having had by her, who was buried 3 April, 1793,

Roger, *d.* an infant.

THOMAS-MICHAEL, successor to his father, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of the Retreat, co. Essex, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1760, *m.* Anne, dau. of — West, of the city of London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, leaving an only child and heir,

Alexander-John-Nowell, *b.* 7 May, 1789, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1814.

Alexander, an officer in the Indian army, in which he continued till his marriage in 1793, when he settled in Tirhoot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmoreland, which county he represented in parliament. He *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1793, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the city of London, and widow of Col. Henry Watson, chief engineer to the East India Company, and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, fourth dau. of James Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham Hall, which lady *d.* 2 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nowell *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1842, at Netherside.

Ralph, *b.* in 1763, *d.* in 1777.

Richard, of London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1764, *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne-Isabella-Anne, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Coham, archdeacon of Wilts, prebendary of Sarum, &c., and *d. s. p.*

Rebecca, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, to William Atkinson, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1829, leaving by him, who *d.* 14 April, 1816, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET, who *m.* the Rev. Josias Robinson, and who has assumed the surname and arms of NOWELL, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and as being the eldest representative of the family.

Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1799, to Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and *d.* in 1841.

Lucy.

Sarah, *m.* 11 Dec. 1792, to Thomas Hainsworth, of Leeds, who *d. s. p.* in April, 1824.

Mary.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Netherside, near Skipton, co. York.

## NOYES OF EASTMASCALS.

NOYES, THOMAS-HERBERT, Esq., B.A., F.G.S., of Eastmascals, co. Sussex, and Horspath, co. Oxford, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Thomson Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and has issue,

THOMAS-HERBERT, *b.* 2 Aug. 1827.
Edward-Herbert, *b.* 23 July, 1835.
William-Kennaway-Herbert. Lionel-Herbert.
Frederick-Robert-Halsey-Herbert.
Hamilton-Herbert. Philip-Albert-Herbert.
Charlotte-Elizabeth-Herbert. Alice-Herbert.
Fanny-Herbert. Mary-Blanche-Herbert.

Mr. Noyes, a barrister-at-law and a magistrate for Sussex, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Thomas-Herbert Noyes, 8 Aug. 1812.

### Lineage.

This family is recorded in the Visitation of Berkshire.

WILLIAM NOYES, Esq. one of the six clerks in Chancery, was son of WILLIAM NOYES, Esq. of the county of Berks, by Margaret, his wife, who inherited, at the decease of her relative, George Newton, Esq., the estate of Eastmascals, co. Sussex. He *m.* Martha, only surviving dau. and heiress of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Berkhampstead, St. Peter's, co. Herts, and Horspath, co. Oxford, (who was the last of the ancient family of Herbert of Stretton, in Dunsmow, co. Warwick, who endowed that vicarage.) By this lady Mr. Noyes was father of

THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Berkhampstead, St. Peters, co. Herts, chairman of the quarter sessions, and D.L. for that shire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, (M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxon,) of Eastmascals, vicar of Bath





Easton, co. Somerset, who *m.* in 1798, Maria, dau. of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq. of Moulsey Park, co. Surrey, and sister of the late Sir Edward-Baker Baker, Bart., so created in 1802, (*see Baronetage,*) and by her had two sons, THOMAS-HERBERT, his heir, and Bendall-Frederick, late an officer in the 56th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of — Franklin, Esq. of Leamington. Mr. Noyes *d.* 8 Aug. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., three crosses-crosslet, in bend, vert.
*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance, a dove, holding in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
*Motto*—Nuncia pacis oliva.
*Seat*—Eastmascals, co. Sussex, and Horspath, co. Oxford.

## NUGENT OF FARREN CONNELL.

NUGENT, CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN, Esq. of Farren Connell House, co. Cavan, formerly an officer of Dragoons, *b.* 22 June, 1777; *m.* 13 June, 1803, Sophia-Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, co. Dublin, by Florence-Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq., M.P., of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and has had issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 17 June, 1804, *m.* 30 Oct. 1837, Sophia-Anna-Maria, second dau. of the late Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and dying 5 Jan. 1840, left a son, EDMOND-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839.

II. William-Gavin, an officer in the Madras Engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1805, *d.* 24 Dec. 1828.

III. Edmond, in holy orders, rector of Killinagh, co. Cavan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808, *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, dau. of the late Matthew Nisbitt, Esq. of Derricarne House, co. Leitrim, and has a dau., Sophia-Maria.

IV. Robert-George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1812, *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.

V. Richard, *b.* 17 Aug. 1822.

VI. St. George-Mervyn, an officer in the army, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825.

I. Henrietta-Florence, *m.* in Dec. 1827, the Rev. Gorges-Lowther Irvine, eldest son. of the Rev. William-Henry Irvine, and grandson of Col. Irvine, M.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1834.

II. Sophia-Letitia, *d.* young, 9 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Nugent, who *s.* his father 10 July, 1813, is a magistrate for the co. Cavan, and served as high-sheriff in 1821.

### Lineage.

This family has been settled in Ireland since the subjugation of that country by HENRY II. Its founder,

SIR GILBERT DE NUGENT, one of the knights who accompanied Hugh de Lacie in the expedition to Ireland, having *m.* Rosa, sister of the said Hugh, obtained the lordship of Delvin, but his sons predeceasing him, he was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

RICHARD NUGENT, whose only dau. and heiress carried the barony of Delvin into the family of Johns, or Jones, into which she married, and it so remained until brought back by the intermarriage of

SIR WILLIAM NUGENT, of Balrath, descended from Christopher Nugent, Esq., the third brother of Sir Gilbert, with Catherine, dau. and heiress of John FitzJones, Baron of Delvin. This Sir William was elected, 10 Nov. 1401, sheriff of Meath, by the county, in which office he was confirmed by the king, for one year, and again during pleasure, by patent, 21 Nov. 1402. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD, second Baron of Delvin, who, in consequence of his services and expenses in the king's wars, to the impoverishment of his fortune, had an order, dated at Trim, 20 Feb. 1428, to receive twenty marks out of the Exchequer. This Richard *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Drake, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, Baron of Delvin, who *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, and granddau., maternally, of Christopher, third Lord Killeen, and by her had four sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Robert, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath; Lavallin, of Dysert, co. Westmeath; Andrew, of Donore, co. West-

meath, ancestor (in the female line) of the present Sir Percy Nugent, Bart. of Donore. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, was ancestor of

SIR CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Lord of Delvin, who, by Marian, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Lord Howth, had, with two daus., five sons, RICHARD, Lord of Delvin, ancestor of the present MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) James, of Coolamber; OLIVER, of whose line we treat; Gerald, of Lassaghnedan; and Nicholas, of Kilmore. The third son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Ballina, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Miss Plunkett, of Dunsany, by whom he had one son, JAMES, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, of the co. Westmeath, and by her was father of

WILLIAM NUGENT, Esq., who *m.* Miss FitzSimons, of Tullmally, and had two sons, OLIVER, and James. The former,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, *m.* Miss Nugent, of Killmore, and by her had two sons,

NICHOLAS, of Enagh, who *m.* Miss Sankey, and had two sons, William, *m.* Mabel Nugent, of Killasonna, and had a son, John Nugent, Esq. of Enagh.
Robert, *m.* Grace O'Connor, and had two sons, John and Maurice.

ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The latter,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *m.* the dau. of G. Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., one son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, who *m.* Miss Reilly, of Garrerobuck, and by her had, with three daus., a son and heir,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, who *m.* Anastatia Lincoln, and had three sons, OLIVER, his heir; Richard, *b.* in 1745, capt. 31st regt.; and Christopher, *b.* in 1747, capt. 46th regt., *m.* Miss Reilly. The eldest son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *b.* in 1744, *m.* in June, 1766, Eleanor-Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

Oliver, *b.* in 1771, an officer in the army, *d.unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
Richard, *b.* in 1774, an officer, R.A., *d. unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN, present representative.
Mervyn, *m.* to the Rev. John-William Keatinge, dean of St. Patrick's, nephew to the first Lord Oriel, and *d.* in March, 1811.
Henrietta-Catherine-Blanche, *m.* in June, 1799, to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and *d.* in April, 1823.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 10 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his youngest but only surviving son, the present CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—FarrenConnell House, near Mount Nugent, co. Cavan.

## NUGENT OF PORTAFERRY.

NUGENT, ANDREW, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, late lieut.-col. of the North Down militia, *b.* 3 June, 1770; *m.* 13 June, 1800, Selina, youngest dau. of Thomas Vesey, first Viscount de Vesci, and has issue,

JOHN, lieut.-col. of the North Down Militia, and sheriff of Downshire in 1843, *m.* 29 April, 1833, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of John, second Viscount de Vesci, and has issue.
Thomas-Vesey, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir James Stronge, Bart. of Tynan, co. Armagh, and has issue.
Andrew, *m.* Harriet, Viscountess Bangor, and has issue.
Arthur, *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Major Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., and has issue.
Charles-Lavalan-William, capt. 58th regt.
Selina, *m.* to James, eldest son of Sir James Stronge, Bart. of Tynan.
Anne.

Lieut.-Col. Nugent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Downshire, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1808, *s.* his father, the late Patrick Savage, Esq., 7 March, 1797, and assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to a portion of the estate of his maternal grand-uncle, Governor Nugent, in 1812.

### Lineage.

The very ancient Anglo-Norman house of SAVAGE, which Mr. Nugent paternally represents, was settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of the first conquest of Ireland by John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, in 1117. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in the county of Down; and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The present Barony of Lecale was anciently termed the Territory of the Savages, wherein, at Ardglass, they and their dependants erected seven castles, the ruins of which are still extant. It appears, also, that a stately monastery of Dominicans was founded at Newtown, in the Little Ards, A.D. 1244, by the Savages, "gentlemen of English extraction."

From the extreme scarcity of records in Ireland, it is impossible, at this remote period, to determine, without liability to error, which is the senior branch of the family, that of PORTAFERRY or ARDKEEN CASTLE.

In 1400, HENRY IV. granted to Robert-Fitzjordan Savage the office of sheriff of the Ardes; and it appears, by an indenture in the Public Records, dated 31 May, 1538, made between Leonard Grey, Lord Deputy, and Raymund Savage, Chieftain of his Clan, "that Raymund should have the chieftainship and superiority of his sept in the Territory of the Savages, otherwise called Lecale;" but, in 1559, "the Lord Deputy, Sir William Fitzwilliam, made a division between Roland and Raymund Savage of several towns and territories in the Ardes." Now by pedigree annexed, Roland, in 1572, was in possession of Portaferry Castle, and styled himself "Lord of the Little Ards, and *Principalis suæ Nationis;*"* and the Lord Deputy Chichester, some years afterwards, addressed him as such by letter. The Ardkeen family, whose clan, or sept, were by the Irish called, "*Slut ne Teneschall,*"† (that is, "offspring of the seneschal,") "avoucheth their first ancestor to have been seneschal *over all Ulster;* yet it would seem likely that this family has risen from a second brother of Savage of Portaferry &c., who, before Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, had some territories in the Barony of Lecale, and also in the county Antrim,‡ (as is credibly asserted,) that family being always sore enemies to the O'Neils; and in those days this house of Ardchin had, it may be, the appointment of seneschal, the office being then honourable, though now despised; and they had the lands they now, and which their cadets lately did, possess from the said Lords of the Little Ards, as is supposed, though they now hold only of the crown. Moreover, that which makes the descent of Ardchin from Portaferry more probable is, that these Savages give the same *coat armorial* with the said lords, without *any distinction* that I can perceive by their seals; and although Portaferry hath had the precedency for a long time, yet Ardchin pays him no chief rent; but as to the right of precedency, or as to the antiquity of these two families, I cannot determine; neither will I assert anything which may make discord among these good friends, or may savour of partiality in myself."

However, the mutual mention of one another, the exact coincidence of their armorial bearings, and the Christian names of their respective progenitors, may be received as presumptive evidence in favour of a common ancestry, so far back as the twelfth century. We find, A.D. 1325,§ EDWARD II. granted the office of sheriff during pleasure, amongst others, to Robert Savage, for the county of Coulrath, i.e. Coleraine. In 1350‖ dwelled in Ulster, "Sir Robert Savage, a wealthy knight, who, the rather to preserve his own, began to wall and fortify his manor-houses with castles and plyes against the Irish enemy, exhorting his heir (Sir Henry Savage¶) to intend that work, so beneficial for himself and his posterity. 'Father,' quoth he, 'I remember the proverb, "*better* a castle *of bones* than *of stones,*" where strength and courage of valiant men are to help us. Never will I, by the grace of God,

* Montgomery MSS., written between the years 1698 and 1704. † Ibid. ‡ Ibid.
§ Ware, Hist. and Antiquities.
‖ Campion, Hist. Ireland.
¶ This Sir Henry Savage is, probably, the Baron summoned by writ, A.D. 1374.—*Vide* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

number myself with *dead walls*; my fort shall be where-soever young bloods be stirring, and where I find room to fight.' The father, in a fume, let lie the building, and forswore it; but yet the want thereof, and such like, hath been the decay as well of the Savages as of all the English gentlemen in Ulster, as the lack of walled towns is also the principal occasion of the rudeness and wildness in other parts of Ireland. This Savage, having prepared an army against the Irish, allowed to every soldier, before he buckled with the enemy, a mighty draught of *aqua vitæ*, wine, or old ale, and killed, in provision for their return, beeves, venison, and fowl in great plenty; which diverse of his captains misliked, and, considering the success of war to be uncertain, esteemed it better policy to poison the *cates*, or to do them away, than to cherish a sort of *catins* with *princely food*, if aught should happen to themselves in this adventure of *so few* against *so many*. Hereat smiled the gentleman, and said, 'Tush! ye are too full of envy. This world is but an inn, whereunto you have no special interest, but are only tenants at the will of the Lord. If it please him to command us from it, as it were from our lodging, and to set other good fellows in our rooms, what hurt shall it be for us to leave them some meat for their suppers? Let them hardly *win it* and *wear it*. If they enter our dwellings, good manners would no less but to welcome them with such fare as the country breedeth, and, with all my heart, much good may it do them. Notwithstanding, I presume so far upon your noble courage, that verily my mind giveth me, that we shall return at night, and banquet ourselves with our own store.' And so they did, having slain three thousand Irish-men."* This battle was fought in 1353, on the town land of Bally Savage,† in the parish of Dunagore, adjoining Antrim. Sir Robert Savage resided at the castle of Lisannoure, on the banks of Lough Guile, co. Antrim; which castle was founded, tradition states, by Sir Philip Savage, in the reign of King JOHN. It was afterwards held by the O'Haras, and by them sold to the Macartneys, who now hold it. The greatest part of the old tower, or keep, was standing in 1825.‡ Sir Robert Savage *d.* in 1360, and was interred in the Dominican friary, Coleraine, leaving the reputation of an excellent soldier. There was also a colony of Savages settled at Carrickfergus,§ wherein was situated Castle Savage, the foundation of which was visible in levelling the ground in 1838.

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, co. Down, representative of the family in the middle of the sixteenth century, *d.* at Portaferry, 12 Feb. 1572, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Rowland, whose son, PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., was father of two sons, JOHN, and Robert. The elder,
JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Ballyvarley, *m.*, and had (with five daus., Anne, *m.* to Echlin; Mary, *m.* to Courtney; Margaret, *m.* to Trevor; and Fredisnide, *m.* to Henry West, Esq.) three sons,
PATRICK, of whom presently, as heir to Portaferry.
JAMES, *s.* his nephew at Portaferry.
Hugh, ancestor of the family of SAVAGE OF BALLYMADUN, co. Dublin, (*which see.*)
III. Edmund. IV. Richard. V. James.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., Lord of the Little Ards, aged 37 at his father's death, being born in 1535, *m.* Anne Plunket, and dying 31 Dec. 1603-4, left two sons, ROWLAND and PATRICK. The elder,

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord Savage of the Little Ards, *s.* his father. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Russel, of Rathmullen, co. Down, and *d.* 25 June, 1619, leaving an only child, *m.* to O'Hara, of the co. Antrim. His brother and successor,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Portaferry, *m.* in 1623, Jean, dau. of Lord Montgomery, and by her, who *d.* in 1647, had,

HUGH, his heir.
ELIZABETH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to George Wilton, Esq. of Gaalstown, co. Westmeath.
SARAH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, to Sir Bryan O'Neil, Bart. of Bakerstown, so created for his gallantry at Edge Hill, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Rich, Esq.

Patrick Savage *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SAVAGE, of Portaferry, who *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1683, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Derry, and afterwards of Portaferry, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Hall, Esq., but had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of ——, by whom he had issue,

Patrick, who *d.* 13 June, 1712.
Rowland, who *d.* 23 May, 1723, having, in 1718, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down. She *d.* in April, 1721, leaving an only dau.,
Catharine, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down.
EDWARD, his heir. Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1722.
Catharine, *m.* John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and had issue.

Patrick Savage *d.* 13 Sept. 1724, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., who *d. unm.* 18 March, 1725, and was buried at Portaferry. His uncle and successor,

JAMES SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Magee, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
ANDREW, of whom hereafter.
James, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Philemon Maccartan, Esq., and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* to — Magennis, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Russell, Esq. Lucy. Sarah.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., *s.* his father. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of — Savage, Esq., and had issue a son, James, who *d.* young. At his decease he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Governor Nugent, and dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, co. Westmeath, by his wife, the Lady Catharine Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and by her had, with daus., who *d. unm.*,

I. ANDREW, present representative.
II. Patrick-Nugent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Sandiford, and had issue, HENRY, Andrew, Anne, and Harriett.
III. Roger-Hall, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John-Levallin, *d. unm.*
V. William, in holy orders, rector of Shinrone, King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and has issue four sons and three daus.
I. Barbara, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water.
II. Dorcas-Sophia.

Mr. Savage *d.* 7 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who has assumed the surname of NUGENT, and is the present ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Delvin.

*Arms*—Quarterly, NUGENT and SAVAGE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
*Crests, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
*Seats*—Portaferry, co. Down, and Dysart, Westmeath.

---

## NUTTALL OF KEMPSEY HOUSE.

NUTTALL, ROBERT, Esq. of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 17 June, 1819, Susan-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Randal Andrews, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk, and has by that lady, who is deceased, an only child,

SUSAN-ELIZA, *m.* 5 March, 1839, to Albert-Hudson, eldest son of Clement Royds, Esq. of Falinge, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Nuttall, who was of Christ's College, Cambridge, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1813.

### Lineage.

In Dugdale's and other Visitations, the name appears often written Nutthall, and the family then resided at Nutthall Hall, near Holcombe. A descendant, Thomas Nuttall, Esq., who had very considerable estates in Oldham and Tottington, and possessed Horseedge and Tottington Halls, left an only dau., who *m.* Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of the Ordsall branch of the Radclyffes of Radclyffe Tower, and conveyed to him the lands of her inheritance.

* Cox's Hist. Ireland.
† Adjoining this is the townland of Bally Bentra, said to be bequeathed by old Savage to his widow. The name signifies the Widow's Town, from that circumstance.
‡ Archdall's Monasticon Hibernicum.
§ M'Skemin's Hist. Carrickfergus.

ROBERT NUTTALL, of Bury, merchant, purchased, in 1736, the Bridge Hall estates from Lord Sempil and the Clives, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq., an eminent Dutch merchant, father of

ROBERT NUTTALL, Esq., who *m.* Mary Kay, niece of the Rev. Roger Kay, M.A., rector of Fittleton, and prebendary of Sarum, who founded and most liberally endowed Bury Grammar School. By her Mr. Nuttall had issue, I. JOHN, his successor; I. Mary-Richmal, *m.* to the Rev. Randal Andrews, vicar of Ormskirk; II. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Clayton, of Carr Hall; and III. Anne, deceased. The elder son and heir,

JOHN NUTTALL, Esq., a gentleman commoner of Balliol College, Oxford, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Jonathan Howarth, Esq. of Manchester and Blackburn, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq., granddaughter of Lord Chief Baron Parker, and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir William Parker, K.C.B., one of the lords of the Admiralty, and had by that lady a son and dau., viz., John-Parker, Exon of H.M. yeoman guard, *d. unm.*; and Emma-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Biddulph, M.A., rector of Birbury, a younger son of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart. Mr. Nuttall *d.* at Overleigh Hall, Cheshire, in Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT NUTTALL, Esq. of Kempsey House.

*Arms*—Arg., a shacklebolt, sa.
*Crest*—A martlet, sa.
*Motto*—Serva jugum.
*Seat*—Kempsey House, near Worcester.

## OAKELEY OF OAKELEY.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop, *b.* 12 Nov. 1806, *m.* in 1834, Alicia-Mary, dau. of General Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, and has issue.

### Lineage.

The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop. The first of its members of whom there is authentic record was,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* about the year 1550, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the co. Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause. This gentleman, by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left at his decease, in 1658, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1660 until 1681, and sheriff of Salop in 1660, who *m.* 1st, Mary, second dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, fourth dau. of James, eighth Lord Chandos, and sister of James, first Duke of Chandos, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, ancestor of the family of OAKELEY OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH, and of SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, Bart.

The eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, sheriff of Salop in 1724, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Herbert, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* in 1778, leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease without issue, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

JOHN OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, who was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HERBERT OAKELEY, of Oakeley, rector of Lydham, prebendary of Worcester, who, at his decease, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., in the hand a scimitar, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold.
*Seat*—Oakeley, near Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.





## OAKELEY OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth, *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; *m.* 13 Feb. 1817, Louisa, eldest dau. of R.-B. Ness, Esq. of Middle Hill. Mr. Oakeley, who *s.* his father in Aug. 1811, was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1814, and of Carnarvonshire the following year. *d. s. p.*

### Lineage.

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector of Holycross, Shrewsbury, and of Forton, in Staffordshire, (grandson of the William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, who *d.* in 1694,) *m.* Catherine dau. of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt., and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles, who, having distinguished himself in the E. I. Co.'s service, was created a Bart. in 1770. His son is the present SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, Bart.
Catherine.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* in Feb. 1750, *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth, great-grandson of Robert Griffith, of Boch-y-Saint, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Evan Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, and left at his decease, in Aug. 1811, an only son and heir, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD OAKELEY, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering the ensigns of GRYFFYDD, viz., arg., on a chev., sa., three mullets, pierced, of the field.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, each in a crescent, gu.; in the hand a scimitar, ppr., hilt gold.
*Seat*—Plas Tan-y-bwlch.

## OAKES OF NOWTON COURT.

OAKES, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Nowton Court, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 June, 1796; *m.* in 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Porteus, Rector of Wickham, Bishop's, Essex, great-nephew of Dr. Porteus, and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-PORTEUS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1821.
Orbell-Plampin, *b.* 19 May, 1824.
Frederic-Aston, cornet 3rd Dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1826.
Frances-Marian.

Mr. Oakes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk, and also a magistrate for Bury St. Edmunds. He *s.* his father in 1837.

### Lineage.

JAMES OAKES, Esq., the great-grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable family, was *b.* in 1699, and *m.* twice. His first wife, Miss Mary Godfrey, a Catholic lady, *d.* in 1737, having had two daus., who *d.* in infancy. His second wife was Susan, dau. of Orbell Ray, Esq., and by her he had issue (with three daus., Susan, *b.* in 1740, *m.* to George Green, Esq.; Mary, *b.* in 1744, *m.* to James Bridge, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1747, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Baker) one son,

JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and a magistrate, also, for the borough of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* in 1741, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq. of Wereham, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1802, had issue, ORBELL-RAY, his heir; James, in holy orders, rector of Thurston, &c., *b.* in 1769, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Tyrrell; and Maria-Susan, *m.* in 1793, to Col. Gould. Mr. Oakes *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ORBELL-RAY OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, *b.* in 1768, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and a magistrate for Bury St. Edmunds, who *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of John Plampin, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Shimpling, representative of an ancient family settled at Shimpling for more than two hundred years, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1811, had issue,

HENRY-JAMES, his heir.
Orbell, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1800, *m.* Caroline Bryan, and has two sons and two daus.
Frederick-Adamson, *d.* in infancy.

Hervey-Aston-Adamson, *b.* in 1803, *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. H. Elwin, and has four sons and three daus.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Astley, Royal Engineers, and *d. s. p.* in April, 1831.

Mr. Oakes *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court.

*Arms*—Sa., on a fesse, engrailed, between six slips of oak, fructed, or, three oak-leaves, vert.
*Crest*—An oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, encircled with pallisades.
*Motto*—Quercûs robur salus patriæ.
*Seat*—Nowton Court, near Bury St. Edmunds.

## O'BRIEN OF BLATHERWYCKE.

O'BRIEN, STAFFORD, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cralloe Woods, co. Clare, *m.* 7 June, 1808, Emma, sister of the Earl of Gainsborough, dau. of Sir Gerald-Noel Noel, Bart., M.P., by Diana, his wife, Baroness Barham, and has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-STAFFORD, M.P. for North Northamptonshire, *b.* 22 June, 1811.
II. Henry-Stafford, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813, *m.* Lucy, third dau. of the Rev. H. Nevile.
III. Algernon-Stafford, *b.* in May, 1815.
I. Emma, *d. unm.*
II. Angelina-Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Fitzroy, and *d.* May, 1838.
III. Fanny, *d. unm.*
IV. Sophia-Lilias, *m.* to Noel Hoare, Esq.

Mr. O'Brien, who *s.* his father, Henry O'Brien, Esq., is in the commission of the peace, and was high-sheriff of the county of Rutland in 1809.

### Lineage.

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq., only son of Sir Donatus O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq. of Cromlin, and widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, became seated at Stonehall, co. Clare. He *m.* in 1699, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke,* in Northamptonshire, and had issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1723, (his widow *m.* in 1728, Arthur Geogheghan, Esq. of Castletown, in Westmeath, who assumed the surname of STAFFORD,) and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq. of Stonehall, co. Clare, and of Blatherwycke Park, Northamptonshire, *b.* 1 March, 1708, who *m.* in Nov. 1730, Margaret, dau. of William Stammer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Galway, and had an only surviving dau., Susannah, *m.* to Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Inistimon, in Clare. Mr. O'Brien *d.* 17 March, 1757, (his widow surviving, *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Shearer, Esq. of Limerick,) and was *s.* by his brother,

DONATUS O'BRIEN, Esq., who settled in the co. York, where he *m.* Miss Mary Becket, of Barnsley, aunt to the late Sir John Becket, Bart., and had six sons and three daus., I. Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; II. Mary, *m.* to Smith Kirkham, Esq. of Luffenham, in Rutlandshire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* to Col. James-Tufton Phelp, of Coston House, co. Leicester. Mr. O'Brien's eldest surviving son,

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq. of Stone Hall and Blatherwycke Park, who inherited the estates of his paternal family in Ireland, as well as the Stafford possessions in England, *d.* in 1811, leaving, by Margaret Flenary, two sons and five daus., namely,

I. STAFFORD, his heir, and present proprietor.
II. Donatus, who *m.* his first cousin, Matilda-Stafford-Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham, and has issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hotchkin, Esq. of South Luffenham, and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John-Slater Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcot House, co. Derby, and has issue.

* The manor of Blatherwycke was acquired by Sir Humphrey Stafford, sprung from the old baronial house of Stafford, in the time of HENRY VI., by marriage with Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, and continued with his descendants, who allied with the ancient families of Fray, Tame, Cave, Clopton, Fermor, Seymour, &c., until conveyed by the sisters and co-heirs of the last male heir, William Stafford, Esq., to their husbands: the elder, Susanna, marrying Henry O'Brien, Esq., as in the text; and the younger, Anne, becoming the wife of George, Lord Carbery.





III. Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas-Orde Powlett, second son of the late Lord Bolton, and has issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* to Robert Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, in Ayrshire, and has issue.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchingdon Park, co. Oxford, and has issue.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and or, three lions, counterchanged; 2nd, arg., three piles, gu.; 3rd, arg., a pheon.
*Crest*—Issuing out of clouds a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.
*Motto*—The strongest arm uppermost.
*Seat*—Blatherwycke Park, near Wansford.

## O'CONNELL OF DERRYNANE ABBEY.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Derrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law and Q.C., holding the rank, by patent, of precedency immediately after the first serjeant at the bar in Ireland, M.P. for the co. Cork, *b.* 5 Aug. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward O'Connell, M.D., of Tralee, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

MAURICE, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* in 1832, Miss Scott, only dau. of Bindon Scott, Esq. of Cahircon, co. Clare, and has issue.
Morgan, late M.P. for the co. Meath, *m.* Miss Balfe, of South Park, co. Roscommon.
John, M.P. for Youghal, *m.* 28 March, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ryan, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and has issue.
Daniel.
Ellen, *m.* to Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq., late M.P. for the co. Dublin.
Catherine, *m.* to Charles O'Connell, Esq., late M.P. for co. Kerry, son of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Iveragh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas-Joseph French, Esq. of Fortwilliam, co. Roscommon.

Mr. O'Connell *s.* his father in 1809, and inherited the estates and representation of the family at the decease of his uncle, Maurice O'Connell, Esq., in Feb. 1825.

### Lineage.

The surname of O'Connell, according to the authority of Irish writers, emanated from Conal Gabhra, an ancient Prince of the royal line of HEBER, son of MILESIUS, from whom likewise the districts of Upper and Lower Connelloe, co. Limerick, acquired their denomination. From this district the O'Connells removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and remained there for a considerable period, until the rebellion of 1641 transplanted them, with many other victims of that disastrous event, to the county of Clare.

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore, in the barony of Iveragh, second son of Jeffrey O'Connell, Lord of Bally Carbery, who, by letters mandatory of JAMES I., was constituted high-sheriff of the co. Kerry, and *d.* 25 April, 1635, having taken no part in the insurrection of 1641, preserved his estate. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Maurice, who *d.* in 1715: his grandson, Richard, was capt. in the Legion of Maillebois, in the service of Holland. The elder son and heir,

JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore and Derrynane, raised a company of foot for the service of JAMES II., and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Col. Maurice O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry in 1689, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim; and returning to Limerick with his shattered regiment, was included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Clahane, co. Kerry, and *d.* in 1741, having had three sons,

I. MAURICE, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, captain in the regt. of Berwick, in the service of France.
II. DANIEL, of whom presently. III. Jeffrey.

The second son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Derrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Duffe O'Donoghue, Esq. of Anwys, co. Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived at maturity.

John, who *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, co. Kerry, and predeceased his father.

Maurice, successor to his father.

Morgan, of Carhen, in the barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John O'Mullane, Esq. of Whitechurch, co. Cork, and dying in 1809, had (with six daus., Mary, *m.* to Jeremiah M'Cartie, Esq. of Woodview, co. Kerry; Honora, *m.* to Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Rumdonegan, co. Cork; Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Moynehan, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Kerry; Ellen, *m.* to Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Tralee; Bridget, *m.* to Miles M'Sweeny, Esq. of Kenmure; and Alicia, *m.* to William Finn, Esq., late M.P. for Kilkenny,) three sons,

1. Daniel, successor to his uncle.
2. John, of Grena, co. Kerry, who *m.* in Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barrys Court, and has issue two sons and two daus, viz., Morgan-John, M.P. for co. Kerry, and John; Jane, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, co. Kerry, and chief of the name, and 2ndly, to M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq.; and Catherine.
3. James, of Lakeview, co. Kerry, *m.* in 1818, Jane, dau. of Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, and has five sons, Maurice, Daniel, Charles, James, and Morgan.

Daniel, Count O'Connell, *b.* in Aug. 1743, who entered the French service in Lord Clare's regt. of the Irish Brigade, in 1757, and became highly distinguished. He was present at the capture of Port Mahon, in 1779, and in 1782, at the grand attack on Gibraltar, where he was severely wounded. On the downfall of Louis XVI. he emigrated to England, and was appointed, in 1793, col. of the 6th Irish Brigade, which command he retained until that corps was disbanded. In 1814, on the resumption of the French crown by the Bourbons, Col. O'Connell was restored to his military rank of general, and col.-commandant of the regt. of Salm-Salm, and named Grand Cross of the Order of St. Louis. He *d.* in July, 1833, aged 90, at his chateau, near Blois, on the Loire, holding the rank of general in the French, and the oldest colonel in the English service.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy M'Carthy, Esq. of Liss, co. Kerry, and was mother of Col. M'Carthy, who served under Paul Jones, as a lieut. of marines, when the "Bon Homme Richard" took the "Serapis."

Honora, *m.* to Charles Sughrue, Esq. of Fermoyle Castle, co. Kerry, and was mother of the Right Rev. Dr. Sughrue, late Catholic Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe.

Abigail, *m.* to Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service, for many years Town Major of Prague.

Mary, *m.* to James Baldwin, Esq. of Clohinna, co. Cork, and was mother of Dr. Herbert Baldwin, late M.P. for Cork.

Ellen, *m.* to Arthur O'Leary, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Cork, who had been an officer in the Hungarian service.

Catherine, *m.* to Mortogh O'Sullivan, Esq. of Conlagh, one of the heads of the O'Sullivans, Princes of Beare.

Anne, *m.* to Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Lative, and *d. s. p.*

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Segerson, Esq. of Ballinskillings Abbey, co. Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell, of Derrynane, *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Derrynane, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon, Esq. of the co. of Limerick, (a descendant of the ancient family of Cantillon of Ballyhigue, now represented by the Chevalier Antoine Sylvain de Cantillon, Baron de Ballyhigue, lieut.-col. of Hussars in the French service; *see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate 51,) but dying without issue, in 1825, at the age of 97, was *s.* by his nephew, the present Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P.

*Arms*—Per fesse, vert and arg., a stag, trippant, between three trefoils.
*Crest*—A stag's head, erased.
*Seat*—Derrynane Abbey, co. Kerry.

## O'CONOR DON.

O'Conor Don, (Denis,) of Belanagare and Clonalis, co. Roscommon, *b.* in May, 1794; *m.* 27 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, major of the militia, and has issue,

I. Charles-Owen, *b.* in May, 1838.
II. Denis-Maurice, *b.* in July, 1840.
I. Jane. II. Kate. III. Josephine.
IV. Eugenia. V. Dionysia.

O'Conor Don represents the co. Roscommon in parliament.

### Lineage.

Eochoid Morghmeodhin, the son of Muireadhach Tireach, *d.* King of Ireland, A.D. 366, leaving issue several sons, of whom three are particularly noticed in the Irish annals, viz., Brian, (whose youngest son, Duach Galach, first Christian King of Connaught in 436, was ancestor of the O'Conors,) Fiachra, and Nial. From these are descended the Hi Bruin, Hi Fiachra, and Hi Nial, families of Ireland. The most powerful, the Hi Bruins, divided into several branches, the most distinguished of which was known by the name of clan Muireadharg, in memory of Murieadhach Muillethan, who *d.* King of Connaught in 702.

Conchobhar, alias Conor, who *d.* King of Connaught in 973, was the ninth generation from Muiredaigh Muillethan, and from him the principal branch of clan Muireadhaigh took the name of O'Conor—that is, the descendants of Conor, or Conchobhar, who *d.* in 973. They are continually distinguished by that name from the year 1012. Feigh, their chieftain, who *d.* in 1030, is called Taadhg-u-Conchobhar, head of clan Muireadhaigh, or siol Muireadhaigh—clan and siol being nearly synonymous.

In the 12th century, this family became the most powerful in Ireland; from being provincial kings of Connaught, their chiefs became sovereigns of all Ireland. Tordhellach O'Conor was received as supreme king of all Ireland, in 1136, and reigned twenty years, to 1156, when he died. He left two sons, Roderick, the last monarch of Ireland, and Cathal Croibh-dearg, or Cathal of the Red Hand. Roderick's history is well known. In 1175, his chancellor, Laurence O'Toole, signed the treaty of Windsor with King Henry II., which may be seen in Rymer. By this treaty, he resigned the supreme monarchy to Henry II., reserving Connaught as an independent kingdom to himself. Connaught then included the present county of Clare, and extended from Limerick to the river Drobhais, which separates Connaught from Ulster. Roderick's descendants became extinct in the person of Connor Moenmor O'Conor; and from his brother, Cathal, of the Red Hand, who *d.* in 1224, directly descends, O'Conor Don, present head of the family.

Cathal or Charles Croibh-dhearg, next brother of Roderick O'Conor, monarch of Ireland, who *d.* in 1198, was elected to the sovereignty after the decease of Conor Maon Voy O'Conor, who *d.* in 1189, and became the rallying point for all who wished to free their country from foreign usurpation. Leland declares that "his successes against the English raised a dangerous spirit amongst the Irish chieftains, his countrymen expecting nothing less from him than the extirpation of their enemies." In the traditionary tales of the lower orders, Cathal was long represented "as the terror of the foreigner, the destroyer of their castles, who never paid tribute to strangers, nor the sons of strangers, and who was one of the greatest heroes of the Milesian race." The Annals of Innisfail, and, indeed, all the Irish chronicles, speak largely in his praise. After having long resisted the encroachments of the English, he resigned the government of Connaught to his son, and retired to the abbey of Knockmay, which he had himself founded, and where he *d.* in 1224. He had *m.* More, dau. of Donald O'Brien, King of Munster, and left, with a younger son, Felim, who was summoned in 1244 to attend King Henry III. in his expedition against the Scots, an elder son,

Hugh O'Conor, to whom his father had surrendered the sovereignty of Connaught. Harassed by the hostility of the English, who raised a rival claimant to the throne, Hugh was driven from his native province, and treacherously slain at the court of Geoffrey de Marisco, where he had sought refuge. By Ranalt, his wife, dau. of Awly O'Ferrall, King of Conmarene, he had, with a dau., Agnes, wife of Richard de Burgho, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1227, ancestor of the Earls of Ulster, five sons, the eldest of whom was Roderick, father of Owen na Palise, of whom presently. Hugh's death occurred in 1228, and thereupon his brother Felim was called to succeed him. This prince, in 1240, went to the court of England to complain of the English, who, under the De Burgos, endeavoured to usurp several portions of his province. He appealed to the treaty of Windsor, executed in 1175, between Henry II. and Roderick O'Conor; the English monarch promised him redress, and the attentions which Felim received won his confidence and gratitude. He was summoned in the year 1244 to attend King Henry III. in his expedition against the Scots, by the designation of "Felim O'Conor filius Cathalis Crobh-dearg O'Conor, Regis Connactiæ." He was, however, still ha-

rassed by the English. In 1255, he sent the Archbishop of Tuam, with other ambassadors, to England, and in 1257, obtained a royal charter guaranteeing to him and his heirs for ever, free and peaceable dominion over five baronies, in as ample a manner as they were ever enjoyed by his ancestors. He subsequently built the magnificent abbeys of Roscommon and Timona, and *d.* in 1264. Matthew Paris gives an interesting account of the complaints which Felim preferred to the court of England against the De Burgos, and other English settlers, and the orders of HENRY to his deputy, Maurice, and to all those in power in Ireland, to "exterminate John De Burgo, and re-establish the King of Connaught in his own kingdom." Felim was interred in the abbey of Roscommon, and his monument, though much defaced, is still to be seen there. HUGH, the son of Felim, succeeded, and for ten years carried on an unsuccessful warfare against the English. He *d.* in 1274, whereupon his cousin,

OWEN NA PALISE (Owen of the Palace) O'CONOR, (son of Roderick O'Conor, drowned in the Shannon, in 1244, and grandson of Hugh O'Conor, King of Connaught, murdered in 1228,) *s.* to the throne. His sovereignty was but short; he reigned only three months, being slain in 1275, in a domestic feud. His son,

HUGH O'CONOR, was elected King of Connaught in 1293. He was slain in 1309, leaving three sons, I. TIRLAGH; II. Felim, described by Leland "as a youth distinguished for military genius:" he commanded the Irish army at the memorable battle of Athenry, where, with almost the whole of the O'Conors, he fell, gallantly upholding the liberty of his country. Felim's son, Hugh O'Conor, Lord of Connaught, was father of Tirlagh Roe O'Conor, ancestor of the family of O'CONOR ROE; III. Cahil. The eldest son,

TIRLAGH O'CONOR, governed Connaught for 21 years. He *d.* in 1345, leaving, with several younger sons,

HUGH O'CONOR, King of Connaught, who *d.* in 1356. leaving several sons, of whom TIRLAGH was the eldest; Charles, the third, had two sons, Rory and Charles; and Owen, the fourth, had several sons. The eldest son,

TIRLAGH DON (or the Dark) O'CONOR, from whom, according to some, proceeded the appellation of O'Conor Don.* He still continued the war against the English, and defeated and killed their commander, the Earl of Desmond. On the arrival, however, of RICHARD II. in Ireland, Tirlagh submitted to that prince, and was received by him with marked attention. On his return to his province, Tirlagh found his followers in arms against his authority, headed by his cousin, Tirlagh Roe O'Conor. The contests thus created were finally arranged by the partition of the government of Connaught between the two competitors. This division of power, caused chiefly by English influence, was the ruin of kingly government in Connaught. Tirlagh *d.* in 1406, having had three sons, I. FELIM GEANGACH, his heir; II. Hugh, whose son, Hugh Caoch O'Conor, left four sons, Manus, Rory, Murtach, and Hugh. The eldest son,

FELIM GEANGACH (or the Crooked) O'CONOR DON, Prince of the Maghery, or Plain of Connaught, *d.* in 1474, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN CAOCH (the Blind) O'CONOR DON, Prince of the Maghery, who *d.* in 1485, aged 55, in his castle of Ballintobber. He was father of

CARBRY O'CONOR DON, who *d.* at Ballintobber, in 1526, leaving four sons, I. DERMOT MIOL MACHAIRE, his heir; II. Toole, who *m.* Ellis Kelly, of Lisdalon, and was father of Dudley O'Conor, whose son, Felim, left a son, Conor O'Conor, who *m.* and left two sons, Dermot and Felim; III. Torlogh-Owen-Coach; and IV. Felim. The eldest son,

DERMOT-MIOL-MACHAIRE O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Torlagh O'Conor Roe, and *d.* in 1584, leaving a son and heir,

SIR HUGH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, *b.* in 1541, who having submitted to Queen ELIZABETH in 1585, compounded with the Lord-deputy Perrott for all his estates, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, 24 July, 1599. In the Tyrone war he joined the Queen's forces, and commanded the horse at the battle of the Curliews, known to the lower Irish as the battle of Duneveeragh. Sir Hugh was the first knight of the shire returned to parliament by the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Brian O'Rourke, Lord of Breffny, in Connaught, M.P. for Roscommon, and *d.* in 1627, leaving four sons,

I. CALVACH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, his heir, *m.* Mary Rourke, and had (with a younger son, Charles,) an elder son and heir, Hugh O'Conor Don, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hubert Burke, of Dunloman, and by her had one son, Colonel Hugh Oge O'Conor Don, who *d. s. p.*

II. HUGH OGE O'CONOR, of Castlereagh, whose estates were confiscated by CROMWELL'S adventurers. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, Lord Dillon, and *d.* in 1635, leaving (with a younger son, Hugh, who *m.* More, dau. of O'Conor Roe) an elder son,

DANIEL O'CONOR, who followed CHARLES II. in exile, and returned at the Restoration; the only one, however, of his estates that was returned to him was CLONALIS. He *d.* in 1667, at Clonalis, leaving by Anne Birmingham, his wife, dau. of Lord Athenry, one son,

ANDREW O'CONOR, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, who became O'CONOR DON. He *m.* 3 March, 1692, Honora, dau. of Col. Luke Dowell, of Mantua. and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1748, had two sons, Daniel, his heir; and Thomas, an officer in the French service, made a Knight of St. Louis for his bravery at the battle of Fontenoy, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

DANIEL O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, *d.* 17 March, 1769, leaving (with two daus., Jane, wife of William Eccles, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* in 1816, and two younger sons, Thomas and Hugh, both *d. s. p.*) two elder sons,

DOMINICK O'CONOR DON, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, who dying without issue, in 1820, was *s.* in the title of O'Conor Don, by his kinsman, OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, as hereafter.

III. CHARLES, of whose line we treat.

IV. Bryan Roe O'Conor, of Corrasduna.

Sir Hugh O'Connor *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1632. His third son,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1597, *m.* Anne, dau. of William O'Molloy, of Aughtertire, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAJOR OWEN O'CONOR, of Belanagare, who followed the fortunes of CHARLES II., and was appointed major in the Duke of Gloucester's regt. He held, subsequently, a troop in Kilcash's dragoons, and was made governor of Athlone by JAMES II., but being sent to England with the forces destined to oppose the landing of William of Orange, he was taken prisoner and confined in the castle of Chester, where he *d.* in 1692. He *m.* Ellinor, Lady Tuite, and by her, who *d.* in 1698, had two daus. and co-heirs, viz., Mary, *m.* to Alexander Plunkett, and Ellinor, *m.* to Manus O'Cakane. Major O'Conor *d.* without male issue in 1692, when the estate passed to his brother,

CHARLES-OGE O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Fiachra O'Flynn, Esq. of Ballinlough, the chief of his name, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1674, who was involved in the troubles and misfortunes which seemed, at that period, the common inheritance of all who professed the Catholic religion. Suits were instituted for the sequestration of his paternal estates, and he was happy to preserve a portion by the sacrifice of the rest. Denis O'Conor, though left but a small fragment of the once broad domains of his ancestors—domains which were guaranteed by several solemn and indisputable treaties—was still the supporter of all, whose virtues or distresses had a claim upon his bounty. The traditions of the country still attest his unostentatious benevolence and hospitality; and the effusions of the bards record the virtues of his character. At Belanagare it was that Carolan composed the most impassioned of his melodies, and with emotions of gratitude to his host, swept along the strings of his harp his "Donagh Cahil Oig," singing extempore the glories of the Milesian race, and the merits of their descendant. "I think," said Carolan, on one occasion, "that when I am among the O'Conors, the harp has the old sound in it." Denis O'Conor *m.* Mary, dau. of Tiernan O'Rourke, Chief of Breffny, and left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1750,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Daniel, an officer in the French service.
III. Roger, who was in holy orders.
IV. Hugh. V. Matthew, in holy orders.

* Other statements carry up the period of the adoption of the style Don to the time of the Milesian invasion under Prince Don, the son of Milesius.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Durkan.
II. Mary, *m.* to O'Higgin, of Caropaden.
III. Eleanor, *m.* to Charles M'Dermott Roe.
IV. Anne, *m.* to another M'Dermott Roe.

The son and heir,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1710, a learned and distinguished antiquary, early devoted his attention to elucidating the history of his country, and unfolding the long neglected records of her people, and with indefatigable research and labour, collected the most valuable information regarding the history and antiquities of Ireland. He also took a prominent place among those who first struggled for Catholic emancipation. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1731, Catharine, dau. of John O'Fagan, and had, with a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Miles M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin, and *d.* in 1777, two sons, I. DENIS, his heir; and II. Charles, of Mount Allen, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1736, who *d.* in 1808, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, two sons, Thomas, settled at New York, (father of Charles, Barrister-at-law, in America,) Denis; and Catherine; the two latter *d.* in North America. Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1732, who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Roscommon. He *m.* in 1760, Catharine, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* in 1817, had,

OWEN, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, D.D., *b.* 15 March, 1764, a learned antiquary, who long resided at Stowe, as chaplain to the late Marchioness of Buckingham. His literary researches were chiefly directed to the elucidation of the history and antiquities of Ireland. He was author of "Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores," "History of the Stowe MSS.," "Columbanus' Letters," a "Narrative of the most interesting events in Modern Irish History," and a "Collection of the Ancient Irish Chronicles." He *d.* in 1828, at Belanagare.
Martin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1766, *d.* young.
Denis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1770, lieut. 13th Dragoons, *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.*
Roderick, *b.* 27 July, 1772, *d. unm.*
Matthew, *b.* 18 Sept. 1773, *m.* Priscilla Forbes, and left Denis and other issue.
Terence-John, *d.* young.
Daniel-Andrew, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1790, to Charles Lyons, Esq. of Lyonstown, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a son, Robert, and a dau., Alicia, both deceased.
Alicia, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1795, to Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, and has John O'Donnel, Esq.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1793, to Hugh M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin.
Eleanor-Anne, *d. unm.*
Alicia, *m.* to John Shiel, Esq. of Ballyshannon, M.D.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 6 March, 1763, who, on the death of his kinsman, Alexander O'Conor Don, *s. p.* in Dec. 1820, *s.* to the title of O'CONOR DON, as head of the family. He *m.* 20 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of James Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1804, had issue,

DENIS, his heir and present representative.
Edward, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
Jane.
Catherine, *m.* to John Mapother, Esq. of Kiltavan, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
Honoria. Maria. Anne, *d. unm.*

*Arms, Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seats*—Belanagare and Clonalis.

## ODELL OF CARRIGLEA.

ODELL, JOHN, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Caroline-Ambrosia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., fourth son of Robert, second Earl of Kingston. Mr. Odell is a dep.-lieut. and was high-sheriff of Waterford in 1828.

### Lineage.

— ODELL, Esq., descended from an English family of the name, *m.* and had three sons,

I. JOHN, of Palace, co. Limerick, one of the grand jury of that co. in 1682, father of JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Ballingarry, co. Limerick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Hon. James Fitzmaurice, son of William, Lord Kerry, and *d.* in 1725, leaving three sons,
Thomas, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, whose will, dated 1761, was proved in 1763, *m.* Constance Fennell.
Fitzmaurice, *m.* Eleanor Spread.
John, of Bealduraghy, co. Limerick, will dated 1759, proved in 1761, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Fennell, by whom he had a dau., Frances, and 2ndly, in 1751, Jane, dau. of Henry Baylee, Esq. of Loughgwyre, by whom he had two sons, William, of Bealduraghy, who *m.* Aphra, dau. of John Crone, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue; and Thomas.
II. CHARLES, of whose line we treat.
III. Edward, one of the grand jurors of co. Limerick in 1682.

The second son,

CHARLES ODELL, Esq. of Castleton, co. Limerick, one of the grand jurors for that county in 1682, *d.* in the following year, leaving a son,

CHARLES ODELL, Esq. of Castleton, who *m.* in 1678, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, Bart. of Taylorstown, co. Waterford, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Osborne, Bart., and by her was father of

JOHN-OSBORNE ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, who *m.* Frances Power, and had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to John Roche, Esq. of Waterford, and Grizel) two sons, RICHARD and Pierce. The elder son,

RICHARD ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, *m.* in 1743, Isabella, only child of the Rev. Simon Radcliffe, vicar of Ardmore, and left at his decease (with a dau., Isabella, wife of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, son of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel) a son and successor,

JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, whose will, dated 9 May, 1781, was proved 15 Nov. 1783. He *m.* Judith, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., and by her had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* in 1799, to Jasper Grant, Esq., col. of the 41st regiment, younger brother of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurray, and three younger sons, all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Carriglea, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, Catherine, dau. of Matthew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and dying in 1811, left issue,

JOHN, now of Carriglea.
Edward, *m.* in 1838, Harriette-Richarda, fourth dau. of Sir John-Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, and has issue a son, John, and dau., Catharine.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, to the Rev. Percy-Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford.
Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Prior, and *d.* in 1834.

*Arms*—Quarterly: ODELL, OSBORNE, and RADCLIFFE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr.
*Motto*—Quantum in rebus inane.
*Seat*—Carriglea, co. Waterford.

## O'DONOGHUE OF THE GLYNS, CO. KERRY.

The present representative of this ancient Irish sept is a minor, the son and heir of the late CHARLES O'DONOGHUE, of the Glyns, chief of the name, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena. (*See* p. 948.)

## O'DONOVAN OF CLANCAHILL.

O'DONOVAN, MORGAN-WILLIAM, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan of Clancahill, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* in Aug. 1796; *s.* his father in 1839.

### Lineage.

This sept is one of the oldest among the aboriginal Irish, and in ancient times possessed an extensive territory called the Cantred of Hy Dunobhau, situated between the present towns of Bantry, Dunmanway, Rosscarbery, and Skibbereen, in the south-west of the co. of Cork, of parts of which the estates of the chieftains of the late and present lines consist. Keatinge traces its descent from the oldest branches of his Hibernian genealogy, and places their escutcheon as thirteenth in his armorial tables. Mr. Gough, in his edition of Camden's "Britannia," following the account given by Dr. Smith, the historian of the county of Cork, published in 1750,

says—"The Irish antiquarians allow but eight families of royal extraction in Munster, of which they place four in Carbery, which comprehended all the south-west part of this county, (Cork,) and these were, beside the MacCarthys, O'Mahon, or Mahown, O'Donovan, and O'Driscol. The family of O'Donovan is allowed to be of royal extraction. Their territory in this county went formerly by the name of Clancahill, a part of West Carbery, comprehending the large and mountainous parish of Dromaleague and other tracts, in which parish they had their chief residence at Castle Donovan. This family came hither from a barony in the county of Limerick, called Coshma, where they built the famous Castle of Crom, which afterwards fell to the Kildare family, and from which the motto, 'Crom-a-boo,' still used by that noble house, was taken. The representative of this ancient family has his seat at Banlaghan, in West Carbery." Beside Castle Donovan, he says, the castles of Banduff and Rahine also belonged to them: those of Gortnaclogh, Ivor or Ire, and others, were theirs of old.

By marriage the O'Donovans have been allied to the noble houses of Kildare, Clanricarde, Clancarthy, (MacCarthy,) Barrymore, and Riversdale, and with the families of O'Shaughnessye, Kearny, Becher, and others of distinction in the county of Cork.

It appears from the original pleading and judgment in a suit before Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus, decided by him in 1592, that "Donell O'Donovan, son of Donell M'Teige, surnamed 'na-g-Croicean,' by Ellen ny-Leary, his wife, had proved the custom and his lawful election in 1584, as O'Donovan, in succession to his father, who died, seised of the lordshipp and hereditaments of Clancahell, being a customary lordshipp, and that Sir Owen MacCartie Reagh was chieftaine of Carbrie by right, and not by usurpation, when he delivered a rodd to Donell, now 'O'Donovan;' and Donell being the elder brother of Teige—the complainants being both born of one father and mother after marriage, dulie celebrated, &c.,—he had best right to inherit or succeed his said father, and to be 'O'Donovan,' and to have and enjoie the lordshipp, lands, tenements, and hereditaments of Clancahell. And it is soe adjudged, &c. Yeoven at Dublin the 12th daie of Ffebruary, Ano. Dno. 1592. Ad. Loftus, Canc."

This DONELL, recognised by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus as chieftain lawfully inagurated according to the Irish custom, surrendered his territory of Clancahill to King JAMES I. in 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it in 1615. He lived at his castle of Rahine and rebuilt Castle Donovan in 1626, as appears by an inscription there. His last will, now in the Prerogative Office, is dated in 1629. He was buried in the abbey of Tymoleague. By his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Owen MacCartie Reagh, chieftain of Carbery, he had seven sons, viz.,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, of whom below.
III. Murrogh, of Carrigarruffe, who had a son, Daniel, and a dau., Inan.
IV. Donogh, who had a son, Teige, who *m.* his cousin, Honora, dau. of his uncle Dermod.
V. Dermod.
VI. Richard, who had two sons, Murrogh and Daniel.
VII. Keadagh.
I. Honora.

An original letter, dated Sept. 1665, from Lady Clanricarde, to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, states that two of the above brothers were, "Captaines, and one of them, with his companie, totally slaine with his grace at the siege of Dublin at Rathmaines, and the other slaine in his majestie's service beyond seas." Donell died about 1638, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, who *m.* Gylles, dau. of Sir Roger O'Shaughnessye, Knt. of the co. Galway.

In the great civil war, this chieftain was stripped of all his estates, a part only of which were restored to his son under CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1660, and by his marriage left one son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, colonel in the service of King JAMES II., in whose parliament he sat for the borough of Baltimore, of which he was also portreeve. He distinguished himself in the civil war of 1689 by his zealous and steady exertions in the cause of King JAMES; among other actions, defending Charlesford, at Kinsale, with vigour. He surrendered the keys of it into the great Earl of Marlborough's own hand, and finally made honourable terms with the successful party. He *m.* 1st, Victoria, dau. of Captain Coppinger, by whom he had an only child, Helena, who *m.* her cousin, Cornelius MacMurrogh O'Donovan, (*see below,*) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau., by his wife, Elizabeth Becher, of Major Tonson, ancestor of the Viscounts Riversdale, by whom he had, I. Daniel; II. Barry, both *d.* young; III. RICHARD, his successor; IV. Cornelius, who *d.* in 1737. Dying at Banlaghan in 1705, Col. O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD O'DONOVAN, who *m.* in 1703, Ellinor Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Kerry, by whom he had an only son, DANIEL, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Sylvester O'Sullivan, called MacFineen Duff, of the co. Kerry, who left issue. On his death he was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, who, in 172—, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Kearny, Esq. of Garrettstown, in the co. Cork, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1763, Jane, dau. of John Becher, of Hollybrook, by his wife, Frances Eyre, by whom he left issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* in 1768, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Emma-Ann Powell, by whom he had no children.
II. John, in the army, killed in 1796, in the Maroon war, in Jamaica, *unm.*
I. Helen, *m.* to John, son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., *d. s. p.* in 1840.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1833.

Daniel O'Donovan, by his last will, dated 1770, devised a remainder in his estates, on failure of the male issue of his two sons, Richard and John, "to his kinsman, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork." He did so to fulfil a mutual agreement between this Morgan's father and him, that on failure of the male issue of either branch, the survivor should inherit, in order to unite the family estates.

GENERAL RICHARD O'DONOVAN, the last male of the family of Banlaghan, served with honour in the 6th Dragoons in the campaigns in Flanders and Spain. He *d.* in 1829, when this ancient chieftainry reverted to the descendants of the second son of Donell, chieftain, who *d.* in 1638. His line is thus deduced:

TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, who *m.* Joane Gaggin, had issue,

I. Daniel-M'Teige, *d. s. p.*
II. MURROGH.
I. Joane. II. Ellen. III. Eiline. IV. Shilie.
V. Honora, *m.* to Dermod Anglin, *d.* in 167—.

He *d.* in 1639, and ultimately was *s.* by his son,

MURROGH DONOVAN, of Litturlicky, who *m.* Jane Galway, by whom he had seven sons. The eldest son,

CORNELIUS DONOVAN, *m.* in 1684, his cousin, Helena, only child of the chieftain, Colonel Daniel O'Donovan, of Banlaghan, by his first marriage with Victoria Coppinger, and had (with a younger son, Timothy, who settled in Jamaica, *m.* there, and *d. s. p.*, leaving a widow, who afterwards *m.* Admiral Sir William Burnaby, Bart.) his successor,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of Ballincalleh, *b.* in 1687, A.B., Oxon, J.P., *m.* in 1733, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ronayne, Esq. of Hodnettswood, by his wife, Miss Kearny, of Garrettstown, and niece to Philip Ronayne, author of a celebrated treatise on Algebra,* and a personal friend of Sir Isaac Newton. By this lady he had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Creagh, in Carbery, and had issue,
  Henry, killed on the day he came of age, by the bursting of a gun.
  Anne, *m.* to Major James Lombard, of Ballygriffin, and left female issue.
  Mary, *m.* to William Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, and was mother of Sir William-Wrixon Becher, Bart., and other issue.
II. Anne, *m.* to Warden Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P., judge of the Court of Admiralty in Ireland, and nephew of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Flood.

The only son,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of the city of Cork, Esq., *s.* his father in 1759. He *m.* in 1766, Melian Towgood, dau. of Savage French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, sister and heiress of Sampson Towgood, Esq. By this lady, who *d.* in 1813, he had issue,

I. MORGAN, (the Rev.) his heir.
II. Savage, M.D., *m.* Miss Jagoe, and *d. s. p.* in 1807.
III. Philip, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1837.
IV. Sampson-Towgood, *d. unm.* in 1809.

* Of this treatise on Algebra, very popular in its day, there have been several editions printed in London—the first in 1717.

v. Henry-Becher, lieut. 28th Foot, *d. unm.* in 1799, at Minorca.

I. Mary-Towgood, *m.* in 1811, William-Augustus, next brother of Sir Richard Kellett, Bart., *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1841.

II. Melian, *m.* in 1812, to Nat. Evanson, Esq. of Roaring Water, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* in 1813.

III. Anne-Becher, *d. unm.* in June, 1839.

This gentleman dying in 1802, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. MORGAN O'DONOVAN, *b.* in 1769, rector of Dundurrow, co. Cork, who *m.* in 1795, Alicia, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of the city of Cork, by Elinor Winthrop, his wife, and had issue,

I. MORGAN-WILLIAM, now chieftain.

II. William-Jones, *b.* in Jan. 1799.

III. Henry-Winthrop, A.M., *b.* in Dec. 1811.

I. Melian, *m.* in 1839, to Richard-H.-Hedges Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, J.P. co. Cork.

II. Eleanor, *m.* in 1839, to William-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq., J.P., son of the late Col. Arthur-L. Shuldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

This gentleman *s.* as chief, on the death of his kinsman, Lieut.-Gen. Richard O'Donovan, in Nov. 1829, and *d.* in Oct. 1839, being *s.* by his eldest son, MORGAN-WILLIAM.

*Arms*—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield, a cubit dexter arm, vested, gu., cuffed, az., the hand, ppr., grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr.

*Crest*—On a chapeau, gu., turned up ermine, an eagle, rising, ppr.

*Supporters* of the chieftain only—Dexter, a lion, ppr., sinister, a griffin, ppr.

*Mottoes*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; also, Vis super hostem.

*Seat*—Montpellier, Cork.

## O'FERRALL, PRINCES OF ANNALY.

(*See* WORTHINGTON OF SANDIWAY.)

## O'FERRALL OF BALYNA.

MORE-O'FERRALL, RICHARD, Esq. of Balyna House, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Matilda, third dau. of Anthony, third Viscount Southwell, and has issue, Maria-Anne. Mr. More-O'Ferrall is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kildare and Meath, and represents the former county in parliament.

### Lineage.

ANTHONY O'MORE, chief of his name, Lord of Leix, had (with two daus., the elder, Dorothy, wife of Thomas Fitzgerald, seventh Earl of Kildare, and the younger, *m.* to Brian Fitzpatrick, of Castlebar) a son,

MELAGHLIN O'MORE, who *d.* in 1481, leaving, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Conn O'Neill, of Tyrone, a son,

CONNELL O'MORE, who *m.* a dau. of Charles O'Dempsey, and left at his decease, in 1518, three sons and one dau., viz., Kedagh, who *d.* before 34 HENRY VIII.; ROGER, successor to his father; Philip; and Ellen, wife of Sir Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown. The second son,

ROGER O'MORE, *Caoch*, Lord of Leix, was slain by his brother Philip in 1556. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, third son of Pierce, eighth Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

RORY, slain in 1578; he had a dau., Honora, wife of John Morres, Esq. of co. Tipperary.

CHARLES, of Balyna.

Kedagh, page to Queen ELIZABETH, who gave him Balyna as a new year's gift. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Luagh, co. Kildare.

Lewis, whose son, Walter, *m.* Alicia Eliott, and had a son, Patrick, father, by Joan, his wife, dau. of O'Hely, of co. Limerick, of EDMUND MOORE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Graham, Esq. and had (with seven daus.) one son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 2 June, 1741, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Cullen, Esq., and widow of Col. Keating, three sons, Roger, who *d. s. p.*; EDWARD, of whom presently; and James, colonel of a regiment in the French service, and afterwards lieut.-col. in the British army, who *d.* at Fontainebleau in 1813. The second son, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Reynolds, Esq. of Dublin, and, dying about the year 1787, left (with three daus., Jane, wife of Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare; Maria, wife of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. o Dublin; and Judith, wife of Patrick Grehan, Esq. of Dublin) an only son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Denis Byrne, Esq. of co. Wicklow, and dying about 1785, left issue, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Seamore-place, May-fair; Walter Moore, Esq. of Liverpool, *d. unm.*; and Anne, widow of William Jerningham, Esq., brother of Lord Stafford.

The second son,

CHARLES O'MORE, of Balyna, *d.* in 1601, leaving by Margaret Scurloch, his wife, two sons and a dau., viz.,

ROGER, Col. Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had issue,

CHARLES, col. in the army, killed at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691, *s. p.*

Anne, wife of Patrick Sarsfield, of Lucan, and mother of PATRICK, EARL OF LUCAN.

Eleanor, wife of Daniel, son of Sir Hugh Morogh Kavanagh, Knt.

Mary, wife of Tirlogh O'Neill.

Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Beeling.

LEWIS, of whose line we treat.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Clunebreney.

The second son,

COL. LEWIS MORE, one of the Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip-Mac Hugh O'Reilly, and was father of

ANTHONY MORE, Esq. of Balyna, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Hope, Esq. of Molingar, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Capt. Conor O'Reilly) two sons,

LEWIS, his heir.

Roger, whose will, dated 1 March, 1746, was proved 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue, Anthony O'More, general in the Spanish service; May, wife of Robert Daly, Esq. of Caulfield; and Mary, wife of Packington Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood.

The elder son,

LEWIS MORE, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Con O'Neill, Esq., and had (with a dau., Mary, maid-of-honour to the Queen of Spain, *m.* to — Ward, Esq. of Madrid) a son and heir,

JAMES MORE, Esq. of Balyna, whose will bears date 13 Dec. 1778. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Madden, Esq. of Derryhoran, he left an only dau. and heir,

LETITIA MORE, who *m.* to RICHARD O'FERRALL, Esq.,* only son of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq., by Jane Dillon, his wife, and dying in 1778, (her husband survived till 1790,) left (with several daus, viz., Mrs. Boulger, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Pallas, of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and Mrs. Nugent, of Killasona, co. Longford,) three sons, viz.,

AMBROSE, his heir.

James, major-gen. in the Austrian service, *d.* in 1828, aged 75.

Charles, col. in the Sardinian service, *d.* in 1831.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* 1st, in 1796, Anne, eldest dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had issue,

I. RICHARD MORE, of Balyna House.

II. John-Lewis, *m.* in 1836, Clare Segrave.

III. James.

IV. Robert, in holy orders, *d.* in 1834.

V. Edward.

I. Mary-Ann. II. Letitia, a nun.

III. Louisa. IV. Catherine.

V. Rose-Anna, *m.* to Thomas Errington, Esq. of Clintz, co. York.

Mr. O'Ferrall *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late F. Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's County, which lady *d.* in 1826. He *d.* in 1835, aged 83.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, in chief, three estoiles.

*Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a dexter hand, epaumée; 2nd, a dexter arm, vested, couped, in fesse, the hand, ppr., grasping a sword, erect.

*Motto*—Spes mea Deus.

*Seat*—Balyna House, Enfield, co. Kildare.

## O'FFLAHERTIE OF LEMONFIELD.

O'FFLAHERTIE, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Lemonfield, co. Galway, *b.* 3 June, 1777; *m.* 23 July, 1820, his cousin, Louisa-Lissy, dau. of

* Richard O'Ferrall, had one sister, Catherine, *m.* to George Lattin, Esq., of Morristown, co. Kildare.

Theobald-Richard O'Fflahertie, Esq., son of Thomas, second son of Murrough of Lemonfield. Mr. O'Fflahertie, late capt. of the Lemonfield corps of yeomanry, was formerly a deputy-governor for the county, and is a magistrate.

### Lineage.

In the valuable document written in Irish, and known by the name of "The Annals of the Four Masters," is an account of those who came as chieftains to attend Queen ELIZABETH'S parliament of 1585, wherein the following reference is made to MURROGH NA DEWE O'FFLARHERTIE:—"There were none worth mentioning from the western district of the province of Connaught except MOROGH NA DUAGH, son of Teige, son of Morogh, son of Rory O'Flahertie." To this

MOROGH NA DEWE O'FLAHERTIE, who "had shewed great forwardnes in the service of the crown, embracing all civility, and shewing good example to the Irishe captens," an order of the Privy Council, issued *temp.* ELIZABETH, directing that he should be created a BARON,* but no subsequent steps appear to have been taken in the matter.

BRYAN NE SAUVAGH O'FFLAHERTIE, of Aghnenure Castle, co. Galway, (great-great-grandson of SIR MURROUGH NE DOE O'FFLARHERTIE, who submitted to Queen ELIZABETH, in 1609, and surrendered the "name, captainship, and title of O'Fflahertie, together with all castles, manors, &c., in the cos. of Galway and Mayo, to him belonging," all which were restored to, and the honour of knighthood conferred upon him,) *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir John Browne, of the Neale, Bart., and was father of

BRYAN OGE O'FFLARHERTIE, J.P. for co. Galway, who *m.* 22 April, 1700, Celia, dau. of James Ffrench, Esq. of Portcarren, in that co., and had an only son,

MURROUGH MORGAN O'FFLAHERTIE, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., who *m.* 28 Aug. 1727, the Hon. Jane Bourke, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald, sixth Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

I. Brian, who *d.* in 1750.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) heir to his father.
III. Thomas, J.P., who *m.* Susanna Bourke, of the co. of Galway, and was father, *inter alios*, of John-Bourke O'Flaherty, LL.D., M.P. for Callan.
IV. Michael, J.P. V. Theobald.
I. Mabel, *m.* to Capt. William Paterson.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN O'FFLAHERTIE, of Lemonfield, Capt. 65 Regt., a magistrate for cos. Limerick and Galway, and high-sheriff of the latter in 1800. He *m.* 18 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Royse, of Nantenan, co. Limerick, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Russell, thirteen years governor of co. Galway, and by her, who survived him, left a son and dau.,

THOMAS-HENRY, of Lemonfield.
Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1806, to Robert Martin, of Bushy Park, near Galway, captain in the South Down militia, (brother of Col. Richard Martin, of Ballinahinch Castle, co. Galway,) and has issue a son, Robert-John.

*Crest*—A lizard, passant, ppr.
*Motto*—Fortuna favit fortibus.
*Seat*—Lemonfield, co. Galway.

## OGILVY OF INSHEWAN.

OGILVY, JOHN, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1829, Anne-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice, co. Forfar, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1830. II. William, *b.* in 1832.
III. Charles, *b.* in 1836, *d.* in 1842.
IV. Walter, *b.* in 1837.
V. Thomas-Macdonald, *b.* in 1839, *d.* in 1842.
VI. David, *b.* in 1841. VII. James, *b.* in 1844.
I. Mary, *d.* in 1835. II. Elizabeth-Grace.
III. Anne-Sarah.

Mr. Ogilvy, a deputy-lieutenant for Forfarshire, *s.* his maternal aunt, Mary Ogilvy, in 1833.

* Cott. MSS., Titus, b. xi. p. 590.





### Lineage.

JOHN OGILVY, living in 1562, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Erskine, by Marion Douglas, his wife, and granddau. of William Erskine, son of Margaret, Countess of Buchan, and by her was father of

THOMAS OGILVY, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Lyon, of Easter Ogil, and had a son, JOHN OGILVY, living in 1622, who was father of JAMES OGILVY, who *m.* Jean Stewart, and by her had a son,

JOHN OGILVY, Esq., who *m.* in 1705, Mary, dau. of Robert Keith, of Reddoak, and *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and James, of Coubrisythe, and several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except one, Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Ogilvy, of Forfar. The elder son,

JOHN OGILVY, Esq. of Inshewan, *m.* in 1744, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Seton, episcopal clergyman of Forfar, and *d.* in 1781, having had one son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1813, and three daus. The two elder, Mary and Helen, *d. unm.*, and the youngest,

ELIZABETH OGILVY, *m.* in 1790, William Ogilvy, Esq., and by him, who *d.* in 1825, left at her decease, in 1833, a dau., Mary, and one son, JOHN, who *s.* to Inshewan, on the death of his maternal aunt, and is the present proprietor.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., imperially crowned, within a bordure, counter componée, gu. and arg.
*Crest*—A stag's head, couped at the neck, attired, or.
*Motto*—Bene paratum dulce.
*Seat*—Inshewan, co. Forfar.

## OGLE OF EGLINGHAM.

OGLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, major of the county militia; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of Brooks, co. Hants, and niece of Dr. J. Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, and by her has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817, barrister-at-law.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1843.

Major Ogle *s.* his father, the late Robert Ogle, Esq.

### Lineage.

The name of this ancient family, in the earliest evidences, is written Hoggel, Oggehill, Oggille, and Oghill. To Humphrey de Hoggell, WILLIAM the Conqueror confirmed, by deed, all the liberties and royalties of his manor of Ogle, in as ample a manner as any of his ancestors enjoyed the same before the time of the Norman invasion; and in the 15th of EDWARD III., Sir Robert Ogle, of Ogle, had a licence to fortify his manor-house of Ogle: this Sir Robert's grandson, ROBERT, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Knt. of Bothal Castle, and brought vast possessions into the Ogle family.

MARK OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, who had a grant of arms from HENRY VIII., in 1535, in which grant he is described as "descended from the noble houses of Ogle and Musgrave," was father of

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, commissioner for enclosures on the Eastern Marshes, in 1560, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edmund Craster, of Craster, and *d.* in 1582, leaving, with a younger son, Leonard, who *d.* in 1597, an elder son and heir,

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1596, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and Christopher, who *d.* in 1596, leaving, by Thomasina, his wife, three sons, Thomas, Tristram, and Cuthbert, and three daus., Elizabeth, Julia, and Dorothy. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, was father of
ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, whose son and heir,
JOHN OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, West Lilburn, and of Ingram, was high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1655. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who was rated for Downham, in 1663, and dying 4 May, 1711, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, high-sheriff of the co. in 1707, who, at his decease, in 1713, was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1736, leaving three sons,

John, his heir, of Eglingham, high-sheriff in 1734, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Bellasis, but *d. s. p.* in 1739. His will mentions lands at Eglingham, West Ditchburn, Ingram, Greenside, Hillgroves, Ash, Longframlington, South Middleton, Wapperton, and Detchank.
Henry.
RALPH, who carried on the line.
Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Brandling, of Felling.

This

RALPH OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, *m.* in 1752, Mary Terry, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1773, having had by her, who *d.* in 1808, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. W.-A. Cane, of London, four sons, I. ROBERT, of whom presently; II. Charles, collector of customs at Newcastle, *b.* in 1755, *d.* in 1826; III. John, col. in the army, who sold the estate of Ingram. He *m.* in 1791, Miss Barton, heiress of Fork Hill, Ireland, and *d.* in 1830; IV. Ralph. The eldest son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, high-sheriff in 1791, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Compton, of Gainslaw, Recorder of Berwick, and by her, who *d.* in 1821, had issue,

ROBERT, present representative.
John, capt. 9th Infantry, *d.* in 1821.
Henry, lieut. R.N., *d.* 22 April, 1840.
William.
Hannah, *m.* in 1845, to Rear-Admiral E. Walpole Browne.
Mary.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to W. Hay, Esq. of Hopes, and has issue.
Elizabeth. Anne.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, an escutcheon, az., on a chief of the last, six annulets, of the first. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—An antelope's head, erased, horned, or, and an arm, armed in mail, issuing from a circle of gold, holding in the hand a sword, broken in the middle, the edge bloody, hilt and pommel, or, as granted to Mark Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, for "services done in Scotland against the king, our sovereign lord's enemies, there manly and valiantly using himself," &c.

*Motto*—A Deo lumen.

*Seat*—Eglingham, co. Northumberland.

## OGLE OF KIRKLEY HALL.

OGLE, THE REV. JOHN-SAVILE, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland, Prebendary of Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1767; *m.* 14 Oct. 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin, (a descendant of the Sneyds of Staffordshire,) and has had issue,

John, *m.* in Aug. 1828, Sara-Agatha, dau. of Philip-John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and *d.* in July, 1832, leaving a dau., Sara.
HENRY, *m.* 13 March, 1827, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Walter Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*
Edward-Chaloner, *m.* his cousin, Sophia, youngest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and has one son, John, and five daus.
Charles and Nathaniel, both deceased.
Bertram-Newton, capt. 4th Light dragoons.
Arthur, major 9th Foot.
Savile-Craven-Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1811, M.P. for South Northumberland.
Kate-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Charles Streatfeild, R.E., son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent.
Anne-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Woolmer Lodge, Hants, who *d.* in June, 1832.

Mr. Ogle *s.* his brother, Nathaniel, who *d. unm.* in May, 1813.

### Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the county of Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle, (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest,) *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was ancestor of, the Baronial line of Ogle, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*)

JOHN OGLE, (third son of Ralph, third Lord Ogle,) who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARK OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, M.D., some time physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, son of Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, by Martha, his wife, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. He *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and by her, who *d.* in 1751, had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.
II. Ralph, in the navy, *d.* young.
III. NEWTON, successor to his brother.
IV. Chaloner, Admiral R.N., created a Bart. 12 March, 1816, *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and coheir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1816, leaving a son and heir, Sir Charles Ogle, of Worthy, co. Hants, the second Bart., and other issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

I. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1737, to her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who *d. s. p.* in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the first Earl Grey, and was mother of the present peer.
III. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* in 1715, who *d. unm.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. NEWTON OGLE, D.D. of Kirkley, dean of Winchester, and deputy clerk of the closet to the King; afterwards prebendary of Durham, *b.* in 1726, *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of Dr. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, and by her had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN SAVILE, present proprietor.
Richard Newton, captain in the army, aide-de-camp to Sir George Grey, *d.* in the West Indies in 1794.
Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq. of Madras.
Susanna, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1792, to Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue.
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq., her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Bordeaux, who *d.* in July, 1832.
Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue by him, who *d.* in July, 1816.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1765, who *d. unm.* in May, 1813, when the estates &c. devolved on his next brother, the present REV. JOHN-SAVILE OGLE, of Kirkley Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu. for OGLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an orle, arg., for BERTRAM. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

*Crests*—1st, an antelope's head, erased, horned, or, for OGLE; 2nd, a bull's head, or, ducally crowned, gu., armed, az., for BERTRAM.

*Motto*—Prenez en gré.

*Seat*—Kirkley Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, GERALD DE COURCY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, chief of his name, and, as such, styled THE O'GRADY,* *m.* in March, 1813,

* The heads of the old Irish families are thus distinguished, par excellence, from the derivative branches. The O'Conor Don, the O'Grady, and the O'Donogue, would feel as a degradation, and repel as an affront, the appellations of MR. and ESQUIRE, accorded by right of station, or by social courtesy, to those whom birth, education, or position, have raised above the lower classes of life. Extremes thus meet, and the haughty chieftain, spurning such hacknied titles, is addressed by his simple surname, like the humblest of his vassals—*Honos aspernatus, gloriam intendit.* The wife of O'Donoghue is always designated THE MADAME. These factitious distinctions of modern pride were unknown, or disdained, in the nobler era of Greece and Rome; nor was it until the degenerate days of Domitian, that the title of *Dominus*, rejected by the magnanimity of the first Cæsar, and by the policy of his immediate successors, was applied even to the emperors. It is with pain we read that unclassical and unroman epithet in the elegant pages of the younger Pliny, when addressing Trajan.

Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

I. William-Wise De Courcy.
II. Henry-Blakeney De Courcy.
III. Standish De Courcy.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. Eliza. | II. Anne. | III. Thomasine. |
| IV. Isabella. | V. Amelia. | VI. Geraldine. |

O'Grady, who *s.* his father in 1812, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Limerick, of which he was high-sheriff in 1821.

## Lineage.

The Milesian family of O'Grady is one of the most ancient, and, in the combination of its numerous divergent branches, probably the most opulent and powerful amongst the resident proprietors of the co. of Limerick. Dr. O'Brien, late Catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish and English Dictionary, p. 514, (see also Keating, vol. ii. p. 401, ed. 1809,) assigns Conal-Eachluath, King of Munster, *anno* 366, and sixth in descent from Oilliol-Olum, (of the race of Heber, the eldest son of Milesius, King of Spain, who colonized Ireland,) as the common ancestor of the O'Gradys and the O'Briens; but the latter having, subsequently, in the person of Brien Boroimhe, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. General Vallancey, in his Dissertation on the Law of Tanistry, (Collect. part iv.,) states that Donal O'Brien fought the battle of Clara, in 1276, against his cousin, Mahon O'Brien, and the tribe called Cineal-Dongaile, whose chief was O'Grady; and in 1310, Dermod O'Brien, assisted by Sir Robert de Clare, reduced the O'Deas and O'Gradys, who were obliged, in their respective states, to aid him against his antagonist, Donogh O'Brien, the reigning King of Thomond, whom he dethroned and succeeded. We also find, at the close of the sixteenth century, the name of O'Grady conspicuous among the proprietors immediately around the city of Limerick, in the curious map of Ortellius, originally published by that geographer in his "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Antwerpiæ, 1595," and republished, with improvements, about fifty years ago, in Dublin. The O'Gradys diverging, in process of time, from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton, Grange, Lodge, Rahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c., preserving in all the highest degree of respectability, and allying with many of the most eminent of the nobility of their native land—the Marquises of Lansdowne, Donegal, and Headfort, the Earls of Ilchester and Dunraven, Lord Kinsale, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

Donald O'Grady, who fell in battle in 1309, leaving a son,

Hugh O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, lands acquired the same year in marriage with the dau. and heiress of O'Kerwick, chief of Aniah Cliah, and which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir,

William O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and was father of

Daniel O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, whose son, (by his wife, dau. of O'Hine, Lord of Cahinelly Castle,)

Gillyduff O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Verdon, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had a son and successor,

Mathew O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Fitz Gibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

Donogh O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas, co. Limerick. By an extant deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, Darby, Morrogh, and Brien. He was *s.* by the eldest,

Darby O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1632, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, of Lancashire, and of Bruff, co. Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Standish, progenitor of the family of Elton and Cappercullen, from a younger branch of which descend Henry Deane Grady, and Henry Grove Grady, Esqrs.
III. Darby, of whom nothing is known,



The eldest son,

Thomas O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Anketill, Esq., by the lady Lucy Touchet, dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and 2ndly, as appears by a deed of settlement made therein in 1680, Ellice, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of the co. Tipperary, and relict of — Everard, Esq. of the same shire. By his first wife he had John, his heir, and Thomas, from whom spring the branches of Rahan and Grange. The elder son,

John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, in 1698, Catharine, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adair, co. Limerick, and had one son, Thomas, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstans, and left by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Standish, who *m.* Honora, dau. and sole heiress of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick, and had issue,
  1. John, of Cahir, high sheriff of co. Limerick in 1781, *d. s. p.*
  2. Darby, of Mount Prospect, who served the office of sheriff for co. Limerick in 1785. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom, Standish O'Grady, was raised to the peerage as Viscount Guillamore, in 1831. (*See* Burke's *Peerage.*)
II. James, who *m.* Miss Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of the O'Gradys of Ballingarry.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Lucy, *m.* to Mathew O'Hea, Esq. of Kilkeran, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1718, Anne, dau. of John Horrish, Esq. of The Grange of Ballybohill, co. Dublin, (the original name, it is said, was Birmingham, afterwards Hibernicized into McYeores, and finally made Horrish,) by whom he left five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. John, his heir.
  Darby, who served for a long time in India, and on his return to Ireland, *m.* Miss Rose Segrave, of the ancient house of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and has issue.
III. Gilbert, an officer in the French service, } both *d. s. p.*
IV. Denis, an officer in the Austrian service, }
V. Standish, *m.* in 1750, Eliza, dau. of Edward Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and of Terrenure, co. Dublin, member in the Irish parliament, by whom he had an only son, John O'Grady, Esq. of Harstonge-street, Limerick.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, and had issue.

The eldest son,

John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, was the first of his house who conformed to the established church. He *m.* in 1751, while residing at Ballinschola, during the life of his father, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth De Courcy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, twenty-fourth Lord Kinsale, (*see* Burke's *Peerage,*) and had (with three daus., Julia, *m.* to Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of the co. Tipperary; Margaret, *m.* to David Hearn, Esq. of Shanakill, co. Waterford; and Ellen, *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

Gerald de Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Elizabeth-Thomasina, dau. of John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, who for many years represented that shire in parliament, and had issue,

I. John-Thomas, lieut. in the 11th Light Dragoons, who *d. v. p.* in Spain, 8 Oct. 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.
II. Gerald de Courcy, successor to his father.
III. John Waller, formerly in the R.N., now residing at Fort Etna, co. Limerick, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 22 Nov. 1796, *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Caroline, dau. of George-John Veitch, Esq. of Kelso, N.B., and has (with two daus., Elizabeth-Caroline, and Edith-Faith) five sons—1. Gerald de Courcy; 2. Bolton-Waller; 3. George-John; 4. John de Courcy; 5. Standish-Fitzwaller.
IV. John de Courcy, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of — Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue three sons, Gerald de Courcy, Henry, and Peel.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Alexander Rose, Esq., capt. R.N.
II. Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lefroy, younger brother of Thomas Lefroy, M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin.
III. Isabella, *m.* to her cousin, Standish Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

Gerald de Courcy O'Grady *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present O'Grady.

*Arms*—Per pale, sa. and gu., three lions, rampant, in pale, arg.
*Crest*—A horse's head, arg.
*Motto*—Vulneratus non victus.
*Seats*—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, co. Limerick, and Carrigmahon, co. Cork.

## O'HARA OF SLIGO.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

## O'HARA OF O'HARA BROOK.

O'HARA, CHARLES, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1823, Margaret, eldest dau. of Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, and has issue,

ARTHUR. William. James.
Anne. Ellen-Sophia.

Mr. O'Hara is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Antrim, and served as high-sheriff in 1833.

### Lineage.

GEORGE TEATTE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Cormack O'Hara, Esq. of Drummulley, co. Cavan, a descendant of the ancient family of O'Hara of Sligo, was father of

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq., capt. in the General Bragg's regt., J.P. and high-sheriff of the co. Antrim, who *m.* in 1752, Helen, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, N.B., and had a son,

HENRY O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, *b.* in 1759, J.P., lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia, and high-sheriff in 1785, who *m.* 1st, in 1780, Miss Mary Lloyd, by whom he had a son, Richard, a lieut. in the Royal Artillery, *d.* in Jamaica in 1812, and two daus., Katherine and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Miss Eleanor Dunn, and by her had issue, CHARLES, of O'Hara Brook; William, lieut. in the 35th regt., *d.* in the West Indies in 1827; Henry-Robert; and James-Dunn, in holy orders; Eleanor, Helen, Grace, Anne, Louisa, and Maria. Mr. O'Hara *m.* 3rdly, in 1808, Miss Sophia Thwaites, but had no issue by her.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As O'HARA OF SLIGO.
*Seat*—O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

## G'COLLA [O'KELLY] CLAN NA, OR THE CLAN-COLLA.

O'KELLY, GEORGE, of Ballysax, co. Kildare, Esq., a magistrate for the co. Kildare, is second son, *unm.*, of George-Bourke O'Kelly, Esq., by Maria, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Pentheny of Tara, grandson of Edmund, by Anne, dau. of Bourke of Ardfort, great grandson of Edmund, who *m.* a dau. of Kavenagh of Durlas, surviving in the reign of JAMES II.

### Lineage.

The great Sept of O'Kelly derives in direct line from MAINE MOR, and its descent is given in detail under O'KELLY OF SCREEN.

The rise and decline of this clan may be sketched as follows:—From the time of Cölla da Crioch to the Kings of Maine, the provinces of Connaught and of Leinster, in the 6th and in the 9th centuries, were ruled by princes or chiefs of the old clan Cölla. The counties or earldoms of Galway, Clare, Meath, Kildare, &c., were also in possession of chiefs of the same line of ancestry, prior to the time of the last King of Maine. Some minor principalities, as the Barony of Ossery (in the reign of Aodha or Hugh Allain) and others, are to be found under the head "Crioch," in the old alphabetical arrangements of Irish names of persons and places, that would be too numerous to insert here. From the time of the last King of Maine to Cölla O'Kelly, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, the importance of the Irish clans, and the power of their chiefs, had gradually declined. Of the fleet and the army of the last King of Maine, mention is made in the "Monasticon Hibernicum," p. 280, thus:—"The joint fleets of O'Rourke, King of Breifne, and O'Kelly, King of Maine, were sunk or dispersed in the Shannon, below Limerick, and the combined armies of these two powerful chiefs overthrown by the superior force of the King of Connaught." Campion, in his "Historie of Ireland," (p. 120,) relates an anecdote in the reign of EDWARD II. and the wars of BRUCE, quaintly illustrating the downfall of the old Irish chiefs, and the rise of the Norman nobility on the ruins of the indigenous or native aristocracy of Ireland, thus: "In the necke of all these troubles, arose foure princes of Connaught to scatter and impare the English force." Of these four chiefs, O'Kelly was the most powerful. But, in the words of Campion, "To Sir Richard Birmingham belonged a lusty young swayne, John Hussee, (Hussey,) whom his lord commanded to take a view of the dead carcases about the walles, and bring him word whether O'Kelly, his mortal foe, were slayne among them. Hussee passed forth, with one man, to turn up and pursue the bodies." This movement, observed by O'Kelly, drew from him the following proffer: —"'Hussee, thou seest I am at all points armed, and have my esquire, a manly man, besides me; thou art thin, and thy page a youngling—so that, if I loved thee not for thine own sake, I might betraye thee for thy master's: but come and serve me at my request, and I promise thee, by St. Patrick's staffe, to make thee a lord in Connaught of more ground than thy master hath in Ireland.' When these wordes waighed him nothing, his own man, a stout lubber, began to reprove him for not relenting to so rich a proffer, assured him with an oath. Nowe had Hussee three enemies; and first he turned to his own knave, and him he slew; next he raught O'Kelly's 'squire a great rappe under the pit of his eare, which overthrew him; thirdly, he bestirred himself so nimbly, that ere any helpe could be hoped for, he had also slayne O'Kelly; and perceiving breath in the 'squire, he drawed him up againe, and forced him upon a truncheon to beare his lord's head into the high towne; which presented to Birmingham, and the circumstances declared, hee dubbed Hussee knight, and him advanced to many preferments, whose family became afterwards Barons of Galtrime." This was in the 14th century, and is, perhaps, sufficient to illustrate the decline of the old Irish nobility, and the rise of the Norman, without increasing the bulk of this sketch or outline, by adducing other examples from the time of the Plantagenets to that of the Tudors.

In the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, Cölla O'Kelly was chief of his name, and represented the Clan na G'Cölla. His residence was Rath-Cöll, or Castle-Kelly, in the province of Connaught. Cölla O'Kelly was a distinguished field-officer in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, and served with the Earl of Clanricarde at the battle of Kinsale. He is also mentioned with much honour in the war in Spain. He was lineal descendant of the last King of Maine. Cölla married one of the Betaghs, a good and ancient family, of Danish extraction, by whom he had,

JOHN, a field-officer in the army of CHARLES I., and distinguished for his fidelity to the house of Stuart. He *m.* Isma, dau. of Sir Wm. Hill, of Ballybeg, by his first wife, who was dau. of Plunkett of Gypstown, the chief of whose family is the Earl of Fingall. He was restored, by a particular clause in the Act of Settlement, to all the estates which he either had in possession or reversion in the year 1641, which estates were accordingly enjoyed by him and his family. He had two sons,

I. CHARLES, a colonel in the army of CHARLES II., and equally devoted to the cause of this monarch, as the chief that preceded him was to the interests of CHARLES I. He was a gentleman of great abilities and universal knowledge, and in the reign of JAMES II. was chosen knight of the shire for co. Roscommon. He *m.* O'Kelly of Gallagh's dau., by whom he had,

DOMHNAL, or DENIS. Donald was highly distinguished as a scholar, and equally so as a soldier. After King CHARLES I. had been put to death, and Ireland reduced by Cromwell, Denis raised a regiment of foot at his own expense, consisting of two thousand men, and proceeded to Spain, and then to France, with this force, to assist the cause of CHARLES II. He *m.* the Hon. Mary Bellew, eldest dau. of Walter, Lord Bellew, and Frances-Arabella Wentworth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir W. Wentworth, and sister to the Earl of Strafford.

II. JOHN, of Clonlyon, ancestor of the KELLYS OF CASTLE KELLY.

*Arms*—Gu., on a mount or rock, a tower, supported by two lions, rampant, arg., the lions ducally crowned, or. On the tower, trophied in fess, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu.; in chief, a ducal crown, or, and sixteen quarterings.

*Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, gules and arg., the composite animal, sometimes called an "Enfield," having the head of a fox, the head and chest of a greyhound, the breast feathered as an eagle's, and fore-claws, or, talons of the same (an eagle); the remainder of the body, loins, hind-legs, and stern or tail, of a wolf, erect, passant, dexter foreclaw extended, ducally collared and chained, or.

*Motto*—Irish, "Rath-A'rda-Cöel;" Latin, "In monte Cöeli Castra Cöeli."

*Seat*—Ballysax, co. Kildare.

*** Of the A'rd-Cöll, or Mount-Kelly, limb of the Rath-Cöll tree, Edmund, at the decease of Denis of Castle-Kelly, was the father of Edmund II., the father of George-Bourke, the father of Edmund De Pentheny,* his eldest son and heir, and George, of Ballysax, his second son.

## O'KELLY OF SCREEN.

KELLY, DENIS-HENRY, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-M. Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and Buildwas, co. Salop, and has by her two daus., Leonora-Mary and Mary-Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Diana, dau. of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and Woodbastwick, co. Norfolk, and by her has three daus., Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Lucy-Anne. Mr. Kelly is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the cos. of Galway and Roscommon, for the former of which he served as high-sheriff in 1819-20, and for the latter, the year ensuing.

### Lineage.

CELLACH, chief of Hy-Many, and fourteenth in descent from MAINE MOR, was the progenitor from whom the O'Kellys derived their surname. He was father of AEDH, of whom no mention occurs in the Irish Annals, and it does not appear that he was ever chief of Hy-Many. His son, MURCHADH, is the first who could have taken the name of O'CELLAIGH, or O'KELLY, as being the O(nepos or grandson) of Cellach. He seems to have succeeded Murchadhan, the son of Sochlachan, in the chieftainship, and to have *d.* in 960. Murchadh was *s.* by his son, TADHG MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, for thirteen years, who fell at Clontarf, fighting under the banner of Brian Borumha, A.D. 1014. Tradition relates, that the O'Kelly crest of "the Enfield" originated at this time, from the circumstance of this animal having issued from the sea, to protect the body of Tadhg from the Danes, 'till rescued by his followers. This warlike chieftain left, with other issue, a son and heir, CONCHOBHAR, or CONOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, who was slain in 1030. He was father of CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, whose son, TADHG O'KELLY, mentioned in the annals of the Four Masters, at the year 1074, was *s.* by his son, DIARMAID O'KELLY, who is stated to have been Prince of Hy-Many for sixty years, but as no notice of him occurs in the authentic annals, this can scarcely be true. Diarmaid, was father of CONCHOBHAR MOENMAIGHE O'KELLY, stated to have been Prince, or arch-chief of Hy-Many, for forty years. According to the Annals of the Four Masters, he built O'Kelly's Church, at Clonmacnoise, in the year 1167, and was slain by Conor Moenmoy O'Conor, the son of King RODERIC, in 1180, together with his son, TADHG TAILLTENNA. This latter was father of

DOMHNALL MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, whose death is recorded by the Irish Annals to have taken place in 1224. He *m.* Duvcola, dau. of Domhnall Mor O'Brien, King of Munster, and had issue, I. CONCHOBHAR, of whom presently; II. Tadhg-Finn, of Magh Ruscach, living in 1263; III. Eoghan, from whom derived the sept of Clannmaicne, who gave their name to the barony of Clonmacnorven, in the east of co. Galway; IV. Thomas, Bishop of Clonfert, *d.* in 1263; V. Lochlainn; VI. Diarmaid, ancestor of the family of Mac Eochadha, or KEOGH. The eldest son,

CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many for twenty-one years, *m.* 1st, the dau. of O'Heyne, by whom he had two sons,



I. Domhnall, chief of Hy-Many, who resigned that dignity to his brother Maine, and retired into the Monastery of Knockmoy, where he *d.* in 1295. He had five sons, GILBERT, David, Tadhg, chief of Hy-Many, slain at the battle of Athenry, in 1316; Conchobhar, chief of Hy-Many, slain in Fassa Coille, in 1318; and Aedhor Hugh. The son,

GILBERT O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, was ancestor of the senior line of the family, the O'KELLYS OF BELAGALLDA.

II. Murchadh, or Morogh.

Conchobhar's second wife was Deibhail, dau. of O'Louglin Burren, and by her he was father of DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, ancestor of all the subsequent chiefs, and Maine, chief of Hy-Many. He *m.* 3rdly, Edavin, dau. of Macnamara, and by her had Cathal na Finne, Caibre, and Maurice. The son of the second marriage,

DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, or DONOGH, the MOMONIAN O'KELLY, *s.* his half-brother, and was chief of Hy-Many. He *m.*, according to the books of Lecan, two wives: by the first, Rose, dau. of M'Quillin, of the Rout, he had four sons, Muircheartach, Aedh, Macleachlain, and Maine; and by the second, Duibhesa, dau. of O'Conor, he had Tadhg, and Conchobhar, who both *d. s. p.*; EDMOND, ancestor of the family of M'Edmond, of Gaille; WILLIAM BOY; and Domhnall Muimhneach. Donogh *d.* in 1307. His eighth son,

WILLIAM BOY O'KELLY, although younger than his brothers, obtained for himself and his posterity the chief sway in Hy-Many, and may justly be looked upon as the patriarch of the O'Kellys. He received much opposition from his relative, Tadhg, son of the famed Tadhg, who fell at Athenry, but, despite of the aid the O'Conors gave to his opponent, he established his claim in 1340. William Boy O'Kelly is celebrated by the Irish bards as a prince of unbounded munificence, and the annals of Clonmacnoise record a grand entertainment he gave, in 1351, to "the poetts, brehons, bardes, harpers, gamesters, jesters, and others of their kind, during the Christmas holidays, at his house of Gaille. He built the castle of Callow, and founded the magnificent abbey of Kilconnell. He *d.* in 1381, leaving a son,

MAELEACHLAINN O'KELLY, in whose favour his father had resigned, six years previously, the chieftainship of Hy-Many. He *m.* two wives, (but it is much disputed which was the first,) one was Finola, dau. of O'Conor Don; the other, dau. of Walter Burke. Certain it is, that by the latter he had Ruaidhri, who *d. s. p.*, BRIAN, and Conchobar; and by the former, Aedh, Feradhach, Tadgh, DONNCHADH, ancestor of the O'KELLYS OF O'MULLAGHMORE, and GALLAGH, (*see next article*,) Domhnall, who *d.* in 1393; WILLIAM, ancestor of the O'Kellys of Aughrim and Callow; and Edmond, who *d. s. p.* in 1393. Macleachlainn *d.* in 1401. His son,

BRIAN O'KELLY, Tanist of Hy-Many, *m.* Edavin, dau. of Cathal O'Conor, King of Connaught, and had issue,

I. AEDH, or HUGH, chief of Hy-Many, who *d.* in 1467, and was interred at Athlone. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of M'Dermot of Moylurg, and had by her two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Athleague, chief of Hy-Many, who was slain by his own relatives in 1487. He had three sons, viz., TADHG, Brian, who slew his brother, Tadhg, in 1484, and was himself hanged by the O'Kellys for the crime; and MACLEACHLAINN, who was engaged in much contention with the O'Conors. He was ancestor of the O'KELLYS OF ATHLEAGUE, who are now represented by DANIEL KELLY, of Cargins, Esq. Of this family was the late Thomas Kelly, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, whose son is the present Rev. Thomas Kelly.

2. DONNCHADH, of Lecan, ancestor of O'KELLY of Lecan, Turrick, and Liscor.

Aedh *m.* 2ndly, Benmumhan Ny-Conor, and by her, who *d.* in 1468, had two sons, viz.,

1. MACLEACHLAINN, chief of Hy-Many.

2. EDMOND, chief of Hy-Many, whose grandson AEDH O'KELLY, of Lisdalon, was the last chief of Hy-Many. O'Ferrell brings down a branch of the Lisdalon family to HUBERT OGE KELLY, son of Hubert Kelly, by a dau. of W. Harbour, of Dublin.

II. MAGHNUS, or MANUS, of whose descendants, the O'KELLYS OF SCREEN, we are about to treat.

Brian *d.* in 1393. His second son,

MAGHNUS, or MANUS O'KELLY, had, according to the pedigree of O'Kelly, drawn up by Charles O'Conor, of Belanagare, the Manor of Athlone, co. Roscommon, for

* *See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.

his appanage. He *m.* Celia, dau. of Myles Burke, of Shruile, and was father of

DOMHNALL, or DANIEL O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ulick Burke, the Mac William of Clanrickarde, and left a son and successor,

DONNCHADH, or DENIS O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* the dau. of Turlogh O'Conor Don, and was *s.* by his son,

AEDH, or HUGH O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, to whom the freedom of England was granted by PHILIP and MARY, by patent, dated 1557. He *m.* and was father of

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY O'KELLY, of Aughrane, (now Castle Kelly,) lord of the manor of Screen, and high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1566. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh O'Kelly, of Lecan, (or, by other authorities, Finola, dau. of O'Kelly of Belanamore,) and had a son and successor,

RUAIDHRI, RORY, or ROGER O'KELLY, of Aughrane, lord of the manor of Screen, and high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1590. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of O'Kelly of Belanamore, or, according to another authority, the dau. of M'Edmond of Gaillé, and had two sons, I. WILLIAM REAGH O'KELLY, who *m.* Ellen O'Horan, by whom he left two sons, Conor and Dominic, both of whom entered into holy orders, and *d. s. p.*; and II.

CAPTAIN COLLA O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who commanded a company under Richard, Earl of Clanrickarde, at the battle of Kinsale, against the disaffected Irish and Spaniards. He is said to have rejected the O' from his surname at the request of Queen ELIZABETH, and her majesty's autograph letter to him on the subject was, until recently lost, preserved among the family muniments at Castle Kelly. In 1612, Capt. Colla O'Kelly got a grant of the Castles of Skryne, Knockcrogherie, and Lecharro. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Betagh, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, and dying in 1615, left (with four daus., Catherine, Margaret, Honora, and Mary) one son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq., lord of the manor of Screen, styled in a patent roll, 10 JAC. I., 1612, son and heir of Colla O'Kelly, of Skryne, wherein his wardship was granted to Donogh O'Kelly, of Gallagh, to bring him up in the established church, and in the use of the English tongue. In 1641 he was colonel of a regiment of infantry, which he had himself raised, and rendered such distinguished services to the royal cause, under Ormonde and Clanrickarde, that he was restored, by a particular clause in the Act of Settlement, to all the estates which he either had in possession or in reversion in the year 1641. He *m.* Isma, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Ballybeg, co. Carlow, and had (with four daus., Margaret, Catherine, Onora, and Isma) two sons, viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, of Clonlyon, high sheriff of co. Roscommon in 1686, and M.P. for the borough of Roscommon in King JAMES II.'s parliament of 1689. In that year he was appointed lieut.-col., and captain of a company in his brother Charles's regt. of Foot. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, ancestor of Lord Hartland, and had a son and heir,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *m.* in July, 1697, Mary, dau. of rial O'Farrell, of Cambo, and dying in 1714, left wo sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *s.* his cousin, Capt. Denis Kelly, in the representation of the family.

Denis, who entered the Spanish service, but returned to Ireland in 1740, on succeeding to an estate bequeathed to him by his uncle, James O'Farrell, and assumed the name of Farrell. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Theobald Dillon, and dying in 1761, left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1767, to Clement-John-Augustine de Rey, Marquess de Milhars,) a son,

JOHN-JAMES, Count O'Kelly, of Montauban, in France, *b.* in 1749, who acted as ambassador from the court of France to Mayence, and is the Count O'Kelly referred to in Segur's Memoirs. He *m.* and had four sons, 1. Denis, Count O'Kelly, who *d. s. p.* in 1832; 2. JAMES, Count O'Kelly, who *m.* Miss Long, of co. Tipperary; 3. Charles Macarthy O'Kelly, *m.* and has issue; 4. Robert.

Col. John Kelly *d.* in 1674, and was buried in the Abbey of Kilconnell. His elder son,

COL. CHARLES KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, gallantly distinguished himself, as captain of a troop of horse, under the Marquis of Ormonde, in the royal cause; but after the death of King CHARLES, and the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, he carried a regiment of foot, consisting of 2000 men, into the Spanish service. At the restoration, he returned home; and in the reign of JAMES II. was elected knight of the shire for the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Teige O'Kelly, of Gallagh, and had a son, DENIS, his heir; and Catherine, *m.* to Capt. William Burke, second son of Sir William Burke, of Derrymaclaughney. Colonel Charles Kelly wrote a curious account of the civil war in Ireland under JAMES II., entitled "Macariæ Excidium," or the Destruction of Cyprus, of which an English translation has lately been edited for the Camden Society, by T. Crofton Croker, Esq. Col. Kelly's son and successor,

CAPT. DENIS KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, raised a troop, in Lord Galway's regiment, for King JAMES II., and had a horse killed under him at Aughrim. He subsequently retired to Limerick, and was included in the capitulation of 1691. In the reign of GEORGE I., Captain Kelly was sent to the Tower of London on suspicion of being concerned in the Rochester plot, but he was honourably acquitted. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1702, Mary, dau. of Lord Bellew, and niece to Lord Strafford, but *d. s. p.* in 1740, whereupon the estates and representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Clonlyon, who then became of Aughrane, and lord of the manor of Screen. He *m.* in 1729, the Lady Honora Burke, dau. of John, Earl of Clanrickarde, and niece to the Duchess of Berwick, and dying in 1748, left a son and successor,

DENIS KELLY, Esq. of Aughrane, or Castle Kelly, last lord of the manor of Skreen, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, dau. of Edward Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's County, and had issue,

I. John, of Castle Kelly, (Major,) *d. s. p.* in 1813.
II. Denis, (Lieut.) *d. s. p.* in 1782.
III. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, (Capt.) *d. s. p.* in 1801.
V. Robert, (Major,) killed at St. Sebastian, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
VI. William, (Lieut.) *d.* in China in 1796, while with Lord Macartney.
VII. James, *m.* Miss St. George, of Tyrone, co. Galway.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Honora, *m.* to the Rev. T. Mahon, only brother of the first Lord Hartland.
III. Anne. IV. Letitia.

Denis Kelly *d.* at Worcester in 1794. His third son,

THE REV. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG KELLY, *b.* in 1763, *m.* in 1796, Leonora, dau. of F. Salvador, Esq. of Twickenham, and has issue a dau., Leonora, wife of John Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, and one son, the present DENIS-HENRY KELLY, Esq. of Castle Kelly.

*Arms*—Az., two lions, arg., chained, or, supporting a tower, three turrets, of the second.
*Crest*—An Enfield, vert.
*Motto*—Turris fortis, mihi Deus.
*Seat*—Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon.

---

## O'KELLY OF GALLAGH.

O'KELLY, CORNELIUS-JOSEPH, Esq. of Ticooly, co. Galway, a magistrate for that county, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Eliza, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, (*see* p. 663,) and has issue,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FESTUS. | Cornelius. | Edward. |
| Helen. | Marian. | Christine. |

Mr. O'Kelly is, by descent, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and the representative of the great house of O'KELLY OF GALLAGH, a distinguished line of the descendants of the ancient princes of Hy-Many.

### Lineage.

DONNCHADH, or DONOGH O'KELLY, son of Macleachlain O'Kelly, prince or chief of Hy-Many, by Finola, his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, (*see preceding article,*) succeeded his brother, Tadhg, or Teige, as chief of Hy-Many, in the year 1410; but after enjoying the dignity for fourteen years, he was slain by his own nephews, who rebelled against his government. He was the twenty-fourth O'Kelly, and lived at Tiaquin. He left two sons, TADHG and BREASAL. The elder,

TADHG, or TEIGE O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, and twenty-sixth O'Kelly, was *s.* in the chieftainship by his brother, Breasal, who was the twenty-seventh O'Kelly, and *d.* in 1464. Teige *m.* a dau. of Thomas Burke, of Moyne, and had a son,

MAELSEACHLAINN, or MALACHY O'KELLY, twenty-eighth O'Kelly, and chief of Hy-Many, one of the most celebrated men of his race, who erected the castles of Gallagh, Monivea, and Garbally, and took a leading part in the warfare which was waged, in 1504, by the Lord-deputy Kildare against Mac William Burke, of Clanrickarde, and which was terminated by the victory of Knocdoe. Maelseachlainn *d.* in 1511. "He was," says the Annals of the Four Masters, "a supporter of his territory, family, and friends, and a general patron of the learned and the poor." He *m.* Mable, dau. of Teige Roe O'Kelly, of Callow, and was father of

TADHG DUBH, or TEIGE DUFF, of Gallagh, chief of Hy-Many, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of Donogh O'Kelly, and had by her a son, AEDH, or HUGH, Lord Abbot of Knockmoy, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to the Lord Bermingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Una, dau. of Mac Dermot of Moylurg, and by her had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Mullaghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Meyler Boy Bermingham, and had a son, TEIGE, ancestor of the O'KELLYS of Mullaghmore, now extinct.
II. DONNCHADH, of Gallagh.

Tadhg Dubh *d.* in 1513. His second son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Una, dau. of John-Roe Burke, of Beamore, and was father of

CONCHOBHAR-NA-G-CEARBHACH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, who appears to have been one of the sub-chiefs of Hy-Many, and living in 1585. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard-Boy O'Kelly, of Moat, and dying about the year 1612, left (with five daus., Finola, wife of William O'Kelly, of Mullaghmore; Ineenduff, wife of William O'Kelly, of Clonuran; Benmumhan, wife of Melaghlin O'Kelly, of Moylough; Una; and Cicely) a son and successor,

TEIGE O'KELLY, of Gallagh, whose wardship, as appears from patent roll, 10 JAC. I. p. 4, d. 30, was granted to Lady Ursula Bourke, widow of Sir Thomas Bourke, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, son of Sir Hubert Burke, and had a son, DONOGH REAGH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Dermot O'Shaughnessy, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Col. Charles Kelly, ninth lord of the manor of Screen, the author of "Macariæ Excidium") a son, John Mac Teige, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dermot Daly, of Killimore, Esq., and had a son, Donogh. The elder son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM O'KELLY, of Gallagh, living in 1688, who, driven from the Castle of Gallagh, after the battle of Aughrim, first settled at Tycooly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, and had (with a dau., Eleanor) three sons, Conor, FESTUS, and Patrick. The second,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* in the castle of Gallagh, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Kingclare, and had two sons,

I. CONNOR, his heir.
II. Dillon-John, an officer in the Austrian and Hungarian service, eminently distinguished on many occasions, particularly by his gallant and successful defence of Konnopisht Castle, in Bohemia. In consideration of his services the Emperor Francis conferred on himself and on his father, Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly, the dignity of COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. The title was given to Festus, as his son Dillon had no issue. Count Dillon O'Kelly *m.* about the year 1755, Marian, Countess of Klenowa and Baroness de Jenovey, a favourite of the Empress Maria Theresa, and widow of His Excellency Count de Witby, hereditary treasurer of Bohemia, but had no issue. Count O'Kelly was afterwards ambassador from the Emperor of Germany to the Elector of Saxony, and obtained from both sovereigns most valuable and complimentary testimonies of their high consideration for him. He became, also, grand chamberlain, and was invested with various other orders and honours of the Empire. He *d.* in Germany, in 1811, leaving the bulk of his property to his nephew, the late Festus O'Kelly of Tycooly.

The elder son,

CONNOR O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of John O'Moore, Esq. of Annabeg, and sister of Garret, the O'Moore of Cloghan Castle, and had two sons, FESTUS and John, and five daus., Mary, Jane, Eliza, Anne, and Susanna. The elder son,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* in 1771, *m.* in 1795, Marian, dau. and, in her issue, heiress of Ambrose O'Madden, of Anna Calla, directly descended from the family of Longford Castle, and dying 4 April, 1834, left two sons,

CONNOR, or CORNELIUS JOSEPH, now of Tycooly.
Ambrose, of Gurtray, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* in 1806, *m.* in 1838, Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and has one son, AMBROSE-MADDEN, and two daus., Theresa and Helen.

*Arms, &c.*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
*Seat*—Tycooly.

---

## OKEOVER OF OKEOVER.

OKEOVER, CHARLES-HAUGHTON, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford.

### Lineage.

This ancient and knightly family has enjoyed the lordship of Okeover during a period of upwards of 700 years, and ranks with the first houses in its county.

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, (son and heir of Ralph Okeover, Esq., who *d.* in 1494, and grandson, by Thomasine, his wife, dau. of Ralph Bassett, of Blore, of Philip Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, high-sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts, 5 and 14 EDWARD IV., lineally descended from Orme, Lord of Acovie, about the year 1100,) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixall, and *d.* 25 April, 30 HENRY VIII., leaving, with other issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Jane, who *m.* to John Pole, Esq. of Hartington, co. Derby, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1524.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Leche, Esq. of Chatsworth.
Margaret, *m.* to John Parker, Esq. of Norton Lees, co. Derby.

The son and heir,

PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. RALPH, who *m.* 1st, Maud, dau. of Sir William Bassett, of Langley, and *d.* 3rd ELIZABETH, leaving
  Ellen, *m.* 1st, to John Taylor, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent, and 2ndly, to Richard Endesore, Esq. of Pagets Bromley, co. Stafford.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Longford, Esq. of Longford.
  Dorothy, *m.* to Humphrey Wells, Esq. of Hoarcross, co. Stafford.
  Faith.
  Ralph Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Dunham, of Kirlington, Notts, but had no further issue.
II. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Dethick, Esq. of Newhall, co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Finderne, Esq. of Finderne, by whom he had issue,
  Jane, *m.* to Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt., Secretary at War in the reign of ELIZABETH, and had a dau.,
    Ann, *m.* to Sir John Cooper, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Shaftesbury.
III. Rowland, *m.* twice, but had issue only by Anne Needham, who re-married Sir Oliver Cheney, viz.,
  HUMPHREY, who *s.* his grandfather at Okeover.
  Ralph, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Phillips, of London.
  Susan, *m.* to Thomas Franklin, of London.
  Sarah.

The grandson and heir,

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1631, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Oliver Cheney, and by her had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of Thomas Corbin, of Corbin's Hall, co. Stafford.
Ralph, *m.* Constance, dau. of Roger Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, and widow of John Port, Esq. of Ilam.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Shirley, and *d.* in 1672.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Rudyerd, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, *b.* in 1624, *m.* Mercy, dau. of Edward Goodyere, Esq. of Heythrop, co. Oxford, and *d.* in 1692, leaving

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Tylney St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq. of Oldbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1657, leaving

Rowland, of Oldbury, who *m.* twice, but left issue only by Alice, dau. of John Gregory, Esq., merchant, of London, viz.,

Rowland-Farmer, of Oldbury, *b.* 30 Nov. 1745, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of James-Haughton Langston, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and had,

Haughton-Farmer, who became of Okeover.

Mr. Rowland-Farmer Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of William Robinson, Esq. of Hill Ridware, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Charles Gregory, in holy orders, *b* 11 May, 1792, *m.* in 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P., uncle of the Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts,) he left at his decease in 1826, a son, the present Charles-Haughton Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, and a dau., Mary-Ann.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Wolstan Adderley, Esq.
II. Mercy, *b.* 10 May, 1654, *m.* to William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

Rowland Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* in 1729, leaving a son and successor,

Thomas Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of the Hon. William Leek, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

Leake Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nichol, Esq., but *d.* without issue. His cousin and heir male,

Haughton-Farmer Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 7 Sept. 1776, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1800, at whose decease, *s. p.*, the representation of this most ancient family devolved on his cousin, the present Charles-Haughton Okeover, Esq.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a chief, gu., three bezants, or.
*Crest*—A semi-wyvern, ermine, langued, gules, issuing out of a coronet, or.
*Seat*—Okeover, Staffordshire.

---

## OLDFIELD OF OLDFIELD.

Oldfield, Thomas-Brame, Esq., the representative of the ancient house of Oldfeld, of Oldfeld, co. Chester, *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, Emma, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Young, of Denmark Hill, co. Surrey, seventh in direct descent from Sir John Young, Knt. of Leny, Chamberlain to Mary Queen of Scots, (*see* Burke's *Baronetage*,) and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814.
II. Edmund, *b.* 24 Dec. 1816, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.
III. William Langston, *b.* 24 April, 1818.
IV. Francis-John, Lieut. 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1821.
V. Henry-Ambrose, *b.* 18 May, 1822.
VI. Edward-Colnett, *b.* 15 Nov. 1829.

I. Emma. II. Anna. III. Ellen-Susan.
IV. Maria. V. Laura. VI. Susan.

Mr. Oldfield *s.* his father in 1808, and is the eighteenth in lineal male succession from the original ancestor, Guy de Provence.

### Lineage.

The founder of this family, Guy de Provence, came to England in the suite of Queen Eleanor, on her marriage with Henry III. in 1236. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William de Haselwall, receiving with his wife the manor and lands of Oldfeld, and the waste land between Oldfeld and Pensby. His son,

Simon de Provence, who *m.* in 1288, was father of

Richard de Oldfeld, who, on inheriting his grandmother's estate, assumed the surname of Oldfeld.

The sixth in lineal male descent from him (*see* Harleian MSS. 2119. 56) was

Robert Oldfeld, of Oldfeld, *b.* about 1463, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Broughton, Knt., and had issue, I. Richard, his heir; II. James; serjeant-at-arms to King Henry VIII.; III. John, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1566, to Lawrence Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford. The eldest son,

Richard Oldfeld, of Oldfeld, *b.* about 1485, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James Grosvenor, Esq., second son of Ralph Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, from whose eldest son Robert descends the present Marquis of Westminster, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*,) and left a son,

Philip Oldfeld, of Oldfeld and Middlewich, *b.* about 1510, who *m.* in 1540, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Swinton, of Knutsford, and was father of

Philip Oldfeld, Esq. of Oldfeld, *b.* in 1541, chief serjeant-at-law for the county palatine of Chester, well known as a county antiquary. He *m.* 1st, in 1573, Helen, daughter of William Berington, Esq. of Bradwall, and obtaining, in her right, that estate, fixed his abode at Bradwall Hall. By this lady he had, with two daus., Johanna, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wettenall, Esq., one son, Thomas, *b.* 28 June, 1575, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Wettenall, Esq., and had a son, John, of Oldfield and Bradwall, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* in 1622, Cicely, dau. of William Leversege, Esq. of Whelock, and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his son, William Oldfield, Esq. of Oldfield, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* in 1654, Catharine, sister of Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Hulme, and *d.* in 1711, leaving a son and successor, William Oldfield, Esq., the last male descendant of the senior line, who sold the manor of Bradwall in 1719, and removed to Whitchurch, co. Salop. He *d.* in 1725, leaving an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Jackson, Esq. of Bechton House. Philip Oldfield *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of William Hanmer, Esq. of Fennes, co. Flint, and widow of John Griffith, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

Philip, (Sir,) Knt. of Somerford Park, bapt. at Sandbach, 13 Jan. 1583, who *m.* in 1600, Mary, dau. and heir of John Somerford, Esq. of Somerford, co. Chester, and has issue a son, Somerfield Oldfield, Esq. of Somerford, *b.* in 1604, chief serjeant-at-law for the co. Palatine of Chester, who *m.* in 1626, Catharine, dau. of William Cotton, Esq., and had (with four daus., Lucy, *m.* to Andrew Hill, Esq. of the Court of Hill, co. Salop; Margaret, *m.* to Edward Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Lawrence, rector of Aldford; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Mallory, D.D.,) three sons, of whom the eldest, Somerford Oldfield, *b.* in 1628, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Middleton, Bart. of Leighton, and was father of George-Middleton Oldfield, Esq. of Somerford and Leighton, the last male heir of this branch, who left two daus. his co-heirs: the elder *m.* to Albert Hodgson, Esq.; and the younger, to Thomas Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, co. Westmoreland, Esq.

Michael, *b.* in 1585, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of James Mainwaring, Esq. of Croxton; their son, Mainwaring Oldfield, Esq., sold the Croxton estate to Roger Wilbraham, Esq.

William, of whom presently.

Margaret, *b.* in 1588, *m.* 1st, to Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Hulme, (whose descendant purchased the Manor of Somerford,) and 2ndly, to William Vernon, Esq., the Cheshire Antiquary.

Philip Oldfeld *d.* in Dec. 1616. His youngest son,

William Oldfield, Esq., bapt. at Sandbach, 31 Oct. 1586, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Leftwich, Esq. of Leftwich, and had, with several other children, (of whom Frances *m.* Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Merton Lands, Cheshire, and Christian *m.* John Stevens, of London, merchant, a son and successor,

Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, bapt. 4 Nov. 1619, who lost a considerable portion of his ancestral property through his unflinching support of the Royal cause, being obliged by Parliament to compound for his estate in 1645. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Colonel Thomas Croxton, of Ravenscroft, Governor of Chester Castle, and secondly, in 1666, the widow of Matthew Wright, Esq. of Nantwich; by the former of whom he left at his decease, 6 Aug. 1669,

I. Leftwich, *b.* in 1647, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Howarth, Esq. of Park Head, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Leftwich Oldfield, of Leftwich, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Knipersley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

Bowyer-Leftwich Oldfield, the last male heir of this branch, who *d. s. p.* in 1735.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and 2ndly, to John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Flint.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis Wynne, of Congleton.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1737. She devised her share of the estates, including Leftwich Hall, to Mr. Ravenscroft.

2. John, of Dorchester, who left two daus. his co-heirs, Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bartlett, Esq., and —— *m.* to — Foot, Esq.
1. Alice, *m.* to William Howarth, Esq. of Parkhead, co. Lancaster.
2. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Yate, Esq. of Middlewich.
3. Jane. 4. Matilda. 5. Lucy. 6. Frances.
7. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. T. Aubrey, M.A., Rector of Eccleston.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. William, *d.* young.
IV. Philip, *d.* young.
V. Edward, *d.* young.
VI. Robert, M.D., *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Burches, Rector of Woodchurch.

The second son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1660, a colonel in the army, *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., of London, and was father of

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq. of Escrick, co. York, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1740, Miss Mary Surtees, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and dying in 1756, left (with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Jane, wife of John Hargrave, Esq.) one son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq. of London, merchant, and of Gabbins Woods, Herts, *b.* in Feb. 1743, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1784, Anne, second dau. of Edmund Michael Colnett, Esq. of Hackney, (descended from the ancient family of De Colnette, in France, a branch of which emigrated to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes,) and *d.* in 1808, leaving, with a dau., Anne, one son, the present THOMAS-BRAME OLDFIELD, Esq.

*Arms*—Arg., on a bend, gu., three crosses-patée, fitchée, of the field, quartering HASELWALL, GROSVENOR, MOBBERLEY, DOWNES, PULFORD, PHESANT, EATON, LEFTWICH, VERNON, MALBANK, and COLNET. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—A demi-wyvern, with wings displayed, arg., issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
*Motto*—Viresco vulnere.
*Seat*—Peckham Cottage, Surrey.

---

## OLIPHANT OF GASK.

OLIPHANT, JAMES-BLAIR, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth, *s.* his brother, Laurence, 31 Dec. 1824, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire. He *m.* in 1840, Henrietta, eldest dau. and heiress of James-Gillespie Graham, Esq. of Orchill, co. Perth. Mr. Oliphant was, on the 18th Aug. 1839, served heir male of Francis, tenth and last Lord Oliphant, and heir male of the body of William Oliphant, of Newton, brother of Laurence, third Lord Oliphant.

### Lineage.

The Oliphants of Gask have long been recognised as representing, in the male line, the ancient and ennobled house of Oliphant; and it may be remarked as a singular circumstance, that, beside their male descent, now about to be traced, they are also by two marriages heirs-general to the last acknowledged Lord Oliphant, and to the principal branch of the family, derived from William, of Berriedale, second son of the first lord.

Referring to Chalmers' Caledonia, and the Peerages of Scotland, for the earlier pedigree, it is only necessary to mention, that the sixth in descent from Sir William Oliphant, of Aberdalgie, the knightly warrior who so gallantly defended Stirling Castle against EDWARD I. in 1304, and whose tombstone is still extant, recording his death on the 5th Feb. 1329, was

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, a minor in 1450, who was created BARON OLIPHANT, before 1456, when he got a seisin of Auchterhouse, and was designed a noble and worshipful man, Laurence, Lord Oliphant, and Aberdalgie. He obtained bonds of manrent from thirteen gentlemen in his neighbourhood, binding themselves to be his followers. He *d.* soon after 1495, leaving two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.
William of Berriedale, who *m.* Christian, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, in Moray, Strabrok, in Linlithgow, and Berriedale, in Caithness. As the connexion with the latter county is important to the history of this family, it may be remarked that Christian, besides representing a branch of the Earls of Sutherland, and the Morays, Cheynes, and Chisholms, of Moray, was co-heir to the earldom of Caithness, of which she inherited a fourth part. Their son Andrew was so harassed in that district, where he was looked on as an intruder, that, at length, having no son by Dame Janet Sinclair, his wife, he gave up his estates to his chief, in 1520, on condition that Lord Oliphant should provide suitable matches and tochers (fortunes) for his daus. He accordingly married two of the three to cousins of his and their own, probably at a small expense: the ladies were,
Margaret, *m.* to WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton.
Katherine, *m.* to Andrew Oliphant, of Binzian.
Helen.

The eldest son,

JOHN, second LORD OLIPHANT, was served heir in 1500. He had been *m.* by his father, to Elizabeth, dau. of Colin, first Earl of Argyll; and her brother Archibald, second earl, settled lands upon them by indenture, 10 Oct. 1493, a few months after he *s.* his father. His lordship *d.* in 1516, leaving his wife surviving. His eldest son,

COLIN, MASTER OF OLIPHANT, never succeeded, having been slain at Flodden in 1513. He had a grant of lands to himself and Elizabeth Keith, his spouse, 1 March, 1504-5. By that lady, who survived him, and *m.* William, Lord Sinclair, the Master left two sons, viz.,

I. LAURENCE, third Lord Oliphant, then a minor, who is designed son and heir of umquhill Colin, Master of Oliphant, and grandson and heir of the said umquhill John, Lord Oliphant, 18 Nov. 1516, when a gift of the ward of his lands passed. From him descended the succeeding lords down to 1748. The third lord purchased his cousin's whole estate in Caithness, of which he had a charter, 30 March, 1526, and another, 28 Jan. 1552-3, when the non-entry duties for 120 years amounted to £7000. He *d.* at Aldwick, in Caithness, 26 March, 1566, leaving LAURENCE, fourth Lord Oliphant, whose eldest son, Laurence, dying before him, left one son, LAURENCE, fifth lord, heir to his grandfather in 1593, father of an only child, ANNE, whose claim to the peerage was compromised by giving her husband the title of Mordington, while that of Oliphant was confirmed to her father's cousin-german, Patrick, grandson of the fourth lord by his only younger son, John. PATRICK, who thus became sixth lord, had, by his first wife, an only child, *m.* to SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask; and by his second wife, three sons, Charles, seventh lord; William, ninth lord; and Francis, tenth lord, who *d.* without issue in 1748.
II. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton, in Perthshire, (brother to Laurence, third Lord Oliphant,) is mentioned in a complaint to the Privy Council, 21 Nov. 1587. He *m.* Margaret Oliphant, dau. and heir of Sir William Oliphant, of Berrydale and Strabrook, and had two sons, LAURENCE and John. The elder son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, sometimes styled of Newton, and sometimes of Thrumster, who *s.* his father, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, ancestor of the Lords Rollo, and had Laurence, his heir; Captain Patrick, John, and William. The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *m.* in 1606, Lilias, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraikie, and relict of William Colville, of Condie, and had issue. The eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, was knighted before 1651. He *m.* in 1634, Lilias, only child of Patrick, sixth Lord Oliphant, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, Knt. of Esselmont, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.
II. Laurence, who, in 1659, had the estate settled on him by his father, and was styled younger of Gask. He *m.* in 1661, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and had issue, GEORGE; LAURENCE; WILLIAM; Kate, *m.* to Hugh Paterson; and Anne. Laurence Oliphant *d.* before his father, in 1672. His widow *m.* 2ndly, James Hay, of Pitfour. Laurence's eldest son,
GEORGE OLIPHANT, *s.* his grandfather. He *m.* 1st, in 1681, Ann, dau. of Sir John Malcolm, Bart. of Balbedie; and 2ndly, in 1684, Jean, dau. of James, third

Lord Burleigh; but dying in that year, without issue, his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, became of "Gask," but on his demise, *unm.*, in 1704, it reverted to the right heirs.

III. Andrew. IV. James.
V. David. VI. Archibald.

I. Lilias, *m.* in 1668, to James Graham, of Orchill.
II. Ann, *m.* in 1672, to Colin Campbell, of Mongie.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gavin Drummond, of Belliclone.

Sir Laurence, who made his will, 5 June, 1679, *d.* on the 20th of the following July. His eldest son,

PATRICK OLIPHANT, of Williamston, incurred by his marriage the displeasure of his father, and was in consequence disinherited. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Murray, minister of Trinity, Gask, and sister of another Rev. John Murray, his successor therein. By her he had, I. JAMES; II. Thomas; III. Laurence; I. Anna; II. Lilias, *m.* in 1694, to Mr. David Shaw, minister at Aberdalgie; and III. Margaret. He *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *s.* upon the demise of his cousin WILLIAM, in 1704. He *m.* 16 July, 1689, Janet, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Murray, of Woodend, from which family sprang the Duchess of Lauderdale, Countess of Dysart. She was co-heir to her brother, Thomas Murray, of Woodend. They had, I. LAURENCE; II. James; III. Thomas; I. Lilias, *m.* in 1718, to Laurence Oliphant, of Condie; and II. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Græme, of Garvock. The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *b.* in 1691, *m.* the Hon. Amelia-Anne-Sophia Nairne, second dau. of William, second Lord Nairne, brother of John, first Duke of Athol, and had, with two daus., Margaret, *m.* in 1748, to Patrick Græme, of Inchbraikie; and Janet, *m.* to William-Drummond Macgregor, of Balhadie, one son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *m.* in 1755, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Strowan, by the dau. of Lord Nairne. On the death of her brother, the aged chief of Strowan, his grand-nephew, of Gask, became heir of line of the family, but the feudal predilections of this Scoto-French gentleman in favour of heirs male, induced him to pass over his near relations, and allow a search for any heir male, however distant, in preference. By this lady (who *d.* 18 March, 1774) he had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. Charles, who *d. s. p.*, 23 July, 1797.
I. Mary-Anne-Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stuart, of Bonskeid.
II. Amelia-Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Charles Stuart, of Dalguise.
III. Caroline, *m.* to William, fourth Lord Nairne.
IV. Margaret, *m.* in April, 1811, to Alexander Keith, of Ravelston.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 1 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *m.* in 1795, Christian, only child and heir of Dr. Joseph Robertson Blair, of Ardblair, by Rachel, his wife, dau. of James Blair of Ardblair, and had, (with four younger daus., Christian, Harriet, Amelia, and Caroline, all deceased,)

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. JAMES-BLAIR, present representative.
I. Rachel.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Kington, Esq. of Charlton, Bristol, and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, dying *unm.* 31 Dec. 1824, was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES-BLAIR OLIPHANT, of Gask and Ardblair, who is thirteenth in descent from the first lord, and twenty-third from David, who is said to have been godson of King DAVID I. Being heir male of the only brother of the third lord, he appears to be the head of the family, and has a claim to the peerage, which King CHARLES I., after a celebrated trial in his own presence, adjudged to the heir male, in 1633; while he at the same time conferred a new title with the same precedency on the husband of the heiress, who thus got the style of Lord Mordington, with nearly 200 years' antiquity—a curious instance of one peerage being split into two.

*Arms*—Gu., three cres., arg. Quartering: OLIPHANT OF BERRYDALE; SUTHERLAND OF DUFFUS; CHEYNE OF INNERUGY; COLVILLE OF OXENHAM; MURRAY OF DUFFUS; EARL OF STRATHERN; EARL OF ORKNEY; EARL OF CAITHNESS; CHISHOLM OF QUARRELWOOD; LORD OLIPHANT; MURRAY OF WOODEND; ROBERTSON OF STROWAN; BLAIR OF ARDBLAIR. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate LXXXIV.)

*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or.
*Supporters*—Two elephants, ppr.
*Motto*—A tout pourvoir.
*Seat*—Gask.

## OLIPHANT OF CONDIE.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE, Esq. of Condie and Newton, both in the co. of Perth, *b.* 22 June, 1791, *m.* 1st, in 1814, Eliza, second dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, in Forfarshire, who *d.* in 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Margaret-G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica; and 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1841, Marianne, eldest dau. of James-Stuart Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, and by the last only has issue, viz., two daus. Mr. Oliphant, who *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1806, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

### Lineage.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., first of Condie, (an estate purchased in 1601,) was grandson of William Oliphant, of Newton, by his wife, the heiress of Berriedale. He *m.* Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athol family, by whom he had issue,

I. LAURENCE, who *m.* Marriot, dau. and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, of Tullialan, and thereby disobliging his father, was, in a great measure, disinherited.
II. Thomas, who had the lands of Rossie, and was ancestor of the Oliphants of that place.
III. William, who *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch. This gentleman subsequently sold his portion of the estate to his elder brother.
IV. James, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kinneder, in Fife.
V. Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased, as stated above, by the marriage of his eldest son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., second of Condie, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., third of Condie, who *m.* Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fourth of Condie, who *m.* Jeannette Meldrum, dau. of Meldrum, of Lethers, in the co. Aberdeen, (whose half sister, Mary Ogilvie, *m.* Charles, seventh Lord Oliphant,) and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fifth of Condie, who dying early in life, his widow *m.* the last Drummond, of Invermay, which gentleman bequeathed to his wife's son, Laurence Oliphant, a considerable fortune. This lady *m.* for her third husband, James Oliphant, Esq., second son of Gask. Condie was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., sixth of Condie, who *m.* Miss Oliphant, of Gask, sister to his mother's third husband, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., seventh of Condie. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollorie, by whom he had issue,

EBENEZER, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to George Græme, Esq. of Inchbreakie.
Grace. Helen.

Mr. Oliphant was drowned crossing the river May, and was *s.* by his only son,

EBENEZER OLIPHANT, Esq., eighth of Condie, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, third dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.
William, who *d.* in India.
Anthony, (Sir,) *b.* in 1793, chief justice in Ceylon, *m.* Maria, dau. of General Campbell, and has one son, Anthony.
James, a director of the E. I. Co., who married twice, and has several children.
Thomas.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. of Condie and Newton, M.P. for Perth.

*Arms*—Gu., three crescents, arg., within a bordure: quartering, the ensigns of STIRLING OF ARDOCH, for the present possessor's mother; of BLACKADDER, for the heiress of Tulliallan; also DUFFUS and CHYNE, for the heiress of Berriedale.
*Crest*—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or.
*Supporters*—Two elephants, ppr.
*Motto*—Altiora peto.
*Seat*—Condie, co. Perth.

## OLIVIER OF POTTERNE.

OLIVIER, HENRY-STEPHEN, Esq. of Potterne Manor House, co. Wilts, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, and has issue,

I. HENRY-ARNOLD, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826.
II. Dacres, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831.
III. Alfred, *b.* 29 March, 1833.
I. Julia. II. Mary-Anne.
III. Margaret. IV. Edith-Georgiana.

Col. Olivier is a magistrate for Wiltshire. He raised an independent Troop of Yeomanry Cavalry during the disturbances of 1831, and served as High-sheriff in 1843.

### Lineage.

LAURENT OLIVIER, of the city of Nay, in the kingdom of France, *b.* about 1520, was father of BERNARD OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* in 1550, whose son, PETER OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* about 1575, had, with a dau., who *m.* in 1623, Vignan, of Nay, a son, ISAAC OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* in 1630, Isabeau de Masselin, and *d.* in 1671, leaving, with a dau., who *m.* Perier, of Nay, and a son, who *d.* at Paris, in 1688, an elder son,

THE REV. JOURDAIN OLIVIER, *b.* 16 Sept. 1643, who resided at Pau. He *m.* in 1677, Anne Day, by whom he had, with other issue, who *d.* young, JEROME, of whom presently; Isaac, *b.* 1 Oct. 1690; and Daniel, *b.* 1 June, 1694, in holy orders, at Amsterdam, *m.* about 1725, Miss Durand. The eldest son,

THE REV. JEROME OLIVIER, *b.* 4 March, 1687, *m.* 21 May, 1721, Julie, dau. of Joseph de la Motte, and granddau. of Pierre Mathieu, a judge at Duras, in Guienne, and by her had, with two daus., Esther-Henrietta, *m.* in 1772, to John Rogue, of Usex, in Languedoc, and Margaret, who *d.* in Jan. 1726, one son,

DANIEL-JOSIAS OLIVIER, Esq., an eminent merchant of the city of London, *b.* 19 July, 1722, who *m.* 30 June, 1750, Susannah, dau. of J. Massè, and a relative of Urbain le Goux de la Berchere, Marquis de d'Inteville, Baron de Thoisi, &c., and *d.* in 1782, having had by this lady, who *d.* 17 Jan. 1803, with several children, who *d.* young, a son, DANIEL-STEPHEN, of whom presently, and two daus., Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in June, 1779, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre, of the artillery; and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1803, Gen. Sir William Congreve, Bart., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1831; and Margaret, *m.* in 1778, to the Rev. William Conybeare, D.D., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, son of the Bishop of Bristol. The son,

THE REV. DANIEL-STEPHEN OLIVIER, rector of Clifton, co. Beds, *b.* 16 June, 1755, *m.* 30 March, 1786, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Arnold, D.D., and by her, who *d.* 20 April, 1816, had, with other children, who *d.* young, or without issue,

Daniel Josias, in holy orders, *b.* 26 April, 1789, rector of Clifton, in Bedfordshire, *m.* 20 June, 1815, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq., sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1786, and by her has, 1. Daniel-James, *b.* 14 March, 1816; 2. Laurent, *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; 3. John Josias Conybeare, *b.* 5 Jan. 1825; 4. Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1828; 5. Frederick Mason, *b.* 18 July, 1831, *d.* 8 May, 1835; 1. Eliza-Sarah; 2. Julia; 3. Julia-Laura; 4. Anna; 5. Caroline-Mary; 6. Ellen; 7. Frances.
HENRY-STEPHEN, now of Potterne, Wilts.
Anna Awdry, *m.* in Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Richard Etough, D.D., rector of Claydon cum Akenham.

Mr. Olivier *m.* 2ndly, Miss Endersby, but by her had no issue, He *d.* 28 Dec. 1826, and his widow the following year.

*Arms*—Arg., on a mount, in base, an olive-tree, ppr. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
*Crest*—An esquire's helmet, ppr.
*Motto*—Sicut oliva virens lætor in æde Dei.
*Seat*—Potterne Manor House, near Devizes.





## O'LOGHLEN OF PORT

O'LOGHLEN, HUGH, Esq. of Port, co. Clare, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara, dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, and has issue, COLMAN, *b.* 28 April, 1817; Hugh, *b.* in 1818; Winifred, and Barbara. Mr. O'Loghlen *s.* his father in 1810. He is eldest son of the late Colman O'Loghlen, Esq. of Port, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Michael Finucane, M.D., of Ennis, and brother of the late distinguished Sir Michael O'Loghlen, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

*Arms*—Gu., a man in armour, shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr.
*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, an anchor, erect, entwined with a cable, ppr.
*Motto*—Anchora salutis.
*Seat*—Port, co. Clare.

## OLPHERT OF BALLYCONNELL HOUSE.

OLPHERT, THE REV. JOHN, of Ballyconnell House, co. Donegal, Rector of Newtown Lima Vady, co. Londonderry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1780; *m.* 28 July, 1807, Anna-Benjamina, dau. of Dominick M'Causland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

WYBRANTS, now resident at Ballyconnell House, *b.* 27 March, 1811; justice of the peace, deputy lieutenant, and high-sheriff for the county of Donegal in 1842; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Marianne, third dau. of the late Robert Fannin, of Leeson-street, Dublin.
John, *b.* 7 Dec. 1815.
Thomas, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819.
Mary, *m.* to William-C. Gage, Esq.
Annie, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Gage.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. George Kemmis.
Letitia.

### Lineage.

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., great-grandfather of the present representative, *m.* Mary Hodson, and had, with three daus., four sons: JOHN, Thomas, William, and Richard. The eldest son,

JOHN OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was father, with two daus., Mary, and Anne, of one son,

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., who *m.* in 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of the Lodge, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

JOHN, of Ballyconnell House.
Thomas-Wybrants, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lodge, of Armagh, and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Ellison.

*Crest*—A dove.
*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
*Seat*—Ballyconnell House, co. Donegal.

## O'MALLEY OF THE LODGE.

O'MALLEY, CHARLES, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Mayo, *b.* in Sept. 1798; *m.* in 1823, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Denny, Esq. of the co. of Fermanagh, late M.P. for Tralee, and has issue,

FREDERIC-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1836.
Frances-Wilhelmina.

Mr. O'Malley, one of her Majesty's counsel in Ireland, *s.* his father, the late Charles O'Malley, Esq.

### Lineage.

The O'Malleys are among the oldest families in Mayo, and their Prince reigned as Sovereign over a great extent of territory on the western coast of Ireland called Umalia, or the "Oules of O'Malley," (which latter name is not yet quite effaced,) and including the islands lying between Sligo and Galway Bay. They were possessed of great maritime power, and still enjoy a traditionary reputation as the most persevering and successful opponents of the Danes.

It is recorded that Brien Boru waited at Athlone to be joined by O'Malley's forces before he advanced to give battle to the invaders at Clontarf. Tradition also states that the O'Malleys were the founders of the great College of Mayo, where so many of the Princes of Europe are said to have been educated, and where a son of the King of Bohemia is buried; and at a much later period, about the middle of the fifteenth century, they established, according to M'Geoghegan, the Abbey of Murrisk.* In the reign of Queen MARY of England,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, son of Owen O'Malley, was Lord High Admiral of Connaught, and added to his family arms a ship, as an emblem of his office. He *d. circa* 1580, leaving an infant son,

EDMUND O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1579, under the guardianship of his aunt, the celebrated GRACE O'MALLEY, or Grana Uile, who seized the supreme power, and maintained herself against the English, defeating the troops sent against her; but, having afterwards formed an alliance with Sir Richard Bingham, and assisted him with her forces, was invited to the court of Queen ELIZABETH. She *m.* M'William Oughter, and left a son, the first Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, for whom she stripped her nephew of a considerable portion of his territory. Edmund adhered to the cause of CHARLES I., and *d.* in exile at Breda, in 1651, leaving a son and successor,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, last prince of the O'Malleys, who was present, when very young, at the battle of Worcester, and accompanied his father to Breda. At the Restoration, he recovered the barony of Murisk, co. Mayo, (forming but a very small portion of the territory belonging to his family previous to the Civil War,) and received from CHARLES II. a patent for the same. He attended JAMES II. through all his Irish campaigns, and *d.* with him in exile at St. Germains, in 1692, having refused to come in under the capitulation of Limerick.† He *m.* at the court of Spain, the dau. of Sir Christopher Garvey, maid of honour to the queen, and was *s.* by his only son,

TEIGUE, OR THADY O'MALLEY, who held a commission as captain of Irish dragoons, during the campaigns which terminated in the siege of Limerick. His eldest son,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1698, commonly called O'Malley More, from his great height, *m.* 25 Nov. 1719, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d.* young, except the youngest son,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Galway, and of Snugborough, co. Mayo, who *s.* his father. He was *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1753, Margery, dau. of Thomas Birmingham, Esq. of the co. Galway, and *d.* in 1802, having had several children, all of whom *d. unm.* except two sons,

Peter, (the eldest,) *m.*, and had issue several sons and daus., who all *d. unm.*, except one son, Charles-Anthony, now settled abroad.

CHARLES, of whom we treat.

The latter,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* in 1795, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. John St. Clair, of the 17th Light dragoons, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir, present representative of the family.
II. St. Clair, *b.* 22 Dec. 1800, J.P., *m.* in Aug. 1830, Marcella, eldest dau. of Patrick-Boyd, Esq. of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, and has a son, William-Boyd, *b.* in Dec. 1832, and a dau., Mary.
III. George-Birmingham, *b.* 1 May, 1802, *d. unm.* in 1829.
IV. Peter-Frederick, *b.* 9 March, 1804, barrister-at-law, (at the English bar,) *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Emily, second dau. of William Rodwell, Esq. of Ipswich, and has had issue, Charles-William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840, *d.* in 1843; Edward-Loughlin, *b.* 17 Feb. 1842; George-Hunter, *b.* in April, 1844.
I. Margaret-Jane St. Clair, *d.* 12 July, 1819.

*Arms*—Or, a boar, passant, gu.
*Crest*—A horse, rampant, arg.
*Motto*—Terra marique potens.
*Seat*—The Lodge, near Castlebar, co. Mayo.

---

## O'MALLEY OF SPENCER PARK.

O'MALLEY, OWEN, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1771; *s.* his father 18 April, 1798. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Mayo, a major in the South Mayo militia, and has twice filled the office of high-sheriff for the same county, in 1804-5, and 1816-17.

### Lineage.

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, a descendant of the great house of O'Malley, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE, ancestor of SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, Bart. of Rose Hill, co. Mayo. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
PATRICK, whose line we treat of.

The latter,

PATRICK O'MALLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Catherine Corry, of Davidstown, co. Kilkenny, and had, with five daus., three sons, Eustace, GEORGE, and Patrick. The second,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., of Spencer Park, justice of the peace for the co. Mayo, *m.* 29 April, 1767, Elizabeth Clarke, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1815, had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.
II. Andrew-Clarke, of Newcastle, co. Mayo, J.P., and captain South Mayo militia.
III. Middleton, J.P. for co. Mayo, *m.* Alice, dau. of J.-H. Moore, Esq. of Shannon View, co. Galway, and had issue, George-Patrick; Lavinia; and Elizabeth, *d.* 17 March, 1815.
IV. Patrick, an officer in the Marine service, *d.* in 1805.
V. George, major-gen. in the army, *d.* 10 May, 1843, after forty years' active service. A handsome monument has been erected to this distinguished officer in the churchyard at Castlebar.
VI. James, *d.* at Cawnpore, East Indies, 11 Sept. 1821.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Irwin, Esq.
III. Dorothea, *m.* to John O'Neil, Esq. of Parkhill.
IV. Maria, who is also married.

Mr. O'Malley, who served as major of volunteers in 1782, *d.* 18 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq.

*Arms*—Or, a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff, with oars, sa., between the two, in base.
*Crest*—A horse, in full speed, arg.
*Motto*—Terra marique potens.
*Seat*—Spencer Park, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

---

## O'MOORE OF CLOGHAN CASTLE, KING'S COUNTY.

For an account of this most ancient and eminent family, now represented by GARRET O'MOORE, the O'MOORE of Cloghan Castle, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

---

## O'MULLOY.

(*See* MULLOY.)

---

* It is stated that about the year 1000, a second son of the then Prince of the O'Malleys, after finishing his studies at the College of Mayo, went to travel, and passing through France, was so well received at the court of that kingdom, that he settled there and founded the noble family of De Maillé in that country.

† Charles O'Malley had five brothers, all of whom went abroad with him. One joined the French army and died soon after. The rest proceeded to the frontiers of Hungary to fight against the Turks then at war with the emperor. Of these one only was ever heard of after; he rose to be a General Officer and Count of the Empire.

## O'NEILL OF BUNOWEN CASTLE.

O'Neill, John-Augustus, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, co. Galway, a magistrate for that county, and late member in parliament for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, *b.* 22 June, 1799; *s.* to the estates, on the death of his father, 8 April, 1830; *m.* in Jan. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Baring Bellamie, Esq. of Sandford House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

Charles-John-Maitland, *b.* 20 Dec. 1831.
Cecilia-Augusta-Elizabeth.

### Lineage.

Nial the Great, called Nial of the Nine Hostages, monarch of Ireland in the latter part of the fourth century, had eight sons; the four elder were princes in Ulster, and were called, from their great ancestor, the Northern Hii Nials; the four younger were chieftains in Leinster, and were called the Southern Hii Nials. From the time of Nial to the accession of Brian the Great, in 1002, the throne of Ireland was exclusively possessed by the descendants of Nial. Ergan, his eldest son, was progenitor of the house of O'Neill, so distinguished in the history of Ireland, which continued in enjoyment of the principality of Ulster until the reign of James I. Henry VIII. induced Conn, the then prince, to surrender his name of O'Neill, and created him, in lieu thereof, Earl of Tyrone. His grandson, Hugh, resumed that princely title, and, as the O'Neill, carried on a successful war against the English crown during the entire reign of Queen Elizabeth. The principal line of this branch of the Niall family became extinct in the time of Charles I. Connel, the second son of Niall the Great, was ancestor of the O'Donnells, who were, under the O'Neills, chieftains of Tyrconnel, until James I. made Rorie, the then chieftain, Earl of Tyrconnel. He was afterwards attainted, and fled to Spain, where he was created Condé of Tyrconnel, by Philip III. He and his descendants enjoyed the highest rank in that kingdom until the family became extinct, about the year 1693. Fiacha, the fifth son of Nial the Great, was ancestor of the M'Geoghegans, who were heads of the Southern Hii Nials, and chieftains of Moycashell, or Kinelfea, a district comprising the western part of the county of Westmeath, together with the lands from Durrow, in the Queen's County, to the Hill of Wisreagh, as well as those on which stand the towns of Mullingar, Moate, Tyrrel's Pass, &c., as detailed in a work in the Lambeth Library, entitled, "Extent of the M'Geoghegan country in the time of Queen Elizabeth." Geraldus Cambrensis states, that the M'Geoghegans were princes of Moycashell on the invasion of the English in the time of Henry II. Their vicinity to the pale brought them into constant collision with the English authorities in Ireland, and they are frequently proclaimed as the king's Irish enemies, and frequently summoned to his assistance as his friends. The M'Geoghegans are included in most of the royal writs for military aid, or of credence to officers; and in that of 9th Edward III., the then M'Geoghegan is ranked amongst the chief of the Irish who were requested to join the king in an expedition against Scotland. O'Neill of Ulster, O'Conor of Connaught, O'Malaghlan of Meath, and eight other native princes, are named with M'Geoghegan in this writ. In the time of Henry VIII.,

Rosse M'Geoghegan, the then M'Geoghegan, and chieftain of Kinelfea, or Moycashell, entered into a treaty with Lord Leonard Grey, Viscount Graney, the king's deputy in Ireland, by which, as chieftain of his nation and territory, he agreed to bear allegiance to the king of England, to serve him against all his enemies, and to aid him with certain forces when called upon. This treaty bears date 28 Nov., 29th Henry VIII. Rosse was *s.* by his son,

Connor, the M'Geoghegan and chieftain of Moycashell. He had two legitimate sons,

I. Conlagh, his successor.
II. Hugh, who became heir to his brother.
And an illegitimate son, called, Rosse M'Geoghegan.





On the death of Connor, the territory was divided; Conlagh *s.* to Moycashell, and Hugh obtained Castletown. Conlagh had no issue, and surrendered his estates to Queen Elizabeth, on condition that she would re-grant them, with a limitation, in default of male issue to himself, to his nephew, Niel, the son of the illegitimate Rosse. This re-grant passed, and

Hugh was thereby deprived of his inheritance. On the death of his brother, however, he became chief of his nation, and head of his branch of the family of Nial the Great. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Walter Tirrel, of Clunmeagh, in Westmeath, and dying 10 June, 1622, left issue by her, besides other children,

Arthur, his successor, the last who held the title of M'Geoghegan, chieftain of the name and race. During the Civil War he rendered himself conspicuous for his zeal and fidelity in the cause of Charles I., for which, on the reduction of Ireland by Cromwell, he was deprived of all his territories, the inheritance of his ancestors for so many centuries, which were granted to adventurers of the Cromwellian party, to whom they were confirmed on the Restoration. His wife, during the war, sheltered from the pursuit of her own people some soldiers of Cromwell's army, who had been defeated in an engagement with her husband's troops, and, in gratitude for this service, a grant was made to her of the Bunowen estate, in the co. Galway, which had been taken from the O'Flaherties, who were slain; and thus were the M'Geoghegans transplanted from Westmeath into Connaught. Arthur *m.* Julia, called in Irish, Giles, dau. of James M'Coghlan, of the Hill, in the King's County, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Hugh, who *d.* during the war, leaving a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.*
II. Edward, to whom, and to the heirs male of whose body, the Bunowen estate was limited, upon the death of Julia.

Arthur was killed in battle, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunowen, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Dillon, Esq. of Ballymoloy, in Westmeath, second son of General Count Dillon, by whom he had,

Charles Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, who, by Mary, dau. of Valentine Blake, Esq. of Drum Castle, in the co. Galway, had a son,

Edward Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunowen, who intermarried with Cecilia, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway. Mr. Blake was descended from Richard Blake, speaker of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny from 1642 to 1651, and, by his son, was grandfather of Joseph, first Lord Wallscourt, and by his dau., of the Countesses of Kerry and Louth, and the Viscountess Kingsland. Edward Geoghegan *d.* 9 Sept. 1765, leaving issue,

Richard Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunowen, a gentleman celebrated for his literary attainments, and as the first person who devoted himself to the reclamation of the waste lands in the remote districts of Connemarra, into which he made the first road, thirty miles in length. Mr. Geoghegan *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Bodkin, Esq. of Anna, co. Galway, and had,

I. John David, his successor.
II. Connolly, an officer in foreign service, who *d. s. p.* This is the gentleman so favourably mentioned by Monsieur Dutemps, in his celebrated "Memoirs d'un Voyageur qui se repose," vol. ii. He is there spoken of as the intimate friend of the illustrious Comte Alfieri, and his assistant in extricating the Comtesse Albani from the alleged tyranny of her husband the Comte Albani, the last member of the royal house of Stewart, except his uncle, Cardinal Yorke.

Richard *d.* in July, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

John-David Geoghegan, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, *b.* 4 Dec. 1758. Mr. Geoghegan was member in the Irish Parliament until 1798, and was delegate for the Volunteers of the whole province of Connaught, as stated in Grattan's Memoirs. From the time of the extinction of the senior branch of the O'Neills, in the reign of Chas. I., it had been the anxious desire of the successive representatives of the M'Geoghegan family, as the undoubted heads of the Southern Hii Nials, and the descendants of Fiacha, son of the great Niall, to assume the family name of O'Neill; but the attainders and forfeitures against them, and the persecutions which they, in common with the greater portion of the ancient nobility of Ireland,

suffered for so many generations, rendered any attempt to effect their desire as fruitless as it would have been dangerous. Times, however, changed: Mr. Geoghegan held a high and confidential office under the crown; he was therefore not debarred from making the application. He accordingly petitioned King GEORGE III.; and his majesty being satisfied, as he states in his privy-seal letter, dated at Whitehall, 13 Feb. 1808, and published in the government Gazette, that Mr. Geoghegan was paternally descended from Nial, of the nine hostages, monarch of Ireland, granted him his royal licence and authority to take and use the surname of O'Neill. Mr. Geoghegan, who thus became O'Neill, *m.* Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fetherstone, Esq. of White Rock House, co. Longford, cousin of Sir Thomas Fetherstone, M.P. for that county, and had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, his heir.
II. Charles-Fetherstone, *b.* Dec. 1804.
I. Gertrude, *m.* to Thomas-Fleetwood Walker, Esq. of Elm Hall, in the co. Kildare, by whom she had one son and one dau., deceased.

Mr. O'Neill *d.* 8 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN-AUGUSTUS O'NEILL, Esq., now of Bunowen.

*Arms, Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto—See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

*Seat*—Bunowen Castle.

---

## ONLEY OF STISTED HALL.

SAVILL-ONLEY, ONLEY, Esq. of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and has had issue,

CHARLES.
Arthur, *d.* 2 March, 1843, aged 8.
Caroline-Savill, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. Henry-Philip Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk.
Louisa. Mary.

Mr. Savill-Onley is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Essex.

### Lineage.

THE REV. CHARLES ONLEY, of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, son of Captain Onley, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Sarah) of — Savill, of Colchester, and Fordham, co. Essex, but dying *s. p.*, devised his property to his nephew,

CHARLES HARVEY, Esq., third son of ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Norwich, by JUDITH ONLEY, his wife. This gentleman, who was a barrister-at-law, recorder of Norwich, chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions, and M.P. for Norwich, and twice for Carlow, took the surname and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY in 1822. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, and by her had issue,

ONLEY, of Stisted Hall.
Sarah, *m.* to William Herring, Esq.
Judith, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq., barrister-at-law, and master of Queen's Bench.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and gu., three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton, arg., a mullet, pierced, sa., for ONLEY; 2nd, arg., on a bend, sa., cotised, gu., three owls, of the field, for SAVILL; 3rd, erminois, on a chief, indented, gu., three crescents, arg., for HARVEY.

*Crests*—1st, out of a crown, valary, or, an eagle's head, issuing from flames, ppr., holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also ppr., for ONLEY; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an owl, arg., charged on the body with three mullets, in bend, gu., for SAVILL, 3rd, a dexter cubit arm, ppr., epaumée, also ppr., charged from the wrist with a pile, gu., above the fingers a crescent, reversed, arg., for HARVEY.

*Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

*Seat*—Stisted Hall, Essex.

## ORD OF FENHAM AND WHITFIELD.

ORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 2 Jan. 1781; *m.* in Jan. 1803, Mary, second dau. of the Rev. J. Scott, M.A., of Itchen Ferry, Hants, Rector of St. Laurence with St. John, Southampton, and sister to the late Countess of Oxford, and by this lady had one son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Newport, in the Isle of Wight, and lord of the Treasury, *m.* Frances Vere, dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart. of Kirkharle, and *d.* in Nov. 1838.

Mr. Ord, who *s.* his father in 1789, is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Northumberland, and has sat in nine successive parliaments for the borough of Morpeth from 1802, and was returned, in 1835, for Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

### Lineage.

Of this family of Orde was John Orde, or Urde, who served as sheriff of Newcastle in 1536. Another

JOHN ORD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Bowes, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and William, of Newcastle, who, by Deborah, his wife, was ancestor of the mother of the late Richard Lambert, Esq. of Newbrough. The former,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, under-sheriff of that town in 1685, purchased Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Hunstanworth. He *m.* 1st, Anne Preston, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1687) had a son and heir, THOMAS, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her had (with a dau., wife of Abraham Dixon, Esq. of Belford) three sons,

Robert, who settled at Edinburgh, and became Lord Chief Baron of Scotland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Darnell, Knt., and had one son, John, a Master in Chancery, who *m.* 3 Oct. 1762, Eleanor, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, and *d. s. p.*, 6 June, 1814, and four daus., the eldest *m.* to Richard Capper, Esq. of Garston, co. Herts, barrister-at-law, who inherited Hunstanworth, by devise of his wife's brother, John; the second became the wife of John Mackenzie, of Dolphintown; the third, of MacDonald, Esq., M.D., of Taunton; and the fourth *d. unm.* in 1806.
James, *b.* in 1703, *m.* Anne-Petronilla, dau. of Roger Elleson, and widow of Ogle, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* in 1772.
Henry, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hutchinson, Esq. of Bernard Castle and Founchen, Suffolk, and had (with a dau. Anne, wife of Thomas Allen, of Bridgewater) two sons, I. John, in holy orders, D.D., of Christ's Col., Cambridge, rector of Fornham, St. Martin's, co. Suffolk, and of Burgh and Ickborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Norman, of Henley, Oxon, and *d.* in Sept. 1716; and II. Craven, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, who *m.* Mary-Smith, dau. of J. Redman, Esq. of Grenstead Hall, Essex.

Mr. Ord, who founded, in 1705, St. John's School for forty boys, at Newcastle, *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Fenham, and Newminster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, and had numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, and Newminster Abbey, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, who *d. unm.* during his mayoralty, 1 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, &c., high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1747, who purchased the estate of Whitfield in 1750. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dillingham, Esq., son of Thomas Dillingham, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gilbert, next brother of Sir John Pickering, Bart. of Tichmarsh, and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1808, had (with five daus., Anne, *d. unm.* in 1769; Jemima, who *m.* in 1772, Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq., who *d.* at Bath in 1794; Elizabeth; Susannah; and Charlotte) three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*

James, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1759, *s.* to the estates and manor of East and West Langton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Barbara, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836, left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1843, two sons and three daus., I. James Pickering, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, and has issue; II. Thomas-Charles, in holy orders, *d.* 6 Oct. 1844, leaving issue; I. Susan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1843; II. Jemima; and III. Frances.
Robert, *d.* at Calcutta in 1788.

Mr. Ord *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Whitfield, high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1777, who *m.* 4 March, 1779, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P. for Thetford, and *d.* in June, 1818) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present representative.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1787, *d. unm.* in 1816.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1817, to Andrew Hamilton, lieut.-col., who *d.* in 1820.
II. A dau. III. Elizabeth. IV. Eleanor.

Mr. Ord *d.* 6 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Whitfield Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three salmons, hauriant, arg., for ORD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three mullets, arg., for DILLINGHAM.
*Crest*—An elk's head, ppr.
*Seat*—Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland.

## ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.

ORDE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland, a magistrate for the county, *s.* to the estates on the death, *unm.*, of his uncle, the late William Orde, Esq., in 1843.

### Lineage.

The family of ORDE is of great antiquity, and has long possessed considerable estates in the counties of Northumberland and Durham, which, in the palatinate, were held *in capite*, under the bishop.

SIMON DE EAST ORDE, in the county palatine of Durham, *d.* in 1362, seised of the whole of Orde, which he held *in capite* of the Bishop of Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who *d.* in 1399. His son,

JOHN DE ORDE, of Orde, possessed lands in Norham, in Bishop Langley's time. He was grandfather of

SIMON DE ORDE, of Orde, who *m.* a dau. of — Langton, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who *d.* in 1563, and was interred at Norham. His son,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, resided at Western Newbiggin, co. Durham. He was *s.* at his decease, prior to the year 1596, by his son,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Western Newbiggin, &c., co. Durham, who left a son and heir,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, &c., high-sheriff of Northumberland in the fifth of CHARLES I. He had by Mary, his wife, six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Selby, of Twizel Castle, and dying in 1678, left two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Berwick, who *m.* and had issue,
I. FRANCIS, who *m.* Miss Clara Clark, of Northamptonshire, and predeceasing his uncle, left issue,
WILLIAM.
II. Thomas, of Felkington, co. Durham, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir — Strother, of Fowberry Tower, co. Northumberland, and had issue,
JOHN, who eventually inherited as heir male.
Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Kirknewton, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Leonard Shafto, and from whom the branch of WEETWOOD, (*which see.*)

Mr. Orde was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick in 1713, who *d.* without issue, having entailed his estates on his brother's children. He was accordingly *s.* by his grandnephew,





WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick, who resided at Sandybank House, co. Durham. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; by the latter lady he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, and 2ndly, to Sir William Carr, Bart. She *d. s. p.*
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Forster, Esq. of Etherstone, in the co. Northumberland, and had a son and dau., viz.,
Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, who *d.* issueless.
Isabella Forster, heiress to her brother, *m.* to John Widdrington, Esq. of Hauxley, in the co. Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*
Mrs. Forster *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, in Northumberland, and had further issue,
NICHOLAS ORDE FENWICK, of Lemmington, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Collingwood Foster, Esq. of Alnwick.
William Fenwick, who *m.* Miss Bissett, of the Isle of Wight.
Robert-Fenwick.
James-Fenwick.
Elizabeth-Fenwick, *m.* to Henry Mills, Esq. of Willington, co. Durham.
Anne-Fenwick, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in the co. Northumberland.
III. — (the third dau.) *m.* to Walter Kettleby, Esq. of Athold.

Upon the decease, without male issue, of this William Orde, the estates in East Orde &c. passed to his cousin, the heir-at-law,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Morpeth, son of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, and grandson of the William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and relict of the Rev. William Pye, of the same place, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* in 1778, Jean, natural dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and inheriting, in right of his wife, the great estates of the POWLETS, assumed their surname and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, in the dignity of BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, in the co. York. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. JOHN, a distinguished naval commander, who was created a BARONET, 27 July, 1790. His only son,
SIR JOHN-POWLETT ORDE, is the present baronet.
III. Anne.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in the co. Northumberland.

Mr. Orde, who acted for many years as a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Northumberland, *d.* in 1787, at an advanced age, and was buried at Morpeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John a major in the army, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Charles-Ward, major in the 9th Lancers, *m.* Maria, relict of Thomas Browne, Esq. capt. in the army, and dau., by Susan Rowley, his wife, of the family of Rowley of Maybriath, co. Meath, of John Chapman, Esq. of co. Westmeath, of the family of Chapman, of Killua Castle, Bart., and left at his decease, a son,
CHARLES-WILLIAM, present representative.
Thomas, capt., R.N., *d. unm.*, in the West Indies.

Mr. Orde *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunnykirk, &c., co. Northumberland, high-sheriff of that county in 1819, who *d. unm.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM ORDE, Esq.

*Arms*—Sa., three fishes,* hauriant, in fesse, arg., for ORDE. Quartering: az., a cross-crosslet, or, for WARD.
*Crest*—An elk's head, ppr.
*Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
*Seat*—Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland.

## ORDE OF WEETWOOD HALL.

ORDE, THE REV. LEONARD-SHAFTO, M.A., of Weetwood Hall, co. Northumberland, Incumbent of Alnwick, and Domestic Chaplain to his Grace,

* It is supposed by some, that the fishes are intended for *salmon*—the word *Orde* signifying a salmon weir, as well as a promontory running into the sea, and East Orde is situated upon the Tweed, a river famous for that fish.

the Duke of Northumberland, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Horace-David-Cholwell St. Paul, of Ewart Park, Bart., by Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. of John, second Viscount Dudley and Ward, and has issue,

William-Jocelyn-Shafto, *b.* 24 Dec. 1836.
Henry-Powlett-Shafto, *b.* 4 Nov. 1838.
Robert-Jocelyn-Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1842.
Anne-Maria-Louisa.

This gentleman is a magistrate for co. Northumberland.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Ordes of Nunnykirk, derived from

The Rev. Thomas Orde, M.A., vicar of Kirknewton, co. Northumberland, (younger son, by Mary Stother, his wife, of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, co. Durham, whose eldest son, John, inherited, as heir male, the estates of his cousin, William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, M.P., and was great-grandfather of the present Charles-William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk; *see that family.*) This gentleman *m.* about 1733, Sarah, second dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Leonard Shafto, rector of Gateshead, and by her had (with three daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Shadforth, Esq. of Newcastle; and Hannah, *d. unm.*) two sons, Leonard Shafto, the elder, a capt. in the army, slain in the battle of Minden, *unm.* The younger,

John Orde, Esq., *m.* 1st, Rosamond, only child and heiress of James Daglish, Esq. of Weetwood, in Northumberland; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Ord, by the former of whom he had issue,

I. Leonard-Shafto, of whom presently.
II. John, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Wensley, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Frances Carleton, second dau. of Guy, first Lord Dorchester, and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Blake Burley, Esq. of Little Chelsea.
III. James, a lieut.-gen. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maria-Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, co. Wilts, by the Lady Margaret Gordon, his wife, dau. of Charles, Earl of Aboyne; and 2ndly, the Lady Elizabeth O'Brien, relict of Lord Edward O'Brien, and second dau. of Henry-Charles, Duke of Beaufort.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young.
I. Sarah, *d.* at the age of twelve.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William-Bell Moises, M.A., vicar of Felton.
III. Juliana-Anne, *m.* to Robert, second Earl of Roden.

The eldest son,

Leonard-Shafto Orde, Esq. of Weetwood House, a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of — Ogilvie, Esq. of Argyle-street, Edinburgh; 2ndly, 17 May, 1800, Lady Louisa Jocelyn, fifth dau. of Robert, first Earl of Roden, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1807; and 3rdly, Harriet, dau. of — Bevan, Esq. of Shropshire. Gen. Orde *d.* 2 Aug. 1820, leaving issue,

Leonard-Shafto, now of Weetwood.
Robert-Jocelyn-Shafto.
Henry-William.
Anne-Rosamond, *m.* to Major Straton, H.E.I.C.S.
Rosamond. Harriet.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—As Orde of Nunnykirk.
*Seat*—Weetwood Hall, in the parish of Chatton, co. Northumberland.

---

## O'REILLY OF EAST BREFNY.

O'Reilly, Myles-John, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 Jan. 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford,* (son of Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by his wife, the sister of Lord Chancellor Clare,) and has issue,

Myles-George, *b.* in Oct. 1829.
George-Myles, *b.* in 1832.
Susan. Another dau.

* By Susan, his wife, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq., and Anna, his wife, dau. of Gorges-Edward Howard, Esq.

Mr. O'Reilly, who *s.* his father, the late Dowell O'Reilly, Esq., 13 Nov. 1808, is lineal descendant, in the elder branch, of Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott Castle, co. Cavan, the last Tanist of the sept of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefny, comprising the county of Cavan, and parts of Westmeath and Leitrim. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Queen's Co.

### Lineage.

Ragallagh (the son of Cathalan, Prince of Brefny, and grandson of Dubh Cron, a leading chief against the Danes, who was eldest son of Maolmordha, Dynast of East Brefny, lineally descended from Brian, the fourth Milesian King of Connaught) *s.* his father in the government of Muintir Maolmordha, A.D. 981, and commanded the royal army during the reign of Maolseachluin until the dethronement of that prince, in 1002, in favour of Brian Boroimh, from which period Raghallach accompanied that celebrated chief in all his expeditions, and at length fell with him at the battle of Clontarf. Ragallagh's son and successor,

Arten, Prince of East Brefny, was father of

Targaille, Prince of East Brefny, who was the first that assumed the name of Ua Ragallagh, or O'Reilly. From this time, too, the principality of East Brefny went by the appellation of Brefny O'Reilly, and that of West Brefny by that of Brefny O'Ruarc, until both were converted into shire ground, called counties, by Queen Elizabeth, under the government of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, A.D. 1562, at which time the eastern division was called the county of Cavan, and the western the county of Leitrim. He was *s.* by his son,

Cu-Chonacht, or Constantine O'Reilly, who *d.* in 1089, leaving a son and heir,

Mac-na-haighe, or Nicholas O'Reilly, who governed the principality of Brefny O'Reilly for thirty-eight years. He was killed by Tiernan O'Rouarc, in 1127, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Donald O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, who was killed by the people of Gallmga, in East Meath, in 1157, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Godfrey O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, who was slain, together with his eldest son, Gelasius, in 1161, by Malachy O'Ruarc, Dynast of Brefny O'Ruarc, who aimed at the sovereignty of the entire Hy Briuin Breifny. He was *s.* by his second son,

Cathal, or Charles O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, who had three sons: Feargall, the eldest, was slain in the lifetime of his father, in 1184; Andach, who succeeded; and Donall, whose son Andach was killed, with his cousin, at the battle of Moysleachta, in 1256. The second son and successor,

Andach O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Morough O'Flaherty, Dynast of West Connaught, and had three sons, I. Cathal, or Charles, his heir; II. Cuconacht, styled in the annals, Lord of the territory of Dartree and Clan Fermoy, co. Monaghan, was killed at the battle of Moy Sleachta, in 1256; III. Feargal. The eldest son and heir,

Cathal, or Charles O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, opposed William de Lacy in his invasion of Brefny, and defeated him, with great slaughter, in 1233. In 1237, Cathal founded a monastery of canons regular in Trinity Island, on Loch Uchter; and, in 1244, is especially addressed as King of Brefny, (*V. claus. rot. mebr.* 7ª 28 Hen. III.) among the chieftains to whom Hen. III. then wrote circulatory letters, for aid against the Scotch. He *m.* the dau. of Mortagh McDermot, of Moylurg, and had three sons, I. Donall-Ruagh, killed, with his father and next brother, at the battle of Moysleachta, in 1256, leaving, by Honora MacCostello, his wife, three sons, Matha, Feargal, and Giolla-Josa-Ruadh, successive Princes of Brefny; II. Niall-Coach, slain with his elder father and brother; III. Conn. The last,

Conn O'Reilly, *s.* his father in the government of Brefny, and dying in 1257, was *s.* by his nephew,

Matha, or Mathew O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, who *d.* in 1282, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Feargal O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny, who, at his decease in 1293, was *s.* by his brother,

Giolla-Josa, or (Gelasius) Ruadh O'Reilly, Prince

of Brefny, who extended his dominion over all the country, from Drogheda to Ratherohan, co. Roscommon, and in 1300 he built and endowed for the friars the Monastery of Cavan, in which he erected a magnificent chapel, and a mausoleum for himself and his family. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Niall-Burdhe O'Niall, Dynast of Tor Egan, and by her had several sons.* The eldest,

CUCONACHT O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, after holding the sovereignty for sixteen years, retired to the Monastery of Cavan, when he took the habit of St. Francis, and *d.* in 1369. He had resigned the principality to his next brother,

PHILIP O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was rebelled against and taken prisoner by his younger brothers, who set up Manus, his nephew, in his stead, whereupon a great confusion arose in Brefny. Eventually, however, after the battle of Blencuppa, Philip was restored to his principality. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Cormac-O'Farrell Rurdhe, Dynast of Annally, and dying in 1384, left a son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of East Brefny, who *d.* in 1402, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN (or EOGAN NA FEASOIGNE) O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *m.* Gormley, dau. of Tiernan-Mor O'Ruarc, Dynast of West Brefny, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

CATHAL, or CHARLES O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *m.* Joan, dau. of McMahon, Dynast of Monaghan, by whom he had three sons. He *d.* about 1467. His eldest son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, was engaged in a lengthened warfare with Aodh-Oge, the son of Aodh-Ruadh Macmahon, for the maintenance of his inheritance. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Conn, son of Dowel O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERGAL O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *d.* in 1536, when his next brother,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, was declared Sovereign Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh-Dubh O'Donnell, Dynast of Tirconnell, and dying in 1565, had issue,

I. AODH, or HUGH, his heir.
II. Donald, killed in a skirmish soon after his father.
III. EDMOND, of whom hereafter as Tanist.
IV. Johnn, V. Eogan, VI. Cathain, } All three suffered much for their hostility to the English.
VII. Philip, styled the Prior.

O'Reilly, following the example of O'Neill, O'Donnell, and all the neighbouring princes, repaired to Dublin, made his submission to the Lord-Deputy, St. Leger, and took an oath of allegiance to HENRY VIII.; despite which, however, we find him engaged, in 1552, in hostilities against the Lord-Lieut. Sir James Crofts, who had imprisoned O'Neill. Subsequently, a feud arose between the O'Neills and the O'Reillys, which led to much bloodshed, and the overthrow of O'Neill's army. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,

AODH, or HUGH O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, surnamed Connell, from his being fostered and educated in Tirconnell, his mother's country, under the care of her father, Aodh-Dubh O'Donell. He and his brother, Edmund, of Kilnacrott, (who was elected Tanist,) seeing the weakness of the Irish chiefs, through the feuds and dissensions amongst themselves, thought expedient to temporise with the English government, and accordingly repaired, in Nov. 1567, to Sir Henry Sydney, then Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and entered into certain articles of agreement with him on the part of Queen ELIZABETH. The Prince *m.* thrice: 1st, the dau. of Betagh, Lord of Moynalty, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons, I. JOHN-RUADH (Sir), of whom presently; II. Philip, Prince of Brefny, slain in 1596,—(his son Miles was father of Edmond, whose son Miles was one of the most experienced and distinguished officers during the war of 1641; after the reduction of his country, in 1652, he accompanied his cousin, Philip O'Reilly, to Spain, and was there raised, by his Catholic Majesty, to the rank of Marechal de Camp; he died universally regretted, in 1670;)—and III. Eogan, elected Prince of Brefny at the decease of Edmond of Kilnacrott, in 1601, and *d.* in 1603. Hugh O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Knt. of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the late Earl Nugent, and second son of Richard, second Baron Delvin, and by her had one son, MAOLMORDHA, who *s.* his half-brother, Eogan, as Prince of Brefny, and held the government until the plantation of Ulster, in 1609. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella Barnaval. O'Reilly *d.* in 1583, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN O'REILLY, set up for the sovereignty in opposition to his uncle, Edmond, who had been elected Tanist, and consequently heir to the title &c., according to the ancient law of Tanistry. John, finding his party weak, repaired to England to solicit ELIZABETH'S aid, and was kindly received at court, invested with the order of knighthood, and returned with letters from the Queen to the Lord-Deputy and Council of Ireland, instructing them to support him and his claim. By this powerful interest, Edmond the Tanist was set aside for Sir John, who, being then quietly settled in the government of East Brefny, was deputed, along with his uncle Edmond, representative for the co. Cavan in the parliament held in Dublin, in May, 1585, to which all the other chiefs of the kingdom were invited, with a view of bringing them to a due submission to the government and laws of England. In the month of November following, Sir John O'Reilly entered into certain articles of composition and agreement with Sir John Perrott, Lord-Deputy of the Council of Ireland, whereby he consented to surrender the principality of East Brefny to the Queen, on condition of obtaining it again from the Crown *in capite* by English tenure. This stipulation was acceded, and a deed of feoffment perfected on the last day of Aug. 1590. Sir John *m.* the dau. of Philip-Oge O'Reilly, Chief Tochtar Tira, and had issue,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES, the Beautiful, who opposed his uncle, Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, in the succession; but was slain in a contest near the Blackwater, 14 Aug. 1598. He left a son, Miles, who *d. s. p.* in 1617.

* Mahon, or Mathew, fourth son of Giolla Josa, or Gelasius O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny in 1280, was father of THOMAS O'REILLY, who had two sons, RICHARD MORE, and FARRELL. The younger was direct ancestor of Terence O'Reilly, Esq., who *m.* Rose, sister of Philip O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, and had issue. From the elder son, Richard-More O'Reilly, derived a brother and a sister, DANIEL, and Margaret, wife of Lieut.-Col. J. O'Reilly, M.P. for the co. of Cavan. The former, DANIEL O'REILLY, Esq., was father of CATHERINE, who *m.* JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballykilchrist, called Shawn Bane, from the fairness of his complexion, and by him (who was interred at Abbeylara, co. Longford, where a tombstone records his death, at the age of 100) she had, with a dau., Rose, wife of Terence O'Reilly, Esq., a son, PHILIP O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Anthony Browne, Esq., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballykilchrist, or Anneville, co. Longford, who *m.* Ellis Chevers, sister of Dr. Chevers, a Catholic bishop in Ireland, and had
  CHRISTOPHER, of Anneville, *b.* about 1769, who *m.* Julia, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Longford, and left two surviving daus.
  John, consul-general at Guatemala, South America, murdered by his servant, a Spaniard, in 1825.
  Anne, *m.* 3 Nov. 1788, to Sir David-William Smith, Bart. of Preston, co. Northumberland, and *d.* in 1798, leaving surviving issue, Mary-Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles Tylee, Esq., (and has issue, Robert; David, Royal Engineers; Mary; Anne; and Sarah;) Sarah; and Anne.
  Eleanor, *m.* to Henry O'Connell, Esq. of Cranery, co. Longford, and had issue.
  Margaret, *m.* to Mr. O'Conor, of Dublin, merchant.
II. BERNARD O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually co-heir of Dr. Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, a very eminent physician, by Bridget Barnewall, his wife, aunt of Sir Robert Barnewall, Bart. of Greenanstown, co. Meath, and had issue, to survive youth: 1. JOHN, who *m.* Susan, sister of Richard Dease, Esq. of Dublin, a very celebrated surgeon, and widow of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Higginstown, co. Longford, J.P., but *d. s. p.*; 2. Matthew, captain in the army, *m.* Cecilia Coghlan, niece of Colonel Coghlan, and Lady Blennerhasset, of Bath, and left issue; 3. Edward, surgeon, 55th regt., *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, *unm.*, in 1825; 4. Bernard, who *d.* in the West Indies; 1. Bridget, widow of the late Alexander Somers, Esq. of Dublin; 2. Mary, wife of John Burke, Esq., author of "The Peerage," &c., (elder son of the late Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, magistrate for that and the King's County, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar,) and other daus.
I. Ellen, *m.* to William M'Kenna, Esq. of Willville, co. Monaghan.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Ryan, Esq. of Ballinakill, co. Kildare.
III. Anne, *m.* to William M'Evoy, Esq., brother of James M'Evoy, Esq. of Tobertinan, co. Meath.

HUGH, father of two sons, PHILIP, and Miles. The elder, who raised a brigade of 1200 men, chiefly composed of his own name and family, and served with distinction as lieut.-gen. in the confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland, during the civil wars of 1641, was highly esteemed for his sound judgment, and was appointed, by the Assembly of Kilkenny, lord president of Ulster. After the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, Hugh O'Reilly retired, with his brigade, into the Spanish service, in the Netherlands, where he died soon after, and was buried in the monastery of St. Dominick, in the city of Louvain. By Rose O'Neill, his wife, he had an only son, HUGH RUADH O'REILLY, who was slain by the Cromwellians in 1651, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Conor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, a son, HUGH, drowned at sea on his voyage to Spain. His cousin and next of kin, EDMOND BUIDH O'REILLY, (son of Miles, and grandson of Hugh, the son of Sir John O'Reilly,) served in the army of France, whence he accompanied JAMES II. to Ireland in 1688, and was by that monarch appointed governor of the county of Cavan, or East Brefny. During the campaigns that followed, he fought gallantly for his ill-fated prince, and at length, after the capitulation of Limerick, retired with his brigade to France, where he *d.* in 1693, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Bryan O'Farrall, Lord of Mote, co. Longford, an only son, EOGAN O'REILLY, who *m.* at St. Germain en Laye, the dau. of Col. Felix O'Neill, and had a son, EDMOND O'REILLY, who, at the beginning of the French revolution, was resident in Paris, with the rank of lieut.-col. of Dillon's regt., and Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis.

At Sir John's decease, which occurred 1 June, 1596, his second brother, Philip, was set up by O'Neill as the O'Reilly, to the prejudice of Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, but he did not long enjoy the title, being slain, through mistake, by the O'Reillys, on the 19th of the following November. This event at last made way (despite of the opposition of Maolmordha) for

EDMOND O'REILLY, of Kilnacrott, Prince of East Brefny, party with his brother Sir John in the treaty with Lord-Deputy Sydney, in 1567, and in May, 1585, as well as joint representative with him in the Parliament held in Dublin. He *m.* twice: 1st, a dau. of the noble house of Plunket; and 2ndly, a dau. of that of Nugent, and had several children; from one of whom derives the Scarvagh family. The annalists say that "O'Reilly, viz., Edmond, son of Miles, son of John, son of Cathal, a superannuated, grey-headed old man," *d.* in the month of April, 1601, and was buried in the Monastery of Cavan. His third son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Butler, and dying in 1621, left a son,

BRIAN O'REILLY, Esq., who *m.* Mary Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and *d.* in 1631, having had (with three other sons, Cathal, Eogan, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh) an eldest son,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, Esq., an able military officer during the civil wars of 1641, surnamed the Slasher, from several exploits during the campaigns of 1641-3. He was killed at the head of his troops, bravely defending the bridge of Fineaugh, or Finea, against the Scots, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Charles O'Reilly, Esq. of the co. Leitrim, colonel of infantry during the civil wars, with a younger son, Edmond, an elder son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Conlyn and Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and subsequently of Ballymacadd, co. Meath, M.P. for the co. Cavan in 1689, who raised a regt. of dragoons, at his own expense, for the service of King JAMES II., and assisted at the siege of Londonderry in 1689. He fought at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim, from whence he retired with the main army to Limerick, and was included in the articles of capitulation of that city, ratified 3 Oct. 1691, whereby he preserved his estate. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen O'Reilly, and *d.* in Feb. 1716, having had, with two daus., five sons,

I. CONOR, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, served with distinction in all the campaigns of 1689, 1690, and 1691, and was included in the articles of Limerick. He *m.* 2 May, 1692, Mary, dau. of Luke O'Reilly, Esq. of Tonogh, co. Cavan, and on the death of his father in 1716, took seisin of all the paternal estate, under settlement, but *d. s. p.* in May, 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

II. MYLES, of the city of Dublin, who *s.* to the paternal property on the death of his elder brother, which he enlarged considerably by purchases. He *m.* in Aug. 1698, Mary Barnewall, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to W.-Philip Tuite, of Newcastle, co. Meath; and Margaret, *m.* to Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Cloune, co. Meath) three sons, JOHN, his heir, Dominick; and Francis, both *d. s. p.* He *d.* in June, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who being deputed, in 1731, by the great body of the Catholics of Ireland, to solicit the English ministry for some alleviation of the penal laws, repaired to London, where, in the character of Irish delegate, he ruined his fortune. On his return to Ireland, he sold his estate, in 1765, for the payment of his debts, to his cousin-german, James O'Reilly, son of Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna. He then returned to London, and *d.* there, *s. p.*, in 1767.

III. BRYAN, of whom we treat.

IV. Owen, or Eugene, who *m.*, and had a son, James.

V. THOMAS, ancestor of the Baltrasna branch, (*which see.*)

The third son,

BRYAN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballenrink, served with distinction as capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, and was included in the capitulation of Limerick. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montach, co. Roscommon, colonel of infantry in the service of JAMES II., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of the Tower, and Catharine Fitzgerald, his wife, descended from a branch of the noble house of Kildare. By this lady, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1755, Capt. O'Reilly had (with two daus., Margaret, who *d.* 19 June, 1731, and Catharine, who *d.* in 1736) six sons,

I. MYLES, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, *m.* his cousin-german, Mary O'Reilly, and *d.* 30 May, 1745, aged 37.

III. Mathew, of London, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1780.

IV. Luke, of Ballenrink, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1758, aged 37.

V. Conor, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1762.

VI. Edmond, *d.* in 1732, aged 16.

Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Sept. 1748, in his seventy-second year. His eldest son,

MYLES O'REILLY, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, *m.* in 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, co. Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and Sarah Ormsby, his wife, of the house of Ballynemona, co. Limerick, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to the Baron de Bellegarde, Seigneur de Laran, &c., of Toulouse, in France) three sons,

John-Alexander, lieut.-col. of the regt. of Hibernia, in his Catholic Majesty, CHARLES IV., King of Spain's service, *m.* Mary Lalor, of Crana, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* in 1801.

DOWELL, of whom presently.

Mathew. (*See* O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.)

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Dublin, 4 Feb. 1775, aged 67 years. The second son,

DOWELL O'REILLY, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and Heath House, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, in May, 1775, Margaret, dau. of John O'Conor Failge, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, by Dorothy Rutledge, his wife, and by her had issue,

MYLES-JOHN, his heir.

James-Fitzsimons, capt. in the 13th British regt., and col. of a Spanish regt., who distinguished himself at the Military College at High Wycomb, and acted as assistant quartermaster in Ireland. This officer commenced his military services in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was killed in a sortie from the town of Tolosa, in Spain, *unm.*

Alexander, *d.* young.

Dowell, a distinguished officer in the royal navy, was first lieut. of the "Surveillante" frigate, under Sir George Collier, on the coast of Spain, and was promoted to the rank of commander, for his conduct in command of a seaman's battery at the siege of St. Sebastian, where he assisted in storming the fortress; and was subsequently, in reward of his gallant services, made a post-captain. Captain O'Reilly *m.* Jane, dau. of D.-K. Marshall, Esq. of Truro, Cornwall, and left at his decease, in 1817, one son, Dowell, capt. in the 69th regt.

Francis-Knox, *d.* an infant.

Dorinda, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Atkins, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, late M.P., and *d.* in 1842.

Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 13 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MYLES-JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of the Heath House.

*Arms*—As O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY.
*Seat*—The Heath House .Queen's County.

## O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.

O'Reilly, William, of Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth, *b.* in Sept. 1792; *m.* in Aug. 1820, Margaret, fourth dau. of the late Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., son of the late Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and Dorothy Rutledge, his wife: by this lady Mr. O'Reilly had issue,

Myles-William-Patrick, *b.* 13 March, 1825.
Elizabeth-Margaret.

O'Reilly, a magistrate for the counties of Louth, Meath, Dublin, and Galway, sat in the first reformed parliament for Dundalk.

### Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Milesian house of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefny.

Mathew O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, (*Anglice*, Thomastown,) co. Louth, third son of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, (*see* O'Reilly of Heath House,) *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anna-Maria, dau. of John O'Connor Failge, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Mathew, his heir.
John, *b.* in Nov. 1780, *d. unm.* in March, 1830.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the late Richard Dease, Esq., M.D., Professor of the R.C.S., Dublin.

Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Carn Isle, co. Meath, by his wife, Elizabeth Lyster, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her had,

Myles, *b.* Sept. 1791, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1822.
William, present proprietor.
Walter, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* Sept. 1793, *m.* in Nov. 1827, Harriett, Dowager-Duchess of Roxburgh, and *d. s. p.* in March, 1844.
Dowell, Attorney-General of Jamaica, *b.* in May, 1795.
Richard-Anthony, barrister-at-law, *b.* in March, 1811.
Elizabeth.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Mathew O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey, *b.* in May, 1779, who *m.* in Feb. 1830, Susan-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, but dying without issue, in June, 1841, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a dexter hand, ppr., bloody, supported by two lions, rampant, or; 2nd, arg., a chief, sa., between a bend, gemelles, three torteaux, gu.; 3rd, arg., on a mound, an oak, with a snake descending its trunk, ppr.
*Crests*—1st, an oak tree, with a snake, entwined, descendant, ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; 2nd, an arm, mailed, in armour, couped at the elbow, the gauntlet grasping a dagger, all ppr.
*Supporters**—Two lions, or.
*Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.
*Seat*—Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth.

---

## O'REILLY OF BALTRASNA.

O'Reilly, James, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, *b.* 22 June, 1775; *m.* 1 Oct. 1799, Henrietta-Catharine-Blanche, youngest dau. of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan, by Eleanor, his wife, sister of Col. Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and has had issue,

James, *b.* 5 July, 1800, *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1825.
Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804, *d.* 24 June, 1822.
Anthony, *b.* 23 June, 1812, J.P. and D.L., and capt. in the royal Meath regt., *m.* 14 May, 1836, Alicia-Maria, dau. of Capt. John Fortescue, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, Bart. of Newtown, co. Meath, and has issue, one son, James-W.-Fortescue; and three daus., Caroline-Maria, Alicia-Margaret, and Harriet-Georgina.
Robert-John, *b.* 9 July, 1813, barrister-at-law, *m.* 30 Dec. 1842, Florence-Tankerville, dau. of Godfrey Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts.
Henrietta-Catharine, *m.* to Richard Bolger, Esq. of Ballard, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Caroline-Blanche, *m.* to William.-B. Stoker, Esq., barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
Selina, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1829.
Louisa-Marianne-Mervyn, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1827.

This gentleman, a magistrate for the counties of Meath, Westmeath, and Cavan, served as high-sheriff for the first-named county in 1803, and for Cavan the following year.

### Lineage.

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballgarny, youngest son of John O'Reilly, Esq., who raised a regiment of Dragoons for King James II., (*see* O'Reilly of Heath House,) was a lieut. in his father's regt., with which he served in the campaigns of 1689, 90, and 91, was present at the siege of Limerick, and included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* in 1691, Rosa, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1756, having had issue,

Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Philip, a friar of the order of St. Dominick.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Robuck, co. Cavan, *d.* in Feb. 1786, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Capt. Adams, who took the name of O'Reilly, and became O'Reilly of Belmont.
Connor, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, *b.* in May, 1719, lieut.-gen. in the Spanish service, and chamberlain to H. R. H. Don Antonio, Infanta of Spain.
Nicholas, capt. in the Spanish service, *d.* in Spain.
Alexander, (Count,) *b.* at Baltrasna in 1722, generalissimo in the Spanish service, capt.-gen. of Andalusia, Governor of Cadiz, inspector-gen. of infantry, and commander of the Order of Calatrava, Grandee of Spain of the First Class. He *m.* Donna Rosa los Casas, and *d.* in 1794. His eldest son, Peter Paul, Count O'Reilly, *m.* the Countess of Buena Vista, and *d.* at the Havannah, leaving issue, I. Don Manuel, the present Conde d'O'Reilly,* Marquis de Buena Vista, Grandee of Spain, &c. &c.; II. Don Pedro, captain of cavalry, and aide-de-camp to his uncle, the Duke of Baylen, at Madrid; III. Don Ferdinand; I. Rosa, *m.* to M. de Henera; and II. Maria de la Concepcion.

The third son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Philip Tuite, Esq. of New Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1786, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Millcastle, co. Westmeath) two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1746, *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1803. The former,

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *b.* 22 April, 1741, served in the Carbineers in Germany during the war in 1760, to its conclusion. He *m.* in March, 1773, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Justice Robert Sibthorpe, of Duncany, co. Louth, by Marianne, his wife, dau. of General Cochrane, and niece to the Earl of Dundonald, and by her, who *d.* in Normandy in 1823, had issue,

James, present representative.
Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1779, *d.* in 1788.
Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1780, *d. unm.*
Anthony-Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, major in the army, and major of brigade at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Graves, Esq. of Maryborough, and has (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Captain Leeson, E. I. Co.'s service; and Catharine, *m.* to Major M'Clean, 27th regt.) five sons—1. Thomas; 2. James, *m.* Miss Henricks, of Somerset, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue; 3. John-Robert, lieut. Cape Mounted Rifles; 4. George; 5. Anthony.
Stephen, *b.* in 1786, *d. s. p.*
John-Robert, *b.* 9 April, 1794, lieut. R.N., who by Anne, his wife, has issue, a dau., Georgiana-Geraldine, *m.* to Albert Haseltine, Esq., R.N.
Marianne-Margaret. Cathérine, *d. unm.*

This gentleman, who was a magistrate for the counties of Meath, Westmeath, Cavan, and Louth, *d.* in Dec. 1805,

* Supporters have always been borne by this family, and their right to them acknowledged by the Colleges of Arms both of England and Ireland.

* Count O'Reilly will succeed to the dukedom of Baylen, should he survive the present duke, so well known as Gen. Castanos.

and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Baltrasna Old Castle.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As O'REILLY OF HEATH HOUSE.
*Seat*—Baltrasna Old Castle, co. Meath.

## O'REILLY OR REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

REILLY, JOHN-TEMPLE, Esq. of Scarvagh House, co. Down, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Downshire.

### Lineage.

This branch of the ancient sept of O'Reilly of Brefny derived from Terence, youngest son of the famous Tanist of Brefny, Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, has, for some generations, discontinued the prefix O.

TURLOGH O'REILLY, surnamed *Galda*, from speaking the English language, youngest son of Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, Prince of East Brefny, (*see* O'REILLY OF BREFNY,) was father of BRIAN and John. The elder, BRIAN O'REILLY, had two sons, JOHN O'REILLY, of Belfast, and Miles, a captain. The former was father of MILES REILLY, of Lurgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Marlow, of English descent, and by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1715, aged 54, he left at his decease, 13 May, 1735, aged 74, five sons, John, who *d.* young; JAMES, who purchased Scarvagh, and *d. unm.*, leaving that estate to his youngest brother; Charles, who left issue; Marlow, and JOHN. The youngest son, JOHN REILLY, Esq., who *s.* to Scarvagh, *m.* Lucy Savage, of the family of Ardkeen, and was father of

JOHN REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, M.P. for Blessington, who served as high-sheriff of Downshire in 1770, and for the county of Armagh in 1783. He *m.* in 1772, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Lushington, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN LUSHINGTON, his heir.
II. William-Edmond, M.P. for Hillsborough, high-sheriff of Downshire in 1815, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and has issue,
  1. JOHN, *b.* in 1808, *m.* Julia, dau. of William Brabazon, and has issue.
  1. Anne.
  2. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Ford, and is deceased.
  3. Harriett.
III. James-Miles, barrister-at-law, *m.* in Feb. 1817, Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, second dau. of the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by Emilia, his wife, youngest dau. of Bernard, first Visc. Bangor, and has issue,
  1. JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., *b.* in Nov. 1817, barrister-at-law.
  2. James-Myles, *b.* in Feb. 1823, in the Indian army, *d.* 11 April, 1844.
  3. Francis-Savage, *b.* in Feb. 1825.
  4. William-Edmund Moyses, *b.* in Jan. 1827.
  5. Hugh-Arthur, *b.* in May, 1828, in the R.N.
  1. Emilia-Maria-Catherine.
  2. Jane-Hester.
  3. Theodosia-Harriett.
I. Jane-Hester, *d.* in 1813.
II. Amelia, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Stackpole, of the 45th regt.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-LUSHINGTON REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, high-sheriff of Downshire in 1810, who *m.* 9 June, 1807, Louisa, second dau. of Gustavus Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. JOHN-TEMPLE, his heir.
II. Gustavus-Handcock, *b.* in Feb. 1813, an officer in the 1st West India regt. of Foot, *d.* 29 July, 1841.
III. Robert-Lushington, an officer 10th Madras native infantry.
IV. William-Charles, *b.* in May, 1819.
V. James-Myles-Townsend, 45th Madras native infantry.
I. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1834, to the Rev. John D'Arcy, of Galway.
II. Jane-Lushington, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. J. Hill, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1839.
III. Louisa-Mary.
IV. Gertrude-Harriett, *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, to Robert-Quin Alexander, Esq. of Garret's Town, co. Dublin.
V. Mary-Amelia.
VI. Frances-Lucy.
VII. Charlotte-Moore.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 3 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-TEMPLE REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—As O'REILLY OF BREFNY.
*Seat*—Scarvagh House, Loughbrickland.





## O'REILLY OF RAHATTAN.

O'REILLY, JAMES-ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow, and of Boyne Lodge, co. Meath, *m.* Cecilia, eldest dau. of Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roristown, co. Meath, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown, and has issue,

I. John-James, *d. unm.* in Jan. 1841.
II. Columbus, *d. unm.*
III. RICHARD-LATTIN.
IV. Drake-Christopher.
V. Gerard-Alan.
I. Anna, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Fanny, *d. unm.*
IV. Cecilia.

### Lineage.

The immediate ancestors of this branch of the O'Reillys of Brefny, driven from their possessions in the co. Cavan, above 200 years ago, settled at Rahattan, in the co. Wicklow, the present possessor, JAMES-ARCHBOLD O'REILLY, of Boyne Lodge, Esq., being the fifth in regular descent who has owned, and still owns, this property. His great-grandfather,

DARBY O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Garrett Comerford, of Castle Inch, co. Kilkenny, Esq., by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Shee, Esq. of Uppercourt. Mr. Comerford then possessed large estates near Callan, co. Kilkenny, which he forfeited in 1688, for his loyalty and his attachment to his religion. Mr. O'Reilly had three sons,

I. Hugh, who *m.* Miss Leeson, dau. of Dr. Leeson, of the Miltown family, and left issue, Hugh, Miles, and Leeson, *d. s. p.*
II. Miles, who *d.* without issue.
III. GARRETT, of whom we treat.

The third son,

GARRETT O'REILLY, Esq., *b.* in 1701, considerably younger than his brothers, *m.* Judith, dau. of Colclough Byrne, Esq. of the ancient house of Ballymanus, co. Wicklow, whose immediate ancestor, Teigue O'Byrne, Esq., sat in the parliament of 1621, for the co. of Wicklow, and had issue, viz.,

I. Darby, of Dunboike, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Richard Brew, Esq. of co. Clare, and *d.* about the year 1800, having had issue,
  Garrett, an officer in the 11th regt. of foot, *d. unm.* about 1784.
  Richard, surgeon in the Wicklow Militia, *m.* Miss Hamilton, dau. of Frederick Hamilton, Esq. of Dunfurth Castle, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.*
  Harriett, *m.* to George Hoey, Esq. of Hoeyfield, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Rahattan, *m.* in 1765, Jane, eldest dau. of James Archbold, of Eadestown Castle, co. Kildare, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, who was youngest dau. of Patrick Lattin, of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, Esq., the representative of one of the oldest families in that county. Mr. Archbold, of Eadestown, descended from a common ancestor with the Archbolds of Davidstown, (*see* p. 19,) was son of Richard Archbold, Esq. of Eadestown, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Mathew Ball, Esq. of Dublin, grandson of Nicholas Ball, mayor of that city in 1581. By Jane, his wife, Mr. O'Reilly had issue,

JAMES-ARCHBOLD, now of Boyne Lodge.
Richard, resident in America.
Judith, *m.* in 1789, to Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Balalley, co. Dublin, but *d. s. p.*
Emily, *m.* to George Drake, Esq. of Batterstown, co. Meath, and had issue.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—*See* O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.
*Seat*—Boyne Lodge, Trim.

## ORLEBAR OF HINWICK HOUSE.

ORLEBAR, RICHARD-LONGUET, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, *b.* 21 June, 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1831, Sophia, dau. of Jasper Parrott, Esq. of Dundridge, Devonshire, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* in 1833. John, *b.* in 1834.
Caroline-Augusta. Mary. Rachel-Sophia.

Mr. Orlebar *s.* his father 20 Jan. 1833.

## Lineage.

In the reign of EDWARD III.,

THOMAS ORLEBERE, otherwise ORLEBAR, was member of parliament for the town of Bedford: from this person we pass to his descendant,

JOHN ORLEBAR, of Harrold, in the co. Bedford, who *m.* about the year 1560, and had three sons,

I. Robert, of Harrold, who *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. John, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hyder, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, and had two sons and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except
Susannah, *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Sir Jonathan Keate, Bart. of the Hoo, in Hertfordshire.

The second son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Margaret, only dau. and (upon the death of Henry, son of Sir Christopher Yelverton) sole heir of Richard Child, Esq. of Poddington, in the co. of Bedford, nephew (by his sister) and heir of William Payne, lord of the manor of Poddington. By this lady Mr. Orlebar had no less than sixteen children, of whom,

I. GEORGE, *s.* his father.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1625, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cooper, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, by whom he left, at his decease in 1691,
Cooper Orlebar, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Powney, Esq. of Braywick, Berks, and *d.* at the early age of 29, in 1689, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart.
Susanna, *m.* in 1698, to Humphry Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, co. Oxon.
Judith, *m.* to James Johnson, D.D.
III. John, *b.* in 1633, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, co. Bedford, Lord Chief Justice of the court of King's Bench, by Martha, his second wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, in the same county, and dying in 1699, left a son,
John, *b.* in 1667, of the Middle Temple, a master in Chancery, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Whitfield, Esq. of Ives Place, Berkshire, and left an only son,
JOHN, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the landed fortune of his cousin, RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House.
IV. William, who was buried at Poddington in 1661.
V. Matthew, of Polebrook, who had, by Joanna, his wife, two daus. and one son,
John, who *m.* Miss Angell, and *d.* leaving three daus.
VI. Alexander, of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.*
VII. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, co. Somerset.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Cobb, Esq., of an ancient Bedfordshire family.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Mulso, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Fenedon, co. Northampton.
IV. Mary, *m.* to — Gray, Esq. of Pertenhall, co. Bedford.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Oliver Boteler, of Wooton, in Bedfordshire, (of the ancient family of Boteler, Lords Boteler,) and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
George, proved Founder's Kin, Archbishop Chichely, All Souls', Oxford, through his mother.
Oliver.
Judith, *m.* in 1676, to James Boteler, of Harrold.
Margaret, *m.* in 1676, to John Hawes, of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* his first cousin, Judith, dau. of James Boteler, and was maternal ancestor of the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, the Rev. Orlebar Marsh, and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of the co. Bedford.
William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Boston, in America, in 1711.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., built Hinwick House, in the parish of Poddington. He *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Samuel Astry, of Henbury, but dying *s. p.*, left his landed property to his cousin,

JOHN ORLEBAR, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of





Henwick House, (refer to issue of John Orlebar, who was *b.* in 1633, second son of George Orlebar, Esq., by Margaret Child, his wife.) This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1697, was a commissioner of excise, and represented the town of Bedford in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Rolt, Esq., M.P. of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Henwick, *b.* in 1736, one of the clerks extraordinary of the privy council, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, rector of Bulphan, Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to William-Augustus Skinner, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, Esq. of London, and had issue,

John-Richard, *b.* in 1781, late a captain in the royal artillery, *d. unm.*
George, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in the royal navy.
Robert-Charles, of Husborne Crawley, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1807, Charlotte, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Daniel Shipton,* of Husborne Crawley, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease,
1. ROBERT SHIPTON, of Crawley, *b.* 12 May, 1808, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John Ellis, of Walton, Bucks, and has a dau.
2. Arthur-Bedford, *b.* 11 June, 1810, *m.* his cousin, Eliza Orlebar, and has issue.
3. John-Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1812.
4. Charles-Daniel, *b.* 19 April, 1813.
5. William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.
6. Augustus, *b.* 14 June, 1824.
1. Charlotte-Temperance.
2. Mary-Constantia. 3. Emily.
Orlando, *b.* in 1786, an officer R.N., who *m.* Helen, only dau. of Admiral Aplin, and has issue by that lady, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1831.
Frederic, *b.* in 1787, late of the E.I.C.S., *m.* 22 April, 1829, Ann, dau of Stephen Round, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.
William-Augustus, *b.* in 1794, who *m.* Mary-Caroline, second dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath.
Henry, *b.* in 1798, *d.* R.N.
Constantia, *m.* to Edward Carey, Esq.
Anna-Eliza. Sydney, deceased.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to W. Oakes Blount, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Robins, Esq.

Mr. Orlebar *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House, *b.* in 1775, who *m.* in 1804, Maria, fourth dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

RICHARD-LONGUET, his heir.
Cuthbert, in holy orders, *b.* in 1807, *m.* 31 March, 1838, Eleanor, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Regent's Park, and granddau. of the late Mr. Justice Rooke.
John, in the royal navy, *b.* in 1810, *m.* at Quebec, 5 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Hall, Esq., receiver-general of Lower Canada, and has issue.
Alexander, royal engineers, *b.* in May, 1814, and *d.* at Bermuda.
Diana, *m.* in 1831, to her cousin, Edward Carey, Esq.
Maria-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. F. Langton.
Madalena-Augusta, *m.* at Paris, 22 Oct. 1839, to M. le Viscomte de Belle Isle, captain of Dragoons in the French army.
Eliza-Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, Arthur Orlebar, Esq.
Ann-Harriet, *d.* at Versailles, in 1829.

Mr. Orlebar, who served as high-sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1808, *d.* 20 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-LONGUET ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House.

*Arms*—Arg., on two bars, gu., three roses, of the field.
*Crest*—A demi-eagle, displayed, collared.
*Motto*—Ora et labora.
*Seat*—Hinwick House, Poddington, Bedfordshire.

---

## ORME OF ABBEYTOWN, CO. MAYO,

Now represented by WILLIAM-HENRY ORME, Esq. of Abbeytown.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

---

* By his wife, Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, and his wife, Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Vere Alston, only brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Rowland Alston, Barts. of Odell Castle. Temperance, the lady of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas-James Selby, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, and Wavendon, co. Bucks, succeeded to a part of his estates in 1772.

## ORME OF BELLEVILLE.

ORME, WILLIAM, Esq. of Belleville, co. Mayo, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *m.* 10 Oct. 1837, Janet-L'Estrange, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh. Mr. Orme *s.* his father 24 Aug. 1842, and is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo.

### Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Irish family,

ROBERT ORME, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Colonel Atkinson, of Leixlip, co. Longford, and had three sons, Thomas, Robert, and WILLIAM. The last,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq., *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintubber, co. Mayo, and had, with a dau., Catherine, and a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, another son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Belleville, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Isabella, dau. of John Ormesby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, *m.* 16 May, 1843, Sidney Fanny L'Estrange, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh.
John-Ormsby.
Elizabeth. Dorothea.
Jane. Isabella-Maria.

Mr. Orme *d.* 24 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM ORME, Esq.

*Arms*—Az., an eagle, displayed, between three poleaxes, or.
*Crest*—A dolphin, embowed, a poleaxe issuing from the back, all ppr.
*Motto*—Fortis et fidelis.
*Seat*—Belleville, Crossmolina.

---

## ORMEROD OF TYLDESLEY AND SEDBURY.

ORMEROD, GEORGE, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, in Lancashire, *b.* 20 Oct. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, (at Sandbach,) Sarah, eldest dau. of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S., of Bradwall, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-JOHNSON ORMEROD, M.A., in orders, and rector of Framlingham Pigott, in Norfolk; *m.* Jan. 25, 1838, at Llangattock, Brecknockshire, Maria-Susan, dau. of Joseph Bailey, Esq., M.P., of Glanusk Park, in that county, and has issue two daus., Elizabeth-Mary, and Gertrude-Susan.
II. George-Wareing Ormerod, M.A., F.G.S.
III. John-Arderne Ormerod, M.A., in orders, and Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford.
IV. Henry-Mere Ormerod.
V. William-Piers Ormerod.
VI. Edward-Latham Ormerod, of Caius College, Cambridge.
VII. Arthur-Stanley Ormerod, B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford.

I. Susan-Mary. II. Georgiana-Elizabeth.
III. Eleanor-Anne.

The present representative of this family (author of the "History of Cheshire") *s.* his grandfather in 1789. He is a magistrate for Cheshire, Gloucestershire, and Monmouthshire, Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S.

### Lineage.

The estate of Ormerod, in Cliviger, which gave name to this family in the thirteenth century, is seated in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero, a mountainous district of Lancashire, granted to the Lacies soon after the Conquest, and divided by them amongst their military followers.*

Of this family, MATTHEW DE HORMERODE appears in charters of the time of HENRY III.

* The particulars of the tenure, etymology of the name, and other circumstances, will be found at length in the History of Whalley, by Dr. Whitaker.





ADAM and TILLE DE ORMERODE, next occur in the inq. after the death of Hen. de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, (4 EDW. II. 1311,) as free tenants of their lands in Cliviger, under the lord of Clithero.

The next generations were, Gilbert, 1316, John, John, Laurence, 1438; Adam, 1480; and Piers, 1495, father, by his wife, Elizabeth, of JOHN.

This JOHN DE ORMEROD is found, by inq. p. m., 17 HEN. VIII. 1526, to have died, seised of lands in Cliviger, held from the king *in capite*, as of his duchy of Lancaster, in which fee Clithero had then merged.

PETER ORMEROD, son and heir by this inq., and aged twenty-two years in 1526, was father of,

I. PETER, who continued at Ormerod.
II. JOHN, (of Haslingden, in Lancashire,) ancestor of a branch settled in Somersetshire, of which was OLIVER ORMEROD, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, author of the "Picture of a Puritan," 1605, and the "Picture of a Papist," 1606, the latter of which was patronized by the secretary Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. In 1617, the author was presented by the Earl of Bath to the rectory of Huntspill, and *d.* in 1626, leaving male issue, which he had previously connected with the elder line, by an entry in Camden's Somersetshire Visitation of 1623.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, (buried at Burnley, 1578,) was father, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth, of,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who *m.* in 1587, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. PETER, continuer of the eldest line.
II. John.
III. Lawrence, of Burnley, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Radcliffe of Rochdale, and had issue, Mary, dau. and heiress, wife of Robert Townley, Esq. of Royle.

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, Esq., (eldest son of Lawrence,) *b.* in 1588, *d.* in 1653, left issue by his wife, Joanna, dau. of George Howarth, of Monton, three daus. and four sons,

I. LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod, and was direct ancestor of Lawrence Ormerod, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1793, leaving issue (by his wife, Martha-Anne, dau. and finally heir of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh,* by his wife, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton) one dau.,
CHARLOTTE-ANNE ORMEROD, (wife of John Hargreaves, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire Militia) in whose issue ORMEROD is vested.
II. John, who *d. s. p.* in 1642.
III. Peter.
IV. GEORGE.

GEORGE ORMEROD, last mentioned, (son of Peter and Joanna,) *b.* in 1620; *s.* at Monton, in Eccles, and was father of a numerous issue, of whom the following children, named in his will, (dated and proved in 1696,) survived him at his decease in that year:

I. Peter.
II. OLIVER, from whom the following line is entered in the records of the Heralds' College, and also two daus.

OLIVER ORMEROD, *s.* at Bury, in Lancashire, *m.* there, (1704,) Anne, dau. of — Howarth, of Bury, and dying there, (1768,) left issue three daus. and one son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, Esq. of Bury, *b.* in 1719, *m.* in 1743, Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, of Bury, merchant, by whom he had an only child,
GEORGE, of Bury, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, father (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnson, of Tydesley, Esq.)† of an only and posthumous child,
GEORGE ORMEROD, heir to his grandfather, and present representative of this branch of Ormerod.

*Arms*—Or, three bars, and a lion, passant, in chief, gules.
*Crest*—Barry, of four pieces, or and gu., a wolf's head, couped; in the mouth an ostrich feather, erect, ppr.
*Seat*—Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester.

---

* A younger brother of the Cheshire family of Legh of Lyme.

† Thomas Johnson, of Tyldesley, Esq., here mentioned, sheriff of Lancashire in 1755, having female issue only by a former marriage, *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Susanna, dau., and finally sole heir, of Samuel Wareing, Esq. of Bury and Walmersley. (*See* BAINES's *Lancashire*, vol. iii.) By her he left issue, Susanna, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, above mentioned, who *d.* in 1822; Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1839; and one son, Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, a deputy-lieutenant of Lancashire, who *d. unm.* in 1823, having demised his estates to his nephew, George Ormerod.

## ORMSBY OF WILLOWBROOK.

ORMSBY, MARY-JANE, of Porkington, co. Salop, and of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, *b.* in the parish of St. Marylebone, Middlesex; *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, William Gore, Esq., and has issue. (*See family of* GORE OF PORKINGTON, p. 483.) Mrs. Ormsby-Gore inherited the estates upon the demise of her father, 24 Aug. 1804.

### Lineage.

The traditional history states, that Henry Ormsby settled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and was the common ancestor of the several branches of the family that were seated in the counties of Roscommon, Sligo, and Mayo; that the said Henry was of the Lincolnshire Ormsbys, and by his first wife, Susanna Kelke, whom he brought with him from England, had three sons, Anthony, ancestor of the Rathlec branch; Edward, of the Tobbervaddy; and Malley, from whom descended the Ormsbys of Cloghan. The said Henry is stated to have *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Newman, the widow of — Crompton, by whom he had also three sons, John, from whom the Moryvilla branch; Philip, of Annagh; and Thomas, of Comyn, in Sligo.

— ORMSBY, Esq. married, and had two sons,

I. The elder son, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Comyn, co. Sligo, who *m.* Ena Hara, or Owen, dau. of Teige Hare, and left at his decease, in 1662,
  1. Anthony, of Comyn, whose will is dated in 1672. He *m.* before 1662, Jane, dau. of Henry Crofton, Esq. of Moate, and had issue.
  2. Christopher, of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, whose will, dated in 1687, was proved in 1696.
  3. Henry, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Captain Lewis Jones, and had Robert, Lewis, and Christopher.
  4. Thomas, who was father of three sons, Theophilus, Frederick, and Jeremiah.
  5. Francis, *m.* and had issue.
  6. Edward. 7. Roger.
  1. Una, *m.* to Roger Johnes.
  2. Rose, *m.* to Philip Cox.

The elder son,

— ORMSBY, Esq., is proved to have been the brother of Thomas Ormsby, of Comyn, by the will of Christopher Ormsby, of Ballinamore, in which Philip Ormsby, of Annagh, is described as the cousin-german of the testator. He was father of,

PHILIP ORMSBY, Esq. of Annagh, co. Sligo, some time a cornet in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Crofton, Esq. of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Henry, living in 1693; I. Hannah; II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Auchenleek; and III. Anne. The will of Philip Ormsby bears date 18 Jan. 1693, and was proved at Dublin, 26 May, 1694. His elder son and successor,

WILLIAM ORMSBY, Esq. of Willy Brooke, co. Sligo, a colonel in the army, *b.* 14 Dec. 1656, *m.* before 1693, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, of Artarman, and had,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
I. Dorcas, *m.* 1st, to Francis, son of Francis King, Esq. of Knocklough; and 2ndly, to Edward Jackson, Esq.
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1714, to Thomas Irwin, Esq. of the Tanragoe family; and 2ndly, to William Boswell, Esq.

Mr. Ormsby, whose will is dated 26 Dec. 1737, and proved at Dublin, 13 Aug. 1739, *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS ORMSBY, Esq. of Willy Brooke, who *m.* in 1716, Mary, eldest dau. of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Philip, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, in holy orders, and *d. s. p.* before 1771.
IV. John, } both *d. s. p.*
V. Arthur, }
I. Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Beckett, Esq., and had a dau., Mary Beckett.
III. Sarah, who *m.* in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, co. Galway, and had an only child,
  Sarah Morgan, who *m.* Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway, M.P. for Athenry, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1813, leaving issue, with William Malachy Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, barrister-at-law, five younger sons and two daus. (*See family of* BURKE OF BALLYDUGAN, p. 162.)





Mr. Ormsby *d.* 20 May, 1751, aged about fifty, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORMSBY, Esq. of Willowbrook, who represented the county of Sligo in parliament. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, and sister of the Right Hon. Owen Wynne, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1798, he had one son and three daus.,

I. OWEN, his heir.
I. Maria-Susanna, of Sackville-street, Dublin, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1827, aged 81.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1802.
III. Lucy, also *d. unm.*

Mr. Ormsby *d.* at Bruges, in 1781, aged 63, and was *s.* by his only son,

OWEN ORMSBY, Esq. of Willowbrook, *b.* at Hazlewood, in April, 1749, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau., and eventually heiress, of William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, in Shropshire, and dying 24 Aug. 1804, left an only child and heiress, Mary-Jane Ormsby, now MRS. ORMSBY-GORE, of Porkington, in Salop, and of Willowbrook, co. Sligo. (*See* GORE OF PORKINGTON.)

*Arms*—Gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., holding in the hand a man's leg, also in armour, couped at the thigh.
*Seats*—Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and Porkington, in Salop.

---

## ORMSBY OF BALLINAMORE.

ORMSBY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballinamore House, co. Mayo, *b.* 6 Feb. 1820; *s.* upon the death of his half brother, the late Thomas Ormsby, in March, 1836.

### Lineage.

The estate of Ballinamore is held by patent from the Crown, as appears by certificate of the 6th April, 29th CHARLES II., A.D. 1677, granting to CHRISTOPHER ORMSBY, Gent., his heirs and assigns for ever, the lands specified in said certificate, which lands said Christopher was and had been in previous possession of. This Christopher left his property by will to his nephew, ADAM ORMSBY, who devised his estates (will dated 16 April, 1733) to his nephews, Thomas, and ANTHONY, sons of his brother John. The Roscommon estates went to Thomas, and Ballinamore, to ANTHONY. (*See preceding article.*) This

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas, Christopher, Adam, and Anne. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Mayo, and had, with several daus., eight sons. The eldest son and heir,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* 1st, in May, 1803, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Mayo, and by her had two daus., Letitia, and Elizabeth, both now deceased; and one son, Thomas, also deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1817, Anne, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lisaduru, co. Roscommon, and by her had two sons, ANTHONY, now of Ballinamore, and John Yeaden, *b.* 11 Feb. 1822.

*Arms, Crest,* and *Motto*—As ORMSBY OF WILLOWBROOK.
*Seat*—Ballinamore House, Balla, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

---

## ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH.

ORPEN, RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Member of the Royal Dublin Society, *b.* 6 Nov. 1788; *m.* 17 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stack,

D.D.,* late fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, by his wife, Mary Baldwin, of Raheenduff, Queen's Co., and has issue,

FRANCIS-FITZ-RICHARD, of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 16 July, 1827.
Richard-Hugh-Millerd, *b.* 7 Nov. 1829.
Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
Charles-William-de-Erpingham, *b.* 21 Sept. 1833.
William-Newenham-Morris, *b.* 31 Jan. 1835.
Raymond de Audemar, *b.* 28 Aug. 1837.
Mary. Theodora-Elizabeth.
Emilia-Georgiana.
Elizabeth-Ida-Rebecca.
Cornelia-Susannah-Sarah.

Mr. Orpen *s.* his father in 1805.

## Lineage.

The family of ORPEN, or ERPEN, is of remote antiquity, and is stated to be derived from ERPEN, a French noble of royal descent. The name was originally ERPEN, often pronounced Alpen, and by the ancient historians, who wrote in Latin, called *Erpinus*, *Alpinus*, and *Albon*, and was varied in all the following forms, prior to the settlement in England of that branch of the family from which the present Orpens descend: *Erpen, Arpen, Harpin, Erpon, Herpon*, and by the French, *D'Arpin, D'Harpin, Torpin, Arpinus, Erpinus, Harpinus, Herpon, Albon*, and *Albin*. The name† is composed of two words, "Er," signifying "*Dwellers*," and "Pen," "*the Summit*," (CAMDEN'S *Britannia*.) Under the monarchs of the early French dynasties, many of the family acted a brilliant and distinguished part, but our limits preclude us from reverting to more than one of those ancient warriors, viz., EUDES ERPEN, who appears to have been a man of high character and martial fame. Gilbert Abbas calls him "Vir magnificus," and he is generally known in the old historians by the name of "Herpinus Bituricensis," or Erpen of Bourges. Partaking of the religious enthusiasm of the times, Eudes Erpen sold the Comte of Bourges to PHILIP I., king of France, for 60,000 crowns, and joined the followers of the Cross, who, with Prince Robert, son of WILLIAM the Conqueror, then set out for Palestine. His services in the Holy Land are frequently alluded to in the ancient chroniclers, and Gilbert Abbas mentions that Baldwin (son of Godfrey, of Bouillon) having determined to attack the army of the Saracens, near *Ascalon*, Count Erpen remonstrated with him, and urged delay until those chiefs who had withdrawn should return, and all the forces be collected. Baldwin having, however, tauntingly replied, "Si timeas fuge Biturigas," Erpen immediately joined in the attack, but the Christian forces were, as he predicted, totally defeated, Baldwin alone escaping to Jerusalem. Count Erpen, together with Stephen Count of Blois, Stephen of Burgundy, Conrad, and the remains of the army, retreated to the town of Ramoth. Here they were besieged by the Saracens, and after some time, the walls being battered down, the city was taken by storm. Count Erpen, and the other leaders, retired into a tower, where they defended themselves, with eminent valour, for three days, until at length, the enemy, having succeeded in effecting a breach, set fire to the tower. Count Erpen and the others sallied out and made immense slaughter among the infidels; so great, indeed, that they fell back, and calling out to Conrad, who particularly distinguished himself, offered terms if he would surrender; he accordingly did so, and Count Erpen, with all the survivors, were made prisoners. Ordericus Vitalis says, that Count Erpen was conveyed a captive to Babylon, (the author of "L'Art de Verifier les Dates," alters it to Bagdad,) and remained there for a considerable time, until some merchants from Constantinople, happening to discover the place of his confinement, he sent a message to Alexius-Augustus, then emperor, entreating him to procure his release, which the emperor having immediately demanded, Erpen was set free, and returned to France. On his way, he visited Pope Paschal II., to consult his holiness as to the course he should in future adopt, broken down as he was by toil and suffering. Ordericus Vitalis gives at full length the pope's speech to him, and mentions that in the sequel the aged warrior, following the pious advice then given, retired to the monastery of Cluny, in Burgundy, and there, having become a monk, continued in the service of God until his death. The son of this redoubted and valiant soldier (by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Gilo, lord of Sully, Seulli, or Sauliers) was ROBERT D'ERPEN, who held a knight's fee of the honour of Pont Audemar. He is stated to have accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and to have fixed his residence at Erpingham, in the co. Norfolk, (where some of the Erpen family are supposed to have settled so early as the time of EDWARD the Confessor.) His son was John de Erpingham, in 1100, to whom followed Peter, who was *s.* by Robert, and he, in 1200, by John, to whom *s.* in 1277, Robert, who had a brother, Thomas, rector of Henderby, in Suffolk, ancestor probably of the Orpens, of Suffolk, Kent, Essex, and Sussex. Robert *d.* in 1345, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John. He must have had another son, named Robert, probably by his second wife, Agnes, for in 1351 (25 EDWARD III.) he was appointed to defend the coast, and in 1359, to raise men in the co. Norfolk.

The great-great-grandfather of the first who settled in Ireland,

FRANCIS ORPEN, lived near Farleigh Castle, in Somersetshire. By Agnes Edwards, his wife, he was father of

SIR JOHN ORPEN, Knt., whose son,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq., *m.* a lady named Stephenson, one of whose sisters *m.* O'Donoghue, of Ross, whose ancestors were formerly princes in that part of the co. Kerry which borders on the lakes of Killarney, and another was the wife of M'Carthy More. Thus the Orpens became connected with many of the leading families of Kerry, and this alliance afterwards gave Richard Orpen, of the White House, considerable influence in that county. Robert Orpen came occasionally to visit his brothers-in-law near Killarney, and had some property there, but never settled in Ireland. His son,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Ley, Esq. of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, and sister to Sir James Ley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, (who was created Earl of Marlborough in 1626, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and by her had a son, ROBERT. Richard Orpen, during the unhappy struggles which distracted the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES I., adhered, with desperate fidelity, to the royal cause, had his estate in England confiscated, and at length was killed at the battle of Naseby, in 1646. His son and successor,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq., *b.* about the year 1637, appears, by an inquisition dated in 1661, to have resided at a place called Neflaherolin, (sometimes named Killorglin,) in the co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, who returned to England, and, it is said, died there.
I. Rachel, *m.* to John Mayberry, Esq., and had a son, Richard Mayberry, who *m.* a sister of William Duckett, and had issue, Bastable, and two other sons.
II. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,
Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Loughlin, Esq., and had (with a dau., Dorcas, who was twice married) three sons, viz.,
Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Anne, sister of Thomas, first Lord Ventry, and had, with two daus., two sons, Samuel, an officer in the Kerry militia, and Francis.
Francis Crumpe, who *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., uncle of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., and had issue,
Samuel Crumpe, Esq.
William Crumpe, who *m.* and had two sons, Francis Crumpe, M.D., and John Crumpe, who both *m.* and had issue, and two daus., Deborah, *m.* to William Collis, and Aphna, *m.* to Captain William Moriarty, R.N., son of Admiral Sylverius Moriarty.
John Crumpe, captain in the army, *m.* his first cousin, Eliza, dau. of — Crumpe, Esq., and had issue.
Mr. Francis Crumpe *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1765, Dorothea, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, LL.D., (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN CASTLE,) and widow of J. Lawler, Esq., and had by her a son,

* Of the family of Maurice Stacke, celebrated for his gallantry in the civil wars of the time of Queen ELIZABETH.

† Froissart spells the name *Orpham*, or Orphem; and Erpingham is written Orpingham in Speed's Theat. Brit. Thus it became gradually changed into Orphen and Orpen, and this latter orthography has been continued by the family claiming descent from the Erpingham branch, in contradistinction to the rest of the family, who derive from the collateral branches, separated, it is supposed before the establishment of the family at Erpingham or Orpingham.

Nathaniel Crumpe, who took, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Bland only. He *m.* Arabella, fourth dau. of Charles O'Neil, Esq., M.P., of Shandrum, co. Cork, and Monkstoun Castle, near Dublin, and had issue,
Nathaniel Bland, Esq.
Dorothea Bland.
Isabella Bland, *m.* to Charles-Frederic de Sorbein, an officer in the Prussian service, and has one son, Frederic.
Frances Bland, *m.* to John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry. (*See* BATEMAN OF OAK PARK.)

Mr. Francis Crumpe *m.* 3rdly, Mrs. Lanter, widow of John Lanter, Esq., and had two daus., one of whom *m.* — Locke, Esq., and the other, Samuel Croker, Esq.

Daniel Crumpe, who *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully.

Dorcas Crumpe, *m.* to Henry Blennerhasset, Esq., and had issue,
Arthur Blennerhasset, who went to France, and became a doctor of the Sorbonne.
John Blennerhasset.
William Blennerhasset.
Robert Blennerhasset, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET, of Blennerville, in Kerry, created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1809.
Samuel Blennerhasset, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor, of Ardfert, and had four sons and three daus., Thomas; Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Powgan, Esq., and had one son, John, and three daus.; John; William; Frances, *m.* to Daniel M'Carthy, Esq.; Mary; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Hoare, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. Blennerhasset, Esq.
Edward Blennerhasset.
Richard Blennerhasset, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, Esq., and had one son, Richard, and two daus.
Dorcas Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Godfrey, Esq., and had one son, William Godfrey, (who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, and had issue,) and three daus., Dorcas Godfrey, who *m.* Robin Twiss, Esq., and had issue, (*see family of* Twiss;) Mary, *m.* to A. Spring, Esq.; and Avicia, *m.* to William Twiss, Esq., and had issue.
Avicia Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq., son of Richard Yielding, Esq., by Belinda Bateman, his wife, and had issue, James; Dorcas; and Lucy, wife of — Lombard, Esq., and mother of the Rev. John Lombard, whose son, the Rev. John-Newman Lombard, is rector of Carrigaline.
Alice Blennerhasset, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, Esq. of Muckinagh, and had issue.
Lucy Blennerhasset, *m.* to John, son of Daniel Heafy, Esq., and had Blennerhasset, and other issue.

The eldest son of Robert Orpen,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq., a capt. in the army, a and magistrate for the county of Kerry, was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. He first resided at Gortkinlinny, or Gortalinny, and soon afterwards at a strong house he had at the head of the river, (about the year 1670,) still known by the name of the White House. This gentleman had a lease for ninety-nine years, renewable for ever, of a great part of the estate of the Hon. H.-S. Petty, afterwards Earl of Shelburne, in the co. Kerry, and he acted as agent to the Dowager Lady Shelburne in superintending the iron mines which were at that period worked there, for which purpose he removed from his father's residence at Kilorglin. He also took valuable leases of very large tracts of land, in trust for several of the principal catholic families, about the year 1696, as they could not themselves by law hold such leases. All these trusts were punctually and honourably fulfilled, and the descendants of those families still enjoy a great portion of those lands, though the Orpens lost theirs, as hereafter mentioned. His connexion with the native houses, through the Stephensons, was one reason for their selecting him as their trustee. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, who had been page of honour to Anne Hyde, wife of JAMES II., by whose interest he obtained the government livings in Glenrought, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Riggs, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had issue,
1. Richard, of Ardtully, who *m.* 1st, in 1766, Anna, dau. of the late Horace Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; 2ndly, Miss Laplant; and 3rdly, in 1794, Alice, dau. of John-Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the first wife only he had issue, viz., five sons and two daus.,
Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* in 1811, the Hon. Anna Mullins,* dau. of William, second Lord Ventry, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had a dau., Anna-Sarah, *m.* to Adrian Taylor, Esq., and by him had two daus.
Horace-Townsend Orpen, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite, and had a dau., Anna, who *d.* young.
Edward Orpen, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, third dau. of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,
Richard, who *m.* Miss Browne.
Samuel, who *m.* a dau. of William Forster, Esq. of Sloughto, co. Kerry.
Daniel. John-Wood.
Grace, *m.* to John Wood, Esq.
Mary. Anne. Lucinda.
Samuel Orpen, of Woodville, who *m.* in Oct. 1805, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and had issue,
Richard-Hungerford Orpen, Esq. of Woodville, co. Kerry, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 11 April, 1807, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Frances-Diana, dau. of the late Rev. Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, and had issue, Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833, and Mary.
Thomas-Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13 June, 1810, *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Margaret-Augusta, dau. of — Owen, Esq., and has two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, and Frances-Geraldine.
Sophia-Anne-Maria-Cranfield-Hungerford, *m.* in 1830, to George Beamish, Esq.
Henry Orpen, of Gortegas, co. Kerry, capt. in the army, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Beecher, Esq., and had issue,
Richard-Beecher.
Thomas-Allen-Beecher.
Edward.
Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry.
Mary-Anne. Letitia-Amelia.
Anne Orpen, *m.* to Richard Rye, Esq. of Rye-court.
Alice Orpen, *m.* to William Meredith, Esq., and had a son, Richard-Orpen Meredith, and a dau., Marion-Orpen Meredith.
Grace, *m.* to Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had one son and five daus., viz.,
Samuel Crumpe, M.R.I.A., author of a successful prize essay on the state of Ireland, &c., who *m.* Miss Ingram, and had a dau., Mary-Grace-Susan, a novelist.
Richard Crumpe.
Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, Esq., and had issue, a son, Anthony, and three daus.
Grace Crumpe, *m.* to William Allen, Esq.
Maria Crumpe, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Orpen, Esq., and had issue.
Anne Crumpe, *m.* to William Hampstead, Esq.
Eliza Crumpe, *m.* to Captain John Crumpe, and had issue.
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Glengariff, co. Cork, and had issue. (*See* WRIGHT *family, under* O'SHEE.)
Margaret.
III. Robert, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Smith, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., namely, Richard; Lovel, who went abroad; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Sarah, *m.* to Major King, of Killarney.
IV. George.
V. Abram, port surveyor of Kenmare.
VI. Raymond, *d.* in 1774, *unm.* This gentleman was an indefatigable genealogist, and compiled, about the year 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.
I. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq.
II. Margaret, who *m.* to Robert Bowen, Esq., and had issue,
Richard Bowen, *m.*, and had issue.
Robert Bowen, *m.* Miss Duckett, dau. of William Duckett, Esq., and had issue.
Margaret Bowen, *m.* to Augustus Jandrum, a French protestant, and had issue.

Richard Orpen acquired very considerable property, and, from his activity and determined courage, appears to have taken the lead amongst the protestant settlers in that part of Kerry. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when

* Her sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Mullins, *m.* in 1810, Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.

no hope remained of succour, surrendered upon very advantageous terms, which, however, were shamefully violated. After enduring the most severe hardships, Mr. Orpen and his fellow-sufferers at length effected their escape in two vessels which happened to be at hand, and remained in England* until the following year, when he returned to Ireland as a commissary, with the rank of captain in the army of King WILLIAM, and on the 1st of July eminently distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne. Soon after, he retired with his family to Killowen, and was appointed a magistrate for the co. Kerry about the year 1692.† Mr. Orpen, who had received his education at Trinity College, Dublin, possessed considerable literary attainments, and published some works, his name occurring in Sir James Ware's list of Irish authors. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Currens, a descendant of one of the branches of the very ancient and distinguished family of Herbert, which has been so often ennobled, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, A.M., his heir, of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, rector of Valentia, with the parishes of Iverah. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, Esq., and relict of James French, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he left, at his decease, at Bordeaux, in 1770, one son and three daus., viz.,
  - RICHARD-THOMAS, high-sheriff of the county of Cork, *d. unm.* at Lirias, in that county.
  - Mary, *m.* 1st, to Captain John Travers, by whom she had a dau., Marianne Travers, *m.* to John Massy, Esq. of Glinville, co. Limerick. Mrs. Travers *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. William-Mordaunt Maitland, brother of the Earl of Lauderdale, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and had by him a son, Captain Thomas Maitland, R.N. She *d.* in 1809.
  - Charlotte, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas Quin, Esq., K.C., barrister-at-law, and by him, who *d.* in 1829, had issue,
    - Thomas Quin, who *m.* in 1816, Melian, dau. of Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Killbrittain, and has a son, Thomas.
    - Richard Quin.
    - Bessy Quin, *m.* in 1814, to Captain John Meade, R.N., and had issue, Richard, *b.* in 1825, Thomas, Charlotte, Mary, Bessy, Sarah, and Frederica.
    - Charlotte Quin, *d.* young.
  - Sophia, *m.* in 1797, to Philip-Oliver Ellard, Esq., capt. Fencible regt., and had issue,
    - Richard Ellard, of Lirias, co. Cork.
    - Sophia Ellard, *d. unm.* in 1830.
    - Mary Ellard, *m.* in 1823, to John Hawkes, Esq., and had issue.
    - Elizabeth Ellard.

II. Arthur, who *m.* a French lady, and brought her to reside for some time at Killowen. Disliking, however, the country, and wishing to return to France, Mr. Orpen and his wife put all their property on board a small vessel belonging to him, and sailed from Kenmare. A storm, however, overtook them off the Hogg Island, and the vessel went ashore, when the only chance of escape was to venture in the boat; but Mrs. Orpen refusing to do so, her husband would not leave her, and they both perished. It is related that, while the crew were departing from the wrecked vessel, Mr. Orpen said to one of them, named Daniel Sullivan, "Will *you* desert me too?" The faithful servant returned to the ship and perished with his master and mistress. His widow was allowed a pension for life by the Orpens.

III. Thomas, *d.* in Trinity College, Dublin. This gentleman was on board when the melancholy accident befell his brother Arthur, but escaped in the boat, and landed with the sailors at Derrinane.

IV. George, a military officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Ballybog, (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN,) and had issue,
  - Thomas, captain Kerry Militia, *d.* in 1829, *unm.*
  - Henry-Francis, a major in the 60th regt., a highly-distinguished officer, who served at Maida and in India, and was killed at Talavera, *unm.*
  - Lucy, *m.* to Captain Alexander Strange, a knight of Windsor, who served for many years in India, and had issue,
    - Alexander Strange, who lost his right arm at the battle of Toulouse, and *d.* at Madeira.
    - Thomas Strange, lieut. R.N., *m.* in 1817, Bessy, dau. of Major Taylor, and was killed by the overturning of a coach, leaving issue, Alexander, Henry, Thomas, Lucy, and Mary.
    - Henry Strange, an officer in the army, *m.* his cousin, Miss Maria Bland, and has issue, Thomas, and Alexander.
    - Charles Strange.
    - Dorothea Strange, *m.* to Crosbie-Morgill Christian, Esq.
    - Barbara.

V. Edward, *b.* in 1741, major in a volunteer regt., who resided at the family mansion of Killowen; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Connor, Esq., and dying in 1817, left by her, (who *d.* 22 March, 1839,) issue,
  - Henry, who *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1809, Elinor, dau. of — Swanton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1811, had issue, Henry, who *d.* in 1838, and Lucy, *m.* in 1830, to John Shaw Dunscombe, Esq., of the ancient family of Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, co. Cork. (*See* DUNSCOMBE OF MOUNT DESERT.) He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of — Fairclough, Esq., and *d.* in March, 1838.
  - Abram-Edward, M.D., of Camden Place, Cork, *m.* 1st, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Archdeacon Wall, of Limerick, and relict of Michael Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Catherine, co. Limerick, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1828, Martha, dau. of Sir James Chatterton, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, in 1836, a son and dau.,
    - Edward, *b.* in 1831.
    - Rebecca-Dulcibella.
  - Edward, of Killowen and Lohercannon, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in June, 1840, Harriett-Anne, second dau. of the late W. Reynolds, Esq. of Malpas House, co. Monmouth, and grand-dau. of William Larkins, Esq., late accountant-general of Bengal.
  - Lucy, *d. unm.*
  - Cherry, *m.* to Stephen Hutchinson, Esq., and has a son, Arthur, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.
  - Margaret, *m.* in 1805, to her cousin, Abraham Palmer, Esq. of Dublin, and has surviving issue,
    - Edward-Orpen Palmer, *b.* in 1807.
    - Caleb Palmer, of the bank of Ireland.
    - Henry-Orpen Palmer, barrister-at-law, B.A., *d.* in 1841.
    - William Palmer.
    - Abram-Orpen Palmer.
    - Dorcas Palmer. Margaret Palmer.
  - Agnes.
  - Isabella, *d.* at Clontoo, co. Kerry, 23 July, 1840.
  - Sarah, *m.* in 1808, to Richard Morphy, Esq., and has two sons, Edward and Abram, and four daus., Maria; Jane; Lucinda, *m.* 24 Sept. 1839, to Daniel de Courcy M'Gillicuddy, Esq., M'GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS; and Agnes.
  - Dorcas, *m.* to Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Moriarty, and has one son, Edward, *b.* in 1823, and a dau., Lucy.
  - Anne, *m.* to Lieut. Merion Moriarty, R.N., afterwards M.D., of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and has, Sylverius, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1817; Edward, Abram, Lucy, Lydia, Cherry, Agnes, and two other daus.
  - Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Captain Massy Herbert, R.N., her cousin, of Roughty Lodge, and has one son and a dau., Arthur and Dorcas.
  - Charlotte, twin with Elizabeth.

VI. John-Herbert, M.D., an eminent physician of the city of Cork, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the ancient family of Hutchinson, of Mount Massey, co. Cork, and *d.* in April, 1759, leaving by her, who *d* in 1808,
  - Thomas-Herbert, M.D., of the city of Dublin, *m.* Penelope, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and has had issue,
    - John Herbert, barrister-at-law, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, Ellen-Susannah-Gertrude, dau. of the late Rev. John Richards, (son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford,) and granddau. of the late and niece of the present Sir Joshua-Christmas Paul, Bart. of Ballyglan House, &c. (*See Baronetage.*)
    - Henry, deceased.
    - Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to John-Thompson Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.
  - John, of Kanturk, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* in 1779, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq., and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1839,
    - John Herbert, of Cove, co. Cork, M.D., *m.* in 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader.
    - Richard Ashe.
    - Emanuel. Robert.
    - Fanny-Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to William Smith, Esq. of Cork.
    - Eliza, deceased. Hannah.
    - Margaret-Lucy. Alice.

---

* During his residence in England, Mr. Orpen was attainted by King JAMES'S parliament in Ireland.

† The foregoing particulars are principally derived from "An Account of the Siege of Killowen, defended by Mr. Orpen and his retainers, against the insolent attacks of the Papists," a curious narrative, preserved in the King's Inn Library, Dublin.

Emanuel Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, *m.* in 1831, Letitia, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry, (*see* BATEMAN OF OAK PARK,)

Hannah-Agnes. Frances.

Sophia, *d. unm.*

Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Captain Henry Odlum, who *d.* in 1840.

VII. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

I. Isabella, deceased.

II. Mary, deceased.

III. Cherry, *m.* to James, son of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN,) and had issue,

Francis Bland.

Thomas Bland, major in the army, *m.* in England, Mrs. Martin.

Nathaniel Bland, lieut.-col., *m.* his first cousin, Letitia, dau. of James-N. Bland, Esq., and had issue.

Agnes Bland, *m.* to Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Muccrus Abbey, and had issue.

IV. Margaret-Lucy, *d. unm.*

V. Lucy, *m.* to Conway Blennerhasset, Esq., and deceased.

VI. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Stewart, and *d.* having had issue,

Thomas-Orpen Stewart, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hopton Scott.

Margaret-Lucy Stewart, *m.* to the Rev. Frances Langford.

Frances-Stewart, *m.* to — King, Esq.

The youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS ORPEN, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney, co. Cork, obtained subsequently, by the presentation of the Earl of Shannon, the living of Douglas, in the neighbourhood of Cork. He *m.* 21 March, 1780, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Millerd,* Esq. of Monard, alderman of Cork, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Thomas Newenham,† Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1830) had issue,

I. Arthur-George, barrister-at-law, *d.* at Edinburgh in 1813.

II. RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, of whom presently.

III. Charles-Edward-Herbert, M.D., member of various literary and scientific societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1823, Alicia-Frances, dau. of Major Sirr, and widow of the Rev. Connolly Coane, and had issue,

Francis-Henry-Samuel, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824.

Charles-Sirr, *b.* 20 April, 1826.

Arthur-Richard, *b.* 1 July, 1827.

Joseph-Millerd, *b.* 5 Nov. 1828.

Richard-John-Newenham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830.

Henry-Martyn-Herbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1831.

Theodore-Robert-Morison, *b.* 12 Sept. 1835.

Susannah-Alicia-Mary, *d.* 8 April, 1837.

Alicia-Emily-Catherine.

I. Susannah-Maria-Frances.

II. Emilia-Grace-Caroline, *m.* in 1816, to John Gordon, M.D., of Dublin.

III. Rebeccca-Newenham-Millerd, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Henry-Gage Morris, Esq., post-capt. R.N., second son of the Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Roger Morris, of Yorkshire, and had issue. (*See* MORRIS OF YORK.)

The Rev. Francis Orpen *d.* in 1805. His eldest surviving son is the present RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE ORPEN, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

*Arms, Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations,* and BURKE'S *General Armory.*

*Family Seat*—Killowen.

## O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRES.

O'SHEE, JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford, and of Sheestown, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 15 Feb. 1809, *s.* his father in 1827. Mr. O'Shee, who is a magistrate for the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and deputy-lieutenant of the former, served the office of sheriff for the co. Waterford in 1832.

* He was descended from the Rev. John Millerd, who came from Herefordshire in 1654, to Ireland, by the special invitation of OLIVER CROMWELL'S commissioners, and was rector of Passage, co. Waterford, in 1656, and of the family of Hugo de Millieres, a celebrated warrior.

† The family of Newenham is of great antiquity, and claims descent from Ricardus de Newenham, who, in the reign of EDWARD II., held the manor of Newenham, in Gloucestershire, and the town of Newenham, in Warwickshire.





### Lineage.

The progenitors of this ancient Irish family were formerly joint kings (with the O'Falvys) of Iveragh, and Corcaguinny, in Kerry. The island of Dairbre (now Valencia) was also part of the estate of the O'Shees. ODANUS O'SHEE, chief of his name in the tenth century, is styled in a pedigree, attested in 1582, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Arms, Lord of the Canthred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary, to which county they seem to have emigrated in the thirteenth century. ODONEUS O'SHEE, chief of his name, (and the tenth in a direct line from the above Odanus,) styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle, and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King HENRY VI. by letters patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 HEN. VI., to his great-great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, father (by his wife, Rose Archer) of ROBERT SHEE, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a merchant and burgess, and filled the office of sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son,

RICHARD SHEE, burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Rosse, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq. of Bonnestown, was a justice of the peace for the co. Kilkenny, and purchased lands in the city and county thereof. He *m.* Margaret Rothe, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir.

II. Elias, of Kilkenny, who is described by Holinshed as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." He was ancestor of Sir GEORGE SHEE, Bart., and SIR MARTIN ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

III. Marcus. IV. Matthew. V. Andrew.

I. Marion, *m.* to Thomas Archer, Esq.

II. Joan, *m.* 1st, to Luke Black, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Rothe, Esq. of Kilkenny.

III. Onor, *m.* to John Archer, Esq., and had issue, *d.* 24 Aug. 1616.

IV. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Archdeacon, Esq., and had issue.

V. Cicily, *m.* to John Archer, Esq., and had issue.

VI. Rose, *m.* to James Sherlock, Esq. of Waterford.

Robert Shee lies buried in St. Mary's Choir, Kilkenny. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHEE, Knt. of Uppercourt, co Kilkenny, and of Cloran, in Tipperary, a member of Gray's Inn, London, seneschal of Irishtown in 1568, treasurer of the regalities of Tipperary in 1571, and deputy to the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland in 1576. Sir Richard founded, in the year 1582, the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name, which institution he endowed, by his will dated 18 Dec. 1603, with the tithes of Butlerswood and Kilmocahill, directing his son and heir, under pain of his curse and promise of his blessing, to procure a charter of incorporation of the poor of the hospital, under the title of "Fratres et Sorores Hospitalis Jesu Christi in Kilkenniá." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sherlock, Esq. of Mothe, co. Waterford, and had (with four daus., Lettice, *m.* to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Edmund Cantwell, Esq. of Moycarkey Castle, and 2ndly, to Richard Fforstal, Esq. jun. of Fforstalstown; Margaret, *m.* to James Walshe, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to David Rothe, Esq. of Tullaghmain) five sons, the eldest survivor of whom, LUCAS, was ancestor of the SHEES OF CLORAN, and Marcus, the third, was progenitor of the SHEES OF SHEESTOWN AND GARDENMORRES. Sir Richard Shee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Ffagan, Esq., alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard *d.* at his castle of Bonnestown, near Kilkenny, 10 Aug. 1608, and was buried in his own chapel in St. Mary's Choir, where, according to his testamentary instructions, a handsome monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription above four shields bearing his armorial ensigns:

Inclyta Ricardi sunt hæc insignia Shethi
Militis aurati Nobilis atque probi.

He was *s.* by his eldest son, LUCAS SHEE, of whose descendants an account will be found, in the sequel, under "SHEE OF CLORAN." To his fourth son,

MARCUS SHEE, Sir Richard bequeathed the castle, lands, &c., of Wasesheyes, or Sheestown, &c. This Marcus *m.* Ellen, dau. of Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John.
III. Lucas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Castletown, co. Galway, and had a son, NICHOLAS SHEE, M.D., who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Borrissleigh, and had a son, Richard, living in 1682, from whom claimed descent, (as his great-grandson,) WILLIAM SHEE, of Camas, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1709, son of Martin Shee, of Camas, by Elinor, dau. of Edmond Bourke, of Ballinaguard, co. Limerick. He *m.* in 1738, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Peter Preponier, of Landreces, surgeon, and had issue a son, HENRY, Col. of horse, Knt. of St. Louis, Count and Peer of France, (father of Françoise, wife of Baron James Wulfrand D'Alton, and mother of Edmond, Count D'Alton Shee,) and a dau., Louisa, who *m.* Thomas Clarke, (a native of the co. of Kilkenny, and a colonel in the French service,) by whom she had a son, Henry Clarke, DUC DE FELTRE, Marshal of France, and many years minister at war to the Emperor NAPOLEON; *b.* in 1765, *d.* in 1818.
IV. James. V. Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who, with his father, forfeited his estates in the rebellion of 1641, but obtained eventually their restoration. He *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Peter Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Marcus. III. Nicholas.
IV. John, ancestor of the Shees of Ballyreddan, now represented by RICHARD SHEE, Esq., son of the late John Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan, col. of the 35th regt.

He made his will 16 March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* the Hon. Dymna, or Dymphna, Barnewall, dau. of Robert, ninth Lord Trimlestown, and dying 10 Dec. 1748, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Power, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford) four sons, MARCUS; Robert, col. in Berwick's regt. and Knt. of St. Louis; Nicholas; and James. The eldest son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, and had, with four daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, a general in the French service, *b.* in 1742, *m.* Victoire-Felicite, dau. of Capt. E.-P.-L. Shee, Knt. of St. Louis, and had a son, Alexander, a captain in the French service.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who, adopting the Irish prefix, became

JOHN O'SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown. This gentleman resided chiefly at Brussels, but served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford, by Anne, dau. and heir of — Morres, Esq. of Ballynabin, in the same shire, and had issue,

RICHARD-POWER, his heir.
Arnold, major in the Waterford militia, *d.* in 1843, *unm.*
John, a colonel in the Austrian service, *d.* at Sheestown, *unm.*, in 1809.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and left at his decease, aged 62, in 1827, (with a younger son, Nicholas, *b.* in 1820,) the present JOHN-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown.*

* BARON REDMOND-EUGENE SHEE, major-general in the French service, presumed to be of this family, was born at Rathduff, co. Kilkenny, 29 March, 1775. General Shee is great-grandson of JAMES SHEE, of Derryhinch, near Knocktopher, whose son, WILLIAM SHEE, of Sheepstown, *m.* —, dau. of — Hughes, Esq., and widow of — Clarke, Esq., grandfather of the first Duke de Feltre. One of his sons, James Shee, *b.* 15 Feb. 1735, entered the French service, and became lieut.-colonel in Kellerman's legion. He was killed in action in 1792. Another son, Henry Shee, of Rathduff, *m.* Susannah Nichols, sister of Sarah Nichols, mother of the first Earl of Glengall, and left (with other children) William Shee, captain in Dillen, and lieut.-col. in the English service, shot in a duel by Col. Stack, at Jamaica, in 1797, and REDMOND-EUGENE, as above, created a baron by the Emperor Napoleon. General Shee was twice married, and has two sons, Richard and Edmond Shee, both in the French service.

*Arms*—Quarterly. For SHEE: 1st, per bend, indented, or and az., two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged, the hereditary arms of Odoneus Shee, in 1382; 2nd, gu., three swords, per fesse, arg., hilted, or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side, the arms of William Shee, brother of Odoneus; 3rd, sa., three pheons, arg., the arms of John Shee, brother of Odoneus; 4th, gu., two swords, in saltier, arg., point down, surmounted by a third, in pale, point up, hilt, or, the ensign of Edmond Shee, brother of Odoneus.

Quartering: the ensigns of BRITTEN, or DE BRYTTYN; ARCHER; BIRMINGHAM; DE LA HYDE; ROTHE; POWER OF GARDENMORRES; and MORRES OF BALLYNABIN.

*Crest*—A swan, rousant, sa., membered and beaked, gu.

*Motto*—Vincit veritas.

*Seats*—Gardenmorres, near Kilmacthomas; and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

## Shee of Cloran.

LUCAS SHEE, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and of Cloran, co. Tipperary, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, eldest son and heir of Sir Richard Shee, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmond Butler, second Viscount Mountgarret, and dying, as appears by inquisition, 27 July, 1622, aged 53, left, with six daus., two sons, ROBERT and Edmond. The elder,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq. of Uppercourt and Cloran, who was clerk of the Council of Confederate Catholics, of which his uncle, Lord Mountgarret, was president, had his property confiscated, but eventually obtained a small portion of the Cloran estate, under an award of the Court of Claims. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Masterson, of Fernes, by his first wife, Mabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had (with five daus., Marian, wife of Cantwell, of Cantwells Court; Margaret, *m.* to Butler, of Kildellick; Ellen, *m.* to Comerford, of Inchywologhan; and Mabel, *m.* to Raggett, of Carnegeale) a son and successor,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, who, according to Lodge, (*Peerage of Ireland*,) commanded an Irish regiment in the Spanish service in Flanders during the exile of King CHARLES II., which was almost wholly destroyed at the siege of Arras. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Everard, Bart. of Fethard, co. Tipperary, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of James Tobin, Esq. of Cumpshinagh, (now Compsey,) in the same shire, and had issue two sons, EDMOND and Richard, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Butler, fifth Viscount Mountgarret, and *d. s. p.* Col. Shee *m.* 2ndly, Bridget Malone, by whom he had another son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMOND SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, whose will bears date 23 July, 1709, and was proved 26 May, 1739. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of O'Dwyer, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Tipperary, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Morres, Bart. of Knockagh; Mabel, *m.* to George Lanigan, Esq.—*see* LENIGAN OF CASTLE FOGERTY; Ellen; and Bridget) an only son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Michael Grace, Esq. of Shanganagh, now Gracefield, (*see* GRACE OF MANTUA HOUSE,) and dying at Cloran, 30 May, 1743, aged 42, left issue by her, who survived him, viz.,

I. EDMOND, his heir, who sold the ancient estate of Cloran, together with the tithes of Kilmocahill, the property of Sir Richard Shee's hospital. He *d.* in 1785, *s. p.*
II. Lucas, a priest.
III. Michael, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, of Paris, a count of the kingdom of France, and col. in the French service, created Knight of St. Louis 2 Dec. 1778. Count de Shee *m.* 1st, in 1776, Catherine Bellew, but by her, who *d.* in 1786, aged 36, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Mademoiselle Rizaucourt, and by her left at his decease, in 1806, aged 70, an only child, Count WILLIAM O'SHEE, major 8th regt. of French light infantry. He *m.* Mademoiselle D'Aminois, and has a dau., Henrietta.
V. John, capt. in the Spanish service, *d. s. p.*
VI. CATHERINE, *m.* in 1761, to John Wright, jun., Esq. of Cloneen, co. Tipperary and dying in 1770, aged 35, left

by Mr. Wright,* who *d.* 23 Feb. 1808, aged 84, with other issue,

1. Bernard Wright, of Clonmel. He *m.* in 1806, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d.* 9 April, 1821, aged 58, leaving an only child, John-Bernard Wright.
2. Richard Wright, of Fethard, co. Tipperary, (of which borough he has served the office of sovereign in the years 1807, 1809, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1833,) *m.* in 1813, Arabella, dau. of James Hazlitt, Esq. of Fethard, and *d.* 5 July, 1844, aged 80, leaving issue.
3. John Wright, of Compsey Cottage, *m.* in 1794, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of William Sillito, of Uttoxeter, by whom he left at his decease, 5 Sept. 1835, aged 71,

William Wright, in holy orders, M.A. and LL.D., sometime chaplain at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1830, Adelaide-Elizabeth, second dau. of James-Edward Ford,† Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Major Samuel Stransham, of Faversham, Kent, and has a son, Edmund-Shee, *b.* 17 Dec. 1833, and a dau., Frances-Jane-Murray. Dr. Wright is author of a work, detailing the evils of "Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope," translator of "Seiler's Biblical Hermeneutics," and one of the chief contributors to the Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.

John Wright, *d. unm.*

Richard Wright, in holy orders, rector of Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1st, in 1829, Mary, dau. of S. Leigh, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he has a dau., Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Ellen, dau. of Captain John Maxwell, of Rumboldswick, co. Sussex, (son of Gen. Edward Maxwell Browne, second son of the late Right Hon. Henry Maxwell of Finnebrogue,) and has by her two daus., Frances and Eleanor.

Eliza Wright, *m.* to Kilner Hazlitt, Esq. of Fethard, who *d. s. p.* in 1832.

---

* The first of the Wright family who resided in Ireland, Ireland Wright, accompanied Oliver Cromwell into that kingdom, and settled in the co. of Tipperary. He *m.* in England, Miss Elizabeth Foster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, of Cappaghnagerane, living in 1722, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Kearney, Esq. of Cashel, by his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of James Sall, Esq. of Meldrum, in Tipperary, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. Thomas, who settled in the co. of Cork, where he *m.* Agnes, second dau. of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, and had issue a son, Richard, of Glengariffe, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Pearson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Catherine, who *m.* 1st, the Rev. William Doherty, by whom she had a son, James, and 2ndly, Richard Trenwith, Esq., by whom she had three daus., the eldest *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Norwood, the second, Sally, *m.* to E. Gould, Esq., and the third, Mary, *m.* to Captain Hutchinson.

I. Catherine, *m.* to William Nicholson, Esq. of Cappaghnagerane, co. Tipperary, and had issue, John Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla, (father of the late William Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla,) and five daus,

II. Mary.

The eldest son,

John Wright, of Cloneen, co. Tipperary, made his will 11 May, 1765, by which he disinherited both his sons, who had embraced the Roman-catholic religion. He *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Bernard Markham, Esq. of Fanningstown, in Kilkenny, (sister of William Markham, Esq. of Newabbey, co. Tipperary, and of Mary Markham, who *m.* Robert Shaw, Esq., grandfather of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.) Mr. Wright *d.* 24 June, 1766, aged 75, leaving issue,

I. John, disinherited by his father. He *m.*, as above, Catherine Shee.

II. Bernard, (Abbé Wright,) a priest, who resided at Paris, where he *d.* at an advanced age.

I. Rebecca, *d.* young, in 1741.

II. Catherine, of Compsey Cottage, co. Tipperary, who *m.* William Sillito, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and had issue. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, aged 88.

III. Margaret, who *m.* George Miles, Esq. of Summerhill, and had a dau., Rebecca, and a son, the Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, who *m.* a dau. of Garret Neville, Esq. of Annamult, and had five daus., his co-heirs, the third of whom, Melisina, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. Hugh Prior, second son of the late Rev. Thomas Prior, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Robert Constable, Esq. of Lawlesstown, and had issue.

V. Rebecca, afterwards of Cloneen, *m.* to Patrick Dalton, Esq. of Harristown, in Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.*, *m.*

† Mr. Ford claims, through his mother, Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and wife of John Ford, Esq. of Enfield Chase, to be the great-grandson and heir of William (the attainted) Marquess of Tullebardine, who *d.* in the Tower of London in 1746.





Catherine Wright, *m.* to John-Allan Walker, Esq., lieut. in the 65th regt.

Mary-Anne Wright, *m.* to James Sayers, Esq.

Sarah Wright, *d.* young.

## OSWALD OF AUCHINCRUIVE.

Oswald, James-Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, M.P. for Glasgow, *s.* his cousin, Richard-Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, in 1841. He was first elected for Glasgow in 1832.

### Lineage.

The Rev. James Oswald, minister of Dunnett, in Caithness, had two sons, James, and Richard, merchant of London, minister plenipotentiary to sign the articles of treaty in the United States. The former,

The Rev. Dr. James Oswald, who acquired by purchase, about the year 1760, the estate of Auchencruive, *m.* Miss Murray, of Pennyland, co. Caithness, and had two sons,

I. George, of Scotstoun and Auchencruive, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, and had,

Richard-Alexander, of Auchencruive, M.P. for Ayrshire, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771, *m.* 1st, in 1793, Louisa, dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilton, in the Merse, and by her, who *d.* in 1797, he had one son, Richard, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Lady Mary Kennedy, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, but *d. s. p.* in January following, and one dau., Mary-Hester, *m.* in 1818, to Thomas-Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo. Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Lady Lillias Macqueen, widow of Robert-Dundas Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, and dau. of Hugh, twelfth Earl of Eglinton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1841.

David, major of the 38th Foot, *d.* in 1796.

James, Capt., R.N., *d.* in 1822.

Alexander, advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* in 1819, Anne, dau. of the late Sir Hew Hamilton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1821; his lady predeceased him in 1820.

Elizabeth, of Scotstoun.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Haldane, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to the late Gen. J. Wilson.

Christian, *m.* to the late Alexander Anderson, Esq.

Mary, *m.* to James Dennistoun, Esq.

II. Alexander, of whom we treat.

Dr. Oswald of Auchencruive *d.* in 1819. His second son,

Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Shieldhall, merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Dundas, of Mona, co. Perth, and had issue,

James-Oswald, now of Auchincruive.

John, *d. unm.* in 1800.

Richard-Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two sons and two daus., viz., Alexander, M.P., *b.* in 1811, *m.* in 1844, Lady Louisa Johnstone, widow of Sir George-Frederick Johnstone, Bart., and dau. of William, first Earl Craven; George, *b.* in 1823; Margaret; and Mary.

I. Agnes. II. Elizabeth.

III. Lillias, *m.* to Andrew Mitchell, Esq. of Glasgow.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander M'Fadgeon, M.D.

Mr. Oswald *d.* in 1813.

*Seat*—Auchincruive, co. Ayr.

## OWEN OF TEDSMORE.

Owen, Thomas-Bulkeley, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 16 July, 1790; *m.* 25 March, 1824, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr Hall, in Denbighshire, and has issue,

Bulkeley-Hatchett, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825.

Thomas-Mainwaring-Bulkeley, *b.* 15 Nov. 1826.

Marianne-Eliza-Frances.

This gentleman *s.* at the decease of his father, the late Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq., 23 Aug. 1830, and adopted the surname of Owen as heir to a branch of that family.

### Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of the Owens of Llunllo, from whom the Owens of Tedsmore derive, by maternal inheritance, was Edwin ap Grono, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, deducing descent from Howel *Dda*, or the *Good*, the celebrated Cambrian legislator, who, on the demise of his

father, CADELL, King of South Wales, (second son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales,) inherited the kingdom of South Wales, and subsequently usurping the thrones of North Wales and Powys, assumed the title of King of Wales, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Howel Dda was *s.* by his son,

OWEN AP HOWEL DDA, King of South Wales, who *m.* twice, and was father, by his first consort, of

Einion ap Owen, who was excluded from his throne. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Noble of Powys, and left, at his decease in 983, a son,

RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, restored, in 1077, to his hereditary crown of South Wales, FOUNDER OF THE II. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, and ancestor of the **Sobereigns of South Wales.** (*Refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

Owen ap Howel Dda *m.* 2ndly, Angharad, Queen of Powys, Representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, and had, with other issue,

I. Meredith ap Angharad, King of Powys, whose representative,

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales by usurpation. From this monarch, who was FOUNDER OF THE III. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, derived the **Sobereigns of Powys,** of whose descendants ample details are given under their principal existing line, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

II. GRONO AP OWEN.

The younger son,

GRONO AP OWEN, Lord of Tegaingl, (a district including the greater part of the present county of Flint,) *m.* Edelfleda, dau. of Edwin, Earl of Mercia and Chester, and widow of the valiant Edmund Ironside, King of the Saxons, and had a son,

EDWIN AP GRONO, Lord of Tegaingl, FOUNDER OF THE XII. NOBLE TRIBE OF NORTH WALES AND POWYS, who, connected both paternally and maternally with the most powerful chieftains of North Wales and Mercia, became one of the principal leaders of his countrymen. The arms assigned to this distinguished Captain, and which are borne, in chief or quartered, by all his descendants, are, " Argent, between four Cornish Choughs, ppr., armed, gules, a Cross-fleury, engrailed, sable," which ensigns English and Welsh writers consider to have been those of his mother, Edelfleda, and of her paternal family, the Earls of Mercia. Edwin, who resided at Llys Llanergan, the present Northop, in Flintshire, *m.* Ewerydd, sister of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and dau. of Cynfyn ap Gwerystan, a Noble of Powys, by Angharad, his wife, Queen of Powys, (*Refer* to DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS HEATON,) and had issue,

1. Owen ap Edwyn, *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Grono ap Ednowain Bendew, a Chief of Tegaingl, and had issue,
   1 Grono ap Owen, who had, with other issue, a dau., Christian, who *m.* Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had, by him, with other issue,
   David ap Owen, who assumed the sovereignty of North Wales, to the exclusion of his elder brother, Iorwerth. He *m.* Emma, sister of HENRY II., King of England.
   Rodri ap Owen, Lord of Anglesey, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, Barts.
   Angharad, who *m.* Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, eldest son of Madoc, last Prince of POWYS. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)
   2 Aldud, ancestor of MADOC DDU AP RIRID, whose arms were, " Paly, of six, argent and sable," progenitor of, I. The GRIFFITHS OF PENGWERN; II. GRIFFITHS OF GARN, (*refer to that family*;) III. LLOYDS OF TREFLOWNYDD, co. Flint.
   1. Angharad, *m.* Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, and was mother of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

II. UCHDRYD AP EDWYN.

The younger son,

UCHDRYD AP EDWYN, supported his cousin, Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, in his numerous enterprises; and when, in the latter part of the 11th century, Cadwgan acquired the rule of part of the kingdom of Powys, he granted to Uchdryd the Lordships of Cyfeilioc, Mawddwy, Meirion, and Penllyn, upon condition that he and his descendants should, on all occasions, support the grantor and his heirs. The Lordships of Cyfeilioc and Mawddwy soon reverted to younger branches of the dynasty of Powys, but from the time of the grant to the present period, the descendants of Uchdryd have retained estates in Cyfeilioc, and have ranked amongst the principal gentlemen of the portion of that district now constituting the county of Montgomery. Uchdryd ap Edwyn had issue,

I. Meredith ap Uchdryd, father, with other issue, of a son, Ithel Garn ap Meredith, whose descendant, Ithel Vychan, of Northop, ap Ithel Lloyd ap Ithel ap Ithel Garn, *m.* Adles, dau. and co-heiress (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Richard Fitzgilbert, Earl of Hertford) of Richard son of Cadwaladr, Lord of Caerdigan, younger son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and had issue,
   1. Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Moston, father of Howel ap Tudor, of Moston, whose dau. and co-heir,
   Angharad, heiress of Moston, *m.* Ievan Vychan ap Ievan, of Pengwern, *temp.* RICHARD II., derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and was mother of,
   Howel ap Ievan Vychan, of Moston, ancestor of, I. The MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, co. Flint, Barts.; II. MOSTYNS OF BRYNGWYN, from whom derives paternally the present WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. OF WOODHOUSE (*see that name*); III. MOSTYNS OF KILKEN, co. Flint; IV. MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, co. Flint, Barts.; V. MOSTYN, LORD VAUX.
   2. Kenrick Sais ap Ithel Vychan, who had issue, I. Efa, who *m.* Meredith ap Llewelyn, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, and was mother of Griffith Lloyd ap Meredith, ancestor of, 1. the Family of PLAS-YN-YALE, whose representation, with the estate, was transmitted, by female inheritance, to the YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE; 2. LLOYDS OF BODIDRIS IN YALE, Barts.; and 3. LLOYDS OF GLOSTER. (*Refer to that Family.*) II. Nest, who *m.* Henry Salusbury, Esq.
   3. Gwenllian, who *m.* twice: 1st, Madoc Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, grandfather, by her, of OWEN GLENDOWER; and 2ndly, Iorwerth ap David, a scion of the Lord of Burton, father of Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, whose dau.,
   Annes, *m.* Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 44 EDWARD III., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that Family.*)

II. IDNERTH BENVRAS, of whom presently.

III. Philip ap Uchdryd, whose son, Madoc ap Philip, was father of a dau. and heiress,
   Efa, who *m.* Madoc ap Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and was mother of Meuric ap Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, whose descendant, Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, had issue,
   Meuric Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, father of two sons,
   Howel ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, living 15 and 16 RICHARD II., father of a dau. and heiress,
   Angharad, who *m.* Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age 15-16 RICHARD II., and was mother of David ap Rhys, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who *d.* 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.
   Meuric ap Meuric, Lord of Nannau, progenitor of the NANNEYS OF NANNAU, and their derivative branches.
   Howel ap Ynyr Vychan, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF WENGRAIG AND HENGWRT, and, subsequently, of NANNAU, Barts.; and VAUGHAN OF RUG, co. Merioneth. (*See that name.*)

IV. Iorwerth ap Uchrydd, progenitor of the POWELLS OF NANTEOS, co. Cardigan, represented by the present WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, Esq. OF NANTEOS, Lord Lieutenant, M.P., and Commandant of the Militia of Cardiganshire. (*Refer to that Family.*)

The second son,

IDNERTH BENVRAS, by some authorities represented to have been the son, not brother, of Meredith, *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook, whose arms were, " Azure, a Boar's head, couped, argent, tusked, or, and langued, gules," which ensigns Idnerth and his descendants added, on a chief, to the arms of their ancestor, the Lord of Tegaingl. Idnerth's son,

LLES OR LLEWELYN AP IDNERTH, resided in Maen Gwynedd, as that portion of the town of Machynlleth is still called where the old mansion of the family is situated, and where they resided before their removal to Llunllo. Lles, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Madoc ap Cadwgan, derived from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, (*see* WALCOT OF WALCOT,) was *s.* by his son,

EINION AP LLES, who had issue two sons,

I. URIEN AP EINION.

II. Gwnllawy ap Urien, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS OF BRONGAIN, whose representative, Ralph Griffith, Esq. of Bron-

gain, *m.* twice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Everard, of Somerford, co. Chester, Gent., and was mother of WALTER GRIFFITH, Esq., Capt. R.N., who succeeding to the estate of Twemloe, in Cheshire, assumed the name of BOOTH, and *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. (by Grace, dau. of Robert Davies, of Caerhun) of the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Brynhwrddin, Rector of Llanalogo, and by this lady, who, on the decease of her brother, Hugh-Jones Davies, *s.* to Caerhun, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) was father of,

THE REV. HUGH-DAVIES GRIFFITH, NOW OF CAERHUN. (*See Supplement*, GRIFFITH OF CAERHUN.)

The elder son,

URIEN AP EINION, of Maengwynedd, had two younger sons, Blethyn and Eignion, and an elder son,

MADOC VYCHAN AP URIEN, of Maengwynedd, who had issue by Myfanwy, his wife, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, a scion of the dynasty of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,)

I. IORWERTH VOEL AP MADOC VYCHAN.
II. Griffith ap Madoc Vychan, whose dau., Elock, *m.* Dikins ap Adda ap Meredith Goch.
III. Bleddyn ap Madoc Vychan, from whom derived the LLOYDS OF LLANARMON.
I. Efa, mother, by Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, of twin sons,
1. CYNRIC EFELL, Lord of Eglwys Egle. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *under* COOKE OF OWSTON.)
2. EINION EFELL, LORD OF CYNLLAETH. (*Refer to* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP MADOC VYCHAN, was father, by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. and heir of Gwyn ap Madoc, derived from Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON GWAYNYNOG,) of a son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH VOEL, whose son,

IEVAN VOEL FRYCH AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, *m.* a dau. of Madoc Goch ap Ievan, of Lloran, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth. (*See* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. IEVAN AP IEVAN VOEL FRYCH.
II. Einion ap Ievan Voel Frych.
III. Llewelyn ap Ievan Voel Frych, ancestor of the HUMFFREYS OF LLWYN, represented by the present WILLIAM HUMFFREYS, ESQ. OF LLWYN. (*See that name.*)
IV. Iorwerth Goch ap Ievan Voel Frych, from whom derives the present REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT, (formerly HUMFFREYS,) C.B. and K.C.H. OF BRAMALL HALL. (*Refer to that family.*)

The eldest son,

IEVAN AP IEVAN VOEL FRYCH, surnamed *Caereinion*, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Meredith Goch, of Caereinion, and was *s.* by his son,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Caereinion, who adopted, instead of the arms of Indnerth Benvras, the following, viz., "Argent, a lion, rampant, and a canton, sable," which his descendants have, at different periods, either quartered or assumed, some of them omitting the canton. Several of the English heralds assign the adoption to Griffith, the son of Madoc, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Rees ap Owen Vychan ap Grono. This son,

GRIFFITH AP MADOC, *m.* Mali, dau. of Howel ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH, of Llunllo, near Machynlleth, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Ievan ap Ririd Middelton, and had two sons,

I. DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, of whom presently.
II. Howel ap David, ancestor of the OWENS OF WOODHOUSE. (*See that family.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Gwenhwyfar, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Oswestry, and by her (who *m.* afterwards Richard ap Meredith, Gent.) had another son,

III. Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, ancestor of the OWENS OF CONDOVER. (*Refer to that family.*)

The eldest son of the first marriage,

DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, *m.* Thomasine, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq., and younger sister of his father's second wife. By this lady he had (with four daus.) an only son and heir,

JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Machynlleth, who, by his wife, Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Ievan, of Mathafarn, had, with other issue,

OWEN AP JOHN, otherwise OWEN JONES, incumbent of Machynlleth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap Howel Goch. By her he had (with five daus.) an only son and heir,

ROWLAND OWEN, (the surname by adoption,) who served the office of High-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pughe, Esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* Joyce Pughe, of Mathafarn, and was father of,

ROWLAND OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lumley Williames, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had, with other issue,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo, and was High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1726. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Le Brun, Esq. of Nanteos, in Cardiganshire, and had, with two daus. 1. ROWLAND, of Llunllo, who *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1738; and 2. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo at the decease of his brother. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, by whom he had issue (with three sons, who *d. unm.*) three daus., AVARINA BRUNETTA, heir to her father, (*m.* 19 May, 1772, John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, co. Montgomery, and had two sons and five daus.;) Susan, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd Anwyl, Esq.
II. WILLIAM OWEN, of Bettws, founder of the Branch of BETTWS. (*See that family.*)

Mr. Owen *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by that lady had another son, and two daus., viz.,

III. HUGH, M.D., of whom presently.
I. Barbara, *d. unm.*
II. MARTHA, who *m.* RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT,* Esq., only son of Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, co. Salop, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Bulkeley,† of Coedana, in Anglesey, and sister of Samuel Bulkeley, Esq. of the same place.

The third son of Thomas Owen, who lived to an advanced age, (only son of the second marriage,) was

HUGH OWEN, M.D., of Shrewsbury, where he resided professionally, until his cousin, in the seventh degree, MRS. SARAH OWEN, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favour, whither at her request he removed, and devoted himself to agricultural pursuits, particularly to breeding horses and cattle. He was gored to death, however, by a favourite bull, about sixteen months before the decease of his benefactress. This melancholy event occurred 28 June, 1764, Doctor Owen being then fifty-six years of age. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property. (*See* OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.) To Doctor Owen's other property his sister,

MARTHA BULKELEY-HATCHETT, succeeded, and her

* The family of HATCHETT has been resident in the vicinity of Ellesmere, co. Salop, for several centuries. RICHARD HATCHETT, Gent., the direct ancestor, in the seventh degree, of the present Thomas-Bulkeley Owen, Esq., purchased the Hall estate, in Lee, at the commencement of, or early in, the seventeenth century, and it still continues in his family. Prior to this, the Hatchetts resided at Burlton, near Ellesmere.

*Arms* of HATCHETT—Az., three battle-axes, (two and one,) ppr., in chief, a wheatsheaf, or.

*Crest*—The head of a battle-axe, ppr., edge upwards.

† Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Knt., *temp.* ELIZABETH, was twice married. By his first wife, Margaret, dau of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Rocksavage, he had six sons and four daus.; by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Needham, Esq. of Shavington, he had eight sons and two daus. Among other descendants of the first marriage was the late Viscount Bulkeley, (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*) The eighth son of the second marriage was Tristram Bulkeley, whose only surviving son, William Bulkeley, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Owen Griffith, of Drevan, and was father of the Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, in Anglesey. Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, and of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, only son of the last Richard, was father (with other children, who *d.* young) of Samuel Bulkeley, Esq. of Coedana, and Elizabeth Bulkeley, who *m.* Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, as stated in the text.

Samuel Bulkeley, Esq., had an only son, Samuel Bulkeley, D.D., Prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Hinton, Northamptonshire, who wedded the Lady Frances-Anne Mordaunt, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, but dying without issue, his estates devolved to the descendants of his aunt, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Hatchett, Esq., and are now enjoyed by THOMAS-BULKELEY OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, her great grandson.

husband, RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT, erected the mansion-house at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett, who *d.* at the age of eighty, on the 15 Dec. 1800,

I. BULKELEY HATCHETT, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15 May, 1750, who *s.* his younger brother in TEDSMORE.
II. HUGH HATCHETT, *b.* 4 Oct. 1751, of whom presently, as first inheritor of TEDSMORE.
I. Mary Hatchett, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah Hatchett, *m.* Thomas Salusbury, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth.

The second son, Hugh, having succeeded to the Tedsmore and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

HUGH OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore. This gentleman *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, Esq. of Ellesmere, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of London, (second son of James Mainwaring, of Brombro', in Cheshire, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Oteley, co. Salop; *Refer to* MAINWARING OF OTELEY,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-BULKELEY, his heir.
Hugh-James, *d.* an infant, 25 May, 1791.
Samuel-Bulkeley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1792, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett *d.* 23 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who having assumed, in conformity with his uncle Hugh's will, the surname of OWEN, is the present THOMAS-BULKELEY OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: in the 1st and 4th quarters, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, ramp., and a canton, sa., for OWEN. In the 2nd and 3rd quarters, sa., a chev. between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., for BULKELEY.
*Crests*—1st, two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, party per fesse, or and gu., membered of the last, for OWEN; 2nd, the head of a battle-axe, ppr., edge upwards, for HATCHETT; 3rd, in a ducal coronet, a bull's head, arg., armed, or, for BULKELEY.
*Mottoes*—"Eryr Eryrod Eryri." Nec temere nec timide.
*Seat*—Tedsmore Hall, near Shrewsbury.

## OWEN OF BETTWS.

OWEN, THE REV. EDWARD-PRYCE, M.A., of Bettws, co. Montgomery, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, in Shropshire, *b.* 3 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Darby, Esq. of Colebrookdale, and has one son and one dau., namely,

HUGH-DARBY, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
Mary.

Mr. Owen *s.* his father 24 Dec. 1827.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, co. Montgomery, second son of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt., (*see preceding page,*) *m.* 24 June, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Pryce, Esq. of Henvaes, son of Thomas Pryce, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Lingaine, Esq. of Bettws,* and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* in 1712, who *d. unm.*, a successor,

LINGAINE OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clockfaen, co. Montgomery, by Rachael, his wife, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm hir, co. Radnor. By Mary, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gethyn, Gent. of Vaynor, and *d.* in 1797, aged 90 years,) Mr. Owen left, at his decease in 1735, aged 29, (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jones, Esq. of Newtown, co. Montgomery; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Morgan; Rachel, *m.* to Roger Pryce, Esq. of Cae Howel; and Jane,) one son,

PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, then an infant, who, after receiving a liberal education, devoted himself to the study of medicine, took the degree of M.D., and was a physician in Shrewsbury, of distinguished ability, and extensive practice. He *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of John Whitfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1786, a dau., Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Rocke, M.A., rector of Clungunford, in Shropshire, and a son,

THE REV. HUGH OWEN, M.A., minister of St. Julian's, Salop, and afterwards Official of the Royal Peculiar of St. Mary's, in the town of Shrewsbury, also Archdeacon of Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield, Prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and Portionist of Bampton, co. Oxford. This gentleman was a profound English antiquarian, and deeply skilled in ecclesiastical and general history. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1827, and his remains, in the following January, were deposited in the cemetery of St. Julian's, Salop, amid the deep affliction of his relations, friends, and parishioners. The shops were closed during the day, and many of the neighbouring gentry, and the inhabitants of the town, attended in deep mourning. Archdeacon Owen *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

EDWARD-PRYCE, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* to Charles-Townshend Wilson, Esq., (son of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland, by his wife, the Hon. Anne Townshend, only dau. of the Right Hon. John Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and of his wife, Caroline Baroness Greenwich; *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) and has two sons,
Charles-Townshend Wilson, *b.* 1 May, 1822.
Hugh-Owen Wilson, *b.* 8 Aug. 1824.

The Archdeacon was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present REV. EDWARD-PRYCE OWEN, M.A.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.
*Crests*—1. A Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, arg. 2. Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, parted, (fesse ways,) or and gu., membered, of the last.
*Seat*—Bettws Hall, Montgomery.

## OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

OWEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and has issue,

I. William-Mostyn. II. Arthur-Mostyn.
III. Francis-Mostyn. IV. Charles-Mostyn.
V. Henry-Mostyn.
I. Sarah-Harriet, *m.* to Edward-Hosier Williams, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, near Shrewsbury.
II. Frances, *m.* to Robert-Myddelton Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh. (*See that name.*)
III. Caroline. IV. Emma. V. Sobieski.

Mr. Owen inherited the estates, at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1795.

### Lineage.

HOWEL, the second son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his first wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of David-Lloyd Middleton, resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

RICHARD OWEN, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of David Ireland, of the same place, a gentleman of ancient family. The eldest son of this marriage,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was father of

ROBERT OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1618, who, by three wives, had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* in 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

ROBERT OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, High-sheriff of Salop in 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

* Through this marriage, the present Rev. E. P. Owen, of Bettws, is one of the representatives of Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., derived from Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Justiciary of England,) and of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John ap William, Lord of Mawddwy, a scion of the sovereigns of Powys. (*See* LINGEN OF PENLANOLE.)

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, Esq., and hence descended JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Trawscoed, of whom hereafter.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, and had an only child and heiress, MARY KYNASTON, who *m.* William Mostyn, Esq., and had a son, WILLIAM MOSTYN, father of WILLIAM MOSTYN, eventual inheritor of Woodhouse.
Muriel, *m.* to John Evans, Gent.

Robert Owen *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and dying in 1737, left two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

MURIEL OWEN, } These ladies agreed to put into pos-
SARAH OWEN. } session of the Woodhouse estate, by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D., son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo, by his second wife, but that gentleman came to an untimely death, 28 June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, on the 14th Aug. following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trawscoed, William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn; Robert, third son of the said William Mostyn, and Pryce Owen, M.D., of Shrewsbury, remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name and family of Owen, of Woodhouse. At the decease, issueless, of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Trawscoed, Woodhouse devolved on

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., who assumed the surname of OWEN, and represented Montgomeryshire in three parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas-Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward-Henry Owen, Rector of Cound, in Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth-Sophia, second dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and has four sons and four daus.
I. Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, in Montgomeryshire, (*see that name,*) and has issue.
II. Frances-Maria, *m.* Richard-Noel Hill, Lord Berwick, and has issue.
III. Harriet, *m.* the late John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, in Salop, (*refer to that family,*) and has issue.
IV. Sobieski, *m.* R.-B. Dean, Esq.
V. Eloisa, *m.* the Rev. Henry Cotton, Rector of Hinstock, and Vicar of Great Ness, Shropshire, and has issue.
VI. Laura.

Mr. Owen *d.* 11 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse,

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, and a canton, sa.
*Crest*—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, party per fesse, or and gu., membered, of the last.
*Seat*—Woodhouse, near Shrewsbury.

## Mostyn of Bryngwyn.

YNYR AP CADFORCH, Lord of Both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, was father, by Rhiengar, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, of a son,

TUDOR TREVOR, (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor,) Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maelors, and FOUNDER OF THE TRIBE OF THE MARCHES, an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the MARCHES of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to be the founder, and Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Party per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, over all, a Lion, rampant, or," which as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Law-giver of Cambria, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had issue,

I. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, (*See* WALCOT OF WALCOT,) and was father of a dau. and heiress, Gwen, mother, by her husband, Cyhelin ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, of
Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (the country between the Wye and the Severn,) Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*See* MORRIS OF THE HURST,) whose banner displayed, "Gu., a Lion, rampant, regardant, sa." (*See ibid.*) From his son,
Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Ferlys, whose arms were, "Az., three Boars' heads, erased, sa., langued, gu., tusked, or," derived, sixth in descent,
Gwrgenas ap Howel, Lord of Caer-a-Chydewen, whose dau. and heiress,
Gwerfyl, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, and was by him mother of Owain Cyfeiliog, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, ancestor of the PRINCES OF POWYS-WENWYNWYN, and the LORDS OF MAWDDWY, from whom derive, by maternal representation, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that family.*)

II. LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, of whose line we have to treat.
III. Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and was father of RHYWALLON AP DYNGAD, whose son, CYNRIC AP RHYWALLON, Lord of Whittington Christionydol-Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and had issue,
1. Ednyfed ap Cynric, ancestor of, I. the FAMILY OF BERSHAM; II. BROUGHTONS OF BROUGHTON; III. POWELLS and ELLIS'S OF ALRHEY.
2. Hwfa ap Cynric, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and was father of a dau. and heiress,
Angharad, mother, by her husband, Kendrig ap Iorwerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, of a son,
Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, ancestor of, I. The MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE, (*See that name*;) II. WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS OF PENRHYN, BARTS.; III. WILLIAMS'S OF VAENOL, BARTS., Extinct; IV. LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, and BASHALL. (*See that name*;)
V. **The Royal House of Tudor,** (*Ibid.*)
3. Ninniau ap Cynric, whose son, Ieuaf ap Ninniau, had three sons,
Iorwerth Vychan ap Ieuaf of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and third dau. of Ievan, living 6 HENRY VI., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was by her father of,
Griffith ap Iorwerth, of Llwynon, progenitor of the JONES'S OF LLWYNON, represented by the present GENERAL SIR LOVE-PARRY JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN, (*See that name,* and JONES-PARRY, OF LLWYNON.)
Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern, ancestor of the FAMILY OF HAFOD-Y-WERN, represented by the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, ESQ. OF OWSTON, HAFOD-Y-WERN, AND GWYSANEY, (*See that name.*)
Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth,* from whom derived HUGH AP ROBERT, OF ACTON, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Madoc Llwyd ap Llewelyn, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was father of JEFFREY AP HUGH, of Acton, whose son, JOHN JEFFREYS, Esq. of Acton, one of the Judges of the North Wales Circuit, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, of Halghton, co. Flint, Esq. Their son, JOHN JEFFREYS, Esq. of Acton, and of Ryeton, living in 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, Knt., and had, with other issue, an eldest and a fifth son, viz.,
John Jeffreys, Esq. of Ryeton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Griffith Williams, of Penrhyn, Bart., and dying in 1670, aged 34, was, by her, father of a son, GRIFFITH JEFFREYS.
George Jeffreys, Lord High Chancellor of England, created Baron Jeffreys, of Wem, in 1685.

* Seventh in descent from IORWERTH VYCHAN, was EDWARD AP JOHN, of Chirkland, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a third son, THOMAS EDWARDES, who, by Sage, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, OWEN EDWARDES, living in 1613, and then *m.* to Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, JOHN EDWARDES, father, by Anne, his wife, of OWEN EDWARDES, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, who had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir, ancestor of the present WILLIAM EDWARDES, ESQ. OF SEALYHAM.
II. FRANCIS, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holland and Warwick, and was father of WILLIAM EDWARDES, created BARON KENSINGTON, 20 July, 1776.

The second son

LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Both Maelors, and Oswestry, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Iago ap Idwall, King of North Wales, A.D. 1021, (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM AP LLYDOCK, Lord of Maelor, Oswestry, and Whittington, father, by Lleiky, his wife, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Lord of Powis, (*Refer to* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON,) of a son,

EDNYFED AP LLOWARCH, of Maelor, Oswestry, and Whittington, who *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heiress of Rhywallon ap Cynfyn, brother of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS AP EDNYFED, commonly called RHYS SAIS, from being bred among the English, Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of Both Maelors. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith Hir, descended from Tudor the Great, of South Wales, and had issue,

I. TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, of whom presently.
II. Elidyr ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Eyton, in Denbighland, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Les ap Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, (*See* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,
  1. Meilir ap Elidyr, father of two sons,
    Cadwgan ap Meilir, progenitor of, I. The EYTONS OF EYTON; II. EYTONS OF PENTRE-MADOC, co. Salop; III. EYTONS OF RHIWABON, co. Denbigh.
    Griffith ap Meilir, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Meirick, and was father of a dau. and heir,
      Gwladys, or Gwenllian, who *m.* Howel, son of Moredic ap Sandde Hardd, Lord of Mortyn, in Denbighland, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF BODIDRIS in Yale, BARTS., and LLOYDS OF GLOSTER. (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER.)
  2. Madock ap Elidyr, Lord of Sutton, ancestor of the SUTTONS OF SUTTON.
  3. Mathew ap Elidyr, from whom derived the DECKAS OF KNYTON.
  4. Sandde ap Elidyr, ancestor of the LEWIS'S OF GOLTHROP.
III. Iddon ap Rhys Sais, progenitor of, I. The DAVIES'S OF DUDDLESTON; II. DAVIES'S OF MIDDLETON; III. EDWARDS'S OF KILHENDRE, (*See* BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. ii., MORRALL OF PLAS YOLYN;) IV. EDWARDS'S OF SHREWSBURY, BARTS.; V. VAUGHANS OF BURLTON, (*See that name.*)
I. Enery, *m.* Ednowain ap Ithel, of the Bryn, in Powys.

The eldest son,

TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rhys Vychan ap Rhys ap Meredith Gethin, of Llan-yn-diffri, in 1183, and had issue,

I. BLETHIN AP TUDOR, continuer of the line.
II. Grono ap Tudor, ancestor of the DAVIES'S OF DENBIGH.
III. Cyhelyn ap Tudor, from whom derived, sixth in descent, IEUAF AP HOWEL, whose dau. and heiress, MAWD, *m.* Tudor ap Griffith, Lord of Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, brother of Owen Glendower, and second son of Griffith, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
  Lowrie, who *m.* Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and from this marriage derived, I. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, Art. LORD MOSTYN;) II. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE; III. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, whose representation devolved on the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

Tudor ap Rhys was *s.* by his eldest son,

BLETHIN AP TUDOR, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Meredith Hên, of Builth, in 1222, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

OWEN AP BLETHIN, who *m.* Efa, widow of Iorwerth, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, ancestor by her of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*See that name,*) and dau. and co-heiress of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, (*ibid.*) By this lady he had issue,

I. IORWERTH GAM AP OWEN.
II. Thomas ap Owen, progenitor of the PENNANTS OF DOWNING, represented by the present MISS PENNANT OF DOWNING, (*See that name,*) and PENNANT, LORD PENRYN. (*Ibid.*)
III. Owen Vychan ap Owen, from whom derive the DYMOCKS OF PENLEY HALL, represented by the present EDWARD DYMOCK, ESQ. OF PENLEY HALL. (*See that name.*)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH GAM AP OWEN, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Meilir ap Elidyr, of the Tribe of the Lord of Hereford, and was father of,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, by whom he had a son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who was witness to a deed of Hanmer, 6th EDWARD II. He *m.* Gwladys, dau. and heir of Iorwerth, ap Griffith, of Brochwell and Llowarch, derived through Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield, from Brochwel Ysgrithog, Prince of Powys. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LORD BLAYNEY.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. Madoc Lloyd ap Iorwerth Voel, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, and had issue,
  1. Griffith ap Madoc, Lord of Maelor, ancestor of the WYNNS OF BRYNKYNALT.
  2. Llewelyn ap Madoc, from whom derived, fourth in descent, David ap Rhys, of Bradenheath, co. Flint, whose dau. and co-heir, Mary, *m.* Thomas Kynaston.
  1. Susanna, *m.* Ievan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, co. Merioneth, living 2 Nov., 8 EDWARD III., and 44 EDWARD III., and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
    Margaret, Baroness of Crogen and Branas, under age, 44 EDWARD III., mother, by her husband, Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of a son and heir,
      Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age, 15-16 RICHARD II., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that name.*)
II. Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF SALWERN.
III. Morgan ap Iorwerth Voel, from whom derived, I. The YONGES OF HANMER; II. YONGES OF BRYN YORCIN, co. Flint, of which family was Morgan le Yonge, who had lands granted him, 3rd RICHARD III., for having taken prisoner a Spanish grandee of great note, whose arms, "Gu., a toison, or," he was permitted to bear in a canton on his own shield. The representative of this warrior, Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, Bart., ancestor of the present WILLIAM-SHIPLEY CONWY, ESQ. OF BODRHYDDAN. (*See that name.*)
IV. EDNYFED GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL.

The fourth son,

EDNYFED, GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL, of Pengwern, *m.* Gwladys, dau. and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Einion, descended from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,

I. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Gam, of Halghton in Hanmer, co. Flint, from whom derived, 8th in descent, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, father of an elder and a younger son,
  1. Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, who *d.* in 1693, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF HALGHTON.
  2. John Lloyd, Gent. of Bryn Knolton, presumed ancestor of the LLOYDS OF LANCING, BARTS.
II. IORWERTH DDU AP EDNYFED GAM, of whom presently.
III. David ap Ednyfed Gam, ancestor of, I. THE TREVORS OF BRYN KYNALT, co. Denbigh; II. TREVORS OF ALLINGTON; III. TREVORS OF ENFIELD, BARTS.; and IV. TREVORS OF TREVALYN. (*See* TREVOR, *under* GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN.)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH DDU AP EDNYFED GAM, of Pengwern, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Adda ap Ievan ap Adda, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, by whom he had a son and successor,

ADDA AP IORWERTH DDU, of Pengwern, who *m.* Isabel, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, co. Merioneth, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys, (*refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Of this alliance there was a son,

IEVAN AP ADDA, of Pengwern, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Sir Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and younger son of Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt., (derived from Grono, Lord of Tref Castell, third son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, OF PENRYN, BART., BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, and LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, mother, by her husband, Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerdigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince

of North Wales. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this marriage, Ievan ap Adda acquired the seat and estate of Trecastell, and other lands in Anglesea, and had, among other children,

I. IEVAN VYCHAN.
II. Edward ap Ievan, progenitor of the EDWARDS's OF CHIRK.

The elder son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, who was living in the reign of RICHARD II., *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Mostyn, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, with whom he obtained that property, which continued the chief seat of the principal line. Ievan had, in 1444, farmed Mostyn. He wisely determined to turn the lease into a perpetuity, and, gaining the lady's affections,—

Connubio junxit stabili, propriamque dicavit.

Ievan's eldest son,

HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, *m.* in 1460, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Rhys, of Gloddaeth, in Caernarvonshire, with whom he acquired that seat and property, and had issue a son and heir,

RICHARD AP HOWEL, of Mostyn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Knt., (*see* SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART., BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)* Of this marriage there was issue, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Pyers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, BARTS. (*See that Family*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The elder son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Mostyn, was directed, under Queen ELIZABETH'S Commission, dated in the ninth of her reign, with other of the principal gentlemen of North Wales, to hold an Eisteddfod or Session of the Bards at Caerws, in Flintshire, (the last convened by royal authority,) in which commission it is set forth that his ancestors had the right to bestow the Silver Harp on the person judged the most worthy by the commissioners. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Powell, Esq. of Park, and had three sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, Knt. of Mostyn, alone left issue. He *m.* Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. William, *d.* in the Temple, *unm.*
II. ROGER, his heir.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of William Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, and from this marriage derived the MOSTYNS OF RHYD, co. Flint.
I. Margaret, *m.* Pierce Griffith, Esq. of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon.
II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt. of Hanmer.

Sir Thomas was appointed, in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES I., one of his Majesty's Council for the Principality of Wales and the Marches. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, Knt. of Mostyn, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Wynn, of Gwydyr, Bart., (*See that family, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) by his wife, Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

I. Thomas, (Sir,) of Kilken, co. Flint, *d.* before his father, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Whitlock, Knt., Chief Justice, two sons,

I. Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, heir to his grandfather, created a Baronet, 3 Aug. 1660, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, Barts., extinct.
2. Thomas, from whom derived the MOSTYNS OF KILKEN, co. Flint.

II. John Mostyn, of Maesmynnan, M.P. for Anglesey, 21 JAMES I., and afterwards for the Borough of Flint. He *d. unm.*, leaving his property to his elder brother.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, Captain in the army, *d.* of wounds received at his landing in the Isle of Rhé in the force sent to relieve Rochelle.

V. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Conway, Esq. of Nant, in Flintshire. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)
VI. Pierce, } both *d.* young.
VII. Edward, }
VIII. Roger, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Pugh, Esq. of Dole-y-Corsllwyn, co. Montgomery.
I. Sydney, *m.* Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, Bart.
II. Catherine, *m.* Colonel the Hon. Richard Bulkeley, son and heir of Thomas Viscount Bulkeley.

The third son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Bangor, *m.* twice, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, of Chester, Gent., and by that lady, who *d.* 10 April, 1647, he had issue, with two daus., three sons, I. ROGER-BRYMBO, who *m.* and had issue; II. Richard; and III. William. Mr. Mostyn *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Bodowyn, co. Anglesey, and had by her,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.
Owen,
Henry, of Dolynas, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1724, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, a son, JOHN MOSTYN, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Dolben, Esq. of Cae Segrwyd, and was ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF SEGRWYD.
Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Price, of Gwernygron.
Grace, *m.* to Morris Lewis, of Foryskillwyn.

The second son of the second marriage,

THE REV. JOHN MOSTYN, M.A., Rector of Castell, *d.* in 1725, leaving, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Col. William Price, of Rhiwlas, a son and successor,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Humphrey Kynaston, of Bryngwyn, Esq., by Martha, his wife, third dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had a son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Bryngwyn, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Plasnewydd, and dying 17 March, 1786, left, with a dau., Frances-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Arthur Maurice, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, two sons, WILLIAM, and Robert. The elder,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., was the eventual inheritor of WOODHOUSE.

---

## OWEN OF CONDOVER.

OWEN, EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, *m.* Charlotte-Maria, sister of John Madocks, Esq. of Vron-Iw, and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbighshire Boroughs. This gentleman, whose patronymic was PEMBERTON, *s.* to the Condover estates, upon the demise of his uncle, 30 Jan. 1804, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of OWEN. He was High-sheriff for Shropshire in 1819.

### Lineage.

RICHARD OWEN, youngest son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his second wife, Gwenhwyvar, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq., was a merchant in Shrewsbury. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ottley, Esq. of that town, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, in Shropshire, an eminent lawyer and excellent man, who was one of the Judges of the Common Pleas. His son and heir,

SIR ROGER OWEN, Knt. of Condover, was, in 1597, chosen a representative in parliament for the Borough of Shrewsbury, in 1601, knight of the shire for Shropshire, and in 1604 appointed High-sheriff thereof. Sir Roger

* During the time that Henry, Earl of Richmond, was secretly laying the foundation of the overthrow of the house of York, he passed concealed from place to place, in order to form an interest among the Welsh, who favoured his cause on account of their respect to his grandfather, Owen Tudor, their countryman. While he was at Mostyn, a party attached to RICHARD III. arrived there to apprehend him. He was then about to dine, but had just time to leap out of a back window, and make his escape through a hole, which to this day is called the king's. Richard ap Howel joined Henry at the battle of Bosworth, and, after the victory, received from the king, in token of gratitude for his preservation, the belt and sword he wore on that day; he also pressed Richard greatly to follow him to court, but he nobly answered, like the Shunamitish woman, "*I dwell among mine own people.*" The sword and belt were preserved at Mostyn until within these few years. (Pennant's Whiteford and Holywell, 4to, 1796.)

was an eminent scholar, and corresponded with the most learned men of his time. Dying without male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM OWEN, Knt. of Condover, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1623, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Shavington, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and by her, who re-married Henry Heylin, Esq., was father of,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1641, whose son and successor, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Woodford, in Essex,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1708, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EARL OF LISBURNE,) by whom (who *d.* in 1700) he had two sons and a dau., EDWARD, THOMAS, and LETITIA. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt., and had a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young in 1721. Roger Owen *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Condover, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, but dying *s. p.* in 1728, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, who dying *unm.* 31 Jan. 1731, devised his lands to his sister,

LETITIA OWEN, of Condover, who *m.* 1st, Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, (*see that name*;) and 2ndly, Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. By the first marriage there was an only dau.,

ANNA-MARIA MYTTON, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. of Loton, and dying in 1750, left (with a son, Charlton Leighton, who became fourth Baronet) three daus.,

ANNA-MARIA-LEIGHTON.
Honor-Leighton, *d. unm.*
Annabella-Leighton, *m.* to William Childe, Esq. of Kinlet.

To the eldest,

ANNA-MARIA LEIGHTON, her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will, dated 1750, devised the Condover estates for life, with remainder to her first and other sons, &c. Miss Leighton *m.* Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, in Gloucestershire, High-sheriff for Shropshire in 1772, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, heir.
I. Anna-Maria-Emma Smythe, who *m.* Edward Pemberton, Esq., and had one son and two daus., namely,
EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE PEMBERTON, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor of the Condover estates.
Harriet-Maria Pemberton, *m.* Sir John-Salusbury-Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Brynbella, co. Flint.
Letitia-Caroline Pemberton.
II. Letitia-Sophia Smythe, *m.* to Henry-Augustus Leicester, Esq.
III. Caroline-Elizabeth Smythe, *m.* to Charles Cholmondeley, Esq.
IV. Louisa-Harriet Smythe, *m.* to Charles Leicester, Esq.
V. Charlotte-Annabella Smythe.

The only son and heir,

NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, Esq. of Condover, assumed, in pursuance of the will of his great-grandmother, Letitia Barnston, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1755, the surname and arms of OWEN. He *m.* Henrietta-Jemima, dau. of Chaunceey-Hare Townsend, Esq. of Bruce Castle, co. Middlesex, but dying without issue, 30 Jan. 1804, devised his estates to his nephew, Edward-William-Smythe Pemberton, Esq., who, having adopted the surname of OWEN, is the present EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE OWEN, Esq. of Condover.

*Arms*—Arg., a lion, rampant, and a canton, sa.
*Crest*—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, or, membered, gu.
*Seat*—Condover Park, near Shrewsbury.

## OWEN OF GLANSEVERN.

OWEN, ANNE-WARBURTON,* of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, *s.* to the estates in 1837, by the bequest of her husband, the late highly-gifted and respected WILLIAM OWEN, Esq., King's Counsel. This lady, only child of the late Thomas Sloughter, Capt. in General Burgoyne's regt., the 16th or Queen's Light Dragoons, and grandniece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Thos. Coupland, of the Priory, Chester; and 2ndly, in 1823, WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Glansevern, King's Counsel.*

### Lineage.

This most ancient family is derived by uninterrupted male succession from RHODRI MAWR, King of Powys, of whose descendants an ample account appears under the Lineage of HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, where the early ancestry of the Owens is recorded.

CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, Lord of Castel Howel, de-

* This lady is granddaughter of Thomas Sloughter, Esq., high-sheriff for the co. Chester in 1755, and Anne Warburton, his wife, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Warburton, son of Peter, the second Bart. This Thomas Warburton predeceased his father; and his elder brother, George, third Bart., dying without leaving male issue, the baronetcy devolved to his son Peter, who became fourth Bart., and was great-uncle to Mrs. Owen.

Of this Sir George Warburton, the third Bart., and his daughter, there are two large portraits in the hall at Glensevern, by Herman Vander Myn, originals. Sir George of Arly represented the co. Chester in several parliaments, *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Allington, dau. of Lord Allington, granddau., maternally, of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Allington, (*refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.) The other portrait represents Diana, dau. of Sir George Warburton, and wife of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, Bart. This Sir Richard acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II., by presenting to his majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and received the cup as his fee. Sir Richard *d.* in 1732. He was great-uncle to Robert, Earl Grosvenor, created Marquess of Westminster.

* Mr. Owen was educated at the free grammar-school at Warrington, under his uncle, the Rev. Edward Owen, A.M. In the year 1782, he took the degree of A.B. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was fifth wrangler. Amongst the members of his own college, who graduated at the same time, were Professor Porson, Professor Hailstone, Dr. Raine, (afterwards head-master of the Charter House,) and Dr. Wingfield, (afterwards head-master of Westminster School,) besides several other distinguished persons. Mr. Owen, and the four gentlemen above named, were afterwards chosen fellows of Trinity College. Mr. Owen then became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the degree of barrister-at-law by that society, of which he was eventually a bencher. After attending the Oxford and Chester circuits for several years, he confined his practice chiefly to the courts of Chancery and Exchequer. He was a commissioner of bankrupts, until he was advanced to the rank of king's counsel. About the year 1821, he quitted the profession of the law, and retired into the country, and acted as magistrate and deputy-lieut., taking an active part in all public business, and generally presiding as chairman of the quarter sessions of the county.

In the abolition of the Welsh judicature, Mr. Owen was instrumental. (See his evidence before the committees of the House of Commons, in the years 1817 and 1820. See also the debates in the House of Commons on this subject, in the year 1820, upon the motion of Mr. Campbell (now Earl Cawdor) for the second committee. Also Mr. Owen's testimony before the law commissioners in 1829, and the report of the same commissioners, who seem to have entirely adopted Mr. Owen's opinion.) The prejudices of the co. Montgomery in favour of the Welsh judicature were such, that the sheriff and grand jury assembled at the great sessions, petitioned for its continuance. To counteract this, Mr. Owen caused a county meeting to be convened, for the purpose of considering the subject: he there, in an able speech, developed and exposed the constitutional defects of the old system. He was heard with great attention, so that all present became persuaded of the propriety of abolition. The consequence was a petition from the county to both houses of parliament: that to the Lords was ordered to be presented by Earl Powis, that to the Commons, by the Right Hon. C.-W.-W. Wynn.

When the great question of parliamentary reform arose, the co. Montgomery was THE FIRST to petition in support of it. Mr. Owen proposed and headed the requisition for a county meeting, moved and carried the resolutions on which the petition was founded; and on that occasion he exposed the injustice of that decision of the House of Commons of 1727-8, by which the right of returning a member to parliament was given to the borough of Montgomery ONLY, depriving the contributory boroughs of Llanvyllin, Llanidloes, and Welshpool, of their elective franchise, until the same was restored and extended by the late Reform Act.

rived from TUDWALL GLOFF, fifth son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales, lived in the reign of HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial fame in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In the second of HENRY II. he took by escalade the Castle of Caerdigan, from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, is said to have obtained from his sovereign, RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, King of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz., " Sa., three scaling ladders, and between the uppermost a spear-head, arg., its point embrued, on a chief, gu., a tower, triple turretted of the second." Cadivor, by his wife, Katharine, dau. of his prince and kinsman, the " Lord Rees," had, among other children,

RHYDDERCH AB CADIVOR, Lord of Castle-Howel, who *m.* Jenett, dau. of Sir Aron ab Rhys ab Bledri, Lord of Kil Saint, and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with RICHARD CŒUR DE LION to Palestine against the infidels. One of the sons of Rhydderch ab Cadivor was,

RHYS AB RHYDDERCH, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Elidyr Ddu, another Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and had, with other issue,

RHYS VOEL, Lord of Gilvach, Wen, Cardiganshire. Grufydd ab Rhys, his brother, had only daughters coheiresses, of whom, Lucy, heiress of Castle-Howel, *m.* Meurig Goch, Lord of Cil-y-Cwm, a descendant, maternally, from Tudwal Gloff. Rhys Voel, living about 1290, was father of,

HOWEL AB RHYS VOEL, and his son, in this line, was

HOWELL VYCHAN (jun.), who took to wife Gwervyl, dau. of Rhydderch ab Ieuan Llwyd, of Glyn Aeron. Two of their sons were Thomas ab Howel Vychan, of Pant Strimon, and

DAVYDD AB HOWEL VYCHAN, of Corus. The custom of gavelkind, adopted in Wales, had the baneful effect, in many instances, of reducing, one generation after another, extensive patrimonies into petty freeholds.

REES AB DAVYDD, son of Davydd ab Howel Vychan, *m.* a dau. of Lewelyn ab Howel ab Gwïon, and had a son,

HOWEL AB REES, who had for wife, Jane, dau. and coheiress of Davydd Vwya ab Ievan Vychan ab Ievan ab Rees ab Llawdden, derived from Aleth, Lord of Dyfeld, and was *s.* by his son,

LLEWELYN AB HOWEL, who *m.* about 1470, Angharad, heiress of Cevn Havod, in Montgomeryshire, dau. of Llewelyn ab Phylip of that place, and seventh in descent from Madog Danwr (Madocus Ignifer). The Prince of Powys knew his value in that age of perpetual warfare, and accordingly stationed him as a guardian of his frontier, on the border of South Wales, by granting him the parish of Llangurig, on the skirts of Plinlimmon. Here he settled, and became the progenitor of many families in the hundred of Arwystli and its vicinity—at Cevn Havod, Dol Bachau, Clochvaen, Creignant, Aberhaves, Glan Dulas, Dol Vachwen, &c. The same prince, as an honorary reward for his faithful services, gave Madog the privilege of bearing a new shield of arms, instead of his paternal coat, from Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford, and the adopted founder of the tribe of the Marches of England and Wales, from whom he was descended in the eighth degree. These new arms are described in the sequel. Llewelyn ab Howel's son, by the heiress of Cevn Havod, was

JENKIN AB LLEWELYN, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Grufydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd ab Meredydd ab Einion ab Cynvelin, descended from Cadwgan Lord of Nannau, the original founder of Castell y Trallwng, now Powys Castle, murdered by his brother's son in the year 1110. (*See* VAUGHAN OF HENGWRT.)

THOMAS, son of the above Jenkin, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen ab Ievan Goch, from Bleddyn ab Cynfyn, King of Powys.

DAVYDD, son of Thomas, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Jenkin ab Davydd ab Rees ab Evan ab Howel ab Rees ab Davydd.

OWEN, son of Davydd, of Cevn Havod, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith Gwynn, Esq. of Llanidloes. Owen ab Davydd, above, by his wife, Margaret Gwynn, had

JENKIN OWEN, Esq. of Cevn Havod, who was succeeded, about 1620, by his son,

OWEN OWEN (the elder),* of Cevn Havod, who, by Mary, his wife, had issue,

I. OWEN OWEN, (the younger,) of Cevn Havod.
II. Morgan Owen, living in 1685, who by Patience, his wife, had issue,
  1. Rev. Richard Owen, of Iford, in the co. of Sussex.
  2. Thomas Owen, of London.

OWEN OWEN (the younger), *m.* Matilda, widow of Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Bwlch y Gareg. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1736, having had issue, I. DAVID OWEN, of Cevn Havod, *b.* in 1700; II. Dorothea Owen; III. John Owen, *d.* in 1733; IV. Elizabeth Owen, *d.* in 1740. The eldest son,

DAVID OWEN, who *d.* in 1777, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Kevn y Berain, in Kerry, who *d.* in 1754, aged 66, and by her had issue four sons,

I. OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Cevn Havod, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard Owen, of Glan Dulas, father of the late William Owen, Esq. of that place, and of Frances Owen and Jane Owen, the present possessors.
III. Edward Owen, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Warrington, Lancashire, head-master of the free grammar-school in that town. This gentlemen was the author of several publications on various subjects, ethical, grammatical, and political. In 1785 he published " The original Text of Juvenal and Persius, with copious explanatory notes, and introductory essays, &c.," which went through several editions. He *d. unm.* in 1807, aged 79.
IV. William Owen, a capt. R.N. In the year 1760, this gallant officer, when a midshipman, lost his right arm at the taking of Pondicherry from the French. He was also a second time at the taking of that town, when he commanded the Cormorant. He was bringing home the despatches, when he lost his life by an accident at Madras, in the year 1778. He was father of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward W.-C.-R. Owen, K.C.B., G.C.H., a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who was formerly commander-in-chief in the East Indies, whence he returned in 1832, and is now commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean.

OWEN OWEN, eldest son of David Owen, of Cevn Havod, in the year 1745, *m.* Anne Davies, dau. and heir of Charles Davies, Esq. of Llivior, in the parish of Berriew, by his wife, Sarah Evans, dau. and heir of Edward Evans, Esq. of Rhyd y Carw, in the parish of Treveglwys. Owen Owen, Esq. *b.* in 1723, served the office of high-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1766, and *d.* in 1789. He left issue by the said Anne, his wife, two daus., and three sons, viz.,

I. Sir Arthur-Davies Owen, Knt. of Glan Severn, who served the office of high-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1814, and *d.* without issue in 1816. He was a deputy-lieutenant of the county, for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, and second in command (under the Right Hon. Charles-W.-W. Wynn) of the Montgomeryshire yeomanry cavalry, from its commencement to the time of his death.
II. David Owen, A.M., in holy orders, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, senior wrangler in that university in 1777. He *d. unm.* in 1829, at Campobello, New Brunswick, North America. According to his own request his remains were conveyed over the Atlantic, to be deposited in the family vault at Berriew.
III. WILLIAM OWEN, Esq., King's Counsel, the late proprietor.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Garthmyl-isav.
II. Eleanor, who *d. unm.* in 1816.

## Evans, of Rhyd y Carw (Stag-ford.)

This family derived their descent from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG, (Leolinus Torquatus,) Lord of Yale in the eleventh century, (*see* WALCOT OF WALCOT,) who *m.* Eva, dau. of Bleddyn ab Cynfyn, Prince of Powis. (*See Display of Heraldry, by Davies*, 1716, p. 64.) Blome, in his Britannia, published in 1673, includes " Edward Evans, of Rhyd y Carw" among the resident gentry of Montgomeryshire. This Edward Evans, by a deed, dated 5 April, 1652, settled an annuity upon Dorothy, his wife, in case she survived him. Providence ordered it otherwise; for on 28 Feb. 1660, he took for his second wife, Frances, dau. of John Pryce, Esq. of Park, in Llanwymnog, by whom he had issue,

* Anne, the wife of Francis Brace, Esq. of Newton, near Leominster, in the co. Hereford, *b.* in 1719, *d.* in 1782, descended, maternally, from the Owens of Cevn Havod. She left issue, with several sons and daus., the late Vice-Admiral SIR EDWARD BRACE, K.C.B., who was appointed commander-in-chief at the Nore in 1841, and *d.* at the Admiralty House, Sheerness, in Dec. 1843.

I. Jane, *b.* in 1664.
II. Catherine, *b.* in 1663.
III. Francis, *b.* in 1665; his mother surviving his birth only one week.

The said Edward Evans, by Dorothy, his wife, had,

I. EDWARD EVANS, (the second,) his heir, *m.* Martha ——, and had issue,
EDWARD EVANS, (the third.)
Ursula Evans.
Edward Evans (the second) *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and was buried in Treveglwys Church, 30 Nov. 1687.
II. Morgan Evans, settled upon an estate in Llangurig, and he and Judith, his wife, are parties to deeds bearing date 23 Feb., 26 CHARLES II. (1675.)
III. Richard Evans.
IV. Ursula Evans, devised certain lands to Ursula Evans, her niece, in 1670.

Edward Evans (the first) survived his son ten years; for in the year 1697, he settled Rhyd y Carw estate on his grandson,

EDWARD EVANS, (the third,) father of Sarah Evans, his heiress, who *m.* in 1725, Charles Davies, Esq., of Llivior, and surviving him, who *d.* in 1729, she *m.* 2ndly, John-Pryce Clunne, Esq.

## Davies, of Llivior.

The DAVIESES OF LLIVIOR traced their pedigree from BROCHWEL YSGITHROG, Prince of Powis, the opponent of Ethelfrid, King of Northumberland, at the battles of Chester and Bangor, about the commencement of the seventh century. About the nineteenth in descent from Brochwel was MEILIR GRYG, of Tregynon, ancestor of all the Blayneys in Britain and Ireland. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LORD BLAYNEY.) Llewelyn, son of Meilir Gryg, gavelled the main portions of his estates upon his two sons, Einion and Howel. To Einion, the youngest, he gave, according to custom, the paternal seat of Neuadd Gregynog and its appurtenances; and Howel he stationed at "the Vainor in Berriew." Howel was *s.* at "Vainor" by his son, Phylip Goch, (Rufus,) about the year 1320; another son, Madog Llwyd, was settled at Bryn-Cae-Meisir.

PHYLIP GOCH OF VAINOR'S son, was Madog, father of Gwilym ab Madog, who espoused Marred, dau. of Grufyd ab Meredydd ab Einion, of the line of Cadwgan of Nannau, and had, among other sons,

IEUAN AB GWILYM, who had for wife, Eva, dau. to Howel ab Adda, one of the penaethiaid, or chiefs of Kerry; their son,

DAVYDD AB IEUAN, wedded Gwervyl, dau. of Ievan ab Madog ab Owen. Omitting the two following descents and their respective matches, we come to the great-grandson of Davydd ab Ieuan, who, on account of his stature, was called,

DAVYDD HIR, (ab Gwilym ab Ieuan ab Davydd,) who espoused Gwenllian, dau. of John ab Ievan ab Howel, of Kerry, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AB DAVYDD HIR, of Llivior, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rees Gwynn ab Grufydd ab Howel ab Ievan Blayney. This Ievan was the first who assumed the surname. *Blaenau* is a pure Welsh word for points, extremities; and is applied to uplands, as Blaenau Gwent, the uplands of Monmouthshire, &c. It is probable that Ievan ab Grufydd ab Llewelyn Vychan, of Tregynon, was put out to nurse at a house called Blaenau, wherever it lies, and thence named Ievan of Blaenau, and since, corruptly, Blayney. The issue of John ab Davydd hir, by Catherine, his wife, above mentioned, were,

I. EDWARD AB JOHN, his heir.
II. Morus ab John, *m.* Catherine, co-heir to Richard ab Owen ab Gutyn Penwyn.
III. Richard. IV. Thomas. V. Rees.
I. Gwen, *m.* David ab Grufydd, of Manavon.

EDWARD AB JOHN, of Llivior, eldest son of John ab Davydd hir, led to the altar, Elizabeth, dau. of Davyd ab Morus ab Owen Blayney, Esq. of Aber Bechan. Owen was the eldest son of Ievan Blayney, of Tregynon, having, according to custom, left his younger brother, Grufydd, in possession of the paternal mansion. Edward ab John, by deed, bearing date 20 Jan. 1598, settled part of his landed estate upon his son,

DAVID AB EDWARD, upon his marriage to Joyce v^ch^ David, sister to Ieuan ab David ab Howel, Gent. of Trevesgob, in Montgomeryshire.

JOHN AB DAVID, of Llivior, son and heir of David ab Edward, joined with his mother, the said Joyce v^ch^ David, in a deed of family settlement, dated 15 Dec. 1637, and was alive in 1657.

DAVID, son of John ab David, of Llivior, assumed the modern surname of Davies, and, in 1649, *m.* Bridget, sole dau. and heir of Richard Edwards, of Llivior, son of Richard Edwards, of Llivior, by Blanch, his wife, elder sister of Humphrey Jones, of Garthmyl Hall, who *d. s. p.* about 1652, leaving a certain sum of money to endow a free school in the parish of Berriew. The heiress of Edwards *d.* in 1707, having survived her husband seven years, and leaving issue by him three daus., Anne, Joan, and Bridget, and three sons, viz.,

I. John Davies, *d. unm.* in 1729.
II. Charles Davies, of Llivior, *b.* in 1665, *d.* in 1729, having *m.* (as before related) Sarah Evans, and had issue,
ANNE DAVIES, his heir, *b.* in 1728, and *m.* in 1745, Owen Owen, Esq.
III. Arthur Davies, of Ty'n y Coed, *d.* without issue, in 1758.

*Arms* (recorded in the Heralds' College)—Quarterly: 1st, the paternal coat, for OWEN, from CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, are, sa., three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point embrued, on a chief, ermine, a tower, triple turretted. The *Crest*, a wolf, salient, ppr., supporting a ladder, of the arms. The *Motto*, Frangi non Flecti; 2nd, for the heiress of Cevn Havod, from MADOG DANWR, erm., a lion, rampant, sa., in a bordure, gu., a semée of mullets, arg.; 3rd, for the heiress, EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW, from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, or; 4th, for the heiress, DAVIES OF LLIVIOR, from BROCHWEL, sa., three nags' heads, erased, arg.

*Crests*—1st, ppr., the wolf, salient, langued, of Tudwal Gloff, for OWEN; 2nd, a stag, trippant, ppr., horned and hoofed, or, for EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW.

*Mottoes*—Torav cyn plygav, and Flecti non frangi.

*Estates*—The Glyngynwyd estate, in Cevn Havod, Llangurig, came into possession of the family by the marriage of Llywelyn ab Howel with ANGHARAD, the heiress thereof, about the year 1470. Rhyd y Carw was obtained with Sarah, the heiress of Edward Evans.

Rhyd y Carw and the Tynycoed estates have been in the possession of the present proprietor's maternal ancestors for several centuries, and became attached to the paternal estate of Glyngynwyd by the marriage of Owen Owen with Anne Davies.

The Lower Garthmyl grounds to the South now form part of the Glan Severn domain, being one of the most ancient possessions of the Tynycoed estate; also, the estate of Glan Rhiew, which came into the family at a very remote period.

The above estates are in the county of Montgomery.

*Seat*—Glan Severn, on the banks of the Severn, Montgomeryshire.

## OWEN OF BROADWAY HALL.

OWEN, JOHN-DORSET, Esq. of Broadway Hall, co. Montgomery, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Mary-Townsend, dau. of Carryl Fleetwood, Esq. of Liverpool; and 2ndly, in 1843, Isabella-Ann, dau. of the late Robert Russell, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, and niece of the Dowager Duchess of Cleveland. Mr. Owen, a magistrate for the cos. of Montgomery and Salop, and high-sheriff of the former in 1844, is son of John Owen, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Dodlet, Esq. of Plas Ucha, co. Denbigh. He purchased the estates of Broadway Hall from Sir C.-T. Jones, Knt.

*Seat*—Broadway Hall, co. Montgomery.

## OWENS OF HOLESTONE.

OWENS, JAMES, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, *b.* 18 June, 1777; *m.* 20 Dec. 1799, Mary, dau. of John Forsyth, Esq. of Ballynure, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Collin, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1828, his relative, Jane, dau. of James-Stewart Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, and has issue a son, James, and five daus.

Mr. Owens is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Antrim in 1838.

He *s.* his father in the Tildarg estate, and to Holestone on the decease of his uncle William, *unm.*

### Lineage.

The family of Gillilan, from which that of Owens derives the Holestone property, went from Scotland to Ireland during the religious persecutions of the time of CHARLES II. In 1724,

HENRY OWENS, Esq., *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Holestone, by which marriage the Gillilan property, for want of heirs male, passed to the OWENS,) and by her had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Holestone, *b.* in 1725, *d. unm.*, when the estate devolved upon his nephew, the present proprietor.

JOHN.

The latter,

JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Tildarg, *b.* in 1726; *m.* 3 March, 1769, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Rogers, rector of Dunaghty, co. Antrim, (who claimed descent from the protestant martyr, John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, *temp.* Queen MARY,) and by her had issue, of whom the only survivor is the present JAMES OWENS, Esq. of Holestone.

*Arms*—Gu., on a mount, in base, vert, a boar, passant, arg., armed, collared, and chained, or, to a hollybush, ppr.; on a canton of the 3rd, three ravens' legs, erased, (meeting in the fesse point,) sa.

*Crest*—A boar, passant, ppr., collared and chained, or, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Inutilis vis est.

*Seat*—Holestone, co. Antrim.

END OF VOL. I.

Savill & Edwards, Printers, 4, Chandos Street, Covent Garden.

# INTERESTING NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

## COLBURN AND CO.,

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

---

**NEW EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE QUEENS.**

*Now in course of publication, in Eight Monthly Octavo Volumes (comprising from 600 to 700 pages), price 12s. each, elegantly bound,*

# LIVES

OF THE

# QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

## BY AGNES STRICKLAND.

**A New, Revised, and Cheaper Edition,**

EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS OF EVERY QUEEN.

BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

---

In announcing the new, revised, and greatly augmented Edition of this important and interesting work, which has been considered unique in biographical literature, the publishers beg to direct attention to the following extract from the preface:—"A revised edition of the 'Lives of the Queens of England,' embodying the important collections which have been brought to light since the appearance of earlier impressions, is now offered to the world, embellished with Portraits of every Queen, from authentic and properly verified sources. The series, commencing with the consort of William the Conqueror, occupies that most interesting and important period of our national chronology, from the death of the last monarch of the Anglo-Saxon line, Edward the Confessor, to the demise of the last sovereign of the royal house of Stuart, Queen Anne, and comprises therein thirty queens who have worn the crown-matrimonial, and four the regal diadem of this realm. We have related

the parentage of every queen, described her education, traced the influence of family connexions and national habits on her conduct, both public and private, and given a concise outline of the domestic, as well as the general history of her times, and its effects on her character, and we have done so with singleness of heart, unbiassed by selfish interests or narrow views. Such as they were in life we have endeavoured to portray them, both in good and ill, without regard to any other considerations than the development of the *facts*. Their sayings, their doings, their manners, their costume, will be found faithfully chronicled in this work, which also includes the most interesting of their letters. The hope that the 'Lives of the Queens of England' might be regarded as a national work, honourable to the female character, and generally useful to society, has encouraged us to the completion of the task."

---

**OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.**

"These volumes have the fascination of romance united to the integrity of history. The work is written by a lady of considerable learning, indefatigable industry, and careful judgment. All these qualifications for a biographer and an historian she has brought to bear upon the subject of her volumes, and from them has resulted a narrative interesting to all, and more particularly interesting to that portion of the community to whom the more refined researches of literature afford pleasure and instruction. The whole work should be read, and no doubt will be read, by all who are anxious for information. It is a lucid arrangement of facts, derived from authentic sources, exhibiting a combination of industry, learning, judgment, and impartiality, not often met with in biographers of crowned heads."—*Times.*

"A remarkable and truly great historical work. In this series of biographies, in which the severe truth of history takes almost the wildness of romance, it is the singular merit of Miss Strickland that her research has enabled her to throw new light on many doubtful passages, to bring forth fresh facts, and to render every portion of our annals which she has described an interesting and valuable study. She has given a most valuable contribution to the history of England, and we have no hesitation in affirming that no one can be said to possess an accurate knowledge of the history of the country who has not studied her 'Lives of the Queens of England.'"—*Morning Herald.*

"A most valuable and entertaining work. There is certainly no lady of our day who has devoted her pen to so beneficial a purpose as Miss Strickland. Nor is there any other whose works possess a deeper or more enduring interest. Miss Strickland is to our mind the first literary lady of the age."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"We must pronounce Miss Strickland beyond all comparison the most entertaining historian in the English language. She is certainly a woman of powerful and active mind, as well as of scrupulous justice and honesty of purpose."—*Morning Post.*

"Miss Strickland has made a very judicious use of many authentic MS. authorities not previously collected, and the result is a most interesting addition to our biographical library."—*Quarterly Review.*

"A valuable contribution to historical knowledge. It contains a mass of every kind of historical matter of interest, which industry and research could collect. We have derived much entertainment and instruction from the work."—*Athenæum.*

# MEMOIRS OF HORACE WALPOLE

## AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES,

INCLUDING NUMEROUS ORIGINAL LETTERS, CHIEFLY FROM STRAWBERRY HILL.

EDITED BY

## ELIOT WARBURTON, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS," ETC.

2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, 28s. bound.

---

Perhaps no name of modern times is productive of so many pleasant associations as that of "Horace Walpole," and certainly no name was ever more intimately connected with so many different subjects of importance in connexion with Literature, Art, Fashion, and Politics. The position of various members of his family connecting Horace Walpole with the Cabinet, the Court, and the Legislature—his own intercourse with those characters who became remarkable for brilliant social and intellectual qualities—and his reputation as a Wit, a Scholar, and a Virtuoso, cannot fail, it is hoped, to render his Memoirs equally amusing and instructive.

---

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The biography before us is in all respects eminently satisfactory."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"These Memoirs offer a good subject, well treated, and indeed a necessary addition to the library of every English gentleman. The 'Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries' nearly completes the chain of mixed personal, political, and literary history, commencing with 'Evelyn' and 'Pepys,' carried forward by 'Swift's Journal and Correspondence,' and ending almost in our own day with the histories of Mr. Macaulay and Lord Mahon. Besides its historical value, which is very considerable, it cannot be estimated too highly as a book of mere amusement."—*Standard.*

"Two more interesting or entertaining volumes than these 'Memoirs of Horace Walpole' may be searched for for a long time before they will be found. The writer has woven into his narrative a rich fund of contemporary anecdote and illustration. Most of the nobles, wits, and *literati* of the period are judiciously introduced."—*Morning Post.*

"Horace Walpole was the most remarkable man of his time; and posterity will do him the justice, now that his career is fully elaborated, to place him in the niche which belongs to him, as one whose influence in the affairs of his country has been far beyond the average of other men."—*Messenger.*

"This life of Horace Walpole is a very valuable and interesting addition to the historical library. We should be glad to see every part of our later history illustrated with equal clearness and impartiality."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

"Few works of the present day contain more matter fitted for entertainment and instruction."—*Morning Herald.*

# BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,

## FOR 1852.

### NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED THROUGHOUT FROM THE PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS OF THE NOBILITY, &c.

With the ARMS (1500 in number) accurately engraved, and incorporated with the Text. Now ready, in 1 vol. (comprising as much matter as twenty ordinary volumes), 38s. bound.

---

The following is a List of the Principal Contents of this Standard Work:—

I. A full and interesting history of each order of the English Nobility, showing its origin, rise, titles, immunities, privileges, &c.

II. A complete Memoir of the Queen and Royal Family, forming a brief genealogical History of the Sovereign of this country, and deducing the descent of the Plantagenets, Tudors, Stuarts, and Guelphs, through their various ramifications. To this section is appended a list of those Peers who inherit the distinguished honour of Quartering the Royal Arms of Plantagenet.

III. An Authentic table of Precedence.

IV. A perfect HISTORY OF ALL THE PEERS AND BARONETS, with the fullest details of their ancestors and descendants, and particulars respecting every collateral member of each family, and all intermarriages, &c.

V. The Spiritual Lords.

VI. Foreign Noblemen, subjects by birth of the British Crown.

VII. Peerages claimed.

VIII. Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive.

IX. Courtesy titles of Eldest Sons.

X. Peerages of the Three Kingdoms in order of Precedence.

XI. Baronets in order of Precedence.

XII. Privy Councillors of England and Ireland.

XIII. Daughters of Peers married to Commoners.

XIV. ALL THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, with every Knight and all the Knights Bachelors.

XV. Mottoes translated, with poetical illustrations.

---

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever given to the public."—*Sun.*

"The best genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, and the first authority on all questions affecting the aristocracy."—*Globe.*

"For the amazing quantity of personal and family history, admirable arrangement of details, and accuracy of information, this genealogical and heraldic dictionary is without a rival. It is now the standard and acknowledged book of reference upon all questions touching pedigree, and direct or collateral affinity with the titled aristocracy. The lineage of each distinguished house is deduced through all the various ramifications. Every collateral branch, however remotely connected, is introduced; and the alliances are so carefully inserted, as to show, in all instances, the connexion which so intimately exists between the titled and untitled aristocracy. We have also much most entertaining historical matter, and many very curious and interesting family traditions. The work is, in fact, a complete cyclopædia of the whole titled classes of the empire, supplying all the information that can possibly be desired on the subject."—*Morning Post.*

# BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY,

## FOR 1852.

## A Genealogical Dictionary

### OF THE WHOLE OF THE UNTITLED ARISTOCRACY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND:

Comprising Particulars of 100,000 Individuals connected with them.

**A COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE.**

In 2 volumes, royal 8vo,

With a SEPARATE INDEX, containing References to the NAMES of EVERY PERSON MENTIONED.

Beautifully printed in double columns, comprising more matter than 30 ordinary volumes, price only 2*l.* 2s., elegantly bound.

---

The Landed Gentry of England are so closely connected with the stirring records of its eventful history, that some acquaintance with them is a matter of necessity with the legislator, the lawyer, the historical student, the speculator in politics, and the curious in topographical and antiquarian lore; and even the very spirit of ordinary curiosity will prompt to a desire to trace the origin and progress of those families whose influence pervades the towns and villages of our land. This work furnishes such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal families in the kingdom as has never before been attempted to be brought together. It relates to the untitled families of rank, as the "Peerage and Baronetage" does to the titled, and forms, in fact, a peerage of the untitled aristocracy. It embraces the whole of the landed interest, and is indispensable to the library of every gentleman. The great cost attending the production of this National Work, the first of its kind, induces the publisher to hope that the heads of all families recorded in its pages will supply themselves with copies.

---

"A work of this kind is of a national value. Its utility is not merely temporary, but it will exist and be acknowledged as long as the families whose names and genealogies are recorded in it continue to form an integral portion of the English constitution. As a correct record of descent, no family should be without it. The untitled aristocracy have in this great work as perfect a dictionary of their genealogical history, family connexions, and heraldic rights, as the peerage and baronetage. It will be an enduring and trustworthy record."—*Morning Post.*

"A work in which every gentleman will find a domestic interest, as it contains the fullest account of every known family in the United Kingdom. It is a dictionary of all names, families, and their origin,—of every man's neighbour and friend, if not of his own relatives and immediate connexions. It cannot fail to be of the greatest utility to professional men in their researches respecting the members of different families, heirs to property, &c. Indeed, it will become as necessary as a Directory in every office."—*Bell's Messenger.*

# GERMANY;
## ITS COURTS AND PEOPLE.

BY THE BARONESS BLAZE DE BURY.

Second and Cheaper Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. bound.

This work comprises a complete picture of the various courts and people of the Continent, as they appear amidst the wreck of the recent revolutions. The author possessed, through her influential connexions, peculiar facilities for acquiring exclusive information on the topics treated of. She succeeded in penetrating into provinces and localities rarely visited by tourists, and still glowing with the embers of civil war, and followed the army of Prussia in Germany, of Russia in Hungary, and of Radetzky in Italy. Her pages teem with the sayings and doings of almost all the illustrious characters, male and female, whom the events of the last two years have brought into European celebrity, combined with graphic views of the insurrectionary struggles, sketches of the various aspects of society, and incidents of personal adventure. To give an idea of the scope and variety of the contents of the work, it need only be mentioned that among the countries visited will be found Prussia, Austria, Hungary, Bavaria, Saxony, Servia, Styria, the Tyrol, Hanover, Brunswick, Italy, &c. To enumerate all the distinguished personages with whom the writer had intercourse, and of whom anecdotes are related, would be impossible; but they include such names as the Emperors of Austria and Russia, the Kings of Prussia, Hanover, Bavaria, and Wurtemberg, the Count de Chambord (Henry V.), the Queens of Bavaria and Prussia, the ex-Empress of Austria, the Grand Duke of Baden, the Archdukes John, Francis, and Stephen of Austria, Duke Wilhelm of Brunswick, the Prince of Prussia, Prince John of Saxony, the Countess Batthyanyi, Madame Kossuth, &c. Among the statesmen, generals, and leading actors in the revolutionary movements, we meet with Radowitz, Von Gagern, Schwarzenberg, Bekk, Esterhazy, the Ban Jellacic, Windischgratz, Radetzky, Welden, Haynau, Wrangel, Pillersdorf, Kossuth, Blum, Gorgey, Batthyanyi, Pulszky, Klapka, Bem, Dembinski, Hecker, Struve, &c.

---

"An important, yet most amusing work, throwing much and richly-coloured light on matters with which every one desires to be informed. All the courts and people of Germany are passed in vivid review before us. The account of the Austrians, Magyars, and Croats, will be found especially interesting. In many of its lighter passages the work may bear a comparison with Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Letters."—*Morning Chronicle.*

**NOW COMPLETE, THE CHEAP RE-ISSUE,**

IN FIVE VOLUMES, POST OCTAVO,

WITH PORTRAITS, &c., HANDSOMELY BOUND, PRICE 35s.,

# PEPYS' DIARY

AND

# CORRESPONDENCE,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF CHARLES II. AND JAMES II.

## EDITED BY LORD BRAYBROOKE.

**This Edition contains** ALL THE PASSAGES RESTORED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, **and all the Additional Notes.**

### CRITICAL OPINIONS.

EDINBURGH REVIEW.

"We unhesitatingly characterise this journal as the most remarkable production of its kind which has ever been given to the world. Pepys paints the Court, the Monarchs, and the times, in more vivid colours than any one else. His Diary makes us comprehend the great historical events of the age, and the people who bore a part in them, and gives us more clear glimpses into the true English life of the times than all the other memorials of them that have come down to our own."

ATHENÆUM.

"The best book of its kind in the English language. The new matter is extremely curious, and occasionally far more characteristic and entertaining than the old. The writer is seen in a clearer light, and the reader is taken into his inmost soul. 'Pepys' Diary' is the ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

"'Pepys' Diary' throws a distinct and vivid light over the picture of England and its government during the period succeeding the Restoration. If, quitting the broad path of history, we look for minute information concerning ancient manners and customs, the progress of arts and sciences, and the various branches of antiquity, we have never seen a mine so rich as these volumes. The variety of Pepys' tastes and pursuits led him into almost every department of life. He was a man of business, a man of information, a man of whim, and, to a certain degree, a man of pleasure. He was a statesman, a *bel-esprit*, a virtuoso, and a connoisseur. His curiosity made him an unwearied, as well as an universal, learner, and whatever he saw found its way into his tables."

# THE LIFE AND REIGN OF CHARLES I.

By I. DISRAELI.

A NEW EDITION. REVISED BY THE AUTHOR, AND EDITED BY HIS SON, B. DISRAELI, M.P.

2 vols., 8vo, uniform with the "Curiosities of Literature," 28s. bound.

---

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"By far the most important work on the important age of Charles I. that modern times have produced."—*Quarterly Review.*

"Mr. Disraeli has conceived that the republication of his father's 'Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I.' is peculiarly well timed at the present moment; and he indicates the well-known chapters on the Genius of the Papacy, and the critical relations of Protestant sovereigns with Roman Catholic subjects, as reflecting, mirror-like, 'the events, thoughts, passions, and perplexities of the present agitated epoch.' In particular, he observes, that the stories of conversions to the Romish faith, then rife, seem like narratives of the present hour, and that the reader is almost tempted to substitute the names of his personal acquaintances for those of the courtiers of Charles. No apology was needed for reintroducing to the world so instructive and original a work as that of Isaac Disraeli."—*Times.*

"At the end of 250 years, Rome and England are engaged in a controversy having the same object as that in which they were committed at the commencement of the seventeenth century; and no where will the reader find the circumstances of that controversy, its aims, the passions which it evoked, the instruments which it employed, and its results, better described than in this excellent book."—*Standard.*

"The position attained by the late Mr. Disraeli's admirable and learned commentaries on the great events of the Revolution, and the times that led to it, would at any period have warranted its republication. To those, however, to whom the bearing of its remarks, and the effect of the author's researches are known on the religious question of that day, their apt and effective bearing on the most vital topic of our present religio-political existence, will give the reappearance of the work an additional value."—*Britannia.*

"The history of Charles I. required a Tacitus, and, in our opinion, this work ought to have that standard character."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

# LIVES OF THE PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND.

## By MRS EVERETT GREEN,

EDITOR OF THE "LETTERS OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES."

3 vols., post 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d. each, bound.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A most agreeable book, forming a meet companion for the work of Miss Strickland, to which, indeed, it is an indispensable addition. The authoress, already favourably known to the learned world by her excellent collection of 'Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies, has executed her task with great skill and fidelity. Every page displays careful research and accuracy. There is a graceful combination of sound, historical erudition, with an air of romance and adventure that is highly pleasing, and renders the work at once an agreeable companion of the boudoir, and a valuable addition to the historical library. Mrs. Green has entered upon an untrodden path, and gives to her biographies an air of freshness and novelty very alluring. The first two volumes (including the Lives of twenty-five Princesses) carry us from the daughters of the Conqueror to the family of Edward I.—a highly interesting period, replete with curious illustrations of the genius and manners of the Middle Ages. Such works, from the truthfulness of their spirit, furnish a more lively picture of the times than even the graphic, though delusive, pencil of Scott and James."—*Britannia.*

"The vast utility of the task undertaken by the gifted author of this interesting book can only be equalled by the skill, ingenuity, and research displayed in its accomplishment. The field Mrs. Green has selected is an untrodden one. Mrs. Green, on giving to the world a work which will enable us to arrive at a correct idea of the private histories and personal characters of the royal ladies of England, has done sufficient to entitle her to the respect and gratitude of the country. The labour of her task was exceedingly great, involving researches, not only into English records and chronicles, but into those of almost every civilised country in Europe. The style of Mrs. Green is admirable. She has a fine perception of character and manners, a penetrating spirit of observation, and singular exactness of judgment. The memoirs are richly fraught with the spirit of romantic adventure."—*Morning Post.*

"This work is a worthy companion to Miss Strickland's admirable 'Queens of England.' In one respect the subject-matter of these volumes is more interesting, because it is more diversified than that of the 'Queens of England.' That celebrated work, although its heroines were, for the most part, foreign Princesses, related almost entirely to the history of this country. The Princesses of England, on the contrary, are themselves English, but their lives are nearly all connected with foreign nations. Their biographies, consequently, afford us a glimpse of the manners and customs of the chief European kingdoms, a circumstance which not only gives to the work the charm of variety, but which is likely to render it peculiarly useful to the general reader, as it links together by association the contemporaneous history of various nations. The histories are related with an earnest simplicity and copious explicitness. The reader is informed without being wearied, and alternately enlivened by some spirited description, or touched by some pathetic or tender episode. We cordially commend Mrs. Everett Green's production to general attention; it is (necessarily) as useful as history, and fully as entertaining as romance."—*Sun.*

# MADAME PULSZKY'S MEMOIRS.

Comprising Full and Interesting Details of

## THE LATE EVENTS IN HUNGARY.

With an Historical Introduction by FRANCIS PULSZKY, Late Under-Secretary of State to Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary.

Dedicated to the Marchioness of Lansdowne. 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

---

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The nationality of the people, their martial prowess, and present unhappy fate, have invested Hungary with the interest of a second Poland, and Western Europe must be naturally desirous to learn something of their civil and social life. These volumes are the joint production of M. and Madame Pulszky. While the latter records her impressions and recollections of Hungarian life, we have to thank M. Pulszky for a very able summary of the history of Hungary, from the days of Arpad to the reign of Ferdinand the First, and the reform movement—a history which abounds in interesting incidents and useful lessons for the statesman and the philosophic historian. Madame Pulszky's narrative of her wanderings and dangers is agreeably diversified with sketches and anecdotes from Magyar life, as well as with ancient legends from Hungarian history and modern passages in the late war of independence. It cannot fail to excite an interest in all classes of readers—in those who open a book only for amusement, as well as in those who look for something more enduring."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"We need hardly inform our readers that the authoress of this work is the accomplished wife of the gentleman who was originally accredited to the English cabinet by the provisional government of Hungary. The private interest attaching to the recital of events which have become so famous would insure a wide popularity for Madame Pulszky's book. But we should very much under-estimate its value if we so limited our praise. The memoirs, indeed, contain sketches of social life which are worthy of a place by the side of Madame de Staël de Launay and Madame Campan. But they are also rich in political and topographical information of the first character. Madame Pulszky was in the habit of direct intercourse with the foremost and most distinguished of the Hungarian generals and statesmen, and has given a complete summary of the political events in Hungary, from the arrival of the Hungarian deputation in 1848, to the treason of General Gorgey on the 13th of August, 1849. M. Pulszky has also prefixed a valuable introduction, which gives the most complete history of Hungary that has ever issued from the English press."—*Globe.*

"With all the charms of romance, these volumes possess the graver interest of history. Full of personal anecdotes, historical reminiscences, and legendary associations; teeming with interesting adventures, rich in social illustration and topographical description, the memoirs present to all classes of readers an attraction quite independent of the recent important events, of which they give so clear and connected a narrative."—*Morning Post.*

"In this most interesting book we have revealed in the characteristic memoirs of an eye-witness the whole story of Hungary and its revolution. The intrigues of Latour with Jellachich, the treachery of the court, the part taken by Kossuth and other eminent characters, the Hungarian deputation to the Emperor, and the final breach between Hungary and Austria, are told as forcibly as simply."—*Daily News.*

"It is impossible that the great Hungarian struggle for freedom can ever find a historian more honest in point of narrative, more sincere in conviction, or more anxious to do full justice to the truth than Madame Pulszky."—*Observer.*

# DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE

OF

# JOHN EVELYN, F.R.S.,

Author of "Sylva," &c.

## A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONAL NOTES.

UNIFORM WITH THE NEW EDITION OF PEPYS' DIARY.

In 4 vols., post 8vo, price 10s. 6d. each, with Illustrations.

N.B.—The First Two Volumes, comprising "The Diary," are now ready.

---

The Diary and Correspondence of John Evelyn has long been regarded as an invaluable record of opinions and events, as well as the most interesting exposition we possess of the manners, taste, learning, and religion of this country, during the latter half of the seventeenth century. The Diary comprises observations on the politics, literature, and science of his age, during his travels in France and Italy; his residence in England towards the latter part of the Protectorate, and his connexion with the Courts of Charles II. and the two subsequent reigns, interspersed with a vast number of original anecdotes of the most celebrated persons of that period. To the Diary is subjoined the Correspondence of Evelyn with many of his distinguished contemporaries; also Original Letters from Sir Edward Nicholas, private secretary to King Charles I., during some important periods of that reign, with the King's answers; and numerous letters from Sir Edward Hyde (Lord Clarendon) to Sir Edward Nicholas, and to Sir Richard Brown, Ambassador to France, during the exile of the British Court.

A New Edition of this interesting work having been long demanded, the greatest pains have been taken to render it as complete as possible, by a careful re-examination of the original Manuscript, and by illustrating it with such annotations as will make the reader more conversant with the numerous subjects referred to by the Diarist.

"It has been justly observed that as long as Virtue and Science hold their abode in this island, the memory of Evelyn will be held in the utmost veneration. Indeed, no change of fashion, no alteration of taste, no revolution of science, have impaired, or can impair, his celebrity. The youth who looks forward to an inheritance which he is under no temptation to increase, will do well to bear the example of Evelyn in his mind, as containing nothing but what is imitable, and nothing but what is good. All persons, indeed, may find in his character something for imitation, but for an English gentleman he is the perfect model."—*Quarterly Review.*

# BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE EXTINCT, DORMANT, & ABEYANT PEERAGES

## OF ENCLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.

Beautifully printed, in 1 vol. 8vo, containing 800 double-column pages, 21s. bound.

This work, formed on a plan precisely similar to that of Mr. Burke's popular Dictionary of the present Peerage and Baronetage, comprises those peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularising the members of each family in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses. It connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility, and it will in all cases show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

CONTENTS.

1. Peerages of England extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.
2. Baronies by Writ—England—in abeyance, and still vested probably in existing heirs.
3. Extinct and Abeyant Peerages of England, according to titles.
4. Charters of Freedom—Magna Charta—Charter of Forests.
5. Roll of Battel Abbey.
6. Peerages of Ireland, extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.
7. Baronies by Writ—Ireland—in abeyance.
8. Peerages of Ireland, extinct and abeyant, alphabetically, according to Titles.
9. Peerages of Scotland, extinct by failure of issue, attainder, &c., alphabetically, according to Surnames.
10. Extinct Peerages of Scotland, alphabetically, according to Titles.

# MEMOIRS OF SCIPIO DE RICCI,

LATE BISHOP OF PISTOIA AND PRATO;

## REFORMER OF CATHOLICISM IN TUSCANY.

Cheaper Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, 12s. bound.

The leading feature of this important work is its application to the great question now at issue between our Protestant and Catholic fellow-subjects. It contains a complete *exposé* of the Romish Church Establishment during the eighteenth century, and of the abuses of the Jesuits throughout the greater part of Europe. Many particulars of the most thrilling kind are brought to light.

# MADAME CAMPAN'S MEMOIRS

## OF THE COURT OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.

Cheaper Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, price only 12s.—The same in French.

"We have seldom perused so entertaining a work. It is as a mirror of the most splendid Court in Europe, at a time when the monarchy had not been shorn of any of its beams, that it is particularly worthy of attention."—*Chronicle.*

# ANECDOTES OF THE ARISTOCRACY,

AND

## EPISODES IN ANCESTRAL STORY.

By J. BERNARD BURKE, Esq.,

Author of "The History of the Landed Gentry," "The Peerage and Baronetage," &c.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION, 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

The memoirs of our great families are replete with details of the most striking and romantic interest, throwing light on the occurrences of public as well as domestic life, and elucidating the causes of many important national events. How little of the personal history of the Aristocracy is generally known, and yet how full of amusement is the subject! Almost every eminent family has some event connected with its rise or greatness, some curious tradition interwoven with its annals, or some calamity casting a gloom over the brilliancy of its achievements, which cannot fail to attract the attention of that sphere of society to which this work more particularly refers, and must equally interest the general reader, with whom, in this country, the records of the higher classes have always possessed a peculiar attraction. The anecdotes of the Aristocracy here recorded go far to show that there are more marvels in real life than in the creations of fiction. Let the reader seek romance in whatever book, and at whatever period he may, yet nought will he find to surpass the unexaggerated reality here unfolded.

"Mr. Burke has here given us the most curious incidents, the most stirring tales, and the most remarkable circumstances connected with the histories, public and private, of our noble houses and aristocratic families, and has put them into a shape which will preserve them in the library, and render them the favourite study of those who are interested in the romance of real life. These stories, with all the reality of established fact, read with as much spirit as the tales of Boccacio, and are as full of strange matter for reflection and amazement."—*Britannia.*

"We cannot estimate too highly the interest of Mr. Burke's entertaining and instructive work. For the curious nature of the details, the extraordinary anecdotes related, the strange scenes described, it would be difficult to find a parallel for it. It will be read by every one."—*Sunday Times.*

---

# ROMANTIC RECORDS OF DISTINGUISHED FAMILIES.

Being the Second Series of "Anecdotes of the Aristocracy."

By J. B. BURKE, Esq.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"From the copious materials afforded by the history of the English Aristocracy, Mr. Burke has made another and a most happy selection, adding a second wing to his interesting picture-gallery. Some of the most striking incidents on record in the annals of high and noble families are here presented to view."—*John Bull.*

# HISTORIC SCENES.

By AGNES STRICKLAND.

Author of "Lives of the Queens of England," &c. 1 vol., post 8vo, elegantly bound, with Portrait of the Author, 10s. 6d.

"This attractive volume is replete with interest. Like Miss Strickland's former works, it will be found, we doubt not, in the hands of youthful branches of a family, as well as in those of their parents, to all and each of whom it cannot fail to be alike amusing and instructive."—*Britannia.*

"This delightful book will speedily become a reigning favourite. These deeply interesting compositions abound in delicate and refined sentiment, glowing flights of imagination and the utmost poetic beauty."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

---

# LETTERS OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

## ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Now first published from the Originals, with Introductory Notices.

By MARY ANN EVERETT GREEN,

Author of "Lives of the Princesses of England."

Cheaper Edition, 3 vols., with Facsimile Autographs, &c., 18s. bound.

---

# GENERAL PEPE'S NARRATIVE OF THE WAR IN ITALY,

## FROM 1847 to 1850; INCLUDING THE SIEGE OF VENICE.

Now first published from the original Italian Manuscript.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"The grand features of the recent Italian movement in favour of a national existence have had no other such authentic portraiture as these volumes convey. The State documents and letters which the work contains make it indispensable to the historian of these times. The whole panorama of the Revolution is here gone over—the reform movement beginning at Rome—the agitation caused thereby in Florence and Naples, thence spreading to Sicily, Piedmont, and Austrian Italy—the threats and hostile attitude of the Court of Vienna—the spirited revolt of the Sicilians—the increased tyranny of German generals in Lombardy—the crash of the Parisian Revolution—the rise of the populace of Milan against Radetzky, the declaration of Charles Albert, and advance of the Sardinian troops—the battle of Goito—the exultation of feeling in Rome and Florence—the flight of the Grand Duke of Tuscany—the revolution in Naples—the treachery of Pope and King—the dreadful massacre in Naples—the disasters of Charles Albert—the bombardment of Brescia—the glorious defence of Venice—the flight of the Pope from Rome—the arrival of Mazzini—the proclamation of the Republic from the Capitol—the invasion of the Roman States by the armies of Spain, Austria, France, and Naples—the fall of Venice and of Rome—and the whole chain of events down to the Pontiff's return."—*Athenæum.*

"We predict that posterity will accept General Pepe as the historian of the great Italian movement of the nineteenth century. His work is worthy of all commendation."—*Standard.*

THE

## REV. R. MILMAN'S LIFE OF TASSO.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"Mr. Milman's book has considerable merit. He has evidently, in his interesting biography of Tasso, undertaken a labour of love. His diligence has been great, his materials are copious and well-arranged, and his sketches of the poet's contemporaries form agreeable episodes in the narrative of Tasso's works and woes."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"The present work, from the touching interest of its subject, is likely to be extensively read."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Milman's biography is a very good one. The work will find a place in every library."—*Britannia.*

"A most valuable addition to our literary treasures—fraught with deep and thrilling interest."—*Morning Post.*

"Mr. Milman's Memoir of Tasso is a work of considerable interest; entering fully into the particulars of the great poet's life, and giving a general review of his works."—*John Bull.*

---

MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF

## SIR ROBERT MURRAY KEITH, K.B.,

*Minister Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Dresden, Copenhagen, and Vienna, from* 1769 *to* 1793*; with Biographical Memoirs of*

## QUEEN CAROLINE MATILDA, SISTER OF GEORGE III.

EDITED BY MRS. GILLESPIE SMYTH.

2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, 25s. bound.

Sir Robert Murray Keith, it will be recollected, was one of the ablest diplomatists of the last century, and held the post of Ambassador at the Court of Copenhagen, when Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark, the unfortunate sister of George III., was involved in the conspiracy of Struensee, and was only saved from the severest punishment her vindictive enemy the Queen-Mother could inflict, by the spirited interposition of the British Ambassador. Sir Robert Keith also for a long period represented his Sovereign at the Courts of Dresden and Vienna; and his papers, edited by a member of his family, throw considerable light on the diplomatic history of the reign of George III., besides conveying many curious particulars of the great men and events of the period. Among the variety of interesting documents comprised in these volumes, will be found—Letters from Frederick, King of Prussia; Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark; Princes Ferdinand of Brunswick, Kaunitz, and Czartoriski; the Dukes of Cumberland, York, Queensbury, Montagu, and Newcastle; Lords Stormont, St. Asaph, Heathfield, Hardwicke, Darlington, Auckland, Apsley, Barrington, Stair; Counts Bentinck and Rosenberg; Baron Trenck; Field-Marshals Conway and Keith; Sirs Walter Scott, Joseph Yorke, Nathaniel Wraxall, John Sebright; Dr. Robertson, Mr. Pitt, Howard, Mrs. Piozzi, Mrs. Montagu, &c., &c.

"A large portion of this important and highly interesting work consists of letters, that we venture to say will bear a comparison for sterling wit, lively humour, entertaining gossip, piquant personal anecdotes, and brilliant pictures of social life, in its highest phases, both at home and abroad, with those of Horace Walpole himself."—*Court Journal.*

# CAPTAIN CRAWFORD'S REMINISCENCES

## OF ADMIRALS SIR E. OWEN, SIR B. HALLOWELL CAREW, AND OTHER DISTINGUISHED COMMANDERS.

**2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, 21s. bound.**

"A work which cannot fail of being popular in every portion of our sea-girt isle, and of being read with delight by all who feel interested in the right hand of our country—its Navy."—*Plymouth Herald.*

---

# REVELATIONS OF PRINCE TALLEYRAND.

## By M. COLMACHE,

THE PRINCE'S PRIVATE SECRETARY.

Second Edition, 1 volume, post 8vo, with Portrait, 10s. 6d. bound.

"A more interesting work has not issued from the press for many years. It is in truth a complete Boswell sketch of the greatest diplomatist of the age."—*Sunday Times.*

---

Now ready, VOLUME XI., price 7s., of

# M. A. THIERS' HISTORY OF FRANCE,

## FROM THE PERIOD OF THE CONSULATE IN 1800, TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

### A SEQUEL TO HIS HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Having filled at different times the high offices of Minister of the Interior, of Finance, of Foreign Affairs, and President of the Council, M. Thiers has enjoyed facilities beyond the reach of every other biographer of Napoleon for procuring, from exclusive and authentic sources, the choicest materials for his present work. As guardian to the archives of the state, he had access to diplomatic papers and other documents of the highest importance, hitherto known only to a privileged few, and the publication of which cannot fail to produce a great sensation. From private sources, M. Thiers, it appears, has also derived much valuable information. Many interesting memoirs, diaries, and letters, all hitherto unpublished, and most of them destined for political reasons to remain so, have been placed at his disposal; while all the leading characters of the empire, who were alive when the author undertook the present history, have supplied him with a mass of incidents and anecdotes which have never before appeared in print, and the accuracy and value of which may be inferred from the fact of these parties having been themselves eye-witnesses of, or actors in, the great events of the period.

*** To prevent disappointment, the public are requested to be particular in giving their orders for "COLBURN'S AUTHORISED TRANSLATION."

## HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS;

FROM THE CONVENTION PARLIAMENT OF 1688-9, TO THE PASSING OF THE REFORM BILL IN 1832.

By WM. CHARLES TOWNSEND, ESQ., M.A.,

Recorder of Macclesfield. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. bound.

"We have here a collection of biographical notices of all the Speakers who have presided during the hundred and forty-four years above defined, and of several Members of Parliament the most distinguished in that period. Much useful and curious information is scattered throughout the volumes."—*Quarterly Review.*

---

## DIARY AND MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA,

CONSORT OF GEORGE I.

Now first published from the Originals.
Cheaper Edition, 2 vols., 8vo, with Portrait, 21s. bound.

"A work abounding in the romance of real life."—*Messenger.*

"A book of marvellous revelations, establishing beyond all doubt the perfect innocence of the beautiful, highly-gifted, and inhumanly-treated Sophia Dorothea."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

---

## LETTERS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

Illustrative of Her Personal History.

Edited, with an Historical Introduction and Notes,
By AGNES STRICKLAND.

Cheaper Edition, with numerous Additions, uniform with Miss Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England." 2 vols., post 8vo, with Portrait, &c., 12s. bound.

"The best collection of authentic memorials relative to the Queen of Scots that has ever appeared."—*Morning Chronicle.*

---

## MEMOIRS OF MADEMOISELLE DE MONTPENSIER.

Written by HERSELF. 3 vols., post 8vo, with Portrait.

"One of the most delightful and deeply-interesting works we have read for a long time."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

---

## LADY BLESSINGTON'S JOURNAL

OF HER CONVERSATIONS WITH LORD BYRON.

Cheaper Edition, in 8vo, embellished with Portraits of Lady Blessington and Lord Byron, price only 7s. bound.

"The best thing that has been written on Lord Byron."—*Spectator.*

"Universally acknowledged to be delightful."—*Athenæum.*

# NARRATIVE OF A TWO YEARS' RESIDENCE AT NINEVEH;

AND

## TRAVELS IN MESOPOTAMIA, ASSYRIA, AND SYRIA,

WITH REMARKS ON THE CHALDEANS, NESTORIANS, YEZIDEES, &c.

**By the Rev. J. P. FLETCHER. Two vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.**

These Travels embrace not only Nineveh and its antiquities, but various new and interesting particulars respecting the Yezidees, the Nestorians, and Oriental Christians, as well as notices of the country between Mosul and Aleppo, which has been explored by few European travellers. The intimate relations with the natives of the country entered into by Mr. Fletcher, who resided some years at Mosul, during his inquiries into the condition of the Oriental Churches, have furnished him with a vast fund of anecdote and illustration. The work also comprises disquisitions on the ancient cities of Mesopotamia, and on the successive empires established between the Tigris and Euphrates, with remarks on the hypothesis advocated by Major Rawlinson as regards the early Assyrian kings.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"A work of great merit—the remarks of a highly intelligent and acute observer. The work is not less acceptable as a book of travel than it is valuable as an auxiliary to the archæology of the Holy Scriptures."—*Standard.*

"At a time when the startling discoveries of Mr. Layard have called public attention to the cradle of Asiatic civilisation, the notes of a two years' residence on the mighty plain of Nineveh, and of excursions into the remotest parts of Assyria, from the pen of another traveller, cannot fail to excite more than ordinary interest. Mr. Fletcher, well versed in the questions connected with the geography of Scripture, and with the history and position of the different Churches of the East, made his observations on the countries which he visited, not as an ordinary traveller who picks up his knowledge casually, here and there, but as an experienced student, who knows beforehand upon what points he is to direct his inquiries. His volumes form an instructive and agreeable pendant to Mr. Layard's more exclusively antiquarian researches. The reader will meet with much valuable information which he would look for in vain elsewhere."—*John Bull.*

"A book which lets us more into the secret of the habits and ideas of the natives of Eastern Asia, more especially of the Christian population, than any work we could point out. Mr. Fletcher brings fresh and valuable information from that new centre of antiquarian research. He had the rare good fortune to be present at the first discoveries of M. Botta; and he is not without claims to be ranked as a discoverer himself. But his disposition and his opportunities make him a better describer of the living than of the dead. The circle of his inquiries was by no means confined to Nineveh, but extended to the whole Christian population of Asiatic Turkey, of whose habits, ideas, observances, and general condition he gives a minute, interesting, and, we are convinced, authentic account. The condition of the Eastern Churches is exciting much curiosity at present, and his detailed description of them will be most interesting to the religious world. Our extracts will sufficiently show what varied, interesting, and useful matter these volumes contain."—*Daily News.*

"Two volumes abounding in lively and graphic sketches of scenes visited and of characters encountered."—*Athenæum.*

"There is a great deal of original hypothesis and much gratifying information in these volumes. Mr. Fletcher is an acute observer, and a well-read historian. His work deserves to be popular, and cannot fail to increase our knowledge of the countries of which it treats."—*Evangelical Magazine.*

## DIARY OF A LADY'S TRAVELS
### IN NORTHERN AFRICA.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"These exceedingly interesting volumes contain a very lively and graphic narrative of the author's experience amongst the curiously mixed population of Barbary, with many important facts, and much useful intelligence."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

"These volumes of a very clever and observant lady are full of entertaining matter, amusing anecdotes, and life-like sketches of the places visited."—*Morning Herald.*

---

## NARRATIVE OF
## AN OVERLAND JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD.

By SIR GEORGE SIMPSON,

*Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in North America.*

2 vols., 8vo, with Map, &c., 31s. 6d. bound.

"A more valuable or instructive work, or one more full of perilous adventure and heroic enterprise, we have never met with."—*John Bull.*

"It deserves to be a standard work in all libraries, and it will become so."—*Messenger.*

---

## MR. ROSS' YACHT VOYAGE
### TO DENMARK, NORWAY, AND SWEDEN,
### IN LORD RODNEY'S CUTTER "THE IRIS."

Second Edition, 1 vol., 10s. 6d. bound.

"There is not a sporting man in the country who could peruse these volumes without deriving a considerable amount of pleasure and profit from their pages. No one should think of visiting Norway, Denmark, or Sweden, without consulting them."—*Era.*

---

## FIVE YEARS IN KAFFIRLAND:
### WITH SKETCHES OF THE LATE WAR IN THAT COUNTRY.

By Mrs. HARRIET WARD (Wife of Captain Ward, 91st. Regt.)

Second Edition, 2 vols., post 8vo, with Portraits, &c., 21s. bound.

---

## THE WANDERER IN ITALY,
### SWITZERLAND, FRANCE, AND SPAIN.

By T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, Esq. 1 vol., 10s. 6d. bound.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.—Venice—Rome—Florence—Zurich—Lucerne—Berne—Interlaken—Certaldo—Arles—Beziers—Toulouse—Pau—Orthez—St. Sebastian—Azpeitia—Saragossa—Jaca—Panticosa—Bayonne, &c.

"A delightful table-book for seaside or fireside—for any place where there are cultivated tastes. The volume is a gallery of pleasant pictures far more than a guide-book."—*Athenæum.*

## LORD LINDSAY'S LETTERS ON THE HOLY LAND.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised and Corrected, 1 vol., post 8vo, 6s. bound.

"Lord Lindsay has felt and recorded what he saw with the wisdom of a philosopher, and the faith of an enlightened Christian."—*Quarterly Review.*

---

## THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS;

OR,

## ROMANCE AND REALITIES OF EASTERN TRAVEL.

By ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq.

EIGHTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, 1 vol., with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d. bound.

"Independently of its value as an original narrative, and its useful and interesting information, this work is remarkable for the colouring power and play of fancy with which its descriptions are enlivened. Among its greatest and most lasting charms is its reverent and serious spirit."—*Quarterly Review.*

"We could not recommend a better book as a travelling companion."—*United Service Magazine.*

---

## HOCHELAGA;

OR,

## ENGLAND IN THE NEW WORLD.

Edited by ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq.,

Author of "The Crescent and the Cross."

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, 2 vols., post 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d. bound.

"We recommend 'Hochelaga' most heartily, in case any of our readers may as yet be unacquainted with it."—*Quarterly Review.*

"This work has already reached a third edition. We shall be surprised if it do not go through many. It possesses almost every qualification of a good book—grace, variety, and vigour of style—a concentrated power of description, which has all the effect of elaborate painting—information carefully collected and judiciously communicated—sound and enlarged views of important questions—a hearty and generous love of country—and the whole pervaded by a refined but sometimes caustic humour, which imparts a constant attraction to its pages. We can cordially recommend it to our readers, as well for the amusement of its lighter portions, the vivid brilliancy of its descriptions, and the solid information it contains respecting Canada, and the position generally of England in the new world."—*John Bull.*

## LIGHTS AND SHADES OF MILITARY LIFE.

Edited by Lieut.-Gen. Sir CHARLES NAPIER, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India, &c. 1 vol., 8vo, 12s. bound.

"A narrative of stirring interest, which should be in the hands of every officer in her Majesty's service."—*Globe.*

"One of the most interesting and, as regards General Napier's share of it, one of the most original productions of the day."—*Indian News.*

---

## SIR JAMES ALEXANDER'S ACADIE;

### OR, SEVEN YEARS' EXPLORATION IN CANADA, &c.

2 vols., post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 21s. bound.

"Replete with valuable information on Canada for the English settler, the English soldier, and the English Government; with various charms of adventure and description for the desultory reader."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"No other writer on Canada can compare with the gallant author of the present volumes in the variety and interest of his narrative."—*John Bull.*

---

## STORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO MR. GLEIG'S

"STORY OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO."

With six Portraits and Map, 5s. bound.

"Every page of this work is fraught with undying interest. We needed such a book as this; one that could give to the rising generation of soldiers a clear notion of the events which led to the expulsion of the French from the Peninsular."—*United Service Gazette.*

---

## LADY LISTER KAYE'S BRITISH HOMES AND FOREIGN WANDERINGS.

2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"Unrivalled as these volumes are, considered as portfolios of aristocratic sketches, they are not less interesting on account of the romantic history with which the sketches are interwoven."—*John Bull.*

---

## THE NEMESIS IN CHINA;

COMPRISING A COMPLETE

### HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THAT COUNTRY;

*With a Particular Account of the Colony of Hong Kong.*

From Notes of Captain W. H. HALL, R.N., and Personal Observations by W. D. BERNARD, Esq., A.M., Oxon.

CHEAPER EDITION, with a new Introduction, 1 vol., with Maps and Plates, 10s. 6d. bound.

"Capt. Hall's narrative of the services of the *Nemesis* is full of interest, and will, we are sure, be valuable hereafter, as affording most curious materials for the history of steam navigation."—*Quarterly Review.*

"A work which will take its place beside that of Captain Cook"—*Weekly Chronicle.*

# THE YEAR-BOOK OF THE COUNTRY;

## OR, THE FIELD, THE FOREST, AND THE FIRESIDE.

### By WILLIAM HOWITT,

AUTHOR OF "THE BOOK OF THE SEASONS," &c. SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. 1 VOLUME, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, 6s. BOUND.

---

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The world is always happy to hear from Mr. Howitt concerning 'the seasons and their signs'—the garden, the woodland, and their ever-changing shows of beauty—and the characters and humours which animate and chequer rural life. He treats of these topics with that affluence of poetical imagination and experience which there is no counterfeiting—with that thorough love which, coming from the heart of the writer, goes direct to the heart of the reader. The present volume is as fresh in spirit and as rich in matter as if it were the first of its family. The illustrations by Mr. Foster are excellent. The book is at once welcome to read and goodly to see. It is richly, poetically, picturesquely various. We cannot doubt of its having a welcome as wide as its range of contents, and as cordial as the love of man and of nature, which every line of it breathes."—*Athenæum.*

"To all lovers of country life we recommend this excellent volume, as abounding in thoughts and suggestions eminently calculated to enlarge the sphere of their enjoyment as well as their usefulness; and to all lovers of the town we recommend it as likely to reform their tastes, and awaken them to pure delights which they have not yet tasted. The work is a complete country companion for the whole year—in the field, in the forest, and at the fireside. It is divided into twelve sections, each of which relates to a particular month of the year, and not only describes all the natural features of the season, but the habits of life and customs appropriate to each."—*Morning Post.*

"A highly amusing book, supplying, from rural anecdote, description, and observation, something appropriate to each season. The illustrations are very beautiful."—*Standard.*

"A perfect transcript of rural life in all its phases. In every respect a most attractive book. Mr. Howitt paints nature as it is, and gives descriptions of its endless charms with an elegance of manner that wins its way with readers of every class."—*Messenger.*

"This very attractive and delightful work is evidently one written *con amore.* Mr. Howitt's productions have always displayed an intense, and, so to speak, elegant and cultivated love of Old England's rural beauties; and the present book will form an admirable companion to his 'Book of the Seasons.' In the present instance there is an abundant and interestingly applied variety of matter illustrative of human pleasures and pursuits in the country. A country life, indeed, is here seen in all its points of view—in the field, the forest, and by the fireside. It is curious to observe the variety of subjects treated of, either in prose or poetry, in these right pleasant and entertaining pages. The natural characteristics, peculiar customs, and usual avocations incident to each month in the year are described in a striking manner. Anecdotes, sketches of character, &c., are introduced with considerable skill and effect, adding much to the interesting nature of the book. The 'Autumnal Excursions' form some of the most attractive parts of the volume; and the legends scattered throughout are told with peculiar spirit and effect. Indeed, the work is altogether a charming one; and the illustrations, admirably engraved on wood, from exceedingly clever and pretty designs, by Mr. Birket Foster, are quite worthy of the pages in which they appear."—*Morning Advertiser.*

## MR. DISRAELI'S CONINGSBY

CHEAP STANDARD EDITION, WITH A NEW PREFACE.

In 1 vol., with Portrait, 6s. bound.

"We are glad to see that the finest work of Disraeli has been sent out in the same shape as those of Dickens, Bulwer, and other of our best novelists, at such a price as to place them within the reach of the most moderate means. 'Coningsby' has passed from the popularity of a season to an enduring reputation as a standard work. It is a valuable contribution to popular literature."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

---

## ZOOLOGICAL RECREATIONS.

By W. J. BRODERIP, Esq., F.R.S.

CHEAPER EDITION, 1 vol., post 8vo, 6s. bound.

"We believe we do not exaggerate in saying that, since the publication of White's 'Natural History of Selborne,' and of the 'Introduction to Entomology,' by Kirby and Spence, no work in our language is better calculated than the 'Zoological Recreations' to fulfil the avowed aim of its author—to furnish a hand-book which may cherish or awaken a love for natural history."—*Quarterly Review.*

---

## TALES OF HUNGARY.

BY FRANCIS and THERESA PULSZKY. Cheaper Edition.
3 vols., 15s. bound.

"The authors of the present charming tales have not only produced these most interesting volumes, but have opened a region of fiction which will be eagerly explored by many readers."—*Messenger.*

---

## THE DREAMER AND THE WORKER.

By R. H. HORNE, Esq.,

Author of "Orion," &c. Cheaper Editioa. 2 vols., post 8vo., 10s' bound.

---

## ADVENTURES OF A GREEK LADY,

THE ADOPTED DAUGHTER OF THE LATE QUEEN CAROLINE.

WRITTEN BY HERSELF. 2 vols., post 8vo, 21s. bound.

"The chief interest of this more than ordinarily interesting book lies in the notices it furnishes of the unfortunate Queen Caroline. From the close of 1814 till her Royal Highness's return to England the author was never absent from her for a single day. All is ingenuously and artlessly told, and the plain truth finds its way at once to the reader's judgment and feelings."—*Court Journal.*

# POPULAR NEW NOVELS AND ROMANCES.

**BEAUTY AND INTELLECT;**
OR, SECOND LOVE.
By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**TIME, THE AVENGER.**
By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham."
3 vols.

**MERKLAND.**
By the Author of "Margaret Maitland."
3 vols.

**LOVE AND AMBITION.**
By the Author of "Rockingham." 3 vols

**MADAM DORRINGTON,**
OF THE DENE.
By WILLIAM HOWITT. 3 vols.

**NATHALIE.**
By JULIA KAVANAGH, Author of "Woman in France." 3 vols.

**LIGHT AND DARKNESS.**
By Mrs. CROWE, Author of "The Night-Side of Nature," &c. 3 vols.

**THE WILMINGTONS.**
By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham." "Mordaunt Hall," &c. 3 vols.

**ANNE DYSART;**
OR, THE SCOTCH MINISTER'S DAUGHTER. 3 vols.

**REGINALD HASTINGS.**
By ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Third and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. bound.

**The OLD WORLD and the NEW**
By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**THE DAUGHTER OF NIGHT.**
By S. W. FULLOM, Esq. 3 vols.

**CLAUDE.**
By MISS MOLESWORTH. 2 vols.

**PETTICOAT GOVERNMENT.**
By Mrs. TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

**PRIDE AND IRRESOLUTION.**
A Second Series of
"THE DISCIPLINE OF LIFE."
By LADY EMILY PONSONBY. 3 vols.

PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF
**Mrs. MARGARET MAITLAND**
OF SUNNYSIDE. Written by Herself.
1 vol.

**OUR COUNTY.**
By JOHN MILLS, Esq., Author of the "Old English Gentleman," &c. 3 vols.

**FRESTON TOWER,**
OR, THE EARLY DAYS OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.
By the Rev. R. COBBOLD. 3 vols.

**THE PETREL.**
A TALE OF THE SEA.
By a Naval Officer. 3 vols.